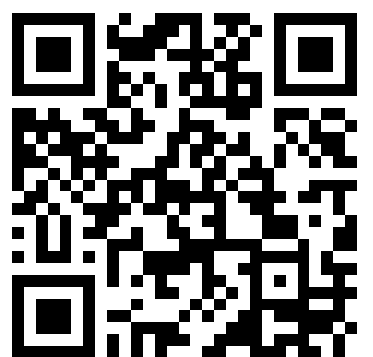

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>



Jc 22



" This is one of the most laborious & most useful works ever published for the advancement of Hebrew knowledge and the understanding of the Old Testament in its original language. It is, in fact, a Grammar, Lexicon and Concordance, founded on the Concordance of Buxtorf, all whose errors Dr. Taylor has corrected. He has also inserted the word or words, by which any Hebrew word is translated in the English Bible; and where the Hebrew is not literally rendered, a literal translation is added. In general, all change or difference in the two texts is diligently marked, and Dr. T. has added all the words (about one hundred and twenty one in number) which Buxtorf had omitted; together with the particles out of *Abolius*."

" This invaluable work was published under the patronage of all the English and Irish bishops, and is a monument to their honour, as well as to the learning and industry of its author. The price of this Concordance varies from nine to twelve guineas, according to its condition."

See an Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures.
By Thomas Hartwell Horne. M. A. in 4 Vols. 8vo Vol. 2. p. 563. 3rd edit 1822.

James Walter Cardew.

22

107

J. Sampson

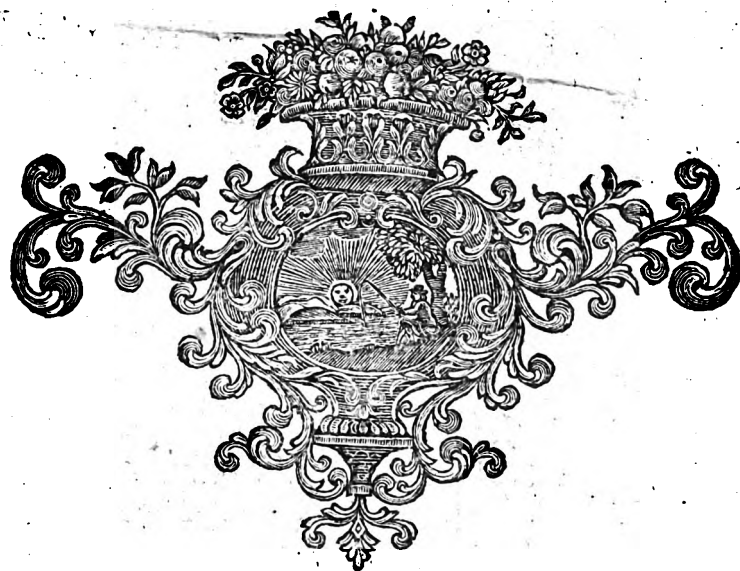
THE
HEBREW CONCORDANCE,
Adapted to the
ENGLISH BIBLE;

Disposed after
The MANNER of BUXTORF.

In Two VOLUMES.

By JOHN TAYLOR of NORWICH.

VOL. I.

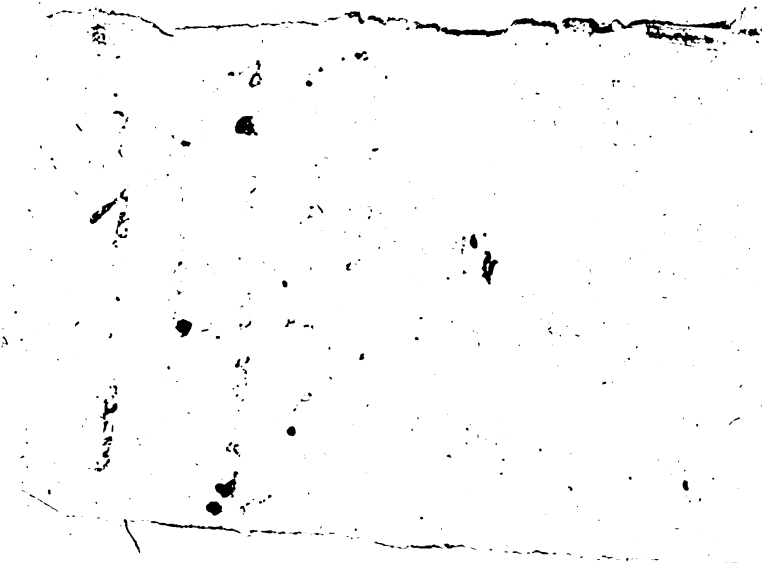


LONDON:

Printed by J. WAUGH and W. FENNER, at the *Turk's Head* in *Lombard-Street*;
and sold by P. VAILLANT, opposite *Southampton-Street* in the *Strand*.

M.DCC.LIV.





To the Most REVEREND the
A R C H B I S H O P S
O F
Canterbury, York, Armagh, Dublin, Cashell, and Tuam.

And the Right REVEREND the
B I S H O P S
O F
E N G L A N D *and* I R E L A N D.

My LORDS,

IN this Manner the Author presumes to make his grateful Acknowledgments of your Lordships generous Encouragement of this Work ; and to assure your Lordships, that it had a great Effect in carrying it on. Whatever it is, certainly it would have been much less perfect, without your Lordships favourable Regards. When in compiling the Concordance he had already gone through a very tedious Task, he could not but be inclined to refuse any additional Labour : But he felt the powerful Influence of your Lordships Patronage. It wrought vigorously in his Mind, and gave him Life and Spirit to attempt any Thing, that might render the Book more compleat and serviceable. All the sincere Lovers of sacred Literature must be delighted to observe your Lordships Readiness to Countenance a Design of this Nature.

THAT the Churches of *England* and *Ireland* may always be Happy in Prelates of the same excellent Disposition, is the sincere Wish of,

My LORDS,

Your Lordships most grateful,

most humble, and most

obedient Servant,

JOHN TAYLOR.

T H E P R E F A C E.

C O N T A I N I N G

An ACCOUNT of the several Editions of the *Hebrew* Concordance ; of *Buxtorf's* Reformation of it ; of this Performance, and it's Usefulness. *Note*, This Preface ought to be carefully perused, by the Student, before he begins to use the Concordance.

S E C T. I.

An Account of the several Editions of the Hebrew Concordance *.

THE First that ingaged in the laborious Work of the *Hebrew* Concordance was R. *Nathan*, a *Jew*. His Book was publish'd at *Venice*, 1523 ; but with great Faults and Defects. Many Words and Places are wholly omitted. The Verbs, Nouns, Participles, &c. which are derived from any Root, as also their several Conjugations, Moods, Tenses, Genders, Numbers, &c. are all promiscuously huddled together under it. Words that come from Roots of a like Signification, as *איש* and *אניש*, *יצב* and *נצב*, are confusedly plac'd under but one of those Roots ; as if they were all derived from it, and did not severally belong to the one or to the other.

A second Edition of this Concordance was printed at *Basil*, 1581, by *Ambrose Froben* ; in which some of the Faults in the *Venice* Edition were corrected, but without altering the Form, or supplying the Defects.

A third Edition came out at *Rome*, 1621, by Frier *Marius de Calasso*. A sumptuous and splendid Work, which swell'd into four large Folios, by adding, (1.) A *Latin* Translation of R. *Nathan's* Explication of the several Roots, with the Author's own Enlargements. (2.) The *Rabinical*, *Chaldean*, *Syriac*, and *Arabic* Words derived from the *Hebrew* Root, or agreeing with it in Signification. (3.) A literal Version of the *Hebrew* Text. (4.) The Variations of the vulgar *Latin*, and *Septuagint*. (5.) The proper Names of Men, Rivers, Mountains, &c. In this Edition faulty Numbers and Places are carefully corrected : But the Order and Method is the same as in the first Edition, and few or none of the deficient Places are restored.

Lastly, *John Buxtorf*, that learned and indefatigable Propagator of the *Hebrew* Language, undertook to correct and reform the preceding Editions ; and happily succeeded, by casting it into a Form quite new, and clothing it in a beautiful and elegant Dress. It was publish'd after his Death, by his Son, at *Basil*, 1632.

The learned Dean *Prideaux*, in his *Connection*, Part I. Book V, praises *Buxtorf's* Performance in these Words. “ R. *Nathan* made a Concordance to the *Hebrew* Bible, for the Use of the *Jews* : — and the “ first publishing of it happening about the Time that Printing was first invented, it has since that Time “ undergone several Editions from the Press. That which was printed at *Basil* by *Buxtorf* the Son, *Anno* “ 1632, is the *BEST* of them. For *Buxtorf* the Father had taken great Pains about it to make it more “ correct and compleat ; and *Buxtorf* the Son added also his Labours to those of his Father for the per- “ fecting of it, and publish'd it with both their Improvements in the Year I have mentioned : And by rea- “ son of the Advantages it hath received herefrom, it deservedly hath the Reputation of being the perfect- “ est and best Book of its kind that is extant : And indeed is so useful for the Understanding of the *Hebrew* “ *Scriptures*, that no one, who employs his Studies this way, can well be without it, being the best “ Dictionary, as well as the best Concordance to them †.” This is the Book I follow ; and therefore am oblig'd to give a more particular Account of it.

S E C T. II.

An Account of Buxtorf's Concordance.

IT takes in all the Words in the *Hebrew* Bible, except the Particles and proper Names. Though of these too there is a Sprinkling ; and of the latter, the proper Names, not an inconsiderable Number. Perhaps as many as can be of any Use in giving Light to the *Scriptures*. For the Derivation of the greatest

a

Part

* See the Preface to *Buxtorf's Hebrew Concordance*, whence this Account of the three first Editions is taken.

† *Robertson* in the Preface to his *Thesaurus linguae Sanctae* thus extols *Buxtorf's* Concordance. *Volumen illud magnum, praeclarum, & mirandum, clarissimi simul & eruditissimi, illius Viri, maximique Rabbini Christiani, D. D. Joannis Buxtorfii patris, immenso penè labore & studio exanslatum, & clarissimi etiam viri, nec minus eruditi, D. D. Joannis Buxtorfii filii, diligentia accuratâ, et eruditione summâ, in lucem editum ; — opus, ad textum Hebraicum intelligendum, & resolvendum, ante alia omnia, longe utilissimum ; &c.*

The P R E F A C E.

Part is too uncertain to be of any Service in this respect; and the Places, where they are used, will be more readily found in a good *English* Concordance. The *Chaldean* Concordance is made intirely new, and compleat, excepting only proper Names.

Great Care was taken to correct all the Faults, and supply all the Defects of the former Editions; distinct Lists of which Faults and Defects are given at the End of the Book. But the principal Object of *Buxtorf's* Attention was the Order and Method. The Method of the foregoing Editions is obscure, perplex'd, difficult, without Art and unpleasant; for under the same Root, both its Primitives and Derivatives, as also the Inflexions, and different Forms of each, are promiscuously jumbled together: Which must be extremely tedious and disagreeable to the Reader. But here, in *Buxtorf's* Concordance, all lies plain and obvious to his Eye, in a very clear, regular, ingenious, easy and pleasant Method, according to the Rules of Grammar, and the common Forms of Lexicons.

The Root, generally consisting of three Letters, is planted at the Head of the Words derived from it, in large conspicuous Characters. To this is subjoined R. *Nathan's* Explication of it in *Rabbinical Hebrew* and Characters. Then follow the several Branches growing from the Root, with a *Latin* Translation of each, in this Order; first the Verbs, and then the Nouns derived from them. But where the Noun is the Primitive, as in מטר *Pluvia*, there the Nouns come first, and the Verbs derived from it follow after.

Verbs are regularly digested into Conjugations, Moods, Tenses, Numbers, Persons, Genders; in the same Order as in the Examples in *Buxtorf's Hebrew Grammar*. I. The Conjugations are ranked thus, *Kal*, *Niphal*, *Pibel*, *Pyhal*, *Hiphal*, *Hophal*, *Hiithpaal*, which are distinctly mark'd in capital Letters as they occur under every Root. In the Conjugation *Niphal* the Reader is desir'd carefully to distinguish between the Preterperfect Tense and the Participle, which sometimes have the same Form, lest he should look for his Word in a wrong Place. II. The Tenses and Moods are rang'd in this Order; 1. The Preterperfect Tense. 2. Participle *Benoni*. 3. Participle of the Preterperfect Tense. 4. The Infinitive Mood. 5. Imperative Mood. 6. Future Tense. Observe, in this Tense the second Person masculine, and the third Person feminine, are of the same Form. III. The singular Number naturally precedes the Plural. IV. The Persons in the Preterperfect Tense advance from the Third to the First; but in the Imperative and Future from the First to the Third. V. The Masculine Gender is always set before the Feminine.

Where the Class of Nouns begins *Buxtorf* sets an (+), which I have changed into an Asterism (*), before the first Noun, to direct the Eye at one glance where to find a Noun, that no Time may be lost in a fruitless Search among the Verbs. And the same Mark is repeated as oft as the Noun puts on a new Form.

In both Nouns and Participles, the *absolute* Form stands first, and then the *constructed*. In each of these the *simple* Nouns come first, with their *Prefixes* and *Suffixes*, and then the *Irregulars* and *Compounds*. The *Prefixes* always keep this Order, 1. ה. 2. ו. 3. ב. 4. כ. 5. ל. 6. מ. 7. ש. The *Suffixes* preserve the natural Order of Persons and Numbers, proceeding from the first to the third Person, from the singular to the plural Number.

With regard to the various Readings [קרי and כתוב] that Reading which is called *Keri*, whose Vowels are in the Text, and Consonants in the Margin of *Hebrew Bibles*, is inserted in the Concordance as the Principal and true Reading.

One and the same Word is sometimes placed under different Significations of the same Root; and sometimes under different Roots, according to the different Acceptation of it by the Interpreters, or *Jewish Doctors*. As ותרך is found both under רך 795: 65. and under רור 1757: 5. See also 1761: 15, and 1800: 78. Also 1283: 12, 17. and several others.

Under every *Hebrew Word* all the Places, where it is found in the Bible, are rang'd in the same Order of the Books, as in the *English Bible*, setting first a Part of the Verse, as in our *English Concordances*, then the Name of the Book, next the Chapter, and lastly the Verse, all in *Hebrew Characters*. Note, The Chapters and Verses are generally, but not always, divided as in the *English Bible*.

These are the main Things worthy of Note in the Frame of *Buxtorf's* Concordance.

S E C T. III.

Giving an Account of this Performance: And first of what is here omitted, and altered, from that of Buxtorf.

AS to this Performance, I have followed *Buxtorf* intirely, excepting the following *Omissions*, *Alterations*, and *Additions*.

I. I have *OMITTED* R. *Nathan's* Explication of the Roots, which *Buxtorf* himself did not think worth translating, and instead thereof have inserted my own Explications, of which an Account is given below, *SECT. IV. §. 3.*

II. I have *ALTERED* all the Faults which I found in *Buxtorf*; not only correcting those which he discover'd himself, and which he has noted at the End of his Book; but also all others that escaped his Observation; which were very numerous, and gave me much Hindrance and Trouble. Particularly, I have reduced those Words to their proper Order and Situation, which he hath set in wrong Places; which amount to a considerable Number.

Instead of the Pieces of *Hebrew* taken from the Texts, where any Word is found, I have inserted the Word or Words, by which it is translated in the *English Bible*. And if the *Hebrew Word* is translated, in more Places than one, by the same *English Word* or Words, I have set all the Texts, where it is so translated,

The PREFACE.

translated, in their proper Order after that Word or Words, expressing the Book, Chapter and Verse, after the common Manner of quoting Texts of Scripture in *English* Books. And this, and the whole Work, with my own Hand, without employing or trusting to any other Person, I have executed, with great Care and Exactness, turning to, and examining, every Text *always*, in the *English* Bible, and very often, in dubious Cases, in the *Hebrew* too.

If the *Hebrew* Word is in other Places translated by a different *English* Word, I put down that different Word, and place under it all the Texts where it is so differently translated; and so on, throughout all the different Translations in the Bible, prefixing before every different Translation the Paragraph mark (§) as a Guide to the Eye; readily to discover any particular Translation sought for. Which, when it is found, the Text, that the Student is examining, must be looked for, under that Head, or Translation, and no other. For Example, [*Verba tua* דְּבָרֶיךָ thy Words *Josh.* 1. 18. *Judg.* 13. 12. *1 Sam.* 15. 24. &c. § thy Matters *2 Sam.* 15. 3. — 19. 29. § thy Acts *1 Kings* 10. 6. *2 Chron.* 9. 5. &c. See Root 352: N° 147. Note, The Numbers at the Top of the Pages, are the Numbers of the Roots, not of the Pages.] This is the general Method.

When the same *Hebrew* Word is twice or thrice used in the same Text, and is as many Times translated by the same *English* Word, then the Figure belonging to that Text is twice or thrice repeated. Example; [halt—uncover *Lev.* 18. 15, 15. this Day *2 Sam.* 19. 5, 5, 6, 6, 6.] *Shalt uncover* is found twice in *Lev.* 18. 15. *This Day* is found twice *2 Sam.* 19. 5. and thrice *2 Sam.* 19. 6.

When the same Word occurs, twice or thrice, in the *English* Translation, but the *Hebrew* Words, corresponding thereto are in any respect different, then I mark the *English* Word, which belongs to it's proper *Hebrew* Word, generally, by adding in the *Italic* Character the Word which stands next before or after it, whereby it is distinguish'd from the other same *English* Words, which belong to different *Hebrew* Words in the Original. For Example; [*rejected* Knowledge *Hof.* 4. 6.] *rejected*, before [knowledge] shews, that is the Word by which דָּרַעַת is translated, and not the word [Knowledge] which goeth before in the same Verse. See Root 734: 208.

When the same *Hebrew* Word, translated by the same *English* Word, occurs successively, in several Verses together, I sometimes, though but rarely, draw a Line between the first and last of those Verses, to signify, that it is to be found in all the intermediate Verses.

When the *Hebrew* is not literally translated, to the *English* Word or Words, I add a literal Translation. As; [Impudent † strong of Forehead] which is thus to be read, [impudent, in the *Hebrew*, strong of Forehead.] This Mark (†) signifies, in the *Hebrew*. And it is not only used in the forementioned Case; but also,

When the Division of Chapter and Verses in the *Hebrew* differs from the Division in the *English* Bible, I generally give both the Divisions in this manner, [*Ezek.* 21. 13 † 18. *Lev.* 6. 6. † 5. 25.] that is, *Ezek.* 21. 13. in the *English* Bible, but Verse 18, in the *Hebrew* Bible: *Lev.* 6. 6. in the *English*, but *Lev.* 5. 25. in the *Hebrew* Bible; meaning the *Hebrew* Bible of *Vanderbooght's* Edition; though that differs not much in the Divisions of Chapters and Verses from other *Hebrew* Bibles. This will be a great Ease to the Student, who otherwise would be perplexed with those different Divisions. But here I except the Book of *Psalms*, where the *Hebrew* maketh a Verse, and sometimes two; of the *Title*: but the *English* always begins the Division of the Verses with the Psalm. This is so well known, that there was no occasion to take any Notice of it in the Concordance.

These, with some other small Particulars, by a little Use, will be easy and familiar.

S E C T. IV.

What I have added to Buxtorf's Concordance.

III. I Have ADDED,

1. All the Words, I could find, that *Buxtorf* hath omitted; which, taking in דְּרִיבָה and it's Derivatives, amount to about one Hundred twenty one. Of these you have a List at the End of this Preface.

2. I have taken all the Particles out of *Noldius*, and inserted them into this Work; not indeed to compleat it as Concordance, but as a Dictionary. For I have not set down all the Texts, nor any of the minute Observations he makes. This would have destroyed the Simplicity of my Concordance. Besides, I judg'd it quite needless, as the Book may easily be read by any one who understands *Latin*, and may be procur'd at as cheap a Price, perhaps, as it could have been afforded, had it been reprinted in my Book. Nor do I believe it could have been done more correctly than the *Jena* Edition; which I have examin'd with Care, and found it far more exact in the numerous Quotations than I expected; having been, as far as I remember, but once disappointed by a Mistake in the Figures. And as for the *English* Reader, it would have been impossible to have made *Noldius* of any considerable Service to him.

However, I have taken such Extracts out of *Noldius*, as will exercise the Judgment, and give a good Degree of Satisfaction to the Studious in Scripture-Knowledge. For I have taken in all his Senses of any Particle, (leaving him to be answerable for the Justness of them) and have added a competent Number of Texts to each Sense; most of which Texts I have examined, the rest are only transcrib'd. But observe; those Particles which *Buxtorf* has inserted in his Concordance, appear in the same Form and Order with the rest of the Book: What I have taken out of *Noldius* is distinguish'd from the Rest of the Work, by being included in Brackets [], one at the Beginning, the other at the End of the Particle. Note, 1. The [&c.] among

The P R E F A C E.

among the Particles, refers to other Places, which *Noldius* has produc'd, where the Particle, in that Sense, is to be found. 2. The *separable* Particles, as *Noldius* calls them, such as אחריו כן, &c. are to be found in this Concordance, under the first Particle. And therefore to find such a Particle, you must look for אחריו, not for כן. But ש. מ. ל. כ. ו. ה. ב. though they are prefix'd to other Particles, and are explain'd separately in the Concordance, yet are not to be consider'd as separable Particles; because they never exist in a separate State, but are always prefix'd to other Words. 3. I have omitted several of *Noldius's* compound or separable Particles; because they are easily and fully understood from the Parts taken separately; as על-בלי, *Eo quod non*. The Mark of the *Hebrew* Reading (†), when used among the Particles is to be understood, not as giving the Sense of the Original; but only that which *Noldius* supposes is the Sense.

3. After every Root, that would admit of it, I have insert'd an Explication of it's various Senses, both natural and figurative, upon a Collation of all the Texts, where the Words, under the Root, occur. In revising and correcting the Manuscript for the Press, while I was turning over the Bible to see that all the Quotations were true, I was gradually led to observe how Words varied their Senses in different Situations, and then to attempt a regular Draught or Scheme of those Senses, as they grow out of each other, and diverge into several Branches. This, if but tolerably executed, I was sensible, would be of great Service to explain, in a very easy and authentic Manner, the Language of Scripture, and to shew the Force and Beauty of the *Hebrew* Tongue even to such as are not dispos'd to learn it, and to recommend it to the Study of those that are. In the common Lexicons, the various Senses of the same Word are laid down in a Manner so confus'd and incoherent, that they seem to have no manner of Connection, but appear to be as different from one another, as if they were the Senses of different Words. This giveth the Student a Notion, that the *Hebrew* Language is unaccountably arbitrary, perplexed and uncertain, requiring a blind Submission to Authority, without any satisfactory Evidence to regulate the Judgment. But if some primary Notion of a Root can be discovered, which will comprehend, connect and reconcile all the various Senses, into which that Root shooteth out, then the Case will be reversed, and the *Hebrew* Tongue will be found to enjoy an Advantage of being understood, which perhaps no modern Language, at least, can boast of. Then the Judgment will be provided of a proper Regulator, and the Student may see with his own Eyes; then the Force and Elegance of Words will be more clearly discern'd, their Meaning more solidly adjust'd, the Scripture will be it's own best Interpreter, and the Learning to qualify a Person to understand it will be brought within a reasonable Compass. This is what I have endeavour'd in the Explications annexed to the Roots. Indeed, as the whole *Hebrew* Tongue is compriz'd within the narrow Limits of the Old Testament, in several Instances, especially of Words but once, or but seldom used, the Method of collating Texts will fail us; and we must have recourse either to Authority, to the sister Dialects, the *Arabic*, *Chaldee*, &c. or to the current Sense of the Place, (and that which maketh the best Sense should, in reason, be accounted the truest.) But those Instances are not so numerous, nor of so great Importance, as to discourage, much less to supersede, the Exercise of Judgment, in the Way here recommended. Still there is Scope enough for that, and the Improvement of sacred Literature. Especially, if proper Hands were employ'd in doing the same good Office for the *Hebrew* Bible, as hath been done for the *Greek* Testament; I mean, in mending the Text a little, by consulting the most ancient Manuscripts and Versions.

But after all, it cannot reasonably be expected, that the different Senses of Words should *every where* be reconciled. In all Languages, I suppose many Words, remote in Signification, are wrote and pronounced in the same Manner. As in *English*; to *bray* in a Mortar, to *bray* as an Ass; *Mast* of a Ship, *Mast* for Swine; a *Mean*, a Cause or Instrument, what do you *mean*? *mean* Parentage; *Light* of the Sun, a *light* Body, to *light* upon, &c. And the Connection of Senses should be still less expected in *Hebrew* Roots, where such Words as *bad*, *bed*, *bid*, *bud*; *red*, *rid*, *rod*; *fat*, *fit*, &c. may come under the same Root.

The Metaphor, (which must have been greatly improv'd by Hieroglyphicks, the oldest Kind of Literature) is the clearest and most elegant Conveyance of our Conceptions; and the *Hebrew*, the most ancient Language, aboundeth with this Figure of Speech: But frequently taken from the Manners and Employments of the earliest Ages of the World. And where they agree with us in the Subject of the Metaphor, they often carry it much further than we do, or turn it to different Cases or Sentiments. We use *Light* to denote Knowledge; the sacred Writings, with no less Propriety and Elegance, apply it also to Prosperity, Honour, Wealth, or any kind of Happiness. The Student must therefore expect to meet with a new Set of Metaphors, which, at first, he may think very oddly apply'd. But he must divest himself of Prejudice; and prepare his Thoughts to converse with the Writings of a People, who lived, as I may say, in another World, but wrote upon the justest Rules, and most natural Principles.

I am very far from pretending that my Explications of the Roots are perfect and sufficient. What was in my Power I have honestly done, to adjust the Sense of Words, not to supersede, but to encourage and assist, the Endeavours of others; and hope I have every where laid out such an orderly Plan, as, with the Help of the Concordance, will enable the Studious to correct my Errors, and, very probably, to make further Advances in clearing the Language of Scripture.

I have consult'd the best Authors I could procure; *Schultens*, *Coccejus*, &c. For Scripture-Animals and Plants, *Bochart*, *Ray*, Dr. *Shaw's* Travels, *Celsus* the learned *Swede*, *Hiller*, &c. But different remote Countries produce Animals and Plants so different, that it is not easy (especially from the Names given them in a Language, which hath been dead two Thousand Years) to settle exactly what they are.

As I fell into this Way of explaining the Roots, not all at once, but by degrees, the Explications under the three first Letters, for that Reason, are not so full and exact as those that follow. This Deficiency I have endeavour'd to make good by a Supplement, insert'd at the End of the Concordance.

The P R E F A C E.

4. I have number'd all the Roots, and all the Branches, or Derivatives, under each Root, after the Manner of Chapter and Verse. By which Means any particular Word, or Place, in the Concordance, may be refer'd to, and very readily found.

5. By numbering the Roots and Branches I have gain'd the Advantage of forming an *English Index* to the whole Work, by the Help of which the *Hebrew* Root, to which any principal Word in our Bible belongs, may be discover'd. I was oblig'd to bring this Index into as small a Compass as possible; for an Index at large would have equal'd a full and perfect Concordance, and have swell'd the Work beyond just Bounds. If Figures, refering to the Root and Branch, were added to every Line in the best *English* Concordance now extant, this would be the compleatest and readiest Index; and would establish a very useful Connection between the *Hebrew* and *English* Concordances. However, I have made my Index as particular as can reasonably be expected, considering the great Pains I had taken in compiling the Concordance itself; and so exact and full, that though the Student may happen now and then to spend some Time in seeking what he wants, yet I hope he will seldom, or never, be disappointed. The Rules for using this Index are prefix'd to the Index itself.

Note, In the Numbers of the Roots and Branches, the Reader will find the same Number is sometimes repeated with an Asterism after it; thus, 23. 23 *. This was occasioned by the inserting some Words, and the discovering of some Mistakes in the Numbers of the Roots, after a great Part of the Index was done; and I was very much inclin'd to judge this Expedient preferable to the irksome Labour of working the Index over again.

6. I have added a copious alphabetical Index of *Hebrew* Words, whose Roots are difficult to investigate, directing not only to the Roots, but to the very Numbers and Places where such Words stand in the grammatical Order. This is an Advantage for Learning the *Hebrew* Language, which no other Lexicon that the Author hath seen, or heard of, will afford. In other Lexicons, the Conjugates and Derivatives of *Hebrew* Words are not to be found, but under their proper Roots; and therefore, before a Man can readily use his Lexicon, he must be well acquainted with the several Structures and Variations of *Hebrew* Words; that is to say, he must be a considerable Proficient in the Language. This must needs be a great Embarrassment to a Learner. And though there are Rules for finding the Roots, they are so tedious, and oblige one to spend so much Time in turning over the Lexicon, that it is very disgusting and discouraging. But by the Help of this Index the Scholar will be directed very readily, and without loss of Time, to the Root, and to the Word itself. This will greatly facilitate the Learning of *Hebrew*.

7. And further to encourage the same, I have, lastly, given easy Rules for reading *Hebrew*, exemplify'd in the *Paradigmata* of all the Verbs both regular and defective; which he that often and carefully reads over will be a good Proficient in the *Hebrew* Language; as he will very well understand the Principal and most difficult Part of it. What is wanting may be supplied from any Grammar.

So much for the Structure of this Concordance. What follows relates to the Use of it.

S E C T. V.

The Use of this Concordance.

OTHER Concordances serve only to find Places of Scripture; and yet are very useful. But this Concordance answers much nobler Purposes.

I. 'Tis a Lexicon; and, I will venture to say, the best, most compleat and regular Lexicon of the whole *Hebrew* Language, beyond any that are extant. Here you have every Noun in all its Forms, Numbers and Genders, with all its Prefixes and Suffixes; every Verb, regular and irregular, with all its Conjugations, Moods, Tenses, Participles, &c. And every Particle, whether Word or Letter, in all its various Senses and Compositions, in one uniform grammatical Method, the same from one End of the Concordance to the other, presented to the Student's Eye, in one beautiful View; shewing him not only how every Word is derived from its proper Root, but also how it is declin'd and varied in all its Forms; and how, as it changes its Situation and Form, it changes its Force and Signification, in all the Places of Scripture where it is used. Which must at once give great Satisfaction and Pleasure to the Mind. And if the Learner runs over all the Branches regularly under any Root, he will readily acquaint himself with every Form in which it is used, and render all its Variations and Senses familiar, whenever he meets with any of them in reading the *Hebrew* Bible. And thus (having first carefully read, and well digested some *Hebrew* Grammar) one may easily become Master of the *Hebrew* Tongue. A Thing greatly to be desired by all, whose Business it is to study and preach the Word of God. But this is not all;

II. This Concordance is the best and most authentic *Interpreter of Scripture*; not only of the Old, but also of the New Testament. For both, as to the main Things, are wrote in the same Words and Phrases; those of the New Testament being but the Words and Phrases of the Old translated into *Greek*. For the subject Matter, viz. the Things pertaining to the Kingdom of God, are in both the same, indited by the same Spirit, and wrote by Men of the same Nation. Thus the Apostle, 1 Cor. 2. 12, 13. We, Apostles, have received, not the Spirit of the World, but the Spirit which is of God, that we might know the Things that are freely given to us of God; all the Blessings of his Covenant. Which Things also we speak, not in the Words which Man's Wisdom teacheth; not in philosophic Terms of human Invention, but which

The P R E F A C E.

the Holy Spirit teacheth, in the Writings of the Old Testament, the only Scriptures from which they took their Ideas and Arguments, *comparing spiritual Things* under that Dispensation *with spiritual Things* under the Gospel. Whence we may conclude, 1. That the holy Scriptures are admirably calculated to be understood in those Things which we are most of all concern'd to understand. Seeing the same Language runs through the whole, and is set in such a Variety of Lights, that one Part is well adapted to illustrate another. An Advantage I reckon peculiar to the sacred Writings above all others. 2. It follows, that to understand the Sense of the Spirit in the New, 'tis essentially necessary that we understand it's Sense in the Old Testament. But the Sense of the Spirit cannot be understood unless we understand the Language in which that Sense is convey'd. For which Purpose the *Hebrew* Concordance is the best Expofitor. For there you have in one View presented all the Places of the sacred Code where any Word is used; and by carefully collating those Places, may judge what Sense it will, or will not bear. Which being once settled, there lies no Appeal to any other Writings in the World: Because there are no other Books in all the World in the pure, original *Hebrew*, but the Books of the Old Testament. A Judgment therefore duly form'd upon them must be absolutely decisive.

Now this is an Advantage which no Concordance in any modern Language can afford. For the same Word in *Hebrew* may be translated by different Words; and different Words in *Hebrew* by the same Word in another Language. Consequently, by a Concordance in modern Language 'tis impossible we should discover those Words and Phrases which are the same in the Original. This only can be done by a Concordance of the original Text.

And it is my Design in giving the *Hebrew* Concordance a new Dress, to make it's Usefulness, as an Expofitor, more generally regarded and improv'd. For even, by Men of learning, it seems hitherto to have been too much neglected. Which I conjecture has been occasioned by it's being all in *Hebrew*. Which at first sight seems to imply, that a Man must be perfectly Master of that Language, and take a great deal of previous Pains, in order to be qualify'd for a ready and proper Use of the Book. This, I doubt not, has deter'd Scholars from meddling with it. But as I have reduc'd the Words of the Text to *English*, and the Quotations of Book, Chapter and Verse to that common Manner which is well understood by every Body, it must appear with a more familiar and inviting Aspect; and is much more easy, and better adapted to general Use.

For although I have given the Words of the Text, and the Quotations in *English*, and though I have taken out of every Text no more than the Word or Words, by which the original *Hebrew* Word is translated, this doth not at all lessen the Usefulness of the Book for any of the Purposes for which a *Hebrew* Concordance can serve. 'Tis still a *Hebrew* Concordance, and answers all the Ends of such a Concordance. For as the Design of it is not merely to find Places, but to ascertain the Sense of Words, it would have avail'd nothing to this Purpose, to have produc'd a larger Quotation out of the *English* Bible. Because that, at most, could have been only a Scrap of the Verse. But to form a just Idea of the Sense of a Word, we ought to take in the Sense of the whole Verse, perhaps of the whole Paragraph, to which it belongs. And no Man would rest his Judgment of a whole Verse upon an incoherent Scrap detach'd out of it. Therefore, had I insert'd more *English* Words out of every Text, I should only have swell'd the Work to a greater Bulk and Price, without giving the Student any real Advantage. For as I have ascertain'd the Word or Words in every Text, by which the *Hebrew* Word is translated, he may turn to his Bible, and see how it stands there, and at leisure compare it with the Original, or any Translation, as well as if I had insert'd the whole Verse.

And by putting the Words of the Text, corresponding to the *Hebrew* Word, in *English*, this Concordance is, in a great Measure, brought down to the Capacity of the inquisitive and industrious *English* Reader; and giveth him an Advantage for understanding the holy Scriptures, by enabling him to judge of the Sense of the original *Hebrew*, which he never before enjoy'd. For, when he would inquire into the Force of any principal Word, Verb, Noun, or Participle, in our Translation, he must turn to the *Index*; and there he will be directed to all the Places in the Concordance where that Word is to be found; which he must accordingly look for, in all those Places, 'till he finds the *English* Word, which he is seeking, and under it the Text in which he reads it in the Bible. Indeed the Scholar, who is but moderately acquainted with *Hebrew*, has a more expeditious Way. For he'll turn to the *Hebrew* Text, and there find the Word from which the *English* is render'd; and knowing the Root whence 'tis deriv'd, will turn to it in the Concordance, and find it in it's proper Place. However, the Expedient of the *English* Index will be a sufficient Help to those who want it's Assistance; and though it may, now and then, require a little more Time, will lead the Reader to the Place where his Word stands; and where he will find all the other Places of Scripture in which it is used, which he may examine severally, and compare together. He will also find it in Company with all the other Branches deriv'd from the same Root, and all the Places of Scripture where they also are to be found, and so will have (commonly) a large Field for the Exercise of his Judgment. Which the Nature of the Thing will direct him to use with great Care and Caution.

III. This Concordance will serve as a Touchstone to try and prove the Truth of Translations. And, to do our own Translators Justice, and to be otherwise serviceable to the Student, 'tis very proper he should have an *English* Bible with the Marginal Readings when he useth this Concordance. For that will not only shew the Fidelity and Care of our Translators; but will often assist in judging of the Force and Signification of the *Hebrew* Words, as I have found in several Instances.

IV. 'Tis obvious to every Body, that this Concordance will be of great Service, in case a new Version of the Bible should be undertaken. For here, at one View, they that are employ'd in that important Work,

The P R E F A C E.

Work, will see under every Word, how variously it is render'd in the present Version; and so, may more easily and exactly judge how just those Renderings are, and how far they may be reduc'd to one and the same Rendering, which is much to be prefer'd, where the Sense will bear it; or whether the Sense may not more properly and clearly be convey'd by other *English* Words.

For these good Ends I have labour'd long and hard in this Work, and may the Blessing of God attend the Use of it.

The End of the P R E F A C E.

A LIST of WORDS omitted in *Buxtorf's* Concordance, and inserted in this.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>אִיֶדֶךְ <i>Calamitas tua.</i> Prov. 27. 10.
 אָכַף <i>curvavit.</i> Prov. 16. 26.
 לְבָרֶק <i>ad fulgur.</i> Ezek. 21. 15 + 20.
 וְנִדְמוּ <i>et excisa sunt.</i> Jer. 25. 37. R. דָּמָם
 וְגִלָּה <i>et revelans.</i> Chald. Dan. 2. 47.
 הִיָּה <i>fuit,</i> and all it's Derivatives.
 תִּאֲפוּ <i>Coquetis.</i> Exod. 16. 23.
 בְּבִגְדֵיהֶם <i>in vestibus ipsorum</i> Ezek. 44. 19.
 וּבְבִרְזֶל <i>Et in ferro</i> 2 Chron. 2. 7 + 6.
 בְּנִתָּם <i>filiis illorum</i> Gen. 34. 21.
 הַנִּגְבֹּב <i>Num furando?</i> Jer. 7. 9.
 וּלְקִנְיָנָם <i>et possess. eorum.</i> Josh. 14. 4.
 סִתְרָה <i>occultatio.</i> Prov. 25. 23.
 תּוֹ <i>Signum.</i> Ezek. 9. 4.
 וּבְמִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶם <i>Et in jud. eorum.</i> Ezek. 7. 27.
 אֶסְפְּרָנָא <i>Statim.</i> Chald. Ezra 5. 8. — 6. 8, 12, 13. — 7. 17, 21, 26.
 וְזִמְרָה <i>Et capra rupicola</i> Deut. 14. 5.
 וּבְמִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶן <i>Et secundum normas earum</i> Ezek. 42. 11.
 מְחַלְלֵת <i>Polluens</i> Lev. 21. 9.</p> | <p>אֲדָמִיָּה <i>Lingua Syriaca</i> 2 Kings 18. 26.
 רִישׁוֹן <i>Pygargus</i> Deut. 14. 5.
 עֶפְלִים <i>Mariscæ, Haemorrhoides</i> Deut. 28. 27.
 1 Sam. 5. 6, 9, 12. — 6. 4, 5.
 שֶׁקֶד <i>Amygdalus arbor.</i> Jer. 1. 11.
 הַבֵּץ <i>Byssi.</i> 1 Chron. 4. 21.
 יְהוָה <i>Dominus</i> Gen. 2. 4, &c.
 יָהּ <i>Jah, Dominus</i> Psal. 77. 11, &c.
 זְכוֹר <i>recordatus</i> Psal. 103. 14.
 לֵךְ <i>Age, ito.</i> Numb. 23. 13. Judg. 19. 13.
 2 Chron. 25. 17.
 מֶלֶךְ <i>regnare</i> 1 Chron. 4. 31.
 מִלְמַעְלָה <i>ab ascensu</i> Judg. 8. 13.
 שׁוּבָה <i>Conversio, Psal.</i> 126. 4.
 שֵׁם <i>Nomen</i> Ezra 5. 10.
 וּמְטִים <i>Et declinantes</i> Prov. 24. 11.
 סָבוּ <i>Defecerunt</i> Psal. 73. 19.
 וְסָפוּ <i>Et defecerunt</i> Amos 3. 15.
 הָגָה <i>Amotus fuit</i> 2 Sam. 20. 13.
 וְשַׁעַר <i>Et vociferamini.</i> Isai. 29. 9.</p> |
|---|--|



A LIST

A LIST of the NAMES OF THE SUBSCRIBERS.

A.

THE Rev. Mr. *John Aikin*, of *Kibworth*,
Leicestershire.
The Rev. Mr. *Alexander Alcock*, Rector of *Crook*, in
Ireland.
The Rev. Mr. *John Allwood*, of *Critch*, in *Derbyshire*.
The Rev. Mr. *Ashburst Allin*, Rector of *Blundeston*, in
Suffolk.
Joseph Andrews, Esq;
The Rev. Mr. *Thomas Ashton*, Fellow of *Eton College*.
And for the College Library.
The Rev. Mr. *Joseph Aspinall*, of *Waymond-Houses*,
near *Clitherow*, *Lancashire*.
The Rev. Dr. *Joseph Atwell*, Chancellor of *Norwich*,
and Prebendary of *Gloucester*.
Benjamin Avery, I. U. D.

B.

The Right Rev. Dr. *Joseph Butler*, late Bishop of
Durham.
The Right Rev. Dr. *Martin Benson*, late Bishop of
Gloucester.
The Right Hon. and Right Rev. *James Beauclerk*,
Bishop of *Hereford*.
The Right Rev. Dr. *Jemmet Browne*, Bishop of *Cork*,
and *Ross*.
The Right Rev. Dr. *William Barnard*, Bishop of
Derry,
Edward Bacon of *Earlham*, Esq;
William Bagshaw, of *Ford*, in *Derbyshire*, Esq;
The Rev. *Thomas Bagshaw*, A. M.
The Rev. Mr. *John Barker*, of *Clapham*.
Samuel Barker, Esq, *Rutlandshire*.
The Rev. *Benjamin Barrington*, D. D. Prebendary
of *Armagh*.
The Rev. *Cuthbert Barwis*, A. M.
The Rev. Mr. *Baylie*, Rector of *Wrentham*, in *Suffolk*.
Bennet College Library, in *Cambridge*.
The Rev. *George Benson*, D. D.
The Rev. *John Berridge*, M. A. Fellow of *Clare*
Hall, *Cambridge*.
The Rev. Mr. *Francis Blackburn*, A. M. Archdeacon
of *Cleveland*.
The Rev. Mr. *John Blackburn*, of *Newbury*.
The Rev. *Adam Blair*, of *Dublin*.
The Rev. Dr. *Pennistone Booth*, Dean of *Windfor*.
The Rev. Mr. *Gilbert Bouchery*, Vicar of *Swaffham*,
in *Norfolk*.
The Rev. Mr. *Samuel Bourn*, of *Birmingham*, deceased.
The Rev. Mr. *William Bowen*, in *Ireland*.
The Rev. Mr. *John Brown*, A. M.
The Rev. Mr. *Tobias Browne*, Vicar of great *Miffen-*
den, *Bucks*.

The Rev. Mr. *George Bryan*, of *Cork*.
The Rev. Mr. *Henry Burroughs*, A. M. Vicar of *Wif-*
beach, and Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of *Ely*.
The Rev. Mr. *Butler*, L. L. B.
The Rev. Mr. *George Buxton*, of *Wirksworth*, in
Derbyshire.
The Rev. Mr. *Robert Buxton*, of *Darsham*, in *Suf-*
folk.
The Rev. *Deodatus Bye*, A. M. of *Maidstone*.

C.

His Grace the most Rev. Dr. *Charles Cobbe*, Archbi-
shop of *Dublin*.
The Right Rev. Dr. *Edward Cresset*, Bishop of *Lan-*
daff.
The Right Rev. Dr. *Federick Cornwallis*, Bishop of
Litchfield and Coventry.
The Right Rev. Dr. *John Conybeare*, Bishop of *Bris-*
tol. And as Dean of *Christ-Church*, *Oxford*, for
the Library.
The Right Rev. Dr. *Clayton*, Bishop of *Clogher*.
The Right Rev. Dr. *Michael Cox*, Bishop of *Ossory*.
The Right Rev. Dr. *Richard Chevenix*, Bishop of
Waterford and Lismore.
His Grace *William Cavendish*, the Duke of *Devon-*
shire.
Ralph Card, Esq; B. A. of *Dublin*.
Nathaniel Carpenter, Esq;
John Cay, Esq; Judge of the *Marshalsea-Court*.
The Rev. Mr. *Joseph Charles*, Vicar of *Wighton*, in
Norfolk.
The Rev. Mr. *Samuel Chandler*.
The Rev. Mr. *Charles Clark*, Minister of *St. Peters*,
of *Mancroft*, in *Norwich*.
The Rev. Mr. *Clark*, of *Daventry*.
The Rev. *James Clegg*, of *Chappel*, in the *Frith*, in
Derbyshire. M. D.
The Rev. Mr. *James Clugston*, of *Dublin*.
Mr. *David Robert Cockran*, Surgeon at *Mitcham*.
John Collet, M. D. of *Newbury*, *Berkshire*.
The Rev. Mr. *Charles Walker Congreve*, Archdeacon
of *Armagh*.
The Rev. Mr. *Cookson*, of *Leeds*.
The Rev. Mr. *Charles Coote*, Prebendary of *Hillaloe*,
in *Ireland*.
Mr. *Gabriel Cornwall*, of *Dublin*.
The Rev. *Perkin Crofton*, M. A. Archdeacon of *Ag-*
hadoe, and Vicar-General of the *Dicceses* of *Cork*
and *Rosse*.
John Cusance, of *Norwich*, Esq;
Hambleton Cusance, of *Norwich*, Esq;
The Rev. Mr. *Thomas Cuthbert*, of *Cork*, in *Ireland*.

b

D.

A List of the Names of the Subscribers.

D.

The Right Rev. Dr. R. Drummond, Bishop of St. Asaph.
 The Right Rev. Dr. Robert Downes, Bishop of Raphoe.
 The Rev. Mr. Daintree, of Leek, Staffordshire.
 The Rev. the Dean and Chapter of Chichester.
 The Rev. the Dean and Chapter of Christ's Church, Dublin.
 The Rev. the Dean and Chapter of Gloucester.
 The Rev. the Dean and Chapter of Norwich.
 Mr. Michael Deane, Blackwell-Hall Factor.
 The Rev. Mr. Joseph Denham.
 John Disney, of Lincoln, Esq;
 The Rev. Mr. Thomas Dixon, deceased.
 The Rev. Mr. George Dowdeswell, Rector of Reedham, Norfolk.
 The Rev. Mr. John Doyle, Archdeacon of Kilmacdagh.
 The Rev. Richard Dobbs, D. D. of Dublin.
 The Rev. Mr. James Duckall, of Dublin.

E.

The Rev. Samuel Eaton, of Nottingham, D. D.
 Vigorous Edwards, Esq;
 Mr. Benjamin Elden, of Norwich.
 William Emperour, of Brooke, Esq;
 The Rev. Mr. Lewis Etty, of York.
 The Rev. Mr. Joseph Evans, of Brentwood.

F.

The Right Rev. Dr. Thomas Fletcher, Bishop of Kil-dare.
 The Honourable Sir Michael Foster, one of the Justices of his Majesty's Court of King's Bench, and Recorder of the City of Bristol.
 The Rev. Mr. Farish, of Carlisle.
 The Rev. Mr. Hugh Farmer, of Walthamstow.
 The Rev. Mr. John Fisher, of Thrimley.
 The Rev. Mr. William Foot, of Bristol.
 The Rev. James Foster, D. D. deceased.
 The Rev. Tho. Foster, D. D. Rector of Dunleer, in Ireland.
 The Rev. Dr. George Fotbergill, Principal of Edmund Hall in Oxford.
 The Rev. Mr. Philip Furneaux, of Clapham.

G.

The Right Rev. Dr. Thomas Gouch, Bishop of Ely, deceased. And as Master of Caius College, Cambridge, for the Library.
 The Right Rev. Dr. J. Gilbert, Bishop of Sarum.
 The Right Rev. Dr. John Garnet, Bishop of Ferns.
 The Rev. Dr. Gally, Prebendary of Norwich.
 Mr. Philip Gibbs, deceased.
 The Rev. Mr. Godwyn, B. D. Fellow of Baliol College, Oxford.
 The Rev. Dr. Henry Goodall, Archdeacon of Suffolk.
 Mr. John Gordon, of Swallow-street, Argyle Buildings.
 Charles Gray, of Colchester, Esq;
 The Rev. Dr. Green, Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford.
 The Rev. William Green, M. A. Fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge.
 The Rev. Ben. Grosvenor, D. D.

H.

His Grace the most Rev. Dr. Thomas Herring, Archbishop of Canterbury, two Sets.
 His Grace the most Rev. Dr. Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York.
 The Right Rev. Dr. Benjamin Hoadly, Bishop of Winchester.
 The Right Rev. Dr. Thomas Hayter, Bishop of Norwich.
 The Right Honourable the Lord Hobart.
 The Rev. Mr. George Hampton.
 The Rev. Cornelius Handcock, A. M. of Tenterdon.
 The Rev. Mr. Hancox, of Dudley.
 Mr. John Hardman, Merchant, of Liverpool.
 The Rev. Mr. George Hardy, of Farnham.
 The Rev. Mr. Tim. Hargrave.
 The Rev. Mr. Farnham Haskoll, of Hull Bishops.
 The Rev. Mr. Joshua Hayter, Rector of Chagford, in Devonshire.
 The Rev. William Henry, D. D. Rector of Urney, in Ireland.
 The Rev. J. Hill, of Titchfield, in Hants, D. D. Prebendary of York.
 The Rev. Richard Hind, D. D. Student of Christ-Church, Oxford.
 The Rev. Mr. Benjamin Holland, of Wirksworth, in Derbyshire.
 The Rev. Mr. Philip Holland, of Wolverhampton.
 The Rev. Mr. John Hotbam, of York.
 The Rev. Mr. Howel, of Snelfon, in Leicestershire.
 The Rev. Obadiab Hughes, D. D. deceased.
 The Rev. Richard Humfrey, A. M. of Norwich.
 The Rev. Dr. Thomas Hunt, Hebrew and Arabic Professor in the University of Oxford, two Sets.
 The Rev. Mr. Hunt, of Hackney.
 The Rev. Pregon Hurton, A. M. Vicar of Stainton, near Lincoln.

J.

The Right Rev. Dr. James Johnson, Bishop of Gloucester.
 The Rev. Mr. Thomas Jenkin, A. M. Rector of Holm, in Norfolk.
 The Rev. Mr. Jenkins, of Llanvilling.
 The Rev. David Jennings, D. D.
 The Rev. Mr. John Jennings of St. Ives.
 St. John's College Library, Cambridge.
 The Rev. Mr. Johnson, Rector of Brook, near Norwich.
 Joshua Iremonger, of Wberwell, Hants, Esq;

K.

The Right Rev. Dr. Edmund Keene, Bishop of Chester.
 The Rev. Master and Fellows of Katherine Hall in Cambridge, for the Use of their Library.
 Samuel Kay, of Manchester, M. D.
 The Rev. Dr. Keene, Vice Chancellor of Cambridge, (now Bishop of Chester) for the University Library.
 The Rev. Benjamin Kennicott, D. D. Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.
 The Rev. Mr. Ebenezer Kilburn, of Dublin.
 The Rev. Dr. King, Rector of Cheam, in Surry.

L.

The Right Hon. the Earl of Leicester.
 The Rev. Nathaniel Lardner, D. D.
 The Rev. Edmund Law, D. D. Archdeacon of Carlisle.
 Matthew

A List of the Names of the Subscribers.

Matthew Lee, of *Ebford*, near *Exeter*, Esq;
 The Rev. *George Legh*, of *Halifax*, D. D.
 The Rev. Mr. *Ralph Leigh*, A. M.
 The Rev. *John Leland*, D. D. in *Dublin*.
 The Rev. *E. Latbam*, M. D. of *Derby*, deceased.
 The Rev. Mr. *John Lewis*, A. M. of *Hackney*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Israel Lewis*, of *Maidstone*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Lincoln*, of *Beccles*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Theophilus Lowe*, Canon of *Windsor*,
 and Rector of *Stivkey*, in *Norfolk*.
John Loveday, of *Caversham*, Esq;
 The Rev. Mr. *Samuel Lowthion*, of *Newcastle*.

M.

The Right Rev. Dr. *Isaac Maddox*, Bishop of *Worcester*.
 The Right Rev. Dr. *Matthias Mawson*, Bishop of *Ely*.
 The Right Rev. Dr. *Henry Maule*, Bishop of *Meath*.
 The Rev. Mr. *William Mackay*, in *Dublin*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Arthur Mahon*, Praeceptor of *Connor*.
 The Rev. *Isaac Mann*, D. D. Chanter of *Christ's Church*, *Dublin*, three Sets.
 The Rev. Mr. *Rowland Cotton Marven*, of *Maidenhead*, *Berks*.
 The Rev. Mr. *John Mason*, of *Chebbunt*.
 The Rev. Mr. *William May*.
 The Rev. *Jonathan Mayhew*, of *Boston*, in *New-England*, D. D.
Philip Meadows, Esq; deceased.
 The Rev. Mr. *Richard Meanly*, of *Namptwich*.
 The Rev. *Henry Miles*, D. D. of *Tooting*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Ralph Milner*, of *Yarmouth*.
 The Rev. Mr. *John Milnes*, of *Stockport*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Milway*, of *Haverhill*, in *Suffolk*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Thomas Mole*, of *Hackney*.
 The Rev. Mr. *James Moody*, of *Dublin*.
 Mr. *John Mort*, of *Chowbent*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Joseph Mottershead*, of *Manchester*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Murgatroyd*, Rector of *St. John's* in *Leeds*.

N.

The Right Hon. *Robert Lord Newport*, Lord Chancellor of *Ireland*.
Nathaniel Neal, Esq; Attorney at *Law*.
 The Rev. — *Newton*, D. D. Rector of *St. Mary-le-Bow*.
Robert Newton, of *Norton*, in *Derbyshire*, Esq;
 The Rev. Mr. *John Newton*, of *Elm*.
 The Rev. — *Niblet*, D. D. Warden of *All-Souls College*, *Oxford*.
 The Rev. Mr. *John Nortage*, of *Hook Norton*, *Oxfordshire*.

O.

The Right Rev. Dr. *Richard Osbaldiston*, Bishop of *Carlisle*.
 The Rev. *William Oates*, A. M. Rector of *Benningworth*, *Lincolnshire*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Job Orton*, of *Shrewsbury*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Francis Osgood*, of *Horsham*, in *Sussex*.
 The Rev. *John Owen*, D. D. Dean of *Clonmacnoise*, in *Ireland*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Henry Owen*, M. B.

P.

The Right Rev. Dr. *Samuel Peploe*, late Bishop of *Chester*.
 The Right Rev. Dr. *Zachary Pearce*, Bishop of *Bangor*.

The most Rev. Dr. *Arthur Price*, Archbishop of *Cashell*.
 The Right Hon. Sir *Thomas Parker*, Knight; Lord chief Baron of his Majesties Court of *Exchequer*, and one of the Lords of his Majesties most Honourable *Privy Council*.
 The Rev. *Robert Parker*, D. D.
 The Rev. Mr. *Lancelot Pattenfon*, Rector of *Melmerby*, in *Cumberland*, two Sets.
 Mr. *Richard Percy*, of *Peckham*.
 The Rev. Mr. *John Peele*, A. M. Vicar of *Tilney*, in *Norfolk*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Samuel Peploe*, Chancellor of the *Diocefe* of *Chester*.
 Library of *St. Peter's College*, *Cambridge*.
 The Rev. *Charles Peters*, A. M. Rector of *St. Mabyn*, in *Cornwall*.
 Mr. *William Pickard*, *Russia* Merchant.
 The Rev. *William Pigott*, Archdeacon of *Clonsfert*.
 The Rev. Dr. *Charles Plumtre*, Archdeacon of *Ely*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Michael Pope*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Predden*, of *Chichester*.
Thomas Pulleyn, of *Burley*, in *Yorkshire*, Esq;
 The Rev. Mr. *William Purnel*, High Master of the Free School in *Manchester*.
 The Rev. Mr. *William Pugh*, A. B. Curate of *Aylebury*, *Bucks*.

Q.

Queen's College Library, *Cambridge*.

R.

The Right Rev. Dr. *Richard Robinson*, Bishop of *Killala*.
 The Rev. *Richard Radcliff*, B. D. Fellow of *Trinity College*, *Dublin*.
 The Rev. *Brock Rand*, Rector of *Leverington*, *Cambridgeshire*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Randolph*, for the Library of *Corpus Christi College*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Henry Read*.
 The Rev. *Charles Reynolds*, D. D. Chancellor of *Lincoln*.
 Mr. *Samuel Richardson*, Printer.
 The Rev. *Thomas Robinson*, D. D. Prebendary of *Peterborough*.
 The Rev. *Henry Robinson*, A. M. Vicar of *Terrington*, in *Norfolk*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Robson*.
 The Rev. *William Roman*, L. L. B. Professor of *Geometry* in *Gresham College*.
 The Rev. *Charles Rose*, D. D. of *Antigua*.
 The Rev. *Caleb Rotheram*, D. D. deceas'd.
 The Rev. Mr. *John Root*, of *York*.
 The Rev. Mr. *J. Russel*, Prebendary of *Peterborough*, three Sets.

S.

His Grace the most Reverend Dr. *George Stone*, Archbishop of *Armagh*, and Primate of all *Ireland*.
 The Right Rev. Dr. *Thomas Sherlock*, Bishop of *London*, three Sets.
 The Right Rev. Dr. *Thomas Secker*, Bishop of *Oxford*.
 The Right Rev. Dr. *Edward Synge*, Bishop of *Elphin*.
 The Rev. *Samuel Salter*, sen. D. D. Archdeacon of *Norfolk*.
 The Rev. *Sam. Salter*, jun. D. D. Prebendary of *Norwich*.

John

A List of the Names of the Subscribers.

John Say, of *Wortwell*, in *Norfolk*, *Gent.*
 The Rev. Mr. *Tho. Scott*, of *Holkham*.
 The Reverend *Thomas Sharp*, D. D. Archdeacon of
Northumberland, and Prebendary of *Durham*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Stephen Sleaf*, Provost of *Eton*.
Joseph Smith, of *Peckham*, Esq;
 The Rev. Mr. *William Smith*, of *Norwich*.
 Mr. *Isaac Smithson*, Student at *Daventry*.
 Colonel *Sotheby*.
 Mr. *Samuel Sparrow*, Merchant.
 The Rev. Mr. *Francis Spilbury*, of *Bartholomew Close*.
 The Rev. *Tho. Stanley*, L. L. B. Rector of *Winwick*,
 in *Lancashire*.
 The Hon. and Rev. *John Stanley*, A. M. Rector of
Bury and Halsall, in *Lancashire*.
 Mr. *Philip Stannard*, of *Norwich*.
 The Rev. Mr. *John Stannard*, A. M.
 The Rev. Mr. *Joseph Stennet*.
 The Rev. *Tippin Sylvester*, A. M. Vicar of *Shobington*,
Bucks.
 The Rev. *A. A. Sykes*, D. D. Dean of *Burien*.

T.

The Right Rev. Dr. *J. Thomas*, Bishop of *Lincoln*.
 The Right Rev. Dr. *J. Thomas*, Bishop of *Peterborough*.
 The Right Rev. Dr. *Richard Trevor*, Bishop of *Durham*.
 The Rev. *William Talbot*, M. A. Fellow of *Clare Hall*,
Cambridge.
 The Reverend Mr. *Richard Tapps*, of *Norwich*.
 The Rev. Mr. *John Tasker*, of *Horsham*.
 The Rev. *John Taylour*, L. L. D.
 The Rev. *Richard Terrick*, D. D. Residentiary of
St. Paul's.
 The Rev. Mr. *Samuel Thomas*, of *Caermarthen*, in *Wales*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Ralph Thoresby*, of *Stoke Newington*.
Nockold Tompson, Esq; Attorney at Law, in *Norwich*.
 Mr. *Peter Touchet*, of *Manchester*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Abraham Tozar*, of *Norwich*.
 The Rev. *David Trimnell*, D. D. Chanter of the
 Church of *Lincoln*.
Trinity College Library, in *Cambridge*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Josiah Tucker*, A. M. Rector of *St.*
Stephen's in *Bristol*, and Chaplain to the Right Rev.
 the Bishop of *Bristol*.
 The Rev. Mr. *William Turner*, of *Allostock*, *Cheshire*.

U.

The Rev. Mr. *Upton*, Fellow of *Exeter College*, for
Exeter College Library.

W.

The Right Rev. Dr. *Edward Willes*, Bishop of *Bath*
 and *Wells*.
 The Right Rev. Dr. *John Whetcombe*, late Archbi-
 shop of *Cashel*, three Sets.
 The Hon. Sir *Martin Wright*, Knight; one of the
 Justices of his Majesties Court of *King's Bench*.
 The Right Hon. *Hugh Willoughby*, Lord *Willoughby*,
 of *Parham*.
 The Right Hon. *Horatio Walpole*, Esq;
 Mr. *John Wainwright*, of *Hatton Garden*.
 Mr. *Thomas Waldy*, of *Yarm*, near *Stockton*, in *York-*
shire.
 The late Rev. Mr. *Christopher Walter*, of *Great Staugh-*
ton, in the County of *Huntington*.
 Mr. *W. Warburton*, of *Prior-Park*, near *Bath*, two
 Sets.
John Ward, I. C. D. Professor of *Rhetoric*, in *Gref-*
ham College.
 The Rev. Mr. *Joseph Ward*, Vicar of *Presbury*, in
Cheshire.
 The Rev. Mr. *John Watson*, A. M. of *Halifax*, late
 Fellow of *Brazen-nose College*, in *Oxford*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Wavel* of *Winchester*.
 The Rev. *Isaac Weld*, of *Dublin*.
 Mr. *Thomas Wellings*.
 The Rev. Mr. *John Whiteside*, of *Yarmouth*.
 Mr. *Peter Whitfield*, of *Liverpoole*, Author of the
Dissertation on the Vowel-Points.
 Mr. *Matthew Wilkins*, *London*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Wilkinson*, of *Birmingham*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Edward Williams*, of *Nottingham*.
 The Rev. Mr. *George Williamson*, Vicar of *Crosby*.
 The Very Rev. *William Wisbart*, D. D. Principal of
 the University of *Edinburgh*.
 The Rev. Mr. *George Wisbart*, of *Edinburgh*.
Hans Wood of *Dublin*, Esq;
 The Rev. Mr. *Samuel Wood*, of *Norwich*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Woolls*, of *Fareham*.
Daniel Wray, Esq; Underteller of the *Exchequer*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Hugh Wortbington*, A. M. of *Leices-*
ter.
Kervin Wright of *Norwich*, M. D.



Hebrew-English Concordance :

OR, THE

HEBREW CONCORDANCE

Adapted to the

ENGLISH BIBLE.

אֲבִיב אֲבִיב

אֲבִיב

Hath two Significations.

I. *Viror, virgultum.*

Verdure ; a young Sprig or Sprout, or a Collection of such growing together.

In virore suo אֲבִיבֵי 1
in his greenness *Job* 8. 12.
In virentia אֲבִיבֵי 2
the fruits *Cant.* 6. 11.

II. *Spica cum calamo : arista : nomen mensis.*

A green Ear of Corn ; the Name of a Month, falling somewhere about *March* or *April*, so called, because Corn was then cared, and began to ripen.

Spica אֲבִיב 3
in the ear *Exod.* 9. 31. ¶ green ears of corn *Lev.* 2. 14. ¶ *Tel-Abib* *Ezek.* 3. 15.
Spica אֲבִיב 4
Abib *Exod.* 13. 4.—23. 15.—34. 18, 18. *Deut.* 16. 1, 1.

אֲבִיב 2

Perire. To be lost. Applied to Cattle that stray away, 1 *Sam.* 9. 3.—to losing or missing the way of Life and Happiness, *Job* 6. 18. *Psal.* 2. 12.—to dying, or being lost by Death, *Psal.* 49. 10.—to the withering or dying of a Plant, *Jon.* 4. 10.—to the losing of any thing, *Deut.* 22. 3.—to the losing of Wealth, *Eccl.* 5. 14.—to the Loss or Failure of an

אֲבִיב

Harvest, *Joel* i. 11 ; of Hope, *Ezek.* 19. 5 ; of Courage ; *Jer.* 4. 9 ; of Flight and Refuge, *Job* 11. 20. *Psal.* 142. 4 ; of Truth, *Jer.* 7. 28 ; of Knowledge, *Ezek.* 7. 26 ; of Counsel, *Jer.* 49. 7. It is also applied to the Extinction of a Person's Name or Memory, *Job* 18. 17.—to the breaking of a Vessel, *Pf.* 31. 12.—to the demolishing of Houses, *Amos* 3. 15.—to the destruction of Nations, &c.

אֲבִיב

is perished *Num.* 21. 30. *Psal.* 9. 6. *Lam.* 3. 18. *Joel* i. 11. *Mic.* 7. 2. ¶ shall perish *Job* 18. 17. ¶ was perished—30. 2. ¶ failed me *Psal.* 142. 4. ¶ perisheth *Jer.* 48. 46. ¶ they shall not escape + flight shall perish from them *Job* 11. 20.

אֲבִיב

perished *Job* 4. 7. *Jon.* 4. 10. *Mic.* 4. 9. ¶ perisheth *Isa.* 57. 1.

Et perit, peribit אֲבִיב 3
shall perish 2 *Kin.* 9. 8. *Psal.* 41. 5. *Jer.* 48. 8. *Amos* 2. 14. *Zech.* 9. 5. ¶ perisheth *Eccl.* 5. 14 + 13. ¶ faileth *Ezek.* 12. 22. ¶ the shep. shall have no way to flee + flight shall perish from the shep. *Jer.* 25. 35.

אֲבִיב

is destroyed *Exod.* 10. 7. ¶ is perished *Jer.* 7. 28.—49. 7. ¶ perisheth *Jer.* 9. 12 + 11. ¶ was lost *Ezek.* 19. 5.

אֲבִיב

perisheth *Prov.* 11. 7. is—perished *Eccles.* 9. 6.

Et perit, peribit אֲבִיב 6
shall per. *Isa.* 29. 14. should —

B

אֲבִיב

2

per. *Jer.* 40. 15. ¶ is lost *Ezek.* 37. 11.

אֲבִיב

thou art undone *Num.* 21. 29.

אֲבִיב

art thou destroyed *Ezek.* 26. 17.

אֲבִיב

I should—have perished *Psal.* 119. 92. I perish *Esth.* 4. 16, 16.

אֲבִיב

are perished *Psal.* 10. 16. *Jer.* 48. 36. ¶ perish *Psal.* 146. 4.

אֲבִיב

and—shall perish *Amos* 1. 8.—3. 15.

אֲבִיב

shall perish. *Jer.* 6. 21.

אֲבִיב

and ye shall perish *Lev.* 26. 38. *Job.* 23. 16. and—ye perish *Deut.* 11. 17. and ye should perish *Jer.* 27. 10, and that ye might perish—15.

אֲבִיב

we perish *Num.* 17. 12 + 27.

אֲבִיב

we all perish *Num.* 17. 12 + 27.

אֲבִיב

that he perish *Num.* 24. 20, he—shall perish—24. ¶ ready to perish *Deut.* 26. 5. *Job* 29. 13. ¶ void of *Deut.* 32. 28. ¶ perisheth *Job* 4. 11. ¶ any perish—31. 19. ¶ broken vessel *Psal.* 31. 12. ¶ lost sheep—119. 176. ¶ that perisheth *Eccl.* 7. 15.

אֲבִיב

unto him that is ready to perish *Prov.* 31. 6.

אֲבִיב

which were ready to perish *Isa.* 27. 13.

Pereuntem

- Pereuntem* תִּשָּׁבְרוּ 19
lost *Ezek.* 34. 4. 16.
Pereuntes תִּשָּׁבְרוּ 20
lost *sheep Jer.* 50. 6.
Pereuntes תִּשָּׁבְרוּ 21
were lost *1 Sam.* 9. 20.
Pereundo אָבַד 22
ye shall—utterly, surely, perish
† in perishing *ye shall perish*
Deut. 4. 26.—8. 19.—30. 18.
Perire אָבַד 23
be destroyed *Deut.* 7. 20.
Et in pereundo וּבְאָבֵד 24
and when *the wicked* perish *Prov.*
11. 10.
Perire te אָבַדְךָ 25
thou perish *Deut.* 28. 20.
Perire te אָבַדְךָ 26
thou perish *Deut.* 28. 22.
Perire vos תִּשָּׁבְרוּ 27
ye perish *Josh.* 23. 13.
Perire ipsos תִּשָּׁבְרוּ 28
of their destruction *Obad.* 12.
Et in perire ipsos וּבְאָבֵד 29
but when they perish *Prov.*
28. 28.
Peribit יִאָבֵד 30
let the *day* perish *Job* 3. 3.
shall perish *Jer.* 4. 9.
Peribit יִאָבֵד 31
he shall perish *Job* 20. 7. *Prov.*
19. 9.—21. 28.
Peribit תִּשָּׁבְרוּ 32
he hath lost *Deut.* 22. 3. ¶
shall perish *Job* 8. 13. *Psal.* 1. 6.
—112. 10. *Prov.* 10. 28.—
11. 7. *Ezek.* 7. 26. shall—
perish *Psal.* 9. 18. *Jer.* 18. 18.
Peribimus נִאָבְדוּ 33
we perish *Jon.* 1. 6.—3. 9.
Peribimus נִאָבְדוּ 34
let us—perish *Jon.* 1. 14.
Peribitis תִּשָּׁבְרוּ 35
shall be destroyed *Ezra.* 4. 14.
Et pereatis וְתִשָּׁבְרוּ 36
and ye perish *Psal.* 2. 12.
Peribitis תִּשָּׁבְרוּ 37
ye shall—perish *Deut.* 4. 26.
—8. 19.—30. 18. shall ye pe-
rish *Deut.* 8. 20.
Peribunt יִאָבְדוּ 38
let—perish *Judg.* 5. 31. *Psal.* 68. 2.
Peribunt יִאָבְדוּ 39
they, shall perish *Psal.* 37. 20.
—102. 26.—73. 27.—92. 9.
Isai. 60. 12. *Jer.* 10. 15.—51.
18. ¶ they perish *Job* 4. 9, 20.
Psal. 80. 16. ¶ perish *Psal.* 49. 10.
Et peribunt וְיִאָבְדוּ 40
and [shall] perish *Psal.* 9. 3.
and—shall perish *Isai.* 41. 11.
Et peribunt וְיִאָבְדוּ 41
and perish *Psal.* 83. 17. *Job*
6. 18.

- Et perierunt* וַיִּשָּׁבְרוּ 42
and they perished *Num.* 16. 33.
and—perished *2 Sam.* 1. 27.
Et perierunt וַיִּשָּׁבְרוּ 43
and—were lost *1 Sam.* 9. 3.
PIH. *Perdidit* אָבַד 44
had destroyed *2 Kings* 21. 3.
he hath destroyed *Lam.* 2. 9.
Et perdidit וַיִּשָּׁבְד 45
and [hath] destroyed *Jer.* 51.
55.
Perdidit eos אָבַדְם 46
had destroyed them *2 Kings*
13. 7.
Perdidisti אָבַדְתָּ 47
thou hast destroyed *Psal.* 9. 5.
Perdidi אָבַדְתִּי 48
I will destroy *Jer.* 15. 7.
Et perdam וְאָבַדְתִּי 49
and I will destroy *Ezek.* 6. 3.
Et perdetis וְאָבַדְתֶּם 50
and [ye shall] destroy *all their*
pictures Num. 33. 52. *Deut.*
12. 3.
Perdentes מִאָבְדִים 51
that destroy *Jer.* 23. 1.
Perdendo אָבַד 52
ye shall utterly destroy † in de-
stroying *ye shall destroy Deut.*
12. 2.
Et perdere וְאָבַד 53
and destroyed *Ezra.* 9. 6, 12.
¶ and [will] destroy *Jer.* 12. 17.
Ad perdendum לְאָבֵד 54
to destroy *Ezra.* 8. 5. *Ezek.* 22.
27. ¶ to lose *Eccles.* 3. 6.
Et ad perdendum וּלְאָבֵד 55
and to cause to perish *Ezra.* 3.
13.—8. 11. ¶ and to perish
Ezra. 7. 4.
Ad perdendum me לְאָבֵדְנִי 56
to destroy me *Psal.* 119. 95.
Ad perdendum eos לְאָבֵדֵם 57
that they may be destroyed
Ezra. 3. 9. to destroy them—
4. 7. *Jews* to destroy them—
9. 24.
Et ad perdendum eos וּלְאָבֵדֵם 58
and to destroy them *Ezra.* 9. 24.
Et perdidit te וְאָבַדְךָ 59
and I will destroy thee *Ezek.*
28. 16.
Perdes תִּאָבֵד 60
thou shalt destroy *Psal.* 5. 6.
shalt thou destroy—21. 10.
Et perdes וְתִאָבֵד 61
and [hast] destroyed *Isai.* 26. 14.
Perdet יִאָבֵד 62
spendeth *Prov.* 29. 3. ¶ de-
stroyeth *Eccles.* 9. 18.
Et perdet וְיִאָבֵד 63
and—destroyeth *Eccles.* 7. 7.
and [will] destroy *Zeph.* 2. 13.
Et perdidit eos וַיִּשָּׁבְד 64
¶ and—hath destroyed them
Deut. 11. 4. and destroyeth
them *Job.* 12. 23.

- Perdet eos* תִּאָבֵדֵם 65
¶ shall destroy them *Prov.* 1. 32.
Perdetis תִּאָבְדוּ 66
[ye shall] destroy *all their mol-*
ten images Num. 33. 52.
Perdetis תִּאָבְדוּ 67
ye shall—destroy *Deut.* 12. 2.
Et perdidit eos וַיִּשָּׁבְד 68
therefore they have destroyed
them *2 Kings* 19. 18. *Isai.* 37.
19.
HIPH. *Et perdidit* וַיִּשָּׁבְד 69
and shall destroy *Num.* 24. 19.
Perdidisti תִּשָּׁבְדְתָּ 70
thou destroyest *Job* 14. 19.
Et perdes וְתִשָּׁבְד 71
and thou shalt destroy *Deut.*
7. 24. ¶ and destroy *Psal.*
143. 12.
Et perdes eos וְתִשָּׁבְדֵם 72
and [shalt] destroy them *Deut.*
9. 3.
Et perdam וְאָבַדְתִּי 73
and—will I destroy *Lev.* 23. 30.
and [I] will destroy *Jer.* 49.
38. and [I will] destroy *Ezek.*
25. 16. I will also destroy—
30. 13. I will destroy also—32.
13. shall I—even destroy *Obad.*
8. and I will destroy *Mic.* 5.
10 † 9. ¶ I will take from
them *Jer.* 25. 10.
Et perdam te וְאָבַדְתִּיךָ 74
I will cause thee to perish *Ezek.*
25. 7.
Et perdam te וְאָבַדְתִּיךָ 75
I will even destroy thee *Zeph.*
2. 5.
Perdens מִאָבֵד 76
destroyeth *Deut.* 8. 20.
Perdere תִּשָּׁבֵד 77
that he might destroy *2 Kings*
10. 19.
Ad perdendum לְהִאָבֵד 78
to destroy *Deut.* 28. 63.
Et ad perdendum וּלְהִאָבֵד 79
and to destroy *Jer.* 1. 10.—18
7.—31. 28.
Ad perdendum nos לְהִאָבֵדְנוּ 80
to destroy us *Josh.* 7. 7.
Perdere eum תִּשָּׁבֵד 81
he have destroyed *Deut.* 28. 51.
Ad perdendum eum לְהִאָבֵדוֹ 82
to destroy them *Deut.* 7. 10. ¶
to destroy it *2 Kings* 24. 2.
Perdam אָבִידָה 83
I will destroy *Jer.* 46. 8.
Res perdita אֲבֵדָה * 84
vel amissa
lost thing *Exod.* 22. 9 † 8. that
which was lost *Lev.* 6. 3. † 5.
22.
Rem amissam תִּשְׁבֹּרָה 85
the lost thing *Lev.* 6. 4. † 5. 23.
Rei amissæ אֲבֵדָה 86
lost thing *Deut.* 22. 3.

Perditio אבדון * 87
Destruction *Job* 28. 22.—31. 12.
Et perditio ואבדון 88
and destruction *Prov.* 15. 11.
In perditione באבדון 89
in destruction *Psal.* 88. 11.
Perditioni לאבדון 90
destruction *Job.* 26. 6.
Et perditio ואבדה * 91
and destruction *Prov.* 27. 20.
Et perditione ואבדן * 92
and destruction *Esth.* 9. 5.
In perditionem באבדן 93
the destruction *Esth.* 8. 6.

אבה 3

Hath four Significations.

I. *Velle, concupiscere, acquiescere.*

To be willing, to acquiesce, consent; to be well affected to, *Psal.* 81. 11. to desire.

Voluit אבה 1
he, would *Exod.* 10. 27. *Deut.* 2. 30.—10. 10.—23. 5 + 6. *Judges* 11. 17.—19. 10. 1 *Sam.* 31. 4. 2 *Sam.* 2. 21.—6. 10.—12. 17.—13. 14, 16, 25.—14. 29, 29.—23. 16, 17. 1 *Kin.* 22. 49 + 50. 2 *Kin.* 8. 19.—13. 23.—24. 4. 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.—11. 19.—19. 19. 2 *Chron.* 21. 7. would none of me. *Psal.* 81. 11. ¶ he will not perform *Deut.* 25. 7.

Volui אביתי 2
I would *Josh.* 24. 10. 1 *Sam.* 26. 23.

Voluerunt אבו 3
they, would not *Judg.* 19. 25.—20. 13. 1 *Sam.* 15. 9.—22. 17. *Isai.* 42. 24. *Ezek.* 20. 8. they would none *Prov.* 1. 30. ¶ will not *Isai.* 30. 9.

Voluerunt אבוא 4
they would *Isai.* 28. 12.

Voluistis אביתם 5
ye would *Deut.* 1. 26. *Prov.* 1. 25. *Isai.* 30. 15.

Volentes sunt אבים 6
they will not hearken unto me *Ezek.* 3. 7.

Velis, acquiescito תאבה 7
Thou shalt not consent *Deut.* 13. 8 + 9. nor consent 1 *Kings* 20. 8.

Acquiescito תבא 8
consent thou not *Prov.* 1. 10.

Acquiescet יאבה 9
will not spare *Deut.* 29. 20 + 19. ¶ will he rest content *Prov.* 6. 35.

An volet? היאבה 10
will—be willing *Job* 39. 9.
Volet תאבה 11
will—be willing *Gen.* 24. 5, 8.
Volueritis תאבו 12
ye—will not hearken *Lev.* 26. 21. ye be willing *Isai.* 1. 19.
Voluerint יאבו 13
Israel will not *Ezek.* 3. 7.
Concupiscentia אבה 14
the swift ships [that run, as it were, with a good will] *Job* 9. 26.
O אבי * 15
My desire is *Job* 34. 36. [See below No. 43 A]
Concupiscentia הַאֲבִינָה * 16
desire *Eccl.* 12. 5.

II. *Eheu! Luctus.*

Sorrow; which is always attended with a Desire of relief. [But see *Schult.* on *Prov.* 23. 29.]

Eheu! Luctus אבוי 17
Sorrow *Prov.* 23. 29.

III. *Egenus, Pauper.*

A poor, needy Person; who therefore must be desirous of Supplies.

Egenus אביון 18
a, the, poor *Deut.* 15. 4, 7, 11. *Job* 5. 15. *Pf.* 107. 41.—109. 31. on the poor *Prov.* 14. 31. *Jer.* 20. 13. ¶ the beggar 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. ¶ the needy *Psal.* 9. 18.—72. 4, 12.—113. 7. *Isai.* 32. 7. *Amos* 8. 4.

Et egenus ואביון 19
and needy *Deut.* 24. 14. *Job* 24. 14. *Pf.* 35. 10.—37. 14.—40. 17.—70. 5.—72. 13.—74. 21.—82. 4.—86. 1.—109. 16, 22. *Prov.* 31. 9. *Jer.* 22. 16. *Ezek.* 16. 49.—18. 12.—22. 29. and the needy *Amos* 8. 6. ¶ and poor *Pf.* 49. 2. and the poor *Amos* 2. 6.

Egenus הַאֲבִיּוֹן 20
poor brother *Deut.* 15. 7, 9.

Egeno לאביון 21
for the poor *Job* 30. 25. ¶ to the needy *Prov.* 31. 20. *Isai.* 25. 4. ¶ any poor without covering + no covering to the poor *Job* 31. 19.

Egeni tui אביונך 22
of thy poor *Exod.* 23. 6.

Et egeno tuo ולאביונך 23
and to thy needy *Deut.* 15. 11.

Egeni אביונים 24
the needy *Job* 24. 4. *Pf.* 12. 5.—72. 13. *Jer.* 5. 28. *Amos* 4.

1. ¶ the poor *Pf.* 69. 33.—140.
12. *Jer.* 2. 34.
Et egeni ואביונים 25
and the needy *Prov.* 30. 14. *Isai.* 14. 30. ¶ and—the poor *Amos.* 5. 12.
Et egeni והאביונים 26
and needy *Isai.* 41. 17.
Egenis לאביונים 27
to the poor *Esth.* 9. 22. *Job* 29. 16. *Psal.* 112. 9.
Egeni אביוני 28
the poor *Exod.* 23. 11.
Et egeni ואביוני 29
and the poor *Isai.* 29. 19.
Egenis ejus אביוניה 30
her poor *Psal.* 132. 15.
Indigentia הַאֲבִינָה * 31
desire *Ecclef.* 12. 5.

IV. *Pater.* A Father; who is naturally well affected to his children. Any remote Ancestor, as Grand-father, Great-Grand-father, &c. *Deut.* 26. 5. The Inventor of any Art, *Gen.* 4. 20, 21. the Head-or original Person, with whom a Covenant, or Grant of Blessings, is made; who is considered as a Father to all those, who in the same Way have a Share in the same Blessings, *Gen.* 17. 4. An Instructor and Director, *Jud.* 17. 10. 1 *Sam.* 10. 12. God is also represented as the Father of his peculiar People, *Deut.* 32. 6. A Father in Age or Honour.

Pater אב 32
a, the, father *Gen.* 44. 19, 20. *Num.* 3. 24, 30, 35.—30. 16 + 17. *Esth.* 2. 7. *Job* 29. 16.—38. 28. *Pf.* 103. 13. *Prov.* 4. 1.—10. 1.—15. 20.—19. 26. *Isai.* 38. 19. *Ezek.* 22. 7. *Mic.* 7. 6. *Mal.* 1. 6, 6.—2. 10. ¶ their fathers, of all *Num.* 17. 2 + 17. their fathers 1 *Chron.* 23. 11. *Ezek.* 22. 10. ¶ chief house + house of a, the father *Num.* 25. 14, 15. *Josh.* 22. 14. ¶ principal household + house of a father 1 *Chron.* 24. 6. ¶ families of the Levites + house of the father of the Levites 2 *Chron.* 35. 5. ¶ his father's *Prov.* 13. 1. ¶ fatherless + no father *Lam.* 5. 3.

Pater הָאֵב 33
of the father *Ezek.* 18. 4, 19, 20,

Et pater ואב 34
shall the father—20.

In patrem, pro patre, לאב 35
pater, patri
a father + for a father *Gen.* 45. 8. *Judges*

8. *Judges* 17. 10.—18. 19. *Isai.* 22. 21. *Jer.* 31. 9. ¶ his father † for a father to him 2 *Sam.* 7. 14. 1 *Chron.* 17. 13.—22. 10.—28. 6. unto, for, at, his father *Isai.* 45. 10. *Ezek.* 44. 25. *Prov.* 30. 17.
Sicut pater כַּאֲבִי 36
 as with a father *Job* 31. 18.
Et sicut pater וַכַּאֲבִי 37
 Even as a father *Prov.* 3. 12.
Pater אב 38
 a father *Gen.* 17. 5,
In patrem לְאֲבִי 39
 a father † for a father —4.
Pater אֲבִי 40
 the, a, father *Gen.* 4. 20, 21. —9. 18, 22.—10. 21.—11. 29. —19. 37, 38.—22. 21.—28. 2. —33. 19.—34. 6.—36. 9, 43. *Deut.* 22. 15, 16. *Josh.* 15. 13. —17. 1.—21. 11.—24. 2, 32. *Jud.* 9. 1, 28.—19. 3, damsel's father—4, 5, 8, 9. *Ruth* 4. 17. 1 *Sam.* 9. 3.—14. 51, 51. *Isai.* 9. 6 † 5. *Pf.* 68. 5. *Prov.* 17. 21.—23. 24. 1 *Chron.* 2. 21, 23, 24, 42, 42, 44, 45, 49, 49, 50, 51, 51, 52, 55.—4. 3, 4, 4, 4, 5, 11, 12, 14, 17, 18, 18, 18, 19, 21.—7. 14, 31.—9. 35. ¶ *Abi-exrite, Abi-exrites* *Jud.* 6. 11, 24.—8. 32.
Et pater וַאֲבִי 41
 and the father *Gen.* 11. 29. *Josh.* 24. 2. 1 *Chron.* 2. 17, 49.
Patri לְאֲבִי 42
 unto the father *Deut.* 22. 19, 29.
Pater meus אֲבִי 43
 my father *Gen.* 19. 34.—20. 12, 13.—22. 7.—24. 7, 38, 40.—27. 12, 18, 31, 34, 38, 38, 41.—28. 21.—31. 5, 42.—32. 9, 9 † 10, 10.—41. 51.—44. 24, 27, 30, unto my father 32, 34, 34.—45. 3, 9, 13.—46. 31.—47. 1.—48. 18.—50. 5, 5. *Exod.* 15. 2.—18. 4. *Deut.* 26. 5. *Josh.* 2. 12, 13. *Jud.* 6. 15. —9. 17, 18.—11. 7, 36. 1 *Sam.* 9. 5.—14. 29.—18. 18.—19. 2, 3, 3.—20. 2, 2, 9, 12, 13, 13. —22. 3, 15.—23. 17, 17.—24. 21 † 22. 2 *Sam.* 3. 7.—14. 9.—16. 3.—19. 28, 37 † 29, 38.—24. 17. 1 *Kings* 2. 24, 26, 26, 31, 44.—3. 6, 7.—5. 3, 5.—8. 15, 17, 18, 20, 24, 25, 26.—12. 10, 11, 11, 14, 14.—15. 19. —20. 34, 34. 2 *Kings* 2. 12, 12.—6. 21.—13. 14. 1 *Chron.* 21. 17.—28. 4, 4, 4. 2 *Chron.* 1. 8, 9.—2. 3, 7, 13 † 2, 6, 12. —6. 4, 7, 8, 10, 15, 16.—10. 10, 11, 11, 14, 14. *Neb.* 1. 6. *Job* 17. 14. *Pf.* 27. 10.—89. 26. *Isai.* 8. 4. *Jer.* 2. 27.—3.

4, 19.—20. 15. ¶ My desire A is (O my Father, O God,) that *Job* may be tried, &c. *Job* 34. 36. [See above No. 15.]
Et pater meus וַאֲבִי 44
 moreover, my father 1 *Sam.* 24. 11 † 12. my father 1 *Kings* 2. 32.
Patri meo לְאֲבִי 45
 to my father for ever *Gen.* 44. 32. tell my father.—45. 13. *Jud.* 14. 16, told it my father —16. kifs my father 1 *Kings* 19. 20. I was my father's son *Prov.* 4. 3.
Pater noster אֲבִינוּ 46
 our father *Gen.* 31. 14.—19. 31, 32.—42. 13, 32, 32.—44. 25, 31. *Num.* 27. 3, 4, 4. *Jud.* 11. 2. 1 *Chron.* 29. 10. *Isai.* 63. 16, 16.—64. 8 † 7. *Jer.* 35. 6, 8, 10.
Patri nostro לְאֲבִינוּ 47
 that, which was our father's *Gen.* 31. 1, 1. our father is in good health † health is to our father.—43. 28.
A patre nostro מֵאֲבִינוּ 48
 of our father *Gen.* 19. 32, 34. from our father—31. 16.
Pater tuus אֲבִיךָ 49
 thy father *Gen.* 12. 1.—26. 3, 24.—27. 6.—28. 13.—31. 30. —46. 3.—47. 5, 6.—48. 1.—49. 4, 8, 25, 26.—50. 6, 16, 17. *Exod.* 3. 6.—20. 12. *Lev.* 18. 7, 8, 8, 9, 11, 11, 12, 12, 14.—20. 19. *Num.* 18. 1, 2. *Deut.* 5. 16.—32. 6, 7. 1 *Sam.* 2. 27, 28, 30, 31.—9. 20.—10. 2.—14. 29.—20. 1, 3, 6, 8, 10. —22. 16, 22. 2 *Sam.* 3. 8.—9. 7, 7.—10. 3.—13. 5.—15. 34.—16. 19, 21, 21.—17. 8, 10. 1 *Kings* 3. 14.—6. 12.—9. 4, 5.—11. 12.—12. 4, 4, 9, 10.—15. 19.—18. 18.—20. 34. 2 *Kings* 3. 13.—20. 5. 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.—28. 9. 2 *Chron.* 2. 14.—7. 17, 18.—10. 4, 4, 9, 10.—16. 3.—21. 12, 12, 13. *Pf.* 45. 10. *Prov.* 1. 8.—6. 20.—23. 25.—27. 10. *Isai.* 7. 17.—38. 5.—43. 27.—58. 14. *Jer.* 12. 6.—22. 15.
Et pater tuus וַאֲבִיךָ 50
 and thy father 2 *Sam.* 17. 8.
Patri tuo לְאֲבִיךָ 51
 for, to, unto thy father *Gen.* 27. 9, 10. *Prov.* 23. 22. ¶ thy father's; thy father hath † which is to thy father *Jud.* 6. 25.
A patre tuo מֵאֲבִיךָ 52
 than thy father *Job* 15. 10.
Pater tuus אֲבִיךָ 53
 thy father *Gen.* 24. 23.—38. 11. *Josh.* 2. 18, 18. *Jud.* 14.

15. *Ruth* 2. 11. *Ezth.* 4. 14. *Ezek.* 16. 3.
A patre tuo מֵאֲבִיךָ 54
 before thy father 2 *Sam.* 6. 21.
Pater vester אֲבִיכֶם 55
 your father *Gen.* 31. 29.—43. 7, 23, 27.—44. 17.—45. 18, 19.—49. 2. *Josh.* 24. 3. *Isai.* 51. 2. *Jer.* 35. 18.
Pater vester אֲבִיכֶן 56
 your father *Gen.* 31. 5, 6, 9.
Et pater vester וַאֲבִיכֶן 57
 and your father *Gen.* 31. 7. *Ezek.* 16. 45.
Pater ejus, suus, &c. אֲבִיו 58
 his father *Gen.* 2. 24.—11. 28. —22. 7.—26. 15, 15, 18, 18. —27. 14, 18, 19, 22, 26, 30, 32, 34, 38, 39, 41.—28. 7.—31. 18, 53.—34. 4, 13, 19.—35. 22, 27.—36. 24.—37. 1, 2, 10, 10, 22, 35.—42. 37.—43. 8.—44. 22, 22.—46. 1, 29, 31.—47. 7, 11, 12, 12.—48. 9, 17, 17, 18, 19.—50. 1, 2, 7, 8, 14, 14, 22. *Exod.* 21. 15, 17. *Lev.* 16. 32.—20. 9, 9, 11, 11, 17. *Num.* 27. 10. *Deut.* 21. 18.—22. 30, 30. † 23. 1.—27. 20, 20, 22. *Jud.* 6. 27.—8. 32.—9. 5.—14. 3, 3, 9.—16. 31. 1 *Sam.* 14. 27. —17. 15, 25.—18. 2.—19. 4. —20. 32, 33, 34.—22. 1, 11. 2 *Sam.* 2. 32.—3. 29.—10. 2, 2.—16. 22.—17. 23.—21. 14. 1 *Kings* 1. 6.—3. 3.—2. 12.—7. 51.—11. 4, 6, 17, 27, 33, 43.—12. 6.—15. 3, 3, 11, 15, 24, 26.—22. 43, 46, 52, 53 † 47, 53, 54. 2 *Kings* 3. 2.—4. 18, 19.—9. 25.—10. 3.—13. 25.—14. 3, 3, 5, 21.—15. 3, 34, 38.—16. 2.—18. 3.—21. 3, 20, 21, 21.—22. 2.—23. 30, 34.—24. 9. 1 *Chron.* 5. 1. —9. 19.—12. 28.—19. 2, 2. —29. 23. 2 *Chron.* 2. 17 † 16. —4. 16.—5. 1.—8. 14.—9. 31.—10. 6.—15. 18.—17. 2, 3, 4.—20. 32.—21. 4.—22. 4. —24. 22.—25. 3.—26. 1, 4. —27. 2.—28. 1.—29. 2.—33. 3, 22, 22.—34. 2.—36. 1. *Prov.* 15. 5.—20. 20.—28. 7, 24.—29. 3. *Isai.* 3. 6.—22. 23, 24. *Jer.* 22. 11. *Ezek.* 18. 14, 17, 18.—22. 11. *Zech.* 13. 8. ¶ their father *Prov.* 30. 11. *Jer.* 16. 7.
Et pater ejus וַאֲבִיו 59
 and, but, his father *Gen.* 35. 18.—37. 11.—44. 20. *Lev.* 19. 3. *Jud.* 14. 4, 5. 1 *Kings* 7. 14. 2 *Chron.* 2. 14 † 13. *Amos* 2. 7.

Sicut

Sicut pater ejus כְּאָבִיו 60
like his father 2 Kings 3. 2.

Patri suo לְאָבִיו 61
unto, to, for, of, his father Gen.
27. 31, 34.—45. 23.—50. 10.
Lev. 21. 11. Num. 6. 7. his fa-
ther have—27. 11. Deut. 33.
9. Jud. 9. 56.—14. 2, 6. kept
his father's sheep 1 Sam. 17.
34. Prov. 17. 25.—19. 13.

Et patri suo וְלְאָבִיו 62
and, but, to, for, his father
Gen. 45. 23. Lev. 21. 2. 1 Sam.
14. 1.

Pater ejus, patris אָבִיו 63
sui, &c.
his father Jud. 14. 10, 19.—
16. 31. 1 Kings 5. 1. 1 Chron.
26. 10. 2 Chron. 3. 1. Zech.
13. 3.

Pater ejus, patris אָבִיו 64
sui, patri suo, &c.
her father Gen. 19. 33.—29.
12.—31. 35.—34. 11.—38.
11. Exod. 22. 17 † 16. Lev.
21. 9.—22. 13, 13. Num. 30.
3, 4, 4, 5, 5, 16 † 4, 5, 5,
6, 6, 17.—36. 8. Deut. 21. 13.
—22. 21, 21. Josh. 6. 23, 25.
—15. 18. Jud. 1. 14.—11.
37, 39.—15. 1, 2, 6.—19. 2.
Esth. 2. 7.

Et pater ejus וְאָבִיו 65
if her father Num. 12. 14.

Patris sui לְאָבִיו 66
her father's Gen. 29. 9.—31.
19. told her father Gen. 29. 12.

Pater eorum, patris אָבִיהֶם 67
sui, patrem suum, &c.
their father Gen. 9. 23, 23.—
31. 53.—37. 4, 12, 32.—42.
29, 36.—43. 2, 11.—45. 25,
27.—46. 5.—49. 28.—50. 15.
Exod. 40. 15. Num. 3. 4.—
—27. 7.—36. 6. Josh. 19. 47.
Jud. 18. 29. 1 Sam. 2. 25.—
10. 12. 1 Kings 13. 12. 1 Chron.
7. 22.—24. 2, 19.—25. 3, 6.
—26. 6. 2 Chron. 21. 3. Job
42. 15. Jer. 35. 14, 16. ¶
his father Gen. 37. 2.

Et pater eorum וְאָבִיהֶם 68
and their father Gen. 42. 35.

Patri suo לְאָבִיהֶם 69
to their father 1 Kings 13. 11.

Patris sui, patrem אָבִיו 70
suum, &c.
their father Gen. 19. 33, 35.
Exod. 2. 16, 18. inheritance of
their father Num. 27. 7.—36.
12. Josh. 17. 4.

Ex patre suo מֵאָבִיו 71
by their father Gen. 19. 36.

Patres, majores אָבוֹת 72
the, fathers Exod. 12. 3.—20.
5.—34. 7. Num. 14. 18.—36.
1. Deut. 5. 9.—24. 16, 16.

2 Kings 14. 6, 6. 1 Chron. 7.
7.—8. 6, 10, 28.—9. 9, 33.
—24. 4, 30. 2 Chron. 25. 4,
4, 5. Neh. 12. 22. Prov. 19.
14. Jer. 6. 21.—31. 29.—32.
18.—47. 3. Ezek. 5. 10.—18.
2. Mal. 4. 6. † 3. 24. ¶ Fa-
milies † house of fathers 2 Chron.
35. 12.

Patres הָאָבוֹת 73
Fathers Num. 36. 1. Josh. 19.
51. 1 Kings 8. 1. 1 Chron. 7.
11, 40.—8. 13.—15. 12.—23.
9, 24.—24. 6, 30.—26. 21,
26, 32.—27. 1.—29. 6. 2 Chron.
1. 2.—5. 2.—19. 8.—23. 2.
—26. 12.—35. 5. Ezra 1. 5.
—2. 68.—3. 12.—4. 2, 3.—
8. 29. Neh. 7. 70, 71.—8. 13.
—12. 12, 23. ¶ patrimony
Deut. 18. 8.

Et patres וְהָאָבוֹת 74
and the fathers Jer. 7. 18. even
the fathers—13. 14.

Patribus לְאָבוֹת 75
of his fathers 1 Chron. 26. 31.
Neb. 11. 13.

Patres אָבוֹת 76
fathers Exod. 6. 25. Num. 31.
26.—32. 28. Josh. 14. 1.—21.
1, 1.

Et patres וְאָבוֹת 77
nor thy, his fathers fathers Ex-
od. 10. 6. Dan. 11. 24.

Patres mei אָבוֹתַי 78
my fathers Gen. 47. 9, 30.—
48. 15, 16.—49. 29. 1 Kings
21. 3, 4. 2 Kings 19. 12.
2 Chron. 32. 14, 15. Neh. 2.
3, 5. Psal. 39. 12. Isa. 37. 12.

Et patres mei וְאָבוֹתַי 79
and my fathers 2 Chron. 32. 13.

A patribus meis מֵאָבוֹתַי 80
than my fathers 1 Kings 19. 4.

Patres nostri אָבוֹתֵינוּ 81
our fathers Gen. 46. 34.—47.
3. Num. 20. 15.—36. 3, 4.
Deut. 5. 3.—26. 7. Josh. 22.
28.—24. 17. Jud. 6. 13. 1 Kings
8. 21, 53, 57, 58. 2 Kings 22.
13. 1 Chron. 12. 17.—29. 15,
18. 2 Chron. 20. 6.—29. 6, 9.
—34. 21. Ezra 7. 27.—9. 7.
Neh. 9. 9.—10. 34 † 35.
Psal. 22. 4.—44. 1.—78. 5.—
106. 6, 7. Isai. 64. 11 † 10. Jer.
3. 25.—14. 20.—16. 19. Lam.
5. 7. Dan. 9. 16. Mal. 2. 10.

Et patres nostri וְאָבוֹתֵינוּ 82
and our fathers Neh. 9. 16. Ps.
78. 3. Jer. 44. 17. Dan. 9.
6. nor our fathers Neh. 9. 34.

Patribus nostris לְאָבוֹתֵינוּ 83
unto our fathers Deut. 6. 23.—
26. 3, 15. 1 Kings 8. 40.
2 Chron. 6. 31. Neh. 9. 36.
Mic. 7. 20.

Et patribus nostris וְלְאָבוֹתֵינוּ 84
and our fathers Num. 20. 15.
and on our fathers Neh. 9. 32.
and to our fathers Dan. 9. 8.

Patres tui אָבוֹתֶיךָ 85
thy fathers Gen. 15. 15.—31.
3. Exod. 10. 6, 6. Deut. 1. 21.
—4. 31, 37.—6. 3.—8. 3, 16.
—10. 22.—12. 1.—27. 3.—
30. 5, 9.—31. 16. 2 Sam. 7. 12.
1 Kings 13. 22. 2 Kings 20. 17.
—22. 20. 1 Chron. 17. 11. 2 Chron.
34. 28. Ps. 45. 16. Prov. 22.
28. Isa. 39. 6. Jer. 34. 5.

Et patres tui וְאָבוֹתֶיךָ 86
nor thy fathers Deut. 13. 6 † 7.
—28. 36, 64.

In patribus tuis בְּאָבוֹתֶיךָ 87
in thy fathers Deut. 10. 15.

Patribus tuis לְאָבוֹתֶיךָ 88
unto thy fathers Exod. 13. 5.
Deut. 6. 10, 18.—7. 12, 13.
—8. 18.—9. 5.—13. 17 † 18.
—19. 8, 8.—28. 11.—29. 13
† 12.—30. 20.

Et patribus tuis וְלְאָבוֹתֶיךָ 89
and to thy fathers Exod. 13. 11.

Præ patribus tuis מֵאָבוֹתֶיךָ 90
above thy fathers Deut. 30. 5.

Patres vestri אָבוֹתֵיכֶם 91
your fathers Gen. 48. 21. Exod.
3. 13, 15, 16. Num. 32. 8, 14.
—33. 54. Deut. 1. 11.—4. 1.
—32. 17. Josh. 18. 3.—24.
2, 6, 6, 14, 15. 1 Sam. 12. 6,
7, 8, 8. 2 Kings 17. 13. 2 Chron.
13. 12.—28. 9.—29. 5.—30.
7.—35. 4. Ezra 8. 28.—10.
11. Neh. 13. 18. Psal. 95. 9.
Isa. 65. 7. Jer. 2. 5.—3. 18.
—7. 22, 25.—11. 4.—16. 11.
—17. 22.—34. 13, 14.—44.
9, 10. Ezek. 20. 18, 27, 30,
36.—37. 25. Hof. 9. 10. Joel
1. 2. Zech. 1. 2, 5, 6.—8. 14.
Mal. 3. 7.

Et patres vestri וְאָבוֹתֵיכֶם 92
nor, and your fathers Jer. 16.
13.—44. 3, 21.

In patribus vestris בְּאָבוֹתֵיכֶם 93
unto your fathers Jer. 11. 7.

Et in patribus וּבְאָבוֹתֵיכֶם 94
vestris
as it was against your fathers
1 Sam. 12. 15.

Sicut patres vestri כְּאָבוֹתֵיכֶם 95
as your fathers 2 Chron. 30. 8.
Zech. 1. 4.

Patribus vestris לְאָבוֹתֵיכֶם 96
unto, for, to your fathers Deut.
1. 8, 35.—7. 8.—8. 1.—11.
9, 21. Jud. 2. 1. 2 Chron. 33.
8. Jer. 7. 7.—11. 5. Ezek.
20. 42.—36. 28.—47. 14.

Et patribus vestris וְלְאָבוֹתֵיכֶם 97
and to your fathers Jer. 7. 14.
—23.

אבה

3. 39.—25. 5.—35. 15.
Præ patribus מֵאַבְתֵּיכֶם 98
 vestris
 than your fathers *Jer.* 16. 12.
Patres ejus, patrum אֲבֹתָיו 99
 suorum, &c.
 his fathers, their fathers *Lev.*
 25. 41. *Num.* 1. 4, 44.—2.
 34.—13. 2.—36. 7, 8. *Jud.*
 2. 10. 1 *Kings* 1. 21.—2. 10.
 —11. 21, 43.—14. 20, 31, 31.
 —15. 8, 12, 24, 24.—16. 6,
 28.—22. 40, 50, 50 † 51, 51.
 2 *Kings* 8. 24, 24.—9. 28.—
 10. 35.—12. 18, 21 † 19, 22.
 —13. 9, 13.—14. 16, 22, 29.
 —15. 7, 7, 9, 22, 38, 38.—16.
 20, 20.—20. 21.—21. 18, 22.
 —23. 32, 37.—24. 6. 2 *Chron.*
 9. 31.—12. 16.—14. 1. † 13.
 23.—16. 13.—21. 1, 1, 10, 19.
 —25. 28.—26. 2, 23, 23.—27.
 9.—28. 25, 27.—30. 19.—
 32. 33.—33. 12, 20.—35. 24.
Psal. 49. 19.—109. 14. *Isai.* 14.
 21. *Dan.* 11. 24, 24, 37, 38.
Patribus ejus לְאֲבֹתָיו 100
 unto their fathers *Num.* 11. 12.
Deut. 31. 20.
Patres ipsorum אֲבוֹתָם 101
 their fathers *Exod.* 4. 5. *Lev.*
 26. 39, 40. *Num.* 1. 2, 18, 20,
 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36,
 38, 40, 42, 45.—2. 2, 32.—
 3. 15, 20.—4. 2, 22, 29, 40,
 42.—1. 16, 47.—4. 34, 38, 46.
 —7. 2. their fathers, twelve—
 17. 2, 3, 6 † 17, 18, 21.—26.
 2, 55.—34. 14, 14. *Deut.* 29.
 25 † 24. *Josh.* 4. 21.—22.
 14. *Jud.* 2. 12, 17, 20, 22.—
 3. 4.—21. 22. 1 *Kings* 9. 9.
 —14. 22. 2 *Kings* 17. 14, 15,
 41.—21. 15. 1 *Chron.* 5. 15,
 24, 24.—7. 2, 4, 9.—9. 13.—
 12. 30.—24. 4.—26. 13. 2 *Chron.*
 28. 6. *Ezra* 2. 59.—10. 16.
Neb. 7. 61. *Job* 8. 8. *Psal.*
 78. 12. *Prov.* 17. 6. *Jer.* 9.
 14 † 13.—11. 10.—16. 3.
 their forefathers — 11. 10.—
 23. 27.—31. 32. *Ezek.* 5. 10.
 —20. 4, 24. *Amos* 2. 4. *Mal.*
 4. 6. † 3. 24. ¶ whose fathers
Job 30. 1. ¶ their forefathers
Jer. 11. 10.
Et patres eorum וְאֲבוֹתָם 102
 nor, and their fathers *Jer.* 9.
 16 † 15. *Ezek.* 2. 3.
Sicut patres ipsorum כְּאֲבוֹתָם 103
 as, like their fathers *Pf.* 78. 8,
 57.
Patribus ipsorum לְאֲבוֹתָם 104
 unto, to, their fathers *Num.* 14.
 23. *Deut.* 10. 11.—31. 7.
Josh. 1. 6.—5. 6.—21. 43, 44.
 1 *Kings* 8. 34, 48. 2 *Kings* 21.

אבה אבל

8. 2 *Chron.* 6. 38. *Jer.* 16. 15.
 —30. 3.—32. 22.
Præ patribus suis מֵאַבְתֵּיכֶם 105
 more than their fathers *Jud.* 2.
 19. *Jer.* 7. 26. from their fa-
 thers *Job* 15. 18.
Patres ipsorum, אֲבוֹתֵיהֶם 106
patrum suorum
 their fathers 1 *Chron.* 4. 38.—5.
 13, 25.—9. 9.—23. 24.—24.
 30.—29. 20. 2 *Chron.* 7. 22.
 —11. 16.—14. 4 † 3.—15.
 12.—17. 14.—19. 4.—20. 33.
 —24. 18, 24.—30. 22.—31.
 17.—34. 32, 33.—36. 15. *Ez-*
ra 8. 1. *Neb.* 9. 2. *Jer.* 50. 7.
Et patres ipsorum וְאֲבוֹתֵיהֶם 107
 and, nor their fathers 1 *Chron.*
 9. 19. *Jer.* 19. 4.
Patribus ipsorum: לְאֲבוֹתֵיהֶם 108
per majores suos
 to their fathers 1 *Kings* 14. 15.
Neb. 9. 23. According to their
 fathers 1 *Chron.* 6. 19 † 4.
Et patribus וְלְאֲבוֹתֵיהֶם 109
ipsorum
 and to their fathers 2 *Chron.* 6.
 25. *Jer.* 24. 10.

אבה 4

Terror, mucro flammans.
 Probably, the Terror, or Dread
 which causes a Pannic.

Terrorem, mucronem אֲבָחַת *
 the point of the sword *Ezek.*
 21. 15 † 20.

אבר 5

Elevari, extolli.

To be raised and carried up,
 as Dust or Smoke that is diffi-
 pated.

HITH. *Et eleventur* וְיִתְעַבְּרוּ
 and they shall mount up *Isai.*
 9. 18.

אבל 6

Hath four Significations.

I. *Lugere.* To mourn.
 Metaphorically applied to Na-
 tions, Cities, Fields, Roads, &c.
 which are said to mourn when
 they are desolate, waste, unfre-
 quented. *Isai.* 3. 26.—24. 4.
Lam. 1. 4. *Amos* 1. 2.

אבל

6

- Lugebit* אָבֵל 1
 shall mourn *Hosea* 10. 5.
Et lugebit וְאָבֵל 2
 and every one mourn *Amos* 8. 8.
Lugent אָבְלוּ 3
 mourn *Joel* 1. 9.
Et lugebunt: et וְאָבְלוּ 4
luserunt
 and mourn *Isai.* 3. 26. ¶ and
 —shall mourn *Amos* 1. 2.—9.
 5. ¶ and—shall lament *Isai.*
 19. 8.
Lugebit תִּתְאָבֵל 5
 shall mourn *Job* 14. 22.
 HITH. *Et luctum וְיִתְאָבֵל* 6
 affert
 he made—to lament *Lam.* 2. 8.
 HITH. *Luxit* הִתְאָבֵל 7
 mourned 1 *Sam.* 15. 35.
Lugens eris, erat מִתְאָבֵל 8
 wilt thou mourn 1 *Sam.* 16. 1.
 ¶ he mourned *Ezra* 10. 6. ¶
 was mourning *Dan.* 10. 2.
Lugentes erant מִתְאָבְלִים 9
 mourned 2 *Chron.* 35. 24. ¶
 that mourn *Isai.* 66. 10.
Lugens f. מִתְאָבֵלָה 10
 that had—mourned 2 *Sam.*
 14. 2.
Luge הִתְאָבֵלִי 11
 feign thy self to be a mourner
 2 *Sam.* 14. 2.
Et lugebam וְאִתְאָבֵלָה 12
 and I mourned *Neb.* 1. 4.
Lugebit יִתְאָבֵל 13
 let—mourn *Ezek.* 7. 12, shall
 mourn—27.
Et luxit וְיִתְאָבֵל 14
 and mourned *Gen.* 37. 34. and—
 mourned 2 *Sam.* 13. 37. 1 *Chron.*
 7. 22. ¶ and mourneth 2 *Sam.*
 19. 1 † 2.
Lugebitis תִּתְאָבְלוּ 15
 mourn *Neb.* 8. 9.
Et luxerunt וְיִתְאָבְלוּ 16
 and—mourned *Num.* 14. 39.
 ¶ and—lamented 1 *Sam.* 6. 19.
Et luxerunt וְיִתְאָבְלוּ 17
 and—they mourned *Exod.* 33. 4.
Lugens אָבֵל 18
 mourning *Gen.* 37. 35. *Esh.* 6.
 12. ¶ Abel *Gen.* 50. 11. *Num.*
 33. 49.
Tanquam lugens כְּאָבֵל 19
 as one that mourneth *Psal.* 35.
 14.
Lugentes אָבְלִים 20
 the mourners *Job* 29. 25. ¶ all
 that mourn *Isa.* 61. 2.
Lugentibus לְאָבְלֵי 21
 unto them that mourn *Isai.*
 61. 3.
Et lugentibus ejus וְלְאָבְלָיו 22
 and to his mourners *Isai.* 57.
 18.
Lugentes אָבְלוֹת 23
 do mourn *Lam.* 1. 4.
Luctus

Luētus אָבֵל 24
a, mourning *Gen.* 27. 41.—50.
10, a grievous mourning *11.*
Deut. 34. 8. 2 *Sam.* 14. 2. *Estb.*
4. 3. *Eccl.* 7. 2, 4. *Isai.* 61. 3.
Jer. 6. 26.—16. 7. *Ezek.* 24.
17. *Amos* 5. 16.

Et luētus וְאָבֵל 25
and mourning *Mic.* 1. 8.

Luētus הָאָבֵל 26
the mourning *Gen.* 50. 11.
2 *Sam.* 11. 27.

Sicut luētus כְּאָבֵל 27
as the mourning *Amos* 8. 10.

In luētum לְאָבֵל 28
into, to mourning 2 *Sam.* 19.
2 + 3. *Job* 30. 31. *Lam.* 5. 15.
Amos 8. 10.

Et a luētū וּמֵאָבֵל 29
and from mourning *Estb.* 9. 22.

Luētus tuus אָבֵלְךָ 30
thy mourning *Isai.* 60. 20.

Luētus eorum אָבֵלָם 31
their mourning *Jer.* 31. 13.

II. *Lugere ex vastatione* et desolatione : vastari, desolari.

To be desolate, in a melan-
choly, mournful Condition. See
Signif. I.

Luxit, lugebit אָבֵל 32
mourneth *Isai.* 24. 7.—33. 9.

Luxit, lugebit אָבֵלָה 33
mourneth *Isai.* 24. 4. *Jer.* 12.
11.—14. 2.—23. 10. *Joel* 1. 10.

Lugebit תִּאָבֵל 34
shall—mourn *Jer.* 4. 28.—12.
4. *Hof.* 4. 3.

HIPH. *Lugere feci* הָאָבֵלְתִּי 35
I caused a mourning *Ezek.*
31. 15.

III. *Planicies.* The Name
of several Places; so called,
probably, from some remarka-
ble Mourning, which happen-
ed there. See *Gen.* 50. 11.

Planicies אָבֵל 36
Abel *Jud.* 7. 22. 1 *Sam.* 6. 18.
¶ the plain *Jud.* 11. 33.

IV. *Asseverandi particula.*
A Particle of serious, and some-
times of sorrowful Assertion.

Veruntamen, sed, at : אָבֵל 37
Certe, vero, profecto

Indeed *Gen.* 17. 19. 2 *Sam.*
14. 5. ¶ verily *Gen.* 42. 21.
1 *Kings* 1. 43. 2 *Kings* 4. 14.
¶ But 2 *Chron.* 1. 4. *Ezra* 10.
13. *Dan.* 10. 7, 21. ¶ Never-
theless 2 *Chron.* 19. 3.—33. 17.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Lapis.* A Stone. A
Weight. A Vessel of Stone;
Exod. 7. 19. Idols made of
Stone, *Jer.* 2. 27.—3. 9. Hard-
ness and Insensibility of Heart,
Ezek. 11. 19.

Lapis, pondus : אָבֵן אָבֵן I
perpendicularum

A, the, stone *Gen.* 31. 45.—
35. 14.—49. 24. *Exod.* 15. 5.
—17. 12.—31. 18. *Num.* 35.
23. *Josh.* 4. 5.—15. 6.—18.
17.—24. 26. *Jud.* 9. 5, 18.
1 *Sam.* 6. 14.—7. 12.—14.
33.—17. 49. 1 *Kings* 1. 9.—
6. 7, 18. 1 *Chron.* 22. 15. *Neb.*
9. 11. *Job* 38. 6.—41. 24 +
16. *Psal.* 118. 22. *Prov.* 17.
8.—26. 8, 27.—27. 3. *Isai.* 28.
16, 16. *Jer.* 51. 26, 26, 63.
Lam. 3. 53. *Ezek.* 1. 26.—10.
9.—28. 13. *Hab.* 2. 11. *Hag.*
2. 15. one stone *Zech.* 3. 9.—
12. 3. ¶ in stone *Exod.* 28. 11.
¶ stones *Exod.* 28. 17, 17.—31.
5.—35. 33.—39. 10. 1 *Chron.*
20. 2.—29. 2. 2 *Chron.* 3. 6.
Job 28. 3. *Ezek.* 27. 22. ¶
with stones *Lev.* 24. 23. *Josh.*
7. 25. 1 *Kings* 12. 18. 2 *Chron.*
10. 18.—24. 21. *Ezek.* 23. 47.
¶ masons + hewers of wall-stone
2 *Sam.* 5. 11. ¶ divers weights
+ a stone and a stone *Deut.* 25.
13. *Prov.* 20. 10, 23. ¶ the,
weight *Deut.* 25. 15. *Zech.*
5. 8.

Et lapis אָבֵן אָבֵן אָבֵן 2
neither—, and stone *Lev.* 26. 1.
Deut. 4. 28.—28. 36, 64.—29.
17 + 16. 2 *Kings* 19. 18. *Job*
28. 2. *Isai.* 37. 19. *Ezek.* 20.
32. ¶ divers weights + a stone
and a stone *Deut.* 25. 13. *Prov.*
20. 10, 23. ¶ with the—stones
2 *Sam.* 12. 30. and—stones
1 *Kings* 10. 2, 11. 2 *Chron.* 9.
1, 9, 10. ¶ and hailstones +
and stone of hail *Isai.* 30. 30.

Lapis אָבֵן 3
stones *Gen.* 28. 11. *Jer.* 3. 9.
¶ the, stone *Gen.* 29. 3, 3, 8,
10. *Exod.* 24. 12.—28. 10, 10.
Josh. 24. 27. 1 *Sam.* 6. 15. the
stone sunk—17. 49.—20. 19.
2 *Sam.* 20. 8. hewers of stone
2 *Kings* 12. 12 + 13. the stone
that *Zech.* 3. 9.—4. 7. ¶ stony
heart + heart of stone *Ezek.*
11. 19.—36. 26. ¶ plummet
+ stone of tin *Zech.* 4. 10.

Et lapis וְהָאָבֵן 4
And this stone *Gen.* 28. 22. and
a—stone *Gen.* 29. 2.

Cum lapide בְּאָבֵן 5
with a stone *Exod.* 21. 18. *Num.*
35. 17. ¶ after the kings weight
2 *Sam.* 14. 26.

Cum lapide בְּאָבֵן בְּאָבֵן 6
with stones *Lev.* 20. 2, 27.
sling stones *Jud.* 20. 16. *Ezek.*
16. 40. ¶ against a stone *Psal.*
91. 12.

Et cum lapide וּבְאָבֵן 7
and with—stones *Dan.* 11. 38.

Idem וּבְאָבֵן 8
and with a stone 1 *Sam.* 17. 50.

Sicut lapis כְּאָבֵן כְּאָבֵן 9
as a stone *Exod.* 15. 16. as—a
stone *Job* 38. 30. as it were a
—stone *Ezek.* 10. 1.

In lapidem לְאָבֵן לְאָבֵן 10
for stone *Gen.* 11. 3. as a stone
1 *Sam.* 25. 37. to the—stone
Hab. 2. 19.

Et in lapidem וּלְאָבֵן 11
and for—stones 2 *Chron.* 32. 27.
¶ but for a stone *Isai.* 8. 14.
and to a stone *Jer.* 2. 27.

A lapide מֵאָבֵן 12
Gather out the stones *Isai.* 62.
10.

Lapidem suum אָבֵנוּ 13
his stone 2 *Kings* 3. 25.

Lapides אֲבָנִים 14
Stones *Gen.* 31. 46, 46. other stones
Lev. 14. 42. *Deut.* 27. 2, 5, 6.
Josh. 4. 3, 8, 9.—7. 26.—8.
29, 31. great stones—10. 11,
18, 27. 1 *Sam.* 17. 40. 1 *Kin.*
5. 17, 17. costly stones—7. 9,
costly stones, great stones 10,
10, costly stones 11.—18. 31.
2 *Kin.* 16. 17. 1 *Chron.* 29. 8.
Job 6. 12.—8. 17.—14. 19.
Eccl. 3. 5, 5.—10. 9. *Jer.* 43.
9. ¶ of stone *Exod.* 20. 25.—
34. 1, 4, 4. *Deut.* 4. 13.—5.
22 + 19.—10. 1.

Et lapides וְאֲבָנִים 15
and stone 1 *Chron.* 22. 14.

Lapides הָאֲבָנִים 16
the—stones *Exod.* 28. 11, 12.
the stones *Lev.* 14. 40, 43.
Deut. 27. 8. *Josh.* 8. 32. 1 *Kin.*
18. 32, 38. *Neb.* 4. 2. + 3. 34.
¶ stones *Isai.* 60. 17. ¶ those,
these stones *Lev.* 14. 42. *Deut.*
27. 4. *Josh.* 4. 6, 7, 20, 21. ¶
of stone *Deut.* 9. 9, 10, 11.
1 *Kin.* 8. 9.

Et lapides וְהָאֲבָנִים 17
And the stones *Exod.* 28. 21.—
39. 14. and stones 1 *Kings* 5.
18.

Cum lapidibus בְּאֲבָנִים 18
with stones *Num.* 14. 10.—15.
35, 36. *Deut.* 13. 10 + 11.—

17. 5.

17. 5.—21. 21.—22. 21, 24.
Josh. 7. 25. 1 *Kings* 21. 13.
 2 *Kings* 3. 19. ¶ cast, threw
 stones † *he stoned*—with stones
 2 *Sam.* 16. 6, 13. ¶ in *hurling*
 stones 1 *Chron.* 12. 2. ¶ in
 stone 2 *Chron.* 2. 14 † 13.
Et cum lapidibus יבאבנים 19
 and in *vessels* of stone *Exod.* 7.
 19. and—stones *withal* 2 *Chron.*
 26. 15.
Sicut lapides כאבנים 20
 as stones 1 *Kings* 10. 27. 2 *Chron.*
 1. 15.—9. 27.
Ad lapides לאבנים 21
 upon *these* stones *Jer.* 43. 10.
Lapides אבני 22
 stones (*onyx*) *Exod.* 25. 7.—
 28. 9, stones of *mem.* 12.—
 35. 27, 27.—39. 6, 7. *bewed*
 stones 1 *Kings* 5. 17. stones of
ten cubits—7. 10.—15. 22.
 1 *Chron.* 22. 2. *onyx*, *glistening*
 stones—29. 2, 2. 2 *Chron.* 16.
 6. *Job* 5. 23.—41. 28 † 20.
Isai. 14. 19.—27. 9. *Lam.* 4.
 1. *bail-stones* *Ezek.* 13. 11.—
 28. 14, 16.—38. 22. *Zech.*
 9. 15, 16. ¶ weights *Lev.*
 19. 36. *Prov.* 16. 11. *Mic.* 6.
 11. ¶ stone 2 *Chron.* 34. 11.
Ezek. 40. 42.
Et lapides יבאבני 23
 and, the, stones *Exod.* 25. 7.
 —35. 9. 1 *Kings* 7. 10. and
marble stones 1 *Chron.* 29. 2.
Isai. 34. 11. and *great bail-*
stones *Ezek.* 13. 13. ¶ and
bewed, bewn stone 2 *Kin.* 12.
 12.—22. 6.
Cum lapidibus באבני 24
 with *bail-stones* *Josh.* 10. 11.
Sicut lapides כאבני 25
 as *chalk-stones* *Isai.* 27. 9.
Lapidibus לאבני 26
 of *carbuncles* † stones of a
sparkling gem *Isai.* 54. 12, ¶
 of—stones 12.
Et ad lapides וילאבני 27
 and *slings* to cast stones † and
 for stones 2 *Chron.* 26. 14.
De lapidibus מאבני 28
 of the stones *Gen.* 28. 11.
Lapides tui אבניך 29
 thy stones *Isai.* 54. 11.
Et lapides tui ויאבניך 30
 and—thy stones *Ezek.* 26. 12.
Lapides ejus אבניו 31
 the stones of it *Lev.* 14. 45.
 ¶ the stone *wall* thereof *Prov.*
 24. 31. ¶ the stones thereof
Zech. 5. 4.
Lapides ejus אבניה 32
 whose stones *Deut.* 8. 9. the
 stones thereof 2 *Kin.* 3. 25.
 the stones of it *Job* 28. 6. *Mic.*
 1. 6. her stones *Psal.* 102. 14.

Lapides eorum אבניהם 33
 their stone-wall *Neh.* 4. 3. †
 3. 35.

II. *Sella parturientis.*

A Seat convenient for Women
 in Labour: the Frame, or
 Wheel on which Potters work.

Sella האבנים 34
 the stools *Exod.* 1. 16. ¶ the
 wheels *Jer.* 18. 3.

אבם 8

Hath two Significations.

I. *Saginare; præsepe.*

To fat Cattle, or Fowls: the
 Place where they are fatted.

- Saginat* אבום 1
 stalled *Prov.* 15. 17.
Saginati אבומים 2
 fatted fowl 1 *Kings* 4. 23.
Præsepe אבום * 3
 the crib *Prov.* 14. 4. *Isai.* 1. 3.
Præsepia tua אבומך 4
 thy crib *Job* 39. 9.

II. *Granaria.* Granaries or Magazines.

Granaria ejus מאבסיה 5
 her store-houses *Jer.* 50. 26.

אבק 9

Hath two Significations.

I. *Pulvis, pulvisculus.*

Dust; small Dust, properly such
 as is raised by the Wind, or by
 Wrestling.

- Pulvis* אבק * 1
 powder *Deut.* 28. 24.
Pulvis אבק 2
 the dust *Nab.* 1. 3.
Sicut pulvis כאבק 3
 as dust *Isai.* 5. 24. like *small*
 dust—29. 5.
In pulverem לאבק 4
 shall become small dust *Exod.*
 9. 9.
Pulvis eorum אבקם 5
 their dust *Ezek.* 26. 10.
Pulvis, אבקת 6
 powders *Cant.* 3. 6.

II. *Luſtari.* To wrestle; to raise Dust by the violent Mo- tions of Wrestling.

NIPH. In luſtando ביהאבן 7
ipsum
 as he wrestled *Gen.* 32. 25 † 26.
Et luſtatus eſt ויאבק 8
 and there wrestled *Gen.* 32. 24
 † 25.

אבר 10

Hath two Significations.

I. *Fortis, robustus, potens.*

Strong, powerful; that which
 is the strongest, and most ex-
 cellent: it is applied to God,
 to Angels, to Men and to
 Brutes.

- Robustus* אביר 1
 the mighty God *Gen.* 49. 24.
 ¶ the mighty one *Isai.* 1. 24.
 —49. 26.—60. 16.
Robusto לאביר 2
 unto, for the mighty God *Pf.*
 132. 2, 5.
Potentissimus אביר * 3
 the chiefest 1 *Sam.* 21. 7 † 8.
 ¶ the mighty *Job* 34. 20.
Ut potentiſſ. באביר 4
 like a valiant man *Isai.* 10. 13.
Robusti, potentes אבירים 5
 the mighty *Job* 24. 22 ¶ bulls
Pfal. 50. 13.—68. 30. *Isai.*
 34. 7. ¶ angels *Pfal.* 78. 25.
Ut robusti כאבירים 6
 as bulls *Jer.* 50. 11.
Robusti אבירי 7
 strong bulls *Pfal.* 22. 12. ¶ stout
 —76. 5. *Isai.* 46. 12. ¶ mighty
 men *Lam.* 1. 15.
Robusti tui אביריך 8
 thy valiant men *Jer.* 46. 15.
Robusti ejus אביריו 9
 their († his) mighty ones *Jud.*
 5. 22. ¶ his strong ones *Jer.*
 8. 16. ¶ his strong horses—
 47. 3.

II. *Ala, penna.* A Wing; in which lies the Strength of a Fowl. Or the Wings of such Fowls [the Eagle, Hawk, &c.] as are remarkable for Strength and Swiftneſs.

- Ala* אבר * 10
 Wings *Pfal.* 55. 6. with wings
Isai. 40. 31.
Ala האבר 11
 winged *Ezek.* 17. 3.
Penna אברה * 12
 or wings and *Job* 39. 13.
Alas suas אברתו 13
 on her wings *Deut.* 32. 11.
Ala sua באברתו 14
 with his feathers *Pfal.* 91. 4.
 Et

Et pennae ejus וְאַבְרוֹתֶיהָ 15
and her feathers *Psal.* 68. 13.
HIPH. *Volabit* יֶאֱבֹר 16
doth—fly *Job* 39. 26.

אגד II

Fascis, Fasciculus: Agmen.
A Collection, a Bunch; a Troop
or Band of Men.

Fasciculum אֶגְדָּה * 1
a bunch *Exod.* 12. 22.
Agmen לְאֶגְדָּה 2
became one troupe 2 *Sam.* 2. 25.
Et agmen suum וְאֶגְדָּתוֹ 3
his troupe *Amos* 9. 6.
Fasces אֶגְדוֹת 4
heavy burthens + bundles of
the yoke *Isai.* 58. 6.

אגוז II

Nux. The Walnut. The
Tree, both for Shade and Fruit,
was in much Esteem in the
East; and probably among other
Gardens, (*Eccl.* 2. 5.) Solomon
had planted one principally con-
sisting of *Walnut-trees*, but in-
termixed with *Vines* and *Pome-
granates*. Olav. Celf. Part I. p.
28.

Nucis אֶגְזוֹ
nuts *Cant.* 6. 11.

אגל III

Gutta. A Drop.

Guttas אֶגְלִי-
the drops *Job* 38. 28.

אגם II

Hath two Significations.

I. *Stagnum, Palus.*

A Pool or Lake; a Caldron
full of Water.

Stagnum אֶגְמָה * 1
a standing water + a pool of
water *Pf.* 114. 8.
In stagnum לְאֶגְמָה 2
into a standing-water *Pf.* 107.
35. ¶ a pool *Isai.* 35. 7.—41.
18.

אגם אגד

Stagna הָאֶגְמִים 3
the ponds *Exod.* 8. 5 + 1. ¶
the reeds *Jer.* 51. 32.
Et stagna וְאֶגְמִים 4
and—the pools *Isai.* 42. 15.
Stagna אֶגְמֵי 5
Ponds *Isai.* 19. 10.
Et stagna וְאֶגְמֵי 6
and pools *Isai.* 14. 23.
Stagna eorum אֶגְמֵיהֶם 7
their ponds *Exod.* 7. 19.

II. *Juncus.* A Rush: a
Hook bent like the Top of a
Rush. A Reed. *Celf. Hierob.*
Part I. p. 465.

Juncum אֶגְמוֹן * 8
an hook *Job* 41. 2. + 40. 26.
Et juncus וְאֶגְמוֹן 9
or caldron *Job* 41. 20 + 12.
¶ and, or rush *Isai.* 9. 14 + 13.
—19. 15.
Sicut juncus כַּאֲגְמוֹן 10
as a bulrush *Isai.* 58. 5.

אגן II

Crater. A Cup, Bowl or
Bafon.

Crater אֶגְן * 1
a—goblet *Cant.* 7. 2 + 3.
Crateres הָאֶגְנוֹת 2
of cups *Isai.* 22. 24.
In crateribus בְּאֶגְנוֹת 3
in bafons *Exod.* 24. 6.

אגף II

Ala: Agmen. The Wing
of an Army; and in the plural,
the several Corps of which an
Army consists.

Alae tuae, agmina tua אֶגְפֶּיךָ * 1
thy bands *Ezek.* 38. 9.—39. 4.
Agmina ejus אֶגְפָּיו 2
his bands *Ezek.* 12. 14.—17.
21.—38. 6, 22.
Agmina ejus אֶגְפֵּיהֶם 3
Gomer and all his bands *Ezek.*
38. 6.

אגד II

Hath three Significations.

I. *Colligere, comportare.*

To gather, or carry in Corn or
Fruit.

D

אגד אדם

Comportat אֶגְדָּה 1
gathereth *Prov.* 6. 8.
Comportans אֶגְדָּה 2
he that gathereth *Prov.* 10. 5.
Agur. a proper name אֶגּוּר 3
Agur. *Prov.* 30. 1.
Comportabis תֶּאֱגַד 4
gather the grapes *Deut.* 28. 39.

II. *Epistola.* A Letter,
which carrieth Intelligence.

Epistola אֶפִּסְתוֹלָה * 5
letter *Esth.* 9. 29.
Et epistola וְאֶפִּסְתוֹלָה 6
And a letter *Neb.* 2. 8. with
an—letter—6. 5.
Epistolæ הָאֶפִּסְתוֹלוֹת 7
of this letter *Esth.* 9. 26.
Epistolæ אֶפִּסְתוֹלוֹת 8
letters 2 *Chron.* 30. 1. *Neb.* 2.
7, 9.—6. 19.
Cum epistolis בְּאֶפִּסְתוֹלוֹת 9
with the letters 2 *Chron.* 30. 6.
Epistolas suas אֶפִּסְתוֹלָתָם 10
letters + their letters *Neb.* 6. 17.

III. *Numus.* A small
Piece of Money.

Pro numulo לְאֶגְנוֹרָה * 11
for a piece of silver 1 *Sam.* 2. 36.

אדב II

Cruciare. To grieve, to
torment.

HIPH. *Et ad cru-* וְלֶאֱדִיב
ciandum
and to grieve 1 *Sam.* 2. 33.

אדם II

Hath three Significations.

I. *Rubere, rufum, ru-*
brum esse.

To be red, ruddy or reddish.

Rubebant אֶדְמוּ 1
they were—ruddy *Lam.* 4. 7.
PYH. *Rubefactus* מְאֶדָּם 2
is made red *Nab.* 2. 3 + 4.
Rubefactæ מְאֶדְמִים 3
died red *Exod.* 25. 5.—26. 14.
—35. 7, ¶ red 23.
Rubefactæ הַמְאֶדְמִים 4
died red *Exod.* 39. 34.
HIPH. *Rubra fu-* יֶאֱדִימוּ 5
erint
they be red *Isai.* 1. 18.

HITH.

HITH. *Rubescit* אֶדְמָם 6
it is red *Prov.* 23. 31.
Rufus, rubens אֶדְמוֹם * 7
red *borse* *Iša.* 63. 2. *Zech.* 1. 8.
Et rufus אֶדְמוֹם 8
and ruddy *Cant.* 5. 10.
Rufum illud אֶדְמוֹם 9
with that same red pottage †
that red, red *Gen.* 25. 30, 30.
[See R. 1328.]
Rufi אֶדְמִים 10
red 2 *Kings* 3. 22. red *borfes*
Zech. 1. 8.—6. 2.
Rufa אֶדְמָה * 11
a red *beifer* *Num.* 19. 2.
Rufus אֶדְמוֹנִי * 12
red *Gen.* 25. 25. ¶ ruddy 1 *Sam.*
16. 12.
Et rufus אֶדְמוֹנִי 13
and ruddy 1 *Sam.* 17. 42.
Subrubidum אֶדְמָדָם * 14
reddish *Lev.* 13. 42, 49.
Subrubida אֶדְמָדָת * 15
somewhat reddish *Lev.* 13. 19,
24, ¶ reddish 43.
Subrubidæ אֶדְמָדָמוֹת 16
reddish *Lev.* 14. 37.
Rubinus lapis pre. אֶדָם 17
a sardius *Exod.* 28. 17.—39. 10.
Ezek. 28. 13.

II. Terra. The Earth, the Ground: a Land or Country.

Terra, humus אֶרֶצָה * 18
the ground *Gen.* 4. 2. ¶ huf-
bandry 2 *Chron.* 26. 10. ¶ huf-
bandman † tiller of the ground
Zech. 13. 5. ¶ the, earth *Exod.*
20. 24. 2 *Sam.* 15. 32. 2 *Kin.*
5. 17. *Psal.* 104. 30. *Isai.* 45.
9. ¶ the land *Isai.* 15. 9. *Joel*
1. 10. O land—2. 21. *polluted*
land *Amos* 7. 17.
Et terra אֶרֶצָה 19
and—earth 1 *Sam.* 4. 12. 2 *Sam.*
1. 2. *Neb.* 9. 1. ¶ and a—land
Neb. 9. 25. and—the land *Dan.*
11. 39.
Terra אֶרֶצָה 20
the earth, upon the earth *Gen.*
1. 25.—4. 11, face of the earth
14.—6. 1, 7, 20. face of the
earth—7. 4, 8. upon the earth
—9. 2.—12. 3. families of the
earth—28. 14. *Exod.* 10. 6.—
32. 12.—33. 16. *Num.* 12. 3.
—16. 30. *Deut.* 4. 40.—6. 15.
—7. 6.—12. 1.—14. 2.—26.
2. 1 *Sam.* 20. 15. 2 *Sam.* 14. 7.
1 *Kin.* 13. 34.—17. 14.—18. 1.
Isai. 23. 17.—24. 21, 21.—30.
23. *Jer.* 8. 2. face of the earth
—16. 4.—25. 26.—28. 16.
Ezek. 38. 20, 20. *Amos* 3. 2,
from the earth 5.—9. 8. ¶ the
ground *Gen.* 2. 5, 6, 7, 9, 19.

—3. 17, 19, 23.—4. 3, 10, 12.
—5. 29.—7. 23.—8. 8, 13, 21.
—19. 25. *Exod.* 8. 21 † 17.
Lev. 20. 25. *Num.* 16. 31. 1 *Sam.*
20. 31. 2 *Sam.* 17. 12. the clay-
ground 1 *Kin.* 7. 46. 1 *Chron.*
27. 26. the clay-ground 2 *Chron.*
4. 17. *Isai.* 30. 23, 24. *Jer.* 7.
20.—14. 4.—25. 33. *Hof.* 2.
18 † 20. *Hag.* 1. 11. your
ground *Mal.* 3. 11. ¶ an huf-
bandman † a man of the ground
Gen. 9. 20. ¶ the, land, this
land *Gen.* 28. 15.—47. 23. *Ex-*
od. 20. 12. *Num.* 11. 12.—32.
11. *Deut.* 4. 10.—5. 16.—7.
13.—11. 9, 21.—25. 13.—26.
10, and the land 15.—28. 11,
21, 63.—30. 18, 20.—31. 13,
20.—32. 47. this land *Josh.* 23.
13, 15. 2 *Sam.* 9. 10. 1 *Kin.* 8.
34, 40.—9. 7.—14. 15. 2 *Kin.*
21. 8. 2 *Chron.* 6. 25, 31.—33.
8. *Isai.* 7. 16. *Jer.* 24. 10.—
25. 5.—35. 7, 15. *Zeph.* 1. 3.
Et terra אֶרֶצָה 21
that the land *Gen.* 47. 19. and
that the land *Deut.* 11. 17. and
the land *Isai.* 6. 11.
In terrā אֶרֶצָה 22
on the ground *Deut.* 4. 18.
In terrā אֶרֶצָה 23
in the land *Deut.* 21. 1.
Terræ אֶרֶצָה 24
for the earth *Psal.* 83. 10.
Et ex humo אֶרֶצָה 25
neither—out of the ground
Job 5. 6.
Terra אֶרֶצָה 26
the land. the land of *Egypt* *Gen.*
47. 20, 22, 26, 26. a—land
Psal. 137. 4. *Isai.* 14. 2.—19.
17.—32. 13. *Ezek.* 11. 17.
the land of *Israel*—12. 19, 22.
—13. 9.—18. 2.—20. 38, 42.
—21. 2 † 7.—25. 3. the land
of *Israel*—33. 24.—36. 6.—
37. 12.—38. 18, 19. the—land
Zech. 2. 12. ¶ ground *Exod.* 3.
5. ¶ the earth *Dan.* 12. 2.
Terræ אֶרֶצָה 27
unto, to the land *Ezek.* 7. 2.
—21. 3 † 8.
Terra mea אֶרֶצְתִּי 28
my land 2 *Chron.* 7. 20. *Job*
31. 38. ¶ my country *Jon.* 4. 2.
Terra nostra אֶרֶצְנוֹ 29
our land *Gen.* 47. 19, 19. ¶
our ground *Neb.* 10. 35, 37 †
36, 38.
Et terra nostra אֶרֶצְנוֹ 30
and our lands *Gen.* 47. 18, and
we and our land 19.
Terra tua אֶרֶצְךָ אֶרֶצְךָ 31
thy land *Exod.* 23. 19.—34.
26. *Deut.* 7. 13.—21. 23.—
28. 18, 33, 42.—30. 9. ¶ thy

earth *Deut.* 12. 19. ¶ thy ground
—28. 4, 11.
Et terra tua אֶרֶצְךָ 32
and thy land *Amos* 7. 17.
Terra vestra אֶרֶצְכֶם 33
your land *Gen.* 47. 23. *Jer.*
27. 10. your own land—42. 12.
Ezek. 36. 24.—37. 14. ¶ your
country *Isai.* 1. 7.
Terra ejus, sua אֶרֶצְוֹ 34
his land *Deut.* 32. 43. *Prov.*
12. 11.—28. 19. his own land
Jer. 52. 27. *Dan.* 11. 9. *Amos*
7. 17. *Zech.* 9. 16. ¶ their own
land 2 *Kings* 17. 23. *Jer.* 27. 11
† 10. *Amos* 7. 11. ¶ their land
2 *Kings* 25. 21. ¶ his ground
Isai. 28. 24.
In terram suam אֶרֶצְוֹ 35
to his earth *Psal.* 146. 4.
Terra ejus אֶרֶצְהָ 36
her land *Amos* 5. 2.
Terra ipsorum, sua אֶרֶצְהֶם 37
their lands *Gen.* 47. 22. ¶ their
land *Lev.* 20. 24. *Deut.* 29.
28 † 27. their own land *Isai.*
14. 1. *Jer.* 12. 14.—16. 15.—
23. 8. *Ezek.* 28. 25.—34. 13,
27.—36. 17.—37. 21.—39.
26, 28. *Amos* 9. 15, 15. ¶ their
ground *Psal.* 105. 35.
Terræ אֶרֶצֹת 38
lands *Psal.* 49. 11.
III. Homo. A Man, a Person: Adam.
Homo אָדָם 39
Man, a, the man *Gen.* 1. 26.—
5. 1. wild man—16. 12. *Exod.*
13. 13, 15.—30. 32. *Lev.* 5. 3.
—7. 21.—13. 2.—16. 17.—
24. 17, 21. *Num.* 9. 6, 7.—19.
11, 14, 16. son of man—23.
19. *Deut.* 4. 32. 1 *Sam.* 15. 29.
—17. 32.—25. 29. 2 *Sam.* 24.
14. 1 *Kings* 8. 46. 2 *Kings* 7.
10. 1 *Chron.* 21. 13. 2 *Chron.*
6. 36. *Neb.* 2. 10.—9. 29. *Job*
5. 7.—11. 12.—14. 1, man
giveth 10.—15. 7.—20. 4, 29.
—21. 33.—25. 6.—27. 13. un-
to man—32. 21. withdraw man
—33. 17. of a man—34. 11,
29. son of man—35. 8.—36.
25, 28.—37. 7.—38. 26. son
of man *Pf.* 8. 4.—32. 2.—36.
6.—39. 5, 11.—49. 20.—56.
11.—58. 11.—60. 11.—76.
10. son of man—80. 17.—84.
5, 12.—94. 10, 11.—104. 23.
—105. 14.—108. 12.—118. 6.
—119. 134. what is man—144.
3, 4.—146. 3. *Prov.* 3. 13, 30.
—8. 4, 34.—11. 7.—12. 3.
of a mans 14, 23, 27.—15. 20.
—16. 9.—17. 18.—18. 16.—
19. 3.

19. 3, 11, 22.—20. 25, 27.—
21. 16, 20.—24. 30.—28. 12,
14, 17, 23.—29. 23, 25. of a
man—30. 2. *is a man* Eccl. 2.
21.—6. 10.—7. 20, 28.—8. 1,
8. *Isai.* 2. 11, 17.—6. 11.—29.
21.—38. 11. *beauty of a man*
—44. 13.—47. 3. *son of man*
—51. 12. *son of man*—56. 2.
—58. 5. *no man dwelt* Jer. 2.
6.—10. 14.—16. 20.—27. 5.
—31. 27.—32. 43.—33. 10,
10, 12.—36. 29.—49. 18, 33.
son of man—50. 40.—51. 17,
43. *Lam.* 3. 36, 39. *Ezek.* 1. 5,
8, 10, 26.—2. 1, 3.—3. 1, 3,
4, 10.—4. 16.—8. 5, 6, 8.—
11. 2.—2. 6, 8.—3. 25.—4.
1.—5. 1.—7. 2.—12. 3.—13.
17.—21. 19, 28.—22. 2.—3.
17.—6. 2.—8. 12, 15, 17.—
10. 8, 14.—11. 4, 15.—12. 2,
9, 18, 22, 27.—13. 2.—14. 3,
13, 13, 17, 19, 21.—15. 2.—
16. 2.—17. 2.—20. 3, 4, 27.
—21. 2, 6, 12, 14.—22. 18,
24.—23. 2, 36.—24. 2, 25.—
25. 2, 13.—26. 2.—27. 2.—
28. 2, 2, 9, 12, 21.—29. 8, 11.
—31. 2.—32. 2, 13, 18.—33.
2, 7, 10, 24, 30.—34. 2.—35.
2.—36. 1, 11, 17.—37. 3, 9,
11.—38. 2, 14.—39. 15. *son*
of man—40. 4.—41. 19.—43.
7, 10, 18.—44. 5.—47. 6.
Dan. 8. 16, 17.—10. 18. *Hof.*
11. 4. *Mic.* 6. 8. *Zeph.* 1. 3.
Zech. 9. 1.—12. 1.—13. 5.
Mal. 3. 8.

¶ Adam Gen. 4. 25.—5. 1, A
2. *Deut.* 32. 8. ¶ any man *Lev.*
1. 2.—24. 17. *Jud.* 18. 7, 28.
¶ Men, mens, of men *Deut.*
4. 28. 1 *Sam.* 24. 9 + 10.
2 *Sam.* 7. 14. 1 *Kings* 13. 2.
2 *Kings* 19. 18.—23. 14, 20.
1 *Chron.* 5. 21. *Psal.* 11. 4.—
12. 1, 8.—14. 2.—17. 4.—21.
10.—22. 6.—31. 19.—33. 13.
—36. 7.—45. 2.—53. 2.—57.
4.—58. 1.—64. 9.—66. 5.
like other men—73. 5.—89.
47.—90. 3.—107. 8, 15, 21,
31.—115. 4, 16.—135. 15.—
124. 2. *Prov.* 8. 31.—15. 11.
—20. 6.—28. 28. of men *Isai.*
22. 6.—29. 19.—31. 3.—37.
19.—43. 4.—52. 14. *Jer.* 32.
19.—51. 14. *Ezek.* 19. 3, 6.
—31. 14.—34. 31.—36. 10,
12, 13, 14, 37, 38. *Dan.* 10.
16. *Hof.* 13. 2. *Joel* 1. 12.
Mic. 5. 5, 7 + 4, 6. *Hab.* 1.
14.—2. 8, 17. *Zech.* 2. 4 + 8.
¶ as a man + as a son of man
Job 16. 21.

¶ Persons + soul of man *Num.* B
31. 35, 40, 46. ¶ persons *Jo-*

nab 4. 11. ¶ person *Prov.* 6.
12. *Ezek.* 44. 25. ¶ low +
sons of man *Psal.* 49. 2.
Men of low degree + sons c
of man *Psal.* 62. 9. ¶ mean
man *Isai.* 2. 9.—5. 15.—31.
8. ¶ of the common fort + out
of the multitude of man *Ezek.*
23. 42. ¶ hypocrite + profane
man *Job* 34. 30.

Et Homo אָדָם 40
and — a, the man *Gen.* 2. 5.
and man *Job* 34. 15. *Prov.* 3.
4, 13. *Isai.* 45. 12. ¶ never-
theless, man *Psal.* 49. 12. ¶
How can a man + And a man
how can be understand, &c. *Prov.*
20. 24. ¶ Yet no man + And
man remembered not, &c. *Eccl.*
9. 15. ¶ Even a man *Isai.* 13.
12.

Homo אָדָם 41
the, man *Gen.* 1. 27.—2. 7,
7, 8, 15, 16, 18, 22, 22, 25.
—3. 12, 22, 24.—6. 5, 6, *des-*
troy man 7.—7. 21.—8. 21,
21.—band of man, life of man
—9. 5, 5, man's blood, made he
man 6, 6. *Exod.* 9. 9, 19, 22.
—33. 20. *Lev.* 5. 4.—6. 3, +
5. 22.—18. 5. *Num.* 18. 15.
—19. 13.—31. 47. *Deut.* 5.
24 + 21.—8. 3, 3.—20. 19.
Josh. 11. 14.—14. 15. *Jud.*
16. 7, 11, 17. 1 *Sam.* 16. 7, 7.
2 *Sam.* 7. 19. any man 1 *Kings*
8. 38. 1 *Chron.* 17. 17. 2 *Chron.*
6. 29.—32. 19. *Psal.* 104. 14.
of man *Prov.* 27. 19, 20. *Eccl.*
1. 13.—2. 12.—3. 11, 13, 19,
21, 22.—5. 19 + 18.—6. 7.
—7. 14, 29.—8. 6, 9, 17, 17.
—9. 1, 12.—10. 14.—11. 8.
—12. 5, 13. *Isai.* 2. 20, 22.
Jer. 4. 25.—7. 20.—21. 6.—
31. 30. *Ezek.* 4. 12, 15.—20.
11, 13, 21. *Jon.* 3. 7, 8. *Zeph.*
1. 3. *Zech.* 8. 10.

¶ Adam *Gen.* 2. 19, 19, 20, A
21, 23.—3. 8, 9, 20. ¶ men
Gen. 6. 1, 2, of men 4.—11. 5.
Lev. 27. 29. *Num.* 5. 6.—12.
3. all men—16. 29, 32. 1 *Sam.*
26. 19. 1 *Kings* 8. 39. 2 *Chron.*
6. 18, 30. *Job* 7. 20. *Psal.* 116.
11.—145. 12. *Ecclef.* 2. 3, sons
of men 8.—3. 10, 18, 19.—6.
1.—7. 2.—8. 11.—9. 3, 12.
Isai. 6. 12. *Jer.* 9. 22 + 21.
—33. 5.—47. 2. *Ezek.* 38. 20.
Hag. 1. 11. *Zech.* 8. 10.—
11. 6.

¶ the persons *Num.* 31. 28, 30. B
Et homo אָדָם 42
And Adam *Gen.* 4. 1.

In homine אָדָם 43
in a man *Lev.* 13. 9. ¶ a man

Lev. 22. 5. ¶ among men
Prov. 23. 28. ¶ over another
+ over man *Eccl.* 8. 9.

In homine אָדָם 44
with man *Gen.* 6. 3. ¶ by man
Gen. 9. 6. ¶ in, a, man *Exod.*
8. 17. *Lev.* 24. 20. *Psal.* 118.
8. *Jer.* 17. 5. ¶ upon man
Exod. 8. 18 + 14.—9. 10. ¶
of man *Exod.* 13. 2. *Num.* 8.
17.—31. 26. ¶ ruleth over
men 2 *Sam.* 23. 3. ¶ of, for
men *Num.* 18. 15.—31. 11.
Psal. 68. 18. for a man *Ecclef.*
2. 24. ¶ among men *Psal.*
78. 60. *Jer.* 49. 15. *Mic.*
7. 2.

Et in homine אָדָם 45
but by a man *Prov.* 28. 2.

Et in homine אָדָם 46
and amongst — men *Jer.* 32.
20.

Sicut homo אָדָם 47
as Adam *Job* 31. 33. ¶ like
men *Psal.* 82. 7. *Hof.* 6. 7.

Homini אָדָם 48
Unto Adam *Gen.* 3. 21. ¶ for,
a, man 1 *Chron.* 29. 1. 2 *Chron.*
19. 6. *Ecclef.* 6. 12. *Isai.* 44.
15. ¶ told I — man *Neh.* 2.
12. tell a man *Eccl.* 6. 12.
¶ to, a, man *Job* 21. 4. *Prov.*
24. 12. *Eccl.* 2. 26. ¶ unto,
the, man *Job* 33. 23. *Eccl.* 2.
18. *Amos* 4. 13. ¶ in man
Prov. 16. 1. ¶ to men *Prov.*
24. 9. ¶ hath a man, a man
hath + is to a man *Eccl.* 1.
3.—2. 22.—8. 15. ¶ what
is man the better + what is better
to a man *Eccl.* 6. 11.

Homini אָדָם 49
unto, to, man *Job* 28. 28. *Prov.*
27. 19. ¶ upon men *Zeph.* 1.
17. ¶ mans mouth + mouth to
man *Exod.* 4. 11. ¶ way of man
is not in himself + not to man
is his way *Jer.* 10. 23.

Et homini אָדָם 50
but for Adam *Gen.* 2. 20 ¶ and
unto Adam—3. 17. ¶ yet to
a man *Eccl.* 2. 21.

Ab homine אָדָם 51
from — Adam *Job.* 3. 16. ¶
from the — man *Psal.* 140. 1.
¶ from men *Prov.* 30. 14. ¶
of men *Isai.* 44. 11. ¶ by reason
of — men *Mic.* 2. 12. ¶ both man
and beast, cattle + from man
unto beast, cattle *Gen.* 6. 7.—7.
23. *Exod.* 9. 25.—12. 12. *Lev.*
27. 28. *Num.* 3. 13. *Psal.* 135.
8. *Jer.* 50. 3. ¶ that there shall
not be a man left + from man,
i. e. from growing up to man-
hood; or from among men *Hof.*
9. 12.

Ab

Ab homine לְמַאֲדָם 52
neither man nor beast † from
man unto beast Jer. 51. 62.

אֲדָן 20

Hath two Significations.

See the II^d. Signification.

I. Dominus. A Master, a Lord, a Sustainer; from אֲדָן a Base or Column, as Superiors are the Pillar and Support of Society; and the most high God is the Basis and Support of the whole Universe.

Dominus אֲדָן * 1
lord *Psal.* 12. 4.—105. 21. *Jer.* 22. 18. ¶ the LORD *Psal.* 114. 7.

Dominus אֲדָן 2
the Lord, the LORD *Exod.* 23. 17.—34. 23. *saith* the Lord *Isai.* 1. 24.—3. 1.—10. 16, 33. *saith* the LORD—19. 4. and the Lord *Mal.* 3. 1.

Domino אֲדָן 3
made me lord *Gen.* 45. 9.

Et domino אֲדָן 4
and lord *Gen.* 45. 8.

Dominus אֲדָן 5
the LORD, the Lord *Josh.* 3. 11, 13. the Lord of the whole earth *Psal.* 97. 5. *Zech.* 4. 14.—6. 5.

Domino אֲדָן 6
unto the Lord of the whole earth *Mic.* 4. 13.

Dominus meus אֲדָנִי 7
my lord *Gen.* 23. 6, 11, 15.—24. 18.—31. 35.—33. 8, 13, 14, 14, 15.—42. 10.—44. 5, 7, 18, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24.—47. 18, 18, 25. *Exod.* 32. 22. *Num.* 11. 28.—12. 11.—32. 25, 27.—36. 2. *Josh.* 5. 14. *Jud.* 4. 18.—6. 13. *Ruth.* 2. 13. 1 *Sam.* 1. 15, 26.—22. 12.—24. 8 † 9.—25. 24, 25, 25, 26, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 41.—26. 17, 18, 19.—29. 8. 2 *Sam.* 1. 10.—3. 21.—9. 11.—11. 11.—13. 32, 33.—14. 9, 12, 15, 17, 17, 19, 19, 22.—15. 15, 21, 21.—16. 4, 9.—18. 31, 32.—19. 19, 19, 20, 26, 27, 30, 35, 37 † 20, 21, 27, &c.—24. 3, 21, 22. 1 *Kings* 1. 13, 17, 18, 20, 20, 21, 24, 27, 27, 31, 36, 37, 37.—2. 38.—3. 17, 26.—18. 7, 10.—20. 4. 2 *Kings* 2. 19.—4. 16, 28.—5. 3.—6. 12, 26.—8. 5, 12.—18. 23. 1 *Chron.*

21. 3, 3, 23. 2 *Chron.* 2. 14, 15 † 13, 14. *Jer.* 37. 20.—38. 9. *Dan.* 1. 10.—10. 16, 17, 17, 19.—12. 8. *Zech.* 4. 4, 5, 13.—6. 4.

¶ my master *Gen.* 24. 12, A 12, 14, 27, 27, 27, 35, 36, 37, 39, 42, 44, 48, 48, 49, 65.—39. 8. *Exod.* 21. 5. 1 *Sam.* 30. 13. 2 *Kings* 5. 18, 20, 22.—6. 15.—10. 9.—18. 24, 27. *Isai.* 36. 8, 9, 12. ¶ Sir *Gen.* 43. 20. ¶ Adoni—*Jud.* 1. 5, 6, 7. ¶ master 2 *Kin.* 6. 5.

Et dominus meus אֲדָנִי 8
And my Lord *Num.* 36. 2. 2 *Sam.* 11. 11.—14. 20. ¶ But —, my Lord—19. 27 † 28.—24. 3. ¶ my Lord being old † and my lord old *Gen.* 18. 12.

In dominum meum בְּאֲדָנִי 9
against my lord 1 *Sam.* 24. 10 † 11. 2 *Sam.* 18. 28.

Domino meo לְאֲדָנִי 10
to, unto my master *Gen.* 24. 36, 54, 56. 1 *Sam.* 24. 6 † 7. ¶ unto, to my lord *Gen.* 32. 4, 18 † 5, 19.—44. 16, 33. 1 *Sam.* 25. 27, make [unto] my lord 28, 30, 31. *Psal.* 110. 1. ¶ for my lord 1 *Kin.* 1. 2. ¶ before my lord 2 *Sam.* 19. 28 † 29. ¶ with my lord 1 *Sam.* 25. 31. ¶ tell, told my lord *Gen.* 32. 5 † 6. 1 *Kin.* 18. 13.—20. 9. ¶ my lords bondmen, servants † bondmen, servants to my lord *Gen.* 44. 9, 16. 1 *Chron.* 21. 3. ¶ avenged my lord † given to my lord revenges 2 *Sam.* 4. 8. ¶ my lord may get heat † heat may be to my lord 1 *Kin.* 1. 2.

A domino meo מִן־אֲדָנִי 11
from my lord *Gen.* 47. 18.

Dominus noster אֲדָנֵנוּ 12
our lord 1 *Sam.* 16. 16.

Domini אֲדָנִים 13
master 1 *Kin.* 22. 17. 2 *Chron.* 18. 16. *Mal.* 1. 6. ¶ a—lord *Isai.* 19. 4. ¶ lords—26. 13.

Domini הָאֲדָנִים 14
of lords *Deut.* 10. 17. *Psal.* 136. 3.

Domini אֲדָנִי 15
master *Gen.* 39. 20. ¶ the lord *Gen.* 42. 30, 33. ¶ owner 1 *Kin.* 16. 24.

Et domini וְאֲדָנִי 16
and lord *Deut.* 10. 17.

Dominis לְאֲדָנִי 17
to the Lord *Psal.* 136. 3.

Domini mei אֲדָנֵי 18
My Lord *Gen.* 18. 3.—19. 18. *Exod.* 4. 10, 13.—34. 9. *Num.* 14. 17. *Jud.* 6. 15.—13. 8.

Ezra 10. 3. *Isai.* 21. 8. ¶ my lords *Gen.* 19. 2. ¶ the Lord, the LORD *Gen.* 18. 27, 31. 1 *Kin.* 3. 10, 15.—22. 6. 2 *Kin.* 7. 6.—19. 23. *Neb.* 4. 14 † 8. *Job* 28. 28. *Psal.* 2. 4.—30. 8.—37. 13.—40. 17.—54. 4.—66. 18.—68. 11, 17, 19, 22, 26, 32.—77. 2, 7.—78. 65.—90. 17.—110. 5. *Isai.* 3. 17, 18.—4. 4.—6. 1, 8.—7. 14, 20.—8. 7.—9. 8, 17 † 7, 16.—10. 12.—11. 11.—21. 6, 16.—29. 13.—30. 20.—37. 24. *Lam.* 1. 14, 15, 15.—2. 1, 2, 5, the Lord *bath* 7, 18, 19, 20.—3. 31, 36, 37. *Ezek.* 18. 25, 29.—21. 9 † 14.—33. 17, 20. *Dan.* 1. 2.—9. 3. the Lord *saith* *Amos* 5. 16.—7. 7, *saith* the Lord 8.—9. 1. the Lord from *Mic.* 1. 2. *Zech.* 9. 4. *Mal.* 1. 12.

¶ Sanctuary, O LORD *Ex-* A
od. 15. 17. O LORD—34. 9. *Neb.* 1. 11. O LORD be not *Psal.* 35. 22. bear, O LORD—38. 15, 22.—44. 23.—51. 15.—55. 9.—57. 9.—59. 11.—62. 12.—73. 20.—79. 12.—86. 3, 4, 8, 9, 12, 15.—130. 3. *Isai.* 38. 14, 16. *Lam.* 3. 58. *Dan.* 9. 4, 7, 15, 16, 19, 19, 19.

¶ LORD, Lord *Gen.* 20. 4. B
Exod. 5. 22. *Josh.* 7. 8. *Psal.* 35. 17.—38. 9.—39. 7.—86. 5.—89. 49, 50.—90. 1.—130. 2. *Isai.* 6. 11. ¶ the Lord's sake *Dan.* 9. 17.

Et dominus meus אֲדָנִי 19
and my Lord *Isai.* 49. 14. *Pf.* 35. 23.

Domino לְאֲדָנִי 20
the Lord *Gen.* 18. 30, 32. *Isai.* 28. 2. ¶ to, for, unto the Lord *Psal.* 22. 30.—130. 6. *Dan.* 9. 9. *Mal.* 1. 14.

Dominus noster אֲדָנֵנוּ 21
our master 1 *Sam.* 25. 14, 17. ¶ our Lord 1 *Kin.* 1. 43, 47. *Neb.* 10. 29 † 30. *Psal.* 8. 1, 9.—147. 5.

Et dominus noster וְאֲדָנֵנוּ 22
and—our lord 1 *Kin.* 1. 11. *Pf.* 135. 5.

Domino nostro לְאֲדָנֵנוּ 23
unto our Lord *Neb.* 8. 10.

Domini tui אֲדָנֶיךָ 24
Dominus tuus
thy master's *Gen.* 24. 51. 1 *Sam.* 29. 10. 2 *Sam.* 9. 9, 10, 10.—12. 8, 8.—16. 3. ¶ thy master 2 *Kin.* 2. 3, 5, 16.—9. 7.—18. 27. *Isai.* 36. 12. ¶ thy lord's *Gen.* 44. 8. 2 *Sam.* 20. 6. *Isai.* 22. 18. ¶ thy lord 1 *Sam.* 26. 15, 15.

Dominus

Dominus tuus אֲדָרָה 25
thy lord *Psal.* 45. 11. *Isai.* 51.
22.

Dominis tuis לְאֲדָרָה 26
tell thy lord *1 Kings* 18. 8, 11, 14.

Domini vestri אֲדָרָה 27
your master *1 Sam.* 26. 16.
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. 2 *Kings* 10. 2, 3,
3, 6.—19. 6. *Isai.* 37. 6. ¶
your masters *Jer.* 27. 4. ¶ your
lord 2 *Sam.* 2. 5. 1 *Kings* 1. 33.

Domini ejus אֲדָרָה 28
Domini sui, &c.
his master *Gen.* 24. 9.—39. 2,
3, 7, 8, 19. *Exod.* 21. 4, 6, 6.
Deut. 23. 15, 15 + 16. *Jud.*
19. 11, 12. 1 *Sam.* 20. 38.—25.
10.—29. 4. 2 *Kin.* 5. 1, 25.—
6. 32.—8. 14.—9. 31.—19. 4.
1 *Chron.* 12. 19. *Prov.* 27. 18.
30. 10. *Isai.* 37. 4. *Mal.* 1. 6.
¶ his lord *Gen.* 39. 16.—40. 7.
2 *Sam.* 11. 9, 13. 1 *Kin.* 11. 23.
2 *Kin.* 9. 11. 2 *Chron.* 13. 6.
Hof. 12. 14 + 15. ¶ his mas-
ters *Prov.* 25. 13.

Sicut dominus ejus כְּאֲדָרָה 29
so with his master *Isai.* 24. 2.

Domino ejus, suo לְאֲדָרָה 30
unto their master *Exod.* 21. 32.
¶ told his lord 2 *Kings* 5. 4.

A domino suo מֵאֲדָרָה 31
from his master *Job* 3. 19.

Domini sui, ejus אֲדָרָה 32
her master *Exod.* 21. 8. ¶ her
lord *Jud.* 19. 26, 27.

Domino ejus לְאֲדָרָה 33
her master's *Exod.* 21. 4.

Dominus eorum, אֲדָרָה 34
Dominum suum

their lord *Jud.* 3. 25. 2 *Sam.*
10. 3. 1 *Kings* 12. 27. *Neb.* 3.
5. ¶ their master 2 *Kings* 6. 22,
23. ¶ their masters *Psal.* 123.
2. *Jer.* 27. 4. *Zeph.* 1. 9.

In dominum suum לְאֲדָרָה 35
offended their lord *Gen.* 40. 1. ¶
to their masters *Amos* 4. 1.

II. *Basis, Stylobata.*

A Base; a Column or Pillar
that supports the Building, or
whatever rests upon it.

In basin לְאֲדָרָה 36
for a socket *Exod.* 38. 27.

Bases אֲדָרָה 37
sockets, two sockets *Exod.* 26.
19, 19, 21, 21.—36. 26, six-
teen sockets, two sockets 30, 30,
30. hundred sockets—38. 27.

Et bases וְאֲדָרָה 38
And the sockets *Exod.* 38. 17.

Bases אֲדָרָה 39
sockets forty *Exod.* 26. 19.—

36. 24.—26. 32, 37.—36. 36.
—38. 27, 27, 30, 31, 31. *Cant.*
5. 15.

Bases ejus אֲדָרָה 40
his sockets *Exod.* 35. 11.—40.
18.

Et bases ejus וְאֲדָרָה 41
and his sockets *Exod.* 39. 33.
¶ and the sockets thereof *Num.*
3. 36.—4. 31.

Bases ejus אֲדָרָה 42
and their sockets *Exod.* 35. 17.
¶ and his sockets—39. 40. ¶
the foundations thereof *Job*
38. 6.

Bases eorum אֲדָרָה 43
their—sockets *Exod.* 26. 21.—
36. 26.

Et bases eorum וְאֲדָרָה 44
and their sockets *Exod.* 27. 10,
11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.—
36. 30, but their—sockets 38.
—38. 12, 19, 10, 11, 14. *Num.*
3. 37.—4. 32.

אֲדָרָה 21

Hath three Significations.

I. *Validus, magnificus.*

Powerful, mighty, magnificent,
noble, illustrious, excellent, am-
ple, sublime.

NIPH. *Magnificus* נִמְגִּיף 1
glorious *Exod.* 15. 11.

Magnifica נִמְגִּיפָה 2
is become glorious *Exod.* 15. 6.

HIPH. *Et magnifi-* וְנִמְגִּיפָה 3
cabit
and [will] make it honourable
Isai. 42. 21.

Magnificus אֲדָרָה 4
excellent *Psal.* 8. 1. 9.—76. 4.
¶ mightier—93. 4. ¶ glorious
Isai. 33. 21, ¶ gallant 21. ¶
goodly *Ezek.* 17. 23.

Per magnificum בְּאֲדָרָה 5
by a mighty one *Isai.* 10. 34.

Magnificus ejus אֲדָרָה 6
their nobles *Jer.* 30. 21.

Magnifici אֲדָרָה 7
mighty *Exod.* 15. 10. *Psal.* 93.
4. *Zech.* 11. 2. ¶ lordly *Jud.*
5. 25. ¶ famous *Psal.* 136. 18.
Ezek. 32. 18.

Magnifici אֲדָרָה 8
mighty 1 *Sam.* 4. 8. ¶ the no-
bles 2 *Chron.* 23. 30.

Magnifici אֲדָרָה 9
the nobles *Jud.* 5. 13.

Magnifici אֲדָרָה 10
principal *Jer.* 25. 34, 36.

Et magnifici וְאֲדָרָה 11
and—the excellent *Psal.* 16. 3.

E

A magnificis מֵאֲדָרָה 12
the principal *Jer.* 25. 35.

Magnifici tui אֲדָרָה 13
thy nobles *Nab.* 3. 18.

Magnifici suorum אֲדָרָה 14
his worthies *Nab.* 2. 5.

Magnificis eorum אֲדָרָה 15
their nobles *Neb.* 10. 29 + 30.

Et magnifici eorum וְאֲדָרָה 16
But, And their nobles *Neb.* 3.

5. *Jer.* 14. 3.

Magnificentia אֲדָרָה * 17
Magnificence, Glory. the robe
Mic. 2. 8. ¶ a goodly price +
the magnificence of the price
Zech. 11. 13.

Magnificentia אֲדָרָה * 18
a goodly vine + a vine of mag-
nificence *Ezek.* 17. 8.

Magnificentia eorum אֲדָרָה 19
their glory *Zech.* 11. 3.

II. *Toga magnifica.*

A Robe, a Garment of Distinc-
tion, Splendor and Majesty; a
Garment.

Toga, pallium mag- אֲדָרָה 20
nificum

a goodly—garment *Josh.* 7. 21.
¶ the mantle 2 *Kings* 2. 13, 14.

¶ garment *Zech.* 13. 4.

Toga הָאֲדָרָה 21
the garment *Josh.* 7. 24.

Sicut toga כְּאֲדָרָה 22
like an—garment *Gen.* 25. 25.

Togam suam אֲדָרָה 23
his mantle 1 *Kings* 19. 19.

2 *Kings* 2. 8. ¶ his robe *Jon.*
3. 6.

Cum toga sua בְּאֲדָרָה 24
in his mantle 1 *Kings* 19. 13.

III. *Februarius mensis.*

The twelfth Month to the *Is-*
raelites answering to part of
our *Febuary* and *March*.

Februarius אֲדָרָה 25
Adar *Ezra* 6. 15. *Esth.* 3. 7,
13.—8. 12.—9. 1, 15, 17, 19,
21.

אֶהָב 22

Amare, diligere. To
love.

Dilexit, diligebat אֶהָב 1
[he] loved *Gen* 37. 3, 4. *Deut.*
4. 37. 1 *Kings* 11. 1.

Diligit, ebat, &c. אֶהָב 2
he, loveth *Gen.* 27. 9. *Psal.*
11. 7.—99. 4. *Hof.* 12. 7 + 8.

¶ he,

- ¶ he, loved *Gen.* 27. 14. 1 *Sam.* 1. 5. *Psal.* 47. 4.—78. 68. *Mal.* 2. 11.
- Diligit te* אֶהְבֶּךָ 3
he loveth thee *Deut.* 15. 16.
¶ loved thee—23. 5 + 6.
- Et diligit te* וְאַהְבֶּךָ 4
And he will love thee *Deut.* 7. 13.
- Diligit eum* אֶהְבֶּהוּ 5
he loveth him *Gen.* 44. 20. ¶
for he loved him 1 *Sam.* 20. 17. loved him 2 *Sam.* 12. 24.
¶ hath loved him *Isai.* 48. 14.
- Amarit eam* אֶהְבֶּתָּהּ 6
he had loved her 2 *Sam.* 13. 15. ¶ loveth it *Psal.* 119. 140.
- Quem diligit* שֶׁאֶהְבֶּתָּהּ 7
whom my soul loveth *Cant.* 1. 7.—3. 1, 2, 3, 4.
- Diligit te* אֶהְבֶּתְךָ 8
loveth thee *Ruth* 4. 15.
- Diligit eum* אֶהְבֶּתְהוּ 9
loved him 1 *Sam.* 18. 28.
- Dilexisti, diligis* אֶהְבֶּתָּ 10
thou lovest *Gen.* 22. 2 *Psal.* 45. 7.—52. 3, 4. *Eccl.* 9. 9. ¶ thou
hast loved *Hof.* 9. 1.
- Et diliges* וְאַהְבֶּתָּ 11
but, and, therefore thou shalt
love *Lev.* 19. 18, 34. *Deut.* 6. 5.—11. 1.
- Amas me* אֶהְבֶּתְנִי 12
lovest me *Jud.* 14. 16.
- Diligis nos* אֶהְבֶּתְנוּ 13
hast thou loved us *Mal.* 1. 2.
- Amas* אֶהְבֶּתָּ 14
thou lovedst *Isai.* 57. 8. thou
hast loved *Ezek.* 16. 37.
- Dilexi, diligo* אֶהְבֶּתִּי 15
I love *Gen.* 27. 4. *Exod.* 21. 5.
Psal. 116. 1.—119. 97, 113,
119, 127, 159, 163. ¶ I, have,
loved *Job* 19. 19. *Psal.* 26. 8.
—119. 47, 48. *Jer.* 2. 25. *Mal.* 1. 2.
- Dilexi te* אֶהְבֶּתִּיךָ 16
I have loved thee *Isai.* 43. 4.
- Amo te* אֶהְבֶּתִּיךָ 17
I love thee *Jud.* 16. 15. ¶ I
have loved thee *Jer.* 31. 3.
- Amant* אֶהְבֶּהוּ 18
they—love *Prov.* 8. 36. *Jer.* 5. 31. *Hof.* 4. 18. ¶ have they
loved *Jer.* 14. 10.
- Amant te* אֶהְבֶּהוּךָ 19
love thee 1 *Sam.* 18. 22. *Cant.* 1. 3, 4.
- Diligunt ea* אֶהְבֶּהוּם 20
they have loved *Jer.* 8. 2.
- Amatis* אֶהְבֶּתֶם 21
this liketh you *Amos* 4. 5.
- Et amabitis* וְאַהְבֶּתֶם 22
Love ye therefore *Deut.* 10. 19.
- Amans erat, &c* אֶהְבָּ אוֹהֵב 23
loved 1 *Sam.* 18. 16. 2 *Chron.*

26. 10. ¶ I love 2 *Sam.* 13. 4.
Isai. 61. 8. ¶ was ever a lover
1 *Kings* 5. 1 + 15. ¶ lover *Psal.* 88. 18. ¶ he loveth *Psal.* 33. 5.—
34. 12.—37. 28.—87. 2.—146. 8. *Prov.* 12. 1, 1.—17. 17, 19,
19.—19. 8.—21. 17, 17.—22. 11.—29. 3. *Eccl.* 5. 10, 10 +
9, 9. *Isai.* 1. 23. ¶ a friend *Prov.* 18. 24.—27. 6.
- Et amans* וְאַהֲבָה 24
and loveth *Deut.* 10. 18. ¶ and
him that loveth *Psal.* 11. 5.
- Amans me* אֶהְבֶּנִי 25
my friend *Isai.* 41. 8.
- Amans te* אֶהְבֶּנִיךָ 26
thy friend 2 *Chron.* 20. 7.
- Et amans eum* וְאַהֲבָהוּ 27
But he that loveth him *Prov.* 13. 24.
- Amantes* אוֹהֲבִים 28
you love + you are loving *Deut.* 13. 3.
- Amantes* אֶהְבֶּנִי 29
them—that love *Psal.* 5. 11.
¶ such as love—40. 16.—70. 4. ¶ Ye that love—97. 10.
¶ loving *Isa.* 56. 10.
- Et amantes* וְאוֹהֲבֵי 30
and they that love *Psal.* 69. 36.
¶ But—many friends *Prov.* 14. 20. ¶ and love *Hof.* 3. 1. *Mic.* 3. 2.
- Amantibus* לְאוֹהֲבֵי 31
unto those that love *Psal.* 119. 132, have they which love 165.
- Amantes me,* אֶהְבֶּנִי 32
amici mei
my lovers *Psal.* 38. 11. ¶ them
that love me *Prov.* 8. 17, 21.
- Diligentibus me* לְאוֹהֲבֵי 33
unto—them that love me *Exod.* 20. 6. *Deut.* 5. 10.
- Amantes te* אֶהְבֶּנִיךָ 34
thy friends 2 *Sam.* 19. 6 + 7. *Jer.* 20. 4, 6.
- Amantes te* אֶהְבֶּנִיךָ 35
they that love thee *Psal.* 122. 6.
- Amantes eum* אֶהְבֶּנִי 36
his friends *Ezra.* 5. 10, 14.—6. 13. ¶ them that love him *Psal.* 145. 20.
- Et amantes eum* וְאוֹהֲבֵי 37
but—them that love him *Jud.* 5. 31.
- Diligentibus eum* לְאוֹהֲבֵי 38
with, for, to them that love
him *Deut.* 7. 9. *Neb.* 1. 5. *Dan.* 9. 4.
- Amantes eam* אֶהְבֶּתָּהּ 39
ye that love her *Isai.* 66. 10.
¶ her lovers *Lam.* 1. 2.
- Et amantes eam* וְאוֹהֲבֵי 40
and they that love it *Prov.* 18. 21.
- Amans* אוֹהֵב 41
Rebekah loved *Gen.* 25. 28.

- Amans* אוֹהֵבִי 42
loveth *Hof.* 10. 11.
- Et dilectus* וְאוֹהֵב 43
who was beloved *Neb.* 13. 26.
- Dilecta* אוֹהֵבָהּ 44
one beloved *Deut.* 21. 15.
- Dilecta* הָאוֹהֵבָהּ 45
the beloved *Deut.* 21. 15, 16.
- Amandi* לְאוֹהֵב 46
a time to love *Eccl.* 3. 8.
- Ad diligendum* לְאוֹהֵבָהּ 47
to love *Deut.* 10. 15.—11. 13,
22.—19. 9.—30. 6, 16. *Josh.* 22. 5. ¶ That thou mayest love
Deut. 30. 20. ¶ that ye love
Josh. 23. 11. ¶ in that thou lovest
2 *Sam.* 19. 6. ¶ in love 1 *Kings* 11. 2.
- Et diligere* וְלְאוֹהֵבָהּ 48
and to love *Deut.* 10. 12, *Isai.* 56. 6.
- Juxta amare* כְּאוֹהֵבִים 49
ipforum
according as they loved *Hof.* 9. 10.
- Ama* אוֹהֵב 50
love a woman *Hof.* 3. 1.
- Dilige eam* אוֹהֵבָהּ 51
love her *Prov.* 4. 6.
- Diligite* אוֹהֵבוּ 52
O love *Psal.* 31. 23.
- Amate* אוֹהֵבוּ 53
love the truth *Zech.* 8. 19.
- Et amate* וְאוֹהֵבוּ 54
and love *Amos* 5. 15.
- Amabo* אוֹהֵב 55
I love *Prov.* 8. 17.
- Et dilexi* וְאוֹהֵב 56
yet I loved *Mal.* 1. 2.
- Et dilexi eum* וְאוֹהֵבְהוּ 57
then I loved him *Hof.* 11. 1.
- Amabo eos* אוֹהֵבִים 58
I will love them *Hof.* 14. 4 + 5.
- Et diligo ea* וְאוֹהֵבִים 59
and I love them *Psal.* 119. 67.
- Diliges* תִּאוֹהֵב תִּאוֹהֵב 60
and [shouldest thou] love 2 *Chron.* 19. 2. ¶ Love not *Prov.* 20. 13.
- Diligit* יִאוֹהֵב 61
loveth *Prov.* 3. 12.—15. 12.
¶ they love—16. 13.
- Diligit* יִאוֹהֵב 62
he loveth *Prov.* 15. 9.
- Et dilexit* וַיִּאוֹהֵב 63
And, that [he] loved *Gen.* 25. 28.—29. 18, 30.—34. 3. *Jud.* 16. 4. 1 *Kings* 3. 3. 2 *Chron.* 11. 21. *Ezra.* 2. 17. As he loved
Psal. 109. 17.
- Amabit me* יִאוֹהֲבֵנִי 64
will love me *Gen.* 29. 32.
- Et amabit te* וַיִּאוֹהֲבֵךָ 65
and he will love thee *Prov.* 9. 8.
- Et dilexit eum* וַיִּאוֹהֲבֵהוּ 66
and he loved him 1 *Sam.* 16. 21.—18. 1.

Et

- Et dilexit eam* וְיָאָהֲבָהּ 67
and he loved her *Gen.* 24. 67.
and—loved her 2 *Sam.* 13. 1.
Et amavit וְתָאָהֲבָהּ 68
and *Michal*—loved 1 *Sam.* 18.
20.
Diligetis תִּאָהֲבוּ 69
will ye love *Prov.* 1. 22.
Diligetis תִּאָהֲבוּ 70
love *Zech.* 8. 17.
Diligetis תִּאָהֲבוּ 71
will ye love *Psal.* 4. 2.
NIPH. *Dilecti* הַנְּאֻהָבִים 72
lovely 2 *Sam.* 1. 23.
PIH. *Amici mei* מֵאֲהָבִי 73
my lovers *Hof.* 2. 5, 12 † 7,
14. ¶ my friends *Zech.* 13. 6.
Amantes me לְמֵאֲהָבִי 74
for my lovers *Lam.* 1. 19.
Amantes te מֵאֲהָבִיךָ 75
thy lovers *Jer.* 22. 20. *Ezek.*
16. 33, 36, 37.—23. 22.
Et amatores tui וְיֹאֲהָבֶיךָ 76
and thy lovers *Jer.* 22. 22.
Amatores ejus, suos מֵאֲהָבֵיהָ 77
her lovers *Ezek.* 23. 5, 9. *Hof.*
2. 7, 10, 13 † 9, 12, 15.
Amores אֲהָבִים * 78
loving hinde † hinde of loves
Prov. 5. 19. ¶ lovers *Hof.* 8. 9.
Amoribus בְּאֲהָבִים 79
with loves *Prov.* 7. 18.
Amor, dilectio, amicitia אֲהָבָה * 80
love *Prov.* 10. 12.—17. 9. *Eccl.*
9. 1. *Cant.* 2. 4, 5.—3. 10.—5.
8. O love—7. 6 † 7.—8. 6. *Jer.*
2. 33. *Hof.* 11. 4.
Et dilectio וְאֲהָבָהּ 81
where love is *Prov.* 15. 17.
Amor הָאֲהָבָהּ 82
love *Cant.* 2. 7.—3. 5.—8. 4,
quench love 7.
Pro amore בְּאֲהָבָהּ 83
for love *Cant.* 8. 7.
Præ amore מֵאֲהָבָהּ 84
than the love 2 *Sam.* 13. 15.
than—love *Prov.* 27. 5.
Amor אֲהָבָהּ 85
as he loved † according to the
love of 1 *Sam.* 20. 17. ¶ the
love *Jer.* 2. 2.
Et amor וְאֲהָבָהּ 86
yea—with—love *Jer.* 31. 3. ¶
and to love *Mic.* 6. 8.
Pro amore בְּאֲהָבָהּ 87
because the Lord loved † in the
Lords love to 1 *Kings* 10. 9.
2 *Chron.* 2. 11 † 10.—9. 8.
Juxta amorem כְּאֲהָבָהּ 88
according to the love *Hof.* 3. 1.
Propter amorem מֵאֲהָבָהּ 89
because the Lord loved † be-
cause of the Lords love to *Deut.*
7. 8. ¶ passing the love 2 *Sam.*
1. 26.

- Amor meus* אֲהָבָתִי 90
my love *Psal.* 109. 4. 5.
Amor tuus אֲהָבָתְךָ 91
thy love 2 *Sam.* 1. 26.
Propter amorem ejus בְּאֲהָבָתוֹ 92
for the love he had *Gen.* 29.
20. ¶ because he loved 1 *Sam.*
18. 3.—20. 17. ¶ in his love
Isai. 63. 9. *Zeph.* 3. 17.
In amore ejus בְּאֲהָבָתָהּ 93
with her love *Prov.* 5. 19.
Amor eorum אֲהָבָתָם 94
their love *Eccl.* 9. 6. ¶ I will
love them no more † I will not
add the love of them *Hof.* 9. 15.

See אהה

אהל 23

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tentorium*. A Tent or Pavilion, a moveable Habitation.

- Tentorium* אֹהֶל 1
the, a tabernacle *Exod.* 28. 43.—
29. 4, 10, 11, 30, 32, 42, 44.—
30. 16, 18, 20, 26.—31. 7.—
33. 7, 7.—35. 21.—38. 8, 30.
—40. 12. *Lev.* 1. 3, 5.—3. 2,
8, 13.—4. 4, 5, 7, 14, 16, 18.
—6. 16, 26, 30 † 9, 19, 23.
—8. 3, 4, 31, 33, 35.—9. 5,
23.—10. 7, 9.—12. 6.—14. 11,
23.—15. 14, 29.—16. 7, 20,
23, 33.—17. 4, 5, 6, 9.—19. 21.
Num. 2. 17.—3. 7, 8, 25, 38.—
4. 25, 25, 30.—6. 10, 13, 18.
—7. 5, 8, 9.—8. 9, 15, 24.—10.
3.—11. 16.—12. 4.—16. 18,
19, 42, 43, 50. † 17. 7, 8, 15.
—17. 8 † 23.—18. 2, 4, 6, 21,
22, 23.—19. 4.—20. 6.—25. 6.
27. 2.—31. 54. *Josh.* 18. 1.—
19. 51. 1 *Sam.* 2. 22. 1 *Kings*
2. 28, 29, 30.—8. 4. 1 *Chron.* 6.
32 † 17.—23. 32. 2 *Chron.* 1.
3, 13.—5. 5. *Psal.* 19. 4. *Isai.*
33. 20.
¶ the, a tent *Exod.* 39. 32. A
—40. 2, 6, 7, 29, 30, 32, 34,
35. *Jud.* 4. 17. 2 *Kings* 7. 8, 8.
1 *Chron.* 15. 1. to tent—17. 5.
2 *Chron.* 1. 4. *Psal.* 78. 60. ¶
tents *Gen.* 4. 20. ¶ the dwelling-
place † the tent of the dwel-
lings *Job* 21. 28.
Et tentorium וְאֹהֶל 2
and the dwelling place *Job* 8.
22. ¶ but the tabernacle *Prov.*
14. 11.
Tentorium הָאֹהֶל 3
the tent *Gen.* 18. 1, 2, 10.—31.

34. *Exod.* 26. 11, 12, 13, 36.
—36. 18.—39. 33.—40. 19,
19. into the tent *Num.* 19. 14,
18. *Josh.* 7. 23. *Jud.* 4. 20, 21.
—7. 13, 13. 2 *Sam.* 16. 22.
1 *Chron.* 16. 1. ¶ the taberna-
cle *Exod.* 26. 9. furniture of
the tabernacle—31. 7. took the
tab.—33. 7, out unto the tab.
8, door of the tab. 9, 10, 11.—
36. 37.—39. 38. *Num.* 9. 17.
—11. 24.—12. 5, 10.—18. 3,
service of the tab. 4. door of the
tab. *Deut.* 31. 15. 2 *Sam.* 6. 17.
1 *Kin.* 1. 39. 1 *Chron.* 9. 23.
Ezek. 41. 1.

Et tentorium וְהָאֹהֶל 4
and the tent *Num.* 3. 25.

In tentorium הָאֹהֶל 5
into, unto the tent *Gen.* 18. 6.
into—tent—24. 67. *Exod.* 18.
Josh. 7. 22. *Jud.* 4. 18. ¶ into,
unto, the tabernacle *Exod.* 33. 8,
9. *Num.* 11. 26.

In tentor. בְּאֹהֶל 6
into *Jacobs, Rachels* tent *Gen.*
31. 33, 33. ¶ In, into the ta-
bernacle *Exod.* 27. 21—30. 36.
Lev. 4. 7, 18.—16. 17. *Num.*
1. 1.—3. 25.—4. 3, 4, 15, 23,
28, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43,
47.—8. 19, 22, 26.—14. 10.—
17. 4, 7 † 19, 22.—18. 31.
Deut. 31. 14, 14. *Psal.* 132. 3.
Isai. 16. 5. *Lam.* 2. 4. ¶ in the, A
a tent *Exod.* 40. 22, 24, 26.
dieth in a tent *Num.* 19. 14.
2 *Sam.* 7. 6. ¶ he refused the
tabernacle † in the tabernacle
i. e. to be in the tabernacle *Psal.*
78. 67.

Idem בְּאֹהֶל 7
in the tent *Gen.* 18. 9. *Num.*
19. 4. *Jud.* 5. 24. ¶ in the ta-
bernacle *Deut.* 31. 15. 1 *Kings*
8. 4. 2 *Chron.* 5. 5.

Et in tentorium וּבְאֹהֶל 8
and into *Leab's* tent, and into
the two—tents *Gen.* 31. 33,
33.

Sicut tentor. כְּאֹהֶל 9
as a—tent *Isai.* 38. 12.

Sicut tentor. כְּאֹהֶל 10
as a tent *Isai.* 40. 22.

Ad tentorium לְאֹהֶל 11
to be a covering *Exod.* 26. 7. ¶
for the tent *Exod.* 36. 14.—39.
40. ¶ for the tabernacle *Lev.*
16. 16. 2 *Chron.* 24. 6. ¶ the
tabernacle *Num.* 2. 2. ¶ the
tent—9. 15. ¶ of the taberna-
cle 1 *Chron.* 9. 21. ¶ at the ta-
bernacle 2 *Chron.* 1. 6.

Idem לְאֹהֶל 12
for the tent *Exod.* 26. 14.—36.
19. ¶ of the tabernacle 1 *Chron.*
9. 19.

Ex

- Et tentorio* מִתְּנֹרִי 13
out of—tent Gen. 31. 33. ¶ out
of the tabernacle Lev. 1. 1.
¶ from tent 1 Chron. 17. 5. ¶
out of—dwelling place Psal.
52. 5 + 7.
- Tentor. meum* אֹהֶלִי 14
my tabernacle Job 29. 4.—31.
31. Jer. 10. 20. ¶ my tents
—4. 20. ¶ my tent—10. 20.
- Idem* הָאֹהֶל 15
my tent Job 7. 21.
- Ad tentor. meum* לְאֹהֶלִי 16
about my tabernacle Job 19. 12.
- Tentorium tuum* אֹהֶלְךָ 17
thy tabernacle Job 5. 24.
- Idem* אֹהֶלְךָ 18
thy tent Isai. 54. 2.
- In tentorio tuo* בְּאֹהֶלְךָ 19
in thy tabernacle Psal. 15. 1.—
61. 4. ¶ come nigh thy dwel-
ling—91. 10.
- Ad tentor. tuum* לְאֹהֶלְךָ 20
mayest go home Jud. 19. 9.
- Tentorium ejus* אֹהֶלָּהּ 21
tentor. sui
his tent Gen. 9. 21.—12. 8.—
13. 3.—35. 21.
- Idem* אֹהֶלוֹ 22
his tent Gen. 26. 25.—31. 25.
—33. 19. Exod. 33. 8, 10.—
35. 11. Num. 11. 10. Job 7.
24. Jud. 4. 11. ¶ his taberna-
cle Psal. 27. 5.
- In tentor. ejus* בְּאֹהֶלָּהּ 23
tentorii sui
in his tents Exod. 16. 16. ¶ in
his tent Job 7. 22. 1 Sam. 17.
54. Jer. 37. 10. ¶ in his ta-
bernacle Job 18. 6, 15.—20.
26. Psal. 27. 6.
- Tentor. suum* לְאֹהֶלָּהּ 24
his tent Lev. 14. 8. ¶ to his
tent Jud. 20. 8.
- Ex tentor. ejus* מִתְּנֹרִי 25
out of his tabernacle Job 18. 14.
- Tentoria* אֹהֶלִים 26
tents Gen. 25. 27. Jer. 6. 3.
¶ the tabernacles Job 12. 6.
- Et tentoria* וְאֹהֶלִים 27
and, the, tents Gen. 13. 5. 2 Kin.
7. 10.
- In tentoriis* בְּאֹהֶלִים 28
in tents Jud. 8. 11. Jer. 35.
7, 10. ¶ in tabernacles Hosea
12. 9.
- Tentoria* אֹהֶלִי 29
tents Num. 16. 26. 2 Chron. 14.
15 + 14. Psal. 120. 5. Jer. 30.
18. Hab. 3. 7. Zech. 12. 7. ¶
the tabernacles Job 15. 34. Psal.
83. 6. Dan. 11. 45.
- In tentor.* בְּאֹהֶלִי 30
in the tents Gen. 9. 27. Psal.
84. 10. ¶ in the tabernacle —
118. 15.

- Sicut tentor.* כַּאֲהֶלִי 31
as the tents Cant. 1. 5.
- Ex tentoriis* מִתְּנֹרִי 32
out of the tabernacles Mal. 2.
12.
- Tentoria tua* אֹהֶלֶיךָ 33
thy tents Num. 24. 5.
- In tentor. tuis* בְּאֹהֶלֶיךָ 34
in thy tents Deut. 33. 18. ¶ in
thy tabernacles Job 11. 14.
- Ad tentor. tua* לְאֹהֶלֶיךָ 35
unto thy tents Deut. 16. 7. to
your tents 1 Kings 12. 16. 2 Chron.
10. 16.
- Ex tentor. tuis* מִתְּנֹרֶיךָ 36
from thy tabernacles Job 22.
23.
- Tentor. vestra* אֹהֶלֶיכֶם 37
your tents Job 22. 8.
- In tent. vestris* בְּאֹהֶלֶיכֶם 38
in your tents Deut. 1. 27.
- Ad tent. vestra* לְאֹהֶלֶיכֶם 39
unto, into their tents Deut. 5.
30 + 27 Job 22. 4.
- Ad tentor. sua* לְאֹהֶלָּיו 40
unto, into, to his tent Jud. 7.
8. 1 Sam. 4. 10.—13. 2. 2 Sam.
18. 17.—19. 8 + 9.—20. 22.
2 Chron. 25. 22. ¶ to his tents
2 Sam. 20. 1. ¶ unto, to their
tents 1 Kin. 12. 16. 2 Kin. 8.
21.—14. 12. 2 Chron. 10. 16.
- Tentorii sui, &c.* אֹהֶלֶיהֶם 41
tentoria eorum
their tents Num. 16. 27. Deut.
11. 6. Job 22. 6, 7. 2 Kin. 7.
7. 1 Chron. 4. 41. Jer. 49. 29.
- Et tentor. ipsorum* וְאֹהֶלֶיהֶם 42
and their tents Jud. 6. 5.
- Cum tentor. suis* בְּאֹהֶלֶיהֶם 43
in their tents 1 Chron. 5. 10.
2 Kin. 13. 5.
- Ex tentoriis* מִתְּנֹרֶיהֶם 44
eorum
from their tents Job 3. 14.
- HIPH. Tentor. figet* יִצְהַל 45
vel movebit
it shineth not + pitcheth not
its tent Job 25. 5.
- Idem* יִהַל 46
shall—pitch tent Isai. 13. 20.
- Et movit tentoria* וַיִּצְהַל 47
and pitched his tent Gen. 13.
12, ¶ removed his tent 18.
- II. Aloe, vel Santalus**
Arbor. Lign-aloes, or *Agal-
lochum.* An Indian aromatic
Tree. *Celf. Hierobot.* Part I. p.
135. 'Tis like an Olive Tree;
sometimes larger. *Raii. Hist.*
plant. Tom. II. p. 1808.
- Alœ* אֹהֶלִים 48
aloes Prov. 7. 17.
- Ut santali* כַּאֲהֶלִים 49
as the trees of lign-aloes Num.
24. 6.

Et santali וְאֹהֶלוֹת 50
and aloes Psal. 45. 8. Cant. 4.
14.

אֹ 24 *

- [1. *Aut, vel.* or *Exod.* 5. 3.
Lev. 13. 19. Deut. 13. 2 + 3.
Job 7. 3. Jud. 21. 22. Job
13. 22. Cant. 2. 9. &c.
'Tis deficient 1 Sam. 20. 12.
or the third 2 Kin. 9. 32. Isai.
38. 14. Jer. 11. 19. &c.
2. *An?* Otherwise 2 Sam. 18.
13. ¶ *should we then* Ezek. 21.
10 + 15.
3. *Circiter: saltem.* at the
least Gen. 24. 55.
4. *Et.* Or Lev. 4. 23, 28.
Num. 15. 6. or *these* 1 Sam. 29.
3. Mal. 2. 17. ¶ also Prov. 30.
31. &c.
5. *Sed.* Or *Exod.* 21. 36. Lev.
13. 16, 24.
6. *Si.* If—26. 41. or—if
1 Sam. 20. 10. or Isai. 27. 5.
7. *Sive.* Whether—or, *Exod.*
21. 31, 31. Lev. 5. 1, 1.]

אוב 24

Hath two Significations.

See the II^d. Signification.

I. Python. It relates to
the Arts of Divination, practised
by Fortune-tellers, who, pro-
bably pretending to have a fa-
miliar spirit, could make their
Bellies swell like *Bottles* or *Bags*
to a surprizing Size, and then
could speak in such manner,
that, a low, small Voice seem-
ed to come from the lower Parts
of the swollen Body, where the
familiar Spirit was supposed to
be, and to speak.

Python אוב * 1
a familiar spirit Lev. 20. 27.
1 Sam. 28. 7, 7. 2 Chron. 33. 6.
¶ familiar spirits Deut. 18. 11.
2 Kin. 21. 6.

Per pythonem בְּאֹב 2
by the familiar spirit 1 Sam. 28.
8. ¶ of one that had a fami-
liar spirit 1 Chron. 10. 13.

Sicut python כַּאֲב 3
as of one that hath a familiar
spirit Isai. 29. 4.

Pythones הָאֹבוֹת 4
הָאֹבֹת
them that have familiar spirits
Lev.

Lev. 19. 31. such as have familiar spirits—20. 6. those that had, &c. 1 Sam. 28. 3, 9. *Isai.* 8. 19.—19. 3. ¶ workers with familiar spirits 2 *Kin.* 23. 24.

II. *Utres*. Bottles, or Bags to hold Liquor, made of Skins.

Sicut utres כְּאֹבֹת 5
like—bottles *Job* 32. 19.

אור 25

Hath two Significations.

I. *Propter, causā*. For, on the account of, relating to; an Occasion, Reason or Cause.

Propter אֹרֶת * 1
because of *Gen.* 21. 11, 25. *Num.* 12. 1.—13. 24. *Jud.* 6. 7. ¶ concerning *Gen.* 26. 32. ¶ for *Israels* sake *Exod.* 18. 8. ¶ there is no cause 2 *Sam.* 13. 16. ¶ for all the causes *Jer.* 3. 8.

Mei causā אֹרֶתִי * 2
concerning me *Job.* 14. 6.
Causa tui אֹרֶתְךָ * 3
concerning—thee *Job.* 14. 6.

II. *Titio, torris*. A Firebrand.

Titio, torris אֹר * 4
a brand *Zech.* 3. 2.
Sicut titio כְּאֹר * 5
as a firebrand *Amos* 4. 11.
Titiones הָאֹרִים * 6
firebrands *Isai.* 7. 4.

אור 26

Hath two Significations.

I. *Concupiscere, desiderare, expetere*. To desire earnestly, to have a strong Affection, or to long for.

Pih. *Expetivit* אָרָה 1
he hath desired *Psal.* 132. 13.
Expetit אָרָה 2
desireth *Job* 23. 13. *Prov.* 21. 10. ¶ desired *Mic.* 7. 1.
Desidero te אָרִיתִךְ 3
have I desired thee *Isai.* 26. 9.
Expetivi eam אָרִיתִיהָ 4
I have desired it *Psal.* 132. 14.
Desiderabit תִּאָרָה 5
longeth *Deut.* 12. 20. ¶ lusteth after—14. 26. ¶ desireth 1 *Sam.*

אור

2. 16. 2 *Sam.* 3. 21. 1 *Kings* 11: 37.

Hithp. *Defide-* הִתְאָרָה 6
ravit

he coveteth *Prov.* 21. 26.

Concupivi הִתְאָרִיתִי 7
have I desired *Jer.* 17. 16.

Concupiverunt הִתְאָרוּ 8
fell a lusting *Num.* 11. 4.

Concupiscit מִתְאָרָה 9
desireth *Prov.* 13. 4.

Concupiscentes הִמְתְּאָרוּ 10
that lusted *Num.* 11. 34. ¶ you that desire *Amos* 5. 18.

Concupisces תִּתְאָרָה 11
shalt thou desire *Deut.* 5. 21 + 18.

Concupisces תִּתְאָרָה 12
be—desirous *Prov.* 23. 3, ¶ desire thou 6. ¶ desire—24. 1.

Concupiscet יִתְאָרָה 13
he desireth *Eccl.* 6. 2.

Et desideravit וַיִּתְאָרָה 14
and *David* longed 2 *Sam.* 23. 15.

Et expetet, concupiscet וַיִּתְאָרָה 15
and *David* longed 1 *Chron.* 11. 17. ¶ so shall the king greatly desire *Psal.* 45. 11.

Et concupiverunt וַיִּתְאָרוּ 16
but lusted *Psal.* 106. 14.

Desiderium אֹרֶת * 17
the desire *Deut.* 18. 6. 1 *Sam.* 23. 20. ¶ whatsoever thy soul lusteth after + in all the desire of thy soul *Deut.* 12. 15, 20, 21.

Pro desiderio בְּאֹרֶת 18
at her pleasure + in the desire of her soul *Jer.* 2. 24.

In desiderio meo בְּאֹרֶתִי 19
in my desire *Hof.* 10. 10.

Desideria מְאָרִי * 20
the desires *Psal.* 140. 8.

Desiderium, concupiscentia תִּאָרָה * 21
pleasant to the eyes + a desire, a desirable thing, to, &c. *Gen.* 3. 6. ¶ the desire *Prov.* 13. 12, 19. ¶ lusted exceedingly + desired a desire *Psal.* 106. 14.

¶ fell a lusting + desired a desire *Num.* 11. 4. ¶ he coveteth greedily + desireth a desire *Prov.* 21. 26. ¶ dainty meat + meat of desire *Job* 33. 20.

Desiderium הִתְאָרָה 22
hattaavah *Num.* 11. 34, 35.—33. 16, 17. *Deut.* 9. 22.

Pro desiderio לְתִאָרָה 23
Through desire *Prov.* 18. 1.

Desiderium תִּאָרָה 24
the, desire *Psal.* 10. 3, 17.—21. 2.—112. 10. *Prov.* 11. 23.—19. 22.—21. 25. *Isai.* 26. 8.

Et desiderium וַתִּתְאָרָה 25
but the desire *Prov.* 10. 24.

F

Desiderium meum תִּאָרָתִי 26
my desire *Psal.* 38. 9.

Et desider. ipsorum וַתִּתְאָרָתָם 27
their own desire *Psal.* 78. 29.

A concup. sua מִתְאָרָתָם 28
from their lust *Psal.* 78. 30.

Desiderium meum תִּנִּי * 29
my desire *Job* 31. 35.

II. *Pulchrum decorum*.

Beautiful, what is the Object of Affection and Desire.

Niph. *Decora est* נִאֲרָה 30
becometh *Psal.* 93. 5.

Decora sunt נִאֲרוּ 31
are comely *Cant.* 1. 10. ¶ How beautiful—are *Isai.* 52. 7.

Decorum est, decet נִאֲרָה 32
is—seemly *Prov.* 19. 10.—26. 1. ¶ is—comely *Cant.* 2. 14.—4. 3.

Decora est נִאֲרָה 33
is comely *Psal.* 33. 1.—147. 1. *Cant.* 6. 4. ¶ becometh *Prov.* 17. 7.

Et decora וַנִּאֲרָה 34
but comely *Cant.* 1. 5.

Decora הִנֵּינָה 35
a comely *Jer.* 6. 2.

Caula, habitacula נִאֲרוֹת * 36
the pastures *Psal.* 65. 12. *Joel* 1. 19, 20.—2. 22. ¶ the habitations *Psal.* 74. 20. *Jer.* 9. 10 + 9.—25. 37. *Lam.* 2. 2. *Amos* 1. 2. ¶ the houses *Psal.* 83. 12. ¶ the pleasant places *Jer.* 23. 10.

אור 27

Simia, mustela. The Noise, the Howling, Roaring, &c. of wild Beasts. *Bochart*.

Mustelis אֶחָים
¶ doleful creatures *Isai.* 13. 21.

אור 28

Eheu, vae. An Interjection of Sorrow; wo, alas!

Eheu, vae אֵי * 1
wo *Num.* 21. 29. 1 *Sam.* 4. 7, 8. *Prov.* 23. 29. *Isai.* 3. 9, 11.—6. 5.—24. 16. *Jer.* 4. 13, 31.—6. 4.—10. 19.—13. 27.—15. 10.—45. 3.—48. 46. *Lam.* 5. 16. *Ezek.* 16. 23, 23.—24. 6, 9. *Hof.* 7. 13.—9. 12. ¶ alas *Num.* 24. 23.

[Vae]

[*Vae* אַי * 2
wo *Eccl.* 10. 16.
Et vae illi וְאֵילִי 3
but wo to him—4. 10.
Et vae וְאֵי * 4
and wo *Ezek.* 22. 10.
Heu אֲהִי 5
wo *Psal.* 120. 5.]

אול 29

Hath two Significations.

I. *Stultus, stultitia.* A Fool; one that acteth *uncertainly*, rashly, unadvisedly, under the Influence of a corrupt Judgment.

Stultus אֲוִיל * 1
the foolish *Job* 5. 3. *Prov.* 10. 14.—14. 3.—29. 9. *Jer.* 4. 22. ¶ a, the fool *Prov.* 7. 22. —11. 29.—12. 15, 16.—15. 5. —17. 28.—20. 3.—27. 3. *Hof.* 9. 7.
Stultus אֲוִיל 2
a fool *Prov.* 27. 22.
Et stultus וְאֲוִיל 3
but a—fool *Prov.* 10. 8, 10.
Stulto לְאֲוִיל 4
the foolish man *Job* 5. 2. ¶ for a fool *Prov.* 24. 7.
Stultus אֲוִיל 5
foolish *Zech.* 11. 15.
Stulti אֲוִילִים 6
Fools *Psal.* 107. 17. *Prov.* 1. 7.—14. 9. *Isai.* 19. 11.
Et stulti וְאֲוִילִים 7
but fools *Prov.* 10. 21. ¶ though fools *Isai.* 35. 8.
Stultitia אֲוִילִית * 8
foolishness *Prov.* 12. 23.—15. 2, 14.—19. 3.—22. 15.—24. 9. ¶ folly *Prov.* 13. 16.—14. 18, 24, 29.—15. 21.—16. 22. —18. 13. ¶ *dealeth* foolishly † will do foolishness *Prov.* 14. 17.
Et stultitia וְאֲוִילִית 9
but the foolish *Prov.* 14. 1, ¶ but the folly 8.
Stultitia mea אֲוִילִיתִי 10
my foolishness *Psal.* 38. 5.
Stultit. meam לְאֲוִילִיתִי 11
my foolishness *Psal.* 69. 5.
Stultit. sua אֲוִילִיתוֹ 12
of his folly *Prov.* 5. 23. ¶ his foolishness *Prov.* 27. 22.
In stultit. sua בְּאֲוִילִיתוֹ 13
in his folly *Prov.* 17. 12. ¶ to his folly—26. 11.
Juxta stultit. suam כְּאֲוִילִיתוֹ 14
according to his folly *Prov.* 26. 4, 5.

[II. *Fortasse, forsitān* : *nisi* : *si* : *si forte*. An Adverb of *uncertainty* : perhaps, possibly.

Fortasse, forsitān, &c. אֲוִילִי 15
it may be *Gen.* 16. 2. 2 *Kin.* 19. 4. *Amos* 5. 15. *Zeph.* 2. 3. *Job* 1. 5. ¶ peradventure *Gen.* 18. 24, 28.—24. 5. *Exod.* 32. 30. *Num.* 23. 27. *Job.* 9. 7. 1 *Sam.* 6. 5. 1 *Kin.* 18. 5, 27. ¶ if so be *Job.* 14. 12. *Isai.* 47. 12. *Jer.* 21. 2. *Hof.* 8. 7. ¶ unless *Num.* 22. 33. &c.]

און 30

Hath three Significations.

I. *Iniquitas, vanitas, molestia.* Iniquity; Vanity, Trouble, with respect to the Nature and Consequences of Sin, especially Idolatry; and in Opposition to the solid Good and Happiness which attends Virtue and true Religion.

Iniquitas אֲוִי * 1
iniquity *Num.* 23. 21. *Job* 4. 8.—11. 14.—31. 3.—34. 8, 22.—36. 21. *Psal.* 5. 5.—6. 8. —7. 14.—14. 4.—28. 3.—36. 3, 12.—41. 6.—53. 4.—55. 3. —56. 7.—59. 2.—64. 2.—66. 18.—92. 7, 9.—94. 4, 16. —119. 133.—141. 4, 9. *Prov.* 10. 29.—21. 15.—19. 28.—22. 8. *Isai.* 1. 13.—29. 20.—31. 2. —32. 6.—59. 4, 6, 7. *Hof.* 6. 8.—12. 11 † 12. *Mic.* 2. 1. *Hab.* 1. 3. ¶ wickedness *Job* 11. 11. *Prov.* 30. 20. ¶ mischief *Psal.* 36. 4. *Ezek.* 11. 2. ¶ evil *Prov.* 12. 21. ¶ vanity *Job* 15. 35. *Isai.* 41. 29.—58. 9. *Zech.* 10. 2. ¶ affliction *Job* 5. 6. *Jer.* 4. 15. *Hab.* 3. 7. ¶ an idol *Isai.* 66. 3. ¶ wicked men, —doers, a wicked, unrighteous man † men, doers, a man, of iniquity *Job* 22. 15. —34. 36. *Psal.* 101. 8. *Prov.* 6. 12. *Isai.* 55. 7. ¶ wicked transgressors † perfidious actors of iniquity *Psal.* 59. 5. ¶ wicked imaginations † thoughts of iniquity *Prov.* 6. 18. ¶ false lips † the lip of iniquity *Prov.* 17. 4. ¶ unrighteous decrees † decrees of iniquity *Isai.* 10. 1. ¶ Aven *Ezek.* 30. 17. *Hof.* 10. 8. *Amos* 1. 5. ¶ Beth-aven † house of

iniquity *Hof.* 4. 15.—5. 8.—10. 5.

Et iniquitas וְאֲוִי 2
and—iniquity 1 *Sam.* 15. 23. ¶ mischief also *Psal.* 55. 10.

Et vanitas וְאֲוִי 3
and vanity *Psal.* 10. 7. ¶ and sorrow—90. 10.

Iniquitas הָאֲוִי 4
of iniquity *Psal.* 125. 5.

In iniq. לְאֲוִי 5
shall come to nought † shall be for vanity *Amos* 5. 5.

Ab iniquitate מֵאֲוִי 6
from iniquity *Job* 36. 10.

Iniquit. suam, illius אֲוִינוֹ 7
their goods † his iniquity, or what he hath unjustly taken from them *Job* 20. 10. ¶ his iniquity —21. 19.

Iniq. ipsorum אֲוִינֵם 8
their own iniquity *Psal.* 94. 23.

Vanitat. tuæ אֲוִיךָ 9
vain thoughts † thoughts of vanity *Jer.* 4. 14.

Molestia תְּאַנִּים * 10
with lies *Ezek.* 24. 12.

II. *Vires, robur* : *substantia, potentia.* Strength, Substance, Power. Connection with the Root uncertain.

Robur אֲוִי 11
substance *Hof.* 12. 8 † 9.

Potentia mea אֲוִי 12
my strength *Gen.* 49. 3.

Potentia ejus אֲוִינוֹ 13
his strength *Deut.* 21. 17. *Job* 18. 7, 12. ¶ their goods † his strength, or his iniquity, i. e. what he hath unjustly taken from them *Job* 20. 10.

Et fortitudo ejus וְאֲוִינוֹ 14
and his force *Job* 40. 16.

Et robore suo וּבְאֲוִינוֹ 15
and by his strength *Hof.* 12. 3 † 4.

Potent. ipsorum אֲוִינֵם 16
their strength *Psal.* 105. 36.

Vires אֲוִינִים 17
strength *Psal.* 78. 51. ¶ might *Isai.* 40. 26, 29. ¶ unjust men *Prov.* 11. 7.

III. *Lugere, Quiritari.*

To mourn, to complain; the natural Consequence of *Vanity* and *Trouble*.

Sicut quiritantes כְּמִתְאַנְנִים 18
complained *Num.* 11. 1.

Quiritabitur יִתְאַנֵּן 19
doth—complain *Lam.* 3. 39.

Luctus

Luctus mei אֲנִי * 20
Ben-oni † son of my sorrow
Gen. 35. 18.
In luctu meo בְּאֲנִי 21
in my mourning Deut. 26. 14.
Lugentes אֲנִי * 22
mourners Hof. 9. 4.

אור 31

*Festinare: urgere: arc-
tum esse.* To hasten, to urge
or press one; to be straitened.

Festinauit אָץ 1
hasted Josh. 10. 13.
Angustus אָץ 2
too narrow Josh. 17. 15.
Præceps, festinus אָץ 3
hasty Prov. 21. 5.—29. 20.
Et festinus וְאָץ 4
and he that hasteth Prov. 19. 2.
¶ But he that maketh haste
—28. 20.
Urſi אֲרִי 5
I have hastened Jer. 17. 16.
Urgebant אֲרִי 6
hasted them Exod. 5. 13.
HIPH. *Festinetis* תִּאֲרִצוּ 7
labour not † hasten not Isai.
22. 4.
Et urserunt וְאֲרִצוּ 8
then the angels hastened Gen.
19. 15.

אור 32

*Lucere, illucere, illu-
minari.* To shine, to shine
upon, to enlighten. Light, the
Noun, is put for a luminous bo-
dy, as the Sun, Fire, &c. for the
Morning, and for happy Cir-
cumstances, Joy, &c.

Illuxit אֹר 1
was light Gen. 44. 3.
Et illuxit וְאֹר 2
and have light 1 Sam. 29. 10.
¶ that shineth more and more
† that goeth on, and shineth
Prov. 4. 18.
Illuminati sunt אֹר 3
have been enlightened 1 Sam.
14. 29.
Illucesce אֹרִי 4
shine Isai. 60. 1.
Et illuminati sunt וְתִאֲרְגָה 5
and his eyes were enlightened
1 Sam. 14. 27.
NIPH. *Lucidus, il-
lustris factus est* נֹאֹר 6
glorious Psal. 76. 4.

Ad illustrandum, ut לְאֹר 7
illustretur
to be enlightened Job 33. 30.
Et illuxit וְאֹר 8
and—at break of day 2 Sam.
2. 32.
HIPH. *Et lucem* וְהֵאִיר 9
præbeat
that they may give light Exod.
25. 37.
Lucebat הֵאִירָה 10
shined Ezek. 43. 2.
Illustrarunt הֵאִירוּ 11
lightened Psal. 77. 18. enlight-
ened—97. 4.
Illuminat מֵאִיר 12
lighteneth Prov. 29. 13.
Illustrans מֵאִירָה 13
enlightening Psal. 19. 8.
Incendunt מֵאִירוֹת 14
set them on fire Isai. 27. 11.
Ad illuminandum, לְהֵאִיר 15
lucendum
to give light Gen. 1. 15, 17. Ex-
od. 13. 21. Neb. 9. 12, to shew
—light 19. Psal. 105. 39. that
our God may lighten Ezra 9. 8.
Lucere fac הֵאִיר 16
cause—to shine Psal. 80. 19.
¶ make—to shine Psal. 119.
135.
Et lucere fac וְהֵאִיר 17
and cause—to shine Psal. 80.
3, 7. Dan. 9. 17.
Illumina הֵאִירָה 18
lighten Psal. 13. 3. ¶ make to
shine—31. 16.
Lucere facis תֵּאִיר 19
wilt light Psal. 18. 28.
Lucere faciat יֵאִיר 20
make—shine Num. 6. 25. ¶ he
maketh—to shine Job 41. 32 †
24. ¶ cause—to shine Psal.
67. 1. ¶ giveth light—119.
130. ¶ shineth—139. 12. ¶
give light Isai. 60. 19.
Et illustravit וְיֵאִיר 21
but it gave light Exod. 14. 20.
¶ which hath shewed—light
Psal. 118. 27.
Illustrat תֵּאִיר 22
maketh—to shine Ecclef. 8. 1.
Illustratis תֵּאִירוּ 23
do ye kindle fire Mal. 1. 10.
Lucem præbeant יֵאִירוּ 24
shall give light Num. 8. 2.
Lux, lumen אֹר * 25
the, light Gen. 1. 3, 3. Exod. 10.
23. 1 Sam. 14. 36.—25. 34, 36.
2 Sam. 17. 22. 2 Kings 7. 9.
Job 3. 16, 20.—12. 25.—17.
12.—18. 5, 6.—22. 28.—24.
13, 16.—28. 11.—36. 32.—
37. 15, 21.—38. 19, 24.—41.
18 † 10. Psal. 4. 6. see light
—36. 9.—49. 19.—97. 11.—
104. 2.—112. 4.—139. 11.—

148. 3. Prov. 6. 23.—13. 9.
Isai. 9. 2, 2 † 1, 1.—10. 17.
light of the moon—30. 26.—45.
7. Lam. 3. 2. Hof. 6. 5. Amos
5. 18, 20. Mic. 7. 8. Zech. 14.
6, 7. ¶ the day Job 26. 10. ¶ A
the sun—31. 26. ¶ fire Isai.
31. 9. seen the fire—44. 16.—
47. 14. ¶ In the morning when B
it is day † by the morning light
Jud. 16. 2. ¶ like a clear heat
upon herbs † upon light, i.e. when
the light returns after a storm
Isai. 18. 4. ¶ bright light † lumi- c
naries of light Ezek. 32. 8. ¶
clear day † day of light Amos
8. 9.

Et lumen וְאֹר 26
and, the, a, light Job 29. 24.
Psal. 44. 3.—119. 105. Isai. 5.
20.—30. 26. Jer. 25. 10. ¶
as for the light Psal. 38. 11.

Et lux וְאֹר 27
and the light Isai. 5. 30.

Lux הָאֹר 28
¶ the, light Gen. 1. 4, 4, 18.
Jud. 19. 26. Eccl. 2. 13.—11.
7. ¶ the morning Neb. 8. 3.

Et lux וְהָאֹר 29
or the light Ecclef. 12. 2.

In lucem בְּאֹר 30
shall see the, [† into the] light
Job 33. 28.

In luce, lumine בְּאֹר 31
with the light Job 33. 30. Psal.
78. 14. ¶ in the light Psal. 56.
13.—89. 15. Prov. 16. 15.
Isai. 2. 5. ¶ when the morning
is light † in the light of the
morning Mic. 2. 1.

Sicut lux כְּאֹר 32
as the—light Prov. 4. 18. Isai.
30. 26.

Sicut lux כְּאֹר 33
as the light Psal. 37. 6. as the
light of seven Isai. 30. 26. Hab.
3. 4. ¶ as a flood Amos 8. 8.

Et sicut lux וְכְאֹר 34
and—as the light 2 Sam. 23. 4.

Ad lucem לְאֹר 35
for, a, light Job 3. 9.—30. 26.
Isai. 5. 20.—42. 6.—49. 6.—
51. 4. Jer. 13. 16.—31. 35,
35. ¶ at the light Hab. 3. 11.
¶ thy light † for a light to thee
Isai. 60. 19. ¶ everlasting light
† for an everlasting light Isai.
60. 19, 20.

Ad lucem לְאֹר 36
the light Gen. 1. 5. ¶ to, the,
light Job 12. 22. Mic. 7. 9.
Zeph. 3. 5. ¶ with the light
Job 24. 14. ¶ make darkness
light before them † darkness
before them for light Isai. 42.
16. ¶ for light Isai. 59. 9.

Lux

- Lux mea* אורי 37
my light *Psal.* 27. 1.
Lux tua אורך 38
thy light *Psal.* 43. 3. *Isai.* 58. 8, 10.
In luce tua באורך 39
in thy light *Psal.* 36. 9.
Lux tua אורך 40
thy light *Isai.* 60. 1.
Ad lucem tuam לאורך 41
to thy light *Isai.* 60. 3.
Lucem suam אורו 42
his light *Job* 36. 30. ¶ her light *Isai.* 13. 10. *Ezek.* 32. 7. ¶ his bright cloud + cloud of his light *Job* 37. 11.
Et lucem suam ואורו 43
and his lightning *Job* 37. 3.
Ad lumen ejus לאורו 44
by his light *Job* 29. 3.
Lux ejus אורו 45
his light *Job* 25. 3.
Lux eorum, sua אורם 46
their light *Job* 38. 15. *Isai.* 13. 10. ¶ they had no light + there was not their light *Jer.* 4. 23.
Lumina אורים 47
lights *Psal.* 136. 7.
Lux אורה * 48
light *Ezra.* 8. 16.
Sic lux באורה 49
the darkness and the light are both alike + as the darkness so the light *Psal.* 139. 12.
Olera ארת * 50
herbs 2 *Kings* 4. 39. *Isai.* 26. 19.
In ignem באור * 51
in the light *Isai.* 50. 11.
In igne באור 52
with fire *Ezek.* 5. 2.
Ex igne מאור 53
out of Ur + out of the fire, furnace *Neb.* 9. 7.
Urim האורים * 54
the urim *Exod.* 28. 30. *Lev.* 8. 8. *Num.* 27. 21.
Per urim באורים 55
by urim 1 *Sam.* 28. 6. ¶ in the fires *Isai.* 24. 15.
Ad urim לאורים 56
with urim *Ezra.* 2. 63. *Neb.* 7. 65.
Et urim tui ואוריך 57
and thy urim *Deut.* 33. 8.
Lumen מאור * 58
the light *Psal.* 74. 16. *Prov.* 15. 30.
Lumen המאור 59
the—light *Gen.* 1. 16, 16. ¶ for the light *Exod.* 35. 14, 14. —39. 37. *Num.* 4. 16. ¶ of the light—4. 9.
Ad luminare למאור 60
for the light *Exod.* 25. 6.—27. 20.—35. 8. *Lev.* 24. 2.
Idem למאור 61
for the light *Exod.* 35. 28.

- Idem* למאור 62
in the light *Psal.* 90. 8.
Luminaria מארת 63
lights *Gen.* 1. 14.
Idem המארת 64
lights *Gen.* 1. 16.
In luminaria למארת 65
for lights *Gen.* 1. 15.
Caverna, specus מארת * 66
—den *Isai.* 11. 8.

אות 33

Signum. A Sign, Mark or Token, which brings to Mind, shews or confirms any thing either past, present or to come; which excites Attention and Consideration; which distinguishes one Thing from another; or is an Inducement to believe what is affirmed, professed or promised.

- Signum* אות 1
a mark *Gen.* 4. 15. ¶ the, a token—9. 12, 17. *Job.* 2. 12. *Psal.* 86. 17. ¶ a, the, sign *Exod.* 31. 13, 17. *Deut.* 13. 1 + 2. *Job.* 4. 6. *Jud.* 6. 17. 2 *Kings* 20. 8. *Isai.* 7. 11, 14. —20. 3.—38. 22.—66. 19. *Ezek.* 4. 3.
Signum האות 2
a token *Exod.* 3. 12. ¶ the, a, sign—4. 8, 8.—8. 23 + 19. *Deut.* 13. 2 + 3. 1 *Sam.* 2. 34. —14. 10. 2 *Kings* 19. 29.—20. 9. *Isai.* 37. 30.—38. 7. *Jer.* 44. 29.
In signum לאות 3
for a token *Gen.* 9. 13.—17. 11. *Exod.* 12. 13.—13. 16. *Num.* 17. 10 + 25. ¶ for a sign, a sign *Exod.* 13. 9. *Num.* 16. 38. + 17. 3. *Deut.* 6. 8. —11. 18.—28. 46. *Isai.* 19. 20.—55. 13. *Ezek.* 14. 8.—20. 12, 20.

- Signa* אותות 4
signs *Deut.* 6. 22. *Neb.* 9. 10. *Psal.* 74. 4. *Jer.* 32. 20. ¶ tokens *Psal.* 135. 9. *Isai.* 44. 25.
Signa האותות 5
signs *Exod.* 4. 9, 17, 28, 30. *Num.* 14. 11. *Deut.* 7. 19.—29. 3 + 2.—34. 11. *Job.* 24. 17. 1 *Sam.* 10. 7, 9.
Cum signis באותות 6
with the ensign *Num.* 2. 2. ¶ by, with signs *Deut.* 4. 34. *Jer.* 32. 21.
Et cum signis ובאותות 7
and with signs *Deut.* 26. 8.

- In signa* לאותות 8
for signs *Gen.* 1. 14. *Isai.* 8. 18.
Et a signis ומאותות 9
and—at the signs *Jer.* 10. 2.
Signa mea אותתי 10
my signs *Exod.* 7. 3.—10. 1, 2. ¶ my miracles *Num.* 14. 22.
Signa nostra אותינו 11
our signs *Psal.* 74. 9.
A signis tuis מאותתך 12
at thy tokens *Psal.* 65. 8.
Signa ejus, sua אותותיו 13
his miracles *Deut.* 11. 3. ¶ his signs *Psal.* 78. 43.—105. 27.
Signa sua אותותם 14
their ensigns *Psal.* 74. 4.
Et signa ipsorum ואותותם 15
and—their tokens *Job* 21. 29.

אז 34

An Adverb of time. Then.

- [1. *Tunc.* then *Gen.* 12. 6. 1
Deut. 4. 41. *Job.* 10. 12. 2 *Kin.* 12. 17 + 18. *Psal.* 96. 12. *Zeph.* 3. 9. &c.
'Tis deficient *Exod.* 20. 10. *Amos* 7. 3. &c. 2
2. *Et.* then *Exod.* 15. 15. *Psal.* 2. 5. *Isai.* 41. 1. ¶ now *Job.* 22. 31. &c.
3. *Ideo.* then *Jer.* 22. 15. 3
Mic. 3. 4. &c.
4. *Mox: statim.* then 2 *Sam.* 4. 2. 27. *Prov.* 20. 14. &c.
5. *Nam.* then *Jud.* 5. 13. 5
Psal. 89. 19.
6. *Quum; postquam.* then 'Ex- 6
od. 4. 26. *Jud.* 5. 11.
7. *Sed.* Then was *Psal.* 126. 7
2. *Mal.* 3. 16.
8. *Sic, ita.* Then *Psal.* 51. 19. 8
Prov. 2. 5. *Cant.* 8. 10. *Isai.* 58. 9. &c.
9. *Tamen.* Yet *Job* 9. 31. 9
10. *Ut, quo.* then — 13. 20. 10
Psal. 19. 13.
11. 'Tis redundant *Psal.* 69. 11
4. *Eccles.* 2. 15.
Et tunc ואז 12
and then *Exod.* 12. 48. *Lev.* 26. 41. *Job.* 1. 8.
1. *A tempore, a tem-* מאז 13
pore illo, [inde ab aeterno]
from *Ruth* 2. 7. ¶ from that time *Isai.* 45. 21.—48. 8. [*Job.* 3. 18.]
2. *A tempore (quo,) postquam.* 14
since *Exod.* 5. 23. even since *Job.* 14. 10.—*Gen.* 39. 5. *Exod.* 4. 10. &c.
3. *Ante tempus, ante tunc.* 15
of old *Psal.* 93. 2. *Prov.* 8. 22.
4. *In*

4. *In tempore*. when once *Pf.* 15
76. 7.
5. *Olim*; *antea*, *jam ante*. 16
hitherto 2 *Sam.* 15. 34. ¶ from
the beginning *Isai.* 48. 3, 5, 7.
—44. 8.
6. *Tunc*. Since that time — 17
16. 13.
Et à quo וּמֵאֵן 18
But since *Jer.* 44. 18.
Tunc וְאָז 19
Then *Psal.* 124. 3, 4, 5.]

אז 35

Hyssopus. Hyssop. An Herb which grows in great Plenty on the Mountains near *Jerusalem*; of a bitter Taste, but seasoned with Honey was commonly eaten. It was used in the sacred Sprinklings of Water and Blood, ty'd to a Cedar-Stick with a Scarlet-Twine, to signify cleansing from Guilt and moral Pollution. The short and tender Stalks of Hyssop could not supply a Reed to reach the Sponge to our Lord upon the Cross. *John* 19. 29. *Mat.* 27. 48. *Mark* 15. 36. Therefore, the Evangelist *John* means, they bound a Bunch of Hyssop upon a Reed, and the Sponge about the Hyssop, that with the Vinegar he might suck the Bitterness of the Hyssop. *Psal.* 69. 21. *Cels. Hierob.* Part I. p. 407. *Hiller. Hierophyt.* Part II. p. 45.

- Hyssopus* וְאֶזְבִּיב * 1
hyssop *Exod.* 12. 22. *Num.* 19. 18.
Et hyssopus וְאֶזְבִּיב 2
and hyssop *Lev.* 14. 4, 49. *Num.* 19. 6.
Hyssopus וְאֶזְבִּיב 3
the hyssop *Lev.* 14. 6, 51. 1 *Kin.* 4. 33.
Cum hyssopo בְּאֶזְבִּיב 4
with hyssop *Psal.* 51. 7.
Et cum hyssopo וּבְאֶזְבִּיב 5
and with the hyssop *Lev.* 14. 52.

אז 36

- Abire*. To go away; to be spent.
Abiit אָבִיט 1
is spent 1 *Sam.* 9. 7.
Abiit אָבִיט 2
is gone *Deut.* 32. 36.

- Abiverunt* אָבִירָו 3
fail *Job* 14. 11.
Et abit וְאָבִיט 4
But when he is gone *Prov.* 20. 14.
Abis אָבִיט 5
gaddest thou about *Jer.* 2. 36.
Pyh. Abire factus בְּאֶזְבִּיב 6
going to and fro *Ezek.* 27. 19.
Abitio אָבִיט * 7
Ezel 1 *Sam.* 20. 19.

אז 37

Hath two Significations.

I. *Auscultare, attendere, auribus percipere*. To hearken, to attend, to give good Heed.

- Pyh. Et attendit* וְאָזַן 1
yea, he gave good heed *Eccl.* 12. 9.
Hiph. Auscultavit הִאָזַן 2
would—give ear *Deut.* 1. 45.
Et attendat וְהִאָזַן 3
and he gave ear *Psal.* 77. 1.
Et attendas וְהִאָזַנָה 4
and wilt give ear *Exod.* 15. 26.
Attenderunt הִאָזְנוּ 5
they would—give ear 2 *Chron.* 24. 19. *Neb.* 9. 30. ¶ perceived by the ear *Isai.* 64. 4 + 3.
Attendens est מְאִזֵּן 6
giveth ear *Prov.* 17. 4.
Attende, aures ad- הִאָזִינָה 7
verte, auribus percipe
hearken *Num.* 23. 18. *Job* 33. 1.—34. 16.—37. 14. ¶ Give ear *Psal.* 5. 1.—17. 1.—39. 12.—54. 2 + 4.—55. 1.—78. 1.—80. 1.—84. 8.—86. 6.—141. 1.—143. 1. ¶ hear—140. 6.
Præbete aures הִאָזִינוּ 8
Give ear *Deut.* 32. 1. *Jud.* 5. 3. *Job* 34. 2. *Psal.* 49. 1. *Isai.* 1. 10.—28. 23.—51. 4. *Hof.* 5. 1.
Et attendite וְהִאָזִינוּ 9
and give ear *Isai.* 8. 9. *Jer.* 13. 15. *Joel* 1. 2.
Et attende וְהִאָזִינִי 10
and give ear *Isai.* 1. 2.
Auribus percipite הִאָזְנוּ 11
hearken unto *Gen.* 4. 23. ¶ give ear unto *Isai.* 32. 9.
Attendi אָזַן 12
I gave ear *Job* 32. 11.
Auribus percipit אָזַן 13
he had hearkened unto *Job* 9. 16. ¶ will give ear to *Isai.* 42. 23.

G

- Auris* אָז * 14
the, an, ear *Exod.* 29. 20, 20. *Lev.* 8. 23.—14. 14, 17, 25, 28. 1 *Sam.* 9. 15. *Job* 12. 11.—29. 11.—34. 3.—42. 5. *Pf.* 94. 9. *Prov.* 15. 31.—20. 12. obedient ear—25. 12. *Eccl.* 1. 8. *Isai.* 50. 4, 5. *Amos* 3. 12. ¶ the ears *Job* 33. 16. ¶ hast A revealed to, hast told, thy servant + thou hast revealed, uncovered the ear of thy servant, or, hast told thy servant in his ear 2 *Sam.* 7. 27. 1 *Chron.* 17. 25. ¶ as soon as they hear + at the bearing of the ear 2 *Sam.* 22. 45. *Psal.* 18. 44.
Et auris וְאָז 15
and the ear *Prov.* 18. 15.
Auris mea אָזִי 16
mine ear *Job* 4. 12.—13. 1. *Psal.* 49. 4. *Prov.* 5. 13. ¶ he will shew me, to me, sheweth me, unto me + will uncover, uncovereth my ear 1 *Sam.* 20. 2.—22. 8, 8, 17.
Auris tua אָזְךָ 17
thine ear 2 *Kin.* 19. 16. *Neb.* 1. 6, 11. *Psal.* 17. 6.—31. 2.—45. 10.—71. 2.—86. 1.—88. 2.—102. 2. *Prov.* 2. 2.—4. 20.—5. 1.—22. 17. *Isai.* 37. 17.—48. 8. *Lam.* 3. 56. *Dan.* 9. 18. ¶ to advertise thee + uncover thy ear *Ruth* 4. 4. ¶ shew it thee + uncover thy ear 1 *Sam.* 20. 12, 13.
Auris vestra אָזְכֶם 18
your ears *Psal.* 78. 1. ¶ your ear *Isai.* 55. 3. *Jer.* 9. 20.—25. 4.—35. 15.
Auris ejus, aurem suam אָזוֹ 19
his ear *Exod.* 21. 6. *Psal.* 116. 2. *Prov.* 28. 9. *Isai.* 59. 1. ¶ her ear *Psal.* 58. 4. ¶ his ears *Prov.* 21. 13. *Isai.* 33. 15.
In aurem ejus בְּאָזְנוֹ 20
through his ear *Deut.* 15. 17.
Auris eorum, aurem suam אָזָם 21
their—ear *Lev.* 8. 24. their ear *Job* 36. 10. *Jer.* 6. 10.—7. 24, 26.—11. 8.—17. 23.—34. 14.—44. 5. ¶ their ears *Job* 36. 15.
Aures אָזִים 22
ears *Psal.* 40. 6.—115. 6.—135. 17. *Isai.* 42. 20. *Jer.* 5. 21. *Ezek.* 12. 2.—24. 26.
Et aures וְאָזִים 23
and ears *Deut.* 29. 4 + 3. ¶ that have ears *Isai.* 43. 8.
Et aures וְאָזִי 24
and the ears *Neb.* 8. 3. *Isai.* 32. 3.—35. 5.
In auribus בְּאָזְנֵי 25
in the audience *Gen.* 23. 13, 16. *Exod.* 24. 7. *Neb.* 13. 1. ¶ in the

the ears Gen. 44. 18.—50. 4.
Exod. 10. 2.—11. 2.—17. 14.
—32. 2. Num. 11. 18. Deut.
31. 30.—32. 44. Josh. 20. 4.
Jud. 7. 3.—9. 2, 3. 1 Sam. 8.
21.—11. 4.—18. 23. 2 Sam. 3.
19, 19. 2 Kings 18. 26. Prov.
23. 9. Isai. 36. 11. Jer. 2. 2.
—29. 29.—36. 6, 6, 10, 13,
14, 20, 21. ¶ by the ears Prov. A
26. 17. ¶ it displeased the Lord
† it was evil in the ears of the
Lord Num. 11. 1.

Et in auribus וּבְאָזְנֵי 26
and in the audience 1 Chron. 28.
8. ¶ and in the ears Jer. 28. 7.
—36. 21.

Aures meae אָזְנֵי 27
mine ears Psal. 92. 11.

Et aures meae וְאָזְנֵי 28
and mine ears 2 Chron. 7. 15.

In auribus meis בְּאָזְנֵי 29
in mine ears Jud. 17. 2. Ezek.
8. 18.—9. 1.

In auribus meis בְּאָזְנֵי 30
in, into mine ears Num. 14. 28.
1 Sam. 15. 14. 2 Kin. 19. 28.
Isai. 5. 9.—22. 14.—37. 29.
¶ in mine, my hearing Job 33.
8. Ezek. 9. 5.—10. 13.

Auribus nostris בְּאָזְנֵינוּ 31
with our ears 2 Sam. 7. 22.
1 Chron. 17. 20. Job 28. 22.
Psal. 44. 1. ¶ in our ears Jer.
36. 15. ¶ in our hearing 2 Sam.
18. 12.

Aures tuas אָזְנֶיךָ 32
thine ears Ezek. 16. 12.

Et aures tuas וְאָזְנֶיךָ 33
and thine ears—23. 25.

Et aures tuas וְאָזְנֶיךָ 34
and—thine ears 2 Chron. 6. 40.
Prov. 23. 12. Isai. 30. 21.

In auribus tuis בְּאָזְנֶיךָ 35
in thine audience 1 Sam. 25. 24.
¶ in thine ears Jer. 28. 7.

In auribus tuis בְּאָזְנֶיךָ 36
in thine ears Isai. 49. 20.

Et in auribus tuis וּבְאָזְנֶיךָ 37
and—with thine ears Ezek. 3.
10.—40. 4.—44. 5.

In aures vestras בְּאָזְנֵיכֶם 38
in your ears Deut. 5. 1. Jer.
26. 15. ¶ with your ears Job
13. 17. Jer. 26. 11.

Aures ejus: aurium אָזְנוֹ 39
suarum

his ears 2 Kings 21. 12. Isai.
11. 3. Jer. 19. 3. ¶ both the
ears † both his ears 1 Sam. 3.
11.

Et aures ejus וְאָזְנוֹ 40
and his ears Psal. 34. 15. ¶ and
make their ears Isai. 6. 10.

In auribus ejus בְּאָזְנוֹ 41
into his ears 2 Sam. 22. 7. Psal.
18. 6. ¶ in his ear Job 15. 21.

Et auribus suis וּבְאָזְנוֹ 42
and bear with their ears Isai.
6. 10.

Aures eorum אָזְנֵיהֶם 43
their ears Mic. 7. 16.

Et aures eorum וְאָזְנֵיהֶם 44
and—their ears Zech. 7. 11.

In aur. ipsorum בְּאָזְנֵיהֶם 45
in their ears Gen. 20. 8.—35.
4. Exod. 32. 3. Deut. 31. 28.
2 Kings 23. 2. 2 Chron. 34. 30.
Jer. 36. 15. ¶ in their hearing
Deut. 31. 11.

II. *Lances, statera, tru-*
tina. A Balance, or pair of
Scales, which hang like two
Ears at each end of the Beam.

Lances מֵאָזְנִים 46
the balance Isai. 40. 15.

In lancibus בְּמֵאָזְנִים 47
in the balances Job 6. 2. ¶ in
the balance Psal. 62. 9.

In lancibus בְּמֵאָזְנִים 48
in a balance Isai. 40. 12. in the
balances Jer. 32. 10.

Lances מֵאָזְנֵי 49
balances Lev. 19. 36. Ezek. 5.
1.—45. 10. Hos. 12. 7 † 8.
Amos 8. 5. ¶ balance Prov.
11. 1.

Et lances וּמֵאָזְנֵי 50
and balance Prov. 16. 11. and
a—balance—20. 23.

In lancibus בְּמֵאָזְנֵי 51
in an—balance Job 31. 6. ¶ with
—balances Mic. 6. 11.

אזק 38

Catenæ, compedes. Mani-
cles, or Handcuffs.

Catenæ הַחֲזָקִים * 1
the chains Jer. 40. 4.

Cum catenis בְּחֲזָקִים 2
in chains Jer. 40. 1.

אזר 39

Cingere, accingere, cingi.
To gird, or to be girt about
the Body; to apply to any Bu-
siness with Vigour and Resolu-
tion; to be supported and en-
couraged. Note, the Garments
in antient times were not a-
dapted to the Body so conve-
niently as ours are; but, were
loose and troublesome, frequent-

ly disconcerted, wanting to be
tuckt up and folded anew a-
bout the Body; and therefore
it was necessary they should be
girded up with a Belt, or Sash,
in attending any active Employ-
ment. Shaw's Travels p. 290.
The Girdle was also supposed
to strengthen the Loins.

Accinguntur אָזְרוּ 1
are girt with 1 Sam. 2. 4.

Accinctus אָזוּר 2
girt with 2 Kings 1. 8.

Accinge אָזַר 3
gird up Job 38. 3.—40. 7.

Accinges תִּאָזֹר 4
gird up Jer. 1. 17.

NIPH. *Accinctus* נִאָזַר 5
girded Psal. 65. 6.

PIH. *Accingens me* חֲמֵאֲזֵרְנִי 6
that girdeth me Psal. 18. 32.

Accingentes מִאָזֵרִי 7
that compass—about Isai. 50. 11.

Accingam te אֲאָזֶרְךָ 8
I girded thee Isai. 45. 5.

Et accinxisti me וַתִּאָזֶרְנִי 9
for thou hast girded me with
Psal. 18. 39. ¶ and [thou hast]
girdeth me with—30. 11.

Et accingis me וַתִּאָזֶרְנִי 10
For thou hast girded me with
2 Sam. 22. 40.

Accinget me יִאָזֶרְנִי 11
it bindeth me about Job 30. 18.

HITH. *Accingit se* הִתְאָזַר 12
he hath girded himself Psal.
93. 1.

Accingimini הִתְאָזְרוּ 13
gird your selves Isai. 8. 9, 9.

Cingulum * אָזוּר 14
a, the, girdle Job 12. 18. Isai.
5. 27.—11. 5. Jer. 13. 1. ¶
girdles Ezek. 23. 15.

Et cingulum וְאָזוּר 15
and—a girdle 2 Kings 1. 8.

Cingulum הָאָזוּר 16
a, the girdle Jer. 13. 2, 4, 6,
7, 7, 11.

Sicut cingulum כְּאָזוּר 17
as—girdle Jer. 13. 10.

אה 40

Hath three Significations.

I. *Gaudentis vel dolentis*
vocabulum. An Interjection
both of Sorrow and Gladness.

Ab, heu אַח * 1
alas Ezek. 6. 11. ¶ ah—21.
15 † 20.

Euge, ha הֵאח * 2
ha ha Job 39. 25. ¶ ah Psal.
35. 25, ¶ aha 21, 21.—40.
15, 15.

15, 15.—70. 3, 3. *Isai.* 44. 16.
Ezek. 25. 3.—26. 2.—36. 2.

II. *Focus* אהר * 3
the hearth *Jer.* 36. 22, 23, 23.

III. *Unus* אהר * 4
the like *Ezek.* 18. 10.

אח אהר 41

Unus, a, um. One. See the various Translations which follow.

Unus אהר * 1
one *Gen.* 1. 9.—2. 24. is one—11. 6.—27. 45.—33. 13.—34. 16, 22.—40. 5.—41. 5, 11, 22, 25, 26.—42. 11, 13, 16, 19. *Exod.* 8. 31 + 27.—9. 6, 7.—10. 19.—11. 1.—12. 46.—14. 28.—17. 12, 12.—24. 3.—25. 19, 19.—26. 6, 11.—29. 1, 3, one wafer 23.—36. 13, 18.—37. 8. *Lev.* 5. 7.—7. 14.—8. 26.—12. 8.—14. 10, 21, 21, 22.—15. 15.—16. 5, 8.—22. 28.—23. 18, 19. have one—24. 22.—25. 48.—26. 26. *Num.* 1. 41, 44.—2. 28.—6. 11, 14, 14, one unleavened wafer 19. one silver bowl—7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, one young bullock, one ram, one lamb 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81, 16, 22, 28, 34, 40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82.—11. 19.—13. 23.—14. 15. one manner—15. 16, 24, 24.—16. 15, 22.—17. 3, 6, 6 + 18, 21.—28. 4, 11, 19, 15, 22, 27, 30.—29. 2, 8, 4, 5, 11, 16, 19, 25, 22, 28, 31, 34, 36, 36, 38.—31. 28, 30, 34, 39, 47.—34. 18.—35. 30. *Deut.* 1. 23.—6. 4.—17. 6.—19. 15.—28. 7, 25.—32. 30. *Josh.* 9. 2.—12. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24.—17. 14, 17.—23. 10, 14, 14. *Jud.* 6. 16.—8. 18.—9. 2.—16. 29.—18. 19.—20. 1, 8, 11.—21. 3, 6, 8. *1 Sam.* 2. 34.—6. 17, 17, 17, 17.—10. 3.—11. 7.—13. 17.—14. 40.—16. 18.—22. 20.—25. 14.—26. 22.—27. 1. *2 Sam.* 2. 21.—3. 13.—7. 23. the one rich—12. 1.—13. 30.—17. 12.—19. 14 + 15.—23. 8.—24. 12. *1 Kin.* 3. 17.—4. 22. one cise—6. 25. one casting, one cise—7. 37, 37, one laver 38.—8. 56.—11. 13, 36.—18. 6. one day—20, 29.

—22. 8, 13. *2 Kin.* 3. 11.—4. 22, 39.—7. 8, 13.—17. 27, 28. *1 Chron.* 12. 14, 38.—17. 21.—24. 6, 17. *2 Chron.* 3. 17.—4. 15. one sound—5. 13.—18. 7, 8, 12.—28. 6.—30. 12.—32. 12. *Ezra* 3. 1.—10. 13. *Neb.* 1. 2.—5. 18.—8. 1.—11. 1. *Esth.* 3. 13.—7. 9.—8. 12. *Job* 14. 4.—31. 15.—33. 23.—41. 16 + 8. *Psal.* 14. 3.—53. 3. *Prov.* 1. 14. *Eccl.* 2. 14.—3. 19, 19, 20.—4. 8.—6. 6.—7. 28.—9. 2, 3, 18.—12. 11. *Isai.* 4. 1.—6. 6.—9. 14 + 13. in one day—10. 17.—27. 12.—30. 17, 17.—47. 9.—66. 8. *Jer.* 3. 14.—24. 2.—32. 39.—52. 20. *Ezek.* 1. 15, 16.—4. 9.—9. 2.—10. 9.—11. 19.—19. 3.—21. 19 + 24.—23. 13.—33. 24.—34. 23.—37. 16, one to another 17, into one 17, 19, 19, 22, 22, 24.—37. 24.—40. 5, 5, 6, 6, 7, 7, 7, 8, 44, 49.—41. 11.—45. 11.—48. 31, 31, 31, 32, 32, 32, 33, 33, 33, 34, 34, 34. *Dan.* 8. 13.—9. 27. one of the chief—10. 13.—11. 27.—12. 5. *Hof.* 1. 11. + 2. 2. *Amos* 6. 9. *Zeph.* 3. 9. *Zech.* 4. 3.—11. 8.—14. 7, 9, 9. *Mal.* 2. 10, 10, make one 15. ¶ first *Gen.* 1. A 5. *Ezra* 3. 6.—10. 16, first day 17. *Neb.* 8. 2. *Hag.* 1. 1. ¶ A, B an; in a moment *Exod.* 33. 5. an heap *Josh.* 3. 13, 16. a wedge—7. 21. a firebrand *Jud.* 15. 4. a sucking 1 *Sam.* 7. 9. a day—9. 15. a kid—16. 20. a flea—24. 14 + 15.—26. 20. a good 2 *Sam.* 6. 19. an old 1 *Kings* 13. 11. a juniper—19. 4, 5. a prophet—20. 13. an officer—22. 9. a chest 2 *Kings* 12. 9 + 10. an officer—25. 19. a chest 2 *Chron.* 24. 8. an ear-ring *Job* 42. 11. a book *Jer.* 51. 60. an eunuch—52. 25. a hole *Ezek.* 8. 7, a door 8. a man—33. 2. an hand—40. 43. a ram *Dan.* 8. 3. a day's *Jon.* 3. 4. ¶ the other *Exod.* 25. C 19. *Lev.* 16. 8. 1 *Sam.* 14. 40. *Jer.* 24. 2. ¶ another *Exod.* 37. D 8. 1 *Sam.* 13. 18, 18. 1 *Kings* 18. 6. *Ezek.* 17. 17.—19. 5.—37. 16, 17.—41. 11. *Dan.* 8. 13. ¶ each prince on his day E + one prince in a day, one prince in a day *Num.* 7. 11. ¶ every tribe—a man + one man, F one man for a tribe *Num.* 13. 2. *Josh.* 3. 12.—4. 2, 4. ¶ eleven + one-ten *Deut.* 1. 2. ¶ of each chief house a prince + one prince, one prince for a chief house *Josh.* 22. 14. ¶ and

that man perished not alone + and he one man perisbeth not *Josh.* 22. 20. ¶ not a man left + remained not unto one *Jud.* 4. 16. ¶ another company + one head *Jud.* 9. 37. ¶ a certain, man + one man *Jud.* 13. 2. 1 *Sam.* 1. 1. 2 *Sam.* 18. 10. 1 *Kings* 20. 35. 2 *Kings* 8. 6. *Esth.* 3. 8. *Dan.* 10. 5. ¶ each 1 man 1 *Kings* 4. 7. 2 *Kings* 15. 20. ¶ the only 1 *Kings* 4. 19. ¶ alone 1 *Chron.* 29. 1. *Isai.* 51. K 2. ¶ none + not one *Psal.* 139. 16. *Dan.* 10. 21. ¶ a portion E for Dan, Asher, &c. + Dan one, Asher one, &c. *Ezek.* 48. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, ¶ Benjamin, Simeon shall have a portion + Benjamin one, Simeon one, &c. 23, 24, 25, 26, 27.

Et unus, a, um אהר 2
and one *Num.* 2. 16. *Josh.* 12. 24. *Ezra* 2. 26. *Neb.* 7. 30, 37. ¶ and the other + and A one *Lev.* 5. 7.—12. 8. *Num.* 6. 11. *Jud.* 16. 29. 2 *Sam.* 12. 1. 2 *Chron.* 3. 17. *Dan.* 12. 5. *Zech.* 4. 3. ¶ and another + and B one 1 *Sam.* 10. 3, 3. *Ezek.* 40. 49. ¶ one and 20 + 20 and one *Dan.* 10. 13. *Hag.* 2. 1.

Unus, a, um אהר 3
one, the one *Gen.* 10. 25.—42. 27, 32, 33.—44. 28. *Exod.* 12. 18.—18. 3.—25. 32, 33.—37. 18.—26. 16, one board 17, 19, 21, 25, 26.—27. 9.—36. 24, 26.—29. 15, 39, 40. one board—36. 22.—37. 19. *Lev.* 14. 12, 30, 31.—15. 30. *Num.* 8. 12.—11. 26.—15. 5, 11, 11.—28. 7, 12, 12, 28, 28, 13, 29. one lamb—29. 4, 9, 10. wife of one *Deut.* 25. 11. name of the one 1 *Sam.* 14. 4, 5. 2 *Sam.* 4. 2.—14. 6. 1 *Kings* 6. 26, 27. one laver—7. 38, 44.—10. 17.—11. 32.—12. 29, 30.—18. 23, 25. 2 *Kings* 6. 3, 5.—25. 16, 17. 1 *Chron.* 1. 19. 2 *Chron.* 3. 11. *Eccl.* 4. 9, 10, 12. *Jer.* 52. 21. *Ezek.* 10. 9. in one day *Zech.* 3. 9. wherefore one *Mal.* 2. 15. ¶ the first *Gen.* 2. A 11. *Exod.* 28. 17.—39. 10. *Ezek.* 10. 14. ¶ this one *Gen.* 19. 9. ¶ the other *Exod.* 18. 4. B —25. 33. *Lev.* 14. 31.—15. 30. *Num.* 8. 12. name of the other 1 *Sam.* 14. 4. 2 *Sam.* 14. 6. 1 *Kin.* 12. 29.—18. 23. the other cherub 2 *Chron.* 3. 11, 12. ¶ A breadth of a board *Exod.* C 36. 21. a wheel 1 *Kings* 7. 32. a span *Ezek.* 43. 13. ¶ another D *Exod.* 26. 19, 21, 25.—36. 24, 26.—

26.—37. 19. *Ezek.* 10. 9. ¶ e-
very *Exod.* 36. 30. *Num.* 28.
21.—29. 14. every *laver* 1 *Kin.*
7. 38. ¶ each *Num.* 7. 85.—G
29. 14, 15. ¶ alone *Ecclef.* 4.
10. —a piece † 18 *cubits* was
the height of one *pillar* 1 *Kin.* 7.
15.

Et unus, um וְאַחַד 4
and one *Gen.* 42. 13. ¶ and the
other *Lev.* 14. 22.—15. 15.
1 *Sam.* 14. 5.

In uno, in primo בְּאַחַד 5
on, in, upon, the first *Gen.* 8. 5.
Exod. 40. 2, first day 17. *Lev.*
23. 24. *Num.* 1. 1, 18.—29.
1.—33. 38. *Deut.* 1. 3. 2 *Chr.*
29. 17. *Ezra* 7. 9. *Ezek.* 26. 1.
first day—29. 17.—31. 1.—32.
1.—45. 18. ¶ the first day *Gen.*
8. 13. ¶ in one *Job* 23. 13.
¶ to another—41. 16 † 8.

Et in uno וּבְאַחַד 6
and on the first *Ezra* 7. 9.

Sicut unus כְּאַחַד 7
as one 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. ¶ toge-
ther *Ezra* 2. 64.—3. 9.—6. 20.
Neb. 7. 66. *Isai.* 65. 25. ¶ alike
Ecclef. 11. 6.

Ad unum לְאַחַד 8
for each one *Num.* 7. 3. ¶ to
any—36. 3, ¶ unto one 8. ¶
The one 1 *Chron.* 25. 28. ¶ each
one, every one, had *Isai.* 6. 2.
Ezek. 10. 14, 21, 21.

In unum לְאַחַד 9
for one *Exod.* 16. 22. ¶ to e-
very one *Num.* 15. 12.

Et uni וְלְאַחַד 10
but how can one be *Ecclef.* 4.
11.

Unus, a, um אֶחָד 11
one *Gen.* 21. 15.—22. 2.—26.
10.—48. 22. *Lev.* 13. 2. one
of them *Num.* 16. 15. *Deut.* 25.
5. *Jud.* 17. 5. 1 *Sam.* 9. 3.—
26. 15. 2 *Sam.* 6. 20.—17. 22.
1 *Kings* 19. 2. one of them—22.
13. 2 *Kings* 6. 12.—18. 24.
Isai. 36. 9. against one *Ezek.*
45. 7. *Michael* one *Dan.* 10. 13.
¶ any 2 *Sam.* 7. 7. 1 *Chron.* A
17. 6. ¶ another *Ezek.* 33. 30.
¶ eleven † one-ten *Gen.* 32.
22 † 23. *Deut.* 1. 2.

Et unum וְאַחַד 12
and the eleven † and one-ten
Gen. 37. 9.

In uno, una בְּאַחַד 13
in one *Deut.* 12. 14.—23. 16 †
17. ¶ with one *Cant.* 4. 9. ¶ to
one *Jud.* 19. 13. ¶ into, in, up-
on some *Gen.* 37. 20. or in some
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. upon some *moun-*
tain 2 *Kin.* 2. 16. ¶ within
any *Deut.* 15. 7.—16. 5.—
17. 2.

Sicut unus, una כְּאַחַד 14
as, like one *Gen.* 3. 22.—49.
16. *Jud.* 17. 11. 1 *Sam.* 17.
36. 2 *Sam.* 9. 11.—13. 13.
2 *Chron.* 18. 12. *Ezek.* 48. 8.
Obad. 11. ¶ as another *Jud.*
16. 7, 11. as a *wild roe* 2 *Sam.*
2. 18.

Et sicut unus וְכְאַחַד 15
and—like one *Psal.* 82. 7.

Uni, ad unum לְאַחַד 16
to any *Deut.* 28. 55. ¶ called
one 2 *Sam.* 1. 15. 2 *Kings* 9.
1. ¶ by one *Isai.* 27. 12. ¶ to
one *Ezek.* 46. 17. ¶ the one
Zech. 11. 7.

Et unum וְאַחַד 17
and the other *Zech.* 11. 7.

Ex uno מֵאַחַד 18
of one *Deut.* 15. 7. 2 *Sam.* 15.
2. ¶ from any *Deut.* 18. 6.

Uni אֶחָדִים 19
of one *speech* *Gen.* 11. 1. ¶ a,
few days—27. 44.—29. 20.
Dan. 11. 20.

In unos לְאַחַדִים 20
become one *Ezek.* 37. 17.

HITH. Unito te הִתְאַחַדְתָּ 21
go thee one way or other *Ezek.*
21. 16 † 21.

Una, unum אַחַת 22
one *Gen.* 2. 21. one language,—
11. 1, one language 6.—27. 38.
Exod. 12. 49.—23. 29.—25. 36.
—37. 22. one *measure*—26. 2,
one *measure* 8. one *cise*—36. 9,
15. one *loaf, cake*—29. 23, 23.—
36. 10, 10, 12, one unto another
13, one from another 22. *Lev.* 7.
7. one *unleavened*—8. 26. one
ew-lamb—14. 10. one *ew-lamb*
Num. 6. 14, one *unleavened cake*
19. one *silver charger*—7. 13,
19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61,
67, 73, 79, one *spoon* 14, 20,
26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68,
74, 80.—9. 14.—15. 15, one
law 16, 29. *Deut.* 4. 42.—19.
5, 11.—24. 5. *Josh.* 10. 42.—
20. 4. *Jud.* 9. 5, 18.—20. 31.
1 *Sam.* 1. 2, 24. one of the *priests*
—2. 36.—6. 4. 2 *Sam.* 2. 25.
one *city*—12. 1, 3.—14. 27.
1 *Kings* 2. 16, 20. one *measure*
—6. 25. one *measure*—7. 37.
—10. 14. 2 *Kings* 8. 26. 1 *Chr.*
11. 11.—21. 10.—23. 11.
2 *Chr.* 9. 13.—22. 2. *Esth.* 4.
11. *Job* 2. 10.—9. 3, 22. *Psal.*
27. 4.—34. 20.—106. 11. one
by one *Ecclef.* 7. 27. *Cant* 6. 9,
9. *Isai.* 5. 10.—34. 16.—66.
17. *Jer.* 35. 2. *Ezek.* 10. 10.
—23. 2.—40. 10, 10, 12, 12,
42.—41. 24.—42. 4.—43. 14.
—45. 15.—46. 22. *Amos* 4. 7,

7, 8. *Zech.* 3. 9.—8. 21. ¶ a, A
an. a *pot* *Exod.* 16. 33. a *cake*
Lev. 8. 26. a *stone* *Josh.* 4. 5.
—a *goodly*—7. 21. a *piece* *Jud.*
9. 53. a *worthy* 1 *Sam.* 1. 5. a
new—6. 7. a *stone*—7. 12. an
hill 2 *Sam.* 2. 25. a *cake, a fla-*
gon—6. 19, 19. a *girdle*—18.
11. a *beam, a juniper* 1 *Kings*
19. 5. 2 *Kings* 6. 2. a *piece*
Job 42. 11. a *cubit* *Ezek.* 40.
42, 42. a *little* *Dan.* 8. 9. a *wo-*
man *Zech.* 5. 7. ¶ once *Exod.* B
30. 10, 10. *Lev.* 16. 34. *Josh.*
6. 3, 11, 14. at once *Jud.* 16.
28. 1 *Sam.* 26. 8. 1 *Kings* 10.
22. 2 *Kings* 6. 10. 2 *Chron.* 9.
21. *Job* 40. 5. *Psal.* 62. 11.—
89. 35. *Isai.* 66. 8. *Hag.* 2. 6.
¶ another *Exod.* 36. 10, 10, 12, C
13, 22. *Amos* 4. 7. *Zech.* 8. 21.
¶ any *Lev.* 4. 13, 22, 27.—5.
17.—6. 3. † 5. 22. *Num.* 15. 27.
Ezek. 16. 5. ¶ any one *Lev.* 4.
27. ¶ any thing *Lev.* 6. 7. †
5. 26. ¶ a certain *Jud.* 9. 53. D
2 *Kings* 4. 1. ¶ first 2 *Chron.*
36. 22. *Ezra* 1. 1. *Dan.* 1. 21.
—9. 1, 2.—11. 1. ¶ onely *Ezek.* B
7. 5. ¶ eleven, eleventh † one
—ten *Josh.* 15. 51. 2 *Kings* 9.
29. ¶ went along † went full F
speed directly in, &c. 1 *Sam.* 6.
12. ¶ to and fro † once *hither,*
and once *thither* 2 *Kings* 4. 35.

Una, unum הָאֶחָת 23
the, one *Gen.* 32. 8. *Exod.* 1.
15.—25. 12.—37. 3. one *cur-*
tain—26. 2, 2.—36. 9, 9.—26.
4, 5, 8, 8, 10, 24.—28. 10.—
36. 15, 15, 29, 11, 12, 31. *Lev.*
14. 5, 50.—24. 5. *Deut.* 21.
15. *Ruth* 1. 4. the one *woman*
1 *Kin.* 3. 17. the one *wing* of—
6. 24, 34.—7. 16, 17, 18, 27,
34, 38, 42.—10. 16. 2 *Chron.*
9. 15, 16. *Jer.* 52. 22. *Dan.* 8.
9. ¶ each *charger* *Num.* 7. 85. A
2 *Chron.* 4. 13. ¶ every 1 *Kin.*
7. 30. 1 *Chron.* 27. 1. ¶ the first
Job 42. 14. ¶ eleventh † one
—tenth 1 *Kings* 6. 38.

Et una וְהָאֶחָת 24
and another *Deut.* 21. 15. ¶
but one *Dan.* 8. 3.

Et una, unum וְאַחַת 25
¶ and one 1 *Kings* 14. 21.—15.
10.—16. 23. 2 *Kin.* 4. 22.—14.
23.—22. 1.—24. 18. one and
2 *Chron.* 12. 13.—16. 13.—34.
1.—36. 11. *Jer.* 52. 1. ¶ and A
the other *Jud.* 20. 31. *Neb.* 4.
17 † 11. ¶ to and fro † once
hither and once *thither* 2 *Kin.*
4. 35. ¶ eleven † and one-
ten 2 *Kin.* 23. 36.—24. 18.
2 *Chron.*

2 Chron. 36. 5, 11. Jer. 52. 1.
In uno באחת 26

with, in one Num. 10. 4. Neb.
4. 17 + 11. Cant. 4. 9. Deut.
13. 12 + 13. ¶ in, into some
1 Sam. 27. 5. 2 Sam. 17. 9.
2 Kings 2. 16. ¶ into any 2 Sam. A
2. 1. ¶ once Job 33. 14. ¶ in
the 601st + in the first and
600th Gen. 8. 13. ¶ in the
eleventh + in the one-tenth
Ezek. 30. 20.—31. 1.

In una באחת 27
at once Prov. 28. 18.

Et in uno ובאחת 28
altogether Jer. 10. 8.

Sicut una באחת 29
like unto one Ruth 2. 13. ¶ as
one Job. 10. 2.

Uni, ad unum לאחת 30
in, by one Lev. 5. 4, 5. Ecclef.
7. 27. ¶ to the one 1 Kings 3.
25.

Uni לאחת 31
to the other 1 Kings 3. 25. ¶
one Isai. 19. 18. ¶ every one
Ezek. 1. 6, 6.

Ex uno מאחת 32
against any of them Lev. 4. 2.
¶ in one—5. 13. to—one Ezek.
18. 10.

אחה 42

Hath two Significations.

I. *Frater*. A Brother, Relation or Friend. One of the same Profession, Nation, (Lev. 25. 39.) Taste or Turn of Mind, Prov. 18. 9. Any Creature or Thing that is of the same Sort with, or corresponds to, or is in Connection with another, Exod. 25. 20. Joel 2. 8. Exod. 26. 3, 5, 17. [See the Texts below under N° 86.]

Frater אח * 1
¶ a, brother Gen. 24. 29.—43.
6, 7.—44. 19. Job 30. 29. Ps.
49. 7. Prov. 18. 9, 19. Jer. 9.
4, 4. Ezek. 18. 18. Mal. 1. 2.
¶ the like Ezek. 18. 10.

Et frater ואח 2
and a brother Prov. 17. 17.

Et frater ואח 3
nor (+ and not a) brother Ec-
clef. 4. 8.

Sicut frater כאח 4
as—brother Psal. 35. 14. Cant.
8. 1.

In fratrem לאח 5
for brother Ezek. 44. 25.

Præ fratre מאח 6
than a brother Prov. 18. 24.
—27. 10.

Frater אחי 7
the, brother Gen. 10. 21.—14.
12, brother of Eschol 13.—22.
23.—24. 15, 48.—28. 2, 5.—
29. 10, 10, 10, 12.—42. 4.
Lev. 18. 14. Josh. 15. 17. Jud.
1. 13.—3. 9. 1 Sam. 14. 3.—
26. 6. 2 Sam. 13. 3, 32.—18.
2.—21. 21.—23. 18, 24. 1 Chr.
2. 32, 42.—4. 11.—11. 20, 26,
38.—20. 5, 7.—24. 25.—27. 7.

Et frater ואח 8
and brother Gen. 14. 13.

Frater meus אחי 9
my brother Gen. 4. 9.—20. 5,
13.—27. 11, 41, 43.—29. 15.
—32. 11, 17 + 12, 18.—33.
9.—45. 12. Jud. 20. 23, 28.
1 Sam. 20. 29. 2 Sam. 1. 26.
—13. 12, 26.—20. 9. mine—
brother 1 Kings 2. 22.—9. 13.
—13. 30.—20. 32. Neb. 7. 2.
Jer. 22. 18.

Fratri meo לאחי 10
my brothers 1 Kin. 2. 15.

Frater noster אחינו 11
¶ our brother Gen. 37. 26, 27.
—42. 21.—43. 4. if our—bro-
ther—44. 26. Num. 36. 2. Jud.
9. 3.

Et frater noster ואחינו 12
except our—brother + and our
—brother be not Gen. 44. 26.

Fratri nostro לאחינו 13
was (+ to) our brother Ruth 4. 3.

Frater tuus אחיך 14
thy brother Gen. 4. 9, 10, 11.
—22. 20.—27. 6, 35, 40, 42,
44, 45.—32. 6 + 7.—35. 1.—
38. 8. Exod. 4. 14.—7. 1, 2.
—28. 1, 2, 4, 41. Lev. 16. 2.
—18. 16, 16.—19. 17.—25.
25, 35, 36, 39, 47. Num. 20. 8,
14.—27. 13. Deut. 13. 6 + 7.
—15. 3, 12.—17. 15.—22. 1,
2, 2, 3, 4.—23. 7 + 8.—25. 3.
2 Sam. 2. 22. 1 Kin. 2. 7, 21.
—20. 33. Prov. 27. 10. Obad.
10, 12.

Frater tuus אחיך 15
thy brother 2 Sam. 13. 7, 20, 20.

In fratrem tuum באחיך 16
thy—brother Deut. 15. 9. Ps.
50. 20.

Fratri tuo לאחיך 17
to, unto thy brother Gen. 38.
8. Deut. 5. 11.—22. 1.—23.
19 + 20.

Fratri tuo לאחיך 18
given (+ to) thy brother Gen.
20. 16.

Et fratri tuo ולאחיך 19
but unto thy brother Deut. 23.
20 + 21.

H

A frat. tuo מאחיך 20
from thy—brother Deut. 15. 7.

Frater vester אחיכם 21
your—brother, your brother
Gen. 42. 15, 16, 20, 34, 34.—
43. 3, 5, 7, 13, 14, 29.—44. 23.
—45. 4. Jud. 9. 18. ¶ your bre-
thren Gen. 42. 19, 33.

Frater ejus, suus אחיו 22
his brother Gen. 4. 2, 8, 8, 21.
—9. 5.—10. 25.—12. 5.—14.
14, 16.—22. 21.—25. 26.—
27. 23, 30.—32. 3, 13 + 4, 14.
—33. 3.—35. 7.—36. 6.—38.
9, 29, 30.—42. 38.—43. 29,
30.—45. 14.—48. 19. Exod.
32. 27. Lev. 20. 21, 21. Deut.
1. 16.—15. 2.—25. 6, 9. Jud.
1. 3, 17.—9. 21. 1 Sam. 17. 28.
2 Sam. 2. 27.—3. 27, 30.—4. 6.
—10. 10.—14. 7, 7.—20. 10.
1 Kings 1. 10. 1 Chron. 1. 19.
—7. 16, 35.—8. 39.—11. 45.
—19. 11, 15.—26. 22. 2 Chron.
31. 13.—36. 4, 4, 10. Isai. 9.
19 + 18. Jer. 23. 35.—31. 34.
—34. 14. Ezek. 33. 30. Hof.
12. 3 + 4. Amos 1. 11. Hag. 2.
22. Zech. 7. 9, 10. ¶ one from, A
to, with, against the other, a-
nother + each from, &c. his bro-
ther Gen. 13. 11.—37. 19.—42.
21, 28. Exod. 10. 23.—16. 15.
—25. 20.—37. 9. Lev. 25. 14.
Num. 14. 4. 2 Kings 7. 6. Jer.
13. 14.—25. 26. Ezek. 24. 23.
Joel 2. 8. ¶ his brethren Ezra B
8. 17. ¶ their brother Jud. 21.
6. ¶ their—brethren 1 Chron.
24. 31.

Et frater ejus, suus ואחי 23
and his brother Gen. 44. 20.
1 Chron. 6. 39 + 24. ¶ and
Ahio 1 Chron. 8. 14. ¶ one with
another + a man and his bro-
ther Deut. 25. 11. Ezek. 4. 17.

In fratrem suum באחי 24
against, toward, of his brother
Deut. 19. 18.—28. 54. Neb. 5.
7. Isai. 3. 6.—19. 2. Ezek. 38.
21. Mal. 2. 10. ¶ one over,
upon another + each over, &c.
his brother Lev. 25. 46.—26. 27.

Et in fratrem suum ובאחי 25
and upon his brother Exod. 32.
29.

Sicut fratr. ejus כאחי 26
as much, as well as another Lev.
7. 10. Ezek. 47. 14.

Fratri suo לאחי 27
to, unto his brother Gen. 38.
9. Deut. 19. 19.—25. 7. Jer.
34. 17. ¶ for his brother Num.
6. 7. ¶ to another Gen. 26. 31.

Et fratri ejus, suo ולאחי 28
and for, to his brother Lev. 21.
2. Isai. 41. 6.

A fratre

- A fratre suo* אָחִיו 29
from another *Neh.* 4. 19 + 13.
Frater ejus, fratrem suum אָחִיו 30
his brother *2 Chron.* 31. 12.
Jer. 34. 9. *Mic.* 7. 2.
In fratre suo אָחִיו 31
to another *Job* 41. 17 + 9.
Frater ejus, fratris sui, &c. אָחִיו 32
her brother *Gen.* 24. 55. *2 Sam.*
13. 8, 10, 20, 20.
Fratri ejus אָחִיו 33
to her brother *Gen.* 24. 53.
Frater ipsorum, fratris sui אָחִיו 34
their brother *Jud.* 9. 24. *2 Sam.*
3. 30. *Job* 1. 13, 18.
Fratres אָחִים 35
brethren *Gen.* 13. 8. —42. 13,
32.—49. 5. *Num.* 27. 10, 11.
Deut. 25. 5. *2 Chron.* 21. 2.
Psal. 133. 1. *Prov.* 6. 19.—17.
2. *Hof.* 13. 15. ¶ brotherly
covenant + covenant of brethren
Amos 1. 9.
Et fratres אָחִים 36
and brethren *1 Chron.* 26. 9, 11.
Fratres אָחִים 37
brethren *Gen.* 24. 27.—34. 25.
—42. 3, 6.—45. 16.—50. 15.
Num. 27. 4, 7: the brethren
Job. 17. 4. *Jud.* 9. 1, 3. *2 Kin.*
10. 13, 13. *2 Chron.* 22. 8.
Prov. 19. 7. ¶ kindred *1 Chron.*
12. 29.
Fratribus אָחִים 38
unto—brethren *Num.* 27. 10.
Ex fratribus אָחִים 39
of—brethren *1 Chron.* 12. 2. —
27. 18.
Fratres mei אָחִים 40
my brethren *Gen.* 29. 4. —31.
37.—37. 16.—46. 31. *Exod.*
4. 18. *Job.* 2. 13. *Jud.* 8. 19.
—19. 23. *2 Sam.* 19. 12 + 13.
1 Chron. 28. 2. *Neh.* 5. 10. *Job*
6. 15.—19. 13. *Psal.* 122. 8.
¶ brethren *Gen.* 19. 7.
Fratres mei אָחִים 41
my brethren *1 Sam.* 20. 29. —
30. 23.
Et fratres mei אָחִים 42
and, nor my brethren *Gen.* 47.
1. *Neh.* 4. 23 + 17.—5. 14.
¶ Nevertheless my brother *Job.*
14. 8.
Fratribus meis אָחִים 43
unto my brethren *Psal.* 22. 22.
—69. 8.
Ex fratribus meis אָחִים 44
of my brethren *Neh.* 1. 2.
Fratres nostri אָחִינוּ 45
our brethren *Gen.* 31. 32. *Num.*
20. 3. *Deut.* 1. 28.—2. 8. *Job.*
17. 4. *2 Sam.* 19. 41 + 42.
1 Chron. 13. 2. *Neh.* 5. 5, 8.

- Fratres tui* אָחִיךָ 46
thy brethren *Gen.* 37. 13, 14.—
45. 17.—47. 6.—48. 22.—49.
8.—50. 17. *Num.* 16. 10.—18.
2. *Deut.* 15. 7.—17. 15. *Jud.*
14. 3. *1 Sam.* 17. 18. *2 Sam.*
15. 20. *2 Chron.* 21. 13. *Jer.*
12. 6. *Ezek.* 11. 15, 15. ¶ thy
brother *Job* 22. 6.
Et fratres tui אָחִיךָ 47
and thy brethren *Gen.* 31. 37.
—37. 10.—47. 5.
Fratribus tuis אָחִיךָ 48
over thy brethren *Gen.* 27. 29.
¶ for, to thy brethren *1 Sam.*
17. 17, 17.
Ex fratribus tuis אָחִיךָ 49
of thy brethren *Deut.* 18. 15.
—24. 14.
Fratres tuos אָחִיךָ 50
thy brethren *Job.* 2. 18.
Fratres vestri אָחִיכֶם 51
your brethren *Lev.* 10. 4. *Num.*
18. 6. *Deut.* 1. 16.—2. 4.—3.
18. *Job.* 1. 14.—22. 3, 8.
1 Kings 12. 24. *2 Chron.* 11. 4.
—19. 10.—30. 9. *Neh.* 4. 14
+ 8.—5. 8. *Isai.* 66. 5, 20. *Jer.*
7. 15.—29. 16.
Et fratres vestri אָחִיכֶם 52
but—your brethren *Lev.* 10. 6.
¶ and, your brethren *1 Chron.*
15. 12.
An fratres vestri אָחִיכֶם 53
shall your brethren *Num.* 32. 6.
Et in fratres אָחִיכֶם 54
vestros
but over your brethren *Lev.* 25.
46.
Et sicut fratr. אָחִיכֶם 55
vestr.
and like your brethren *2 Chron.*
30. 7.
Fratribus vestris אָחִיכֶם 56
unto, of, your brethren *Deut.*
3. 20. *Job.* 1. 15.—22. 4.
2 Chron. 35. 5, 6. *Hof.* 2. 1 + 3.
Ex fratribus vestris אָחִיכֶם 57
of your brethren *2 Chron.* 19. 10.
—28. 11.
Fratres ejus, sui אָחִיו 58
his—brethren *Gen.* 9. 22. his
brethren—16. 12.—25. 18.—
27. 37.—31. 23, 25.—37. 2, 4,
4, 8, 10, 11, 12, 17, 23, 26, 27,
30.—38. 1.—42. 4, 7, 8, 28.
—44. 33.—45. 1, 3, 3, 4, 15,
15, 24.—46. 31.—47. 2, 3,
11, 12.—49. 26.—50. 18, 24.
Exod. 2. 11. *Num.* 25. 6. *Deut.*
10. 9.—18. 7.—20. 8.—33. 9,
16, 24. *Jud.* 9. 5, 24, 41, 56.
—11. 3.—16. 31. *Ruth* 4. 10.
1 Sam. 16. 13.—22. 1. *2 Sam.*
3. 8. *1 Kings* 1. 9. *2 Kings* 9. 2.
1 Chron. 7. 22.—15. 17. *2 Chron.*
21. 4.—35. 9. *Ezra* 8. 19. *Neh.*

4. 2. + 3. 34. *Esth.* 10. 3. *Job.*
42. 11. *Jer.* 35. 3. *Mic.* 5.
3 + 2. ¶ their brethren *Num.* 4.
8. 26. *Deut.* 18. 2. ¶ whose
brethren *1 Chron.* 26. 7.
Et fratres ejus אָחִיו 59
and his brethren *Gen.* 44. 14.
—50. 8, 14. *Jud.* 9. 31. *1 Chron.*
5. 7.—9. 19.—15. 5, 7, 8, 9,
10.—16. 7, 39.—25. 9, 10, &c.
to the end of the chapter—26. 1,
25, 26, 30, 32. *Ezra* 3. 2, 2, 9.
—8. 18.—10. 18. *Neh.* 11.
13.—12. 8, 36. *Jer.* 49. 10.
¶ with his brethren *Jud.* 9.
26. *Neh.* 3. 1.
In fratres suos אָחִיו 60
above, among his brethren
1 Chron. 5. 2. *2 Chron.* 11. 22.
Sicut fratres ejus אָחִיו 61
as his brethren *Gen.* 38. 11.
Fratribus suis אָחִיו 62
unto, his brethren *Gen.* 9. 25.
—31. 46, 54.—37. 5, 9. *Num.*
27. 9. *1 Sam.* 17. 22.
Et fratribus ejus אָחִיו 63
but, and his brethren *1 Chron.*
4. 27.—16. 37.
Ex, præ fratribus אָחִיו 64
ejus, vel suis
of, among, above, than his
brethren *Exod.* 2. 11. *Lev.* 21.
10.—25. 48. *Deut.* 17. 20.—
24. 7. *1 Chron.* 4. 9. *Neh.* 11.
17.
Fratres ejus אָחִיו 65
her brethren *Gen.* 34. 11. *Job.*
6. 23.
Fratres ipsorum, suos אָחִיהֶם 66
their brethren *Gen.* 48. 6. *Deut.*
18. 18. *Job.* 22. 7. *Jud.* 18.
8, 8, 14.—20. 13.—21. 22.
2 Sam. 2. 26. *2 Kings* 23. 9.
1 Chron. 6. 44 + 29.—8. 32.—
9. 32, 38.—12. 32, 39.—15.
16, 17, 18.—23. 22, 32.—24.
31.—25. 7. *2 Chron.* 28. 15.—
29. 15, 34.—35. 15. *Ezra* 3.
8. *Neh.* 3. 18.—5. 1.—10. 29
+ 30. *Job* 42. 15. *Jer.* 41. 8.
¶ over against them + over a-
gainst their brethren *1 Chron.*
8. 32. ¶ one—another—26.
12.
Et fratres ipsorum אָחִיהֶם 67
and, with their brethren *1 Chron.*
5. 13.—6. 44.—7. 5.—9. 6, 9,
13, 17, 25.—16. 38.—26. 8.
Ezra 3. 9. *Neh.* 10. 10 + 11.
—11. 12, 14, 19.—12. 7, 24.
Fratribus ipsorum אָחִיהֶם 68
to, unto their brethren *2 Chron.*
31. 15. *Neh.* 13. 13.
Et fratribus ipsorum אָחִיהֶם 69
and their brethren *2 Chron.* 5.
12. ¶ and for their brethren
Ezra 6. 20.

Ex

Ex fratr. ipforum אחיהם 70
of their brethren 2 Chron. 28.
8. Ezra 8. 24.

Soror אחות * 71
sister 2 Sam. 13. 1. Cant. 8.
8. Jer. 22. 18.

Et sorori ולאחות 72
or for sister Ezek. 44. 25.

Soror אחות 73
sister Gen. 25. 20.—28. 9.—36.
3. Exod. 6. 23.—15. 20. Lev.
18. 12, 13. mothers sister—20.
19. 2 Sam. 13. 4.—17. 25.
1 Kings 11. 19, 20. 2 Kings 11.
2. 1 Chron. 4. 19. 2 Chron. 22.
11.

Et soror ואחות 74
and the sister Gen. 4. 22. and
sister—36. 22. nor—sister Lev.
20. 19. 1 Chron. 1. 39. Ezek.
16. 45.

Soror mea אחתי 75
my sister Gen. 12. 13, 19.—20.
2, 5, 12.—26. 7, 9.—30. 8.
2 Sam. 13. 5, 6, 11, 20. Prov.
7. 4. Cant. 4. 9, 10, 12.—5. 1, 2.

Et soror mea ואחתי 76
and my sister Job 17. 14.

Soror nostra אחתנו 77
our sister Gen. 24. 60.—34. 14,
31.

Sorori nostræ לאחותנו 78
for our sister Cant. 8. 8.

Soror tua אחותך 79
thy sister Lev. 18. 11.

Idem אחותך 80
thy sister Ezek. 16. 45, 48, 49,
56.—23. 31, 32, 33.

Et soror tua ואחותך 81
and, thine—thy—sister Ezek.
16. 46, 46.

Sorori tuæ לאחותך 82
judged thy sisters—16. 52.

Soror ejus אחותו 83
his sister Gen. 24. 30, 30.—29.
13. Exod. 2. 4, 7. Lev. 20. 17,
17. Deut. 27. 22. 2 Sam. 13.
2, 22, 32. Ezek. 22. 11. ¶ whose
sister 2 Chron. 7. 15.

Et soror ejus ואחותו 84
And his sister 1 Chron. 7. 18.

Et soror ejus ולאחותו 85
and, or, for his sister Lev. 21. 3.
Num. 6. 7.

Soror ejus, sororis suæ אחתה 86
her sister Lev. 18. 18. her—sis-
ter Jud. 15. 2. Jer. 3. 7, 8.
Ezek. 23. 4, 11, 11, 18. ¶ one,
to, of, against, towards another,
the other + each to, &c. her
sister Exod. 26. 3, 3, 5, 17.
Ezek. 1. 9, 23.—3. 13. ¶ to-
gether + each to her sister Exod.
26. 6.

In sororem suam באחותה 87
envyed her sister Gen. 30. 1.

Soror ipforum, so- אחתם 88
rorem suam

their sister Gen. 24. 59.—34.
13, 27.—46. 17. Num. 25. 18.
—26. 59. 1 Chron. 3. 9, 19.—
4. 3.—7. 30, 32.

Sorores meæ אחותי 89
my sisters Job. 2. 13.

Sorores tuæ אחותך 90
justified thy sisters Ezek. 16. 52.

Sorores tuæ אחותך 91
thy sisters Ezek. 16. 51, 61.

Et sorores tuæ ואחותך 92
when thy sisters—16. 55.

Et sororibus ולאחותיכם 93
vestris

and to your sisters Hof. 2. 1 + 3.

Sorores ejus אחותיו 94
his sisters Job 42. 11.

Sorores ipforum אחותיהם 95
their—sisters Job 1. 4.

Et sorores ip- ואחותיהם 96
forum

whose sisters 1 Chron. 2. 16.

Fraternitas האחות * 97
the brotherhood Zech. 11. 14.

II. *Ulua, Carectum.* A
Flag, which grows in moist Pla-
ces; a flaggy Sort of Grass grow-
ing near the River Nile, very
grateful to Cattle, and proper
for fatning them. *Celf. Hierobot.*
p. 355. Part I.

Ulua אחו * 98
the flag Job 8. 11.

In ulva באחו 99
in a meadow Gen. 41. 2, 18.

אחו 43

Hath two Significations.

I. *Apprehendere, corripere.*

To take, to sieze, to lay hold
of, to catch; to hold fast; to
be fastened; to take hold of,
as when one part of a Building
rests upon, or is fastened to
another.

Apprehendit אחו 1
shall take hold Exod. 15. 14.
¶ he hath caught hold 1 Kings
1. 51.

Et apprehendit ואחו 2
he hath also taken Job 16. 12.
¶ and—taketh hold—21. 6.

Apprehendit me אחוני 3
is come upon me 2 Sam. 1. 9.

Corripuerat אחוה 4
hath held Job 23. 11. ¶ hath
surprized Isai. 33. 14.

Prebendit me אחותני 5
hath taken hold upon me Psal.
119. 53.

Prebendit eam אחותה 6
have taken her Jer. 49. 24.

Prebendit eos אחותם 7
took hold upon them Psal.
48. 6.

Prebendisti אחותך 8
thou hast holden Psal. 73. 23.

¶ thou holdest—77. 4.

Prebendi eum אחותיו 9
I held him Cant. 3. 4.

Apprehendunt אחו 10
were affrighted + laid hold of,
were seized with horror Job 18.
20.

Et prebendent ואחותו 11
and bar them Neh. 7. 3.

Corripiunt me אחוני 12
have taken hold upon me Isai.
21. 3.

Prebendens אחו 13
that could handle 2 Chron. 25. 5.

Prebendebat אחותו 14
took hold Gen. 25. 26.

Captus אחו 15
one portion + one taking Num.
31. 30. ¶ fastned Esth. 1. 6.

Captus אחו 16
being taken 1 Chron. 24. 6, ¶
taken 6.

Et captus ואחו 17
[perhaps it should be read ואחור]
¶ and one—24. 6.

Captus אחו 18
portion + taking Num. 31. 47.

Comprehenfi אחוים 19
might have hold Ezek. 41. 6, ¶
they had—hold 6.

Prebendentes אחוני 20
They—hold Cant. 3. 8.

Qui capiuntur האחות 21
caught Ecclef. 9. 12.

Prebendendo אחו 22
should—be fastened 1 Kings
6. 6.

In capiendo באחו 23
when the Philistines took him
Psal. 56. Title.

Ad prebendend. לאחו 24
to hold 1 Chron. 13. 9. ¶ That
it might take hold Job 38. 13.

Et ad prebend. ולאחו 25
and to lay hold Eccl. 2. 3.

Et prebende ואחו 26
and take it Exod. 4. 4. ¶ and
lay—hold 2 Sam. 2. 21.

Prebendite אחו 27
Take Cant. 2. 15.

Et tene ואחוי 28
and hold Ruth. 3. 15.

Et comprehendi ואחו 29
And I took Jud. 20. 6.

Prebendam אחוה 30
I will take hold Cant. 7. 8 + 9.
Et

- Et apprehendi* וְאַחֲזֵה 31
I took hold 2 Sam. 4. 10.
- Prebendas* תִּבְרֵבְדָּא 32
thou shouldest take hold Eccl. 7. 18.
- Prebendit* יִבְרֵבְדִּית 33
shall take Job 18. 9.
- Et teneat* וְיִבְרֵבְדִּית 34
also shall hold on Job 17. 9. ¶
and lay hold of Isai. 5. 29.
- Et apprehendit* וְיִבְרֵבְדִּית 35
and took Jud. 16. 3. ¶ and they
rested 1 Kin. 6. 10.
- Et apprehendit* וְיִבְרֵבְדִּית 36
and took hold 2 Sam. 6. 6.
- Qui prebendet* שִׁיבְרֵבְדֵּת 37
that taketh Psal. 137. 9.
- Corripiet eos* יִבְרֵבְדֵּם 38
shall take hold upon them Exod. 15. 15.
- Et corripuerit* וְיִבְרֵבְדֵּם 39
and—take hold Deut. 32. 41.
- Et tenuit* וְיִבְרֵבְדֵּם 40
and when she held Ruth 3. 15.
¶ and—took 2 Sam. 20. 9.
- Et prebendet me* וְיִבְרֵבְדֵּם 41
and—shall hold me Psal. 139. 10.
- Corripient* יִבְרֵבְדֵּם 42
shall take hold Isai. 13. 8.
- Et prebenderunt* וְיִבְרֵבְדֵּם 43
then they took Jud. 12. 6.
- Comprehenderunt me* יִבְרֵבְדֵּם 44
have taken hold upon me Job 30. 16.
- Corripient te* יִבְרֵבְדֵּם 45
shall—take thee Jer. 13. 21.
- Et apprehenderunt* וְיִבְרֵבְדֵּם 46
eum
but—took him Jud. 16. 21.
- NIPH. *Detentus* נִבְרֵבְדֵּם 47
caught Gen. 22. 13.
- Qui capiuntur* שִׁנִּבְרֵבְדֵּם 48
that are taken Eccl. 9. 12.
- PIH. *Continet* כִּבְרֵבְדֵּם 49
He holdeth back Job 26. 9.
- PYH. *Contenti* כִּבְרֵבְדֵּם 50
fastned 2 Chron. 9. 18.

II. Possessor fieri : possessio. To possess, or hold an Estate.

- NIPH. *Possessores* נִבְרֵבְדֵּם 51
facti
they were possessed Job 22. 9.
- Et sunt possessores* וְנִבְרֵבְדֵּם 52
they shall have possessions Num. 32. 30.
- Et possessor. este* וְיִבְרֵבְדֵּם 53
and get you possessions Gen. 34. 10. ¶ and take possession Job. 22. 19.
- Et possessores facti* וְיִבְרֵבְדֵּם 54
sunt
and they had possessions Gen. 47. 27.

- Possessio* אֲחֻזָּה * 55
a possession Gen. 47. 11. Lev. 25. 46. Num. 27. 4.
- Et possessio* וְאֲחֻזָּה 56
and—no possession Ezek. 44. 28.
- In possessionem* לְאֲחֻזָּה 57
for a possession Lev. 14. 34. Num. 32. 5, 29. Deut. 32. 49. Ezek. 45. 5. ¶ shall be your, his possession Lev. 25. 45. Num. 32. 22. Ezek. 45. 8.
- Possessio* אֲחֻזָּה 58
a, the possession Gen. 23. 4. — 48. 4. Lev. 25. 34, 41. —27. 24. Num. 27. 7. —32. 32. Job. 21. 41. —22. 19. Ezek. 45. 7.—48. 20.
- Et possess.* וְאֲחֻזָּה 59
and—the possession Ezek. 45. 6. ¶ and Ahuzzath Gen. 26. 26.
- In possess.* לְאֲחֻזָּה 60
for a possession Gen. 17. 8. — 23. 9, 20. —49. 30. —50. 13.
- Et in possess.* וּלְאֲחֻזָּה 61
and of the possession Ezek. 45. 7.—48. 21.
- De possess.* מֵאֲחֻזָּה 62
of the possession Num. 35. 8.
- Et de possess.* וּמֵאֲחֻזָּה 63
from the possession Ezek. 48. 22, 22.
- Et possess. tua* וְאֲחֻזָּתְךָ 64
and—thy possession Psal. 2. 8.
- Poss. vestra* אֲחֻזָּתְכֶם 65
your possession Lev. 14. 34. — 25. 24. Job. 22. 4, 19.
- Possess. ejus, sua* אֲחֻזָּתוֹ 66
his possession Lev. 25. 10, 13, 33.—27. 16, 22, 28. Num. 35. 28. ¶ the possession thereof Lev. 27. 21.
- In poss. ejus, sua* בְּאֲחֻזָּתוֹ 67
for his possession Job. 21. 12. ¶ in his possession Neb. 11. 3.
- Ad poss. suam* לְאֲחֻזָּתוֹ 68
unto, to his possession Lev. 25. 27, 28. 2 Chron. 31. 1.
- De poss. sua* מֵאֲחֻזָּתוֹ 69
of his possession Lev. 25. 25. out of his own possession Ezek. 46. 18, from his possession 18.
- Poss. suæ, ipsorum* אֲחֻזָּתָם 70
of, their possession Gen. 36. 43. Lev. 25. 32, 33. Num. 25. 2. Job. 22. 9. Ezek. 44. 28. — 46. 16.
- Et poss. suam* וְאֲחֻזָּתָם 71
And their possessions 1 Chron. 7. 28. ¶ and their possession 2 Chr. 11. 14.
- In poss. sua* בְּאֲחֻזָּתָם 72
in their possessions 1 Chron. 9. 2.
- De poss. sua* מֵאֲחֻזָּתָם 73
out of their possession Ezek. 46. 18.

ל אחז 44

Utinam. A Form of Praying or Wishing.

Utinam אֲחֻלִּי * 1
would God (i. e. I wish) 2 Kin. 5. 3.

Utinam אֲחֻלִּי 2
O that Psal. 119. 5.

אחר 45

Post, postea. After, behind, afterwards; latter, last, last End; Posterity.

Post, postea אַחֲרָה * 1
after Gen. 9. 28. —10. 1. —11. 10. —15. 1. —22. 1. —37. 17. —39. 7. —40. 1. Exod. 18. 2. Lev. 25. 15. —27. 18. Num. 6. 19. —25. 8. Jud. 3. 22. —8. 5. Ruth 2. 2. 1 Sam. 10. 5. 1 Kin. 17. 17. —21. 1. 2 Chron. 32. 9. Neh. 13. 19. Esth. 2. 1. —3. 1. Job 42. 7. Psal. 68. 25. Eccles. 12. 2. Isai. 65. 2. Jer. 3. 7. — 40. 1. —41. 16. —52. 8. Ezek. 40. 1. Zech. 2. 8 + 12. ¶ be- A
hind Gen. 22. 13. Exod. 11. 5. 2 Kings 11. 6. Cant. 2. 9. Isai. 66. 17. ¶ after that Gen. 18. 5. —24. 55. Lev. 14. 43. ¶ to the backside Exod. 3. 1. ¶ af- B
terward, afterwards Num. 31. 2. Prov. 24. 27. Hof. 3. 5. ¶ besides Neb. 5. 15. ¶ following + following after 1 Sam. 12. 14. followed + walked after 2 Kings 13. 2. follow + walk after Ezek. 13. 3.

Et post : postea וְאַחֲרָה 2
and after, afterward, afterwards Gen. 10. 18. —30. 21. —32. 20 + 21. —33. 7. —38. 30. Exod. 5. 1. Lev. 14. 19. —22. 7. Num. 5. 26. —12. 16. —19. 7. —31. 24. Deut. 21. 13. Job. 2. 16. —24. 5. Jud. 1. 9. —7. 11. — 19. 5. 1 Kings 19. 11, 12, 12. 1 Chron. 2. 21. 2 Chron. 35. 14. Job 18. 2. And—after—19. 26. —31. 7. —39. 8. Psal. 73. 24. Prov. 20. 25. ¶ and after that A
Lev. 14. 8. —15. 28. Num. 6. 20. —12. 14. Jud. 15. 7. 1 Chr. 2. 24. ¶ and afterward + and after that Lev. 14. 36. ¶ and after Deut. 21. 13. ¶ then after- ward Num. 32. 22. ¶ now after Ezra 7. 1. ¶ but after- wards Prov. 20. 17. ¶ Behind —also Isai. 57. 8. ¶ and here- after Ezek. 20. 39.

De

De post מאחר 3
away from *Ifai*. 59. 13. ¶ from
following 2 *Sam.* 7. 8. *Psal.* 78.
71.

Post, postquam אחרי 4
after *Gen.* 5. 4, 7, 10, 13, 16,
19, 22, 26, 30.—6. 4.—11.
11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25.
—14. 17.—16. 13.—18. 12.
—22. 20.—24. 67.—25. 11.
—26. 18.—35. 5.—44. 4.—
48. 1.—50. 14. *Exod.* 7. 25.
—14. 8.—23. 2.—33. 8.—34.
15, 16, 16. *Lev.* 13. 7, 35, 56.
—14. 48.—16. 1.—20. 5.
Num. 7. 88. after your—15.
39.—26. 1. + 25. 19. *Deut.*
1. 4.—6. 14.—11. 28.—13. 2,
4 + 3, 5.—28. 14.—31. 16,
27, 29. *Josh.* 1. 1.—6. 9, 13.
after *Joshua*—8. 16, 17, 17.—
9. 16.—10. 19.—23. 1.—24.
6, 20, 29. *Jud.* 1. 1.—2. 17.
—7. 23.—8. 33.—10. 1.—13.
11. *Ruth* 1. 15.—2. 3, 7. 1 *Sam.*
1. 9.—5. 9.—7. 2.—8. 3.—11.
5, 7.—12. 21.—13. 4.—14.
36, 37.—15. 31.—17. 53.—
20. 57, 38.—22. 20.—23. 25,
28.—24. 8, 14, 14, 14, 14.—
25. 13, 42.—26. 18.—30. 8.
2 *Sam.* 1. 1.—2. 1, 19, 24, 25,
28.—3. 26.—5. 13.—8. 1.—
10. 1.—13. 1.—15. 13.—17.
1, 21.—18. 16, 22.—20. 7, 10,
11, 13, 13.—21. 1, 14, 18.—
24. 10. 1 *Kings* 1. 6.—2. 28.
—11. 2, 4, 5, 6, 10.—13. 14,
23, 31, 33.—19. 20, 21. 2 *Kin.*
1. 1.—5. 21.—6. 24.—7. 14.
—9. 25.—14. 17, 22.—23. 3.
—25. 5. 1 *Chron.* 5. 25.—10.
2.—18. 1.—19. 1.—20. 4.
2 *Chron.* 2. 17 + 16.—13. 19.
—22. 4.—24. 4.—20. 1.—25.
25.—26. 2.—32. 1.—34. 31.
—35. 20. *Ezra* 9. 10. *Job* 3.
1.—29. 22.—42. 16. *Eccl.* 2.
12. *Jer.* 2. 5.—3. 7.—7. 9.—
9. 14 + 13.—11. 10.—13. 10.
—16. 11.—35. 15.—9. 14.—
16. 12.—18. 12.—25. 6.—31.
33.—35. 15. *Ezek.* 6. 9.—16.
23.—20. 16.—23. 30.—33.
31.—44. 10.—46. 12. *Hof.* 2.
5, 13.—5. 11.—11. 10. *Amos*
7. 1. ¶ after that *Gen.* 13. 14. A
Lev. 13. 55.—25. 48. *Num.*
30. 15 + 16. *Deut.* 12. 30.—
24. 4. 2 *Sam.* 1. 10. 2 *Chron.*
25. 14. *Jer.* 12. 15.—24. 1.—
28. 12.—29. 2.—31. 19.—34.
8.—36. 27. *Dan.* 8. 1. ¶ when B
Gen. 24. 36. *Josh.* 7. 8. *Jer.*
32. 16. ¶ following + after
that *Gen.* 41. 31. ¶ Forasmuch C
Gen. 41. 39. *Jud.* 11. 36. 2 *Sam.*

19. 30 + 31. ¶ since, seeing D
Gen. 46. 30. *Jud.* 19. 23. *Ruth*
2. 11. ¶ afterward-ds + after
that *Exod.* 11. 1. *Josh.* 10. 26.
Jud. 16. 4. 1 *Sam.* 9. 13.—
24. 5, 8 + 6, 9. *Ifai.* 1. 26.
Jer. 34. 11. *Joel* 2. 28. + 3.
1. ¶ Behind *Num.* 3. 23. *Jud.* E
18. 12. 1 *Sam.* 21. 9. 1 *Kings*
14. 9. *Neb.* 4. 16 + 10.—9.
26. *Ifai.* 38. 17. *Ezek.* 23. 35.
¶ by *Deut.* 11. 30. ¶ as soon F
Josh. 2. 7. ¶ to follow *Jud.* 9. G
3. ¶ following 1 *Kings* 1. 7. H
1 *Chron.* 17. 7. ¶ that follow, I
ed 2 *Sam.* 17. 9. 1 *Kings* 12.
20. ¶ followed 2 *Sam.* 20. 2. K
1 *Kings* 16. 21, 21, 22, 22. ¶
the remnant, posterity 1 *Kings* L
14. 10.—16. 3. ¶ follow, ed, M
edst, ing + went, go, going, went-
est after *Gen.* 24. 61.—32. 19.
Exod. 23. 2. *Deut.* 4. 3. *Jud.*
2. 12, 19.—9. 49. *Ruth* 3. 10.
1 *Sam.* 17. 13, 14.—30. 21.
2 *Sam.* 2. 10.—3. 31. 1 *Kings*
18. 18.—21. 26. 2 *Kings* 17.
15. ¶ wholly followed + ac- N
ted compleatly after *Num.* 32. 12.
Deut. 1. 36. *Josh.* 14. 8, 9, 14.
¶ pursue the, &c. + pursue af- O
ter the, &c. *Deut.* 19. 6. ¶ O- P
ver, out-lived *Josh.* + prolonged
their days after *Joshua* *Josh.* 24.
31. *Jud.* 2. 7. ¶ when shall it Q
once be? + after when yet? *Jer.*
13. 27.

Et post, postea ואחרי 5
and afterward-s, and after that
Gen. 15. 14.—32. 20. *Exod.*
34. 32. *Lev.* 16. 26, 28. *Josh.*
8. 34. *Ezra* 3. 5. *Jer.* 21. 7.
—46. 26.—49. 6. ¶ and, then,
but, though, now after *Gen.*
23. 19.—25. 26.—45. 15. *Ex-*
od. 3. 20.—11. 8. *Lev.* 14. 20.
Num. 8. 15, 22.—9. 17. and—
after—15. 39.—35. 28. *Jud.* 4.
16. 1 *Sam.* 1. 9.—11. 7. 1 *Kin.*
2. 28.—11. 5.—13. 23. 2 *Kin.*
17. 15. 1 *Chron.* 10. 2.—27. 34.
2 *Chron.* 20. 35.—21. 18.—24.
17.—33. 14. *Ezra* 3. 5.—9.
13. *Jer.* 2. 8.—9. 14 + 13.—
31. 19. *Ezek.* 20. 24, 30.—44.
26.—9. 26. ¶ after *Num.* 4.
15. *Jer.* 2. 23. ¶ and the pos- A
terity 1 *Kings* 16. 3. ¶ neither
walk after + and walk not af-
ter *Jer.* 7. 6. ¶ and after +
and after that—16. 16.

[*Postquam, quan-* אחרי אשר 6
doquidem
after that, after *Deut.* 24. 4. *Josh.*
9. 16.—23. 1.—24. 20. ¶ for as
much as *Jud.* 11. 36. 2 *Sam.* 19.
30. ¶ seeing that *Jud.* 19. 23.

Postquam כאשר 7
as soon as *Josh.* 2. 7.

אחרי-כן
hath three Significations.

1. *Postea.* after that *Gen.* 6.
4. *Exod.* 3. 20. ¶ afterward,
afterwards 1 *Sam.* 9. 13. *Ezra*
3. 5. ¶ after this 2 *Kin.* 6. 24.
¶ after *Jer.* 16. 16. See *Gen.*
15. 14.—23. 19.—25. 26.—
32. 20.—41. 31.—45. 15.
Exod. 11. 1, 8.—34. 32. *Lev.*
16. 26, 28. *Num.* 4. 15.—8.
15, 22.—9. 17. *Josh.* 10. 26.
1 *Sam.* 24. 6, 9. 2 *Sam.* 2. 1.—
8. 1.—10. 1.—13. 1.—21.
14, 18. with other places, which
are all inserted under 'אחרי and
'ואחרי

2. *Postquam.* after that 2 *Sam.*
24. 10.

3. *Posthac: tempore novissimo.*
afterward *Joel* 2. 28. + 3. 1.]

Cum posteriore באחרי 8
with the hinder end 2 *Sam.* 2.
23.

De post מאחרי 9
from following *Josh.* 22. 16, 18,
23, 29. 1 *Sam.* 12. 20—14. 46.
—24. 1 + 2. 2 *Sam.* 2. 19, 26,
27, 30. 2 *Kings* 17. 21. 2 *Chr.*
25. 27.—34. 33. ¶ away from
Num. 14. 43. ¶ behind *Josh.* A
8. 4, 14. *Neb.* 4. 13 + 7. af-
terward 2 *Sam.* 3. 28. ¶ after
—15. 1. ¶ from thenceforth
2 *Chron.* 32. 23. ¶ late *Psal.*
127. 2. ¶ after *Jer.* 9. 22.
¶ from *Hof.* 1. 2. *Zeph.* 1. 6.
¶ as I followed *Amos* 7. 15.

Post me אחרי אחרי 10
after me *Gen.* 31. 36. *Jud.* 3.
28. 1 *Sam.* 14. 12.—24. 21 +
22. 1 *Kings* 1. 13, 17, 24, 30.
Eccl. 2. 18. *Jer.* 2. 2. ¶ be-
hind me 2 *Kings* 9. 18, 19.
Ezek. 3. 12. ¶ followed me
Num. 14. 24.—32. 11. *Neb.* 4.
23 + 17. ¶ afterwards *Prov.*
28. 23. [perhaps it should be
read 'אחרי] ¶ follow, ed me +
come after me *Gen.* 24. 5, 39.
1 *Kings* 14. 8. 2 *Kings* 6. 19.

De post me מאחרי 11
from following me *Deut.* 7. 4.
1 *Sam.* 15. 11. 2 *Sam.* 2. 22.
1 *Kings* 9. 6. ¶ from me *Ezek.*
14, 7, 11.

Et de post me ומאחרי 12
and—from me *Jer.* 3. 19.

Post nos אחרינו 13
behind us *Gen.* 32. 18, 20 + 19,
21. after us *Josh.* 8. 6.—22. 27.

Post te אחריך 14
after thee *Gen.* 17. 7, 7, 8, 9,
10.—35. 12.—48. 4. *Deut.* 4.
40.—12. 25, 28. *Jud.* 5. 14.
Ruth

Ruth 4. 4. 2 Sam. 7. 12. 1 Chr. 17. 11. Job 39. 10. Psal. 63. 8. Cant. 1. 4. Jer. 12. 6. Hosea 5. 8. ¶ behind thee Gen. 19. 17. Deut. 25. 18. Psal. 50. 17. ¶ again Deut. 24. 20, ¶ after-ward 21. ¶ thy posterity 1 Kin. 21. 21. ¶ at thee 2 Kin. 19. 21. Isai. 37. 22. ¶ to follow thee Jer. 17. 16. ¶ follow thee A † come after thee Gen. 24. 8. 1 Kings 19. 20.

Et post te ואחרֶיךָ 15
whereas none followeth thee Ezek. 16. 34. ¶ neither after thee † and after thee shall not, &c. 1 Kin. 3. 12. 2 Chron. 1. 12.

De post te מאַחֲרֶיךָ 16
from thee Deut. 23. 14 † 15.

Post te אַחֲרֶיךָ 17
after thee 1 Kin. 1. 14. Isai. 45. 14. ¶ pursue thee † go after thee Jer. 48. 2.

Idem מאַחֲרֶיךָ 18
from following after thee Ruth 1. 16. ¶ behind thee Isai. 30. 21.

Post vos אַחֲרֵיכֶם 19
after you Gen. 9. 9. Lev. 25. 46.—26. 33. Deut. 11. 4. 1 Sam. 25. 19. 1 Chron. 28. 8.—42. 16.

De post vos מאַחֲרֵיכֶם 20
after you Deut. 29. 22 † 21.

Post eum, se אַחֲרָיו 21
after him Gen. 17. 19.—18. 19.—19. 6.—31. 23. Exod. 28. 43.—29. 29. Lev. 20. 5. Num. 25. 13. Josh. 20. 5. Jud. 1. 6.—3. 28.—4. 14.—6. 34, 35.—10. 3.—12. 8, 11, 13. 1 Sam. 14. 13, 13.—17. 35.—26. 3. 2 Sam. 20. 6, 7, 14.—23. 10. 1 Kings 1. 20, 27, 35, 40.—15. 4. 2 Kings 5. 20, 21.—9. 27.—14. 9. 1 Chron. 27. 7. 2 Chr. 25. 27.—26. 17. Neb. 3. 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 23, 24, 25, 30, 30, 31. Job 21. 21.—41. 32 † 24. Psal. 49. 17. Prov. 20. 7. Ecclef. 3. 22.—6. 12.—7. 14. Ezek. 9. 5. ¶ behind A him Gen. 18. 10. 1 Sam. 24. 8. 2 Sam. 1. 7.—2. 20.—13. 34. 2 Kings 6. 32. Joel 2. 14. ¶ followed him Num. 16. 25. ¶ after, behind them Deut. 4. 37. Jud. 20. 40, 45. ¶ after it Josh. 3. 3. Jud. 8. 27. Job 37. 4. ¶ follow, ed, edst († come, B came, &c. after) him, her, it Jud. 9. 4. 2 Sam. 11. 8. 1 Kin. 18. 21, 21. 2 Chron. 23. 14. Ezek. 10. 11. ¶ followed him trembling † trembled after him 1 Sam. 13. 7. ¶ turned back

† looked behind him 2 Kings 2. 24. ¶ after them Neb. 3. 27, 29.

Et post eum וְאַחֲרָיו 22
¶ And after him Jud. 3. 31. 2 Sam. 23. 9, 11. 1 Chron. 11. 12. Neb. 3. 22.—11. 8. Job 21. 33. ¶ or after it Josh. 10. 14. ¶ so that, neither after him A 2 Kings 18. 5.—23. 25. ¶ after him—also Neb. 3. 29. ¶ and —shall follow it Psal. 94. 15. ¶ and after that Eccl. 9. 3. Jer. 51. 46. ¶ and behind them, B him Joel 2. 3, 3. Zech. 1. 8. ¶ neither after them, it † and after, &c. Exod. 10. 14. Joel 2. 2.

De post eum מאַחֲרָיו 23
from behind him Gen. 19. 26. ¶ from after him Num. 32. 15. ¶ from following of him 2 Sam. 2. 21. 2 Kings 18. 6. ¶ behind him 2 Sam. 2. 23. ¶ from him 2 Sam. 11. 15. 1 Kings 19. 21. Job 34. 27. ¶ behind 1 Kings 10. 19. ¶ from pursuing him 1 Kings 22. 33. 2 Chron. 18. 32. ¶ after him Ecclef. 10. 14.

Post eam אַחֲרֶיהָ 24
after her Exod. 15. 20. Jud. 19. 3. 2 Sam. 13. 17, 18. Prov. 7. 22. ¶ behind her 2 Sam. 3. 16. ¶ follow, ed, eth her † went, goeth after her 2 Kings 4. 30.—11. 15. ¶ after them Neb. 12. 38. ¶ that follow her Psal. 45. 14. ¶ behind it Ezek. 41. 15.

Et post eam וְאַחֲרֶיהָ 25
and after her 2 Chron. 11. 20.

De post eam מאַחֲרֶיהָ 26
behind it Josh. 8. 2.

Post eos אַחֲרֵיהֶם 27
after them Gen. 48. 6. Exod. 14. 4, 9, 10, 23, 28. Lev. 20. 6. Deut. 10. 15. Josh. 2. 5, 7, 7.—8. 16. Jud. 2. 10.—8. 12. 1 Sam. 6. 12.—14. 22. 1 Kings 9. 21. 2 Kings 7. 15. 1 Chron. 14. 14. 2 Chron. 8. 8. Neb. 12. 32. Jer. 9. 16 † 15.—25. 26.—32. 18, 39.—39. 5.—49. 37.—50. 21. Ezek. 5. 2, 12.—12. 14.—29. 16. Zech. 6. 6.—7. 14. ¶ after whom, which Lev. A 17. 7. Num. 15. 39. Jer. 8. 2. Amos 2. 4. ¶ by following them Deut. 12. 30. behind them Josh. 8. 20. 2 Sam. 5. 23. ¶ follow- B ed them 1 Kings 20. 19. ¶ follow, ed them † go, went after them Exod. 14. 17. Josh. 6. 8. ¶ persecute them † follow after them Jer. 29. 18.

Et post eos וְאַחֲרֵיהֶם 28
and after them 1 Kings 20. 15.

2 Chron. 11. 16. Jer. 2. 25. ¶ yet their posterity Psal. 49. 13.

De post eos מֵאַחֲרֵיהֶם 29
behind them Exod. 14. 19, 19. 2 Chron. 13. 13, 13. ¶ from them 1 Sam. 6. 7. Jer. 32. 40. ¶ from after them 2 Kings 10. 29.

Post eas אַחֲרֵיהֶן 30
after them Gen. 41. 3, 6, 19, 23, 27, 30. Ruth 2. 9.

Alius, alter אֲחֵר 31
another Gen. 4. 25.—29. 19.—30. 24.—37. 9. Exod. 22. 5 † 4. Lev. 27. 20. Num. 23. 13, 27.—36. 9. Deut. 20. 5, 6, 7.—24. 2.—28. 30, 32. Jud. 2. 10. Ruth 2. 8. 1 Sam. 10. 6, 9.—17. 30. 2 Sam. 18. 20, 26. 1 Kings 13. 10. 2 Kings 1. 11.—7. 8. 1 Chron. 16. 20. Esth. 4. 14. Psal. 16. 4.—105. 13.—109. 8. Prov. 25. 9. Isai. 65. 15. Jer. 3. 1.—18. 4. Ezek. 12. 3. Joel 1. 3. Zech. 2. 3 † 7. ¶ other Gen. 43. 14, 22. Exod. 34. 14. other mortar Lev. 14. 42. Ruth 2. 22. Ezra 2. 31. Neb. 7. 33, 34. ¶ others Job 8. 19. ¶ following Psal. 109. 13.

Et alius וְאַחֵר 32
and—another Job 31. 8. Isai. 65. 22, 22.

Alius הָאֲחֵר 33
the next 2 Kings 6. 29. ¶ the other cherub 2 Chron. 3. 11, 12.

Alii לְאַחֵר 34
unto, to another Job 31. 10. Isai. 42. 8.—48. 11.

Alii אֲחֵרִים 35
other Gen. 8. 10, 12. Exod. 20. 3.—23. 13. Lev. 6. 11 † 4. Deut. 5. 7.—6. 14.—7. 4.—8. 19.—11. 16, 28.—13. 2, 6, 13 † 3, 7, 14.—17. 3.—18. 20.—28. 14, 36, 64.—29. 26 † 25.—30. 17.—31. 18, 20. Josh. 23. 16.—24. 2, 16. Jud. 2. 12, 17, 19.—10. 13. 1 Sam. 8. 8.—19. 21.—26. 19.—28. 8. 1 Kings 9. 6, 9.—11. 4, 10.—14. 9. 2 Kings 5. 17.—17. 7, 35, 37, 38.—22. 17. 1 Chron. 23. 17. 2 Chron. 7. 19, 22.—28. 25.—30. 23.—34. 25. Ezra 1. 10. Jer. 1. 16.—7. 6, 9, 18.—11. 10.—13. 10.—16. 11, 13.—19. 4, 13.—22. 9.—25. 6.—32. 29.—35. 15.—44. 3, 5, 8, 15. Ezek. 42. 14.—44. 19. Dan. 12. 5. Hof. 3. 1. ¶ others Job 31. 10.—34. 24. Eccl. 7. 22.

Aliis לְאַחֵרִים 36
to, unto others Psal. 49. 10. Prov. 5. 9. Jer. 6. 12.—8. 10. ¶ other

¶ other men have † are to other men *Neb.* 5. 5.

Et aliis וְלֵאחֵרִים 37 even for others *Dan.* 11. 4.

Alia, altera: aliud אַחֵר * 38 another *Gen.* 26. 21, 22. *Exod.* 21. 10. *Num.* 14. 24. *Deut.* 29. 28 † 27. 1 *Chron.* 2. 26. *Jer.* 22. 26.—36. 28, 32. ¶ strange *Jud.* 11. 2. ¶ other 1 *Sam.* 21. 9 † 10.

Alia אַחֵר 39 other 1 *Kings* 3. 22. other wing 2 *Chron.* 3. 11, 12. *Ezek.* 40. 40. ¶ next *Gen.* 17. 21. ¶ another 1 *Kings* 7. 8. 2 *Chron.* 32. 5.

Alii לְאֵחֵרִים 40 for the other *Ezek.* 41. 24.

Ab alia מֵאַחֵרִים 41 than the other 2 *Sam.* 13. 16.

Alii, ae, a אַחֵרוֹת 42 other *Gen.* 29. 27, 30.—41. 3, 19. other stones *Lev.* 14. 42.

Retro, retrorsum: pos- אָחֹר 43 *terum, posterius*

backward *Gen.* 49. 17. *Psal.* 40. 14. *Isai.* 1. 4.—28. 13.—44. 25.—59. 14. *Jer.* 15. 6. *Lam.* 1. 8. ¶ back 2 *Sam.* 1. 22. *Psal.* 9. 3.—35. 4.—70. 3.—44. 10, 18.—56. 9.—129. 5. *Isai.* 42. 17.—50. 5. *Jer.* 38. 22.—46. 5. *Lam.* 1. 13.—2. 3. ¶ in the hinder parts *Psal.* 78. 66. ¶ behind *Psal.* 139. 5.

Et retro וְאַחֹר 44 and behind 1 *Chron.* 19. 10. 2 *Chron.* 13. 14. ¶ and backward *Job* 23. 8. ¶ and without *Ezek.* 2. 10.

In posteriore בְּאַחֲרָיו 45 till afterwards *Prov.* 29. 11.

Retrorsum לְאַחֹר 46 back *Psal.* 114. 3, 5. ¶ hereafter *Isai.* 41. 23. ¶ for the time to come—42. 23. ¶ backward *Jer.* 7. 24.

A posteriore מֵאַחֲרָיו 47 behind *Isai.* 9. 12 † 11.

Et a retro וּמֵאַחֲרָיו 48 and behind 2 *Sam.* 10. 9.

Posteriora אַחֲרָיו 49 the backside *Exod.* 26. 12.

Posteriora mea אַחֲרָיו 50 my back-parts *Exod.* 33. 23.

Posteriora ipsorum אַחֲרֵיהֶם 51 their hinder parts 1 *Kings* 7. 25. 2 *Chron.* 4. 4. ¶ their backs *Ezek.* 8. 16.

Posterior, posterum, postremum אַחֲרוֹן * 52 following, to come *Psal.* 48. 13.—78. 4, 6.—102. 18. *Prov.* 31. 25. *Isai.* 30. 8. ¶ the last *Isai.* 44. 6.—48. 12.

Et posterior וְאַחֲרוֹן 53 at the latter day *Job* 19. 25.

Posterior אַחֲרוֹן 54

latter *Exod.* 4. 8. *Deut.* 24. 3, 3. *Hag.* 2. 9. ¶ uttermost, utmost *Deut.* 11. 24.—34. 2. *Joel* 2. 20. ¶ to come *Deut.* 29. 22 † 21. ¶ in the latter end *Ruth* 3. 10. ¶ last *Neb.* 8. 18. *Jer.* 50. 17. ¶ hinder *Zech.* 14. 8.

Et posterior וְאַחֲרוֹן 55 and afterward *Isai.* 9. 1. † 8. 23.

Postiores אַחֲרָיו 56 after *Gen.* 33. 2, ¶ hindermost 2. ¶ the last 2 *Sam.* 19. 11, 12 † 12, 13. *Ezra* 8. 13. *Isai.* 41. 4. ¶ they that come after him *Job* 18. 20.

Et posteriores וְאַחֲרָיו 57 and last 2 *Chron.* 9. 29.

Postiores אַחֲרָיו 58 the last 2 *Sam.* 23. 1. 1 *Chron.* 23. 27. ¶ they—that come after *Eccl.* 4. 16.

Et posteriores וְאַחֲרָיו 59 and last 1 *Chron.* 29. 29. 2 *Chron.* 12. 15.—16. 11.—20. 34.—25. 26.—26. 22.—28. 26.—35. 27.

Posteriorib. לְאַחֲרָיו 60 of things that are to come *Eccl.* 1. 11.

In posterior. בְּאַחֲרָיו 61 afterwards *Deut.* 13. 9 † 10.—17. 7. ¶ in the reward 1 *Sam.* 29. 2. ¶ in the latter end 2 *Sam.* 2. 26. ¶ after 1 *Kings* 17. 13. ¶ last *Dan.* 8. 3.

Et sicut poster. וְכַאֲחֲרָיו 62 or as the latter *Dan.* 11. 29.

Ad postrem. לְאַחֲרוֹן 63 hindmost *Num.* 2. 31. ¶ after *Eccl.* 1. 11.

Retrorsum אַחֲרָיו * 64 backward *Gen.* 9. 23, 23. 1 *Sam.* 4. 18. 2 *Kings* 20. 10, 11. *Isai.* 38. 8. ¶ back again 1 *Kings* 18. 37.

Posteritas, extremum אַחֲרִית * 65 the, an end *Deut.* 11. 12. *Psal.* 37. 37, 38. *Prov.* 23. 18. *Eccl.* 7. 8. *Isai.* 46. 10. *Jer.* 29. 11. *Dan.* 12. 8. ¶ the latter end *Job* 42. 12. ¶ a reward *Prov.* 24. 14, 20. ¶ the hindermost *Jer.* 50. 12.

Et posterior וְאַחֲרִית 66 and the end *Eccl.* 10. 13.

In postremo בְּאַחֲרִית 67 in the last *Gen.* 49. 1. ¶ in the latter *Num.* 24. 14. *Deut.* 4. 30.—31. 29. *Jer.* 23. 20.—30. 24.—48. 47.—49. 39. *Ezek.* 38: 8, 16. *Dan.* 10. 14. *Hos.* 3. 15. ¶ in the uttermost *Psal.* 139. 9. ¶ in the last *Isai.* 2. 2. *Mic.* 4. 1. ¶ in the last end *Dan.* 8. 19.

Et in postrem. וּבְאַחֲרִית 68 And in the latter time *Dan.* 8. 23.

Posterius meum אַחֲרִיתִי 69 my last end *Num.* 23. 10.

Posterius nostrum אַחֲרִיתֵנוּ 70 our last end *Jer.* 12. 4.

Et posterius tuum וְאַחֲרִיתְךָ 71 yet thy latter end *Job* 8. 7.

Idem וְאַחֲרִיתְךָ 72 and thy remnant, and thy residue *Ezek.* 23. 25, 25.

In poster. בְּאַחֲרִיתְךָ 73 at, in thy latter end *Deut.* 8. 16. *Prov.* 19. 20. ¶ at the last—5. 11.

In postremo tuo לְאַחֲרִיתְךָ 74 in thine end *Jer.* 31. 17.

Et post. vestrum וְאַחֲרִיתְכֶּם 75 and your posterity *Amos* 4. 2.

Posterius ejus אַחֲרִיתוֹ 76 his posterity *Psal.* 109. 13. ¶ At the last *Prov.* 23. 32.

Et poster. ejus וְאַחֲרִיתוֹ 77 but his latter end *Num.* 24. 20. ¶ at the length *Prov.* 29. 21. ¶ and at his end *Jer.* 17. 11.

Posteritati ejus לְאַחֲרִיתוֹ 78 to his posterity *Dan.* 11. 4.

Posterius ejus אַחֲרִיתָהּ 79 the latter end of it *Isai.* 47. 7. ¶ her last end *Lam.* 1. 9.

Et posterius ejus וְאַחֲרִיתָהּ 80 But her end *Prov.* 5. 4. ¶ but, and the end thereof *Prov.* 14. 12.—16. 25.—20. 21. *Amos* 8. 10. ¶ and the end *Prov.* 14. 13.

In postremo ejus בְּאַחֲרִיתָהּ 81 in the end thereof *Prov.* 25. 8.

Extremitati ejus לְאַחֲרִיתָהּ 82 in the end thereof *Jer.* 5. 31.

Posterius: finis אַחֲרִיתָם 83 *eorum*

their end *Deut.* 32. 20.

Et posterum ipsorum וְאַחֲרִיתָם 84 the last of them *Amos* 9. 1.

Ad finem suum לְאַחֲרִיתָם 85 their latter end *Deut.* 32. 29. ¶ their end *Psal.* 73. 17.

Finem eorum אַחֲרִיתָם 86 the latter end of them *Isai.* 41. 22.

PIH. אַחֵר 87 deferred *Gen.* 34. 19.

Differunt אַחֲרוֹ 88 tarry *Jud.* 5. 28.

Morantibus לְמֵאחֲרֵים 89 they that tarry long *Prov.* 23. 30.

Morantes מֵאחֲרֵי 90 that continue *Isai.* 5. 11.

Et moratus sum וְאָחֵר 91 and [I have] stayed *Gen.* 32. 4 † 5.

Differes תֵּאָחֵר 92 thou shalt—delay *Exod.* 22. 29

† 28.

- † 28. ¶ thou shalt—slack
Deut. 23. 21 † 22. ¶ defer
Eccl. 5. 4 † 3.
Tardes, tardato תָּאַרַר 93
 make no tarrying *Psal.* 40. 17.
 —70. 5. ¶ defer *Dan.* 9. 19.
Tardabit תָּאַרַר 94
 he will—be slack *Deut.* 7. 10.
 ¶ it will—tarry *Habak.* 2. 3.
Tardabit תָּאַרַר 95
 shall—tarry *Isai.* 46. 13.
Remoremini תָּאַרַר 96
 hinder *Gen.* 24. 56.
 HIPH. *Et tardavit* תָּאַרַר 97
 but he tarried longer *2Sam.* 20. 5.

אֶחָד 46

Hath two Significations.

I. *Sensim, leniter.* Slowly, soft; gently, tenderly.

- Lente* לֵנְטָה * 1
 softly *1 Kings* 21. 27.
Leniter לֵנְטָה 2
 gently *2 Sam.* 18. 5. ¶ softly
Isai. 8. 6.
Ad lenitatem, commo- לֵנְטָה * 3
ditatem meam
 softly *Gen.* 33. 14.

II. *Praestigiatores.* Sorcerers, Juglers; alluding perhaps to their *soft* and *silent* Motions, or their *low* and *slow* Manner of Speaking.

- Praestigiatores* תָּאַרַר 4
 the charmers *Isai.* 19. 3.

אֶחָד 47

Rhamnus, Spina. A Brier or Bramble.

- Rhamnus* תָּאַרַר * 1
 the thorns *Psal.* 58. 9.
Rhamnus תָּאַרַר 2
 of Atad *Gen.* 50. 10, 11. ¶ the
 bramble *Jud.* 9. 14, 15, 15.

אֶחָד 48

Claudere, obthurare. To shut the *Lips*; to stop the *Ears*: to be strait, or narrow.

- Obthurans* תָּאַרַר 1
 he that shutteth *Prov.* 17. 28.

- ¶ whofo stoppeth—21. 13.
 ¶ that stoppeth *Isai.* 33. 15.
Clausæ תָּאַרַר 2
 narrow *1 Kings* 6. 4.
Clausæ תָּאַרַר 3
 narrow *Ezek.* 40. 16.—41. 26.
Idem תָּאַרַר 4
 covered *Ezek.* 41. 16.
 HIPH. *Obthurat* תָּאַרַר 5
 stoppeth *Psal.* 58. 4.

אֶחָד 49

Funis, filum. Fine Linen Yarn, peculiar to *Egypt*, and for which it was famous: Sheets made of such Yarn. *Celf.*

- Funis* תָּאַרַר *
 fine linnen *Prov.* 7. 16.

אֶחָד 50

Hath two Significations.

I. *Claudere.* To shut, obstruct.

- Praecludat* תָּאַרַר 1
 let not the pit shut *Psal.* 69. 15.

II. *Scaeva, qui impeditus, et quasi praeclusus manu dextrâ ad ministrandum.* Left-handed, as being excluded from, or obstructed in his right Hand; which implies, that he was lame of it.

- Praeclusus* תָּאַרַר * 2
 left-hnded *Jud.* 3. 15.—20. 16.

אֶחָד 51

Hath four Significations.

Ubi? Quaenam, Quodnam? ubi, &c. An Adverb of Place; where, whence.

- Ubi &c.* תָּאַרַר 1
 where *Gen.* 4. 9. *Deut.* 32. 37.
1 Sam. 9. 18.—26. 16. *Job* 38.
 19, 19. *Isai.* 50. 1.—66. 1.
Jer. 6. 16. ¶ what, which way
1 Kings 13. 12.—22. 24. *2 Kin.*
 3. 8. *2 Chron.* 18. 23. ¶ of what
 city? *2 Sam.* 15. 2. ¶ by what
 way *Job* 38. 24. ¶ how *Jer.*

5. 7. ¶ whence † where—from A
 whence *Gen.* 16. 8. *Jud.* 13. 6.
1 Sam. 25. 11. *2 Sam.* 1. 3, 13.
Job 2. 2. ¶ nor for princes
 strong drink † where strong
 drink, i. e. to be, to sit where
 strong drink is *Prov.* 31. 4.
Et ubi תָּאַרַר 2
 and whence *1 Sam.* 30. 13.
 ¶ and where *Ezth.* 7. 5. *Job*
 28. 12, 20. *Isai.* 66. 1. ¶ but
 wo *Eccl.* 4. 10. ¶ and of what
 people *Jon.* 1. 8.

[*et ubi* תָּאַרַר *vide in* תָּאַרַר] 3
Ubi תָּאַרַר

- where *Gen.* 18. 9.—19. 5.—
 38. 21. *Jud.* 9. 38. *2 Sam.* 17.
 20. *2 Kings* 2. 14.—18. 34, 34.
Job 15. 23.—21. 28.—35. 10.
Psal. 42. 3, 10.—79. 10.—89.
 49.—115. 2. *Isai.* 33. 18. 18,
 18.—36. 19, 19.—37. 13.—
 63. 11, 11, 15. *Jer.* 2. 6, 8.
 —13. 20.—17. 15. *Lam.* 2. 12.
Ezek. 13. 12. *Joel* 2. 17. *Nab.*
 2. 11 † 12. *Zech.* 1. 5. *Mal.*
 1. 6, 6.—2. 17.

- Et ubi* תָּאַרַר 4
 and where *Jud.* 6. 13. *2 Sam.*
 16. 3. *Job* 17. 15.—21. 28.
Isai. 51. 13. ¶ but where *Jer.*
 2. 28 ¶ where—37. 19.

- Ubi (es) tu* תָּאַרַר 5
 where art thou *Gen.* 3. 9.
Ubi ille? תָּאַרַר 6

- where *2 Kings* 19. 13. *Mic.* 7.
 10. ¶ where is he *Job* 20. 7.
Et ubi ille? תָּאַרַר 7
 and where is he *Exod.* 2. 20.
Job 14. 10.

- Ubi (sunt) illi?* תָּאַרַר 8
 where are they *Isai.* 19. 12. ¶
 where they are *Nah.* 3. 17.
Ubinam? תָּאַרַר 9
 I will be thy king [or, where
 is thy king?] *Hof.* 13. 10. [See
 441: 54, 55.]

II. *Insula.* An Island.

- Insula* תָּאַרַר 10
 the island || *Job* 22. 30. ¶ the
 isle *Isai.* 23. 2, 6. ¶ the coun-
 try *Jer.* 47. 4.
Insula תָּאַרַר 11
 isle *Isai.* 20. 6. ¶ isles *Jer.* 25.
 22.

- Insulae* תָּאַרַר 12
 the isles, islands *Psal.* 97. 1. *Isai.*
 40. 15.—41. 1, 5.—42. 4, 10.
 —49. 1.—51. 5.—60. 9. *Jer.*
 50. 39. *Ezek.* 27. 3, 15. ¶ the
 island *Isai.* 34. 14.

¶ תָּאַרַר in this place, as also in the proper
 name *I-chabod* *1 Sam.* 4. 21. may, by an
Apocope, be put for תָּאַרַר. See *Nold. Edition.*
Jen.

Et

- Et insulae* וְאִיִּים 13
and of the isles *Psal.* 72. 10.
Insulae וְאִיִּים 14
the isles *Isai.* 66. 19. *Ezek.* 26.
15, isles that are 18.—27. 35.
—39. 6.
Insulae וְאִיִּים 15
the isles tremble *Ezek.* 26. 18.
In insulis בְּאִיִּים 16
in the isles, islands *Isai.* 42. 12.
Jer. 31. 10.
Insulis לְאִיִּים 17
islands *Isai.* 42. 15. ¶ to the
islands—59. 18.
Ad insulas לְאִיִּים 18
unto the isles *Dan.* 11. 18.
Insulae אִיִּים 19
the isles *Gen.* 10. 5. *Jer.* 2. 10.
Zeph. 2. 11.
Et insulae וְאִיִּים 20
and the isles *Esth.* 10. 1.
In insulis בְּאִיִּים 21
in the isles *Isai.* 24. 15.
Ex insulis מֵאִיִּים 22
out of, from the isles *Ezek.*
27. 6, 7.
Et ex insulis וּמֵאִיִּים 23
and from the islands *Isai.* 11. 11.

III. *Ululae, aves ferae.*

A wild Beast called *Thoes*, otherwise *Jakales*, about the Size of a Fox, and by some reckoned to be of the Fox-kind, as they resemble them in their Qualities. They are numerous in the eastern Countries, go in Companies, and make a strange, mournful Howling in the Night. When one begins to howl, the rest, though at a Distance, immediately answer him. *Bochart.* They are likewise called רִנְיָן *Tbannin*. See Root 2090.

Ululae וְאִיִּים * 24
the wild Beasts of the islands
Isai. 13. 22.

IV. *Pica, cornix.* A Fowl of the Hawk-kind, [*smerillo, aefalo*], called by the English a Metlin. *Bochart.*

Cornix וְאִיִּים * 25
the vulture *Job* 28. 7.
Cornix וְאִיִּים 26
the kite *Lev.* 11. 14. *Deut.* 14. 13.

איב 52

Inimicari. To hate; to be at Enmity with; to be an Adversary to.

- Et inimicabor* וְאִיִּבֹתִי 1
I will be an enemy *Exod.* 23.
22.
Inimicus אֹיֵב * 2
the, an, enemy *Exod.* 15. 6, 9.
Lev. 26. 25. *Num.* 35. 23.
Deut. 32. 27, 42.—33. 27.
1 *Sam.* 18. 29. 1 *Kings* 8. 33, 46.
2 *Chron.* 6. 24.—25. 8. *Ezra*
8. 31. *Psal.* 7. 5.—8. 2.—31.
8.—42. 9.—43. 2.—44. 16.—
55. 3, 12.—61. 3.—64. 1.—
74. 3, 10, 18.—89. 22.—106.
10.—143. 3. *Jer.* 18. 17.—30.
14.—31. 16. *Lam.* 1. 9, 16.—
2. 3, 7, 17. *Hof.* 8. 3. ¶ ene-
mies 2 *Chron.* 6. 36.
Et inimicus וְאֹיֵב 3
and, the, enemy *Esth.* 7. 6. *Lam.*
4. 12.
Inimicus הָאֹיֵב 4
the, enemy (land of) 1 *Kin.* 8.
46. 2 *Chron.* 26. 13. O thou
enemy *Psal.* 9. 6. *Jer.* 15. 11.
Ezek. 36. 2.
Sicut inimicus כְּאֹיֵב 5
like, as an enemy *Lam.* 2. 4, 5.
In inimic. לְאֹיֵב 6
for—enemy *Job* 13. 24.—33.
10. ¶ to be—an enemy *Isai.*
63. 10. ¶ of the enemy *Jer.*
6. 25. ¶ as an enemy *Mic.*
2. 8.
Ab inimico מֵאֹיֵב 7
against the enemy *Ezra* 8. 22.
¶ because of the enemy *Nab.*
3. 11.
Inimic. meus אֹיֵבִי 8
mine enemy 1 *Sam.* 19. 17.
1 *Kings* 21. 20. *Job* 27. 7.
Psal. 13. 2, 4.—41. 11. *Lam.*
2. 22.
Ab inimico meo מֵאֹיֵבִי 9
from my—enemy 2 *Sam.* 22.
18. *Psal.* 18. 17.
Inimic. noster אֹיֵבֵנוּ 10
our enemy *Jud.* 16. 23, 24.
Inimic. tuus אֹיֵבְךָ 11
thine enemy *Exod.* 23. 4. *Deut.*
28. 57. 2 *Sam.* 4. 8. *Prov.* 24.
17.
Inimicum tuum אֹיֵבְךָ 12
thine enemy *Zeph.* 3. 15.
Inimicus ejus, inimi-
cum suum אֹיֵבוֹ 13
his enemy 1 *Sam.* 24. 19 + 20.
Jer. 44. 36. ¶ their enemy
1 *Kings* 8. 37, 44.
Inimici אֹיֵבִים 14
the enemies *Psal.* 127. 5.
In inimic. לְאֹיֵבִים 15
(for) enemies *Psal.* 139. 22.
Lam. 1. 2.
Ab inimicis מֵאֹיֵבִים 16
of thine enemies *Psal.* 68. 23.
Inimici אֹיֵבֵי 17
the, enemies 1 *Sam.* 20. 15, 16.

K

- 30. 26. 2 *Sam.* 12. 14.—18.
32. 2 *Chron.* 20. 29. *Esth.* 9. 1.
Psal. 45. 5. *Mic.* 7. 6.
Et inimici וְאֹיֵבִי 18
and the enemies *Psal.* 37. 20.
In inimicos בְּאֹיֵבִי 19
of the—enemies 1 *Sam.* 18. 25.
¶ against the enemies—29. 8.
In inimic. לְאֹיֵבִי 20
unto the enemies—25. 22.
Inimici mei אֹיֵבֵי אֹיֵבִי 21
mine, my—enemies *Num.* 23.
11.—24. 10. 1 *Sam.* 2. 1.
2 *Sam.* 5. 20.—22. 38. 1 *Chron.*
14. 11. *Psal.* 3. 7.—6. 10.—9.
3.—17. 9.—18. 3, 37.—25. 2,
19.—27. 6.—31. 15.—35. 19.
—41. 5.—56. 9.—69. 4, 18.
—71. 10.—102. 8.—138. 7.
—143. 12. *Lam.* 1. 21.—3. 52.
¶ my foes *Psal.* 30. 1.
Et inim. mei וְאֹיֵבִי 22
also—mine enemies 2 *Sam.* 22.
41. *Psal.* 18. 40. ¶ but mine
enemies *Psal.* 38. 19. ¶ and
my foes—27. 2.
Et in inim. meis וּבְאֹיֵבֵי 23
and—upon mine enemies *Psal.*
54. 7.
Ab inim. meis מֵאֹיֵבֵי 24
on mine enemies 1 *Sam.* 14. 24.
¶ from mine enemies 2 *Sam.*
22. 49. *Psal.* 18. 48.—59. 1.
—143. 9. ¶ than mine ene-
mies *Psal.* 119. 98. ¶ of mine
enemies *Isai.* 1. 24.
Et ab in. meis וּמֵאֹיֵבֵי 25
fo—from mine enemies 2 *Sam.*
22. 4.
Inim. nostri אֹיֵבֵינוּ 26
our enemies 1 *Sam.* 4. 3.—12.
10. 2 *Sam.* 19. 9 + 10. *Neb.* 4.
15 + 9.—5. 9.—6. 1, 16. *Lam.*
3. 46.
Et inim. nostri וְאֹיֵבֵינוּ 27
even our enemies themselves
Deut. 32. 31. ¶ and our ene-
mies *Psal.* 80. 6.
Inimici tui אֹיֵבֶיךָ 28
thine enemies *Gen.* 49. 8. *Ex-*
od. 23. 22, 27. *Num.* 10. 35.
Deut. 6. 19.—20. 1, 14.—21.
10.—23. 9, 14 + 10, 15.—25.
19.—28. 7, 25, 48, 53, 55.—
—30. 7.—33. 29. *Job.* 7. 13.
Jud. 5. 31. 1 *Sam.* 25. 26, 29.
2 *Sam.* 7. 9, 11. 1 *Kings* 3. 11.
1 *Chron.* 17. 8, 10.—21. 12.
Psal. 21. 8.—66. 3.—83. 2.—
89. 10, 51.—92. 9, 9.—110.
1, 2. *Jer.* 15. 14.—17. 4. *Mic.*
4. 10.—5. 9 + 8. ¶ thine e-
nemy 1 *Sam.* 24. 4. + 5.—
26. 8.
Inim. tuis לְאֹיֵבֶיךָ 29
unto thine, your enemies *Deut.*
28. 31, 68.

Idem

- Ab inim. tuis* אֵיבֵיךָ 30
of thine enemies *Jud.* 11. 36.
Inim. tui אֵיבֵיךָ 31
thine enemies *Lam.* 2. 16.
Inim. tuis אֵיבֵיךָ 32
for, unto thine enemies *Isai.* 62.
8. *Nab.* 3. 13.
Inim. vestri אֵיבֵיכֶם 33
your enemies *Lev.* 26. 7, 8, 16,
17, 32, 34, 37, 38, 39. *Num.*
14. 42. *Deut.* 1. 42.—12. 10.
—20. 3, 4. *Josh.* 10. 19, 25.
—22. 8. *Jud.* 3. 28. 1 *Sam.*
12. 11. 2 *Kin.* 17. 39.
Ab inim. vestris אֵיבֵיכֶם 34
from your enemies *Num.* 10.
9.
Inimici ejus, inimici אֵיבָיו 35
eorum suorum
his enemies *Gen.* 22. 17. *Num.*
24. 18.—32. 21. 1 *Sam.* 14. 47.
2 *Sam.* 7. 1.—18. 19.—22. 1.
1 *Chron.* 22. 9. *Psal.* 18. tit.—
41. 2.—68. 1, 21.—89. 42.
—132. 18. *Prov.* 16. 7. *Isai.*
9. 11.—42. 13.—66. 14. *Jer.*
44. 30. ¶ their enemies *Josh.*
7. 8.—10. 13. 1 *Sam.* 14. 30.
2 *Chron.* 6. 28, 34.
Et inimici ejus וְאֵיבָיו 36
and his enemies *Psal.* 72. 9.
Nab. 1. 8.
Inimicis suis לְאֵיבָיו 37
to his enemies *Isai.* 59. 18.—
66. 6. ¶ for his enemies *Nab.*
1. 2.
Inimici ejus אֵיבָיו 38
her enemies *Jer.* 12. 7. *Lam.*
1. 5.
Inim. ipforum, suor. אֵיבֵיהֶם 39
their enemies *Lev.* 26. 36, 41,
44. *Josh.* 7. 12, 12.—21. 44,
44.—23. 1. *Jud.* 2. 14, 14, 18.
—8. 34. 2 *Sam.* 3. 18. 1 *Kings*
8. 48. 2 *Kings* 21. 14, 14. *Neb.*
9. 28. *Esth.* 9. 5. *Psal.* 78. 53.
—81. 14.—106. 42. *Jer.* 15.
9.—19. 7, 9.—20. 4, 5.—21.
7.—34. 20, 21.—49. 37. *Ezek.*
39. 27. *Amos* 9. 4.
Ab inim. suis, suor. אֵיבֵיהֶם 40
ipforum
over, on, from their enemies
2 *Chron.* 20. 27. *Esth.* 8. 13.
—9. 16, 22.
Inimicitia אִיכָה * 41
Enmity *Num.* 35. 22.
Et inimicitia וְאִיכָה 42
and—enmity *Gen.* 3. 15.
Per inimicitiam בְּאִיכָה 43
in enmity *Num.* 35. 21.
Inimicitia אִיכָה 44
hatred *Ezek.* 25. 15.—35. 5.
Inimica mea אִיכָתִי 45
O, mine enemy *Mic.* 7. 8,
10.

אֵיד 53

Hath two Significations.

I. *Nubes, vapor.* A Cloud,
Vapour; Mist or Fog:

Et vapor וְאָד * 1
But—a mist *Gen.* 2. 6.
Ad vaporem illius לְאָדוֹ 2
to the vapour thereof *Job* 36.
27.

II. *Calamitas.* Great Dis-
tress; a heavy Calamity which
crusheth and ruineth.

Calamitas אֵיד * 3
destruction *Job* 21. 30.—31.
3, 23. ¶ calamity *Jer.* 48. 16.
—49. 8.
Et calamitas וְאֵיד 4
and destruction *Job* 18. 12.
In calamit. לְאֵיד 5
at calamities *Prov.* 17. 5.
Calamit. mea אֵידי 6
my calamity 2 *Sam.* 22. 19.
Psal. 18. 18.
Calamit. tua. אֵידךָ 7
thy calam. *Prov.* 27. 10.
Et cal. vestr. וְאֵידְכֶם 8
and your destruction—1. 27.
In cal. vestr. בְּאֵידְכֶם 9
at your calam. *Prov.* 1. 26.
Calamit. ejus אֵידוֹ 10
his cal. *Prov.* 6. 15. ¶ their
cal. *Obad.* 13, 13.
Calam. ipforum אֵידֶם 11
their calam. *Deut.* 32. 35. *Prov.*
24. 22. *Jer.* 18. 17.—46. 21.
—49. 32. *Ezek.* 35. 5. *Obad.*
13. ¶ their destruction *Job* 21.
17.—30. 12.

אֵיד 54

[*Quomodo* ?

Quomodo אֵיד * 1
How 2 *Sam.* 1. 5. 1 *Kin.* 12. 6.
—*Gen.* 44. 34. *Eccl.* 4. 11.
Hof. 11. 8. *Gen.* 39. 9. *Exod.* 6.
12. 2 *Sam.* 2. 22. *Ezek.* 26. 17.
Prov. 5. 12. *Jer.* 9. 19 + 18.
Jud. 16. 15. 2 *Sam.* 1. 14. &c.
Et quomodo וְאֵיד * 2
how then? *Gen.* 39. 9. *Exod.*
6. 12. 2 *Sam.* 12. 18. 2 *Kin.*
10. 4. *Jer.* 12. 5. &c.
Idem אֵיד * 3
how *Deut.* 1. 12.—7. 17.—18.
21.—32. 30. 2 *Kin.* 6. 15. *Pf.*
73. 11. &c. ¶ where *Cant.* 1.
7, 7.

Ubinam אֵיכָה 4
where 2 *Kings* 6. 13.
Quomodo אֵיכָה 5
how *Esth.* 8. 6. *Cant.* 5. 3, 3.
Et quomodo וְאֵיכָה
or how *Esth.* 8. 6.]

אֵיל 55

Hath four Significations.

I. *Fortitudo, virtus, po-
testas.* Strength, Might, Pow-
er, Fortitude: it is applied to
what is strongest, or the prin-
cipal in its Kind; as to God,
who is superior to all invisible
Beings; to Men of Power and
Eminence; to Rams and Stags
the principal of the Flock; and
to some strong or principal Part
of a Building. [Signif. IV.]

Virt. vires אֵיל * 1
strength *Psal.* 88. 4. ¶ the migh-
ty one *Ezek.* 31. 11.
Idem אֵיל * 2
El-paran *Gen.* 14. 6.
In potestate לְאֵיל 3
in the power *Gen.* 31. 29. in —
pow. *Neb.* 5. 5. *Prov.* 3. 27.
Mic. 2. 1. ¶ might *Deut.* 28. 32.
Fortes אֵילִים 4
the mighty *Job* 41. 25 + 17.
Psal. 89. 6.
In fort. בְּאֵילִים 5
amongst the Gods *Exod.* 15. 11.
Fortes אֵילִי 6
the mighty men *Exod.* 15. 15.
¶ the mighty 2 *Kings* 24. 15.
Ezek. 17. 13.—32. 21.
Deus fortis, proprie אֵל * 7
God, O God *Gen.* 14. 20, 22.
—16. 13.—17. 1.—21. 33.—
I am God—35. 11.—48. 3.
jealous God *Exod.* 20. 5.—34.
6, jealous God 14. *Num.* 12. 13.
O God—16. 22.—23. 8, 19,
22, 23.—24. 4, 8. what God
Deut. 3. 24. jealous God—4.
24, merciful God 31. jealous
God—5. 9.—6. 15. mighty God
—7. 21.—32. 4, 12, 18, 21.
Josh. 3. 10.—22. 22, 22.—24.
19, 19. 1 *Sam.* 2. 3. who is God
2 *Sam.* 22. 32.—23. 5. *Neb.* 9.
31. seek unto God *Job* 5. 8.—8.
5, 13, 20.—9. 2. provoke God
—12. 6.—13. 3.—15. 4, 13,
25.—16. 11.—18. 21.—19. 22.
—20. 15.—22. 13.—25. 4.—
27. 2, 9, 11, 13.—31. 14, 23.
—32. 13.—33. 4, 14, 29.—34.
12, 23, 31.—35. 13.—36. 5,
22, 26.—37. 5, 10, 14.—38.
41.—

41.—40. 19. *Psal.* 5. 4.—10. 11, 12.—16. 1.—17. 6.—19. 1.—29. 3.—31. 5. unto God—43. 4.—50. 1.—52. 1, 5.—55. 1.—73. 11, 17.—74. 8.—77. 9. works of God—78. 7, 8, 18, 19, 34, 41. strange God—81. 9.—82. 1. still, O God—83. 1.—84. 2.—86. 15.—89. 7.—90. 2.—94. 1.—95. 3. wast a God—99. 8.—106. 14, 21.—107. 11.—118. 27.—139. 17, 23.—149. 6.—150. 1. *Isai.* 8. 10.—9. 6 + 5.—10. 21.—12. 2.—14. 13.—40. 18.—43. 10, 12.—44. 10, 15. Surely God—45. 14, art a God 15, 20, a just God 21, 22.—46. 6, for I am God 9. *Jer.* 51. 56. *Lam.* 3. 41. *Ezek.* 10. 5.—I am a God—28. 2, not God 2, no God 9. *Dan.* 11. 36, 36. *Hof.* 1. 10.—11. 9, 12. + 12. 1. *Jon.* 4. 2. *Mic.* 7. 18. *Nab.* 1. 2. *Zech.* 7. 2. *Mal.* 1. 9.—2. 10, 11. ¶ Great A mountains + mountains of God *Psal.* 36. 6. ¶ goodly cedars + cedars of God *Psal.* 80. 10. ¶ El-Elohe + God the God *Gen.* 33. 20. ¶ El-Beth-el B + God of the house of God—35. 7. ¶ Beth-el + house of God *Ezra* 2. 28. *Neb.* 11. 31. *Jer.* 48. 13. ¶ Immanuel + God with us *Isai.* 7. 14.—8. 8.

Et deus אֵל 8 and God *Gen.* 28. 3.—43. 14. *Job* 34. 5. *Psal.* 7. 11.—78. 35. ¶ for God *Job* 23. 16.

Deus אֵל 9 the, God *Gen.* 31. 13. am God—46. 3. faithful God *Deut.* 7. 9. a great God—10. 17. 2 *Sam.* 21. 31, 33, 48. terrible God *Neb.* 1. 5.—9. 32. *Job* 8. 3. *Psal.* 18. 30, 32, 47.—68. 19, the God 20.—77. 14.—85. 8. 32. 18. *Dan.* 9. 4.

Et deus אֵל 10 and God *Isai.* 5. 16.

In deo אֵל 11 by God *Exod.* 6. 3.

Sicut deus אֵל 12 like unto the God *Deut.* 33. 26. ¶ like God *Job* 40. 9.

Deo אֵל 13 unto God *Gen.* 35. 1, 3. *Job* 21. 14.—22. 17. God that *Psal.* 57. 2. ¶ Lael + unto God *Num.* 3. 24. ¶ for God *Job* 13. 8. ¶ denied the God—31. 28. ¶ in God's stead—33. 6. ¶ from God—34. 10, ¶ against God 37.

Deo אֵל 14 of—God *Gen.* 14. 18, 19. ¶ for living God *Psal.* 42. 2. ¶ unto

God—42. 8, 9.—136. 26. ¶ to God—44. 20. ¶ maketh a God *Isai.* 44. 17. ¶ worship no other God + bow down to—*Ezod.* 34. 14. *Psal.* 81. 9.

Num deo אֵל 15 for God? *Job* 13. 7. ¶ teach God—21. 22. ¶ unto God?—22. 2.

A deo אֵל 16 by the God *Gen.* 49. 25. ¶ from God *Job* 20. 29. *Psal.* 104. 21. ¶ than God's *Job* 35. 2.

Quod deus אֵל 17 that hath the God *Psal.* 146. 5.

Deus meus אֵל 18 my God *Exod.* 15. 2. *Psal.* 18. 2.—22. 1, 1, 10.—63. 1.—68. 24.—89. 26.—102. 24.—140. 6. *Isai.* 44. 17.

Ithiel nom. pr. אֵלִיתִיאל * 19 unto Ithiel *Prov.* 30. 1, 1.

Lemuel n. p. אֵלִמוֹל 20 Lemuel *Prov.* 31. 1, 4.

Fortitudo mea אֵלִי 21 O my strength *Psal.* 22. 19.

Robur ipsorum אֵלִים * 22 their strength *Pf.* 73. 4.

II. *Aries.* A Ram, the strongest, the principal or Leader of the Flock. See Signif. I.

Aries אֵיל * 23 a, ram *Gen.* 22. 13. *Lev.* 5. 15, 18.—6. 6. + 5. 25. *Num.* 7. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.—28. 27.—29. 2, 8, 36. *Dan.* 8. 3.

Et aries אֵיל 24 and a ram *Gen.* 15. 9. *Lev.* 9. 2.—16. 3, 5. *Num.* 6. 14.—28. 11, 19. *Ezek.* 43. 23, 25.—46. 4.

Et arietem אֵיל 25 and a ram *Lev.* 9. 4. *Num.* 23. 2, 4, 14, 30. *Ezek.* 46. 6.

Aries אֵיל 26 the ram *Gen.* 22. 23. *Exod.* 29. 15, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 19, 20, 31, 32. *Lev.* 8. 18, 20, 21, 22, 22.—9. 18, 19. *Num.* 6. 17, 19. *Dan.* 8. 4, 6, 7, 7, 20. ¶ the hart *Deut.* 12. 22.

In ariete אֵיל 27 In the ram *Dan.* 8. 7.

Arieti אֵיל 28 for a ram *Num.* 15. 6, 11.—28. 12, 20.—29. 3, 37. *Ezek.* 45. 24.—46. 5, 7. ¶ unto, to a ram *Num.* 28. 14, 28.—29. 9, 14. *Ezek.* 46. 11. ¶ deliver the ram *Dan.* 8. 7.

Ab ariete אֵיל 29 beside harts 1 *Kings* 4. 23.

Aries אֵיל 30 a, the ram. it is a ram *Exod.*

29. 22, 31. brought the ram *Lev.* 8. 18, ram of consecration 22.—19. 21. *Num.* 5. 8. *Ezra* 10. 19.

Per arietem אֵיל 31 with the ram *Lev.* 5. 16.—19. 22.

Ab ariete אֵיל 32 of the ram *Exod.* 29. 26, 27. *Lev.* 8. 29.

Arietes אֵילִים 33 rams *Exod.* 25. 5.—26. 14.—35. 7, 23.—36. 19. *Num.* 7. 17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83, 87, 88.—23. 1, 29.—29. 13, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32. 1 *Sam.* 15. 22. 2 *Kings* 3. 4. 1 *Chron.* 15. 26.—29. 21. 2 *Chron.* 17. 11.—29. 32. *Ezra* 8. 35. *Job* 42. 8. *Psal.* 66. 15. *Isai.* 1. 11.—34. 6. *Ezek.* 39. 18.—45. 23. *Mic.* 6. 7. ¶ O ye mighty + sons of rams *Psal.* 29. 1.

Et arietes אֵילִים 34 and —rams *Gen.* 32. 14 + 15. *Exod.* 29. 1. *Lev.* 23. 18. *Deut.* 32. 14. 2 *Chron.* 13. 9.—29. 21. *Ezek.* 27. 21.

Arietes אֵילִים 35 rams *Exod.* 29. 3.—39. 34. *Lev.* 8. 2. *Num.* 29. 14. 2 *Cbr.* 29. 22.

Sicut arietes אֵילִים 36 like rams *Psal.* 114. 4, 6. *Jer.* 51. 40.

Arietibus אֵילִים 37 for the rams *Num.* 29. 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33. ¶ between the rams *Ezek.* 34. 17.

Et arietes אֵילִי 38 and the rams *Gen.* 31. 38. ¶ the rams *Isai.* 60. 7.

Cervus אֵיל * 39 [Deer; strong, firm and swift of foot, walking securely in rough and craggy Places, bounding and leaping with surprizing Agility. The Females bring forth with Difficulty; but the Terror of Thunder hastens the Birth. *Bochart.*]

the hart *Deut.* 14. 5.

Sicut cervus אֵיל 40 as the hart *Psal.* 42. 2.

Idem אֵיל 41 as an hart *Isai.* 35. 6.

Et sicut cervus אֵיל 42 ¶ and as (of) the hart *Deut.* 12. 15.—15. 22.

Cervi אֵילִים 43 young hart + the fawn of harts *Cant.* 2. 9, 17.—8. 14.

Sicut cervi אֵילִים 44 like harts *Lam.* 1. 6.

Cerva אֵילָה * 45 a hind *Gen.* 49. 21.

Cerva

- Cerva* אֵילָת 46
the hind *Prov.* 5. 19. *Jer.* 14. 5.
Cervæ אֵילוֹת 47
the hinds *Job* 39. 1. *Psal.* 29. 9.
Sicut cervæ כְּאֵילוֹת 48
like hinds 2 *Sam.* 22. 34. *Pf.*
18. 33.
Idem כְּאֵילוֹת 49
like hinds *Hab.* 3. 19.
In cervis בְּאֵילוֹת 50
by the hinds *Cant.* 2. 7.—3. 5.

III. *Stellæ nomen.*

Ajelet אֵילֵת * 51
Ajeleth *Psal.* 22. title. The
Jews interpret *Ajeleth Shabar*,
the morning Star. It is literal-
ly, the hind of the Morning ;
and may only be the Name of
a Tune; or the two first Words
of some poetical Composition,
according to which this Psalm
was to be sung.

IV. *Limen, postis.* See
Signif. I.

- Limen* אֵיל * 52
the post *Ezek.* 40. 14, 16.
Idem הָאֵיל 53
the lintel 1 *Kings* 6. 31.
Idem אֵיל 54
the post *Ezek.* 41. 3.
Superliminaria אֵילִים 55
posts *Ezek.* 40. 14.
Limina הָאֵילִים 56
the posts 49.—41. 1.
Ad limina בְּאֵילִים 57
by the posts—40. 38.
Liminibus לְאֵילִים 58
the posts *bad*—40. 10,
Limina ejus אֵילֵי 59
the posts thereof 24, 26, 31, 34.
Et limina ejus וְאֵילָיו 60
and the posts thereof *Ezek.* 40.
9, 21, 29, 33, 37.
Lim. eorum אֵלֵיהֶם 61
their posts—40. 16.

אֵים 56

Terribilis, formidabilis.
Terrible, formidable. Fear,
Terror, Dread.

- Formidab.* אֵיִם * 1
terrible *Hab.* 1. 7.
Terrifica אֵיִמָּה * 2
terrible *Cant.* 6. 4, 10.
Terror, formido אֵיִמָּה * 3
an horror *Gen.* 15. 12. ¶ ter-
ror *Deut.* 32. 25. *Isai.* 33. 18.
¶ terrible *Job* 39. 20.—41. 14
† 6.

- Cum terrore* בְּאֵיִמָּה 4
fear *Ezra* 3. 3.
Formido magna אֵיִמָּתָה 5
Fear *Exod.* 15. 16.
Terror אֵיִמָּת 6
The fear *Prov.* 20. 2.
Terror meus אֵיִמָּתִי 7
my fear *Exod.* 23. 27. ¶ my
terror *Job* 33. 7.
Et terror tuus וְאֵיִמָּתְךָ 8
and—thy dread *Job* 13. 21.
Terror vest. אֵיִמָּתְכֶם 9
your terror *Job.* 2. 9.
Et terror ejus וְאֵיִמָּתוֹ 10
and—his fear *Job* 9. 34.
Et terrores וְאֵיִמּוֹת 11
and the terrors *Psal.* 55. 4.
Gigantes, terrifici אֵיִמִּים * 12
giants *Deut.* 2. 11. ¶ terrors
Job 20. 25.
Gigantes הָאֵיִמִּים 13
Emims *Gen.* 14. 5. *Deut.* 2. 11.
Et in terriculis וּבְאֵיִמִּים 14
upon idols *Jer.* 50. 38.
Terrores tui אֵיִמִּיךָ 15
thy terrors *Psal.* 88. 15.

אִין 57

Hath three Significa-
tions : but not distinguish-
ed, because they differ but
little. A Particle of Nega-
tion ; no, not, none.

- Non, nihil, nullus, nemo* אִין * 1
not *Gen.* 2. 5. *Exod.* 32. 32.
Jud. 9. 15, 20. 2 *Kings* 2. 10.
Isai. 37. 3. none—45. 21. ¶
or else † if not *Gen.* 30. 1. ¶
no where 1 *Sam.* 10. 14.
Idem אִין 2
not *Exod.* 17. 7. *Num.* 13. 20.
2 *Sam.* 17. 6. He is not there.
1 *Kin.* 18. 10. ¶ none *Lev.*
26. 37. *Mic.* 7. 2. ¶ say no
Jud. 4. 20. no heart *Prov.* 17.
16. no preem. *Eccl.* 3. 19. ¶
without. *Prov.* 25. 14.
Et non אִין 3
and, but—not 1 *Sam.* 9. 4. ¶
but—none *Job* 3. 9. *Psal.* 69.
20. *Isai.* 41. 17.—59. 11. *Ezek.*
7. 25. ¶ and *bath* nothing *Prov.*
13. 4.
Et non אִין 4
and—not *Prov.* 14. 6. ¶ and
have nothing—20. 4.
Quasi nihil כְּאִין 5
as nothing *Psal.* 39. 5. *Isai.* 40.
17. —41. 11, 12. *Hag.* 2. 3.
¶ well nigh *Psal.* 73. 2.
In nihilum לְאִין 6
to nothing *Isai.* 40. 23.

- Unde* מֵאִין 7
whence * *Gen.* 29. 4. —42. 7.
Num. 11. 13. *Josh.* 2. 4. *Jud.*
17. 9. 2 *Kings* 5. 25. —6. 27.
Job 1. 7. —28. 20. *Psal.* 121.
1. ¶ where *Job* 28. 11. ¶ of
nothing *Isai.* 41. 24. ¶ so that
none *Jer.* 30. 7.
Et unde וּמֵאִין 8
and from whence *Josh.* 9. 8.
2 *Kings* 20. 14. *Isai.* 39. 3. ¶ and
whence *Jud.* 19. 17. *Jon.* 1. 8.
Non אִין 9
not *Gen.* 19. 31. —20. 11. —37.
29. —39. 23. —44. 31. *Exod.*
12. 30. —22. 14 † 13. —32.
18. go not —33. 15. *Lev.* 11.
10. fight be not —13. 4, 31, be
not 32. is not *Num.* 14. 42. —
35. 27. *bath* not *Deut.* 14. 10.
was not —19. 6. is not —31.
17. *Jud.* 13. 9. is not —16. 15.
1 *Sam.* 9. 7. —14. 17. —18. 25.
it is not —20. 2. —24. 12 † 13.
1 *Kings* 5. 6. —21. 15. —22.
17, 48 † 49. is not 2 *Kings* 1.
3, 6. —4. 2, 6. —19. 3. 1 *Chron.*
4. 27. 2 *Chron.* 5. 11. is not —
25. 7. —35. 3, 15. *Ezra* 9. 15.
Esth. 2. 20. —3. 5, 8. —7. 4. *Job*
6. 13. knoweth not —12. 3. not
with me —28. 14. —33. 33. —
35. 15. —41. 33 † 25. God is not
Pf. 10. 4. —can not —40. 5. —
139. 4. *Prov.* 7. 19. —28. 27.
Eccl. 7. 20. —8. 11. *Isai.* 27. 4.
—40. 16, nor 16. shall not —47.
14. *Jer.* 5. 13. —8. 17, 19, 19. —
15. 1. —22. 17. —26. 16. —38.
5. —46. 11. was not —49. 12.
Ezek. 8. 12. *Amos* 2. 11. *Mal.*
1. 8, 8. ¶ No. *Gen.* 11. 30. —B.
31. 50. —40. 8. —47. 4, 13.
Exod. 2. 12. —5. 16. —14. 11.
—22. 2 † 1. *Lev.* 11. 12—13.
21, 26, 31. —22. 13. —25. 31.
Num. 5. 8, 13. —19. 15. —21.
5. —22. 26. —27. 4, 8, 9, 10,
11, 17. *Deut.* 8. 15. —12. 12.
—14. 27, 29. —22. 26. —25.
5. *Josh.* 18. 7. —22. 25, 27.
Jud. 17. 16. —18. 1, and *bad*
no —18. 7, 10, 28. —19. 1, 19.
—21. 25. 1 *Sam.* 1. 2. —3. 1.
—10. 27. —11. 3. —14. 6. —
17. 50. —21. 4, 9 † 5, 10. —30.
4. 2 *Sam.* 15. 3. —18. 18, 22.
—20. 1. —21. 4. 1 *Kings* 3. 18.
—6. 18. —8, 23, 46. 2 *Kings* 1.
16. —4. 14. —5. 15. —7. 5, 10.
1 *Chron.* 22. 16. —23. 26.
2 *Chron.* 6. 14, 36. —15. 5. —
18. 16. —19. 7. —20. 12. *Nab.*
2. 20. *Job* 32. 5. —34. 22. *Pf.*
3. 2. —5. 9. —6. 5. —14. 1. —
19. 3. —32. 9. —33. 16. —34.
* In this Sense אִין is not negative, but
is put for אֵין. See [82 : 8.]

9.—36. 1.—38. 3.—53. 1.—
—55. 19.—73. 4.—74. 9.—88.
4.—144. 14. *Prov.* 6. 7.—21.
30.—25. 28.—28. 24.—30.
27. *Eccl.* 1. 11.—2. 16.—3.
12.—4. 16.—5. 4 + 3.—8. 8,
15.—9. 1, 10.—12. 1, 12.
Cant. 4. 7.—8. 8. *Isai.* 9. 7 +
6.—44. 6.—45. 5, 9.—47. 1.
—48. 22. no *power* 50. 2.—
55. 1.—57. 21.—59. 15, 16,
16. *Jer.* 2. 31.—4. 25.—8. 6,
13, 22, 22.—12. 11, 12.—14.
6.—22. 28.—30. 13, 17.—38.
6, 9.—48. 2, 38.—49. 1, 1.
Lam. 1. 9. is no—2. 9.—4. 4.
Ezek. 13. 15.—37. 8. *Dan.* 1.
4. *Hof.* 4. 1.—8. 7, 8.—10. 3.—
13. 4. *Joel* 1. 18. *Amos* 3. 4, 5.
Mic. 3. 7.—4. 9.—7. 1. *Nab.*
3. 19. *Hab.* 2. 19. *Zech.* 8. 10.
—9. 11.—10. 2. *Mal.* 1. 10.
¶ none *Gen.* 28. 17.—41. 15, c
39. *Exod.* 8. 10 + 6.—9. 14.
Deut. 4. 35, 39.—33. 26. *Josh.*
6. 1. *Jud.* 21. 9. *Ruth* 4. 4.
1 *Sam.* 2. 2.—21. 9 + 10.
2 *Sam.* 7. 22. 1 *Kings* 10. 21.
—15. 22. 1 *Chron.* 17. 20.
2 *Chron.* 9. 20. *Neb.* 4. 23 +
17. *Esth.* 1. 8.—4. 2. *Job* 1. 8.
—2. 3.—20. 21.—32. 12. *Pf.*
14. 1, 3.—53. 1, 3.—22. 11.—
71. 11.—86. 8. *Cant.* 4. 2. not
one—6. 6. *Isai.* 5. 27.—41.
26, 26.—47. 10, 15.—51. 18.
—59. 4.—63. 3. *Jer.* 30. 13.
Lam. 1. 2, 17, 21.—5. 8. *Hof.*
7. 7. *Obad.* 7. ¶ without *Gen.* d
41. 49. *Exod.* 21. 11. *Num.* 19.
2.—20. 19. *Jud.* 6. 5.—7. 12.
1 *Kings* 22. 1. 1 *Chron.* 22. 14.
Job 5. 9.—9. 10. *Cant.* 6. 8.
Hof. 7. 11. ¶ neither *Gen.* 45. e
6. *Num.* 20. 5. *Jud.* 11. 34.
2 *Sam.* 19. 6 + 7. 1 *Kings* 5. 4.
Neb. 2. 12. *Esth.* 2. 7. *Pfal.* 38.
3.—135. 17. *Eccl.* 4. 8.—9. 6.
Jer. 10. 5. *Ezek.* 38. 11. ¶ not f
ought *Exod.* 5. 11. ¶ nothing g
Exod. 22. 3 + 2. *Num.* 11. 6.
Jud. 7. 14.—14. 6. 1 *Sam.* 27.
1. 2 *Sam.* 12. 3. 1 *Kings* 8. 9.
—18. 43. 2 *Chron.* 5. 10.—14.
11 + 10. *Neb.* 2. 2. *Prov.* 8.
8.—22. 27. *Eccl.* 2. 24.—3. h
14, 22. *Jer.* 39. 10. ¶ no man
Exod. 22. 10. *Esth.* 8. 8. *Pfal.*
142. 4. ¶ past finding *Job* 9. 1
10. ¶ innumerable + without k
number *Job* 21. 33. *Pfal.* 40. 12.
¶ gone from me + is not to me l
Pfal. 38. 10. ¶ unsearchable + m
is no searching of *Pfal.* 145. 3.
Prov. 25. 3. ¶ infinite + with- n
out *number* *Pfal.* 147. 5. ¶ nor
any thing *Eccl.* 3. 14.

Et non אין 10

and, but, when, so that, while, A
for—none *Gen.* 39. 11.—41. 8,
24. *Lev.* 26. 6, 17, 36. *Deut.*
22. 27.—28. 31. *Josh.* 6. 1.
Jud. 19. 28. 1 *Sam.* 22. 8, 8.
2 *Sam.* 14. 6.—22. 42. 1 *Kings*
8. 60. 2 *Kings* 9. 10. 1 *Chron.*
29. 15. 2 *Chron.* 20. 6, 24.
Job 2. 13.—10. 7.—11. 19.
Pfal. 7. 2.—18. 41.—50. 22.
—79. 3.—107. 12. *Isai.* 1. 31.
—5. 29.—14. 31.—17. 2.—22.
22.—43. 13.—45. 5, 6, 14, 18,
22.—46. 9.—63. 5, 5.—64. 7
+ 6. *Jer.* 4. 4.—21. 12.—7.
33.—9. 22 + 21.—13. 19.—
14. 16.—30. 10.—46. 27.—
49. 5.—50. 32. *Lam.* 1. 7. *Ezek.*
7. 14.—34. 6, 28.—39. 26.
Dan. 8. 27.—10. 21.—11. 16,
45. *Hof.* 5. 14. *Joel.* 2. 27.
Amos 5. 6. *Mic.* 4. 4.—5. 8 +
7. *Nab.* 2. 8, 9, 11 + 9, 10, 12.
—3. 3. *Zeph.* 3. 13. *Hag.* 1. 6.
¶ neither *Exod.* 32. 18. *Deut.* b
32. 28, 39. 1 *Sam.* 2. 2. 2 *Sam.*
21. 4. that—neither 1 *Kings* 18.
29. but—neither 2 *Kings* 4. 31.
1 *Chron.* 17. 20. so neither
Neb. 4. 23 + 17.—5. 5. *Job* 5.
4. *Pfal.* 86. 8. *Eccl.* 8. 8.—9.
5. *Isai.* 3. 7, 7.—51. 18. *Ezek.*
13. 15. *Dan.* 8. 4.—11. 15.
Hab. 3. 17. ¶ nor 1 *Kings* 5. c
4. (left) 2 *Kings* 14. 26. *Job*
18. 19.—34. 22. *Pfal.* 19. 3.
—144. 14. *Prov.* 21. 30, 30.
Isai. 5. 27.—59. 4. *Jer.* 8. 13.
Hof. 4. 1, 1. ¶ and cannot *Lev.* d
14. 21. ¶ and, for, but, when e
—no man *Deut.* 28. 26, 29, 68.
Jud. 19. 15, 18. 1 *Sam.* 14.
26, 39.—21. 1.—26. 12. *Job*
11. 3. *Pfal.* 142. 4. *Prov.* 1.
24.—28. 1. *Jer.* 44. 2. *Nab.*
3. 18. ¶ and, but, so, yet—no, f
not *Exod.* 17. 1. *Deut.* 28. 32.
—32. 12, 39. there was *Jud.*
18. 7, 28. 1 *Sam.* 9. 2.—20.
21.—21. 8 + 9. 1 *Kin.* 18. 26.
2 *Chron.* 14. 6 + 5.—22. 9.
Ezra 3. 13.—10. 13. *Neb.* 2.
14.—7. 4. *Job* 19. 7.—26. 6.
Pfal. 32. 2.—37. 10.—38. 7,
14.—72. 12.—105. 37. *Prov.*
5. 17.—10. 25. *Eccl.* 1. 9.—2.
11.—4. 1, 1, 8, 8, for—not 10.
—8. 8.—10. 11. *Isai.* 41. 28,
28.—43. 11.—45. 21.—50. 10.
—57. 1.—59. 8. *Jer.* 4. 23,
29. *Ezek.* 9. 9.—13. 10, 16.
—42. 6. *Dan.* 8. 5.—9. 26.
Hab. 3. 17. *Hag.* 1. 6, 6.—2.
17. ¶ nor any 1 *Kin.* 18. 26, 29, g
29. ¶ where no *Pfal.* 69. 2. h
¶ and, or, without *Deut.* 32. 4.
L

2 *Chron.* 12. 3. *Job* 31. 19. *Pf.*
105. 34. *Jer.* 5. 21. *Hof.* 3. 4,
4, 4, 4. *Joel* 1. 6. ¶ without i
Prov. 6. 15.—25. 28.—29. 1.
¶ and—nothing *Pfal.* 19. 6.—k
119. 165. *Prov.* 13. 4. *Eccl.*
5. 14 + 13. ¶ no *Prov.* 29. 9. l
Isai. 40. 28.—(there) 50. 2. ¶ m
not (answer) *Prov.* 29. 19. ¶ n
yea—no *Isai.* 44. 8. ¶ so that o
no man *Isai.* 60. 15. ¶ when p
—no *Isai.* 43. 12. *Jer.* 6. 14.
—8. 11, 15.—14. 19, 19.—16.
19.—30. 5. ¶ none *Isai.* 50. 2. q
—66. 4. *Jer.* 10. 20. *Amos* 5.
2. ¶ and unsearchable + and r
there is no searching *Job* 5. 9.
¶ and infinite + and no end *Job* s
22. 5. *Nab.* 3. 9. ¶ and innu- t
merable + and without number
Pfal. 104. 25. *Jer.* 46. 23. ¶ u
which leaveth no food + and
there is no food *Prov.* 28. 3.
¶ and his strength faileth + and w
be bath no strength *Isai.* 44. 12.
¶ Fatherless + and no father x
Lam. 5. 3.

An non אין 11

never? not? no? [interrogative]
Jud. 14. 3. 1 *Kin.* 22. 7. 2 *Kin.*
3. 11. 2 *Chron.* 18. 6. *Jer.* 49. 7.

In non, absque אין 12

without *Prov.* 5. 23.—15. 22.
Ezek. 38. 11. when—no *Prov.*
8. 24, 24. ¶ where no—11. 14.
—14. 4.—29. 18. ¶ none *Isai.*
57. 1.

Et in non, et absque אין 13
so where—no *Prov.* 26. 20.

Et veluti non אין 14

and—as if—no *Isai.* 59. 10.

Ad non אין 15

in abundance + without number
1 *Chron.* 22. 4. ¶ with them
that have no 2 *Chron.* 14. 11 +
10, ¶ that they could not 13 +
12. more than they could carry
way + without burthen—20.
25. ¶ incurable + without re-
medy—21. 18. ¶ no—36. 16.
¶ so that—no *Ezra* 9. 14. ¶
nothing *Neb.* 8. 10.

Et cui non אין 16

and to—no *Isai.* 40. 29.

Absque אין 17

without *Isai.* 5. 9.—6. 11, 11.
Jer. 4. 7.—26. 9.—32. 43.
without man—33. 10, 10, 12.
—34. 22.—44. 22.—46. 19.
—48. 9.—51. 29, 37. *Lam.* 3.
49. ¶ because—no *Isai.* 50. 2.
Ezek. 34. 8. ¶ till there be no
Jer. 7. 32.—19. 11. ¶ Foras-
much as—none—10. 6, 7. ¶
that none *Ezek.* 33. 28. ¶
whence? *Nab.* 3. 7. ¶ that there
shall be no *Zeph.* 2. 5. ¶ that
there

there is none — 3. 6. ¶ info-
much that—not *Mal.* 2. 13.
Et absque אין 18
and without *Jer.* 33. 10, 10,
10.
Quod non אין 19
in whom—no *Psal.* 146. 3.
Non ego אין 20
I will, am, must, fall not *Exod.*
5. 10. *Deut.* 1. 42. —4. 22.
Isai. 1. 15. *Jer.* 14. 12, 12. —
—37. 14.
Et non ego אין 21
and I — not *Job* 7. 8, ¶ but I
—not 21. ¶ and be no more
Psal. 39. 13.
Non tu אין 22
thou—not *Gen.* 20. 7. —43. 5.
Exod. 8. 21 + 17. 1 *Sam.* 19.
11. 2 *Sam.* 19. 7 + 8. *Neb.* 2.
2. *Eccl.* 11. 5, 6. ¶ ye—not
Jud. 12. 3.
Et non tu אין 23
that thou—no 1 *Kings* 21. 5.
and never—thou *Ezek.* 28. 19.
Et non tu אין 24
and thou—no—*Ezek.* 26. 21.
¶ and [thou] never—27. 36.
Annon tu האין 25
See'st thou not? *Jer.* 7. 17.
Non vos אין 26
ye—not *Deut.* 1. 32. no. ye saw
no—4. 12. 2 *Kings* 12. 7. *Ezek.*
20. 39. *Mal.* 2. 2, 9.
Non ipse אין 27
is, was, be, will, not *Gen.* 30.
33.—31. 2, 5. —37. 29. —42.
13, 32, 36, 36. —44. 30, 34.
Exod. 3. 2. divideth not *Lev.*
11. 4.—13. 34. *Deut.* 21. 18,
20.—29. 15. 1 *Sam.* 11. 7.
2 *Sam.* 3. 22. *Eccl.* 1. 7. —5.
12 + 11.—8. 7, feareth not 13.
—9. 2. *Jer.* 38. 4. ¶ none *Gen.*
39. 9. ¶ except our youngest bro-
ther + and our youngest brother be
not *Gen.* 44. 26. ¶ he was
gone + he was not 1 *Kings* 20.
40. ¶ he never 2 *Chron.* 18. 7.
¶ nothing *Ezth.* 5. 13. ¶ shall
come to nought + shall not be
Job 8. 22. ¶ he—not *Jud.* 3.
25. *Psal.* 37. 36. *Isai.* 17. 14.
¶ neither day nor night seeth
sleep with his eyes + sleep with
his eyes not he seeth *Eccl.* 8. 16.
¶ they—not *Jer.* 31. 15. ¶ we
—not—44. 16.
Et non ipse אין 28
and, but — he, it was, cometh,
&c. not *Gen.* 5. 24. *Job* 3. 21.
—23. 8. and he is not—27. 19.
Psal. 37. 10. *Jer.* 49. 10. ¶
but are gone *Job* 24. 24. and
it is gone *Psal.* 103. 16. ¶ which
is not *Prov.* 23. 5. ¶ so that he
—nothing *Eccl.* 6. 2. ¶ and

be no more *Isai.* 19. 7. ¶ and—
none *Jer.* 50. 20.
Non ipsa אין 29
and is not, nor *Lev.* 11. 26,
26. ¶ and—it—not—13. 21,
it—no—26. ¶ nor any *Zech.*
8. 10.
Non illi אין 30
they know not 2 *Kin.* 17. 26,
they fear not 34. they consider
not *Eccl.* 5. 1. + 4. 17. they
will not *Ezek.* 3. 7. ¶ neither
keep they *Ezth.* 3. 8. ¶ be no
more *Psal.* 104. 35. ¶ the dead
know not *Eccl.* 9. 5, ¶ his words
are not 16.
Et non illi אין 31
neither do they 2 *Kings* 17. 34.
¶ and could not *Neb.* 13. 24.
¶ and are not *Prov.* 12. 7. *Lam.*
5. 7. ¶ and they are not *Jer.*
10. 20. yet they have not—32.
33.
Non illi אין 32
They are not *Psal.* 73. 5.
Et non illi אין 33
that they may not be—59. 14.

אין 58

Hath two Significations.

I. *Epha mensura.* A
Measure containing 7 Gallons,
2 Quarts and $\frac{1}{2}$ Pint, wine Mea-
sure.

Epha אֵפָה * 1
Ephah *Isai.* 5. 10. *Ezek.* 45.
24.—46. 5. *Amos* 8. 5. ¶ mea-
sure *Deut.* 25. 15. ¶ divers
measures + an Ephah, and an
Ephah *Deut.* 25. 14. *Prov.* 20.
10.

Et epha אֵפָה 2
and one, an Ephah 1 *Sam.* 1.
24. *Ezek.* 45. 24.—46. 7, 11.
¶ divers measures + an ephah
and an ephah *Deut.* 25. 14.
Prov. 20. 10.

Epha אֵפָה 3
an Ephah *Lev.* 5. 11.—6. 20.
+ 13.

Epha אֵפָה 4
an Ephah *Exod.* 16. 36. *Num.*
5. 15.—28. 5. *Ezek.* 45. 11, 11,
13, 13.—46. 14. *Zech.* 5. 6, 7,
8, 9, 10.

Sicut epha אֵפָה 5
about an Ephah *Ruth* 2. 17.

Ad epham אֵפָה 6
for, to, an ephah *Ezek.* 45. 24.
—46. 5, 7, 11.

Epha אֵפָה 7
ephah *Lev.* 19. 36. 1 *Sam.* 17. 17.

Et epha אֵפָה * 8
an ephah *Jud.* 6. 19. *Ezek.* 45.
10. ¶ measure *Mic.* 6. 10.

II. *Ubinam?*

Ubinam אֵיפֹה אֵיפֹה * 9
where *Gen.* 27. 33. where are
thy wisemen? *Isai.* 19. 12. *Hof.*
13. 10. ¶ now *Gen.* 27. 37.—
43. 11. *Jud.* 9. 38. 2 *Kin.* 10.
10. *Prov.* 6. 3. *Isai.* 22. 1. ¶
here *Exod.* 33. 16.

Ubinam! אֵיפֹה 10
where *Gen.* 37. 16. *Ruth* 2. 19.
1 *Sam.* 19. 22. 2 *Sam.* 9. 4.
Isai. 49. 21. *Jer.* 3. 2. —36.
19. *Job* 38. 4. ¶ what man-
ner *Jud.* 8. 18.

Et ubi אֵיפֹה 11
or where *Job* 4. 7.

Ubinam? אֵיפֹה 12
where *Job* 9. 24.—17. 15. ¶
now—19. 6, 23.—24. 25.

אין 59

Hath three Significations.

I. *Vir, maritus; quis-*
que aliquis. A Man, a Male;
a Husband; every one; any;
each; whosoever, &c. It con-
notes Valour and Dignity; and
set in Opposition to אָדָם *adam*
it signifies the greater or nobler
Part of Men. *Psal.* 49. 2. —
62. 9. See below at NN.

Vir, &c. אִישׁ * 1
a, the, man *Gen.* 2. 24.—4. 1,
23.—6. 9.—9. 5.—13. 16.—
19. 8.—25. 27, 27.—27. 11,
11.—32. 24 + 25.—37. 17.
—39. 2.—41. 33, 38, 44.—
42. 11, 13.—44. 15.—45. 1, 1.
—49. 6. *Exod.* 2. 1, 12.—15.
3.—16. 19, 29.—19. 13.—21.
7, 12, 14, 16, 20, 26, 28, 29,
33, 33.—22. 1. + 21. 37.—
22. 5, 10, 14, 16 + 4, &c.—
33. 4, 11.—34. 3.—35. 22, 23,
29.—36. 1, 2, 6. *Lev.* 7. 8.—
13. 44.—15. 18.—16. 21. ano-
ther man—20. 10.—21. 18,
18, 19, 21.—22. 4, 4.—27. 2,
16, 26, 28, 31. *Num.* 5. 6, 13,
19.—6. 2.—15. 32.—19.
9.—23. 19.—25. 8, 8.—26.
64, 65.—27. 8, 16, 18.—39.
2, 16 + 3, 17.—31. 17, 49.
Deut. 1. 16, 17, 31.—3. 11.—
7. 24.—8. 5.—11. 25.—17. 2.
—22. 22, 23, 26, 28, 30. + 23.
1.—24. 1, 5, 7, 12.—29. 18.
—with

—*with the man* 32. 25.—33. 1.
—34. 6. *Josh.* 5. 13.—8. 17.
—10. 8, 14.—14. 6.—17. 1.
—21. 44.—22. 20.—23. 9, 10.
Jud. 1. 24.—3. 15, 17, 28, 29.
—7. 13, 14.—10. 1.—11. 39.
—13. 2, 6, 8.—17. 1.—18. 19.
—19. 15, 16, 18.—21. 12. *Ruth*
2. 1.—4. 7. *1 Sam.* 1. 1.—2. 9,
13, 25, 27.—4. 12.—9. 1, 1,
6, 10, 16.—10. 22.—11. 13.
—13. 14.—14. 36, 52.—16.
16, 17.—17. 8, 10, 33.—18.
23.—21. 1, 2, 14 † 2, 3, 15.
—24. 19 † 20.—25. 25.—27.
11.—28. 14.—30. 17. *2 Sam.*
1. 2.—13. 3, 9.—15. 4.—16.
5, 7, 8, 23.—17. 8, 18, 25.—
18. 10, 25, 26, 26, 27.—19. 32
† 33.—20. 1, 2, 21.—21. 20.
—23. 20, 21. *1 Kings* 1. 42.—
—2. 4, 9.—7. 14.—8. 25.—9.
5.—12. 22.—13. 1, 4, 5, 6, 7,
8, 11, 12, 14, 14, 21, 26, 29,
31.—17. 18, 24.—18. 44.—
20. 28, 37, *behold a man* 39, 42,
—22. 8. *2 Kin.* 1. 6, 8, 9, 10,
11, 12, 13.—4. 9, 16, 21, 22,
25, 25, 27, 27, 40. *a great man*
—5. 1, *recover a man* 7, 8, 14,
15, 20, * *him* 21, 26.—6. 6, 9,
10, 15, 32.—7. 2, 5, 10, 17,
18, 19.—8. 4, 7, 8, 11.—10.
21.—13. 19, *burying a man* 21.
—18. 21.—23. 8, 10, 17,
18. *1 Chron.* 11. 22, 23.—16.
21.—20. 6.—22. 9.—23. 14.
—27. 32.—28. 3. *2 Chron.* 2.
7, 13, 14 † 6, 12, 13.—6. 16,
22.—7. 18.—8. 14.—11. 2.—
18. 7.—20. 27.—25. 7, 9.—
39. 16. *Ezra* 3. 2.—8. 18.
Neb. 12. 24, 36. *Esth.* 1. 8.—4.
11.—6. 7. *Job* 1. 1, 8.—2. 3.
—9. 32.—11. 2.—12. 14.—
15. 16.—32. 13, 21.—34. 11,
21, 23.—37. 20.—38. 26. *Pf.*
5. 6.—22. 6.—31. 20. *correct*
man—39. 11.—62. 3.—78. 25.
upon the man—80. 17.—87. 5.
—90. *title*—92. 6.—105. 17.
—109. 16.—112. 1, 5.—140.
11. *Prov.* 5. 21.—6. 12, 27.—
11. 17.—12. 8, 14, 25.—13. 2,
8.—14. 12, 14.—15. 18.—
16. 2, 7, 25, 27, 28, 29.—17.
27.—18. 4, 12, 14, 20, 24.
—19. 21.—20. 5, 6.—21. 2, 8,
17, 29, *furious man*—22. 24,
29.—25. 18.—26. 12, 19.—27.
8.—28. 11, 20.—29. 6, 9, 20,
22. 27. *Eccl.* 1. 8.—4. 4.—6.
2, 3.—9. 15. *Cant.* 8. 7. *Ifai.*
3. 6.—6. 5.—7. 21.—9. 19
† 18.—13. 14.—32. 2.—36. 6.

* Buxtorf there reads שׂו which is
wanting in other books.

—41. 28.—44. 13.—46. 11.
—50. 2.—53. 3.—57. 1.—59.
16.—66. 3. *Jer.* 2. 6.—3. 1.
—4. 29.—5. 1.—7. 5.—8. 6.
—12. 11.—13. 11.—15. 10.—
no man—22. 30.—26. 20.—
29. 26, 32.—33. 17, 18.—35.
4, 19.—38. 24.—44. 7, 26.—
49. 18, 33.—50. 40.—51. 22,
43. *Ezek.* 9. 6.—18. 5.—22.
30.—33. 2.—40. 3. *Dan.* 10.
5, 11, 19. *Amos* 5. 19. *Jon.* 3.
8. *Mic.* 2. 11.—7. 6. *Zeph.* 3.
6. *Zech.* 1. 8, 21. † 2. 4.—2.
1 † 5.—6. 12.—8. 10. *Mal.*
3. 17. ¶ *male* *Gen.* 7. 2, 2. ¶ A
a husbandman † *a man of the*
earth *Gen.* 9. 20. † *a man til-*
ling the earth *Zech.* 13. 5. ¶
every one *Gen.* 10. 5.—49. 28.
Exod. 28. 21.—39. 14. *Num.*
1. 4.—2. 34.—25. 5.—26. 54.
—35. 8.—36. 7, 9. *1 Sam.* 20.
15.—22. 2, 2, 2. *2 Sam.* 2. 16,
27. *departed every one*—6. 19.
—18. 17. *1 Kings* 7. 36.—20.
20. *2 Kings* 12. 4 † 5.—18.
31.—23. 35. *1 Chron.* 16. 3.
2 Chron. 6. 29. *Ezra* 2. 1. *Neb.*
3. 28.—4. 15, 18, 22, 23 † 9,
12, 16, 17.—5. 7.—7. 3, 6.—8.
16.—11. 3, 20.—13. 10, 30.
Job 1. 4.—2. 11, 12. *Psal.* 12.
2.—64. 6. *Cant.* 8. 11. *Ifai.* 3.
5.—14. 18.—*fight every one*—
19. 2.—36. 16, 16.—41. 6.—
47. 15.—53. 6.—56. 11. *Jer.*
1. 15.—5. 8.—6. 3.—9. 4 † 3.
—11. 8.—16. 12.—18. 11.—
22. 7.—23. 30, 35.—25. 5.—
31. 30.—34. 10, 17.—36. 7.—
—50. 16.—51. 9. *Ezek.* 1. 9,
11, 12.—7. 16.—18. 30.—
20. 39.—22. 6.—33. 20. *Joel*
2. 7. *Obad.* 9. *Jon.* 1, 7. *Mic.*
4. 5. *Zeph.* 2. 11. *Hag.* 2. 22.
Zech. 11, 6.—13. 4.—14. 13.
¶ *one*—*another, one—the o-*
ther: each other † *a man—his*
companion, brother *Gen.* 11. 3,
7.—13. 11.—15. 10.—26. 31.
—31. 49.—42. 21, 28.—43.
33. *Exod.* 10. 23.—16. 15.—
18. 7, 16.—21. 18.—25. 19.
—37. 9. *Lev.* 7. 10.—19. 11.
—25. 14, 17, 46.—26. 37.
Num. 14. 4. *Deut.* 25. 11.
Jud. 6. 29.—10. 18. *Ruth* 3.
14. *1 Sam.* 10. 11.—20. 41, 41.
2 Kings 3. 23.—7. 3, 9. *2 Chr.*
20. 23. *Neb.* 4. 19 † 13. *Esth.*
9. 19, 22. *Job* 41. 17 † 9.
Ifai. 13. 8. *Jer.* 13. 14.—25.
26.—36. 16.—46. 16. *Ezek.*
4. 17.—24. 23.—33. 30.—47.
14. *Mal.* 3. 16. ¶ *one* *Exod.*
35. 21. *Num.* 25. 6.—*one* †

one man—Deut. 1. 23, 35.—*one*
† *one man—Jud.* 9. 2. *1 Sam.*
10. 12.—14. 28. *2 Sam.* 19. 7
† 8. *1 Kings* 18. 40. *2 Kings*
12. 9 † 10. *Esth.* 6. 9. *Psal.*
49. 16. *Prov.* 6. 28. *Ifai.* 40.
26. *Hag.* 2. 12. ¶ *none* † *no*
man *Gen.* 23. 6.—39. 11. *Ex-*
od. 12. 22. *Jud.* 21. 8, 9. *2 Sam.*
14. 19, 25. *2 Kings* 10. 19, 25.
Psal. 49. 7. *Ifai.* 63. 3. *Jer.* 9.
10 † 9.—23. 14.—34. 9.—
36. 30.—*Zech.* 7. 10. ¶ *Men* B
Gen. 32. 6 † 7.—33. 1. *Exod.*
32. 28. *Num.* 1. 44.—11. 16,
24.—16. 35.—26. 10. *Deut.*
27. 14.—29. 10 † 9. *Josh.* 3.
12.—4. 4. *about two or three*
thousand men † *about two thou-*
sand men, or about three thou-
sand men *Josh.* 7. 3, 3, 4, 5.—
8. 3, 12.—9. 6, 7.—10. 24.
Jud. 1. 4.—3. 29, 29, 31.—4.
6, 10, 14.—18. 11.—20. 47.
—7. 6, 19, 23, 24.—8. 1, 10,
14, 22.—9. 49, 55.—12. 1.—
14. 19.—15. 15, 16.—*thousand*
men—16. 27.—18. 16.—20.
2, 11, 15, 15, 16, 17, 17, 20,
20, 21, 22, 25, 31, 33, 34, 35,
36, 39, 41, 42, 44, 45, 45, 46.
—21. 10. *1 Sam.* 4. 2.—50070
men † 70 *men* 50000 *men*—
6. 19, 19.—13. 15.—14. 2, 14,
22.—15. 4.—17. 19, 24, 25.
—18. 27.—22. 2.—609
† 600 *men*—23. 13.—24. 2.
—25. 13.—26. 2.—27. 2.—
30. 9, 10.—200 † 200 *men*
10, 17, 22.—31. 12. *2 Sam.* 2.
30, 31. *foot men*—8. 4, 5.—
10. 6, 6.—13. 9.—15. 1, 11,
13, 18.—16. 15, 18.—17. 1,
14, 24.—19. 14, 16, 17, 41,
42, 42, 43, 43, 43, 43 † 15, 17,
18, &c.—20. 4.—23. 9.—24.
9, 9, 15. *1 Kin.* 1. 5.—5. 13.
—8. 2. *fifty* † 50 *men*—18.
4, 13, 13, 22.—22. 6. *2 Kings*
2. 7, 16, 17.—3. 26.—4. 43.—
10. 14, 24. *foot men* 13. 7.—
15. 25.—23. 2. *threescore men*
—25. 19. *1 Chron.* 10. 1, 7,
12. *foot men*—18. 4, 5.—19.
18.—21. 5, 5, 14.—26. 8.
2 Chron. 2. 2 † 1, 80000 †
80000 *men* 2.—5. 3.—13. 3,
3, 15, 15, 17.—18. 5.—34.
30. 150 † *men* *Neb.* 5. 17.
Esth. 9. 6, 12, 15. *Psal.* 4. 2.
Ifai. 21. 9. *Jer.* 4. 4.—11. 2.
—17. 25.—18. 11.—41. 5.—
—44. 27. *threescore men* 52.
25. *Lam.* 3. 33. *Ezek.* 8. 11,
16.—11. 1.—*with all*—39. 20.
¶ *Each, each man; every man* c
Gen. 34. 25.—40. 5, 5.—41.
11, 12.

11, 12.—42. 25, 35.—43. 21.
—44. 1, 11, 11, 13.—47. 20.
Exod. 1. 1.—7. 12.—11. 2.—
12. 3, 4, 44.—16. 16, 16, 18,
21, 29.—25. 2.—30. 12.—32.
27, 27, 29.—33. 8, 10. *Lev.*
19. 3.—25. 10, 13. *Num.* 1.
44, 52.—2. 2, 17.—7. 5.—11.
10.—16. 17, 17,—each 17, 18.
—17. 2, 9 † 17. 24.—31. 50,
53.—32. 18.—36. 8. *Deut.* 1.
41.—3. 20.—12. 8.—16. 17.
—24. 16. *Josh.* 4. 5.—6. 5,
20.—24. 28. *Jud.* 2. 6.—7.
7, 8, 21, 22.—8. 24, 25.—9.
49, 55.—17. 6.—21. 21, 22,
24, 24, 25. 1 *Sam.* 4. 10.—8.
22.—10. 25.—13. 2, 20.—14.
20, 34, 34.—25. 10, 13, 13.—
27. 3.—30. 6, 22. 2 *Sam.* 2.
3.—13. 29.—15. 30.—19. 8
† 9.—20. 1, 22. 1 *Kings* 1. 49.
—4. 25, 27, 28.—8. 38.—10.
25.—12. 24.—20. 24.—22.
10, 17, 36. 2 *Kings* 3. 25.—6.
2.—9. 13, 21.—11. 8, 9, 11.—
12. 4, 5 † 5, 6.—14. 6, 12.—
18. 31. 1 *Chron.* 16. 43. 2 *Chr.*
9. 24.—10. 16.—11. 4.—18.
16.—23. 7, 8.—25. 4, 22.—31.
1, 2. *Job* 42. 11. *Psal.* 39. 6.
Prov. 29. 26. *Isai.* 9. 20 † 19.
—13. 14.—31. 7. *Jer.* 12. 15.
—22. 8.—23. 27.—26. 3.—
31. 34.—34. 9, 14, 15, 16.—
36. 3.—37. 10.—49. 5.—51.
6, 45. *Ezek.* 8. 12.—20. 7, 8.
—32. 10.—38. 21.—46. 18.
Jon. 1. 5. *Mic.* 4. 4.—7. 2.
Hag. 1. 9. *Zech.* 3. 10.—7. 9.
—8. 16. *Mal.* 2. 10. ¶ a cer- D
tain man *Gen.* 37. 15. *Ruth* 1.
1. 1 *Sam.* 21. 7 † 8. ¶ a
certain *Gen.* 38. 1, 2. *Jud.*
19. 1. *Ezth.* 2. 5. ¶ an Egyp- E
tian, Israelite, Benjamite, † a
man of *Egypt*, &c. *Gen.* 39. 1.
Exod. 2. 11, 19. *Lev.* 24. 10.
Num. 25. 14. 1 *Sam.* 9. 1.—30.
11. 2 *Sam.* 20. 1.—23. 21.
Ezth. 2. 5. ¶ an hebrew, Ephra-
thite, Ethiopian, Jew, † an
hebrew, &c. man *Gen.* 39. 14.
Exod. 2. 11. 1 *Sam.* 17. 12.
Jer. 38. 7. *Zech.* 8. 23. ¶ elo- F
quent † a man of words *Exod.*
4. 10. ¶ any; any man; some G
man *Exod.* 10. 23.—34. 24.
Lev. 15. 24.—21. 9. *Num.* 5.
10, 20.—21. 9. *Deut.* 19. 11.
—22. 13.—23. 10 † 11. *Josh.*
1. 5. *Jud.* 2. 21.—4. 20, 20.—
20. 8, 8.—21. 1. 1 *Sam.* 12. 4.
—30. 2. 2 *Sam.* 9. 3.—15. 5.
—19. 22 † 23.—21. 4. 1 *Kin.*
3. 13.—5. 6.—8. 31. 2 *Kin.* 4.
29, 29.—10. 5, 14.—18. 33.

Isai. 36. 18. *Jer.* 23. 24. *Zech.*
13. 3. ¶ whosoever; whatso- H
ever man; whofo *Exod.* 30. 33,
38. *Lev.* 21. 18.—22. 3, 5.
Prov. 25. 14.—29. 3. ¶ either I
of them *Lev.* 10. 1. 2 *Chron.*
18. 9. ¶ every man, whatso- K
ever man; whosoever; every
one, any man † a man, a man
Exod. 36. 4. *Lev.* 15. 2.—17.
3, 8, 10, 13.—20. 2, 9.—22.
4, 18.—24. 15. *Num.* 4. 19, 49.
—5. 12.—9. 10. *Ezek.* 14. 4,
7. ¶ none of you † a man, L
a man *Lev.* 18. 6. ¶ whatso- M
ever he be *Lev.* 21. 17. ¶ a
man of every tribe; of every
tribe a man † a man, a man
for a tribe *Num.* 1. 4.—13. 2.
Josh. 3, 12.—4. 2, 4. ¶ one
man *Exod.* 21. 35. 1 *Sam.* 2.
25. ¶ or when the, &c. † or N
of a man when, &c. *Num.* 5.
30. ¶ elders † senior men *Num.* 11. 25. ¶ stranger † strange man P
Num. 16. 40. † 17. 5. *Deut.* 17.
15. 2 *Sam.* 1. 13. *Eccles.* 6. 2. ¶ Q
person *Num.* 19. 18. 1 *Sam.* 9.
2. 2 *Sam.* 4. 11. ¶ whosoever R
† every man *Josh.* 1. 18. ¶ a S
prophet † a man a prophet *Jud.*
6. 8. ¶ he sent all † every man T
of *Jud.* 7. 8. ¶ persons *Jud.* 9. U
2, 5, 18.—20. 39. 1 *Sam.* 9.
22.—22. 18. 2 *Kings* 10. 6, 7.
¶ I was at great strife † I was W
a man of strife *Jud.* 12. 2. ¶
¶ every one of us *Jud.* 16. 5.
¶ husband *Jud.* 20. 4. *Ruth* 1. X
3. 2 *Sam.* 3. 15. *Jer.* 6. 11.
¶ a champion † a middle man, Y
i. e. a man, who interposed be-
tween the two armies 1 *Sam.*
17. 4, 23. ¶ a valiant man Z
1 *Sam.* 26. 15. ¶ had wars, AA
had warred † was a man of
wars 2 *Sam.* 8. 10. 1 *Chron.* 18.
10. ¶ thou shalt not bear tid- BB
ings † thou shalt not be a man
of tidings 2 *Sam.* 18. 20. ¶ the CC
people 2 *Sam.* 20. 13. ¶ wor- DD
thy of death † a man of death
1 *Kings* 2. 26. ¶ the side † the EE
passing of a man 1 *Kings* 7. 30.
¶ adversary † the distressing man FF
Ezth. 7. 6. † the man of my
quarrel *Job.* 31. 35. ¶ mankind GG
† flesh of man *Job* 12. 10. ¶ HH
my family friend † the man of
my peace *Psal.* 41. 9. ¶ high, II
men of high degree † sons of
man *Psal.* 49. 2.—62. 9. ¶ an KK
evil speaker † a man of tongue
—140. 11. ¶ slothful † sloth- LL
ful man *Prov.* 24. 30. ¶ He MM
Prov. 25. 28.—28. 22.—29. 1.
¶ the great man; the mighty NN

man *Isai.* 2. 9.—5. 15.—
31. 8.

Et vir אִישׁ 2

and, but, for, so, yea a, the A
man *Gen.* 19. 31.—*Exod.* 34. 3.
Lev. 13. 40.—20. 10, 11, 12,
13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21.—
22. 14.—24. 10, 19.—25. 26,
29.—27. 14. *Num.* 19. 20.
Deut. 20. 5.—another man 6,
7.—28. 30. 1 *Sam.* 2. 33.—a
man of war—16. 18.—25. 2.
2 *Sam.* 16. 7.—23. 7. And a
certain man 1 *Kin.* 20. 35.—22.
34. 2 *Kings* 4. 42. 2 *Chron.* 18.
33. *Ezth.* 9. 2. *Job* 11. 12.—
14. 12. But—man 22. 8. *Prov.*
11. 12.—12. 2.—14. 17.—15.
21.—16. 14.—20. 5, 6.—21.
28.—yea, a man—24. 5.—so
a—man—26. 21.—27. 17, 21.
—29. 13. *Isai.* 3. 2.—55. 7.
Jer. 15. 10.—36. 19.—40. 15.
—41. 4. *Ezek.* 18. 5.—43. 6.
—44. 2. *Amos* 2. 7.—even a
man—*Mic.* 2. 2. ¶ neither
(† and not)—any, neither man
Gen. 24. 16. 1 *Sam.* 27. 11.
Ezek. 7. 13.—18. 16. ¶ and—
every man, every one *Exod.* 32.
27, 27. *Lev.* 25. 10. *Num.* 1.
52.—5. 10. 1 *Sam.* 14. 34.
1 *Kings* 22. 36. 2 *Kings* 18. 31.
—every man having † and e-
very man had 2 *Chron.* 23. 10.
Neh. 7. 3. *Job* 42. 11. *Isai.* 3.
5.—19. 2.—13. 14.—36. 16.
Jer. 9. 5 † 4.—12. 15.—18.
12.—19. 9.—23. 35.—31. 34.
—34. 9, 10, 17, 17.—50. 16.
—with every man *Ezek.* 8. 11.—
even every man—9. 1, 2.—33.
26. *Joel* 2. 7. *Zech.* 8. 4. ¶ If a
man or woman hath, have † and B
a man or woman when they have
Lev. 13. 29, 38. ¶ and whofo- C
ever *Lev.* 15. 5.—19. 20.—22.
21. ¶ and any man *Lev.* 15. D
16. and—any *Ezek.* 18. 7. ¶ E
and whosoever man † and each
man *Lev.* 17. 10, 13. ¶ a man
also—20. 27. ¶ and he; but
he—24. 17. *Prov.* 29. 4. ¶ and F
each one *Josh.* 22. 14. ¶ and,
now, but the men *Jud.* 20. 17,
41, 48.—21. 1. 1 *Sam.* 11. 8.
—14. 24.—17. 2. 2 *Sam.* 20. 2.
—24. 9. *Isai.* 5. 3, 7. *Jer.* 32.
32. ¶ when the men 1 *Sam.* G
13. 6. ¶ and a—person 1 *Sam.* H
16. 18. ¶ and *Ish-tob* 2 *Sam.* I
10. 6, 8. ¶ and one, and one K
man 2 *Sam.* 20. 11. *Ezek.* 9. 2.
—22. 11,—and another 11, 11.
¶ and that man *Psal.* 87. 5. L
¶ or being his counsellor † or M
a man of his counsel *Isai.* 40. 13.
¶ neither

¶ neither († and *not*) one *N*
Joel 2. 8. ¶ and—none † and o
 —not any man *Zech.* 8. 17.

Et vir שׂא 3
 every man's pleasure † *the plea-*
sure of man and man *Esth.* 1.
 8.

An vir? שׂא 4
 ¶ *should*—a man *Neb.* 6. 11.

An alicui? שׂא 5
 ¶ are there *Mic.* 6. 10.

Vir שׂא 6

the, a, man *Gen.* 20. 7.—24.
 22, 26, 29, 30, 30, 32, 58, 65.
 —26. 13.—30. 43.—37. 15,
 17.—42. 30, 33.—43. 3, 5, 7,
 14, 17, 17, 24.—44. 17, 26.
Exod. 2. 20, 21.—11. 3.—32.
 1, 23. *Lev.* 14. 11.—and that
 man—17. 4, 9.—20. 4. *Num.*
 5. 15, 31.—9. 13.—15. 35.—
 16. 7, 22.—17. 5 † 20. *Deut.*
 17. 5, 5, 12.—20. 5, 6, 7, 8.
 —22. 18, the man 22, 24, 25,
 25, 25, 29.—25. 7.—27. 15.
 —28. 54. *Josh.* 6. 26. *Jud.* 1.
 25, 26.—4. 22.—10. 18.—13.
 10, 11, 11.—17. 8, 11.—19.
 6, 7, 9, 10, 17, 17, 20, 22, 22,
 23, 23, 25, 26, 28. *Ruth* 1. 2.
 —2. 19, 20.—3. 8, 16, 18.
1 Sam. 1. 3, 21.—any man †
 the man 2. 16.—4. 16, 18.—
 9. 9, 16.—14. 24, 28.—17. 24,
 25, 25.—25. 3.—the poor man
 2 *Sam.* 12. 4, the man *that bath*
 5, 7.—14. 16.—15. 2.—17. 3.
 —18. 12.—20. 12.—21. 5.
1 Kings 20. 35, 37, 39, 39.
2 Kings 1. 7.—6. 19.—9. 11.
 —13. 21, 21. *Neb.* 1. 11.—5.
 13. *Esth.* 6. 9.—9. 4. *Job* 1. 1,
 3. *Psal.* 1. 1.—25. 12.—34.
 12.—147. 10. poor man *Eccl.*
 9. 15. *Isai.* 14. 16. *Jer.* 9. 12
 † 11.—11. 3.—20. 15, 16.—
 —22. 28, 30.—23. 34.—38. 4,
 4. *Ezek.* 9. 3, 11.—10. 2, 3, 6.
 —40. 4, 5.—47. 3. *Dan.* 12. 7.
Jon. 1. 14 *Zech.* 1. 10. ¶ the *A*
 steward † the man *who was*
over *Gen.* 43. 19. ¶ the men
Deut. 4. 3. *Jud.* 7. 7, 8, 16.—
 8. 4.—hundred—18. 17. ¶ *B*
 whosoever *Deut.* 18. 19. ¶ huf-
 band—24. 3, 3. ¶ this fellow
1 Sam. 29. 4. ¶ *if* any 2 *Kings* *C*
 10. 24. ¶ an Egyptian † *egyp.*
 man 1 *Chron.* 11. 23. ¶ the
 good man *Prov.* 7. 19.

Et vir ille שׂא 7
 and, but, now, also, even the
 man *Gen.* 24. 21. *Num.* 9. 13.
 —12. 3. *Deut.* 17. 12.—24. 11.
Jud. 17. 5. *1 Sam.* 4. 13, 14.
 honourable man—9. 6. 17. 12,
 41. and the man *was very great*

—25. 2, but the man 3. *1 Kin.*
 11. 28. also a—man 2 *Kings*
 5. 1. even the man *Dan.* 9. 21.
 ¶ which † and the man *Jud.*
 19. 16.

In virum שׂא 8
 upon, against, unto, the, man
Gen. 19. 9.—toucheth this man
 —26. 11. *Lev.* 20. 3, 5. *Deut.*
 29. 20 † 19. 2 *Sam.* 12. 5.
Esth. 6. 6. *Ezek.* 14. 8.

In virum שׂא 9
 against, because of the man,
 any man *Deut.* 19. 15, 16. chose
 I any man 2 *Chron.* 6. 5. *Psal.*
 37. 7. meet a man *Prov.* 17.
 12. hold of — man *Isai.* 4. 1.
 ¶ if a man hath committed
 a sin † *if there is* in a man
 a sin *Deut.* 21. 22. ¶ to-
 wards the husband *Deut.* 28.
 56. ¶ in any man *Josh.* 2. 11.
 ¶ of, among the men *Jud.*
 20. 39. *Jer.* 11. 9. ¶ envy not
 the oppressor † the man of
 violence *Prov.* 3. 31. ¶ by ano-
 ther *Isai.* 3. 5.

Sicut vir שׂא 10
 as—man, as a man *Num.* 14.
 15. *Jud.* 6. 16.—20. 1, 8, 11.
 2 *Sam.* 19. 14 † 15. *Ezra* 3. 1.
Neb. 8. 1. *Psal.* 38. 14. *Prov.*
 6. 11.—24. 34. like a—man
Isai. 42. 13. *Jer.* 50. 42. 14.
 9.—23. 9. *Zech.* 4. 1.
 ¶ with one consent † as one
 man 1 *Sam.* 11. 7. ¶ a faithful
 man † as a man of truth *Neh.*
 7. 2. ¶ as one *Isai.* 66. 13. ¶
 as men *Jer.* 6. 23.

Sicut vir שׂא 11
 as the man *Jud.* 8. 21.

Viro שׂא 12
 to, —unto man *Gen.* 29. 19.
 by the man—38. 25. *Lev.* 27.
 20. to the man 1 *Sam.* 9. 7, 8.
 into man—10. 6. 2 *Sam.* 12. 4.
shew thy self a man 1 *Kings* 2.
 2. told the man 2 *Kings* 4. 7,
 —brought the man 42. 2 *Chron.*
 34. 23. hurt a man *Job* 35. 8.
 of that man *Psal.* 37. 37. of a
 —man *Prov.* 14. 7. in man
Jer. 10. 23. and man *Ezek.*
 18. 8. for man *Mic.* 5. 7. ¶ a
 man have *Deut.* 21. 15, 18. —
 a man—hath *Prov.* 10. 23. ¶
 to him *Prov.* 19. 6. ¶ to every *A*
 one,—man 2 *Sam.* 6. 19. 1 *Chr.*
 16. 3. *Psal.* 62. 12. *Zech.* 10.
 1. give every man *Jer.* 17. 10.
 every mans—23. 36. give every
 one—32. 19. every one had
Ezek. 1. 23. ¶ a prince † for *B*
 a man a prince *Exod.* 2. 14.
 ¶ to an husband *Lev.* 19. 20.
 had—an husband, have a huf-
 M

band † be to a husband *Num.*
 30. 6 † 7. *Deut.* 22. 23. *Ruth*
 1. 12, 12, having husbands †
 being to a husband 13. *Ezek.*
 44. 25. ¶ unto a stranger † *C*
 strange man *Lev.* 22. 12. *Deut.*
 25. 5. ¶ another man's † to
 another man—24. 2. *Jer.* 3. 1.
 ¶ with thy holy one *Deut.* 33. *D*
 8. ¶ against, unto any *Josh.*
 10. 21. *Ezek.* 46. 16. ¶ be- *E*
 tween, unto, to the men *Jud.*
 20. 38. 1 *Sam.* 11. 9. *Jer.* 4.
 3. tell the men—35. 13. *Dan.*
 9. 7. ¶ against another 1 *Sam.* *F*
 2. 25. ¶ to an Amalekite †
 amalekite man—30. 13. stretch-
 ed upward † stretched upward
 to every one *Ezek.* 1. 11. ¶ of *G*
 each man 2 *Kings* 15. 20. ¶ to
 the lender † to the man *that*
lends *Prov.* 22. 7. ¶ of a def- *H*
 troyer † destroying man—28.
 24. a reprover † for a reprov-
 ing man *Ezek.* 3. 26.

Viro שׂא 13
 tell the man *Gen.* 43. 6, the
 man a present 11.—gave each
 man—45. 22. unto that man
Lev. 17. 4. unto the man—25.
 27.—the man have *Num.* 5. 8.
 unto this man *Deut.* 22. 16.
 unto that man—25. 9. for a
 man *Jud.* 16. 19. unto the man
Ruth 3. 3. 1 *Sam.* 2. 15. shall
 we bring the man—9. 7. to
 the man—17. 26, 27. to every
 man—26. 23. dressed it for the
 man 2 *Sam.* 12. 4. unto the
 man—18. 11. to every man
 1 *Kings* 8. 39. Tell the man
 2 *Kings* 22. 15. unto every man
 2 *Chron.* 6. 30. Tell ye the man
 —34. 23. to the man *Esth.* 6.
 9, 11. a man hath *Job* 2. 4.
Prov. 15. 23. for a man—20.
 3, to a man 17.—24. 29. this
 man is worthy *Jer.* 26. 11, 16.
 to the man *Dan.* 12. 6. cut off
 the man *Mal.* 2. 12.

Et viro שׂא 14
 and of him *Lev.* 15. 33. and
 every one had *Ezek.* 1. 23.

Et viro שׂא 15
 but unto this man *Jud.* 19. 24.

A viro שׂא 16
 out of man *Gen.* 2. 23. ¶ both
 man and woman, —men and
 women † from man unto wo-
 man *Josh.* 6. 21.—8. 25. 1 *Sam.*
 15. 3.—22. 19. 1 *Chron.* 16.
 3. *Neb.* 8. 2. ¶ from the—man
 2 *Sam.* 22. 49. *Psal.* 18. 48.—
 43. 1.—140. 1, 4. *Prov.* 2. 12.
 —than a liar † than a man of lies
 —19. 22.—than any man—30.
 2. *Isai.* 52. 14. than for a man
Eccl.

Eccl. 7. 5. for every one *Ezek.* 45. 20.

A viro אִשָּׁה 17
against man *Exod.* 11. 7. as well
to the women as men † from
man unto woman 2 *Sam.* 6. 19.
whether man or woman † from
man unto woman 2 *Chron.* 15.
13.

Vir meus אִשִּׁי 18
my husband *Gen.* 29. 32, 34.—
30. 15, 20. 2 *Sam.* 14. 5. 2 *Kin.*
4. 1. *Hof.* 2. 7 † 9. ¶ *Ishi* †
my husband *Hof.* 2. 16 † 18.

Viro meo אִשִּׁי 19
to my husband *Gen.* 30. 18.
2 *Sam.* 14. 7.

Vir tuus אִשִּׁי 20
thy husband *Gen.* 3. 16. *Num.*
5. 19, 20, 20. *Jud.* 14. 15.
Ruth 2. 11.

Viro tuo אִשִּׁי 21
with thy husband 2 *Kings* 4. 26.

Virum suum אִשִּׁי 22
his man 1 *Kings* 20. 20.

Viri sui: vir ejus אִשִּׁי 23
her husband *Num.* 5. 13, 29.—
30. 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 12, 13,
14 † 8, 9, 11, &c. *Deut.* 25.
11. *Jud.* 13. 9.—19. 3. *Ruth*
1. 9. 1 *Sam.* 1. 8, 23.—2. 19.
2 *Sam.* 3. 16.—11. 26. 2 *Kings*
4. 9, 22. *Ezek.* 16. 32, 45.

Et vir ejus אִשִּׁי 24
or her husband *Num.* 30. 13 †
14. and her husband 1 *Sam.* 4.
19, 21. 2 *Kings* 4. 14.

Viro suo אִשִּׁי 25
unto her husband *Gen.* 3. 6.
told, shewed her husband *Jud.*
13. 6, 10. of her husband *Ruth*
2. 1. unto &c. 1 *Sam.* 1. 22.

Et viro suo אִשִּׁי 26
but—told—her husband 1 *Sam.*
25. 19.

A viro suo אִשִּׁי 27
from her husband *Lev.* 21. 7.

Et a viro suo אִשִּׁי 28
and of her husband *Ruth* 1. 5.

Viri אִשִּׁי 29
men *Psal.* 141. 4. O men *Prov.*
8. 4. of men *Isai.* 53. 3.

HITH. Et viros אִשִּׁי 30
vos praebe
and shew yourselves men *Isai.*
46. 8.

II. Mulier, Foemina : Uxor. A Woman, a Wife.

Mulier אִשָּׁה * 31
woman *Gen.* 2. 23.—12. 11.
every woman *Exod.* 3. 22. hurt
a woman—21. 22, 28, 29. *Lev.*
12. 2.—13. 29, 38.—18. 17,
19.—19. 20.—20. 13, 18, 27.

—24. 10. *Num.* 5. 6.—6. 2.
married an *Eth.* woman—12.
1.—31. 17. *Deut.* 17. 2.—22.
5, 5, lying with a woman 22.
—29. 18 † 17. *Josh.* 6. 21.
Jud. 4. 9.—9. 53, 54.—11. 2.
—14. 1, 2, 3.—16. 4.—21. 11.
Ruth 3. 8. 1 *Sam.* 1. 15.—15.
3. 2 *Sam.* 11. 2, 21.—14. 2, 5.
1 *Kings* 11. 26.—17. 9, 10.
2 *Kings* 4. 8. 1 *Chron.* 16. 3.
2 *Chron.* 2. 14 † 13.—15. 13.
Job 14. 1.—15. 14.—25. 4.—
31. 9. *Prov.* 6. 26, 32.—7. 10.
—11. 22.—30. 20.—31. 30.
Eccl. 7. 28. *Isai.* 49. 15. *Jer.*
48. 41.—49. 22. *Ezek.* 16. 30.
—18. 6.—23. 44. *Hof.* 3. 1.
¶ a, wife *Gen.* 21. 21.—24. 3, A
4, 7, 37, 38, 40, 51.—25. 1.—
26. 34.—27. 46.—28. 1, 2, 6,
6.—38. 6. given him a wife
Exod. 21. 4. *Lev.* 20. 14.—21.
7, 13, 14. *Num.* 5. 29. *Deut.*
20. 7.—22. 13.—24. 1, 5.—
28. 30. *Jud.* 14. 3.—21. 18.
1 *Kings* 11. 19.—16. 31. 1 *Cbr.*
2. 18, 26.—7. 15. 2 *Chron.* 8.
11.—11. 18. *Ezra* 2. 61. *Neb.*
7. 63. *Prov.* 18. 22.—19. 13,
14. *Eccl.* 9. 9. *Jer.* 3. 20.—6.
11.—16. 2. ¶ a nurse † nur- B
sing woman *Exod.* 2. 7. ¶ wives
—19. 15. ¶ married † the mas-
ter of a wife—21. 3. ¶ one to, C
of another, together † woman to
her sister *Exod.* 26. 3, 3, 5, 6, one
against another 17. *Ezek.* 1. 9,
one toward another 23.—3. 13.
¶ the, women *Exod.* 35. 25.
Josh. 8. 25. *Jud.* 21. 16. 1 *Sam.*
21. 5 † 6.—22. 19. 2 *Sam.* 6.
19. *Neb.* 8. 2. ¶ womankind D
Lev. 18. 22. ¶ harlot † wo-
man of fornication *Josh.* 2. 1.
Jud. 11. 1.—16. 1. ¶ prophet-
ess † a woman prophet *Jud.* 4.
4. ¶ a concubine † a secondary, E
a half wife *Jud.* 19. 1. ¶ each
Ruth 1. 8, 9. a widow † a F
widow woman 1 *Kings* 7. 14.
¶ every one *Isai.* 34. 15. *Zech.*
11. 9. ¶ none shall want † not G
any one, any female shall, &c.
Isai. 34. 16. ¶ a whore's † a
whorish woman's *Jer.* 3. 3. ¶
every *Amos* 4. 3.

Et mulier אִשָּׁה 32
and woman *Exod.* 35. 29. nor
woman—36. 6. the woman al-
so *Lev.* 15. 18, 19, 25. neither
any woman † and a woman
shall not—18. 23.—20. 16.—
21. 7. nor woman 1 *Sam.* 27.
9, 11. now a—woman 2 *Kings*
4. 1.—6. 26. or woman *Ezra* 4.
11. *Jer.* 44. 7.—51. 22. ¶ and

every woman *Exod.* 11. 2. ¶
neither—a wife † and a wo-
man thou shalt not *Lev.* 18. 18.
¶ if a woman † and a woman
when she voweth *Num.* 30. 3
† 4. ¶ and women *Jud.* 9. 49.
—16. 27. ¶ and every one *Jer.*
9. 20 † 19.

Mulier אִשָּׁה 33
the, a, woman *Gen.* 3. 1, 2, 4,
6, 12, 13, 15, 16.—12. 14, 15.
—20. 3.—24. 5, 8, 39, 44.—
38. 20. *Exod.* 2. 2, 9.—21. 22.
Lev. 20. 16.—24. 11. *Num.* 5.
18, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26,
27, 28, 30.—12. 1.—25. 8, 15,
that woman *Deut.* 17. 5, 5.—
—22. 14, 22. *Josh.* 2. 4.—6.
22. *Jud.* 13. 3, 6, 9, 10, 11,
13, 24.—14. 10.—19. 26, 27.
—20. 4. *Ruth* 1. 5.—3. 14.—
4. 11. 1 *Sam.* 1. 18, 23, 26.—
2. 20.—28. 8, 9, 11, 12, 12,
13, 21, 23. 2 *Sam.* 3. 8.—11.
5.—14. 4, 8, 9, 18, 18, 19.—
17. 19, 20, 20.—20. 16, 17, 21,
22. 1 *Kings* 3. 17, 18, 19, 22,
26.—17. 17, 24. 2 *Kings* 4.
17.—6. 28, 30.—8. 1, 2, 3, 5,
5. *Ecclef.* 7. 26. ¶ a wife *Ex-* A
od. 21. 4. wives sons † sons of
the wife *Jud.* 11. 2. *Ezek.* 16.
32. ¶ the harlot † the wo-
man of fornication *Josh.* 6. 22.

Et mulier אִשָּׁה 34
and this, the woman *Num.* 5.
31. *Deut.* 22. 22. and—a wo-
man 1 *Sam.* 25. 3. 2 *Sam.* 11.
2. 1 *Kings* 3. 17.

Pro uxore אִשָּׁה 35
for a wife *Hof.* 12. 12 † 13.

Et pro uxore אִשָּׁה 36
and for a wife *Hof.* 12. 12
† 13.

Sicut mulier אִשָּׁה 37
as a woman 2 *Sam.* 14. 2. *Isai.*
54. 6.

In uxorem אִשָּׁה 38
made he a woman † built he into
a woman *Gen.* 2. 22. ¶ to wife,
to be his my, thy wife † for a
wife to him, me, thee : be-
came my, his wife † was for
a wife to me, him : be wife
† for a wife—12. 19.—16. 3.
—20. 12.—24. 67.—25. 20.
—28. 9.—29. 28.—30. 4, 9.
—34. 4, 8, 12.—38. 14.—41.
45. *Exod.* 6. 20, 23, 25.—22.
16 † 15. *Num.* 36. 8. *Deut.*
21. 11, 13.—22. 16, 19, 29.—
24. 3, 4. *Josh.* 15. 16, 17. *Jud.*
1. 12, 13.—14. 2.—21. 1. *Ruth*
4. 10, 13. 1 *Sam.* 18. 17, 19,
27.—25. 39, 40. 2 *Sam.* 11.
27.—12. 9, 10. 1 *Kings* 2. 17,
21.—4. 11, 15. 2 *Kings* 8. 18.
—14.

—14. 9. 1 Chron. 2. 35. 2 Chr. 21. 6.—25. 18.

Ad mulierem אִשָּׁה 39
unto, with, after, the woman
Gen. 3. 13. Num. 5. 21. Jud. 14. 7. 2 Sam. 11. 3. asked the woman 2 Kings 8. 6.

Et mulieri וְאִשָּׁה 40
and the woman had 1 Sam. 28. 24.

Idem וְאִשָּׁה 41
or to the woman *Ifai*. 45. 10.

A muliere מִן־אִשָּׁה 42
from women, from the—woman 1 Sam. 21. 4. † 5. Prov. 2. 16.—7. 5.

Uxor אִשָּׁת 43
the, wife Gen. 11. 29, 29, 31.—12. 17.—16. 1, 3.—20. 7, 18.—24. 15, 36.—36. 10, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18.—38. 9, 12.—39. 7, 8.—46. 19. Exod. 18. 2.—20. 17. Lev. 18. 8, 11, 15, 16, 20.—20. 10, 10, 11, 21. Num. 26. 59. Deut. 5. 21. † 18.—13. 6. † 7.—22. 24, 30. † 23. 1.—25. 5, 11.—27. 20. Jud. 4. 4, 17, 21.—5. 24.—11. 2.—14. 16, 20. Ruth 4. 5. 1 Sam. 4. 19.—14. 50.—25. 14, 44.—27. 3.—30. 5. 2 Sam. 2. 2.—3. 3, 5.—11. 3, 26.—12. 10, 15. 1 Kings 9. 16.—14. 2, 4, 5, 6, 17. 2 Kings 5. 2.—22. 14. 1 Chron. 2. 29.—4. 19.—7. 16. 2 Chron. 22. 11.—34. 22. Prov. 6. 29. Jer. 5. 8. Ezek. 18. 6, 11, 15.—22. 11.—33. 26. Hof. 1. 2. Mal. 2. 14. ¶ woman Deut. 21. 11. Ruth 3. 11. 1 Sam. 28. 7, 7. 2 Sam. 14. 27. Psal. 58. 8. Prov. 9. 13.—11. 16.—12. 4.—31. 10. Jer. 13. 21. Ezek. 23. 44. Zech. 5. 7.

Et uxor וְאִשָּׁת 44
and—then—wife Gen. 7. 13. 1 Chron. 2. 24. *Ifai*. 54. 6. Mal. 2. 14. ¶ and the adulteress † the wife of a man Prov. 6. 26. ¶ and a—woman—27. 15.

Et in uxorem וְבְאִשָּׁה 45
and toward the wife Deut. 28. 54. ¶ and—against the wife Mal. 2. 15.

Uxori לְאִשָּׁת 46
unto—'s wife Jud. 14. 15.

De uxore, a muliere מִן־אִשָּׁה 47
with the wife Prov. 5. 18. ¶ from the woman—6. 24. ¶ than with a—woman—21. 9, 19.—25. 24.

Uxor mea אִשְׁתִּי 48
my wife Gen. 20. 11.—26. 7.—29. 21.—44. 27. Exod. 21. 5. Jud. 15. 1. 2 Sam. 3. 14.—11. 11. Job 31. 10. Ezek. 24. 18.

Uxori meae לְאִשְׁתִּי 49
to my wife Job 19. 17.

Uxor tua אִשְׁתְּךָ 50
thy wife Gen. 12. 18, 19.—17. 15, 19.—19. 15.—26. 9. Amos 7. 17.

Idem אִשְׁתְּךָ 51
thy wife Psal. 128. 3.

Uxor tua אִשְׁתְּךָ 52
thy wife Gen. 3. 17.—18. 9, 10.—26. 10.

Et uxor tua וְאִשְׁתְּךָ 53
and thy wife Gen. 6. 18.—8. 16. Exod. 18. 6.

Uxor ejus : sua אִשְׁתּוֹ 54
his wife Gen. 3. 20.—4. 1, 17, 25.—12. 5, 11, 12, 20.—19. 16, 26.—20. 2, 14, 17.—23. 19.—25. 10, 21, 21.—26. 8.—36. 39.—39. 9, 19.—49. 31, 31. Exod. 4. 20.—21. 3. Lev. 18. 14. Num. 5. 12, 14, 14, 15, 30. Deut. 24. 5. Jud. 13. 11, 21, 22, 23.—15. 1, 6.—21. 21, 22. Ruth 1. 2. 1 Sam. 1. 4, 19.—2. 20.—19. 11.—25. 3, 37.—30. 22. 2 Sam. 12. 9, 24. his own wife 1 Kings 11. 19.—21. 5, 7, 25. 1 Chron. 1. 50.—3. 3.—7. 23.—8. 9, whose wife 29.—9. 35. Esth. 5. 10, 14.—6. 13, 13. Job 2. 9. Jer. 3. 1.

Et uxor, foemina ejus וְאִשְׁתּוֹ 55
and his wife Gen. 2. 25.—3. 8.—7. 7.—8. 18.—13. 1. Exod. 18. 5. Jud. 13. 2, 19, 20. Ruth 1. 1. 1 Chron. 4. 18. Psal. 109. 9. ¶ and his female Gen. 7. 2, 2.

Uxori suae בְּאִשְׁתּוֹ 56
unto his wife Gen. 2. 24.

Aut uxorem ejus וְבְאִשְׁתּוֹ 57
or his wife Gen. 26. 11.

Uxori ejus, suae לְאִשְׁתּוֹ 58
of his wife Gen. 26. 7. and his wife Num. 30. 16. † 17. to his wife 1 Kings 14. 2.

Et uxori ejus וְלְאִשְׁתּוֹ 59
and to his wife Gen. 3. 21.

III. *Pupilla : nigrum, nigredo, obscuritas.* Blackness; Obscurity; the Pupil of the Eye. Connection with the Root uncertain. *Scultens* supposes it has Reference to the little Image of a Man that is seen in the black of the Eye. *Schult.* in Prov. 7. 9. *Et in Indice ad calcem Libri.*

In obscuritate בְּאִישׁוֹן * 60
in the black † blackness of Prov. 7. 9.

In nigredine בְּאִישׁוֹן * 61
in obscure—20. 20.

Sicut nigrum כְּאִישׁוֹן * 62
as the apple Deut. 32. 10. Pf. 17. 8. Prov. 7. 2.

אִתְּ 60

Fortis, robustus, validus: Robur. Strong like a Rock; hard, rough, untractable, stubborn, lasting.

Fortis, e בְּאִתְּ * 1
strong Num. 24. 21. Job 33. 19. Jer. 49. 19.—50. 44. ¶ rough Deut. 21. 4. ¶ mighty Psal. 74. 15. Jer. 5. 15. Amos 5. 24. hard Prov. 13. 15.

In robore בְּאִתְּ 2
in strength Gen. 49. 24.

Ad robur suum לְאִתְּוֹ 3
to his strength Exod. 14. 27.

Et robustos וְאִתְּנִים 4
the mighty Job 12. 19.

Fortes הָאִתְּנִים 5
[A Month, falling somewhere in September and October.]

Ethaniam 1 Kings 8. 2. 6

Et robustos וְהָאִתְּנִים
and—strong Mic. 6. 2.

אֶךְ 61

Hath the following Significations.

[1. *Tantummodo, saltem.* only 1
Gen. 7. 23.—Exod. 10. 17. Num. 1. 49. Prov. 14. 23. ¶ yet Lev. 11. 21. ¶ but 1 Kin. 17. 13. ¶ Truly Psal. 62. 1.—Gen. 9. 4.—18. 32.—27. 13. Exod. 12. 16. &c. &c.

"Tis defective, *Ifai*. 10. 22. yet [only] a remnant. Jer. 46. 17. is [but] a noise. *Ifai*. 63. 18. [but] a little. Ezek. 43. 8. and [but] the wall. &c.

2. *Certe: utique, omnino.* Surely 2
ly Gen. 44. 28. Jud. 20. 39. 1 Sam. 16. 6. *Ifai*. 63. 8. Jer. 2. 35. ¶ certainly Lam. 2. 16. &c.

3. *Et : et quidem.* even Exod. 3
12. 15. Zeph. 1. 18. ¶ only 1 Chron. 22. 12.

4. *Etiam, praeterea.* Also 4
Lev. 23. 27. *Ifai*. 34. 14. &c.

5. *Fortasse.* indeed Num. 12. 5
2. ¶ surely Psal. 139. 11. Zeph. 3. 7.

6. *Nam.* Surely 2 Kin. 24. 3. 6
Psal. 39. 11.

7. *Quaeso :*

7. *Quaeso*: Age! Only 1 Sam. 7.
18. 17. ¶ Nevertheless Jer. 28.
7. &c.

8. *Sed*: *Caeterum*. but Gen. 8.
20. 12. Deut. 18. 20. 1 Kin.
9. 24. ¶ Nevertheless Lev. 11.
4. ¶ Notwithstanding Num. 26.
55. 1 Sam. 29. 9. &c.

9. *Tamen, veruntamen*. But 9
Gen. 34. 15. 2 Sam. 3. 13. ¶
Nevertheless Lev. 11. 36. Num.
31. 23. ¶ Yet Job. 3. 4. ¶
Notwithstanding 2 Kin. 23. 26.
&c.

10. *Valde*: plurimum, plane. 10
Surely Deut. 16. 15. Isai. 16.
7. ¶ verily Job 19. 13. ¶ only
Jer. 32. 30. &c.

11. *Vix*. i. e. *nuper*. yet scarce 11
Gen. 27. 30. ¶ but Jud. 7. 19.

12. *Utinam*. Ah! only Jud.
10. 15. 1 Sam. 1. 23. ¶ yet
Hof. 4. 4.

Sed tantummodo, &c. וְאֵכָל 12
and surely Gen. 9. 5. but yet
Num. 22. 20. Notwithstanding
Job. 22. 19.]

אָכַל 62

Edere, comedere, consumere: *Culter*. To eat, to eat up, or consume Victuals: *metaphorically*, to consume or destroy in any way; particularly, by Fire or Sword. To eat the word of God, Jer. 15. 16. is to study, understand, digest and retain it in Memory for the Comfort and Improvement of our Minds. See also Ezek. 3. 3.

Comedit אָכַל 1
he did—eat Exod. 34. 28. 1 Sam.
20. 34. he had eaten—28. 20.
—30. 12. had—eaten 1 Kings 13.
28. would eat—21. 4. he did eat
Ezra 10. 6. and—eateth Job
21. 25. hath—eaten—31. 17.
Joel 1. 4, 4, 4.—2. 25. did eat
Psal. 78. 25. Jer. 22. 15. ¶
had eaten freely † in eating
had eaten 1 Sam. 14. 30. ¶ they
have devoured Psal. 79. 7.

Comedit אָכַל 2
hath—eaten Ezek. 18. 6, 11,
15. ¶ devoured—19. 3, 6.

Et comedat, comedet וְאָכַל 3
and eat Gen. 3. 22. and—shall
eat—40. 19. Exod. 10. 5, 5.—
29. 32. Lev. 7. 21. Deut. 28. 51.
and they shall have eaten—31.
20. and shall eat up Jer. 5.
17. and he did—eat—52. 33.

Et comedit וְאָכַל 4
that he may eat Gen. 27. 10.

Absumpfit me אָכַלְנִי 5
consumed me Gen. 31. 40. ¶
hath devoured me Jer. 51. 34.

Edit eum אָכַל 6
moth-eaten † the moth hath
eaten it Job 13. 28. ¶ hath
devoured him Jer. 50. 17.

Et comedat eum וְאָכַלוּ 7
to eat † and he may eat it
2 Sam. 9. 10.

Ut comedat illud וְאָכַלָהּ 8
that he may eat it Deut. 14.
21.

Comedit, absumpfit, consumpsit אָכַלָהּ 9
it hath, consumed Num. 21.
28. Psal. 78. 63. ¶ devoured,
hath devoured 2 Sam. 18. 8.

Isai. 24. 6. Jer. 2. 30.—3. 24.
Joel 1. 19, 20. ¶ consumeth Job
22. 20. shall consume—15. 34.
¶ she eateth Prov. 30. 20. ¶
shall devour Jer. 46. 14. Nab.
3. 13. devoureth Lam. 2. 3.
Ezek. 15. 4. Joel 2. 3, 5.

Idem אָכַלָהּ 10
hath devoured Ezek. 19. 14.

Et consumpsit consumet וְאָכַלָהּ 11
and—shall eat—up Lev. 26.
38. ¶ and [shall] devour Isai.
10. 17. Jer. 17. 27.—21. 14.

—46. 10.—50. 32. Ezek. 20.
47. † 21. 3. Hof. 8. 14. Amos 1.
4, 7, 10, 12, 14.—2. 2, 5. ¶
and it shall consume Jer. 49.
27. ¶ and devour Amos 5. 6.
and it devoured—7. 4.

Idem וְאָכַלָהּ 12
and [shall] devour Hof. 11. 6.

Consumpsit me אָכַלְתִּינִי 13
hath eaten me up Psal. 69. 9.

Consumpsit te אָכַלְתִּיךָ 14
it shall devour thee Ezek. 28.
18.

Consumpsit eum אָכַלְתִּהוּ 15
hath devoured it—15. 5.

Idem אָכַלְתִּהוּ 16
hath devoured him Gen. 37.
20, 33. ¶ consumed them Ezek.
19. 12.

Et consumpsit eos וְאָכַלְתֶּם 17
and it shall devour them Jer.
5. 14. ¶ and—shall eat them
Hof. 2. 12 † 14.

Comedisti אָכַלְתָּ 18
thou hast eaten Prov. 23. 8.

Comedisti אָכַלְתָּ 19
Hast thou eaten Gen. 3. 11.

Et comedes וְאָכַלְתָּ 20
and thou shalt eat—3. 18. and
thou eat Exod. 34. 15. when
thou shalt have eaten Deut. 6.
11. ¶ And thou shalt consume
—7. 16. when thou hast eat-
en—8. 10. that thou mayest eat

—11. 15. and [thou mayest]
eat—12. 15, and thou shalt
eat 21.—14. 23, 26.—16. 7.
—20. 14. then thou mayest
eat—23. 24 † 25. and shalt eat
—27. 7.—28. 53.

Comedisti אָכַלְתָּ 21
thou didst eat Ezek. 16. 13.

Et comedes וְאָכַלְתָּ 22
and eat [thou] Ruth 2. 14.

Comedi אָכַלְתִּי 23
I did—eat Deut. 9. 18. I have

—eaten—26. 14. Neb. 5. 14.
Job 31. 39. Cant. 5. 1. Ezek.
4. 14. ¶ I ate Dan. 10. 3.

Comedi אָכַלְתִּי 24
I have—eaten Gen. 31. 38. Pf.
102. 9.

Et comedam וְאָכַלְתִּי 25
and if I had eaten Lev. 10. 19.
that I may eat Deut. 2. 28.
and [I may] eat 2 Sam. 13. 5.

Comederunt אָכַלוּ 26
[they] have eaten Gen. 14. 24.
did eat Exod. 16. 35, 35. 2 Cbr.
30. 18. as they eat Psal. 14. 4.
—53. 4. shall eat—22. 29. they
have eaten up Jer. 10. 25. they
eat Ezek. 22. 9. eat Mic. 3. 3.
¶ have devoured Hof. 7. 9.

Comederunt אָכַלוּ 27
they have devoured Ezek. 22.
25.

Et comederunt vel וְאָכַלוּ 28
comedent

and did eat Gen. 47. 22. and
they shall eat Exod. 12. 8. that the
poor—may eat Exod. 23. 11.—
29. 33. Num. 11. 21. Deut.
14. 29.—26. 12. Isai. 65. 21.
For they shall eat Hof. 4. 10.
Amos 9. 14. ¶ and have devour-
ed—7. 7. and they shall devour
Zech. 9. 15.—12. 6.

Et comedent illum וְאָכַלְהוּ 29
and they shall eat it Lev. 24. 9.
for—shall eat it—26. 16. ¶ and
devoured him Jer. 10. 25.

Comedunt eos אָכַלוּם 30
have devoured them Jer. 50.
7.

Et consumant eos וְאָכַלוּם 31
and [shall] devour them Obad.
18.

Comedistis אָכַלְתֶּם 32
have ye—eaten Lev. 10. 17. ye
have—eaten Deut. 29. 6 † 5.
Hof. 10. 13.

Et comedetis וְאָכַלְתֶּם 33
and ye shall eat Exod. 12. 11.
and eat Lev. 10. 12.—25. 19,
22—26. 5, 10, 26, 29. Num.
11. 18, 18.—18. 31. that ye
may eat Deut. 2. 6. and—ye
shall eat—12. 7. for ye shall eat
1 Sam. 9. 19. and eat—14. 34.
Ezra 9. 12. that ye may eat
Ezek.

Ezek. 39. 17, 19. *Joel* 2. 26.
Comedimus אָכַלְנוּ 34
 have we eaten 2 *Sam.* 19. 42
 † 43.
Ut comedamus illud וְאָכַלְנָהּ 35
 that we may eat it 1 *Kings* 17.
 12.
Comedens אָכַל אֶחָד 36
 did eat *Gen.* 39. 6. —40. 17.
 2 *Sam.* 9. 13. *Psal.* 41. 9. ¶
 eateth *Exod.* 12. 15, 19. *Lev.*
 7. 25. *Psal.* 106. 20. *Prov.* 13.
 25. *Isai.* 29. 8. ¶ shall eat
 2 *Sam.* 9. 11. ¶ eatest 1 *Kings*
 21. 5. ¶ the eater *Nab.* 3. 12.
Et comedens וְאָכַל 37
 and eateth *Eccl.* 4. 5.
Qui comedens est הָאֹכֵל 38
 will I eat, † am I an eater of
Pfal. 50. 13. he that eateth *Isai.*
 59. 5. that eateth *Jer.* 31. 30.
Et comedens וְהָאֹכֵל 39
 and he that eateth *Lev.* 11. 40.
 —14. 47.
A comedente מִהָאֹכֵל 40
 Out of the eater *Jud.* 14. 14.
In comedente בָּאֹכֵל 41
 the devourer *Mal.* 3. 11.
Ad comedentem לָאֹכֵל 42
 to the eater *Isai.* 55. 10.
Comedentes אֹכְלִים 43
 do—eat *Josh.* 24. 13. ¶ eating
 1 *Sam.* 30. 16. 1 *Kings* 4. 20.
 1 *Chron.* 12. 39. *Job* 1. 13, 18.
 ¶ they eat 1 *Kings* 1. 25. ¶ de-
 vour *Isai.* 1. 7.
Et comedentes וְאֹכְלִים 44
 and eat *Amos* 6. 4.
Comedentes הָאֹכְלִים 45
 which did eat. *Gen.* 43. 32.
 which eat *Isai.* 65. 4. ¶ they
 that did feed *Lam.* 4. 5. that
 eat *Dan.* 1. 13, 15. did eat *Zech.*
 7. 6.
Comedentes אֹכְלֵי 46
 which eat 1 *Kings* 18. 19. who
 eat up *Psal.* 14. 4. —53. 4. to
 eat —127. 2. eating *Isai.* 66.
 17.
Et comedentes וְאֹכְלֵי 47
 yea, they that feed *Dan.* 11. 26.
Cum comedentibus בָּאֹכְלֵי 48
 among them that did eat 2 *Sam.*
 19. 28 † 29. of those that eat
 1 *Kings* 2. 7.
Consumentes te אֹכְלֶיךָ 49
 they that devour thee *Jer.* 30.
 16.
Comedentes eum אֹכְלֵיו 50
 eateth it *Lev.* 17. 14. ¶ that
 devour him *Jer.* 2. 3. ¶ that
 eat thereof *Hos.* 9. 4.
Et comedentes illud וְאֹכְלֵיו 51
 therefore — that eateth it *Lev.*
 19. 8.
Comedentes illud אֹכְלֵיהָ 52
 that eat them *Eccl.* 5. 11 † 10.

Consumens אֹכְלָהּ 53
 consuming *Deut.* 4. 24. —9. 3.
 ¶ shall devour *Jer.* 12. 12.
Consumens אֹכְלָהּ 54
 devouring *Isai.* 29. 6. —30. 30.
 —33. 14.
Consumens אֹכְלָת 55
 devouring *Exod.* 24. 17. ¶ that
 eateth up *Num.* 13. 32. devour-
 est up *Ezek.* 36. 13.
Idem אֹכְלָת 56
 devouring *Isai.* 30. 27.
Quae comedens est הָאֹכְלָת 57
 that eateth *Lev.* 7. 18, 25. —17.
 10.
Comedere : comedendo אָכַל 58
 freely eat † in eating thou shalt
 eat *Gen.* 2. 16. quite devoured
 † bath eaten even by eating—
 31. 15. eaten freely &c. 1 *Sam.*
 14. 30. they shall eat 2 *Kings*
 4. 43. ye shall eat—19. 29. we
 have—to eat 2 *Chron.* 31. 10.
 to eat *Prov.* 25. 27. eat *Isai.* 21.
 5. eating—22. 13, let us eat 13.
 ye shall eat —37. 30. *Joel* 2.
 26. ye eat *Hag.* 1. 6.
Comedere אָכַל 59
 that thou eat *Deut.* 12. 23.
Comedere אָכַל 60
 eat *Gen.* 3. 11.
Num comedendo הָאֹכֹל 61
 have we eaten at all † in eat-
 ing have we eaten 2 *Sam.* 19. 42
 † 43.
Et comedendo וְאָכַל 62
 But ye shall in no wife eat †
 in eating ye shall not eat *Lev.*
 7. 24. eating *Jud.* 14. 9.
In comedendo בָּאֹכַל 63
 what time the fire devoured
Num. 26. 10.
Juxta comedendo כְּאֹכַל 64
 as the fire devoureth *Isai.* 5. 24.
Ad come- לְאֹכַל לְאֹכֹל 65
dendum, comedere
 to eat *Gen.* 24. 33. —31. 54. —
 37. 25. *Exod.* 16. 8. —18. 12.
 —32. 6. 1 *Sam.* 9. 13. —20. 24.
 2 *Sam.* 11. 11. —13. 9, 11. —
 16. 2. —17. 29. 1 *Kin.* 18. 42.
 2 *Kin.* 4. 8, 8, 40. *Neb.* 8. 12.
 —9. 36. *Job* 1. 4. *Psal.* 78.
 24. *Eccl.* 5. 18, 19 † 17, 18.
 —6. 2. —8. 15. *Isai.* 23. 18.
Jer. 2. 7. —16. 8. *Ezek.* 44.
 3. *Mic.* 7. 1. *Hab.* 1. 8. ¶ when
 they had eaten *Gen.* 43. 2, ¶
 might not eat 32. eat *Deut.* 12.
 17, mayest eat 20. that I may
 eat 1 *Sam.* 2. 36. in that they
 eat—14. 33. eat 2 *Kin.* 4. 40.
 that they may eat—18. 27. *Isai.*
 36. 12. ¶ meat † to eat *Lev.*
 25. 7. at meat 1 *Sam.* 20. 5.
 meat *Job* 34. 3. for meat *Pf.*
 59. 15. ¶ devoured; be, to be

N

devoured *Deut.* 31. 17. 2 *Sam.*
 18. 8. *Ezek.* 16. 20. ¶ eating
Ruth 3. 3. in eating 1 *Sam.* 14.
 34. of eating 1 *Kin.* 1. 41.
Amos 7. 2. ¶ to devour 2 *Chr.*
 7. 13. *Prov.* 30. 14. *Isai.* 56.
 9. *Jer.* 15. 3. *Hab.* 3. 14. ¶ to
 eat up *Psal.* 27. 2.
In consumendo בָּאֹכַל 66
 what time the fire devoured
Num. 26. 10.
Et ad comedendum וְלֶאֱכַל 67
 and for food *Gen.* 47. 24.
A comedendo מֵאֹכֹל 68
 to eat *Psal.* 102. 4.
In comed. nos בָּאֹכְלֵנוּ 69
 when we did eat *Exod.* 16. 3.
Comedere te אֹכְלֶךָ 70
 thou eatest *Gen.* 2. 17.
Comedere vos אֹכְלֶכֶם 71
 ye eat *Gen.* 3. 5.
In com. vos בָּאֹכְלֶכֶם 72
 that when ye eat *Num.* 15. 19.
Comed. ipsum אֹכְלוּ 73
 he had eaten 1 *Kings* 13. 23.
Comed. ipsum אֹכְלָהּ 74
 they had eaten 1 *Sam.* 1. 9.
Ad comedere eum לְאֹכְלוּ 75
 to be devoured *Ezek.* 33. 27.
In comedendo ipfos בָּאֹכְלִים 76
 when they eat *Lev.* 22. 16. af-
 ter they had eaten *Josh.* 5. 12.
Juxta comedere eos כְּאֹכְלִים 77
 as they were eating 2 *Kings* 4.
 40.
Comede אָכַל אֶחָד 78
 eat 1 *Sam.* 9. 24. 1 *Kings* 18.
 41. —19. 5, 7. —21. 7. *Prov.*
 23. 7. —24. 13. —25. 16. *Eccl.*
 9. 7. *Ezek.* 3. 1, 1.
Et comede וְאָכַל 79
 and eat 1 *Sam.* 28. 22. 1 *Kings*
 13. 15. *Ezek.* 2. 8. and —eat
Amos 7. 12.
Et comede וְאֹכְלָהּ 80
 and eat *Gen.* 27. 19.
Comedite אֹכְלוּ 81
 eat *Neb.* 8. 10. *Cant.* 5. 1.
Et comedite וְאֹכְלוּ 82
 and ye shall eat *Gen.* 45. 18. and
 —eat ye 2 *Kings* 18. 31. —19.
 29. *Isai.* 36. 16. —37. 30. —55.
 2. and eat *Jer.* 7. 21. —29. 5,
 28.
Et comedite וְאֹכְלוּ 83
 and eat *Isai.* 55. 1.
Comedite illud אֹכְלֵהוּ 84
 eat that *Exod.* 16. 25.
Idem וְאֹכְלֵהָ 85
 and eat it *Lev.* 10. 12.
Comedam אָכַל 86
 I will—eat *Gen.* 24. 33. *Jud.*
 13. 16. 1 *Sam.* 28. 23. 1 *Kings*
 13. 8, 16. ¶ what I eat 2 *Sam.*
 19. 35 † 36.
Comedam אֹכְלָהּ 87
 I will eat *Deut.* 12. 20.
 Et

- Et comedi* וְאָכַלְהָ 88 Then did I eat *Ezek.* 3. 3.
Et comedam וְאָכַלְהָ 89 and I will eat *Gen.* 27. 25.
Et comedam וְאָכַלְהָ 90 that I may eat—27. 4.
Et comedam וְאָכַל 91 Or have eaten *Job* 31. 17.
Et comedam וְאָכַל 92 and [have] eaten *Isai.* 44. 19.
Et comedi וְאָכַלְהָ 93 and I did eat *Gen.* 3. 12, 13.
Et comedi וְאָכַלְהָ 94 and I have eaten *Gen.* 27. 33.
Et comedi illa וְאָכַלְהָ 95 and I did eat them *Jer.* 15. 16.
Et consumpsi eos וְאָכַלְהָ 96 and—will I devour them *Hof.* 13. 8.
Comedas תֹּאכַל 97 thou shalt—eat *Gen.* 2. 17.—3. 14, 17, 19. *Exod.* 13. 6.—23. 15.—34. 18. *Deut.* 8. 9.—14. 3.—16. 3, 3, 8.—28. 31. 2*Sam.* 9. 7. 1*Kings* 13. 17. ¶ thou hast eaten *Deut.* 8. 12. ¶ thou mayest eat—12. 20, 23. ¶ Eat 1*Kings* 13. 9, 22.
Comedes תֹּאכַל 98 thou mayest eat *Gen.* 2. 16. ¶ thou shalt eat *Deut.* 12. 27.—15. 23. 2*Kings* 7. 2, 19. *Psal.* 128. 2. ¶ thou mayest eat *Deut.* 20. 19. ¶ eat *Ezek.* 12. 18.—24. 17.
Et comedisti וְתֹאכַלְהָ 99 and hast eaten *Gen.* 3. 17. and eat 2*Sam.* 12. 21. and hast eaten 1*Kings* 13. 22.
Comedes eum תֹּאכַלְנִי 100 thou shalt eat it *Num.* 18. 10. *Deut.* 12. 24, 25.—15. 20, 22. *Ezek.* 4. 10. ¶ thou must eat them *Deut.* 12. 18, thou shalt eat them 22. ¶ thou shalt eat thereof *Ezek.* 4. 9, thou shalt eat 10.
Comedes eam תֹּאכַלְנָהּ 101 thou shalt eat of it *Gen.* 3. 17. *Ezek.* 4. 12.
Comedis תֹּאכַלְי 102 eat *Jud.* 13. 4, 7. ¶ eatest thou 1*Sam.* 1. 8.
Comedet יֹאכַל 103 shall—eat, shall he eat, shall eat, he shall—eat *Exod.* 12. 43, 44, 45, 48. shall not eat—29. 33. *Lev.* 6. 29 + 22.—7. 19. shall eat blood—17. 12.—22. 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 10, he shall eat 11, stranger eat 13. *Num.* 18. 10, 11. 2*Sam.* 9. 10. *Prov.* 13. 2.—18. 21.—27. 18. *Isai.* 7. 22.—11. 7.—65. 25. *Zech.* 11. 16. ¶ he shall devour *Gen.* 49. 27. *Job* 18. 13, 13. ¶ eateth *Lev.* 17. 10. ¶ eat—22. 14. he eat *Num.* 23. 24. ¶ he shall eat up

Num. 24. 8. shall—eat up *Deut.* 28. 33. they shall eat up *Jer.* 5. 17, 17. ¶ will—eat 1*Sam.* 9. 13. ¶ eateth—14. 24, 28. ¶ can eat *Eccl.* 2. 25. ¶ devoured *Amos* 4. 9.

Comedet יֹאכַל 104 he shall eat *Lev.* 21. 22. eat *Num.* 6. 3, 4. *Deut.* 28. 55. let—eat *Job* 31. 8. he eat *Eccl.* 5. 12 + 11. *Isai.* 7. 15, 22.—65. 22. eateth up *Job* 5. 5. he eateth—40. 15. *Eccl.* 5. 17 + 16. *Isai.* 44. 16.

Et comedet יֹאכַל 105 and eat *Gen.* 27. 31. ¶ that he may eat *Exod.* 2. 20. and eat—10. 12. that he may eat 1*Kings* 13. 18. and eat *Cant.* 4. 16.

Et comedit יֹאכַל 106 and he did eat, and—did eat *Gen.* 3. 6.—25. 34.—27. 25. *Num.* 25. 2. 1*Sam.* 14. 32.—30. 11. 2*Sam.* 11. 13.—12. 20. 1*Kings* 13. 19.—19. 6, 8. 2*Kings* 9. 34. and they did eat *Exod.* 10. 15. that he might eat *Deut.* 32. 13. and when—had eaten *Ruth* 3. 7. 1*Sam.* 30. 12. so—did eat—9. 24. and he shall eat *Isai.* 9. 20 + 19. ¶ and hath—devoured *Gen.* 31. 15. and devoured *Psal.* 105. 35, ¶ And did eat up 35.

Ut comedat יִשְׂאָכַל 107 that he should eat *Eccl.* 2. 24.—3. 13.

Comedet eum יֹאכַלְנִי 108 shall eat thereof, of it *Lev.* 7. 6. *Num.* 18. 13. may eat thereof *Deut.* 12. 15, shall eat of them 22. eateth it *Eccl.* 6. 2. ¶ shall devour him *Ezek.* 7. 15.

Consumet, edet, comedet יֹאכַלְהָ 109

shall eat them up *Isai.* 50. 9.—51. 8, shall eat them 8. ¶ shall—devour them *Hof.* 5. 7.

Consumet eos יֹאכַלְמוֹ 110 consumed them *Exod.* 15. 7.

Et absumpsit eos וַיֹּאכַלְמוֹ 111 which devoured them *Psal.* 78. 45.

Comedet eam יֹאכַלְנָהּ 112 shall eat of it *Lev.* 6. 18, 26. + 11, 19.

Comedet, absumet תֹּאכַלְהָ 113 shall eat *Exod.* 23. 11. *Lev.* 17. 12. hath consumed—6. 10 + 3. eateth—7. 20, 27.—17. 15. ¶ shall devour *Deut.* 32. 42. 2*Sam.* 2. 26. *Nab.* 2. 13 + 14. she may—eat, let her—eat *Jud.* 13. 14, 14. did—eat 1*Sam.* 1. 7. did eat 2*Sam.* 12. 3. devoureth—11. 25.

Comedet תֹּאכַל 114 she may—, shall eat *Lev.* 22. 12, 13. devoured 2*Sam.* 22. 9. *Psal.* 18. 8. consumeth *Job* 31. 12. shall devour *Psal.* 50. 3. *Isai.* 9. 18. eateth *Prov.* 31. 27.

Et consumet וְתֹאכַלְהָ 115 and devour *Jud.* 9. 15, 20, 20. and consume 2*Kings* 1. 10, 12. may devour *Zech.* 11. 1.

Et comedit וְתֹאכַלְהָ 116 and (she) did eat *Gen.* 3. 6. *Ruth* 2. 14. 1*Sam.* 1. 18. 1*Kings* 17. 15. ¶ and consumed, devoured *Lev.* 9. 24.—10. 2. *Num.* 11. 1.—16. 35. 1*Kings* 18. 38. 2*Kings* 1. 10, 12. 2*Chr.* 7. 1. and shall consume, devour *Deut.* 32. 22. *Jer.* 48. 45. and burnt up 2*Kings* 1. 14. and it hath devoured *Lam.* 4. 11. and it devoured *Amos* 7. 4.

Consumet te תֹּאכַלְךָ 117 shall devour thee, shall eat thee up *Nab.* 3. 15, 15.

Consumet nos תֹּאכַלְנוֹ 118 will consume us *Deut.* 5. 25 + 22.

Consumet eum תֹּאכַלְנִי 119 shall eat them *Deut.* 28. 39. shall devour him *Isai.* 31. 8.

Consumet vos תֹּאכַלְכֶם 120 shall devour you *Isai.* 33. 11.

Consumet eos תֹּאכַלְהָם 121 she shall eat them *Deut.* 28. 57. shall devour them *Isai.* 26. 11. *Ezek.* 15. 7.—34. 28.

Et consumet eos וְתֹאכַלְהָם 122 and shall devour them *Psal.* 21. 9.

Comedemus נֹאכַל 123 shall we eat *Lev.* 25. 20. we did eat *Num.* 11. 5. we will eat 2*Kings* 6. 28.

Comedemus נֹאכַל 124 we may eat *Gen.* 3. 2. we will eat *Isai.* 4. 1.

Ut cor וְנֹאכַלְהָ 125 that we m *im.* 11. 13.

וְנֹאכַלְהָ 126 that we may eat *Neb.* 5. 2. ¶ to eat *Dan.* 1. 12.

Et comedimus eum וְנֹאכַלְהוּ 127 and did eat him 2*Kings* 6. 29,

Et comedemus eum וְנֹאכַלְנוֹ 128 that we may eat him—28, 29.

Comeditis תֹּאכַלְוּ תֹאכַלְוּ 129 ye shall—eat, shall you—eat, ye shall eat, shall ye eat *Gen.* 3. 1, 3.—9. 4. *Exod.* 12. 11, 15, 18, 20, 20.—16. 12.—22. 31 + 30. *Lev.* 7. 23, 26.—10. 13.—11. 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 9, 11.—17. 14.—19. 25, 26.—23. 14.—25. 12, 22.—26. 29. *Deut.* 12. 16.—14. 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 11, 12, 21. *Isai.*

Ifai. 1. 19.—61. 6. *Ezek.* 24. 22.—39. 18. ¶ Eat *Exod.* 12. 9. and there eat *Lev.* 8. 31. *Eftb.* 4. 16. ¶ may ye eat *Lev.* 11. 21, ye may eat 22. ye may—eat *Deut.* 14. 10, 20. ¶ that ye eat *Lev.* 3. 17. ¶ have ye eaten—10. 17. ¶ ye must eat—23. 6. Ye eat *Ezek.* 33. 25.—34. 3. ¶ thou shalt devour *Ezek.* 36. 14. ¶ when ye did eat *Zech.* 7. 6.

Comedetis תאכלון 130 ye shall eat *Num.* 11. 19.

Comedetis ista תאכלום 131 them ye shall—eat *Lev.* 11. 42.

Comedetis eum תאכלהו 132 ye shall—eat of it *Lev.* 7. 24.

Comedent יאכלו 133 eat *Gen.* 32. 32 + 33. ¶ they eat 1 *Sam.* 9. 13. ¶ shall dine *Gen.* 43. 16, ¶ they should eat 25. *Ezra* 2. 63. *Neb.* 7. 65. *Jer.* 5. 17. ¶ they shall eat *Exod.* 12. 7. *Lev.* 6. 16 + 9.—22. 11. 1 *Kings* 14. 11, 11.—21. 23, 24, 24.—16. 4, 4. 2 *Kings* 9. 10, 36. *Psal.* 22. 26. *Ezek.* 4. 13.—5. 10, 10.—25. 4.—42. 13.—44. 31. ¶ were higher than these + did eat of these—42. 5. ¶ they shall—be eaten *Lev.* 11. 13. ¶ have eaten *Jer.* 31. 29. *Ezek.* 18. 2.

Comedent יאכלו 134 to eat *Deut.* 18. 8. did eat—32. 38. eat *Eccl.* 10. 16, 17. they shall eat *Ifai.* 3. 10.—5. 17.—9. 20 + 19.—30. 24.—65. 13. *Jer.* 19. 9. *Ezek.* 12. 19. *Hof.* 9. 3. they eat—4. 8.

Comedent יאכלון 135 eat *Deut.* 4. 28.

Idem יאכלון 136 they shall eat *Deut.* 18. 1.

Et comedent ויאכלו 137 that they may eat 2 *Kings* 6. 22. therefore shall they eat *Prov.* 1. 31.

Et comedent ויאכלו 138 that they may eat 2 *Kings* 4. 41, 42, 43.

Et comederunt ויאכלו 139 And, so they did eat *Gen.* 24. 54.—26. 30.—31. 46, 54. *Exod.* 24. 11. *Josh.* 5. 11. *Jud.* 9. 27.—19. 4, 6, 8, 21. 2 *Kings* 4. 44.—7. 8. 1 *Chron.* 29. 22. 2 *Chron.* 30. 22. *Ezra* 6. 21. *Neb.* 9. 25. *Job* 42. 11. *Psal.* 78. 29. *Jer.* 41. 1. ¶ and when they had eaten 2 *Kin.* 6. 23. ¶ and ate *Psal.* 106. 28. ¶ and they shall devour *Ifai.* 9. 12 + 11. and have devoured *Jer.* 8. 16.

Et comederunt ויאכלו 140 and they did eat *Gen.* 18. 8.—19. 3. *Jud.* 14. 9. 1 *Sam.* 28. 25. 1 *Kings* 19. 21. and eat *Hof.* 8. 13.

Comedent eum יאכלהו 141 they shall eat it *Exod.* 12. 8. *Lev.* 8. 31. they shall—eat it *Num.* 9. 11. *Ifai.* 62. 9.

Comedent eam יאכלוה 142 they shall eat it *Lev.* 6. 16 + 9.

Et comedent eam ויאכלוה 143 and—shall eat it *Prov.* 30. 17.

Comedent ea יאכלום 144 they shall eat *Ezek.* 44. 29.

Comedent תאכלנה 145 shall—eat *Lam.* 2. 20. let—eat *Zech.* 11. 9.

Et comederunt ותאכלנה 146 and—did eat up *Gen.* 41. 4, 20.

NIPH. Et consu- ונאכל 147 *matur* so that—be consumed *Exod.* 22. 6 + 5.

Quod comeditur הנאכלת 148 that may be eaten *Lev.* 11. 47.

Comedendo תאכל 149 be eaten at all + in eating *be eaten Lev.* 7. 18.—19. 7.

Comedetur יאכל 150 is eaten *Gen.* 6. 21. *Deut.* 12. 22. must eat *Exod.* 12. 16, shall it be eaten, shall be eaten 46.—13. 3, 7.—21. 28.—29. 34. *Lev.* 7. 6, 15, 16, 16, be eaten 18, 19.—11. 41.—19. 6, be eaten 7, 23. *Num.* 28. 17. *Ezek.* 45. 21. ¶ it shall be eaten up *Lev.* 22. 30. ¶ may be eaten *Lev.* 11. 34.—17. 13.

Et consumta fuit ויאכל 151 of whom the flesh is half consumed + and the half of his flesh is consumed *Num.* 12. 12.

Num comedetur תאכל 152 can—be eaten *Job.* 6. 6.

Comedetur תאכל 153 shall it be eaten *Lev.* 6. 16, 23, 26, 30 + 9, 16, 19, 23. may—be eaten *Lev.* 11. 47. ¶ shall be devoured *Ezek.* 23. 25. *Zeph.* 1. 18.—3. 8. *Zech.* 9. 4.

Comedetur יאכלו 154 they shall—be eaten *Deut.* 14. 19. shall be devoured *Jer.* 30. 16.

Comedetur תאכלנה 155 could—be eaten *Jer.* 24. 2, ¶ cannot be eaten 3, 8.—29. 17.

PIH. Consumet eum תאכלהו 156 shall consume him *Job* 20. 26.

PyH. Consumtus fuit אכל 157 was—consumed *Exod.* 3. 2.

Consumtae sunt אכלו 158 are, were consumed *Neb.* 2. 3, 13. ¶ they shall be devoured *Nab.* 1. 19.

Consumemini תאכלו 159 ye shall be devoured *Ifai.* 1. 20.

HIPH. Cibasti eos תאכלתם 160 thou feedest them *Psal.* 80. 5.

Cibavi תאכלתי 161 I have fed *Exod.* 16. 32.

Et comedere faciam ותאכלתי 162 and I will feed *Ifai.* 49. 26.

Et comedere fa- ותאכלתיך 163 *ciam te* and [I will] feed thee with—58. 14.

Cibabam te תאכלתיך 164 I fed thee *Ezek.* 16. 19.

Et comed. fa- ותאכלתים 165 *ciam eos* and I will cause them to eat *Jer.* 19. 9.

Cibans sum מאכלי 166 I will feed them *Jer.* 23. 15.

Qui cibans fuit te המאכלך 167 who fed thee *Deut.* 8. 16.

Cibaturus eos מאכלים 168 I will feed them *Jer.* 9. 15 + 14.

Ad consumendum להקיל 169 to consume *Ezek.* 21. 28 + 33.

Ciba eum תאכליהו 170 give him—to eat *Prov.* 25. 21.

Et alite eum ותאכליהו 171 and feed him 1 *Kings* 22. 27. 2 *Chron.* 18. 26.

Cibato תאכל 172 cause—to eat *Ezek.* 3. 3.

Comedere fecit me ויאכלני 173 and he caused me to eat *Ezek.* 3. 2.

Comedendum daret יאכלנו 174 *nobis* shall give us—to eat *Num.* 11. 4, 18.

Et cibavit te ויאכלך 175 and fed thee *Deut.* 8. 3.

Et cibavit eum ויאכליהו 176 he should have fed them also *Psal.* 81. 16.

Et cibarunt eos ויאכלום 177 and gave them to eat 2 *Chron.* 28, 15.

Cibus *אכיל 178 meat *Hof.* 11. 4.

Cibus, commeatus, esca *אכל 179 the food *Gen.* 41. 35, 35, 48, 48, 48.—42. 7, 10.—43. 2, 4, 20, 22.—44. 1, 25. *Prov.* 13. 23. ¶ meat *Deut.* 2. 6, 28. *Job* 12. 11.—36. 31.—38. 41. *Pf.* 78. 18.—107. 18. *Lam.* 1. 19. *Joel* 1. 16. *Hab.* 3. 17. ¶ victuals *Deut.* 23. 19 + 20. ¶ the prey *Job* 9. 26.—39. 29.

Cibarium תאכל 180 that food *Gen.* 41. 36. meat *Lev.* 11. 34. ¶ meal-time *Ruth* 2. 14.

- Pro cibo* באכל 181
for meat *Lam.* 1. 11
Cibum tuum אכלך 182
thy victuals *Lev.* 25. 37.
Et ad cibum ולאכלכם 183
vestrum
and for your food *Gen.* 47. 24.
Cibus ejus, suus אכלו 184
his eating *Exod.* 12. 4.—16.
16, 18, 21. his meat *Mal.* 1. 12.
Cibo ejus לאכלו 185
his meat *Job* 20. 21.
Cibus eorum, suus אכלם 186
their victuals *Gen.* 14. 11.
¶ their meat *Psal.* 78. 30.—
104. 21, 27.—145. 15.
In cibum לאכלה * 187
for meat *Gen.* 1. 29, 30.—9. 3.
Ezek. 29. 5. ¶ for food *Gen.* 6.
21. ¶ shall be meat *Lev.* 25. 6.
may—be meat *Ezek.* 34. 10, be-
came meat 5, 8. ¶ to eat *Exod.*
16. 15. ¶ to devour *Jer.* 12.
9. *Ezek.* 23. 37. ¶ ye may eat
† is to you for meat *Lev.* 11.
39. ¶ for fewel *Ezek.* 15. 4, 6.
—21. 32 † 37. to consume—
35. 12. ¶ to be devoured—
39. 4.
Cibus האכילה * 188
that meat 1 *Kings* 19. 8.
Cibus מאכל * 189
for food *Gen.* 6. 21. *Lev.* 19.
23. ¶ for meat *Deut.* 20. 20.
Psal. 44. 11. *Ezek.* 47. 12. ¶
meat *Jud.* 14. 14. 1 *Chron.* 12.
40. *Hag.* 2. 12. ¶ to be meat
Psal. 74. 14.—79. 2. *Isai.* 62.
8. ¶ victual 2 *Chron.* 11. 11.
¶ fruit-trees † trees for food
Neb. 9. 25.
Et cibus ומאכל 190
and meat *Ezra* 3. 7.
Ad cibum למאכל 191
for food *Gen.* 2. 9.—3. 6. [†
for] meat *Deut.* 28. 26. *Jer.*
7. 33.—16. 4.—19. 7. for meat
—34. 20. shall be for meat
Ezek. 47. 12.
Cibus מאכל 192
meats *Gen.* 40. 17. meat *Job* 33.
20.
Et cibus ומאכל 193
And the meat 1 *Kin.* 10. 5.
2 *Chron.* 9. 4.
Et cibus tuus ומאכלך 194
And thy meat *Ezek.* 4. 10.
Et cibus ejus ומאכלו 195
and their meat *Hab.* 1. 16.
Cibus ejus מאכלה 196
her meat *Prov.* 6. 8.
Cib. vester מאכלכם 197
your meat *Dan.* 1. 10.
Cibus, pabulum מאכלת * 198
fewel *Isai.* 9. 5 † 4.
Quasi pabulum כמאכלת 199
as the fewel—19 † 18.

- Cibum* מבזל * 200
food 1 *Kings* 5. 11 † 25.
Culter, gladius המאכלת * 201
a knife *Gen.* 22. 6, 10. *Jud.*
19. 29.
Cultri ומאכלות 202
knives *Prov.* 30. 14.

אכז 63

Certe, vere, sane, utique.
Surely, verily, &c.

- Certe* אכן *
Surely *Gen.* 28. 16. *Exod.* 2.
14. 1 *Sam.* 15. 32. 1 *Kin.* 11.
2. *Isai.* 40. 7.—49. 4.—53. 4.
Jer. 3. 20.—4. 10. *Zeph.* 3. 7.
¶ But *Job* 32. 8. *Psal.* 82. 7.
¶ nevertheless—31. 22. ¶ But
verily—66. 19. ¶ verily *Isai.*
45. 15. ¶ truly *Jer.* 3. 23, 23.
¶ certainly—8. 8.

אכז 64

Curvare, inflectere. [כפף]
Schultens takes it from the *Ara-*
bic, where it signifies to load a
Beast. And so in *Prov.* 16. 26.
it may be rendred, for his mouth
hath laid this load upon him.
And in *Job* 33. 7. neither shall
my burthen be heavy upon thee.
See *Schultens* upon those Places.

- Incurvavit se* אכז 1
craveth *Prov.* 16. 26.
Et manus mea ואכפי 2
neither—my hand *Job* 33. 7.

אכז 65

Agricola. A Tiller of the
Ground.

- Agricola* אכר * 1
husbandman *Jer.* 51. 23. *Amos*
5. 16.
Agricolae אכרים 2
husbandmen 2 *Chron.* 26. 10.
Jer. 31. 24. O ye husbandmen
Joel 1. 11. ¶ plowmen *Jer.*
14. 4.
Agricolae vestri אכריכם 3
your plowmen *Isai.* 61. 5.

אל 66

A Particle of denying, for-
bidding, dissuading, &c.

- [1. *Ne*.---*Prohibentis*. not 1
Gen. 22. 12. 1 *Sam.* 26. 9.
¶ no *Exod.* 16. 29. *Jer.* 17. 21.
&c. &c. --- *Supplicantis*. not
1 *Sam.* 26. 20. *Psal.* 51. 11.
Dan. 9. 19. &c. &c. --- *Debor-*
tantis. not *Gen.* 43. 23. 2 *Kin.*
18. 31. *Jer.* 7. 4. &c. &c.
--- *Imprecantis*. not *Gen.* 49. 4.
no 2 *Sam.* 1. 21. *Job* 3. 4, 6.
2. *Neque*. not—neither *Psal.* 2
37. 1, 1. not the rich *Jer.* 9. 23
† 22. &c.
3. *Non* : *neutiquam*. not *Gen.* 3
49. 6. 2 *Kin.* 6. 27. *Psal.* 50.
3. ¶ nay *Ruth* 1. 13. &c.
4. *Quo, quorsum*. Whither 4
1 *Sam.* 27. 10.
Et ne, non ואל 5
and—not *Jud.* 13. 4. and—no
Jer. 17. 21. ¶ neither *Isai.* 44.
8. nor *Hof.* 4. 4. &c. ¶ and
not [*i. e.* rather than, more than]
Joel 2. 13. rather than *Prov.* 8.
10.—17. 12.
In nihilum לאל 6
nothing worth *Job* 24. 5.]

אלל 67

Hath three Significations.

I. *Elul, mensis Augusti*
nomen. A Month, falling some-
where in *August* and *September*.

- Augusti* לאול * 1
of *Elul* *Neb.* 6. 15.

II. *Nihilum.* Worthless,
good for nothing.

- Nibili* אליל * 2
of no value *Job* 13. 4.
Et nibili ואליל 3
and a thing of nought *Jer.* 14.
14.
Nihil האליל 4
idol *Zech.* 11. 17. ¶ idols *Isai.*
10. 10.
Idola אלילים * 5
Idols *Lev.* 26. 1. 1 *Chron.* 16.
26. *Psal.* 96. 5. *Isai.* 2. 8. *Ezek.*
30. 13. *Hab.* 2. 18.
Idola האלילים 6
Idols *Lev.* 19. 4. *Isai.* 19. 3.
Et idola והאלילים 7
and the idols *Isai.* 2. 18.
In idolis באלילים 8
of idols *Psal.* 97. 7.
Idola אלילי 9
Idols *Isai.* 2. 20, 20.—19. 1.
—31. 7.
Et idola ואלילי 10
and Idols *Isai.* 31. 7.
Et

Et idolis ejus וְלִאֱלֹהֵיהֶם 11
Samaria and her idols *Ifai.* 10.
11.

III. *Vae, heu.* An Inter-
jection of Sorrow.

Vae וָאֵי * 12
wo *Job* 10. 15. *Mic.* 7. 1.

אלה 68

Hath seven Significations.

I. *Fortassis, fortasse, forsitan.* V. אִל [29: 15.] 1

II. *Ad, apud, juxta, erga, versus, &c.* A Preposi-
tion. To, unto, by, beside, at,
upon, toward, &c.

[1. *Ad* אֶל 2
unto *Gen.* 1. 9. *Exod.* 3. 13.
Deut. 14. 25. *Job.* 7. 23, 23.
1 *Kin.* 1. 15. ¶ into *Ezth.* 1. 22.
¶ to *Ifai.* 37. 5. *Hof.* 1. 1. &c.
&c. &c.

'Tis deficient 2 *Chron.* 20. 36.
[to] Tarhish *Prov.* 5. 5. *Hof.*
7. 11. [to] Assyria *Nab.* 2. 5
† 6. &c.

2. *A: è.* to *Joseph* *Gen.* 41. 3
57. ¶ of *Lev.* 13. 7. ¶ in bea-
ven [in] thy dwelling-place 1 *Kin.*
8. 30; 30. unto *Job* 32. 21.
with *Jer.* 25. 26. --- 'Tis defi-
cient 1 *Kin.* 8. 32. [in] hea-
ven.

3. *Ante.* upon *Job.* 10. 18. 4
towards 1 *Kin.* 8. 42. &c.

4. *Apud: prope.* by *Gen.* 24. 5
11. *Jer.* 41. 12. ¶ beside *Exod.*
29. 12. ¶ in *Job.* 22. 11, ¶
at 11. 1 *Kin.* 13. 20. ¶ upon
1 *Sam.* 5. 4. ¶ with *Psal.* 109.
14. ¶ unto *Prov.* 30. 10. &c.
&c.

5. *Circa, circum.* kept [about] 6
thy lord 1 *Sam.* 26. 15. *observed*
[about] the city 2 *Sam.* 11. 16.
¶ about 2 *Kin.* 11. 7.

6. *Contra.* against *Gen.* 4. 8. 7
Exod. 14. 5. *Job.* 10. 6. *Jud.*
12. 3. *Ifai.* 2. 4. *Zech.* 14. 2.
¶ toward *Num.* 32. 14. ¶ upon
1 *Sam.* 5. 6. &c. &c. --- 'Tis de-
ficient *Jud.* 11. 29. [unto] the
children.

7. *Coram.* before *Gen.* 12. 15. 8
Num. 13. 30. 2 *Kin.* 5. 25. ¶
to the king 1 *Sam.* 26. 14. to
Job 2 *Sam.* 2. 22. ¶ of me

Job 42. 7. ¶ unto *Judg.* 11.
36. &c.

8. *Cum.* with *Num.* 25. 1. 9
Job. 11. 19. 1 *Sam.* 23. 23.
2 *Sam.* 18. 27. *Lam.* 3. 41.
Ezek. 48. 20. *Dan.* 11. 23. ¶
in *Ezek.* 16. 29. ¶ over *Hof.* 12.
4 † 5. &c.

9. *De.* For 1 *Sam.* 1. 27. ¶ 10
concerning 2 *Kin.* 19. 32. *Ezek.*
13. 16. ¶ against 2 *Chron.* 32.
19. ¶ unto *Ifai.* 19. 11. ¶ of
Ishmael *Jer.* 40. 16. ¶ to *Psal.*
69. 26.

10. *Erga.* to—and to 2 *Sam.* 11
3. 8. ¶ toward 1 *Kin.* 14. 13.
2 *Chron.* 16. 19. ¶ unto *Psal.*
119. 20. &c.

11. *Extra.* unto *Deut.* 22. 12
24. at *Job.* 8. 29. &c. --- 'Tis
deficient 2 *Sam.* 11. 9. 2 *Kin.*
10. 8. --- *Gen.* 18. 10. --- 19. 11.
&c.

12. *In cum Accusativo.* into 13
Gen. 8. 9. *Deut.* 11. 29. unto
Ruth 1. 7. 1 *Kin.* 9. 24. 2 *Kin.*
7. 5. *Prov.* 16. 3. into *Jer.* 32.
18. into the sea *Jon.* 1. 5. &c.
--- 'Tis deficient *Exod.* 23. 19.
Num. 23. 3. &c.

13. *In cum ablativo.* at *Gen.* 14
6. 6. in *Exod.* 25. 21. at *Job.*
5. 3. upon *Jud.* 6. 39. in 2 *Chr.*
32. 6. *Prov.* 3. 5. into *Lam.* 2.
12. &c. &c.

14. *Inter.* among *Job.* 13. 22. 15
1 *Sam.* 10. 22. for *Ifai.* 7. 6. a-
mong *Jer.* 4. 3. *Ezek.* 2. 6.

15. *Intra.* unto *Deut.* 17. 5. 16
to me *Job* 31. 23.

16. *Per.* through her *Num.* 17
25. 8. by—, and by *Jer.* 33.
4. 4. because of *Ezek.* 44. 7.
by—46. 21.

17. *Pro.* for 1 *Kin.* 14. 5. to 18
to *Job* 13. 3, with 3.

18. *Propter.* unto my *Gen.* 19
37. 35. for *Jud.* 21. 6. because
—, and because 1 *Sam.* 4. 21,
21. for—and for 2 *Sam.* 21. 1,
1. 1 *Kin.* 19. 3. for our *Lam.*
4. 17. for *Ezek.* 27. 31. for the
living *Psal.* 84. 2. &c.

19. *Secundum: juxta.* in a 20
cubit *Gen.* 6. 16. according to
Job. 15. 13.—17. 4.

20. *Sub.* to *Gen.* 3. 16. unto 21
—4. 7. *Ezth.* 2. 3, to—8, 14.

21. *Super.* upon *Gen.* 42. 21. 22
in *Lev.* 14. 50. upon *Num.* 6.
26. upon their *Jud.* 9. 57. and
unto *Job* 5. 8. upon *Jer.* 11.
23. &c. &c.

22. *Supra, ultra.* thy wisdom 23
and prosperity exceedeth the
fame † thou hast added wisdom
and good above the fame 1 *Kin.*

O

10. 7. ¶ upon rumour *Ezek.* 7.
26. &c.

23. *Versus.* toward *Exod.* 25. 24
20. *Num.* 24. 1. *Job.* 8. 18. a-
gainst 1 *Kin.* 7. 5. toward *Pf.*
28. 2. *Eccl.* 1. 6. *Ifai.* 38. 2.
unto heaven *Dan.* 12. 7. &c.

24. *Usque ad.* on the place 25
1 *Kin.* 10. 19. unto *Jer.* 51. 9.
to *Ezek.* 32. 6. for *Hof.* 9. 1.

'Tis redundant, or supplies--- 26
the Dative. unto *Abram.* *Gen.*
12. 7. *Exod.* 19. 9. &c. &c. ---
the Accusative. unto *Gen.* 3. 9.
pursued [unto] Midian *Jud.* 7.
25. *observed* [to] the city 2 *Sam.*
11. 16. &c. &c. --- the Ablative.
with *Num.* 5. 23. to their *Jud.*
7. 6.

An ad אֶל 27
Hath—sent me to *Ifai.* 36. 12.

Et ad אֶל 28
and to, unto *Gen.* 4. 4.—9. 8.
—24. 4. *Lev.* 14. 33.—15.
1.—17. 2, 4, 9.—20. 2. &c.
&c.

In, in potestate אֶל 29
in the power *Gen.* 31. 29. in—
power *Neb.* 5. 5. *Prov.* 3. 27.
Mic. 2. 1. no might *Deut.* 28.
32.

Ad, usque ad: apud אֶל 30
juxta
exceedingly † unto exultation
Job 3. 22. to—5. 26. of the—
—15. 22. by—29. 19.

Ad me אֶל אֶל 31
unto, to me *Gen.* 18. 21.—24.
30.—45. 4. *Exod.* 14. 15.—32.
2, 26.—33. 12. ¶ against me
Jud. 11. 12.—12. 3. 1 *Sam.*
22. 13. ¶ towards me *Gen.* 31.
5. ¶ of me *Job* 42. 7, 8. &c.

Ad te אֶל 32
unto thee *Gen.* 6. 20. *Exod.* 7.
16.—29. 42. *Psal.* 59. 17. ¶ by
thy self *Ifai.* 65. 5. ¶ fight a-
gainst thee *Jer.* 1. 19. ¶ plead
with thee—12. 1. ¶ upon thee
Num. 6. 26. &c.

Ad te אֶל 33
unto thee *Gen.* 38. 16. in thee
Jer. 2. 19. unto thee 2 *Sam.* 14.
10. for thee *Ezek.* 7. 6.—27.
31.

Ad eum אֶל 34
unto, to him *Gen.* 8. 9, 11.
Exod. 10. 3.—32. 1. *Lev.* 1. 1.
1 *Kin.* 18. 30. &c. &c.

Ad eam אֶל 35
[to] her *Gen.* 20. 4. unto her
—29. 23. 1 *Kin.* 14. 5. called
her 2 *Kin.* 4. 12. against it *Eccl.*
9. 14. &c.

Ad nos אֶל 36
unto us *Gen.* 19. 5. command us
Exod. 8. 27 † 23. to us—: a-
gainst

gainst us *Josh.* 10. 6, 6. for us
Isai. 7. 6. unto us—14. 10. &c.
Ad vos אֵלֵיכֶם 37
 unto you *Gen.* 19. 8.—42. 22.
 &c.
Ad eos אֵלֵיהֶם אֲלֵהֶם 38
 unto them—19. 6. *Exod.* 3.
 13. upon—, against them 1 *Chr.*
 19. 17. on them *Job* 29. 24.
 &c.
Ad illas אֵלֵיהֶן 39
 them *Exod.* 1. 17, unto them
 19. *Ruth* 1. 20. on them *Ezek.*
 41. 25.
Ad eos אֵלֵימוֹ 40
 unto them *Psal.* 2. 5.
Post: ad posse- אֶל-אַחֲרֵי 41
rora: ad tergum
 behind 2 *Sam.* 5. 23. 2 *Kin.* 9.
 18, 19. ¶ after *Zech.* 6. 6.
Quocunque, quo: ad אֶל-אֲשֶׁר 42
locum qui: ad ea quae
 unto the place of which *Exod.*
 32. 34. ¶ whither *Ruth* 1. 16.
 ¶ to those things which *Ezek.*
 42. 14.
Quocunque, quo: ad אֶל-אֲשֶׁר שָׁמָּה 43
quoquo versus
 in the place where *Num.* 33.
 54. ¶ whither *Ezek.* 1. 12.
Inter אֶל-בֵּין 44
 among *Ezek.* 31. 10, 14.
Inter אֶל-בֵּינֹת 45
 between—10. 2.
Extrinfecus אֶל-הַחוּץ 46
 without—41. 9.
Frustra אֶל-הַנֶּחֱם 47
 in vain—6. 10.
Intra אֶל-מִבְּיֵחַ 48
 within *Lev.* 16. 15. ¶ without
 2 *Kin.* 11. 15.
E regione אֶל-מִוֶּל 49
 over against, towards *Josh.* 8.
 33. 1 *Sam.* 17. 30. *Josh.* 22. 11.
 —9. 1. &c.
Versus oppositum: אֶל-מִוֶּל פָּנָי 50
versus id quod è regione
 in, upon the forefront *Exod.*
 26. 9.—28. 37. over against
Num. 8. 2. &c.
A: e. אֶל-מִ 51
Josh. 15. 3. *Job* 5. 5.
Ultra אֶל-עֵבֶר 52
 over *Deut.* 30. 13. in the side
Exod. 28. 26. at the passage *Josh.*
 22. 11.
Recta, in אֶל-עֵבֶר פָּנָיו 53
directum
 straight forward *Ezek.* 1. 9, 12.
 —10. 22.
Ante: extra: אֶל-פָּנָי 54
coram: ad
 before, over against *Lev.* 9. 5.
 —16. 2. *Num.* 16. 43. † 17. 8.
 —20. 10. *Ezek.* 41. 4, 12, 15.
 —42. 7, 10, 13.—44. 4. *Exod.*
 23. 17. *Ezek.* 42. 3. &c.

In: intra: in אֶל-תוֹךְ 55
medium
 home *Deut.* 21. 12. in 2 *Sam.*
 3. 27. into, to the midst *Jer.*
 41. 7. *Zech.* 5. 8.—*Deut.* 13.
 16 † 17. *Neb.* 6. 10. *Ezek.*
 22. 20. *Exod.* 14. 23. *Num.*
 16. 47. † 17. 12.—19. 6. &c.
 III. *Illi, ae, a: isti, ae,*
a: hi, hae, haec.
Isti: haec אֵל 56
 These 1 *Chr.* 20. 8. *Ezra* 5.
 15.
Isti הָאֵל 57
 these *Gen.* 19. 8, those 25.—
 26. 3, 4. *Lev.* 18. 27. *Deut.*
 4. 42.—7. 22.—19. 11.
Istae, i, a אֵלֶּה 58
 These *Gen.* 2. 4.—6. 9.—9. 19.
 —10. 20, 29, 31, 32. *Exod.* 6.
 14, 14, 15, 19, 24.—21. 11.—
 32. 4. *Lev.* 11. 13, 22, 31.
Num. 2. 32. &c. &c. &c.
Et istae, i וְאֵלֶּה 59
 Now these *Gen.* 10. 1.—11. 27.
 And these—25. 7, 12, 13, 16,
 17, 19. *Deut.* 22. 17.—27. 13.
Ruth 4. 18. and the other *Josh.*
 8. 22. &c. &c.
Haec: ista הָאֵלֶּה 60
 these *Gen.* 15. 1, those 17.—20.
 8.—21. 29.—22. 1, 20.—24.
 28.—29. 13.—34. 21.—38.
 25.—39. 7, 17, this manner †
 these things 19. &c. &c. &c.
In his בְּאֵלֶּה 61
 in these *Lev.* 25. 54. by these
 things—26. 23. With these
 1 *Kin.* 22. 11.—1 *Chron.* 7. 29.
 2 *Chron.* 18. 10. *Jer.* 9. 24 †
 23.
Et in istis וּבְאֵלֶּה 62
 But among these *Num.* 26. 64.
In illis בְּאֵלֶּה 63
 these 1 *Sam.* 16. 10. with these
 —17. 39.
Sicut haec כְּאֵלֶּה 64
 such things *Job* 16. 2. like them
Jer. 10. 16.—51. 19.
Sicut istas כְּאֵלֶּה 65
 such as these *Gen.* 27. 46. such
 things *Lev.* 10. 19. After this
 manner *Num.* 28. 24. such
 things *Isai.* 66. 8. *Jer.* 18. 13.
 the like *Ezek.* 45. 25.
Et sicut ista וְכַדְּאֵלֶּה 66
 and like unto these 2 *Kin.* 25.
 17. and—like unto these *Jer.*
 52. 22.
Istis לְאֵלֶּה 67
 Among these 1 *Chron.* 26. 12.
Et his וּלְאֵלֶּה 68
 And for these *Lev.* 11. 24. And
 to the others *Ezek.* 9. 5. And
 for them—48. 10.

Istis לְאֵלֶּה 69
 unto these *Gen.* 31. 43. *Num.*
 26. 53.—1 *Kin.* 22. 17. 2 *Chr.*
 18. 16. to them *Mic.* 2. 6.
Ab istis מֵאֵלֶּה 70
 By these *Gen.* 10. 5. of these
 things *Lev.* 2. 8. of these—5.
 4, 5, 13. than they *Num.* 22.
 15. than these *Eccl.* 7. 10. of
 them 1 *Chron.* 2. 53. of which
 —23. 4. from those *Jer.* 4. 12.
 —*Ezek.* 8. 15.—16. 5.—18.
 10.
Et ab istis וּמֵאֵלֶּה 71
 and of them *Gen.* 9. 19. and by
 these—10. 32. even amongst
 them *Isai.* 41. 28.]
 IV. *Ejulare. To lament.*
Ejulato אֵלֵי 72
 Lament *Joel* 1. 8.
 V. *Jurare, execrari.*
 To swear, to adjure; to bind
 ones self, or another Person, by
 an Oath; to curse.
Execrata es אֵלֵיךָ 73
 thou cursedst *Jud.* 17. 2.
Execrando אֵלֶּה 74
 By swearing *Hof.* 4. 2.
Execrando אֲלוֹת 75
 swearing—10. 4.
 HIPH. *Adjurare* לְהַאֲלִיתוֹ 76
 to cause him to swear 1 *Kings*
 8. 31. to make him swear 2 *Chr.*
 6. 22.
Et adjuravit וַיִּאֲלֵךְ 77
 for *Saul* had adjured 1 *Sam.* 14.
 24.
Adjuratio, execratio אֵלֶּה * 78
 an, the oath *Gen.* 26. 28. 1 *Kin.*
 8. 31, 31. 2 *Chron.* 6. 22, 22.
Ezek. 16. 59.—17. 18. ¶ swear-
 ing *Lev.* 5. 1. *Jer.* 23. 10. ¶
 cursing *Psal.* 10. 7. *Prov.* 29.
 24. ¶ the curse *Isai.* 24. 6.
Idem הָאֵלֶּה 79
 cursing *Num.* 5. 21. ¶ oath
Deut. 29. 14, ¶ curse, curses
 19, 20. *Dan.* 9. 11. *Zech.* 5. 3.
Cum execratione בְּאֵלֶּה 80
 into a curse *Neb.* 10. 29 † 30.
 wishing a curse *Job* 31. 30. ¶
 an oath *Ezek.* 17. 13.
In execrationem לְאֵלֶּה 81
 a curse *Num.* 5. 21, 27. *Jer.*
 29. 18. ¶ be an execration—
 42. 18.—44. 12.
Et prae execratione וּמֵאֵלֶּה 82
 and for cursing *Psal.* 59. 12.
Juramentum meum אֲלֵתִי 83
 mine oath *Ezek.* 17. 19.
Ab execratione mea מֵאֲלֵתִי 84
 from my oath *Gen.* 24. 41,
 41.
Execrationem

- Exsecrationem ejus* אֱלֹהֵי 85
whose oath *Ezek.* 17. 16.
Et cum adjur. ejus וּבְאֵלָתוֹ 86
and into his oath *Deut.* 29. 12,
Adjurationes אֱלֹת 87
the curses 21 + 20.
Exsecrationes istas הָאֱלֹת 88
these curses *Num.* 5. 23. *Deut.*
30. 7. 2 *Chron.* 34. 24.
Exsecrat. tuam תִּאְלָתְךָ * 89
thy curse *Lam.* 3. 65.

VI. *Cauda arietis, vel ovis tantum.* The Rump of of a Sheep. Connection uncertain.

- Cauda* הָאֵלִיָּה 90
rump *Lev.* 3. 9.—7. 3.—8. 25.—9. 19.
Et caudam וְהָאֵלִיָּה 91
and the rump *Exod.* 29. 22.

VII. *Quercus. Celsius* (*Hierobot.* Part I. p. 34, 58.) judges, that *Elah, Allah, Elim*, which here follow to N°. 103; and *Elon* under the Root 72: 1, 2, 3, do all signify the *Tupentine-tree*, or *Terebinthus Judaica*. But that *Allon*, in the Places which here follow from N°. 103. to the End, signifies an *Oak*; and that they are derived from אֵל Strength. [Root 55.] That different Trees are meant by these different Words is certain from *Gen.* 35. 4, 8. *Isai.* 6. 16. *Hof.* 3. 13. And probably they signify the Trees he mentions.

- Quercus* הָאֵלָה * 92
an oak *Josh.* 24. 26.
Quercus אֵלָה * 93
oak *Ezek.* 6. 13.
Idem הָאֵלָה 94
the oak *Gen.* 35. 4. *Jud.* 6. 11, 19. great oak 2 *Sam.* 18. 9, 14. 1 *Kin.* 13. 14. 1 *Chron.* 10. 12. ¶ of *Elah* 1 *Sam.* 17. 2, 19.—21. 9 + 10.
Et quercus וְאֵלָה 95
and elms *Hof.* 4. 13.
In quercu בְּאֵלָה 96
of the oak 2 *Sam.* 18. 9, in an oak 10.
Sicut quercus כְּאֵלָה 97
as an oak *Isai.* 1. 30.
Sicut ulmus כְּאֵלָה 98
as a teil-tree *Isai.* 6. 13.
In quercetis בְּאֵלִים 99
with idols *Isai.* 57. 5.
A quercetis מֵאֵלִים 100
of the oaks *Isai.* 1. 29.
Quercus אֵילִי 101
trees *Isai.* 61. 3.

- Quercus eor.* אֱלִיהֶם 102
their trees *Ezek.* 31. 14.
Quercus אֱלֹן * 103
oaks *Hof.* 4. 13.
Et quercus וְאֱלֹן 104
and the oak *Isai.* 44. 14.
Quercus הָאֱלֹן 105
an oak *Gen.* 35. 8.
Et sicut quercus וְכַאֲלֵן 106
and as an oak *Isai.* 6. 13.
Quercus אֱלֹנִים 107
the oaks *Ezek.* 27. 6.
Sicut quercus כְּאֱלֹנִים 108
as the oaks *Amos* 2. 9.
Quercus אֱלֹנֵי 109
the oaks *Isai.* 2. 13. O ye oaks *Zeck.* 11. 2.

אלה 69

Deus. A Name of God; importing his Power, Dominion and Authority; derived probably from אֵל *El*, [Root 55: 7.] which signifies *mighty, powerful*: for this Name of God is given also to Angels, *Psal.* 97. 7, and to Magistrates *Psal.* 82. 6; to whom, with any Probability, it can be applied no otherwise than with Respect to their Strength, (*Psal.* 103. 20.) Dominion and Authority. [1 *Sam.* 28. 13. *I saw Gods* († a God, i. e. a Judge or Magistrate) *ascending out of the Earth.*]

- Deus* אֱלֹהִים * 1
God *Deut.* 32. 15, 17. no god 2 *Chron.* 32. 15. *Neb.* 9. 17. *Job* 3. 4, 23.—4. 9.—5. 17.—6. 4, 8, 9.—9. 13.—10. 2.—11. 5, 6, 7. God *bringeth*—12. 6.—15. 8.—16. 20, 21.—19. 6, 21, 26.—21. 9, 19.—22. 12, 26.—27. 3, 8, 10.—29. 2, 4.—31. 2, 6.—33. 12, 26.—35. 10.—37. 15, 22.—39. 17.—40. 2. *who is God* *Psal.* 18. 31.—50. 22.—114. 7.—139. 19. *Prov.* 30. 5. *Isai.* 44. 8. *Dan.* 11. 37, 39. *Hab.* 3. 3.
Et deus וְאֱלֹהִים 2
yet God *Job* 24. 12.
Deo לְאֱלֹהִים 3
upon God *Job* 12. 4. on God's behalf—36. 2.
Et deo וּלְאֱלֹהִים 4
But the God, and a god *Dan.* 11. 38.
A deo מֵאֱלֹהִים 5
than God *Job* 4. 17.
Dei sui לְאֱלֹהֵי 6
unto his God *Hab.* 1. 11.
Deus, dii אֱלֹהִים 7
God *Gen.* 1. 1, 2, 3, 4, 4, 5, 6,
7, 8, 9, 10, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 21, 22, 24, 25, 25, 26, 27, 27, 28, 28, 29, 31.—2. 2, 3, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 15, 16, 18, 19. 21, 22.—3. 1, 1, 3, 5, 8, 8, 9, 13, 14, 21, 22, 23.—4. 25.—5. 24.—6. 12, 13, 22.—7. 9, 16.—8. 1, 1, 15.—9. 1, 6, 8, 12, 16, 17, 27.—17. 3, 9, 15, 19, 22, 23.—19. 29, 29.—20. 3, 11, 13, 17.—21. 2, 4, 6, 17, 17, 19, 20, 22.—22. 8, 12.—25. 11.—28. 4, 12, 17, 20, 22.—30. 2, 6, 17, 18, 22, 22, 23.—31. 7, 9, 16, 16, 24, 42, 50.—32. 1, 2, 28, 30 + 2, 3, 29, 31.—33. 5, 10, 11.—35. 1, 5, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15.—41. 16, 38, 39, 51, 52.—42. 28.—43. 29.—45. 5, 7, 9.—46. 2.—48. 9, 11, 20, 21.—50. 19, 20, 25. *Exod.* 1. 20.—2. 24, 24, 25, 25.—3. 4, 14.—6. 2. a god—7. 1.—8. 19 + 15.—9. 30.—13. 17, 17, 18, 19.—18. 1, 15, 19, 21, 23.—20. 1, 19.—31. 3, 18.—32. 16, 16.—35. 31. *Num.* 22. 9, 12, 20, 22, 38.—23. 4.—24. 2. *Deut.* 3. 24.—4. 7, 32, 33, 34.—5. 24, 26 + 21, 23.—9. 10, 26.—21. 23.—25. 18.—32. 39. *Josh.* 7. 7.—22. 33, 34. a holy God—24. 19. *Jud.* 1. 7.—3. 20.—4. 23.—6. 22, a god 31, 40.—8. 3.—9. 7, 9, 13, 23, 56, 57.—13. 5, 7, 22.—15. 19.—16. 17, our god 23.—18. 10. 1 *Sam.* 3. 3, 3, 17.—4. 7, 11.—9. 6, 9, 27.—10. 9, 10, 26.—11. 6.—14. 44, 45. from God —16. 15, 16, 23.—17. 26, 36, 46.—18. 10.—19. 20, 23.—22. 3.—23. 7, 14.—25. 22.—26. 8.—29. 9. 2 *Sam.* 3. 9, 35.—7. 22, 23, 25, 26.—9. 3.—14. 13, 14, 16.—19. 13 + 14.—21. 14.—23. 3. 1 *Kings* 1. 47.—2. 23.—3. 5, 11, 28.—4. 29.—8. 23, 27.—10. 24.—11. 23.—13. 1.—17. 24. a god —18. 27, art God 36.—21. 10, 13. a God 2 *Kin.* 1. 3, 10, the fire of God 12, no God 16.—4. 9. no God—5. 15.—6. 31.—19. 4, 16, 19. 1 *Chron.* 4. 10.—5. 25.—12. 22.—13. 10.—17. 3, 16, 17, 17, 20, 24.—21. 7, 30.—26. 5.—28. 20.—29. 1, 1. 2 *Chron.* 1. 7, 9, 11.—6. 14, 18, 41, 41, 42.—9. 23.—13. 16.—15. 1, 6.—18. 31.—20. 6, 29.—24. 20.—25. 16.—26. 5, 18.—30. 12.—32. 29.—33. 7.—34. 32, 33.—35. 22. *Neb.* 5. 15.—6. 12.—13. 26. *Job* 1. 1, 5, 8, 9, 16.—2. 3, 9. and unto God—5. 8.—28. 23.—34. 9.—38.

9.—38. 7. O God *Psal.* 5. 10.
—7. 9, 10, 11.—9. 17.—10.
4. 13.—14. 1, 2, 5.—25. 22.—
36. 1, 7.—42. 1, 2, 4.—43. 1,
4, 4.—44. 1, 4, 21.—45. 2, 6,
7.—46. 1, 4, 5, 5, 10.—47. 5,
6, 7, 8, 8.—48. 3, 8, 9, 10, 14.
—49. 15.—50. 1, 2, 6, 7, 16,
23.—51. 1, 10, 14, 17, 17.—
52. 7, 8, 8.—53. 1, 2, 2, 5, 5,
6.—54. 1, 2, 3, 4.—55. 1, 14,
16, 19, 23.—56. 1, 7, 9, 12, 13.
—57. 1, 3, 5, 7, 11.—58. 6, 11.
—59. 5, 9, 10, 13, 17.—60. 1,
6, 10, 10.—61. 1, 5, 7.—62.
1, 7, 8, 11.—63. 1.—64. 1, 7,
9.—65. 1, 5, 9.—66. 10, 16,
19, 20.—67. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7.—
68. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8, 9, 10,
15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 24, 26, 28,
35, 35.—69. 1, 5, 13, 29, 30,
32, 35.—70. 1, 5.—71. 11,
12, 17, 18, 19, 19.—72. 1.—
73. 1, 26, 28.—74. 1, 10, 22.
—75. 1, 7.—76. 1, 9.—77. 1,
1, 3, 13, 16.—78. 10, 31, 35,
56, 59.—79. 1.—80. 3.—82.
1, 8.—83. 1, 12.—84. 7, 8, 9,
11.—86. 10, 14.—108. 1, 5,
7, 11, 11. *Prov.* 2. 5.—3. 4.—
25. 2. *Ecclef.* 1. 13.—3. 10, 13.
—5. 18 + 17.—7. 18.—8. 2,
13. *Isai.* 3. 15.—13. 19.—35.
4.—37. 4, 17.—44. 6.—45. 5,
14, 21.—46. 9.—53. 4.—58.
2.—64. 4 + 3. *Jer.* 10. 10,
10.—23. 36.—50. 40. *Ezek.*
1. 1.—8. 3.—11. 24.—13. 9.
—28. 2, 2, 6, 9, 13, 14, 16.—
31. 8, 8.—40. 2. *Hof.* 4. 1.—
6. 6.—8. 6.—12. 3 + 4. *Amos*
4. 11. *Jon.* 3. 8.—4. 6, 8, 9.
Mic. 3. 7. *Zech.* 8. 23. *Mal.* 3.
8, 14, 15, 18. ¶ mighty + of A
God *Gen.* 23. 6. *Exod.* 9. 28. ¶
great, a very great + of God *Gen.*
30. 8. 1 *Sam.* 14. 15. ¶ Gods
Exod. 20. 3.—22. 28 + 27.— B
23. 13.—32. 1, 23. *Deut.* 4. 28.
—5. 7. other gods—6. 14.—7.
4.—8. 19.—11. 16, 28.—13. 2,
13 + 3, 14.—17. 3.—18. 20.
—28. 14, 36, 64.—29. 26, 26
+ 25.—31. 18, 20.—32. 17.
Josh. 22. 22, 22.—23. 16.—24.
14, 16, 20. *Jud.* 2. 12, 17, 19.
—5. 8.—10. 13.—17. 5. 1 *Sam.*
8. 8.—26. 19.—28. 13. 1 *Kin.*
9. 6.—11. 4, 10.—14. 9.—19.
2.—20. 10. 2 *Kings* 17. 7, 35,
37, 38. no God—19. 18. 1 *Chr.*
16. 25. 2 *Chron.* 7. 19.—13. 9.
Psal. 82. 1, 6.—95. 3.—96. 4.
—97. 7, 9.—135. 5.—138.
1.—144. 9. *Isai.* 37. 19.—
14. 23. *Jer.* 2. 11, 11.—5.
7.—7. 6, 9.—11. 10.—13.

10.—16. 11, 13, 20.—25. 6.
—35. 15. *Hof.* 3. 1. ¶ Judges, c
whom the judges *Exod.* 22. 9, 9.
+ 8. ¶ the judge 1 *Sam.* 2. 25.
¶ godly *Mal.* 2. 15.
Et deus אלהים 8
and God *Gen.* 50. 24. 1 *Sam.*
28. 15. for God 2 *Chron.* 35.
21. *Psal.* 74. 12. and—god *Hof.*
13. 4.
Deus אלהים 9
God *Gen.* 5. 22, 24.—6. 2, 4,
9, 11.—17. 18.—20. 6, 17.—
21. 17.—22. 3, 9.—27. 28.—
31. 11.—35. 7.—41. 25, 28,
32, 32.—42. 18.—44. 16.—
45. 8.—48. 15, 15. *Exod.* 1.
17, 21.—2. 23.—3. 1, 6, 11,
12, 13.—4. 20, 27.—14. 19.—
17. 6.—18. 5, 12, 16, God-
ward 19, unto God 19.—19. 3,
17.—20. 20, 21.—24. 11, 13.
Num. 22. 10.—23. 27. *Deut.*
4. 35, 39. he is God—7. 9.—
33. 1. *Josh.* 2. 11.—14. 6.—24.
1, 26. *Jud.* 6. 20, 36, 39.—7.
14.—13. 6, 6, 8, 9, 9. O God
—16. 28.—18. 31.—20. 2,
27. before God—21. 2. 1 *Sam.*
2. 27.—4. 4, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21,
22.—5. 1, 2, 10, 10. 11.—6.
20.—9. 8, 10.—10. 3, 5, 7.—
14. 18, 18, 36. 2 *Sam.* 2. 27.—
6. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 7, 12, 12.—7.
2, that God 28.—12. 16.—14.
17, 20.—15. 24, 24, 25, 29.—
16. 23.—19. 27 + 28. 1 *Kin.* 8.
60.—12. 22, 22.—13. 4, 5, 6,
6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 14, 21, 26,
29, 31.—17. 18.—18. 21, 24,
24, 37, 39, 39.—19. 8. man of
God—20. 28. 2 *Kings* 1. 9, 11,
12, 13.—4. 7, 16, 21, 22, 25,
25, 27, 27, 40, 42.—5. 7, 8, 14,
15, 20.—6. 6, 9, 10, 15.—7. 2,
17, 18, 19.—8. 2, 4, 7, 8, 11.—
13. 19.—19. 15.—23. 16, 17.
1 *Chron.* 6. 48, 49 + 33, 34.—
9. 11, 13, 26, 27.—13. 6, 7, 8,
12, 12, 14.—14. 11, 14, 15,
16.—15. 1, 2, 15, 24, 26.—
16. 1, 1, 6, 42.—17. 2, 21,
26.—21. 8, 15, 17.—22. 1,
2, 19, 19.—23. 14, 28.—24.
5.—25. 5, 5, 6.—26. 20, 32.—
28. 12, 21.—29. 7. 2 *Chron.* 1.
3, 4.—3. 3.—4. 11, 19.—5. 1,
14.—7. 5.—8. 14.—10. 15.—
11. 2. behold God—13. 12.—
15. 18.—18. 5.—19. 3.—22.
12.—23. 3, 9.—24. 7, 9, 13,
16, 20, 27.—25. 7, 8, 9, 9, 24.
—26. 5, 5, 7.—28. 24, 24.—
29. 36.—30. 16, 19.—31. 13,
14, 21.—32. 16, 31.—house of
God—33. 7, 13.—34. 9, 27.—
35. 8.—36. 16, 18, 19. *Ezra* 1.

3, 4, 5.—2. 68, man of God—
—3. 2, 8, 9.—6. 22.—8. 36.
—10. 1, 6, 9. *Neb.* 4. 15 + 9.
—5. 13.—6. 10.—7. 2.—8. 6,
8, 16, 18.—9. 7.—10. 28, 29,
29 + 29. 30, 30.—11. 11, 16,
22.—12. 24, 36, 40, 43.—13.
1, 7, 9, 11. *Job* 1. 6.—2. 1, 10.
Psal. 70. 4.—87. 3.—90. title
—100. 3. *Ecclef.* 2. 24, 26.—
3. 11, 14, 17, 18.—5. 1. + 4.
17.—5. 2, 2, 6, 7, 18, 19, 20 +
1, 1, 5, 6, &c.—6. 2, 2.—7. 13,
14, 26, 29.—8. 12, 15, 17.—
9. 1, 7.—11. 5, 9.—12. 7, 13,
14. art the God *Isai.* 37. 16.—
45. 18. *Jer.* 35. 4. *Ezek.* 31. 9.
Dan. 1. 2, 9, 17.—9. 3, 11. that
God *Jon.* 1. 6.—3. 9, 10, 10.—
4. 7. ¶ gods *Exod.* 18. 11. *Deut.* A
10. 17. whether the gods *Josh.*
24. 15. *Jud.* 10. 14. 1 *Sam.* 4. 8,
8. 2 *Chron.* 2. 5. *Psal.* 136. 2.
Jer. 11. 12. ¶ the judges *Ex-*
od. 21. 6.—22. 8, 9 + 7, 8.
Et deus אלהים 10
and-God *Gen.* 22. 1. *Exod.* 19.
19. *Ecclef.* 3. 14, 15. ¶ but
God *Exod.* 21. 13. 1 *Chron.* 28.
3. ¶ that God 2 *Chron.* 13.
15.
A deo אלהים 11
of God 1 *Chron.* 5. 22. 2 *Chr.*
25. 20.
In deo, per deum, באלהים 12
contra deum, deum
by God *Gen.* 21. 23. 2 *Chron.*
36. 13. *Neb.* 13. 25. ¶ against
God *Num.* 21. 5. *Psal.* 78. 19.
¶ of God *Jud.* 18. 5. asked
counsel of God—20. 18. 1 *Sam.*
14. 37.—22. 13, 15. 1 *Chron.*
14. 10, 14. ¶ in God 1 *Sam.*
23. 16. *Psal.* 3. 2.—44. 8.—
56. 4, 4, 10, 11.—62. 7.—63.
11.—78. 7, 22. ¶ upon—gods
1 *Kings* 9. 9. 2 *Chron.* 7. 22. ¶
through God *Psal.* 60. 12.—
108. 13. ¶ God hath power +
power is in God 2 *Chron.* 25. 8.
Inter deos באלהים 13
among the gods *Psal.* 86. 8. ¶
believed God *Jon.* 3. 5.
Sicut deus באלהים 14
as gods *Gen.* 3. 5. ¶ as—God
Psal. 77. 13. *Zech.* 12. 8.
Deo, in deum לאלהים 15
be, (+ for) a, their, my, thy, your
God *Gen.* 17. 7, 8.—28. 21.
Exod. 6. 7.—29. 45. *Lev.* 11.
45.—22. 33.—25. 38.—26. 12,
45. *Num.* 15. 41. *Deut.* 26. 17.
—29. 13 + 12. *Jud.* 8. 33.
2 *Sam.* 7. 24. 1 *Chron.* 17. 22.
Jer. 7. 23.—11. 4.—24. 7.—
30. 22.—31. 1.—32. 38. *Ezek.*
11. 20.—14. 11.—34. 24.—
36. 28.

36. 28.—37. 23, 27. *Zech.* 8. 8.
 ¶ against God *Gen.* 39. 9. ¶ to, A
 for, unto God, gods *Gen.* 40. 8.
Exod. 18. 12. 2 *Kings* 5. 17.—
 22. 17. 1 *Chron.* 5. 20. 2 *Chron.*
 1. 8.—28. 25.—34. 25. *Neb.*
 12. 46. *Psal.* 42. 2.—47. 1, 9.
 —49. 7.—50. 14.—57. 2.—
 62. 11.—69. 1, 3.—68. 4, 31,
 32, 34.—81. 1. *Eccl.* 5. 4 † 3.
Jer. 1. 16.—7. 18.—19. 4, 13.
 —44. 5, 8, 15. ¶ instead of B
 God *Exod.* 4. 16. ¶ Judgment
 is Gods *Deut.* 1. 17. Battle—
 2 *Chron.* 20. 15. worship, serve
 —God, gods *Deut.* 30. 17.
 2 *Sam.* 15. 32. *Jer.* 22. 9.—44.
 3. ¶ for Gods 2 *Chron.* 13. 8. C
 ¶ to be his Gods—25. 14. ¶
 charged God *Job* 1. 22. ¶ hope
 —in God *Psal.* 42. 5, 11. ¶
 upon God *Psal.* 62. 5. ¶ ex-
 ceeding great city † a city great
 to God *Jon.* 3. 3.

Deo לאלהים 16
 unto—god *Exod.* 22. 20 † 19.

A deo מאלהים 17
 from medling with God 2 *Chr.*
 35. 21. ¶ from God *Job* 20.
 29. ¶ rather than God—32. 2.
 ¶ than the angels *Psal.* 8. 5.

Et a deo ומאלהים 18
 and—of God 2 *Chron.* 22. 7.

Deus : dii אלהי 19
 God *Gen.* 9. 26.—24. 3, 7, 12,
 27, 42, 48.—26. 24.—28. 13.
 the God—31. 42, 42, 53, 53.
 —32. 9 † 10. the God—46.
 3.—50. 17. *Exod.* 3. 6, 6, 6,
 the God 13, 15, 15, 15, 16,
 16, 18.—4. 5, 5, 5.—5. 1, 3.
 —7. 16.—9. 1, 13. father's
 God—15. 2.—18. 4.—24. 10.
 —32. 27.—34. 23. *Num.* 16.
 9, the God 22.—27. 16. *Deut.*
 1. 11, 21.—4. 1.—6. 3. is God
 —10. 17.—12. 1.—26. 7.—
 27. 3.—29. 25 † 24.—33. 27.
Josh. 7. 13, 19, 20.—8. 30.—9.
 18, 19.—10. 40, 42.—13. 14,
 33.—14. 14.—18. 3.—22. 24.
 —24. 2, 23. *Jud.* 2. 12.—4. 6.
 —5. 3, 5.—6. 8.—11. 21, 23.
 —21. 3. *Ruth* 2. 12. 1 *Sam.* 2.
 30.—5. 7, 8, 8, 8, 10, 11.—6.
 3.—10. 18.—14. 41.—17. 45.
 —20. 12.—23. 10, 11.—25.
 32, 34. 2 *Sam.* 5. 10.—7. 27.
 —12. 7.—22. 3, 47.—23. 1, 3.
 1 *Kings* 1. 30, 36, 48.—8. 15,
 17, 20, 23, 25, 26.—11. 9, 31,
 33, 33.—14. 7, 13.—15. 30.—
 16. 13, 26, 33.—17. 1, 14.—
 18. 36.—19. 10, 14.—20. 28, 28.
 22. 53 † 54. 2 *Kin.* 1. 2, the God
 3, 6, 16.—2. 14.—9. 6.—10.
 31.—14. 25.—17. 26, 26, 27.

—18. 5.—19. 15, 20.—20. 5.
 —21. 12, 22.—22. 15, 18.
 1 *Chron.* 5. 26.—12. 17.—15.
 12, 14.—16. 4, 35, 36. the
 God—17. 24.—22. 6.—23.
 25.—24. 19.—28. 4, 9, 20.—
 29. 10, 18, 20. 2 *Chron.* 2. 12
 † 11.—6. 4, 7, 10, 14, 16, 17.
 —7. 22.—11. 16, 16.—13. 5,
 12, 18.—14. 4 † 3.—15. 3, 4,
 12, 13.—19. 4.—20. 6, 19.—
 21. 10, 12.—24. 18, 24.—25.
 20.—28. 6, 9.—29. 5, 10.—
 30. 1, 5, 6, 7, 19, 22.—32. 17,
 17, 19.—33. 12, 16, 18.—34.
 23, 26, God of their fathers 32.
 —36. 13, 15, 23. *Ezra* 1. 2,
 Lord God 3. altar of the God
 —3. 2.—4. 1, 3.—6. 21, the
 God 22.—7. 6, 27.—8. 28.—
 9. 4, 15.—10. 11. *Neb.* 1. 4,
 Lord God 5.—2. 4, 20. *Psal.*
 4. 1.—18. 46.—20. 1.—25. 5.
 —27. 9.—41. 13.—43. 2.—
 46. 7, 11. thou God—51. 14.
 —59. 5, 5, the God 10, the
 God 17.—65. 5. the God—68.
 8. O God—69. 6.—76. 6.—
 79. 9.—80. 4, 7, 14, 19. O
 God—84. 8.—85. 4.—88. 1.
 —89. 8.—94. 7.—106. 48.—
 109. 1. *Isai.* 2. 3.—17. 6, 10.
 —21. 10, 17.—24. 15.—29.
 23.—30. 18. hosts, —37. 16,
 21.—38. 5.—40. 28.—41. 17.
 —45. 3, 15.—48. 2.—52. 12.
 —54. 5. *Jer.* 5. 14.—7. 21.—
 —9. 15 † 14.—11. 3.—13.
 12.—21. 4.—23. 2.—24. 5.—
 25. 15.—32. 36.—33. 4.—34.
 2.—35. 13.—37. 7.—42. 9.—
 —45. 2.—15. 16.—16. 9.—
 19. 3, 15.—25. 27.—27. 4, 21.
 —28. 2, 14.—29. 4, 8, 21, 25.
 —31. 23.—32. 14, 15.—35.
 17, 18, 19.—39. 16.—42. 15,
 18.—43. 10.—44. 2, 7, 11,
 25.—48. 1.—50. 18.—51. 33.
 not a God—23. 23.—38. 17,
 17.—46. 25. *Ezek.* 8. 4.—9.
 3.—10. 19, 20.—11. 22.—43.
 2.—44. 2. the God *Dan.* 11.
 37. *Hof.* 12. 5 † 6. *Amos* 3.
 13.—4. 13.—5. 14, 16, 27.—
 6. 8, 14.—9. 5. *Jon.* 1. 9. *Mic.*
 4. 2. *Zeph.* 2. 9. *Mal.* 2. 16,
 17. ¶ Elohe *Gen.* 33. 20. ¶ A
 gods—35. 2, 1. *Exod.* 12. 12.
 —20. 23.—32. 31.—34. 17.
Deut. 29. 18 † 17.—31. 16.
 or the gods *Josh.* 24. 15, 20, 23.
Jud. 6. 10.—10. 6, 6, 6, 6, 6,
 16. 1 *Sam.* 7. 3. 2 *Kings* 17.
 31.—18. 33, 34, 34, 35.—19.
 12. 1 *Chron.* 5. 25.—16. 26.
 2 *Chron.* 25. 14, 15. because the
 —28. 23, 25.—32. 13, 14, 19.

P

—33. 15. *Psal.* 96. 5. *Isai.* 36.
 18, 19, 19, 20.—37. 12. *Jer.*
 5. 19.—43. 12, 13. *Zeph.* 2.
 11. ¶ the goddesses 1 *Kings* 11.
 5, 33.

Et deus, vel dii ואלהי 20
 and, but the God *Gen.* 24. 3.
 —28. 13.—31. 5, 29, 53.—
 32. 9 † 10.—43. 23. *Exod.* 3.
 6, 15.—4. 5. 1 *Sam.* 1. 17. ¶
 neither, nor gods *Exod.* 20. 23.
Lev. 19. 4.

An deus? האלהי 21
 a God? *Jer.* 23. 23.

In deo, in deum, באלהי 22
per deum
 against, in, by the God *Josh.*
 22. 16. 1 *Chron.* 5. 25. *Isai.* 65.
 16, 16. *Hab.* 3. 18.

Et in deo ובאלהי 23
 and—of the God *Isai.* 48. 1.

Sicut deus כאלהי 24
 As the gods 2 *Chron.* 32. 17.

Deo לאלהי 25
 unto, after, of, before, on, to,
 for the God *Gen.* 46. 1. 1 *Sam.*
 6. 5. 1 *Chron.* 4. 10. 2 *Chron.*
 17. 4.—20. 33.—29. 7.—34.
 3. *Ezra* 8. 35. *Psal.* 75. 9.—
 81. 1, 4.—136. 2. *Mic.* 6. 6.
 —7. 7. ¶ unto the gods 2 *Chr.*
 28. 23.

A deo, diis מאלהי 26
 of the gods *Deut.* 6. 14.—13.
 7 † 8. *Jud.* 2. 12. ¶ from the
 God *Psal.* 24. 5.

Deus meus אלהי אלהי 27
 my God *Deut.* 4. 5.—18. 16.—
 —26. 14. our † my—31. 17.
Josh. 9. 23.—14. 8, 9. *Ruth* 1.
 16. 2 *Sam.* 22. 7.—24. 24.
 1 *Kings* 3. 7.—5. 4, 5.—8. 28.
 —17. 20, 21. 1 *Chron.* 17. 25.
 —21. 17.—22. 7.—29. 2, 3, 3,
 17. 2 *Chron.* 2. 4 † 3.—6. 19,
 40.—18. 13. *Ezra* 7. 28.—9.
 5, 6, 6. *Neb.* 2. 8, 12, 18.—5.
 19.—6. 14.—7. 5.—13. 14,
 14, 22, 29, 31. *Psal.* 3. 7.—7.
 1, 3.—13. 3.—18. 6, 21.—22.
 2.—25. 2.—30. 2, 12.—31. 14.
 —35. 23, 24.—38. 15, 21.—
 40. 5, 8, 17.—42. 6.—43. 4.—
 —59. 1.—71. 4, 12, 22.—83.
 13.—84. 10.—86. 2, 12.—91.
 2.—104. 1.—109. 26.—118.
 28.—119. 115.—143. 10.—
 145. 1. *Prov.* 30. 9. *Isai.* 7.
 13.—25. 1.—49. 4.—57. 21.
Jer. 31. 18. *Dan.* 9. 4, 18, 19,
 20, 20. *Hof.* 2. 23 † 25.—8.
 2.—9. 8, 17. *Joel* 1. 13. *Mic.*
 7. 7. *Jon.* 2. 6 † 7. *Hab.* 1. 12.
Zech. 11. 4.—13. 9.—14. 5. ¶
 my gods *Gen.* 31. 30. *Jud.* 18.
 24.

Et

Et deus meus וְאֱלֹהֵי וְאֱלֹהֵי 28
and my God *Psal.* 5. 2.—42.
11.—43. 5.—84. 3.—94. 22.
Ifai. 49. 5.
In deo, per deum בְּאֱלֹהֵי 29
meum
by, in my God *2 Sam.* 22. 30.
Ifai. 61. 10.
Et per deum meum וּבְאֱלֹהֵי 30
and by my God *Psal.* 18. 29.
Deo meo לְאֱלֹהֵי 31
for, unto my God—69. 3.—
104. 33.—146. 2.
A deo meo מֵאֱלֹהֵי 32
from my God *2 Sam.* 22. 22.
Psal. 18. 21. my God *forbid*
it me *1 Chron.* 11. 19.
Et a deo meo וּמֵאֱלֹהֵי 33
and—from my God *Ifai.* 40. 27.
Deus noster אֱלֹהֵינוּ 34
our God *Exod.* 3. 18.—5. 3.—
8. 10, 26, 27 + 6, 22, 23.—10.
25, 26. *Deut.* 1. 6, 19, 20, 25,
41.—2. 29, 33, 36, 37.—3. 3.—
4. 7.—5. 2, 24, + 21, 25, + 22,
17, 27 + 24, 24.—6. 4, 20,
24, 25.—29. 15, 18, 29 + 14,
17, 28. *Josh.* 18. 6.—22. 19,
29.—24. 17, 18, 24. *Jud.* 10.
10.—11. 24.—16. 24. *1 Sam.*
5. 7.—7. 8. *2 Sam.* 10. 12.—
22. 32. *1 Kings* 8. 57, 59, 61,
65. *2 Kings* 18. 22.—19. 19.
1 Chron. 13. 2, 3.—15. 13.—
16. 14.—19. 13.—28. 2, 8.—
29. 13, 16. *2 Chron.* 2. 4, 5 +
3, 4.—13. 10, 11.—14. 7, 11,
11 + 6, 10.—19. 7.—20. 7, 12.
—29. 6.—32. 8, 11. *Ezra* 8.
17, 18, 21, 22, 25, 30, 31, 33.
—9. 8, 8, 9, 9, 10, 13.—10. 3,
14. *Neb.* 4. 4, 9, 20. + 3. 36.
—4. 3, 14.—5. 9.—6. 16.—9.
32.—10. 32, 33, 34, 34, 36,
36, 37, 38, 39 + 33, 34, &c.—
13. 2, 4, 18. *Psal.* 18. 31.—20.
5, 7.—44. 20.—48. 1, 14.—
50. 3.—66. 8. our own God—
—67. 6.—90. 17.—92. 13.—
94. 23.—95. 7.—98. 3.—99.
5, 8, 9, 9.—105. 7.—106. 47.
—113. 5.—122. 9.—123. 2.—
147. 1. *Ifai.* 1. 10.—25. 9.—
26. 13.—35. 2.—36. 7.—37.
20.—40. 8.—52. 10.—55. 7.—
59. 13.—61. 6. *Jer.* 3. 22, 23,
25, 25.—5. 19, 24.—8. 14.—
14. 22.—16. 10.—23. 36.—
26. 16.—31. 6.—42. 6, 6, 20,
20.—43. 2.—50. 28.—51. 10.
Dan. 9. 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 17.
Joel 1. 16. *Mic.* 4. 5.—7. 17.
¶ our gods *Ifai.* 42. 17. *Hof.*
14. 3 + 4.
Et deus noster וְאֱלֹהֵינוּ 35
But, yea our God *Psal.* 115. 3.
—116. 5.

In deum nostr. בְּאֱלֹהֵינוּ 36
against our God *Ezra* 10. 2.
Neb. 13. 27.
Sicut deus nostr. כַּאֲלֹהֵינוּ 37
like our God *1 Sam.* 2. 2.
Deo nostro לְאֱלֹהֵינוּ 38
to, unto, with, for, of our God
Exod. 5. 8. *Deut.* 32. 3. *Ezra*
4. 3.—10. 3. *Psal.* 40. 3.—
147. 7. *Ifai.* 40. 3.—61. 2.
Zech. 9. 7.
A deo nostro מֵאֱלֹהֵינוּ 39
besought our God *Ezra* 8. 23.
Deus tuus אֱלֹהֶיךָ 40
thy God *Gen.* 27. 20. *Exod.* 15.
26.—20. 2, 5, 7, 10, 12.—23.
19.—34. 24, 26. *Lev.* 2. 13.—
18. 21.—19. 12.—21. 8. *Deut.*
1. 21, 31.—2. 7, 7, 30.—4. 3,
10, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30,
31, 40.—5. 6, 9, 11, 12, 14,
15, 16, 16.—6. 2, 5, 10, 13,
15, 15.—7. 1, 2, 6, 9, 12, 16,
18, 19, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25.
—8. 2, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 14, 18,
19.—9. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.—10. 9,
12, 12, 12, 14, 20, 21, 22.—11.
1, 12, 12, 29.—12. 7, your God
9, 15, 18, 18, 18, 20, 21, 27,
27, 28, 29, 31.—13. 5, 10, 12,
16, 18, 18 + 6, 11, 13, &c.—
14. 2, 21, 23, 23, 24, 24, 25,
29.—15. 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 14,
15, 18, 19, 20, 21.—16. 1, 1,
2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 10, 11, 11,
15, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22.
—17. 1, 1, 2, 2, 8, 12, 15.—
18. 5, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.—
19. 1, 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 14.—20.
1, 13, 14, 16, 17.—21. 1, 5, 10,
23.—22. 5.—23. 5, 5, 5, 14,
18, 18, 20, 21, 21, 23 + 6, 15,
19, &c.—24. 4, 9, 13, 18, 19,
—25. 15, 16, 19, 19.—26. 1, 2,
2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 10, 11, 13, 16,
19.—27. 3, 5, 6, 6, 7, 9, 10.—
28. 1, 1, 2, 8, 9, 13, 15, 45, 47,
52, 53, 58, 62.—29. 12, 12 +
11.—30. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 6, 7,
9, 10, 10, 16, 16, 20.—31. 3,
11. *Josh.* 1. 9, 17.—9. 9, 24.
Jud. 6. 26.—11. 24. *1 Sam.*
12. 19.—13. 13.—15. 15, 21,
30.—25. 29. *2 Sam.* 14. 11,
17.—18. 28.—24. 3, 23. *1 Kin.*
1. 17.—2. 3.—10. 9.—13. 6,
21.—17. 12.—18. 10. *2 Kings*
19. 4, 4, 10. *1 Chron.* 11. 2.—
—12. 18.—22. 11, 12. *2 Chr.*
9. 8, 8, 8.—16. 7. *Neb.* 9. 18.
Psal. 42. 3, 10.—45. 7.—50.
7.—68. 28.—81. 10.—146.
10.—147. 12. *Ifai.* 7. 11.—37.
4, 4, 10.—41. 10, 13.—43. 3.
—48. 17.—51. 15, 20.—52. 7.
—54. 6.—55. 5.—66. 9. *Jer.*
40. 2.—42. 2, 3, 5. *Dan.* 10.

12. *Hof.* 4. 6.—9. 1.—12. 6, 9
+ 7, 10.—13. 4.—14. 1 + 2.
Amos 4. 12.—8. 14.—9. 15.
Jon. 1. 6. *Mic.* 6. 8. ¶ thy
gods *Gen.* 31. 32. *Exod.* 32. 4,
8. *1 Kings* 12. 28. *Jer.* 2. 28,
28.—11. 13. *Nab.* 1. 14.
Deus tuus אֱלֹהֶיךָ 41
thy God *Ifai.* 60. 9.—62. 3, 5.
Jer. 2. 17, 19.—3. 13. *Mic.*
7. 10. *Zeph.* 3. 17.
Et deus tuus וְאֱלֹהֶיךָ 42
and thy God *Ruth* 1. 16. *Ifai.*
51. 22.—60. 19.
Ad deum tuum בְּאֱלֹהֶיךָ 43
to thy God *Hof.* 12. 6 + 7.
A deo tuo מֵאֱלֹהֶיךָ 44
fear (+ from) thy God *Lev.*
19. 14, 32.—25. 17, 36, 43.
Deus vester אֱלֹהֵיכֶם 45
your God *Gen.* 43. 23. *Exod.*
6. 7.—8. 25 + 21.—10. 8, 16,
17.—16. 12.—23. 25. *Lev.*
11. 44.—18. 2, 4, 30.—19. 2,
3, 4, 10, 25, 31, 34, 36.—20.
7, 24.—22. 25.—23. 14, 22,
28, 40, 43.—24. 22.—25. 17,
38, 55.—26. 1, 13. *Num.* 10.
9, 10, 10.—15. 41, 41. *Deut.*
1. 10, 26, 30, 32.—3. 18, 20,
21, 22.—4. 2, 4, 23, 34.—5.
32, 33 + 29, 30.—6. 1, 16,
17.—6. 20.—9. 16, 23.—10.
17.—11. 2, 13, 22, 25, 27, 28,
31.—12. 4, 5, 7, 10, 11, 12.
—13. 3, 3, 4, 5 + 4, 4, 5, 6.—
14. 1.—20. 4, 18.—29. 6, 10
+ 5, 9.—31. 12, 13, 26. *Josh.*
1. 11, 13, 15.—2. 11.—3. 3,
9.—4. 5, 23, 23, 24.—8. 7.—
10. 19.—22. 3, 4, 5.—23. 3, 3,
5, 5, 8, 10, 11, 13, 13, 14, 15, 15,
16. *Jud.* 6. 10. *1 Sam.* 10. 19.
—12. 12, 14. *2 Kings* 17. 39.
—23. 21. *1 Chron.* 22. 18, 19.
—28. 8.—29. 20. *2 Chron.* 20.
20.—24. 5.—28. 10.—30. 8,
9.—32. 14, 15.—35. 3. *Neb.*
8. 9.—9. 5. *Psal.* 76. 11. *Ifai.*
35. 4.—40. 1, 9.—59. 2. *Jer.*
13. 16.—26. 13.—42. 4, 13,
20, 21. *Ezek.* 20. 5, 7, 19, 20.
—34. 31. *Joel* 1. 13, 14.—2.
13, 14, 23, 26, 27.—3. 17. +
4. 17. *Amos* 5. 26. *Zech.* 6. 15.
¶ your gods *1 Sam.* 6. 5. *1 Kin.*
18. 24, 25.
In deum vef. בְּאֱלֹהֵיכֶם 46
deny your God *Josh.* 24. 27.
Deo vestro לְאֱלֹהֵיכֶם 47
to, unto your God *Exod.* 8. 25
+ 21. *Num.* 15. 40. *seek* your
God *Ezra* 4. 2.
Deus ejus, suus, &c. אֱלֹהָיו 48
his God *Exod.* 32. 11. *Lev.* 4.
22.—21. 12, 12, 17, 21, 22.
—24. 15. *Num.* 6. 7.—23. 21.
Deut.

Deut. 17. 19.—18. 7. *1 Sam.* 30. 6. *1 Kings* 5. 3.—11. 4.—15. 4. *2 Kings* 5. 11.—16. 2.—19. 37. *2 Chron.* 1. 1.—14. 2, 11 + 1, 10.—15. 9.—20. 30.—26. 16.—27. 6.—28. 5.—31. 20.—32. 21.—33. 12, 18.—34. 8.—36. 5, 12, 23. *Ezra* 1. 3.—7. 6, 9. *Psal.* 37. 31.—146. 5. *Isai.* 28. 26.—37. 38. *Dan.* 1. 2, 2. *Hof.* 9. 8. *Jon.* 1. 5.—2. 1 + 2. *Mic.* 4. 5.—5. 4 + 3. ¶ Gods of their own *2 Kings* 17. 29. ¶ his gods *Ezra* 1. 7. ¶ whose God *Psal.* 33. 12.—144. 15. ¶ their God *Isai.* 8. 19.—58. 2. *Jer.* 7. 28. *Dan.* 11. 32.

Et deus ejus ואלהיו 49
and their gods *2 Sam.* 7. 23.

Per deos suos, in באלהיו 50
deo suo

by his god *1 Sam.* 17. 43. upon
his God *Isai.* 50. 10.

Et deo suo ואלהיו 51
and their God *Isai.* 8. 21.

Deo suo, deum suum לאלהיו 52
unto, for, of, his God *Lev.* 21. 7. *Num.* 25. 13. seek his
God *2 Chron.* 31. 21. *Neb.* 13. 26. ¶ to his gods *Jer.* 48. 35.

A deo suo מאלהיו 53
of his God—51. 5.

Deus ejus, suos אלהיה 54
her gods *Ruth* 1. 15. *Isai.* 21. 9.
their gods *Jer.* 46. 25. ¶ her
God *Prov.* 2. 17. *Zeph.* 3. 2.

In deum suum באלהיה 55
against her God *Hof.* 13. 16. +
14. 1.

Deus ipsorum, suos אלהיהם 56
their God *Exod.* 10. 7.—29. 46, 46. *Lev.* 21. 6, 6.—26. 44. *Jud.* 3. 7.—8. 34.—9. 27.—16. 23, 24. *1 Sam.* 12. 9. *1 Kin.* 9. 9. *2 Kings* 17. 7, 9, 14, 16, 19.—18. 12. *2 Chron.* 31. 6.—33. 17.—34. 33. *Neb.* 9. 3, 3, 4.—12. 45. *Psal.* 79. 10.—115. 2. *Jer.* 3. 21.—5. 4, 5.—22. 9.—30. 9.—43. 1, 1.—50. 4. *Ezek.* 28. 26.—34. 30.—39. 22, 28. *Hof.* 1. 7.—3. 5.—4. 12.—5. 4.—7. 10. *Joel* 2. 17. *Amos.* 2. 8. *Zeph.* 2. 7. *Hag.* 1. 12, 12, 14. *Zech.* 9. 16.—10. 6.—12. 5. ¶ their gods *Exod.* 23. 33.—34. 15. *Deut.* 7. 16, 25.—12. 2, 3, 30. *Josh.* 23. 7. *Jud.* 3. 6. *1 Kings* 11. 2.—20. 23. their own gods *2 Kings* 17. 33.—19. 18. *1 Chr.* 10. 10.—14. 12. *Isai.* 37. 19. *Dan.* 11. 8.

Deus ipsorum אלהיהם 57
their gods *Deut.* 32. 37.

Et deus ipfor. ואלהיהם 58
and their gods *Jud.* 2. 3.

Et in deos ipsorum ובאלהיהם 59
upon their gods also *Num.* 33. 4.

Diis ipsorum, deo לאלהיהם 60
suo

to, unto, after their gods *Exod.*

23. 24.—34. 15. *Deut.* 12. 30, 31, 31.—20. 18. ¶ unto their
God *Lev.* 21. 6.

Et cum diis ואלהיהם 61
ipsorum

nor with their gods *Exod.* 23. 32.

Dii ipsarum אלהיהן 62
their gods *Exod.* 34. 16, 16.

Num. 25. 2, *Diis ipsarum* לאלהיהן 63
to, unto their gods 2. *1 Kings* 11. 8.

אלו 70

[Si.

Et si ואלו 70
Yea, though *Eccl.* 6. 6. ¶ but
if *Eftb.* 7. 4.]

אלה 70 *

Foetidum, putidum fieri.
To be rotten and fetid. 'Tis
apply'd metaphorically to the
Corruption and Pollution of the
Mind.

NIPH. *Et foetidus* ונאצלח 1
factus est
and filthy *Job* 15. 16.
Putidi facti sunt נאצלחו 2
they are—become filthy *Psal.*
14. 3.—53. 3.

אלם 71

Hath fix Significations.

I. *Ligare, colligare in fasciculum.* To tie, or bind
up in Bundles. Hence, a Con-
gregation, or Collection of Peo-
ple. See N^o. 13.

PIH. *Colligantes* מאלמים 1
binding *Gen.* 37. 7,

Fasciculi, manipuli מאלמים * 2
sheaves 7,

Fascic. meus מאלמתי * 3
my sheaf 7,

Fascic. meo לאלמתי 4
to my sheaf 7,

Fascic. vestri מאלמתיכם 5
your sheaves 7.

Fascic. suos מאלמתי 6
his sheaves *Psal.* 126. 6.

II. *Obmutescere.* To be
dumb, or, as it were, tongue-
tied.

NIPH. *Obmutescens* נאצלמה 7
is dumb *Isai.* 53. 7.

Et obmutescas ונאצלמת 8
that thou shalt be dumb *Ezek.*
3. 26.

Obmutui נאצלמתי 9
I was dumb *Psal.* 39. 2, 9. I
was—dumb *Ezek.* 33. 22.

Et obmutui ונאצלמתי 10
and I became dumb *Dan.* 10.
15.

Obmutescas תאצלם 11
[halt] be—dumb *Ezek.* 24. 27.

Obmutescant תאצלמנה 12
be put to silence *Psal.* 31. 18.

*Elem: obmutescencia: ** אלים * 13
manipulus

—Elem—*Psal.* 56. tit. ¶ O
Congregation—58. 1.

Mutus אלים * 14
the dumb *Exod.* 4. 11. *Isai.*
35. 6.

Et sicut mutus וקאלם 15
as a dumb man *Psal.* 38. 13.

Muto לאלם 16
for the dumb *Prov.* 31. 8.

Muti מאלמים 17
dumb *Isai.* 56. 10. *Hab.* 2. 18.

III. *Viduus.* A Widdow-
er or Widdow. *Metaph.* Defo-
late, forsaken.

Viduus מאלמן * 18
forsaken *Jer.* 51. 5.

Et viduitas מאלמן * 19
and widowhood *Isai.* 47. 9.

Vidua מאלמנה * 20
a, the widow *Gen.* 38. 11. *Exod.*

22. 22 + 21. *Lev.* 21. 14.—

22. 13. *Num.* 30. 9 + 10.

Deut. 24. 17. *2 Sam.* 14. 5.

1 Kings 7. 14.—11. 26.—17.

9, 10. *Job* 24. 3.—29. 13.—

31. 16. *Psal.* 94. 6.—109. 9.

Prov. 15. 25. *Isai.* 1. 17, 23.

—47. 8. *Mal.* 3. 5. ¶ a widow

that had a priest before + a

widow that shall be a priest's

widow *Ezek.* 44. 22.

Et vidua ואלמנה 21

and wid. *Deut.* 10. 18.—27.

19. and—the wid. *Job* 24. 21.

Psal. 146. 9. *Jer.* 7. 6. nor the

wid.—22. 3. *Ezek.* 22. 7. nei-

ther—aw.—44. 22. *Zech.* 7. 10.

Vidua

- Vidua* הַאַלְמָנָה 22
the wid. 1 Kings 17. 20.
Et vidua וְהַאַלְמָנָה 23
and the wid. Deut. 14. 29.—16.
11, 14. or a wid. Ezek. 44. 22.
Sicut vidua כְּאַלְמָנָה 24
as a wid. Lam. 1. 1.
Et viduae וְאַלְמָנֹת 25
and for, unto, to the wid. Deut.
24. 19, 20, 21.—26. 12, 13.
Viduae אַלְמָנוֹת 26
widows Exod. 22. 24 + 23.
Job 22. 9. Psal. 68. 5. Isai.
10. 2.
Et viduae וְאַלְמָנוֹת 27
and—wid. Jer. 18. 21.
Sicut viduae כְּאַלְמָנוֹת 28
as wid. Lam. 5. 3.
Et viduae tuæ וְאַלְמָנוֹתֶיךָ 29
and—thy wid. Jer. 49. 11.
Viduae ejus אַלְמָנוֹתָיו 30
[their] wid. Isai. 9. 17 + 16.
Jer. 15. 8. ¶ their desolate pa-
laces Ezek. 19. 7.
Et viduae ejus וְאַלְמָנוֹתָיו 31
and his wid. Job 27. 15. Psal.
78. 64.
In viduatibus ejus בְּאַלְמָנוֹתָיו 32
in their desolate houses Isai.
13. 22.
Viduas ejus אַלְמָנוֹתֶיהָ 33
her—widows Ezek. 22. 25.
Viduitas אַלְמָנוּת * 34
widowhood 2 Sam. 20. 3.
Viduitatis suæ אַלְמָנוּתָהּ 35
her widow's Gen. 38. 14, her
widowhood 19.
Vid. tuæ אַלְמָנוּתֶיךָ 36
thy widowhood Isai. 54. 4.

IV. *Occultum*. A fictiti-
ous Word, which the Hebrews
used, when they did not chuse
to mention the Name of a
Person or Place.

Almoni, cujus nomen אֶלְמֹנִי * 37
reticetur
such a one Ruth 4. 1. such and
such 1 Sam. 21. 2 + 3. 2 Kings
6. 8.

V. *Porticus, vestibulum*.
A Porch, a Gallery; an Arch,
which is bound to, or connected
with the main Building.

Porticus אֹרְלָם * 38
a, the porch 1 Kings 7. 6. 2Chr.
15. 8. Ezek. 40. 7, 8, 9, 15.—
—44. 3.—46. 2, 8.
Porticus אֹרְלָם 39
a porch 1 Kings 7. 7. Ezek. 40.
48, 48.

Et porticus וְאֹרְלָם 40
and the porch 1 Kings 7. 6, then

—a porch—7. and the porch
Ezek. 40. 9.

Porticus הָאֹרְלָם 41
the porch 1 Chron. 28. 11.
2 Chron. 8. 12.—29. 7. Ezek.
8. 16.—40. 49.—41. 25, 26.
Joel 2. 17.

Et porticus וְהָאֹרְלָם 42
and the porch 1 Kings 6. 3.
2 Chron. 3. 4.

In porticu בְּאֹרְלָם 43
in the porch 1 Kings 7. 19.

Et in porticu וּבְאֹרְלָם 44
and in the porch Ezek. 40. 39.

Sicut porticus כְּאֹרְלָם 45
like unto—porch 1 Kings 7. 8,

In porticu לְאֹרְלָם 46
in, at the porch 21. Ezek. 40.
40.

In porticum לְאֹרְלָם 47
to the porch 2 Chron. 29. 17.

Porticus לְאֹרְלָם 48
within the porch 1 Kings 7. 8,

Et porticus וְלְאֹרְלָם 49
and for the porch 12.

Et vestibula וְאַלְמִי 50
and the porches Ezek. 41. 15.

Et vestibula ejus וְאַלְמִי * 51
and the arches thereof—40.
21,

Idem וְאַלְמִי * 52
and their arches, and the ar-
ches thereof 22, 22, 24, 26, 29,
31, 33, 34, 36,

Et vestibula sua וְלְאִילְמִי 53
and in the arches thereof 25,
29, 33,

Et vestibula וְאַלְמוֹת 54
and the arches 30,

Vestibulis לְאַלְמוֹת 55
to the arches 16.

[VI. *Certe, quinimo* :
sed: tamen: nihilominus.
Truly, howbeit, &c. 'Tis placed
at the Beginning, and may be
consider'd as the *Porch* or En-
trance of the Sentence. See
Signif. V.

Certe, quinimo, &c. אֵלֶם 56
But Job 2. 5. [† yet] I would
seek—5. 8. ¶ surely—13. 3.

Nam: sed וְאֵלֶם 57
but Gen. 28. 19. Num. 14. 21.
1 Kin. 20. 23. Job 1. 11.—11.
5.—12. 7.—13. 4. ¶ but truly

Gen. 48. 19. 1 Sam. 20. 3. Mic.
3. 8. ¶ and, for in very deed

Exod. 9. 16. 1 Sam. 25. 34. ¶
howbeit Jud. 18. 29. ¶ And

surely Job 14. 18. ¶ Where-
fore—33. 1.

Et vere וְאַלֶם 58
But as for—17. 10.]

72 אלן

Planicies; quercetum :
campestris locus. A Plain: a
Grove of Oaks. See 68: 92.

Planicies אֲלוֹן * 1
the plain Gen. 12. 6. Jud. 9.
6, 37. 1 Sam. 10. 3.

Planicies אֲלוֹנֵי 2
the plains Deut. 11. 30.

In planiciebus בְּאֲלוֹנֵי 3
in the plain Gen. 13. 18.—14.
13.—plains—18. 1.

73 אלף

Hath four Significations.

I. *Mille*. A Thousand; a
chief, or principal Number.

Mille אֶלֶף אֶלֶף * 1
thousand Gen. 20. 16. Exod.
12. 37.—38. 26. Num. 1. 21,
23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37,
39, 41, 43, 46.—2. 4, 6, 8, 9,
11, 13, 15, 16, 19, 21, 23, 24,
26, 28, 30, 31, 32.—11. 21.—
16. 49. + 17. 14.—25. 9.—
26. 7, 14, 18, 22, 25, 27, 34,
37, 41, 43, 47, 50, 51, 62.—
31. 4, 5, 5, 6, 32, 33, 34, 35,
36, 38, 39, 40, 43, 44, 45,
46, 52.—35. 4. Deut. 1. 11.
—32. 30. Josh. 4. 13.—8. 3,
25.—23. 10. Jud. 5. 8.—7. 3.
—8. 10, 10, 26.—12. 6.—15.
15, 16.—20. 2, 15, 17, 21, 25,
35, 44, 46.—21. 10. 1 Sam. 4.
10.—6. 19.—11. 8, 8.—13. 5.
—15. 4.—18. 13. 2 Sam. 6. 1.
—8. 4, 4, 5, 13.—10. 6, 6, 6,
18.—17. 1.—18. 7, 12.—24.
9, 9, 15. 1 Kings 3. 4.—4. 26,
26.—5. 11, 13, 15, 15.—8. 63,
63.—10. 26, 26.—12. 21.—
20. 29, 30. 2 Kings 3. 4, 4.—
15. 19.—19. 35. a thousand
smiths—24. 16. 1 Chron. 5. 18.
fifty, fifty thousand—5. 21, 21,
hundred thousand 21.—7. 2, 4,
5, 7, 9, 11, 40.—9. 13.—12.
30, 31, 33, 34, 34, 35, 36, 37.
—18. 4, 4, 5, 12.—19. 6, 7,
18.—21. 5, 5, 5, 14.—22. 14,
14.—23. 3, 4.—26. 30.—27.
1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12,
13, 14, 15.—29. 7, 21, 21, 21.
2 Chron. 1. 6, 14, 14.—2. 2, 2,
10, 10, 10, 10, 17, 18, 18 + 1, 1,
9, &c.—7. 5, 5.—9. 25.—11.
1.—12. 3.—13. 3, 3, 17.—14.
8, 8, 9 + 7, 7, 8.—17. 14, 15,
16, 17, 18.—25. 5, 6.—26. 13.
—28.

—28. 6, 8. —30. 24, 24. —35.
7. *Ezra* 1. 9, 10. —2. 7, 12,
31, 37, 38, 39. —8. 27. *Neh.* 7.
12, 34, 40, 41, 42, 69. *Esth.*
9. 16. *Job* 9. 3. —33. 23. —42.
12. *Psal.* 50. 10. —60. *tit.* † 2.
—90. 4. —91. 7. *Eccl.* 6. 6.
Cant. 4. 4. —8. 11. *Isai.* 7. 23.
—30. 17. —37. 36. *Ezek.* 45.
1, 1, 3, 5, 6. —47. 3, 4, 4, 5. —
48. 8, 10, 10, 13, 13, 15, 20,
20, 21, 21, 35. *Dan.* 12. 11, 12.
Amos 5. 3. ¶ eleven hundred A
† a thousand one hundred *Jud.*
16. 5. —17. 2, 3.

Et mille אלף 2
and a thousand *Exod.* 38. 25.
Jud. 20. 10. I *Sam.* 13. 2. —
25. 2. 2 *Sam.* 19. 17 † 18. *Neh.*
3. 13. *Job* 42. 12, 12.

Idem אלף 3
and one thousand *Ezra* 2. 69.

Idem אלף 4
and a thousand *Num.* 26. 51.
a thousand and five † five and
a thousand I *Kings* 4. 32.

Mille אלף 5
the thousand *Exod.* 38. 28. ¶
Eleph *Josh.* 18. 28. a thousand
Cant. 8. 12.

Idem אלף 6
thousand I *Sam.* 17. 18.

Cum mille אלף 7
with twelve hundred † with a
thousand and two hundred 2 *Chr.*
12. 3. at a thousand *Isai.* 7.
23.

Quasi mille אלף 8
about a thousand *Jud.* 9. 49.
Al mille אלף 9
to a thousand *Deut.* 7. 9. I *Chr.*
16. 15. *Psal.* 105. 8.

In mille אלף 10
over a thousand 2 *Chron.* 12.
14.

Idem אלף 11
become a thousand *Isai.* 60. 22.
of a thousand *Jud.* 20. 10.

E mille אלף 12
among a thousand *Eccl.* 7. 28.

Præ mille אלף 13
than a thousand *Psal.* 84. 10.

Dux meus אלף * 14
my family *Jud.* 6. 15.

Millia אלפים 15
thousands *Exod.* 18. 21, 25.
Deut. 1. 15. I *Sam.* 8. 12. —
22. 7. 2 *Sam.* 18. 1. 2 *Chron.*
17. 14. ¶ thousand (three) *Ex-*
od. 38. 26. three *Num.* 1. 46.
six—2. 9, eight 24, three 32.—
3. 22, 28, 34.—4. 48. five —
31. 32, thirty 36, seven 43.
Josh. 7. 3, 4.—8. 12. *Jud.* 1.
4.—3. 29.—4. 6, 14. ten—7. 3.
—15. 11. —16. 27.—20. 34,
45. I *Sam.* 4. 2.—13. 2, 5. ten

—15. 4. —17. 5. —24. 2 † 3.
three—25. 2. —26. 2. 2 *Sam.* A

18. 3. I *Kings* 4. 32.—5. 14,
16.—19. 18.—20. 15. 2 *Kings*
5. 5.—13. 7.—14. 7.—24. 14,
seven 16. I *Chron.* 12. 24, 25,
26, 27, 29. seven—18. 4. seven
—19. 18. a thousand—21. 5. a

thousand—22. 14. six—23. 4, 5, B
5.—29. 4, 4, five, ten, eighteen
7, 7, 7. three 2 *Chron.* 2. 2 † 1,
three 17 † 16, three 18 † 17.—
4. 5. four—9. 25. thousand—

14. 9 † 8.—15. 11.—17. 11,
11.—25. 11, 12, 13. seven—26.
13.—27. 5, 5.—29. 33. seven,
ten—30. 24, 24. three—35. 7,
9. *Ezra* 1. 11.—2. 35, 65,
67, five 69. *Neh.* 7. 38, 66, C
67, 69. *Esth.* 3. 9. six *Job* 42.

12. *Jer.* 52. 28, 30. ten *Ezek.*
45. 3, 5, 6. ten—48. 9, ten 10,
10, ten 13, 13, five 15, 16, 16,
16, 16, ten 18, 18, 30, 32, 33,
34.

Millia אלפים 16
thousands *Num.* 31. 14, 48, 52,
54. but I *Sam.* 18. 8. I *Chron.*
12. 20.—13. 1.—15. 25.—26.
26.—27. 1.—28. 1.—29. 6.
2 *Chron.* 1. 2.—25. 5.

In millia אלפים 17
unto thousands *Exod.* 20. 6.
Deut. 5. 10. *Jer.* 32. 18.

In millia אלפים 18
for thousands *Exod.* 34. 7.

Et in millia אלפים 19
and by thousands I *Sam.* 29. 2.
2 *Sam.* 18. 4.

Millia אלפי 20
thousand *Exod.* 32. 28. *Jud.* 4.
10. *Job* 1. 3, 3. twenty thousand
Psal. 68. 17. ¶ thousands *Num.*
1. 16.—10. 4, 36. *Deut.* 33.
17. *Josh.* 22. 21, 30. I *Sam.*
23. 23.

In millibus אלפי 21
among the thousands *Mic.* 5.
2 † 1. pleased with thousands
—6. 7.

Ad mille אלפי 22
be thou the mother of thousands
† be thou into thousands *Gen.*
24. 60. ¶ over thousands *Num.*
31. 48. ¶ among the thousands
Josh. 22. 14.

Ex millibus אלפי 23
out of the thousands *Num.* 31.
5. ¶ than thousands *Psal.* 119.
72.

Et per millia אלפיהם 24
vestra
and by your thousands I *Sam.*
10. 19.

Mille suos אלפיו 25
his thousands—18. 7.—21. 11
† 12.—29. 5.

Duo millia אלפים 26
two thousand *Num.* 7. 85.—35.

5, 5, 5, 5. *Jud.* 20. 45. I *Sam.*
13. 2. I *Kings* 7. 26. 2 *Kings*
18. 23. I *Chron.* 5. 21.—26.
32. 2 *Chron.* 26. 12.—35. 8.
Ezra 2. 3, 6, 14, 64. *Neh.* 7.
8, 11, 17, 19, 66, 71. *Isai.* 56.
8. *Dan.* 8. 14.

Et duo mille אלפים 27
and two thousand *Exod.* 38. 29.

Quasi bis mille אלפים 28
about two thousand *Josh.* 3. 4.
—7. 3.

Millescentes מאלפות 29
may bring forth thousands *Psal.*
144. 13.

H. Bos. A Bull, a Beeve,
an Ox; the head, or chief a-
mong Cattle.

Bos אלף * 30
an ox *Jer.* 11. 19.

Boves nostri אלופינו 31
our oxen *Psal.* 144. 14.

Boves אלפים * 32
oxen *Prov.* 14. 4.

Et boves אלפים 33
and oxen *Psal.* 8. 7.

Et boves והאלפים 34
The oxen likewise *Isai.* 30. 24.

Boves tui אלפיה 35
thy kine *Deut.* 7. 13. —28. 4,
18, 51.

III. Discere. To be a chief-
tain or Leader in Knowledge;
to teach, to learn.

Discas תאלף 36
thou learn *Prov.* 22. 25.

PIH. *Docens nos* מלפנו 37
who teacheth us *Job* 35. 11.

Et docebo te ואאלפך 38
and I shall teach thee—33. 33.

Docebit יאלף 39
uttereth—15. 5.

Ad armaria לתלפיות * 40
for an armory *Cant.* 4. 4.

IV. Princeps, dux. A
chief Person; a Captain, a Lea-
der.

Dux אלף * 41
Duke *Gen.* 36. 15, 15, 15, 15,
16, 16, 16, 17, 17, 17, 17, 18,
18, 18, 29, 29, 29, 29, 30, 30,
30, 40, 40, 40, 41, 41, 41, 42,
42, 42, 43, 43. I *Chron.* 1. 51,
51, 51, 52, 52, 52, 53, 53, 53,
54, 54. ¶ the guide *Prov.* 2.
17. *Jer.* 3. 4. ¶ chief, very
friends *Prov.* 16. 28.—17. 9.

In

In duce בְּאַלְפִי 42
in a guide *Mic.* 7. 5.
Sicut dux בְּאַלְפִי 43
as a governour *Zech.* 9. 7.
Dux meus אֲלֹפִי 44
my guide *Psal.* 55. 13.
Duces אֲלֹפִים 45
captains *Jer.* 13. 21.
Duces אֲלֹפִים 46
dukes *Gen.* 36. 15, 16, 17, 18, 21,
29, 40, 43. *Exod.* 15. 15. *1 Chr.*
1. 51, 54. ¶ the governours
Zech. 12. 5, 6.
Duces ipsorum אֲלֹפֵיהֶם 47
their dukes *Gen.* 36. 19.
Ducibus ipsorum לְאֲלֹפֵיהֶם 48
among their dukes 30.

אלף 74

Arctare, urgere. To urge,
to press, to teaze.

PIH. *Et urgeret* וַתִּתְּצֵהוּ
eum
and urged him *Jud.* 16. 16.

א 75

Hath five Significations.

I. *Si, siquidem, siquando.*
A conditional Particle; If, if
so be, &c.

[I. *Si, quod si, siquando* אִם 1
if *Deut.* 8. 19. *Jud.* 4. 8. *1 Kin.*
9. 6. *Neh.* 2. 5. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient *Ruth* 1. 12. *Pf.*
139. 18. *Prov.* 11. 2. *Hag.* 2.
16. &c.

2. *An, utrum?* *Gen.* 17. 17. 2
2 *Sam.* 19. 35 + 36. *Isai.* 27. 7.
Jer. 3. 5. *Ezek.* 15. 3. *Amos*
3. 6. ¶ whether 2 *Kin.* 1. 2.
¶ if *Cant.* 7. 12 + 13. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient 1 *Sam.* 11. 12.
1 *Kin.* 1. 24. 2 *Kin.* 20. 9. *Cant.*
3. 3. &c.

3. *Annon, nonne?* whether 3
Esth. 4. 14. — *Jer.* 31. 20.

4. *Aut? vel? an vero?* or 4
Gen. 27. 21. *Num.* 13. 20. 2 *Kin.*
20. 9. ¶ if 2 *Sam.* 17. 6. &c.

'Tis deficient, *Isai.* 8. 19.
5. *Certe, omnino.* *Job* 42. 8. 5
¶ surely *Psal.* 139. 19. *Prov.*
23. 18. ¶ is there *Hof.* 12. 11
+ 12. &c.

6. *Dum.* Whereas *Job* 22. 20. 6
7. *Ne.* (dehortantis.) Ye shall
not *Neh.* 13. 25. ¶ if *Prov.* 24.
11.

8. *Neque.* nor *Psal.* 132. 3. 8
4. ¶ neither, — nor *Ezek.* 14.
20, 20 + 19.

9. *Nisi.* 1 *Sam.* 26. 10. 9
10. *Non.* Surely there shall 10
not *Deut.* 1. 35. surely, — I
would not, — nor 2 *Kin.* 14. 14.
surely I will no *Isai.* 62. 8. —
Jud. 5. 8. &c.

'Tis deficient *Jud.* 5. 8.
11. *Postquam.* If *Gen.* 28. 20. 11
Job 14. 14. ¶ when *Isai.* 24.
13. *Amos* 7. 2. &c.

12. *Quaeso, obsecro.* if thou 12
wilt *Exod.* 32. 32. ¶ oh that
thou wouldst 1 *Chron.* 4. 10.
13. *Quamvis.* If *Deut.* 30. 4. 13
Job 17. 13. *Eccles.* 10. 4. ¶
Though *Jud.* 13. 16. *Psal.* 68.
13. *Isai.* 1. 18. *Jer.* 15. 1.
Amos 5. 22. &c.

14. *Quandoquidem: quia.* if 14
Gen. 23. 13. *Num.* 22. 20. *Jud.*
11. 9. *Esth.* 6. 13. ¶ when
Isai. 4. 4. ¶ fith *Jer.* 23. 38.
Ezek. 35. 6. &c.

15. *Quod.* that 1 *Gen.* 31. 52. 15
16. *Quod non.* That-no—26. 16
29. that — not 1 *Sam.* 3. 14.
1 *Kin.* 1. 51. *Psal.* 95. 11. &c.

17. *Quoties; quotiescunque.* 17
when *Gen.* 38. 9. *Psal.* 63. 6.—
94. 18. &c.

18. *Quum; quando.* When 18
1 *Sam.* 15. 17. *Prov.* 3. 24. ¶
if *Psal.* 59. 15. *Mic.* 5. 8. &c.

19. *Sive.* whether *Exod.* 19. 19
13. *Lev.* 3. 1. *Deut.* 18. 3.
2 *Sam.* 15. 21. *Eccl.* 5. 12 +
11. *Ezek.* 2. 5. &c.

20. *Tam non; tam vere non.* 20
not *Gen.* 42. 15. 1 *Sam.* 14. 45.
2 *Sam.* 11. 11. 1 *Kin.* 17. 12.
2 *Kin.* 2. 2. ¶ neither *Ezek.*
14. 18. &c.

21. *Ut.* that 2 *Sam.* 20. 20. 21
Job 27. 5. &c.

22. *Ut non.* that — not *Cant.* 22
2. 7.—3. 5.
Etiā quum אִם 23
Also *Job* 36. 29.

Nonne? אִם 24
shall we be *Num.* 17. 13 + 28.
¶ Is not *Job* 6. 13.

Obsecro; utinam אִם 25
not—if 2 *Kin.* 20. 19.
1. *An, utrum?* אִם 26
Hast thou *Job* 40. 9.

2. *Neque.* nor 2 *Kin.* 3. 14. 27
Neh. 13. 25. *Ezek.* 14. 16, 18.
¶ and doth? *Prov.* 27. 24. ¶
and not *Isai.* 62. 8. ¶ neither
Jer. 38. 16.

3. *Sive.* or *Exod.* 19. 13. *Lev.* 28
3. 1. *Deut.* 18. 3. 2 *Sam.* 20.
20. 1 *Kin.* 20. 18. ¶ or whe-
ther *Eccl.* 12. 14. *Jer.* 42. 6. &c.

4. *Vel, aut: an vero?* and 29
if, —or *Eccl.* 11. 3. 3. ¶ or
Josh. 24. 15.
5. *Quod cum ita sit.* If now 30
Job 34. 16.
6. *Et si.* And if *Lev.* 5. 17. 31
&c. &c.
'Tis deficient *Prov.* 2. 2. *Jer.*
33. 25.

1. *Antequam* אִם 32
except *Gen.* 32. 26 + 27. 2 *Sam.*
5. 6. ¶ unless *Lev.* 22. 6. ¶
until *Ruth* 3. 18. ¶ but *Isai.*
55. 10. *Amos* 3. 7.
2. *Certe, vere.* yet *Jud.* 15. 7. 33
¶ Of a truth 1 *Sam.* 21. 5 + 6.
3. *Ideo, itaque.* Yet 1 *Kin.* 20. 34
6. ¶ But *Isai.* 65. 18.
4. *Nam.* for him *Job* 42. 8. 35
¶ But *Lam.* 5. 22.
5. *Nisi.* but *Gen.* 28. 17. 36
Esth. 2. 15. ¶ save *Josh.* 14. 4.
¶ save only 2 *Chron.* 18. 30. &c.
'Tis deficient *Job* 14. 16.
6. *Non, nequaquam.* Surely— 37
not 1 *Sam.* 25. 34.
7. *Praeter.* save *Num.* 14. 38
30. 1 *Sam.* 30. 17. 2 *Sam.* 12.
3. 2 *Kin.* 4. 2. &c.
8. *Quam.* but *Eccl.* 3. 12. 39
Jer. 7. 23. &c.
'Tis deficient *Eccl.* 2. 24.
9. *Quod.* how that *Gen.* 47. 40
18. ¶ that *Ruth* 3. 12.
10. *Sed, sed etiam, sed tan-* 41
tum. but *Gen.* 32. 28 + 29.
Num. 26. 33. 1 *Sam.* 8. 19.—
21. 4 + 5. 1 *Kin.* 18. 18.
2 *Chron.* 18. 17. *Jer.* 16. 15.
&c. &c.

11. *Si.* for if 1 *Sam.* 20. 9. 42
¶ if 2 *Sam.* 3. 35. ¶ that if
Jer. 26. 15. ¶ But though *Lam.*
3. 32.
12. *Sicut; quemadmodum.* But 43
2 *Kin.* 23. 23. *Isai.* 42. 19.
13. *Tamen: attamen.* Never- 44
theless *Num.* 24. 22.
14. *Tam vere.* surely 2 *Sam.* 45
15. 21. [surely] I will run 2 *Kin.*
5. 20. *Jer.* 51. 14.
15. *Et si.* and [if] *Exod.* 22. 46
23 + 22. Else if *Exod.* 8. 21
+ 17. For if—9. 2.—10. 4.
Deut. 11. 22. *Josh.* 23. 12.
2 *Sam.* 18. 3. *Jer.* 37. 10.
Eccles. 11. 8. *Prov.* 23. 18. &c.

1. *Donec usquedum* אִם 47
until *Gen.* 24. 19. *Ruth* 2. 21.
Isai. 30. 17.
2. *Antequam,* until *Gen.* 24. 33.
1. *Donec.* אִם 48
until *Num.* 32. 17. *Isai.* 6. 11.
2. *Antequam.* until *Gen.* 28. 15.
1. *Nisi.* אִם 49
if—not *Exod.* 8. 21 + 17.—33.
15. See *Gen.* 20. 7.—43. 5.
2. *Si*

4. *Vel, aut: an vero?* and 29
if, —or *Eccl.* 11. 3. 3. ¶ or
Josh. 24. 15.

5. *Quod cum ita sit.* If now 30
Job 34. 16.

6. *Et si.* And if *Lev.* 5. 17. 31
&c. &c.

'Tis deficient *Prov.* 2. 2. *Jer.*
33. 25.

1. *Antequam* אִם 32
except *Gen.* 32. 26 + 27. 2 *Sam.*
5. 6. ¶ unless *Lev.* 22. 6. ¶
until *Ruth* 3. 18. ¶ but *Isai.*
55. 10. *Amos* 3. 7.

2. *Certe, vere.* yet *Jud.* 15. 7. 33
¶ Of a truth 1 *Sam.* 21. 5 + 6.

3. *Ideo, itaque.* Yet 1 *Kin.* 20. 34
6. ¶ But *Isai.* 65. 18.

4. *Nam.* for him *Job* 42. 8. 35
¶ But *Lam.* 5. 22.

5. *Nisi.* but *Gen.* 28. 17. 36
Esth. 2. 15. ¶ save *Josh.* 14. 4.
¶ save only 2 *Chron.* 18. 30. &c.

'Tis deficient *Job* 14. 16.

6. *Non, nequaquam.* Surely— 37
not 1 *Sam.* 25. 34.

7. *Praeter.* save *Num.* 14. 38
30. 1 *Sam.* 30. 17. 2 *Sam.* 12.
3. 2 *Kin.* 4. 2. &c.

8. *Quam.* but *Eccl.* 3. 12. 39
Jer. 7. 23. &c.

'Tis deficient *Eccl.* 2. 24.

9. *Quod.* how that *Gen.* 47. 40
18. ¶ that *Ruth* 3. 12.

10. *Sed, sed etiam, sed tan-* 41
tum. but *Gen.* 32. 28 + 29.
Num. 26. 33. 1 *Sam.* 8. 19.—
21. 4 + 5. 1 *Kin.* 18. 18.
2 *Chron.* 18. 17. *Jer.* 16. 15.
&c. &c.

11. *Si.* for if 1 *Sam.* 20. 9. 42
¶ if 2 *Sam.* 3. 35. ¶ that if
Jer. 26. 15. ¶ But though *Lam.*
3. 32.

12. *Sicut; quemadmodum.* But 43
2 *Kin.* 23. 23. *Isai.* 42. 19.

13. *Tamen: attamen.* Never- 44
theless *Num.* 24. 22.

14. *Tam vere.* surely 2 *Sam.* 45
15. 21. [surely] I will run 2 *Kin.*
5. 20. *Jer.* 51. 14.

15. *Et si.* and [if] *Exod.* 22. 46
23 + 22. Else if *Exod.* 8. 21
+ 17. For if—9. 2.—10. 4.
Deut. 11. 22. *Josh.* 23. 12.
2 *Sam.* 18. 3. *Jer.* 37. 10.
Eccles. 11. 8. *Prov.* 23. 18. &c.

1. *Donec usquedum* אִם 47
until *Gen.* 24. 19. *Ruth* 2. 21.
Isai. 30. 17.

2. *Antequam,* until *Gen.* 24. 33.
1. *Donec.* אִם 48
until *Num.* 32. 17. *Isai.* 6. 11.

2. *Antequam.* until *Gen.* 28. 15.
1. *Nisi.* אִם 49
if—not *Exod.* 8. 21 + 17.—33.
15. See *Gen.* 20. 7.—43. 5.

2. *Si*

2. *Si nihil*. if he have nothing. 50
Exod. 22. 3 + 2. — Prov. 22. 27.
Num. 5. 8.

3. *Vel non*. or not Exod. 17. 51
7. Num. 13. 20.

1. *Certe, profecto*. נָלֹא דָן 52
Surely Num. 14. 35. Josh. 14.
9. 1 Kin. 20. 23. ¶ and Job 1.
11. &c.

2. *Certe si, quanquam si*. Sure- 53
ly Ezek. 3. 6.

3. *Quod, quod profecto*. Of 54
a truth Isai. 5. 9. ¶ if Jer. 42.
5. — Ezek. 36. 7. — 38. 19.

4. *Sed*. But Gen. 24. 38. ¶ 55
Yet surely Jer. 22. 6. &c.

5. *Tam vere*. As truly Num. 56
24. 28. ¶ Surely Ezek. 17. 19.
&c.

6. *Si non : quod si non*. Gen. 57
4. 7. — 18. 21. — 24. 8. — 41.
49. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient Job 17. 2.
Nisi נִסִּי לֹא דָן 58
except Deut. 32. 30.]

II. Postes. Posts.

Postes פֹּסְתִים * 59
the posts Isai. 6. 4.

III. Mater. A Mother.

Metaphorically, a Regent or
Governess, Jud. 5. 7. A capi-
tal city, 2 Sam. 20. 19. A great
Road, where it parts into lesser
Branches, Ezek. 21. 21 + 26.

Mater מִתָּה * 60
mother Gen. 3. 20. — 28. 5. —
32. 11 + 12. Exod. 2. 8. Jud.
5. 7, 28. 2 Sam. 17. 25. 1 Kin.
1. 11. — 2. 13. 2 Kings 4. 30. —
11. 1. — 24. 15. 1 Chron. 2. 26.
2 Chron. 15. 16. — 22. 10. Psal.
35. 14. — 113. 9. Prov. 19. 26.
— 30. 17. Jer. 15. 8. Ezek.
23. 2. Hof. 10. 14. ¶ the part-
ing Ezek. 21. 21 + 26.

Et mater וְהָאִמָּה 61
and a mother 2 Sam. 20. 19.

Et mater וְהָאִמָּה 62
nor mother Esth. 2. 7. and
mother Ezek. 22. 7.

Mater מִתָּה 63
the dam Deut. 22. 6, 7.

Et mater וְהָאִמָּה 64
and the dam Deut. 22. 6.

Matri לְאִמָּה 65
for the — mother 1 Kings 2.
19.

Et matri וְלְאִמָּה 66
or for mother Ezek. 44. 25.

Mater mea אִמִּי 67
my mother Gen. 20. 12. Josh.
2. 13. Jud. 8. 19. — 16. 17.
1 Kings 2. 20. Job 1. 21. — 17.

14. — 31. 18. Psal. 22. 9, 10.
— 51. 5. — 69. 8. — 71. 6. — 139.
13. Prov. 4. 3. Cant. 1. 6. —
3. 4. — 8. 1, 2. Isai. 49. 1.
Jer. 15. 10. — 20. 14, 17.

Et mater mea וְהָאִמָּה 68
and my mother 1 Sam. 22. 3.
2 Sam. 19. 37 + 38. Psal. 27.
10. Isai. 8. 4.

Et matri meae, וְלְאִמִּי 69
matrem meam

¶ nor (told it) my mother Jud.
14. 16. ¶ and (kiss) my mo-
ther 1 Kings 19. 20.

Mater tua אִמִּיךָ 70
thy mother Gen. 27. 29. — 28.
2, 2. Exod. 20. 12. Lev. 18. 7,
7, 9, 13, 13. — 20. 19. Deut. 5.
16. — 13. 6 + 7. 1 Sam. 15. 33.
— 20. 30. 2 Kings 3. 13. — 9.
22. thine own mother. Psal.
50. 20. Prov. 1. 8. — 6. 20. —
23. 22. Cant. 8. 5. Jer. 22. 26.
Ezek. 19. 2, 10. Hof. 4. 5.

Et mater tua וְהָאִמִּיךָ 71
and thy mother Gen. 37. 10.
Prov. 23. 25.

Mater tua אִמִּיךָ 72
thy mother Josh. 2. 18. Ezek.
16. 45.

Et mater tua וְהָאִמִּיךָ 73
and thy mother Ezek. 16. 3.
Ruth 2. 11.

Mater vestra אִמִּיכֶם 74
your mother Isai. 50. 1, 1.
Jer. 50. 12.

Cum matre vestra בְּאִמִּיכֶם 75
with your mother Hof. 2. 2
+ 4.

Mater vestra אִמִּיכֶם 76
your mother Ezek. 16. 45.

Mater ejus, sua אִמּוֹ 77
his mother Gen. 2. 24. — 21. 21.
— 24. 67, 67. — 27. 11, 13, 14.
— 28. 7. — 29. 10, 10, 10. —
30. 14. — 43. 29. Exod. 23. 19.
— 34. 26. Lev. 19. 3. — 20. 9,
17. — 24. 11. Num. 12. 12.
Deut. 14. 21. — 21. 18. — 27.
22. Jud. 9. 1, 1, 3. — 14. 9.
— 17. 2, 3, 4. 1 Sam. 2. 19.
1 Kings 14. 21, 31. — 15. 2, 10.
— 22. 42, 52 + 53. 2 Kings
4. 19, 20. — 8. 26. — 12. 1 + 2.
— 14. 2. — 15. 2, 33. — 18. 2.
— 21. 1, 19. — 22. 1. — 23. 31,
36. — 24. 8, 18. 2 Chron. 12.
13. — 13. 2. — 20. 31. — 22. 2, 3.
— 24. 1. — 25. 1. — 26. 3. — 27.
1. — 29. 1. Psal. 109. 14. — 131.
2. Prov. 10. 1. — 15. 20. — 29.
15. — 31. 1. Cant. 3. 11. Ecclef.
5. 15 + 14. Isai. 66. 13. Jer.
52. 1. ¶ his dam Exod. 22. A

30 + 29. the dam Lev. 22. 27. ¶
the mother thereof 1 Kings 3. 27.
whose mother — 11. 26. their
mother Prov. 30. 11. Jer. 16. 7.

Et matrem suam וְאִמּוֹ 78
and, or his mother Exod. 21.
15, 17. Lev. 20. 9. Deut. 21.
19. — 27. 16. Jud. 14. 3, 4, 5.
2 Kings 24. 12. 1 Chron. 4. 9.
Prov. 20. 20. — 28. 24. Zech.
13. 3, 3.

Et sicut mater ejus וְכַאֲמֹת 79
and like his mother 2 Kings
3. 2.

Matri suae, ejus לְאִמּוֹ 80
to, of, for, unto his mother
Gen. 27. 14. — 44. 20. Lev.
21. 2. Jud. 17. 2, 3, 4. 1 Kin.
2. 22. — 17. 23.

Et matri suae וְלְאִמּוֹ 81
or, and for, to his mother Lev.
21. 11. Num. 6. 7. Deut. 33.
9. and (told) his mother Jud.
14. 2, 6.

Mater eorum אִמֵּיהֶם 82
their mother Hof. 2. 5 + 7.

Mater ejus, matris אִמָּהּ 83
suae, &c.

her mother Gen. 24. 28. Lev.
20. 14. Deut. 21. 13. Josh. 6.
23. Ruth 1. 8.

Et mater ejus וְהָאִמָּהּ 84
and her mother Gen. 24. 55.
Deut. 22. 15. Esth. 2. 7.

In matrem suam בְּאִמָּהּ 85
against her mother Mic. 7. 6.

Sicut mater ejus כְּאִמָּהּ 86
as the mother Ezek. 16. 44.

Matri suae לְאִמָּהּ 87
of her mother Cant. 6. 9.

Et matri suae וְלְאִמָּהּ 88
and to her mother Gen. 24.
53.

Matres nostrae אִמֵּיהֵנוּ 89
our mothers Lam. 5. 3.

Matres ipsorum, matrum suarum אִמֵּיהֶם 90
their mothers Jer. 16. 3. into
their mothers Lam. 2. 12.

Matribus suis לְאִמֵּיהֶם 91
to their mother Lam. 2. 12.

IV. Natio, populus.

Natio לְאֻם לְאֻם * 92
the people Prov. 11. 26. want
of people — 14. 28.

Et natio וְלְאֻם 93
and the one people Gen. 25.
23,

Præ natione מִלְּאֻם 94
than the other people 23.

Et natio mea וְלְאֻמִּי 95
and — O my nation Isai. 51. 4.

Nationes הָאֻמִּים 96
ye people Psal. 117. 1.

Nationes לְאֻמִּים 97
people (manner of) Gen. 25. 23.
Psal. 7. 7. — 9. 8. — 44. 2. —
65. 7. — 105. 44. — 148. 11.
Prov. 14. 34. Isai. 43. 9. — 49. 1.
— 55.

— 55. 4. 4. — 60. 2. ¶ na-
tions Gen. 27. 29. P^{sal}. 67. 4.
Prov. 24. 24. Isai. 17. 12, 13.
Et nationes וְלִאֲמֹנִים 98
and the people P^{sal}. 2. 1. and
—ye people Isai. 34. 1. —41. 1.
—43. 4. Jer. 51. 58. Hab. 2. 13.
¶ and the nations P^{sal}. 47. 3.
—67. 4.
In nationibus בְּלִאֲמֹנִים 99
among, upon the people P^{sal}.
44. 14. —149. 7. ¶ among
the nations —57. 9. —108. 3.
Nationes אֲמֹנִים 100
a people Numb. 25. 15.
Per nationes suas לְאֲמֹנֵיהֶם 101
according to their nations Gen.
25. 16.

V. Cubitus. A measure near
22 Inches, or 1.824 Feet long.

Cubitus אַמָּה * 102
Cubits Gen. 6. 15, 15, 15. —
7. 20. Exod. 27. 12, 13, 14, 16.
—38. 13, 14, 15, 18. Numb.
35. 4. Josh. 3. 4. 1 Kings 6.
2, 2, 3, 16, 20, 20, 20. —7. 2,
2, 2, 6, 6, 15, 15. 2 Kings 14.
13. eighteen —25. 17. twenty
2 Chron. 4. 1, 1. —25. 23. Neh.
3. 13. Esth. 5. 14. —7. 9. Jer.
52. 21, 21. Ezek. 40. 14, 15,
19, 21, 23, 25, 25, fifty 29,
twenty 30, 33, 33, 36, 36, 47,
47, 49, 49. forty, twenty —41.
2, 2, 4, 4, 10, 12, 12, 13, 13,
14, 15. —42. 7, 8, 8. —45. 2.
¶ a cubit Gen. 6. 16. Exod. 30. 2. A
—37. 25. the base, a cub. 1 Kin.
7. 31, 32. cub. on this Ezek. 40.
12, 42, 42, 42. —42. 4. the cubit
is a cubit —43. 13, 13, cubit
and from 14, cubit about 17.
Et cubitus אַמָּה 103
and a cubit Exod. 25. 10, 10,
17, 23, 23. —26. 16. —30. 2.
—37. 1, 1, 6, 10, 10, and —a
cubit 25. —36. 21. and —one
cubit Ezek. 40. 12. and the
breadth a cubit —43. 13.

Cubitus אַמָּה 104
a half + half a cubit Exod. 26.
16. —36. 21. 1 Kings 7. 31,
half a cubit 32, 35. shall be a
cubit Ezek. 43. 13, 14, half a
cubit 17. ¶ Metbeg - ammah
2 Sam. 8. 1.

Et cubitus אַמָּה 105
and a cubit Exod. 26. 13, 13,

In cubito בְּאֲמָה 106
cubits + in a cubit 8, 8. —
27. 9, hundred 18. thirty —36.
15. —38. 9, 11, 12. Numb. 35.
5, 5, 5, 5. ten 1 Kings 6. 3, 6,
6, 6, 17, 25, 26. —7. 23, 23,

23, in a cubit 24, 27, 27, 27.
a cubit 31, 38. 1 Chron. 11.
23. 2 Chron. 4. 2, 2, 2, in a cu-
bit 3. Ezek. 47. 3. Zech. 5. 2,
2. ¶ by the cubit Ezek. 40. 5,
twenty cubits 21.

Cubitus אַמָּה 107
the measure Jer. 51. 13.

In cubito בְּאֲמָה 108
after the cubit Deut. 3. 11.

Cubiti duo אַמָּתַיִם * 109
two cubits Exod. 25. 10, 17, 23.
—37. 1, 6, 10.

Et cubiti duo וְאַמָּתַיִם 110
and two cubits —30. 2. —37.
25.

Et quasi duo וְכִאֲמָתַיִם 111
cubiti

and as it were two cubits Numb.
11. 31.

Cubiti אַמָּוֹת 112
Cubits Exod. 26. 16. —27. 1,
1, 1, five 18. four —36. 15,
21. —38. 1, 1, 1, 18. Deut. 3.
11, 11. 1 Sam. 17. 4. 1 Kings
6. 10, 23, 24, 24, 24. —7. 10,
10, 16, 16, 19. three 2 Kings
25. 17. 2 Chron. 3. 3, 3, 3,
4, 8, 8, twenty, five 11, 11, 12,
12, 13, 15, 15. ten —4. 1. five,
five —6. 13, 13. Jer. 52. 22.
Ezek. 40. 5, 7, 9, 9, 11, 11, 12,
12, 13, twenty 29, five 30, 48,
48, 48, 48. —41. 1, 1, ten, five,
five 2, 2, 2, 3, 3, 3, 5, 5, 8, 9,
11, five 12, 22, 22. —42. 2, 2,
4. —43. 14, 14, 15. ¶ five
hundred reeds + cubits of reeds
Ezek. 42. 16.

Et cubiti וְאַמָּוֹת 113
and three cubits 2 Chron. 6. 13.

In cubitis בְּאֲמָוֹת 114
after the cubits + in cubits Ezek.
43. 13.

Ad cubitos לְאַמָּוֹת 115
was five cubits 2 Chron. 3. 11.

אמה 76

Ancilla. A maid-servant, a
Bond-servant.

Ancilla אֲמָה * 1
maid-servant Exod. 21. 32.

Et ancilla וְאֲמָה 2
and bond-maids Lev. 25. 44.

Ancilla אֲמָה 3
this bond-woman Gen. 21. 10,
10, the bond-woman 13.

Ancillae לְאֲמָה 4
to be a maid-servant Exod.
21. 7.

Ancilla mea אֲמָתִי 5
my maid Gen. 30. 3.

Et ancilla mea וְאֲמָתִי 6
my maid-servant Job 31. 13.

Ancilla tua אֲמָתְךָ אֲמָתְךָ 7
thy bond-woman Gen. 21. 12,
thy hand-maid Exod. 23. 12.

Ruth 3. 9, 9. 1 Sam. 1. 11, 11,
16. —25. 24, 24, 25, 28, 31,
41. 2 Sam. 20. 17. P^{sal}. 86.
16. —116. 16.

Et ancilla וְאֲמָתְךָ וְאֲמָתְךָ 8
tua

nor, and thy maid-servant Exod.
20. 10. Deut. 5. 14, 14. —12.
18. —16. 11, 14. ¶ and thy
bond-maids Lev. 25. 44. ¶
while thine hand-maid 1 Kings
3. 20.

Ancillae לְאֲמָתְךָ לְאֲמָתְךָ 9
tuae

unto thy maid-servant Deut. 15.
17. ¶ unto thy hand-maid
1 Sam. 1. 11. 1 Kings 1. 13,
17.

Et ancillae tuae וְלְאֲמָתְךָ 10
and for thy maid Lev. 25. 6.
¶ and for thy hand-maid Judg.
19. 19.

Ancilla ejus, sua אֲמָתוֹ 11
his maid Exod. 21. 20, 26,
his maid-servant 27. Judg. 9.
18. his hand-maid 2 Sam. 14.
15, 16.

Et ancillam ejus וְאֲמָתוֹ 12
nor his maid-servant Exod. 20.
17. Deut. 5. 21 + 18.

Ancillam suam אֲמָתָהּ 13
her maid Exod. 2. 5.

Ancillae אֲמָהוֹת 14
maid-servants Gen. 31. 33.
2 Sam. 6. 22,

Ancillae אֲמָהוֹת 15
the hand-maids 20.

Et ancillae meae וְאֲמָהוֹתַי 16
and my maids Job 19. 15.

Et ancillae וְאֲמָהוֹתֵיכֶם 17
vestrae
and your maid-servants Deut. 12.
12.

Et ancillas ejus וְאֲמָהוֹתָיו 18
and his maid-servants Gen. 20.
17.

Et ancillae ejus וְאֲמָהוֹתֶיהָ 19
and her maids Nab. 2. 7 + 8.

Et ancillas וְאֲמָהוֹתֵיהֶם 20
ipforum

and their maids Ezra 2. 65.
and their maid-servants Neb.
7. 67.

אמל 77

Languescere, languesferi.
To wither, to languish; to be
in extremity of weakness and
decay.

Languidus

Languidas אָמל * 1
weak *Ezek.* 16. 30.
Languidus אָמל * 2
weak *Psal.* 6. 2. ¶ languish-
eth *Joel* 1. 10. *Babylon* lan-
guisheth *Nab.* 1. 4.
Idem אָמל * 3
languish *Isai.* 16. 8. *Lebanon*
languisheth *Nab.* 1. 4.
Et languidus אָמל * 4
and—shall languish *Hof.* 4. 3.
Languida אָמל * 5
languisheth *Isai.* 24. 4. 7. —
33. 9. *Jer.* 15. 9.
Idem אָמל * 6
is waxed feeble 1 *Sam.* 2. 5.
languisheth *Joel* 1. 12.
Languiebunt אָמל * 7
languish *Jer.* 14. 2.
Languiebunt אָמל * 8
shall, do languish *Isai.* 19. 8.
—24. 4. they languished *Lam.*
2. 8.
Languidi אָמל * 9
feeble *Neb.* 4. 2 † 3. 34.

אמן 78

Hath seven Significations.

I. *Firmum, fidum esse.*

To be true, faithful, firm, steady, sure, well settled and established; so that a *Man* keeps his Word, or Agreement inviolably, and any other thing remains in its proper state unalterably.

NIPH. *Et firmus* וְנִאֲמָן * 1
shall be established 2 *Sam.* 7. 16. ¶ faithful *Prov.* 11. 13.
Fidus נִאֲמָן * 2
steadfast *Psal.* 78. 8.
Fidi sunt נִאֲמָנוּ * 3
were they steadfast 37. ¶ are
—sure—93. 5. ¶ fail † are
not sure, constant *Jer.* 15. 18.
Fidus, fidelis, fir- נִאֲמָן * 4
mus, constans
faithful *Numb.* 12. 7. 1 *Sam.*
2. 35. —22. 14. *Neb.* 9. 8.
Psal. 89. 37. *Prov.* 25. 13. *Isai.*
49. 7. *Hof.* 11. 12. † 12. 1. ¶
Sure 1 *Sam.* 2. 35. —25. 28.
1 *Kings* 11. 38. *Isai.* 22. 23,
25. ¶ was established 1 *Sam.*
3. 20.
Et fidus וְנִאֲמָן * 5
and faithful *Jer.* 42. 5.
Fidelis נִאֲמָן * 6
the faithful *Deut.* 7. 9.
Fidele נִאֲמָן * 7
sure *Psal.* 19. 7. ¶ faithful *Isai.*

1. 21, 26. ¶ that which shall
surely be *Hof.* 5. 9.
Fidum נִאֲמָן * 8
shall stand fast *Psal.* 89. 28.
Fidi, fideles נִאֲמָנִים * 9
faithful *Neb.* 13. 13. *Prov.* 27.
6. *Isai.* 8. 2. ¶ sure *Psal.* 111.
7. *Isai.* 33. 16.
Et fidae, con- וְנִאֲמָנִים * 10
stantes
and of long continuance *Deut.*
28. 59.
Fidae נִאֲמָנִים * 11
the sure *Isai.* 55. 3.
Fidelibus לְנִאֲמָנִים * 12
of the trusty *Job.* 12. 20.
In fidos, veraces בְּנִאֲמָנִים * 13
upon the faithful *Psal.* 101. 6.
Et fidas, con- וְנִאֲמָנוּ * 14
stantes
plagues, and of long continu-
ance *Deut.* 28. 59.
Confirmetur. וְנִאֲמָן * 15
let—be verified 1 *Kings* 8. 26.
2 *Chron.* 6. 17. ¶ let—be esta-
blished 1 *Chron.* 17. 23. 2 *Chr.*
1. 9.
Et firmum erit וְנִאֲמָן * 16
Let—be established 1 *Chron.* 17.
24.
Confirmamini הִאֲמָנוּ * 17
ye shall—be established *Isai.* 7. 9.
Et confirmabimini וְהִאֲמָנוּ * 18
so shall you be established
2 *Chron.* 20. 20.
Et confirmetur וְנִאֲמָנוּ * 19
so shall—be verified *Gen.* 42. 20.
HIPH. *Credidit* הִאֲמָן * 20
firmè
he believed *Gen.* 45. 26. hath
believed *Isai.* 53. 1. *Jer.* 40. 14.
¶ trusted *Judg.* 11. 20.
Et credidit וְהִאֲמָן * 21
and he believed *Gen.* 15. 6.
Credidi הִאֲמַנְתִּי * 22
I believed 1 *Kings* 10. 7. 2 *Chr.*
9. 6. I had believed *Psal.* 27.
13. —116. 10. I have believed
—119. 66.
Crediderunt הִאֲמִינוּ * 23
did—believe 2 *Kings* 17. 14. they
believed *Psal.* 78. 22, 23. —106.
24. have believed *Lam.* 4. 12.
Et credent וְהִאֲמִינוּ * 24
that they will believe *Exod.*
4. 8.
Credidistis הִאֲמַנְתֶּם * 25
ye believed *Numb.* 20. 12. *Deut.*
9. 23.
Credens הִאֲמָן * 26
he that believeth *Isai.* 28. 16.
Credentes מֵאֲמִינִים * 27
ye did—believe *Deut.* 1. 32.
Credite הִאֲמִינוּ * 28
believe 2 *Chron.* 20. 20, 20.
Credam אֲאֲמָן * 29
would I—believe *Job.* 9. 16.
R

Credes תִּאֲמִין * 30
shall have—assurance *Deut.* 28.
66.

Idem תִּאֲמִין * 31
believe *Prov.* 26. 25. *Jer.*
12. 6.

Num credes הֲתִאֲמִין * 32
wilt thou believe *Job.* 39. 12.

Credet יִאֲמִין * 33
he put—trust—4. 18. putteth
trust—15. 15. Let—him—
trust 31, ¶ he believeth 22. be-
lieveth he—39. 24. *Prov.* 14.
15. ¶ is sure *Job.* 24. 22.

Et credidit וְיִאֲמִין * 34
and—believed *Exod.* 4. 31. 1 *Sam.*
27. 12.

Credetis תִּאֲמִינוּ * 35
believe 2 *Chron.* 32. 15. ye will
—believe *Isai.* 7. 9. *Hab.* 1. 5.
¶ ye turn to the right hand *Isai.*
30. 21. ¶ Trust ye *Mic.* 7. 5.

Et credetis וְתִאֲמִינוּ * 36
and [ye may] believe *Isai.* 43.
10.

Credent יִאֲמִינוּ * 37
they will—believe *Exod.* 4. 1,
they may believe 5, 8, 9. believe
—19. 9. *Numb.* 14. 11. they
believed *Job.* 29. 24.

Et crediderunt וְיִאֲמִינוּ * 38
and, Then, so—believed *Exod.*
14. 31. *Psal.* 106. 12. *Jon.*
3. 5.

Fides אָמֶן * 39
faith *Deut.* 32. 20.

Fideles, Vera- אָמוֹנִים * 40
ces: Fidelitates
the faithful *Psal.* 12. 1. —31.
23. a faithful *Prov.* 13. 17.
—14. 5. —20. 6.

Idem אָמֶנִים * 41
the truth *Isai.* 26. 2.

Fideles אָמוֹנִי * 42
faithful 2 *Sam.* 20. 19.

Veritas אָמֶן * 43
truth *Isai.* 25. 1.

Columnæ; Ten- הָאֲמוֹנוֹת * 44
toria columnarum
the pillars 2 *Kings* 18. 16.

Fides, Veritas אָמוֹנָה * 45
steady *Exod.* 17. 12. ¶ truth
Deut. 32. 4. *Psal.* 119. 30.
Prov. 12. 17. *Jer.* 5. 1. ¶ ve-
rily *Psal.* 37. 3. ¶ faithful —
119. 86. ¶ truly *Prov.* 12. 22.
¶ faithfulness *Isai.* 25. 1.

Et fide וְאָמוֹנָה * 46
and—in faithfulness *Psal.* 119.
75, ¶ and—faithful 138.

Fides הָאֲמוֹנָה * 47
truth *Jer.* 7. 28.

Et fides וְהָאֲמוֹנָה * 48
and faithfulness *Isai.* 11. 5.

In fide בְּאָמוֹנָה * 49
in—set office 1 *Chron.* 9. 26, had
the set office 31. 2 *Chron.* 31.
15.

15. ¶ faithfully — 19. 9. — 31. 12. — 34. 12. ¶ in truth *Psal.* 33. 4. ¶ for truth *Isai.* 59. 4. ¶ in faithfulness *Hof.* 2. 20 + 22.

Idem באמנה 50
faithfully 2 *Kings* 12. 15 + 16. — 22. 7.

Ad fidem לאמונה 51
upon, for the truth *Jer.* 5. 3. — 9. 3 + 2.

Fides אמונה 52
stability *Isai.* 33. 6.

Et fides mea ואמונתי 53
But my faithfulness *Psal.* 89. 24.

In fidem meam באמונתי 54
my faithfulness 33.

Fides tua אמונתך 55
thy faithfulness — 36. 5. — 40. 10. — 89. 1, 2, 5. — 119. 90. *Lam.* 3. 23.

Et fides tua ואמונתך 56
or, and thy faithfulness *Psal.* 88. 11. — 89. 8. — 92. 2.

Per fidem tuam באמונתך 57
in thy truth — 89. 49.

Pro fide tua באמונתך 58
in thy faithfulness — 143. 1.

Fides ejus אמונתו 59
his faithfulness 1 *Sam.* 26. 23. ¶ his truth *Psal.* 100. 5.

Et fides ejus ואמונתו 60
and his truth — 98. 3.

Per fidem suam באמונתו 61
with his truth — 96. 13. ¶ by his faith *Hab.* 2. 4.

In fide ipsorum באמונתם 62
in their set office 1 *Chron.* 9. 22. 2 *Chron.* 31. 18.

Fidelitates אמונות 63
a faithful man + a man of faithfulnesses *Prov.* 28. 20.

Firmitas: Con- אצקרה * 64
stitutio firma
Abana 2 *Kings* 5. 12. ¶ sure *Neb.* 9. 38. + 10. 1. *Amana Cant.* 4. 8.

Et firmitas ואצקרה 65
that a certain portion *Neb.* 11. 23.

II. *Verè, revera.* Truly, verily.

Reverà אצקרה * 66
indeed *Gen.* 20. 12. *Josh.* 7. 20.

Verè אצקרה * 67
of a surety *Gen.* 18. 13.

Verè אצקרה * 68
it is true *Ruth* 3. 12. ¶ of a truth 2 *Kings* 19. 17. *Job* 9. 2. *Isai.* 37. 18. ¶ no doubt *Job* 12. 2. ¶ indeed — 19. 4, 5. ¶ Surely — 34. 12. ¶ truly — 36. 4.

An verè? האצקרה 69
indeed? *Numb.* 22. 37. 1 *Kin.* 8. 27. *Psal.* 58. 1. in very deed 2 *Chron.* 6. 18.

III. *Veritas, Fides.* Truth, Faithfulness, Assurance, Certainty.

Veritas אצקרה * 70

truth *Exod.* 18. 21. *Deut.* 13. 14 + 15. 1 *Kings* 17. 24. 2 *Chr.* 18. 15. *Psal.* 15. 2. — 31. 5. — 45. 4. — 51. 6. — 85. 11. — 119. 43, 142, 151. — 132. 11. — 146. 6. *Prov.* 8. 7. — 12. 19. — 22. 21, 21. — 23. 23. *Ecclef.* 12. 10. *Isai.* 43. 9. — 59. 14. *Dan.* 8. 12. — 10. 21. — 11. 2. *Hof.* 4. 1. *Mic.* 7. 20. *Zech.* 8. 16, 16. *Mal.* 2. 6. ¶ true + of A

truth *Deut.* 17. 4. — 22. 20. *Josh.* 2. 12. 2 *Sam.* 7. 28. 1 *Kin.* 10. 6. — 22. 16. 2 *Chron.* 9. 5. — 15. 3. *Neb.* 9. 13. *Psal.* 19. 9. — 119. 160. *Prov.* 14. 25. *Jer.* 10. 10. — 42. 5. *Ezek.* 18. 8. *Dan.* 8. 26. *Zech.* 7. 9. ¶ right *Neb.* 9. 33. ¶ verity *Psal.* 111. 7. ¶ truly *Ezek.* 18. 9. ¶ right way, seed + way, seed of truth *Gen.* 24. 48. *Jer.* 2. 21. ¶ faithful man + man of truth *Neb.* 7. 2. ¶ sure reward + reward of truth *Prov.* 11. 18. ¶ assured peace + peace of truth *Jer.* 14. 13.

Et veritas ואצקרה 71
and truly *Gen.* 24. 49. — 47. 29. *Josh.* 2. 14. ¶ and truth *Exod.* 34. 6. 2 *Sam.* 2. 6. — 15. 20. 2 *Kings* 20. 19. *Ezth.* 9. 30. *Psal.* 25. 10. — 61. 7. — 85. 10. — 86. 15. — 89. 14. — 117. 2. *Prov.* 3. 3. — 14. 22. — 16. 6. — 20. 28. *Isai.* 39. 8. and—the truth *Jer.* 9. 5 + 4. — 33. 6. ¶ and—true *Dan.* 10. 1.

An veritas? האצקרה 72
Whether—truth *Gen.* 42. 16.

Fides אצקרה 73
the truth *Gen.* 32. 10 + 11. *Isai.* 59. 15. *Zech.* 8. 3.

Et veritas ואצקרה 74
and truth 2 *Chron.* 31. 20. therefore—the truth *Zech.* 8. 19. ¶ and the establishment 2 *Chron.* 32. 1.

In veritate באצקרה 75
in truth *Judg.* 9. 15. 1 *Sam.* 12. 24. 1 *Kings* 2. 4. — 3. 6. 2 *Kings* 20. 3. *Psal.* 69. 13. — 111. 8. — 145. 18. *Isai.* 10. 20. — 16. 5. — 38. 3. — 48. 1. — 61. 8. *Jer.* 4. 2. *Zech.* 8. 8. ¶ truly, faithfully, assuredly

Judg. 9. 16, 19. *Prov.* 29. 14. *Jer.* 28. 9. — 32. 41. ¶ of a truth — 26. 15.

Et in veritate ובאצקרה 76
and in truth *Josh.* 24. 14.

Ad veritatem לאצקרה 77
unto truth *Isai.* 42. 3.

Veritas, fides אצקרתך אצקרתך 78
tua

thy truth *Psal.* 30. 9. — 57. 10. — 71. 22. — 108. 4. — 115. 1. — 138. 2. *Isai.* 38. 18, 19.

Et verit. tuam ואצקרתך 79
and thy truth *Psal.* 40. 10, 11. — 43. 3.

In verit. tua באצקרתך 80
in thy truth — 54. 5.

Idem באצקרתך 81
in thy truth — 25. 5. — 26. 3. — 86. 11. thy truth *Dan.* 9. 13.

Veritas ejus אצקרתו 82
his truth *Psal.* 91. 4.

Et verit. suam ואצקרתו 83
and his truth *Gen.* 24. 27. *Psal.* 57. 3.

Veritas ejus אצקרתו 82
his truth *Psal.* 91. 4.

Et verit. suam ואצקרתו 83
and his truth *Gen.* 24. 27. *Psal.* 57. 3.

IV. *Amen. Verum, stabile, firmum.* Let it be granted; let it be done, and unalterably confirmed.

Amen אמן * 84

Amen Numb. 5. 22, 22. *Deut.* 27. 15, 16, 17, 18. 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26. 1 *Kings* 1. 36. 1 *Chron.* 16. 36. *Neb.* 5. 13. — 8. 6. *Psal.* 41. 13. — 72. 19. — 89. 52. — 106. 48. *Jer.* 28. 6. ¶ of truth *Isai.* 65. 16, 16. ¶ So be it *Jer.* 11. 5.

Et amen ואמן 85
and amen *Psal.* 41. 13. — 72. 19. — 89. 52.

V. *Nutrire.* To bring up Children, not upon the foot of natural Affection, as Parents; but upon the foot of Fidelity and Honour, as Nurses and Guardians.

Nutriens אמן * 86
brought up *Ezth.* 2. 7.

Nutritius האמן 87
a nursing father *Numb.* 11. 12.

Nutritii האמנים 88
them that brought up 2 *Kings* 10. 1,

Et nutrit. והאמנים 89
and the bringers up 5.

Nutrit. tui אמניך 90
thy nursing fathers *Isai.* 49. 23.

Nutrix לאמנה * 91
nurse *Ruth* 4. 16.

Nutrix

- Nutrix ejus* אִמָּתוֹ 92
his nurse 2 Sam. 4. 4.
Nutriti הָאִמָּנִים * 93
brought up Lam. 4. 5.
In nutritione, בְּאִמָּנָה * 94
alumna
when—brought up *Ezra* 2. 20.
Nutritus אִמָּן * 95
one brought up *Prov.* 8. 30. ¶
multitude *Jer.* 46. 25.
NIPH. *Nutri-* תִּאֲמָנָה 96
entur
shall be nursed *Isai.* 60. 4.

VI. *Multitudo.* A multitude. See Root 457.

- Multitudo* הָאִמָּן * 97
the multitude *Jer.* 52. 15.

VII. *Artifex.* A skilful, trusty Workman.

- אִמָּן * 98
of a cunning workman *Cant.* 7. 1 + 2.

אמן 79

Robustum, fortem esse.
To be strong, resolute and vigorous; to act with great Spirit, and undaunted Courage.

- Robusti sunt* אִמָּצוּ 1
they were—strong 2 Sam. 22. 18. *Psal.* 18. 17. they are stronger —142. 6.

- Et esto fortis* וְאִמָּץ וְאִמָּץ 2
and [be] of a good courage *Deut.* 31. 7, 23. *Josh.* 1. 6, 9, 18. 1 *Chron.* 22. 13. —28. 20. ¶ and [be]—courageous *Josh.* 1. 7.

- Et fortes estote* וְאִמָּצוּ 3
and of a good courage *Deut.* 31. 6. *Josh.* 10. 25. and courageous 2 *Chron.* 32. 7.

- Robusta erit* וְאִמָּץ 4
shall be stronger *Gen.* 25. 23.

- Et robusti fuerunt* וְאִמָּצוּ 5
and—prevailed 2 *Chron.* 13. 18.

- PIH. *Et obfirmavit* וְאִמָּץ 6
and made—obstinate *Deut.* 2. 30.

- Fortificasti* אִמָּצִיתָ 7
thou madest strong *Psal.* 80. 17.

- Fortificasti* אִמָּצִיתָ 8
thou madest strong *Psal.* 80. 15.

- Fortifico te* אִמָּצִיתִיךָ 9
I will strengthen thee *Isai.* 41. 10.

אמן

- Fortificans est* מְאִמֵּץ 10
increaseth *Prov.* 24. 5.

- In fortificando ipse* בְּאִמָּצוֹ 11
when he established —8. 28.

- Et corroborata eum* וְאִמָּצִיתוֹ 12
and strengthen him *Deut.* 3. 28.

- Fortifica* אִמָּץ 13
fortify *Nab.* 2. 1 + 2.

- Fortificate* אִמָּצוּ 14
confirm *Isai.* 35. 3.

- Fortificabo vos* אִמָּצֶכֶם 15
I will strengthen you *Job* 16. 5.

- Obfirmabis* תִּאֲמָץ 16
thou shalt—harden *Deut.* 15. 7. ¶ thou hast strengthened

- Job* 4. 4.

- Et confirmat* וְתִאֲמָץ 17
and strengtheneth *Prov.* 31. 17.

- Fortificabit eum* תִּאֲמָצֶנּוּ 18
shall strengthen him *Psal.* 89. 21.

- Fortificabit* יִאֲמָץ 19
shall—strengthen *Amos* 2. 14.

- Et obfirmavit* וְיִאֲמָץ 20
and hardened 2 *Chron.* 36. 13.

- Et fortificat* וְיִאֲמָץ 21
which he strengtheneth *Isai.* 44. 14.

- Et fortificarunt* וְיִאֲמָצוּ 22
and made—strong 2 *Chron.* 11. 17.

- Et confirmarunt* וְיִאֲמָצֶהוּ 23
eum

- and strengthened it. —24. 13.

- HIPH. *Et confirmabit* וְיִאֲמָץ 24

- and he shall strengthen *Psal.* 27. 14. —31. 24.

- HITHP. *Roboravit se* הִתְאֲמָץ 25

- made speed 1 *Kings* 12. 18. 2 *Chron* 10. 18.

- Roborans se* מִתְאֲמָצָת 26
she was stedfastly minded *Ruth* 1. 18.

- Et fortificarunt* וְיִתְאֲמָצוּ 27
se

- and have strengthened themselves 2 *Chron.* 13. 7.

- Robusti* אִמָּצִים * 28

- bay *Zech.* 6. 3.

- Et confirmati* וְהִתְאֲמָצִים 29
isti

- And the bay 7.

- Robustus,* אִמָּץ אִמָּץ * 30
fortis

- strong 2 Sam. 15. 12. *Job* 9. 19.

- Et fortis* וְאִמָּץ וְאִמָּץ 31
and mighty *Job* 9. 4. and strong

- Isai.* 28. 2. for that he is strong —40. 26. and he that is courageous *Amos* 2. 16.

- Robur* אִמָּץ * 32
shall be stronger and stronger

- + shall add strength. *Job* 17. 9.

אמן אמן

- Robur* אִמָּצָה * 33
strength *Zech.* 12. 5.

- Robora* מִאֲמָצִי * 34
forces *Job* 36. 19.

אמן 80

Hath three Significations.

I. *Dicere.* To speak, to say, to talk, to declare, to relate; to command, to appoint; to think, to design, to resolve.

- Dixit* אָמַר 1
hath said, had said, he said, said A

- Gen.* 3. 3, 16, 17. —13. 14. —

20. 5, 16. —31. 16, 49. —32.

- 20 + 21. —38. 11. —41. 54.

- 42. 4. —43. 5. —44. 4.

- Exod.* 2. 22. —6. 26. —13. 17.

- 15. 9. —17. 10. —18. 3.

- 24. 1, 14. *Numb.* 10. 29. —

23. 19, 30. —26. 65. *Deut.* 9.

25. —10. 1. —17. 16. —31. 2.

- 33. 8, 12, 13, 18, 20, 22, 23,

24. *Josh.* 5. 2. —6. 22. *Judg.*

5. 23. *Ruth* 2. 21. —3. 17.

- 1 *Sam.* 9. 5, 27. —10. 15. —

17. 55. —18. 17. —19. 17. —

24. 4 + 5. —25. 21, 35. 2 *Sam.*

16. 3, 7, 10. —18. 18, 19, 33.

- + 19. 1. —19. 26 + 27. —23.

3. 1 *Kings* 1. 48. —2. 26. —8.

12. —11. 2. —14. 5. —20. 35.

- 22. 49 + 50. 2 *Kings* 1. 11.

- 2. 9. —6. 32. —8. 14. —

11. 15. —17. 12. —18. 25. —

21. 4, 7. 1 *Chron.* 15. 2. —23.

25. —27. 23. —28. 3. 2 *Chron.*

6. 1. —8. 11. —23. 14. —24.

22. —33. 4, 7. *Job* 1. 5. was

- said —3. 3. —34. 5, 9. *Psal.*

2. 7. —10. 6, 11, 13. —14. 1.

- 27. 8. —53. 1. —68. 22.

- Isai.* 18. 4. —21. 6, 12, 16. —

28. 12. —36. 10. *Jer.* 4. 27.

- 15. 11. —17. 19. *Ezek.* 9.

5. —29. 3, 9. —36. 2. *Dan.*

1. 18. *Joel* 2. 32. ¶ spake *Gen.* B

31. 29. *Numb.* 21. 16. *Josh.* 1.

12. 1 *Sam.* 9. 9. —10. 16. 1 *Kin.*

8. 12. 2 *Kings* 9. 12. *Psal.* 33.

9. —105. 31, 34. *Isai.* 8. 11.

- Jer.* 28. 1. —40. 15. ¶ saith C

- Gen.* 32. 4. —45. 9. *Exod.* 4.

22. —5. 1. —7. 17. —9. 1. —

10. 3. —11. 4. —32. 27. *Numb.*

20. 14. *Josh.* 7. 13. —24. 2.

- Judg.* 6. 8. 1 *Sam.* 10. 18. —

15. 2. 2 *Sam.* 7. 5, 8. —12. 7,

11. —24. 12. 1 *Kings* 2. 30. —

11. 31. —12. 24. —13. 2, 21.

- 14. 7. —17. 14. —20. 2, 13,

- 14.

14, 32, 42. —21. 19, 19. —22. 11, 27. 2 *Kings* 1. 4, 6, 16. —3. 17. —4. 43. —5. 13. —7. 1. —9. 3, 6, 12, 19. —18. 19, 29, 31. —19. 3, 6, 20, 32. —20. 1, 5, 17. —21. 12. —22. 15, 16, 18. 1 *Chron.* 17. 4, 7. —21. 10, 11. 2 *Chron.* 11. 4. —18. 10, 26. —20. 15. —21. 12. —32. 10. —34. 23, 24, 26. —36. 23. *Exra* 1. 2. *Job* 28. 14, 14. —35. 10. *Psal.* 50. 16. *Prov.* 22. 13. —26. 13. *Ecclef.* 1. 2. —12. 8. *Isai.* 7. 7. —8. 12. —10. 13, 24. —22. 14, 15. —28. 16. —29. 22. —30. 12, 15. —36. 4, 14, 16. —37. 3, 6, 21, 33. —38. 5. —39. 6. —42. 5. —43. 1, 14, 16. —44. 2, 6, 24. —45. 1, 11, 13, 14, 18. —48. 17, 22. —49. 5, 7, 8, 22, 25. —50. 1. —51. 22. —52. 3, 4. —54. 1, 6, 8, 10. —56. 1, 4. —57. 15, 19, 21. —59. 21, 21. —65. 7, 8, 13, 25. —66. 1, 9, 12, 20, 21, 23. *Jer.* 2. 5. —4. 3. —5. 14. —6. 6, 9, 21, 22. —7. 3, 20, 21. —9. 6, 15, 17, 23. —10. 2. —11. 5, 14, 16, 22. —12. 2. —13. 11, 22. —6. 15, 16. —8. 4, 12. —11. 3, 21. —12. 14. —13. 1, 9, 13. —14. 10. —15. 19. —16. 3, 5, 9. —17. 5, 21. —18. 13. —19. 1. —20. 4. —21. 12. —22. 1, 3, 6, 11, 18, 30. —23. 2, 15, 16. —24. 5, 8. —25. 8, 15, 32. —26. 2. —27. 2. —28. 16. —29. 10, 16, 31. —30. 2, 12, 18. —31. 2, 15, 16, 35, 37. —32. 28, 42. —33. 2, 4, 10, 12, 20, 25. —34. 13, 17. —35. 13, 18. —36. 29. —38. 2, 3. —49. 1, 28. —51. 1, 36. *Jer.* 13. 12. —14. 15. —15. 2. —18. 11. —19. 3, 11, 15. —27. 19, 21. —28. 14. —29. 4, 8, 17, 31. —21. 8. —23. 38. —25. 27, 28. —26. 4, 18. —27. 4, 16. —28. 11, 13. —29. 31. —30. 3. —31. 7, 23. —32. 3, 14, 15, 36. —33. 11, 13. —34. 2, 2, 4, 13. —35. 13, 18. —36. 29. —37. 7, 9. —39. 16. —42. 9, 15, 18. —43. 10. —44. 2, 7, 11, 25. —48. 1. —49. 7, 35. —50. 18, 33. —51. 33, 58. —44. 26, 30. —47. 2. —45. 2, 4. —46. 25. —48. 40. —49. 2, 12, 18. *Lam.* 3. 37. *Ezek.* 2. 4. —3. 11, 27. —5. 5, 7, 8. —6. 3, 11. —7. 2, 5. —11. 5, 7, 16, 17. —12. 10, 19, 23, 28. —13. 3, 8, 18, 20. —14. 4, 20. —15. 6. —16. 3, 36, 59. —17. 3, 9, 19, 22. —20.

3, 5, 27, 30, 39. —20. 47. —21. 3. —21. 3, 9, 24, 26, 28. —8, 14, 29, 31, 33. —22. 3, 19, 28. —23. 22, 28, 32, 35, 46. —24. 3, 6, 9, 21. —25. 3, 6, 8, 12, 13, 15. —26. 3, 7, 15, 19. —27. 3. —28. 2, 6, 12, 22, 25. —29. 3, 8, 13, 19. —30. 2, 6, 10, 13, 22. —31. 10, 15. —32. 3, 11. —33. 25, 27. —34. 2, 10, 11, 17, 20. —35. 3, 14. —36. 2, 4, 5, 7, 13, 22, 33, 37. —37. 5, 9, 19, 21. —38. 10, 14, 17. —39. 17, 25. —43. 18. —44. 6, 9. —45. 9, 18. —46. 1, 16. —47. 13. *Amos* 1. 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15. —2. 1, 3, 4, 6. —3. 11, 12. —5. 3, 4, 16, 17, 27. —7. 3, 6, 11, 17. —9. 15. *Obad.* 1. 1. *Mic.* 2. 3. —3. 5. *Nab.* 1. 12. *Zeph.* 3. 20. *Hag.* 1. 5, 7, 8. —2. 6, 7, 9, 11. *Zech.* 1. 3, 3, 4, 14, 16, 17. —2. 8. —12. —3. 7. —4. 6. —7. 13. —8. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 14, 19, 20, 23. —11. 4. *Mal.* 1. 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14. —2. 2, 4, 8, 16, 16. —3. 1, 5, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17. —4. 1, 3. —13. 19, 21. ¶ bade *Gen.* 43. 17. *Job.* 11. 9. ¶ hath promised *Numb.* 14. 40. had promised 2 *Kings* 8. 19. he promised 2 *Chron.* 21. 7. had promised *Ezra* 4. 7. ¶ he thought *1 Sam.* 20. 26. ¶ it is told — *Gen.* 23. 22. ¶ hath bidden 2 *Sam.* 16. 11. ¶ appointed 1 *Kings* 11. 18. ¶ speaketh —20. 5. *K* *Jer.* 28. 2. —30. 2. —29. 25. *Hag.* 1. 2. *Zech.* 6. 12. —7. 9. ¶ speak *Job* 37. 20. ¶ told, had told *Gen.* 22. 3, 9. 2 *Kings* 6. 10. *M* —8. 14. ¶ commanded 1 *Chr.* 21. 18. 2 *Chron.* 29. 24. —35. 21. *Ezra* 1. 10, 17. —9. 25. *Psal.* 106. 34. ¶ hath spoken of, hath, had spoken 2 *Chron.* 2. 15. —14. *Neb.* 2. 18. *Isai.* 23. 4. —31. 4. *Jer.* 48. 8. ¶ *P* can say *Job* 36. 23. ¶ shall — *Q* say *Isai.* 29. 16. —45. 24. *Mic.* 2. 4.

Dixit אמר 2
said *Gen.* 18. 17. had said —21. 1. *Exod.* 18. 24.

Et dixit, dicet ויאמר 3
and, for, so, but shall, will say *Gen.* 46. 33. *Exod.* 14. 3. *Numb.* 5. 19, 21. *Deut.* 20. 3. —22. 14, 16. —25. 8. —27. 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26. —29. 22. —31. 17. —32. 37. *Judg.* 4. 20. 1 *Sam.* 2. 36. 2 *Sam.* 11. 20. —17. 9. 2 *Chron.* 7. 21. *Psal.* 106. 48. and faith *Isai.* 20. 6.

—57. 14. *Amos* 6. 10, 10. *Nab.* 3. 7. *Zech.* 13. 5, 6. ¶ *A* said + and said *Judg.* 19. 20. and said 1 *Sam.* 2. 15, 20. *Cant.* 2. 10. *Isai.* 6. 3. —40. 6. ¶ and it shall be said —24. 9. ¶ and faith *Prov.* 26. 19. and he faith *Ecclef.* 10. 3. *Isai.* 29. 11, 12. and one faith —65. 8. ¶ then he shall, would, answer 1 *Sam.* 2. 16. *Zech.* 13. 6. ¶ and—bade 1 *Sam.* 24. 10. + 11. ¶ he hath both spoken *Isai.* 38. 15.

Qui dicit ויאמר 4
to be said *Job.* 34. 31.

Dixit ipsa ויאמרה 5
she said *Gen.* 16. 13. —20. 5. —21. 16. —29. 32. *Exod.* 4. 26. 1 *Sam.* 1. 22. 2 *Kings* 6. 28. hath said *Ezek.* 26. 2. *Hof.* 2. 12. + 14. ¶ spake *Gen.* 27. 6. ¶ she faith *Prov.* 9. 4. —30. 16. *Ecclef.* 7. 27. *Lam.* 3. 24. ¶ shall she say *Hof.* 2. 7. + 9.

Et dixit, dicet ויאמרה 6
and she shall say *Gen.* 24. 14, and she say 44. *Numb.* 5. 22. and [let her] say *Deut.* 25. 7, 9. she faith *Prov.* 9. 16. and faith —30. 20. then shall she say *Hof.* 2. 7. + 9.

Dixisti ויאמרת 7
thou saidst *Gen.* 12. 19. —26. 9. —32. 12. + 13. *Job* 35. 2. *Lam.* 3. 57. *Hof.* 13. 10. ¶ thou sayst *Exod.* 33. 12. 2 *Kin.* 18. 20. 2 *Chron.* 25. 19. ¶ hast said *Numb.* 11. 21. 1 *Kings* 1. 24. —8. 29. 2 *Chron.* 6. 20. *Isai.* 14. 13. *Jer.* 32. 25. ¶ thou hast spoken *Job* 33. 8. *Ezek.* 35. 12. ¶ Thou didst say *Jer.* 45. 3. ¶ thou hadst promised *Neb.* 9. 23.

Et dices ויאמרת 8
then, and, that, therefore, &c. thou shalt say, *Gen.* 32. 18. + 19. *Exod.* 4. 22. —7. 9, 16. —13. 14. *Numb.* 18. 30. —28. 3. *Deut.* 6. 21. —12. 20. —17. 14. —26. 13. 1 *Sam.* 3. 19. *Isai.* 12. 1. —7. 28. —8. 4. —13. 13. —14. 17. —16. 11. —19. 11. —23. 33. —25. 27, 28. —26. 4. —38. 26. —51. 62, 64. *Ezek.* 2. 4. —3. 27. ¶ and—say *Gen.* 44. 4. and say *Exod.* 3. 16. —8. 1. + 7. 26. —8. 20. + 16. —9. 13. *Lev.* 1. 2. —17. 2. —18. 2. —19. 2. —21. 1. —22. 18. —23. 2, 10. —25. 2. —27. 2. *Numb.* 5. 12. —6. 2. —8. 2. —15. 2, 18. —18. 26. —28. 2. —33. 51. —34. 2. —35. 10. *Deut.*

Deut. 26. 3, 5. *Josh.* 7. 13.
1 *Sam.* 16. 2. then say —20.
6. 2 *Sam.* 13. 5. —15. 34.
1 *Kings* 22. 27. 2 *Kings* 9. 3.
Prov. 5. 12. *Isai.* 7. 4. —14. 4.
—38. 5. *Jer.* 3. 12. —7. 2. —
11. 3. —17. 20. —19. 3. —22.
2. —25. 30. —43. 10. *Ezek.*
6. 3. —12. 19. —13. 2, 18. —
14. 4. —16. 3. —17. 3. —19.
2. —20. 3, 5, 27, 47. † 21. 3.
—21. 3, 9, 28 † 8, 14, 33. —
24. 3. —25. 3. —27. 3. —28.
12, 22. —29. 3. —30. 2. —
32. 2. —33. 2. —34. 2. —35.
3. —36. 1, 6. —37. 4, 9, 12.
—38. 11, 14. ¶ and thou say *B*
Deut. 8. 17. ¶ then, there-
fore, even say thou 2 *Sam.* 11.
21. *Ezek.* 21. 28 † 33. —22.
3. *Zech.* 1. 3. ¶ And thou sayest
Job 22. 13. ¶ and bid *Numb.* *C*
15. 38. ¶ and tell 2 *Sam.* 7. 5.
2 *Kings* 20. 5. 1 *Chron.* 17. 4.
Isai. 6. 9. *Jer.* 28. 13. —34.
2. —35. 13. *Ezek.* 3. 11. ¶
then thou shalt tell *Jer.* 15. 2.
¶ then shalt thou answer *Jer.* *D*
5. 19. that thou shalt answer
Ezek. 21. 7 † 12. ¶ therefore
thou shalt speak *Jer.* 13. 12.
¶ and speak —34. 2. —39. 16.
Zech. 6. 12.

Dixisti אמרת 9
spakest *Judg.* 17. 2. ¶ hast spo-
ken 2 *Sam.* 6. 22. ¶ hast said
Psal. 16. 2. *Isai.* 47. 10. *Ezek.*
27. 3. ¶ saidst thou *Isai.* 57. 10.
Jer. 22. 21.

Et dices ואמרת 10
that, then thou shalt say *Judg.*
4. 20. *Isai.* 49. 21. ¶ and say
1 *Kings* 1. 13.

Dixi אמרתי 11
I said, I have said,—spoken of,
I should say *Gen.* 31. 31. *Exod.*
23. 13. *Lev.* 17. 12. *Numb.*
18. 24. *Deut.* 32. 26. *Judg.*
2. 3. —13. 13. 1 *Sam.* 2. 30.
—9. 23. 2 *Sam.* 12. 22. —19.
29 † 30. 2 *Kings* 23. 27. *Neb.*
4. 22 † 16. *Job* 9. 22. —31.
24. —32. 7, 10. *Psal.* 30. 6.
—31. 14, 22. —32. 5. —38.
16. —39. 1. —40. 7. —41. 4.
—75. 4. —82. 6. —89. 2. —
94. 18. —116. 11. —119. 57.
—140. 6. —142. 5. *Eccles.* 2.
1. —2. 2. —3. 17, 18. —7. 23.
—8. 14. *Cant.* 7. 8 † 9. *Isai.*
22. 4. —38. 11. —45. 19. —
49. 4. —65. 1. *Jer.* 3. 19. —
5. 4. —10. 19. —18. 10. *Lam.*
3. 54. *Jon.* 2. 4 † 5. *Zeph.*
3. 7. ¶ I have spoken of *Exod.* *A*
32. 13. ¶ spake I, I spake *B*
Gen. 42. 22. *Deut.* 28. 68. 1 *Sam.*

9. 17. ¶ I should say *Ruth* 1.
12. Did I—say 2 *Kings* 2. 18.
—4. 28. Did I say *Job* 6. 22.
I say —7. 13. *Psal.* 73. 15.
Eccles. 6. 3. *Isai.* 36. 5. I will
say *Zech.* 13. 9. ¶ Did I—tell
1 *Kings* 22. 18. 2 *Chron.* 18. 17.
¶ I bid 2 *Kings* 4. 24. ¶ I *C*
thought *Numb.* 24. 11. *Judg.*
15. 2. *Ruth* 4. 4. 2 *Kings* 5.
11. ¶ I commanded 1 *Chron.*
21. 17. ¶ I have declared
Psal. 40. 10.

Et dixi, dicere, ואמרתי 12
dicam
and I say *Gen.* 24. 43. and shall
say *Exod.* 3. 13. and say *Deut.*
32. 40. *Prov.* 30. 9. *Ezek.* 14.
17. and when I say 2 *Sam.* 13.
28. I say *Job.* 7. 4. Then
said I *Eccles.* 2. 15. —9. 16.
Jer. 20. 9. I will say *Hof.* 2.
23 † 25.

Dixerunt, dicunt אמרו 13
they said, have said *Gen.* 38.
22. *Exod.* 12. 33. *Numb.* 13.
31. —16. 34. *Judg.* 9. 3. —
12. 4. —16. 24. *Israel* said
—20. 32, 39. 1 *Sam.* 4. 7. —
8. 6. —10. 27. —13. 19. have
said 29. 9. 2 *Sam.* 12. 18. —
17. 29. 1 *Kings* 20. 23, 28. —
22. 32. 2 *Kings* 20. 14. 2 *Chr.*
18. 31. —22. 9. —26. 23. *Job*
31. 31. *Psal.* 12. 4. —35. 21.
—74. 8. —78. 19. —83. 4.
who said 12. —51. 23. —66.
5. *Jer.* 2. 6, 8. —12. 4. —23.
25. —42. 5. —50. 7. *Lam.* 4. 15.
Ezek. 11. 15. —12. 9. ¶ faith *A*
Job. 22. 16, did—intend —
33. ¶ spake 1 *Sam.* 30. 6.
¶ speak *Psal.* 71. 10. ¶ say,
they said *Job* 28. 22. *Psal.* 64.
5. —129. 8. *Prov.* 30. 15. *Isai.*
30. 10. *Jer.* 2. 31. —5. 24.
and they said —23. 17. *Lam.*
2. 16. *Ezek.* 9. 9. *Hag.* 1. 2.

Et dicent, dixerint ואמרו 14
that, and they shall, will say
Gen. 12. 12. *Exod.* 3. 13. *Deut.*
20. 8. —21. 20. —29. 24.
1 *Sam.* 10. 2. 1 *Kings* 9. 8.
Jer. 13. 12. —16. 10. —22. 8.
yet faith *Ezek.* 36. 35. *Hof.* 10.
8. *Zech.* 12. 5. —13. 3. ¶ And *A*
they will tell *Numb.* 14. 14, ¶
then—will speak 15. ¶ and say
Deut. 4. 6. —21. 7. —27. 14,
15. *Isai.* 2. 3. *Jer.* 38. 25.
Ezek. 26. 17. Yet—speak —
33. 17. *Amos* 8. 14. *Mic.* 4. 2.
¶ Then men shall say *Deut.*
29. 25 † 24. ¶ And they said
1 *Sam.* 5. 7. *Jer.* 18. 12, Then
said they 18. ¶ and when they
said 1 *Kings* 18. 10. ¶ and

S

they say *Psal.* 73. 11. ¶ Yet
faith *Ezek.* 18. 29. ¶ and, then *B*
they shall answer 1 *Kings* 9. 9.
Jer. 22. 9. ¶ and it shall be
answered 2 *Chron.* 7. 22.

Dixistis אמרתם 15
ye spake *Gen.* 43. 27, 29. ¶ Ye
said *Numb.* 14. 31. *Deut.* 1. 39.
1 *Sam.* 12. 1. ye have said *Isai.*
28. 15. *Jer.* 29. 15. *Ezek.* 11.
5. *Mal.* 3. 14. ¶ have ye—
spoken *Ezek.* 13. 7. *Amos* 5.
14. ¶ ye speak *Ezek.* 33. 10.
Et dixistis, di- ואמרתם 16
cetis

And, yet say ye,—ye say *Gen.*
32. 20. *Ezek.* 18. 19, 25. —
33. 20. *Mal.* 1. 2, 6, 7. —2.
14, 17. but ye say —3. 8, 13.
¶ and say *Gen.* 45. 9. *Lev.* 15.
2. *Josh.* 9. 11. *Judg.* 7. 18.
1 *Sam.* 14. 34. 1 *Kings* 1. 34.
1 *Chron.* 18. 26. *Jer.* 7. 10.
¶ That, and, then ye, you shall
say *Gen.* 46. 34. *Exod.* 3. 18. —
12. 27. And—shall ye say
1 *Sam.* 25. 6. 2 *Sam.* 15. 10.
Isai. 12. 4. ¶ Ye said also *Mal.*
1. 13. but ye said —3. 7. ¶
Then ye shall answer *Josh.* *A*
4. 7.

Diximus אמרנו 17
we say 2 *Kings* 7. 4. we had
spoken *Ezra* 8. 22. we said
Lam. 4. 20.

Et diximus dice- ואמרנו 18
mus

and we will say *Gen.* 37. 20.
that we may say *Josh.* 22. 28.
that we will say *Judg.* 21. 22.

Dicens, es, est, אמר אומר 19
erat

sayest, faith, said † art, is, was
saying, &c. sayest *Exod.* 13. 12.
1 *Kings* 18. 11, 14. *Neb.* 5. 12.
—6. 8. *Amos* 7. 16. ¶ another
said 1 *Kings* 22. 20. voice said
Isai. 40. 6. ¶ Saying 2 *Chron.* *A*
18. 19, 19. *Isai.* 6. 8. —41. 7.
—46. 10. *Jer.* 44. 26. ¶ Speak
† is, am speaking *Psal.* 29. 9.
—45. 1. ¶ that faith *Prov.* 24.
24. *Isai.* 45. 10. —52. 7. *Obad.*
3. *Hab.* 2. 19. ¶ faith *Neb.* 6.
6. *Isai.* 42. 22. *Mic.* 6. 1.
¶ intendest *Exod.* 2. 14. ¶ I *B*
purpose 1 *Kings* 5. 5.

Et dicens est ואמר 20
and faith *Prov.* 28. 24.

Qui dicit, dicens האמר 21
which saidst *Gen.* 32. 9. who,
that, said, faith *Deut.* 33. 9.
1 *Sam.* 11. 12. *Isai.* 44. 26, 27,
28. *Jer.* 22. 14. ¶ saying *Isai.*
41. 13. ¶ which commandeth
Job 9. 7.

Dicentes,

Dicentes, sunt אמרים 22
&c.

them say *Gen.* 37. 17. ¶ they say
Exod. 5. 16. *Jer.* 23. 17. *Ezek.*
8. 12. —36. 13. —37. 11. they
say *Jer.* 14. 15. —17. 15. *Ezek.*
12. 27. —20. 49. † 21. 5. *Hof.*
13. 2. ¶ Ye say *Exod.* 5. 17.
Jer. 32. 46, 48. —33. 10. —
42. 13. *Ezek.* 20. 32. ¶ pro-
phets say *Jer.* 14. 13. ¶ which,
that say *Psal.* 3. 2. —4. 6. ¶
shall say 1 *Sam.* 21. 4. them
that shall say *Jer.* 33. 11. ¶
that said *Neb.* 5. 2, 3, 4. ¶ Say-
ing *Jer.* 2. 27. —43. 2. *Ezek.*
22. 28. ¶ Ye think 2 *Chron.* 13.
8. ¶ Ye purpose —28. 10, ¶
ye intend —13. ¶ they report-
ed † were speaking of *Neb.* 6.
19. ¶ which speak *Jer.* 27. 9.
they—speak *Ezek.* 33. 24.

Et dicunt ואמרים 23
and to say 2 *Chron.* 20. 21.
whereas ye say *Ezek.* 13. 7.

Qui dicunt, di- האמרים 24
centes
which, who said *Job* 22. 17.
Psal. 137. 7. ¶ that, which
say —40. 15. —70. 3. *Isai.* 5.
19. —42. 17. —65. 5. *Jer.*
21. 13. *Ezek.* 11. 3. *Amos* 6.
13. —9. 10. *Mic.* 4. 11. *Zeph.*
1. 12. ¶ that call *Isai.* 5. 20.
¶ that speak *Jer.* 27. 14. say-
ing *Ezek.* 13. 6.

In dicentibus באמרים 25
when they said *Psal.* 122. 1.

Quae dicit האמרה 26
that sayest *Isai.* 47. 8. which,
that said *Mic.* 7. 10. *Zeph.* 2.
15.

Dicens, dicit אמרת 27
this said 1 *Kings* 3. 22, faith
23, 23, the other said 26.

Dicentes אמרת 28
shall say *Jer.* 38. 22.

Dicentes האמרות 29
which say *Amos* 4. 1.

Quae diceris האמור 30
that art named *Mic.* 2. 7.

Dicere, dicendo אמור אמר 31
saying unto them *Numb.* 6. 23.
¶ shall plainly say † in saying
shall say *Exod.* 21. 5, ¶ I verily
thought † in saying I said *Judg.*
15. 2. ¶ I said indeed † in say-
ing I said 1 *Sam.* 2. 30. ¶ I ex-
pressly say † in saying I say —
20. 21. They still say † in say-
ing they say *Jer.* 23. 17.

Dicere אמר 32
that it be said *Prov.* 25. 7.

Dicere אמר 33
do say *Ezek.* 25. 8.

An dicere תאמר 34
to say *Job* 34. 18.

An dicere תאמר 35
wilt thou yet say † in saying

wilt thou say *Ezek.* 28. 9.

In dicendo באמר 36

when—said *Deut.* 4. 10. when
they said *Ezek.* 36. 20. ¶ while
they—say *Psal.* 42. 3.

Juxta dicere באמר 37
when—had spoken *Josh.* 6. 8.

Dicendo לאמור 38
saying *Gen.* 48. 20. *Jer.* 18. 5.
—33. 19.

Dicendo לאמר 39

saying *Gen.* 1. 22. —2. 16. —
3. 17. —5. 29. —8. 15. —9.
8. —15. 1, 4, 18. —17. 3. —
18. 12, 13, 15. —19. 15. —21.
22. —22. 20. —23. 3, 5, 8, 10,
13, 14. —24. 7, 30, 37. —26.
11, 20. —27. 6, 6. —28. 6, 20.
—31. 1, 29. —32. 4, 6, 17, 17
† 5, 7, 18, 18. —34. 4, 8, 20.
—37. 15. —38. 13, 21, 24, 25,
28. —39. 12, 14, 17, 19. —
40. 7. —41. 9, 16. —42. 14,
22, 22, 28, 29, 37. —43. 3, 3,
7. —44. 1, 19, 32. —45. 16,
26. —47. 5. —48. 20. —50. 4,
4, 5, 16, 16, 25. *Exod.* 1. 22.
—3. 16. —5. 6, 8, 10, 13, 15.
—6. 10, 12, 29. —7. 8, 9, 16.
—9. 5. —11. 8. —12. 1, 3. —
13. 1, 8, 14, 19. —14. 1, 12.
—15. 24. —16. 11, 12. —17.
4, 7. —19. 3, 12, 23. —20. 1.
—25. 1. —30. 11, 17, 22, 31.
—31. 1, 12, 13. —33. 1. —35.
4, 4. —36. 6. —40. 1. *Lev.*
1. 1. —4. 1, 2. —5. 14. —6. 1. †
5. 20. —6. 8, 9, 24, 25 † 1,
2, 17, 18. —7. 22, 23, 28, 29.
—8. 31. —9. 3. —10. 3, 8,
16. —11. 1, 2. —12. 1, 2. —
13. 1. —14. 33, 35. —15. 1.
—17. 1, 2. —18. 1. —19. 1.
—21. 16, 17. —22. 1, 17, 26.
—23. 1, 9, 23, 24, 26, 33, 34.
—24. 1, 13, 15. —25. 1. —
27. 1. *Numb.* 1. 1, 48. —3. 5,
11. —2. 1. —4. 1, 17. —14.
26. —16. 20. —19. 1. —3. 14,
44. —4. 21. —5. 1, 5, 11. —
6. 1, 22, 23. —8. 1, 5, 23. —
9. 1, 9, 10. —10. 1. —11. 13,
18, 20. —12. 13. —13. 1, 32.
—15. 1, 17. —16. 23. —16.
36, 44. † 17. 1, 9. —17. 1 †
16. —18. 25. —20. 7. —7. 4.
—15. 37. —27. 6. —31. 25.
—14. 7, 15, 17, 40. —16. 5,
24, 26. —16. 41. † 17. 6. —
17. 12 † 27. —19. 2. —20. 3,
23. —21. 21. —22. 5. —23. 26.
—24. 12. —25. 10, 16. —26. 1, 3,
52. —28. 1. —31. 1. —34. 1, 16.
—35. 9. —27. 2, 8, 15. —30. 1 †
2. —31. 1. —32. 2, 10, 25, 31. —

33. 50. —35. 1. —34. 13. —36. 5,
6. *Deut.* 1. 5, 6, 9, 16, 28, 34, 37.
—2. 2, 4, 17, 26. —3. 18, 21,
23. —5. 5. —6. 20. —9. 4, 13,
23. —12. 30. —13. 2, 6, 12 †
3, 7, 13. —15. 9, 11. —18. 16.
—19. 7. —20. 5. —22. 17. —
27. 1, 9, 11. —29. 19 † 18.
—31. 10, 25. —32. 48. —34.
4. *Josh.* 1. 1, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16.
—2. 1, 2, 3. —3. 3, 6, 8. —4.
1, 3, 6, 15, 17, 21, 21, 22. —
6. 10, 26. —7. 2. —8. 4. —9.
11, 22, 22. —10. 3, 6, 17. —
14. 9. —17. 4, 14, 17. —18.
8. —20. 1, 2. —21. 2. —22.
8, 15, 24. *Judg.* 1. 1. —5. 1.
—6. 13, 32. —7. 2, 3. —8. 9,
15. —9. 1, 31. —10. 10. —
11. 12, 17. —13. 6. —15. 13.
—16. 2, 2, 18. —19. 22. —
20. 8, 12, 23, 28. —21. 1, 5,
10, 18, 20. *Ruth* 2. 15. —4. 4,
17. 1 *Sam.* 4. 21. —5. 10. —
6. 2, 21. —7. 3. —9. 15, 26.
—10. 2. —11. 7. —13. 3. —
14. 24, 28, 33. —15. 10, 12.
—16. 22. —17. 26, 27. —18.
24. —19. 2, 11, 15, 19. —20.
42. —21. 11. —23. 1, 2, 19,
27. —26. 1. —24. 8, 9 † 9,
10. —25. 14, 40. —26. 6, 14,
19. —27. 11, 11, 12. —28. 10,
12. —29. 5. —30. 8, 26. 2 *Sam.*
1. 16. —2. 1, 4. —3. 12, 14,
17, 18, 23, 35. —4. 10. —5. 1,
6, 19. —6. 12. —7. 4, 7, 26,
27. —11. 10, 15, 19. —13.
7, 28, 30. —14. 32. —15. 8,
10, 13, 31. —17. 6, 16. —18.
12. —19. 8, 9, 11 † 9, 10, 12.
—20. 18, 18. —21. 17. —24.
11. 1 *Kings* 1. 5, 11, 13, 23,
30, 47, 51, 51. —2. 1, 4, 8, 23,
29, 30, 39, 42. —5. 2, 5, 8. —
6. 11. —8. 15, 25, 55. —9. 5.
—12. 3, 7, 9, 10, 10, 12, 14,
16, 22, 23. —13. 3, 4, 18, 21,
27, 31. —15. 18. —16. 1. —
18. 1, 26, 31. —19. 2. —20.
5, 5, 17. —21. 2, 9, 10, 13,
14, 17, 19, 23, 28. —22. 12,
13, 31, 36. 2 *Kings* 3. 7. —4.
1, 31. —5. 4, 6, 8, 10, 22. —
6. 8, 9, 13, 26. —7. 10, 12, 14,
18. —8. 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9. —9. 12, 18,
20, 36. —10. 1, 5, 6, 8. —11. 5. —
14. 6, 8, 9, 9. —15. 12. —16. 7, 15.
—17. 13, 26, 27, 35. —18. 14,
30, 32, 36. —19. 9, 10, 10, 20. —
20. 2, 4. —21. 10. —22. 3, 10,
12. —23. 21. 1 *Chron.* 4. 9,
10. —11. 1. —12. 19. —13.
12. —14. 10. —16. 18. —17.
3, 6, 24. —21. 9, 10. —22.
8. 2 *Chron.* 2. 3 † 2. —6. 4,
37. —7. 18. —10. 3, 6, 7, 9,
10.

10, 10, 12, 14, 16. —11. 2, 3. —12. 7. —16. 2. —18. 11, 12, 30. —19. 9. —20. 2, 8, 37. —21. 12. —25. 4, 7, 17, 18, 18. —30. 6, 18. —32. 4, 6, 9, 11, 12, 17. —34. 16, 20. —35. 21. —36. 22. *Ezra* 1. 1. —8. 22. —9. 1, 11. *Neb.* 1. 8. —6. 2, 3, 7, 8, 9. —8. 11, 15. *Ezra* 6. 4. *Job* 24. 15. *Psal.* 71. 11. —105. 11. —119. 82. *Eccles.* 1. 16. *Isai.* 3. 7. —4. 1. —7. 2, 10. —8. 5, 11. —14. 24. —16. 14. —19. 25. —20. 2. —23. 4. —29. 11, 12. —30. 21. —36. 15, 18, 21. —37. 9, 10, 10, 15, 21. —38. 4. —56. 3. *Jer.* 1. 4, 11. —2. 1. —13. 8. —16. 1. —18. 5. —32. 26. —1. 13. —2. 2. —4. 10. —5. 20. —6. 14. —8. 11. —7. 1. —11. 1. —18. 1. —27. 1. —30. 1. —34. 12. —36. 1. —7. 4, 23. —8. 6. —11. 4, 6, 7, 21. —13. 3. —18. 1, 11. —20. 15. —21. 1. —23. 25, 33. —25. 2. —26. 1, 8, 9, 11, 17, 18. —27. 9, 12, 14, 16, 16. —28. 1, 11, 12, 13. —29. 3, 22, 24, 25, 25, 28, 30, 31. —30. 2. —31. 34. —32. 3, 6, 7, 13, 16, 26. —33. 1, 23, 24. —34. 1, 13. —35. 1, 6, 12, 15. —36. 5, 14, 17, 27, 29, 29. —37. 3, 6, 9, 13, 19. —38. 1, 8, 10, 16. —39. 11, 15, 16. —40. 9, 15. —42. 14. 20. —43. 2, 8. —44. 1, 4, 15, 20, 25, 25. —45. 1. —49. 34. *Ezek.* 3. 16. —6. 1. —7. 1. —11. 14. —12. 1, 17, 21, 26. —13. 1. —14. 2, 12. —15. 1. —16. 1. —17. 1. —18. 1. —20. 2, 45. † 21. 1. —21. 1, 8, 18 † 6, 12, 23. —22. 1, 17, 23. —23. 1. —24. 15. —25. 1. —27. 1. —28. 1, 11, 20. —30. 1. —33. 1, 23. —34. 1. —36. 16. —37. 15. —38. 1. —9. 1, 11. —10. 6. —12. 8, 22. —13. 10. —16. 44. —18. 2. —20. 5. —24. 1, 20. —26. 1. —29. 1, 17. —33. 10, 21, 30. —35. 12. —37. 18. *Amos* 2. 12. —3. 1. —7. 10. —8. 5. *Jon.* 1. 1. —3. 1, 7. *Hag.* 1. 1, 2, 3, 13. —2. 1, 2, 10, 11, 20, 21. *Zech.* 1. 1, 4, 7, 14, 17, 21. † 2. 4. —2. 4 † 8. —3. 4, 6. —4. 4, 6, 6, 8. —6. 8, 9, 12, 12. —7. 3, 4, 5, 8, 9. —8. 1, 18, 21, 23. ¶ to say *Gen.* 26. A 7. 2 *Sam.* 14. 32. —24. 1. 1 *Chron.* 21. 18. *Isai.* 44. 19. ¶ beard say *Gen.* 41. 15. *Josh.* 22. 11. 1 *Sam.* 13. 14. 2 *Sam.* 19. 2 † 3. 1 *Kings* 16. 16. 2 *Kings* 19. 9. *Isai.* 37. 9. ¶

that thou shouldst say *Deut.* 30. 12, 13. ¶ and say 1 *Sam.* 18. 22. *Mic.* 3. 11. ¶ that say *Isai.* 9. 9 † 8. ¶ That thou mayst say *Isai.* 49. 9. ¶ They say *Jer.* 3. 1. ¶ I said 1 *Sam.* 9. B 24. ¶ and said *Gen.* 30. 24. —47. 15. 1 *Kings* 12. 6. *Zech.* 4. 13. ¶ said again 2 *Sam.* 2. 22. ¶ (said he) 1 *Kings* 2. 4. ¶ after it was said *Exod.* 5. 19. ¶ They said *Jer.* 25. 5. ¶ in C saying 1 *Kings* 1. 6. ¶ and demanded *Exod.* 5. 14. ¶ that is 2 *Sam.* 3. 13. ¶ thinking —5. 6. ¶ to think —13. 33. ¶ to speak *Ezra* 6. 4. *Zech.* 7. 3.

Et dicere אמר 40 and to speak 2 *Chron.* 32. 17. even saying *Isa.* 44. 28. and [may] say —51. 16.

Dicere me אמר 41 I bid *Josh.* 6. 10. I say *Job* 9. 27.

In dicere me באמר 42 When I say *Ezek.* 3. 18. —33. —33. 8, when I shall say 13,

Et in dicere me ובאמר 43 again, when I say 14.

Dicere te אמר 44 thou hast said —35. 10.

Dicere te אמר 45 thou sayst *Jer.* 2. 35. thou saidst *Ezek.* 25. 3.

Dicere vos אמרתם 46 ye say *Jer.* 23. 38.

In dicere vos באמרתם 47 ¶ In that ye say *Mal.* 1. 7, 12. when ye say —2. 17.

In dicere eos באמרום 48 while they say *Psal.* 42. 10. when it shall be reported *Ezra* 1. 17. when they spake —3. 4.

Dic, dicito אמר 49 say *Gen.* 45. 17. *Exod.* 6. 6. —8. 5, 16 † 1, 12. —16. 9. —33. 5. *Lev.* 22. 3. *Numb.* 14. 28. —25. 12. *Deut.* 1. 42. —5. 30 † 27. *Judg.* 12. 6. 1 *Kin.* 18. 44. 2 *Kings* 8. 10. *Psal.* 35. 3. *Prov.* 7. 4. *Jer.* 13. 18. *Ezek.* 11. 16, 17. —12. 10, 11, 28. —13. 11. —14. 6. —17. 9, 12, 12. —20. 30. —21. 9 † 14. —22. 24. —28. 2. —33. 11, 12, 25. —36. 22. ¶ Speak A *Lev.* 21. 1. *Numb.* 16. 37. † 17. 2. 1 *Kings* 12. 23. 2 *Chron.* 11. 3. *Ezra* 5. 14. *Jer.* 18. 11. *Ezek.* 11. 5. —24. 21. —31. 2. —33. 10. —39. 17. *Hag.* 2. 2, 21. *Zech.* 7. 5. ¶ Bid 1 *Sam.* 9. 27. ¶ tell 1 *Kings* 18. 8, 11, 14. *Ezek.* 12. 23. —17. 12.

Et dic ואמר 50 and say 2 *Kin.* 4. 26. *Ezek.* 6. 11.

Dicite אמרו 51 say [ye] 2 *Sam.* 20. 16. *Psal.*

66. 3. —96. 10. *Isai.* 3. 10. —35. 4. —36. 4. —48. 20. —62. 11. *Jer.* 46. 14. —48. 17. —50. 2. *Hof.* 2. 1 † 3. —14. 2 † 3. ¶ Tell 1 *Kings* 20. 9. 2 *Kings* 22. 15. 2 *Chr.* 34. 23. ¶ Speak 2 *Kings* 18. 19. ¶ commune *Psal.* 4. 4.

Et dicite ואמרו 52 and say ye, 1 *Chron.* 16. 35. and say *Jer.* 4. 5, 5. —31. 7, 10. *Amos* 3. 9.

Dic אמר 53 say *Gen.* 12. 13. —20. 13. *Isai.* 40. 9. *Jer.* 48. 9. ¶ speak 1 *Kings* 2. 17. ¶ tell —14. 7.

Dicam אמר 54 I will, shall tell *Gen.* 22. 2. —

26. 2. I would—tell *Psal.* 50. 12. ¶ I shall, will say *Gen.* 24. 14. *Exod.* 3. 13. *Josh.* 7. 8. *Job* 10. 2. *Psal.* 91. 2. *Isai.* 43. 6. ¶ I say *Judg.* 7. 4, 4. 1 *Sam.* 20. 21, 22. ¶ I name —16. 3. I shall name —28. 8. ¶ I said *Psal.* 102. 24.

Et dicam ואמר 55 and [I] will say *Ezek.* 13. 15.

Et dixi ואמר 56 that, and, thereof, but, then, also I said, said I *Gen.* 20. 13. —24. 39, 42, 47. —31. 11. —44. 28. *Exod.* 32. 24. *Lev.* 17. 14. *Deut.* 1. 20, 29. —9. 26. *Judg.* 2. 1. 1 *Sam.* 13. 12. —24. 10. 1 *Kings* 21. 6. 2 *Kings* 6. 29. *Neb.* 1. 5. —2. 3, 5. —4. 14, 19 † 8, 13. —5. 9. —7. 3. *Job* 29. 18. —38. 11. *Psal.* 55. 6. —77. 10. —95. 10. *Isai.* 6. 5, 11. —24. 16. —41. 9. *Jer.* 1. 6, 11, 13. —3. 7, 19. —4. 10. —11. 5. —14. 13. —24. 3. —35. 5. *Lam.* 3. 18. *Ezek.* 4. 14. —9. 8. —11. 13. And—I said; yea, I said —16. 6, 6. —20. 7, 8, 13, 18, 21, 29, 49. † 21. 5. —23. 43. *Hof.* 3. 3. *Amos* 7. 2, 5. —8. 2. *Mic.* 3. 1. *Zech.* 1. 9, 19, 21. † 2. 2, 4. —2. 2 † 6. —3. 5. —4. 2, 5, 12, 13. —5. 6, 10. —6. 4. —11. 9, 12. ¶ and I have A said *Exod.* 3. 17. *Lev.* 20. 24. ¶ and I told *Gen.* 41. 24. ¶ And I say *Exod.* 4. 23. If I say *Psal.* 139. 11. ¶ And I spake *Deut.* 1. 9. ¶ And, Then, so B I answered 2 *Sam.* 1. 7, 8. *Ezek.* 24. 20. —37. 3. *Zech.* 4. 4, 11. —5. 2.

Idem ואמר 57 moreover, then I said, said I, answered I *Neb.* 2. 7, 17, 20.

Dicam ואמרה 58 I will say *Psal.* 42. 9.

Et dicam וְאָמַרְהָ 59
and [I will] say *Gen.* 46. 31.

Et dixi וְאָמַרְהָ 60
and I said *Judg.* 6. 10. *Ezra*
8. 28. —9. 6. *Neb.* 5. 7, 8, 13.
—6. 11. —13. 11, 17, 21. *Dan.*
9. 4. —10. 16, 19. then said I
12. 8. ¶ then, And I com-
manded *Neb.* 13. 9, 19, 22,
¶ and charged 19.

Dices תֹּאמַר 61
thou shouldst say *Gen.* 14. 23.
Numb. 11. 12. *Isai.* 48. 5, 7.
¶ shalt thou say *Exod.* 3. 14,
15. —19. 3. —20. 22. *Lev.*
17. 8. —20. 2. thou shalt say
Deut. 7. 17. —28. 67, 67.
2 *Sam.* 7. 8. —11. 25. 1 *Chron.*
17. 7. 2 *Chron.* 10. 10. *Ecclef.*
12. 1. *Isai.* 30. 22. *Jer.* 21. 8.
—23. 37. —36. 29. —45. 4.
Wilt thou—say *Ezek.* 28. 9.
¶ say thou *Numb.* 11. 8. thou A
say *Deut.* 18. 21. Say—thou
Prov. 20. 22. *Ecclef.* 5. 6 + 5.
Isai. 36. 7. *Ezek.* 33. 27. ¶
Say *Prov.* 3. 28. —24. 29. *Jer.*
1. 7. ¶ canst thou say *Judg.*
16. 15. ¶ thou sayst *Numb.* 22. B
17. *Job* 35. 14. *Prov.* 24. 12.
sayst thou *Isai.* 40. 27. ¶ thou
saidst *Judg.* 9. 38. *Job* 35. 3.
¶ Speak—thou *Deut.* 9. 4. C
shalt thou speak 1 *Kings* 12. 10.
Jer. 29. 24. ¶ thou bid 2 *Sam.*
2. 26. thou shalt bid 2 *Kings*
10. 5. ¶ shalt thou answer
2 *Chron.* 10. 10.

Dices תֹּאמַר 62
thou shalt appoint 1 *Kings* 5. 6
+ 20.

Et dixisti וְתֹאמַרְתָּ 63
And thou saidst *Gen.* 44. 21, 23.
1 *Kings* 2. 42. ¶ and hast said
2 *Kings* 19. 23. For thou hast
said *Job* 11. 4. *Isai.* 37. 24.
Ezek. 28. 2. ¶ Then thou
shalt say *Job* 22. 29. ¶ Then
thou spakest *Psal.* 89. 19. ¶
and sayest —90. 3. ¶ and pro-
misedst *Neb.* 9. 15.

Dices תֹּאמַרְתָּ 64
thou sayest *Ruth* 3. 5. wilt thou
say *Jer.* 13. 21, thou say 22.
canst thou say —2. 23. ¶ thou
requirest *Ruth* 3. 11.

Et dixisti וְתֹאמַרְתָּ 65
and, but, yet thou saidst *Isai.*
47. 7. *Jer.* 2. 20, 25, 35. and
thou hast said *Isai.* 47. 10.

Dicet יֹאמַר 66
he said *Gen.* 31. 8, 8. *Numb.*
10. 36. said to be *Isai.* 32. 5.
—41. 6. ¶ he saith *Gen.* 41.
55. 1 *Sam.* 24. 13 + 14. 1 *Kin.*
22. 14. 2 *Chron.* 18. 13. *Job*
37. 6. —39. 25. *Psal.* 12. 5.

Prov. 20. 14. —23. 7. *Isai.* 1.
11, 18. —10. 8. —33. 10. —
40. 1, 25. —41. 21, 21. —66. 9.
¶ he saith *Gen.* 41. 55. 1 *Sam.*
24. 13 + 14. 1 *Kings* 22. 14.
2 *Chron.* 18. 13. *Job* 37. 6. —
39. 25. *Psal.* 12. 5. *Prov.* 20.
14. —23. 7. *Isai.* 1. 11, 18.
—10. 8. —33. 10. —40. 1, 25.
—41. 21, 21. —66. 9. ¶ he A
would say *Gen.* 43. 7. *Job* 23.
5. ¶ he shall command *Exod.*
8. 27. Let—command 1 *Sam.*
16. 16. ¶ Shall—say *Exod.* 21.
5. 2 *Sam.* 16. 10. shall say *Isai.*
8, 12. shall the work say —29.
16. —33. 24. —44. 5. *Jer.*
23. 34. —42. 20. *Hof.* 2. 23
+ 25. ¶ they shall say *Hof.* 2.
23 + 25. *Zech.* 13. 9. ¶ chal-
length *Exod.* 22. 9. ¶ shall
speak *Deut.* 5. 27 + 24. let—
speak *Isai.* 56. 3. ¶ he say B
Deut. 15. 16. 1 *Sam.* 20. 7.
2 *Sam.* 15. 26. 1 *Kings* 1. 36.
Psal. 13. 4. —118. 2. —124.
1. *Isai.* 44. 20. they—say *Zech.*
11. 5. ¶ will say *Job* 9. 12.
¶ let—suppose 2 *Sam.* 13. 32.
¶ appointed *Esth.* 2. 15. ¶ can
say *Prov.* 20. 9. ¶ let—say
1 *Kings* 22. 8. 2 *Chron.* 18. 7.
Isai. 56. 3. *Joel* 3. 10. + 4. 10.
¶ may say *Ecclef.* 8. 4, ¶ think
17.

Et dicet יֹאמַר 67
and let him say 2 *Kings* 9. 17.
So that—shall say *Psal.* 58. 12.
and saith *Isai.* 44. 16, 17. and
he shall say —58. 9. and say
Hab. 2. 6.

Et dixit וַיֹּאמֶר 68
and [he] said *Gen.* 14. 19.—
15. 8. —16. 8. —18. 3, 23, 27.
—19. 7. —20. 4. —24. 12,
34. —27. 36. —28. 13, 17. —
30. 28. —33. 5. —37. 30. —
43. 29. —47. 30. —48. 9, 15.
Exod. 2. 14. —5. 22. —32. 5,
31. —33. 14, 18. *Numb.* 11.
27, 28. —21. 2. —23. 7, 12,
18. —24. 3, 15, 20, 21, 23.
Deut. 33. 2, 7. *Josh.* 7. 20.
Judg. 6. 18. —8. 19. —11.
30. —13. 8. —15. 18. —16.
28. —20. 4. Then said *Ruth*
2. 5. 1 *Sam.* 3. 18. —22. 9,
14. 2 *Sam.* 3. 33. —15. 21.
—20. 20. —22. 2. —23. 15.
1 *Kings* 1. 29. —8. 23. —17.
10, 11, 20, 21. —18. 36. —
2 *Kings* 1. 8. —2. 14. —6. 17,
18. —7. 2, 19. —13. 14. —
19. 15. 1 *Chr.* 11. 17. 2 *Chr.*
6. 14. —14. 11 + 10. —20. 6.
Job 1. 7, 9, 14, 16, 17, 18. —
2. 2, 4. —3. 2. —6. 1. —9. 1.

—12. 1. —16. 1. —19. 1. —
21. 1. —23. 1. —26. 1. —4.
1. —15. 1. —22. 1. —8. 1. —
18. 1. —25. 1. —11. 1. —20.
1. —27. 1. —29. 1. —32. 6.
—34. 1. —35. 1. —36. 1. —
38. 1. —40. 1, 3. —42. 1.
Psal. 18. *Tit.* *Isai.* 38. 3. *Dan.*
8. 16. —9. 22. *Amos* 1. 2. *Jon.*
3. 4. —4. 2. *Zech.* 1. 10, 12.
¶ Saying 1 *Sam.* 7. 12. ¶ And A
he answered 2 *Sam.* 19. 26 +
27.

Et dixit וַיֹּאמֶר 69
and, then, but, that, now—
moreover—, so that—, for, al-
so, wherefore, Furthermore, [he]
said. *Gen.* 1. 3, 6, 9, 11, 14, 20,
24, 26, 28, 29. —2. 18, 23. —
3. 1, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,
22. —4. 6, 9, 9, 10, 13, 15,
23. —6. 3, 7, 13. —7. 1. —8.
21. —9. 1, 12, 17, 25, 26. —
11. 6. —12. 1, 7, 11, 18. —
13. 8. —14. 21, 22. —15. 2, 3,
5, 5, 7, 9, 13. —16. 6, 9, 10,
11. —17. 1, 9, 15, 17, 18, 19.
—18. 6, 9, 10, 13, 15, 20, 26,
28, 29, 30, 30, 31, 31, 32, 32.
—19. 2, 14, 17, 18, 21. —20.
2, 3, 6, 9, 10, 11, 15. —21. 12,
17, 24, 26, 29, 30. —22. 1, 1,
2, 5, 7, 7, 7, 8, 11, 11, 12, 16. A
—24. 2, 5, 6, 17, 23, 27, 31,
33, 33, 34, 40, 54, 55, 56. —
25. 23, 30, 31, 32, 33. —26.
2, 7, 9, 9, 10, 16, 22, 24, 27.
—27. 1, 1, 2, 11, 18, 19, 20,
20, 21, 22, 24, 24, 25, 26, 27,
31, 32, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38,
39, 41. —28. 1, 16. —29. 4,
5, 6, 7, 14, 15, 18, 19, 21, 25,
26. —30. 2, 25, 27, 29, 31, 31,
34. —31. 3, 5, 12, 24, 26, 31,
36, 43, 46, 48, 51. —32. 2, 8,
9, 16, 26, 26, 27, 27, 28, 29,
29 + 3, 9, 10, 17, 27, &c. —
33. 5, 8, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15,
15. —34. 11, 30. —35. 1, 2,
10, 11. —37. 6, 9, 10, 13, 13,
14, 16, 17, 21, 22, 26, 33, 35.
—38. 8, 11, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23,
24, 26. —39. 8. —40. 8, 9,
12, 16, 18. —41. 15, 25, 38,
39, 41, 44, 55. —42. 1, 2, 7,
9, 12, 14, 18, 28, 33, 36, 38.
—43. 2, 6, 8, 11, 16, 23, 27,
29, 31. —44. 10, 15, 16, 17,
18, 25, 27. —45. 3, 4, 4, 17,
24, 28. —46. 2, 2, 3, 30, 31.
—47. 1, 3, 8, 9, 16, 23, 29,
31. —48. 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 11, 18,
19, 21. —49. 1, 29. —50. 6,
19, 24. *Exod.* 1. 9, 15, 16, 18.
—2. 13, 14, 14, 18, 20. —3.
3, 4, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14,
14, 15. —4. 1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 19,
21.

21. —6. 1. —7. 1, 14. —8. 5, 16, 20. † 1, 12, 16. —9. 1, 13, 22. —10. 1, 12, 21. —11. 1, 9. —14. 15, 26. —16. 4, 28. —17. 5, 14. —19. 9, 10, 21. —24. 12. —30. 34. —32. 9. —4. 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 18, 18, 27. —5. 2, 4, 5, 17. —6. 1, 2, 30. —7. 1, 14. —9. 1. —10. 1. —8. 8, 9, 10, 10, 25, 26, 28, 29 † 4, 5, 6, 6, 21, 22, 24, 25. —9. 8, 13, 22, 27, 29. —10. 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 21, 24, 25, 28, 29. —11. 1, 4, 9. —12. 21, 31, 43. —13. 3. —14. 13, 15, 25. —15. 26. —16. 6, 8, 15, 19, 23, 25, 32, 33. —17. 2, 3, 5, 9, 14, 16. —18. 6, 10, 14, 15, 17. —19. 9, 10, 15, 21, 23, 24, 25. —20. 20, 22. —24. 8, 12. —30. 34. —31. 12. —32. 2, 11, 17, 18, 21, 22, 26, 27, 30, 33. —33. 12, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21. —34. 1, 9, 10, 27. —35. 1, 30. *Lev.* 8. 5, 31. —9. 2, 6, 7. —10. 3, 4, 6. —21. 1. *Numb.* 3. 40. —7. 11. —9. 8. —10. 29, 30, 31, 35. —11. 11, 16, 21, 23, 29. —12. 6, 11, 14. —13. 17, 30. —14. 11, 13, 20, 41. —15. 35. —16. 8, 15, 16, 28, 46. † 17. 11. —17. 10 † 25. —18. 1. —20. 10, 18, 20. —21. 8, 34. —22. 4, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 20, 29, 30, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38. —23. 1, 3, 4, 5, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 25, 26, 27, 29. —24. 10, 12. —25. 4, 5. —27. 12, 18. —30. 1. —31. 15, 21. —32. 6, 20, 29. *Deut.* 1. 42. —2. 9, 31. —3. 2, 26. —5. 1, 28 † 25. —10. 11. —18. 17. —29. 2 † 1. —31. 2, 7, 14, 16, 23. —32. 20, 46. —34. 4. *Josh.* 3. 5, 7. B —4. 5. —5. 9. —6. 2. —7. 10. —8. 1, 18. —10. 8. —11. 6. —3. 9, 10. —5. 13, 14, 14, 15. —6. 6, 7, 16. —7. 7, 19, 25. —9. 8. —10. 12, 18, 22, 24, 25. —13. 1. —14. 6. —15. 16, 18. —18. 3. —22. 2, 31. —23. 2. 24. 2, 16, 19, 21, 22, 27. *Judg.* 1. 2, 3, 7, 12, 14. —2. 1, 20. —3. 19, who said 19, 20, 28. C —4. 8, 19, again he said 20. which said —6. 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 22, 23, 25, 31, 36, 39. —7. 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 13, 14, 15, 17. —8. 2, 5, 6, 7, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24. —9. 7, 9, 15, 28, 29, 36, 36, 37, 38, 48, 54. —10. 11, 17. —11. 2, 7, 9, 15, 19, 35, 38. —12. 2, if he said 5, 6. —13. 3, 7, 11, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 16, 18, 22. —14. 2, 3, 3, 12, 14, 16, 18. —

15. 1, 2, 3, 7, 10, 11, 12, 16. —16. 7, 11, 13, 17, 20, 26, 30. —17. 2, 9, 9, 10, 13. —18. 4, 6, 18, 24. —19. 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 20, 23, 28. —20. 18, 23, 28. *Ruth* 2. 4, 5, 8, 11, 14. —3. 9, 10, 14, 15. —4. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9. 1 *Sam.* 1. 8, 14, 17, 23. —2. 16, 23, 27. and he answered —3. 5, 5, D 6, 8, 9, 11, 16, 17. —4. 14, 16, 16, 17. —7. 3, 5, 6. —8. 7, 11, 22, 22. —9. 3, 6, 7, 10, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24. —10. 1, 11, 12, 14, 14, 15, 16, 18, 24. —11. 5, 12, 13, 14. —12. 1, 5, 6, 20. —13. 9, 11, 11, 13. —14. 1, 6, 7, 8, 12, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29, 33, 34, 36, 36, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 43, 45. —15. 1, 6, 13, 14, 15, 16, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24, 28, 30, 32, 32, 33. —16. 1, 2, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11, 12, 17, 19. —17. 8, 10, 17, 25, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 37, 37, 39, 43, 44, 45, 55, 56, 58. —18. 8, 11, 17, 18, 21, 21, 23, 25. —19. 4, 17, 22, 22. —20. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 18, 27, 29, 30, 36, 37, 40, 42. —21. 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 9, 14 † 2, 3, 5, &c. —22. 3, 5, 7, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 22. —23. 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 12, 17, 21. —24. 6, 9, 16, 17 † 7, 10, 17, 18. —25. 5, 10, 13, 32, 39. —26. 6, 6, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 17, 17, 18, 21, 22, 25. —27. 1, 5, 10, 10. —28. 1, 2, 2, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 23. —29. 3, 6, 8, 9. —30. 7, 13, 13, 15, 23. —31. 4. 2 *Sam.* 1. 3, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16. —2. 1, 1, 1, 5, 14, 14, 20, 21, 26, 27. —3. 7, 8, 13, 16, 21, 24, 28, 31, 38. —4. 9. —5. 2, 6, 8, 19, 20, 23. —6. 9, 21. —7. 2, 3, 18. —9. 1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11. —10. 2, 5, 11. —11. 3, 8, 10, 11, 12, 23, 25. —12. 1, 5, 7, 13, 13, 19, 22, 27. —13. 4, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 15, 17, 20, 24, 25, 26, 26, 32, 35. —14. 2, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 30, 31. —15. 2, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14, 19, 22, 25, 27, 31, 33. —16. 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21. —17. 1, 5, 7, For (said *Hushai*) 8, 14, 15. —18. 2, 4, 10, 11, 12, 14, 20, 21, 22, 22, 23, 25, 26, 26, 27, 27, 28, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 32. —19. 5, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 29, 30, 33, 34, 43 † 6, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 30, 31, 34, 35, 44. —20. 1, 4, 6, 9, 11. —21. 2, 3, 4, 6. —23. 17,

T

—24. 2, 3, 10, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 21, 21, 22, 23, 24. 1 *Kings* 1. 16, 24, 28, 32, 33, 36, 41, 42, 43, 52, 53. —2. 13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 22, 30, 30, 31, 36, 38, 42, 44. —3. 5, 6, 11, 23, 24, 25, 27. —5. 7. —8. 15, 18. —9. 3, 13. —11. 11, 21, 22, 31. —12. 5, 9, 26, 28. —13. 2, 6, 8, 13, 14, 14, 15, 16, 18, 26. —14. 2, 6. —17. 1, 13, 19, 23. —18. 5, 7, 9, 15, 17, 21, 22, 25, 27, 30, 33, 34, 34, 40, 41, 43, 43, 43, 44, 44. —19. 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 20, 20. —20. 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 14, 14, 14, 18, 22, 28, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 39, 39, 40, 42. —21. 3, 4, 6, 20. —22. 3, 4, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8, 9, 11, 14, 15, 15, 16, 17, 17, 18, 19, 20, 20, 21, 22, 22, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 28, 30, 34. 2 *Kings* 1. 2, 5, 6. —2. 2, 3, 5, 6, 6, 9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21. —3. 16, 7, 8, 8, 10, 11, 11, 12, 13, 13, 14. —4. 2, 3, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 14, 15, 16, 19, 19, 23, 25, 27, 29, 36, 36, 38, 41, 41, 42, 43, 43. —5. 5, 7, 11, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 25, 26. —6. 3, 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 15, 19, 20, 21, 27, 28, 31, 33. —7. 1, 2, 12, 13, 19. —8. 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, who said 14. —9. 1, 5, 5, 5, 6, 11, 11, 12, 15, 17, 17, 18, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 27, 32, 33, 34, 36. —10. 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 30. —11. 15. —12. 4, 7, † 5, 8. —13. 15, 16, 17, 17, 18, 18, 19. —18. 19, 22, 26, 27, 28. —19. 6. —20. 1, 7, 8, 9, 14, 14, 15, 16, 19, 19. —22. 8, 9. —23. 17, 18, 27. —25. 24. 1 *Chron.* 10. 4. —11. 2, 6, 19. —12. 17. —13. 2. —14. 10, 11, 14. —15. 12. —17. 1, 2, 16. —19. 2, 5, 12. —21. 2, 3, 8, 11, 13, 15, 17, 22, 23, 24. —22. 1, 5, 7. —28. 2, 6, 20. —29. 1, 10, 20. 2 *Chron.* 1. 7, 8, 11. —2. 12 † 11. —6. 4, 8. —7. 12. —10. 5, 9. —12. 5. —13. 4. —14. 7 † 6. —15. 2. —16. 7. —18. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7, 8, 10, 13, 14, 14, 15, 16, 16, 17. Again, he said 18, 19, 20, 20, 21, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 27, 29, 33. —19. 2, 6. —20. 15, 20. —23. 3, 14. —24. 5, 6, 20. —25. 9, 15, 16, 16. —28. 9, 23. —29. 5, 31. —31. 10, 11. —34. 15. —35. 3, 23. *Ezra* 2. 63. —4. 3. —10. 2, 10, 12. *Neh.* 2. 2, 4, 6. —4. 2, 3. † 3. 34, 35. —4. 10 † 4. —6. 10. —7.

—7. 65. —8. 9, 10. *Ezth.* 3. 8, 11. —5. 3, 5, 6, 12. —6. 3, 4, 5, 6, 10. —7. 2, 5, 8, 9. —8. 7. —9. 12. *Job* 1. 7, 8, 12, 21. —2. 2, 3, 6, 10. —28. 28. —42. 7. *Psal.* 52. title. —106. 23. *Prov.* 4. 4. *Isai.* 6. 7, 9. —7. 3, 12, 13. —8. 1, 3. —20. 3. —21. 9. —23. 12. —29. 13. —36. 4, 7, 11, 12, 13. —37. 6. —38. 1. —39. 3, 3, 4, 5, 8, 8. —49. 3, 6. —63. 8. *Jer.* 1. 7, 9, 12, 14. —3. 6, 11. —11. 6, 9. —13. 6. —14. 11, 14. —15. 1. —19. 14. —20. 3. —21. 3. —24. 3. —28. 5, 6, 15. —32. 6, 8. —37. 14, 17, 17, 17, 18. —38. 5, 12, 14, 15, 19, 20, 24. —40. 2, 16. —41. 6, 8. —42. 4, 9. —44. 20, 24. —51. 61. *Ezek.* 2. 1, 3. —3. 1, 3, 4, 10, 22, 24. —4. 13, 15, 16. —8. 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 17. —9. 4, 7, 9. —10. 2. —11. 2, 5. —23. 36. —37. 3, 4, 9, 11. —41. 4. —42. 13. —43. 7, 18. —44. 2, 5. —46. 20, 24. —47. 6, 8. *Dan.* 1. 10, 11. —2. 2, 3. —8. 13, 14, 17, 19. —10. 11, 12, 19, 20. —12. 6, 9. *Hof.* 1. 2, 4, 6, 9. —3. 1. —12. 8 + 9. *Amos* 7. 8, 8, 12, 14, 15. —8. 2, 2. —9. 1. *Jon.* 1. 9, 12. —2. 2 + 3. —4. 4, 8, 9, 9, 10. *Hab.* 2. 2. *Hag.* 2. 13, 14. *Zech.* 1. 9, 14. —2. 2, 4 + 6, 8. —3. 2, 4. —4. 2, 5, 13, 14. —5. 2, 3, 5, 6, 6, 8, 11. —6. 5, 7. —11. 13, 15. ¶ And ^E talked *Gen.* 4. 8. ¶ And spake —9. 8. —21. 22. —22. 7. —31. 11. —34. 4. —42. 37. —43. 3. —46. 2. —47. 5. *Exod.* 1. 15. —7. 8. —8. 1. + 7. 26. —12. 1. —16. 9. and spake —19. 25. —35. 4. *Lev.* 17. 1. *Num.* 12. 4. —18. 20. —20. 12, 23. that—spake 26. 1. —30. 1. —32. 25. *Deut.* 2. 2. Furthermore—spake—9. 13. —*Job.* 1. 1. —3. 6. —4. 1, 15, 21. —17. 17. —22. 8. *Judg.* 8. 9. *1 Sam.* 7. 3. —17. 26, 30. which spake *2 Sam.* 5. 6. —17. 6. —24. 17. that he spake *1 Kin.* 13. 31. —20. 28. *1 Chr.* 15. 16. *2 Chron.* 1. 2. and one spake —18. 19. —32. 24. *Neh.* 4. 2. + 3. 34. *Jer.* 26. 18. —28. 11. —43. 2. *Ezek.* 10. 2. *Dan.* 1. 3. *Jon.* 2. 10 + 11. *Hag.* 1. 13. *Zech.* 1. 21. + 2. 4. —3. 4. —4. 6. ¶ Now—^F For—had said *Gen.* 12. 1. and —had said —24. 65. *Exod.* 32. 29. —33. 5. *1 Kings* 21. 4. *Isai.* 38. 21, 22. ¶ and hath

faid *1 Sam.* 21. 2 + 3. *2 Kings* 18. 22. ¶ And they faid *Judg.* 6. 29. *2 Kings* 3. 23. ¶ ^G and shall say *Deut.* 33. 27. and [will] say *Joel* 2. 19. and if any say *Job* 33. 27 ¶ and he faith *1 Sam.* 20. 3. and faith *Job* 33. 24. moreover—faith *Isai.* 3. 16. and—faith *Jer.* 9. 13 + 12. —46. 8. ¶ Saying *1 Kin.* 20. 13. *2 Kin.* 18. 28. ¶ that —told *Gen.* 48. 1. and—told *1 Sam.* 8. 10. ¶ And—answer- ^H ed *Job.* 17. 5. *Judg.* 11. 13. *1 Sam.* 3. 4, 6, Then—answered 10. —9. 8. —10. 22. —11. 2. —16. 18. —17. 27, 58. —20. 32. —22. 12. —28. 15. —30. 8. *2 Sam.* 1. 4, 13. —20. 20. —14. 32. —18. 3, 29, 32. —19. 38 + 39. —20. 17, 17. —21. 1. *1 Kings* 11. 22. —18. 8, 18. —20. 14. —21. 20. —22. 15. *2 Kings* 3. 8. —4. 14. —6. 2, 3, 16, 22. —8. 12, 13, 14. —9. 19, 22. —10. 15. —20. 10, 15. *1 Chron.* 21. 3. *2 Chr.* 2. 11 + 10. —18. 3. —25. 9. —31. 10. *Ezth.* 1. 16. —6. 7. —7. 5. *Isai.* 6. 11. —39. 4. *Jer.* 36. 18. *Zech.* 1. 19 + 2. 2. ¶ Also he bade *2 Sam.* 1. 18. ¶ he —thought —21. 16. and thought *2 Chron.* 32. 1. Now —thought *Ezth.* 6. 6. ¶ gave a commandment *1 Chron.* 14. 12. ¶ And—, Moreover—, Then ^K —commanded *1 Chron.* 21. 27. —22. 2. *2 Chron.* 14. 4 + 3. —29. 30. —31. 4, 11. —32. 12. —33. 16. *Ezth.* 4. 13. —6. 1. —9. 14. *Dan.* 2. 2. ¶ And at the king's commandment they made + and the king commanded, and they made *2 Chron.* 24. 8. ¶ and commandeth *Job.* 36. 10. For he commandeth *Psal.* 107. 25. ¶ ^L And—determined *2 Chron.* 2. 1. + 1. 18. —29. 21, 27. ¶ and published *Jon.* 3. 7.

Et dixit אמר * 70 and faid *Job* 2. 2, 4.

Num dicet תיאמר 71 shall —say *Isai.* 45. 9.

Ut dicat quis שיאמר 72 it may be said *Eccles.* 1. 10.

Dicet תאמר 73 hath said *Gen.* 21. 12. ¶ desi- reth *1 Sam.* 20. 4. desired *Ezth.* 2. 13. ¶ shall —say *Jer.* 51. 35, 35. *Edom* faith *Mal.* 1. 4.

Dicit תאמר 74 ¶ she uttereth *Prov.* 1. 21.

Et dixit ותאמר 75 ¶ and faid, *1 Sam.* 1. 11. —2. 1. *Ezth.* 5. 7. —4. 3.

Et dixit ותאמר 76

¶ and [she] faid *Gen.* 3. 2, 13. —4. 1. —16. 2, 5, 8. —19. 31, 34. —21. 6, 7, 10. —24. 18, 19, 24, 25, 46, 47, 58. —25. 22. —27. 13, 42, 46. —29. 33, 34, 35. —30. 1, 3, 6, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 15, 16, 18, 20, 23. —31. 35. —35. 17. —38. 16, 17, 18, 25, 29. —39. 7. *Exod.* 2. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. —4. 25. *Numb.* 22. 28, 30. *Job.* 2. 4, 9, 16, 21. *Judg.* 1. 15. —4. 6, 9, 14, 18, 22. —9. 11, 13. —11. 36, 37. —13. 10, 23. —14. 16. —16. 6, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 20. —17. 2, 3. *Ruth* 1. 8, 11, 15, 16, 20. —2. 2, 7, 10, 13, 19, 19, 20, 20, 21, 22. —3. 1, 5, 16, 17, 18. *1 Sam.* 1. 15, 18, 26. —4. 22. —19. 14. —25. 19, 24, 41. —28. 9, 11, 13, 14, 21. *2 Sam.* 6. 20. —11. 5. —13. 16. —14. 4, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19. —17. 20. —20. 17, 17, 21. *1 Kings* 1. 17, 31. —2. 13, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21. —3. 17, 22, 26. —10. 6. —17. 12, 18, 24. —21. 7, 15. *2 Kin.* 4. 2, 6, 9, 16, 22, 23, 24, 28, 30. —5. 3. —9. 31. —22. 15. *2 Chron.* 9. 5. —23. 13. *Ezth.* 4. 10. —5. 14. —7. 6. —8. 5. —9. 13. *Job* 2. 9. *Prov.* 7. 13. *Isai.* 49. 14. ¶ For she had said ^A *Gen.* 24. 65. ¶ and spake —39. 14. and—spake *1 Sam.* 28. 12. —14. 4. *2 Sam.* 14. 4. —20. 18. *1 Kings* 3. 26. *Ezth.* 4. 10. ¶ who answered *Job.* 15. ^B 19. and she answered *Ruth* 3. 9. and—answered *1 Sam.* 19. 17. *2 Sam.* 13. 12. —14. 5. *2 Kings* 4. 13, 26. —6. 28. *2 Chron.* 34. 23. *Ezth.* 5. 4. ¶ ^C and told *Judg.* 13. 6. ¶ and certified *Ezth.* 2. 22. ¶ Then —bade —4. 15.

Dicemus נאמר 77 shall, will we say, we shall say *Gen.* 44. 16. *Ezra* 9. 10. *Job* 37. 19. *Hosea* 14. 3 + 4. ¶ we —tell *2 Sam.* 12. 18.

Et dicemus ונאמר 78 that we may say *Isai.* 41. 26.

Et diximus ונאמר 79 And, therefore, that, we faid *Gen.* 26. 28. —42. 31. —44. 20, 22, 26. *Job.* 22. 26, 28. *Jer.* 35. 11.

Dicetis תאמרו 80 ye shall say, ye say, say ye *Gen.* 34. 11, 12. —50. 17. *Lev.* 25. 20. *Judg.* 18. 24. *1 Sam.* 18. 25. *2 Sam.* 19. 13 + 14. *2 Kin.* 22. 18. *2 Chr.* 34. 26. ye should say *Job* 19. 28. ye say —21. 28.

28. —32. 13. *Psal* 11. 1. *Isai*.
19. 11. *Jer*. 5. 19. —8. 8. —
23. 35, 38, 38. —27. 4. —37.
7. —48. 14. *Mal*. 1. 5.

Dicetis ותאמרו 81
shall ye speak *Gen*. 32. 4 + 5.
2 *Kings* 19. 10. *Isai*. 37. 10.
¶ shall ye say 1 *Sam*. 11. 9.
2 *Kings* 19. 6. *Isai*. 37. 6. ¶
ye say 2 *Kings* 18. 22. Say ye
Isai. 8. 12.

Dicetis ותאמרו 82
shall ye say *Jer*. 21. 3.

Et dixistis ותאמרתם 83
and [ye] said *Deut*. 1. 14, 22,
27, 41. —5. 24. 1 *Sam*. 12. 12.
And ye have said 1 *Sam*. 10. 19.
But ye said *Isa*. 30. 16.

Dicent יאמרו 84
they will say *Exod*. 4. 1. shall
say —12. 26. *Josh*. 8. 6. may
—say —22. 27. 2 *Kings* 9. 37.
Job 20. 7. *Isai*. 8. 19. —49.
20. *Jer*. 2. 27. —3. 16. —31.
29. *Ezek*. 38. 13. *Hos*. 10. 3.
Amos 5. 16. ¶ should—speak A
Exod. 32. 12. might speak *Josh*.
22. 24. *Psal*. 41. 5. they speak
Isai. 8. 20. shall speak *Ezek*.
37. 18. ¶ say *Numb*. 21. 27. B
Deut. 9. 28. men say *Judg*.
9. 54. they say 1 *Sam*. 8. 7.
—14. 9, 10. —19. 24. *Prov*.
1. 11. *Jer*. 15. 2. *Lam*. 2. 12.
Ezek. 21. 7 + 12. ¶ they shall C
tell, let—tell *Deut*. 17. 11.
Job 8. 10. —34. 34. ¶ they
should say *Deut*. 32. 27. *Josh*.
22. 28. *Psal*. 79. 10. 115. 2.
¶ said *Judg*. 12. 5. they said D
2 *Sam*. 5. 8. said they *Psal*.
126. 2. ¶ let—say *Psal*. 35.
25, 25. —40. 16. —107. 2.
—118. 3, 4. *Joel* 2. 17. ¶
they shall use + say *Jer*. 31.
23. ¶ they consider *Hos*. 7. 2.

Dicent יאמרו 85
shall speak *Psal*. 145. 6, 11.
they say *Jer*. 5. 2.

Quam dicebant ויאמרו 86
that men call *Lam*. 2. 16.

Et dicent ויאמרו 87
And they will tell *Deut*. 32. 7.
and let—say 1 *Chron*. 16. 31.
Psal. 70. 4. let—and say *Isai*.
43. 9. and [they may, shall]
say *Job* 38. 35. *Isai*. 14. 10.
Yea, and, let them say *Psal*. 35.
27. *Joel* 2. 17. and shall say
Jer. 16. 19.

Et dixerunt ויאמרו 88
And they said, and—they said,
and said, and—said *Gen*. 11. 3,
4. —18. 5, 9. —19. 2, 5, 9, 9,
12. —24. 50, 57, 58, 60. —26,
28, 32. —29. 4, 5, 6, 8. —34.
14, 31. —37. 8, 19, 32. —38.

21. —40. 8. —42. 7, 10, 13;
21. —43. 7, 18, 20. —44. 7.
—47. 3, 18, 25. —50. 11, 15,
18. *Exod*. 5. 3; 21. —10. 3, 7.
—14. 5, 11. —16. 3, 15. —17.
2. —19. 8. —20. 19. —24. 7.
—32. 1, 4, 8. *Numb*. 9. 7. —
11. 4. —12. 2. —13. 27. —
14. 2, 4. —16. 3, 22. —20.
19. —21. 7. —22. 14, 16. —
31. 49. said they —32. 5, 16.
36. 2. *Deut*. 1. 25. *Josh*. 2. 17,
24. —7. 3. —9. 6, 7, 8, 9, 21,
24. —17. 16. —24. 22, 24.
Judg 1. 24. —3. 24. —6. 29.
—8. 1, 18. —9. 8, 10. —10. 15.
—11. 6, 8, 10. —12. 1. —14.
13, 18. —15. 10, 11, 12. —16.
5. —18. 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 14, 19,
23, 25. —20. 18, 32. —21. 3,
5, 6, 8, 17. *Ruth* 4. 11. 1 *Sam*.
4. 3, 6, 7. —5. 8, 11. —6. 3, 20.
—7. 8. —8. 5, 19. —9. 11. —
10. 24. —11. 1, 3, 9. —12. 4,
10, 19. —14. 11, 12, 36, 40.
—16. 15. —21. 11. —23. 3.
—24. 4 + 5. —28. 7. —29. 4.
—30. 20, 22. 2 *Sam*. 4. 8. —
10. 3. —12. 19. —14. 7. —15.
15. —17. 20, 21. —19. 41 +
42. —21. 4. 1 *Kings* 1. 39. —
18. 24, 39. —20. 5, 8, 31, 32,
33. —22. 6. 2 *Kings* 1. 6. —2. 3,
5, 15, 16, 19, 23. —4. 40. —
5. 13. —6. 1. —7. 3, 6. —10.
4. —11. 12. —19. 3. 1 *Chron*.
11. 5. —13. 4. —16. 36. 2 *Chr*.
12. 6. —18. 5. —23. 11. —
26. 18. —28. 13. —29. 18.
Ezra 4. 2. *Neb*. 1. 3. —2. 18,
19. —4. 11, 12 + 5, 6. —5.
13. —9. 18. *Ezra* 6. 5. *Psal*.
54. *Tit*. *Isai*. 37. 3. *Jer*. 5. 12.
—36. 15, 16. —40. 14. —42.
2. —46. 16. *Ezek*. 24. 19. *Jon*.
1. 6, 7, 10, 14. *Hag*. 2. 12, 13.
Zech. 1. 6, 11. ¶ and they an- A
swered *Gen*. 43. 28. *Josh*. 2. 14.
Judg. 8. 25. —15. 6. *Ruth* 2.
4. 1 *Sam*. 5. 8. —6. 4. 2 *Sam*.
21. 5. 2 *Kings* 1. 8. —10. 13.
¶ They said moreover *Gen*. 47.
4. ¶ And [they] told *Exod*. 5.
1. and—told 2 *Kings* 23. 17.
¶ And they spake *Exod*. 5. 10. B
and spake —15. 1. —36. 5.
Numb. 14. 7. And—spake —
17. 12 + 27. —32. 2. *Judg*.
15. 13. —19. 22. 2 *Sam*. 5. 1.
2 *Chron*. 35. 25. *Neb*. 8. 1. *Jer*.
26. 17. ¶ then—said, spake C
Exod. 8. 19 + 15. *Judg*. 6. 30.
—8. 22. —9. 12, 14. —12. 6.
—15. 6. —20. 3. —21. 16, 19.
1 *Sam*. 6. 4. —29. 3. 2 *Sam*.
12. 21. 2 *Kings* 7. 9. *Neb*. 5.
12. —9. 5. *Ezra* 2. 2. —3. 3.

—6. 3, 13. *Jer*. 26. 11, 16. —
36. 19. *Jon*. 1. 8, 11. ¶ For D
they said *Exod*. 32. 23. ¶ But
bade *Numb*. 14. 10. ¶ which
said —16. 12. ¶ wherefore—
spake *Josh*. 9. 11; ¶ but—said
19. 1 *Chron*. 19. 3: but they
said *Jer*. 6. 16, 17. —35. 6. ¶
that they said *Judg*. 12. 5. —
—14. 15. —16. 25, ¶ for they
said 23. ¶ Therefore—said E
1 *Sam*. 11. 10. wherefore, there-
fore—said 1 *Kings* 1. 2. *Jer*.
38. 4. ¶ and say 1 *Kings* 1. 25,
and they say *Isai*. 29. 15. ¶ say-
ing 2 *Kings* 9. 13. ¶ and let—
say 1 *Chron*. 16. 31. ¶ therefore F
they say *Job* 21. 14. ¶ yet they
say *Psal*. 94. 7.

Dicunt tibi ימרוך 89
They speak against thee *Psal*.
139. 20.

Dicent ותאמרו 90
shall—say *Ezra*. 1. 18. *Psal*.
35. 10.

Et dixerunt ותאמרו 91
and [they] said *Gen*. 31. 14.
Ruth 1. 10, 19. —4. 14. 1 *Sam*.
9. 12.

Idem ותאמרו 92
and [they] said *Exod*. 1. 19. —
2. 19. 1 *Sam*. 18. 7.

NIPH. *Dictum* נאמר 93
fuit
was told *Dan*. 8. 26.

Dicetur יאמר 94
it is said *Gen*. 10. 9. *Numb*. 21.
14. ¶ it shall be said *Psal*.
87. 5.

Dicetur יאמר 95
it is said *Gen*. 22. 14. ¶ it shall
be said *Numb*. 23. 23. *Jer*. 4.
11. —16. 14. *Zeph*. 3. 16. ¶
one shall be called; men shall
call you; thou shalt—be termed;
—shall thy land—be termed + it
shall be said to one, to you, to
thee, to thy land *Isai*. 19. 18. —
61. 6. —62. 4, 4. ¶ it shall—
be called *Jer*. 7. 32. ¶ they
shall—say —23. 7. ¶ shall it
—be said *Ezek*. 13. 12. ¶ it was
said *Hos*. 1. 10, it shall be said 10.

Dicetur יאמר 96
shall be called *Isai*. 4. 3.

Et dictum fuit ויאמר 97
and it was told *Josh*. 2. 2.

HIPH. *Dicere* האמירך 98
fecit te
hath avouched thee *Deut*. 26.
18.

Dicere fecisti האמרת 99
thou hast avouched —26. 17.

HITH. *Deci-* תתימרו 100
mini
shall ye boast yourselves *Isai*.
61. 6.

Dicis

- Dictis se efferent* יְתֹאמְרוּ 101 172. —138. 2. ¶ thy words [shall] boast themselves *Psal.* —119. 103.
- Dictum, sermo, verbum* אָמַר * 102 thy speech *Isai.* 29. 4, 4.
- In sermone tuo* בְּאִמְרְתְּךָ 121 in thy word *Psal.* 119. 133, 148.
- Secundum sermonem tuum* בְּאִמְרְתְּךָ 122 according to thy word *Psal.* 119. 76, 116, 170,
- Sermonis ejus* אָמְרוֹ 103 heritage appointed unto him by God † heritage of his word, decree from God *Job* 20. 29.
- Dicta, sermones* אָמְרִים 104 the, words *Prov.* 19. 7. —22. 21.
- Verba, sermones* אָמְרֵי 105 the, words *Gen.* 49. 21. *Numb.* 24. 4, 16. *Deut.* 32. 1. *Josh.* 24. 27. *Job* 6. 10, 25, 26. —8. 2. —23. 12. *Psal.* 19. 14. —107. 11. —138. 4. *Prov.* 1. 2. —8. 8. pleasant words —15. 26. —16. 24. —22. 21.
- In verbis, verbis* בְּאִמְרֵי 106 with, by the words *Prov.* 6. 2, 2. *Isai.* 32. 7. *Hof.* 6. 5.
- Ad verba* לְאִמְרֵי 107 to the words *Psal.* 54. 2. —78. 1. *Prov.* 7. 24. —23. 12.
- A verbis* מֵאִמְרֵי 108 from the words *Prov.* 4. 5. —5. 7. —19. 27.
- Sermones mei* אָמְרֵי 109 my words *Psal.* 5. 1. —141. 6.
- Idem* אָמְרֵי 110 My words *Job* 33. 3. *Prov.* 2. 1. —7. 1. ¶ my sayings —4. 10,
- Ad sermones meos* לְאִמְרֵי 111 unto my sayings —20.
- Sermones vestros* אָמְרֵיכֶם 112 your words *Isai.* 41. 26.
- Et dictis vestris* וּבְאִמְרֵיכֶם 113 neither —with your speeches *Job* 32. 14.
- Dicta ejus, sua* אָמְרוֹ 114 his words *Job* 22. 22. —32. 12. —34. 37. *Prov.* 17. 27.
- Sermones suos &c.* אָמְרֵיהֶּ 115 answer *Judg.* 5. 29. ¶ her words *Prov.* 1. 21. —2. 16. —7. 5.
- Sermo, verbum* אָמְרָת * 116 the word 2 *Sam.* 22. 31. *Psal.* 18. 30. —105. 19. *Prov.* 30. 5. *Isai.* 5. 24.
- Et sermo* וְלִאֲמָרְתָּ 117 and for the word *Psal.* 119. 123.
- Sermo meus* אָמְרָתִי 118 my speech *Gen.* 4. 23. *Deut.* 32. 2. *Psal.* 17. 6. *Isai.* 28. 23. —32. 9.
- Sermo tuus* אָמְרְתְּךָ אָמְרְתְּךָ 119 thy word *Deut.* 33. 9. *Psal.* 119. 38, 50, 67, 140, 158, 162,
- Sermo tuus* אָמְרְתְּךָ 120 thy speech *Isai.* 29. 4, 4.
- In sermone tuo* בְּאִמְרְתְּךָ 121 in thy word *Psal.* 119. 133, 148.
- Secundum sermonem tuum* בְּאִמְרְתְּךָ 122 according to thy word *Psal.* 119. 76, 116, 170,
- Idem* בְּאִמְרְתְּךָ 123 according to thy word —41, 58,
- Pro sermone tuo* לְאִמְרְתְּךָ 124 according to thy word 154,
- Ad serm. tuum* לְאִמְרְתְּךָ 125 for thy word 82.
- Sermo. suum* אָמְרָתוֹ 126 his commandment *Psal.* 147. 15.
- Sermo. suum* אָמְרָתוֹ 127 his word *Lam.* 2. 17.
- Dicta, eloquia* אָמְרוֹת 128 The words *Psal.* 12. 6,
- Dicta* אָמְרוֹת 129 words 6.
- Edictum* מֵאֲמַר 130 the commandment *Ezra.* 1. 15. —2. 20.
- Et edictum* וּמֵאֲמַר 131 And the decree —9. 32.

II. Ramus summus.

The highest Branch of a Tree.

- Ramus* אָמִיר * 132 bough *Isai.* 17. 6,
- Et Ramo* וְהָאִמִּיר 133 and an uppermost branch 9.

III. Exaltare. To cause to glory; to exalt, to magnify.

- HIPH. Exal-* הִאֲמִירָךְ 134 *tavit te* hath avouched thee *Deut.* 26. 18,
- Exaltasti* הִאֲמַרְתָּ 135 thou hast avouched 17. See N° 98, 99.
- HITH. Effere-* הִתְיַמְרוּ 136 *tis vos* shall ye boast yourselves *Isai.* 61. 6.
- Efferent sese* יְתֹאמְרוּ 137 boast themselves *Psal.* 94. 4. See N° 100, 101.

אמש 81

Heri vesperi, Hesternâ nocte. Yesterday in the Evening; Yesterday; lately.

Hesternâ nocte אָמַש * yesternight *Gen.* 19. 34. —31. 29, 42. ¶ Yesterday 2 *Kings* 9. 26. ¶ in former time *Job* 30. 3.

אן 82

Hath two Significations.

[I. *Ego.* A Pronoun of the first Person singular; I.

- Ego* אֲנִי 1 I *Gen.* 9. 12. —14. 23. —15. 7. —17. 1. As for me 4. —18. 17. —24. 45. —27. 8, 32. —28. 13. —31. 44. —34. 30. —35. 11. —37. 10, 30. —40. 16. —41. 9, 11, 44. —42. 18. —45. 3, 4. —49. 29. *Exod.* 6. 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 29, 30, —7. 5, 17. &c. &c. &c.
- Et ego* וְאֲנִי 2 And—I *Gen.* 6. 17. And I—9. 9. —22. 5. 33. 14. —34. 30. —37. 30. —41. 15. —42. 37. —43. 14. And as for me —48. 7, 22. *Exod.* 2. 9. —3. 19. —4. 21. —who am —6. 12. &c. &c.

Num ego הֲאֲנִי 3 shall I bring *Isai.* 66. 9.

Quo ego שָׁאֲנִי 4 which I *Eccles.* 2. 18. because I *Cant.* 1. 6.

Ego אֲנִי 5 I *Gen.* 3. 10. —4. 9. —15. 14. —16. 5, 8. —20. 6. —21. 24, 26. —23. 4. —24. 24, 34. —25. 22, 30. —29. 33. —30. 1, 2. *Exod.* 3. 11. —4. 10. *Ruth* 3. 12, 13. &c. &c. &c.

Et ego וְאֲנִי 6 Seeing I *Gen.* 15. 2. ¶ which —18. 27. ¶ and I —19. 19. —24. 31. —27. 11. —28. 16. —46. 4. *Exod.* 4. 12, 15. *Numb.* 23. 15. *Deut.* 10. 10. —31. 18, 23. —*Josh.* 14. 8. —24. 15. *Judg.* 6. 15. —8. 5. —11. 27, 35. —17. 9, 10. *Ruth* 2. 10, 13. —4. 4. I *Sam.* 16. 3. &c. &c.

Num ego הֲאֲנִי 7 Have I *Numb.* 11. 12. ¶ As for me *Job* 21. 4.]

II. *Quò, quousque, quorsum?* Where? whither? what time? how long?

Quo? אֵן * 8 ¶ Whither I *Sam.* 10. 14. *Unde*

Unde מֵאֵן 9
See [57: 7.]
Usquequo? עַד אֵן 10

¶ How long Job 8. 2.
Quorsum? quo? אֵן 11
¶ whither Gen. 37. 30. Deut.
1. 28. Job. 2. 5. Judg. 19. 17.
2 Sam. 2. 1. —13. 13. Neb. 2.
16. Psal. 139. 7. Cant. 6. 1, 1.
Jer. 15. 2. Zech. 2. 2 + 6. —
5. 10. ¶ where 2 Kings 6. 6.
¶ whithersoever Ezek. 21. 16
+ 21.

Usquequo, Quo- עַד אֵן 12
usque?
¶ how long Exod. 16. 28. Num.
14. 11, 11. Job. 18. 3. Job
18. 2. —19. 2. Psal. 13. 1, 1,
2, 2. —62. 3. Jer. 47. 6. Hab.
1. 2.

Et ubi, et quo? וְאֵן 13
¶ and where? Ruth 2. 19. Isai.
10. 3. ¶ and, or whither. Gen.
16. 8. —32. 17 + 18. Psal.
139. 7.

Huc aut illuc אֵן וְאֵן 14
¶ any whither 1 Kings 2. 36,
42. whither 2 Kings 5. 25.

אנה 83

[Quaeso, obsecro. I pray,
I beseech.

Quaeso, quaesumus אֲנִי 1
I pray thee Gen. 50. 17. ¶ oh
Exod. 32. 31. ¶ I beseech thee
Neb. 1. 5, 11. Psal. 118. 25,
25. ¶ O Dan. 9. 4.

Idem אֲנִי 2
I beseech thee 2 Kings 20. 3.
Psal. 116. 4. Isai. 38. 3. ¶ oh
Psal. 116. 16. ¶ We beseech
thee Jon. 1. 14. ¶ I pray thee
—4. 2.]

אנה 83 *

Hath three Significations.

I. *Lugere, moerere.*
To be in great sorrow, to
mourn.

Et moerent וְאֵן 1
¶ And—shall lament Isai. 3. 26.
¶ also shall mourn —19. 8.

Et moerentia וְאֵן * 2
and sorrow —29. 2. and la-
mentation Lam. 2. 5.

אנה

Moeror תִּאֲנִי * 3
heaviness Isai. 29. 2. mourning
Lam. 2. 5.

II. *Evenire fecit, tra-
didit.* To cause to come; to
be the Occasion of one's falling
into a sad Accident; to happen
as a Misfortune; an Occasion
of doing Mischief, or of causing
Sorrow.

PIH. Tradidit אֲנִי 4
deliver Exod. 21. 13.

PYH. Tradetur וְאֵן 5
shall—happen Prov. 12. 21.

Fiet et eveniat תִּאֲנִי 6
shall—befal Psal. 91. 10.

HITHP. Occasi- מִתְאֲנִי 7
onem quaerit
he seeketh a quarrel 2 Kings
5. 7.

Occasio תִּאֲנִי * 8
an occasion Judg. 14. 4.

Occasionem ejus תִּאֲנִי 9
in her occasion Jer. 2. 24.

III. *Navis, Classis.*

A Ship, which is impelled by
the Winds: A Navy, or Num-
ber of Ships sailing together.

Classis אֲנִי * 10
the, a navy 1 Kings 10. 11, 22,
22, 22. ¶ galley Isai. 33. 21.

Et classem וְאֵן 11
and—a navy of ships 1 Kings 9.
26,

In ea classe בְּאֵן 12
in the navy 27.

Navis אֲנִי * 13
a ship Prov. 30. 19. Jon. 1. 3,

Et navis ista וְהָאֲנִי 14
so that the ship 4,

In navi בְּאֵן 15
in the ship 5.

Naves אֲנִי 16
ships Gen. 49. 13. Judg. 5. 17.
1 Kings 22. 48, 48 + 49. 2 Chr.
8. 18. —9. 21, 21. —20. 36,
36, 37. Job 9. 26. Psal. 48. 7.
—104. 26. Isai. 2. 16. —23.
1, 14. Ezek. 27. 9, 25. ¶ Ship-
men + men of ships 1 Kings 9.
27.

Et classes וְאֲנִי 17
and the ships Isai. 60. 9.

In navibus בְּאֲנִי 18
with ships Deut. 28. 68. in the
ships 1 Kings 22. 49 + 50. in
ships Psal. 107. 23. Isai. 43. 14.

Et in navib. וּבְאֲנִי 19
and with—ships Dan. 11. 40.

Sicut naves בְּאֲנִי 20
like the—ships Prov. 31. 14.

U

אנה אנה

E classibus מֵאֲנִי 21
suis
from their ships Ezek. 27. 29.

אנה 84

Hath two Significations.

[I. *Nos.* A Pronoun of
the first Person plural.

Nos וְאֵן 1
we Gen. 19. 13. —29. 4. —37.
7. —42. 11, 13, 21, 31, 32. —
43. 7, 18. Numb. 9. 7. —10.
29. —20. 4. &c. &c.

Et nos וְאֵן 2
and, But we Exod. 10. 26.
Numb. 32. 17. — Job. 2. 19.
Judg. 16. 5. &c.

Nos וְאֵן 3
We Gen. 42. 11. Numb. 32. 32.
Lam. 3. 42.

Et nos וְאֵן 4
And—we Exod. 16. 7, 8. ¶
and we will light || 2 Sam. 17.
12.

Nos וְאֵן 5
we send Jer. 42. 6.]

II. *Gemere, Suspirare.*

To sigh, to groan.

NIPH. Suspira- וְאֵן 6
bunt
do sigh Isai. 24. 7.

Suspirabundus וְאֵן 7
fighest thou + art thou fighting
Ezek. 21. 7 + 12.

Gementes וְאֵן 8
figh Lam. 1. 4, 11.

Suspirantes וְאֵן 9
that figh Ezek. 9. 4.

Gemens וְאֵן 10
figheth Lam. 1. 8, figh 21. ¶
grone Joel 1. 18.

Suspira וְאֵן 11
figh Ezek. 21. 6 + 11,

Suspirato וְאֵן 12
figh—6 + 11.

Suspirat וְאֵן 13
mourn Prov. 29. 2.

Et suspirarunt וְאֵן 14
And—fighed Exod. 2. 23.

Et gemitus וְאֵן * 15
and fighting Isai. 35. 10. ¶ and
mourning —51. 11.

In gemitu בְּאֵן 16
¶ with fighting Psal. 31. 10.

Gemitus meus אֲנִי 17
my groning Psal. 102. 5. Job
23. 2. ¶ my fighting —3. 24.

¶ Some derive the word in this place from
הָנָה *Castra metari.*

Et

Et gemit. meus וְאִנְחָתִי 18
and my groaning *Psal.* 38. 9.
In gemitu meo בְּאִנְחָתִי 19
with my groaning —6. 6.
Gemitus ejus אִנְחָתָהּ 20
the fighting thereof *Isai.* 21. 2.
Gemitus mei אִנְחָתִי 21
my sighs *Lam.* 1. 22.
Ab אֶחָ * 22
ah *Ezek.* 21. 15 + 20.

אנך 85

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ego* I. אֲנִי
See אֲנִי [5, 6, 7.]

II. *Perpendicularum, li-
bella.* A Plumb-line which
suspends a piece of Lead, or
Block-tin.

Perpendicularum אֲנָךְ *
a Plumb-line *Amos* 7. 7, 8.

אנס 86

Cogere. To urge or force.
Cogens אָנַס
did compel *Esth.* 1. 8.

אנף 87

Hath two Significations.

I. *Milvus, avis.*

Milvus הַמִּלְוֶה * 1
the heron *Lev.* 11. 19.
Et milvus וְהַמִּלְוֶה 2
and the heron *Deut.* 14. 18.

II. *Iraſci.* To blow hard
in the Noſtrils, to be angry.
The Noſe; Anger; the Face.

Iratus fuiſti אִנְפָּתָהּ 3
thou haſt been diſpleaſed *Pſal.*
60. 1 + 3. ¶ thou waſt angry
Isai. 12. 1.

Et iratus fuiſti וְאִנְפָּתָהּ 4
and thou be angry 1 *Kings* 8.
46. 2 *Chron.* 6. 36.

Iraſceris תִּאְנַף 5
wouldſt—thou be angry *Ezra*

אנף

9. 14. wilt thou be angry *Pſal.*
79. 5. —85. 5.
Iraſcatur יִאְנַף 6
he be angry —2. 12.
HITHP. Irá הִתְאָנַף 7
percitus
was angry *Deut.* 1. 37. —4. 21.
—9. 20,
Et irá percitus וְהִתְאָנַף 8
fuit

So that—was angry 8. and—
was angry 1 *Kings* 11. 9. There-
fore &c. 2 *Kings* 17. 18.

Ira: vultus, facies, naſus * 9

anger *Gen.* 27. 45. —30. 2.
Exod. 4. 14. —11. 8. —32. 19,
22. *Numb.* 11. 10. —12. 9. —
22. 22, 27. —24. 10. —25. 3,
4. —32. 10, 13, 14. *Deut.* 6.
15. —7. 4. —29. 20, 27 + 19,
26. *Joſh.* 7. 1. —23. 16. *Judg.*
2. 14, 20. —3. 8. —10. 7.
1 *Sam.* 17. 28. —20. 30, 34.
2 *Sam.* 6. 7. —12. 5. —24. 1.
2 *Kings* 13. 3. —24. 20. 1 *Cbr.*
13. 10. 2 *Chron.* 25. 10, 15.
Pſal. 78. 21. *Prov.* 21. 14. —
27. 4. *Isai.* 5. 25. —13. 9.
—30. 30. *Jer.* 4. 8. —12.
13. —23. 20. —25. 37. —
30. 24. —51. 45. —52. 3.
Lam. 2. 3, 22. *Zeph.* 2. 2, 2, 3.
¶ wrath *Deut.* 11. 17. 2 *Chron.* A
12. 12. —28. 11, 13. *Ezra* 10.
14. *Job* 32. 2. —36. 13. *Pſal.*
106. 40. —138. 7. *Prov.* 15. 1.
—29. 8. ¶ noſe *Job* 40. 24.
Prov. 30. 33. ¶ noſes *Pſal.*
115. 6. ¶ an angry man + an
owner, a man of anger *Prov.*
22. 24. —29. 22.

Et ira וְאִנְפָּהּ 10
the wrath *Numb.* 11. 33. *Pſal.*
78. 31.

Ira הָאִנְפָּהּ 11
the anger *Deut.* 9. 19. —29. 24.
+ 23. *Jer.* 36. 7.

Nafus, ira הָאִנְפָּהּ 12
noſe-jewels *Isai.* 3. 21.

In ira; in naſo בְּאִנְפָּהּ 13
in anger *Deut.* 29. 28 + 27.
Pſal. 27. 9. —56. 7. —77. 9.
Isai. 14. 6. *Lam.* 3. 66. *Ezek.*
5. 15. *Mic.* 5. 15 + 14. *Hab.* 3.
12. ¶ in—ſnout *Prov.* 11. 22.

In irá בְּאִנְפָּהּ 14
with anger *Lam.* 3. 43.

Et in irá וּבְאִנְפָּהּ 15
and in wrath *Pſal.* 55. 3. even
in anger *Jer.* 21. 5.

Ab irá מֵאִנְפָּהּ 16
from anger *Pſal.* 37. 8.

Ira mea אִנְפִּי 17
my wrath *Exod.* 22. 24 + 23.
—32. 10. *Job* 42. 7. ¶ my an-
ger *Deut.* 31. 17. *Isai.* 10. 5.

אנף אף

—48. 9. *Jer.* 7. 20. —32. 31.
—42. 18. —49. 37. *Ezek.* 5.
13. —7. 3, 8. —20. 8, 21. *Hof.*
8. 5. —11. 9. —14. 4 + 5.
Zeph. 3. 8. *Zech.* 10. 3.
Et ira mea וְאִנְפִּי 18
and mine anger *Isai.* 10. 25.
Jer. 44. 6.

In irá meá בְּאִנְפִּי 19
in my anger *Deut.* 32. 22. *Isai.*
63. 3, 6. *Jer.* 15. 14. —17. 4.
—32. 37. —33. 5. *Ezek.* 13.
13. —22. 20. —43. 8. *Hof.* 13.
11. ¶ in my noſtrils *Job* 27. 3.
¶ in my wrath *Pſal.* 95. 11. ¶
in my noſe *Isai.* 65. 5. ¶ in my
face *Ezek.* 38. 18.

Juxta iram meam כְּאִנְפִּי 20
according to mine anger *Ezek.*
25. 14.

Ad iram meam לְאִנְפִּי 21
for mine anger *Isai.* 13. 3.

Ira tua אִנְפְּךָ 22

thy wrath *Exod.* 32. 11, 12.
Job 14. 13. —40. 11. *Pſal.*
90. 11. ¶ thy anger *Judg.* 6. 39.
Pſal. 69. 24. —74. 1. —85. 4,
5. *Isai.* 12. 1. *Jer.* 18. 23.
Lam. 2. 21. *Dan.* 9. 16. *Hab.*
3. 8. ¶ thy noſtrils *Pſal.* 18.
15. ¶ thy noſe *Cant.* 7. 4, 8
+ 5, 9. *Ezek.* 23. 25. ¶ thy
forehead + thy noſe —16. 12.
¶ when once thou art angry +
in the time of thy anger *Pſal.*
76. 7. ¶ thy long-ſuffering +
the long-ſuffering of thy anger.
Jer. 15. 15.

In irá tuá בְּאִנְפְּךָ 23
in thine anger *Pſal.* 6. 1. *Jer.*
10. 24.

In irá tuá בְּאִנְפְּךָ 24
before thee + in thy noſtrils
Deut. 33. 10. ¶ in thy noſe
2 *Kings* 19. 28. *Isai.* 37. 29.
¶ In thine anger *Pſal.* 7. 6. ¶
by thine anger —90. 7.

Juxta iram tuam כְּאִנְפְּךָ 25
according to thine anger *Ezek.*
35. 11.

Et in irá veſtrá וּבְאִנְפֵיכֶם 26
unto your noſtrils *Amos* 4. 10.

Ab irá veſtrá מֵאִנְפֵיכֶם 27
out at your noſtrils *Numb.* 11.
20.

Ira ejus, ſua, &c. אִנְפוֹ 28
his wrath *Gen.* 39. 19. 1 *Sam.*
28. 18. 2 *Kings* 23. 26. 2 *Cbr.*
29. 10. —30. 8. *Job* 16. 9. —
19. 11. —20. 23, 28. —32. 2, 3.
Pſal. 2. 12. —110. 5. *Prov.* 24. 18.
¶ his anger *Numb.* 11. 1. *Deut.*
13. 17 + 18. *Joſh.* 7. 26. *Judg.*
9. 30. —14. 19. 1 *Sam.* 11. 6.
2 *Kings* 23. 26. 2 *Chron.* 30. 8.
Job 9. 13. —35. 15. *Pſal.* 78.
38, 49.

38, 49. *Prov.* 19. 11. *Ifai.* 5. 25. —9. 12, 17, 21 + 11, 16, 20. —10. 4. —13. 13. —30. 27. —42. 25. —66. 15. *Fer.* 2. 35. —4. 26. —25. 38. *Lam.* 1. 12. —2. 1, 6. —4. 11. *Amos* 1. 11. *Jon.* 3. 9. *Mic.* 7. 18. *Nab.* 1. 6. ¶ his nostrils 2 *Sam.* A 22. 16. *Job* 4. 9. ¶ his countenance *Psal.* 10. 4.

Et ira ejus אָפּוֹ 29 and his wrath *Exra* 8. 22.

In ira sua ejus אָפּוֹ 30 in his anger *Deut.* 29. 23. *Job* 9. 5. —18. 4. —21. 17. his anger + in his anger *Psal.* 30. 5. *Lam.* 2. 1. ¶ in his wrath *Psal.* 2. 5. —21. 9. ¶ out of his nostrils 2 *Sam.* 22. 9. *Psal.* 18. 8. ¶ into his nose *Job* 41. 2 + 40. 26. ¶ in his nostrils *Ifai.* 2. 22.

Ad iram suam אָפּוֹ 31 to his anger *Psal.* 78. 50.

Ira ejus אָפּוֹ 32 her face + her nose *Gen.* 24. 47.

Ira ipsorum; nares suas אָפּוֹ 33 their anger *Gen.* 49. 7. 2 *Chron.* 25. 10. ¶ their wrath *Psal.* 124. 3. ¶ their nose *Ezek.* 8. 17.

In ira sua אָפּוֹ 34 in their anger *Gen.* 49. 6.

Facies, vultus; nares: Irae אָפּוֹ 35

with his face *Gen.* 19. 1. 1 *Sam.* 24. 8 + 9. —28. 14. 1 *Kings* 1. 31. 1 *Chron.* 21. 21. 2 *Chron.* 20. 18. *Ifai.* 49. 23. ¶ with their faces *Gen.* 42. 6. 2 *Chron.* 7. 3. *Neb.* 8. 6. ¶ long suffering + long of nostrils. *Exod.* 34. 6. *Numb.* 14. 18. *Psal.* 86. 15. ¶ slow to anger, wrath + long of nostrils *Neb.* 9. 17. *Psal.* 103. 8. —145. 8. *Prov.* 14. 29. —15. 18. —16. 32. *Joel* 2. 13. *Jon.* 4. 2. *Nab.* 1. 3. ¶ long- A forbearing *Prov.* 25. 15. ¶ a worthy portion + a portion of faces 1 *Sam.* 1. 5. ¶ on her face —25. 41. ¶ soon angry + short of nostrils *Prov.* 14. 17. ¶ wrath —30. 33.

In ira אָפּוֹ 36 in anger *Dan.* 11. 20.

Ad vultum אָפּוֹ 37 before 1 *Sam.* 25. 23.

Narium nostrarum אָפּוֹ 38 of our nostrils *Lam.* 4. 20.

Vultus tuus אָפּוֹ 39 of thy face *Gen.* 3. 19. ¶ thy nostrils *Exod.* 15. 8.

Vultus ejus אָפּוֹ 40 on, his face 2 *Sam.* 14. 33. —

24. 20. with his face 1 *Kings* 1. 23.

In nares ejus אָפּוֹ 41 into his nostrils *Gen.* 2. 7. in whose nostrils —7. 22.

In vultum suum אָפּוֹ 42 with his face —48. 12. on his face *Numb.* 22. 31. 1 *Sam.* 20. 41. 2 *Sam.* 18. 28.

In vultum suum אָפּוֹ 43 on her face 2 *Sam.* 14. 4.

אנה 88

Hath two Significations.

I. *Reptilis nomen.*

אָנָקָה * 1 And the ferret *Lev.* 11. 30.

II. *Clamare, exclam.*

To roar for Pain and Anguish; to cry out in Distress; to groan.

In clamando אָנָקָה 2 when—cry *Ezek.* 26. 15.

Exclamabit אָנָקָה 3 shall groan *Jer.* 51. 52.

NIPH. Et אָנָקָה 4

exclamantes and that cry *Ezek.* 9. 4.

Clamare אָנָקָה 5 to cry —24. 17.

Et exclamatio אָנָקָה * 6 and with crying out *Mal.* 2. 13.

Clamor אָנָקָה 7 the fighting *Psal.* 79. 11. ¶ the groaning —102. 20.

Ab exclamazione אָנָקָה 8 for the fighting —12. 5.

אנש 89

Hath three Significations.

I. *Aegrum, mortiferum esse.*

To be sick unto Death; to be in very great Distress, in a desperate, incurable Condition, past all relief. Mortal, fatal.

Aeger, mortifer אָנָשׁ 1 incurable *Job* 34. 6. *Jer.* 30. 12, 15. ¶ desperate *Isa.* 17. 11.

¶ woful *Jer.* 17. 16.

Et mortiferum est אָנָשׁ 2 and desperately wicked —17. 9.

Mortifera אָנָשׁ 3 incurable —15. 18. *Mic.* 1. 9.

Et afficior aegritudine אָנָשׁ 4

and I am full of heaviness *Psal.*

69. 20. *NIPH. Et aegritudine affectus fuit* אָנָשׁ 5

and it was very sick 2 *Sam.* 12. 15.

II. *Homo.* Man, as mortal, subject to inevitable Distresses and Distempers, which at length terminate in Death.

Homo aeger mortalis אָנָשׁ * 6

man 2 *Chron.* 14. 11 + 10. *Job*

5. 17. —7. 17. —9. 2. —10. 4, 5. —14. 19. —15. 14. —25. 4, 6. —28. 13. —36. 25. *Psal.*

8. 4. —9. 19. —10. 18. —55. 13. —56. 1. —90. 3. —103. 15. —104. 15, 15. —144. 3.

Ifai. 8. 1. —13. 7, make a man 12. no —33. 8. is the —56. 2.

¶ men *Psal.* 9. 20. —66. 12. trouble as other men —73. 5.

Ifai. 24. 6. —51. 7. ¶ familiars + men of my peace *Jer.* 20. 10.

An homo? אָנָשׁ 7 shall mortal man *Job* 4. 17.

In hom. אָנָשׁ 8 as one man mocketh another + as the mocking at a man *Job* 13. 9. ¶ in man —32. 8.

Homini אָנָשׁ 9 to, unto man —7. 1. —33. 26.

Ab, prae homine אָנָשׁ 10 from among men *Deut.* 32. 26. from men *Job* 28. 4. than man —33. 12. ¶ of a man *Ifai.* 51. 12.

Homines, viri אָנָשׁ 11 men *Gen.* 12. 20. —18. 2. —32. 28. —37. 28 + 29. —47. 2. *Exod.* 2. 13. —17. 9. —21. 18, 22. *Numb.* 9. 6. —11. 26. —13. 2, 3. —32. 14. *Deut.* 1. 13, 15, 22, 23. —13. 13 + 14. —19. 17. —25. 1, 11. *Josh.* 2. 1, 2. —4. 2. —7. 2. —10. 18. —18. 4. *Judg.* 6. 27. —11. 3. —18. 2, 2. —20. 10, 12. *Ruth* 4. 2. 1 *Sam.* 2. 26. —10. 2, 3. —28. 8. 2 *Sam.* 3. 20. —4. 2, 11. rod of men —7. 14. —12. 1. —21. 6. 1 *Kings* 2. 32. —11. 18, 24. —13. 25. —21. 10. 2 *Kings* 7. 3. five men —25. 19, 25. 1 *Chron.* 4. 42. men able —5. 18, 24. thousand men —7. 40. —8. 40. —9. 9. 2 *Chron.*

2 Chron. 13. 7. —24. 24. —31. 19. Ezra 10. 1, 17. Job 4. 13. —33. 15, 16, 27. —36. 24. —37. 24. Isa. 2. 11, 17. —7. 13. —29. 13. Jer. 5. 26. —26. 22. —37. 10. —38. 10. him men —40. 7. —41. 1, 8, 15. —43. 9. seven men —52. 25. Ezek. 9. 2. —21. 31 + 36. —23. 42. —24. 17, 22. basest of men A Dan. 4. 17 + 14. Amos 6. 9. Zech. 8. 23. ¶ brethren + men —brethren Gen. 13. 8. ¶ Some Numb. 31. 3. Neh. 12. 44. ¶ persons Judg. 9. 4. ¶ fellows —18. 25. ¶ manchild + seed B of men 1 Sam. 1. 11. ¶ in the flower of their age + men —2. 33. ¶ archers + men shooting in the bow —31. 3. ¶ certain, divers + men 2 Chron. 28. 12. —30. 11. Ezra 10. 16. Neh. 13. 25. Jer. 26. 17. —41. 5. ¶ certain elders + men of the elders Ezek. 14. 1. —20. 1. Et homines אנשים 12 with certain Numb. 16. 2. and certain 1 Kings 11. 17. ¶ and man Judg. 9. 9, 13. ¶ and the men 1 Sam. 22. 6. Ezek. 23. 45. ¶ and certain men Neh. 1. 2. Jer. 26. 22. ¶ and some —men Neh. 2. 12. ¶ and —men Eccles. 9. 14. Homines, viri אנשים 13 the men, those men Gen. 14. 24. —18. 16, 22. —19. 5, 10, 11, 12, 16. —20. 8. —24. 32. —34. 7, 21, 22. —43. 15, 16, 16, 17, 18, 24, 33. —44. 1. Exod. 4. 19. —5. 9. —10. 7. —35. 22. Numb. 1. 5, 17. —9. 7. —13. 16. —14. 22, 37, 38. —16. 14, 26, 30. —22. 9, 20, 35. —31. 42. —32. 11. —34. 17, 19. Deut. 31. 12. Josh. 2. 3, 4, 4, 5, 9, 14, 17, 23. —6. 22. —7. 2. —9. 14. —18. 8, 9. Judg. 8. 18. —9. 51. —16. 27. —18. 7, 14, 17. —19. 25. —20. 13. for men 1 Sam. 2. 17. —6. 10. —11. 12. —14. 8. —17. 26, 28. —29. 4. —30. 21. 2 Sam. 1. 11. —10. 5. —11. 23. —17. 2. —18. 28. —23. 17. 1 Kings 21. 13. 2 Kings 10. 24. —12. 15 + 16. —18. 27. —20. 14. 1 Chron. 11. 19. —19. 5, 5. 2 Chron. 28. 15. Neh. 8. 3. —11. 2. Job 32. 1, 5. Isai. 36. 12. —39. 3. —66. 24. Jer. 19. 10. —34. 18. —38. 9, 11, 16. —39. 17. —41. 2, 9, 12. —42. 17. —43. 2. —44. 15. Ezek. 9. 4. —11. 2. —14. 3, 14, 16, 18. Jon. 1. 10, 10, 13, 16. Zeph. 1. 12. ¶

Strangers + foreign-men 2 Chr. 2. 17 + 16.

Et viri, homines וְהָאֲנָשִׁים 14 and the men Gen. 24. 54. —46. 32. Numb. 14. 36. Josh. 2. 7. 1 Sam. 5. 12. 2 Chron. 34. 12. Jer. 41. 7. ¶ that the men Josh. 2. 5. ¶ the men Judg. 18. 22. ¶ But the men Numb. 13. 31. 1 Sam. 25. 15. ¶ and these men 2 Sam. 3. 39. ¶ Now the men 1 Kings 20. 33. ¶ and their men, heard 2 Kings 25. 23. ¶ for the men Dan. 10. 7.

In homines בְּאֲנָשִׁים 15 of these men Deut. 1. 35. ¶ among men 1 Sam. 17. 12. ¶ at the ancient men Ezek. 9. 6.

Sicut homines כַּאֲנָשִׁים 16 as—men Judg. 9. 36.

Viris, hominibus לְאֲנָשִׁים 17 unto these men Gen. 19. 8. ¶ your husbands + for husbands to you Ruth 1. 11. ¶ quit yourselves like men + be for men 1 Sam. 4. 9, 9. ¶ unto men —25. 11. ¶ for the men 2 Kings 4. 40. ¶ to husbands Jer. 29. 6. ¶ for men Ezek. 23. 40.

Et hominibus לְאֲנָשִׁים 18 and the men 2 Sam. 3. 20.

Ex hominibus מֵאֲנָשִׁים 19 of those 1 Sam. 30. 22.

Homines, viri אֲנָשִׁי 20 old, men Gen. 6. 4. —17. 27. men of Sodom —19. 4. —24. 13. and the men —26. 7. —34. 20. —38. 21, 22. able men Exod. 18. 21, 25. Lev. 18. 27. Numb. 13. 32. —16. 2. —31. 21, 28, 49, 53. Deut. 2. 14, 16. —21. 21. —22. 21. Josh. 5. 4, 6. —6. 3. —7. 4, 5. —8. 14, 20, 21, 25. —10. 6, men of war 24. men of the city Judg. 6. 27, 28, 30. —8. 8, 8, 15, 16, 17. —9. 28, 49, 57. —12. 4, 4, 5. —14. 18. —19. 22. men of valour —20. 44, 46. 1 Sam. 5. 7, 9. —6. 20. —7. 1, 11. —8. 22. —11. 1, 5, 10, 15. —14. 12. —17. 52. —18. 5. —23. 3. —24. 4 + 5. —31. 1, 7, 7. 2 Sam. 2. 4, 4, 5. —11. 16, 17. —15. 6. —19. 28 + 29, men of Judah 41 + 42, men with him 41 + 42. Joab's men —20. 7. —21. 17. 1 Kings 1. 9. men of war —9. 22, ship men 27. —21. 11, 13. 2 Kings 2. 19. —10. 6. —23. 17. —24. 16. —25. 4, men of war 19. 1 Chron. 4. 12. famous men —5. 24. —7. 21. men of war —12. 8, 30, 38. work men —25. 1. 2 Chron. 8.

9. Ezra 1. 4. —2. 2, 27, 28. —10. 9. Neh. 3. 2, 7, 22. —7. 7, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33. —11. 6. Job 34. 8, 10, 34. —37. 7. Psal. 26. 9. —55. 23. —76. 5. Prov. 25. 1. —28. 5. —29. 8. Eccles. 12. 3. Isai. 28. 14. —45. 14. Jer. 11. 21, 23. —38. 4. —39. 4. —41. 3, 16. —48. 31, 36. men of war —49. 26. men of war —50. 30. —52. 7, men of war 25. Ezek. 11. 15. —12. 16. —22. 9. —23. 14. —27. 10, 27. Joel 3 + 4. 9. Obad. 7, 7. Mic. 7. 6. valiant men Nab. 2. 3 + 4. Zech. 3. 8. ¶ trade hath been to feed, A about cattle + have been men of cattle Gen. 46. 32, 34. ¶ any man —47. 6. ¶ counsellors + men of my counsel Psal. 119. 24. ¶ blood-thirsty + men of bloods Prov. 29. 10. ¶ they that strive B with thee + the men of thy strife Isai. 41. 11, ¶ them that contended + men of thy contention 12, ¶ they that war against thee + the men of thy war 12. ¶ thy friends + men of thy C peace Jer. 38. 22. ¶ the people Jon. 3. 5. ¶ persons Zeph. 3. 4.

Et homines, viri אֲנָשִׁי 21 But the men Gen. 13. 13. —19. 4. Judg. 19. 16. ¶ and —men Exod. 22. 31 + 30. Isai. 57. 1. Jer. 48. 14. Ezek. 39. 14. ¶ and the men 1 Sam. 6. 15. 2 Sam. 2. 17. 2 Kings 17. 30, 30, 30. 1 Chron. 4. 22. 2 Chron. 17. 13. Isai. 5. 22. Jer. 51. 32. ¶ nor the men Neh. 4. 23. ¶ therefore—men Psal. 139. 19.

In hominibus בְּאֲנָשִׁים 22 among the men Gen. 17. 23. ¶ the men 1 Sam. 6. 19. ¶ for —men Job 34. 36. ¶ against —men Prov. 24. 1.

Et in hom. וּבְאֲנָשִׁי 23 and of—men 2 Sam. 2. 31.

Sicut homines כַּאֲנָשִׁי 24 like men of war Joel 2. 7.

Hominibus לְאֲנָשִׁי 25 unto the men Gen. 39. 14. Judg. 8. 5, 9. 1 Sam. 11. 9.

Ex hominibus מֵאֲנָשִׁי 26 of the men Judg. 8. 14. of the merchant—men 1 Kings 10. 15. ¶ chap men 2 Chron. 9. 14.

Et ab hominib. וּמֵאֲנָשִׁי 27 and—from—men Psal. 59. 2.

Homines mei אֲנָשִׁי 28 my men 1 Sam. 23. 12.

Homines nostri אֲנָשֵׁינוּ 29 our men Jer. 44. 19.

Homines tui אֲנָשֶׁיךָ 30 thy men 1 Kings 10. 8. 2 Chr. 9. 7. Et

Et homines tui וְאֲנָשֵׁיךָ 31
and thy men 1 Sam. 28. 1.

Hominibus tuis לְאֲנָשֵׁיךָ 32
unto thy men Judg. 8. 15.

Homines ejus, sui אֲנָשָׁיו 33
his men Gen. 24. 59. Numb.
25. 5. 1 Sam. 23. 8, 26. —31.
6. 2 Sam. 15. 22. —17. 8.
2 Kings 11. 9. ¶ his servants
1 Sam. 24. 7 + 8.

Et viri, homines ejus וְאֲנָשָׁיו 34
and his men 1 Sam. 18. 27. —

23. 5, 13, 24, 25, 26, 26. —24.
2, 3, 22 + 3, 4, 23. —25. 20.
—27. 3, 8. —29. 2, 11. —30.
1, 3, 31. 2 Sam. 2. 3, 29, 32.
—5. 6, 21. —16. 13. ¶ and
their men Zech. 7. 2.

Hominib. suis לְאֲנָשָׁיו 35
unto his men 1 Sam. 24. 6 + 7.
—25. 13.

Homines ejus אֲנָשֵׁיהֶם 36
the men thereof Josh. 10. 2.

Et hom. ipfor. וְאֲנָשֵׁיהֶם 37
and their men 2 Kings 25. 23.
Jer. 18. 21. —40. 7, 8.

Et hominibus ipforum וְלְאֲנָשֵׁיהֶם 38
and to their men 2 Kings 25.
24. Jer. 40. 9.

Viros suos אֲנָשֵׁיהֶם 39
their husbands Ezek. 16. 45.

III. Mulieres. Women, Wives.

Mulieres, uxores נָשִׁים * 40
wives Gen. 4. 19. —6. 2. —11.
29. —31. 50. Deut. 17. 17. —
21. 15. Judg. 8. 30. —21. 18,
23. Ruth 1. 4. 1 Sam. 1. 2.
1 Kings 11. 3. 1 Chron. 4. 5.
—7. 4. —14. 3. Eighteen
wives 2 Chron. 11. 21, 23. —13.
21. —24. 3. Ezra 10. 2, 3, 10,
14, 17, 18, 44, 44. Neh. 13.
23, 27. Jer. 29. 6, 6. ¶ wo- A
men Gen. 31. 35. Lev. 26.
26. 1 Sam. 15. 33. 2 Sam. 1.
26. —15. 16. —20. 3. 1 Kings
3. 16. Strange women —11. 1.
2 Chron. 28. 4, 8. Esth. 1. 9. Job
42. 15. Isai. 4. 1. —27. 11. —
32. 9. Jer. 9. 20. Lam. 2. 20.
—4. 10. —5. 11. Ezek. 16. 41.
—23. 2. Dan. 11. 37. Nab. 3.
13. Zech. 5. 9. ¶ Every wife B
woman + the wife among wo-
men Prov. 14. 1.

Et mulieres וְנָשִׁים 41
and wives 2 Sam. 5. 13. Jer.
6. 12. ¶ and women Esth. 3.
13. —8. 11. Isai. 3. 12. Jer.
40. 7. —41. 16. Ezek. 9. 6.

Mulieres נָשִׁים 42
women Gen. 14. 16. —33. 5.

Exod. 15. 20. —35. 22, 26.

Numb. 31. 35. Deut. 3. 6. —
—20. 14. Ruth 4. 14. 1 Sam.

2. 22. —18. 6, 7. —30. 2.
2 Kings 23. 7. Neh. 13. 26.
Esth. 1. 17. —2. 3, 3, 8, 9, 11,
12, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17. Jer.
38. 22. —43. 6. —44. 15, 20,
24. Ezek. 8. 14. —16. 34. —
23. 48. Dan. 11. 17. ¶ wives
Judg. 21. 14. Ezra 10. 11.
Neh. 12. 43. Esth. 1. 20.

Et mulieres וְהַנָּשִׁים 43
and the women Deut. 2. 34. —

31. 12. Judg. 9. 51. —16. 27.
Neh. 8. 3. Jer. 7. 18. Zech. 14.
2. ¶ with &c. Josh. 8. 35. Jud.
21. 10.

In mulieribus בְּנָשִׁים 44
women — children Numb. 31.
18. ¶ among women Cant. 1.
8. —5. 9. —6. 1.

Sicut mulieres כְּנָשִׁים 45
as the—women Exod. 1. 19.
¶ like unto women Isai. 19. 16.
¶ after the manner of women
+ the way as of women Gen. 18.
11.

Mulieribus לְנָשִׁים 46
for wives Gen. 34. 21. Judg.
21. 7, 16. Ezek. 44. 22. ¶ be
married, marry + be for wives
Numb. 36. 3, 6, 6, 11, 12.
+ their, his wives + to them,
him for wives Judg. 3. 6.
1 Sam. 25. 43. ¶ to wives
Judg. 21. 7. ¶ as women Jer.
50. 37. —51. 30.

Mulieribus לְנָשִׁים 47
unto women Prov. 31. 3. ¶
among women Ezek. 23. 10.

Prae mulierib. מִנְּשִׁים 48
above women Judg. 5. 24. ¶
among women 1 Sam. 15. 33.

Mulieres, uxores נָשִׁי 49
wives Gen. 7. 13. —37. 2.
1 Sam. 30. 5. 2 Sam. 12. 8.
2 Kings 24. 15. Jer. 29. 23.
¶ women Num. 31. 9. Mic. 2. 9.
Et uxores וְנָשִׁי * 50
wives Gen. 6. 18. —7. 7. —8.
16, 18.

Ex uxoribus מִנְּשִׁי 51
of the wives 2 Kings 4. 1. ¶ of
the women Judg. 21. 14.

Uxores meas נָשִׁי 52
my wives Gen. 30. 26.

Uxoribus meis לְנָשִׁי 53
for my wives 1 Kings 20. 7.

Uxores nostras נָשֵׁינוּ 54
our wives Numb. 14. 3. —32.
26. Jer. 35. 8.

Et uxores nos. וְנָשֵׁינוּ 55
and our wives 2 Chron. 29. 9.

Uxores tuae נָשִׁיךָ 56
thy wives 2 Sam. 12. 11. —
19. 5 + 6. Jer. 38. 23.

X

Et uxor. tuae וְנָשִׁיךָ 57
thy wives also, 1 Kings 20. 3, and
thy wives 5.

Et in uxor. tu. וּבְנָשִׁיךָ 58
and thy wives 2 Chron. 21. 14.

Uxores vestrae נְשֵׁיכֶם 59
your wives Exod. 22. 24 + 23.
—32. 2. Deut. 3. 19. —29. 11
+ 10. Josh. 1. 14. Neh. 4. 14 +
8. Jer. 44. 9.

Et uxor. vef. וְנָשֵׁיכֶם 60
and your wives 25.

Et uxor. vef. וְלְנָשֵׁיכֶם 61
and for your wives Gen. 45. 19.

Uxores ejus, suae נָשָׁיו 62
his wives Gen. 31. 17. —32. 22
+ 23. —36. 2, 6. 1 Sam. 27.
3. —30. 18. 2 Sam. 2. 2. 1 Kin.
11. 3, 4, 8. 1 Chron. 8. 8. 2 Chr.
11. 21. ¶ their wives Jer.
44. 9.

Et uxores ejus וְנָשָׁיו 63
and his wives 2 Chr. 21. 17.

Uxoribus ejus, suis לְנָשָׁיו 64
unto his wives Gen. 4. 23.

Uxores ipfor. וְנָשֵׁיהֶם 65
their wives Gen. 34. 29. —46.
5. 2 Chron. 20. 13. Ezra 10.
19. Neh. 10. 28 + 29. Jer. 8.
10. —14. 16. —18. 21. —44.
15.

Et uxores ipfor. וְנָשֵׁיהֶם 66
¶ and their wives Numb. 16.
27. 1 Sam. 30. 3. 2 Chron. 31.
18. Neh. 5. 1. Isai. 13. 16.
Zech. 12. 12, 12, 13, 13, 14.

אסן 90

Horreum. A place where
Corn, or any Fruits are stored
up.

Horrea tua אֲסָמֶיךָ * 1
thy barns Prov. 3. 10.

In horreis tuis בְּאֲסָמֶיךָ 2
in thy storehouses Deut. 28. 8.

אסן 91

Mors, exitium. An Acci-
dent, or Violence which occa-
sions Death.

Mors אָסֶן *
mischief Gen. 42. 4, 38. —44.
29. Exod. 21. 22, 23.

נסח 92

Congregare, colligere, Recipere ad se. To take away, to remove, to gather; to assemble. It is applied 1. To such Things as are gather'd, or taken away for *Preservation*, as Corn, Fruits, Cattle, a dispersed People. Thus a Person may be said to be remov'd, or recover'd from a Distemper, 2 *Kings* 5. 3, 7, 11. Or, 2. To the gathering, or removing of evil Things for *Destruction*, Jer. 8. 13; or of good Things to deprive the Unworthy of the Benefit of them, *Isai.* 16. 10.

Collegit, recepit נסח 1
Hath taken away *Gen.* 30. 23.
¶ that gathered *Numb.* 11. 32.
hath gathered *Prov.* 30. 4.

Et recolliget, scil. ab ipso נסח 2
and recover 2 *Kings* 5. 11. ¶
and — shall gather up *Numb.* 19. 9. ¶ and shall assemble *Isai.* 11. 12.

Recepisti נסח 3
Thou hast taken away *Psal.* 85. 3.

Et recipies; colliges נסח 4
and thou shalt gather *Gen.* 6. 21. and gather *Exod.* 3. 16. and shalt gather — 23. 10. *Lev.* 25. 3. that thou mayest gather in *Deut.* 11. 14.

Idem נסח 5
and thou lose *Judg.* 18. 25.

Et recipies eum נסח 6
then thou shalt bring it *Deut.* 22. 2. ¶ that thou mayest recover him 2 *Kings* 5. 6.

Recepi נסח 7
have I gathered *Isai.* 10. 14. ¶
I have taken away *Jer.* 16. 5.
¶ I will gather *Zeph.* 3. 18.

Et colligam נסח 8
and [I will] gather *Ruth* 2. 7.
I will even gather *Ezek.* 11. 17.
for I will gather *Zech.* 14. 2.
and I will assemble *Jer.* 21. 4.

Collegerunt נסח 9
have gathered 2 *Kings* 22. 4.
had gathered 2 *Chron.* 34. 9. ¶
shall withdraw *Joel* 2. 10. — 3. 4. 15.

Et recipient נסח 10
they shall take him *Job.* 20. 4.
¶ and shall assemble *Dan.* 11. 10.

Colligens נסח 11
he that gathereth *Numb.* 19. 10.

Colligo te נסח 12
I will gather thee 2 *Kings* 22. 20. 2 *Chron.* 34. 28.

Collecturus ea נסח 13
shall gather them *Psal.* 39. 6.

Collecti נסח 14
consumed *Ezek.* 34. 29.

Recipiendo, tollendo נסח 15
I will surely, utterly consume † in consuming I will consume *Jer.* 8. 13. *Zeph.* 1. 2. ¶ — surely assemble † in assembling I will assemble *Mic.* 2. 12.

Juxta colligere נסח 16
as when—gathereth *Isai.* 17. 5.

Et juxta recipere נסח 17
and as one gathereth — 10. 14.

Ad colligendum נסח 18
to recover 2 *Kings* 5. 7. ¶ to gather *Eccles.* 2. 26. *Zeph.* 3. 8.

In colligendo te נסח 19
when thou hast gathered in *Exod.* 23. 16. after that thou hast gathered *Deut.* 16. 13.

In collig. vos נסח 20
when ye have gathered in *Lev.* 23. 39.

Collige, congrega, recipe, tolle נסח 21
Gather *Numb.* 21. 16. 2 *Sam.* 12. 28. *Ezek.* 24. 4. ¶ Withdraw 1 *Sam.* 14. 19. ¶ to take away *Isai.* 4. 1.

Congrega נסח 22
gather *Numb.* 11. 16.

Congregate נסח 23
gather *Psal.* 50. 5. *Jer.* 40. 10. *Joel* 1. 14. — 2. 16. ¶ assemble *Jer.* 12. 9.

Recipe נסח 24
gather *Jer.* 10. 17.

Recipiam נסח 25
I will—gather *Mic.* 2. 12.

Recipiam נסח 26
will I assemble — 4. 6.

Colliges נסח 27
shalt gather *Deut.* 28. 38. Gather *Psal.* 26. 9.

Recipias נסח 28
thou takest away *Psal.* 104. 29.

Colliges נסח 29
thou shalt bring *Job.* 2. 18.

Colliget נסח 30
he would recover 2 *Kings* 5. 3. ¶ he gather *Job* 34. 14. gather — 39. 12.

Et congregavit נסח 31
and [he] gathered up *Gen.* 29. 22. gather up — 49. 33. *Numb.* 11. 24. but—gathered—together — 21. 23. *Job.* 24. 1. *Jud.* 3. 13. — 11. 20. and he gathered—together 2 *Sam.* 10. 17. — 12. 29. 1 *Kings* 10. 26. 1 *Chr.* 19. 17. — 23. 2. 2 *Chron.* 1. 14. — 28. 24. — 29. 20. and gathered together — 34. 29. and

they shall gather *Hab.* 1. 9. but gathereth — 2. 5. ¶ and he put — together *Gen.* 42. 17. and— assembled 1 *Chron.* 15. 4.

Recipiet me נסח 32
will take me up *Psal.* 27. 10.

Colliget te נסח 33
shall be thy rereward *Isai.* 58. 8.

Et recepit eum נסח 34
he took him 1 *Sam.* 14. 52.

Et congregat illud נסח 35
and gather them *Hab.* 1. 15.

Et congregavit eam נסח 36
and fet her 2 *Sam.* 11. 27.

Et congregavit eos נסח 37
and gathered them together 2 *Chron.* 29. 4.

Colligemus נסח 38
we shall—gather *Lev.* 25. 20.

Et congregarunt, collegerunt נסח 39
and, now [they] gathered, gathered together, *Exod.* 4. 29. *Numb.* 11. 32. 1 *Sam.* 5. 8, 11. — 17. 1. 2 *Sam.* 21. 13. 2 *Kin.* 23. 1. 2 *Chron.* 24. 11. — 29. 15. *Jer.* 40. 12.

NIPH. Aggregatus, congreg. fuit נסח 40
was gathered *Numb.* 27. 13. ¶ is taken away *Isai.* 57. 1.

Et recipitur נסח 41
And—is taken away *Isai.* 16. 10.

Et recepta est נסח 42
And—is taken *Jer.* 48. 33.

Et aggregaberis נסח 43
and thou shalt be gathered 2 *Kin.* 22. 20. thou also &c. *Numb.* 27. 13. 2 *Chron.* 34. 28.

Aggregati, cong. fuerunt נסח 44
were, are gathered *Jud.* 2. 10. *Mic.* 4. 11. ¶ were gathered together *Jud.* 6. 33. 1 *Sam.* 17. 2. 2 *Sam.* 23. 9. 1 *Chron.* 11. 13. 2 *Chron.* 12. 5. *Neb.* 8. 13. ¶ gathered them [selves] together *Jud.* 16. 23. 1 *Sam.* 13. 5. 1 *Chron.* 19. 7. had gathered together 2 *Chron.* 30. 3. *Psal.* 35. 15. ¶ were assembled *Neb.* 9. 1.

Congregantur נסח 45
are gathered together *Psal.* 47. 9.

Et congregati fuerunt נסח 46
and—were—gathered *Gen.* 29. 3. ¶ and—they shall gather themselves together — 34. 30. ¶ though—be gathered together *Zech.* 12. 3. ¶ and—are gathered *Prov.* 27. 25.

Et

Et congregant se וַיִּתְּקִפוּ 47
and gathered themselves together *Psal.* 35. 15.

Et congregabitis vos. וַיִּתְּקִפוּ 48
and when ye are gathered together *Lev.* 26. 25.

Aggregatus הִתְקַפֵּה 49
am to be gathered *Gen.* 49. 29.

Congregati הִתְקַפְּתִי 50
gathered themselves together *1 Sam.* 13. 11. ¶ gathered together *Isai.* 13. 4. ¶ are taken away —57. 1.

Congregari הִתְקַפֵּה 51
should be gathered together *Gen.* 29. 7. ¶ was brought in *Numb.* 12. 15.

Congregando הִתְקַפֵּה 52
be generally gathered † in gathering be gathered *2 Sam.* 17. 11.

Et aggregare וַיִּתְּקִפוּ 53
and be gathered *Deut.* 32. 50.

Congregate vos הִתְקַפְּתִי 54
gather yourselves together *Gen.* 49. 1. ¶ assemble yourselves *Jer.* 4. 5. —8. 14. *Amos* 3. 9. ¶ gather yourselves *Ezek.* 39. 17.

Recipitote הִתְקַפְּתִי 55
put up thyself *Jer.* 47. 6.

Aggregaberis הִתְקַפְּתִי 56
shalt thou be gathered *Numb.* 31. 2. ¶ thou shalt—be brought together *Ezek.* 29. 5.

Recipietur, aggreg. הִתְקַפְּתִי 57
congreg.

shall—be brought *Exod.* 9. 19. ¶ shall—be gathered together *Numb.* 11. 22. shall be gathered —20. 24, 26. *Job* 27. 19. ¶ be—gathered *2 Sam.* 17. 11. *Isai.* 49. 5. ¶ he be gotten *2 Sam.* 17. 13. ¶ shall—withdraw himself *Isai.* 60. 20.

Et recepit se וַיִּתְּקִפוּ 58
And—gat him *Numb.* 11. 30. ¶ So—were gathered *Jud.* 20. 11.

Et aggregatus est וַיִּתְּקִפוּ 59
and was gathered *Gen.* 25. 8, 17. —35. 29. —49. 33. *Deut.* 32. 50.

Aggregabitur הִתְקַפְּתִי 60
let her be received in *Numb.* 12. 14.

Congregabuntur יִתְּקִפוּ 61
be gathered together *Gen.* 29. 8. ¶ were assembled *Ezra* 9. 4. ¶ they shall—be gathered *Jer.* 8. 2. —25. 33.

Idem יִתְּקִפוּ 62
be gathered up again *2 Sam.* 14. 14. ¶ shall be taken away *Hof.* 4. 3.

Idem יִתְּקִפוּ 63
they gather themselves together *Psal.* 104. 12.

Et congregati fuerunt וַיִּתְּקִפוּ 64

and, therefore—, gathered themselves together, *Exod.* 32. 26. *Job.* 10. 5. ¶ and—, now—, gathered together *Jud.* 9. 6. *1 Sam.* 17. 1. and—were gathered together *2 Sam.* 23. 11. ¶ and—asssembled themselves together *Jud.* 10. 17. But—, and—, gathered themselves together *Jud.* 20. 14. *2 Sam.* 10. 15. *Ezra* 3. 1. *Neb.* 8. 1. —12. 28. ¶ and there assembled *2 Chron.* 30. 13.

Et congregabuntur וַיִּתְּקִפוּ 65
and let—be assembled *Isai.* 43. 9.

PIH. Colligens מִתְּקַפֵּה 66
the rereward *Numb.* 10. 25. ¶ that took—into *Jud.* 19. 15, ¶ that receiveth *18.* ¶ shall gather † is gathering *Jer.* 9. 22 † 21.

Et colligens וְהִתְקַפֵּה 67
and, but the rereward *Job.* 6. 9, 13.

Et colligens vos וְהִתְקַפֵּה 68
and—your rereward *Isai.* 52. 12.

Colligentes illud מִתְּקַפֵּה 69
they that have gathered it —62. 9.

PyH. Et colligetur וַיִּתְּקִפוּ 70

and—shall be gathered *Isai.* 33. 4. and—shall be gathered together *Zech.* 14. 14.

Et colligantur וַיִּתְּקִפוּ 71
and they shall be gathered *Isai.* 24. 22. *Hof.* 10. 10.

Collectis מִתְּקַפֵּה 72
gathered *Ezek.* 38. 12.

HiPH. Recipiam te אֶתְּקִי 73
I destroy you *1 Sam.* 15. 6.

Et congregavit וַיִּתְּקִפוּ 74
[† and] —gathered together *2 Sam.* 6. 1.

HiTH. In congregando se בְּהִתְקַפֵּה 75

when—were gathered together *Deut.* 33. 5.

Collectio אֶתְּקִי * 76
the gathering *Isai.* 32. 10. —33. 4.

Sicut collectiones כְּאֶתְּקִי 77
as when they have gathered *Mic.* 7. 1.

Collectio הִתְקַפֵּה * 78
in—gathering *Exod.* 23. 16. —34. 22.

Collectio אֶתְּקִי * 79
together *Isai.* 24. 22.

Congregati הִתְקַפְּתִי * 80
Asuppim *1 Chron.* 26. 15.

Et ad collectos וְלִאֲסָפִים 81
and toward Asuppim *17.*

In collectis בְּאֶתְּקִי 82
at the thresholds [Assemblies] *Neb.* 12. 25.

Collecti אֲסָפֹת * 83
assemblies *Ecclef.* 12. 11.

Et collecta turba וְהָאֲסָפָה 84
And the mixt multitude *Numb.* 11. 4.

אסר 93

Ligare, oblig. vincire.
To bind by Vow or Compact;
to bind with Cords or Chains;
to imprison; to harness a Horse;
to make ready a Chariot; to draw
up an Army in battle array.

Vincivit eos אֶתְּקִי 1
he bindeth them *Job* 36. 13.

Obligavit אֶתְּקִי 2
she, hath, bound *Numb.* 30. 4, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, they have bound 9, bound 10, 11 † 5, 6, &c.

Et obligavit se וַאֲסָרָה 3
and bind —30. 3 † 4.

Et vinxerunt te וַאֲסָרוּךְ 4
and shall bind thee *Ezek.* 3. 25.

Et ligabit is וַאֲסָרְתִּים 5
and tie *1 Sam.* 6. 7.

Ut vinciamus וַאֲסָרְנוּהוּ 6
eum

that we may bind him *Judg.* 16. 5.

Ligans אֶתְּקִי 7
Binding *Gen.* 49. 11.

Vinctus אֶסֶר 8
bound —40. 3. being bound *Jer.* 40. 1. ¶ tied *2 Kings* 7. 10, 10. ¶ held *Cant.* 7. 5 † 6.

Vincti אֶסֶרִים 9
bound *Gen.* 39. 20. —40. 5. *Job* 36. 8. ¶ girded *Neb.* 4. 18 † 12. ¶ prisoners *Psal.* 146. 7. ¶ bands *Ecclef.* 7. 26.

Vincti הַסִּוְרִים 10
prison-house † house of the prisoners *Judg.* 16. 21, 25.

Vincti הַסִּוְרִים 11
prison † house of prisoners *Eccl.* 4. 14.

Vinctis לְאֶסֶרִים 12
to the prisoners *Isai.* 49. 9.

Et vinctis וְלִאֲסֹרִים 13
and—to them that are bound —61. 1.

Vinctae אֶסֶרֹת 14
bound *2 Sam.* 3. 34.

Vinciendo אֶסֶר 15
bind fast † in binding bind *Jud.* 15. 13. —16. 11.

Obli-

- Obligando, ad oblig.* לְאַסֵּר 16
to bind *Numb.* 30. 2 + 3. *Jud.* 15. 10.
Ad vincendum לְאַסֵּר 17
to bind *Psal.* 105. 22. — 149. 8.
Ad ligandum te לְאַסֵּרְךָ 18
to bind thee *Judg.* 15. 12.
Ligando eos בְּאַסְרָם 19
when they shall bind themselves
Hof. 10. 10.
Alligato אֶסֶר 20
Prepare 1 *Kings* 18. 44.
Ligate אֶסְרוּ 21
bind *Psal.* 118. 27. ¶ *Harnes*
Jer. 46. 4.
Ligabit יֶאֱסֵר 22
shall order 1 *Kings* 20. 14.
Et vinxit, et וַיֶּאֱסֵר וַיֶּאֱסֵר 23
ligavit
And bound *Gen.* 42. 24. ¶ And
—made ready — 46. 29. *Exod.*
14. 6. ¶ and—set—in array
2 *Chron.* 13. 3. ¶ and girdeth
Job 12. 18.
Et vincivit eum וַיֶּאֱסֶרְהוּ 24
and bound him 2 *Kings* 17. 4.
— 25. 7. 2 *Chron.* 36. 6. *Jer.*
39. 7. — 52. 11. ¶ put him in
bands 2 *Kings* 23. 33.
Et vincivit eum וַתֶּאֱסֶרְהוּ 25
and she bound him *Judg.* 16. 8,
12.
Vinciemus te נֶאֱסֶרְךָ 26
we will bind thee — 15. 13.
Vinciant me יֶאֱסֶרְנִי 27
they bind me — 16. 7, 11.
Et vinxerunt eum וַיֶּאֱסֶרְהוּ 28
וַיֶּאֱסֶרְוּהוּ
and bound him — 15. 13. —
16. 21. 2 *Chron.* 33. 11.
Et ligarunt eas וַיֶּאֱסְרוּם 29
and tied them 1 *Sam.* 6. 10.
NIPH. Vinciti הָאֶסְרוּ 30
estote
ye shall be kept *Gen.* 42. 16.
Vinciri possis תֵּאֱסָר 31
thou mightest be bound *Judg.*
16. 6; 13.
Vinciatur יֶאֱסֵר 32
let—be bound *Gen.* 42. 19.
PYH. Vinciti sunt אֶסְרוּ 33
they are bound *Isai.* 22. 3,
Vinciti אֶסְרוּ 34
are bound 3.
Vinculum הָאֶסֶר 35
in prison + house of binding *Jer.*
37. 15.
Vinctus אֶסֶיר * 36
the prisoners *Isai.* 10. 4. — 24.
22. — 42. 7.
Vinctus אֶסֶיר * 37
the prisoner *Psal.* 79. 11. —
102. 20.
Vincti אֶסֶירִים 38
the prisoners *Job* 3. 18. ¶
those which are bound *Psal.*
68. 6.

- Vincti* הָאֶסֶירִים 39
the prisoners *Gen.* 39. 22,
Vincti אֶסֶירִי 40
prisoners 20. *Lam.* 3. 34. *Zech.*
9. 12. ¶ bound *Psal.* 107. 10.
Vincti tui אֶסֶירֶיךָ 41
thy prisoners *Zech.* 9. 11.
Vincti ejus אֶסֶירָיו 42
his Bands *Judg.* 15. 14. ¶ his
prisoners *Psal.* 69. 33. *Isai.* 14.
17.
Obligatio אֶפֶס * 43
a bond *Numb.* 30. 2, 3, 4, 10,
11 + 3, 4, 5, 11, 12, ¶ bind-
ing 13 + 14.
Et obligatio וְלֶאֱפֶס 44
or—the bond—12 + 13,
Et obligatio ejus וְלֶאֱפֶסָהּ * 45
and her bond 4 + 5,
Obligaciones ejus אֶפֶסֶיהָ 46
her bonds 14 + 15,
Et oblig. ejus וְלֶאֱפֶסֶיהָ 47
or, and her bonds 5, 7 +
6, 8.
Et vincula וּבִמְסָרָם * 48
eorum
and—their instruction *Job* 33.
16. [See 766: 43.]
In vinculum בְּמַסְרָת * 49
into the bond *Ezek.* 20. 37.

אף 94

Hath two Significations.

[I. *Etiam, certe, pro-*
fecto, &c.

1. *Etiam* אֶף 1
also 2 *Sam.* 20. 14. *Job* 37. 11.
Eccles. 2. 9. *Cant.* 1. 16. ¶ *Yea*
Isai. 26. 8. — 48. 13. &c.
2. *Certe: profecto.* More- 2
over *Numb.* 16. 14. ¶ *Yea Job*
15. 4. ¶ also — 37. 1.
3. *Et.* And *lifteth* 1 *Sam.* 3
2. 7. ¶ also *Psal.* 74. 16. ¶ *yea*
Cant. 1. 16. *Isai.* 26. 9. &c.
4. *Imo: quinimo.* *Yea Estb.* 4
5. 12. *Isai.* 41. 10. ¶ also 2 *Kin.*
2. 14. *Psal.* 68. 8. *Prov.* 9. 2.
&c.
5. *Inquam.* Even *Prov.* 22. 5
19.
6. *Nam.* *Yea, Job* 34. 12. 6
7. *Quamvis, quamquam.* So 7
— 36. 16.
8. *Quanto magis.* How much 8
more 1 *Sam.* 23. 3. ¶ how
much less *Job* 4. 19. — 9. 14.
9. *Sed.* But *Psal.* 44. 9. 9
yea Isai. 41. 26, 26.
10. *Tamen, et tamen.* And 10
Job 14. 3. ¶ also *Eccles.* 2. 9.

- Atque etiam, et* וְאֶף 11
quamquam
and also *Lev.* 26. 39. — *Deut.*
15. 17. 1 *Chron.* 8. 32. 2 *Chr.*
12. 5. *Job* 19. 4. — 36. 16.
Psal. 68. 18. *Hab.* 2. 15. &c.
An, utrum, an etiam הֲאֵף 12
Gen. 18. 13, 23, 24. *Job* 34. 17.
— 40. 8. — *Amos* 2. 11.
Et quamvis וְאֶף־גַּם 13
And yet for all *that Lev.* 26.
44.
Quantomagis, minus: אֶף כִּי 14
etiamne; etiam quum,
etiam quia; quia, eo
quod.
How much more 1 *Sam.* 24. 30.
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. *Prov.* 15. 11. —
21. 27. *Ezek.* 14. 21. ¶ How
much less 2 *Chr.* 32. 15. 1 *Kin.*
8. 27. *Ezek.* 15. 5. ¶ *Yea Gen.* 3.
1. *Neh.* 9. 18. &c. — 'Tis *defici-*
ent Prov. 17. 26. *nor* [+ how
much less] to strike.]
- II. *Nomen, quod signi-*
ficat iram, nasum, vultum.
See in אָנַף Root 87: 9, &c.

אפף 95

Circumdare. To com-
pass about, to attack with Vio-
lence and Terror.

- Circumdant* אֶפְפּוּ 1
have compassed *Psal.* 40. 12.
Circumdederunt me אֶפְפּוּנִי 2
compassed me 2 *Sam.* 22. 5.
Psal. 18. 4. — 116. 3. *Jon.* 2.
5 + 6.

אפך 96

Amicire, accingere. To
fit or tie a Garment to the Body
with a Girdle or Sash.

- Et accinges* וַיֶּאֱפֶרְךָ 1
and [thou shalt] gird *Exod.*
29. 5.
Et amicit וַיֶּאֱפֵר 2
and bound *Lev.* 8. 7.
Ephod, amicu- אֶפֶד אֶפֶר 3
lum sacrum
[A garment belonging to the
High-priest, when officiating
in the Temple, richly embroi-
der'd with a curious Variety of
Colours and Figures. It was
put

put on over all the other Garments, and reached but a little below the middle of the Body. It had no Sleeves; and was fastened, on each Shoulder by two Pieces joined together by a golden Button, on which was a precious Stone, engraved with the Names of the twelve Tribes, six on one Shoulder, and six on the other. A Girdle of the same curious Work, was fastened to the Ephod, as a Part of it; and serv'd to gird it, over the Heart, or Paps, to the High-priest's Body. Ephods, or Garments of the same shape with the High-priest's Ephod, were worn by Priests and Levites. King David also once wore an Ephod.]

the, an ephod *Exod.* 28. 15. *Judg.* 17. 5. —18. 14. 1 *Sam.* 2. 18, 18. —14. 3. —22. 18. —23. 6. 2 *Sam.* 6. 14. 1 *Chron.* 15. 27. *Hof.* 3. 4.

Et ephod ואֶפְדֹּד 4 and an ephod *Exod.* 28. 4.

Ephod הָאֶפְדֹּד 5 the ephod 6, 12, 25, 26, 27, 27, 28, 28, 28, 31. —29. 5, 5, 5. —39. 2, 18, 19, 20, 20, 21, 21, 21, 22. *Lev.* 8. 7, 7. *Judg.* 18. 17, 18, 20. 1 *Sam.* 21. 9. —23. 9. —30. 7, 7.

Ad ephod לְאֶפְדֹּד 6 in the ephod *Exod.* 25. 7. for the ephod —35. 9, 27. ¶ an ephod *Judg.* 8. 27.

Amictus אֶמִּיטֹוס * 7 the ornament *Isai.* 30. 22.

Amictus ejus אֶמִּיטֹוס 8 the, his ephod *Exod.* 28. 8. —39. 5.

אפוא 97

Vide in אִי

אפה 98

Coquere. To bake in the Oven, or on the Hearth.

Coxit אָפָה 1 did bake *Gen.* 19. 3.

Et coxit וָאָפָה 2 and baketh *Isai.* 44. 15.

Et coques וָאָפִיתָ 3 and [thou shalt] bake *Lev.* 24. 5.

Coxi אָפִיתִי 4 I have baked *Isai.* 44. 19.

Et coxerunt וָאָפּוּ 5 [and] shall bake *Lev.* 26. 26.

אפה אפל

Coquus, pistor אָפֶה 6 Bake-meats † work of the baker *Gen.* 40. 17,

Et coquus וְהָאָפֶה 7 and baker 1, 5.

A pistor מֵאָפֶה 8 by the baker *Hof.* 7. 4.

Pistor eorum אָפֶהֶם 9 their baker 6.

Coqui הָאֹפִים הָאֹפִים 10 the bakers *Gen.* 40. 2, baker 16, 20, 22. —41. 10. *Jer.* 37. 21.

Et in coquas וּלְאֹפֹת 11 and to be cooks 1 *Sam.* 8. 13.

Coquite אָפּוּ 12 bake *Exod.* 16. 23.

Et coxit eum וַתִּפְהוּ 13 and did bake—thereof 1 *Sam.* 28. 24.

Cocturi estis תֹּאפּוּ 14 ye will bake *Exod.* 16. 24.

Coquent יֹאפּוּ 15 they shall bake *Exod.* 46. 20.

Et coxerunt וַיֹּאפּוּ 16 and they baked *Exod.* 12. 39.

NIPH. Coquitor תֹּאפֶה 17 shall—be baken *Lev.* 6. 17 † 10. is baken —7. 9.

Coquantor תֹּאפִינָה 18 they shall be baken —23. 17.

Coctum מֵאָפֶה 19 baken —2. 4.

Cocturae תִּפְנִי * 20 the baken pieces —6. 21 † 14.

אפל 99

Hath two Significations.

I. *Serotina.* Corn that is late before it springs up. Or it may allude to it's being of a dark Green, in Opposition to it's bright yellow, or golden Colour when ripe. *Shaw's Suppl.* Part II.

Serotina אֶפְלִית 1 not grown up *Exod.* 9. 32.

II. *Caligo.* Thick Darknefs.

Caligo אָפֶל * 2 darknefs *Job* 3. 6. as darknefs —10. 22, 22. covered the darknefs —23. 17. stones of darknefs —28. 3. —30. 26. ¶ privily † in the dark *Psal.* 11. 2.

In caligine בְּאָפֶל 3 in darknefs —91. 6.

Et ex caligine וּמֵאָפֶל 4 and—out of obscurity *Isai.* 29. 18.

אפל אופן

Et caliginosus וָאָפֶל 5 even very dark *Amos* 5. 20.

Caligo אָפֶל * 6 darknefs *Exod.* 10. 22.

Et caligine וָאָפֶל 7 and dark *Prov.* 7. 9. ¶ and—driven to darknefs *Isai.* 8. 22.

¶ and of gloominefs *Joel* 2. 2. *Zeph.* 1. 15.

In caligine בְּאָפֶל 8 in darknefs *Deut.* 28. 29. *Jer.* 23. 12.

Sicut caligo כְּאָפֶל 9 as darknefs *Prov.* 4. 19.

Et caligo tua וָאָפֶלְתְּךָ 10 and thy darknefs *Isai.* 58. 10.

In summa cali- בְּאָפֶלוֹת 11 *gine*

in darknefs —59. 9.

Caligo מֵאָפֶל 12 darknefs *Josh.* 24. 7.

Caliginosa כְּאָפֶלְיָה * 13 of darknefs *Jer.* 2. 31.

אופן 100

Rota. A Wheel.

Rota אֹפֶן * 1 chariot—wheel 1 *Kings* 7. 33. *Prov.* 20. 26. *Ezek.* 1. 15. one wheel —10. 9. ¶ wheels *Nab.* 3. 2.

Et rota וָאֹפֶן 2 and another wheel *Ezek.* 10. 9.

Rota הָאֹפֶן 3 of a wheel 1 *Kings* 7. 32. *Ezek.* 1. 16, 16. —10. 10, 10, ¶ the wheels 6.

Rota אֹפֶן 4 wheels *Exod.* 14. 25.

Et rota וָאֹפֶן 5 neither—a—wheel *Isai.* 28. 27.

Rotae אֹפֶנִּים 6 four wheels *Ezek.* 10. 9.

Rotae הָאֹפֶנִּים 7 wheels 1 *Kings* 7. 32, 32, 33.

Ezek. 1. 16, 19, 19. of the wheels —10. 9, 16, 16.

Et rotae וְהָאֹפֶנִּים 8 and—the wheels —1. 21. —10.

12, the wheels also 19. —11. 22.

In rotis בְּאֹפֶנִּים 9 in the wheel —1. 20, 21.

Rotis לְאֹפֶנִּים 10 as for the wheels —10. 13.

Rotae אֹפֶנִּי 11 wheels 1 *Kings* 7. 30.

Rotae suae אֹפֶנֶי 12 fitly spoken † spoken upon its wheels *Prov.* 25. 11.

Rotae ipforum אֹפֶנֶיהֶם 13 the wheels that they—had *Ezek.* 10. 12.

א פ ס 101.

Deesse, deficere : Finem, terminum habere. To be quite done and spent; to be wanting, or deficient. Hence is form'd a Particle signifying the retracting or annulling of what was before affirmed, in some respect, or in comparison of some other Thing; as being on that Account *deficient*, and standing for nothing. Also a Noun denoting Want or Failure; and in the Plural the Ends, or remotest Parts, especially of the Earth.

Defecit אפס 1
faileth *Gen.* 47. 15, fail 16. ¶
is at an end *Isai.* 16. 4. ¶ is
brought to nought —29. 20.

An defecit אפס 2
is—clean gone? *Psal.* 77. 8.

Defectus : nihilum : אפס * 3
nisi, tantum modo,
praeter

nevertheless *Numb.* 13. 28. ¶
but —23. 13. ¶ save, saving
Deut. 15. 4. *Amos* 9. 8. ¶ not-
withstanding *Judg.* 4. 9. ¶ How-
beit 2 *Sam.* 12. 14. ¶ there be
no *Isai.* 5. 8. ¶ nothing —34.
12. —41. 29. ¶ none besides
—45. 6, ¶ there is no 14. ¶
No *Amos* 6. 10. ¶ but not *Isai.*
54. 15.

Et tantum, nihil, אפס 4
&c.

but only *Numb.* 22. 35. ¶ and
there is none *Deut.* 32. 26. *Isai.*
46. 9. ¶ for—not any 2 *Kings*
14. 26, ¶ nor any 26.

An nullus אפס 5
is there not 2 *Sam.* 9. 3.

Cum defectu אפס 6
without *Job* 7. 6. ¶ where no
—is *Prov.* 26. 20. ¶ without
cause *Isai.* 52. 4.

Et in defectu אפס 7
but in the want *Prov.* 14. 28.
¶ but—without *Dan.* 8. 25.

Et sicut nihilum אפס 8
and as a thing of nought *Isai.* 41.
12.

Minus nibilo אפס 9
less than nothing —40. 17.

Et nullus praeter אפס 10
me

and none—besides me —47. 8,
10. *Zeph.* 2. 15.

Tali אפס 11
to the ancles *Ezek.* 47. 3.

Fines אפס 12
to the ends *Deut.* 33. 17. the

ends 1 *Sam.* 2. 10. *Psal.* 22. 27.
—67. 7. —72. 8. —98. 3.
Prov. 30. 4. *Isai.* 45. 22. —
52. 10. *Mic.* 5. 4 + 3. *Zech.*
9. 10. ¶ uttermost parts *Psal.*
2. 8.

Ad fines אפס 13
unto the ends —59. 13.

Afinibus אפס 14
from the ends *Fer.* 16. 19.

א פ ע 102

Hath two Significations.

I. *Nihilum.* A Thing of
no Value.

Ex nihilo אפס
of nought *Isai.* 41. 24.

II. *Vipera.*

Vipera אפס *
the, a viper *Job* 20. 16. *Isai.*
30. 6. —59. 5.

א פ ק 103

Centinere se, corroborare

se. To hold in by force, as
the Channel the rapid River :
By strong Resolution to com-
mand and constrain ones self
either to act, or forbear acting.
Hence 'tis applied to Men of
Courage and Fortitude, *Job* 12.
21.

HITH. *Conti-* אפס 1
nent se

are they restrained? *Isai.* 63.
15.

Continere se אפס 2
refrain himself *Gen.* 45. 1.

Continebo me אפס 3
refrained myself *Isai.* 42. 14.

Et continui me אפס 4
I forced myself therefore 1 *Sam.*
13. 12.

Continebis te אפס 5
wilt thou refrain thyself? *Isai.*
64. 12 + 11.

Et continuit se אפס 6
and refrained himself *Gen.* 43.
31. nevertheless—refrained him-
self *Esth.* 5. 10.

Ut validissimus אפס * 7
as the stream *Job* 6. 15.

Validi אפס 8
the mighty —12. 21.

Alvei, validi tor- אפס 9
rentes

and the rivers *Ezek.* 32. 6.
In alveis, torren- אפס 10
tibus

by the rivers —34. 13.
Sicut torrentes אפס 11
validi

as the streams *Psal.* 126. 4.
Alveis aquarum אפס 12

to the rivers *Ezek.* 6. 3. —36.
4, 6.

Alvei : tubi instar אפס 13
alveorum : Vires, robora.

channels 2 *Sam.* 22. 16. *Psal.*
18. 15. ¶ strong pieces *Job* 40.

18. ¶ his pride + the strength
of shields —41. 15 + 7. ¶ brooks
Psal. 42. 1. ¶ rivers *Cant.* 5.

12. *Ezek.* 31. 12. *Joel* 1. 20.
—3. 18. + 4. 18.

Alvei tui אפס 14
thy rivers *Ezek.* 35. 8.

Alveos suos אפס 15
his channels *Isai.* 8. 7.

א פ ר 104

Hath two Significations.

I. *Cinis.* The Ashes, to
which any Substance, burnt in
the Fire, is reduced.

Cinis אפס * 1
ashes *Numb.* 19. 9, 10. 2 *Sam.*
13. 19. *Job* 13. 12. *Psal.* 102.

9. *Isai.* 44. 20. —61. 3. *Mal.*
4. 3. + 3. 21.

Et cinis אפס 2
and, with ashes *Gen.* 18. 27. *Esth.*
4. 1, 3. *Job* 30. 19. —42. 6.

Isai. 58. 5. *Dan.* 9. 3.

Cinis אפס 3
the, ashes 1 *Kings* 20. 41. *Job*
2. 8. *Jon.* 3. 6.

Cum cinere אפס 4
with ashes 1 *Kings* 20. 38.

In cinere אפס 5
in ashes *Fer.* 6. 26. with ashes
Lam. 3. 16. in the ashes *Ezek.*
27. 30.

Sicut cinis אפס 6
like ashes *Psal.* 147. 16.

In cinerem אפס 7
to ashes *Ezek.* 28. 18.

II. *Ophir.*

Ophir אפס * 8
Ophir 1 *Chron.* 29. 4. *Job* 22.
24.

24. —28. 16. *Psal.* 45. 9. *Isai.* 13. 12.

אופירה 9
to Ophir *1 Kings* 9. 28. —22. 48. 2 *Chron.* 8. 18.

מאופיר 10
from Ophir *1 Kings* 10. 11, 11. 2 *Chron.* 9. 10.

אצל 105

Reponere, servare, seponere. To lay up in store, under our nearest Care and Inspection, what is choice and much esteemed. Hence a Particle signifying *near to, by, at, with, beside.* It is also applied to select Persons of Distinction and Eminence. And may signify *Arm-holes*, as those are near to the Body.

אצלתה 1
haft thou—reserved *Gen.* 27. 36.

אצלתני 2
I kept *Ecclef.* 2. 10.

ואצלתני 3
and I will take *Numb.* 11. 17.

נאצל 4
was straitned *Ezek.* 42. 6.

ואצל 5
and took *Numb.* 11. 25.

אצל * 6
Apud, penes, juxta, prope

by *Gen.* 41. 3. *Judg.* 19. 14. *1 Sam.* 5. 2. —20. 19. *which is by 1 Kings* 1. 9. —2. 29. —4. 12. *by the carcase* —13. 24, 25, 28. 2 *Chron.* 9. 18. *Neb.* 3. 23. *Jer.* 35. 4. —41. 17. *Ezek.* 1. 15. —10. 9, 9, 9. —33. 30. *by my posts* —43. 8. *Amos* 2. 8. ¶ *beside, besides* *Lev.* 1. 16. —6. 10 + 3. —10. 12. *Deut.* 11. 30. *1 Kings* 10. 19. —13. 31. 2 *Kings* 12. 9 + 10. *Ezek.* 9. 2. —10. 6. ¶ *near unto* *Deut.* 16. 21. ¶ *hard by* *1 Kings* 21. 1. ¶ *unto [i. e. just by]* —21. 2. *unto the ram* *Dan.* 8. 7. ¶ *to their brethren* 2 *Chr.* 28. 15. ¶ *near* *Prov.* 7. 8. *Dan.* 8. 17. ¶ *at the border* *Isai.* 19. 19. ¶ *with the kings* *Dan.* 10. 13.

ואצל 7
and—at *Prov.* 7. 12.

מאצל 8
toward *1 Sam.* 20. 41. ¶ *by the porch* *Ezek.* 40. 7.

אצלי 9
with me *Gen.* 39. 15, 18. ¶ *by*

אצל אפר

me *Neb.* 4. 18 + 12. *Ezek.* 43. 6.

De apud me מאצלי 10
from beside me *1 Kings* 3. 20.

אצלו 11
Apud eum by him *Neb.* 2. 6. —4. 3. + 3. 35. *Prov.* 8. 30. *by it* *Ezek.* 39. 15. ¶ *beside him* *Neb.* 8. 4.

מאצלו 12
A prope eum, ab eo from him *1 Sam.* 17. 30. *1 Kin.* 20. 36.

אצלה 13
Apud eam by her *Gen.* 39. 10, 16. *by it* *1 Kings* 13. 24.

אצלם 14
Apud eos by them *Neb.* 4. 12 + 6. *Ezek.* 1. 19. —10. 16,

מאצלם 15
Ab illis from beside them 16.

אצילי * 16
Optimates the nobles *Exod.* 24. 11.

ומאציליה 17
Et ab optimatibus ejus and—from the chief men thereof *Isai.* 41. 9.

אצילי * 18
Axillae arm-holes *Ezek.* 13. 18.

אצילה * 19
Ala great cubits —41. 8.

אצילות 20
Axillae arm-holes *Jer.* 38. 12.

אצר 106

Recondere, reponere, thesaurum facere. To treasure, hoard or store up in any Way or Place.

אצרו 1
Recondiderunt have laid up in store 2 *Kings* 20. 17. *Isai.* 39. 6.

האצרים 2
Thesaurum facientes

who store up *Amos* 3. 10.

ואצרה 3
Thesaurarios constitui and I made treasurers *Neb.* 13. 13.

יאצר 4
NIPH. Reponetur in thesaurum it shall—be treasured *Isai.* 23. 18.

אוצר * 5
Thesaurus a treasure—*Prov.* 21. 20.

האוצר 6
Thesaurus treasure—*Neb.* 10. 38 + 39. ¶ *treasury* *Jer.* 38. 11. ¶ *storehouse* *Mal.* 3. 10.

מאוצר 7
Prae thesauro then—treasure *Prov.* 15. 16.

אוצר 8
Thesaurus the treasury *Josh.* 6. 19, 24.

אצר

¶ the treasure *Dan.* 1. 2. *Hof.* 13. 15.

לאוצר 9
In thesaurum to, unto the treasures *1 Chron.* 29. 8. *Ezra* 2. 69. *Neb.* 7. 70, 71.

אוצרו 10
Thesaurus ejus, thesaurum suum

his—treasure *Deut.* 28. 12. *Isai.* 33. 6. ¶ *his armoury* *Jer.* 50. 25.

אוצרות 11
Thesauri the treasures *Neb.* 13. 13. ¶ *treasures* *Prov.* 21. 6. *in treasures* *Jer.* 51. 13. ¶ *garners* *Joel* 1. 17.

ואצרות 12
Et thesauri and—treasures 2 *Chron.* 32. 27.

האצרות 13
Thesauri the treasures *1 Chron.* 26. 24. —27. 25.

באוצרות 14
In thesauris in storehouses *Psal.* 33. 7.

לאוצרות 15
Ad thesauros for the treasures *Neb.* 12. 44.

¶ unto the treasures —13. 12.

אוצרות 16
Thesauri the treasures *1 Kings* 14. 26, 26. 2 *Kings* 24. 13. *1 Chron.* 26. 20, 22, 26. —27. 25. 2 *Chron.* 12. 9, 9. —25. 24. *Job* 38. 22.

¶ *Prov.* 10. 2. *Isai.* 45. 3. *Jer.* 20. 5. *Mic.* 6. 10. ¶ *cellars* *1 Chron.* 27. 28.

ואצרות 17
Et thesauri and the treasures 2 *Kings* 24. 13. 2 *Chr.* 36. 18, 18. or—treasures *Job* 38. 22. ¶ *and store* 2 *Chr.* 11. 11.

האוצרות 18
Thesauri treasuries *1 Chron.* 9. 26.

באוצרות 19
In thesauris among, in the treasures *1 Kings* 7. 51. —15. 18. 2 *Kings* 12. 18 + 19. 2 *Chron.* 5. 1.

ואצרות 20
Et in thesauris and [in] the treasures *1 Kings* 15. 18. 2 *Kings* 14. 14. —16. 8. —18. 15.

לאוצרות 21
Thesauris for the—cellars *1 Chron.* 27. 27. ¶ *of the treasuries* —28. 12.

ואצרות 22
Et thesauris and over the treasures —26. 20. ¶ *and of the treasuries* —28. 12. ¶ *or concerning the treasuries* 2 *Chron.* 8. 15.

מאוצרות 23
Ex thesau. out of the treasures —16. 2.

באוצרתי 24
In thesauris meis among my treasures *Deut.* 32. 34. 2 *Kings* 20. 15. *Isai.* 39. 4.

אוצרותיך 25
Thesaur. tui thy treasures *Jer.* 17. 3.

ואוצרותיך 26
Et thesaur. tui and thy treasures —15. 13.

In

In thes. tuis באצרותיך 27
into thy treasures *Ezek.* 28. 4.
Et in thes. tuis ובאצרותיך 28
and in thy treasures *Jer.* 48. 7.
In thes. suis באצרותיו 29
in his treasures 2 *Kings* 20. 13.
Isai. 39. 2.
Thesauris ejus לאצרותיו 30
of their treasures *Isai.* 2. 7.
Ex thes. suis מאצרותיו 31
out of his treasures *Psal.* 135.
7. out of his treasures *Jer.* 10.
13. —51. 16.
Thesauri ejus אוצרותיה 32
her treasures —50. 37.
In thes. ejus באצרותיה 33
in her treasures *Jer.* 49. 4.
Thesaur. ipsorum אוצרותם 34
their treasures *Isai.* 30. 6.
Et thes. ipso- ואצרותיהם 35
rum
and—their treasures *Prov.* 8. 21.

107 אקו

Nomen avis. The *Tragelaphus*, or Goat-Deer, of the Bigness of an Heifer of a Year old. *Shaw's Suppl.* p. 76.

* ואקו
and the wild goat *Deut.* 14. 5.

108 ארר

Maledicere, execrari.
To curse, to wish evil to one;
to maltreat; to malign, to detract,
to disparage; to detest, to abo-
minate.

Et maledicam ואררתי 1
and I will curse *Mal.* 2. 2,
Maledixi ei אררתי 2
I have cursed them 2.
Maledicentes אררי 3
that curse *Job* 3. 8.
Maledicentes tibi ארריך 4
that curseth thee *Gen.* 27. 29.
Et maledicentes וארריך 5
tibi
that curseth thee *Numb.* 24. 9.
Maledictus ארור 6
curfed *Gen.* 3. 14. —4. 11. —
9. 25. —27. 29. —49. 7. *Deut.*
27. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21,
22, 23, 24, 25, 26. —28. 16,
17, 18, 19. *Job.* 6. 26. *Judg.*
21. 18. 1 *Sam.* 14. 24, 28. *Jer.*

ארר ארר

11. 3. —17. 5. —20. 14, 15.
—48. 10.
Et maledictus וארר 7
and, But curfed *Deut.* 28.
16, 19. *Jer.* 48. 10. *Mal.* 1.
14.
Maledicti ארורים 8
curfed *Job.* 9. 23. 1 *Sam.* 26.
19. *Psal.* 119. 21.
Maledicta ארורה 9
curfed *Gen.* 3. 17.
Maledicta הארורה 10
curfed 2 *Kings* 9. 34.
Maledicendo ארור 11
curse ye bitterly † in curfing
curse *Judg.* 5. 23.
Maledic ארה 12
curse *Numb.* 22. 6. —23. 7.
Maledicite אורו ארו 13
curse *Judg.* 5. 23, 23.
Maledicam אאר 14
[I will] curse *Gen.* 12. 3.
Maledices תאר 15
[shalt] curse *Exod.* 22. 28 † 27.
Numb. 22. 12, thou curfest 6.
NIPH. Maledicti נארים 16
curfed *Mal.* 3. 9.
PIH. Cui male- אררה 17
dixit
hath curfed *Gen.* 5. 29.
Maledictionem המאררים 18
inferentes
that causeth the curse *Numb.* 5.
18, 19, 22, 24, 24, 27.
HOPH. Maledictus יואר 19
erit
is curfed *Numb.* 22. 6.
Maledictio * המארה 20
curfing *Deut.* 28. 20. ¶ a curse
Mal. 2. 2.
Cum maledic. במארה 21
with a curse *Mal.* 3. 9.
Maledictio מארת 22
the curse *Prov.* 3. 33.
Maledictiones מארות 23
a curse *Prov.* 28. 27.

109 ארר

Hath four Significations.

I. *Infidiari.* To lie in ambush, conceal'd in some secret Place, watching an Opportunity to make a sudden, unexpected Attack in order to rob or kill. Spoil taken by such Robbery. A private Outlet for one to look, or for any Thing to pass through, as a Chimney, a Window.

Et infidatus fuerit וארב 1
and lie in wait *Deut.* 19. 11.

ארר

Infidatus sum ארבתי 2
I have laid wait *Job* 31. 9.
Infidati sunt ארבו 3
they lie in wait *Psal.* 59. 3. they
laid wait *Lam.* 4. 19.
Et infidamini וארבתם 4
and lie in wait *Judg.* 21. 20.
Infidator, infidiae ארב 5
an ambush *Job.* 8. 2, ¶ to lie
in ambush 12, ¶ liers in am-
bush 14. ¶ lying in wait *Lam.*
3. 10.
Et infidiae וארב 6
and the liers in wait *Judg.* 20.
33. ¶ and of such as lie in wait
Ezra 8. 31.
Infidator, infidiae הארב 7
the ambush *Job.* 8. 21. ¶ the
liers in wait *Judg.* 20. 36, 37,
38.
Et infidator ותארב 8
And the ambush *Job.* 8. 19.
¶ now—men lying in wait *Jud.*
16. 9, and liers in wait 12. —
20. 37.
Infidatorem לארב 9
to lie in wait 1 *Sam.* 22. 8, 13.
Ex infidiis מהארב 10
from the ambush *Job.* 8. 7.
Infidatores, infidiae ארבים 11
shall lie in wait 4. ¶ liers in
wait *Judg.* 20. 29.
Infidatores הארבים 12
the ambushes *Jer.* 51. 12.
Infidari ארב 13
to lie in wait *Prov.* 12. 6.
Infidari suum ארבו 14
his wait *Jer.* 9. 8 † 7.
In infidias ipsorum בארבם 15
whiles they lie in wait *Hosea*
7. 6.
Et infidiare וארב 16
and lie in wait *Judg.* 9. 32.
Infidator הארב 17
Lay—wait *Prov.* 24. 15.
Infidiabitur יארב 18
he lieth in wait *Psal.* 10. 9, 9.
Et infidiabitur ויארב 19
and laid wait *Judg.* 9. 43.
Infidatur תארב 20
lieth in wait *Prov.* 7. 12. —23.
28.
Infidiamur נארבה 21
let us lay wait *Prov.* 1. 11,
Infidantur יארבו 22
they lay wait 18. they—lie in
wait *Mic.* 7. 2.
Et infidati sunt ויארבו 23
and they laid wait *Judg.* 9. 34.
—16. 2.
PIH. Infidian- מארבים 24
tes
liers in wait *Judg.* 9. 25. ¶
ambushments 2 *Chron.* 20. 22.
Et infidias posuit וירב 25
and laid wait 1 *Sam.* 15. 5.

Infidiae

- Infidiae* אַרְבָּ * 26
into dens *Job* 37. 8. ¶ to lie in
wait — 38. 40.
Infidiae הַמְאָרְב * 27
to lie in ambush *Job* 8. 9. ¶
lying in wait *Judg.* 9. 35. ¶ an
ambushment 2 *Chron.* 13. 13.
Et infidiae וְהַמְאָרְב 28
and the ambushment 13.
In infidiis בְּמַאָרְב 29
in the lurking places *Psal.* 10. 8.

II. *Locusta*. A Locust.

An Insect which increases prodigiously, from רבה to multiply. There are various Species of them, which, consequently, have different Names: And some are more destructive to the Fruits of the Earth than others. They are both brought and carried away with the Wind. *Boch.* Those seen by Dr. *Shaw* in *Barbary*, 1724, and 1725, were much larger than our Grasshoppers, and appearing in the latter End of *March* like a Succession of Clouds darkened the Sun. About the middle of *May* they retired to the adjacent Plains to deposit their Eggs. In the Month following the young Brood first produc'd from those Eggs, while in their Caterpillar or Worm-like State, formed themselves into a compact Body, several hundred Yards in square, and marching directly forward, climbed over Trees, Walls and Houses, devouring every Plant in their Way. Within a Day or two, another Brood was hatched, and advancing in the same Manner gnaw'd off the young Branches and Bark of Trees, left by the former, making a complete Desolation. The Inhabitants, to stop their Progress, made Trenches full of Water, and set Fire to great Quantities of Heath, Stubble, &c. laid in a long Row; to no Purpose. For the Trenches were quickly fill'd up, and the Fires put out by infinite Swarms succeeding one another; while the Front seemed regardless of Danger, and the Rear press'd on so close, that a Retreat was impossible. In a Month's Time they threw off their Worm-like State, and in a new Form with Wings and Legs, and additional Powers, returned to their former Voracity. But thus they did not continue long, before

they were entirely dispersed, as their Parents had been before them, after the laying their Eggs. As their Course was to the Northward, probably they perish'd in the *Mediterranean Sea*.

These Insects salted and fried, are in Taste, not much unlike the River Cray-Fish. They were used for Food in the eastern Countries, and the *Jews* were allowed to eat them. *Shaw's Travels*, p. 256, 257, 258.

See a sublime Description of an invading Army of Locusts, *Joel* 2. 1—12.

- Locusta* אַרְבָּה * 30
locusts *Exod.* 10. 4, 14, 19.
2 *Chron.* 6. 28. *Psal.* 105. 34.
¶ Grasshoppers *Judg.* 6. 5. ¶
locust 1 *Kings* 8. 37.
Locusta הַאֲרָבָה 31
the locusts *Exod.* 10. 13, 14, 19.
the locust *Levit.* 11. 22. *Deut.*
28. 38. *Joel* 1. 4, 4. — 2. 25.
Pro locustis בְּאֲרָבָה 32
for the locusts *Exod.* 10. 12.
Sicut locustae כְּאֲרָבָה 33
like grasshoppers *Judg.* 7. 12.
as a grasshopper *Job* 39. 20. ¶
as the locust *Psal.* 109. 23. as
the locusts *Nab.* 3. 15, 17.
Locustae לְאֲרָבָה 34
unto the locust *Psal.* 78. 46. the
locusts have *Prov.* 30. 27.
Prae locusta מֵאֲרָבָה 35
than the grasshoppers *Jer.* 46. 23.

III. *Axillae*.

See Signification I.

- Axillae* אַרְבּוֹת * 36
the Spoils *Isai.* 25. 11.

IV. *Fenestra*.

See Signification I.

- Ex fenestra* מֵאֲרָבָה * 37
out of the chimney *Hof.* 13. 3.
Fenestrae אַרְבּוֹת 38
windows 2 *Kings* 7. 19. *Isai.* 24.
18. *Mal.* 3. 10.
Et fenestrae וְאֲרָבּוֹת 39
and the windows *Gen.* 7. 11. —
8. 2.
In fenestris בְּאֲרָבּוֹת 40
out of the windows *Eccl.* 12. 3.
Fenestrae ipsarum אַרְבּוֹתֵיהֶם 41
their windows *Isai.* 60. 8.

ארג 110

Texere. To weave.

- Textor, Texens* אָרַג 1
woven work + work of the weaver *Exod.* 28. 32. — 39. 27.
Et textor וְאָרַג 2
and of the weaver *Exod.* 35. 35.
Sicut textor כְּאָרַג 3
like a weaver *Isai.* 38. 12.
Textores, texentes אָרָגִים 4
weavers 1 *Sam.* 17. 7. 2 *Sam.*
21. 19. 1 *Chron.* 11. 23. —
20. 5. ¶ *Oregim* 2 *Sam.* 21. 19.
Et texentes וְאָרָגִים 5
and they that weave *Isai.* 19. 9.
Texentes אָרָגוֹת 6
wove 2 *Kings* 23. 7.
Texueris תֵּאָרָנִי 7
thou weavest *Judg.* 16. 13.
Texent יֵאָרְנוּ 8
weave *Isai.* 59. 5.
Textura אָרַג * 9
a weaver's shuttle *Job* 7. 6.
Textura הָאָרַג 10
the beam *Judg.* 16. 14.

ארה 111

Hath four Significations.

I. *Carpere, decerpere*.

To pluck, to tear, or pull in Pieces, in order to eat or devour.

- Decerpsi* אָרִיתִי 1
I have gathered *Cant.* 5. 1.
Et carpunt eam וְאָרְרוּ 2
so—do pluck her *Psal.* 80. 12.
HIPH. *Decer-* מְאִירוֹת 3
pentes
set—on fire *Isai.* 27. 11.

II. *Praesepe, stabulum*.

A place where Cattle pluck and eat Fodder.

- Praesepe* אָרוֹת * 4
stalls 1 *Kings* 4. 26. + 5. 6.
Praef. אָרִיוֹת 5
stalls 2 *Chron.* 9. 25.
Et stabula וְאָרוֹת 6
and stalls 2 *Chron.* 32. 28.
Per stabula לְאָרוֹת * 7
for flocks + for cotes 28.

III. *Ariel*. [See Signif. IV.] A Lion of God, or great Lion; applied to Men of great Strength and Valour; and to the strong, warlike City Jerusalem *Isai*. 29. 1, 2.

אֶרֶץ אֱרִיאל * 8
lion-like 2 *Sam*. 23. 20. 1 *Chr*. 11. 22. ¶ *Ariel Isai*. 29. 1, 1, 7.

וְהָאֶרֶץ 9
and the altar [so called, perhaps, because it devoured the Sacrifices. *Bochart*.] *Ezek*. 43. 16, [The Mountain of God] 10
to the altar 15.

כְּאֶרֶץ 11
as *Ariel Isai*. 29. 2,

לְאֶרֶץ 12
Ariel 2.

וּמִהָאֶרֶץ 13
and from the altar *Ezek*. 43. 15.

IV. *Leo*. A general Name for a Lion, the chief of tearing and devouring Beasts.

לֵו * 14
a lion *Prov*. 22. 13. —26. 13. —28. 15. *Lam*. 3. 10.

לֵו 15
a lion 1 *Sam*. 17. 34, 36, 37. 2 *Sam*. 23. 20. 1 *Chron*. 11. 22. *Amos* 3. 12. —5. 19.

כְּאֶרֶץ 16
as a lion *Numb*. 24. 9. like a—lion *Ezek*. 22. 25.

כְּאֶרֶץ 17
they pierced *Psal*. 22. 16. ¶ as a lion *Isai*. 38. 13.

[as a lion my Hands and my Feet. So it stands in *Psal*. 22. 16. It is an elliptical Form of Speech, and the Nature of the Case directs us to supply it thus; As a Lion they have crushed, or torn, my Hands and my Feet. If the true reading was כָּרַץ, it doth not appear from the Hebrew that it signifieth, they have pierced, or digged. For digging seems to enter into the Sense of כָּרַץ no otherwise, than as digging is a necessary Mean of preparing a Well or Pit. See Root 890.]

כְּאֶרֶץ 18
and—as a young lion *Numb*. 23. 24.

כְּאֶרֶץ 19
than a lion *Judg*. 14. 18.

Leo אֶרֶץ * 20

a lion [*s whelp*] *Gen*. 49. 9. *Deut*. 33. 22. *roaring of the lion Job* 4. 10. *Psal*. 22. 13, 21. *Isai*. 21. 8. —35. 9. *Jer*. 4. 7. —5. 6. *Ezek*. 1. 10. —10. 14. *teeth of a lion Joel* 1. 6. *Will a lion Amos* 3. 4, 8. *where the lion Nab*. 2. 11, lions *whelp* 11, 12. 12, 13. ¶ lions 1 *Chr*. 12. 8. *Isai*. 15. 9.

Et leo אֶרֶץ 21
and the lion *Isai*. 11. 7. —65. 25.

Leo אֶרֶץ 22
the, a lion *Judg*. 14. 8, 8. 2 *Sam*. 17. 10. a lion met 1 *Kin*. 13. 24, 25, the lion had not 28. —20. 36, 36. *Ecclef*. 9. 4. *Like as the lion Isai*. 31. 4. ¶ *Arieh* 2 *Kings* 15. 25.

Et leo אֶרֶץ 23
the lion also 1 *Kings* 13. 24, and the lion 28.

Sicut leo אֶרֶץ 24
as, like a lion *Gen*. 49. 9. *Psal*. 7. 2. —10. 9. —17. 12. *Jer*. 2. 30. —12. 8. —49. 19. —50. 44. *Hof*. 11. 10. *people*, as a lion *Mic*. 5. 8.

Leoni אֶרֶץ 25
unto the lion 1 *Kings* 13. 26.

Leones אֶרֶץ 26
lions 1 *Kings* 10. 20.

Leones אֶרֶץ 27
lions —7. 29, 36. —10. 19. 2 *Chron*. 9. 18, 19. *Cant*. 4. 8. *Jer*. 50. 17. *yell as lions* —51. 38. *among lions Ezek*. 19. 2, 6. *dwelling of the lions Nab*. 2. 11

¶ 12. *Zeph*. 3. 3. ¶ young lion + *whelp* of lions *Judg*. 14. 5.

Leones אֶרֶץ 28
lions 2 *Kings* 17. 25, 26.

Leonum אֶרֶץ 29
the lions 1 *Kings* 7. 29.

Prae leonibus אֶרֶץ 30
than lions 2 *Sam*. 1. 23.

אֶרֶץ 112

Cedrus. The Cedar Tree. *Celsus* asserts, that the Tree properly called *cedrus* or Cedar, is of the Juniper kind, and bears Berries; whereas what we call the Cedar of Lebanon bears Cones. For this and other Reasons he concludes, that the ברש, or *Abies*, is the Cedar of Lebanon; [see an Account of it under Root 231.] and that אֶרֶץ, which we translate Cedar, is the Pine-tree, very tall, streight and beau-

tiful, growing upon Mountains, and in cold Countries, fit for Mafts of Ships, *Ezek*. 27. 5. which the Cedar of Lebanon cannot be; seeing it shoots into many very large Branches about seven or eight Feet from the Ground. *Olav. Celf. Hierobot*. Part. I. p. 106.

Cedrus אֶרֶץ * 1
a, the cedar, cedar-wood *Lev*. 14. 4, 49. *Numb*. 19. 6. *was cedar* 1 *Kings* 6. 18, 20. *Job* 40. 17. *Cant*. 8. 9. *Isai*. 41. 19. *Ezek*. 31. 3. *Zech*. 11. 2. ¶ cedars *Ezek*. 27. 5.

Et cedrus אֶרֶץ 2
and the cedar 1 *Kings* 6. 18. and cedars —7. 11.

Cedrus אֶרֶץ 3
cedar 2 *Kings* 14. 9. 2 *Chron*. 25. 18. *Lev*. 14. 6, 51, 52. *Ezek*. 17. 3, 22. ¶ the cedar-tree 1 *Kings* 4. 33. + 5. 13.

Cum cedris אֶרֶץ 4
with, in cedar 1 *Kings* 7. 3, 7. *Jer*. 22. 14, 15.

Sicut cedrus אֶרֶץ 5
like a cedar *Psal*. 92. 12.

In cedrum אֶרֶץ 6
be (+ for) a—cedar *Ezek*. 17. 23.

Cedrus אֶרֶץ 7
cedar-work *Zeph*. 2. 14.

Cedri אֶרֶץ 8
cedar 2 *Sam*. 5. 11. —7. 2, 7. 1 *Kings* 5. 8 + 22. —6. 10, 15, 16, 36. —7. 2, 2, 12. —9. 11. 1 *Chr*. 22. 4, 4. 2 *Chr*. 2. 8 + 7. *Ezra* 3. 7. *Cant*. 1. 17. ¶ cedar-trees, cedars 1 *Kings* 5. 6, 10 + 20, 24. 1 *Chron*. 14. 1. —17. 6. 2 *Chron*. 2. 3 + 2. *Psal*. 29. 5. —148. 9. *Isai*. 44. 14. *Ezek*. 31. 8. *Amos* 2. 9.

Et cedri אֶרֶץ 9
but—cedars *Isai*. 9. 10 + 9.

Cedros אֶרֶץ 10
cedars 1 *Kings* 10. 27. 1 *Chron*. 17. 1. ¶ cedar-trees 2 *Chron*. 1. 15. —9. 27.

Cum cedris אֶרֶץ 11
of cedar 1 *Kings* 6. 9. ¶ in the cedars *Jer*. 22. 23.

Sicut cedri אֶרֶץ 12
as cedar-trees *Numb*. 24. 6.

Sicut cedri אֶרֶץ 13
as the cedars *Cant*. 5. 15.

Cedri אֶרֶץ 14
cedars *Judg*. 9. 15. *Psal*. 29. 5. —80. 10. —104. 16. *Isai*. 2. 13. —14. 8.

Cedri tuae אֶרֶץ 15
thy cedars *Jer*. 22. 7.

Cedros tuas אֶרֶץ 16
thy cedars *Zech*. 11. 1.

Cedri

Cedri ejus אֶרְצוֹ 17
cedar-trees, cedars thereof 2 *Kin.*
19. 23. *Isai.* 37. 24.
Et cedrata, cedri- וְאֶרְצוֹ 18
nae capsae
¶ and made of cedar *Ezek.* 27.
24.

אֶרֶץ 113

Hath two Significations.

I. *Iter facere.* To travel: A Caravan, or Company of Travellers, *Gen.* 37. 25. A Way or Road, —49. 17. A Race, a Journey, or the Space which one intends to walk or run, —19. 5. A Way, a Manner, what is customary, or incident to, *Gen.* 18. 11. A Way, or Course of Action, good or bad, *Prov.* 5. 6. *Psal.* 119. 101. The Methods or Dispositions of God's Providence, *Psal.* 25. 10.

Et iter faciet וְאֶרֶץ 1
Which goeth *Job* 34. 8.
Viator וְאֶרֶץ * 2
way-faring *Judg.* 19. 17.
Viatori לְאֶרֶץ 3
for the way-faring man 2 *Sam.*
12. 4.
Et sicut viator וְכַאֲדָר 4
and as a way-faring man *Jer.*
14. 8.
Viatores אֶרְצִים 5
way-faring men *Jer.* 9. 2 + 1.
Via, Semita, iter אֶרֶץ * 6
after the manner *Gen.* 18. 11.
¶ the path *Gen.* 49. 17. *Psal.*
16. 11. *Prov.* 5. 6. *Isai.* 30.
11. ¶ a race *Psal.* 19. 5. ¶ the,
way —119. 101, 104, 128.
Prov. 10. 17. —15. 10, 24.
Isai. 26. 7, in, by the way, 8.
—41. 3. ¶ way-faring —33. 8.
Et iter וְאֶרֶץ 7
then—the way *Job* 16. 22. But
the path, the way *Prov.* 4. 18.
—15. 19.
An semitam הָאֶרֶץ 8
the—way? *Job* 22. 15.
In semita בְּאֶרֶץ 9
in a—path *Psal.* 27. 11. in the
path *Isai.* 40. 14. ¶ in the way
Psal. 142. 3. *Prov.* 4. 14. —
8. 20. —12. 28.
Et juxta viam וְכַאֲדָר 10
and—according to his ways
Job 34. 11.
Versus viam, via- לְאֶרֶץ 11
tori
to the traveller —31. 32.

Semitam meam אֶרְצִי 12
my way *Job* 19. 8. my path
Psal. 139. 3.
Semita tua אֶרְצֶךָ 13
thy way *Psal.* 44. 18.
Semitam suam אֶרְחוֹ 14
his way —119. 9.
Itinera, viae אֶרְחוֹת 15
high-ways, by-ways *Judg.* 5.
6, 6.
Semitae אֶרְחוֹת 16
The paths *Job* 6. 18. —8. 13.
Psal. 8. 8. —17. 4. —25. 10.
Prov. 2. 8, 13, 19. ¶ the troops
Job 6. 19. ¶ the ways —30.
12. *Prov.* 1. 19. —17. 23.
Et semitae וְאֶרְחוֹת 17
and—the paths *Prov.* 2. 20.
Semitae mea אֶרְחוֹתִי 18
my paths *Job* 13. 27. —33. 11.
Semitae tuae אֶרְחוֹתֶיךָ 19
thy paths *Psal.* 25. 4. *Prov.* 3.
6. *Isai.* 3. 12. ¶ thy ways *Psal.*
119. 15.
Itinera ejus אֶרְחוֹתָיו 20
his ways *Prov.* 22. 25.
In itineribus בְּאֶרְחוֹתָיו 21
ejus
in his paths *Isai.* 2. 3. *Mic.*
4. 2.
Itinera sua אֶרְחוֹתָם 22
their ways *Prov.* 9. 15. ¶ their
ranks *Joel* 2. 7.
Semitas suas אֶרְחוֹתֵיהֶם 23
Whose ways *Prov.* 2. 15.
Turma אֶרְחוֹת * 24
a company *Gen.* 37. 25.
Commeantes אֶרְחוֹת 25
O ye travelling companies *Isai.*
21. 13.
II. *Viaticum, cibarium.*
Provision for a Journey, in a
Country which had no Inns, as
we have, for the Entertainment
of Travellers. Victuals; Al-
lowance, or stinted Quantity of
Victuals.
Viaticum אֶרְחוֹת * 26
victuals *Jer.* 40. 5.
Cibarium אֶרְחוֹת 27
allowance 2 *Kings* 25. 30. ¶ a
dinner *Prov.* 15. 17. ¶ Diet
Jer. 52. 34.
Et cibarium ejus וְאֶרְחוֹתוֹ 28
allowance 2 *Kings* 25. 30. ¶
diet *Jer.* 52. 34.

אֶרֶץ 114

Hath two Significations.

I. *Prolongari, produci.*
To prolong, continue, protract,

lengthen. 'Tis applied both to
Time and Space.

Prolongati fuerunt אֶרְכוּ 1
he had been — a long time +
days were prolonged to him *Gen.*
26. 8.
Prolongabuntur יִאָּרְכוּ 2
are prolonged *Ezek.* 12. 22.
Et prolongaban- וְיִאָּרְכְּנָה 3
tur
became long —31. 5.
HIPH. *Prolon-* הִאָּרִיךְ 4
gat
deferreth *Prov.* 19. 11.
Prolonges וְהִאָּרְכֶּה 5
and that thou mayest prolong
Deut. 22. 7.
Et prolongabo וְהִאָּרְכֶּתִּי 6
then I will lengthen 1 *Kings* 3.
14.
Prolongarunt הִאָּרִיכוּ 7
over lived + prolonged their days
after *Josh.* 24. 31. *Judg.* 2.
7. ¶ they made long *Psal.*
129. 3.
Et prolongetis וְהִאָּרְכֶּתֶם 8
and—ye may prolong *Deut.* 5.
33 + 30.
Prolongans מֵאָרִיךְ 9
that prolongeth *Eccles.* 7. 15.
Et prorogat וּמֵאָרִיךְ 10
and—be prolonged — 8. 12.
In prolongando בְּהֵאָרִיךְ 11
that—tarried *Numb.* 9. 22,
Et prolongando וּבְהֵאָרִיךְ 12
and when—tarried 19.
Prolongato הִאָּרִיכִי 13
lengthen *Isai.* 54. 2.
Prolongabo יֵאָּרִיךְ 14
I should prolong *Job* 6. 11. ¶
will I defer *Isai.* 48. 9.
Prolonges תִּאָּרִיךְ 15
mayest prolong *Deut.* 4. 40.
Prolonget, prolon- יִאָּרִיךְ 16
gabit
he may prolong —17. 20. ¶
shall be prolonged *Prov.* 28. 2,
shall prolong 16. *Eccles.* 8. 13.
Isai. 53. 10.
Prolongetis, pro- תִּאָּרִיכוּ 17
longabitis
ye may prolong *Deut.* 11. 9. ¶
ye shall prolong —32. 47. ¶ ye
—draw out *Isai.* 57. 4.
Prolongabitis תִּאָּרִיכֶן 18
ye shall—prolong *Deut.* 4. 26.
—30. 18.
Prolongent יִאָּרִיכוּ 19
may be long *Exod.* 20. 12. ¶
may be prolonged *Deut.* 5. 16.
—6. 2. ¶ may be lengthened
—25. 15.
Et prolongarunt וַיִּאָּרִיכוּ 20
and they drew out 1 *Kings* 8. 8.
2 *Chron.* 5. 9.

Longi-

- Longitudo, prorogatio* ארך * 21
the length Gen. 6. 15. *Exod.*
26. 2, 8, 16. —27. 18. —36.
9, 15, 21. —38. 18. 1 *Kings*
7. 27. *Psal.* 21. 4. *Prov.* 3. 2,
16. *Ezek.* 40. 11, 18, 25, 36,
49. —41. 15. —42. 2, 8. —
45. 1, 3, 5. —48. 13, ¶ in
length 9, 10, 13. ¶ long *Exod.*
27. 1, 9, 11. *Psal.* 91. 16.
Ezek. 40. 7, 29, 30, 33, 42, 47.
—41. 13, 13. —42. 20. —43.
16, 17. —46. 22. ¶ high
2 *Chron.* 3. 15.
- Et longitudo* וארך 22
and the length *Deut.* 30. 20.
and in length *Job* 12. 12. *Ezek.*
45. 7. —48. 8. ¶ and—long
—45. 6.
- Longitudo* חארך 23
the length 2 *Chron.* 3. 3, 4.
- In longitudine* בארך 24
in the length *Exod.* 26. 13. *Ezek.*
31. 7. ¶ by long forbearing †
in the length of anger *Prov.* 25.
15.
- In longitud.* בארך 25
in length *Exod.* 27. 11. *Ezek.*
48. 18.
- Ad longitud.* לארך 26
for ever † to the length of days
Psal. 23. 6. —93. 5. ¶ so long
time † to the length of days
Lam. 5. 20.
- Longitudo ejus* ארכו 27
the length thereof, of it *Exod.*
25. 10, 23. —28. 16. —30. 2.
—37. 1, 10, 25. —38. 1. —39.
9. 1 *Kings* 6. 2, 3. —7. 2, 6.
2 *Chron.* 3. 8. *Ezek.* 40. 20, 21.
—41. 2, 4. —42. 7. ¶ long
2 *Chron.* 6. 13.
- Et longitudo ejus* וארכו 28
and the length thereof *Ezek.* 41.
12, 22, 22.
- Longitudo ejus* ארכה 29
the length thereof *Exod.* 25. 17.
—37. 6. *Deut.* 3. 11. *Zech.* 2.
2 † 6. —5. 2. ¶ length *Judg.*
3. 16.
- Ad longitud. ejus* לארכה 30
in the length of it Gen. 13. 17.
- Longitudo eorum* ארכם 31
long 2 *Chron.* 3. 11.
- Juxta longitudinem* כארכו 32
earum
as long as they *Ezek.* 42. 11.
- Longitudo, longus* ארך * 33
long-suffering *Exod.* 34. 6. *Num.*
14. 18. *Psal.* 86. 15. long-wing-
ed *Ezek.* 17. 3. ¶ slow to *Neb.*
9. 17. *Psal.* 103. 8. —145. 8.
Prov. 14. 29. —16. 32. *Joel*
2. 13. *Jon.* 4. 2. *Nab.* 1. 3. ¶
patient *Ecclef.* 7. 8.
- Et longus* וארך 34
but slow to *Prov.* 15. 18.

- Ad longitudinem* לארך 35
in—long suffering Jer. 15. 15.
- Longum* ארכה * 36
long 2 *Sam.* 3. 1. longer *Job*
11. 9.
- II. *Sanitas.* Health, which
is the Prolongation of Life.
- Curatio* ארכה ארוכה 37
work was perfected † the heal-
ing went up upon the work 2 *Chr.*
24. 13. ¶ made up † healing
went up *Neh.* 4. 7 † 1. ¶ health
Jer. 30. 17. —33. 6.
- Idem* ארכת 38
health *Jer.* 8. 22.
- Et sanitas tua* וארכתך 39
and thine health *Isai.* 58. 8.

ארם 115

Hath two Significations.

I. *Nomen Regionis, Syria.*

Lingua Syriaca ארמית * 1
in the Syrian language 2 *Kings*
18. 26.

II. *Palatium, Arx.*
A large House, a Palace, a
Castle.

- Palatium* ארמון * 2
the, a palace 1 *Kings* 16. 18.
Isai. 25. 2. ¶ the palaces —
32. 14. ¶ a castle *Prov.* 18. 19.
- Et palatium* וארמון 3
and the palace *Jer.* 30. 18.
- In palatio* בארמון 4
in the palace 2 *Kings* 15. 25.
- In palatium* ההרמונה 5
into the palace *Amos* 4. 3.
- Palatia* ארמנות 6
the palaces *Jer.* 17. 27. —49.
27. *Amos* 1. 4, 12. —2. 2, 5.
—3. 9, 9.
- In palat. nos-* בארמנותינו 7
tris
into our palaces *Jer.* 9. 21 † 20.
in— *Mic.* 5. 5 † 4.
- Palatia tua* ארמנותיך 8
thy palaces *Amos* 3. 11.
- In palatiis* בארמנותיך 9
tuis
within thy palaces *Psal.* 122. 7.
- Et pal. ejus* וארמנותיו 10
and—his palaces *Amos* 6. 8.
- In pal. ejus* בארמנותיו 11
in their desolate houses *Isai.* 13.
22. [See Root 71: 32.]

- Palatia ejus* ארמנותיה 12
the palaces thereof 2 *Chron.* 36.
19. *Isai.* 23. 13. *Hof.* 8. 14.
Amos 1. 7, 10, 14. ¶ her pa-
laces *Psal.* 48. 13. *Isai.* 34. 13.
Jer. 6. 5. *Lam.* 2. 5, 7.
- In palatiis ejus* בארמנותיה 13
in her palaces *Psal.* 48. 3.
- In pal. ipso-* בארמנותיהם 14
rum
in their palaces *Amos* 3. 10.

ארן 116

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ornus arbor.* A Tim-
ber-Tree; but of what *Species*
is uncertain.

Ornus ארן * 1
An ash *Isai.* 44. 14.

II. *Arca.* An Ark, Chest,
Box, Coffin, Coffin.

- Arca* הארון הארץ 2
the ark *Exod.* 25. 14, 14, 15,
16, 21, 21. —31. 7. —35. 12.
—37. 1, 5, 5. —40. 3, 20, 20,
20, 21. *Lev.* 16. 2. *Numb.* 3.
31. —10. 35. *Josh.* 3. 14, 15,
15, 17. —4. 10. —6. 4, 9.
1 *Sam.* 6. 13. —7. 2. 2 *Sam.*
6. 4. —11. 11. 1 *Kings* 8. 3,
5, 7, 7. 1 *Chron.* 6. 31 † 16. —
13. 9, 10, 13. —15. 27. —16.
37. 2 *Chron.* 5. 4, 5, 6, 8, 8, 9.
—6. 11. ¶ The chest —24. 11,
11.
- In arca* בארון 3
in a coffin Gen. 50. 26. ¶ in
the ark *Deut.* 10. 2, 5. 1 *Kings*
8. 9. 2 *Chron.* 5. 10. ¶ in the
chest 2 *Kings* 12. 10 † 11.
- Ad arcam, arcae* לארון 4
the ark *Josh.* 8. 33. for the ark
1 *Kings* 8. 21. 1 *Chron.* 15. 23,
24. ¶ into the chest 2 *Chron.*
24. 10.
- Arca* ארון ארץ 5
an, the ark *Exod.* 25. 10, 22.
—26. 33, 34. —30. 6, 26. —
39. 35. —40. 3, 5, 21. *Numb.*
4. 5. —7. 89. *Deut.* 10. 1, 8.
—31. 9, 25, 26. *Josh.* 3. 3, 6,
6, 8, 11, 13. —4. 5, 7, 9, 11,
16, 18. —6. 6, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13,
13. —7. 6. —8. 33. *Judg.* 20.
27. 1 *Sam.* 3. 3. —4. 3, 4, 4,
5, 6, 13, 18, 19, 21, 22. —5. 1,
2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 8, 10, 10, 10, 11.
—6. 1, 3, 8, 11, 15, 18, 21.
—7.

—7. 1, 1. —14. 18, 18. 2 *Sam.*
6. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12,
12, 13, 15, 16, 17. —15. 24,
24, 25, 29. 1 *Kings* 2. 26. —3.
15. —6. 19. —8. 1, 4, 6. 1 *Cbr.*
13. 3, 5, 6, 7, 12, 14. —15. 2,
2, 3, 12, 14, 15, 24, 25, 26, 28,
29. —16. 1, 4, 6, 37. —22.
19. —28. 18. 2 *Chron.* 1. 4.
—5. 2, 7. —8. 11. —35. 3.
Jer. 3. 16. ¶ a chest 2 *Kings*
12. 9 + 10. 2 *Chron.* 24. 8.

Et arca אֲרוֹן 6
and, nevertheless, but the ark
Numb. 10. 33. —14. 44. *Josh.*
6. 8. 1 *Sam.* 4, 11, 17. 2 *Sam.*
7. 2. 1 *Chron.* 17. 1. 2 *Chron.*
6. 41. *Psal.* 132. 8.

In arca בְּאֲרוֹן 7
into the ark 1 *Sam.* 6. 19.

Arcae לְאֲרוֹן 8
with, to, for the ark —5. 8. —
6. 2. 1 *Chron.* 15. 1. —28. 2.

ארץ 117

Terra. The Earth, the
Ground; a Land, a Country.

the, earth *Gen.* 1. 10, 24. —2.
4. *Exod.* 15. 12. *Deut.* 32. 13,
22. —33. 16, 17. *Judg.* 5. 4.
1 *Sam.* 2. 8, 10. 2 *Sam.* 22. 43.
1 *Kings* 1. 31. —4. 34. + 5.
14. *Job* 3. 14. —5. 10. —7. 1.
—9. 24. —12. 15. —14. 19. —
16. 18. —18. 4, 17. —20. 4.
—24. 4. —26. 7. —28. 5. —
35. 11. —37. 6, 17. —38. 4,
18, 24, 26. *Psal.* 2. 2, 8, 10.
—22. 29. —25. 13. —37. 9,
11, 22. —46. 2. —47. 9. —
48. 10. —50. 1. —60. 2. —
65. 5. —67. 6, 7. —68. 8.
—72. 6, 8. —74. 17, 20. —
75. 3, 8. —76. 8, 9, 12. —79.
2. —82. 5. —89. 11, 27. —90.
2. —95. 4. —98. 3. —102.
19. —104. 5. —106. 17. —
114. 7. —119. 90, 119. —138.
4. —139. 15. —147. 15. —
148. 11, 11, 13. *Prov.* 3. 19.
—8. 23, 26, 29. —10. 30. —
30. 4, 16, 21, 24. *Ecclef.* 5. 9
+ 8. *Isai.* 1. 2. —8. 22. —11.
4, 4. —14. 9. —18. 3. —23.
8, 17. —24. 6, 6, 18, 19, 19,
20. —26. 15, 18. —33. 9. —
40. 23. —44. 23. —45. 8, 12,
18, 22. —48. 13. —49. 8, 13,
23. —51. 13, 16. —52. 10. —
58. 14. —60. 2. —66. 8. *Jer.*
6. 22. —10. 12. —16. 19. —

22. 29, 29, 29. —25. 32. —
31. 8, 37. —34. 1. —46. 8.
—50. 41. —51. 15. *Lam.* 2.
1. —3. 34. —4. 12. *Ezek.* 27.
33. —31. 18. —32. 18, 24.
Hof. 6. 3. *Joel* 2. 10. *Amos* 2.
7. —4. 13. —9. 6, 9. *Mic.* 1.
2, 3. —5. 4 + 3. —6. 2. —7.
17. *Hab.* 3. 6, 9. *Zeph.* 2. 3.
Zech. 9. 10. —12. 1. ¶ the, a
land *Gen.* 2. 11, 13. —17. 8, 8. A
—19. 28. —21. 32. —22. 2.
—23. 15. —28. 4. —31. 3,
13. —36. 6, 7. —41. 19, 29,
33, 34, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 54
+ 55. —45. 8, 18, 20, 25, 26.
—47. 6, 13. —48. 7, 21. —
—50. 7. *Exod.* 3. 8, 8, 17, 17.
—5. 12. —6. 4. —7. 19, 21.
—8. 5, 6, 7, 16, 17, 22, 24 + 1,
2, 3, &c. —9. 9, 9, 22, 23, 24,
25. —10. 12, 12, 13, 14, 15,
21, 22. —11. 6. —13. 5, 11,
17. —16. 35, 35. —33. 3.
Lev. 14. 34, 34. —16. 22. —
18. 3, 3. —20. 24. —25. 24,
38. —26. 38. *Numb.* 13. 2, 17,
32. —14. 8. —15. 2. —16. 14.
—20. 23. —21. 4. —22. 5. —
32. 1, 4, 29, 32. —33. 37, 51.
—34. 2. —35. 28. *Deut.* 1. 7.
—2. 20, 37. —3. 13. —4. 47.
—6. 3. —8. 7, 7, 8, 9. —10. 7.
—11. 9, 11, 12. —18. 9. —26.
9, 15. —27. 3. —29. 28 + 27.
—32. 49. —33. 28. —34. 2, 2.
Josh. 1. 4. —5. 6, 12. —11. 16.
—13. 4, 25. —15. 19. —17.
8. —22. 4, 9, 11, 13, 15, 19,
19, 32. —24. 3, 8, 13. *Judg.*
1. 15, 26. —11. 15, 15, 18, 18, 18,
21. —21. 21. *Ruth* 1. 7. 1 *Sam.*
13. 7, 17, 19. —22. 5. —27.
1, 8. —29. 11. 2 *Sam.* 3. 12.
—10. 2. —17. 26. —24. 6.
1 *Kings* 4. 10, 21. —8. 46. —
9. 13, 19. —15. 20. 2 *Kings*
10. 33. —15. 29. —18. 32, 32,
32, 32. —19. 37. 1 *Chron.* 16.
18. —19. 2. 2 *Chron.* 6. 36. —
8. 6. —9. 26. —15. 8. —34.
7. *Ezra* 9. 11. *Neb.* 9. 8, 22,
22, 22. *Job* 10. 21, 22. *Psal.*
35. 20. —37. 3, 29, 34. —44.
3. —80. 9. —81. 5. —101. 6,
8. —105. 11. —107. 34.
Prov. 2. 21. —28. 2. —29. 4.
—31. 23. *Ecclef.* 10. 16, 17.
Isai. 9. 19 + 18. —14. 21. —16.
1. —18. 1. —19. 19. —21. 14.
—23. 13. —33. 17. —36. 17,
17, 17. —37. 38. —57. 13. —
60. 21. *Jer.* 2. 31. —3. 2, 19.
—6. 8. —8. 16. —9. 19 + 18.
—11. 5. —12. 12. —14. 18.
—17. 6. —24. 5. —25. 12, 20,
20. —32. 22. —37. 12. —40.

A a

12. —42. 14. —43. 7, 11, 12.
—44. 12, 14, 28, 28. —46. 13,
16. —47. 2. —48. 24. —50.
1, 38, 45. —51. 28, 29, 43, 43.
Ezek. 12. 13. —14. 13. —16.
29. —17. 4. —19. 4, 7. —20.
6, 8, 36. —22. 24. —23. 15.
—29. 9, 10, 12, 14, 19, 20. —
30. 5, 12, 25. —32. 6, 15. —
33. 2. —38. 2, 8, 11. —40. 2.
—47. 18. *Dan.* 1. 2. *Hof.* 11.
5. *Joel* 2. 20. *Amos* 2. 10. —
7. 12. —8. 4. *Mic.* 5. 6, 6 +
5, 5. *Hab.* 1. 6. —2. 8, 17. —
3. 7, 12. *Zeph.* 2. 5. *Zech.* 1.
21. + 2. 4. —7. 14. —10. 10.
Mal. 3. 12. ¶ Country *Gen.* B
25. 6. *Josh.* 10. 41. —22. 9.
1 *Kings* 4. 19. 1 *Chron.* 20. 1.
Isai. 22. 18. *Jer.* 2. 7. —22.
10. —48. 21. *Ezek.* 25. 9. —
32. 15. *Zech.* 6. 6, 6, 8. ¶ the
ground 1 *Sam.* 25. 23. *Job* 39.
24. *Psal.* 147. 6. *Isai.* 26. 5.
Ezek. 28. 17. *Obad.* 3. ¶ the
world *Psal.* 22. 27. ¶ Countries
Psal. 110. 6. *Isai.* 8. 9. ¶ a
little way + about a pasture of
land 2 *Kings* 5. 19.

Et terra אֲרֶץ 2
and the land *Gen.* 47. 13. *Josh.*
17. 6. with the land *Judg.* 20.
1. *Ruth* 2. 11. 1 *Kings* 11. 18.
Isai. 41. 18. —49. 19. *Ezek.*
27. 17. *Dan.* 11. 42. ¶ and
the earth *Job* 20. 27. *Joel* 3 +
4. 16. ¶ and—ground *Psal.*
107. 35.

Et terra אֲרֶץ 3
and, the, earth *Gen.* 14. 19,
22. *Psal.* 69. 34. —115. 15. —
121. 2. —124. 8. —134. 3. —
146. 6. *Prov.* 25. 3. *Isai.* 26. 19.
—65. 17. *Jer.* 33. 25. —51. 48.

Terra אֲרֶץ 4
the earth *Gen.* 1. 1, 11, 11, 12,
15, 17, 20, 24, 25, 26, 26, 28,
28, 29, 30, 30. —2. 5, 6. —6.
11, 11, 12, 12, 13, 13, 17. —
7. 3, 4, 6, 10, 12, 14, 17, 17,
18, 19, 21, 21, 23, 24. —8. 1,
3, 7, 9, 11, 13, 14, 17, 17, 19,
22. —9. 1, 2, 10, 10, 11, 13,
14, 16, 17, 19. —10. 25. —
11. 1, 4, 8, 9, 9. —13. 16, 16.
—18. 18, 25. —19. 23, 31. —
22. 18. —24. 3. —26. 4. —27.
28, 39. —28. 14. —41. 47,
56. —48. 16. *Exod.* 8. 17, 22
+ 13, 18. —9. 14, 15, 29. —
10. 5, 5, 15. —19. 5. —20.
11. —31. 17. —34. 10. *Lev.* 11.
2, 21, 29, 41, 42, 44, 46.
Numb. 11. 31. —14. 21. —16.
32, 33, 34. —22. 5, 11. —26.
10. *Deut.* 4. 26, 32, 36, 39.
—10. 14. —11. 6, 21. —12.
16,

16, 24. —13. 7, 7 + 8. —28.
1, 10, 25, 26, 49, 64. —30. 19.
—31. 28. —32. 1. *Josh.* 2. 11.
—3. 11, 13. —4. 24. —7. 9.
—23. 14. *Judg.* 6. 4, 37.
1 *Sam.* 4. 5. —14. 15. —17.
46, 46. —28. 13. 2 *Sam.* 4. 11.
—12. 17. —18. 9. —22. 8. 1 *Kin.*
1. 40. —2. 2. —8. 23, 27, 43,
53, 60. —10. 23, 24. 2 *Kin.* 19.
15, 15, 19. 1 *Chr.* 1. 19. —16. 14,
23, 30, 31, 33. —21. 16. —29.
15. 2 *Chron.* 1. 9. —2. 12 + 11.
—6. 18, 33. —9. 22, 23. —16.
9. —32. 19. —36. 23. *Ezra*
1. 2. *Neh.* 9. 6. *Job* 5. 22, 25.
—12. 24. —15. 19. —22. 8.
—28. 24. —30. 8. —37. 3. —
38. 13. *Psal.* 8. 1, 9. —10. 18.
—18. 7. —19. 4. —24. 1. —
33. 5, 8, 14. —45. 16. —46.
6, 9. —47. 2, 7. —48. 2. —
50. 4. —57. 5, 11. —59. 13.
—61. 2. —63. 9. —65. 9. —
66. 4. —68. 32. —71. 20. —
72. 16, 19. —74. 12. —77.
18. —82. 8. —83. 18. —94.
2. —96. 1, 9, 11, 13. —97. 1,
4, 5, 9. —98. 4, 9. —99. 1.
—102. 15, 25. —103. 11. —
104. 9, 13, 14, 24, 35. —105.
7. —108. 5. 119. 64. —135. 7.
—136. 6. —148. 7. *Prov.* 17.
24. *Ecclef.* 5. 2 + 1. —8. 14,
16. —10. 7. —11. 2, 3. —12.
7. *Isai.* 2. 19, 21. —4. 2. —5.
8, 26. —6. 3. —10. 14. —11.
9, 12. —12. 5. —13. 13. —
14. 7, 16, 26. —18. 6, 6. —
23. 17. —24. 1, 4, 4, 16, 17,
19. —25. 8. —26. 21, 21. —
28. 22. —34. 1. —37. 16, 16,
20. —40. 12, 21, 22, 28. —
41. 5, 9. —42. 5, 10. —43. 6.
—44. 24. —45. 18. —48. 20.
—49. 6. —51. 6. —54. 5, 9.
—55. 10. *Jer.* 4. 23, 28. —6.
19. —7. 33. —10. 10, 13. —
15. 3, 4, 10. —16. 4. —19.
7. —23. 24. —24. 9. —25.
26, 29, 30, 31, 33, 33. —26.
6. —27. 5. —29. 18. —32.
17. —33. 9. —34. 17, 20. —
44. 8. —49. 21. —50. 23, 46.
—51. 7, 16, 25, 41, 49. *Lam.*
2. 15. *Ezek.* 1. 19, 21. —7.
21. —8. 3, 12. —9. 9. —10.
16, 19. —28. 18. —31. 12. —
34. 6. —35. 14. —49. 14, 18.
Dan. 8. 5. *Hof.* 2. 18, 21 + 20,
23. *Amos* 3. 5. —5. 8. —9. 6.
Jon. 2. 6 + 7. *Mic.* 4. 13. —
7. 2. *Nah.* 1. 5. *Hab.* 2. 14,
20. —3. 3. *Zeph.* 2. 11. —3.
8, 20. *Hag.* 2. 6, 21. *Zech.* 1.
11. —4. 10, 14. —5. 3, 6, 9.
—6. 5. —12. 3. —14. 9, 17.

Mal. 4. 6. + 3. 24. ¶ the, this, A
that land *Gen.* 2. 12 —10. 11.
—12. 1, 7. —13. 6, 9, 15. —
15. 7, 18. —21. 23. —23. 7,
12, 13. —24. 5, 5, this land 7.
—27. 46. —28. 13. —31. 13.
—34. 1, 30. —35. 12, 12. —
36. 20. —41. 30, 34, 36. —
42. 6, 6, 9, 12, 30, 34. —43.
11. —45. 6, 18. *best of the land*
—47. 6, 11, *in all the land*
13, *so the land* 20. —48. 4. —
49. 15. —50. 11, 24, 24. *Exod.*
1. 7, 10. —3. 8. —5. 5. —6. 8.
—8. 14, 16, 17, 24 + 10, 12,
13, 20. —10. 12, 15, 15. —
12. 19, 25, 33, 48. —23. 29,
30, 31. —32. 13. —33. 1. —
34. 12, 15. *Lev.* 18. 25, 25,
27, 27, 28. —19. 23, 29, 29.
—20. 2, 4, 22. —23. 10, 39.
—25. 2, 2, 6, 18, 19, 23. —
26. 4, 6, 32, 34. —27. 24, 30,
30. *Numb.* 13. 16, 18, 19, 20,
20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 32, 32. —
14. 3, 6, 7, 7, 8, 9, 14, 16, 23,
24, 30, 31, 34, 36, 36, 37, 38.
—15. 18, 19. —20. 12, 24. —
26. 53, 55. —27. 12. —32. 5,
7, 8, 9, 9, 17, 22, 22, 29, 33.
—33. 52, 53, 53, 54, 55, 55.
—34. 2, 2, 12, 13, 17, 18. —
35. 33, 33, 34. —36. 2. *Deut.*
1. 8, 8, 21, 22, 25, 25, 35, 36.
—2. 29. —3. 8, 12, 18, 20,
28. —4. 1, 5, 21, 22, 26. —
6. 10, 18, 23. —7. 1. —8. 1,
10. —9. 4, 6, 23, 28, 28. —
10. 11. —11. 8, 10, 17, 25,
29, 31. —15. 11. —16. 20. —
17. 14. —19. 8. —23. 20 +
21. —24. 4. —26. 1, 9. —27.
2, 3. —29. 22 + 21. —30. 5.
—31. 7, 16, 21, 23. —32. 52,
52. —34. 1, 4. *Josh.* 1. 2, 6,
11, 13, 15. —2. 1, 9, 9, 14,
24. —5. 6, 11, 12. —7. 9. —
9. 24, 24. —11. 16, 23. —12.
1. —13. 2, 7. —14. 5, 7, 9.
—18. 3, 6, 8, 10. —19. 49.
—21. 43. —22. 33. —23. 16.
Judg. 1. 2, 32, 33. —2. 1, 2,
6. —3. 11, 30. —5. 31. —9.
37. —11. 21. —18. 2, 2, 9, 9,
17, 30. the land 1 *Sam.* 6. 5.
—13. 3. —14. 25, 29. —21.
11. —23. 27. —27. 8, 9. —
28. 9. —30. 16. 2 *Sam.* 5. 6.
—19. 9 + 10. —24. 8. 1 *Kings*
15. 12. —18. 6. —20. 7. —
22. 46. 2 *Kings* 8. 1, 6. —11.
3, 14, 18, 19, 20. —15. 5, 19.
—16. 15. —17. 5, 26, 26, 27.
—18. 25. —21. 24, 24. —
23. 30, 33, 35, 35. —24.
14, 15. —25. 3, 12, 19, 19.
1 *Chron.* 11. 4. —19. 3. —22,

18, 18. —28. 8. 2 *Chron.* 7.
13. —14. 1, 6, 7. + 13. 23.
—14. 5, 6. —19. 3. —20. 7.
—22. 12. —23. 20, 21. —26.
21. —32. 4. —33. 25, 25. —
34. 8. —36. 1, 3, 21. *Ezra* 4.
4. —6. 21. The land —9.
11, 12. —10. 2, 11. *Neh.* 9.
15, 23, 24, 24, 24. —10. 30,
31 + 31, 32. *Esth.* 8. 17. —
10. 1. *Job* 42. 15. *Psal.* 105.
16. —106. 38. *Isai.* 1. 19. —
6. 12. —7. 22, 24. —10. 23.
—13. 5, 9. —16. 4. —19. 24.
—24. 3, 11, 13. —36. 10, 10.
Jer. 1. 14, 18, 18. —3. 1, 9,
18. —4. 20, 27. —6. 12. —7.
34. —8. 16. —9. 12 + 11. —
10. 18. —12. 4, 11, 12. —13.
13. —15. 7. —16. 13. —22.
12, 27, 28. —23. 10, 10, 15.
—24. 6. —25. 9, 11, 13. —
26. 17, 20. —30. 3. *this land*
—32. 22. —33. 11. —34. 19.
—35. 11. —36. 29. —37. 2,
19. —40. 4, 7. —44. 21. —
45. 4. —46. 12. —47. 2. —
50. 21, 34. —51. 29. —52. 6,
16, 25, 25. *Ezek.* 6. 14. —7.
7, 23, 27. —8. 17. —9. 9. —
11. 15. —12. 19. —14. 17, 19.
—15. 8. —17. 5, 13. —20.
15, 28, 42. —21. 32 + 37. —
22. 29, 30. —23. 48. —27.
29. —30. 11, 11, 12. —31.
12. —32. 4. —33. 2, 3, 24, 24,
28, 29. —34. 25, 28. —36. 18,
35. —37. 25. —38. 9, 12, 16.
—39. 12, 13, 16. —45. 1, 1,
4, 16, 22. —46. 3, 9. —47. 13,
14, 15, 21. —48. 12, 14, 29.
Dan. 9. 6. *Hof.* 1. 2, 11. + 2.
2. —4. 1, 3. *Joel* 1. 2, 14. —
2. 1, 3. *Amos* 7. 2, 10. —8.
8. *Mic.* 7. 13. *Zeph.* 1. 18, 18.
—3. 19. *Hag.* 1. 11. —2. 4.
Zech. 3. 9. —7. 5. —11. 6, 6.
—12. 12. —13. 2, 2, 8. —14.
10. ¶ The country *Gen.* 19. B
28. —34. 2. —42. 30, 33. *Lev.*
25. 31. *Numb.* 32. 4, 33. *Deut.*
26. 3. *Josh.* 2. 2, 3, 24. —6.
22, 27. —7. 2. —10. 40. —
12. 7. —19. 51. *Judg.* 8. 28.
—18. 14. 2 *Sam.* 15. 23. —
18. 8. 1 *Kings* 10. 15. —20.
27. 2 *Kings* 3. 20. 2 *Chron.* 9.
14. *Jer.* 22. 26. *Ezek.* 34. 13.
¶ a little way + *about a pasture* C
of land *Gen.* 35. 16. ¶ Coun-
tries *Gen.* 41. 57. ¶ lands —
41. 57. *Psal.* 66. 1. —100. 1.
¶ the ground *Exod.* 16. 14. D
Deut. 15. 23. —22. 6. —28.
56. *Judg.* 6. 39, 40. *Jer.* 27.
5. *Ezek.* 12. 6, 12. —13. 14.
—24. 7. —26. 16. —43. 14.
¶ com-

¶ common people † *people* of *E* the earth *Lev.* 4. 27. ¶ in the land, country *Numb.* 9. 14. *Josh.* 13. 21. —24. 18. ¶ from the one end of the earth even unto the other † *from the End* of the earth, *and unto the end of* the earth *Deut.* 28. 64. ¶ the world *Isai.* 62. 11. ¶ the field *Ezek.* 29. 5.

Et terra אֶרֶץ 5
and, but the earth *Gen.* 1. 2. —2. 1, 4. *Deut.* 28. 23. *Psal.* 115. 16. *Ecclef.* 1. 4. the earth also *Isai.* 24. 5. —51. 6. —66. 1, 22. *Ezek.* 34. 27. —43. 2. *Hof.* 2. 22 † 24. *Hag.* 1. 10. ¶ and, but the land *Gen.* 34. 10, for the land 21. *Lev.* 25. 23. —26. 42, the land also 43. *Deut.* 11. 11. *Josh.* 11. 23. —13. 1, 5. —14. 15. —18. 1. *Judg.* 18. 10. 1 *Chron.* 4. 40. *Neb.* 9. 36. *Ezek.* 12. 20. —14. 16. —33. 25, 26. —36. 34. —45. 8. thus the land *Zech.* 7. 14. ¶ and the ground 2 *Kings* 2. 19. *Zech.* 8. 12. ¶ and from the ground *Ezek.* 41. 16.

De terra מִן־הָאָרֶץ 6
out of the land 1 *Sam.* 28. 3, ¶ from the earth 23. 2 *Sam.* 12. 20. ¶ from the ground *Ezek.* 41. 20. —42. 6.

In terra בְּאֶרֶץ 7
in, on, upon, to, through the earth *Gen.* 1. 22. —2. 5. —4. 12, 14. —6. 4, 5, 6, 17. —8. 17. —9. 7. —10. 8, 32. —19. 31. —45. 7. *Exod.* 20. 4. *Deut.* 4. 17. —5. 8. *Josh.* 7. 21. *Jud.* 18. 10. 2 *Sam.* 7. 9, 23. —14. 20. 2 *Kings* 5. 15. 1 *Chron.* 1. 10. —17. 8, 21. *Job* 1. 7, 8. —2. 2, 3. —14. 8. —24. 18. —38. 33. *Psal.* 16. 3. —17. 11. —41. 2. —46. 8, 10. —58. 2, 11. —67. 2, 4. —72. 16. —73. 9, 25. —112. 2. —119. 19, 87. —140. 11. —141. 7. *Prov.* 11. 31. *Ecclef.* 7. 20. *Cant.* 2. 12. *Isai.* 40. 24. —42. 4. —62. 7. —65. 16, 16. *Jer.* 9. 3, 24 † 2, 23. —14. 4. —17. 13. —23. 5. —31. 22. *Ezek.* 1. 15. of the earth —26. 20. *Hof.* 2. 23 † 25. *Zech.* 1. 10, 11. —6. 7, 7, 7. ¶ in, *A* through, throughout, upon, into, to the land *Gen.* 4. 16. —10. 10. —11. 2, 28. —12. 6, 6, 10, 10. —13. 7, 12, 17. —15. 13. —16. 3. —21. 34. —23. 2, 19. —26. 1, 2, in this land 3, in that land 12, 22. —33. 18. —34. 21. —35. 6, 22.

—36. 5, 6, 16, 17, 21, 30, 31, 43. —37. 1. —41. 30, 31, 36, 48, 52, 53, 56. —42. 5, 13, 32. —43. 1. —45. 10. —46. 6, 12, 20, 31, 34. —47. 1, 4, 4, 4, 6, 11, 11, 14, 27, 28, —48. 7. —49. 30. —50. 5, 8. *Exod.* 2. 15, 22. —6. 28. —7. 3. —8. 25 † 21. —9. 5, 22, 26. —10. 13. —11. 3, 5, 9. —12. 1, 12, 12, *smite* the land 13, 29. —13. 15. —16. 3. —22. 21 † 20. —23. 9. *Lev.* 19. 34. —25. 10. —26. 6, 34, 41, 44. *Numb.* 3. 13. —8. 17. —13. 28, 29. —14. 2. —21. 31. —32. 30. —33. 40. —34. 29. —35. 14, 32. *Deut.* 1. 5. —4. 14, 22, 25, 46. —5. 15, 31, 33 † 28, 30. —6. 1. —10. 19. —11. 30. —12. 1, 10. —15. 4, 15. —19. 14. —24. 22. —25. 19. —28. 8. —29. 1. † 28. 69. —29. 2, 16, against this land —27. 1, 15, 26. —30. 16. —32. 10, 49. —34. 5, 6, 11. *Josh.* 1. 14. —2. 18. —11. 3, 22. —14. 1, 4. —17. 12, 15, 16. —18. 4, 8, 9. —21. 2. —22. 9, 10. *Judg.* 1. 27. —6. 5. —10. 4, 8. —11. 3. —12. 15. —18. 7. —21. 12. *Ruth* 1. 1. 1 *Sam.* 9. 4, 4, 4, 5. —23. 23. —31. 9. 2 *Sam.* 15. 4. 1 *Kings* 4. 19. —8. 37, 37, 47, 47, 48. —9. 11, 18, 21, 26. —14. 24. —17. 7. —18. 5. 2 *Kings* 4. 38. —6. 23. —8. 2. —15. 20. —23. 24, 33. —25. 21, 22, 24. 1 *Chron.* 1. 43. —2. 22. —5. 9, 11, 23. —6. 55 † 40. —7. 21. —10. 9. —21. 12. —22. 2. 2 *Chron.* 2. 17 † 16. —6. 28, 37, 37, 38. —8. 8, 17. —9. 11. —17. 2. —19. 5. —32. 31. *Neb.* 4. 4. † 3. 36. —5. 14. *Job* 1. 1, 10. —28. 13. *Psal.* 27. 13. —63. 1. —74. 8. —78. 12. —88. 12. —105. 23, 27. —106. 22. —142. 5. —143. 10. *Isai.* 7. 18. —9. 2 † 1. —19. 18, 20. —26. 1, 10. —27. 13, 13. —30. 6. —32. 2. —34. 6. —38. 11. *Jer.* 1. 1. —2. 2, 6, 6, 6. —3. 16. —4. 5. —5. 19, 30. —7. 7. —14. 8, 15. —15. 14. —16. 3, 6. —17. 4. —24. 8, 8. —31. 23. —32. 15, 20, 41, 43, 44. —33. 15. —37. 1. —39. 5, 10. —40. 6, 7, 9. over the land —41. 2, 18. —42. 10, 13, 16. —43. 5, 13. —44. 1, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 24, 26, 26, 27. —50. 22, 25. —51. 4, 27, 46, 46, from the land 54. —52. 9, 27. *Lam.* 4. 21. *Ezek.* 1. 3. —14. 15, 17. of the land —16. 3. —20.

5, 40. —21. 30 † 35. —23. 19. —26. 20. —30. 13. —32. 4, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 32. —34. 29. —36. 28. —37. 22. —39. 14, 15. *Dan.* 11. 16, 41. *Hof.* 4. 1. —7. 16. —9. 3. —13. 5. *Amos* 3. 9. —8. 11. *Zech.* 5. 11. —9. 1. —11. 16. ¶ in *B* the—country *Gen.* 24. 62. *Deut.* 4. 43. *Judg.* 12. 12. 2 *Sam.* 21. 14. 1 *Kings* 4. 19. through the country 2 *Chron.* 30. 10. *Jer.* 32. 8. —46. 10. *Zech.* 6. 8. ¶ into, in the ground *Judg.* 4. *C* 21. 2 *Sam.* 26. 7. *Job* 18. 10. *Lam.* 2. 9. *Ezek.* 19. 13. ¶ the ground *Dan.* 8. 5. ¶ in the cities of their lands † in the land of their gates 2 *Chron.* 6. 28. ¶ the—land *Psal.* 106. 24. *Amos* 9. 5. ¶ invaded the land *D* † came into the land 2 *Kings* 13. 20. ¶ in the wilderness † in the land of a desert *Prov.* 21. 19.

Et in terrâ וּבְאֶרֶץ 8
and in the land *Gen.* 47. 14. *Neb.* 9. 35. and if in the land *Jer.* 12. 5. —33. 13. ¶ and in the country —44. 1.

Et in terrâ וּבְאֶרֶץ 9
even to the earth 1 *Sam.* 26. 8. ¶ and in the earth 1 *Chron.* 29. 11. nor in the earth 2 *Chron.* 6. 14. *Psal.* 113. 6. —135. 6. *Joel* 2. 30. † 3. 3.

Sicut terra כְּאֶרֶץ 10
like, as the land *Gen.* 13. 10. *Deut.* 11. 10. *Psal.* 143. 6. *Hof.* 2. 3 † 5. ¶ like the earth *Psal.* 78. 69.

Sicut terra כְּאֶרֶץ 11
as the ground *Isai.* 51. 23. ¶ as the earth —61. 11.

Terrae לְאֶרֶץ 12
unto the land *Deut.* 2. 12. *Josh.* 1. 15. gone into the land *Jer.* 44. 28.

Terrae לְאֶרֶץ 13
to, unto, for, into, in the, this land *Gen.* 41. 36. *Lev.* 25. 5, 24. *Deut.* 29. 24 † 23. 2 *Sam.* 21. 14. —24. 25. 1 *Kings* 9. 8. to—land 2 *Kings* 3. 27. 2 *Cbr.* 7. 21. —30. 9. *Isai.* 5. 30. *Ezek.* 45. 8. ¶ the earth *Exod.* *A* 20. 4. *Deut.* 4. 18. —5. 8. *Amos* 8. 9. ¶ on, upon, to the ground *Job* 2. 13. —16. 13. *Psal.* 74. 7. —89. 39, 44. —143. 3. *Isai.* 3. 26. —14. 12. —21. 9. —25. 12. —47. 1. *Jer.* 14. 2. *Lam.* 2. 2, 10, 10, 21. *Ezek.* 19. 12. —26. 11. —38. 20. *Amos* 3. 14. ¶ to, up- *B* on, in, unto, on, for, the earth *Job* 12. 8. —15. 29. —39. 14. *Psal.*

Psal. 7. 5. of earth —12. 6. —44. 25. —104. 32. —147. 8. *Ecclef.* 3. 21. *Isai.* 26. 9. —28. 2. —63. 6. *Lam.* 2. 11. *Amos* 5. 7.

Et terrae וְלְאֶרֶץ 14
and the land *Numb.* 35. 33.

Ex terra מֵאֶרֶץ 15
out of, from, of, in the land *Gen.* 21. 21. —24. 7. —36. 34. —40. 15. —42. 7. —44. 8. —45. 19. —47. 1, 15. *Exod.* 6. 13, 26. —7. 4. —12. 17, 41, 42, 51. —13. 18. —16. 1, 6, 32. —19. 1. —20. 2. —29. 46. —32. 1, 4, 7, 8, 11, 23. —33. 1. *Lev.* 11. 45. —19. 36. —22. 33. —23. 43. —25. 38, 42, 55. —26. 13, 45. *Num.* 1. 1. —9. 1. —15. 41. —16. 13. —26. 4. —33. 1, 38. *Deut.* 1. 27. —2. 19. —5. 6. —6. 12. —8. 14. —9. 7. —13. 5, 10 + 6, 11. —16. 3, 3. —20. 1. from a—land —29. 22, 25 + 21, 24. *Josh.* 22. 32. —24. 17. *Judg.* 2. 12. —11. 5. —19. 30. *1 Sam.* 9. 16. —12. 6. —30. 16. *1 Kings* 6. 1. —8. 9, 21. —9. 9. —12. 28. *2 Kings* 5. 2, of the land 4. —8. 3. —17. 7, 36. *1 Chr.* 1. 45. *2 Chr.* 6. 5. —7. 22. —20. 10. —30. 25. *Psal.* 42. 6. —52. 5. —81. 10. *Isai.* 11. 16. —21. 1. —23. 1. —49. 12. —53. 8. *Jer.* 2. 6. —3. 18. —7. 22, 25. —10. 17. —11. 4, 19. —16. 14, 15. —23. 7. —30. 10. —31. 16, 32. —32. 21. —34. 13. —46. 27. —50. 28. —51. 54. forth of the land *Ezek.* 20. 6, 9, 10. —21. 19 + 24. —23. 27. of the land —30. 13. *Dan.* 9. 15. *Hof.* 2. 15 + 17. —11. 11. —12. 9. —13. 4. *Amos* 2. 10. —3. 1. —9. 7. *Mic.* 6. 4. —7. 15. *Zech.* 2. 6 + 10. —10. 10. ¶ from, out of, in, a—country *Josh.* 9. 9. *1 Kings* 8. 41. *2 Kings* 20. 14. *2 Chron.* 6. 32. *Prov.* 25. 25. *Isai.* 13. 5. —39. 3. —46. 11. *Jer.* 4. 16. —6. 20, 22. —8. 19. —10. 22. —23. 8. —31. 8. —50. 9. *Ezek.* 20. 38. *Zech.* 8. 7. ¶ the land *Josh.* 17. 5. ¶ out of, from, B than the earth *2 Sam.* 23. 4. *Job* 11. 9. *Psal.* 21. 10. —34. 16. —85. 11. —109. 15. *Prov.* 2. 22. from off the earth —30. 14. *Isai.* 55. 9. *Nab.* 2. 13 + 14. ¶ out of the ground *Isai.* 29. 4, 4. out of a—ground —53. 2.

Et ex terra וּמֵאֶרֶץ 16
and in, out of, from the land

Gen. 47. 15. *1 Sam.* 30. 16. *Jer.* 17. 26. —48. 33. —50. 8. ¶ and from the—country *Zech.* 8. 7.

In terram אֶרֶץ אֶרֶץ 17
into, in, unto, to the land *Gen.* 11. 31. —12. 5, 5. —29. 1. —31. 18. —32. 3. —42. 29. —45. 17. —46. 28. —50. 13. *Exod.* 4. 20. *Numb.* 35. 10. ¶ the land *Isai.* 9. 1. + 8. 23. ¶ toward, to, on, upon, the ground *Gen.* 18. 2. —19. 1. —33. 3. —38. 9. —44. 11, 14. *Exod.* 4. 3, 3. —9. 23. *Judg.* 13. 20. —20. 21, 25. *Ruth* 2. 10. *1 Sam.* 3. 19. —5. 4. —14. 32, 45. —20. 41. —28. 14. *2 Sam.* 2. 22. —8. 2. —14. 4, 14, 22, 33. —18. 11. —20. 10. —24. 20. *1 Kin.* 1. 23. *2 Kings* 2. 15. —4. 37. —13. 18. *1 Chr.* 21. 21. *2 Chr.* 7. 3. —20. 18. *Neb.* 8. 6. *Job* 1. 20. *Dan.* 8. 7, 10, 12, 18. —10. 9, 15. ¶ towards the A —country *Gen.* 20. 1. ¶ to, upon, toward, on, over, in the earth *Gen.* 24. 52. —28. 12. —37. 10. —42. 6. —43. 26. —48. 12. *Exod.* 9. 33. —34. 8. *Josh.* 5. 14. —7. 6. *Judg.* 3. 25. *1 Sam.* 5. 3. —17. 49. —24. 8 + 9. —25. 41. —26. 20. —28. 20. *2 Sam.* 1. 2. —12. 16. —13. 31. —14. 11. —18. 28. *1 Kings* 1. 52. —18. 42. *2 Kings* 10. 10. *1 Chron.* 22. 8. *2 Chron.* 20. 24. over—*Job* 34. 13. in—37. 12.

Et in terram וְאֶרֶץ 18
and the land *Isai.* 9. 1. + 8. 23.

Terra mea אֶרֶץִּי 19
my land *Gen.* 20. 15. my country —24. 4. mine own land *Numb.* 10. 30. *Judg.* 11. 13. mine own country *1 Kings* 11. 21. *Jer.* 2. 7. —16. 18. *Ezek.* 36. 5. —38. 16. *Joel* 1. 6. —3. 2. + 4. 2.

In terra mea בְּאֶרֶץִּי 20
in my land *Judg.* 11. 12. in mine own land *1 Kings* 10. 6. *2 Chron.* 9. 5. *Isai.* 14. 25.

Et ad terram וּלְאֶרֶץִּי 21
meam
and to my country *Gen.* 30. 25.

Terra nostra אֶרֶצֵּנוּ 22
of our country *Josh.* 9. 11. *Judg.* 16. 24.

Et terra nostra וְאֶרֶצֵּנוּ 23
and our land *Psal.* 85. 12.

In terra nostra בְּאֶרֶצֵּנוּ 24
in our land *Psal.* 85. 9. *Cant.* 2. 12. into—*Mic.* 5. 5, 6 + 4, 5.

Terra tua אֶרֶץְךָ אֶרֶץְךָ 25
thy land *Exod.* 23. 10. —34. 24. *Deut.* 19. 2, 3, 10. —28. 12, 24, 52; 52. *1 Kings* 8. 36. *2 Chron.* 6. 27. *Psal.* 85. 1. *Isai.* 8. 8. —14. 20. —23. 10. *Ezek.* 32. 8. *Mic.* 5. 11 + 10. ¶ thine own country *1 Kings* 11. 22. thy country *Jon.* 1. 8.

Terra tua אֶרֶץְךָ 26
thy land *Jer.* 4. 7. *Nab.* 3. 13.

Et terra tua וְאֶרֶץְךָ 27
and thy land *shall be married* *Isai.* 62. 4.

In terra בְּאֶרֶץְךָ בְּאֶרֶץְךָ 28
tua
in thy land *Exod.* 23. 26, 33. *Lev.* 25. 7. through—*Numb.* 21. 22. *Deut.* 2. 27. —15. 7, 11. —24. 14. *Judg.* 11. 17, 19. *2 Sam.* 24. 13, 13. ¶ through thy country *Numb.* 20. 17.

In terra tua בְּאֶרֶץְךָ 29
in thy land *Isai.* 60. 18.

In terram tuam לְאֶרֶץְךָ 30
unto thy country *Gen.* 32. 9 + 10.

Terrae tuae לְאֶרֶץְךָ 31
for thy land *2 Sam.* 7. 23.

Et terrae tuae וְלְאֶרֶץְךָ 32
neither,—and thy land *Isai.* 62. 4, 4.

Ex terra tua מֵאֶרֶץְךָ 33
out of thy country *Gen.* 12. 1. ¶ of thy land *Deut.* 26. 2.

Terrae vestrae אֶרֶצְכֶּם 34
your land *Lev.* 19. 9. —23. 22. —25. 9. —26. 20, 33. *Numb.* 22. 13. *Deut.* 11. 14. *1 Sam.* 6. 5. *Jer.* 44. 22. ¶ your earth *Lev.* 26. 19. ¶ your country *Isai.* 1. 7.

In terrâ vestrâ בְּאֶרֶצְכֶּם 35
in, through your land *Lev.* 19. 33. —25. 45. —26. 1, 5, 6. *Numb.* 10. 9. *Jer.* 5. 19.

Et in terrâ vestrâ וּבְאֶרֶצְכֶּם 36
trâ
neither in your land *Lev.* 22. 24.

Sicut terra vestra כַּאֲרֶץְכֶּם 37
tra
like your own land *Isai.* 36. 17.

Terra ejus, sua אֶרֶצּוֹ 38
his [own] land *Exod.* 18. 27. *Numb.* 21. 24, 26, 34, 35. *Deut.* 2. 24, 31, 31. —3. 2. —4. 47. —11. 3. —29. 2 + 1. —33. 13. —34. 11. *Josh.* 8. 1. *2 Kings* 18. 33. *Neb.* 9. 10. *Isai.* 13. 14. —36. 18. *Jer.* 2. 15. —27. 7. —50. 18. *Dan.* 11. 19, 28. ¶ his own country *1 Kings* 22. 36. ¶ his earth *Prov.* 8. 31. ¶ their land *Isai.* 2. 7, 7, 8. ¶ whose land —18. 2, 7.

In

In terra ejus בְּאַרְצוֹ 39
in whose land *Gen.* 24. 37. in
his [own] land *Deut.* 23. 7 + 8.
2 *Kings* 19. 7. *Isai.* 37. 7.

In terram suam, לְאַרְצוֹ 40
terrae suae, &c.

to, into, of, for, in his [own]
land 2 *Kings* 19. 7. 2 *Chron.* 32.
21. *Jer.* 12. 15. —50. 16. in-
to—*Dan.* 11. 28. of—*Hof.* 10.
1. for—*Job* 37. 13. *Joel* 2. 18.
in his own land *Isai.* 37. 7. ¶ unto
their own land *Jer.* 37. 7. ¶
unto his own country —51. 9.

Ex terrâ suâ, de מֵאַרְצוֹ 41
terra ejus

out of his land *Exod.* 6. 1, 11.
—7. 2. —11. 10. 2 *Kings* 24.
7. *Psal.* 10. 16. ¶ of their land
Deut. 2. 9.

Et è terra ejus וּמֵאַרְצוֹ 42
and—out of his land *Ezek.* 36.
20.

Terra ejus אֶרְצָהּ 43
land thereof *Deut.* 29. 23 + 22.
Isai. 34. 9. ¶ her land *Jer.* 50.
3. —51. 2, 47, 52. *Ezek.* 12.
19.

In terram ejus לְאַרְצָהּ 44
to her own country, land 1 *Kin.*
10. 13. 2 *Chron.* 9. 12.

Terra eorum אֶרְצֵם 45
their land *Deut.* 4. 38. —9. 5.
whose land —19. 1. —29. 8 +
7. *Josh.* 10. 42. —12. 1. —23.
5. —24. 8. *Judg.* 6. 9. 1 *Kin.*
8. 48. 2 *Chron.* 6. 38. —7. 14.
Psal. 105. 30. —135. 12. —136.
21. *Isai.* 34. 7. —36. 20. *Jer.*
18. 16. —25. 38. —51. 5. ¶
their country 2 *Kings* 18. 35.
¶ their countries *Isai.* 37. 18. ¶
their lands 2 *Kings* 19. 17.
2 *Chron.* 32. 13.

In terra ipsorum בְּאַרְצֵם 46
in the land *Numb.* 18. 13, in
their land 20. *Deut.* 12. 29.
in whose land *Josh.* 24. 15.
Judg. 6. 10. *Psal.* 105. 32, 35,
36. *Isai.* 61. 7. *Joel.* 3. 19.

Et terrae illorum וּלְאַרְצֵם 47
and unto the land of them *Deut.*
31. 4.

Ex terra ipsorum מֵאַרְצֵם 48
of their land *Deut.* 2. 5.

Terrae אֶרְצוֹת 49
countries *Jer.* 28. 8. *Ezek.* 5.
5. —29. 12. —30. 7. —32. 9.

Terrae הָאֶרְצוֹת הָאֵלֶּיךָ 50
countries *Gen.* 26. 3, 4. 2 *Kings*
18. 35. 1 *Chron.* 22. 5. —29.
30. 2 *Chron.* 12. 8. —15. 5. —
34. 33. *Ezra* 3. 3. *Jer.* 23.
3, 8. —32. 37. —40. 11. *Ezek.*
5. 6. —11. 17. —20. 32, 34,
41. —22. 4. —25. 7. —34.
13. —35. 10. —36. 24. *Dan.* 9.

7. ¶ lands *Gen.* 41. 54. 2 *Kin.*
19. 11. 1 *Chr.* 14. 17. 2 *Chr.*
9. 28. —13. 9. —17. 10. other
lands—those lands—32. 13, 13,
17. *Ezra* 9. 1, 2, 7, 11. *Neb.*
9. 30. —10. 28 + 29. *Isai.* 36.
20. —37. 11. *Jer.* 16. 15. —
27. 6. *Ezek.* 20. 6, 15. ¶ the
nations *Isai.* 37. 18.

In terris בְּאַרְצוֹת 51
in the lands *Psal.* 106. 27. ¶
through, in, among, into, upon
the countries *Ezek.* 6. 8. —11.
16, 16. —12. 15. —20. 23. —
22. 15. —29. 12. —30. 23, 26.
—36. 19. *Dan.* 11. 40, 42.

Et ex terris וּמֵאַרְצוֹת 52
And—out of the lands *Psal.*
107. 3.

Terrae אֶרְצוֹת 53
the land 1 *Chron.* 13. 2. ¶ the
countries 2 *Chron.* 11. 23. ¶
the lands *Psal.* 105. 44.

In terris בְּאַרְצוֹת 54
in the lands *Lev.* 26. 36, in—
lands 39. ¶ in the land *Psal.*
116. 9.

Ex terris מֵאַרְצוֹת 55
out of—lands *Ezek.* 39. 27.

In terris ipsa- בְּאַרְצוֹתֵם 56
rum, per terras ipsarum
in their lands, countries *Gen.*
10. 5, 20, 31.

ארש 118

Pronunciatum. A Re-
quest or Petition in Prayer.

Et pronuncia- וְאַרְשֵׁת *
tum
the request *Psal.* 21. 2.

ארש 119

Desponsare. To betroth,
to espouse, solemnly to promise
Marriage.

Pih. *Desponsavit* אֶרְשָׁהּ 1
hath betrothed *Deut.* 20. 7.

Desponsavi אֶרְשֵׁתִי 2
I espoused 2 *Sam.* 3. 14.

Et desponsavite וְאַרְשֵׁתֶּיךָ 3
and, yea, even I will betroth
thee *Hof.* 2. 19, 19, 20 + 21,
21, 22.

Desponsabis תֶּאֱרְשָׁהּ 4
thou shalt betroth *Deut.* 28. 30.

Pyn. *Desponsata est* אֶרְשָׁהּ 5
betrothed *Exod.* 22. 16 + 15.
Deut. 22. 28,

B b

Desponsata מֵאַרְשָׁהּ 6
be betrothed 23,
Idem הַמֵּאַרְשָׁהּ 7
betrothed 25, 27.

אש 120

Ignis: ignitum sacrifi-
cium. Fire; an Offering made
by Fire.

Ignis אֵש * 1
fire *Exod.* 3. 2. —9. 23. —12.
8, 9. —13. 21. —14. 24. —
22. 6 + 5. —35. 3. *Lev.* 1. 7.
—6. 13 + 6. —9. 24. —10.
1, 1, 2. —16. 12. *Numb.* 3. 4.
—9. 15, 16. —11. 1, 3. —14.
14. —16. 7, 18, 46. + 17. 11;
—21. 28. —26. 61. —31. 23.
Deut. 4. 24. —9. 3. —32. 22.
Judg. 9. 15, 20, 20. —15. 5.
—16. 9. 2 *Sam.* 22. 13. 1 *Kin.*
18. 38. —19. 12. 2 *Kings* 1.
10, 10, 12, 12, 14. —2. 11, 11.
—6. 17. *Neb.* 9. 12. —*Job* 1.
16. —20. 26. —22. 20. —28.
5. —31. 12. —41. 19 + 11.
Psal. 11. 6. —18. 12, 13. —
21. 9. —29. 7. —39. 3. —50.
3. —68. 2. —78. 14, 63. —
79. 5. —89. 46. —97. 3. —
104. 4. —105. 32. —106. 18.
—148. 8. *Prov.* 6. 27. —26.
20. *Cant.* 8. 6. *Isai.* 1. 7. —4.
5. —9. 5, 19 + 4, 18. —10.
16. —26. 11. —29. 6. —30.
14, 30, 33. —33. 11, 14. —
43. 2. —44. 16. —47. 14. —
50. 11. —64. 2, 2, 11 + 1, 1,
10. —65. 5. —66. 15. *Jer.*
11. 16. —15. 14. —17. 4, 27.
—21. 14. —43. 12. —48. 45.
—49. 27. —50. 32. —51. 58.
Lam. 1. 13. —4. 11. *Ezek.* 1.
13, 27, 27. —5. 4. —8. 2, 2.
—10. 2, 6. —15. 4, 5. —19.
12, 14. —20. 47. + 21. 3.
—22. 20. —28. 14, 16, 18. —
30. 8, 14, 16. —38. 22. —39.
6, 9, 10. *Dan.* 10. 6. *Hof.* 8.
14. *Joel* 1. 19, 20. —2. 3, 5.
Amos 1. 4, 7, 10, 12, 14. —2.
2, 5. *Obad.* 18. *Nab.* 3. 13, 15.
Hab. 2. 13. *Zech.* 2. 5 + 9. —
11. 1. —12. 6, 6. ¶ burning ^A
lamp + lamp of fire *Gen.* 15.
17. ¶ hot burning + burning
of fire *Lev.* 13. 24. ¶ fiery law
+ a fire of law *Deut.* 33. 2. ¶
fiery oven + oven of fire *Psal.*
21. 9. ¶ the fire + tongue of
fire *Isai.* 5. 24.

Et ignis וְאֵש * 2
and fire *Exod.* 9. 24. —40. 38.
and

and the fire *Lev.* 6. 9 † 2. and
—a fire *Numb.* 16. 35. 2 *Sam.*
22. 9. and—fire 1 *Kings* 18.
23, 23, but—fire 25. *Job* 15.
34. *Psal.* 18. 8. So a fire —
78. 21. —105. 39. *Prov.* 30.
16. *Ezek.* 1. 4.
Et ignis שִׁנִּי 3
and fire *Gen.* 19. 24. *Joel* 2. 30.
† 3. 3.
Ignis שִׁנִּי 4
the fire *Gen.* 22. 6, 7. *Exod.* 13.
22. *Lev.* 1. 7, 8, 12, 17. —3.
5. —6. 10. † 3. —16. 13.
Numb. 6. 18. —11. 2. —16.
37. † 17. 2. —18. 9. *Deut.* 4.
12, 15, 33, 36. —5. 4, 5, 22,
24, 25, 26 † 19, 21, 22, 23.
—9. 10. —10. 4. —18. 16.
Judg. 6. 21. 1 *Kings* 19. 12.
2 *Chron.* 7. 3. *Neh.* 9. 19. *Jer.*
7. 18. —22. 7. —36. 23, 23.
midst of the fire *Ezek.* 1. 4. —
5. 4. —10. 7. —24. 10. *Mic.*
1. 4.
Et ignis שִׁנִּי 5
and the fire *Lev.* 6. 12 † 5.
Now—the fire 2 *Chron.* 7. 1.
Ezek. 15. 7.
Ex igne שִׁנִּי 6
from—fire 7.
In igne שִׁנִּי 7
in, with the fire —21. 31 † 36.
—22. 21, 31. —24. 12. —36.
5. —38. 19. *Zeph.* 3. 8. ¶ with
flaming torches † in the fire of
torches *Nah.* 2. 3.
In igne vel ignem שִׁנִּי 8
with, in, into, by, through,
on fire *Exod.* 3. 2. —12. 10.
—19. 18. —29. 14, 34. —32.
20, 24. *Lev.* 2. 14. —4. 12.
—6. 30 † 23. —7. 17, 19. —
8. 17, 32. —9. 11. —13. 52,
55, 57. —16. 27. —19. 6. —
20. 14. —21. 9. *Numb.* 31. 10,
23, abide, abideth—[in] the
fire 23, 23. *Deut.* 1. 33. —
4. 11. —5. 23 † 20. —7. 5,
25. —9. 15, 21. —12. 3, 31.
—13. 16 † 17. —18. 10. *Josh.*
6. 24. —7. 15, 25. —8. 8, 19.
—11. 6, 9, 11. *Judg.* 1. 8. —
9. 49, 52. —12. 1. —14. 15.
—15. 6, 14. —18. 27. —20.
48. 1 *Sam.* 30. 1, 3, 14. 2 *Sam.*
14. 30, 30, 31. 1 *Kings* 9. 16.
—16. 18. —18. 24. —19. 12.
2 *Kings* 8. 12. —16. 3. —17.
17, 31. —21. 6. —23. 10, 11.
—25. 9. 1 *Chron.* 14. 12. —
21. 26. 2 *Chron.* 28. 3. —35.
13. *Neh.* 1. 3. —2. 3, 13, 17.
Psal. 46. 9. —66. 12. —80.
16. —140. 10. *Isai.* 33. 12. —
37. 19. —54. 16. —66. 15, 16.
Jer. 7. 31. —19. 5. —21. 10.

—29. 22. —32. 29. —34. 2,
22. —36. 32. —37. 8, 10. —
38. 17, 18, 23. —39. 8. —43.
13. —49. 2. —51. 32, 58. —
52. 13. *Ezek.* 5. 4. —16. 41.
—20. 31. —23. 25, 47. *Amos*
7. 4. *Mic.* 1. 7. *Zeck.* 9. 4. —
13. 9. ¶ cast fire into thy fan- A
ctuary † set thy sanctuary into
the fire *Psal.* 74. 7.
Et in igne שִׁנִּי 9
and—with fire 2 *Sam.* 23. 7.
Et in igne שִׁנִּי 10
but—by the fire *Zeph.* 1. 18.
Sicut ignis שִׁנִּי 11
like—, as the, a, fire *Exod.* 24.
17. *Psal.* 83. 14. —118. 12.
Prov. 16. 27. *Isai.* 30. 27. *Jer.*
20. 9. *Lam.* 2. 3. *Mal.* 3. 2.
Sicut ignis שִׁנִּי 12
as, like, the, fire *Isai.* 9. 18 †
17. *Jer.* 4. 4. —21. 12. *Lam.*
2. 4. *Amos* 5. 6. *Nab.* 1. 6.
Igni, pro igne שִׁנִּי 13
to, for a, fire *Prov.* 26. 21.
Isai. 10. 17. in thy mouth [for]
fire *Jer.* 5. 14.
Igni שִׁנִּי 14
into, to the fire *Ezek.* 15. 4, 6.
—21. 32 † 37.
Ex igne שִׁנִּי 15
of, out of the fire *Jer.* 6. 29.
Zeck. 3. 2.
Ignis vester שִׁנִּי 16
your fire *Isai.* 50. 11.
Ignis ejus שִׁנִּי 17
his—fire *Deut.* 4. 36. *Job* 18. 5.
Et ignis eorum שִׁנִּי 18
their fire *Isai.* 66. 24.
Ignitum sacri- שִׁנִּי * 19
cium
an offering made by fire *Exod.*
29. 18, 25, 41. —30. 20. *Lev.*
2. 11, 16. —3. 3, 9, 11, 14, 16.
—7. 5, 25. —8. 21, 28. —22.
27. —23. 8, 13, 25, 27, 36, 36,
37. —24. 7. *Numb.* 15. 3. —
18. 17. ¶ a, the sacrifice made
by fire *Numb.* 15. 25. —28. 6,
13, 19, 24. —29. 6.
Ignitum שִׁנִּי 20
an offering made by fire *Lev.* 1.
9, 13, 17. —2. 2, 9. —3. 5. —
23. 18. *Numb.* 15. 10, 13, 14.
¶ Sacrifices made by fire —28.
8, 24. —29. 13, 36.
Ignitum שִׁנִּי 21
offering made by fire —28. 3.
Et ignitum שִׁנִּי 22
nor † and not,—an offering by
fire *Lev.* 22. 22.
Ignita שִׁנִּי 23
offerings made by fire —4. 35.
—5. 12. —7. 30. —10. 15. —
21. 6, 21. *Deut.* 18. 1. 1 *Sam.*
2. 28. ¶ Sacrifices—made by
fire *Josh.* 13. 14.

Ex ignitis שִׁנִּי 24
of, concerning, out of, the of-
ferings, sacrifices made by fire
Lev. 2. 3, 10. —6. 18 † 11.
—7. 35. —10. 12, 13. —
24. 9.

Ad ignita mea שִׁנִּי 25
for my sacrifice, made by fire
Numb. 28. 2.

Ab ignitis meis שִׁנִּי 26
of my offerings, &c. *Lev.* 6. 17
† 10.

Et igneos (id est, וְהִתְאֵשְׁרוּ) שִׁנִּי 27
animis ferventes)
vos praebe-
and shew yourselves men *Isai.*
46. 8. [Root 121: 5.]

ש 121

Hath two Significations.

I. *Lagena.* A Vessel in
which wine was measured; a
Flagon.

Et lagena שִׁנִּי * 1
and a flagon 2 *Sam.* 6. 19. 1 *Chr.*
16. 3.

Lagenis שִׁנִּי 2
with flagons *Cant.* 2. 5.

Lagenae שִׁנִּי 3
flagons *Hof.* 3. 1.

II. *Fundamenta valida.*

Strong Foundations, the Gover-
nors, or principal Persons in a
State.

Super funda- שִׁנִּי * 4
menta
for the foundations *Isai.* 16. 7.

Et fortes estote וְהִתְאֵשְׁרוּ שִׁנִּי 5
and shew yourselves men *Isai.*
46. 8. [See Root, 120: 27.]

ש 122

Effusio, decursus aquae.

A Stream, or Rill of Water
running down a Declivity; a
Spring.

Et decursus שִׁנִּי * 1
And at the stream *Numb.* 21.
15.

Decursus שִׁנִּי 2
Ashdod, *Deut.* 3. 17. *Josh.* 12.
3. ¶ the springs *Deut.* 4. 49.

Et decursus וְהִתְאֵשְׁרוּ שִׁנִּי 3
and Ashdod *Josh.* 13. 20.

Et

Et decursus וְהַאֲשֵׁרוֹת 4
and of the springs *Josh.* 10. 40.
Et in decursibus וּבְהַאֲשֵׁרוֹת 5
and in the springs —12. 8.

אשה 123

Fundamenta. Foundations, and the Buildings erected upon them.

Fundamenta אֲשֵׁי תֵּימָה *
ejus
her foundations *Jer.* 50. 15.

אשך 124

Testis, testiculus generationis. Testicles.

אֲשָׁךְ *
his stones *Lev.* 21. 20.

אשל 125

Nemus, arboretum. A Clump of Trees, probably as a select Place for Divine Worship.

Nemus אֲשֵׁל * 1
a grove *Gen.* 21. 33.
Arboreto הָאֲשֵׁל 2
a tree *1 Sam.* 22. 6. —31. 13.

אשם 126

Delinquere: Defolari: reum esse, vel se facere. To trespass, to be guilty; to make, or judge guilty, to condemn; to punish; to destroy, to make desolate: A Trespass-offering.

Reum se fecit אָשָׁם 1
he hath trespassed *Lev.* 5. 19.
Numb. 5. 7,
Et rea sit וְאָשְׁמָה 2
and—be guilty 6.
Et reus fias וְאָשְׁמָתָה 3
and thou be found guilty *Prov.* 30. 10.
Rea es אָשְׁמָתָה 4
Thou art become guilty *Ezek.* 22. 4.

אשם

Et rei fiant וְאָשְׁמוּ 5
and are guilty *Lev.* 4. 13.

Reos se faciendo אָשָׁם 6
he hath certainly trespassed +
trespassing *he hath trespassed* —
5. 19. ¶ hath greatly offended
+ offending *hath offended* *Ezek.*
25. 12.

Reus fuerit וְאָשָׁם 7
he shall be guilty *Lev.* 5. 5. ¶
let—offend *Hof.* 4. 15.

Et reatum obiit וְאָשָׁם 8
but when he offended —13. 1.

Desolata fuerit תִּהְיֶה אָשָׁם 9
shall become desolate —13. 16.
+ 14. 1.

Rei erimus נֶאֱשָׁם 10
We offend *Jer.* 50. 7.

Rei eritis תִּהְיוּ אָשָׁם 11
you should be guilty *Judg.* 21.
22. ¶ ye shall—trespass 2 *Chr.*
19. 10.

Rei sunt וְאָשָׁמוּ וְאָשָׁמוּ 12
they trespass 10. ¶ shall be de-
solate *Psal.* 34. 21, 22. ¶ shall
offend *Jer.* 2. 3. ¶ they ac-
knowledge their offence *Hof.* 5.
15. ¶ shall they be found fault-
ty —10. 2. ¶ hold themselves
—guilty *Zech.* 11. 5.

Desolabuntur, reos וְאָשָׁמוּ 13
se statuent
that—may be laid waste *Ezek.*
6. 6.

Et desolabuntur וְאָשָׁמוּ 14
and—are desolate *Isai.* 24. 6.
¶ and hath—offended *Ezek.*
25. 12.

NIPH. Desolan- נֶאֱשָׁמוּ 15
tur

are made desolate *Joel* 1. 18.

HIPH. Reos fac תִּהְיוּ אָשָׁם 16
istos

Destroy thou them *Psal.* 5. 10.

Et delinquens, reus וְאָשָׁם 17
and is, be guilty *Lev.* 4. 22, 27.
and guilty—5. 2, then he shall
be guilty 3, 4, yet is he guilty
17. —6. 4. + 5. 23. ¶ and
[shall] offend *Hab.* 1. 11.

Quasi reus כְּאָשָׁם 18
as one which is faulty 2 *Sam.*
14. 13.

Rei אָשָׁם 19
guilty *Gen.* 42. 21.

Et rei וְאָשָׁם 20
and—guilty *Ezra* 10. 19.

Delictum, reatus אָשָׁם * 21
guiltiness *Gen.* 26. 10. ¶ a tres-
pass-offering *Lev.* 5. 19. —7. 5.
—14. 21. —19. 21. *1 Sam.* 6.
3, 8, 17, ¶ trespass 2 *Kings* 12.
16. ¶ Sin *Prov.* 14. 9. with sin
Jer. 51. 5. ¶ an offering for
sin *Isai.* 53. 10.

Idem הָאָשָׁם 22
trespass-offering *Lev.* 5. 16. —

7. 1, 2. —14. 13, 14, 17, 24,
25, 25, 28. —19. 22. *1 Sam.*
6. 4. *Ezek.* 46. 20. ¶ trespass
Numb. 5. 8, 8.

Et reatum וְהָאָשָׁם 23
and the trespass-offering *Ezek.*
40. 39. —42. 13. —44. 29.

Quasi reatus כְּאָשָׁם 24
so the trespass-offering *Lev.*
7. 7.

Et quasi reatus וְכִאֲשֵׁם 25
and as the trespass-offering —6.
17 + 10.

Pro reatu לְאָשָׁם 26
for a trespass-offering —5. 15,
18. —6. 6. + 5. 25. —14. 12.
Numb. 6. 12.

Et de reatu וּלְאָשָׁם 27
and of the trespass-offering *Lev.*
7. 37.

Reatum suum אָשָׁמוּ 28
his trespass-offering —5. 6, for
his trespass 7, 15. —6. 6. + 5.
25. —19. 21. his trespass *Numb.*
5. 7.

Reatus ipsorum אָשָׁמָם 29
trespass-offering of theirs *Numb.*
18. 9.

In reatibus suis בְּאָשָׁמוּ 30
in his trespasses *Psal.* 68. 21.

Delictum, reatus אָשָׁמָה * 31
trespass *Lev.* 22. 16. trespass is
great 2 *Chron.* 28. 13. ¶ tres-
passed more and more + multi-
plied trespass —33. 23.

In reatu בְּאָשָׁמָה 32
in a—trespass *Ezra* 9. 7.

In reatum לְאָשָׁמָה 33
in trespassing *Lev.* 6. 7. + 5. 26.
¶ a cause of trespass *1 Chron.*
21. 3.

Reatus אָשָׁמָתָה 34
the trespass *Ezra* 10. 10.

In reatu בְּאָשָׁמָתָה 35
by the sin *Amos* 8. 14.

In reatum לְאָשָׁמָתָה 36
according to the sin *Lev.* 4. 3.
¶ we have offended against the
Lord + unto, as far as, the of-
fence of the Lord is upon us
2 *Chron.* 28. 13.

Reatus noster אָשָׁמָתָנוּ 37
our trespass 13.

Et reat. noster וְאָשָׁמָתָנוּ 38
and our trespass *Ezra* 9. 6.

In reatu nostro בְּאָשָׁמָתָנוּ 39
in our trespasses 15.

Et in reatu וּבְאָשָׁמָתָנוּ 40
nostro
and for our—trespass 13.

Reatus sui אָשָׁמָתוֹ 41
of his trespass-offering *Lev.* 6.
5. + 5. 24.

Reatum suum אָשָׁמָתָם 42
their trespass *Ezra* 10. 19.

In reatum ipso- בְּאִשְׁמָתָם 43
rum
 for—their trespass 2 *Chron.* 24.
 18.
Reatus אֲשָׁמוֹת 44
 fins —28 10.
Et reatus mei וְאֲשָׁמוֹתַי 45
 and my fins *Psal.* 69. 5.

אֲשֶׁר 127

Hath three Significations.

I. *Astrologus*. An Astro-
 loger.

Astrologos הַאֲשָׁפִים * 1
 Astrologers *Dan.* 1. 20.
Et astrologos וְהַאֲשָׁפִים 2
 and the astrologers —2. 2.

II. *Stercus, sterquilium*. Dung; a Dunghil.

Sterquilinia הַאֲשָׁפוֹת * 3
 dung-port, -gate *Neb.* 2. 13. —
 3. 14. —12. 31.
Sterquilinia הַשְּׁפוֹת 4
 dung-gate —3. 13.
Et sterquilinis מֵאֲשָׁפוֹת 5
 out of the dunghil *Psal.* 113. 7.
Et e sterq. וּמֵאֲשָׁפוֹת 6
 from the dunghil 1 *Sam.* 2. 8.
Stercora אֲשָׁפוֹת 7
 dunghils *Lam.* 4. 5.

III. *Pharetra*. A Quiver,
 or Case for Arrows.

Pharetra אֲשָׁפָה * 8
 The quiver *Job* 39. 23. *Isai.*
 22. 6.
Pharetra ejus אֲשָׁפוֹתוֹ 9
 his quiver *Psal.* 127. 5. their
 quiver *Jer.* 5. 16. *Lam.* 3. 13.
In phar. sua בְּאֲשָׁפוֹתָיו 10
 in his quiver *Isai.* 49. 2.

אֲשֶׁר 128

Hath four Significations.

[I. *Pronomen*. *Quis*,
qui; *certe*: *quinimo*, &c.
 A Pronoun relative, who, which,
 &c.

1. *Quis, qui*, &c. אֲשֶׁר 1
 which *Exod.* 14. 13. *Ecclef.* 8.
 15. *Ezek.* 9. 11. ¶ that *Judg.*

9. 25. *Jer.* 23. 39. —*Gen.* 25.
 5, 6. —31. 1. *Exod.* 20. 4, 11.
 —30. 6. —31. 7. —37. 13. —
 38. 30. —39. 19. —40. 9.
 &c.

Ille qui, illud quod. And he 2
 whom *Numb.* 22. 6. him, in
 whose *Ruth* 2. 2. —*Gen.* 14.
 24. *Exod.* 4. 12. —29. 38. —
 39. 42. &c.

'Tis deficient *Exod.* 6. 28.
 the day [when] *Deut.* 32. 17.
 not to God † [which] not God.
Psal. 32. 2. [unto whom] *Prov.*
 30. 17. [that] mocketh. *Ecclef.*
 1. 18. [that] increaseth. *Isai.*
 42. 16. [that] they. *Lam.* 3. 1.
 —*Gen.* 15. 13. —39. 4. *Exod.*
 18. 20. —37. 5. *Lev.* 7. 35,
 36. —14. 46. *Numb.* 3. 1. —
 7. 9. —14. 14. —24. 6. *Deut.*
 3. 2, 16. *Judg.* 5. 18. &c. &c.
 &c.

Ille qui is deficient *Exod.* 4.
 13. [him whom]. *Job* 30. 25.
 [him that]. *Psal.* 141. 9. [which].
Jer. 51. 3, 3. &c.

2. *Certe*; *quinimo*. which 3
Ecclef. 1. 10. ¶ Yea, 1 *Sam.*
 15. 20. ¶ whom *Job* 9. 15. ¶
 that *Zech.* 8. 23. —*Isai.* 5. 28.
 —8. 20.

3. *Ecce*. They that 2 *Sam.* 4
 2. 4. that I am —14. 15. —
 1 *Sam.* 20. 42. *Zech.* 8. 23.

4. *Et*: *vel*. And comely 5
Ecclef. 5. 18 † 17. where *Jer.*
 16. 13. which *Ezek.* 41. 15.
 that were *Hof.* 12. 8 † 9. &c.

5. *Ideo*. Unto whom *Psal.* 6
 95. 11.

6. *Imo*: *quinetiam*. Whose 7
Job 5. 5. for *Psal.* 10. 6. That
 —144. 12.

7. *Locus qui*. See אֶל-אֲשֶׁר 8
 in אֵל [68: 42.]

'Tis deficient 1 *Chron.* 15. 12.
 [the place that]. *Jer.* 38. 11.
 king [to the place which] was
 under.—2 *Chron.* 1. 4.

8. *Nam*. For *Deut.* 3. 24. 9
 Whose *Job* 8. 14. Whom
Isai. 19. 25. for *Zech.* 1. 15.—
Job. 5. 6. *Judg.* 9. 17. 1 *Sam.*
 14. 21. —15. 15. *Jer.* 31. 32.
 —32. 3. *Psal.* 89. 52. *Job* 9.
 17. *Dan.* 1. 10.

9. *Postquam*. Which *Lev.* 10
 6. 10 † 3. ¶ be sure your sin
 will find you out † ye shall
 know your sin after it has found
 you out *Numb.* 32. 23. ¶ when
 2 *Chron.* 35. 20. ¶ which *Psal.*
 71. 20. —*Gen.* 30. 18. 2 *Cbr.*
 8. 11. *Ezek.* 39. 29.

10. *Qualis*. Which *Exod.* 11
 10. 6. for *Dan.* 9. 12.

11. *Quamvis*, *quamquam*. 12
 Wherein *Numb.* 12. 11, 11. ¶
 who 2 *Sam.* 4. 10. ¶ Though
Ecclef. 8. 12.

12. *Quandoquidem*. Because 13
Job. 22. 31. ¶ when *Neb.*
 2. 3.—1 *Sam.* 20. 42. —25.
 26. 2 *Sam.* 14. 22. *Psal.* 8. 1.
Job 12. 10.

13. *Quia*: *eo quod*. For *Gen.* 14
 31. 49. ¶ even he that *Lev.* 20.
 10. ¶ and because *Deut.* 23. 4
 † 5. ¶ That *Job.* 4. 7. ¶ Be-
 cause 1 *Kings* 15. 5. *Ecclef.* 4.
 9. *Jer.* 13. 25. *Joel* 3 † 4.
 19.—*Gen.* 34. 13, 27. *Numb.*
 14. 14. *Ecclef.* 8. 11, 13, 15.
Job. 5. 6. 1 *Sam.* 15. 15. —
 26. 17. 2 *Sam.* 2. 6. —24. 10.
 1 *Kings* 8. 33. —15. 13. *Isai.*
 49. 3, 7. *Hof.* 14. 4. &c.

14. *Quo*, *quocunque*. Whi- 15
 ther *Numb.* 13. 27. *Deut.* 30.
 18. ¶ whereto *Isai.* 55. 11.
 ¶ whereunto *Jer.* 22. 27.—
Job. 1. 16. 1 *Kings* 12. 2.

15. *Quod*. Confess that *Lev.* 16
 5. 5. that 1 *Sam.* 18. 15. 2 *Sam.*
 1. 4. that he was *Esth.* 3. 4. that
 it shall *Ecclef.* 8. 12. that I am
Ezek. 20. 26. ¶ how *Neb.* 2.
 17.—*Exod.* 11. 7. *Lev.* 26.
 40. *Deut.* 1. 31. —18. 21.
Job. 5. 4. 2 *Kings* 20. 20.
Ecclef. 6. 10. —7. 29.—8. 14.
 —9. 1. *Isai.* 38. 7. &c.—
 'Tis deficient *Psal.* 9. 20. [that]
Neb. 6. 6. [that] thou.

16. *Quodcunque*, *omne quod*. 17
 What *Gen.* 41. 55. ¶ that which
Hag. 1. 11.

17. *Quomodo*, *quemadmodum*. 18
 Whom *Exod.* 14. 13. ¶ such
Lev. 14. 22. ¶ whose 1 *Kings*
 8. 39. ¶ when 2 *Chron.* 6. 29.
 ¶ As *Jer.* 33. 22. ¶ which
Mic. 7. 20.—*Exod.* 13. 5. *Job.*
 14. 12. *Judg.* 9. 17. *Ecclef.* 1.
 10. *Isai.* 54. 9. *Jer.* 48. 8.
 &c.

18. *Quum*, *quando*. When 19
 the flocks *Gen.* 30. 38. *Numb.*
 5. 29. *Job.* 4. 21. ¶ how
Deut. 11. 6. —*Gen.* 6. 4.
Numb. 9. 20, 21. *Deut.* 18.
 22. *Job.* 4. 23. 1 *Kings* 8. 9,
 38. *Isai.* 31. 4. *Psal.* 139. 15.
 &c.

19. *Si*. When *Lev.* 4. 22. 20
 ¶ if *Deut.* 11. 27.

20. *Tamen*. That I might 21
Hag. 3. 16.

21. *Ubi*. Because *Numb.* 22
 20. 13. When *Psal.* 95. 9.—
Numb. 22. 26. *Deut.* 8. 5. *Psal.*
 84. 3. *Ecclef.* 8. 10.

22. *Ut*:

22. *Ut: quo.* That Gen. 11. 23
7. from whence thou mayst
see them † that thou mayst see
them from thence Numb. 23. 13.
that it may Deut. 4. 40. that
thou 1 Kings 22. 16. — Gen.
24. 3. Exod. 20. 23. Deut. 4.
10. — 6. 3. — 11. 10. — 32.
45. Job 3. 7. 1 Sam. 2. 23.
Ruth 3. 1. Eccles. 5. 4. &c.

Ita ut. That Deut. 28. 35. 24
¶ at which 1 Sam. 3. 11. ¶ so
that 2 Kings 9. 37. ¶ such as
2 Chron. 1. 12. — Gen. 13.
16. Numb. 22. 26. Job 4. 23.
1 Kings 3. 12, 13. 2 Kings 21.
12. Job 36. 28. Jer. 19. 3.
Mic. 2. 3. Mal. 3. 19. &c.

Et qui אשר וְאִי 25
and they that Gen. 7. 23. and
which, and that which — 24.
7. — 39. 23. Exod. 29. 27. or
whosoever — 30. 33. Numb.
27. 17. or that Deut. 18. 20.
As when — 19. 5. — Numb.
22. 6. Job 2. 10. Ruth 2. 2.
2 Kings 10. 5. Deut. 5. 8. —
18. 20. — 23. 5. 2 Kings 20.
17, 20. Neh. 8. 15. — 10. 31.
&c.

1. *Ubi: ubicunque* באֵשֶׁר 26
where Judg. 5. 27. — 17. 9.
Ruth 1. 17. Eccles. 8. 4. —
Ruth 1. 16. Judg. 17. 8. Job
39. 30. — 'Tis deficient Psal.
53. 5. [where].

2. *Propter.* For whose Jon. 27
1. 8.

3. *Quandoquidem.* Because 28
Gen. 39. 9, 23. ¶ for Eccles.
7. 2.

4. *Quo: quocunque.* Whi- 29
thersoever 1 Sam. 23. 13. where-
soever 2 Kings 8. 1.

5. *In quo: in quibus.* Ifai. 30
47. 14. *Illud quod* — 56. 4.
— 65. 12. — 66. 4. *Ex eo quod:*
ex eo in quo. Eccles. 3. 9. —
'Tis deficient Job 28. 1. [where]
Psal. 90. 15, 15. [wherein]
Prov. 14. 7. [in him] Ifai. 29.
1. [where].

Et ubi אשר וְאִי 31
and where Ruth 1. 16. Job 39.
30. and—that wherein Ifai. 65.
12. and—in which — 66. 4.

Ubi: in loco באֵשֶׁר שָׁם 32
quo
where Gen. 21. 17. — *Ubi,*
ibi. Where, —there Judg. 5.
27. Job 39. 30. See 2 Sam.
15. 21. Jer. 22. 12.

1. *Sicut, quem-ad-* באֵשֶׁר 33
modum.
as Gen. 7. 9. Numb. 2. 17. Job.
8. 6. Judg. 1. 7. 1 Kings 8. 57.
Ifai. 9. 3 † 2. Jer. 26. 11.

Obad. 15. &c. &c. &c. —
Quasi, ac si. As though Job
10. 19. Zech. 10. 6. — 'Tis
deficient, 1. Before יְהוָה. Ifai. 55.
9. [as] Jer. 3. 20. — 2. Be-
fore † signifying *so.* Prov. 27.
18. [as] he that keepeth. Amos
9. 7. [As] I have brought, —
So the Phil. — Psal. 29. 10.
— 65. 7. — 125. 2. Prov. 17.
3, 22. — 20. 15. — 25. 20, 23.
27. — 26. 3, 7, 9, 14, 20.
Eccles. 5. 2, 6. &c. — 3. When
it signifies *ac si.* Psal. 14. 4.
[as].

2. *Postquam.* As soon as 34
Exod. 32. 19. ¶ when Deut.
2. 16. Job 4. 1. Judg. 3. 18.
1 Sam. 12. 8. 2 Sam. 12. 21.
Eccles. 5. 4 † 3. Ezek. 2. 2.
— Gen. 18. 33. — 20. 13.
— 24. 22, 52. — 27. 30. Job.
4. 11. — 5. 8. Neh. 7. 1, 2. &c.
— 'Tis deficient Ifai. 34. 15.
Ezek. 15. 5.

3. *Quantum.* According as 35
Gen. 34. 12. ¶ as much as
1 Sam. 2. 16. — Gen. 44. 1.
Exod. 21. 22.

4. *Quanto magis: quo magis.* 36
The more Exod. 1. 12. — 'Tis
deficient Hof. 11. 2. [As] they
called. Psal. 48. 5. [The more]
they saw, the more they mar-
velled.

5. *Quia.* For Numb. 27. 37
14. ¶ Because 1 Sam. 28. 18.
2 Kings 17. 26. 2 Chron. 21. 7.
¶ when Psal. 56. 6. ¶ as they
have Mic. 3. 4.

6. *Quod.* When 1 Sam. 8. 6. 38
7. *Quum, quando.* When Gen. 39
12. 11. Exod. 17. 11. Judg.
11. 5. † 4. 17. Eccles. 5. 1.
Jer. 39. 4. Hof. 7. 12. ¶ as if
Ifai. 51. 13. — Gen. 27. 40.
— 29. 10. — 32. 2. — 40. 14.
Eccles. 8. 7. &c.

8. *Secundum quod: Secundum* 40
illud quod. As Exod. 39. 43.
1 Sam. 24. 4 † 5. — Ezek.
9. 11.

9. *Si.* If Gen. 43. 14. Estb. 41
4. 16.

Sed postquam אשר וְאִי 42
but when 2 Sam. 12. 21. and as
2 Chron. 21. 7. But the more
Exod. 1. 12. and if Estb. 4. 16.

Illi qui: Ad illum, לְאֵשֶׁר 43
ad illos qui
to [him that was] the ruler Gen.
43. 16. such as Ifai. 9. 1. † 8.
23. unto whom Jer. 27. 5. un-
to him Amos 6. 10. To them
which 1 Sam. 30. 27, 28, 29,
30. that which Ifai. 2. 8. unto
him from whom — 31. 6. both

C c

they who are Job 17. 16. —
Gen. 44. 4. — 47. 24. to whom
it appertaineth Lev. 6. 5. † 5.
24. Job 12. 6. Ifai. 49. 9.
Exod. 16. 16. Jer. 38. 20. Mal.
3. 18. &c. — 'Tis deficient
2 Chron. 9. 12. that which he
gave [for that which] he had
brought. Job 33. 14. [yet man
† to him who]. — Eccles.
9. 1.

1. *Unde, undecun-* מאֵשֶׁר 44
que
where Exod. 5. 11.

2. *Ex quo: a quo tempore.* 45
Since Ifai. 43. 4.

3. *Quam ut.* Than that 46
Eccles. 3. 22.

4. *Ab eo qui.* 1 Chron. 17. 47
13. — Numb. 6. 11. Ifai. 47.
15. — Gen. 31. 1. Exod. 29.
27. Lev. 14. 30. Ruth. 2. 9.
Jer. 40. 7. — Job 10. 11.
2 Sam. 18. 8. — 'Tis deficient
Ifai. 51. 1. [whence].

1. *Qualis* אֵשֶׁר כִּמוֹ 48
as 1 2 Sam. 9. 8. — Gen. 44.
15.

2. *Ita ut qualis: ita ut simi-* 48*
lis. Such as Exod. 11. 6. So
that—like 1 Kings 3. 12, 13.
— Exod. 9. 18, 24.

Cujus ei, cujus אֵשֶׁר לוֹ 49
he that oweth the house Lev. 14.
35.

Unde אֵשֶׁר מִשָּׁם 50
out of whom Gen. 10. 14. ¶
whence Deut. 9. 28. — Gen.
3. 23. — 24. 5. Numb. 23. 13.
Deut. 11. 10. Jer. 29. 14.

Quandoqui- אֵשֶׁר עַל-כֵּן 51
dem: eo quod.
Because Job 34. 27.

1. *Ubi: in quo.* אֵשֶׁר שָׁם 52
where Gen. 13. 3. Exod. 20. 21.
in what 2 Sam. 15. 21. wherein
2 Chron. 6. 11. where Jer. 7.
12. Ezek. 42. 13. — Gen. 2.
11. — 13. 14. — 19. 27. — 31.
13. — 33. 19. — 35. 15, 27. —
40. 3. Exod. 9. 26. — 12. 13.
— 18. 5. Deut. 12. 2. Job 22.
19. &c.

'Tis deficient. Psal. 81. 5.
[where]. Prov. 14. 7. [when].

2. *Quo: quorsum.* Whither 53
1 Kings 18. 10. Ifai. 20. 6.
Jer. 19. 14. whithersoever
Ezek. 47. 9. — 1 Kings 8.
47. — 21. 18. 2 Kings 1. 4, 6.
2 Chron. 6. 37. Jer. 8. 3. —
— 22. 12. — 23. 3, 8. — 24. 9.
— 29. 14, 18. — 30. 11. — 32.
37. &c.

1. *Quo: שָׁמָּה* אֵשֶׁר שָׁמָּה 54
quorsum
whither Gen. 20. 13. Numb. 35.
25.

25. *Deut.* 30. 3. *Jer.* 16. 15.
— *Exod.* 21. 13. *Lev.* 18. 3.
—20. 22. *Numb.* 14. 24. —15.
18. —35. 26. *Deut.* 4. 14, 26,
27. —6. 1. —11. 8, 10, 11. —
28. 21, 37, 63. —31. 13, 16,
21. —32. 46, 49. *Eccles.* 9. 10.
Jer. 29. 7. &c.
2. *Ubi*. Where *Exod.* 29. 55
41. 2 *Kings* 23. 8. — *Ruth*
1. 7. *Jer.* 13. 7.]

II. *Lucus*. A Grove, per-
haps, laid out into Walks.

Lucus אֲשֶׁרָה * 56
a, the grove *Deut.* 16. 21. 2 *Kin.*
17. 16. —21. 3. —23. 15.
Lucus הָאֲשֶׁרָה 57
the, a grove *Judg.* 6. 25, 26,
30. 1 *Kings* 16. 33. 2 *Kings*
13. 6. —21. 7. —23. 6. ¶ the
groves 1 *Kings* 18. 19. 2 *Kings*
18. 4.
Et lucus וְהָאֲשֶׁרָה 58
and the grove *Judg.* 6. 28.
Ad lucum לְאֲשֶׁרָה 59
in a grove 1 *Kings* 15. 13. 2 *Chr.*
15. 16.
Luco לְאֲשֶׁרָה 60
for the grove 2 *Kings* 23. 7.
Et luco וְלְאֲשֶׁרָה 61
and for the grove 4.
Luci אֲשֶׁרִים 62
the groves *Isai.* 27. 9.
Et luci וְאֲשֶׁרִים 63
and groves 1 *Kings* 14. 23.
2 *Kings* 17. 10.
Luci הָאֲשֶׁרִים 64
the groves —23. 14. 2 *Chron.*
14. 3 + 2. —17. 6. —24. 18.
—31. 1. —33. 19. —34. 7.
Et luci וְהָאֲשֶׁרִים 65
and the groves 2 *Chron.* 34. 3, 4.
either the groves *Isai.* 17. 8.
Lucos אֲשֶׁרוֹת 66
groves 2 *Chron.* 33. 3.
Lucos הָאֲשֶׁרוֹת 67
the groves *Judg.* 3. 7. 2 *Chron.*
19. 3.
Lucos tuos אֲשֶׁרֶיךָ 68
thy groves *Mic.* 5. 14 + 13.
Lucos ejus אֲשֶׁרָיו 69
their groves *Exod.* 34. 13.
Lucos ipsorum אֲשֶׁרֵיהֶם 70
their groves 1 *Kings* 14. 15.
Et luc. ips. וְאֲשֶׁרֵיהֶם 71
and their groves *Deut.* 7. 5. —
12. 3. *Jer.* 17. 2.
Buxus || אֲשֶׁרִים * 72
Ashurites *Ezek.* 27. 6.

¶ Instead of אֲשֶׁרִים *filia Ashurim*
Ezek. 27. 6. *Bochart*, with great Probabili-
ty, reads בְּתֵאשֶׁרִים in *Buxo*. And then the
Sense is this: *Thy Benches they have made of*
Ivory inlaid in Box brought from the Isles of
Chittim. See Instances of Words disjointed in
the Hebrew Text 2 *Chr.* 34. 6. *Lam.* 4. 3.

Et buxus וְתֵאשֶׁר 73
and the box-tree *Isai.* 41. 19.
and the box —60. 13.

III. *Incedere: Dirige-
re: Beatum praedicare.*
To walk straight on; to keep
directly in the Road: to be
happy, or in the right way of
Life.

Et incedite וְאֲשֶׁרוּ 74
and go *Prov.* 9. 6.
PIH. Et beatos וְאֲשֶׁרוּ 75
praedicabunt
and—shall call—blessed *Mal.* 3.
12.
Beatam praedica- אֲשֶׁרוֹנִי 76
bunt me
will call me blessed *Gen.* 30. 13.
Felices praedi- מְאֲשֶׁרִים 77
cantes sumus
call—happy *Mal.* 3. 15.
Beatificantes מְאֲשֶׁרִי 78
the leaders *Isai.* 9. 16 + 15.
Beatificantes te מְאֲשֶׁרֶיךָ 79
they which lead thee —3. 12.
Et dirige וְאֲשֶׁר 80
and guide *Prov.* 23. 19.
Incedes תֵּאשֶׁר 81
go —4. 14.
Beatum praedi- וְתֵאשֶׁרֶנִּי 82
cabit me
then it blessed me *Job* 29. 11.
Beatum praedi- יֵאֲשֶׁרוֹהוּ 83
cabunt eum
shall call him blessed *Psal.* 72.
17.
Beatam praed. וְיֵאֲשֶׁרוֹהָ 84
eam
and call her blessed *Prov.* 31.
28. and blessed her *Cant.* 6. 9.
PIH. Beatus מְאֲשֶׁר 85
happy *Prov.* 3. 18.
Et beatificati וּמְאֲשֶׁרָיו 86
ejus
and they that are lead of them
Isai. 9. 16 + 15.
Beatus reddetur יֵאֲשֶׁר 87
he shall be blessed *Psal.* 41. 2.
Beatudines: beatus אֲשֶׁרִי * 88
happy 1 *Kings* 10. 8, 8. 2 *Chr.*
9. 7. *Job* 5. 17. *Psal.* 127. 5.
—137. 8, 9. —144. 15, 15.
—146. 5. *Prov.* 3. 13. —28.
14. ¶ blessed *Psal.* 1. 1. —2.
12. —32. 1, 2. —33. 12. —
34. 8. —40. 4. —41. 1. —
65. 4. —84. 4, 5, 12. —89.
15. —94. 12. —106. 3. —
112. 1. —119. 1, 2. —128. 1.
Prov. 8. 34. —20. 7. *Isai.* 30.
18. —56. 2. *Dan.* 12. 12.
Et beati וְאֲשֶׁרִי 89
and happy 2 *Chron.* 9. 7. ¶ for
blessed *Prov.* 8. 32.

Beatus tu אֲשֶׁרֶיךָ 90
happy art thou *Deut.* 33. 29.
happy—thou *Psal.* 128. 2.
Beata tu אֲשֶׁרֶיךָ 91
Blessed—thou *Eccles.* 10. 17.
Beati vos אֲשֶׁרֵיכֶם 92
Blessed—ye *Isai.* 32. 20.
Beati ipsi אֲשֶׁרָיו 93
Happy—he *Prov.* 14. 21. —16.
20.
Beatus ipse אֲשֶׁרָהוּ 94
happy—he *Prov.* 29. 18.
In beatitudine בְּאֲשֶׁרִי * 95
mea
Happy am I *Gen.* 30. 13.
Tritus ex incessu אֲשֶׁרוּ * 96
will I observe them *Hof.* 13. 7.
Gressum ejus בְּאֲשֶׁרוֹ 97
his steps *Job* 23. 11.
Ad gressum suum לְאֲשֶׁרוֹ 98
to his going *Prov.* 14. 15.
Gressus mei אֲשֶׁרִי 99
my goings *Psal.* 17. 5.
Gressus mei אֲשֶׁרִי 100
my goings—40. 2. ¶ my steps
—73. 2.
Gressus nostri אֲשֶׁרֵנוּ 101
our steps —44. 18.
Gressus ejus אֲשֶׁרָיו 102
his steps —37. 31.
Gressus meus אֲשֶׁרִי * 103
my step *Job* 31. 7.

IV. *Contemplari: con-
templatio.*

Contemplatus sum אֲשֶׁרוּ 104
will I observe them *Hof.* 13. 7.
Contemplationem בְּאֲשֶׁרוּ * 105
ejus
his steps *Job* 23. 11.
Contemplatio nos- אֲשֶׁרֵנוּ 106
tra
in our steps *Psal.* 17. 11.

את 129

Hath three Significations.

[I. *Tu: Vos*. A Pro-
noun of the second Person sin-
gular and plural. Thou, ye.

Tu אַתָּה 1
thou *hast* *Neh.* 9. 6. thou *Job*
1. 10. thou thyself *Eccles.* 7.
22.

Et tu וְאַתָּה 2
And thou 1 *Sam.* 24. 18 + 19.
but thou *Psal.* 6. 3.

Tu אַתָּה 3
thou *Gen.* 3. 14, 19. —6. 18. —7.
1. —8. 16. —13. 14, 15. —17. 9.
—20.

—20. 7. —21. 26. —22. 12.
—23. 6, 13. —24. 44. —26.
29. —27. 18, 24. —28. 13. —
29. 15. —30. 26, 29. —31.
43, 52. —32. 18. —41. 40.
—43. 8. —49. 3. *Exod.* 33. 3.
Judg. 12. 5. *1 Sam.* 17. 33. —
20. 8. —30. 13. &c. &c. &c.

Et tu וְאַתָּה

and thou *Gen.* 4. 7. —6. 21.
—15. 15. —17. 9. —32. 12 +
13. —38. 23. —45. 19. *Exod.*
4. 16. —9. 30. —14. 16. —
18. 21. *Numb.* 1. 50. —11.
21. *Deut.* 9. 2. —15. 6. —
18. 14. *Josh.* 3. 8. *Judg.* 11.
23. *1 Sam.* 9. 27. *2 Sam.* 5. 2.
1 Kings 1. 20. *2 Kings* 9. 25.
&c. &c. &c.

Tu אַתָּה

thou *Gen.* 3. 11. —4. 11. —
27. 32. —29. 14. *Numb.* 27.
13. *Deut.* 9. 6. *Judg.* 11. 2.
Ruth 3. 9. *1 Sam.* 15. 17. —29.
6. —30. 13. *2 Sam.* 1. 8, 13.
—16. 8. —19. 14. *1 Kings* 2,
9, 26. &c.

Et tu וְאַתָּה

and thou *Gen.* 31. 44. thou and
1 Sam. 20. 23.

An tu הֲאַתָּה

whether thou *Gen.* 27. 21. *Art*
thou *Judg.* 13. 11. *2 Sam.* 2.
20. *shalt* thou —7. 5. —9. 2.
—20. 17. *1 Kings* 13. 14. —
18. 7, 17. *Ezek.* 38. 17.

Quod tu שָׂאָהָתָה

that thou *Judg.* 6. 17.

Tu foem. אַתָּה

thou *1 Kings* 14. 2. *2 Kings* 4.
16, 23. —8. 1.

Tu אַתָּה

Thou *Ezek.* 36. 13.

Et tu וְאַתָּה

about which thou *Judg.* 17. 2.
And—thou *Jer.* 4. 30.

Tu אַתָּה

thou *Gen.* 24. 23, 47, 60. —
39. 9. *Numb.* 11. 15. *Judg.* 9.
10, 12. —13. 3. *Ruth* 3. 10.
&c.

Tu אַתָּה

thou *Gen.* 12. 11, 13. *Ruth* 3.
9, 10. *1 Sam.* 25. 33. *Prov.*
7. 4.

Et tu וְאַתָּה

But—thou *Numb.* 5. 20. and
—thou *Deut.* 5. 27 + 24. *Jud.*
11. 35. *1 Kings* 14. 12. *2 Kin.*
4. 7. *Jer.* 3. 1. —13. 21. —
50. 24. &c.

Vos אַתֶּם

ye *Gen.* 29. 4. —42. 9, 14, 16,
19, 33, 34, 34. —44. 27. —
45. 8. *Exod.* 5. 11, 17. —10.
11. —12. 31. —13. 4. —16.
8. —19. 4. —20. 19. —32.

30. —33. 5. *Lev.* 18. 26. —
20. 24. &c.

Et vos וְאַתֶּם

And you *Gen.* 9. 7. —42. 16,
19. —44. 10, 17. —50. 20.
Exod. 12. 22. —14. 14. —19.
6. —23. 9. *Lev.* 26. 12, 34.
Numb. 14. 9. —31. 19. &c. &c.
&c.

Numquid vos הֲאַתֶּם

Will ye *Judg.* 6. 31.

Et vos וְאַתֶּם

And ye *Ezek.* 34. 31.

Vos אַתֶּם

ye *Ezek.* 13. 20.

Et vos ipsae וְאַתֶּם

And ye *Gen.* 31. 6. *Ezek.* 13.
11. And—you—34. 17.

II. A, ab : ad : apud,

&c. A Particle denoting any
Case; but most commonly the
Accusative. It has also the Sig-
nification of several Preposi-
tions.

1. A, ab אֶת אֶת

and by *Gen.* 49. 25. of Gilead
Deut. 34. 1. of the people *2 Kin.*
23. 35. of those *Prov.* 22. 23.
with *Jer.* 51. 59. by the spirit
Mic. 3. 8. — *Lev.* 13. 49.
2 Sam. 3. 11. —14. 18. &c.

2. Ad. Approach unto *Num.* 22

4. 19. to thirst *Deut.* 29. 19 +
18. to the house *Jud.* 19. 18. to
Samuel *1 Sam.* 9. 18. and with
Prov. 22. 24. — *1 Sam.* 14. 23.
—30. 21. *2 Sam.* 7. 7. —15. 12.
—19. 27. &c.

3. Apud : prope. With *Gen.* 23

19. 33. *Lev.* 19. 13. *Numb.* 1.
5. *Deut.* 15. 3. *Judg.* 17. 11.
2 Sam. 17. 8. *Job* 2. 13. ¶
that hath + with whom is *Jer.*
23. 28. — *Gen.* 7. 23. —8. 1,
17. —9. 10. —19. 34. —20.
16. —26. 10. —27. 15. —30.
29, 33. *Exod.* 2. 21. —12. 48.
&c. &c.

4. Contra. With five *Gen.* 24

14. 9. *Numb.* 20. 13. the Lord
hated us + the hatred of the Lord
against us *Deut.* 1. 27. against
us *Josh.* 22. 19. even against
1 Kings 21. 13. with *1 Chron.*
20. 5. *Prov.* 23. 11. against
Jer. 38. 5. — *Gen.* 14. 2, 8.
—37. 18. *Numb.* 20. 24. *Deut.*
1. 26, 43. —9. 23, 28. &c.

'Tis deficient *1 Kings* 21. 13.

[against] him. *Lam.* 1. 18.
[against] his. *Numb.* 27. 14.
1 Kings 13. 21. &c.

5. Coram. With *Gen.* 5. 24. 25

in thy *Psal.* 16. 11. —140. 13.
— *Gen.* 5. 22. —6. 9. —

20. 16. *1 Sam.* 9. 15. —20. 2,
12, 13. &c.

6. Cum : una cum. With 26

Gen. 15. 18. *Josh.* 10. 4. *Judg.*
1. 16. *2 Sam.* 7. 12. *1 Kings*
3. 1. *2 Kings* 6. 16. *Prov.* 16.
19, 19. ¶ to his *Zech.* 8. 16.
— *Gen.* 6. 18. —7. 7, 13.
—8. 18. —9. 9, 11. —11. 31.
—12. 4. —14. 5, 17, 24. —
17. 3, 4, 19, 21, 22. &c. &c.
&c.

'Tis deficient *Lev.* 26. 42.

[with] *Jacob.* *Deut.* 32. 43.

[with] his. *Jer.* 3. 1. [with]

many. *Hof.* 4. 4. [with] the
priest. &c.

7. De. By *Deut.* 1. 22, in—27

to 22. of the business *1 Sam.* 21.

2. unto David *1 Kings* 8. 15.

— *Gen.* 41. 16. *1 Sam.* 12.

7. *2 Chron.* 6. 4.

8. Erga. The Lord loved 28

you + the love of the Lord to-

wards you *Deut.* 7. 8. to the

living *Ruth* 2. 20, 20. to thy

friend *2 Sam.* 16. 17. known

towards *Isai.* 66. 14. toward

Hof. 3. 1. to his *Zech.* 7. 9. —

Gen. 24. 49. —29. 20. &c.

9. Ex : e. With *Gen.* 6. 13. 29

out of *Exod.* 9. 33. without

Numb. 35. 26. — of *Exod.*

35. 25, 25, 25. of the almug

1 Kings 10. 12. — with my

Jer. 31. 14. there-with *Joel* 2.

19. &c.

'Tis deficient *Gen.* 6. 14. [of]

gopher —. *2 Kings* 20. 4. gone

[out]. &c.

10. In. In *Gen.* 6. 14. through 30

Deut. 2. 7. in all *1 Sam.* 7. 16.

on a bed *2 Sam.* 4. 5. And for

1 Kings 6. 31. of thee *Jer.*

46. 28. in what *Ezek.* 47. 23.

&c.

11. Inter. With them *Gen.* 31

43. 16. with you *Lev.* 19. 34.

¶ among *Numb.* 35. 6. —

Ezek. 32. 28.

12. Nempe. Saw the child 32

+ saw him, namely the child

Exod. 2. 6. father, [namely]

Abraham *Josh.* 24. 3, &c.

13. Per. Through *Deut.* 33

1. 19. even *Isai.* 7. 17.

14. Prae : magis quam. A- 34

gainst *1 Kings* 16. 22.

15. Praeter : Praeter-quam. 35

Together with *1 Kings* 11. 1,

beside 25. took him [beside]

Mabalath *2 Chron.* 11. 18. —

Gen. 1. 30.

16. Pro. For the lad *Gen.* 36

44. 32. for *Lev.* 5. 7.

17. Propter. Unto them 37

Judg. 21. 22. with their *Ezek.*

6. 9.

6. 9.— *Lev.* 16. 7. *Hof.* 2. 15.
 18. *Quantum ad*: quod atti- 38
net ad. Of the son *Gen.* 21. 13.
 It is for *Ezek.* 44. 3.— *Gen.*
 13. 15. *Josh.* 15. 63. 1 *Sam.* 9.
 13. &c.
 19. *Secundum.* After the pat- 39
tern, —and [after] the pattern
Exod. 25. 9. even all 2 *Kings*
 22. 16.
 20. *Sine*: absque. He knew 40
 not ought he had † he took care
 of nothing without, [or with]
 him *Gen.* 39. 6,—8.
 21. *Super.* Incense upon 41
 1 *Kings* 9. 25. upon us *Psal.*
 67. 1.
 22. *Versus.* On—, and on 42
Numb. 35. 5. of the wilderness
 2 *Sam.* 15. 23.
 23. 'Tis redundant, or sup- 43
 plies— 1. The *Nominative*,
 before, thy name *Gen.* 17. 5.
Moses *Exod.* 10. 8.— *Lev.*
 10. 18. *Numb.* 26. 55. *Deut.*
 20. 8. *Josh.* 7. 15. 1 *Sam.* 17.
 34. 2 *Kings* 6. 5. *Neb.* 9. 19.
Prov. 16. 33. &c.— 2. The
Genitive, before, the camps
Numb. 10. 2. Davids 1 *Sam.*
 18. 29.— *Isai.* 11. 9. *Ezek.*
 17. 9. *Hab.* 3. 13. &c.—
 3. The *Dative*, before, his young
 men *Ruth* 2. 15. *Saul* 1 *Sam.*
 9. 8.— *Psal.* 51. 20. *Prov.*
 13. 21. *Isai.* 5. 5. *Jer.* 20. 15.
Dan. 1. 9. &c. &c. &c.—
 4. The *Accusative*. The owl,
 —the night-hawk *Lev.* 11. 16,
 16, 16.— *Ezra.* 9. 14. *Psal.*
 84. 3. *Prov.* 3. 12. *Isai.* 22. 9.
Jer. 17. 13. *Jon.* 2. 1. *Hag.* 2.
 21. &c. &c.— 5. The *Ab-*
lative. With them *Exod.* 1. 7.
 with —40. 3. *Lev.* 8. 7. *Judg.*
 8. 7. 1 *Kings* 7. 14. &c.
Aut, et וְאֵת וְאֵת 44
Gen. 3. 24. —11. 31. —23. 15.
Judg. 1. 21. —11. 15. *Neb.* 9.
 19. *Prov.* 13. 21. *Isai.* 53. 12.
 &c. &c.
A, ab: ex מֵאֵת 45
 of *Gen.* 17. 27. ¶ on the be-
 half of *Exod.* 27. 21. ¶ from *Lev.*
 24. 8. *Numb.* 35. 8.— *Deut.*
 18. 3. *Josh.* 11. 20. —21. 16.
Job 2. 10. *Ezek.* 33. 30. *Zech.*
 14. 17. &c. &c.
Et a וּמֵאֵת 46
 And—of *Lev.* 16. 5. but from
Numb. 35. 8.— *Ruth* 4. 5.
Zech. 6. 10.
Apud me &c. אֵתִי 47
 with, by, against me *Gen.* 30.
 29, 33. —39. 8. —42. 33.
Exod. 33. 21. *Josh.* 8. 5. *Exod.*

20. 23. *Judg.* 11. 27. *Gen.* 14.
 24. *Numb.* 23. 13. *Cant.* 4. 8.
 &c.
Me, mibi, me- אֵתִי מִי 48
cum, &c.
 driven me *Gen.* 4. 14. me —
 12. 12. —15. 3. —20. 13.
Lev. 10. 19. *Isai.* 29. 13. *Jer.*
 4. 17. —13. 5. —20. 11.
An me? הֲאֵתִי 49
 me? *Jer.* 5. 22. —7. 19.
Ame, mecum מֵאֵתִי מֵעִמִּי 50
 from me *Gen.* 44. 28. 1 *Kings*
 22. 24. by me *Isai.* 54. 15.
Apud te, tecum אֵתֶךָ 51
 with thee *Gen.* 8. 17. *Exod.* 12.
 48.— *Lev.* 19. 13, 33. *Numb.*
 11. 17. —18. 7, 11. *Judg.* 1.
 3. *Isai.* 43. 2, 5. &c.
Apud te, tecum אֵתֶךָ 52
 with thee *Gen.* 20. 16. *Josh.* 2.
 19.— *Prov.* 2. 1. —3. 28,
 29. —7. 1. 2 *Kings* 19. 9. *Isai.*
 37. 9. *Jer.* 38. 25. *Ezek.* 16.
 62. —38. 15. &c.
Te, a te, in te אֵתְךָ אִתְּךָ 53
 thee *Exod.* 9. 15. —25. 9.—
Ezek. 2. 3. —3. 27. *Gen.* 7. 1.
 —17. 2, 6. 2 *Sam.* 18. 12. *Jer.*
 38. 14. —30. 11. —46. 28.
 &c.
Tibi אֵתְךָ 54
 thee *Exod.* 29. 35.
Te, a te, tibi, אֵתְךָ אִתְּךָ 55
tecum
 destroyed thee *Deut.* 28. 48.—
 2 *Sam.* 14. 18. *Judg.* 15. 13.
Ezek. 16. 4. —22. 15. *Gen.* 27.
 8. 1 *Kings* 22. 24. &c.
A te מֵאֵתְךָ 56
 that thou hast lost † fallen from
 thee 1 *Kings* 20. 25. from thee
 2 *Kings* 2. 10.
A te מֵאֵתְךָ 57
 from thee *Isai.* 54. 10.
Apud eum, contra אֵתּוֹ 58
eum, cum, in eo
 with him *Gen.* 7. 23. —8. 1.
 with whom —44. 9, 10.—
Lev. 5. 23. *Judg.* 4. 11. —8.
 1. —19. 4. 1 *Sam.* 26. 3. 2 *Sam.*
 3. 20. —13. 27. —15. 22, 24.
Ezek. 47. 8. &c.
Ei, cum, ab eo, אִתּוֹ אִתּוֹ 59
erga, contra, apud eum, &c.
 sanctified it *Gen.* 2. 3. kill him
 —4. 15. brought him —15. 5.
 —26. 14. —45. 3. *Exod.* 1. 16.
 —2. 2. —27. 2, 7, 8. *Josh.* 7.
 15. 1 *Sam.* 18. 3. 2 *Sam.* 3. 11.
Gen. 37. 18. 2 *Kings* 3. 12, 26.
Jer. 18. 10. &c.
Ab eo מֵאִתּוֹ מֵאִתּוֹ 60
 from, of him *Gen.* 8. 8. —26.
 31. *Lev.* 25. 36. —27. 24.
 1 *Kings* 22. 7. 2 *Kings* 3. 11.
 —4. 5.

Apud eam, cum ea אִתָּהּ 61
 with her *Gen.* 27. 15. *Josh.* 6.
 17. *Ruth* 1. 18. 2 *Kings* 11. 3.
Eam, ei, apud אִתָּהּ אִתָּהּ 62
eam, cum ea
 it, her, that *Gen.* 6. 14. —8.
 9. —12. 15, 19. *Exod.* 6. 8. —
 10. 11. —27. 5. —30. 35. *Lev.*
 15. 18, 24. *Ezek.* 17. 9. —32. 18.
Judg. 1. 8. —11. 35, 38. 2 *Sam.*
 13. 18. *Ezek.* 47. 14, 22. &c.
Apud nos, nobiscum, אִתָּנוּ 63
nobis
 with us *Gen.* 24. 55. —34. 10,
 21, 22.— 1 *Sam.* 9. 7. among
 us *Psal.* 74. 9. *Gen.* 42. 30. *Jer.*
 14. 21. *Psal.* 67. 1. &c.
Nos, nobis אִתָּנוּ אִתָּנוּ 64
 took us *Gen.* 42. 30. buy us —
 47. 19.— *Deut.* 1. 22, 27.
 —6. 23. *Josh.* 22. 19. *Jer.*
 21. 2.
Vos, vobis, אִתְּכֶם אִתְּכֶם 65
apud vos, vobiscum
 you *Deut.* 11. 13. brought you
 —13. 5 † 6. with you *Gen.* 9.
 10, 12. —34. 16. *Exod.* 3. 16,
 19, 20. *Numb.* 1. 4, 5. —9. 14.
 —15. 14, 16. *Josh.* 24. 8. *Jer.*
 2. 9. —21. 5. —37. 10. *Ezek.*
 20. 36. *Amos* 5. 14. *Hag.* 2. 4,
 5. *Lev.* 19. 34. &c.
A, e vobis מֵאִתְּכֶם 66
 from you *Gen.* 26. 27. from
 amongst you *Exod.* 35. 5. of
 yourselves *Numb.* 31. 3.
Vos אִתְּכֶם 67
 destroyed you *Josh.* 23. 15.
Apud eos, cum eis אִתָּם 68
 with them *Gen.* 7. 13. —11.
 31. —23. 8. among them *Lev.*
 16. 16. *Numb.* 32. 19. *Josh.*
 22. 15. 1 *Sam.* 25. 15. *Prov.*
 1. 15. *Dan.* 1. 19. *Gen.* 43.
 16. &c.
Ab eis מֵאִתָּם 69
 from them *Gen.* 42. 24. of them
Exod. 25. 3.— *Numb.* 18.
 26.—31. 51. *Deut.* 3. 4. *Jer.*
 9. 1.
Eos, cum eis, אִתָּם אִתָּם 70
contra eos
 them *Gen.* 1. 27. —11. 8. —
 13. 6. —15. 13. *Exod.* 3. 9.
 —5. 5, 19. —10. 11. *Gen.* 41.
 8. *Exod.* 29. 25, 33. —30. 29.
Deut. 9. 28. *Josh.* 10. 25. *Exod.*
 29. 32. *Numb.* 22. 20. *Isai.* 59.
 21. *Jer.* 4. 12. —33. 9. *Gen.*
 41. 8. *Josh.* 9. 20. *Ezek.* 34. 8.
 —36. 19. &c.
Eis אִתָּהֶם 71
 blessed them *Gen.* 31. 55 †
 32. 1.
Eas אִתָּהֶם 72
 them *Ezek.* 23. 45.

Eas

Eas אֶתָּהּ 73
bring them *Gen.* 19. 8. *Lev.* 14.
40. — 20. 14. *Numb.* 35. 7.
Josh. 21. 9. *Judg.* 11. 13. *Ezek.*
16. 50, 61. — 23. 46. — 34.
23.

Eas אֶתָּהּ 74
dispatch them *Ezek.* 23. 47.

Eas אֶתָּהּ 75
unto them *Ezek.* 16. 54.

Eas אֶתָּהּ 76
them *Exod.* 35. 26.

1. *Quandoqui-* אֶתָּהּ אֲשֶׁר 77
dem, eo quod

because *Lev.* 26. 35. ¶ for as
much as 1 *Sam.* 24. 18 + 19.

2. *Quod.* How *Josh.* 2. 10. 78
Isai. 38. 3. that they 2 *Sam.* 11.
20. that thou 2 *Kings* 8. 12. &c.

3. *Quo modo: quem admodum:* 79
ut. how *Gen.* 30. 29, 29. As
Numb. 32. 31. how *Deut.* 29.
16 + 15. *Esth.* 5. 11. cause you
to walk + make that ye shall
walk *Ezek.* 36. 27. &c.

4. *Ille qui: illud quod.* that 80
which *Exod.* 34. 11. *Lev.* 9. 5.
him whom 1 *Sam.* 16. 3. he—
which *Ecclef.* 4. 3. what *Dan.*
10. 14. *Mic.* 6. 1. &c. &c.

5. *Cum illo qui, quod.* with 81
him *Deut.* 29. 15 + 14. with
that which 1 *Sam.* 30. 23.

6. *Qui: quem: quas.* which 82
Lev. 22. 15. whom *Jer.* 38. 9,
that 16. whom *Zech.* 12. 10.

7. *Si: quum.* If 1 *Kings* 8. 83
31.

1. *Coram: coram* אֶתָּהּ פָּנֵי 84
facie

before the face *Gen.* 19. 13.
before *Exod.* 34. 23. 1 *Kings*
12. 6. in the presence of *Esth.*
1. 10. — *Psal.* 16. 11. — 21.
6. — 140. 13.

2. *Ad: in conspectum.* be- 85
fore 1 *Sam.* 22. 4.

3. *Ante.* before *Gen.* 33. 86
18. *Lev.* 4. 6, 17.

4. 'Tis redundant, 2 *Sam.* 14.
20. 1 *Kings* 13. 6. 2 *Kings* 18.
24. 2 *Chron.* 18. 24. — 33. 12.
&c.]

III. *Ligo, Marra.*

A Tool used in digging the
Ground.

Ligonem suum אֶתָּהּ * 87
his coulter 1 *Sam.* 13. 20.

In ligones לְאֶתָּהּ 88
into plough-shares *Isai.* 2. 4.
Mic. 4. 3.

Et pro ligonib. וְלְאֶתָּהּ 89
and for the coulters 1 *Sam.* 13.
21.

Ligones vestros אֶתָּהּ 90
your plough-shares *Joel* 3 + 4.
10.

אתה 130

Venire, accedere. To
come; to approach; to come
with speed.

Advenit אֶתָּה 1
cometh *Isai.* 21. 12.

Et advenit וְאֶתָּה 2
and he came *Deut.* 33. 2.

Accedimus אֶתָּה 3
we come *Jer.* 3. 22.

Et eventura וְאֶתָּה 4
and the things that are coming
Isai. 44. 7.

Obventura הָאֶתָּה 5
the things that are to come —
41. 23. things to come —
45. 11.

Venite אֶתָּה 6
come — 21. 12. — 56. 9, 12.

Venite הָאֶתָּה 7
brought — 21. 14. ¶ come ye
Jer. 12. 9.

Veniet וְאֶתָּה 8
cometh *Job* 37. 22. cometh as
a whirlwind *Prov.* 1. 27.

Et venit וְיָתָה 9
and he came *Deut.* 33. 21.

Et veniet וְיָאֵת 10
and he shall come *Isai.* 41. 25.

Evenit mihi וְיָאֵתִי 11
is come upon me *Job* 3. 25.

Evenit הָאֶתָּה 12
shall it come *Mic.* 4. 8.

Advenient וְאֶתָּה 13
are come *Job* 16. 22. They
came — 30. 14. shall come
Psal. 68. 31.

Et adveniunt וְיָאֵתוּן 14
and came *Isai.* 41. 5.

Signa venturo- אֶתָּה * 15
rum

tokens — 44. 25.
Ingressus הָאֶתָּה * 16
of the entrance *Ezek.* 40. 15.

אתן 131

Afinus, afina. An Afs.

Afinus הָאֶתָּה * 1
the, an afs *Numb.* 22. 23, 23,
23, 25, 27, 27, 28, 30, 33.
2 *Kings* 4. 24.

Afinae לְאֶתָּה 2
unto the afs *Numb.* 22. 29,
D d

Afina tua אֶתָּה 3
thine afs 30, 32.

Afinae suae, &c. אֶתָּה 4
his afs *Gen.* 49. 11. *Numb.* 22.
21, 22.

Afinae אֶתָּה 5
she-afes *Gen.* 32. 15 + 16. —
45. 23. *Job* 1. 3. — 42. 12. ¶

Afses *Judg.* 5. 10. ¶ the sole of
an afs *Zech.* 9. 9.

Et afinae וְאֶתָּה 6
and she-afes *Gen.* 12. 16.

Afinae הָאֶתָּה 7
the afes 1 *Sam.* 9. 3, 3, 5. —
10. 2, 2, 14, 16. 2 *Kings* 4. 22.

1 *Chron.* 27. 30.

Et afinae וְהָאֶתָּה 8
and the afes *Job* 1. 14.

Et quoad afinas וְלְאֶתָּה 9
and as for thine afes 1 *Sam.* 9.
20.

Words of more than three Radicals.

אבנט 132

Balteus. A Belt, a Girdle.

Balteus אֶבְנֵט 1
with girdles *Exod.* 29. 9. *Lev.*
8. 13.

Et balteus וְאֶבְנֵט 2
and a, the girdle *Exod.* 28. 4, 39.

Balteum הָאֶבְנֵט 3
a girdle — 39. 29.

Balteo בְּאֶבְנֵט 4
with the girdle *Lev.* 8. 7.

וּבְאֶבְנֵט 5
and—with the—girdle — 16. 4.

Et balteus tuus וְאֶבְנֵטְךָ 6
with thy girdle *Isai.* 22. 21.

Baltei אֶבְנֵטִים 7
girdles *Exod.* 28. 40.

אגרטלי 133

Pelvis, pollubrum. A
Bafon or Bowl.

Pelves אֶגְרֵטִי
chargers *Ezra* 1. 9, 9.

אדרכן 134

Drachma.

Et Drachmae וְאֶדְרַכְמַיִם 1
and—drams 1 *Chron.* 29. 7.

Ad

Ad drachmas לְאַדְרַכְמַיִם 2
of—drams *Ezra* 8. 27.

אַחְשֵׁרְפָּנִים 135

Satrapae. Persian Noblemen, Bafhas.

Satrapae הָאֲחֻשְׁרָפָּנִים 1
the lieutenants *Ezra* 8. 9.

Et satrapae וְהָאֲחֻשְׁרָפָּנִים 2
and the lieutenants —9. 3.

Satrapae אֲחֻשְׁרָפָּנִי 3
lieutenants —3. 12.

Satrapis לְאַחְשֵׁרְפָּנִי 4
unto the—lieutenants *Ezra* 8. 36.

אַחֲשֵׁתְרָנִים 136

Cameli, Dromades.

הָאֲחֻשְׁתְּרָנִים
Dromodaries *Ezra* 8. 10, ¶ camels 14.

אַלְגָּבִישׁ 137

Grando immanis.

Grandinis אֶלְגָּבִישׁ
great hail stones *Ezek.* 13. 11, 13. —38. 22.

אַרְאֵל 138

Ariel: Angelus, legatus.

אַרְיֵאל אֶרְאֵל 1
lion-like 2 *Sam.* 23. 20. 1 *Chr.* 11. 22. [See 111:8.]

Legati eorum אֶרְאֵלִים 2
¶ their valiant ones *Isai.* 33. 7.

אַרְגָּן 139

Arca, capsula. A Box, a Cafe.

Capsa הָאֶרְגָּן 1
the coffer 1 *Sam.* 6. 11, 15,
In capsula בְּאֶרְגָּן 2
in a coffer 8.

אַרְגָּמָן 140

Purpura. Purple Colour, *Bochart.*

Purpura אֶרְגָּמָן 1
purple *Numb.* 4. 13. *Cant.* 3. 19. *Ezek.* 27. 16.

Et purpura וְאֶרְגָּמָן 2
and purple *Exod.* 25. 4. —35. 6. —36. 8. —26. 1, 31, 36. —27. 16. —28. 6, 8, 15, 33. —36. 35. —38. 18. —39. 2, 5, 8, 24, 29. 2 *Chron.* 3. 14. *Ezra* 1. 6. —8. 15. *Prov.* 31. 22. *Jer.* 10. 9. *Ezek.* 27. 7.

Purpura הָאֶרְגָּמָן 3
purple *Exod.* 28. 8. —35. 25. —39. 3. *Judg.* 8. 26.

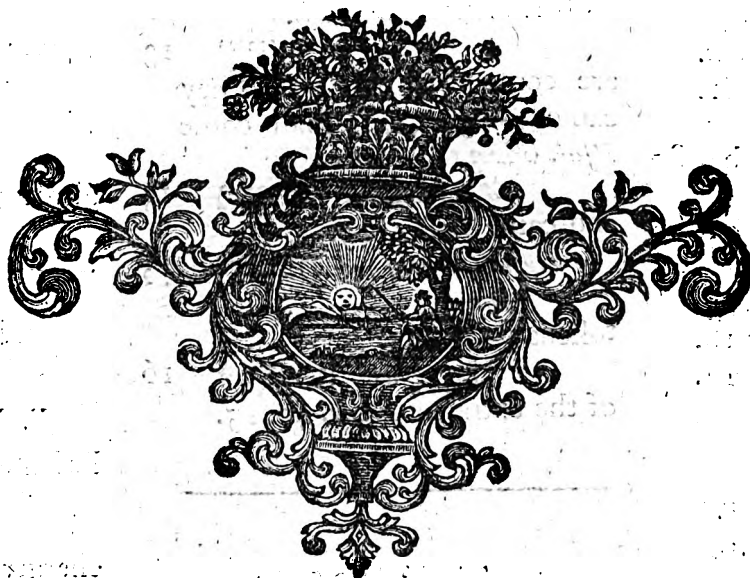
Et purpura וְהָאֶרְגָּמָן 4
and purple *Exod.* 39. 1.

In purpura בְּאֶרְגָּמָן 5
in purple 2 *Chron.* 2. 14 + 13.

Et in purpura וּבְאֶרְגָּמָן 6
and in purple *Exod.* 35. 35. —38. 23.

Sicut purpura כְּאֶרְגָּמָן 7
like purple *Cant.* 7. 5 + 6.

Et in purpura וּבְאֶרְגָּמָן 8
and in purple 2 *Chron.* 2. 7 + 6.



ב

ב 141.

[A Preposition signifying

1. *In cum Ablativo.* in the
 pot 2 Kings 4. 40. In Prov. 3.
 6. Psal. 40. 7. Isai. 49. 8. Jer.
 1. 1. Hof. 2. 19 + 21. Hab. 1.
 5. &c.

'Tis deficient Gen. 24. 23.
 [in] thy Prov. 8. 22. Isai. 51.
 20. Ezek. 27. 14. Hof. 6. 9.
 &c. &c.

Note. *Beth* with infinitives
 sometimes makes the *Gerund* in
 do; as בִּפְנֵעוֹ in *incurrere*, i. e.
incurrendo. Numb. 35. 19.
 בַּחֲטָאָה *Peccando* — 15. 28.
 בִּשְׂתֵּק *ridendo* Prov. 14. 13. &c.
 — Sometimes it makes *Ad-*
jectives; as, בִּשְׂרָה in *agro*
 Exod. 1. 14. בִּרְע in *malo* Exod.
 32. 22. בְּלִילֹת in *noctibus* Cant.
 3. 8. בְּאֲמוֹנָה in *fide* 2 Kings 12.
 15 + 16. &c. i. e. *agrestis, ma-*
lus, nocturnus, fidelis. — Some-
 times it makes *Adverbs*; as,
 בְּקִרְי in *casu* Lev. 26. 24.
 בְּפִרְךָ in *crudelitate* Exod. 1. 13.
 בְּחִפְזוֹ in *festinatione* — 12. 11.
 &c. i. e. *temere, crudeliter, fes-*
tinanter.

2. *A, ab.* at Gen. 44. 12. 3
 [from] the first day Exod. 12.
 15. the Lord commanded my
 lord + my lord was commanded by
 the Lord Numb. 36. 2. And
 [from] that year Judg. 10. 8.
 from 2 Kings 14. 13. upon
 Ezek. 43. 27. in thee Hof. 14.
 3 + 4. — Numb. 15. 28. Josh.
 3. 16. Judg. 1. 1. — 15. 7.
 1 Sam. 22. 22. 2 Sam. 2. 1.
 &c.

3. *Ad.* regard vain + look 4
 unto vain Exod. 5. 9. unto
 Judg. 6. 35, 35, 35. to the—
 1 Sam. 16. 3. to them, —unto
 you 1 Kings 11. 2, 2. to Job
 24. 5. into Psal. 18. 6. with a
 maid Prov. 30. 19. to thy Hof.
 12. 6. &c. — 'Tis deficient
 Hab. 3. 15. [tthrough].

4. *Ante.* And on Gen. 2. 2. 5
 to 1 Sam. 6. 7. with Psal. 60.
 10. in Zech. 6. 2, 2. &c.

5. *Antequam.* When Gen. 6
 19. 29.

6. *Apud: prope.* By Josh. 7
 24. 26. Ezek. 10. 15. in Judg.
 16. 4. in his 2 Sam. 17. 18. at
 1 Kings 8. 9. 2 Chron. 24. 8.

in Esb. 5. 9. &c. — 'Tis de-
 ficient Deut. 33. 28. alone [near]
 the fountain. Prov. 8. 12. [with]
 prudence. &c.

7. *Circiter: circa: circum.* 8
 upon Gen. 37. 34. at Exod. 12.
 29. Dan. 11. 40.

8. *Contra.* against Gen. 16. 9
 12, 12. Lev. 17. 10. Numb. 21.
 7, 7. 2 Sam. 24. 17, 17. Ezra
 10. 2. Psal. 102. 8. Isai. 19.
 2. ¶ among Deut. 7. 20. &c.
 &c. &c. — 'Tis deficient Num.
 27. 14. [against] my. Lam. 1.
 18. &c.

9. *Coram.* before Gen. 23. 10
 18. amongst Exod. 32. 25. in
 Deut. 31. 28. unto 2 Kings 4.
 16. in the Prov. 1. 17. unto
 Zech. 3. 6. &c. &c.

10. *Cum.* with Lev. 1. 16. 11
 Numb. 20. 20. Judg. 11. 34.
 2 Sam. 6. 15. 1 Kings 10. 2.
 Isai. 7. 24. Jer. 11. 19. ¶
 among Psal. 99. 6, 6. &c. &c.
 &c. — 'Tis deficient Psal. 9.
 6. [with] them. Zech. 10. 11.
 [with] affliction. &c.

11. *Cum periculo.* in jeo- 12
 pardy 2 Sam. 23. 17. for Prov.
 7. 23. — 2 Sam. 18. 13. 1 Kin.
 2. 23. 1 Chron. 11. 19. — 12.
 19. Lam. 5. 9.

12. *De.* in that Lev. 6. 2. 13
 + 5. 21. of this Deut. 3. 26.
 concerning 1 Kings 5. 8 + 22.
 of him Job 26. 14. of thee Psal.
 87. 3. of these Jer. 38. 24. &c.
 — 'Tis deficient 2 Kings 6. 10.
 [of] which Jer. 20. 10. [con-
 cerning] fear.

13. *Erga.* to the house 1 Chr. 14
 29. 3.

14. *Ex.* — 1. Of the *Effi-* 15
cient. of Numb. 35. 20. of the
 rest 2 Kings 4. 7. for hunger
 Lam. 2. 19. by his Hab. 2. 4.
 &c. — 2. Of the *Matter.* of
 the looking— Exod. 38. 8. in
 woollen or in Lev. 13. 52. in
 brags 1 Kings 7. 14. in gold
 2 Chron. 2. 7 + 6. &c. —

3. Of the *Whole.* of Lev. 8. 32.
 of them 1 Sam. 11. 11. 2 Sam.
 2. 31, 31. 1 Chron. 24. 5, 5.
 &c. — 4. Of the *Subject.* with
 Deut. 6. 5, 5, 5. out of 1 Kings
 4. 33. + 5. 13. aloud + out of
 the throat Isai. 58. 1. in Amos
 6. 6. &c. — 5. Of the *Ob-*
ject. of her Deut. 21. 14. of
 Prov. 9. 5, 5. nothing of Ecclef.
 5. 15 + 14. &c. — 6. Of the
Place. in battle 2 Sam. 19. 3 +
 4. the vineyards + that which is
 of the vineyards 1 Chron. 27. 27.
 — 'Tis deficient. Exod. 25.

38. [of] pure. 1 Sam. 6. 19.
 fifty [out of] a thousand.

15. *In, cum Accus.* Into Gen. 16
 31. 33. in Lev. 16. 22. into
 Numb. 21. 22. upon thee Deut.
 28. 20. 1 Sam. 22. 17. 1 Kin.
 2. 44. through—, to Psal. 19.
 4, 4. into Jer. 12, 7. &c. —
 'Tis deficient Exod. 19. 1. [into]
 the Isai. 37. 23. [on] high Jon.
 2. 3 + 4. [into] the. &c.

Note. *Beth* between Nouns 17
 of Time denotes *Distribution* and
Continuation. As, יוֹם בְּיוֹם quo-
 tidie; הַרְשׁ בְּהַרְשׁ quolibet mense;
 שָׁנָה בְּשָׁנָה quotannis. &c.

16. *Inter.* Of them Numb. 18
 11. 26. among Deut. 4. 27.
 Judg. 14. 3. 1 Kings 18. 5.
 Ezra 1. 3. Lam. 1. 3. unto us
 Josh. 24. 27. throughout 1 Sam.
 23. 23. &c. &c. — 'Tis defi-
 cient Ezek. 28. 7. [of] the na-
 tions Dan. 4. 17 + 14. basest
 [of] men. 2 Chron. 21. 17. [of]
 his sons. &c.

Note. By *Beth* in this Sig- 19
 nification the *Hebrews* some-
 times form their *Superlatives*.
 As, a great [+ the greatest]
 man among the *Anakims* Josh.
 14. 15. fairest among women
 Cant. 1. 8. great [+ greatest]
 among the nations Lam. 1. 1.
 &c.

Beth, signifying among, is 20
 sometimes equivalent to the *No-*
minative case. One of [among]
 them that trouble me + a trou-
 bler of me Judg. 11. 35. of
 those that eat + an eater 1 Kings
 2. 7. with [among] them that
 uphold my soul + an upholder
 of my soul Psal. 54. 4. him that
 ruleth among fools + a fool
 that ruleth Ecclef. 9. 17. &c.

17. *Intra.* within Exod. 21
 20. 10. Deut. 26. 12. Dan. 11.
 20. ¶ after Ecclef. 11. 1. &c.
 — 'Tis deficient Lev. 8. 35.
 [at] the door. Job 22. 14. [in]
 the circuit. — 38. 30. [with +
 within] a stone.

18. *Nempe.* against my ser- 22
 vant [+ namely] Moses Numb.
 12. 8. 1 Sam. 19. 4. 2 Sam. 18.
 12. — 20. 21. Dan. 5. 12.

19. *Per.* by Exod. 11. 21. 23
 through Deut. 15. 17. by Josh.
 2. 18. through 2 Sam. 24. 2.
 by Psal. 19. 11. Ecclef. 9. 15.
 Isai. 62. 8. Hof. 1. 7. &c. &c.
 &c. — 'Tis deficient Exod. 6.
 3. but [by] my Isai. 13. 2. go
 [into] the Amos 4. 3. out [at]
 the Obad. 11. entred [into] his.
 &c. &c.

20. *Post*

20. *Post.* in process of time 24
† after *many days* Exod. 2. 23.
after *Numb.* 28. 26. ¶ with *the*
twelfth 1 Kings 19. 19. ¶ With-
in *Isai.* 16. 14. ¶ in his —53.
9. &c.

21. *Postquam.* when Gen. 25
33. 18. Exod. 3. 12. Lev. 11.
31. 1 Kings 13. 31. *Esth.* 2. 7.
Psal. 52. title. *Isai.* 20. 1. ¶ af-
ter *Josh.* 5. 4. &c.

22. *Pro.* for Gen. 29. 18. 26
Deut. 19. 21, 21, 21, 21, 21.
2 Sam. 24. 24. *Cant.* 8. 7. *Lam.*
1. 11. ¶ in *his* Ecclef. 2. 24.
&c. &c. — 'Tis *deficient* Job
28. 15. [for] the price. *Isai.* 1.
17. [for] the widow.

23. *Propter.* for Gen. 18. 27
28. for *his own* 2 Kings 14. 6.
for *thy* Neh. 9. 31. for *men*
Psal. 68. 18. *Ezek.* 4. 17. ¶
with *tears* *Lam.* 2. 11. ¶ be-
cause of *Dan.* 9. 7. &c. &c. —
'Tis *deficient* *Cant.* 2. 5. [of]
love. &c.

24. *Quantum ad: quod atti-* 28
net ad. years [† as to what
pertaineth to them] are *Psal.* 90.
10. — 'Tis *deficient* *Isai.* 1. 30.
whose leaf fadeth † *fading* [as
to] *its leaf.* *Dan.* 8. 8. four not-
able † [as to] *aspect* four.

25. *Quia: eo quod.* Because 29
2 *Chron.* 16. 7. —28. 6. —
Exod. 16. 7.

26. *Quum: dum.* when *Josh.* 30
6. 5. *Judg.* 13. 20. 1 *Sam.* 23.
6. *Esth.* 2. 8. *Prov.* 8. 27. *Cant.*
5. 6. *Zeph.* 3. 20. ¶ in that
Mal. 1. 12. &c. &c. &c. —
'Tis *deficient* *Jer.* 2. 17. [in that]
thou. *Hof.* 10. 4. [in] making.

27. *Secundum: juxta.* in 31
our Gen. 1. 26. with *thy* Lev.
5. 15. After *Numb.* 14. 34. at
the 1 *Chron.* 21. 19. in *their*
Ezra 6. 18, 18. at *the* *Esth.* 1.
12. in *thy* *Psal.* 89. 17. willing-
ly with † according to the will
of *Prov.* 31. 13. &c. &c.

28. *Si: etiamfi.* though 32
Psal. 46. 2, 2.

29. *Sicut: quasi.* a like 33
weight † weight as weight *Exod.*
30. 34. As with *Psal.* 42. 10.
in *the* —89. 2. as among *Isai.*
44. 4. with —48. 10. &c.

30. *Sub.* with *Josh.* 2. 6. 34
under 2 *Sam.* 12. 31, 31, 31,
with *Psal.* 91. 4. in *the* air
Prov. 30. 19. &c.

31. *Super.* upon Lev. 20. 35
9. among *Numb.* 31. 16. over
Judg. 8. 23, 23, 23. for *his*
1 *Sam.* 8. 11. upon *Neh.* 2. 12.
over *them* *Esth.* 9. 1. upon *Psal.*

119. 135. &c. &c. — 'Tis
deficient 2 Kings 22. 9. have the
oversight of † are set [over].
Isai. 41. 2. rule [over]. &c.

32. *Supra.* in *the* *Numb.* 36
14. 10. *Deut.* 31. 15. above
1 *Chron.* 5. 2. more—than —
11. 21.

33. *Versus.* south-ward *Num.* 37
13. 17. toward *Eccl.* 11. 3, 3.
— 'Tis *deficient* *Josh.* 1. 15.
[toward] the sun-rising 2 Kings
12. 20 † 21. [to] *Silla.*

34. *Usque ad.* unto Gen. 38
11. 4. up to *Deut.* 1. 28. in
1 *Sam.* 8. 2. until *Isai.* 5. 11.
in *Psal.* 36. 5. in *the* fourth
Jer. 28. 1. — 'Tis *deficient*
1 *Sam.* 5. 12. [up to] heaven.
Isai. 15. 8. [unto] Beer—

35. 'Tis *redundant*, or Sup- 39
plies— 1. The *Nominative.*
on mischief † mischievous *Exod.*
32. 22. ¶ sin 1 *Kings* 13. 34.
¶ evil 1 *Chron.* 7. 23. ¶ fear
Ezra 3. 3. ¶ by his name Jah
† *his name is* Jah *Psal.* 68. 4.
¶ thy confidence *Prov.* 3. 26.
¶ thine help *Hof.* 13. 9. &c.

—2. The *Genitive.* of thy
people *Exod.* 22. 28 † 27. ¶
of this month *Numb.* 9. 3. ¶ of
Israel 2 *Sam.* 10. 9. ¶ ten [of]
cubits 1 *Kings* 6. 26. ¶ in the
law *Neh.* 8. 8. ¶ at Ashdod
Amos 3. 9. &c. — 3. The

Dative. unto *his* Gen. 2. 24.
Deut. 15. 2. ¶ against *me* 1 *Sam.*
12. 3. ¶ another Job 13. 9. ¶
to it *Prov.* 8. 11. ¶ for a man
Ecclef. 2. 24. ¶ of them *Jer.*
34. 9. &c. &c. — 4. The

Accusative. Rebuke her *Ruth*
2. 16. ¶ on the name 1 *Kings*
18. 24. ¶ of Baal-zebul 2 *Kin.*
1. 2. ¶ the top *Esth.* 5. 2. ¶
abundance *Ecclef.* 5. 10 † 9.
¶ behold king *Cant.* 3. 11. ¶
spreadeth forth her hands *Lam.*
1. 17. ¶ made his arrows *Ezek.*
21. 21 † 26. &c. &c. &c. —

5. The *Ablative.* the second
year Gen. 47. 18. ¶ with the
sword *Josh.* 10. 11. ¶ with all
1 *Sam.* 4. 8. with a loud *Neh.*
9. 4. with bones Job 10. 11. ¶
by his —18. 8. by the sword
Jer. 14. 12, 12, 12. ¶ with gra-
vel *Lam.* 3. 16. with your *Ezek.*
34. 18. &c. &c. &c.]

Pupilla. The Black, or
Pupil of the Eye.

Pupilla בת * 1
the apple of the eye. *Psal.* 17. 8.
Lam. 2. 18.

In *pupillam* בַּבֶּת 2
the apple *Zech.* 2. 8 † 12.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Declarare.* To ex-
press by Words or Writing; to
explain, to make plain and
clear.

PIH. *Declaravit* באר 1
to declare *Deut.* 1. 5.

Declarando באר 2
very plainly † by declaring or
expressing well —27. 8.

Et declarando clare ובאר 3
and make it plain *Hab.* 2. 2.

II. *Puteus.* A Well, a
Pit, of clear spring Water; a Pit
in which any Thing springeth
up; a deep Pit, in which a Per-
son may be swallowed up and
drowned.

Puteus באר 4
Beer— *Gen.* 16. 14. ¶ a, the
well —21. 19, 25. —24. 11.
—26. 19, 21, 22, 25. —29. 2.
O well *Numb.* 21. 17, 18, 22.
2 *Sam.* 17. 18. *Cant.* 4. 15. ¶
the wells *Numb.* 20. 17. ¶ the
pit *Psal.* 69. 15.

Et puteus ובאר 5
and—a—pit *Prov.* 23. 27.

Puteus הבאר 6
the, a, well *Gen.* 21. 30. —24.
20. —26. 20, 32. —29. 2, 2,
3, 3, 8, 10. *Exod.* 2. 15. *Num.*
21. 16. 2 *Sam.* 17. 19.

Ex puteo מן הבאר 7
out of the well —17. 21.

Et in puteo ובבאר 8
and at Beer— *Neh.* 11. 27.

Puteum לבאר 9
the well *Gen.* 16. 14.

In puteum לבאר 10
into the pit *Psal.* 55. 23.

A puteo מן הבאר 11
from Beer— *Neh.* 11. 30.

Ad puteum בארה 12
to Beer *Numb.* 21. 16.

Puteo tuo בארך 13
thine own well *Prov.* 5. 15.

Putei בארות 14
full of—pits † pits, pits *Gen.*
14. 10, 10.

- Putei* בְּאֵרוֹת 15
the wells *Gen.* 26. 18,
Putei הַבְּאֵרוֹת 16
the wells 15.

באש 143

Foetere, foetidum esse vel fieri. To stink; to be loathsome and odious.

- Et foetebit* וּבָאֵשׁ 1
and—shall stink *Exod.* 7. 18,
Et foetuit וּבָאֵשׁ 2
and—stank 21. —16. 20.
Foetet תִּבְאֵשׁ 3
stinketh *Isai.* 50. 2.
Et foetuit וּתִבְאֵשׁ 4
and—stank, *Exod.* 8. 14 + 10.
NIPH. *Foetidus* נִבְאֵשׁ 5
factus est
was had in abomination 1 *Sam.* 3. 4.
Foetidus factus es נִבְאֵשׁ 6
thou art abhorred 2 *Sam.* 16. 21.
Foetidi facti sunt נִבְאֵשׁ 7
they stank —10. 6.
HIPH. *Foetuit* הִבְאֵשׁ 8
did—stink *Exod.* 16. 24. ¶ he
hath made—utterly to abhor
him 1 *Sam.* 27. 12.
Putruerunt הִבְאֵשׁ 9
stink *Psal.* 38. 5.
Foetere fecistis הִבְאֵשׁ 10
You have made—to be abhor-
red *Exod.* 5. 21.
Foetidum reddendo הִבְאֵשׁ 11
he hath made—utterly to ab-
hor him. † in making himself
stink, *he hath made himself stink*
1 *Sam.* 27. 12.
Ad foetidum לְהִבְאֵשׁ 12
reddendum me
to make me to stink *Gen.* 34. 30.
Foetidum reddet יִבְאֵשׁ 13
is loathsome *Prov.* 13. 5. ¶ cause
—a stinking savour *Eccl.* 10. 1.
HITH. *Foetidi* הִתְבְּאֵשׁ 14
facti fuerunt
they had made themselves odi-
ous 1 *Chron.* 19. 6.
Foetor בָּאֵשׁ * 15
the stink *Amos* 4. 10.
Foetor ejus בָּאֵשׁ 16
his stink *Joel* 2. 20.
Foetor ipsorum בָּאֵשׁ 17
their stink *Isai.* 34. 3.
Foetor בָּאֵשׁ * 18
cockle *Job* 31. 40.
Labruscae foe- בָּאֵשׁ * 19
tidae
[Grapes that come not to Matu-
rity. *Hiller.*]
wild grapes *Isai.* 5. 2, 4.

בג 144

Cibus. Meat, Victuals.

- Cibus* בֶּג * 1
meat *Dan.* 1. 5, 8, 13, 15.
In cibum לִבְגַּ 2
for a spoil *Ezek.* 25. 7.
Cibi ejus בְּגוֹ 3
his meat *Dan.* 11. 26.
Cibi ipsorum בְּגָם 4
their meat —1. 16.

בגד 145

Hath two Significations.

I. *Praevanari, perfidum esse, perfide agere.*
To cheat, to deceive; to act
treacherously, unfaithfully, per-
fidiously; to disappoint.

- Perfide egit* בִּגְדָה 1
treacherously departeth *Jer.* 3.
20. hath dealt treacherously
Mal. 2. 11,
Perfide egisti בִּגְדָתָה 2
thou hast dealt treacherously 14.
Perfidus fui בִּגְדָתִי 3
I should offend *Psal.* 73. 15.
Perfide egistis בִּגְדָתֶם 4
ye have transgressed 1 *Sam.* 14.
33. —dealt treacherously *Jer.*
3. 20.
Perfide egerunt בִּגְדוּ 5
have dealt deceitfully *Job* 6. 15.
¶ they, have, dealt treacher-
ously *Isai.* 33. 1. *Jer.* 5. 11.
—12. 6. *Lam.* 1. 2. *Hos.* 6. 7.
Perfide egerunt בִּגְדוּ 6
have dealt treacherously *Isai.* 24.
16, 16. *Hos.* 5. 7.
Perfidus, perfide בּוֹגֵד 7
agens
the transgressor *Prov.* 21. 18.
—22. 12. ¶ an unfaithful man
Prov. 25. 19. ¶ the treacher-
ous dealer *Isai.* 21. 2. He trans-
gresseth † is a transgressor *Hab.*
2. 5.
Et perfidus וּבּוֹגֵד 8
and dealest treacherously *Isai.*
33. 1.
Perfidus, הבוגד 9
the treacherous dealer *Isai.* 21. 2.
Perfidi, הבוגדים 10
perfide agentes
the transgressors *Psal.* 119. 158.
Prov. 11. 3, 6. —13. 2, 15. ¶
the treacherous dealers *Isai.* 24.
16, 16. treacherous men *Jer.*

E e

9. 2 + 1. them that deal trea-
cherously *Hab.* 1. 13.
Et perfidi וּבּוֹגֵדִים 11
and the transgressors *Prov.* 2. 22.
—23. 28.

- Perfidi* הַבּוֹגֵדִים 12
which transgress *Psal.* 25. 3.
Idem בּוֹגֵדִי 13
transgressors —59. 5. ¶ that
deal treacherously *Jer.* 12. 1.
Perfida בִּגְדָה 14
treacherous *Jer.* 3. 8.
Prae perfida מִבּוֹגְדָה 15
more than treacherous *Jer.* 3.
11.

Perfide agendo בִּגְדָה 16
deal, dealt very treacherously †
in dealing treacherously *wouldst*
deal, have dealt treacherously *Isai.*
48. 8. *Jer.* 5. 11.

Ad perfide agendum לִבְגֹּד 17
to deal treacherously *Isai.* 33. 1.

In perfide agendo בִּבְגְדוֹ 18
seeing he hath dealt deceitfully
Exod. 21. 8.

Perfide ages תִּבְגֹּד 19
wouldst deal—treacherously *Isai.*
48. 8.

Perfide aget יִבְגֹּד 20
deal treacherously *Mal.* 2. 15,

Perfide agemus נִבְגֹּד 21
do we deal treacherously 10,

Perfide agetis תִּבְגְּדוּ 22
you deal—treacherously 16.

Perfide agent יִבְגְּדוּ 23
they shall deal treacherously *Isai.*
33. 1.

Et perfide ege- וּיִבְגְּדוּ 24
runt

and—dealt treacherously *Judg.*
9. 23. dealt unfaithfully *Psal.*
78. 57.

Perfidia, praevari- * בְּגֵד 25
catio

that deal very treacherously †
who deceitfully act deceit *Jer.*
12. 1.

Et perfidia וּבְגֵד 26
yea,—have dealt very treacher-
ously † *have deceitfully acted*

deceit *Isai.* 24. 16.

Perfida * בְּגוֹדָה 27
treacherous *Jer.* 3. 7, 10.

Perfidiae * בְּגָדוֹת 28
treacherous *Zeph.* 3. 4.

II. *Vestis.* A Garment;
any Clothing that covers and
keeps the Body warm, up or in
Bed.

- Vestis* * בִּגְדָה 29
raiment *Lev.* 11. 32. ¶ a, gar-
ment —13. 59. —15. 17. *Prov.*
25. 20. *Numb.* 31. 20. *Deut.*
24. 17. ¶ a cloth *Numb.* 4. 6, 7,
8, 9, 11, 12, 13. 2 *Sam.* 20. 12.
Vestis

- Vestis* בגד 30
with a garment *Ezek.* 18. 7, 16.
Et vestis ובגד 31
and raiment *Gen.* 28. 20. ¶ nei-
their—a garment *Lev.* 19. 19.
Vestis הבגד 32
garment *Lev.* 6. 27 † 20. that,
the, a garment —13. 52, 56.
—14. 55.
Et vestis והבגד 33
the garment also *Lev.* 13. 47,
and the garment 58.
In veste בבגד 34
[† in] a garment —13. 47, 47,
In veste בבגד 35
in the garment 49, 51, 53, 57.
In veste בבגד 36
with a cloth 1 *Sam.* 19. 13.
Sicut vestis כבגד 37
as a, the garment *Job* 13. 28.
Psal. 109. 19.
Idem כבגד 38
like a garment —102. 26. as a
garment *Isai.* 50. 9. —51. 6, 8.
Et sicut vestis ובבגד 39
and—as—rags —64. 6 † 5.
Vesti לבגד 40
garments † for a garment —
59. 6.
Vestis mea בגדי 41
my garment *Ezra* 9. 3, 5.
Vestem ejus, suam בגדו 42
his garment *Gen.* 39. 12, 13, 15,
16, 18. 2 *Kings* 9. 13. *Prov.*
20. 16. —27. 13. *Jer.* 43. 12.
Hag. 2. 12. ¶ his lap 2 *Kings*
4. 39.
In veste ejus בבגדו 43
by his garment *Gen.* 39. 12.
Vestes הבגדים 44
garments, other garments *Lev.*
6. 11 † 4. *Judg.* 14. 12. 2 *Kin.*
5. 22, 23, 26. —7. 15. *Isai.* 63.
1. other garments *Ezek.* 42. 14.
—44. 19. *Zech.* 3. 3, 5. ¶ a
suit of apparel † an order of gar-
ments *Judg.* 17. 10. ¶ raiment A
1 *Sam.* 28. 8. 2 *Kings* 5. 5.
Esth. 4. 4. ¶ clothes 2 *Sam.* 13.
31. 2 *Kings* 18. 37. *Isai.* 36.
22. *Jer.* 41. 5. *Amos* 2. 8. ¶
robes 1 *Kings* 22. 10. 2 *Chron.*
18. 9.
Et vestes ובגדים 45
and raiment *Gen.* 24. 53. 2 *Kin.*
7. 8. ¶ and, the, apparel 1 *Sam.*
27. 9. *Zech.* 14. 14.
Vestes הבגדים 46
the garments *Exod.* 28. 3. —29.
5. *Lev.* 8. 2. —21. 10. *Zech.*
3. 4. ¶ ward-robe 2 *Kings* 22.
14. 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.
Cum vestibus בבגדים 47
with clothes 1 *Kings* 1. 1.
Vestes בגדי 48
raiment *Gen.* 27. 15. ¶ the, gar-
ments *Gen.* 38. 14, 19. *Exod.*

28. 2, 3, 4. —29. 21. —31. 10,
10. —35. 19, 19. —39. 1, 41,
41. —40. 13. sons garments *Lev.*
8. 30, 30. —16. 4, 23, 32. 2 *Kin.*
25. 29. *Isai.* 52. 1. —59. 17. —
61. 10. *Jer.* 52. 33. *Ezek.* 16. 18.
—26. 16. —44. 17. ¶ vestures
Gen. 41. 42. ¶ clothes *Exod.*
31. 10. —35. 19. —39. 1, 41.
Lev. 16. 32. ¶ apparel 2 *Sam.*
14. 2.
Et vestes ובגדי 49
and his sons garments *Exod.* 29.
21, And the—garments 29. ¶
and—raiment *Judg.* 8. 26. ¶
and—clothing *Job* 22. 6.
In vestibus בבגדי 50
in—clothes *Ezek.* 27. 20.
Et ad vestes ולבגדי 51
and for the—garments *Exod.* 35.
21.
Vestes meae בגדי 52
my garments *Psal.* 22. 18. *Isai.*
63. 3.
Vestes nostrae בגדינו 53
our clothes *Neh.* 4. 23 † 17.
Vestes tuae בגדיך 54
thy robes 1 *Kin.* 22. 30. 2 *Cbr.*
18. 29. ¶ thy clothes 2 *Kings*
5. 8. —22. 19. 2 *Chron.* 34. 27.
¶ thy garments *Job* 37. 17.
Ecclef. 9. 8.
Et vestes tuae ובגדיך 55
and thy garments *Isai.* 63. 2.
Vestes tuae בגדיך 56
thy clothes *Ezek.* 16. 39. —23.
26.
Dè vestibus tuis מבגדיך 57
of thy garments —16. 16.
Vestes vestrae בגדיכם 58
your clothes *Numb.* 31. 24.
2 *Sam.* 3. 31. ¶ your garments
Joel 2. 13.
Et vestes vef. ובגדיכם 59
neither † and not—your clothes
Lev. 10. 6.
Vestes ejus בגדיו 60
his raiment *Gen.* 27. 27. ¶ his
clothes —37. 29. *Lev.* 11. 25,
28, 40. —13. 6, 34, 45. —14.
8, 9, 47, 47. —15. 5, 6, 7, 8,
10, 11, 13, 21, 22, 27. —16.
26, 28. —17. 15. *Numb.* 19. 7,
10, 19, 21. *Judg.* 11. 35. 1 *Sam.*
19. 24. 2 *Sam.* 19. 24 † 25.
1 *Kings* 21. 27. 2 *Kings* 5. 7, 8.
—6. 30. —19. 1. —22. 11.
2 *Chron.* 34. 19. *Esth.* 4. 1.
Isai. 37. 1. ¶ upon his garments
Exod. 29. 21. *Lev.* 6. 11 † 4.
—8. 30, 30. —16. 24. *Numb.*
20. 26, 28. 2 *Sam.* 13. 31.
Et vestes ejus ובגדיו 61
and his garments *Exod.* 29. 21.
¶ nor—his clothes *Lev.* 21. 10.
with his clothes 2 *Sam.* 1. 2.
and his clothes *Prov.* 6. 27.

- Vestib. suis* בבגדיו 62
on his clothes 2 *Sam.* 1. 11. of
his own clothes 2 *Kings* 2. 12.
Vestes ejus בגדיה 63
her clothes 2 *Kings* 11. 14.
2 *Chron.* 23. 13.
Vestes ipsorum בגדיהם 64
their clothes *Numb.* 8. 7, 21.
—14. 6. ¶ their garments *Num.*
15. 38. *Jer.* 36. 24. *Ezek.* 42.
14. put off their garments —44.
19,
In vestib. ipso- בבגדיהם 65
rum
with their garments 19.
Vestes tuae בגדותיך 66
thy garments *Psal.* 45. 8.

בד 146

Hath four Significations.

I. *Linum, Lineum.*
The finest Sort of Flax, which
Egypt alone did produce. *Cels.*
Hierobot.

- Linum* בר * 1
linen *Lev.* 6. 10, 10 † 3, 3. —
16. 4, 4, 4, 4. 1 *Sam.* 2. 18. —
22. 18. 2 *Sam.* 6. 14. 1 *Chron.*
15. 27.
Linum בר 2
linen *Exod.* 28. 42.
Linum הבד 3
twined linen *Exod.* 39. 28. *Lev.*
16. 23,
Linum הבד 4
linen 32.
Linea בדים 5
linen *Ezek.* 9. 2. in linen *Dan.*
10. 5.
Linea הבדים 6
with, in linen *Ezek.* 9. 3, 11.
—10. 2, 6, 7. *Dan.* 12. 6, 7.

II. *Mendaces, mendacia.*
Liars, Lies.

- Mendaces* בדים * 7
the liars *Isai.* 44. 25.
Mendaces הבדים 8
the liars *Jer.* 50. 36.
Mendacia tua בקיך 9
thy lies *Job* 11. 3.
Mendacia ejus בקיו 10
his parts [See Signif. IV.] *Job* 41.
12 † 4. ¶ his lies *Isai.* 16. 6.
Jer. 48. 30.

III. *In, Cum, Pro.*
In, with, for. [See 377: 8.]
בדי

among *Job* 39. 25. ¶ in *Jer.* 51. 58, 58.

IV. *Veſtes; Rami: Artus, Membra.* Staves, Bars; Branches, Limbs.

Veſtes בָּרִים * 12
make staves *Exod.* 27. 6. ¶
brought forth branches *Ezek.* 17. 6.

Veſtes הַבָּרִים 13
the staves *Exod.* 25. 14, 15, 28.
the staves shall be upon —27. 7.
—30. 5. —37. 5. —38. 6, 7.
—37. 15, 28. —40. 20. 1 *Kin.* 8. 8, 8. 2 *Chron.* 5. 9, 9.

Veſtibus לְבָרִים 14
of, for the staves *Exod.* 25. 27.
—30. 4. —37. 27.

Idem לְבָרִים 15
for the staves *Exod.* 37. 14. —
38. 5.

Veſtes בָּרִי 16
staves *Exod.* 25. 13. —27. 6.
—37. 4. ¶ the bars *Job* 17. 16.
¶ strength —18. 13.

Veſtes: Membra: Rami ejus בָּרִי 17
the staves shall be put *Exod.* 27.
7. the staves thereof —35. 12,
his staves 13, 15, 16. —39. 35,
39. *Num.* 4. 6, 8, 11. the staves
of it 14. 1 *Kings* 8. 7. 2 *Chr.* 5. 8. ¶ his strength *Job* 18. 13.
¶ his branches *Hof.* 11. 6.

Rami ejus בָּרִיהָ 18
her branches *Ezek.* 19. 14.

בר 147

Solitarius. To live alone;
Solitary, &c.

Solitarius בּוֹדֵד * 1
alone *Psal.* 102. 7. *Ifai.* 14. 31.
Hof. 8. 9.

Solus בָּדֵד * 2
alone *Lev.* 13. 46. *Deut.* 32.
12. —33. 28. *Jer.* 15. 17. —
49. 31. *Lam.* 3. 28. ¶ desolate
Ifai. 27. 10. ¶ Solitary *Lam.* 1. 1.

Solus לְבָדֵד 3
alone *Num.* 23. 9. ¶ onely
Psal. 4. 8. ¶ solitarily *Mic.* 7.
14.

Solus cum solo בְּדָבָר * 4
of each—a like *Exod.* 30. 34.

Solus: Seor- לְבָדֵד * 5
sum, praeter
besides, beside *Exod.* 12. 37.

Num. 29. 39. *Deut.* 3. 5. —
18. 8. *Job.* 17. 5. *Judg.* 8. 26.
—20. 15, 17. 1 *Kings* 4. 23 +
3. —5. 16 + 30. —10. 15.
2 *Kings* 21. 16. 2 *Chron.* 9. 14.
Ezra 1. 6. ¶ by themselves
Exod. 26. 9, 9. —36. 16, 16.
¶ by himself *Judg.* 7. 5. ¶ Ex-
cept *Esth.* 4. 11. ¶ onely *Ecclef.*
7. 29. *Ifai.* 26. 13. ¶ apart
Zech. 12. 12, 12, 12, 12, 12,
13, 13, 13, 13, 14, 14.

Et praeter וְלִבְדָּה 6
and beside *Judg.* 8. 26.

Praeter מִלְבָּד 7
besides, beside *Gen.* 26. 1. —
46. 26. *Lev.* 9. 17. —23. 38.
Num. 5. 8. —6. 21. —16. 49.
+ 17. 14. —28. 23, 31. —29.
6, 11, 16, 19, 22, 25, 28, 31,
34, 38. *Deut.* 29. 1. + 28. 69.
Job. 22. 29. 1 *Kings* 10. 13.
2 *Chron.* 9. 12. —17. 19. —31.
16. *Ezra* 2. 65. *Neh.* 7. 67.
Dan. 11. 4.

Et praeter וּמִלְבָּד 8
and beside *Lev.* 23. 38, 38, 38.
Solus ego לְבָדִי 9
alone *Num.* 11. 14. *Deut.* 1.
9, 12. *Job* 1. 15, 16, 17, 19.
Ifai. 44. 24. —49. 21. —63. 3.
Dan. 10. 7, 8. ¶ I onely 1 *Kin.* 18. 22. —19. 10, 14. ¶ myself
alone *Job* 31. 17.

Solus tu לְבָדֶךָ 10
thyself alone *Exod.* 18. 14, 18.
Num. 11. 17. ¶ alone 1 *Sam.* 21. 1. *Psal.* 83. 18. —86. 10.
¶ thou onely 1 *Kings* 8. 39.
2 *Kings* 19. 19. *Ifai.* 37. 20.
¶ thou alone 2 *Kings* 19. 15.
Neh. 9. 6. *Prov.* 9. 12. *Ifai.* 37. 16. ¶ onely 2 *Chron.* 6. 30.
¶ thee onely *Psal.* 51. 4. ¶ thine
only —71. 16. ¶ onely thine
Prov. 5. 17.

Soli vos לְבָדְכֶם 11
onely *Deut.* 29. 14 + 13. ¶ alone
Ifai. 5. 8.

Solus ipse לְבָדּוֹ 12
alone *Gen.* 2. 18. —32. 24 +
25. —42. 38. —44. 20. *Exod.* 24. 2. *Judg.* 3. 20. 2 *Sam.* 18.
24, 25, 26. *Esth.* 3. 6. *Job* 9.
8. *Psal.* 136. 4. —148. 13.
Ifai. 2. 11, 17. ¶ by themselves
Gen. 30. 40. —32. 16 + 17.
¶ by himself —43. 32. 1 *Kin.* 18. 6, 6. ¶ onely *Exod.* 12. 16.
—22. 20 + 19. *Deut.* 8. 3. —
22. 25. 1 *Sam.* 7. 3, 4. 2 *Sam.* 13. 32. 33. —17. 2. —20. 21.
1 *Kings* 12. 20. —14. 13. —
22. 31. 2 *Kings* 17. 18. 2 *Chr.* 18. 30. *Esth.* 1. 16. *Psal.* 72. 18.

Praeter eum מִלְבָּדּוֹ 13
besides him *Deut.* 4. 35.

Sola, solam לְבָדָה 14
onely *Exod.* 22. 27 + 26. *Job.* 11. 13. *Judg.* 6. 37, 39, 40.

Seorsim לְבָדִים 15
by themselves *Gen.* 43. 32, 32.
2 *Sam.* 10. 8. onely *Gen.* 47. 26.
2 *Kings* 10. 23. *Ezek.* 14. 16,
18. ¶ alone 1 *Kings* 11. 29.
Job 15. 19.

Seorsim לְבָדָנָה 16
by themselves *Gen.* 21. 29.

Seorsim לְבָדָהּ 17
by themselves —21. 28.

ברא 148

Comminisci. To invent
a Falshood.

Commentus fuit בָּרָא 1
he had devised 1 *Kings* 12. 33.

Comminisceris ea בּוֹרָאם 2
thou feignest them *Neh.* 6. 8.

ברל 149

Hath three Significations.

I. Particula auris, scil.

Auricula. To separate, to divide, to make a Distinction between. [Signif. III.] Hence the Name of a Metal, Tin, Pewter, perhaps on Account of its being separated from, or separating some other Metals. The Flap of the Ear, which is in a Kind of Separation from the Body.

Auricula בָּרֵל * 1
a piece *Amos* 3. 12.

II. Stannum.

See Signification I.

Stannum בָּרִיל 2
tin *Ezek.* 27. 12.

Et stannum וּבָרִיל 3
and tin —22. 18, 20.

Stannum הַבָּרִיל 4
the tin *Num.* 31. 22.

Stannum tuum בָּרִילְךָ 5
thy tin *Ifai.* 1. 25.

III. Separare, distinguere.

See Signification I.

HIPH. Separavit הִבְרִיל 6
hath separated *Num.* 16. 9.
separated *Deut.* 10. 8.

Et

- Et separabit eum* וְהִבְדִּילוֹ 7
shall separate him *Deut.* 29. 21
† 20.
- Et separat* וְהִבְדִּילָהּ 8
and—shall divide *Exod.* 26. 33.
- Et separabis* וְהִבְדַּלְתָּ 9
Thus shalt thou separate *Numb.*
8. 14.
- Distinxisti eos* הִבְדַּלְתָּם 10
thou didst separate them 1 *Kin.*
8. 53.
- Separavi* הִבְדַּלְתִּי 11
I have separated *Lev.* 20. 24,
25.
- Discernunt* הִבְדִּילוּ 12
they have put—difference *Ezek.*
22. 26.
- Et discernetis* וְהִבְדַּלְתֶּם 13
ye shall therefore put difference
Lev. 20. 25.
- Distinguens* מַבְדִּיל 14
divide *Gen.* 1. 6.
- Separant* מַבְדִּילִים 15
have separated *Isai.* 59. 2.
- Discernendo* הִבְדִּיל 16
hath utterly separated † in se-
parating *bath separated*—56. 3.
- Ad distinguendum* לְהִבְדִּיל 17
to divide *Gen.* 1. 14. ¶ To make
a difference *Lev.* 11. 47. — a
separation *Ezek.* 42. 20.
- Et ad distinguen-* וְלְהִבְדִּיל 18
dum
and to divide *Gen.* 1. 18. ¶ and
that ye may put difference *Lev.*
10. 10.
- Et discrevi* וַאֲבַדֵּל 19
and have severed —20. 26.
- Et disparavi* וַאֲבַדִּילָהּ 20
Then I separated *Ezra* 8. 24.
- Separabis* תִּבְדִּיל 21
Thou shalt separate *Deut.* 19. 7.
- Separabit* יִבְדִּיל 22
he—shall—divide *Lev.* 1. 17.
—5. 8. ¶ severed *Deut.* 4.
41.
- Et distinxit* וַיִּבְדֵּל 23
and—divided *Gen.* 1. 4, 7. ¶
Moreover—separated 1 *Chron.*
25. 1.
- Discernet me* יִבְדִּילֵנִי 24
hath—separated me *Isai.* 56. 3.
- Et separavit eos* וַיִּבְדִּילֵם 25
Then—separated them 2 *Chron.*
25. 10.
- Separabunt* יִבְדִּילוּ 26
they shall sever *Ezek.* 39. 14.
- Et separarunt* וַיִּבְדִּילוּ 27
that they separated *Neb.* 13. 3.
- HOPH. *Sepa-* הִמְבְּדִלוּ 28
rata
the separate *Josh.* 16. 9.
- NIPH. *Separati* נִבְדְּלוּ 29
fuert
there separated themselves 1 *Chr.*
12. 8. have separated themselves
Ezra 9. 1.

- Separatus* הִנְבְּדֵל 30
had separated themselves —6.
21. *Neb.* 10. 28 † 29. 31
- Separate vos* הִבְדְּלוּ
Separate yourselves *Numb.* 16.
21.
- Et separate vos* וְהִבְדְּלוּ 32
and separate yourselves *Ezra*
10. 11.
- Separabitur* יִבְדֵּל 33
and—separated —10. 8.
- Et separatus fuit* וַיִּבְדֵּל 34
and—was separated 1 *Chron.* 23.
13.
- Et separati fue-* וַיִּבְדְּלוּ 35
runt
and—were separated *Ezra* 10.
16. and—separated themselves
Neb. 9. 2.

בדק 150

Rimari. To search, to
examine in order to repair. A
Crack, Chink or Breach in a
Building.

- Ad rimandum* לְבַדֵּק 1
to repair 2 *Chron.* 34. 10.
- Rima, rup-* בְּרֵק בְּרֵק * 2
tura, labes
the breaches 2 *Kings* 12. 5, 6,
7, 8, 12 † 6, 7, &c. —22. 5.
¶ breach —12. 5 † 6.
- Ad labem* לְבַדֵּק 3
for the breaches —12. 7 † 8.
- Rimas tuas* בְּרֵקֶךָ 4
thy calkers † the strengthners of
thy breaches *Ezek.* 27. 9, 27.

בהה 151

Inanitas, vacuum. The
opposite State to Regularity and
Order; in great Disorder and
Confusion.

- Inanitas* בָּהוּ * 1
emptiness *Isai.* 34. 11.
- Et inanis res* וְבָהוּ 2
and void *Gen.* 1. 2. *Jer.* 4. 23.

בהט 152

Porphyrites lapis.

- Porphyrites* בֶּהַט *
red—marble *Ezth.* 1. 6.

בהל 153

Terreri, Turbari. To be
suddenly seized with Fear; to
be terrified; to be thrown into
a Consternation which is attend-
ed with Confusion and Hurry of
Mind. To be in a Hurry, or
in great Haste.

- NIPH. *Turbatus* נִבְהַל 1
he was—troubled 1 *Sam.* 28. 21.
- Conturbata est* נִבְהַלָּה 2
is—vexed *Psal.* 6. 3. ¶ speedy
Zeph. 1. 18.
- Conturbatus sum* נִבְהַלְתִּי 3
I was dismayed *Isai.* 21. 3.
- Et conturbatus* וְנִבְהַלְתִּי 4
sum
I am afraid *Job* 21. 6.
- Turbati fuer. vel* נִבְהַלוּ 5
turbabuntur
shall be amazed *Exod.* 15. 15.
¶ were troubled 2 *Sam.* 4. 1.
Psal. 48. 5. ¶ are vexed —6. 2.
¶ are affrighted *Jer.* 51. 32.
- Et conturbabuntur* וְנִבְהַלוּ 6
and they shall be afraid *Isai.*
13. 8.
- Et turbabuntur* וְנִבְהַלוּ 7
yea—shall be troubled *Ezek.*
26. 18.
- Conturbamur* נִבְהַלְנוּ 8
are we troubled *Psal.* 90. 7.
- Conturbatus* נִבְהַל 9
was troubled —30. 7. ¶ he
that hasteth *Prov.* 28. 22.
- Perturbor* אֶבְהֵל 10
am I troubled *Job* 23. 15.
- Perturberis* תִּבְהֵל 11
Be—hasty *Ecclef.* 8. 3.
- Et perturbaris* וְתִבְהֵל 12
and thou art troubled *Job* 4. 5.
- Turbatus fuit* וַיִּבְהֵל 13
were amazed *Judg.* 20. 41.
- Conturbantur* יִבְהֵלוּ 14
they are troubled *Psal.* 104. 29.
- Et conturbentur* וַיִּבְהֵלוּ 15
and [let—be]—vexed —6. 10.
Let them be—troubled —83.
17.
- Conturbabuntur* תִּבְהֵלְנָה 16
shall be troubled *Ezek.* 7. 27.
- PIH. *Et tur-* וּמִבְהֵלִים 17
babant
and troubled *Ezra* 4. 4.
- Ad accelerandum* לְבִהָלְנִי 18
me
me to make hast 2 *Chron.* 35. 21.
- Et ad turbandum* וּלְבִהָלֵם 19
eos
and to trouble them —32. 18.
- Acceleres* תִּבְהֵל 20
Be—rash *Ecclef.* 5. 2 † 1. ¶ Be
—hasty—7. 9.

Con-

Conturbabis eos תְּבַהֵלֵם 21
and make them afraid *Psal.* 83.
15.

Et acceleravit וַיַּבְהֵל 22
and he speedily gave *Esth.* 2. 9.

Et perturbat te וַיַּבְהֵלְךָ 23
and—troubleth thee *Job* 22. 10.

Perturbabit eos יַבְהֵלֵמוּ 24
shall vex them *Psal.* 2. 5.

Conturbabunt eum יַבְהֵלֵהוּ 25
shall trouble him *Dan.* 11. 44.

РѹН. Accelerata מְבַהֵלָה 26
may be gotten hastily *Prov.* 20.
21.

Accelerati מְבַהֵלִים 27
being hastened *Esth.* 8. 14.

HIPH. Pertur- הַבְהֵלֵנִי 28
bat me

troubleth me *Job* 23. 16.

Et accelerarunt וַיַּבְהִילוּ 29
and hastened *Esth.* 6. 14.

Deturbaverunt וַיַּבְהִילוּ 30
eum

and they thrust him out 2 *Chr.*
26. 20.

Terror בְּהִלָּה * 31
terror *Lev.* 26. 16.

In terrore בְּבִהְלוֹת 32
in trouble *Psal.* 78. 33.

Ad conturbatio- לְבִהְלוֹת 33
nem

for trouble *Isai.* 65. 23.

Et terrores וּבִהְלוֹת 34
and terrors *Jer.* 15. 8.

בהם 154

Bestia, pecus. When opposed to *Man* (as *Psal.* 36. 6.) it signifies any brute Creature: when opposed to *creeping Things* (as *Lev.* 11. 2—7, 29, 30.) it signifieth four-footed Land-animals, from the Size of the *Hare* and upwards; for the *Mouse*, *Weasel*, *Ferret*, are reckoned among *creeping Things*, *Lev.* 11. 29, 30: When opposed to wild *Beasts of the Earth* (חיה as *Gen.* 1. 25.) it signifies Cattle, or tame Animals. *Boch.*

Jumentum בְּהֵמָה * 1
Cattle *Gen.* 1. 24. —7. 23.
Exod. 12. 29. *Lev.* 5. 2. *Psal.*
148. 10. ¶ a, beast *Gen.* 6. 7.
Exod. 9. 25. —11. 7. —12. 12.
—13. 12, 15. —19. 13. —22.
10, 19 + 9, 18. *Lev.* 18. 23,
23. —20. 16. —24. 18, 21. —
27. 9, 10, *unclean* beast 11.
Numb. 3. 13. *Deut.* 4. 17. —14.
6. —27. 21. *Judg.* 20. 48. *Psal.*

135. 8. *Jer.* 9. 10 + 9. —31.
27. —33. 10, 10, 12. —50. 3.
—51. 62. *Ezek.* 29. 11. ¶
beasts *Exod.* 11. 5. 2 *Chron.* 32.
28. *Eccles.* 3. 18. *Ezek.* 32. 13.
Joel 1. 18.

Et bestia וְבֵהֵמָה 2
and beast *Lev.* 27. 28. *Neb.* 2.
12. *Psal.* 36. 6. or—*Jer.* 32.
43. —36. 29. *Ezek.* 14. 13, 17,
19, 21. —25. 13. —29. 8. —
36. 11. *Zeph.* 1. 3. ¶ For all
manner of beasts + and for all
beasts, and beasts 2 *Chron.* 32.
28. ¶ and—beasts *Ezek.* 8. 10.
¶ and—cattle *Jon.* 4. 11. *Zech.*
2. 4 + 8.

Bestia, pecus &c. הַבְּהֵמָה 3
cattle *Gen.* 1. 25. —2. 20. —3.
14. —6. 20. —8. 1. —47. 18.
Lev. 1. 2. *Deut.* 2. 35. —3. 7.
Job. 8. 27. *Hag.* 1. 11. ¶ a,
the Beast *Gen.* 7. 2, 14. —8.
20. *Exod.* 9. 9, 22. *Lev.* 7. 25.
—11. 26, 39. *slay* the beast —
20. 15, 16. *present* the beast —
27. 11. *Numb.* 31. 47. *save* the
beast *Neb.* 2. 12. *Eccles.* 3. 19,
21. *Jer.* 7. 20. —21. 6. —27.
5. *Ezek.* 44. 31. *Zech.* 8. 10.
¶ Beasts *Gen.* 7. 2, 8, 8. all the
beasts *Lev.* 11. 2, 46. —20. 25.
Deut. 14. 4. 1 *Kings* 4. 33 +
13. *Eccles.* 3. 19. *Zech.* 14. 15.

Et jumentum וְהַבְּהֵמָה 4
and, nor beast *Exod.* 9. 19. *Jon.*
3. 7, 8. ¶ and the cattle *Deut.*
20. 14. *Job.* 11. 14.

Ajumentis מִהַבְּהֵמָה 5
all the beasts + from the beasts
1 *Kings* 18. 5.

Jumentum בְּהֵמָה 6
beast *Lev.* 7. 21. with a beast
—20. 15. for beasts —27. 10,
of the beasts 26.

In pecudibus בְּבִהְמוֹת 7
of the cattle *Gen.* 9. 10. ¶ among
the beasts *Lev.* 11. 3. *Deut.* 14.
6. *Prov.* 30. 30. ¶ by beast
Lev. 20. 25. of an—beast —
27. 27.

Et in pecudes וּבִבְהֵמָה 8
and over the cattle *Gen.* 1. 26.
and of cattle —8. 17. ¶ and of,
in, upon, with beast—*Gen.* 7.
21. *Exod.* 8. 17, 18 + 13, 14.
—9. 10. —13. 2. *Numb.* 31.
11, 26. *Ezra* 1. 4, 6.

Ut jumentum כְּבֵהֵמָה 9
as beasts *Job* 18. 3. ¶ As a
beast *Isai.* 63. 14.

Jumento לְבֵהֵמָה 10
for the beast *Neb.* 2. 14. ¶ for
the Cattle *Psal.* 104. 14.

Jumento לְבֵהֵמָה 11
to the beast —147. 9.

F f

Aut bestiae וְלִבְהֵמָה 12
or of beast *Lev.* 7. 26. ¶ and
for, upon the cattle 2 *Kings* 3.
9. *Isai.* 46. 1.

Jumentum בְּהֵמָה 13
the cattle *Numb.* 3. 41, 45. ¶
the beasts *Isai.* 18. 6. *Jer.* 15. 3.

In jumentis בְּבִהְמוֹת 14
among the cattle *Numb.* 3. 41.

Et jumentis וְלִבְהֵמָה 15
and unto, to, for the beasts
Deut. 28. 26. 1 *Sam.* 17. 44.
Isai. 18. 6. *Jer.* 7. 33. —16. 4.
—19. 7. —34. 20.

Jumenta nostra בְּהֵמָתֵנוּ 16
our cattle *Numb.* 32. 26.

Et jumenta nos- וּבְהֵמָתֵנוּ 17
tra
and—our cattle *Neb.* 10: 36 +
37.

Et in jumenta וּבְבִהְמוֹתֵנוּ 18
nostra
and over our cattle —9. 37.

Pro jumentis לְבִהְמוֹתֵנוּ 19
nostris
for our cattle *Job.* 21. 2.

Jumen- בְּהֵמָתְךָ 20
tum tuum

thy cattle *Lev.* 19. 19. *Deut.* 5.
14. —28. 11, 51. —30. 9.

Aut jumentum וְבִהְמוֹתְךָ 21
tuum

nor thy cattle *Exod.* 20. 10.

In jumentis tuis וּבְבִהְמוֹתֶיךָ 22
or among your cattle *Deut.* 7.
14.

Pro jumentis tuis לְבִהְמוֹתֶיךָ 23
for thy cattle —11. 15.

Et jumento tuo וְלִבְהֵמָתְךָ 24
And for thy cattle *Lev.* 25. 7.

Jumen. vestra בְּהֵמָתְכֶם 25
your cattle —26. 22.

Et jum. vestra וּבְהֵמָתְכֶם 26
and your beasts 2 *Kings* 3.
17.

Jumentum ejus בְּהֵמָתוֹ 27
his beasts *Gen.* 36. 6. ¶ his beast
Prov. 12. 10.

Jumen. ejus בְּהֵמָתָהּ 28
the cattle thereof *Deut.* 13. 15
+ 16. beasts thereof *Ezek.* 32.
13.

Idem וְבִהְמוֹתָהּ 29
¶ and the cattle thereof *Job.*
8. 2.

Jumenta ipsor. בְּהֵמָתָם 30
beast of theirs *Gen.* 34. 23. ¶
their cattle *Numb.* 3. 45.

Et jumen. ipsor. וּבְהֵמָתָם 31
and—their cattle *Psal.* 107.
38.

Pro jumen. ip- לְבִהְמוֹתָם 32
sorum

for their cattle *Numb.* 35. 3.

Bestiae בְּהֵמוֹת 33
the, beasts *Deut.* 32. 24. *Job* 12. 7.

Jer.

Jer. 12. 4. *Hab.* 2. 17. be-
hemoth || *Job* 40. 15. ¶ the
cattle *Psal.* 50. 10. ¶ a beast
—73. 22.

Bestiae בהמות 34
the beasts —8. 7. *Isai.* 30. 6.
Joel 1. 20. ye beasts —2. 22.

Sicut jumenta כבהמות 35
like the beasts *Psal.* 49. 12, 20.

Inter bestias בבהמות 36
among the beasts *Mic.* 5. 8 + 7.

Prae bestiis מבהמות 37
than the beasts *Job* 35. 11.

155 בהן

Pollex. The Thumb, the
great Toe.

Pollex בהן * 1
the thumb *Exod.* 29. 20. *Lev.*
8. 23. —14. 14, 17, 25, 28. ¶
thumbs —8. 24. great toe *Exod.*
29. 20. *Lev.* 8. 23. —14. 14, 17,
25, 28. ¶ great toes —8. 24.
Pollices בהנות 2
thumbs *Judg.* 1. 6, 7.

156 בהק

Pustula alba: vitiligo.
A Push; white Morpew.

Vitiligo בהק *
freckled spot *Lev.* 13. 39.

157 בחר

Hath two Significations.

I. *Papula alba.* A
bright Spot.

Papula בהרת * 1
bright spot *Lev.* 13. 2, 4, 19,
24,

Papula להבהרת 2
bright spot 23, 28,

¶ The Hippopotamos or River-horse. *Bo-
chart.* An amphibious Creature, which
shelters itself among the Reeds and Willows
of the Nile, feeds upon Grass, and hath very
strong Bones. *Shaw's Suppl.* p. 87. 'Tis
commonly suppos'd to be the Elephant;
which Opinion *Schultens* upon *Job* strenu-
ously defends with Arguments I am not able
to answer. It is a single Animal; but the
Name is plural, to denote, according to the
Manner of the Hebrews, the Eminence and
Superiority thereof above other Animals.

בחר בוא

In papula בהרת 3
in, on the bright spot 25, 26.
Et de papula ובהרת 4
and for a bright spot —14. 56.
Papulae בהרות 5
bright spots —13. 38, 39.

II. *Splendidus, lucidus.*
Bright, shining.

Nitida בהיר * 6
bright *Job* 37. 21.

158 בוא

Hath two Significations.

I. *Venire: Ingredi:*
Congredi: Occumbere. Its
Sense is very extensive. To
come, to come to, to come in,
to enter, to go into; to lie with
a Woman; to go down, or set,
as the Sun; to be advanced in
Years. To go, to go away;
to bring, or make to come.
To come to one by way of Al-
lotment, to be allotted; to come
as an Event or Accident, to
come to pass, to befall; to fol-
low, &c.

Venit, &c. בא 1
is come *Gen.* 6. 13. *Exod.* 20.
20. *Jud.* 16. 2. —19. 23. 1 *Sam.*
4. 7. 2 *Sam.* 19. 11, 30 + 12,
31. —24. 21. 2 *Kings* 4. 1.
Psal. 52. tit. + 2. —102. 13.
Isai. 10. 28. —60. 1. *Jer.* 48.
21. —51. 56. *Lam.* 4. 18.
Ezek. 7. 2, 6, 6, 12. —21. 25,
29 + 30, 34. *Amos* 8. 2. ¶
come, company come *Judg.* 9.
37. *Psal.* 41. 6. ¶ was come
Gen. 37. 23. 1 *Sam.* 4. 6. —12.
8. —23. 7. —26. 4. 2 *Sam.* 15.
32. —16. 16. —19. 25 + 26.
2 *Chron.* 25. 10. —32. 2. *Neb.*
2. 10. *Esth.* 6. 4. *Jer.* 46. 21.
¶ are come *Job.* 23. 15. ¶ were
come 1 *Kings* 12. 1. ¶ cometh A
1 *Sam.* 20. 27, 29. 1 *Chron.* 16.
33. *Psal.* 96. 13, 13. —98. 9.
Prov. 11. 2. *Ecclef.* 6. 4. *Isai.*
13. 9. —30. 37. *Jer.* 46. 20.
Ezek. 7. 25. —14. 4. *Joel* 2. 1.
Zech. 14. 1. ¶ shall —come
2 *Kings* 8. 1. *Isai.* 14. 31. *Jer.*
25. 31. *Dan.* 10. 20. *Mal.* 3. 1.
¶ came *Gen.* 14. 5. —24. 62. B
—27. 35. *Exod.* 22. 15 + 14.
Deut. 33. 2. *Judg.* 3. 20. God

came —13. 6, 10. be came —
15. 14. —19. 16, 22. there came
—21. 8. 1 *Sam.* 9. 12. —11. 5.
—12. 12. —13. 8. —15. 12. —
23. 27. —26. 3, 15. 2 *Sam.* 3. 23,
25. —17. 24. *Judah* came —19.
15, he came 24 + 16, 25. —20.
3. 1 *Kings* 1. 42. —10. 10, 12,
14. —13. 1, 10, 12, 21. 2 *Kin.*
8. 7. wherefore came —9. 11,
18, 20. that came —10. 21.
—15. 19, 29. —23. 17, 18. —
25. 1, 8, 25. 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.
2 *Chron.* 9. 13. —12. 5. —16.
7. —20. 24. —25. 7. —32. 1,
26. *Ezra* 7. 9. *Esth.* 8. 1. *Job*
1. 14. *Isai.* 37. 34. *Jer.* 39. 1.
—41. 1. —52. 4. 12. *Ezek.* 4.
14. —17. 3. —33. 21. —43.
2, 4. *Dan.* 1. 1. —10. 3, 13.
Hag. 2. 16, 16. ¶ came in *Gen.* C
19. 9. —27. 30. —39. 14, 17.
1 *Kings* 1. 22. *Jer.* 37. 4. *Ezek.*
46. 9. ¶ came to pass *Job.* 21.
45. ¶ entered *Gen.* 7. 13. — D
19. 23. 2 *Kings* 9. 31. 2 *Chron.*
27. 2. *Jer.* 9. 21 + 20. —37.
16. *Ezek.* 44. 2. ¶ went *Num.* E
14. 24. 2 *Sam.* 14. 12. *Amasa*
went 1 *Sam.* 20. 8. ¶ went in F
Exod. 15. 19. *Judg.* 6. 19. 2 *Sam.*
17. 25. 1 *Chron.* 2. 21. ¶ had G
gone in *Psal.* 51. tit. + 2. ¶ sun H
was set *Gen.* 28. 11. ¶ sun is gone I
down *Jer.* 15. 9. ¶ well, stricken K
+ gone *Gen.* 24. 1. *Job.* 13. 1.
—23. 1. 1 *Kings* 1. 1. ¶ I had
your money + your money came
to me *Gen.* 43. 23. ¶ attained L
2 *Sam.* 23. 19, 23. 1 *Chron.* 11.
21, 25. ¶ was brought *Esth.* M
9. 11.

Et venit: veniet ובה 2
and, then, when, that, there- A
fore, so, but, yet, he, shall
come *Lev.* 13. 16. —14. 35,
44. —15. 14. —16. 23. *Num.*
4. 5. *Deut.* 14. 29. *Job.* 20. 6.
1 *Kings* 8. 42. *Prov.* 6. 11. —
24. 34. *Isai.* 16. 12. —19. 1,
23. —47. 11. —59. 20. *Jer.*
51. 46. *Dan.* 11. 9, 10, 21, 29,
45. *Zech.* 14. 5. ¶ and when B
the sun is down *Lev.* 22. 7. ¶
and if —come *Lev.* 25. 25. *Deut.* C
18. 6. ¶ And —come to pass
—13. 2. ¶ and go in —22. 13. D
¶ came 1 *Sam.* 2. 13, 15. ¶ and E
there came —17. 34. *Ecclef.* 9.
14. ¶ and went in 2 *Sam.* 12. F
16. ¶ or went *Amos* 5. 19. ¶
and when —cometh 2 *Sam.* 13. G
5. *Jer.* 43. 11. ¶ and when — H
came 2 *Sam.* 16. 5. ¶ that he I
may come 1 *Kings* 1. 35. ¶ and
—come —8. 31. 2 *Chron.* 6. 22.
¶ but,

¶ but, and cometh 1 Kings 8. κ
41. but is come 2 Chron. 6. 32.
Prov. 18. 17. Ezek. 14. 4, 7.
¶ it will go 2 Kings 18. 21. L
Isai. 36. 6. ¶ and—came 2 Chr. M
24. 11. ¶ and—goeth down N
Eccles. 1. 5. ¶ even entring in O
Jer. 17. 27. ¶ Then went he P
Ezek. 41. 3. ¶ And—shall en- Q
ter Ezek. 46. 2. Dan. 11. 40,
He shall enter also 41.

Quod venit וָשָׁבַת 3
as he came Eccles. 5. 16 + 15.
¶ that cometh —11. 8.

Sicut venit כְּשָׁבַת 4
to go as he came —5. 15 + 14.

Venit : occubuit בָּאָה 5
sun went down Gen. 15. 17.
2 Sam. 2. 24. ¶ came Gen. 29.
9. Ruth 3. 14. 1 Sam. 9. 15.
2 Sam. 13. 30. —19. 5 + 6.
1 Kings 2. 28. Job 1. 19. ¶ is A
come Gen. 42. 21. Exod. 3. 9.
Jer. 47. 5. morning is come
Ezek. 7. 7. —39. 8. Dan. 9. 13.
Mic. 1. 9. ¶ hath come 2 Chr.
8. 11. ¶ come Zech. 14. 18.
¶ is fallen Numb. 32. 19. ¶ B
was laid in + came into Psal.
105. 18. ¶ cometh Mic. 7. 4.

Et veniet : occubuit וְבָאָה 6
and—shall come Jer. 51. 33.
Ezek. 30. 4. even—Mic. 4. 8.
¶ and it shall enter Zech. 5. 4.
¶ and—shall go down Mic. 3. 6.

Evenit nobis בָּאָהֵנוּ 7
is come upon us Psal. 44. 17.

Venisti בָּאתָ 8
Thou art—stricken + thou art
gone Josh. 13. 1. ¶ thou art
come Judg. 11. 12. 1 Kings 17.
18. Prov. 6. 3. ¶ camest 1 Sam.
13. 11. 1 Kings 13. 14. 2 Kin.
19. 28. Isai. 37. 29.

Venisti ; congressus es בָּאתָה 9
hast thou gone in 2 Sam. 3. 7.

Et venies, ingredie- וְבָאתָ 10
ris

and thou shalt come Gen. 6. 18.
Exod. 3. 18. Deut. 12. 5. —17.
9. 1 Sam. 10. 3. —20. 19.
Ezek. 38. 15. ¶ and that thou A
mayst go in Deut. 6. 18. ¶ and
[thou shalt] go —12. 26. —
26. 3. ¶ and get—into 1 Sam. 22.
5. ¶ and come 2 Sam. 5. 23.
1 Chron. 14. 14. and come thou
Zech. 6. 10. ¶ and when thou
camest 1 Kings 19. 15. 2 Kings
9. 2, ¶ and go in 2. and go
into Zech. 6. 10. ¶ Therefore
go thou Jer. 36. 6.

Num venisti הֲבָאתָ 11
Hast thou entred Job 38. 16, 22.

Venisti, venis בָּאתָ 12
camest thou Gen. 16. 8. ¶ thou
art come Ruth 2. 12.

Et venisti וְבָאתָ וְבָאתָ 13
and thou shalt go in —3. 4. ¶
and come, go 2 Sam. 14. 3.
1 Kings 14. 3. ¶ and when thou
art come in 2 Kings 4. 4. ¶ and
thou shalt go Mic. 4. 10.

Veni בָּאתִי 14
I came Exod. 5. 23. Judg. 20. 4.
1 Kings 10. 7. 2 Chron. 9. 6.
Neh. 6. 10. —13. 6. Isai. 50. 2.
¶ I am come Numb. 22. 38. A
Deut. 26. 3. Josh. 5. 14. 1 Sam.
16. 2, 5. 2 Sam. 14. 15, 32. —
19. 20. Psal. 69. 2. Cant. 5. 1.
Dan. 9. 23. —10. 12. ¶ stricken
+ I am gone Josh. 23. 2. ¶ I come
Psal. 40. 7. Dvn. 10. 20. ¶ I
enter Jer. 14. 18.

Et veni וְבָאתִי 15
that I may go in 1 Kings 17. 12.
¶ and when I come —18. 12.
¶ Now I am come Dan. 10.
14.

Venerunt בָּאוּ 16
went in, into. went in male Gen.
7. 9, 16. Exod. 5. 1. Numb. 8.
22. Judg. 18. 18. they went
Ezek. 36. 20, 21. Hof. 9. 10.
¶ came in Gen. 19. 5. ¶ came,
they —19. 8. —34. 7, 27. —
41. 57. Exod. 1. 1. —19. 1.
Deut. 32. 17. Josh. 2. 2, 4.
Judg. 3. 24. —5. 19, 23. but
came 11. 18. —18. 17. Ruth
1. 22. 2 Sam. 4. 6. —5. 18.
—13. 36. —15. 18. —16. 15.
1 Kings 1. 47. 2 Kings 16. 6.
—20. 14. 1 Chron. 12. 23, 38.
—14. 9. 2 Chron. 11. 16. —
12. 3, 11. —20. 1, 4. —24.
17, 24. —29. 17. Ezra 2. 2.
Neh. 4. 12 + 6. —13. 21. Job
6. 20. Isai. 39. 3. Jer. 14. 3.
—40. 13. Ezek. 20. 1. Obad.
5. 5. ¶ that they had eaten
them + that they came to their
inwards Gen. 41. 21. ¶ are, A
were, be, had, have, shall,
come Gen. 42. 10. —45. 16.
—46. 31. —47. 1, 5. Numb.
22. 20. Josh. 2. 3, 3. —9. 9.
1 Sam. 9. 5. —14. 26. —29.
10. 2 Sam. 3. 23. —13. 35.
2 Kings 5. 22. —19. 3. 1 Chr.
19. 3, 9. 2 Chron. 10. 1. —28.
17. Psal. 69. 1. —79. 1. Isai.
7. 17. —37. 3. shall come upon
—47. 9. —49. 18. they come
—60. 4. Jer. 12. 12. —32. 24.
—46. 22. —49. 9. —51. 51.
Ezek. 11. 16. —12. 16. —47.
9. Hof. 9. 7, 7. Zech. 6. 10.
¶ are come to pass Josh. 23. B
14. Isai. 42. 9. ¶ they shall
go Jer. 4. 29. ¶ had entred
Jer. 34. 10. entred Lam. 1. 10.
Obad. 11.

Veniant בָּאוּ 17
go Jer. 27. 18.

Postquam venerunt, וְבָאוּ 18
i. e. decesserunt
who had come Eccles. 8. 10.

Et venient, ingre- וְבָאוּ 19
dientur

and come Exod. 8. 3. ¶ and,
that, moreover, therefore, for,
yea, they, —shall come Deut.
28. 2, 15, 45. Isai. 7. 19. —
27. 13. —35. 10. —51. 11. —
66. 18. Jer. 1. 15. —17. 26.
—31. 12. —32. 29. —38. 25.
Ezek. 11. 18. —23. 24. Dan.
11. 30. Hag. 2. 7. Zech. 8. 22.
—14. 21. ¶ if they come 2 Chr. A
6. 32. ¶ And—shall go Numb.
5. 22. Isai. 2. 19. ¶ and go
into Ezek. 47. 8. ¶ and they
came. Judg. 6. 5. came Amos
6. 1. ¶ and, that, then, there,
for, shall enter Numb. 5. 24,
27. Jer. 17. 25. —22. 4. Ezek.
7. 22.

Venistis בָּאתֶם 20
come ye Gen. 26. 27. —42. 7,
you are come 9, 12. Deut. 1.
20. —12. 9. Judg. 11. 7. ye
be come 1 Chron. 12. 17. ¶ ye
went Ezek. 36. 22.

Et venietis, in- וְבָאתֶם 21
grediemini
and come Gen. 45. 19. 1 Sam.
16. 5. Jer. 7. 10. ¶ and go in
Deut. 4. 1. —8. 1. —11. 8.
Josh. 23. 12. And go 1 Sam.
25. 5. Jer. 42. 15.

Venimus בָּאוּ 22
we came Gen. 32. 6 + 7. —43.
21. Numb. 13. 27. 2 Kings 7.
10. ¶ are we come Gen. 47. 4.
Josh. 9. 6. ¶ we go 2 Chron.
14. 11 + 10. ¶ we went Psal.
66. 12.

Venimus בָּנוּ 23
we come. 1 Sam. 25. 8.

Et aggrediamur וְבָאוּ 24
so shall we come 2 Sam. 17. 12.

Veniens בָּא 25
came Gen. 33. 1. Numb. 21. 1.
—25. 6. came in Josh. 6. 1.
Ruth 2. 4. 1 Sam. 4. 13. —13.
10. 2 Sam. 1. 2. —3. 22. Ab-
ner came 24. —6. 16. —18. 31.
2 Kings 4. 42. Job 1. 16, 17,
18. Dan. 8. 5. ¶ coming 1 Sam.
22. 9. ¶ cometh + is coming A
Gen. 37. 19. —48. 2. 2 Chron.
20. 2. Eccles. 1. 4. —5. 3 + 2.
Cant. 2. 8. Isai. 21. 1, 9. —62.
11. —63. 1. Jer. 6. 22. ¶
camest 1 Sam. 17. 43, 45. ¶ I
come Exod. 3. 13. am come
—18. 6, they come 16. —19.
9. was come Numb. 22. 36.
art come Deut. 18. 9. Judg. 7.
17.

17. 1 *Sam.* 17. 45. shall come
Jer. 32. 7. is come —50. 27,
 31, 41. —51. 13. time is come
Ezek. 7. 7. —17. 12. —38.
 13. *Zech.* 2. 10 + 14. ¶ camest B
 2 *Sam.* 11. 10. ¶ shall—go
Gen. 37. 30. dost—go *Deut.*
 9. 5. ¶ he went in *Gen.* 38. 9.
 2 *Kings* 5. 25. ¶ went 1 *Sam.* 20.
 42. + 21. 1. ¶ goest *Exod.* 34. 12. C
Deut. 7. 1. —11. 10, 29. —12.
 29. —23. 20 + 21. —28. 21, 63.
 —30. 16. ¶ that enter *Numb.* 4.
 3. ¶ was gone 1 *Sam.* 20. 41.

Et venit, veniebat וָבָא 26
 and came in 1 *Sam.* 18. 16. or
 come in 1 *Kings* 15. 17. 2 *Chr.*
 16. 1.

Qui, quod venit מִיָּבֹא 27
 venio, &c.

that, which, came *Gen.* 32. 13
 + 14. *Numb.* 4. 47. 1 *Sam.* 4.
 16. —30. 23. as came 2 *Sam.*
 2. 23. —20. 12. 2 *Chron.* 7.
 11. —22. 1. —28. 9. ¶ that A
 enter in, entreth, in *Numb.* 4.
 23, 30, 35, 39, 43. 2 *Chron.*
 31. 16. *Ezek.* 46. 9. ¶ if —
 should—come 1 *Sam.* 10. 22.
 ¶ that was, is, shall, come
 2 *Sam.* 12. 4, 4. *Ezra* 9. 13.
Dan. 9. 26. ¶ cometh 2 *Chron.* B
 13. 9. *Mal.* 4. 1. + 3. 19. ¶
 that cometh 2 *Chron.* 20. 12.
Jer. 47. 4. *Dan.* 11. 16. *Mal.*
 4. 1. + 3. 19. ¶ that runneth
Ezra 8. 15. ¶ that is brought
Neb. 9. 33. ¶ that goeth in
Prov. 6. 29.

Et qui venit מִיָּבֹא 28
 moreover, and he that goeth
Lev. 14. 46. —cometh 2 *Kings*
 11. 8, —followeth 15. —who-
 soever cometh 2 *Chron.* 23. 7,
 and who so followeth 14. he that
 entreth *Ezek.* 46. 9.

Et venienti מִיָּבֹא 29
 nor, or to him that came in
 2 *Chron.* 15. 5. *Zech.* 8. 10.

Venientes בָּאִים 30
 well stricken *Gen.* 18. 11. ¶
 ¶ coming —24. 63. ¶ ye, we,
 they come; be, were, shall
 come. days come *Numb.* 34. 2.
Josh. 2. 18. *Judg.* 9. 31. 1 *Sam.*
 2. 31. —9. 14. 2 *Kings* 20. 17.
 they will—*Neb.* 6. 10, 10. *Isai.*
 13. 5. —39. 6. watchers come
Jer. 4. 16. —7. 32. —9. 25 +
 24. —16. 14. —19. 6. —23. 5,
 7. —30. 3. —31. 27, 31, 38.
 —33. 5, 14. —48. 12. —49.
 2. —51. 47, 52. *Ezek.* 20. 3.
Amos 4. 2. —8. 11. —9. 13.
 What come *Zech.* 1. 21. + 2. 4.
 ¶ ye go *Deut.* 4. 5. *Ezra* 9. A
 11. ¶ came 2 *Sam.* 19. 41 +

42. 2 *Kings* 3. 20. *Ezek.* 9. 2.
 ¶ ye be gone *Jer.* 44. 8. ¶ to
 come *Ezek.* 23. 40.

Et venientes וְבָאִים 31
 and entred *Neb.* 10. 29 + 30.
 ¶ and that they should come —
 13. 22.

Venientes הַבָּאִים 32
 those that came *Gen.* 42. 5.
 which came —46. 8. *Exod.* 1.
 1. that came —14. 28. *Numb.*
 31. 14. 1 *Sam.* 2. 14. —11. 9.
 1 *Chron.* 2. 55. —12. 1. 2 *Chr.*
 28. 12. —30. 25, 25. Who
 came *Neb.* 7. 7. *Jer.* 36. 9.
Zech. 14. 16. ¶ which went
Numb. 31. 21. that went *Jer.*
 28. 4. ¶ which went *Numb.* 31.
 21. that went *Jer.* 28. 4. ¶ A
 that are come *Josh.* 2. 3. that
 come 1 *Sam.* 5. 5. which were
 come 2 *Chron.* 20. 22. *Ezra* 3.
 8. —8. 35. to come *Eccles.* 2.
 16. *Isai.* 27. 6. *Jer.* 13. 20.
 which come —26. 2. —27. 3.
 —36. 6. *Zech.* 12. 9. ¶ men- B
 tioned 1 *Chron.* 4. 38. ¶ that
 enter *Jer.* 7. 2. —17. 20. —
 22. 2. ¶ which, that are gone
Jer. 44. 14, 28. ¶ ye go *Ezek.*
 20. 29.

Et venientes וְהַבָּאִים 33
 And they that went in *Gen.* 7.
 16. besides those that came
Neb. 5. 17.

Euntibus לְבָאִים 34
 they that go *Prov.* 23. 30.

Venientes בָּאִים 35
 that went in *Gen.* 23. 10, 18.
 that enter in 2 *Kings* 11. 5, that
 were to come in 9. 2 *Chron.* 23.
 8, entring 4. ¶ come *Lam.*
 1. 4.

Venientes ad eam בָּאִים 36
 that go unto her *Prov.* 2. 19.

Veniens בָּאָה 37
 cometh *Gen.* 29. 6. 1 *Kings* 14.
 5. *Prov.* 13. 12. it cometh *Ezek.*
 21. 7, 7 + 12, 12. —30. 9. ¶
 came *Gen.* 37. 25. 1 *Sam.* 6.
 14. 1 *Kings* 14. 6, she came 17.
Esth. 1. 17. —2. 13. *Ezek.* 1.
 4. ¶ I come 1 *Sam.* 25. 19. is
 come *Isai.* 63. 4. it shall come
 —66. 18. *Jer.* 10. 22. *Ezek.*
 7. 5, it is come 6, 10. —33. 3,
 6, it will come 33. ¶ went
Esth. 2. 14. ¶ going *Jon.*
 1. 3.

Veniens הַבָּאָה 38
 which, that, is, was come *Gen.*
 18. 21. *Ruth* 4. 11. *Job* 2. 11.
 ¶ that, which came *Gen.* 46.
 26, 27. which came in 1 *Chron.*
 27. 1.

Venientes בָּאוֹרִים 39
 there come *Gen.* 41. 29. *Isai.*

27. 11. shall—come *Ezek.* 16.
 16. ¶ came *Neb.* 6. 17.

Et venientes וְבָאוֹרִים 40
 and they entred *Ezek.* 41. 6.

Venientes, ventura הַבָּאוֹרִים 41
 that come *Gen.* 41. 35. ¶ things
 for to come *Isai.* 41. 22.

Venire בָּא בוא 42

came *Gen.* 39. 16. —43. 25.
 1 *Sam.* 9. 15. *Psal.* 105. 19.
Isai. 20. 1. *Ezek.* 33. 22, 22.
 ¶ are, there, was, come *Exod.*
 2. 18. 2 *Sam.* 15. 28. 2 *Chron.*
 25. 14. *Job* 14. 14. *Jer.* 27. 7.
Ezek. 21. 27 + 32. Gog shall
 come —38. 18. *Dan.* 11. 10.
Joel 2. 31. + 3. 4. *Hag.* 1. 2.
 ¶ the going down *Exod.* 17. 12.
 goeth down —22. 26 + 25.
Josh. 10. 27. 2 *Chron.* 18. 34.
 ¶ shall come in, cometh surely A
 to pass, doubtless come, shall
 certainly come, will surely come
 + in coming shall come *Lev.* 14.
 48. 1 *Sam.* 9. 6. *Psal.* 126. 6.
Jer. 36. 29. *Dan.* 11. 13. *Hab.*
 2. 3. ¶ come in *Lev.* 25. 22. B
 ¶ That ye come *Josh.* 23. 7.
 ¶ the coming *Mal.* 4. 5. + 3.
 23. ¶ that they should—go
Numb. 32. 9. that I should—
 go *Deut.* 4. 21. ¶ be down
 2 *Sam.* 3. 35. ¶ went 1 *Kings*
 14. 28. ¶ entred 2 *Chron.* 12. 11.

Num veniendo הָבָא 43
 shall—indeed come + in com-
 ing shall we come *Gen.* 37. 10.

Et venire, ingredi וָבֹא 44
 or come in 1 *Kings* 3. 7. ¶ and
 enter,—will go —22. 30. 2 *Chr.*
 18. 29.

In veniendo בָּבֹא בוא 45
 come *Gen.* 42. 15. ¶ the com-
 ing *Numb.* 33. 40. ¶ is, were,
 come *Deut.* 31. 11. 1 *Sam.* 30.
 1. ¶ when—came 2 *Sam.* 4.
 4. *Psal.* 51. tit. + 2. —52. tit.
 + 2. —54. tit. + 2. ¶ when—
 goeth 2 *Kings* 5. 18. ¶ as—
 when—cometh —12. 9. *Prov.*
 1. 26, 27, 27. —18. 3. ¶ when
 —come *Jer.* 22. 23. ¶ when
 shall come to pass *Jer.* 28. 9.

In intrando הַבָּאָה 46
 when—enter 1 *Kings* 14. 12.

Et in veni- וְבָבֹא וָבֹא 47
endo

But when—went in *Exod.* 34.
 34. But when—shall come
Ezek. 46. 9. and when—was
 gone *Numb.* 7. 89. And when
 —shall enter *Ezek.* 46. 8.

Juxta venire בָּבֹא בוא 48
 that when—was come *Gen.* 12.
 14. ¶ as—entred *Exod.* 33. 9.
 ¶ at, about the going down
Deut. 16. 6. 1 *Kings* 22. 36.
 ¶ when

¶ when—goeth down *Deut.* 24. 13. ¶ when—, as—came *1 Sam.* 4. 5. —5. 10. *2 Kings* 10. 7. ¶ when—was, is, come *2 Sam.* 17. 27. *2 Kings* 5. 6. ¶ when—, as soon as—cometh —6. 32. —10. 2.

Et juxta venire וְכַבֵּא וְכַבֵּא 49

and when—is down *Deut.* 23. 11 + 12. ¶ and as—were come *Josh.* 3. 15. ¶ and as soon as—was down —8. 29.

Ad veniendum, venire לְבֹא לְבֹא 50

to, enter *Gen.* 12. 11. *Exod.* 40. 35. *Josh.* 10. 19. *Judg.* 18. 9. *2 Chron.* 7. 2. *Ezra* 4. 2. *Isai.* 59. 14. *Jer.* 41. 17. —42. 15. *Dan.* 11. 17. *Jon.* 3. 4. ¶ when—was going down *Gen.* 15. 12. ¶ to come in —19. 31. *Exod.* 12. 23. ¶ to go *Gen.* 31. 18. *Deut.* 4. 34. —30. 18. *Josh.* 18. 3. *1 Kings* 11. 17. *2 Kings* 7. 5. *Ezra* 2. 13. *Isai.* 2. 21. *Jer.* 42. 17, 22. —44. 12. *Jon.* 1. 3. ¶ to go in *Deut.* 9. 1. —11. 31. *Josh.* 1. 11. *Judg.* 15. 1. —19. 15. *Ezra* 2. 12, 15. ¶ to go down *Josh.* 10. 13. ¶ cannot go *Jer.* 36. 5. ¶ to come *Gen.* 35. 16. —41. 54. —48. 7. *1 Sam.* 20. 9. —23. 10. *2 Sam.* 17. 17. *2 Kings* 7. 6. *1 Chron.* 9. 25. —12. 31. —24. 19. *2 Chron.* 13. 13. —20. 11. *Neb.* 4. 8 + 2. *Ezra* 1. 12. —4. 11. *Job* 2. 11. *Isai.* 13. 22. —30. 29. —56. 1. *Jer.* 40. 4, 4. —48. 16. *Ezek.* 36. 8. ¶ come *2 Sam.* 14. 29, 29. ¶ to employ + to go from before thee *Deut.* 20. 19. ¶ in, by coming *Judg.* 5. 28. *2 Chron.* 22. 7. ¶ that might, should, may, come *Judg.* 9. 24. *2 Chr.* 30. 1, 5. *Ezek.* 16. 33. —21. 19, 20 + 24, 25. —22. 3. ¶ they came no more + they added not to come *1 Sam.* 7. 13. *2 Kin.* 6. 23. ¶ by entring *1 Sam.* 23. 7. ¶ the entring in *2 Chron.* 26. 8. ¶ came *2 Sam.* 15. 2. ¶ gat —into —19. 3 + 4. ¶ that they, she should go in *Neb.* 9. 15, 23. *Ezra* 4. 8. ¶ invade *2 Chron.* 20. 10. ¶ I may—refort *Psal.* 71. 3. ¶ how—should come. *Jer.* 46. 13.

Venire לְבֹא לְבֹא 51

as men come *Numb.* 13. 21. as men go *Ezek.* 47. 15, a man come 20. as one goeth —48. 1. ¶ unto the entrance *Numb.* 34. 8. the entring into, in, of *Josh.* 13. 5.

Judg. 3. 3. *1 Chron.* 5. 9. —13. 5.

Et venire, ingredi וְלָבֹא 52
and, to, come in *Deut.* 31. 2. *Josh.* 14. 11. ¶ nor go in *1 Kin.* 13. 16. ¶ even to the entring in *2 Chron.* 33. 14.

A veniendo מִלְבֹּא 53
from the entring in *1 Kings* 8. 65. *2 Kings* 14. 25. *Amos* 6. 14.

Et a veniendo וּמִלְבֹּא 54
from the entring in *2 Chr.* 7. 8.

A veniendo מִבֹּא מִבֹּא 55
from the way *Gen.* 24. 62. ¶ from coming *1 Sam.* 25. 26, 33. ¶ at the entring in *2 Kings* 23. 11. ¶ no entring in *Isai.* 23. 1. ¶ That no man may come in —24. 10.

Venire me בֹּאִי 56
I came *Gen.* 48. 5. I come *Jud.* 6. 18. *1 Sam.* 10. 8. *1 Kings* 22. 27. *2 Kings* 18. 32. *Isai.* 36. 17.

In venire me בְּבֹאִי 57
when I came *Gen.* 48. 7. *Ezek.* 43. 3.

Juxta venire me כְּבֹאִי 58
when I come *Gen.* 44. 30.

In veniendo nos בֹּאֵנוּ 59
we come *Exod.* 10. 26.

Venire te, vel tuum בֹּאֶךָ בֹּאֶךָ 60

thou, be, come *Gen.* 19. 22. *Judg.* 6. 4. —11. 33. ¶ thou comest *1 Sam.* 17. 52. *2 Sam.* 5. 25. ¶ thou comest *1 Sam.* 15. 7. comest thou —16. 4. *1 Kings* 2. 13. ¶ thou goest *1 Sam.* 27. 8. ¶ of, at thy coming —29. 6. *Isai.* 14. 9. ¶ thou camest *2 Sam.* 15. 20.

Et venire te, vel tuum וּבֹאֶךָ 61

and thy coming in *1 Sam.* 29. 6. *2 Kings* 19. 27.

Et venire tuum וּבֹאֶךָ 62
and thy coming in *Psal.* 121. 8. *Isai.* 37. 28.

Venire te בֹּאֶכָה 63
as thou comest, goest *Gen.* 10. 19, 19, 30. —13. 10. —25. 18. ¶ to the entrance *1 Kings* 18. 46.

In venire te בְּבֹאֶךָ 64
when thou comest in *Deut.* 28. 6, 19.

In venire te בְּבֹאֶךָ 65
when thou comest *2 Sam.* 3. 13.

Juxta venire te כְּבֹאֶךָ 66
when thou art come *1 Sam.* 10. 5. when thou comest *Jer.* 51. 61.

Venire vos בֹּאֵכֶם 67
ye came *Deut.* 1. 31. —9. 7. —11. 5.

G g

In venire vos בְּבֹאֵכֶם 68

when ye go *Lev.* 10. 9. when ye come *Numb.* 15. 18. ¶ when ye shall enter into *Jer.* 42. 18.

Juxta venire vos כְּבֹאֵכֶם 69
when ye are come *Josh.* 3. 8. ¶ when ye go *Judg.* 18. 10. ¶ As soon as ye be come *1 Sam.* 9. 13.

Venire eum בֹּאוּ 70

he was gone *Exod.* 33. 8. ¶ he went in —34. 35. ¶ he come *1 Sam.* 9. 13. —16. 11. ¶ he came —19. 23. ¶ he was come *2 Sam.* 5. 13. ¶ that he goeth *Ezek.* 44. 27. ¶ of his coming *Mal.* 3. 2.

In venire eum בְּבֹאוּ 71

when, as he came *Gen.* 33. 18. —35. 9. *2 Sam.* 1. 2. *2 Kings* 9. 17. *1 Chron.* 12. 19. ¶ when he goeth in *Exod.* 28. 29, 30, 35. *Lev.* 16. 17, ¶ when he went 23. when—went in *Ezek.* 10. 3. ¶ when he was come *Judg.* 3. 27. ¶ when he cometh *2 Kings* 4. 10. when he cometh in *2 Chron.* 23. 7. ¶ when he shall enter *Ezek.* 26. 10. ¶ as one goeth —42. 9.

Et in veniendo eum וּבְבֹאוּ 72
and as he cometh in *2 Kings* 11. 8. ¶ for when he was come *2 Chron.* 22. 7. ¶ and when he came *Dan.* 8. 17.

In veniendo eam בְּבֹאוֹהָ 73
as, when she came *Josh.* 15. 18. *Judg.* 1. 14.

Et in veniendo eam וּבְבֹאוֹהָ 74

but when [she] came *Ezra* 9. 25. ¶ and when this cometh to pass *Ezek.* 33. 33.

Juxta venire eam כְּבֹאוֹהָ 75
when she cometh in *1 Kings* 14. 5.

Venire eos בֹּאוּ 76

they were come *Gen.* 34. 5. they came *Exod.* 16. 35, 35. *Numb.* 10. 21.

In veniendo eos בְּבֹאוֹם בְּבֹאוֹם 77

when they come in *Exod.* 28. 43. ¶ when they go —30. 20. —went —40. 32. ¶ when they were come *1 Sam.* 16. 6. ¶ as, when they came —18. 6. *2 Chr.* 20. 10. *Ezra* 2. 68. ¶ when—enter, in *Ezek.* 42. 14. —44. 17, 21. ¶ when they go in —46. 10.

Juxta venire eos כְּבֹאוֹם 78
when they were come *2 Kings* 6. 20. when they came *Jer.* 41. 7.

Ad venire eos לְבֹאוֹם 79
when they come *Judg.* 20. 10. ¶ of their coming *Ezra* 3. 8.

In

In veniendo eas בָּבֹאִים 80
when—came *Gen.* 30. 38. ¶
as one entreth into them *Ezek.*
42. 12.

Venire eas בָּאֵנָה 81
until they came *Ruth* 1. 19. ¶
of their coming *Jer.* 8. 7.

Juxta venire eas כְּבָאֵנָה 82
when they were come *Ruth* 1.
19.

Veni, ingredere בָּא בוא 83
Come *Gen.* 7. 1. Come in —
24. 31. Come *hither* 2 *Sam.*
14. 32. Come in 1 *Kings* 1.
42. Come *Isai.* 26. 20. *Jer.* 40.
4. ¶ go in *Gen.* 16. 2. —30.
3. —38. 8. *Exod.* 6. 11. —9.
1. —10. 1. 2 *Sam.* 16. 21.
Ezek. 8. 9. —10. 2. ¶ Go *Exod.*
8. 1. † 7. 26. go, and 2 *Kings*
5. 5. *Isai.* 22. 15. —30. 8. *Ezek.*
3. 4, 24. ¶ wilt go 2 *Chron.* 25.
8. ¶ Enter *Isai.* 2. 10. ¶ get
thee *Ezek.* 3. 11.

Et ingredere וּבָא וְבֹא 83*
then go thou *Esth.* 5. 14.

Veni בָּאָה 84
Come 1 *Kings* 13. 7.

Et veni וּבָאָה 85
then come thou 1 *Sam.* 20. 21.

Venite בָּאוּ 86
get you *Gen.* 45. 17. ¶ come
Numb. 21. 27. *Judg.* 9. 15. O
come *Psal.* 95. 6. —100. 2.
Jer. 35. 11. —41. 6. —50. 5.
26. —51. 10. *Ezek.* 33. 30.
Joel 1. 13. —3 † 4. 13. *Amos*
4. 4. ¶ go in, into, ye *Deut.*
1. 8. *Josh.* 6. 22. 1 *Kings* 20.
33. 2 *Kings* 10. 25. ¶ Enter
Psal. 100. 4.

Et venite וּבָאוּ 87
and come *Gen.* 45. 18. 2 *Kings*
10. 6. 1 *Chron.* 16. 29. *Job* 17.
10. *Psal.* 96. 8. *Jer.* 49. 14.
¶ and go *Deut.* 1. 7. ¶ and en-
ter 2 *Chron.* 30. 8.

Et venite וּבָאוּ 88
and come *Isai.* 45. 20. *Ezek.*
39. 17. *Joel* 3 † 4. 11.

Veni בָּאִי בואי 89
come 2 *Sam.* 13. 11. *Ezek.* 37.
9. ¶ Come in 1 *Kings* 14. 6. ¶
go 1 *Kings* 17. 13. *Nab.* 3. 14.

Et veni וּבָאִי 90
and go thou in *Gen.* 19. 34. ¶
and get thee, in 1 *Kings* 1. 13.
Isai. 47. 5. ¶ and come *Cant.*
4. 16.

Veniam אָבֹא אָבֹא 91
I come *Gen.* 33. 14. *Neb.* 2. 7.
Mal. 4. 6. † 3. 24. I will come
Exod. 20. 24. *Psal.* 5. 7. I will
—come—132. 3. I might come
Job 23. 3. shall I come *Psal.*
42. 2. ¶ let me come in *Gen.*
38. 16. I will—come in 1 *Kin.*

1. 14. ¶ I may—go 1 *Sam.* 29.
8. shall I—go 2 *Sam.* 11. 11.
I will go *Psal.* 66. 13. —71.
16. I will go to them *Ezek.* 38.
11. ¶ I will—go in 1 *Kin.* 13.
8. *Neb.* 6. 11. will I go in *Esth.*
4. 16. *Psal.* 26. 4. —118. 19.
¶ I shall, will enter *Neb.* 2. 8.
Hof. 11. 9. ¶ I went *Psal.* 73.
17.

Et veni וָבֹא 92
And, Then, so I came *Gen.* 24.
42. *Neb.* 2. 9, 11. —13. 7.
Ezek. 3. 15. ¶ and entred *Neb.*
2. 15. *Ezek.* 16. 8. ¶ So I went
in —8. 10.

Et veniam וָבֹאִי 93
and I will come 2 *Sam.* 17. 2.
¶ and I will enter *Isai.* 37. 24.

Veniam אָבֹאִי 94
I will go in *Judg.* 15. 1.

Et veniam וָבֹאִי 95
that I may go in *Gen.* 29. 21. ¶
and I will enter into 2 *Kings* 19.
23. ¶ and come in 2 *Chron.* 1.
10. ¶ Then will I go unto *Psal.*
43. 4.

Venies, venis תָּבוֹא תבוא 96
thou shalt go *Gen.* 15. 15. shalt
—go *Deut.* 1. 37. —24. 10. —
32. 52. 1 *Kings* 22. 25. 2 *Chr.*
18. 24. *Prov.* 22. 24. *Jer.* 34.
3. ¶ thou shalt go in *Deut.* 21.
13. ¶ thou comest *Gen.* 24. 41.
Deut. 23. 24, 25 † 25, 26. ¶
thou camest *Gen.* 27. 33. ¶ come
—thou—49. 6. ¶ thou must
come in—30. 16. ¶ thou mayest
come in—38. 16. ¶ thou shalt
come *Exod.* 23. 27. 1 *Sam.* 10.
5. 2 *Sam.* 5. 6. 1 *Chron.* 11. 5.
Job 5. 26. —38. 11. *Jer.* 20.
6. *Ezek.* 38. 8. Thou shalt—
come 9. ¶ wilt thou come *Psal.*
101. 2. ¶ thou art come *Deut.*
17. 14. —26. 1. ¶ thou mayest
go —27. 3. ¶ comest thou
Judg. 17. 9. —19. 17. 2 *Sam.*
1. 3. *Job* 1. 7. —2. 2. *Jon.* 1.
8. ¶ Enter *Psal.* 143. 2. *Prov.*
4. 14. —23. 10. *Jer.* 16. 5.
¶ go *Prov.* 27. 10. ¶ thou
shouldst—have entred *Obad.* 13.

Venito תָּבוֹאִי 97
Go *Ruth* 3. 17. Come *Cant.*
4. 8.

Et perveneris וּתְבֹאִי 98
and thou art come *Ezek.* 16. 7.

Et pervenisti וּתְבֹאִי 99
and art come —22. 4.

Et venisses וּתְבֹאִי 100
and [hadst] come 1 *Sam.* 25. 34.

Veniet יָבֹא יבוא 101
come; will, shall, might, would,
should, is, can, are, doth come,
let—come, to come *Gen.* 32. 8
† 9. he will come 11 † 12. —

49. 10. *Exod.* 18. 15. shall
come —22. 9 † 8. *Lev.* 14. 8.
—16. 2, 3, 26, 28. *Numb.* 6.
6. *Deut.* 18. 6. —23. 10, 11
† 11, 12. —29. 22 † 21. *Josh.*
6. 19. let—come *Judg.* 13. 8.
1 *Sam.* 2. 34, 36. —21. 15 †
16. —26. 10. cannot come
2 *Sam.* 5. 6, 8. —6. 9. might
come —15. 4. 1 *Kings* 14. 13.
2 *Kings* 5. 8. —19. 32, 33.
2 *Chron.* 19. 10. —23. 6. would
—come *Exra* 10, 8, 14. should
—come *Neb.* 13. 1. *Esth.* 4.
11. —5. 4, 8. —6. 5. *Job* 3.
6, is come 25. —13. 16.
can come —41. 13, 16. *Psal.*
50. 3. are come —55. 5. —
126. 6. to come —71. 18.
Prov. 6. 15. —7. 20. let come
Cant. 4. 16. doth—come *Isai.*
1. 23. —5. 26. —7. 24. —13.
6. —32. 10. —35. 4, 4. —37.
33, 34. —40. 10. —45. 24. —
52. 1. —60. 13. —66. 15, all
flesh come 23. *Jer.* 4. 12. —
6. 26. —17. 15. —36. 29. —
37. 19. —46. 18. —49. 4, 36.
—51. 48. *Ezek.* 24. 26. —44.
25. —47. 9. *Dan.* 11. 13. *Hof.*
9. 4. —10. 12. —13. 15. *Joel*
1. 15. *Amos* 5. 9. *Mic.* 1. 15.
—5. 5 † 4. —7. 12. *Hab.* 1.
9. —2. 3. *Zeph.* 2. 2, 2. ¶ shall
come in *Lev.* 14. 48. *Isai.* 59.
19. ¶ go, shall go *Exod.* 18. A
23. *Lev.* 14. 36, 36. —21. 11,
23. they shall go in *Numb.* 8.
24. he shall go in *Deut.* 1. 38.
—25. 5. let—go 2 *Chron.* 25. 7.
would go *Neb.* 6. 11. shall go
in *Ezek.* 46. 8. ¶ he came in
Exod. 21. 3. 2 *Sam.* 15. 37.
came 2 *Kings* 6. 32. —19. 33.
Isai. 66. 7. *Hab.* 3. 3. ¶ he B
cometh *Exod.* 29. 30. *Lev.* 11.
34. 1 *Sam.* 9. 6. 2 *Sam.* 18. 27.
Job 5. 21. *Psal.* 121. 1. *Isai.*
30. 13. *Jer.* 17. 6, 8. *Ezek.*
47. 9. cometh in *Hof.* 7. 1.
Mic. 5. 6 † 5. *Zech.* 9. 9. ¶ he
shall—enter *Num.* 20. 24. *Deut.*
23. 1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 8 † 2, 3, 3, 4,
&c. should enter in 2 *Chron.* 23.
19. will he enter *Job* 22. 4.
Isai. 3. 14. shall enter —57. 2.
Jer. 21. 13. should have en-
tered *Lam.* 4. 12. shall—enter
Ezek. 20. 38. shall enter in —
44. 2, 3, 9. *Dan.* 11. 24. en-
tered *Hab.* 3. 16. ¶ may go in C
Numb. 27. 17. ¶ may abide
101 *Numb.* 31, 23, abideth 23. ¶
come to pass *Deut.* 18. 22. let
come to pass *Judg.* 13. 12, 17.
¶ goeth *Deut.* 19. 5. *Prov.* 7.
22. ¶ went down *Jud.* 14. 18.
shall

shall—go down *Isai.* 69. 30.
 ¶ should be brought in *Neh.*
 13. 19. ¶ is coming *Psal.* 37.
 13. ¶ he had—gone *Isai.*
 41. 3.

Et veniet וַיָּבֹא 102

that when it cometh 1 *Sam.* 4.
 3. and—cometh *Job* 21. 17.
 and shall come in *Psal.* 24. 7.
 9. may enter in *Isai.* 26. 2. and
 shall enter *Dan.* 11. 7. and he
 shall come upon *Isai.* 41. 25.
 shall come *Jer.* 48. 8. *Dan.*
 11. 15. 7. *Hof.* 6. 3.

Et venit וַיָּבֹא וַיָּבֹא 103

and, then—went in, *Gen.* 7. 7.
 And he went in—16. 4. —29.
 23. 30. —38. 2. *Exod.* 7. 10.
Judg. 3. 22. —16. 1. *Ruth* 4.
 18. 1 *Sam.* 24. 3 + 4. 2 *Sam.*
 7. 18. —12. 24. —16. 22.
 1 *Kings* 16. 10. He went in
 therefore 2 *Kings* 4. 33. —5. 4.
 2 *Chron.* 26. 17. *Ezek.* 10. 2,
 6. ¶ And—went *Gen.* 31. 33.
 and went—*Exod.* 7. 23. *Lev.*
 9. 23. 1 *Kings* 22. 30. 1 *Chron.*
 21. 4. ¶ and when he went in
Judg. 19. 15. 1 *Chron.* 7. 23.
 ¶ and she went *Ruth* 3. 15. ¶
 and went into 2 *Kings* 19. 1.
Isai. 37. 1. *Jer.* 38. 11. ¶ And, A
 but, that, so, and when, then,
 therefore, and there, and as,
 yet, there, also he came *Gen.*
 13. 18. —14. 13. —20. 3. —
 23. 2. —24. 30. 32. —25. 29.
 —27. 18. —30. 16. —31. 24.
 —38. 18. —34. 20. —35. 6.
 27. —37. 14. —43. 26. —44.
 14. —46. 1. —47. 1. *Exod.* 3.
 1. —8. 24 + 20. —14. 20. —
 —17. 8. —18. 5, 12. —19. 7.
 —24. 3. and [they] came *Numb.*
 13. 22. —16. 43. + 17. 8. —21.
 7. 23. —22. 9, 20. —23. 17.
Deut. 32. 44. *Josh.* 10. 9. —
 11. 7, 21. And when he came
Judg. 4. 22. —6. 11. —7. 13,
 19. —8. 4, 15. —9. 26, 52. —
 11. 16, 18. And *Jephthah* came
 34. —13. 9, 11. —17. 8. —
 19. 10. —21. 2. 1 *Sam.* 2. 27.
 —3. 10. —4. 12, 13, 14. —
 10. 13. —15. 5, 13. —16. 4,
 21. —17. 20, 22. —19. 18,
 22. —20. 1, 38. —21. 1 + 2.
 —22. 5. —24. 3 + 4. —26.
 5, 7. —27. 9. —30. 3, 21, 26.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 20, 24, 35. —5. 20.
 —10. 17. —11. 22. —12. 1,
 4, 20, 20. —13. 24. —14. 31,
 33, 33. —15. 13, 37. —16.
 14. —19. 5, 8, 15 + 6, 9, 16.
 —20. 3. —24. 13, 18. 1 *Kings*
 1. 53. —2. 13, 30. —3. 15. —
 7. 14. —12. 3, 12. —13. 11,

29. —17. 10. —19. 3, 4, 9.
 —20. 30, 43. —21. 4. —22.
 15. 2 *Kings* 1. 13. —4. 11. —
 5. 9, 15, 24. —8. 7, 9, 14. —9.
 5. —10. 8, 17. —14. 13. —15.
 14. —17. 28. —18. 37. —20.
 1, 14. —22. 9. —23. 34. —
 24. 11. 1 *Chron.* 17. 16. —18.
 5. —19. 15, 17. —20. 1. —
 21. 4, 11, 21. 2 *Chron.* 1. 13.
 —10. 3, 12. —12. 4. and came
 unto —14. 9. + 8. —20. 25. —
 21. 12. —28. 20. —35. 22.
Ezra 7. 8. *Neh.* 1. 2. *Esth.* 4.
 2, 9. —5. 5, 10. —7. 1. *Job*
 1. 6. —2. 1. —3. 26. —30.
 26, 26. *Psal.* 105. 23, 31, 34.
Isai. 36. 22. —38. 1. —39. 3.
Jer. 19. 14. —32. 8. —36. 14.
Ezek. 14. 1. —40. 6. *Dan.* 8.
 6, 17. ¶ and, he, entred *Gen.* B
 31. 33. —43. 30. 2 *Chron.* 32.
 1. and when they entred *Ezek.*
 36. 20. ¶ and came in *Gen.* 38. C
 18. —40. 6. —41. 14. *Exod.*
 10. 3. 1 *Sam.* 18. 13. *Esth.* 6.
 6. ¶ that, and, then he went D
Gen. 39. 11. *Exod.* 24. 18. *Num.*
 17. 8 + 23. —20. 6. —25. 8.
Judg. 9. 5. —18. 20. *Ruth* 3.
 7. 1 *Sam.* 21. 10 + 11, 2 *Sam.*
 18. 9, 1 *Kings* 16. 18. —22.
 30. 2 *Kings* 9. 6. —10. 23.
 2 *Chron.* 26. 16. *Jer.* 26. 21. —
 40. 6. ¶ and, now, when—was, E
 were come, *Judg.* 7. 13. —19.
 29. 1 *Sam.* 4. 3. —14. 26. —
 20. 37. 2 *Sam.* 9. 6. —11. 7.
 —13. 6. —17. 6. 2 *Kings* 4.
 32. —9. 30. —16. 12. 2 *Chr.*
 11. 1. —18. 14. —32. 21. ¶
 And when he was come in
 1 *Kings* 1. 23. 2 *Kings* 9. 34.
 ¶ and was brought 1 *Kings* 22. F
 37. ¶ and departed 2 *Kings* 10.
 12. ¶ then—cometh, and—
 cometh *Prov.* 11. 2, 8.

Qui veniet שִׁיבָא 104

that cometh *Ecclef.* 2. 12.

Obveniet nobis יִבְּאֵנוּ 105

it shall—come unto us *Isai.* 28.
 15.

Eveniet ei יִבְּאֵנוּ 106

shall come upon him *Prov.* 28.
 22. *Job* 15. 21.

Veniet תָּבֹא תָּבֹא 107

come *Gen.* 41. 50. 1 *Kings* 10.
 22. *Job* 29. 13. *Psal.* 18. 6.
 ¶ come; let, shall, should, can
 come *Gen.* 30. 33. *Lev.* 12. 4.
 2 *Sam.* 13. 5, 6. 1 *Kings* 13.
 22. *Esth.* 1. 19. *Job* 3. 7. —
 4. 5. ¶ O that I might have
 my request + who will grant
 that my request shall come? —
 6. 8. *Psal.* 79. 11. —88. 2. —
 102. 1. —119. 170. *Prov.* 24.

25. —26. 2. *Isai.* 7. 25. —10.
 3. *Jer.* 2. 3. —5. 12. —23.
 17. —51. 60. *Lam.* 1. 22. *Ezek.*
 7. 26. *Dan.* 11. 6. *Mic.* 3. 11.
 ¶ come in *Exod.* 1. 19. ¶ shall A
 —go down *Deut.* 24. 15. ¶
 cometh 2 *Chron.* 20. 9. *Job* 3.
 24. —27. 9. —28. 20. —37.
 9. *Prov.* 3. 25. *Jer.* 6. 20.
 ¶ she came in *Esth.* 2. 14. ¶
 shall enter *Psal.* 37. 15. ¶ He
 shall go —49. 19. ¶ entreth
Prov. 2. 10. ¶ it came to pass
Isai. 48. 5.

Veniat תָּבֹא תָּבֹא 108

let—come *Deut.* 33. 16.

An eveniat תָּבֹא תָּבֹא 109

shall—come? 2 *Sam.* 24. 13.

Et superveniat וַיָּבֹא 110

and shall—come *Isai.* 47. 11.

Et venit וַיָּבֹא 111

and—came in *Gen.* 8. 11. 2 *Sam.*
 11. 4. *Jon.* 2. 7 + 8. ¶ and,
 then, he, she went in *Gen.* 19.
 33. 1 *Kings* 1. 15. 2 *Kings* 4.
 37. ¶ and, then, therefore she
 went *Judg.* 4. 21. *Ruth* 2. 18.
 2 *Sam.* 20. 22. 1 *Kings* 2. 19.
 2 *Kings* 11. 16. ¶ and, then, A
 so, and when, but she came
Judg. 9. 57. —13. 6. —19. 26.
Ruth 2. 3, 7. —3. 7, 16. 1 *Sam.*
 25. 36. —28. 21. And when
 the Syrians—came 2 *Sam.* 8. 5.
 1 *Kings* 1. 28. —10. 1, 2. —
 14. 4, 17. —21. 5. 2 *Kings* 4.
 7, 25, 27. —11. 13. and, so
 the city was besieged + and the
 city came into a siege —24. 10.
 —25. 2. *Jer.* 52. 5. 2 *Chron.*
 9. 1. —23. 12. —30. 27. *Ezek.*
 37. 10. ¶ and the sun went B
 down *Judg.* 19. 14. ¶ and
 brought 2 *Sam.* 13. 10. ¶ and
 when she was come 1 *Kings*
 10. 2. 2 *Chron.* 9. 1. —23. 15.
 and when she was come in
 2 *Kings* 4. 36. ¶ Then—go C
Job 37. 8. ¶ so let it come
Psal. 109. 18. if—come *Ezek.*
 33. 4, 6. ¶ And, Then—
 entred *Ezek.* 2. 2. —3. 24.

Veniat ad me תָּבֹא אֵלַי 112

Let—come against me *Psal.* 36.
 11.

Obveniet tibi תָּבֹא אֵלַי 113

shall come unto thee *Job* 22.
 21.

Invadet te תָּבֹא אֵלַי 114

shall come upon thee *Ezek.* 32.
 11.

Invadit eum, eveniet ei תָּבֹא אֵלַי 115

shall come upon, unto him
Job 20. 22. *Prov.* 10. 24. —
 11. 27.

Eveniat

Eveniat ei תבואהו 116
Let—come upon him *Psal.*
35. 8.

Et obveniat ei ותבואהו 117
so let it come unto him *Psal.*
109. 17.

Venimus נבוא 118
we, shall, should, will, come
Gen. 20. 13. —37. 10. *Deut.* 1.
22. *Neh.* 4. 11 † 5. *Job* 9. 32.
Jer. 2. 31. ¶ we will enter
2 *Kings* 7. 4. ¶ we shall—get
into 12. ¶ we will go *Jer.* 42.
14.

Et venimus ונבא 119
and we came *Deut.* 1. 19. 1 *Sam.*
10. 14. *Ezra* 8. 32.

Et veniemus ונבוא 120
and let us enter *Jer.* 8. 14. and
let us go —35. 11.

Veniemus נבואה 121
We will go *Psal.* 132. 7.

Et veniemus ונבואה 122
that we may go 2 *Kings* 7. 9.
and let us go *Jer.* 4. 5.

Venietis, veneritis תבאו 123
ye be, shall come *Exod.* 12. 25.
Lev. 14. 34. —19. 23. —23.
10. ye come —25. 2. *Numb.*
14. 30. —15. 2. —31. 24.
Judg. 18. 10. ¶ ye go *Numb.*
10. 9. ye shall—go 1 *Kings* 11.
2. Go ye *Jer.* 42. 19. Go —
43. 2. ¶ come ye *Josh.* 9. 8.
Hof. 4. 15. ye come *Isai.* 1. 12.
¶ enter *Amos* 5. 5.

Et pervenistis ותבאו 124
And when ye came *Deut.* 29.
7 † 6. and you came *Josh.* 24.
6, 11. but when ye entered *Jer.*
2. 7.

Venient יבואו 125
they, shall come *Gen.* 6. 20.
Exod. 35. 10. *Numb.* 4. 15.
come *Judg.* 21. 22. 1 *Sam.* 31.
4. 1 *Chron.* 10. 4. should—
come 2 *Chron.* 32. 4. *Psal.* 22.
31. —65. 2. let them—come
—69. 27. —86. 9. come *Eccl.*
12. 1. *Isai.* 47. 13. —49. 12.
they come —60. 4, 5, 6. *Jer.*
6. 3. —16. 19. —31. 9. will
come —40. 10. —50. 4. —51.
53. *Hof.* 13. 13. *Hab.* 1. 8.
Zech. 6. 15. —8. 20. ¶ shall
they come in 1 *Kings* 11. 2.
¶ shall go in *Numb.* 4. 19, 20.
—8. 15. *Deut.* 1. 39. 2 *Chron.*
23. 6. ¶ they shall come in
Numb. 27. 21. come in *Jer.*
17. 19. ¶ Shall—go *Numb.* 32.
6. *Psal.* 63. 9. ¶ are come
Deut. 30. 1. come *Job* 19. 12.
¶ came 2 *Sam.* 15. 6. came A
they 2 *Kings* 20. 14. 1 *Chron.*
12. 22. *Isai.* 39. 3. ¶ invaded
2 *Kings* 13. 20. ¶ shall enter

Psal. 118. 20. enter *Prov.* 18.
6. should—enter *Lam.* 1. 10.
Ezek. 13. 9. —44. 16, shall
enter in *Joel* 2. 9. ¶ our wood
is sold, † our woods come by
a price. *Lam.* 5. 4.

Venient יבאון 126
they should not enter *Psal.* 95.
11.

Et venerunt ויבואו ויבאו 127
and, that, then, so, when, they,
there, came *Gen.* 11. 31. —
12. 5. —14. 7. —19. 1. —22.
9. —26. 32. —34. 25. —42.
5, 6, 29. —45. 25. —46. 6,
28. —47. 15, 18. —50. 10.
Exod. 2. 17. —5. 15. and when
they came —15. 23, 27. —16.
1, 22. —18. 7. —35. 21, 22.
—36. 4. *Numb.* 13. 23, 26. —
20. 1, 22. —22. 7, 16, 39 came
—32. 2. —33. 9. *Deut.* 1. 24.
Josh. 2. 1, 22, 23. —3. 1. —
6. 11. —8. 11. —9. 17. —11.
5. —18. 9. and when they
came —22. 10, 15. *Judg.* 14.
5. who when they came —18.
2, 7, 8, 13, 15, 27. —20. 26,
34. *Ruth* 1. 2. 1 *Sam.* 1. 19.
—7. 1. —8. 4. —10. 9, 10. —
11. 4, 9, 11. —14. 20. —22.
11. and when came —25. 9,
12. —26. 1. —28. 4, 8. —30.
9. —31. 7, 8, 12. 2 *Sam.* 2. 4,
29. —4. 5, for when they came
into 7. —5. 1, 3. —6. 6. —10.
2, 14, 16. —17. 18, 20. —20.
15. —23. 13. —24. 6, 6, 7, 8.
1 *Kings* 1. 32. —4. 34. † 5. 14.
—8. 3. —9. 28. —11. 18, 18.
—13. 25. —20. 32. 2 *Kings* 2.
4, 15. —3. 24. —6. 4, 14. —
7. 8, 10. —10. 21, 21. —11. 9,
19. —18. 17, 17. —19. 5. —
25. 23, 26. 1 *Chron.* 4. 41. —
7. 22. —10. 7, 8. —11. 3. —
12. 16. —13. 9. —19. 2, who
came 7, 7. 2 *Chron.* 5. 4. —
20. 2, 28. —23. 2. —24. 23. —
29. 15. —30. 11. —31. 8. —
34. 9. *Job* 1. 6. —2. 1, 11. —
42. 11. *Isai.* 37. 5. *Jer.* 38. 27.
—40. 8, 12. —41. 5. —43. 7,
thus came they 7. *Ezek.* 23.
17. *Dan.* 2. 2. *Hag.* 1. 14. ¶ A
And there came in 1 *Kings* 21.
13. *Jer.* 32. 23. —39. 3. ¶
And, so they went in, into *Gen.*
7. 15. *Exod.* 14. 22, 23. *Josh.*
6. 23. *Judg.* 9. 27. And when
they went in 2 *Kings* 10. 24.
Neh. 9. 24. *Jer.* 36. 20. *Ezek.*
9. 2. ¶ and they entered, into
Gen. 19. 3. *Josh.* 8. 19. —10.
20. *Judg.* 6. 5. —9. 46. 2 *Sam.*
10. 14. 2 *Kings* 7. 8. 1 *Chron.*
19. 15. 2 *Chron.* 15. 12. ¶ And B

were come *Exod.* 19. 2. and
when—were come in 1 *Sam.* 19.
16. —25. 40. and when—was
come 1 *Kings* 12. 21. 2 *Kings*
7. 5. for they are come *Jer.* 8.
16. but—are come *Zech.* 1. 21.
† 2. 4. ¶ and, then they went C
Numb. 22. 14. 2 *Sam.* 20. 14.
2 *Kings* 7. 8. —11. 18. 2 *Chron.*
8. 18. —18. 29. —23. 17. —
29. 16, 18.

Et venient ויבאו 128
and—shall go *Exod.* 14. 16, and
they shall follow them † and
they shall go after them, 17.
that they may go in *Deut.* 10.
11. *Isai.* 13. 2. ¶ and they shall
come *Josh.* 18. 4. *Jer.* 3. 18.
and they come *Ezek.* 33. 31.

Obveniant mibi יבאני 129
Let—come unto me *Psal.* 119.
77.

Et obvenerint mibi ויבאני 130
Let—come also unto me *Psal.*
119. 41.

Venirent תבאו 131
came *Gen.* 30. 33.

Venerint, evenierint תבאוה 132
are come 1 *Sam.* 10. 7. came
there 1 *Kings* 3. 16. came 2 *Chr.*
9. 21. shall come *Isai.* 44. 7.

Intrant תבואנה 133
they shall enter *Psal.* 45. 15.

Et pervenerunt ותבאוה 134
and when they had eaten them up
† and when they were come in-
to their inwards. *Gen.* 41. 21.
and they came *Exod.* 2. 16, and
when they came 18. so—came
Esth. 4. 4. and they came to
pass *Isai.* 48. 3.

Et evenient ותבאוה 135
But—shall come *Isai.* 47. 9.
cunning women that they may
come *Jer.* 9. 17 † 16.

Ut adveniant ותבאוה 136
mourning women, that they may
come *Jer.* 9. 17 † 16.

HIPH. *Adduxit* הביא 137
obtulit, attulit.

He brought *Gen.* 4. 4. he hath
brought —39. 14. —46. 7.
1 *Sam.* 25. 27. Lord brought
1 *Kings* 9. 9. 2 *Kings* 5. 20.
2 *Chron.* 7. 22. —36. 18. had
brought *Job* 42. 11. *Dan.* 1. 2.
¶ took in *Judg.* 12. 9. ¶ car-
ried 2 *Chron.* 36. 7. ¶ bringeth
Job 12. 6. ¶ led *Jer.* 23. 8.
¶ he hath caused—to enter *Lam.*
3. 13.

Et adduxit, obtulit והביא 138
and, then he shall bring *Lev.* 4.
4, and bring 5, 16, 23, 28. —
5. 6, 7, 8, 11, 15, 18. —14.
23. —16. 12, 15. —19. 21.
Numb.

Numb. 5. 15, 15. —6. 12. he will bring —14. 8.

Introduxit me הִבִּיאַנִי 139 ¶ hath brought me in *Deut.* 9. 4. hath brought me *Cant.* 1. 4. He brought me —2. 4. *Ezek.* 40. 2.

Adduxit te הִבִּיאַךְ 140 brought thee *Judg.* 18. 3.

Et adduxit te וְהִבִּיאַךְ 141 and [shall] bring thee in *Exod.* 23. 23. And—will bring thee *Deut.* 30. 5.

Adduxit eum הִבִּיאוֹ 142 bringeth it *Lev.* 17. 4. he brought him *Psal.* 78. 71.

Et afferet illud וְהִבִּיאהוּ 143 and, then he shall bring it *Lev.* 2. 2. —5. 12.

Attulit הִבִּיאהוּ 144 she had brought 2 *Chron.* 9. 12. 1 *Sam.* 25. 35. ¶ did let no man come in *Esph.* 5. 12.

Et afferet וְהִבִּיאהוּ 145 and [shall] bring them *Lev.* 15. 29.

Adduxisti הִבִּיאתָ 146 thou hast brought *Gen.* 20. 9. —39. 17. *Exod.* 32. 21. 1 *Sam.* 20. 8. *Isai.* 43. 23. ¶ thou wilt bring *Lam.* 1. 21.

Et adduxisti, וְהִבִּיאתָ 147 *adduxeris*

And thou shouldst have brought *Gen.* 26. 10. ¶ And, that thou shalt, mayest bring *Gen.* 27. 10. *Exod.* 18. 19. bring in —26. 33. —40. 4. bring in 4. *Lev.* 2. 8. bring in 2 *Sam.* 9. 10. ¶ and thou shalt put *Exod.* 25. 14. and put —26. 11. ¶ and carry 2 *Kings* 9. 2.

Deduxisti me הִבִּיאַתְנִי 148 thou hast brought me 2 *Sam.* 7. 18. 1 *Chron.* 17. 16.

Introduxisti nos הִבִּיאַתְנוּ 149 thou hast—brought us *Numb.* 16. 14.

Induxisti nos הִבִּיאַתְנוּ 150 thou broughtest us *Psal.* 66. 11.

Adducito eum וְהִבִּיאתוּ 151 bring him 2 *Sam.* 14. 10.

Et introduxeris וְהִבִּיאתָה 152 *eam* then thou shalt bring her *Deut.* 21. 12.

Et adduces eos וְהִבִּיאָתֶם 153 and bring them into *Jer.* 35. 2.

Adduxi הִבִּיאתִי 154 I brought *Gen.* 31. 39. I have brought *Deut.* 26. 10. *Jer.* 15. 8. —32. 42. —44. 2. *Ezek.* 14. 22, 22. ¶ I will bring *Jer.* 49. 8.

Et adducam וְהִבִּיאתִי 155 will I bring in *Numb.* 14. 31.

Et adducam, ad- וְהִבִּיאַתִּי 156 *duxi*

and I shall bring *Gen.* 27. 12. and I will bring *Exod.* 6. 8. *Lev.* 26. 25. *Jer.* 3. 14. —25. 13. —36. 31. —49. 36, 37. *Ezek.* 7. 24. —12. 13. —20. 35, 37. —36. 24. —37. 21. *Zech.* 8. 8. —13. 9. ¶ I will fend *Lev.* 26. 36. ¶ and have brought *Lev.* 26. 41. ¶ I will cause—to go down *Amos* 8. 9.

Et adduxero te וְהִבִּיאֹתִיךָ 157 and I will bring thee *Ezek.* 38. 16. —39. 2.

Reduxero, ad- הִבִּיאֹתִיו 158 *duxero eum* I bring him *Gen.* 43. 9. I have brought him *Isai.* 48. 15.

Et introducā וְהִבִּיאֹתִיו 159 *eum, adducam* him will I bring *Numb.* 14. 24. and—I will bring 1 *Sam.* 1. 22.

Adduxero eum שֶׁהִבִּיאֹתִיו 160 I had brought him *Cant.* 3. 4.

Et inducam וְהִבִּיאֹתִיהוּ 161 *eum* and I will bring him *Ezek.* 17. 20.

Adduco illud הִבִּיאֹתִיהָ 162 have I brought it to pass 2 *Kin.* 19. 25. *Isai.* 37. 26.

Et adducam vel וְהִבִּיאֹתִיהֶם 163 *reducam eos* and will bring them *Neb.* 1. 9. Even them will I bring *Isai.* 56. 7. *Jer.* 25. 9. *Ezek.* 34. 13.

Et adducam eos וְהִבִּיאֹתִיהֶם 164 and I will bring them *Ezek.* 23. 22.

Attulerunt, addux- הִבִּיאוּ 165 *erunt, obtulerunt*

they, had, brought *Gen.* 43. 2. they have brought —46. 32. they brought *Exod.* 35. 21, 22, 23, 24, 24, 27, 29. —36. 3, 3. they shall bring *Numb.* 15. 25. *Judg.* 7. 25. 1 *Sam.* 10. 27. 2 *Sam.* 3. 22. 2 *Kings* 10. 8. 1 *Chron.* 22. 4. 2 *Chron.* 9. 10, 10. —15. 11. —24. 14. —29. 32. —31. 5, 6. *Neb.* 13. 12. ¶ put —3. 5.

Et offerent וְהִבִּיאוּ 166 and [shall] bring *Lev.* 4. 14. and they shall bring *Isai.* 49. 22. —66. 20. ¶ and put *Lev.* 14. 42.

Adduxerunt te הִבִּיאוּךָ 167 have brought thee *Ezek.* 27. 26.

Intulerunt eum הִבִּיאוּהוּ 168 they brought him 2 *Chron.* 28. 27.

Adduxerunt ea הִבִּיאוּם 169 they have brought them 1 *Sam.*

H h

15. 15. they brought it 1 *Chron.* 11. 19.

Et addu- וְהִבִּיאוּם וְהִבִּיאוֹם 170 *cant illa, et adducent ista, vel eos*

even that they may bring them *Lev.* 17. 5. and bring them *Isai.* 14. 2. and [shall] carry them *Jer.* 20. 5.

Adduxistis הִבִּיאָתֶם 171 have ye brought up *Numb.* 20. 4. ye have brought 1 *Sam.* 21. 15 + 16. have carried *Joel* 3. 5. + 4. 5.

Et afferetis וְהִבִּיאָתֶם 172 then, and ye shall bring *Lev.* 23. 10. *Deut.* 12. 6. and bring *Job.* 18. 6. nor bring *Jer.* 17. 21. *Hag.* 1. 8. ¶ and when, and, thus ye brought *Hag.* 1. 9. *Mal.* 1. 13, 13.

Et adducetis וְהִבִּיאָתֶם 173 and bring 1 *Sam.* 16. 17.

Introduxerimus הִבִּיאָנוּם 174 *eos* we have brought them *Numb.* 32. 17.

Adducens, afferens מְבִיא 175 *introducens, &c.*

do bring *Gen.* 6. 17. will I, I will bring *Exod.* 10. 4. I bring *Lev.* 18. 3. —20. 22. 1 *Kings* 14. 10. I am bringing 2 *Kings* 21. 12. —22. 16, 20. 2 *Chron.* 34. 24, 28. *Jer.* 4. 6. —5. 15. —6. 19. —11. 11. —19. 3. —31. 8. —35. 17. —32. 42. —42. 17. —45. 5. —49. 5. —51. 64. *Ezek.* 6. 3. —26. 7. —28. 7. —29. 8. ¶ hath—brought *Numb.* 14. 3. have brought 2 *Kings* 10. 24. ¶ I will cause—to enter *Ezek.* 37. 5. ¶ I will bring forth *Zech.* 3. 8.

Adducens מְבִיא 176 I will bring 1 *Kings* 21. 21. *Jer.* 19. 15. —39. 16.

Adducens הַמְבִּיא 177 the entry *Ezek.* 42. 9.

Et reducens וְהִמְבִּיא 178 and broughtest in 2 *Sam.* 5. 2.

Et reducens וְהִמְבִּיא 179 and broughtest in 1 *Chron.* 11. 2.

Sicut educens כְּמְבִיא 180 according as he had lifted up + —carried on high, *Psal.* 74. 5.

Introducturus te מְבִיאֲךָ 181 bringeth thee *Deut.* 8. 7.

Afferentes, addu- מְבִיאים 182 *centes, &c.*

they brought 1 *Kings* 10. 25. —17. 6. 1 *Chron.* 12. 40. 2 *Chron.* 9. 14, 14, 24. —17. 11, 11. —32. 23. *Neb.* 13. 16. bringing *Jer.* 17. 26. of them that shall bring, —33. 11.

Et

Et afferentes, ad- וּמְבִיאִים 183
ducentes
 and bringing in *Neb.* 13. 15,
 which they brought 15.
Afferentes וּמְבִיאִים 184
 bring *Neb.* 10. 31 + 32.
Et afferentes וּמְבִיאִים 185
 and bringing *Jer.* 17. 26.
Et adducentes וּמְבִיאִיהָ 186
eam
 and they that brought her *Dan.*
 11. 6.
Afferre, adducere, הָבִיא 187
educere
 may bring *Gen.* 18. 19. he might
 bring—in *Deut.* 6. 23. might
 bring 2 *Sam.* 17. 14. bring no
 more + add not to bring *Isai.* 1.
 13. bring *Jer.* 17. 18, to bring
 in 24. I would—bring *Ezek.* 20.
 15.
Afferre הָבִיא 188
 Bring *Ruth* 3. 15.
Et afferre וְהָבִיא 189
 and bring in *Hag.* 1. 6.
Ad afferendum, לְהָבִיא 190
adduc.
 to bring *Gen.* 27. 5. *Exod.* 35.
 29. *Numb.* 14. 16. —20. 5.
Deut. 29. 27 + 26. 1 *Sam.* 9. 7.
 —27. 11. 2 *Kings* 12. 4 + 5.
 1 *Chron.* 13. 5. —22. 19. *Ezra*
 3. 7. —8. 30. *Neb.* 8. 1. —10.
 35. 36 + 36. 37. —11. 1. *Esth.*
 1. 11. —3. 9. —6. 1, 14. *Isai.*
 60. 9. ¶ bring *Gen.* 36. 5. that
 they should bring *Ezra* 8. 17.
 that men may bring *Isai.* 60. 11.
Jer. 41. 5. that I would bring
Ezek. 38. 17. that he should
 bring *Dan.* 1. 3. ¶ to bring in
 2 *Chron.* 24. 6, 9. ¶ by bringing
Dan. 9. 12. ¶ to be brought in
Esth. 1. 17. ¶ so that they cause
 —to come *Job* 34. 28.
Afferre לָבִיא 191
 to bring 2 *Chron.* 31. 10. ¶ to
 carry *Jer.* 39. 7.
Et afferre וְלָהֲבִיא 192
 And to bring *Neb.* 10. 35 +
 36. and to bring in *Dan.* 9.
 24.
Ab afferendo מִהָבִיא 193
 from bringing *Exod.* 36. 6.
In reducere me בְּהָבִיאִי 194
 when I shall bring *Ezek.* 20.
 42. —32. 9.
Adducere te הָבִיאָךְ 195
 thou—bring 2 *Sam.* 3. 13.
Ad introduc. te לְהָבִיאָךְ 196
 to bring thee in *Deut.* 4. 38.
Et ad introdu- וְלְהָבִיאָךְ 197
candum te
 and to bring thee *Exod.* 23. 20.
Adferre vos הָבִיאְכֶם 198
 that ye, have, brought *Lev.* 23.
 14, 15.

In introduc. vos בְּהָבִיאְכֶם 199
 In that ye have brought *Ezek.*
 44. 7.
Ad introduc. eos לְהָבִיאֵם 200
 to bring them *Deut.* 9. 28. *Neb.*
 12. 27. he should bring them
 in *Dan.* 1. 18.
Introduc הָבִיא 201
 Bring *Gen.* 43. 16. ¶ Put *Exod.*
 4. 6.
Referto הָבִיא 202
 carry 1 *Sam.* 20. 40.
Affer הָבִיאָה 203
 Bring *Gen.* 27. 7. *Amos* 4. 1.
 ¶ Apply *Prov.* 23. 12.
Et afferto וְהָבִיאָה 204
 and bring *Gen.* 27. 4.
Afferte הָבִיאוּ 205
 carry *Gen.* 42. 19. ¶ Bring *Jer.* 20. 5
 27. 12. *Mal.* 3. 10.
Et adducite וְהָבִיאוּ 206
 And bring *Gen.* 42. 34. *Exod.*
 32. 2. 1 *Chron.* 21. 2. 2 *Chron.*
 29. 31. *Amos* 4. 4. ¶ and fetch
Neb. 8. 15.
Afferto הָבִיאי 207
 Bring 2 *Sam.* 13. 10. *Isai.* 43. 6.
 ¶ Take —16. 3.
Adducam, afferam, אָבִיא 208
 &c.
 I will bring, will I bring *Exod.*
 11. 1. I will—bring 1 *Kings* 21.
 29. shall I bring 1 *Chron.* 13.
 12. *Isai.* 43. 5. —60. 17, 17.
 will bring —66. 4. *Jer.* 11. 23.
 —23. 12. —48. 44. —49. 32.
Ezek. 5. 17. —11. 8. if, when
 I bring —14. 17. —33. 2. *Zeph.*
 3. 20.
Idem אָבִי 209
 I will—bring 1 *Kings* 21. 29.
Mic. 1. 15.
Et adduxerim וְאָבִיא 210
 and, I, brought *Exod.* 19. 4.
Jer. 35. 4.
Et adduxi, intro- וְאָבִיא 211
duxi
 And I brought *Josh.* 24. 8. and
 have brought *Judg.* 2. 1. 1 *Sam.*
 15. 20. *Jer.* 2. 7. therefore I
 will bring —11. 8.
Introduc אָבִיאָךְ 212
 I would—bring thee *Cant.* 8. 2.
Reduxero eum, ad- אָבִיאָנוּ 213
duxero eum
 I bring him *Gen.* 42. 37. —44.
 32. I, shall, have brought them
Deut. 31. 20, 21.
Et adducam illud אָבִיאָנָהּ 214
 I will—bring it to pass *Isai.* 46.
 11.
Reducam eos אָבִיאֵם 215
 I will bring them *Zech.* 10.
 10.
Et adducam, af- וְאָבִיאֵם 216
feram eos vellea
 and, have, brought them 2 *Sam.*

1. 10. *Ezek.* 20. 10, when I
 had brought them 28.
Introduces, afferes תְּבִיא 217
 thou shalt bring, shalt thou
 bring *Gen.* 6. 19. *Exod.* 23. 19.
 —34. 26. *Deut.* 7. 26. Thou
 shalt—bring—23. 18 + 19. —
 26. 2. —31. 23. bringest *Job*
 14. 3. thou bring *Isai.* 58. 7.
Jer. 18. 22. ¶ carry 1 *Sam.* 17.
 18.
Adduces me תְּבִיאִנִי 218
 shouldst thou bring me 1 *Sam.*
 20. 8.
Inducas eum תְּבִיאָהוּ 219
 pnt it *Jer.* 13. 1.
Reducas eum תְּבִיאָנוּ 220
 bring him *Deut.* 33. 7.
Afferto illud תְּבִיאָנָהּ 221
 thou shalt bring it in *Lev.* 6. 21
 + 14.
Et introduxisti eos וְתִבִּיאֵם 222
 and broughtest them *Neb.* 9. 23.
Introduces eos תְּבִיאָמוּ 223
 Thou shalt bring them in *Exod.*
 15. 17.
Adducet, afferet יָבִיא יְבִיא 224
 he bring *Lev.* 4. 32. he shall
 bring —6. 6. + 5. 25. —7. 29.
Numb. 6. 10. shall—bring *Josh.*
 23. 15. *Eccles.* 12. 14. was to
 bring *Cant.* 8. 11. *Isai.* 7. 17.
 that bring *Jer.* 27. 11. ¶ he
 shall be brought + he shall bring
 himself *Numb.* 6. 13. ¶ was
 brought 2 *Chron.* 24. 11. ¶ he
 gave + he brought *Psal.* 78. 29.
 ¶ shall—carry *Dan.* 11. 8.
Et adduxit וְיָבִיא 225
 and—brought *Neb.* 8. 2.
Et adduxit וְיָבִיא 226
 And he brought *Ezek.* 40. 3.
Et adduxit, attulit, וְיָבִיא 227
intulit, &c.
 and, that, wherefore, now, then
 he, brought *Gen.* 2. 19. he also
 brought —4. 3. —27. 14, 25,
 31, 33. —29. 23. —30. 14.
 and—brought —37. 2. —43.
 17, 24. —47. 14. *Exod.* 40. 21.
Josh. 24. 7. 1 *Sam.* 18. 27. —
 19. 7. 2 *Sam.* 14. 23. 1 *Kings*
 2. 40. —7. 51. —15. 15. —
 20. 39. 2 *Kings* 4. 42. —5. 6.
 —11. 4. —17. 24. —20. 20.
 —23. 8. 2 *Chron.* 5. 1. —15.
 18. —25. 14. —29. 4. —33.
 11. *Psal.* 105. 40. Now—
 hath brought *Jer.* 40. 3. *Ezek.*
 8. 7, 14, 16. —40. 1. And
 —brought in *Gen.* 47. 7. ¶
 and pulled *Gen.* 8. 9. ¶ and he
 put *Exod.* 4. 6. —37. 5. —38. 7.
 ¶ and—granted 1 *Chron.* 4. 10.
 ¶ And—carried 2 *Chron.* 34.
 16. ¶ and did,—will bring *Neb.*
 13. 18. *Isai.* 31. 2. ¶ and called
 for

for *Ezth.* 5. 10. ¶ and led *Ezek.* 17. 12. ¶ and hath taken an oath of him † and hath brought upon him an oath — 17. 13.

Et introduxit me וַיְבִיאֵנִי 228 then, and, afterward, after he brought me, — brought he me *Ezek.* 40. 17, 28, 32, 35, 48. — 41. 1. — 42. 1. — 44. 4. — 46. 19.

Et introduxit nos וַיְבִיאֵנוּ 229 and he hath brought us *Deut.* 26. 9.

Introduce- יְבִיאֶךָ וַיְבִיאֶךָ 230 rit te shall, will bring thee *Exod.* 13. 5, 11. *Deut.* 7. 1. *Eccles.* 11. 9. ¶ shall have brought thee *Deut.* 6. 10. hath brought thee — 11. 29.

Afferto illud וַיְבִיאֵנוּ 231 he shall bring it, it shall he bring *Lev.* 7. 30. he, bringeth it — 17. 9. *Prov.* 21. 27. shall bring him *Eccles.* 3. 22.

Afferet illi וַיְבִיאֵהוּ 232 let him bring it *Exod.* 22. 13 † 12.

Et introduxit, ad- וַיְבִיאֵהוּ 233 duxit, attulit and, so brought him *Gen.* 29. 13. *Judg.* 29. 21. 1 *Sam.* 17. 57. 2 *Kings* 4. 20. 2 *Chron.* 25. 23. — 36. 10. *Jer.* 37. 14. ¶ and brought him in 1 *Sam.* 16. 12. and brought it — 17. 54. ¶ and carried him, it 2 *Kings* 25. 7. 2 *Chron.* 36. 4. *Jer.* 52. 11. *Ezek.* 17. 4.

Afferto eam וַיְבִיאֶהָ 234 let him bring it *Exod.* 35. 5.

Et adduxit, in- וַיְבִיאֶהָ 235 trodixit eam and brought her, it *Gen.* 2. 22. — 24. 67. 1 *Kings* 3. 1. *Dan.* 9. 14.

Adducito eam וַיְבִיאֶהָ 236 he shall bring it *Lev.* 4. 32.

Reducat eos וַיְבִיאֵם 237 may bring them in *Numb.* 27. 17.

Et intro- וַיְבִיאֵם וַיְבִיאֵם 238 duxit eos and brought them 1 *Sam.* 9. 22. 2 *Sam.* 8. 7. even they—brought 2 *Kings* 24. 16. 1 *Chron.* 5. 26. — 18. 7. *Psal.* 78. 54. and had brought them *Jer.* 24. 1. then —brought them in *Dan.* 1. 18. ¶ and carried them *Jer.* 28. 3. which he carried *Dan.* 1. 2.

Afferto תְּבִיא 239 she shall bring *Lev.* 12. 6. she bringeth *Prov.* 31. 14.

Et adduxit וַתְּבִיא 240 and brought *Ezek.* 8. 3. — 11. 1.

Et deduxit me וַתְּבִיאֵנִי 241 and brought me — 11. 24. — 43. 5.

Et adduxit eum וַתְּבִיאֵהוּ 242 and she brought him *Exod.* 2. 10. *Judg.* 19. 3. 1 *Sam.* 1. 24.

Afferemus נְבִיא 243 shall we bring 1 *Sam.* 9. 7. we should bring *Neb.* 10. 37 † 38. we gat our bread with the peril of our lives. † *With our life* we brought our bread *Lam.* 5. 9.

Et afferemus וְנְבִיא 244 that we may apply *Psal.* 90. 12.

Et adducemus eos וְנְבִיאֵם 245 and we will bring it 2 *Chron.* 2. 16 † 15.

Adducetis, afferetis תְּבִיא 246 bring *Gen.* 42. 20. Ye shall bring *Lev.* 23. 17. ye shall—bring *Numb.* 20. 12. shall ye bring *Deut.* 12. 11. 2 *Chron.* 28. 13. ¶ have ye brought 1 *Sam.* 21. 14 † 15.

Afferent, adducent, יְבִיא 247 referent

they bring in *Exod.* 16. 5. they shall bring — 18. 22. shall they bring *Lev.* 10. 15. may bring — 17. 5. *Numb.* 18. 13. *Neb.* 10. 39 † 40. children of Israel bring *Isai.* 66. 20. ¶ brought they 1 *Kings* 4. 28. † 5. 8. Let —be brought *Ezth.* 6. 8.

Referent יְבִיא 248 they brought *Exod.* 18. 26.

Et introdux- וַיְבִיא וַיְבִיא 249 erunt, addux. attulerunt

and they brought *Gen.* 37. 28, 32. — 43. 26. — 47. 17. and brought *Exod.* 32. 3. — 35. 25. — 39. 33. *Lev.* 24. 11. *Numb.* 7. 3. — 31. 12, 54. *Judg.* 21. 12. 1 *Sam.* 1. 25. — 5. 2. — 7. 1. 2 *Sam.* 4. 8. — 6. 17. — 23. 16. 1 *Kings* 1. 3. — 3. 24. And —brought in — 8. 6. — 9. 28. 1 *Chron.* 11. 18. So they brought — 16. 1. And —brought in 2 *Chron.* 5. 7. — 8. 18. and brought in — 24. 10. — 28. 5, 8. — 29. 21, And —brought in 31. — 30. 15. — 31. 12. *Ezra* 8. 18. *Neb.* 8. 16. ¶ and pulled *Gen.* 19. 10.

Adducant me יְבִיאֵנִי 250 let them bring me *Psal.* 43. 3.

Adducent eum וַיְבִיאֵהוּ 251 they brought him *Ezek.* 19. 9.

Et adduxerunt וַיְבִיאֵהוּ 252 eum

and they brought him *Judg.* 1. 7. and brought it 1 *Sam.* 5. 1. 2 *Kings* 23. 30. 2 *Chron.* 22. 9. *Jer.* 26. 23. *Ezek.* 19. 4, 9.

Inferunt ea יְבִיאֵם 253 they should bring them in 1 *Chr.* 9. 28.

Et attule- וַיְבִיאֵם וַיְבִיאֵם 254 runt ea

and brought them *Josh.* 7. 23. 1 *Chron.* 10. 12. 2 *Chron.* 25. 12. — 28. 15.

Afferant תְּבִיאֵנָה 255 hands shall bring *Lev.* 7. 30.

HOPH. Adductus הוּבָא 256 fuit was—brought in *Lev.* 10. 18. — 16. 27.

Et adducetur וְהוּבָא 257 shall be put *Exod.* 27. 7. ¶ then he shall be brought *Lev.* 13. 2, 9. He shall be brought — 14. 2.

Adductum est הֵבֵאת 258 is brought *Gen.* 33. 11.

Adductus fuisti הֵבֵאתָ 259 art thou brought *Ezek.* 40. 4.

Ducti fuerunt הוּבְאוּ 260 they were brought *Gen.* 43. 18.

Adductum, allatum הֵמְבָא 261 brought 2 *Kings* 12. 9, 13 † 10, 14. — 22. 4. 2 *Chron.* 34. 9, was brought 14.

Ducti מוּבְאִים 262 are—brought in *Gen.* 43. 18. brought *Ezek.* 23. 42. shall be brought — 30. 11.

Adducuntur מוּבְאוֹת 263 the virgins—shall be brought *Psal.* 45. 14.

Afferetur, infere- יוּבָא 264 tur, adducetur

is brought *Lev.* 6. 30 † 23. 2 *Kings* 12. 4, was — brought 16 † 5, 17. *Jer.* 10. 9. ¶ it must be put *Lev.* 11. 32.

Deferentur יוּבָאוּ 265 They shall be carried *Jer.* 27. 22.

Additus, Ingres- מְבֹא * 266 sus, Introitus

the—entry *Jer.* 38. 14.

Introitus הֵמְבֹא 267 the entry 1 *Chron.* 9. 19.

In ingressu בְּמְבֹא 268 at the entering in 2 *Chron.* 23. 13. ¶ through the entry *Ezek.* 46. 19.

Occasus: In- מְבֹא מְבֹא 269 gressus

where the sun goeth down *Deut.* 11. 30. the going down *Josh.* 1. 4. ¶ west-ward † the going down of the sun *Josh.* 23. 4.

West-country † the country at the going down of the sun *Zech.* 8. 7. ¶ the Entrance into, entry, the entering *Judg.* 1. 24, 25. 2 *Kings* 16. 18. 2 *Chron.* 23. 15. ¶ the horses came † is the Entrance of the horses 2 *Kings*

- 2 Kings 11. 16. ¶ the coming in Prov. 8. 3.
Juxta adventum כְּמָבֹא 270 as the people cometh + according to the coming of the people Ezek. 33. 31.
Ad Introitum לְמָבֹא 271 to the entrance 1 Chron. 4. 39. the entering in Ezek. 44. 5.
Occasum ejus, suum מְבֹאוֹ 272 the going down thereof Psal. 50. 1. his going down —104. 19. the going down of the same —113. 3. Mal. 1. 11.
Regressum tuum מוֹבָאָךְ * 273 thy coming in 2 Sam. 3. 25.
Aditus מְבֹאוֹת * 274 the entry Ezek. 27. 3.
Juxta ingressus כְּמָבְאוֹי 275 as men enter —26. 10.
Et aditus ejus וּמוֹבָאוֹי * 276 and the comings in thereof—43. 11.
In ingressu בְּבָאָה * 277 in the entry Ezek. 8. 5.

II. *Proventus*. The Produce of the Earth; Income, Revenue.

- Proventus* תְּבוּאָה * 278 Increase Psal. 107. 37. Ecclef. 5. 10 + 9.
Idem הַתְּבוּאָה 279 old fruit Lev. 25. 22.
Idem תְּבוּאָת 280 the fruit —23. 39. Prov. 10. 16. ¶ fruits 2 Kings 8. 6. ¶ the increase Deut. 14. 22. 2 Chr. 31. 5. with the increase Prov. 18. 20. Isai. 30. 23.
Et proventus וְתְבוּאָת 281 and the fruit Deut. 22. 9.
Et in proventu וּבְתְבוּאָת 282 but in the revenues Prov. 15. 6.
Tanquam proventus כְּתְבוּאָת 283 as the increase Numb. 18. 30.
Et tanquam proventus וּכְתְבוּאָת 284 and as the increase Numb. 18. 30.
Ad proventum לְתְבוּאָת 285 for the increase 2 Chron. 32. 18.
De proventu מִתְּבוּאָת 286 of the fruit Job. 5. 12.
Proventus meus תְּבוּאָתִי 287 mine increase Job 31. 12.
Et proventus meus וְתְבוּאָתִי 288 and my revenue Prov. 8. 19.
Proventus noster תְּבוּאָתֵנוּ 289 our increase Lev. 25. 20.
Proventu tuo תְּבוּאָתְךָ 290 thy increase Deut. 16. 15.

- Proventus tuus* תְּבוּאָתְךָ 291 of thine increase —14. 28. —26. 12. Prov. 3. 9.
Proventus ejus תְּבוּאָתוֹ 292 the increase thereof Lev. 19. 25.
Idem תְּבוּאָתָהּ 293 his increase Jer. 2. 3.
Proventus ejus תְּבוּאָתָהּ 294 the fruits, fruit thereof, Exod. 23. 10. Lev. 25. 3, her fruits 22. ¶ the gain thereof Prov. 3. 14. ¶ her revenue Isai. 23. 3. ¶ the increase thereof Lev. 25. 7, 12. Ezek. 48. 18.
Et proventus ejus וְתְבוּאָתָהּ 295 and it yieldeth—increase Neb. 9. 37.
Proventus תְּבוּאוֹת 296 the fruits Lev. 25. 15, 16. Deut. 33. 14. ¶ increase Prov. 14. 4. ¶ revenues —16. 8.
In proventibus בְּתְבוּאוֹת 297 in the increase Gen. 47. 24.
De proven-tibus vestris מִתְּבוּאוֹתֵיכֶם 298 of your revenues Jer. 12. 13.

בוא 159

Spernere, Contemnere.
 To despise, contemn.

- Sprevit* בָּזָה 1 hath despised Zech. 4. 10.
Spernunt בָּזוּ 2 despise Prov. 1. 7.
Spernens בָּזֶה 3 despiseth —11. 12. —13. 13. —14. 21.
Contemnendo בָּזָה 4 it would utterly be contemned + in contemning they will contemn it Cant. 8. 7.
Contemnas תְּבֹזָה 5 despise Prov. 23. 22.
Spernet יְבֹזָה 6 he will despise —23. 9.
Aut spernet וְתְבֹזָה 7 and despiseth —30. 17.
Contemnent יְבֹזוּ 8 it would utterly be contemned + in contemning they will contemn it Cant. 8. 7. ¶ Men do not despise Prov. 6. 30.
Idem יְבֹזוּ 9 I should not be despised + they would not despise me Cant. 8. 1.
Contemptus, despectio בָּזוּ * 10 despised Job 12. 5, ¶ Contempt 21. Psal. 107. 40. —123. 3. Prov. 18. 3.
Et contemptus וּבָזוּ 11 or—contempt Job 31. 34.

- Et contemptus* וּבָזוּ 12 and contemptuously Psal. 31. 18. and contempt —119. 22.
Contemptus קִבְזוּ 13 the contempt —123. 4.
In contemptum לְבָזוּ 14 be shamed + become a contempt Gen. 38. 23. shall be despised + shall be for contempt Prov. 12. 8.
Contemptus בִּזְיָה * 15 despised + a contempt Neb. 4. 4. + 3. 36.

בוא 160

Perplexum esse. To be in Perplexity and Confusion, not knowing what to do. A Metaphor taken from the thick, intangled Boughs of Trees.

- NIPH. *Perplexa* נִבְכָּה 1 *sunt* are perplexed Joel 1. 18.
Perplexi sunt נִבְכְּיָם 2 they are intangled Exod. 14. 3.
Perplexa est נִבְכָּה 3 was perplexed Esth. 3. 15.
Et perplexitatis וּמְבִיכָה * 4 and of perplexity Isai. 22. 5.
Perplexitas isto-rum מְבִיכָתָם 5 their perplexity Mic. 7. 4.

בול 161

Proventus: Mensis Bul, id est, October. What grows out of the Earth, or out of a Tree, as Branches, Fruit, &c. The Name of a Month, supposed to fall somewhere about October or November.

- Proventus* בּוּל * 1 food Job 40. 20.
Ad proventum לְבּוּל 2 to the stock Isai. 44. 19.
Mensis October בּוּל 3 Bul 1 Kings 6. 38.

בוס 162

Calcere, conculcare. To tread under foot; to despise; to subdue; to oppress; to destroy or ruin.

Et

Et calcavi וָאָבֹס 1
and I will tread down *Isai.*
63. 6.

Conculcavero eum אָבֹסֶנּוּ 2
tread him under foot *Isai.* 14.
25.

Conculcabit יָבֹס 3
shall tread down *Psal.* 60. 12.
—108. 13.

Calcat תָּבֹס 4
loatheth *Prov.* 27. 7.

Conculcabimus נָבֹס 5
will we tread—under *Psal.*
44. 5.

PIH. Conculcant בֹּסְסוּ 6
have trodden down *Isai.* 63. 18.
they have trodden—under foot
Jer. 12. 10.

HOPH. Conculca- מֹבֵס 7
tum

trodden under feet *Isai.* 14. 19.

HITH. Con- מִתְבִּיֶסֶת 8
culcata

polluted *Ezek.* 16. 6, 22.

Conculcantes בֹּסִים 9
which tread down *Zech.* 10. 5.

Et conculatio וּמְבֹסָה * 10
and trodden down *Isai.* 18. 2,
and trodden under foot 7. and
of treading down —22. 5.

Conculcatio תְּבִיֶסֶת * 11
the destruction 2 *Chron.* 22. 7.

163 בויץ

Byssus. Very fine and white
Linen, made of a fine Sort of
Flax; of great Value, and worn
by Persons of the highest Rank.
Celf. Hierobot.

Byssus בֹּיץ * 1
fine linen 1 *Chron.* 15. 27. *Ezth.*
1. 6. —8. 15. ¶ white linen
2 *Chron.* 5. 12.

Byssi תְּבִיץ 2
fine linen 1 *Chron.* 4. 21.

Et byssus וּבֹיץ 3
and fine linen 2 *Chron.* 3. 14.
Ezek. 27. 16.

Et byssus וּבִבּוּץ 4
and in fine linen 2 *Chron.* 2. 14
† 13.

164 בוק

Vid. rad. בקק

בור

165 בור

Fovea, cisterna. A Cif-
tern, a Pit (generally, though
perhaps not always) for receiv-
ing Rain Water. A dry Pit;
a Dungeon; the Grave.

Fovea בֹּר * 1

a, the Pit *Exod.* 21. 33, 33.
Psal. 7. 15. —28. 1. —30. 3.
—88. 4. —143. 7. *Prov.* 1. 12.
—28. 17. *Isai.* 14. 15, 19. —
24. 22. —38. 18. —51. 1.
Ezek. 26. 20, 20. —31. 14,
16. —32. 18, 23, 24, 25, 29,
30. ¶ a—well 1 *Sam.* 19.
22.

Aut cisterna וְבֹר 2
or pit *Lev.* 11. 36.

Fovea חֶבֶר 3
this, the, a pit *Gen.* 37. 22, 28,
29. *Exod.* 21. 34. 1 *Chron.* 11.
22. *Jer.* 41. 7. ¶ the dungeon
Gen. 41. 14. *Jer.* 38. 6, 7, 9,
10, 11, 13. ¶ the dungeon †
house of the pit *Exod.* 12. 29.
Jer. 37. 16. ¶ the cistern *Eccl.*
12. 6.

Fovea חֶבֶר 4
a pit 2 *Sam.* 23. 20.

Et cisterna haec וְהַבֹּר 5
and the pit *Gen.* 37. 24. now
the pit *Jer.* 41. 9.

In cisternam הַבֶּרֶה 6
into a pit *Gen.* 37. 24.

In fovea בְּבֹר 7
in the pit 29. in the—pit *Psal.*
88. 6. ¶ into the dungeon *Gen.*
40. 15. *Lam.* 3. 53.

Et in fovea ista וּבְבֹר 8
and in the dungeon *Jer.* 38. 6.

A vel ex cisterna מִבֹּר 9
from the well 2 *Sam.* 3. 26. of
the well 1 *Chron.* 11. 17, out
of the well 18. ¶ out of a—
pit *Psal.* 40. 2. *Zech.* 9. 11.
¶ out of the—dungeon *Lam.*
3. 55.

E cisterna מִבְּאֵר 10
out, of the well, 2 *Sam.* 23.
15, 16.

Cisternae suae בֹּרוֹ 11
of his own cistern *Isai.* 36.
16.

E cisterna tua מִבְּוֶרְךָ 12
out of thine own cistern *Prov.*
5. 15.

Cisternae בְּרוֹת 13
wells 2 *Chron.* 26. 10. *Neb.* 9.
25.

Idem בְּאֵרוֹת 14
cisterns *Jer.* 2. 13, 13.

Et cisternae וּבְרוֹת 15
and wells *Deut.* 6. 11.

I i

בור בוש

Cisternae הַבְּרוֹת 16
some pit † one of the pits *Gen.*
37. 20.

Et in cisternis וּבְבְרוֹת 17
and in pits 1 *Sam.* 13. 6.

166 בוש

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tardere, differre:*
tarditas. To delay beyond
ones Expectation; to be so tedi-
ous in doing or urging a Thing,
as to tire ones Patience, or make
one uneasy.

Tarditas בֶּשׂ בֹּשׁ 1
they were ashamed *Judg.* 3. 25.
he was ashamed 2 *Kings* 2. 17.
—8. 11.

PIH. Differre בִּשְׁשׁ 2
delayed *Exod.* 32. 1. ¶ is—so
long *Judg.* 5. 28.

II. *Pudere, erubescere,*
pudesceri. To be ashamed;
particularly, to be disappointed
through the Delay, or total fru-
stration of Hope; to be abash'd,
or confounded on account of
such Disappointment.

Erubuit בֹּשׁ 3
with shame *Jer.* 48. 39.

Et erubescet וּבֹשׁ 4
and—shall be ashamed—48.
13.

Erubescet בִּוְשָׁה 5
she has been ashamed —15. 9.
¶ is confounded —49. 23. shall
be—confounded —50. 12.

Et erubescet וּבִוְשָׁה 6
and—[shall be] ashamed *Isai.*
24. 23.

Erubescas בִּשְׁתָּה 7
thou wast ashamed *Jer.* 2. 36.

Et erubescas וּבִשְׁתָּה 8
and [mayest] be confounded
Ezek. 16. 63.

Puduerat me, eru- בִּוְשָׁתִי 9
bui

I was ashamed *Ezra* 8. 22. I
am ashamed —9. 6. I was asha-
med *Jer.* 31. 19.

Erubescunt, בִּוְשֻׁן בִּשְׁוֹ 10
erubuerunt

they were confounded *Job* 6.
20. were—confounded *Psal.*
22. 5. they are confounded —
71. 24. ¶ they shall be, were
ashamed *Isai.* 45. 16. *Jer.* 14.
3. 4.

3, 4. they shall be—ashamed—
20. 11. was ashamed—48. 13.
Et erubescit יבושו 11
moreover, they—shall be con-
founded *Ifai.* 19. 9. ¶ and they
shall be ashamed *Jer.* 12. 13.
Then—shall be ashamed *Mic.*
3. 7.
Et erubescit, eru- יבושו 12
buerunt
and [they shall be] ashamed
Ifai. 20. 5. ¶ and [they were]
confounded—37. 27.
Erubescimus בִּשְׁנוּ 13
we are—confounded *Jer.* 9. 19
† 18. are confounded—51.
51.
Erubescites בושים 14
they are ashamed *Ezek.* 32. 30.
Erubescendo בוש 15
they were not at all ashamed †
in being ashamed *they were not*
ashamed Jer. 6. 15. —8. 12.
Erubescite בושו 16
be ashamed *Ezek.* 36. 32.
Erubescite בושי 17
Be thou ashamed *Ifai.* 23. 4. ¶
be thou confounded *Ezek.* 16.
52.
Erubescam אבוש 18
let me—be ashamed *Psal.* 25.
20. shall I—be, I will be, I
be,—ashamed—119. 6, 46,
80. *Ifai.* 50. 7.
Erubescam אבושה 19
let me—be ashamed *Psal.* 25. 2.
—31. 1, 17. ¶ let me—be put
to confusion—71. 1. let not
me be confounded *Jer.* 17. 18.
Erubescet תבושי 20
thou shalt—be ashamed *Ifai.* 54.
4. thou—shalt be ashamed *Jer.*
2. 36. shalt thou be ashamed—
22. 22. *Zeph.* 3. 11.
Erubescet יבוש 21
shall—be ashamed *Ifai.* 29. 22.
Et erubescet יבוש 22
and—shall be ashamed *Hof.* 10.
6. ¶ and—shall become dry—
13. 15. [See R. 726: 14.]
Pudescet תבוש 23
shall be confounded *Jer.* 51. 47.
Erubescite תבושו תבושו 24
you are—ashamed *Job* 19. 3.
Ye shall—be ashamed *Ifai.* 45.
17. ye shall—be ashamed—
65. 13.
Erubescit, eru- יבושו יבושו 25
buerunt
be ashamed *Psal.* 6. 10, 10. —
25. 3, 3. let *the wicked* be asha-
med—31. 17. —35. 26. —
40. 14. —69. 6. —70. 2. —
119. 78. ¶ let them be con-
founded, confounded be they,
—35. 4. —71. 13. —83. 17.
—97. 7. —129. 5. *Jer.* 17. 18.

¶ they shall—be ashamed *Psal.*
37. 19. —127. 5. they shall be
ashamed *Ifai.* 1. 29. —41. 11.
—42. 17. —44. 11, 11. —49.
23. —66. 5. *Jer.* 17. 13. *Joel*
2. 26, 27. they may be ashamed
Ifai. 44. 9. they were *not at all*
ashamed *Jer.* 6. 15. —8. 12.
Et erubuerunt יבושו 26
and [they were] confounded
2 *Kings* 19. 26. ¶ let them be
ashamed *Psal.* 109. 28.
Et pudefiant יבושו 27
and [may, shall] be ashamed
Psal. 86. 17. *Ifai.* 26. 11. and
—shall be ashamed—45. 24.
Hof. 4. 19. ¶ and be confound-
ed *Mic.* 7. 16.
HIPH. הוביש הוביש 28
Pudescit: erubuit
they were—ashamed *Ifai.* 30. 5.
¶ is confounded *Jer.* 10. 14.
—48. 20. —50. 2. —51. 17. ¶
is dried up *Joel* 1. 10, ¶ is wi-
thered—12. 17. [See R. 726:
23.]
Erubescet הובישה 29
shall be confounded *Jer.* 46.
24. is confounded—48. 1, 1.
¶ hath done shamefully *Hof.* 2.
5 † 7. ¶ is dried up *Joel* 1. 12.
[See R. 726: 24 *]
Pudescisti הובישת 30
Thou hast ashamed 2 *Sam.* 19.
5 † 6.
Pudescisti הובישות 31
hast put—to shame *Psal.* 44. 7.
Pudescisti הובישותה 32
thou hast put—to shame *Psal.*
53. 5.
Pudescerunt, pu- הובישו 33
defacient: erubescit
is *the house of Israel* ashamed *Jer.*
2. 26. Were they ashamed—
6. 15. —8. 12. are ashamed—8.
9. ¶ are confounded *Jer.* 50. 2.
Pudesciens מביש 34
that causeth shame *Prov.* 10. 5.
—14. 35. —17. 2. —19. 26.
bringeth—to shame—29. 15.
Pudesciens מבישה 35
she that maketh ashamed *Prov.*
12. 4.
Pudore afficite vos הובישו 36 *
Be ye ashamed *Joel* 1. 11.
Pudescias me תבישני 36
put me—to shame *Psal.* 119.
31, let me—be ashamed 116.
Pudescietis תבישו 37
You have shamed *Psal.* 14. 6.
HIPH. Eru- יתבושו 38
bescabant
were *not* ashamed *Gen.* 2. 25.
Pudor: idolum, pudendum * בשת 39
with shame *Job* 8. 22. *Psal.* 35.
26. —132. 18. the shame *Ifai.*

54. 4. thy shame *Mic.* 1. 11.
shame *Hab.* 2. 10. *Zeph.* 3. 5.
¶ Confusion *Jer.* 7. 19. *Dan.*
9. 7, 8.
Et pudor ובשת 40
and the shame *Psal.* 44. 15.
Et pudendum istud והבשת 41
For shame *Jer.* 3. 24.
Cum pudore בבשת 42
with shame 2 *Chron.* 32. 21.
Jer. 20. 18.
Et cum pudore ובבשת 43
and to confusion *Ezra* 9. 7.
Juxta pudorem כבשת 44
as the thief is ashamed † accord-
ing to the shame of *the thief Jer.*
2. 26.
Ad pudorem, pu- לבשת 45
dori
be your shame *Isa.* 30. 3, a
shame 5.
Pudendo idolo לבשת 46
to that shameful thing *Jer.* 11.
13. unto that shame *Hof.* 9. 10.
Et ad pudorem ולבשת 47
and unto the confusion 1 *Sam.*
20. 30.
Et pudor meus ובשתי 48
and my shame *Psal.* 69. 19.
In pudore nostro בבשתנו 49
in our shame *Jer.* 3. 25.
Ad pudorem tuum לבשתך 50
to thine own confusion 1 *Sam.*
20. 30.
Pudor vester בשתכם 51
your shame *Ifai.* 61. 7.
Pudor eorum בשתם 52
their shame *Psal.* 40. 15. —70.
3. ¶ their own confusion—109.
29. ¶ where they have been put
to shame † of their shame *Zeph.*
3. 19.
Pudor * בושה 53
with, shame *Psal.* 89. 45. *Ezek.*
7. 18. *Obad.* 10. *Mic.* 7. 10.
Pudor * בשנה 54
shame *Hof.* 10. 6.
Pudendis ejus במבשיו 55
by the secrets *Deut.* 25. 11.

167 בזו

Praedari, Diripere, Spoliare. To plunder, spoil or rob; to take and carry off the Booty, or Pillage.

Et spoliat ובזו 1
and [shall] take her spoil † spoil
her spoil Ezek. 29. 19.
Spoliavit בז 2
—baz *Ifai.* 8. 1, 3.
Praedati fuerunt קיזו 3
had caught *Numb.* 31. 32. ¶
had

had taken spoil *Numb.* 31. 53.
 ¶ took for a prey *Josh.* 8. 27. —
 11. 14. ¶ took—away 2 *Chron.*
 28. 8. ¶ take *Isai.* 33. 23.

Idem בָּזוּ 4
 took the spoil *Numb.* 31. 9.

Diripiunt בָּזְאוּ 5
 have spoiled *Isai.* 18. 2, 7.

Et praedabuntur וּבָזוּ 6
 and make a prey of *Ezek.* 26.
 12. ¶ and [they shall] rob —
 39. 10.

Et diripiant eos וּבָזוּם 7
 which shall spoil them *Jer.*
 20. 5.

Praedati sumus בָּזֻנוּ 8
 we took for a prey *Deut.* 2. 35.

Praedati sumus בָּזֻנוּ 9
 we took for a prey —3. 7.

Diripientes בּוֹזִיִּים 10
 in gathering 2 *Chron.* 20. 25.

Diripientibus לְבוֹזִיִּים 11
 to the robbers *Isai.* 42. 24.

Diripientium nos לְבוֹזֵינוּ 12
 of them that rob us *Isai.* 17. 14.

Diripientes te בּוֹזֵיךָ 13
 that prey upon thee *Jer.* 30. 16.

Direptores suos בּוֹזֵיהֶם 14
 those that robbed them *Ezek.*
 39. 10.

Direptus בָּזוּ 15
 robbed *Isai.* 42. 22.

Ad diripiendum לְבוֹז 16
 to take away 2 *Chron.* 20. 25.
 ¶ for a prey *Ezth.* 3. 13. —8.
 11.

Et ad diripiend. וּלְבוֹז 17
 and to take *Isai.* 10. 6. *Ezek.*
 38. 12.

An ad diripiend. הַלְבוֹז 18
 to take a prey? *Ezek.* 38. 13.

Diripite בּוּזוּ 19
 Take, ye, the spoil *Nab.* 2. 9,
 9 † 10, 10.

Diripies תְּבוֹז 20
 shalt thou take *Deut.* 20. 14.

Et praedemur וְנִבְזָה 21
 and [let us] spoil 1 *Sam.* 14. 36.

Diripietis תְּבוֹזוּ 22
 shall ye take for a prey *Josh.*
 8. 2.

Diripiant יִבְזוּ 23
 they may rob *Isai.* 10. 2. they
 shall spoil —11. 14.

Et praedati sunt וַיִּבְזוּ 24
 and spoiled *Gen.* 34. 27, 29.
 2 *Kings* 7. 16. and they spoiled
 2 *Chron.* 14. 14. ¶ and took
 much spoil, † and spoiled much
 spoil —25. 13.

Et diripiant וַיִּבְזוּ 25
 and let—spoil *Psal.* 109. 11.

Diripient eos יִבְזוּם 26
 shall spoil them *Zeph.* 2. 9.

NIPH. *Et diripi-* וְנִבְזוּ 27
entur
 and—shall be spoiled *Amos* 3. 11.

Et diripiendo וְהִבְזוּ 28
 and [shall be] utterly spoiled †
 in spoiling shall be spoiled *Isai.*
 24. 3.

Diripietur תִּבְזוּ 29
 utterly spoiled † in spoiling shall
 be spoiled *Isai.* 24. 3.

PYH. *Et diripi-* וּבָזוּ 30
antur
 and they shall be robbed *Jer.*
 50. 37.

Praeda בֹּז * 31
 the, a prey *Isai.* 10. 6. —33.
 23. *Ezek.* 34. 28. —38. 12,
 13.

Praeda הַבֹּז 32
 the prey *Numb.* 31. 32.

In praedam לְבוֹז 33
 should be, shall become, for, a
 prey *Numb.* 14. 3, 31. *Deut.* 1.
 39. 2 *Kings* 21. 14. *Isai.* 42.
 22. *Ezek.* 7. 21. —34. 8, 22.
 —36. 4, 5. ¶ spoiled † for a
 spoil *Jer.* 2. 14. to the spoil —
 15. 13. —17. 3. for, a spoil
Ezek. 25. 7. —26. 5. ¶ a booty
Jer. 49. 32.

Et in praedam וּלְבוֹז 34
 and spoiled † and [for] spoil
Ezek. 23. 46.

Praeda בֹּזָה * 35
 spoil 2 *Chron.* 14. 14 † 13.
Ezek. 29. 19. ¶ the prey *Dan.*
 11. 24.

Praeda הַבֹּזָה 36
 the spoil 2 *Chron.* 28. 14.

Et in praedam וּבִבְזָה 37
 and by spoil *Dan.* 11. 33.

Et in praedam וּבִבְזָה 38
 and to a spoil *Ezra* 9. 7. ¶ but
 on the spoil, prey *Ezth.* 9. 10,
 15, 16.

In praedam לְבִזָּה 39
 for a prey *Neb.* 4. 4. † 3. 36.

Spernere, contemnere.
 To despise through Pride, to
 disdain; to vilify; contemptu-
 ously to flight.

Sprevit בָּזָה 1
 he hath despised *Numb.* 15. 31.
 2 *Kings* 19. 21. he hath—de-
 spised *Psal.* 22. 24. despiseth
 —69. 33. [he will] —despise
 —102. 17. hath despised *Isai.*
 37. 22. he despised *Ezek.* 17.
 16, hath despised 19.

Et spernit וַיִּבְזֶה 2
 he despised *Ezek.* 17. 18.

Sprevisti בָּזִיתָ 3
 hast thou despised 2 *Sam.* 12. 9.

Sprevisti בָּזִיתָ 4
 hast despised *Ezek.* 16. 59.
 Thou hast despised —22. 8.

Sprevisti me בָּזִיתָנִי 5
 thou hast despised me 2 *Sam.*
 12. 10.

Contemnimus בָּזִינוּ 6
 have we despised *Mal.* 1. 6.

Spernit בּוֹזָה 7
 despiseth *Prov.* 15. 20. —19.
 16.

Spernit eum בּוֹזֵהוּ 8
 despiseth him *Prov.* 14. 2.

Et spernentes וּבּוֹזִיִּים 9
 and despised 2 *Chron.* 36. 16.

Contemptores בּוֹזֵי 10
 that despise *Mal.* 1. 6.

Et contemptores mei וּבּוֹזֵי 11
 and they that despise me 1 *Sam.*
 2. 30.

Contemptus בּוֹזִי 12
 despised *Jer.* 49. 15. *Obad.* 2.

Et contemptus וּבּוֹזִי 13
 and despised *Psal.* 22. 6.

Contempta בּוֹזִיָּה 14
 is despised *Ecclef.* 9. 16.

Ad contemnere, id לְבִזָּה 15
est, eum qui contemnit
 to him whom—despise *Isai.*
 49. 7.

Spernes תִּבְזֶה 16
 thou wilt—despise *Psal.* 51. 17.
 thou shalt despise —73. 20.

Et contempsit וַיִּבֶז 17
 thus —despised *Gen.* 25. 34.
 And he thought scorn *Ezth.*
 3. 6.

Et sprevit eum וַיִּבְזֶהוּ 18
 he disdained him 1 *Sam.* 17. 42.

Et sprevit וַתִּבֶז 19
 and she despised 2 *Sam.* 6. 16.
 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.

Et spernebant וַיִּבְזוּ 20
 and despised *Neb.* 2. 19.

Et spreverunt eum וַיִּבְזוּהוּ 21
 and they despised him 1 *Sam.*
 10. 27.

NIPH. *Contemptus,* נִבְזָה 22
spretus

is contemned, despised *Psal.* 15.
 4. *Isai.* 53. 3, he was despised
 3. a despised *Jer.* 22. 28. ¶ a
 vile person *Dan.* 11. 21. ¶ is
 contemptible *Mal.* 1. 7, 12.

Contemptibile נִמְבְּזָה 23
 vile 1 *Sam.* 15. 9.

Et contemptus וְנִבְזָה 24
 and despised *Psal.* 119. 141.

Contempti נִבְזִיִּים 25
 contemptible *Mal.* 2. 9.

HIPH. *Ad sper-* לְהִבְזוֹת 26
nendum

so that they shall despise *Ezth.*
 1. 17.

Contemptus בָּזִיוָן * 27
 contempt *Ezth.* 1. 18.

169 בוק

Fulgur.

Fulgur בִּזְק * 1
a flash of lightning *Ezek.* 1. 14.
In Bezek בִּזְק 2
in Bezek *Judg.* 1. 5.
In Bezek בִּזְק 3
in Bezek 1 *Sam.* 11. 8.

170 בזר

Spargere, dispergere, dissipare. To scatter Wealth profusely and prodigally; to disperse, or break the Power of, a turbulent People.

Disperget בִּזְר 1
he shall scatter *Dan.* 11. 24.
PIH. *Dissipat* בִּזְר 2
scatter thou † he scattereth *Psal.* 68. 30.

171 בחל

Abominari, fastidire.

Fastidit בַּחֲלָה
abhorred *Zech.* 11. 8.

172 בהן

Probare, explorare. To try, to prove in order to make a Discovery; to put a Person upon Trial to know what he is, or to see what he will do. To try in order to discover or produce Virtue and Goodness, as precious Metals are tried and refined in the Fire. To look out in order to make Discovery what a Person is doing, or intends to do; to inspect. To examine or consider what is right or wrong. To tempt God is unreasonably to put his Patience, or his Power and Goodness to the Trial.

Probavit me בַּחֲנִנִי 1
he hath tried me *Job* 23. 10.
Explorasti בַּחֲנִי 2
Thou hast proved *Psal.* 17. 3.

Et explorabis וּבַחֲנִי 3
and try *Fer.* 6. 27. and tried — 12. 3.

Probasti nos בַּחֲנִנֵנוּ 4
hast proved us *Psal.* 66. 10.

Et probavi eos וּבַחֲנִיתִים 5
and try them *Fer.* 9. 7 † 6. and will try them *Zech.* 13. 9.

Probarunt בַּחֲנֵנוּ 6
tempt *Mal.* 3. 15.

Probaverunt me בַּחֲנִנִי 7
proved me *Psal.* 95. 9.

Probans בַּחֲנֵן 8
thou triest 1 *Chron.* 29. 17. that triest *Fer.* 11. 20. I try — 17. 10. that triest — 20. 12.

Et explorans וּבַחֲנֵן 9
for—trieth *Psal.* 7. 9. but—trieth *Prov.* 17. 3.

Juxta probare כְּבַחֲנֵן 10
as—is tried *Zech.* 13. 9.

Proba me בַּחֲנִנִי 11
Examine me *Psal.* 26. 2. try me — 139. 23.

Et probate me וּבַחֲנִנֵנוּ 12
and prove me *Mal.* 3. 10.

Probabo te אֶבְחִנֶנְךָ 13
I proved thee *Psal.* 81. 7.

Explorabis eum תְּבַחֲנֵנּוּ 14
try him *Job* 7. 18.

Explorabit יִבְחֵן 15
trieth *Psal.* 11. 5.

Probabit תְּבַחֵן 16
try, *Job* 12. 11. trieth — 34. 3.

Explorant יִבְחֲנוּ 17
try *Psal.* 11. 4.

NIPH. *Probetur* יִבְחֵן 18
may be tried *Job* 34. 36.

Probabimini תְּבַחֲנוּ 19
ye shall be proved *Gen.* 42. 15,

Et probabuntur וְיִבְחֲנוּ 20
that—may be proved 16.

Probatio בַּחֲנָ * 21
tried *Isai.* 28. 16. a trial *Ezek.* 21. 13 † 18.

Specula exploratoria בַּחֲנוּ * 22
a tower *Fer.* 6. 27.

Speculae exploratoriae ejus בַּחֲנוֹנֵי * 23
the towers thereof *Isai.* 23. 13.

Et spec. explorat. וְיִבְחֵן * 24
and towers *Isai.* 32. 14.

173 בחר

Eligere, Seligere. To choose, to prefer, to select; what is the Choice or Best of the Kind, as young Men, &c.

Elegit בָּחַר 1
hath chosen *Deut.* 7. 6. — 14. 2. — 18. 5. — 21. 5. 1 *Sam.*

10. 24. — 16. 8, 9, 10. 1 *Chron.* 15. 2. — 28. 4, 10. — 29. 1. 2 *Chron.* 29. 11. *Psal.* 33. 12.

— 132. 13. — 135. 4. *Fer.* 33. 24. ¶ chose 2 *Sam.* 6. 21. *Psal.*

78. 67. ¶ choose 2 *Sam.* 16. 18. ¶ did choose 1 *Kings* 14. 21. ¶ had chosen 2 *Chron.* 12. 13. *Psal.* 105. 26.

Et eliget וּבָחַר 2
¶ and will, shall—choose *Isai.* 14. 1. *Zech.* 1. 17. and shall choose — 2. 12 † 16.

Elegisti בָּחַרְתָּ 3
¶ thou hast chosen 1 *Kings* 3. 8. — 8. 44, 48. 2 *Chron.* 6. 34, 38. *Job* 36. 21. ¶ didst choose *Neh.* 9. 7.

Et eliges וּבָחַרְתָּ 4
therefore choose *Deut.* 30. 19.

Elegi בָּחַרְתִּי 5
I chose 1 *Kings* 8. 16. — 11. 34. 2 *Chron.* 6. 5, chose I 5. ¶ I have chosen 1 *Kings* 11. 13, 32, 36. 2 *Kings* 21. 7. — 23. 27. have I chosen 2 *Chron.* 7. 16. — 33. 7. *Neh.* 1. 9. *Psal.* 119. 30, 173. *Isai.* 43. 10. — 44. 1, 2. *Hag.* 2. 23. ¶ I had rather *Psal.* 84. 10.

Et elegi וּבָחַרְתִּי 6
and have chosen 2 *Chron.* 7. 12.

Elegi te בָּחַרְתִּיךָ 7
whom I have chosen *Isai.* 41. 8, I have chosen thee 9.

Elegerunt בָּחָרוּ 8
they have chosen *Isai.* 66. 3.

Elegerunt בָּחָרוּ 9
they chose *Gen.* 6. 2. and chose *Isai.* 66. 4. did—choose *Prov.* 1. 29.

Et elegerunt וּבָחָרוּ 10
and choose *Isai.* 56. 4.

Elegistis בָּחַרְתֶּם 11
ye have chosen *Josh.* 24. 22. *Judg.* 10. 14. 1 *Sam.* 12. 13. *Isai.* 1. 29. ¶ ye shall have chosen 1 *Sam.* 8. 18. ¶ did choose *Isai.* 65. 12.

Eligens בָּחַר 12
hast chosen 1 *Sam.* 20. 30.

Eligens הַבָּחַר 13
hath chosen *Zech.* 3. 2.

Electus בָּחוּר 14
chosen *Exod.* 14. 7. *Judg.* 20. 15, 16, 34. 1 *Sam.* 24. 2 † 3. 2 *Sam.* 6. 1. 1 *Kings* 12. 21. 2 *Chron.* 11. 1. — 13. 3, 3, 17. *Psal.* 89. 19. *Fer.* 49. 19. — 50. 44. ¶ the choice 1 *Chron.* 19. 10. 2 *Chron.* 25. 5. ¶ Excellent *Cant.* 5. 15.

Selecti בָּחוּרֵי 15
chosen 1 *Sam.* 26. 2. ¶ choice 2 *Sam.* 10. 9.

Et eligere וּבָחַר 16
and did I choose 1 *Sam.* 2. 28. ¶ and

- ¶ and [to] choose *Isai.* 7. 15, 16.
Eligere me בְּחַרִי 17
 when I choose *Ezek.* 20. 5.
Elige בְּחַר 18
 chose *Exod.* 17. 9. 2 *Sam.* 24. 12. 1 *Chron.* 21. 10.
Eligite בְּחַרוּ 19
 choose *Josh.* 24. 15. 1 *Kings* 18. 25.
Eligam אֶבְחַר 20
 I shall choose *Numb.* 17. 5 † 20. I chose *Job* 29. 25. I—will choose *Isai.* 66. 4.
Eligam אֶבְחַרְהָ 21
 let me—choose 2 *Sam.* 17. 1. shall I—choose *Job* 9. 14.
Et elegi וְאֶבְחַר 22
 but I chose 1 *Kings* 8. 16. I have chosen 2 *Chron.* 6. 6, 6.
Quod eligo אֶבְחַרְהוּ 23
 that I have chosen *Isai.* 58. 5, 6.
Eliges תְּבַחֵר 24
 thou shalt require 2 *Sam.* 19. 38 † 39. ¶ thou choose—est *Job* 34. 33. *Psal.* 65. 4. choose *Prov.* 3. 31.
Et eligis וְתִבְחֹר 25
 and thou chooseth *Job* 15. 5.
Eliget יִבְחֹר יִבְחֹר 26
 he hath chosen *Numb.* 16. 5, doth choose 7. shall choose *Deut.* 12. 5, 11, 14, 18. —14. 25. —12. 21, 26. —14. 24, 23. —15. 20. —16. 2, 6, 7, 11, 16. —17. 8, 10, 15. —23. 16 † 17. —31. 11. should choose *Josh.* 9. 27. *Psal.* 25. 12. —47. 4. ¶ chooseth *Isai.* 40. 20. —41. 24. ¶ they chose *Judg.* 5. 8. ¶ shall appoint 2 *Sam.* 15. 15.
Et elegit וַיִּבְחֹר 27
 then, and, therefore, nor, howbeit, but—he chose *Gen.* 13. 11. *Exod.* 18. 25. *Deut.* 4. 37. —10. 15. *Josh.* 8. 3. 1 *Sam.* 13. 2. —17. 40. 2 *Sam.* 10. 9. 1 *Chron.* 19. 10. —28. 4. *Psal.* 78. 68, 70. ¶ nor choose *Deut.* 7. 7. ¶ And—hath chosen 1 *Chr.* 28. 5.
Et elegit te וַיִּבְחֹרְךָ 28
 and he shall choose thee *Isai.* 49. 7.
Et eligat וְתִבְחֹר 29
 so that—chooseth *Job* 7. 15.
Eligamus נִבְחֹרְהָ 30
 let us choose *Job* 34. 4.
Et eligent וַיִּבְחֹרוּ 31
 and let them choose 1 *Kings* 18. 23.
 NIPH. *Electum* נִבְחָר 32
 choice *Prov.* 8. 10, 19. —10. 20. ¶ rather to be chosen —16. 16. —22. 1. ¶ more acceptable —21. 3.

- Et electa est* וַיִּבְחֹר 33
 and—shall be chosen *Jer.* 8. 3.
 PYN. *Eligatur* יִבְחֹר 34
 is joined *Ecclef.* 9. 4. [See R. 539 : 12.]
Electus, selectus, בְּחֹר * 35
Juvenis
 young man *Deut.* 32. 25. 2 *Chr.* 36. 17. *Ecclef.* 11. 9. *Isai.* 62. 5. *Jer.* 51. 22. ¶ a choice young man 1 *Sam.* 9. 2. ¶ young men *Jer.* 15. 8. ¶ young *Ezek.* 9. 6.
Juvenes בְּחֹרִים 36
 young men *Psal.* 148. 12. *Prov.* 20. 29. *Isai.* 23. 4. *Jer.* 6. 11. —9. 21 † 20. *Lam.* 5. 13, 14. *Zech.* 9. 17.
Et juvenes וַיִּבְחֹרוּ 37
 and the young men *Isai.* 40. 30. both young men *Jer.* 31. 13.
Juvenes הַבְּחֹרִים 38
 the, young men *Judg.* 14. 10. *Ruth* 3. 10. *Jer.* 11. 22.
Et juvenes וְהַבְּחֹרִים 39
 and young men *Amos* 8. 13.
Juvenes בְּחֹרִי 40
 young men *Ezek.* 23. 6, 12, 23. —30. 17.
Et juvenes וַיִּבְחֹרוּ 41
 chosen *Psal.* 78. 31.
Juvenes mei בְּחֹרִי 42
 my young men *Lam.* 1. 15, וַיִּבְחֹרוּ 43
 and my young men 18. —2. 21.
Juvenes vestri בְּחֹרֵיכֶם 44
 your—young men 1 *Sam.* 8. 16. *Joel* 2. 28. † 3. 1. *Amos* 4. 10.
Et ex juvenibus vestris וּמִבְּחֹרֵיכֶם 45
 and of your young men *Amos* 2. 11.
Juvenes ejus בְּחֹרָיו 46
 their young men *Psal.* 78. 63. *Isai.* 9. 17 † 16. his—young men *Jer.* 48. 15.
Et juvenes ejus וַיִּבְחֹרוּ 47
 and his young men *Isai.* 31. 8.
Juvenes ejus בְּחֹרֶיהָ 48
 her young men *Jer.* 49. 26. —50. 30. —51. 3.
Juvenes eorum בְּחֹרֵיהֶם 49
 their young men 2 *Chron.* 36. 17. *Jer.* 18. 21.
Et juvenes eorum וַיִּבְחֹרוּ 50
 and their young men 2 *Kings* 8. 12.
Ajuventute sua מִבְּחָרָיו * 51
 of his young men *Numb.* 11. 28.
Juventae tuae בְּחֹרֹתֶיךָ 52
 of thy youth *Ecclef.* 11. 9. —12. 1.
Electus בְּחִיר * 53
 did choose 2 *Sam.* 21. 6.
Electus meus בְּחִירִי 54
 mine elect *Isai.* 42. 1. —45. 4. my chosen —43. 20.
 K k

- Electus ejus* בְּחִירוֹ 55
 his chosen *Psal.* 106. 23.
Electi mei בְּחִירֵי 56
 mine elect *Isai.* 65. 9.
Electi mei בְּחִירֵי 57
 mine elect *Isai.* 65. 22.
Electis meis לְבְּחִירֵי 58
 unto my chosen —65. 15.
Electi tui בְּחִירֶיךָ 59
 thy chosen *Psal.* 106. 5.
Electus ejus בְּחִירוֹ 60
 his chosen ones 1 *Chron.* 16. 13. his chosen *Psal.* 105. 6, 43.
Selectum, delectus מִבְּחָר * 61
 choice *Deut.* 12. 11. *Isai.* 37. 24. *Jer.* 22. 7. *Ezek.* 24. 4, 5. —31. 16. ¶ choicest *Isai.* 22. 7. ¶ chosen *Ezek.* 23. 7.
Et delectus וּמִבְּחָר 62
 his chosen—also *Exod.* 15. 4.
In selecto בְּמִבְּחָר 63
 in the choice *Gen.* 23. 6.
Delectuum ejus מִבְּחָרָיו 64
 his chosen *Dan.* 11. 15.
Delectus מִבְּחֹר * 65
 choice 2 *Kings* 3. 19. —19. 23.

בטח 174

Pronunciare, proferre.
 To speak, or declare a Thing rashly and inconsiderately.

- Pronuncians* בּוֹטֵר 1
 that speaketh *Prov.* 12. 18.
 PNH. *Pronunciando* לְבִטָּא 2
 pronouncing *Lev.* 5. 4.
Pronunciat יִבְטֵא 3
 shall pronounce *Lev.* 5. 4.
Et pronunciaverit וַיִּבְטֵא 4
 so that he spake unadvisedly *Psal.* 106. 33.
Pronunciatum מִבְּטָא * 5
 uttered ought *Numb.* 30. 6 † 7, that which she uttered 8 † 9.

בטח 175

Hath two Significations.

I. *Pepones.* Melons, a very pleasant Fruit much esteemed in *Egypt*. Where there is also an inferior watry Sort growing in great Plenty, containing an agreeable Liquor, very proper for quenching Thirst, and which had often refreshed the weary, thirsty *Israelites* in their Servitude, and would have been exceed-

exceeding grateful in a dry,
scorching Desert. *Celf. Hierob.*
Part I. p. 381, 382.

Pepones האבטחים 1
the melons *Numb.* 11. 5.

II. *Fidere, confidere.*

To trust, to confide in, to rely
upon; to be assured, or confi-
dent; to be safe; to be secure,
without Care or Fear.

Confidit בטח 2
trusted *Psal.* 28. 7. doth—trust
Prov. 31. 11. he trust *Ezek.* 53.
13. trusteth *Hab.* 2. 18.

Confidit בטח 3
He trusted 2 *Kings* 18. 5. ¶ they
had hoped *Job* 6. 20.

Confidit בטחה 4
she trusted *Zeph.* 3. 2.

Confisus es, בטחה בטחה 5
confidis

doth thou trust, thou trustest
2 *Kings* 18. 19, 20, 21. *Isai.* 36.
4, 5, 6. ¶ thou hast put thy
trust *Jer.* 39. 18. thou didst
trust *Hof.* 10. 13.

Et confides ובטחת 6
And thou shalt be secure *Job* 11.
18.

Confido בטחתי 7
I, have, trusted *Psal.* 13. 5. I
trust —25. 2. —26. 1. —31.
6, 15. —41. 9. —52. 8. —119.
42. —143. 8. ¶ I have put my
trust *Psal.* 56. 4, 11.

Confidebant, Fiduciam posuerunt בטחו 8
they trusted *Judg.* 20. 36. —
put their trust 1 *Chron.* 5. 20.
Psal. 22. 4, 4, 5. —78. 22.

Confidimus, Fiduciam ponitur בטחנו 9
We trust 2 *Kings* 18. 22. we
have trusted *Psal.* 33. 21. *Isai.*
36. 7.

Confidens, בטח בוטח 10
securus
trustedst *Deut.* 28. 52. *Jer.* 5.
17. —12. 5. trustest 2 *Kings*
19. 10. *Isai.* 37. 10. trusteth
Psal. 21. 7. —84. 12. —115.
8. —135. 18. *Prov.* 11. 28.
—28. 26. ¶ secure *Judg.* 18.
10. ¶ confident *Psal.* 27. 3.
¶ sure *Prov.* 11. 15.

Et securus, confid. ובוח 11
and secure *Judg.* 18. 7, 27. ¶
and is confident *Prov.* 14. 16.
¶ and who so trusteth —16.
20. ¶ but he, who so, that put-
eth his trust —28. 25. —29. 25.

Confidens הבוטח 12
that trusteth *Psal.* 86. 2.

Et confidens והבוטח 13
but he that trusteth —32. 10.

Confidentes בוטחים 14
ye trust 2 *Chron.* 32. 10. *Jer.* 7.
8, 14.

Fiduciam ponentes הבטחים 15

that trust 2 *Kings* 18. 21. *Psal.*
49. 6. —125. 1. *Isai.* 36. 6. —
42. 17. *Jer.* 46. 25.

Et fiduc. ponentes והבוטחים 16

and [them that] trust *Amos* 6. 1.

Quae confidit הבוטחה 17
that trusted *Jer.* 49. 4.

Confidentes בזמחות 18
Ye careless, women, ones *Isai.*
32. 9, 10, 11.

Confisus בטוח 19
trusting *Psal.* 112. 7. he trust-
eth *Isai.* 26. 3.

Prae confidere מבטח 20
than to put confidence *Psal.* 118.
8, 9.

Fidere te בטחך 21
thou hast trusted *Jer.* 48. 7.

Fide בטח 22
trust *Psal.* 37. 3. trust thou —
115. 9. *Prov.* 3. 5.

Et confide ובטח 23
trust also *Psal.* 37. 5.

Confidite בטחו 24
Trust [ye] *Psal.* 62. 8. —115.
10, 11. *Isai.* 26. 4.

Et confidite ובטחו 25
and put your trust *Psal.* 4. 5.

Confidam אבטח אבטח 26
I will—trust —44. 6. I will
trust —55. 23. —56. 3. will I
trust —91. 2. *Isai.* 12. 2.

Num confides הותבטח 27
Wilt thou trust *Job* 39. 11.

Et fiduciam posuisti ותבטח 28
and put—trust 2 *Kings* 18. 24.
Isai. 36. 9.

Et confisa es ותבטחתי 29
For, and, thou hast trusted *Isai.*
47. 10. and trust *Jer.* 13. 25.

But thou didst trust *Ezek.* 16.
15.

Confidet, confidat יבטח יבטח 30

he trusteth *Job* 40. 23. let him
trust *Isai.* 50. 10. that trusteth
Jer. 17. 5, 7. ¶ are bold *Prov.*
28. 1.

Et confidebat ויבטח 31
but trusted *Psal.* 52. 7.

Confidatis תבטחו 32

Trust —62. 10. Put—your
trust —146. 3. Trust ye *Jer.*
7. 4. ¶ put ye—confidence *Mic.*
7. 5.

Confidatis תבטחו 33

trust—ye *Jer.* 9. 4 + 3. let—
trust —49. 11.

Confidatis תבטחו 33

trust—ye *Jer.* 9. 4 + 3. let—
trust —49. 11.

Confidatis תבטחו 33

trust—ye *Jer.* 9. 4 + 3. let—
trust —49. 11.

Confidatis תבטחו 33

trust—ye *Jer.* 9. 4 + 3. let—
trust —49. 11.

Confidatis תבטחו 33

trust—ye *Jer.* 9. 4 + 3. let—
trust —49. 11.

Et confiditis ותבטחו 34
and trust *Isai.* 30. 12.

Et confidete ויבטחו 35
And they—will put their trust
Psal. 9. 10. and shall trust —
40. 3.

Et confisi sunt ויבטחו 36
and—put—confidence *Judg.* 9.
26. and trust *Isai.* 31. 1.

HIPH. Confidere fecisti 37
thou makest—to trust *Jer.* 28.
15.

Securum faciens me מבטחתי 38
thou didst make me hope *Psal.*
22. 9.

Fidere faciat יבטח 39
make—trust 2 *Kings* 18. 30.
Isai. 36. 15.

Et fidere fecit ויבטח 40
and he caused—to trust *Jer.*
29. 31.

Fiducia, confidentia, Securitas בטח 41

boldly *Gen.* 34. 25. ¶ in safety
Deut. 12. 10. —33. 28. safe
1 *Sam.* 12. 11. safely *Prov.* 1.
33. ¶ secure *Judg.* 8. 11. se-
curely *Mic.* 2. 8. ¶ surely *Prov.*
10. 9. ¶ careless *Ezek.* 30. 9.

Et secur. ובטח 42
and assurance *Isai.* 32. 17.

Confidenter, secure לבטח 43
in safety *Lev.* 25. 18, 19. *Deut.*
33. 12. *Job* 11. 18. —24. 23.
Psal. 4. 8. *Isai.* 14. 30. ¶ care-
less *Judg.* 18. 7. carelessly *Isai.*
47. 8. *Ezek.* 39. 6. *Zeph.* 2.
15. without care *Jer.* 49. 31.
¶ Safely *Lev.* 26. 5. 1 *Kings* 4.
25. + 5. 5. *Psal.* 78. 53. *Prov.*
3. 23. *Jer.* 23. 6. —32. 37. —
33. 16. *Ezek.* 28. 26. —34. 25,
safe 27, 28. —38. 8, 11, 14.
—39. 26. *Hof.* 2. 18 + 20.
Zech. 14. 11. ¶ in hope *Psal.*
16. 9. ¶ securely *Prov.* 3. 29. ¶
with confidence *Ezek.* 28. 26.

Et fiducia ובטחה * 44
and in confidence *Isai.* 30. 15.

Et fiduc. ובטחות * 45
and—are secure *Job* 12. 6.

Fiducia בטחון * 46
there is hope *Eccles.* 9. 4.

Idem הבטחון 47
Confidence 2 *Kings* 18. 19.
Isai. 36. 4.

Fiducia מבטח * 48
Confidence *Prov.* 25. 19.

Fiducia מבטח 49
the confidence *Psal.* 65. 5. con-
fidence *Prov.* 14. 26.

Ad confidentiam למבטח 50
the confidence *Ezek.* 29. 16.

Fiducia

Fiducia

Fiducia

Fiducia

Fiducia

Fiducia

Fiducia

Fiducia

Fiducia

Fiducia

Fiducia

Fiducia

Fiducia

Fiducia

Fiducia

Fiducia

Fiducia

Fiducia

Fiducia

Fiducia

Fiducia

Fiducia mea מִבְּטְחִי 51
my confidence *Job* 31. 24. my
trust *Psal.* 71. 5.

Fiducia tua מִבְּטְחֶךָ 52
thy trust *Prov.* 22. 19.

Fiducia ejus, Fiduciam suam מִבְּטָחוֹ 53
whose trust *Job* 8. 14. His
confidence —18. 14. his trust
Psal. 40. 4. whose hope *Jer.*
17. 7.

Fiducia ejus מִבְּטָחָהּ 54
of the confidence thereof *Prov.*
21. 22.

Fiducia eorum מִבְּטָחָם 55
their confidence *Jer.* 48. 13.

Securitates מִבְּטָחִים 56
sure *Isai.* 32. 18.

Fiducias tuas מִבְּטָחֶיךָ 57
thy confidences *Jer.* 2. 37.

בֶּטֶל 176

Cessare. To cease, as be-
ing unfit for use.

Et cessabunt וְבִטְלוּ
and—cease *Eccles.* 12. 3.

בֶּטֶן 177

Hath two Significations.

I. *Nux pinea, vel terebinthina.* Pistachio Nuts;
which abound in Syria and Pa-
lestine; but are not known to be
the Produce of Egypt. Olav.
Celf. Hierobot. p. 27.

Nuces terebinth. בִּטְנִים * 1
nuts *Gen.* 43. 11.

II. *Venter, Uterus.*

The Belly, the Womb: the
prominent or swelling, the mid-
dle or inward Part of any Thing:
the inward Part of our Consti-
tution, the Mind, the Thoughts
and Affections of the Mind.

Venter בֶּטֶן * 2
the, belly *Numb.* 5. 22. *Isai.* 46.
3. ¶ the womb *Isai.* 13. 18.

Venter בֶּטֶן 3
the womb *Gen.* 30. 2. ¶ the
Belly *Prov.* 18. 8. —20. 27, 30.
—26. 22.

Et venter וְבֶטֶן 4
but the belly *Prov.* 13. 25.

Venter הַבֶּטֶן 5
the womb *Judg.* 13. 5, 7. *Psal.*
127. 3. ¶ the belly 1 *Kings* 7.
20.

In utero בִּבְטֵן 6
in—womb *Psal.* 139. 13. in
the womb *Eccles.* 11. 5.

In utero בִּבְטֵן 7
in the womb *Job* 13. 15. *Hof.*
12. 3. in the belly *Jer.* 1. 5.

Ab utero מִבְּטֵן 8
from—womb *Judg.* 16. 17. out
of—womb *Job* 1. 21. from the
womb —3. 11. —10. 19. —
38. 29. *Psal.* 22. 9. —58. 3. —
71. 6. of—womb *Eccles.* 5. 15.
from the womb *Isai.* 44. 2, 24.
—48. 8. —49. 1, 5. ¶ from—
belly *Psal.* 22. 10. out of the
belly *Jon.* 2. 2 + 3.

Et ab utero וּמִבְּטֵן 9
and—from—womb *Job* 31. 18.
and from the womb *Hof.* 9.
11.

Ventris, uteri mei בִּטְנִי 10
of my—womb *Job* 3. 10. *Prov.*
31. 2. ¶ my belly *Job* 32. 19.
Hab. 3. 16. ¶ of mine own bo-
dy *Job* 19. 17. my body *Mic.*
6. 7. ¶ within me † of my bel-
ly *Job* 32. 18.

Et venter meus וְבֶטְנִי 11
and my belly *Psal.* 31. 9.

Venter noster בֶּטְנֵנוּ 12
our belly —44. 25.

Venter, uterus tuus בִּטְנֶךָ 13
thy body *Deut.* 28. 4, 11, 18,
53. —30. 9. *Psal.* 132. 11. ¶
thy belly *Cant.* 7. 2 + 3. *Ezek.*
3. 3.

In ventre tuo בִּבְטֶנְךָ 14
within thee *Prov.* 22. 18.

Venter tuus בִּטְנֶךָ 15
thy belly *Numb.* 5. 21.

In utero tuo בִּבְטֶנְךָ 16
in the womb *Gen.* 25. 23.

Venter ejus, ventrem suum בִּטְנוֹ 17
his belly *Job* 15. 2. —20. 23.
—40. 16. a man's belly *Prov.*
18. 20.

In ventrem ejus בִּבְטֵנוֹ 18
in ventre suo
into his belly *Judg.* 3. 21. in
his belly *Job* 20. 20.

Ex ventre ejus מִבְּטֵנוֹ 19
out of his belly *Judg.* 3. 22.
Job 20. 15.

Venter ejus בִּטְנָהּ 20
her belly *Num.* 5. 27. her womb
Isai. 49. 15.

In utero ejus בִּבְטֶנָּהּ 21
in her womb *Gen.* 25. 24. —
38. 27.

Venter eorum בִּטְנָם 22
whose belly *Psal.* 17. 14. ¶ their
womb *Hof.* 9. 16.

Et venter eorum וְבִטְנָם 23
and their belly *Job* 15. 35.

178 *

[1. *Obsecro: attende: cum*
venia, &c.

O Sir *Gen.* 43. 20. O Lord
Josh. 7. 8. Oh *Judg.* 6. 15. O
1 *Kings* 3. 17. —*Gen.* 44. 18.
Exod. 4. 10, 13. *Numb.* 12. 11.
Judg. 6. 13. —13. 8. 1 *Sam.*
1. 26. 1 *Kings* 3. 26.

2. *A me, ad me, mecum, &c.*
Deut. 3. 26. *Ruth* 1. 13, 16.
Job 6. 28. —7. 8. *Ezek.* 7. 14.
Hof. 7. 14. 1 *Sam.* 8. 21. *Zech.*
2. 2. &c. &c.]

בִּי

Vide Rad. נִבֵּב

בֵּין 178

Hath two Significations.

I. *Vox indeclinabilis.*
A Preposition; between, among,
&c.

[1. *Inter* בֵּין 1
between *Gen.* 9. 16. *Exod.* 11.
7. *Josh.* 22. 25. ¶ whether with
2 *Chron.* 14. 11 + 10. ¶ among
Job 30. 7. *Prov.* 6. 19. —
Gen. 1. 6, 7. —15. 17. —16.
14. *Exod.* 12. 6. &c.

2. *In, cum Ablativo.* in the 2
streets *Prov.* 26. 13. in thine
Zech. 13. 6.

3. *Intra.* and once *Neb.* 5. 3
18. ¶ within *Job* 24. 11.

4. *Sive.* whether — or *Lev.* 4
27. 12. ¶ between 2 *Sam.* 19.
35 + 36. —*Lev.* 27. 33. *Jon.*
4. 11.

5. *Tam: tum.* between 1 *Kin.* 5
3. 9. *Ezek.* 44. 23. *Mal.* 3. 18.
¶ betwixt *Gen.* 26. 28, 28. be-
tween *Numb.* 35. 24. 2 *Sam.* 3.
6. 1 *Kings* 5. 12 + 26. &c. &c.

Et inter וּבֵין 6
and between *Gen.* 3. 15. —9.
12, 13, 15, 16, 17. *Exod.* 8. 19.
—11. 7. *Lev.* 10. 10. —11. 47.
Numb. 35. 24. *Deut.* 1. 1. *Josh.*
8. 9, 12. *Judg.* 13. 25. *Gen.* 1.
4, 7, 14, 18. &c.

In,

- In, inter* בֵּין 7 among *Ifai.* 44. 4.
A: ex: inter מִבֵּין 8 out of *Numb.* 16. 37. † 17. 2. ¶ from *Hauran Ezek.* 47. 18. — *Gen.* 49. 20. *Jer.* 48. 45. *Ezek.* 37. 21. *Hof.* 2. 4. *Zech.* 9. 7. ¶ from between 2 *Kings* 16. 14. ¶ among *Psal.* 104. 12. — *Numb.* 7. 89. *Deut.* 28. 57. *Zech.* 6. 1.
Et a, inter וּבֵין 9 and from *Ezek.* 47. 18, 18, 18. — 2 *Kings* 16. 14.
Inter me בֵּינִי 10 between me *Gen.* 9. 12, 13, 15, 17. — 31. 49, 50, 51. *Exod.* 31. 13, 17. *Ifai.* 5. 3. &c.
Inter te בֵּינֶךָ בֵּינֶךָ 11 between thee *Gen.* 3. 15. — 16. 5.
Et inter te וּבֵינֶךָ 12 and thee *Gen.* 13. 8. — 17. 7. — 26. 28. — 31. 49, 50, 51. 1 *Kings* 15. 19.
Inter se vel eum בֵּינוּ 13 betwixt himself *Gen.* 30. 36. between him *Lev.* 26. 46.
Inter eos בֵּינֵם 14 between them *Josh.* 8. 11.
Et inter eam וּבֵינָהּ 15 and it — 3. 4.
Inter nos בֵּינֵינוּ 16 betwixt us *Gen.* 26. 28. between us *Josh.* 22. 25, 27, 28. ¶ amongst us *Job* 34. 37.
Inter vos בֵּינֵיכֶם 17 between you *Josh.* 3. 4. *Ifai.* 59. 2.
Et inter vos וּבֵינֵיכֶם 18 and you *Gen.* 9. 12, 15. — 17. 11. &c.
**
Inter eos בֵּינֵיהֶם 20 between them 1 *Sam.* 17. 3. *Job* 41. 16 † 8. and them *Ezek.* 43. 8.
Inter illa fem. בֵּינֵיהוֹן 21 among them *Dan.* 7. 8.
Inter בֵּינֹת 22 was between *Ezek.* 10. 7. — *Gen.* 42. 23.
Inter nos בֵּינוֹתֵינוּ 23 oath betwixt us *Gen.* 26. 28. *Judg.* 11. 10.
Inter eos בֵּינֹתָם 24 between, among them 2 *Sam.* 21. 7. *Jer.* 25. 16.
Inter מִבֵּינֹת 25 from between *Ezek.* 10. 2, 6, 7.]

II. *Intelligere.* To consider, to balance and weigh Things in the Mind; to form a Judgment; to understand, discern, perceive; to have Judg-

- ment and Discretion. To make to understand, to instruct.
Intelligis בִּנְתָּה 26 thou understandest *Psal.* 139. 2.
Ab intelligentibus מִבְּנִים 27 from the prudent *Jer.* 49. 7.
NIPH. Intelligo נִבְוֹתִי 28 I am prudent *Ifai.* 10. 13.
Intelligens נִבּוֹן 29 discreet *Gen.* 41. 33, 39. ¶ that hath understanding *Prov.* 10. 13. — 14. 33. — 15. 14. a man of understanding — 17. 28. ¶ prudent — 16. 21. — 18. 15. *Hof.* 14. 9 † 10.
Et intelligens וְנִבּוֹן 30 and understanding people *Deut.* 4. 6. 1 *Kings* 3. 12. and a man of understanding *Prov.* 1. 5.
Intelligenti לְנִבּוֹן 31 unto him that understandeth, *Prov.* 14. 6. one that hath understanding — 19. 25.
Et intelligens וְנִבּוֹן 32 and prudent 1 *Sam.* 16. 18. and the cunning *Ifai.* 3. 3.
Intelligentes נִבְוִים 33 prudent *Ifai.* 5. 21. ¶ have—understanding *Jer.* 4. 22.
Et intelligentes וְנִבְוִים 34 and understanding *Deut.* 1. 13.
Intelligentibus לְנִבְוִים 35 to men of understanding *Eccles.* 9. 11.
Intelligentium ejus נִבְוֵי 36 of their prudent men *Ifai.* 29. 14.
PIH. Intelligen- יְבוֹנְהוּ 37 *tem reddet eum* he instructed him *Deut.* 32. 10.
HIPH. Intellexit: הִבִּין 38 *intelligere fecit* understandeth *Job* 28. 23. He had—understanding *Ifai.* 29. 16. *Dan.* 1. 17.
Consideravi בִּינֹתִי 39 I—understood — 9. 2.
Intellexerunt הִבִּינוּ 40 they had understood *Neb.* 8. 12. understand they *Mic.* 4. 12.
Intelligitis הִבִּינוֹתֶם 41 have ye—understood *Ifai.* 40. 21.
Intelligens, peritus מִבֵּין 42 skilful 1 *Chron.* 15. 22. ¶ the teacher 1 *Chron.* 25. 8. ¶ a wise man — 27. 32. ¶ understandeth — 28. 9. that could hear with understanding † that understood in bearing *Neh.* 8. 2. having understanding — 10. 28 † 29. that hath understanding *Prov.* 17. 24. — 28. 11. it gives understanding *Psal.* 119. 130. of understanding *Prov.* 28. 2. understood *Dan.* 8. 27. ¶ that

could skill 2 *Chron.* 34. 12. ¶ wife *Prov.* 28. 7. considering *Ifai.* 57. 1. *Dan.* 8. 5.

Et intelligens וְיִבְנִין 43 and understanding *Dan.* 8. 23.

Intelligens הִמְבִּין 44 that were cunning 1 *Chron.* 25. 7. ¶ who had understanding 2 *Chron.* 26. 5. ¶ he considered *Psal.* 33. 15.

In intelligentem בְּמִבֵּין 45 into a wise man *Prov.* 17. 10.

Intelligenti לְמִבֵּין 46 to him that understandeth — 8. 9.

Intelligentes מְבִינים 47 men of understanding *Ezra* 8. 16. ¶ caused—to understand *Neb.* 8. 7.

Intelligentes הִמְבִּינים 48 that taught 2 *Chron.* 35. 3. *Neb.* 8. 9.

Et intelligentes וְהִמְבִּינים 49 and those that could understand *Neb.* 8. 3.

Et intelligentes וְיִבְנִי 50 and cunning *Dan.* 1. 4.

Intelligendo בִּין 51 consider diligently † in considering consider *Prov.* 23. 1.

Intelligere הִבִּין 52 understanding 1 *Kings* 3. 11. *Psal.* 32. 9. ¶ to understand *Prov.* 14. 8. *Ifai.* 28. 19. ¶ cannot understand † know not to understand — 56. 11.

Intelligere, ad in- לְהִבִּין 53 *telligendum*

that I may discern 1 *Kings* 3. 9. ¶ to perceive *Prov.* 1. 2, ¶ to understand 6. *Dan.* 10. 12.

Ad intelligere fa- לְהִבִּינָהּ 54 *ciendum te*

to make thee understand *Dan.* 10. 14.

Intelligere fac, declara הִבֵּן 55 make—to understand — 8. 16, Understand — 17. — 10. 11.

Et intellige וְהִבֵּן 56 and consider — 9. 23,

Et animadvertete וְבִין 57 therefore understand 23. and he understood — 10. 1.

Intellige, considera בִּינָה 58 consider *Psal.* 5. 1.

Intelligere fac me הִבִּינֵנִי 59 Make me to understand *Psal.* 119. 27, Give me understanding 34, 73, 125, 144, 169.

Considerate בִּינוּ 60 consider *Deut.* 32. 7. *Psal.* 50. 22. ¶ Understand — 94. 8.

Instruite, Intelli- הִבִּינוּ 61 *gendum date*

cause me to understand *Job* 6. 24. ¶ understand, — be ye of an understanding *Prov.* 8. 5, 5.

Intelli-

Intelligam אֲבִינָה 62
I perceive *Job* 9. 11. —23. 8.
¶ I understood —42. 3. *Dan.*
12. 8.
Animadvertam, ti אֲבִינָה 63
understood I *Psal.* 73. 17. ¶ I
discerned *Prov.* 7. 7.
Et confideravi וְאֲבִינָה 64
and I viewed *Exra* 8. 15. ¶ and
understood *Neb.* 13. 7.
Et intelligam וְאֲבִינָה 65
and understand *Job* 23. 5.
Intelliges, intelligis תִּבְיִן 66
understandest thou *Job* 15. 9.
¶ thou shouldst know —38.
20. ¶ shalt thou understand
Prov. 2. 5, 9. ¶ confider dili-
gently † in confidering confider
—23. 1.
Intelliget, it יִבְיִן 67
discern *Job* 6. 30. ¶ he per-
ceiveth —14. 21. ¶ understand
—36. 29. *Psal.* 19. 12. —
92. 6. *Prov.* 20. 24. —29. 19.
Ifai. 6. 10. *Hof.* 4. 14. ¶ un-
derstandeth *Psal.* 49. 20. ¶
make to understand *Ifai.* 28. 9.
shall understand —32. 4. ¶ re-
gard *Psal.* 94. 7. regardeth
Prov. 29. 7. shall regard *Dan.*
11. 37, 37. ¶ looketh well *Prov.*
14. 15. ¶ confider —24. 12.
Et intellexit וַיִּבְיִן 68
And —perceived I *Sam.* 3. 8.
perceived 2 *Sam.* 12. 19. ¶ and
he dealt wisely 2 *Chron.* 11. 23.
¶ And he informed *Dan.* 9.
22.
Et intelliget וַיִּבְיִן 69
that may understand *Jer.* 9. 12
† 11. and he shall understand
Hof. 14. 9 † 10. ¶ and have
intelligence *Dan.* 11. 30.
Et intelligere fe- וַיִּבְיִנְהוּ 70
cerunt eum
and—instructed him *Ifai.* 40.
14.
Et intellexit וַתִּבְיִן 71
and [hath] understood *Job* 13. 1.
Instruit eos תִּבְיִנֵם 72
giveth them understanding *Job*
32. 8.
Instruatis, intelli- תִּבְיִנוּ 73
gatis
mark *Job* 18. 2. ¶ understand
Ifai. 6. 9.
Et intelligatis וְתִבְיִנוּ 74
and [that ye may] understand
—43. 10.
Intelligent, confider- יִבְיִנוּ 75
abunt
they would confider *Deut.* 32.
29. ¶ understand *Job* 32. 9.
Prov. 28. 5, 5. will they un-
derstand *Psal.* 82. 5. shall un-
derstand *Dan.* 12. 10, 10. [they
have] understood *Ifai.* 44. 18.

¶ they regard *Psal.* 28. 5. ¶
can feel —58. 9. ¶ shall in-
struct *Dan.* 11. 33.
Et intellexerunt וַיִּבְיִנוּ 76
and caused—to understand *Neb.*
8. 8.
HITH. *Intelligit* הִתְבּוֹנֵן 77
doth—confider *Ifai.* 1. 3.
Confiderasti הִתְבּוֹנַנְתָּ 78
Hast thou perceived *Job* 38. 18.
Et confidera- וְהִתְבּוֹנַנְתָּ 79
veris
thou shalt diligently confider
Psal. 37. 10.
Animadvert. הִתְבּוֹנֵנוּ 80
shall they confider *Ifai.* 52. 15.
Et confidera וְהִתְבּוֹנֵנוּ 81
and confider *Job* 37. 14.
Animadvertite הִתְבּוֹנְנוּ 82
Confider ye *Jer.* 9. 17 † 16.
Et animadver- וְהִתְבּוֹנְנוּ 83
tite
and confider —2. 10.
Confiderabo אֶתְבּוֹנֵן 84
when I confider *Job* 23. 15. ¶
should I think —31. 1.
Idem אֶתְבּוֹנֵן 85
I attended —32. 12. ¶ I will
confider *Psal.* 119. 95, ¶ I un-
derstand 100, I get understand-
ing 104.
Et animadverti וְאֶתְבּוֹנֵן 86
but when I had confidered I *Kin.*
3. 21.
Et confiderasti וְהִתְבּוֹנֵן 87
and thou regardest *Job* 30. 20.
Confiderabit יִתְבּוֹנֵן 88
will he—confider —11. 11.
¶ can understand —26. 14.
Animadvertetis תִּתְבּוֹנְנוּ 89
ye shall confider *Jer.* 23. 20.
—30. 24.
Confideretis תִּתְבּוֹנְנוּ 90
confider [ye] *Ifai.* 43. 18.
Confiderabunt יִתְבּוֹנְנוּ 91
[they shall] confider —14. 16.
Et confiderent וַיִּתְבּוֹנְנוּ 92
even they shall understand *Psal.*
107. 43.
Intelligentia בִּינָה * 93
understanding I *Chron.* 12. 32.
2 *Chron.* 2. 13 † 12. *Job* 28.
12, 20, 28. —34. 16. —38. 4,
36. *Prov.* 4. 1, 5, 7. —8. 14.
—9. 6, 10. —16. 16. *Ifai.* 29.
24. *Dan.* 1. 20. —9. 22. ¶ not
understand † of which there is
understanding *Ifai.* 33. 19. ¶
ye shall confider it perfectly †
ye shall understand it with under-
standing *Jer.* 23. 20. ¶ the
meaning *Dan.* 8. 15.
Et intelligentiam וּבִינָה 94
and understanding I *Chron.* 22.
12. 2 *Chron.* 2. 12 † 11.
Prov. 23. 23. *Ifai.* 11. 2. *Dan.*
10. 1.

Intelligentiam בִּינָה 95
understanding *Job* 39. 17.
Intelligentiae לְבִינָה 96
for understanding *Prov.* 2. 3.
understanding 7. 4.
Intelligentia בִּינָה 97
understanding *Prov.* 30. 2.
Et intelligen. וּבִינָה 98
and the understanding *Ifai.* 29.
14.
Ex intelligen. מִבִּינָתִי 99
mea
of my understanding *Job* 20. 3.
Intelligen. tua בִּינָתְךָ 100
thine own understanding *Prov.*
3. 5.
Ex intelligen. tua מִבִּינָתְךָ 101
from thine own wisdom *Prov.*
23. 4.
Num. ex intel. הַמִּבִּינָתְךָ 102
tua
by thy wisdom *Job* 39. 26.
Et intel. vestra וּבִינָתְכֶם 103
and your understanding *Deut.*
4. 6.
Intelligentiae בִּינּוֹת 104
of—understanding *Ifai.* 27. 11.
Intelligentia * תְּבּוֹנָה 105
understanding *Deut.* 32. 28. *Job*
12. 12. *Prov.* 3. 13. —10. 23.
—14. 29. —15. 21. —17. 27.
—19. 8. —20. 5. —21. 30. *Ifa.*
44. 19. *Obad.* 7.
Et intelligent. וְהִתְבּוֹנָה 106
and understanding *Exod.* 36. 1.
I *Kings* 4. 29. † 5. 9. *Job* 12.
13. *Prov.* 2. 6. —8. 1. *Obad.* 8.
Intelligent. הִתְבּוֹנָה 107
understanding I *Kings* 7. 14.
In intelligent. בְּהִתְבּוֹנָה 108
in understanding *Exod.* 35. 31.
by understanding *Prov.* 3. 19.
—18. 2. ¶ by wisdom *Psal.*
136. 5.
Et in intel. וּבְהִתְבּוֹנָה 109
and in, by understanding *Exod.*
31. 3. *Prov.* 24. 3.
Intelligentiae לְהִתְבּוֹנָה 110
to, for understanding *Prov.* 2.
2, 3.
Ad intelligenti- לְהִתְבּוֹנָתִי 111
am meam
to my understanding *Prov.* 5. 1.
Et per intel. וּבְהִתְבּוֹנָתְךָ 112
tuam
and with thine understanding
Ezek. 28. 4.
Et intel. sua וּבְהִתְבּוֹנָתוֹ 113
and by his understanding *Job*
26. 12. *Jer.* 51. 15. ¶ and—
by his discretion —10. 12.
Intelligentiae לְהִתְבּוֹנָתוֹ 114
ejus
his understanding *Psal.* 147. 5.
of his understanding *Ifai.* 40.
28.

Pro intellectu suo בתבונתם 115 according to their own understanding *Hof.* 13. 2.

Intelligentiae תבונות 116 understanding *Psal.* 49. 3. *Prov.* 11. 12. —28. 16. *Isai.* 40. 14.

Et per intelligentias ותבונות 117 and—by the skilfulness *Psal.* 78. 72.

Intelligentias תבונותיכם 118 *vestras* your reasons *Job* 32. 11.

179 ביץ

Ova.

Ova ביצים * 1 Eggs *Deut.* 22. 6. *Isai.* 10. 14.

Ova הביצים 2 the eggs *Deut.* 22. 6.

Ova ביצי 3 Eggs *Isai.* 59. 5.

Ova ejus ביצייה 4 her eggs *Job* 39. 14.

Ex ovis ipforum מביצייהם 5 of their eggs *Isai.* 59. 5.

180 ביר

Hath two Significations.

I. *Puteus*. A Well of Spring Water.

Puteus ביר 1 a fountain *Jer.* 6. 7.

II. *Palatium, regia*. A Palace; a Fortrefs.

Palatium הבירה 2 the palace 1 *Chron.* 29. 1, 19. *Neb.* 1. 1. —2. 8. —7. 2. *Ezra.* 1. 2, 5. —2. 3, 5, 8. —3. 15. —8. 14. —9. 6, 11, 12. *Dan.* 8. 2.

Palatia, arces בירניות 3 castles 2 *Chron.* 17. 12. —27. 4.

181 בית

Domus. A House; by way of Eminence the Temple; a Home; a Household, a Family; the Nation of the Jews, the House of Jacob. A place

of Habitation, a City. A Place, or Cafe, wherein any Thing lieth, is contained, or is laid up. The Grave. The Lodgment of any Animal, as the Nest of a Bird, the Den of a Beast.

Domus בית * 1 the, an House *Gen.* 17. 12, 27. —33. 17. *Exod.* 12. 50. *Lev.* 25. 33. *Deut.* 20. 5. —22. 8. —28. 30. 1 *Sam.* 2. 35. —25. 28. 2 *Sam.* 5. 11. —7. 5, 11, 13, 27. 1 *Kings* 2. 24, 36. —3. 2. —5. 3, 5 + 17, 19. —8. 16, 17, 18, 38. —11. 18, 38. [great mans] 2 *Kings* 25. 9. 1 *Chron.* 14. 1. —17. 12, 25. —22. 6, 7, 8, 10. —28. 3, 10. —29. 16. 2 *Chron.* 2. 1. + 1. 18. —2. 3, 4, 6, 6, 12 + 2, 3, 5, 11. —6. 5, 7, 8. —36. 23. *Ezra* 1. 2. —4. 3. *Job* 20. 19. *Psal.* 84. 3. —127. 1. *Prov.* 19. 14. —24. 3. *Isai.* 5. 8. —44. 13. —66. 1. *Zech.* 5. 11. ¶ at home *Lev.* 18. 9. *Psal.* 68. 12. ¶ Home-born *Jer.* 2. 14. born in my house + sons of the house *Ecclef.* 2. 7. ¶ to thy house *Isai.* 58. 7.

Et domum ובית 2 also, and an house 1 *Kings* 7. 8. that—an house 1 *Chron.* 17. 10. 2 *Chron.* 2. 1. + 1. 18. —2. 12 + 11. ¶ Neither shall ye build house + and a house ye shall not build *Jer.* 35. 7.

Domus הבית * 3 the house, house, this house, into the house *Gen.* 19. 4, 11. —24. 31. —39. 11. —40. 14. —43. 19. *Exod.* 12. 46. —22. 7 + 6. *Lev.* 14. 35, 36, 36, 37, 38, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 45, 45, 46, 48, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53. —25. 30. *Deut.* 26. 13. *Judg.* 16. 26, 29, 30. —19. 22, 22, 23, 27, 27. —20. 5. *Ruth* 2. 7. 1 *Sam.* 18. 10. 2 *Sam.* 4. 6, 7. 5. 8. —15. 16. —16. 21. —19. 5 + 6. —20. 3. an house, unto my 1 *Kings* 5. 5, 17, 18 + 19, 31, 32. —6. 1, 3, 3, 3, 5, 5, 6, 8, 9, 9, 10, 10, 12, 14, 15, 15, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 22, 27, 27, 29, 30, 38. —7. 12, 39, 39, 39, 50, 50. —8. 6, 19, 19, an house 20, this house 27, 29, 42, 43. —9. 3, 7, 25. house in *Tirzah* —16. 9. —17. 17. —18. 3. 2 *Kings* 5. 9. —10. 5. —11. 6. —12. 5, 6, 7, 7, 8, 12 + 6, 7, 8, 8, 9, 13. —15. 5. —16. 14. —22. 5, 6. —23. 27. 1 *Chr.* 17. 4. 2 *Chr.* 2. 5 + 4. —3. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 15. —4. 22, 22. —5. 7. —

6. 9, 9, 10, 18, this house 20, 29, 32, 33. —7. 1, 3, this house 16, 20. —20. 9. —23. 7. —28. 7. —34. 10. *Ezra* 3. 12, 12. *Ezra.* 5. 1. *Job* 1. 19. *Psal.* 30. title. —59. title. —113. 9. *Eccl.* 10. 18. —12. 3. *Isai.* 22. 15. —36. 3. —*Jer.* 7. 11. —22. 4, 5. —26. 6, 9, 12, 18. *Ezek.* 9. 3, 6, 7. —10. 4, 18. —40. 45, 47, 48. —41. 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 17, 19, 26. —42. 15. —43. 4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 12, 21. —44. 4, 5, 11, 11, 14. —45. 5, 19, 20. —46. 24. —47. 1, 1, 1, 1. —48. 21. *Amos* 5. 19. —6. 10, 10, 11. *Mic.* 3. 12. *Hag.* 1. 8. —2. 3, 7, 9. *Zech.* 4. 9. ¶ the household *Exod.* 12. 4. 1 *Kings* 4. 6. 2 *Kings* 18. 18, 37. —19. 2. *Isai.* 36. 22. —37. 2. ¶ the A door 1 *Kings* 14. 17. ¶ of the temple 2 *Kin.* 11. 11, 11. 2 *Chr.* 23. 10, 10. —35. 20. ¶ Bajith *Isai.* 15. 2. ¶ home *Jer.* 39. 14. *Hag.* 1. 9.

Et domus והבית 4 and the household *Job.* 7. 14. ¶ now, and, that the house *Judg.* 16. 27. 1 *Kings* 6. 2, 7. —8. 44, 48. And at this house —9. 8. —10. 4. 1 *Chron.* 22. 5. 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. —6. 34. And this house —7. 21. —9. 3. —34. 8. *Isa.* 6. 4. and—the great house *Amos* 6. 11. *Hag.* 1. 4.

Ex domo, intrin- מהבית 5 *secus* within *Ezek.* 40. 7, 8. ¶ out of the house —43. 6.

In domo בבית 6 in—house *Exod.* 12. 46. 1 *Kin.* 3, 17. 2 *Sam.* 7. 6. in an house 1 *Chron.* 17. 5. to house *Isai.* 5. 8. *Amos* 6. 9.

In domo בבית בבית 7 in the, this house *Gen.* 27. 15. —34. 29. —39. 5, 8, 9. *Lev.* 14. 35, 36, 43, 44, 47, 47, 48. *Job.* 2. 19. —6. 17. 1 *Sam.* 28. 24. 1 *Kings* 3. 17, 18, 18. —6. 7. —8. 31, 33. 2 *Kings* 4. 2, 2, 35. —5. 24. —16. 18. —21. 7, 7. —22. 9. 2 *Chron.* 6. 22, 24. —20. 9. —33. 7. —35. 3. *Ezra.* 7. 8. *Jer.* 7. 10, 30. —32. 34. —34. 15. ¶ within *Gen.* 39. 11. *Ezek.* 40. 43. ¶ at home 1 *Sam.* 6. 10. *Lam.* 1. 20. ¶ in the temple 1 *Chron.* 6. 10. + 5. 36.

Domui, pro לבית לבית 8 *domo* for an, the house *Exod.* 12. 3. 1 *Kings* 6. 4, of the house 6. into the house 1 *Chron.* 22. 19. unto the house 2 *Chron.* 8. 11.

to the house *Neb.* 2. 8. —11.
12. *Ezek.* 10. 3. —40. 5. about
the house —41. 5, 6, round about
the house 7, breadth of the house
7, 8, 10. ¶ inward 2 *Chron.* 3.
13. ¶ within *Ezek.* 41. 9.

Et domui וּלְבֵית וּלְבֵית 9
and of an house *Lev.* 14. 55.
and to this house 1 *Kings* 9. 8.
and toward the house 2 *Chron.*
6. 38. and unto this house —
7. 21. and for the house *Neb.*
2. 8. ¶ and the temple 2 *Kings*
11. 11. 2 *Chron.* 23. 10.

Intrinfecus מִבֵּית 10
within *Gen.* 6. 14. *Exod.* 25.
11. —37. 2. *Lev.* 14. 41. 1 *Kin.*
6. 16. —7. 9. 2 *Kings* 6. 30.
Ezek. 7. 15. ¶ on the inside
1 *Kings* 6. 15. ¶ than a house
Prov. 17. 1.

Intrinfecus בֵּיתָהּ בֵּיתָהּ 11
inward *Exod.* 28. 26. —39. 19.
1 *Kings* 7. 25. 2 *Chron.* 4. 4. ¶
in families *Psal.* 68. 6. ¶ the
house of † homeward *Isai.* 14.
17.

Et introrsum וּבֵיתָהּ 12
and inward 2 *Sam.* 5. 9. and
within *Ezek.* 44. 17.

Domum הַבֵּיתָהּ הַבֵּיתָהּ 13
into, to the house *Gen.* 19. 10.
—24. 32. —39. 11. —43. 26.
unto his house *Judg.* 19. 15,
to house 18, unto his house
2 *Sam.* 14. 31. —17. 20. 1 *Kin.*
17. 23. 2 *Kings* 4. 32. —9. 6.
¶ home *Gen.* 43. 16, 26. *Exod.*
9. 19. *Josh.* 2. 18. 1 *Sam.* 6. 7.
2 *Sam.* 13. 7. 1 *Kings* 13. 7, 15.

Intrinfecus מִבֵּיתָהּ 14
within 1 *Kings* 6. 15.

Domus בֵּיתָהּ 15
house; the, an house *Gen.* 12. 15.
Abraham's house —17. 23. —
19. 2. —24. 23, 27, 38. —28.
17, 21, 22. —34. 19. —38. 11,
11. —*Egyptians* house 39. 5.
—40. 7. —41. 51. —43. 18,
19. —45. 2, 16. —46. 31. —
50. 4, all the house 8. *Exod.*
16. 31. —20. 17. —23. 19. —
34. 26. —40. 38. *Lev.* 10. 6.
—22. 13. —25. 29. *Numb.* 2.
34. —3. 24, 30, 35. —7. 2. —
17. 3 † 18. —20. 29. —25.
14, 15. *Deut.* 5. 21 † 18. —
22. 21. —23. 18 † 19. —25.
9, 10. *Josh.* 2. 1, 12. —6. 22,
24. —17. 17. —21. 45. —of
the house —22. 14. *Judg.* 1.
23, 35. —4. 17. —8. 35. —9.
1, 5, 6, 18, 20, 27. —14. 15,
19. —16. 31. —17. 5, 8. —
18. 2, 3, 13, 15, 18, 22, 31. —
19. 2, 3, 18, 26. *Ruth* 4. 11.

1 *Sam.* 1. 7, 24. —2. 27, 31.
—3. 14, 15. —5. 2, 5. —7. 1,
2, 3. —9. 18, 20. —17. 25.
—18. 2. —19. 11. —20. 16.
—22. 1, 11, 15, 16, 22. —31.
9, 10. 2 *Sam.* 1. 12. —2. 4, 7,
10, 11. —3. 1, 6, 8, 19, 29. —
4. 5. —6. 5, 11, 12, 15. —7.
7, 19, 29, 29. —9. 4, 12. —
11. 2, 9. —12. 8, 8, 20. —13.
7, 8, 20. —14. 9. —16. 3, 5,
8. —17. 18. —19. 17, 20, 28
† 18, 21, 29. —20. 3. —21.
1. 1 *Kings* 2. 27, 31. —3. 1.
—6. 37. —7. 2, 12, 40, 45, 48,
51, 51. —8. 11, 13, 63, 64. —
9. 1, 1, 10, 10, 15. —10. 5,
17, 21. —11. 20, 28. —12.
20, 21, 21, 23, 31. —13. 34.
—14. 4, 10, 10, 14, 26, 26,
27, 28. —15. 15, 18, 18, 29.
—16. 3, 9, 11, 12, 18, 18, 32.
—20. 31. 2 *Kings* 7. 11. —8.
18, 27, 27. —9. 7, 8, 9, 27.
—10. 3, 10, 12, 14, 21, 21, 23,
25, 26, 27. —11. 5, 7, 18, 20.
—12. 11, 12, 14, 18 † 12, 13,
15, 19. —13. 6. —14. 14. —
15. 25, 35. —16. 8, 14. —17.
21. —18. 15. —20. 13, 13. —
21. 5, 13. —22. 9. —23. 11,
12. —24. 13, 13. —25. 9, 9.
1 *Chron.* 2. 55. —5. 24. —6.
32, 48 † 17, 33. —7. 7, 9,
40. —9. 11, 13, 26, 27. —10.
10. —12. 29. —13. 13, 14. —
15. 25. —17. 6, 17, 27. —22.
1, 2, 11. —23. 4, 24, 28, 28,
32. —25. 6, 6. —26. 15, 20,
22. —28. 2, 4, 4, 12, 12, 13,
13, 20, 21. —29. 7, 8. 2 *Chr.*
3. 1, 3, 8. —5. 1, 13, 14. —
6. 2. —7. 2, 2, 5, 7, 11, 11.
—8. 1, 16, 16. —9. 4, 20. —
11. 1. —12. 9, 9, 10, 11. —
16. 2, 10. —20. 28. —21. 6,
7, 13, 13. —22. 3, 7, 8. of the
house —23. 5, 15, 18, 18, 19,
kings house 20. —24. 4, 5, 7,
7, 8, 12, 12, 12, 13, 18, 21, 27.
—26. 21, 21. —27. 3. —28.
21, 21, 24, 24, 24. —29. 3, 5,
15, 16, 16, 17, 18, 35. —31.
13, 21. —33. 5, 15. —34. 8.
—35. 2, 8, 21. —36. 7, 10,
14, 18, 18, 19. *Ezra* 1. 3, 5,
7. —2. 59. —3. 8, 8, 11. —6.
22. —7. 27. —8. 25, 29, 36.
—9. 9. —10. 1, 6, 9. *Neb.* 3.
16, 20, 21, 21. —4. 16 † 10.
—6. 10. —7. 61. —8. 16. —
10. 32, 33, 37, 39 † 33, 34,
38, 40. —11. 11, 22. —13. 4,
7, 9, 11. *Ezra* 1. 9. —2. 3, 8,
9, 11, 13, 14, 16. kings house
—5. 1, 1. —6. 4. —8. 1, 2, 7.
Job 21. 28. *Psal.* 42. 4. —52

title. —114. 1. —115. 10, 12,
12. —116. 19. —118. 3. —
122. 9. O house —135. 19,
19, 20. *Prov.* 14. 11. —15.
25. *Ecclef.* 5. 1. † 4. 17. —7.
2, 2. *Cant.* 2. 4. —3. 4. —8.
2. *Isai.* 2. 2, 3, 5, 6. —3. 6. —
5. 7. —7. 13, 17. —10. 20.
—14. 1, 2. —22. 8, 18, 22, 24.
—24. 10. —29. 22. —31. 2.
—37. 31. —38. 20, 22. —39.
2, 2. —46. 3, 3. —48. 1. call-
ed an house —56. 7. —64. 11
† 10. *Jer.* 2. 4, 4, 26. —3. 18,
18, 20. —5. 11, 15. —7. 2. —
9. 26 † 25. —10. 1. —11. 10,
17. —12. 14. —13. 11, 11. —
18. 2, 6, 6. —19. 14. —21. 12.
—22. 6, 14. —23. 8. —26. 2,
2. —27. 16, 21. —28. 3, 6. —
31. 31, 31, 33. —33. 14, 14,
17. —35. 2, 3, 5. —36. 3, 10.
—39. 8. —43. 9. —48. 13. —
51. 51. —52. 13, 13. *Ezek.* 2.
5, 6. —3. 1, 4, 5, 7, 9, 26, 27.
—4. 4, 5, 6. —5. 4. —6. 11.
—8. 6, 10, 11, 12, 14, 17. —9.
9. —10. 19. —11. 1, 5, 15. —
12. 2, 2, 3, 9, 10, 24, 25, 27.
—13. 5, 9. —14. 4, 5, 11. —
17. 2. —18. 6, 15, 25, 29, 29,
30, 31. —20. 5, 13, 30, 39,
40, 44. —22. 18. —24. 3. —
25. 3, 8. —28. 25. —33. 10,
11, 20. —34. 30. —35. 15. —
36. 10, 17, 21, 22, 32. —37.
11, 16. —38. 6. —39. 12, 22,
23, 25, 29. —43. 7, 10. —44.
4, 5, 6, 6, 22. —45. 6, 17, 17.
—46. 24. *Dan.* 1. 2, 2, 2. *Hof.*
1. 4, 4, 6, 7. —5. 1. —8. 1. —
11. 12. *Joel* 1. 14. *Amos* 3. 15,
15. —5. 1, 25. —6. 1, 14. —
7. 9, 10, 16. —9. 8, 9. *Obad.*
17, 18. *Mic.* 1. 5. —2. 7. —3.
1, 9, 9. —4. 1, 2. —6. 16.
Zeph. 2. 7. *Hag.* 1. 2. *Zech.* 5.
4, 4. —8. 9, 13, 15. —10. 3,
6, 6. —12. 4, 7, 10, 12, 12,
13. store house *Mal.* 3. 10.
¶ Prison † House of the Prison A
Gen. 39. 20, 20, 21, 22, 23. —
40. 3. 1 *Kings* 22. 27. 2 *Kings*
17. 4. 2 *Chron.* 18. 26. into, in
prison *Jer.* 37. 4, 15, 18. ¶ B
Dungeon † House of the Pit
Jer. 37. 16. ¶ in, the house
Gen. 40. 3. in the—house —
41. 10. *Numb.* 30. 10, 16 † 11,
17. *Deut.* 22. 21. *Ruth* 1. 9.
2 *Kings* 5, 18, 18. —11. 3, 15.
—12. 20 † 21. —14. 14. —16.
8. —19. 37. —23. 24. —25.
13. 1 *Chron.* 6. 31 † 16. 2 *Chr.*
23. 9, 14. —25. 24. —29. 25.
—34. 30. *Ezra* 4. 13. *Psal.* 135.
2. *Prov.* 15. 6. *Isai.* 37. 38.
Jer.

Jer. 29. 26. —32. 2. —36. 6, 8, 10, 22. —37. 15. *Amos* 2. 8. —5. 6. *Mic.* 6. 10. *Zech.* 11. 13. —13. 6. ¶ into, unto the D house *2 Kings* 5. 18. —11. 4, 16, 18. —12. 4, 4, 9, 9, 13, 16 + 5, &c. —19. 1, 14. —20. 5, 8. —22. 4. —23. 2. *2 Chron.* 15. 18. —23. 6, 12. —30. 15. —32. 21. —34. 9, 14, 30. *Psal.* 122. 1. *Isai.* 37. 1. —66. 20. *Jer.* 16. 5. —33. 11. —35. 2, 4. —36. 5, 12. —38. 11. *Hof.* 9. 4. *Zech.* 6. 10. ¶ upon E the house *2 Kings* 12. 11 + 12, ¶ for the house 13 + 14. *2 Chron.* 4. 19. ¶ household *Gen.* F 47. 12. *Josh.* 2. 18. —6. 25. *Judg.* 6. 27. *2 Sam.* 19. 18 + 19. *1 Kings* 11. 20. *2 Kings* 7. 9. *1 Chron.* 24. 6. *Neb.* 13. 8. ¶ houses *Exod.* 6. 14. house of G the great *Jer.* 52. 13. *Zeph.* 1. 9. ¶ in their houses *Job* 1. 4. ¶ Beth— *Numb.* 32. 36. *Deut.* H 3. 29. —4. 46. —34. 6. *Josh.* 7. 2. —12. 3. —13. 27, 27. —15. 6, 10. —19. 27. *Judg.* 19. 2. *1 Sam.* 6. 14, 15, 18, 19, 20. —17. 58. *2 Sam.* 21. 19. *1 Kin.* 16. 34. *Ezra* 2. 21, 28. *Neb.* 3. 14, 16. —7. 26, 28, 32. *Jer.* 6. 1. —43. 13. —48. 22, 23, 23. *Ezek.* 25. 9. *Hof.* 4. 15. —5. 8. —10. 5, 14. *Mic.* 1. 11. ¶ in a place *2 Sam.* 15. 1. 17. the place *Neb.* 2. 3. —3. 31. into the place *Esth.* 7. 8. *Job* 8. 17. *Ezek.* 41. 9. ¶ in K the places *Prov.* 8. 2. ¶ into, in the temple *2 Kings* 11. 13. *1 Chron.* 10. 10. ¶ from the house *2 Kings* 16. 18. ¶ to, L unto the house *2 Kings* 11. 19. —22. 3. *2 Chron.* 23. 17. —29. 20. *Neb.* 6. 10. *Isai.* 37. 14. *Jer.* 17. 26. —22. 1. —26. 10. —37. 20. —38. 26. —41. 5. *Zech.* 7. 2. ¶ families M + the house of the fathers, —father *2 Chron.* 35. 5, 5. ¶ home *Ecclef.* 12. 5. ¶ within *Ezek.* 1. 27.

In domum ביתה 16
to, into—the house *Gen.* 28. 2. —43. 17, 24. —44. 14. —47. 14. *Exod.* 8. 24 + 20.

Et domus וּבֵית 17
and the house; and my fathers house *Gen.* 46. 31. —and his fathers house—50. 8, 22. *Num.* 18. 1. *Josh.* 18. 5. *1 Sam.* 2. 30. *2 Sam.* 3. 1. and—the house —7. 26. *1 Kings* 18. 18. —22. 39. *2 Kings* 12. 18 + 19. *1 Chr.* 4. 38. —12. 28. —17. 24. *2 Chr.* 16. 2. *Neb.* 1. 6. *Esth.* 4. 14.

Psal. 45. 10. *Isai.* 60. 7. *Jer.* 5. 11. —11. 10, 17. —12. 6. and—O house *Hof.* 5. 1. —of *Joseph*,—of *Esau* *Obad.* 18, 18. A *Zech.* 8. 13. —12. 8. ¶ and—houses *Exod.* 8. 24 + 20. ¶ and —in—houses *Jer.* 5. 7. ¶ and Beth— *Josh.* 13. 17, 20, 20, 27. *1 Sam.* 6. 13. *Neb.* 11. 31. ¶ and of the place *1 Chron.* 28. 11. ¶ and—web *Job* 8. 14. ¶ and to [the house —30. 23. ¶ but the house *Prov.* 12. 7. *Ezek.* 3. 7. ¶ in a wide house *Prov.* B 21. 9. ¶ and in a—house —25. 24. and in the house *Jer.* 27. 18, 21. ¶ neither go into —house + and into—house—go not *Prov.* 27. 10. ¶ also—into the house *Jer.* 16. 8. ¶ and —the kings court + and the house of the kingdom *Amos* 7. 13.

In domo בֵּית 18
in, the, a, house; in—house *Gen.* 31. 14. —39. 2. —42. 19. *Lev.* 14. 34. *Numb.* 30. 3 + 4. *Judg.* 6. 15. —11. 2. —16. 21. —17. 4, 12. *2 Sam.* 7. 2. *1 Kings* 12. 27. —14. 13. *2 Kings* 11. 4. —15. 5. —21. 4. —22. 5, 8. *1 Chron.* 17. 1. —26. 12. *2 Chron.* 3. 10. —7. 11. —8. 11. —9. 16. —20. 5. —22. 12. —23. 3. —24. 14. —25. 24. —26. 19. —31. 11. —33. 4, 7, —34. 10, 15, 17. —36. 17. *Ezra* 1. 7. —3. 9. —8. 33. *Neb.* 10. 36 + 37. —12. 40. *Esth.* 5. 1. —7. 9. —9. 4. *Job* 1. 13, 18. *Psal.* 23. 6. —27. 4. —52. 8. —84. 10. —92. 13. —119. 54. —134. 1. —135. 2. *Prov.* 3. 33. —5. 10. *Ecclef.* 7. 4, 4. *Jer.* 5. 20. —20. 1. —26. 7, 9. —27. 18. —28. 1, 5. —38. 7, 14, 22. —52. 17. *Lam.* 2. 7. *Hof.* 6. 10. —9. 8. *Amos* 3. 13. *Mic.* 1. 10. *Hag.* 1. 14. *Zech.* 14. 20, 21. ¶ in the prison + in the house A of the prison *Gen.* 39. 22. —40. 5. + in the house of the ward *Jer.* 52. 11. ¶ in the dungeon + in the house of the pit *Exod.* 12. 29. ¶ Beth— + in Beth-el B *Judg.* 1. 23. ¶ in Beth— *1 Sam.* 30. 27. *2 Kings* 17. 28. ¶ for, against, of, by, to, at, unto, into the house *2 Sam.* 3. 6. *1 Kings* 12. 19. oversight of the house *2 Kings* 22. 5. —23. 2, 7. *1 Chron.* 29. 3. *2 Chron.* 4. 11. —10. 19. —23. 5. —34. 10. *Neb.* 13. 14. *Psal.* 55. 14. *Jer.* 20. 2. *Amos* 1. 4. ¶ in the C temple *2 Kings* 11. 10. ¶ in the houses —17. 29, 32. ¶ in

my house of prayer + in the house of my prayer *Isai.* 56. 7.

Et in domo וּבֵית 19
and into, against, on, of, the house *Exod.* 8. 2. + 7. 28. *Jud.* 10. 9. *2 Sam.* 24. 17. *1 Chron.* 21. 17. —28. 4. ¶ and at Beth — *Neb.* 11. 26.

Sicut domus כְּבֵית 20
like, as—, the house *Ruth* 4. 12. *1 Kings* 16. 7. —21. 22. *2 Kings* 8. 27. —9. 9. *2 Chron.* 22. 4. like—house *Ezek.* 2. 8. ¶ as great as would contain two measures + according to the house of two measures, &c. *1 Kin.* 18. 32.

Et sicut domus וְכֵית 21
and like the house *1 Kings* 21. 22. *2 Kings* 9. 9.

Domui, ad domum לְבֵית 22
of the house *Gen.* 20. 18. —46. 27. *Numb.* 1. 4. of—house —2. 2. —17. 3 + 18. *Josh.* 22. 14. *2 Sam.* 9. 1, 3. *1 Kings* 15. 27. *2 Kings* 10. 11. *1 Chron.* 5. 13, 24. of—house —7. 2. —9. 13, 19, 23, 23. —24. 4. *2 Chron.* 19. 11. —22. 10. —31. 10. Of the families + of the house of the families —35. 12. *Ezra* 2. 36. *Neb.* 7. 39. —11. 16. *Psal.* 122. 5. *Ezek.* 29. 16, 21. *Obad.* 18. ¶ them of A —house *Gen.* 24. 28. ¶ After —house *Gen.* 31. 30. after the house *Numb.* 3. 15. *1 Chron.* 7. 4. —23. 24. —24. 30. *Ezra* 10. 16. ¶ according to the house *Exod.* 12. 3. *Numb.* 3. 20. —17. 2, 2 + 17, 17. —34. 14, 14. according to—house *1 Chr.* 23. 11. —24. 4. —26. 13. *2 Chron.* 17. 14. ¶ to, unto the B house *Exod.* 19. 3. *Judg.* 18. 19. to—house *Ruth* 1. 8. *1 Sam.* 2. 28. —3. 14. *1 Kings* 12. 26. —13. 2. *2 Kings* 10. 30. given to the house *1 Chron.* 29. 3. *2 Chron.* 9. 11. the house of *Abaziah* had no power + power was not to the house of *Abaziah* —22. 9. —30. 1. *Ezra* 2. 68. —8. 30. *Neb.* 10. 35, 36, 38 + 36, 37, 39. *Isai.* 22. 23. *Jer.* 7. 14. *Ezek.* 3. 17. —4. 3. —8. 17. —12. 6. —17. 12. —24. 21. —28. 24. —29. 6. —33. 7. —36. 22. *Hof.* 5. 12, 14. *Amos* 5. 3, 4. *Zech.* 8. 19. —13. 1. ¶ by the house *Numb.* C 1. 2, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45. —2. 32. —4. 2, 29, 42. *2 Chr.* 31. 17. ¶ for the, an house *Numb.* 1. 44. —17. 8 + 23. *Josh.* 9. 23. *1 Kings* 10. 12, 12. *2 Kings*

2 Kings 25. 16. 1 Chron. 22. 14. —29. 2, for the—house 3. 2 Chron. 4. 16. —5. 1. —7. 12. —24. 14. Ezra 1. 4. —2. 68. —8. 17. Psal. 31. 2. ¶ of Beth—
Josh. 7. 2. —15. 6. ¶ in—house, in the house 1 Sam. 2. 27. 1 Chron. 9. 9. 2 Chron. 21. 17. Jer. 52. 17, 20. Zech. 7. 3. ¶ for the—household 2 Sam. 16. 2. ¶ throughout—house, throughout the house Num. 26. 2. 1 Chron. 12. 30. —26. 6. ¶ into the house —24. 19. 2 Chron. 29. 31. —31. 10, 16. Neh. 10. 34, 38 + 35, 39. ¶ the house G 1 Chron. 26. 27. Neh. 12. 37. Prov. 21. 12. Isai. 7. 2. Ezek. 44. 12. ¶ toward the house H Psal. 98. 3. Isai. 63. 7. ¶ the prison + the house of the prison Jer. 37. 15. ¶ against the house I Ezek. 25. 12. ¶ throughout the houses Numb. 4. 22. ¶ by the K houses —4. 40. 2 Chron. 35. 4. ¶ according to the houses 2 Chr. 25. 5. ¶ after the houses Neh. 10. 34 + 35.

Et domui וּלְבֵית 23 and after, by, of, for, to, touching, unto the house Numb. 4. 34, 38, 46. 2 Sam. 9. 2. 1 Kin. 10. 12. 2 Chron. 9. 11. Isai. 22. 21. —58. 1. Jer. 21. 11. —35. 18.

Ex domo מִבֵּית 24 from—house, from the house Gen. 20. 13. —24. 7. Exod. 13. 14. Deut. 5. 6. —6. 12. —8. 14. —13. 10 + 11. Josh. 24. 17. Judg. 18. 22. 2 Sam. 3. 10, 29. —6. 12. 1 Kings 14. 8. 2 Kings 11. 19. —23. 6. 2 Chr. 23. 20. —26. 21. Neh. 3. 24, 25. Prov. 25. 17. Isai. 8. 17. Jer. 26. 10. Joel 1. 9, 13, 16. Amos 1. 5. ¶ out of—house, A out of the house Gen. 34. 26. —44. 8. Exod. 13. 3. —20. 2. —22. 7 + 6. Deut. 7. 8. —13. 5 + 6. Judg. 6. 8. —9. 4. —11. 7. —16. 25. 1 Sam. 24. 21 + 22. 2 Sam. 6. 3, 4. —9. 5. —11. 8. —15. 35. 1 Chron. 13. 7. 2 Chron. 33. 15. Esth. 2. 9, 13. Psal. 118. 26. Isai. 42. 7. Jer. 34. 13. —38. 8. Nab. 1. 14. Hab. 3. 13. ¶ of the house B Exod. 2. 1. Lev. 17. 3, 8, 10. —22. 18. Ezek. 14. 4, 7. —27. 14. Joel 3 + 4. 18. ¶ within Exod. 26. 33. Lev. 16. 2, 12, 15. 1 Kings 7. 8, 31. ¶ C from Beth— Numb. 33. 49. ¶ without 2 Kings 11. 15. ¶ D out of prison + out of the house of the prison 2 Kings 25. 27.

Jer. 52. 31. + out of the house of prisoners Ecclef. 4. 14. ¶ forth of + to the outside of 2 Chron. 23. 14. ¶ so that there is no house Isai. 23. 1. ¶ of Beth— Jer. 48. 13. ¶ from—houses Mic. 2. 9.

Et ex domo וּמִבֵּית 25 and, also, from—house Gen. 12. 1. Judg. 9. 20. Neh. 12. 29. ¶ and of—house Gen. 24. 40. ¶ and—out of the house Mic. 6. 4.

Et intus וּלְמִבֵּית 26 and within Numb. 18. 7.

Domus mea בֵּיתִי 27 my house Gen. 15. 2, 3. —41. 40. Numb. 12. 7. Judg. 11. 31. —19. 23. 1 Sam. 20. 15. —21. 15 + 16. 2 Sam. 7. 18. —11. 11. —23. 5. 1 Kings 21. 2. 1 Chron. 17. 16. Job 17. 13. Psal. 101. 2, 7. —132. 3. Prov. 7. 6. for mine house Isai. 56. 7. Jer. 12. 7. Ezek. 23. 39. —44. 7. Hag. 1. 9. Zech. 1. 16. —3. 7. ¶ for my household 1 Kings 5. 9 + 23. ¶ in mine house Job 19. 15.

Et domus mea וּבֵיתִי 28 and my house Gen. 34. 30. Josh. 24. 15.

In domo mea בְּבֵיתִי 29 in my house 2 Kings 20. 15. 1 Chron. 17. 14. Isai. 39. 4. —56. 5. Jer. 11. 15. —23. 11. Ezek. 8. 1. Mal. 3. 10.

Et in domo mea וּבְבֵיתִי 30 for in my house Isai. 3. 7.

Domui meae לְבֵיתִי 31 for mine own house Gen. 30. 30. ¶ about mine house Zech. 9. 8.

E domo mea מִבֵּיתִי 32 out of mine house Hof. 9. 15.

Domus tua בֵּיתְךָ 33 thy house Gen. 7. 1. Deut. 6. 9. —7. 26. —11. 20. —15. 16. Judg. 12. 1. —19. 22. Ruth 4. 11, 12. 1 Sam. 2. 30, 33. 2 Sam. 7. 16. —11. 10. 1 Kings 13. 8, 18. —20. 6. —21. 22. Psal. 26. 8. —36. 8. —65. 4. —69. 9. —128. 3. Prov. 24. 27. Ezek. 3. 24. —44. 30. ¶ in thy house A Gen. 17. 13. Psal. 84. 4. Jer. 20. 6. ¶ household stuff + furniture of thy house Gen. 31. 37. ¶ to, into thy, own, house B Deut. 21. 12. 1 Kings 12. 16. 2 Chron. 10. 16. Psal. 5. 7. —66. 13. ¶ unto thy house Deut. 22. 2. ¶ thy household Judg. C 18. 25. Prov. 27. 27.

Domus tua בֵּיתְךָ 34 thy house Josh. 2. 19.

M m

Et domus וּבֵיתְךָ 35 tua

and thy household Gen. 45. 11. Deut. 14. 26. —15. 20. ¶ and —thine house 1 Sam. 25. 6. Jer. 38. 17.

Et domus tua וּבֵיתְךָ 36 and thine household 2 Kings 8. 1.

In domo בְּבֵיתְךָ 37 tua

in, into thy house Gen. 31. 41. Exod. 8. 3. + 7. 28. Numb. 18. 11, 13. Deut. 6. 7. —11. 19. —21. 13. —25. 14. 1 Sam. 2. 31, 32, 36. —22. 14. 2 Kings 20. 15, 17. Isai. 39. 4, 6. ¶ upon thine house Deut. 22. 8. ¶ at home 2 Kings 14. 10. 2 Chron. 25. 19.

Ad domum tuam לְבֵיתְךָ 38 to thy house 2 Sam. 11. 8.

Ad domum tuam לְבֵיתְךָ 39 to thine house 1 Kings 1. 53. Hab. 2. 10. ¶ set thine house + give charge concerning thy house 2 Kings 20. 1. Isai. 38. 1. ¶ becometh thy house + is becoming to thy house Psal. 93. 5.

Ad domum tuam לְבֵיתְךָ 40 into, to, thy house Josh. 2. 3. 1 Sam. 25. 35. 2 Sam. 14. 8. to thine own house 1 Kings 14. 12.

Et domui tuae וּלְבֵיתְךָ 41 and unto thine house Deut. 26. 11.

Ex domo tua מִבֵּיתְךָ 42 out of thy house Psal. 50. 9.

Ex domo tua מִבֵּיתְךָ 43 from thine house 2 Sam. 12. 10, ¶ out of thine house 11.

Et domus vestra וּבֵיתְכֶם 44 and your households Numb. 18. 31.

Domus ejus, sua בֵּיתוֹ 45 his, own, house Gen. 12. 17. in his own house —14. 14. —17. 23, 27. —19. 3. —24. 2. —29. 13. —36. 6. —39. 4. —43. 16. —44. 1. —45. 8. —50. 7. Exod. 7. 23. —12. 4, 22. Lev. 12. 6, 11. —27. 14, 15. Numb. 22. 18. —24. 13. Deut. 24. 10. Josh. 20. 6. Jud. 9. 16, 19. —11. 34. —18. 26. —19. 29. 1 Sam. 1. 21. —2. 11. —3. 12, 13. —7. 17. —15. 34. 2 Sam. 6. 21. —7. 25. —9. 9. —11. 9, 10, 13, 27. —12. 15, 17, 20. —14. 24, 24. —17. 23. —19. 11, 11, 30 + 12, 12, 31. —20. 3. —21. 4. 1 Kings 3. 1. —7. 1, 1. —9. 15. —16. 3, 7. —20. 43. —21. 4, 29. 2 Kings 21. 18. 1 Chron. 10. 6. —16. 43. —17. 23. 2 Chron. 8. 1. —19. 1. Neb.

Neb. 3. 10, 23, 28, 29. —7. 3.
Ezth. 1. 8. —6. 12. *Job* 1. 10.
 —8. 15. —20. 28. —27. 18.
Psal. 49. 16. *Prov.* 6. 31. —
 11. 29. —15. 27. *Cant.* 8. 7.
Jer. 22. 13. —23. 34. *Mic.*
 7. 6. *Zech.* 5. 4. ¶ his house A
 hold *Gen.* 18. 19. —35. 2. *Lev.*
 16. 17. *Deut.* 6. 22. *Josh.* 7.
 18. 1 *Sam.* 25. 17. 2 *Sam.* 6.
 11, 20. —15. 16. —17. 23. —
 19. 41 † 42. 1 *Kings* 4. 7. ¶ B
 home *Gen.* 39. 16. 1 *Sam.* 24.
 22 † 23. *Ezth.* 5. 10. *Prov.* 7.
 20. ¶ Steward † be that was C
 over his household *Gen.* 44. 4.
 ¶ in his, own, house *Lev.* D
 22. 11. 2 *Chron.* 33. 20. ¶ the
 house thereof *Job* 38. 20. ¶
 Whose house —39. 6.
Et domus ejus, do- וּבֵיתוֹ 46
mui suae, &c.
 and, with, his household *Exod.*
 1. 1. 1 *Sam.* 27. 3. 2 *Sam.* 2. 3.
 ¶ and—his house 1 *Kings* 7. 8.
 2 *Chron.* 24. 16. *Mic.* 2. 2.
In domo sua בְּבֵיתוֹ 47
 in his, own, house, *Gen.* 39.
 5. *Judg.* 8. 29. 1 *Sam.* 19.
 9. —25. 1, 36. 2 *Sam.* 4. 11.
 —7. 1. 1 *Kings* 2. 34. —13.
 19. 2 *Kings* 6. 32. —20. 13.
 —21. 23. 1 *Chron.* 13. 14. —
 17. 1. 2 *Chron.* 33. 24. *Ezth.*
 1. 22. *Job* 21. 21. —42. 11.
Psal. 112. 3. *Isai.* 14. 18. —
 39. 2. *Jer.* 37. 17. ¶ at home
 1 *Kings* 5. 14 † 28. *Prov.* 7.
 19. ¶ with his house 1 *Chron.*
 7. 23.
Et in domo sua וּבֵיתוֹ 48
 and in his own house 2 *Chron.*
 7. 11.
Ad domum suam, לְבֵיתוֹ 49
domui suae
 to, into, unto his house *Deut.*
 20. 5, 6, 7, 8. *Judg.* 19. 21.
 —20. 8. 1 *Sam.* 10. 25. —23.
 18. 2 *Sam.* 6. 19. 1 *Kings* 12.
 24. —22. 17. 1 *Chron.* 16. 43.
 2 *Chron.* 11. 4. —18. 16. *Job*
 7, 10. *Hab.* 2. 9. unto his own
 house *Hag.* 1. 9. ¶ at home
Deut. 24. 5. went home 1 *Sam.*
 10. 26. ¶ to his household
 1 *Kings* 5. 11 † 25. ¶ of his
 house *Psal.* 105. 21.
Et ad domum suam וּלְבֵיתוֹ 50
 and to his house *Judg.* 8. 27.
 and upon his house 1 *Kings* 2.
 33.
Ex domo sua מִבֵּיתוֹ 51
 out of his house *Deut.* 24. 1, 2,
 3. ¶ from his house *Neb.* 5. 13.
Prov. 17. 13.
Domus ejus, suae בֵּיתָהּ 52
 her house *Gen.* 39. 14. *Josh.*

2. 15. 2 *Sam.* 11. 4. 1 *Kings*
 9. 24. 2 *Kings* 8. 3, 5. *Psal.*
 104. 17. *Prov.* 2. 18. —5. 8.
 —7. 27. —9. 1, 14. —14. 1.
 ¶ in her house *Exod.* 3. 22. ¶
 to her house *Prov.* 7. 8. ¶ her
 household —31. 21, 27.
Et domus ejus וּבֵיתָהּ 53
 and her house 1 *Kings* 17. 15.
 ¶ with her household 2 *Kings*
 8. 2.
In domo ejus בְּבֵיתָהּ 54
 in her house *Prov.* 7. 11.
Domui suae לְבֵיתָהּ 55
 to, for, her household *Prov.* 31.
 15, 21.
Domum suam בֵּיתָהּ 56
 to their house 1 *Sam.* 1. 19. their
 house *Neb.* 3. 23. ¶ their houses
Prov. 30. 26.
Domus בָּתִּים 57
 houses *Exod.* 1. 21. 1 *Chron.*
 15. 1. *Neb.* 7. 4. —9. 25.
Ecclef. 2. 4. *Isai.* 5. 9. —65.
 21. *Jer.* 29. 5, 28. —32. 15.
 —35. 9. *Ezek.* 11. 3. —28.
 26. great houses *Amos* 3. 15.
Zeph. 1. 13. ¶ places *Exod.* 26.
 29. —36. 34. —37. 14. —38.
 5. ¶ Hangings 2 *Kings* 23. 7.
 ¶ in houses *Job* 15. 28. ¶
 through houses —24. 16.
Et domus וּבָתִּים 58
 And houses *Deut.* 6. 11. and —
 houses —8. 12. *Isai.* 6. 11. *Mic.*
 2. 2.
Domus הַבָּתִּים 59
 the houses *Exod.* 8. 13 † 9. —9.
 20. —12. 7, 13. the—houses
 1 *Kin.* 9. 10. 1 *Chron.* 29. 4.
 2 *Chron.* 34. 11. *Isai.* 22. 10. all
 the houses *Jer.* 19. 13. —32. 29.
Ezek. 33. 30. *Zech.* 14. 2.
In domibus בְּבָתִּים 60
 in—houses *Judg.* 18. 14, in the
 houses 22. upon the houses *Joel*
 2. 9.
In domos, domus לְבָתִּים 61
 for places *Exod.* 25. 27. —30.
 4. to be places —37. 27.
Per domos לְבָתִּים 62
 by households *Josh.* 7. 14. ¶ for
 —houses *Ezek.* 45. 4.
Domus בָּתִּי 63
 the houses *Exod.* 8. 21. —12.
 27. *Lev.* 25. 32, 33. 1 *Kings*
 13. 32. —20. 6. 2 *Kings* 23. 7,
 19. —25. 9. *Isai.* 8. 14. —22.
 10. —32. 13. *Jer.* 19. 13. —33.
 4, 4. —43. 13. —52. 13. *Amos*
 3. 15. —5. 11. *Mic.* 1. 14. ¶
 in houses *Job* 4. 19.
Et domus וּבָתִּי 64
 and, but the houses *Exod.* 10.
 6, 6. *Lev.* 25. 31. *Jer.* 19. 13.
Ezek. 26. 12. ¶ and the tablets

† and the houses of the soul *Isai.*
 3. 20.
In domibus בְּבָתִּי 65
 in the houses *Jer.* 43. 12. *Zeph.*
 2. 7.
Et in domibus וּבְבָתִּי 66
 and—in—houses *Isai.* 42. 22.
Domus nostrae בֵּיתֵינוּ 67
 our houses *Exod.* 12. 27. *Numb.*
 32. 18. *Prov.* 1. 13. *Lam.* 5.
 2. ¶ Our house *Cant.* 1. 17.
Et domus nostrae וּבֵיתֵנוּ 68
 and [our] houses *Neb.* 5. 8.
Ex domibus nostris מִבְּתֵינוּ 69
 out of our houses *Josh.* 9. 12.
Domus tuae בֵּיתְךָ 70
 thy houses *Exod.* 10. 6.
Domus tuae בֵּיתְךָ 71
 thine houses *Ezek.* 16. 41.
Et in domibus tuis וּבְבָתִּיךָ 72
 and into thy houses *Exod.* 8. 21
 † 17.
Et ex domibus tuis וּמִבְּתֵיךָ 73
 and from thy houses —8. 11 † 7.
Domus vestrae בְּתֵיכֶם 74
 your houses *Gen.* 42. 19, ¶ your
 households 33. —45. 18.
Et domus vestrae וּבְתֵיכֶם 75
 and your households *Deut.* 12.
 7. ¶ and your houses *Neb.* 4.
 14 † 8.
In domibus ves- בְּבְתֵיכֶם 76
tris
 of your households *Gen.* 47. 24.
 ¶ in your houses *Exod.* 12. 19.
Isai. 3. 14. in your—houses
Hag. 1. 4.
Ex domibus ves- מִבְּתֵיכֶם 77
tris
 out of your houses *Exod.* 12. 15.
Jer. 17. 22.
Domus ejus בֵּיתוֹ 78
 the houses thereof 1 *Chr.* 28. 11.
Domus eorum בְּתֵיהֶם 79
 their houses *Numb.* 16. 32. *Job*
 3. 15. —21. 9. —22. 18. *Isai.*
 13. 16, 21. *Jer.* 5. 27. —6.
 12. *Ezek.* 7. 24. *Hof.* 11. 11.
 ¶ their households *Deut.* 11. 6.
Domos suas בְּתֵימוֹ 80
 their houses *Psal.* 49. 11.
Et domus ipsorum וּבְתֵיהֶם 81
 and their houses *Neb.* 5. 11.
Zeph. 1. 13.
Et in domibus וּבְבְתֵיהֶם 82
eorum
 and in their houses *Deut.* 19. 1.
Ex domibus מִבְּתֵיהֶם 83
ipsorum
 from their houses *Jer.* 18. 22.
Et domus ipsarum וּבְתֵיהֶן 84
 and—their houses *Ezek.* 23. 47.
Palatium * בֵּיתוֹ 85
 the—palace *Ezth.* 1. 5.
Palatii הַבֵּיתוֹ 86
 Palace —7. 7, 8.

בכה 182

Morus arbor. This Word in *Arabic* signifieth a Shrub, not a Tree. See *Celf.* Part I. p. 335.

Mori הַבָּכָא * 1
of *Baca Psal.* 84. 6. [a rough, shrubby Valley, very troublesome to Travellers.]

Mori הַבָּכָא 2
the mulberry trees 2 *Sam.* 5. 23.

Mori הַבָּכָא 3
the mulberry trees —5. 24. 1 *Chron.* 14. 14, 15. [when thou hearest the Sound of the Enemies marching in the Road which is at the Head or Beginning of the *Bacas*, (a Shrub so called,) then fall upon them and attack them in the Rear. See Dr. *Patrick* upon the Place.]

בכה 183

Flere. To weep, to shed Tears, which spring out of the Eyes; hence it is applied to the Springs, or Sources, which supply the Sea, *Job* 38. 16. To mourn, to lament.

Flevit בָּכָה 1
wept upon *Gen.* 45. 14. *Hof.* 12. 4.

Et flevit וַתִּבְכֶּה 2
and [shall] bewail *Deut.* 21. 13.

Flevi בָּכִיתִי 3
Did—I weep *Job* 30. 25.

Fleverunt בָּכוּ 4
wept very 2 *Sam.* 13. 36. *Ezra* 10. 1.

Et fleverunt וַיִּבְכוּ 5
and they shall weep *Ezek.* 27. 31.

Flevistis בָּכִיתֶם 6
you have wept *Numb.* 11. 18.

Flevimus בָּכִינוּ 7
we wept *Psal.* 137. 1.

Flens בָּכָה 8
wept *Exod.* 2. 6. ¶ weep *Num.* 11. 10. ¶ weepeth 2 *Sam.* 19. 19. 1 + 2. 2 *Kings* 8. 12. ¶ weeping *Ezra* 10. 1.

Et flens וַיִּבְכֶּה 9
and wept + and weeping 2 *Sam.* 15. 30. ¶ weeping *Jer.* 41. 6.

Flentes, erant, sunt בּוֹכִים 10
weeping *Numb.* 25. 6. ¶ *Bochim Judg.* 2. 5. ¶ Wept 2 *Sam.* 15. 23. *Ezra* 3. 12. *Neb.* 8. 9.

¶ of them that weep *Job* 30. 31.

Flentes הַבָּכִים 11
Bochim Judg. 2. 1.

Fleo בּוֹכִיה 12
I weep *Lam.* 1. 16.

Flendo בָּכוּ 13
Thou shalt weep no more + weeping *thou shalt not weep Isai.* 30. 19. weep fore + weeping *weep Jer.* 22. 10. weep ye not at all + weeping *ye shall not weep Mic.* 1. 10. She weepeth fore + in weeping *she weepeth Lam.* 1. 2.

Et flendo וַיִּבְכוּ 14
and weeping *Jer.* 50. 4.

Et flendo וַתִּבְכֶּה 15
and wept fore, + and weeping *she wept 1 Sam.* 1. 10. ¶ weeping 2 *Sam.* 3. 16. —15. 30. ¶ and weepeth *Psal.* 126. 6.

Flere, ad flendum לִבְכּוֹת 16
to weep *Gen.* 43. 30. 1 *Sam.* 30. 4. *Ecclef.* 3. 4. ¶ wept again + added to weep 2 *Sam.* 3. 34.

Et ad deflendum וַלִּבְכּוֹתָהּ 17
eam
and to weep for her *Gen.* 23. 2.

Flete בָּכוּ 18
weep fore *Jer.* 22. 10.

Et flete וַיִּבְכוּ 19
and weep *Joel* 1. 5.

Flete בָּכִינוּ 20
weep 2 *Sam.* 1. 24.

Flebo אֶבְכֶּה 21
I will bewail *Isai.* 16. 9.

Et flebo וְאֶבְכֶּה 22
and bewail *Judg.* 11. 37. ¶ that I might weep *Jer.* 9. 1. + 8. 23.

Et flevi וְאֶבְכֶּה 23
and [I] wept 2 *Sam.* 12. 22. *Neb.* 1. 4. When I wept *Psal.* 69. 10.

An flebo הֲאֶבְכֶּה 24
Should I weep *Zech.* 7. 3.

Flebis תִּבְכֶּה 25
thou shalt weep *Isai.* 30. 19. nor weep + and thou shalt not weep *Ezek.* 24. 16.

Et flevisi וַתִּבְכֶּה 26
and [thou hast] wept 2 *Kings* 22. 19.

Et flevisi וַתִּבְכֶּה 27
and [thou didst] weep 2 *Sam.* 12. 21. 2 *Chron.* 34. 27.

Flebis תִּבְכִּי 28
weepest thou 1 *Sam.* 1. 8.

Et flevit וַיִּבְכֶּה 29
and [he] wept *Gen.* 27. 38. —42. 24. —43. 30. —45. 14, 15. —46. 29. —50. 1, 17. 1 *Sam.* 24. 16. 2 *Sam.* 3. 32. —18. 33. + 19. 1. 2 *Kings* 8. 11. —13. 14. —20. 3. *Isai.* 38.

3. ¶ Thus — wept *Gen.* 37. 35.

Flebit תִּבְכֶּה 30
and wept 1 *Sam.* 1. 10. ¶ shall weep *Jer.* 13. 17. ¶ she weepeth *Lam.* 1. 2.

Et flevit וַתִּבְכֶּה 31
therefore she wept 1 *Sam.* 1. 7.

Et flevit וַתִּבְכֶּה 32
and wept *Gen.* 21. 16. *Judg.* 14. 16, 17. ¶ and bewailed —11. 38. ¶ and besought him with tears + and she wept, and besought him *Esth.* 8. 3.

Flebitis תִּבְכּוּ 33
weep *Neb.* 8. 9. Weep ye *Jer.* 22. 10. ye shall —weep *Ezek.* 24. 23. weep ye *Mic.* 1. 10.

Et flebitis וַתִּבְכּוּ 34
and have wept *Numb.* 11. 20. and wept *Deut.* 1. 45.

Flebunt יִבְכוּ 35
let —bewail *Lev.* 10. 6. ¶ they weep *Numb.* 11. 13. 1 *Sam.* 11. 5. Let —weep *Joel* 2. 17.

Et fleverunt וַיִּבְכּוּ 36
and they wept *Gen.* 33. 4. *Num.* 11. 4. —14. 1. *Deut.* 34. 8. *Judg.* 2. 4. —20. 23, 26. —21. 2. 1 *Sam.* 11. 4. —20. 41. —30. 4. 2 *Sam.* 1. 12. and all the people wept —3. 32. voice and wept —13. 36. *Job* 2. 12. ¶ and —mourned *Gen.* 50. 3. *Numb.* 20. 29.

Flebunt יִבְכִּיּוּ 37
complain *Job* 31. 38. ¶ shall weep *Isai.* 33. 7.

Flebunt תִּבְכִּינוּ 38
shall —weep *Job* 27. 15. ¶ made —lamentation *Psal.* 78. 64.

Et fleverunt וַתִּבְכִּינוּ 39
and [they] wept *Ruth* 1. 9, 14.

Deflens מִבְכָּה 40
weeping *Jer.* 31. 15.

Deflentes מִבְכּוֹת 41
weeping *Ezek.* 8. 14.

Fletus בָּכָה * 42
wept very fore + wept a great weeping *Ezra* 10. 1.

Fletus בָּכִי בָכִי * 43
weeping *Deut.* 34. 8. *Ezra* 3. 13. *Job* 16. 16. *Psal.* 30. 5. *Isai.* 65. 19. *Jer.* 3. 21. —9. 10 + 9. —31. 15. —48. 5. *Mal.* 2. 13. ¶ fore + a great weeping *Judg.* 21. 2. 2 *Sam.* 13. 36. 2 *Kings* 20. 3. *Isai.* 38. 3.

Et fletus וַיִּבְכֶּה 44
and weeping *Esth.* 4. 3.

In fletu בִּבְכִי 45
he wept + gave his voice in weeping *Gen.* 45. 2. ¶ with weeping *Psal.* 102. 9. *Isai.* 15. 5. —16. 9. *Jer.* 31. 9. ¶ continual

tinual weeping † weeping with weeping —48. 5.

In fletu בְּכֹרֶת 46
weeping abundantly † coming down with weeping *Ifai.* 15. 3.
I will weep bitterly † I will be bitter in weeping —22. 4.

Et in fletu וּבְכֹרֶת 47
and with weeping *Joel* 2. 12.

Ad fletum לְכֹרֶת 48
to weep *Ifai.* 15. 2.

Ad fletum לְכֹרֶת 49
to weeping *Ifai.* 22. 12.

A fletu מִכֹּרֶת 50
from overflowing *Job* 28. 11.
¶ with the weeping *Jer.* 48. 32.

A fletu מִכֹּרֶת 51
from weeping *Jer.* 31. 16.

Fletus meus בְּכֹרֶת 52
my weeping *Psal.* 6. 8.

Fletus ejus * בְּכֹרֶת 53
his mourning *Gen.* 50. 4.

Fletus * בְּכֹרֶת 54
bacuth *Gen.* 35. 8.

Fluenta * בְּכֹרֶת 55
the springs *Job* 38. 16.

בְּכֹרֶת 184

Primogenitus, um. The first-born of Man, or the eldest Son; [who among the Israelites was intitled to a double Portion of his Father's Substance, to a particular Blessing, and was specially consecrated to God under the Law. This was his *Birth-right*. Hence 'tis applied to the whole Nation of the Jews, who were the *Heirs* or *first-born* of God, as they were, in Comparison of other People, favour'd with singular Blessings, *Exod.* 4. 22.] the first-born of Beasts; the first-, or untimely ripe of Fruits. What is chief or most eminent in its Kind, as the *first-born of Death* (*Job* 18. 13.) i. e. the most dreadful Distemper. One that is highly favour'd of God, *Psal.* 89. 27.

Primogenitus * בְּכֹרֶת 1
first-born *Gen.* 25. 13. —35. 23. —36. 15. —38. 7. —46. 8. *Exod.* 6. 14. —11. 5, 5, 5. —12. 12, 29, 29, 29. —13. 2, 13, 15, 15, 15. —22. 29 † 28. —34. 20. *Numb.* 3. 12, 13, 13, 13, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 50. —8. 16, 17, 17, 18, —18. 15. —33. 4. *Job.* 17. 1, 1. 1 *Chron.*

1. 29. —2. 3, 25, 27, 50. —4. 4. —5. 1, 3. —26. 10. *Job* 18. 13. *Psal.* 78. 51. —89. 27. —105. 36. ¶ Firstling *Lev.* 27. A 26. *Numb.* 18. 15, 17, 17, 17. *Shear the firstling Deut.* 15. 19. —33. 17. ¶ eldest son *Numb.* 1. 20. —26. 5. ¶ firstlings —3. 41. *Primogenitus* הַבְּכֹרֶת 2

first-born *Gen.* 41. 51. —43. 33. —48. 14, 18. *Numb.* 3. 2. *Deut.* 21. 15, indeed the first-born 16, 17. —25. 6. 1 *Sam.* 8. 2. —17. 13. *Ram* the first-born 1 *Chron.* 2. 25. —3. 1, 15. *he was the first-born* —5. 1. —6. 28 † 13. —8. 30. —9. 5, 31, 36. —26. 2, 4. 2 *Chron.* 21. 3. *Zech.* 12. 10. ¶ All the firstling *Deut.* 15. 19. ¶ eldest son 2 *Kings* 3. 27. ¶ eldest *Job* 1. 13, 18.

In primogenito בְּכֹרֶת 3
with the firstling *Deut.* 15. 19.

A primogenito מִבְּכֹרֶת 4
from the first-born *Exod.* 11. 5. —12. 29. both the first-born —13. 15. of the first-born *Numb.* 3. 46.

Primogenitus meus בְּכֹרֶת 5
my first-born *Gen.* 49. 3. *Exod.* 4. 22. *Jer.* 31. 9. *Mic.* 6. 7.

Primogenitus tuus בְּכֹרֶת 6
thy first-born *Gen.* 27. 32.

Idem בְּכֹרֶת 7
thy first-born *Gen.* 27. 19. *Exod.* 4. 23.

Primogenitus בְּכֹרֶת 8
ejus, suus, &c.

his first-born *Gen.* 10. 15. —22. 21. —38. 6. *Judg.* 8. 20. 2 *Sam.* 3. 2. 1 *Kings* 16. 34. 1 *Chron.* 1. 13. —2. 13, 42. —8. 1, 39.

Pro primogenito בְּכֹרֶת 9
suo

in his first-born *Job.* 6. 26.

Primogenita בְּכֹרֶת 10
the first-born *Neb.* 10. 36 † 37. *Psal.* 135. 8. *Ifai.* 14. 30.

In primogenitis בְּכֹרֶת 11
eorum.

in their first-born *Psal.* 136. 10.

Primogenitura * בְּכֹרֶת 12
birth-right *Gen.* 25. 32.

Primogenituram הַבְּכֹרֶת 13
suam

birth-right *Gen.* 25. 34. ¶ right of the first-born *Deut.* 21. 17.

Et primogenitura וְהַבְּכֹרֶת 14
but the birth-right 1 *Chron.* 5. 2.

Primogeniturae לְבְּכֹרֶת 15
after the birth-right 1 *Chron.* 5. 1.

Primogenituram בְּכֹרֶת 16
meam

my birth-right *Gen.* 27. 36.

Primogenituram בְּכֹרֶת 17
tuam

thy birth-right *Gen.* 25. 31.

Primogenituram בְּכֹרֶת 18
suam

his birth-right *Gen.* 25. 33. 1 *Chron.* 5. 1.

Juxta primog. בְּכֹרֶת 19
suam

according to his birth-right *Gen.* 43. 33.

Primogenita בְּכֹרֶת 20
first-born *Neb.* 10. 36 † 37.

Et primogenita נְבִכְרֹת 21
and, or the firstlings *Deut.* 12. 6. 17. —14. 23.

De primogen. מִבְּכֹרֶת 22
of the firstlings *Gen.* 4. 4.

Primogenita * הַבְּכֹרֶת 23
the first-born *Gen.* 19. 31, 33, 34, 37. —29. 26. 1 *Sam.* 14. 49.

Praecocia, primi הַבְּכֹרֶת 24
fructus

first-ripe *Jer.* 24. 2. [this is to be understood of the Figs which were ripe in June, in Contradistinction to another Sort which were not ripe till August. Shaw's Trav. p. 226.]

Ut fructus * בְּכֹרֶת 25
praecox

as the hasty fruit *Ifai.* 28. 4.

Primitiae בְּכֹרֶת 26
thy first-fruits unto the Lord *Lev.* 2. 14. the first-fruits —23. 17.

2 *Kings* 4. 42. ¶ the first-ripe figs *Nab.* 3. 12.

Primitia הַבְּכֹרֶת 27
the first-fruits *Lev.* 23. 20.

Primitiae הַבְּכֹרֶת 28
the first-fruits *Numb.* 28. 26.

Et primitiis וְלִבְכֹרֶת 29
and for the first-fruits *Neb.* 13. 31.

Primitiae בְּכֹרֶת 30
the first-fruits *Exod.* 23. 16, 19.

—34. 22, 26. to bring the first-fruits *Neb.* 10. 35 † 36. *Ezek.* 44. 30. ¶ the first-ripe *Numb.* 13. 20. —18. 13.

Et primitiae וּבְכֹרֶת 31
and the first-fruit *Neb.* 10. 35 † 36.

Primitiarum tua- בְּכֹרֶת 32
rum

thy first-fruits *Lev.* 2. 14.

Praecox fructus * בְּכֹרֶת 33
the first-ripe fruit *Mic.* 7. 1.

Sicut primus כְּבְּכֹרֶת 34
fructus

as the first-ripe *Hof.* 9. 10.

- PIH. *Primogeni-* לְבֵכֶר 35
turam dare, primogenitum
proferre
 make—first-born *Deut.* 21. 16.
Primitias profert יְבֵכֶר 36
 it shall bring forth new fruit
Ezek. 47. 12.
 PYH. *Primum* יְבֵכֶר 37
gignetur
 should be the—firstling *Lev.*
 27. 26.
 HIPH. *Sicut* כְּמִבְּכִירָה 38
primipara
 as of her that bringeth forth her
 first child *Jer.* 4. 31.
Dromas בְּכִירָה * 39
 [young Camels. *Bochart.*]a —
 dromedary *Jer.* 2. 23.
Dromades בְּכִירֵי 40
 the dromedaries *Isai.* 60. 6.

בֵּל 185

Negandi Particula. A
 Particle which denies with some
 Vehemence; no; by no means;
 not at all.

- [1. *Non, nequaquam.*
 not *Psal.* 49. 12. *Prov.* 24. 23.
Isai. 26. 14, 14. — *Prov.* 10.
 30. *Isai.* 26. 10. — 11. 18. —
 33. 20, 21. — 35. 9. — 40. 24.
 — 43. 17. — 44. 8, 9. *Hof.* 7.
 2. — 9. 16. *Psal.* 10. 4, 6, 11.
 — 16. 2, 8. — 17. 3. — 21. 3, 8.
 — 30. 7. — 46. 6. — 58. 8. —
 140. 12. — 141. 4. *Prov.* 9. 13.
 — 12. 3. &c.
 2. *Ne: ut non.*
 left *Psal.* 32. 9. that—not *Isai.*
 14. 21. — *Psal.* 10. 18. —
 17. 5. — 78. 44. — 93. 1. — 96.
 10. — 104. 5. — 140. 11. 1 *Chr.*
 16. 30.
 3. *Vix.*
 not well *Isai.* 33. 23.
Et non: et tamen non: וְבֵל 4
cujus non, &c.
 and will not *Isai.* 26. 10, ¶ nei-
 ther 18. And—not—33. 24.
 — 44. 9. — *Prov.* 9. 13. And
 —not *Hof.* 7. 2. When—not
Prov. 14. 7. and—not *Psal.*
 141. 4. *Non* בֵּל 5
 bear no *Hof.* 9. 16.]

בִּלְוָא בִּלְוָא 186

See 921: 26.

- [1. *Absque.*
 seeing him not + without seeing
Numb. 35. 23. without *Isai.*
 55. 1. wrongfully + without
 right *Ezek.* 22. 29. not of
 1 *Chron.* 12. 33. — *Numb.* 35.
 22. *Lam.* 1. 6. *Ecclef.* 10. 11.
Jer. 22. 13. *Psal.* 17. 1. — 44.
 13. *Prov.* 16. 8. — 19. 2. *Job.*
 8. 11. 1 *Chron.* 12. 17. 2 *Chron.*
 21. 20. בִּלְוָא is used instead
 of בִּלְוָא *Isai.* 45. 13. *Jer.* 15.
 13.
 2. *Ante.*
 before *Job* 15. 32.
 3. *In illud quod non.*
 for that which—not *Jer.* 2.
 11.
 4. *Ita ut non.*
 so that—not *Lam.* 4. 14.
 5. *Non.*
 otherwise 2 *Chron.* 30. 18.
 6. *Non à: Non propter.*
 without *Job* 30. 28.
 7. *Per ea quae non.*
 with that, those, which is, are,
 not *Deut.* 32. 21, 21. by them
 that are no *Jer.* 5. 7.
 8. *Praeter: Extra.*
 beyond *Lev.* 15. 25.
 9. *Pro eo quod non.*
 for that which—not *Isai.* 55.
 2, 2.
 10. *Quia non: Eo quod non.*
 for want *Prov.* 13. 23.]

בֵּלִי 187

A Particle of Negation.

- [1. *Absque.*
 No *Isai.* 28. 8. not *Psal.* 19. 3.
 without *Job* 8. 11. base men
 + men without name — 30. 8.
 — *Psal.* 59. 5. — 63. 2. *Job.*
 24. 10. — 31. 39. — 33. 9. —
 34. 6. — 38. 2. — 39. 16. —
 42. 3.
 2. *Nemo.*
 none *Isai.* 14. 6.
 3. *Non: Nequaquam.*
 not *Gen.* 31. 20. 2 *Sam.* 1. 21.
Hof. 7. 8. cannot *Job* 41. 26
 + 18. — *Isai.* 32. 10. *Hof.*
 8. 7.

Absque בְּבִלִּי 4
 unawares, ignorantly + without
 knowledge *Deut.* 4. 42. — 19. 4.
 N n

unwittingly + without know-
 ledge *Job.* 20. 3. ¶ without
Job 35. 16. — 36. 12.

Absque: praeter לְבִלִּי 5
 without *Job* 41. 33 + 25. *Isai.*
 5. 14. ¶ for lack *Job* 38.
 41.

1. *Absque* מְבִלִּי 6
 without — 6. 6. — 24. 7, ¶ for
 want 8. ¶ because—no *Isai.* 5.
 13. *Ezek.* 34. 5. ¶ for lack
Hof. 4. 6.

2. *Eo quod non: eo quod nemo.* 7
 Because—not *Deut.* 9. 28. ¶
 for lack *Job* 4. 11. ¶ for want
 — 31. 19. ¶ because none *Lam.*
 1. 4.

3. *Ita ut non, vel nemo.* be- 8
 cause—nothing *Deut.* 28. 55.
 ¶ without *Job* 4. 20. *Jer.* 2.
 15. ¶ that none *Zeph.* 3. 6.
 — *Job* 18. 15. *Jer.* 9. 10, 11.
Ezek. 14. 14.

Et absque וּמְבִלִּי 9
 and—for want *Job* 24. 8.

An eo quod non הִנְמְבִּלִּי 10
 Because—no *Exod.* 14. 11. ¶
 not because 2 *Kings* 1. 3, 6,
 16.

Ne non, i.e. מְבִלִּי אֲשֶׁר־לֹא 11
quo
 so that no *Ecclef.* 3. 11.]

בֵּלִי עֵל 188

Nequam, Nequitia. Very
 wicked, profligate, mischievous.
Psal. 41. 8. a thing of Belial, a
 grievous Punishment due to the
 Wicked and Profligate.

*Nequam, בִּלְיָעַל בִּלְיָעַל * 1*
Nequitia

Belial *Deut.* 13. 13 + 14. *Judg.*
 19. 22. — 20. 13. 1 *Sam.* 1. 16.
 — 2. 12. — 10. 27. — 25. 17.
 2 *Sam.* 20. 1. 1 *Kings* 21. 10,
 13. 2 *Chron.* 13. 7. ¶ wicked
Deut. 15. 9. *Job* 34. 18. *Psal.*
 101. 3. *Nab.* 1. 11, 15. + 2.
 1. ¶ ungodly 2 *Sam.* 22. 5.
Psal. 18. 4. *Prov.* 16. 27. —
 19. 28. ¶ naughty *Prov.* 6. 12.
 ¶ an evil disease + a thing of
 Belial *Psal.* 41. 8.

Et nequam וּבִלְיָעַל 2
 and—, but—Belial 1 *Sam.* 30.
 22. 2 *Sam.* 23. 6.

Nequam הִבְלִיעַל 3
 Belial 1 *Sam.* 25. 25. 2 *Sam.*
 16. 7. men of Belial 1 *Kings* 21.
 13.

בֵּלִי

בלל 189

Hath three Significations.

I. *Confundere, Miscere.*
To confound, or mix different
Things together; to smear.

- Confudit* בלל 1
did—confound Gen. 11. 9.
Perfundar בללותי 2
I shall be anointed Psal. 92. 10.
Et confundamus ונבלה 3
and—[let us] confound Gen.
11. 7.
Mistum בלול 4
mingled Exod. 29. 40. Lev. 14.
21. Numb. 15. 4, 9.
Mista בלולה 5
mingled Lev. 2. 5. —7. 10. —
9. 4. —14. 10. —23. 13. Numb.
7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49,
55, 61, 67, 73, 79. —8. 8. —
15. 6. —28. 5, 9, 12, 13, 20,
28. —29. 3, 9, 14.
Mistae בלולת 6
tempered Exod. 29. 2. ¶ ming-
led Lev. 2. 4. —7. 12, 12.
Numb. 6. 15.
HITH. *Commis-* יתבולל 7
cebitur
hath mixed himself Hos. 7. 8.
Confusio תבל * 8
Confusion Lev. 18. 23. —20.
12.

II. *Suffusio, vitium oculi.*
A Disorder in the Eye.

- Suffusio* תבלל * 9
that hath a blemish Lev. 21.
20.

III. *Pabulum mixtum.*
Mixt Provender.

- Pabulum* בליל * 10
Provender Isai. 30. 24.
Pabulum suum בלילו 11
his fodder Job 6. 5. ¶ his Corn
—24. 6.
Et pabulum dedit ויבל 12
and gave provender Judg. 19.
21.

בלג 190

Recreare se. To revive,
to refresh, to strengthen, to
comfort.

- HIPH. *Re-* המבליג 1
creans se
That strengtheneth Amos 5. 9.
Recreaturus me מבליגתי 2
I would comfort myself Jer. 8.
18.
Et recreabo me ואבליגה 3
and comfort myself Job 8. 27.
that I may take comfort—10. 20.
¶ that I may recover strength
Psal. 39. 13.

בלה 191

Veterascere, teri. To
be worn out with Age and
Use.

- Veteravit* בלהתה 1
waxed—old Deut. 8. 4. is—
waxen old upon thy foot —29.
5 † 4.
Inveteraverunt בלו 2
waxen,—ed, become, old Deut.
29. 5 † 4. Josh. 9. 13. Neh. 9.
21. Psal. 32. 3.
Veterascere me בלותי 3
I am waxed old Gen. 18. 12.
Veterascet יבלה 4
consumeth Job 13. 28.
Veterascet תבלה 5
shall wax old Isai. 51. 6.
Veterascet יבלו 6
shall wax old Psal. 102. 26.
Isai. 50. 9.
PIH. *Trivit* בלה 7
hath he made old Lam. 3. 4.
Terendo לבלות 8
shall consume Psal. 49. 14.
Terere eum לבלותו 9
shall—waste them 1 Chr. 17. 9.
Inveterant יבלו 10
They spend Job 21. 13. ¶ shall
long enjoy, [or, shall wear out]
Isai. 65. 22.
Vetera, trita בלים 11
old Josh. 9. 4.
Idem בלות 12
old shoes Josh. 9. 5.
Ad effoetam istam לבלה * 13
unto her that was old Ezek. 23.
43.
Consumptio בלי * 14
corruption Isai. 38. 17.
Veteramenta בלוי * 15
old Jer. 38. 11.
Idem בלוי * 16
old —38. 12.
Et veteramenta ובלוי 17
and old —38. 11.
Consumptio תבליהם * 18
eorum
their destruction Isai. 10. 25.

בלה 192

Terror. Terror, or great
Trouble of Mind.

- Terror* בלהה * 1
trouble Isai. 17. 14.
Terrores בלהות 2
Terrors Job 18. 11, 14. —27.
20. —30. 15. Psal. 73. 19. ¶
a terror † terrors Ezek. 26. 21.
—27. 36. —28. 19.
Terrores בלהות 3
the terrors Job 24. 17.

בלם 193

Constringere. To manage,
or curb with a Bridle.

- Ad constringendum* לבלום
must be held in Psal. 32. 9.

בלם 194

Miscere. To seek and ga-
ther Fruit.

- Et miscens: vel* ובולם
conquirens
and a gatherer Amos 7. 14.

בלע 195

Absorbere, Deglutire.
To swallow down; to cover
out of fight, To swallow up,
to devour, to destroy; to con-
sume Goods by Extravagance.

- Absorpsit* בלע 1
He hath swallowed down Job
20. 15.
Deglutivit me בלעני 2
He hath swallowed me up Jer.
51. 34.
Et absorbebit ובלעה 3
and swallow Numb. 16. 30.
Absorbuerunt nos בלעינו 4
they had swallowed us up Psal.
124. 3.
Ad deglutendum לבלוע 5
to swallow up Jon. 1. 17. †
2. 1.
Deglutire me בלעי 6
I swallow down Job 7. 19.

Absor-

- Abforbebit* יִבְלַע 7
shall—swallow down *Job* 20.
18.
- Et deglutivit* וַיִּבְלַע 8
but—swallowed up *Exod.* 7.
12.
- Deglutivit eum* יִבְלַעְנָה 9
he eateth it up *Isai.* 28. 4.
- Et absorbet* וַתִּבְלַע 10
and swallowed—up *Numb.* 16.
32. —26. 10. *Psal.* 106. 17.
- Absorbeat me* תִּבְלַעְנִי 11
let—swallow me up *Psal.* 69.
15.
- Absorbeat nos* תִּבְלַעְנוּ 12
swallow us up *Numb.* 16. 34.
- Et absorbuit eos* וַתִּבְלַעֵם 13
and swallowed them up *Deut.*
11. 6.
- Deglutivit eos* תִּבְלַעְמוּ 14
swallowed them *Exod.* 15. 12.
- Absorbebimus eos* נִבְלַעֵם 15
Let us swallow them up *Prov.*
1. 12.
- Absorbebunt ip-* יִבְלַעוּהוּ 16
sam
shall swallow it up *Hof.* 8. 7.
- Et deglutiverunt* וַתִּבְלַעְנָה 17
And—devoured *Gen.* 41. 7, 24.
- NIPH. Absorbe-* נִבְלַע 18
bitur
is swallowed up *Hof.* 8. 8.
- Absorbentur* נִבְלָעוּ 19
they are swallowed up *Isai.*
28. 7.
- PIH. Absorbuit* בִּלַּע 20
He will swallow up *Isai.* 25. 8.
hath swallowed up *Lam.* 2. 2,
5. 5.
- Et absorbebit* וַיִּבְלַע 21
And he will destroy *Isai.* 25. 7.
- Absorbent* בִּלְעוּ 22
destroy *Isai.* 3. 12.
- Absorbuiamus* בִּלְעֵנוּ 23
We have swallowed—up *Lam.*
2. 16.
- Absorbuiamus eum* בִּלְעֵנוּהוּ 24
We have swallowed him up
Psal. 35. 25.
- Absorbentes te* מִבְּלַעֲךָ 25
they that swallowed thee up
Isai. 49. 19.
- In absorbendo* בִּבְלַע 26
devoureth *Hab.* 1. 13.
- Juxta absorbere* כִּבְלַע 27
when—are covered *Numb.* 4.
20.
- Ab absorbendo* מִבְּלַע 28
from destroying *Lam.* 2. 8.
- Ad deglutiendum* לִבְלַע 29
eum
to destroy him *Job* 2. 3.
- Absorbe* בִּלַּע 30
Destroy *Psal.* 55. 9.
- Absorbebo* אֶבְלַע 31
I should swallow up 2 *Sam.* 20.
20.

- Absorbebo* אֶבְלַע 32
I will destroy *Isai.* 19. 3.
- Absorbebis* תִּבְלַע 33
wilt thou swallow up 2 *Sam.*
20. 19.
- Et absorbeas me* וַתִּבְלַעְנִי 34
yet thou dost destroy me *Job*
10. 8.
- Absorbet* יִבְלַע 35
devoureth *Prov.* 19. 28.
- Absorbet eum* יִבְלַעְנוּ 36
destroy him *Job* 8. 18. depend-
eth it up *Prov.* 21. 20.
- Absorbet eos* יִבְלַעֵם 37
shall swallow them up *Psal.*
21. 9.
- Absorbet eum* תִּבְלַעְנוּ 38
will swallow up himself *Ecclef.*
10. 12.
- PyH. Absorpti* מִבְּלַעִים 39
destroyed *Isai.* 9. 16 † 15.
- Absorbeatur* יִבְלַע 40
be swallowed up 2 *Sam.* 17.
16.
- Absorbeatur* יִבְלַע 41
he shall be swallowed up *Job*
37. 20.
- HiTH. Absor-* תִּבְלַע 42
bebitur
are at their wits end † all their
wisdom is swallowed up *Psal.*
107. 27.
- Absorptio* בִּלַּע * 43
devouring *Psal.* 52. 4 † 6.
- Deglutitionem ejus* בִּלְעוּ 44
that which he hath swallowed
up *Jer.* 51. 44.

בלעדי 196

A Preposition; without, be-
sides, &c.

- [1. *Sine : Praeter.* 1
without *Gen.* 41. 44. not *Job*
34. 32. besides *Isai.* 45. 6.
2. *Nihil ad : Non ad.* 2
save *Gen.* 14. 24. not in me —
41. 16.
- Praeter* מִבְּלַעֲךָ 3
beside *Numb.* 5. 20. ¶ save
2 *Sam.* 22. 32. — *Job.* 22.
19. 2 *Kings* 18. 25. *Isai.* 36.
10. &c.
- An praeter* הַמִּבְּלַעֲךָ 4
without—? 2 *Kings* 18. 25. *Isai.*
36. 10. *Jer.* 44. 19.
- Praeter me ; prae-* בִּלְעֲךָ 5
ter
save *Gen.* 14. 24. ¶ not in me
—41. 16. ¶ besides me *Isai.*
45. 6.
- Praeter me* מִבְּלַעֲךָ 6
beside me *Isai.* 43. 11. besides
me —44. 6, 8. —45. 21.

- Et praeter me* וּמִבְּלַעֲךָ 7
and besides me —44. 6.
- Et praeter te* וּבְלַעֲךָ 8
and without thee *Gen.* 41. 44.]

בלק 197

Exinanire.

- Et exinaniturus* וּבִזְלָקָה 1
eum
and maketh it waste *Isai.* 24. 1.
- PyH. Et exi-* וּמִבְּלַעֲךָ 2
nanita
and [she is] waste *Nab.* 2. 10
† 11.

בלתי 198

An Adverb of Negation and
Privation.

- [1. *Non.* 1
none *Numb.* 21. 35. not 1 *Sam.*
20. 26.
2. *Absque.* 2
a continual stroke † a stroke
without removing *Isai.* 14. 6.
3. *Absque me : Praeter me.* 3
Without me *Isai.* 10. 4. beside
me *Hof.* 13. 4.
4. *Nisi : Praeterquam.* 4
except *Gen.* 43. 3. ¶ save *Exod.*
22. 20 † 19. ¶ but *Gen.* 21.
26.
5. *Praeter.* 5
besides *Numb.* 11. 6. ¶ save
Job. 11. 19. *Numb.* 32. 12.
6. *Praeterquam quod : Quin* 6
imo.
without *Dan.* 11. 18.
- Ut non : quod non* לִבְלַתִּי 7
so that—not *Lev.* 26. 15. that
—not *Deut.* 4. 21. *Job.* 23. 6.
to drink no *Jer.* 35. 8. *Ezek.*
20. 15. *Dan.* 9. 11. — *Gen.*
3. 10. —38. 9. *Exod.* 8. 18,
25. &c.
- Et ut non : Et* וּלְבַלַּתִּי 8
quod non
and that—not *Deut.* 4. 21. —
17. 20. —2 *Kings* 12. 9. *Jer.*
17. 23. —35. 9. *Ezek.* 13. 3.
- Eo quod non* מִבְּלַתִּי 9
Because—not *Numb.* 14. 16.
because—unsatiable *Ezek.* 16.
28.
- Absque, praeter* בִּלְתִּי 10
me
Isai. 10. 4. *Hof.* 13. 4.
- Praeter te* בִּלְתֶּךָ 11
beside thee 1 *Sam.* 2. 2.]
- בִּלְתִּי

בלתי אם 199

[*Niff.*
save *Judg.* 7. 14. when—no
Amos 3. 4. See *Gen.* 47. 18.
Amos 3. 3.]

במאר מאר 200

[*Quam plurimum : Copiosissime.*
exceedingly *Gen.* 17. 2. exceed-
ing *Ezek.* 9. 9. —*Gen.* 17.
6, 20. *Exod.* 1. 7. *Ezek.* 16.
13.]

במה 201

[1. *Quomodo?*
Wherewith? 1 *Kings* 22. 22.
Wherein *Mal.* 1. 2.
2. *Cum quo?*
Wherewith *Mic.* 6. 6. whereby
Gen. 15. 8. *Judg.* 6. 15.]

במה 202

[1. *Quare?*
Why 2 *Chron.* 7. 21.
2. *Quomodo.*
wherein, by what *Judg.* 16. 5,
5, 6. wherewith 1 *Sam.* 6. 2.
3. *Ex quo?*
Exod. 33. 16. *In quo?* —22.
27. *Per quod?* 1 *Sam.* 29. 4.
Mal. 1. 7. *Pro quo?* *Isai.* 2.
22.
4. *Componitur cum Praefixo* 4
in במה
Judg. 16. 5, 6. &c.]

במה 203

[*Illud.*
what *Ecclef.* 3. 22.]

במה 204

Excelsum. What is high
and lofty; an Eminence; par-
ticularly the Hills where Cha-
pels and Altars were erected to
Idols, and sometimes, though

contrary to the Law, to the
true God.

- Excelsum* במה * 1
high-place 1 *Kings* 11. 7. ¶
high-places *Jer.* 48. 35. ¶ Ba-
mah *Ezek.* 20. 29.
- Excelsum* הבמה 2
to, unto the high-place 1 *Sam.*
9. 14, 19. —10. 13. the high-
place 1 *Kings* 3. 4. 2 *Kings* 23.
15, 15, 15. *Isai.* 16. 12. *Ezek.*
20. 29.
- Ex excelsu illo* מהבמה 3
from the high-place 1 *Sam.* 9.
25. —10. 5.
- In excelsu* בבמה 4
in the high-place 1 *Sam.* 9. 12.
1 *Chron.* 16. 39. —21. 29.
- In excelsu* לבמה 5
to the high-place 2 *Chron.* 1. 3,
13.
- Excelsu* הבמה 6
to the high-place 1 *Sam.* 9. 13.
- Excelsa* במות 7
high-places *Numb.* 21. 28. —22.
41. 1 *Kings* 12. 31. —13. 33, 33.
—14. 23. 2 *Kings* 17. 9, 11,
32. —23. 8. 2 *Chron.* 21. 11.
—28. 25. —33. 19. *Jer.* 7.
31. —19. 5. —32. 35. *Ezek.*
16. 16. *Hof.* 10. 8. *Amos* 7. 9.
Mic. 1. 5. ¶ Bamoth *Numb.*
21. 20.
- Et excelsa* ובמות 8
even the—high-places *Ezek.* 36.
2. ¶ and Bamoth *Josh.* 13. 17.
- Excelsa* הבמות 9
high-places 1 *Kings* 12. 32. —
13. 2, 32. —22. 43. 2 *Kings*
12. 3 † 4. —14. 4. —15. 4,
35. —17. 29, 32. —18. 4. —
21. 3. —23. 8, 9, 13, 19, 20.
2 *Chron.* 14. 5 † 4. —17. 6.
—20. 33. —31. 1. —33. 3. —
34. 3. *Isai.* 15. 2.
- Et excelsa* והבמות 10
but, and the high-places 1 *Kings*
15. 14. 2 *Chron.* 14. 3 † 2. —
15. 17. *Ezek.* 6. 6.
- In excelsis* בבמות 11
in, on the high-places 1 *Kings*
3. 2, 3. —22. 43. 2 *Kings* 12.
3 † 4. —14. 4. —15. 4, 35.
—16. 4. —23. 5. 2 *Chron.* 28.
4. —33. 17.
- Excelsis* לבמות 12
for the high-places 2 *Chron.* 11.
15.
- Excelsis* לבמות 13
as the high-places *Jer.* 26. 18.
Mic. 3. 12.
- Et ab excelsis* ומבמות 14
and from Bamoth *Numb.* 21.
20.
- Excelsa* במתי 15
the high-places *Deut.* 32. 13.

Isai. 58. 14. *Amos* 4. 13. *Mic.*
1. 3. ¶ the waves *Job* 9. 8. ¶
the heights *Isai.* 14. 14.

- Excelsa mea* במתי 16
my high-places 2 *Sam.* 22. 34.
Psal. 18. 33. *Hab.* 3. 19.
- Excelsa tua* במותיך 17
thy high-places 2 *Sam.* 1. 19, 25.
Jer. 17. 3.
- Excelsa vestra* במתיכם 18
your high-places *Lev.* 26. 30.
Ezek. 6. 3.
- Excelsa ejus* במותיו 19
whose high-places 2 *Kings* 18.
22. his high-places 2 *Chron.* 32.
12. *Isai.* 36. 7.
- Excelsa ipsorum* במותם 20
their high-places *Numb.* 33. 52.
in their high-places *Ezek.* 43. 7.
- Per excelsa sua* בבמותם 21
with their high-places *Psal.* 78.
58.
- Excelsa eorum* במותימו 22
their high-places *Deut.* 33. 29.

במו 205

- [1. *In : cum Accusativo.* 1
for *Isai.* 25. 10. into *Job* 37. 8.
2. *In : cum Ablativo.* 2
privily † in darkness *Psal.* 11.
2. in the fire *Isai.* 44. 16, 19.
3. *Per.* 3
through the fire *Isai.* 43. 2.
4. *Explet Accusativo.* 4
shake [במו] mine head *Job*
16. 4.
— *Ablativo.* 5
with *Job* 16. 5. —19. 16.]

בנה 206

Hath four Significations.

I. *Aedificare, extruere.*
To build or repair a House, or
Town. Metaphorically, to build
a Father or Mother, or to in-
crease a Family by the Procrea-
tion of Children. To preserve,
support and strengthen; to be
advanced in Honour and Wealth;
to be prosperous, enlarged, and
in any respect improved, and
made more happy.

- Aedificavit* בנה 1
hath built, built, was building,
had built, did he build, *Deut.*
20. 5. 1 *Kings* 6. 2. —7. 1.
—9. 10, 24, 24, 25. —10. 4.
—11. 27. —15. 22, 23. —16.
24.

24, 32, 34. —22. 39. 2 Kings 14. 22. —15. 35. —23. 13. 1 Chron. 6. 10. + 5. 36. —8. 12. 2 Chron. 8. 1, 2, 4, 11, 12. —9. 3. was a building —16. 6. —26. 2. —27. 3, 3, 4, 4. —33. 14, 15, 19. —35. 3. builded Zaccur Neb. 3. 2. He buildeth Job 27. 18. shall build up Psal. 102. 16. He hath builded Lam. 3. 5. ¶ he made 1 Kings 22. 39.

Et aedificat וְבָנָה 2 and buildeth Job. 6. 26. and, also, he built 2 Kings 21. 4. 2 Chron. 33. 4. Ecclef. 9. 14. and he shall build Zech. 6. 12. ¶ then shall he set up Ezek. 39. 15.

Aedificat, aedifica- בָּנָה 3 *bit* hath builded Prov. 9. 1. buildeth —14. 1.

Aedificasti בָּנִיתָ 4 thou buildedst Deut. 6. 10.

Aedificasti בָּנִיתָ 5 thou hast built 1 Kings 9. 3.

Et aedificabis וְבָנִיתָ 6 and thou shalt build Deut. 20. 20. —27. 5. And build Judg. 6. 26. 1 Chron. 22. 11. Ezek. 4. 2.

Exstruxisti בָּנִיתָ 7 Thou hast built Ezek. 16. 25.

Et exstrues וְבָנִיתָ 8 and—build Prov. 24. 27.

Aedificavi בָּנִיתִי 9 I have built 1 Kings 8. 13, I have builded 27, 43, 44, 48. I built —11. 38. 2 Chron. 6. 2, 18, 33, 38. I had builded Neb. 6. 1. I builded Ecclef. 2. 4. I have built Jer. 45. 4. I—build Ezek. 36. 36.

Et aedificabo וְבָנִיתִי 10 and I will build 1 Sam. 2. 35. 1 Kings 11. 38. Jer. 42. 10. ¶ and build up Psal. 89. 4.

Et reaedificabo וְבָנִיתִי 11 *illud* and I will build it Amos 9. 11.

Et aedificabo illos וְבָנִיתִים 12 and I will build them Jer. 24. 6. —33. 7.

Aedificarunt בָּנוּ 13 they, builded, built Gen. 11. 5. Numb. 32. 37, 38. have built Job. 22. 11. did build Ruth 4. 11. they had built 2 Kings 16. 18. Neb. 3. 2, 3. had builded —12. 29. Jer. 32. 31. ¶ they have made Ezek. 27. 5.

Et aedificabunt וְבָנוּ 14 And they—shall build Isai. 58. 12. —60. 10. —61. 4. —65. 21. and they have built Jer. 7. 31. They have built also —19.

5. Ezek. 28. 26. Amos 9. 14. they shall also build Zeph. 1. 13. and build Zech. 6. 15.

Aedificaverunt eum בָּנוּהוּ 15 built it Neb. 3. 13.

Aedificastis בָּנִיתֶם 16 ye built Job. 24. 13. build ye 2 Sam. 7. 7. have ye—built 1 Chron. 17. 6. ye have built Amos 5. 11.

Et aedificemus וְבָנִינוּ 17 and [let us] build Neb. 2. 18, 20.

Exstruens, בונה בנה 18 *aedificans* he builded + he was building Gen. 4. 17. in building 1 Kings 6. 12. I build + am building 2 Chron. 2. 4, 5, + 3, 4, am about to build 8 + 7. buildest Neb. 6. 6. doth build up Psal. 147. 2. that buildeth Jer. 22. 13. built up Ezek. 13. 10. They build up Mic. 3. 10. that buildeth Hab. 2. 12.

Aedificans בונה 19 doth build up Psal. 147. 2.

Qui exstruxit הַבּוֹנֶה 20 he that buildeth Amos 9. 6.

Aedificantes בּוֹנִים 21 builded + were, are, building Ezra 4. 1. Neb. 4. 1, 3. ¶ 3. 33, 35.

Et aedificantes וְבּוֹנִים 22 and—build Neb. 4. 18 + 12.

Aedificantes הַבּוֹנִים 23 the builders Ezra 3. 10. Neb. 4. 5. + 3. 37. they which builded —4. 17 + 11. which built Job 3. 14. the builders Psal. 118. 22.

Et aedificantes וְהַבּוֹנִים 24 For the builders Neb. 4. 18 + 12.

Et structoribus וְלַבְּנִים 25 and [to] the builders 2 Kings 12. 11 + 12. —22. 6. 2 Chron. 34. 11.

Aedificantes בְּנֵי 26 Solomons builders 1 Kings 5. 18 + 32.

Et aedificantes וְבְנֵי 27 and Hiram's builders 1 Kings 5. 18 + 32.

Aedificatores tui בּוֹנֵיךָ 28 thy builders Ezek. 27. 4.

Aedificatores ejus בּוֹנָיו 29 that build Psal. 127. 1.

Aedificata בְּנוּיָא 30 builded Cant. 4. 4.

Exstructum הַבְּנוּיָא 31 built Judg. 6. 28.

Exstructa הַבְּנוּיָא 32 is builded Psal. 122. 3.

Aedificatae בְּנוּיִים 33 builded Neb. 7. 4.

Aedificando בְּנִיתָ 34 I have surely built + In building I have built 1 Kings 8. 13.

Aedificare בְּנוֹתָ 35 had built 1 Chron. 6. 32 + 17. to build Jer. 35. 9. let us build Ezek. 11. 3.

Et in aedificando וּבְבְנוֹתָ 36 and [by] building Ezek. 17. 17.

Aedificare, ad לְבְנוֹתָ 37 *aedificandum* to build Gen. 11. 8. Job. 22. 26, 29. 2 Sam. 24. 21. 1 Kings 5. 5, 18 + 19; 32. —8. 16, 17, 18. —9. 15, 19. 1 Chron. 14. 1. —22. 2, 6, 7. —28. 2, 10. —29. 16. 2 Chron. 2. 1. + 1. 18. —2. 3, 6 + 2, 5. —3. 1, 2. —6. 5, 7, 8. —8. 6. —36. 23. Ezra 1. 2, 5. —4. 3. Neb. 4. 10 + 4. Jer. 1. 10. —18. 9. —31. 28. Ezek. 21. 22 + 27. Zech. 5. 11. ¶ we have built A Job. 22. 23. ¶ first—he built + he began to build 1 Sam. 14. 35. ¶ of building 1 Kings 3. 1. ¶ could not build —5. 3 + 17. ¶ the building —9. 1. ¶ that B thou wilt build 1 Chron. 17. 25. ¶ to be builded —22. 5. ¶ to build up Ecclef. 3. 3. Mic. 7. 11. ¶ for the building 1 Chron. 28. 2. 2 Chron. 3. 3. ¶ in building Ezra 4. 4.

Et aedificando וּלְבְנוֹתָ 38 and to build 1 Chron. 29. 19. Dan. 9. 25.

Ab aedificando מִבְּנוֹתָ 39 left off [from] building 1 Kings 15. 21. 2 Chron. 16. 5.

In aedificare te בְּבְנוֹתֶיךָ 40 In that thou buildest Ezek. 16. 31.

Exstruendo vo- בְּבְנוֹתְכֶם 41 *bis* in that ye have builded Job. 22. 16, in building 19.

Exstrue בְּנָה 42 Build Numb. 23. 1, 29. 1 Kings 2. 36.

Exstruite בְּנוּ 43 Build ye Numb. 32. 24. Jer. 29. 5, 28.

Et exstruite וְבְנוּ 44 and build ye 1 Chron. 22. 19. Hag. 1. 8.

Aedificabo אֶבְנֶה 45 I will build 2 Sam. 7. 27. I should build 2 Chron. 2. 6 + 5. I will build Jer. 22. 14.

Et aedificavi וְאֶבְנֶה 46 and [I] have built 1 Kings 8. 20. that I may build 1 Chron. 21. 22. and have built 2 Chron. 6. 10.

Aedificaturus te אֶבְנֶיךָ 47 I will build thee Jer. 31. 4.

- Et aedificem eam* וְאַבְנֶנָּה 48
that I may build it *Neb.* 2. 5.
- Aedificabis, exstrues* תִּבְנֶה 49
thou shalt—build *Exod.* 20. 25.
Deut. 27. 6. —28. 30. 2 *Sam.*
7. 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 19. 1 *Chron.*
17. 4. —22. 8. —28. 3. 2 *Chr.*
6. 9. ¶ hast built *Deut.* 8. 12.
thou buildest —22. 8. build
thou *Psal.* 51. 18.
- Et exstruxisti* וְתִבְנִי 50
thou hast also built *Ezek.* 16.
24.
- Aedificabit* יִבְנֶה 51
will—build up *Deut.* 25. 9.
built *Josb.* 8. 30. He shall build
2 *Sam.* 7. 13. 1 *Kings* 5. 5 †
19. —8. 19. 1 *Chron.* 17. 12. —
22. 10. —28. 6. 2 *Chron.* 6. 9.
Isai. 45. 13. *Zech.* 6. 13. did—
build 1 *Kings* 11. 7. will build
1 *Chron.* 17. 10. might build
2 *Chron.* 2. 12 † 11. build *Psal.*
127. 1.
- Et reaedificabit* וְיִבְנֶה 52
and will build *Psal.* 69. 35.
- Et exstruxit* וְיִבְנֶה 53
and he built *Josb.* 19. 50. And
—he built 1 *Kings* 18. 32. and
built 2 *Chron.* 26. 6.
- Aedificato* וְיִבֵּן 54
and [let him] build *Ezra* 1. 3.
- Et exstruxit, aedificavit.* וְיִבֵּן 55
and, so, even, then, for, also,
moreover, he builded, built *Gen.*
8. 20. —10. 11. —12. 7, 8. —
13. 18. —22. 9. —26. 25. —
33. 17. —35. 7. *Exod.* 17. 15.
—24. 4. —32. 5. *Numb.* 23.
14. *Judg.* 1. 26. —6. 24. 1 *Sam.*
7. 17. —14. 35. 2 *Sam.* 5. 9.
—24. 25. 1 *Kings* 6. 5, 9, 10,
14, 15, 16, 16, 36. —7. 2. —
9. 17. —12. 25, 25. —15. 17,
22. —16. 24. 2 *Kings* 16. 11.
—21. 3, 5. 1 *Chron.* 11. 8. —
21. 26. 2 *Chron.* 8. 4, 5. —11.
5, 6. —14. 6 † 5. —16. 1, 6.
—17. 12. —26. 9, 10. —33.
3, 5. *Psal.* 78. 69. *Isai.* 5. 2.
¶ and built up 2 *Chron.* 32. 5.
¶ and buildeth *Hof.* 8. 14. ¶ A
and—made he *Gen.* 2. 22. ¶
and they built *Exod.* 1. 11.
¶ that he began to build 1 *Kin.*
6. 1. ¶ and he repaired 2 *Chr.*
33. 16.
- Aedificavit eam* יִבְנֶנּוּ 56
he built it *Neb.* 3. 14, 15.
- Aedificabit eam* יִבְנֶהוּ 57
which he builded *Josb.* 20. 19.
- Et aedificavit eam* וְיִבְנֶהוּ 58
so—in building it 1 *Kings* 6.
38.
- Exstruet eos* יִבְנֵם 59
build them up *Psal.* 28. 5.

- Et aedificavit* וְתִבֵּן 60
who built 1 *Chron.* 7. 24. And
—did build *Zech.* 9. 3.
- Aedificabimus* נִבְנֶה 61
let us build *Gen.* 11. 4. 2 *Chron.*
14. 7 † 6. *Ezra* 4. 2. ¶ we will
build *Numb.* 32. 16. *Ezra* 4. 3.
Cant. 8. 9. *Isai.* 9. 10 † 9.
- Et aedificabimus* וְנִבְנֶה 62
and let us build up *Neb.* 2. 17.
and [we will] build *Mal.* 1. 4.
- Et aedificavimus* וְנִבְנֶה 63
so built we *Neb.* 4. 6. † 3. 38.
- Aedificabitur* תִּבְנֶה 64
ye build *Isai.* 66. 1. shall ye
build *Jer.* 35. 7.
- Aedificabunt* יִבְנוּ 65
They shall—build *Isai.* 65. 22.
Mal. 1. 4.
- Et exstruxerunt* וְיִבְנוּ 66
And, for, so, they, built, build-
ed *Numb.* 32. 34. *Josb.* 22. 10.
Judg. 18. 28. —21. 4. 2 *Sam.*
5. 11. 1 *Kings* 14. 23. 2 *Kings*
17. 9. —25. 1. 2 *Chron.* 14. 7
† 6. *Ezra* 3. 2. *Neb.* 3. 1.
Jer. 32. 35. —52. 4. ¶ and
repaired *Judg.* 21. 23. ¶ and
have built 2 *Chron.* 20. 8.
- NIPH. Aedificata* נִבְנָה 67
fuit
was built 1 *Kings* 3. 2. —6. 7.
- Exstructa fuerat* נִבְנְתָה 68
was built *Numb.* 13. 22. *Neb.*
7. 1.
- Et aedificabitur* וְנִבְנְתָה 69
and—shall be builded, built
Jer. 30. 18. —31. 38. *Dan.* 9.
25.
- Et aedificeris* וְנִבְנִית 70
and thou shalt be built *Jer.*
31. 4.
- Aedificantur* נִבְנוּ 71
are set up *Mal.* 3. 15.
- Et aedificentur* וְנִבְנוּ 72
then they shall be built *Jer.* 12.
16. and—shall be builded *Ezek.*
36. 33.
- Quae aedificata* הִנְבְּנָה 73
fuerit
that is to be built 1 *Chron.* 22.
19.
- Ad aedificandum, ut aedificetur* לְהִבְנוֹת 74
that—should be built *Hag.* 1.
2. that—might be built *Zech.*
8. 9.
- In aedificari* בְּהִבְנוֹתוֹ 75
eum
when, while, it was in build-
ing 1 *Kings* 6. 7, 7.
- Aedificabor* אֶבְנֶה 76
obtain children † be builded
Gen. 16. 2.
- Et aedificabor* וְאֶבְנֶה 77
have children † be built *Gen.*
30. 3.

- Aedificaberis* תִּבְנֶה 78
thou shalt be built up *Josb.* 22.
23. thou shalt be built *Isai.* 44.
28. *Ezek.* 26. 14.
- Exstruetur* יִבְנֶה 79
be built, up *Josb.* 12. 14. *Psal.*
89. 2. *Isai.* 25. 2. *Zech.* 1. 16.
¶ is—builded *Prov.* 24. 3.
- Aedificetur, aedificabitur* תִּבְנֶה 80
let—be built *Numb.* 21. 27. it
shall—be built *Deut.* 13. 16 †
17.
- Aedificabuntur* תִּבְנֶינָה 81
Ye shall be built *Isai.* 44. 26.
shall be builded *Ezek.* 36. 10.
- Structura* וְתִבְנֶינָה * 82
and the building *Ezek.* 41. 13.
- Aedificium* בִּנְיָן * 83
of the building *Ezek.* 42. 5.
- Aedificium* הַבִּנְיָן 84
of the building *Ezek.* 40. 5. —
41. 12, 15. —42. 1, 10.
- Et structura* וְתִבְנֶינָה 85
Now the building *Ezek.* 41.
12..
- Sicut structura* כְּמִבְנֶה * 86
as the frame *Ezek.* 40. 2.
- II. Filius.** A Son, by
whom Parents are built up, and
Families increased. The Young
of any Creature. Metaphori-
cally, the Branch is a Son with
respect to the Tree; *Psal.* 80.
15. the Scholar with respect to
his Master [*Sons of the Pro-
phets*]; an Arrow with respect
to the Bow or Quiver *Josb.* 41.
28. Corn with respect to the
threshing Floor, *Isai.* 21. 10.
An Hill is the Son of Oil with
respect to it's Fertility, *Isai.* 5.
1. A wicked Person is a Son
of Belial or Wickedness; a Per-
son guilty of a capital Crime is
a Son of Death, 1 *Sam.* 20. 31.
Any Man is a Son with respect
to the Years of his Age, a Son
of two, three, three hundred,
&c. Years.
- Filius* בֶּן * 87
a, the, son *Gen.* 4. 25, 26. —
5. 28. —16. 11, 15. —17. 16,
19. —19. 37, 38. —21. 2, 7.
—24. 36. —29. 32, 33, 34, 35.
—30. 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 17, 19,
23, 24. —35. 17. —38. 3, 4,
5. *Exod.* 1. 16. —2. 2, 22. —
21. 31. *Numb.* 27. 4. *Deut.* 21.
18. *Judg.* 8. 31. —11. 34. —
13. 3, 5, 7, 24. *Ruth.* 4. 13, 17.
1 *Sam.* 1. 20. —4. 20. —9. 2.
—16. 18. 2 *Sam.* 9. 3, 12. —
11. 27. —12. 24. —18. 18.
1 *Kings*

1 Kings 3. 6. — 5. 7 + 21. *no Son*
 2 Kings 1. 17. — 4. 16, 17, 28.
 1 Chr. 7. 16, 23. — 22. 9. 2 Chr. 2.
 12 + 11. — 21. 17. Prov. 3. 12. —
 4. 3. — 10. 1, 5, 5. — 13. 1. — 15.
 20. — 17. 25. — 19. 13, 26. — 28.
 7. Eccles. 5. 14 + 13. Isai. 7. 14.
 — 8. 3. — 9. 6 + 5. Ezek. 14.
 20. — 18. 10, 14, 20. Hof. 1.
 3, 8. — 13. 13. Mic. 7. 6. Mal.
 1. 6. ¶ a—bough Gen. 49. 22,
 22. ¶ the branch Psal. 80. 15.
 ¶ be worthy to be beaten + be
 a Son of beating Deut. 25. 2.
 ¶ one of the Sons + one Son
 1 Sam. 22. 20. ¶ a child 1 Kin.
 13. 2. 2 Kings 4. 14. Eccles. 4.
 8. Jer. 20. 15.

Num filius? בִּנְיָן 88
 Son? Jer. 31. 20.

Et filius בֶּן 89
 and—Son Numb. 27. 8. ¶ and
 —child Deut. 25. 5.

Filius בֶּן 90
 son Exod. 1. 22. Deut. 21. 16.
 Ezek. 18. 4, 19, 20. ¶ the child
 2 Sam. 12. 14.

Et filius בֶּן 91
 when the son Ezek. 18. 19.

In filium בֶּן 92
 over a son Prov. 17. 2.

Filio, pro filio בֶּן 93
 for a son Lev. 12. 6. ¶ became
 her son, shall be my son + was
 to her, shall be to me, for a son
 Exod. 2. 10. 2 Sam. 7. 14.
 1 Chron. 17. 13. — 22. 10. ¶ to
 be my son + to be to me for a son
 1 Chron. 28. 6.

Et filio בֶּן 94
 or for son Ezek. 44. 25.

Labben לָבֵן 95
 labben Psal. 9. title.

Filius בֶּן 96
 the son, son Gen. 11. 31. — 12.
 5. — 14. 12. — 21. 9, 10, 13.
 — 23. 8. — 24. 15, 24, 47. —
 25. 9, 12, 19. — 28. 5, 9. —
 29. 5, 12, 13. — 34. 2, 18.
 — 36. 10, 10, 12, 17, 32, 33,
 35, 38, 39. — 37. 3. — 43. 29.
 — 46. 10. — 50. 23. Exod. 6.
 15, 25. — 23. 12. — 31. 2, 6.
 — 35. 30, 30, 34. — 38. 21, 22,
 22, 23. Lev. 24. 10, 10, 11. —
 25. 49. Numb. 1. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,
 10, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. —
 2. 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 18, 20,
 22, 25, 27, 29. — 3. 24, 30, 32,
 35. — 4. 16, 28, 33. — 7. 8, 12,
 17, 18, 23, 24, 29, 30, 35, 36,
 41, 42, 47, 48, 53, 54, 59, 60,
 65, 66, 71, 72, 77, 78, 83. —
 10. 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22,
 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29. — 13. 4,
 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,
 15. — 14. 6, 30, 38. — 16. 1,

1, 37 + 17. 2. — 22. 2, 4, 5, 10,
 16. 25. 7, 11, 14. — 26. 1, 33.
 — 27. 1, 1, 1, 1, 1. — 31. 6, 8.
 — 32. 12, 33, 39, 40, 41. —
 34. 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25,
 26, 27, 28. — 36. 1, 12. Deut.
 1. 36. — 3. 14. — 11. 6. — 13.
 6 + 7. — 21. 16, 16, 17. — 23.
 4 + 5. Josh. 7. 1, 1, 18, 18,
 18, 24. — 13. 22, 31. — 14. 6,
 13, 14. — 15. 6, 8, 13, 17. —
 17. 2, 3, 3, 3, 3. — 18. 16, 17.
 — 21. 12. — 22. 13, 20, 31, 32.
 — 24. 9, 9, 29, 33. Judg. 1.
 13. — 3. 9, 11, 15, 31. — 4. 6,
 12. — 5. 1, 6, 12. — 6. 29. — 7.
 14. — 8. 13, 22, 29, 32. — 9. 1,
 5, 18, 26, 28, 28, 30, 31, 35,
 57. — 10. 1. — 11. 1, 25. —
 12. 13, 15. — 18. 30. — 20. 28.
 1 Sam. 1. 1, 1, 1, 1. — 9. 1, 1,
 1, 1. — 10. 21. — 14. 1, 3, 3, 3,
 50, 51. — 17. 12, 55, 56, 58,
 58. — 19. 2 + 1. — 20. 27, 30,
 31. — 22. 7, 8, 9, 9, 11, 12,
 20. — 23. 6, 16. — 25. 10, 17,
 44. — 26. 5, 6, 14. — 27. 2.
 — 30. 7. 2 Sam. 1. 13. — 2. 8,
 8, 10, 12, 12, 13, 15. — 3. 3,
 4, 4, 14, 15, 23, 25, 28, 37. —
 4. 1, 2, 4, 4, 8. — 8. 3, 12, 16,
 16, 17, 17, 18. — 9. 4, 5, 6, 10.
 — 10. 2. — 11. 21. — 13. 1, 1, 3,
 4, 32, 37. — 14. 1. — 15. 27. —
 16. 3, 5, 9. — 17. 25, 27, 27. —
 18. 2, 12, 19, 20, 22, 27. — 19. 16,
 18, 21, 24 + 17, 19, 22, 25. — 20.
 1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 13, 21, 22, 23, 24. —
 21. 7, 8, 17, 19, 21. — 23. 1, 9,
 11, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 29, 33, 34,
 34, 36, 37. 1 Kings 1. 5, 7, 8, 11,
 26, 32, 36, 38, 42, 44. — 2. 5,
 5, 8, 13, 22, 25, 29, 32, 32, 34,
 35, 39, 46. — 4. 2, 3, 4, 5, 5,
 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 13, 14,
 16, 17, 18, 19. — 7. 14. — 11.
 23, 26. — 12. 2, 15, 21, 23. —
 14. 1, 21. — 15. 1, 18, 25, 27,
 33. — 16. 1, 3, 7, 8, 21, 22, 26,
 29, 29, 30, 31. — 17. 17. —
 19. 16, 16, 19. — 21. 22. — 22.
 8, 9, 11, 24, 26, 41, 49, 51,
 52. 2 Kings 1. 17. — 3. 1, 3,
 11. — 6. 31, 32. — 8. 25, 28,
 29, 29. — 9. 2, 9, 9, 14, 20,
 29. — 10. 15, 23, 29. — 11. 2,
 4, 12. — 12. 21, 21, + 22. —
 13. 1, 1, 2, 3, 11, 25. — 14. 1,
 8, 13, 17, 17, 23, 23, 24, 25,
 27. — 15. 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 13,
 14, 17, 18, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28,
 30, 30, 32, 32, 37. — 16. 1, 5.
 — 17. 1, 21. — 18. 1, 1, 9, 18,
 18, 26, 37, 37. — 19. 2, 20.
 — 20. 1, 12. — 22. 3, 3, 12, 12,
 14, 14. — 23. 15, 30, 34. —
 25. 22, 23, 23, 23, 23, 25.

1 Chron. 1. 43, 44, 46, 49. —
 2. 18, 50. — 3. 2, 2. — 4. 2, 8,
 15, 21, 34, 35, 35, 35, 37, 37,
 37, 37, 37. — 5. 1, 8, 8, 8, 14,
 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 15, 15.
 — 6. 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38,
 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46,
 47, 56. + 18, 19, 20, &c. [in
 those verses fifty times.] — 7. 17,
 17, 29. — 9. 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 7, 7,
 7, 8, six times, 11, five times,
 12, eight times, 14, 14, 14, 15,
 15, 15, 16, five times, 19, 19,
 19, 20, 21. — 10. 14. — 11. 6,
 12, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 31, 34,
 35, 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43,
 45. — 12. 1, 18. — 15. 17, 17,
 17. — 16. 38. — 18. 12, 15, 15,
 16, 16, 17. — 19. 2. — 20. 5,
 7. — 24. 6, 6. — 26. 1, 24,
 28, 28, 28. — 27. 2, 5, 9, 16,
 16, 17, 18, 19, 19, 20, 20, 21,
 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 32, 34.
 — 29. 22, 26. 2 Chron. 1. 1, 5.
 — 2. 14 + 13. — 9. 29. — 10.
 2, 15. — 11. 3, 17, 18, 18, 22.
 — 13. 6, 6, 7. — 15. 1. — 17.
 16. — 18. 7, 8, 10, 23, 25. —
 19. 2, 11. — 20. 14, 14, 14, 14,
 34, 37. — 22. 1, 5, 6, 6, 7, 9,
 11. — 23. 1, five times, 3, 11.
 — 24. 20, 26, 26. — 25. 17, 17,
 23, 23, 25, 25. — 26. 22. —
 28. 3, 6, 7, 12, four times. —
 — 29. 12, six times, — 30. 26.
 — 31. 14. — 32. 20, 32. — 33.
 6. — 34. 8, 8, 20, 20, 22, 22.
 — 35. 3. — 36. 1. Ezra 3. 2,
 2, 8, 8. — 7. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. [in
 those verses sixteen times] — 8.
 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 18,
 18, 33, four times. — 10. 2, 6,
 15, 15, 18. Neb. 1. 1. — 3. 2,
 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, &c.
 to 21 [in those verses twenty five]
 23, 23, 24, 25, 25, 29, 29, 30,
 30, 30, 31. — 6. 10, 10, 18, 18. —
 10. 1, 9, 38 + 2, 10, 39. —
 11. 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,
 14, 15, 17, 22, 24. [in those
 verses fifty four times] — 12. 1,
 23, 24, 26, 26, 35. six times.
 — 13. 13, 13. Esth. 2. 5, 5, 5.
 — 3. 1, 10. — 8. 5. — 9. 10, 24.
 Job 32. 2, 6. Psal. 72. 20. —
 80. 17. — 116. 16. — 144. 3.
 Prov. 1. 1. Eccles. 1. 1. — 10.
 17. Isai. 1. 1. — 2. 1. — 7. 1,
 1, 1, 6, 9. — 8. 2. — 13. 1. —
 14. 12. — 20. 2. — 22. 20. —
 36. 3. — 37. 2, 21. — 38. 1. —
 39. 1. — 49. 15. — 56. 3. Jer.
 1. 1, 2, 3, 3. — 7. 31, 32. — 15.
 4. — 19. 2, 6. — 20. 1. — 21.
 1, 1. — 22. 11, 18, 24. — 24.
 1. — 25. 1, 3. — 26. 20, 22,
 24. — 27. 1, 7, 20. — 28. 1, 4.
 — 29.

—29. 3, 3, 21, 21, 25. —32. 7, 8, 9, 12, 12, 16, 35. —33. 21. —35. 1, 3, 4, 4, 6, 8, 14, 16, 19. —36. 1, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 12, 12, 12, 14, 14, 14, 14, 26, 26, 26, 32. —37. 1, 1, 3, 3, 13. —38. 1, 1, 1, 1, 6. —39. 14, 14. —40. 5, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 15, 16, 16. —41. 1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 2, 6, 6, 7, 9, 10, 10, 11, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 16, 18, 18. —42. 1, 8. —43. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. —45. 1. —46. 2. —49. 18, 33. —50. 40. —51. 43, 59, 59. *Ezek.* 1. 3. —2. 1. [and in all the places where the Prophet is stiled, Son of Man.] —8. 11. —11. 1, 1, 13. *Dan.* 8. 17. —9. 1. *Hof.* 1. 1. *Joel* 1. 1. *Amos* 1. 1. —7. 14. *Jon.* 1. 1. *Mic.* 6. 5. *Zeph.* 1. 1, five times. *Hag.* 1. 1, 1, 12, 12, 14, 14. —2. 2, 2, 4, 23. *Zech.* 1. 1, 1, 7, 7. —6, 10, 11, 14. ¶ was 500, 600, A 100, &c. years old † was the son of 500, 600, 100, &c. Years. *Gen.* 5. 32. —7. 6. —11. 10. —12. 4. —16. 16. —17. 1. —21. 5. —25. 20, 26. —26. 34. —37. 2. —41. 46. —50. 26. *Exod.* 7. 7, 7. *Lev.* 27. 3, 5, 6. *Numb.* 4. 3, 23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. —33. 39. *Deut.* 31. 2. —34. 7. *Josh.* 14. 7, 10. *Judg.* 2. 8. *1 Sam.* 4. 15. *2 Sam.* 2. 10. —4. 4. —5. 4. —19. 32, 35 † 33, 36. *1 Kings* 14. 21. —22. 42. *2 Kings* 8. 17, 26. —11. 21. † 12. 1. —14. 2, 21. —15. 2, 33. —16. 2. —18. 2. —21. 1, 19. —22. 1. —23. 31, 36. —24. 8, 18. *1 Chron.* 2. 21. *2 Chron.* 12. 13. —20. 31. —21. 5, 20. —22. 2. —24. 1, 15. —25. 1. —26. 1, 3. —27. 1, 8. —28. 1. —29. 1. —33. 1, 21. —34. 1. —36. 2, 5, 9, 11. *Isai.* 65. 20, 20. *Jer.* 52. 1. ¶ one born in my house B † the son of my house *Gen.* 15. 3. ¶ stranger † son of a stranger C *Gen.* 17. 12, 27. *Exod.* 12. 43. *Lev.* 22. 25. *Ezek.* 44. 9, 9. ¶ Ben— *Gen.* 19. 38. —35. 18. D *1 Kings* 15. 20. —20. 2, 5, 9, 10, 17, 20, 26, 32, 33, 33. *2 Kings* 6. 24. —8. 9. —13. 3, 25. *1 Chron.* 4. 20. —15. 18. *2 Chron.* 16. 2, 4. *Psal.* 7. title. *Jer.* 49. 27. *Amos* 1. 4. ¶ of E the first year † the son of a, his year, *Exod.* 12. 5. *Lev.* 12. 6. —23. 12. *Numb.* 6. 12, 14. —7. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. *Ezek.* 46. 13. ¶ one young bullock † one F

steer the son of a bull, *Exod.*

29. 1. *Lev.* 4. 3, 14. —16. 3. —23. 18. *Numb.* 7. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. —8. 8, 8. —15. 24. —29. 2, 8. *2 Chron.* 13. 9. *Ezek.* 43. 19, 23, 25. —45. 18. —46. 6. ¶ young unicorn † the son of G the unicorns *Psal.* 29. 6. ¶ the, H a bullock † son of a bull *Lev.* 1. 5. *Numb.* 15. 8, 9. ¶ a young I calf † a calf the son of a bull *Lev.* 9. 2. ¶ whose father was K † and he was the son of—*Lev.* 24. 10. ¶ Benjamite *1 Sam.* 9. L 21. *2 Sam.* 16. 11. ¶ one year M † the son of one year *1 Sam.* 13. 1. ¶ valiant man † son of va- N lour *1 Sam.* 14. 52. *2 Sam.* 17. 10. ¶ he shall surely die † he O is the child of death, *1 Sam.* 20. 31. *2 Sam.* 12. 5. ¶ child P *1 Kings* 3. 19. ¶ an Hachmo- Q nite † the son of Hachmon *1 Chron.* 11. 11. ¶ the arrow R † the son of the bow *Job* 41. 28 † 20. ¶ a very fruitful hill S † the horn of the son of oil *Isai.* 5. 1. ¶ fole *Zech.* 9. 9. T

Filium, pullum בִּנְיָ 97 colt *Gen.* 49. 11.

Filius בֶּן 98 the son of Nun *Exod.* 33. 11. *Numb.* 11. 28. —13. 8, 16. —14. 6, 30, 38. —26. 65. —27. 18. —32. 12, 28. —34. 17. *Deut.* 1. 38. —31. 23. —32. 44. —34. 9. *Josh.* 1. 1. —2. 1, 23. —6. 6. —14. 1. —17. 4. —19. 49, 51. —21. 1. —24. 29. *Judg.* 2. 8. *1 Kings* 16. 34. *Neb.* 8. 17. the son of Jakeb *Prov.* 30. 1.

Et filius וְבֶן 99 perished in a night † perished the son of a night *Jon.* 4. 10.

Quod filius שֶׁבֶן 100 came up in a night † was the son of a night *Jon.* 4. 10.

Et filius וְבֶן 101 and the steward † and the son —steward, or son of leaving, i.e. to whom I am to leave my estate *Gen.* 15. 2. ¶ and he that is eight days old † and the son of eight days —17. 12. ¶ and— A son, neither, and, nor, but the, a son *Exod.* 10. 2. *Numb.* 23. 19. *Deut.* 6. 2. *1 Sam.* 22. 13. *1 Chron.* 2. 45. —3. 10. —8. 34. —9. 40. *Job* 25. 6. *Psal.* 8. 4. —89. 22. *Prov.* 10. 1. *Isai.* 7. 4, 5. —8. 6. —56. 2. ¶ and a young pigeon † and the son of a pigeon *Lev.* 12. 6. ¶ and, but B Ben— *1 Kings* 20. 1, 16, 30. *2 Kings* 8. 7. *1 Chron.* 4. 20.

¶ And the sons —3. 19, 21. —4. 17. ¶ as a man † and a son of man *Job* 16. 21. ¶ and the corn † and the son *Isai.* 21. 10.

In filium, filio בְּנֵי 102 in the son *2 Sam.* 20. 1. *1 Kin.* 12. 16. *2 Chron.* 10. 16. *Psal.* 146. 3. ¶ son —50. 20.

Filio, in filium לְבֵן 103 for—son *Gen.* 24. 44, sons wife ¶ wife to son 51. unto the son *1 Sam.* 10. 11. valiant † for a son of virtue —18. 17. the son —20. 30. unto—son *2 Sam.* 9. 9, son may have food † food A may be to son 10. ¶ if he will shew himself a worthy man † if he shall be for a son of virtue *1 Kings* 1. 52. to Ben- bail *2 Chron.* 17. 7. unto son *Psal.* 72. 1. the son —86. 16.

Et filio וְלִבְנֵי 104 and—the son *Job* 35. 8.

Num filio? הֲלֵבֵן 105 unto him that is an 100 years old? † unto a son of an 100 years? *Gen.* 17. 17.

A filio מִבֶּן 106 from 20, 5, &c. years old † from a son of 20, 5, &c. years *Exod.* 30. 14. —38. 26. *Lev.* 27. 3, 5, 6, 7. *Numb.* 1. 3, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45. —3. 15, 22, 28, 34, 39, 43. —4. 3, 23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. —8. 24. —14. 29. —18. 16. —26. 2, 4, 62. —32. 11. ¶ from the age of 30 years † from a son of 30 years *1 Chron.* 23. 3, 24, 27. *2 Chron.* 31. 16, 17. *Ezra* 3. 8.

Et a filio וּמִבֶּן 107 and from the age † and from the son *Numb.* 8. 25. ¶ and of the son *Isai.* 51. 12.

A filio לְמִבֶּן 108 from 20 year old † from a son of 20 years *1 Chr.* 27. 23. *2 Chr.* 25. 5.

Filius meus בְּנִי 109 my son *Gen.* 21. 10. —22. 7, 8. —24. 6, 8. —27. 1, 8, 13, 18, 20, 21, 21, 25, 26, 37, 43. —30. 15, 16. —34. 8. —37. 33, 35. —38. 11, 26. —42. 38. —43. 29. —45. 28. —48. 19. —49. 9. *Exod.* 4. 22, 23. *Josh.* 7. 19. *Judg.* 8. 23. —17. 2. *1 Sam.* 3. 6, 16. —4. 16. —14. 39, 40, 42. —22. 8, 8. —24. 16 † 17. —26. 17, 21, 25. *2 Sam.* 13. 25. —14. 11, 16. —18. 22, 33, 33. † 19. 1, 1. —19. 4 † 5. *1 Kings* 1. 33. —3. 20, 21, 22, 22. —17. 18. *2 Kings* 6. 28, 29. *1 Chron.* 22. 5, 7, 11. —28. 9. —29. 1, 19. *Psal.*

Psal. 2. 7. *Prov.* 1. 8, 10, 15. —2. 1. —3. 1, 11, 21. —4. 10, 20. —5. 1, 20. —6. 1, 3, 20. —7. 1. —19. 27. —23. 15, 19, 26. —24. 13, 21. —27. 11. *Ecclef.* 12. 12. *Ezek.* 21. 10 † 15. ¶ my child 1 *Kings* 3. 21. A
Et filius meus וְבִנִּי 110
 and my son 1 *Kings* 1. 21. and the living is my son —3. 22, 23.

Filio meo לְבִנִּי 111
 unto, for my son *Gen.* 24. 3, 4, 7. 37, 38, 40. *Judg.* 17. 3. 1 *Sam.* 10. 2. 2 *Kings* 14. 9. 2 *Chron.* 25. 18. called my son *Hof.* 11. 1.

Et filio meo וְלִבְנִי 112
 and [for] my son 1 *Kings* 17. 12.

Filius noster בְּנֵנוּ 113
 our son *Deut.* 21. 20.

Filius tuus בְּנֶךָ 114
 thy son *Gen.* 22. 2, 12, 16. —24. 5. —27. 32. —37. 32. —45. 9. —48. 2. *Exod.* 4. 23. —10. 2. —13. 14. *Lev.* 18. 10, 15. *Deut.* 6. 2, 20. —7. 4. —13. 6 † 7. *Judg.* 6. 30. —8. 22. 1 *Sam.* 16. 19. 2 *Sam.* 14. 11. —15. 27. —16. 8. 1 *Kin.* 5. 5 † 19. —8. 19. —11. 12. 2 *Kings* 8. 9. 1 *Chron.* 28. 6. 2 *Chron.* 6. 9. *Prov.* 19. 18. —29. 17. *Isai.* 7. 3.

Et filius tuus וְבִנְךָ 115
 nor, and thy son *Exod.* 20. 10. *Deut.* 5. 14. —6. 2. —12. 18. —16. 11, 14. 2 *Kings* 16. 7.

Filio tuo לְבִנְךָ 116
 shew thy son, unto, to thy son *Exod.* 13. 8. *Deut.* 6. 21. —7. 3. 1 *Kings* 11. 13.

Et filio tuo וְלִבְנְךָ 117
 and to thy son 1 *Sam.* 25. 8.

Filius tuus בְּנֶךָ 118
 thy son *Gen.* 30. 14, 15. 1 *Kin.* 1. 12, 13, 17, 30. —3. 22, 23. —17. 19, 23. 2 *Kings* 4. 36. —6. 28, 29.

Et filius tuus וְבִנְךָ 119
 and—thy son 1 *Kings* 3. 22.

Et filio tuo וְלִבְנְךָ 120
 and for thy son 1 *Kings* 17. 13.

Filius ejus, filii sui, &c. בְּנוֹ 121
 his son, his—son *Gen.* 4. 17. —9. 24. —11. 31, 31, 31. —16. 15. —21. 3, 4, 5, 11. —22. 3, 6, 9, 10, 13. —25. 6, 11. —27. 1, 5, 20, 31. —34. 20, 24, 26. —37. 34. *Numb.* 20. 25, 26, 28. *Deut.* 1. 31. —8. 5. —10. 6. —18. 10. *Josh.* 24. 33. *Judg.* 6. 11. 1 *Sam.* 7. 1. —9. 3. —13. 16, 22. —16. 20. —17. 17. —19. 1. —20. 27. 2 *Sam.* 1. 4, 5, 12, 17. —8. 10.

—10. 1. —13. 37. —16. 19. —19. 2 † 3. —21. 12, 13, 14. 1 *Kings* 2. 1. —11. 20, 35, 43. —14. 20, 31. —15. 4, 8, 24. —16. 6, 13, 28. —21. 29. —22. 40, 50. 2 *Kings* 3. 27. —10. 35. —12. 21. † 22. —13. 9, 24. —14. 16, 29. —15. 7, 22, 38. —16. 3, 20. —19. 37. —20. 21. —21. 6, 7, 18, 24, 26. —23. 10. —24. 6. 1 *Chron.* 3. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17. [in those verses *seventeen times*] —4. 25, 26. [*six times*] —5. 4, 5, 6. [*seven times*] —6. 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 50, 51, 52, 53 † 5, 6, 7, &c. [*thirty nine times*] —7. 20, 21, 25, 26, 27. [*fourteen times*] —8. 37. [*thrice*] —9. 43. [*thrice*] —18. 10. —19. 1. —22. 6, 17. —23. 1. —26. 6, 14, 25. [*five times*] —27. 6, 7. —28. 11, 20. —29. 28. 2 *Chron.* 9. 31. —12. 16. —14. 1. † 13. 23. —17. 1. —21. 1. —22. 1. —24. 22, 27. —26. 21, 23. —27. 9. —28. 27. —32. 33. —33. 7, 20, 25. —35. 4. —36. 8. *Neh.* 6. 18. —12. 45. *Psal.* 3. title. *Prov.* 13. 24. —30. 4. *Isai.* 37. 38. *Jer.* 27. 7, 7. his own son *Mal.* 3. 17. ¶ her young *Lev.* 22. 28. ¶ thou son *Numb.* 23. 18. ¶ the son —24. 3, 15. ¶ his first-born † his *first-born* son 1 *Sam.* 8. 2. ¶ his sons 1 *Kings* 13. 11. ¶ *Beno* 1 *Chron.* 24. 26, 27.

Et filius ejus וְבִנּוֹ 122
 And his—son 1 *Chron.* 8. 30. —9. 36.

In filium suum בְּבִנּוֹ 123
 upon his son *Exod.* 32. 29.

Filio suo, ejus לְבִנּוֹ 124
 unto, his son *Gen.* 24. 48. called his son —47. 29. *Exod.* 21. 9. *Deut.* 7. 3.

Et filio suo, ejus וְלִבְנּוֹ 125
 and for, unto his son *Lev.* 21. 2. 1 *Kings* 11. 36.

Filius ejus, filii sui בְּנֶהָ 126
 her son, her—son *Gen.* 21. 10. —27. 6, 15, 15, 17, 42, 42. *Exod.* 4. 25. 1 *Sam.* 1. 23. 1 *Kings* 3. 26. —14. 5. —17. 20. 2 *Kings* 4. 6, 37. —6. 29. (whose son) —8. 1, 5, 5. —11. 1. 2 *Chron.* 22. 10. ¶ her—child 1 *Kings* 3. 20, whose the—child 26.

Et in filium suum וּבְבִנְהָ 127
 and towards her son *Deut.* 28. 56.

Filii liberi בְּנֵי־חַיִּים 128
 sons *Gen.* 5. 4, 7, 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 26, 30. —6. 10. —10. 1, 25. —11. 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25. —29. 34. —30.

P p

20. —41. 50. *Exod.* 21. 4. *Numb.* 26. 33. *Deut.* 28. 41. *Josh.* 17. 3. *Judg.* 8. 30. —10. 4. —11. 2. —12. 9, 14. *Ruth* 1. 11, 12. —4. 15. 1 *Sam.* 1. 8. —2. 21. —17. 12. —30. 19. 2 *Sam.* 3. 2. —5. 13. —9. 10. —14. 6, 27. 2 *Kings* 10. 1. 1 *Chron.* 1. 19. —2. 34, 52. —4. 27. —8. 3, 38, 40. —9. 44. —14. 3. —23. 11, 17, 22. —24. 28. —25. 5, 5. —26. 2, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11. —28. 5. 2 *Chron.* 11. 21. —13. 21. —24. 3. —28. 8. *Job* 1. 2. —42. 13. *Isai.* 51. 18, 18. *Jer.* 16. 2. —29. 6, 6. *Ezek.* 5. 10. —14. 16, 18, 22. —23. 4. ¶ Children *Gen.* 3. 16. —21. 7. —22. 20. —30. 1. —32. 11 † 12. *Exod.* 20. 5. —34. 7. *Numb.* 14. 18. *Deut.* 4. 25, 25. —5. 9. —14. 1. —21. 15. —23. 8 † 9. —24. 16. —32. 20. 1 *Sam.* 2. 5. for the children 2 *Kings* 14. 6. —19. 3. 1 *Chron.* 2. 30, 32. —4. 27. 2 *Chron.* 11. 19. —25. 4. *Ezra* 10. 44. *Psal.* 17. 14. —34. 11. —78. 6. —103. 13, 17. —127. 3. *Prov.* 4. 1. —5. 7. —7. 24. —8. 32. —13. 22. —17. 6, 6. *Isai.* 1. 2, 4. —13. 18. —30. 1, 9, 9. —37. 3. —63. 8. *Jer.* 3. 14, 22. —4. 22. —31. 17, 29. —47. 3. *Ezek.* 18. 2. —47. 22. *Hof.* 5. 7. —10. 14. —11. 10. —13. 13. *Mal.* 4. 6, 6. † 3. 24, 24. ¶ Nephews † sons sons *Judg.* 12. 14.

Et filii וְהַבָּנִים 129
 and—children *Numb.* 3. 4. neither—the children *Deut.* 24. 16. nor the children 2 *Kings* 14. 6. 1 *Chr.* 24. 2. 2 *Chr.* 25. 4. ¶ and—sons *Num.* 27. 3. 1 *Chr.* 7. 4. *Jer.* 6. 21. *Ezek.* 5. 10.

An filii הַבָּנִים 130
 Sons? *Jer.* 49. 1.

Filii הַבָּנִים 131
 the children *Gen.* 25. 22. *Neb.* 9. 24. *Psal.* 113. 9. *Jer.* 7. 18. *Ezek.* 20. 21. ¶ the young *Deut.* 22. 6, 7. ¶ the sons *Cant.* 2. 3. *Jer.* 16. 3.

Et filii וְהַבָּנִים 132
 and—children *Gen.* 31. 43. and the sons *Jer.* 13. 14. for they are—children *Ezek.* 2. 4.

In filios בְּבָנִים 133
 among the youths *Prov.* 7. 7. among the children *Jer.* 3. 19.

Filiis לְבָנִים 134
 to the children *Isai.* 38. 19.

A filiis, prae filiis מִבָּנִים 135
 with children *Deut.* 33. 24. than of

of sons *Ifai*. 56. 5. from the prudent *Jer*. 49. 7. [See R. 178: 27.]

Filii בני 136

children *Gen*. 10. 21, 22. — 11. 5. — 19. 38. — 23. 5, 10, 10, 18. — 25. 4. — 32. 32 + 33. — 33. 19. — 36. 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28. — 45. 21. — 46. 8. — 49. 8, 32. — 50. 23, 25. *Exod*. 1. 1, 9, 12, 13. — 2. 23, 25. — 3. 9, 10, 11, 13, 15. — 4. 29, 31. — 5. 14, 15, 19. — 6. 5, 9, 11, 12, 13, 13, 26, 27. — 7. 2, 4, 5. — 9. 6, 26, 35. — 10. 20, 23. — 11. 7, 10. — 12. 27, 28, 31, 37, 40, 42, 50, 51. — 13. 18, 19. — 14. 2, 8, 10, 10, 15, 16, 22. — 16. 1, 2, 3, 6, 9, 10, 12, 15, 17. — 17. 1, 7. — 19. 1, 6. — 20. 22. — 24. 5, 11, 17. — 25. 2, 22. — 27. 20, 21. — 28. 1, 9, 11, 21, 29, 30, 38. — 29. 28, 45. — 30. 12, 16, 31. — 31. 13, 16, 17. — 32. 20, 28. — 33. 5, 6. — 34. 7, 30, 32, 34, 35. — 35. 1, 4, 20, 29, 30. — 36. 3. — 39. 6, 14, 32, 42. — 40. 36. *Lev*. 1. 2. — 4. 2. — 7. 23, 29, 34, 34, 36, 38. — 9. 3. — 10. 11. — 11. 2. — 12. 2. — 15. 2, 31. — 16. 5, 16, 19, 21, 34. — 17. 2, 5. — 18. 2. — 19. 2, 18. — 20. 2. — 21. 24. — 22. 2, 3, 15, 18, 32. — 23. 2, 10, 24, 34, 43, 44. — 24. 2, 8, 10, 15, 23. — 25. 2, 33, 46, 55. — 26. 46. — 27. 2, 34. *Numb*. 1. 2, 20, 42, 45, 49, 52, 53, 54. — 2. 2, 32, 33, 34. — 3. 8, 9, 12, 15, 38, 41, 46. 50. — 5. 2. (— 28. 2. — 34. 2. — 35. 2.) — 5. 4, 4, 6, 12. (— 6. 2. — 9. 10. — 15. 2, 18, 38. — 17. 2 + 17. — 19. 2. — 33. 51. — 35. 10.) — 5. 9. — 6. 23, 27. — 8. 6, 14. (— 18. 6.) — 8. 9, 10, 11, 16, 19, 19, 19, 20, 20. — 9. 2, 4, 5, 7, 17, 17, 18, 19, 22. — 10. 12, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28. — 11. 4. — 13. 3, 24, 26, 32. — 14. 2, 5, 7, 10, (39. — 17. 9 + 24.) 27. — 15. 25, 26, (— 17. 6 + 21. — 27. 20. — 31. 12.) 32. — 17. 5, 6, 12 + 20, 21, 27. — 18. 5, 8, 11, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 24, 26, 28, 32. — 19. 9. — 20. 1, (22,) 12, 13, 19. — 21. 10, 24. — 22. 1, 3, 5. — 24. 17. — 25. 6, 8, 11, 11, 13. — 26. 2, 5, 15, 18, 44, 51, 62, 62, 63, 64. — 27. 8, 21. — 30. 1 + 2. — 31. 2, 9, 30, 42, 47. — 32. 2, 7, 9, 17, 18, 25, 29, 31, 34, 39. — 33. 1, 3, 5, 38, 40. — 34. 13, 14, 14, 20, 22, 23,

24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29. — 35. 8, 34. — 36. 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 8, 9, 13. *Deut*. 1. 3. — 2. 4, 8, 19, 19, 29, 37. — 3. 11, 16, 18. — 4. 44, 45. — 9. 2, 2. — 10. 6. — 13. 13 + 14. — 29. 1. + 28. 69. — 31. 19, 22, 23. — 32. 8, 51, 51. — 33. 1. — 34. 8, 9. *Josh*. 3. 1, 9. — 4. 5, 8, 8, 12, 12, 21. — 5. 1, 1, 2, 3, 6, 10. — 6. 1. — 7. 1, 12, 23. — 8. 31, 32. — 9. 17, 18, 26. — 10. 4, 11, 12. — 11. 14, 19, 22. — 12. 1, 2. — 13. 6, 10, 13, 15, 22, 23, 23, 25, 28, 29, 31. — 14. 1, 4, 5, 6. — 15. 1, 12, 13, 20, 21, 63. — 16. 4, 5, 8, 9. — 17. 2, 12, 13, 14, 16. — 18. 1, 3, 11, 11, 11, 14, 20, 21, 28. — 19. 1, 1, 8, 9, 9, 9, 9, 16, 23, 24, 31, 39, 40, 47, 47, 48, 49, 51. — 20. 2, 9. — 21. 3, 8, 9, 9, 19, 20, 26, 34, 41. — 22. 9, 10, 11, 11, 11, 12, 12, 13, 13, 13, 15, 21, 25, 25, 30, 31, 31, 31, 31, 32, 32, 32, 33, 33, 33, 34. — 24. 32. *Judg*. 1. 1, 8, 9, 16, 21, 21, 34. — 2. 4, 6, 11. (— 6. 1.) — 3. 2, 7, 8, 9, 12, (— 4. 1. — 10. 6. — 13. 1.) 13, 14, 15, 15, 27. — 4. 3, 3, 5, 23, 24. — 6. 2, 6, 7, 8. — 7. 12. — 8. 10, 18, 28, 33, 34. — 10. 6, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11, 15, 17, 17. — 11. 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 15, 27, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 33. — 12. 3. — 18. 2, 22, 23, 25, 26, 30. — 19. 30. — 20. 1, 3, 3, 3, 7, 13, 13, 13, 14, 14, 15, 18, 18, 19, 21, 23, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 30, 31, 32, 35, 36, 48. — 21. 6, 13, 18, 20, 23, 24. 1 *Sam*. 2. 28. — 7. 4, 6, 7, 7, 8. — 10. 18. — 11. 8. — 12. 12. — 15. 6. — 17. 53. — 26. 19. 2 *Sam*. 1. 18. — 2. 25. — 7. 6, 7, 10, 14. — 10. 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 11, 14, 19. — 11. 1. — 12. 9, 26, 31. — 17. 27. — 23. 29. 1 *Kings* 4. 30. — 6. 1, 13. — 8. 9, 39, 63. — 9. 21. — 11. 2, 7, 33. — 12. 24. — 14. 24. — 18. 20. — 19. 10, 14. — 20. 15, 27, 29. — 21. 13, 26. 2 *Kings* 10. 13, 30. — 13. 5. — 14. 6. — 16. 3. — 17. 7, 8, 9, 22, 24, 34. — 18. 4. — 21. 2, 9. — 23. 6, 13. — 24. 2. 1 *Chron*. 2. 10. — 5. 14. — 6. 64, 65, 65, 65 + 49, 50. — 7. 12, 29, 29, 40. — 9. 3, 3, 3, 4, 18. — 11. 31. — 12. 16, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30. — 15. 4, 15. — 16. 13. — 17. 9. — 19. 1, 2, 3, 6, 9, 11, 12, 19. — 20. 1, 3. — 26. 10. — 27. 3, 10. 2 *Chron*. 5. 10. — 6. 11, 30. — 7. 3. — 8. 2, 8, 9. — 10. 18.

— 13. 7, 12, 16, 18, 18. — 20. 1, 10, 19, 19, 22, 23. — 25. 7, 11, 12, 14. — 27. 5, 5. — 28. 3, 8, 10, 12. — 30. 6, 21. — 31. 1, 5. — 33. 2, 9. — 35. 17. *Ezra* 2. 1, 3, &c. 21, 24, 25, 26, 29, &c. 57, 57, 60, 61. — 4. 1. — 6. 19, 20, 21. — 8. 35. — 10. 7, 16. *Neb*. 1. 6. — 7. 6, 8, &c. 25, 34, &c. 59, 62, 63. [in several of those verses twice or thrice, in some four times] — 8. 14, 17. — 9. 1. — 10. 39 + 40. — 13. 2. *Job* 30. 8, 8. — 41. 34 + 26. *Psal*. 11. 4. — 14. 2. — 53. 2. — 66. 5. — 78. 9. — 90. 3. — 102. 28. — 105. 6. — 127. 4. — 144. 7, 11. — 149. 2. *Prov*. 13. 22. — 15. 11. — 17. 6. *Cant*. 1. 6. *Ifai*. 17. 3, 9. — 21. 17. — 27. 12. — 31. 6. — 37. 12. — 49. 20. — 54. 1. — 66. 20. *Jer*. 2. 9, 16. — 3. 21. — 6. 1. — 7. 30. — 9. 26 + 25. — 16. 14, 15. — 17. 19. — 23. 7. — 25. 21. — 32. 30, 30, 32. — 49. 6. — 50. 4, 33. *Lam*. 3. 33. *Ezek*. 2. 3. — 4. 13. — 6. 5. — 31. 14. — 33. 2, 12, 17, 30. — 35. 5. — 37. 18, 21. — 43. 7. — 44. 9, 15. — 48. 11. *Dan*. 11. 41. — 12. 1. *Hof*. 1. 10. + 2. 1. — 2. 4 + 6. — 3. 1, 4, 5. — 4. 1. — 10. 9. *Joel* 3 + 4. 8, 19. *Amos* 1. 13. — 2. 11. — 3. 1, 12. — 4. 5. *Mic*. 1. 16. — 5. 3 + 2. *Zeph*. 1. 8. — 2. 8. ¶ sons *Gen*. 6. 2, 4. — 7. 13. A — 9. 18, 19. — 10. 1, 2, 20, 29, 31, 32. — 23. 3, 11, 16, 20. — 25. 10, 13, 16. — 27. 29. — 31. 1. — 34. 13, 25, 27. — 35. 5, 22, 23, 24, 26. — 36. 5, 10, 11, 12, 13, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 17, 18, 19, 20. — 37. 2, 2. — 42. 5, 11, 13, 32, 37. — 46. 5, 12, 15, 18, 19, 22, 25, 26. — 48. 8. — 49. 2. *Exod*. 6. 14, 16, 17. — 28. 1. — 32. 26. *Lev*. 1. 5, 7, 8, 11. — 2. 2. — 3. 2, 5, 8, 13. — 6. 14 + 7. — 7. 10. — 8. 13, 24. — 9. 9, 12, 18. — 10. 1, 4, 16. — 16. 1. — 21. 1. *Numb*. 3. 2, 3, 17, 18, 25, 29, 36. — 4. 2, 4, 15, 15, 22, 27, 28, 29, 33, 34, 38, 41, 42, 45. — 10. 17. — 13. 33. — 16. 1, 1, 7, 8, 10, 12. — 26. 12, 19, 20, 21, 23, 26, 28, 29, 30, 35, 36, 37, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 47, 48. — 36. 1, 5, 12. *Deut*. 1. 28. — 11. 6. — 21. 5. — 31. 9. — 32. 8. *Josh*. 15. 14. — 24. 32. *Judg*. 1. 20. — 8. 19. — 9. 2, 5, 24. — 11. 2. — 19. 22. 1 *Sam*. 1. 3. — 2. 12. — 4. 4, 11.

11. —14. 49. —17. 13. —31.
2. 2 Sam. 3. 39. —4. 2, 5, 9.
—6. 3. —13. 23, 27, 29, 30,
32, 33, 35, 36. —16. 10. —
19. 22 + 23. —21. 8, 8. —23.
32. 1 Kings 1. 9, 19, 25. —4.
3, 31. + 5. 11. —11. 20. —
18. 31. —21. 10. 2 Kings 2. 3,
5, 15. —4. 1. —6. 1. —10. 2,
6, 7, 8. —11. 2. —15. 12. —
25. 7. 1 Chron. 1. 5, 8, 17, 23,
28, 31, 33, &c. 37, 40, 41, 42,
42. —2. 1, 3, 4, 5, 23, 25, 27,
28, 33, 50, 54. —3. 1, 9, 21
four times —4. 1, 4, 6, 18, 21,
24, 27, 42, 42. —5. 3, 4, 18.
—6. 1. + 5. 27. —6. 16, 17,
19, 22, 26, 29, 50, 66 + 1, 2,
4, 7, &c. —7. 8, 11, 12, 13,
13, 14, 17, 19, 30, 33, 36. —
8. 6, 16, 18, 21, 25, 27, 38, 40.
—9. 6, 7, 14, 30, 32, 44. —10.
2. —11. 34, 44, 46. —12. 3,
3, 7. —15. 17. —23. 8, 9, 10,
12, 13, 15, &c. 24, 28, 32. —
24. 1, 3, 3, 5, 5, 24, 26, 27, 30,
31. —25. 2, 3, 4. —26. 1, 7,
9, 21, 21, 22. —27. 32. —29.
24. 2 Chron. 13. 8, 9, 10. —
20. 14. —21. 2, 2. —22. 11.
—23. 3. —24. 25. —26. 18.
—29. 12, 12, 13, 13, 14, 14. —
32. 33. —34. 12, 12. —35. 14,
14, 15. Ezra 3. 9, 9, 10. Neh.
3. 3. —10. 9 + 10. —11. 6,
7. —12. 23, 28. Esth. 9. 10,
12, 13, 14. Job 1. 6. —2. 1.
—38. 7. —42. 16. Psal. 4. 2.
—31. 19. —33. 13. —57. 4.
—58. 1. —77. 15. Prov. 8. 4,
31. Ecclef. 2. 8. —3. 18, 19.
—8. 11. —9. 3, 12. Isai. 57.
3. —60. 10, 14. —62. 8. Jer.
32. 19. —35. 4, 5, 16. —39.
6. —40. 8. —52. 10. Lam. 4.
2. Ezek. 40. 46, 46. —44. 15.
Dan. 10. 16. Hof. 1. 10. + 2. 1.
Mal. 3. 3, 6. ¶ People Gen. B
29. 1. ¶ of the first year + sons
of a year Exod. 29. 38. Lev. 9.
3. —23. 18, 19. Numb. 7. 17,
23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65,
71, 77, 83, 87, 88. —28. 9, 11,
19, 27. —29. 2, 8, 13, 17, 20,
23, 26, 29, 32, 36. ¶ young
pigeons, &c. + sons of a pigeon,
&c. Lev. 1. 14. —5. 7, 11. —
12. 8. —14. 22, 30. —15. 14,
29. Numb. 6. 10. Esth. 8. 10.
Prov. 30. 17. Jer. 31. 12. ¶ C
Of a year old + sons of a year
Mic. 6. 6. ¶ their, the people
+ the children of their people
Lev. 20. 17. 2 Chron. 35. 5,
13. ¶ young bullocks + steers
sons of a bull Numb. 28. 11,
19, 27. —29. 13, 17. ¶ meet D

for the war + sons, or children
of valour Deut. 3. 18. ¶ Strong
men, valiant men, men of va-
lour ¶ sons, or children of va-
lour 2 Kings 2. 16. 1 Chron. 5.
18. —26. 7, 30, 32. 2 Chron.
26. 17. —28. 6. ¶ of the breed
Deut. 32. 14. ¶ Nephews +
Sons sons Judg. 12. 14. ¶ Ben-
jamites + sons of femini Judg. E
19. 16. 1 Sam. 22. 7. ¶ Le-
vites + sons of Levi 1 Chron.
23. 27. ¶ Ammonites + chil-
dren of Ammon 2 Chron. 27. 5.
Jer. 27. 3. —40. 14. —41. 10,
15. —49. 2. Ezek. 21. 20, 28
+ 25, 33. —25. 2, 5, 10, 10.
¶ Egyptians + children of Egypt F
Ezek. 16. 26. ¶ Assyrians +
children of Assyria Ezek. 16.
28. —23. 9, 12, 23. ¶ Baby-
lonians + children of Babylon G
Ezek. 23. 15, 17, 23. ¶ Men
Judg. 18. 2. Job 1. 3. Jer. 49.
28. Ezek. 23. 7. —27. 11, 15.
¶ worthy to die + children of
death 1 Sam. 26. 16. ¶ those H
that are appointed to die, to
death + children of death Psal.
79. 11. —102. 20. ¶ wicked
men + children of iniquity I
2 Sam. 3. 34. ¶ Strangers +
children of the stranger 2 Sam.
22. 45, 46. Neh. 9. 2. Psal. 18.
44, 45. Ezek. 44. 7. ¶ Hosta-
ges + children of pledges 2 Kin.
14. 14. 2 Chron. 25. 24. ¶ the K
afflicted + children of affliction
Prov. 31. 5. ¶ Such as are ap-
pointed to destruction + chil-
dren of destruction Prov. 31. 8.
¶ common people + children L
of the people Jer. 26. 23. ¶ tu-
multuous ones + children of
noise Jer. 48. 45. ¶ them of the M
east + children of the east Isai.
11. 14. ¶ anointed ones + chil-
dren of oil Zech. 4. 14. ¶ Son N
1 Chron. 24. 29. ¶ whelps Job
28. 8. ¶ Ye mighty + sons of
the mighty Psal. 29. 1. ¶ low,
men of low degree; high, men
of high degree + sons of [mean]
man, sons of [noble] man Psal.
49. 2. —62. 9. ¶ men + sons P
of Adam Psal. 89. 47. ¶ man
+ sons of man, or of Adam
Ecclef. 3. 21. ¶ arrows + chil- Q
dren Lam. 3. 13.

Et filii וְבָנֵי 137

and, but, notwithstanding, also, the
children Gen. 10. 23. —45. 10.
Exod. 1. 7. —12. 35. —14. 8,
29. —15. 1, 19. —16. 35. Lev.
24. 23. Numb. 26. 4, 11. —
32. 2, 25, 29, 31, 37. Deut. 2.
12. —4. 25, 46. —10. 6. Josh.

4. 12. —10. 20. —12. 6, 7.
—22. 9, 10, 11, 21, 25, 30, 33,
34. Judg. 1. 16. —3. 5. —6.
3, 33. But the children —20.
32. 1 Sam. 10. 27. 2 Sam. 10.
14. —21. 2. 1 Kings 12. 17.
—20. 27. 2 Kings 17. 41. —
19. 12. 1 Chron. 2. 31. —5.
11, 23. —6. 3. + 5. 29. —19.
6, 7, 15. Now the children
—27. 1. 2 Chron. 10. 17. —
20. 1. —31. 6. Ezra 2. 58. —
3. 1. Neh. 7. 60, 73. —10. 39
+ 40. —11. 3, 31. therefore
Psal. 36. 7. —82. 6. Isai. 11.
14. Jer. 32. 30, 32. —50. 4,
33. Ezek. 37. 25. Hof. 1. 11.
+ 2. 2. then the children Joel
2. 23. —3 + 4. 6, 6. Zeph. 2.
9. ¶ and, now, also, the sons A
Gen. 10. 3, 4, 6, 7, 7. —25. 3,
4. —34. 7. —35. 25, 26. —
46. 7, 9, &c. 14, 16, 17, 17,
21, 23, 24, 27. Exod. 6. 15, 18,
19, 21, 22, 24. Numb. 3. 19,
20. —10. 8, 17. —26. 8, 9.
1 Sam. 2. 12. 2 Sam. 8. 18.
2 Kings 4. 38. —10. 6. 1 Chr.
1. 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 32, 32, 33, 38,
39, 40, 41. —2. 6, 7, 8, 9, 16,
28, 30, 31, 31, 32, 33, 42, 42,
43, 47. —3. 15, 16, 17, 19,
22, 22, 23, 24. —4. 7, 13, 13,
15, 15, 16, 19, 20, 20, 26. —
5. 1. —6. 2, 3, 3 + 28, 29, 29.
—6. 18, 25, 28, 44 + 3, 10,
13, 29. —7. 2, 3, 7, 8, 10, 17,
20, 31, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39. —
8. 12, 35, 39, 40. —9. 41. —
16. 42. —18. 17. —23. 10,
17. —24. 23, 30. 2 Chron. 22.
8. Ezra 10. 31. Isai. 56. 6. —
—61. 5. Jer. 40. 8. ¶ I and B
my people were at strife with
the children of Ammon + I
was a man of strife, and my people,
and the children of Ammon Jud.
12. 2. ¶ the ark—was—with
the children of Israel + the ark
—was—and the children of Is-
rael 1 Sam. 14. 8. ¶ and calves C
+ and the sons of a bull 1 Sam.
14. 32. ¶ and—valiant men +
and—children of valour 2 Sam.
17. 10. ¶ but the soldiers +
and the sons of the band 2 Chr.
25. 13. ¶ and kids + and sons D
of goats 2 Chron. 35. 7. ¶ and
the—whelps Job 4. 11. as the
sparks + and the sons of burning
coal Job 5. 7. ¶ and—servants E
born in my house + and sons of
my house Ecclef. 2. 7. ¶ and the
men Ezek. 30. 5. ¶ also the
robbers + and the children of
robbers Dan. 11. 14.

In filiis, inter filios בְּבָנִי 138
among, of, against, with the
children *Exod.* 13. 2. *Lev.* 6.
18 + 11. *Numb.* 3. 41, 42, 45.
—8. 17, 18, no plague among,
Ec. 19. —15. 29. *Deut.* 31.
19. *Josh.* 7. 1. —18. 2. *Judg.*
10. 18. —11. 6, 8, 9. —12. 1.
—20. 25. *Ezek.* 47. 22. ¶ in
Bene—*Numb.* 33. 31. ¶ among,
of, the sons *Psal.* 89. 6. *Ezek.*
48. 11.

Et in filiis וּבְבָנִי 139
and against, among, the chil-
dren 1 *Sam.* 14. 47. ¶ And
among the Ammonites + and
among the children of Ammon
Jer. 40. 11. ¶ and of, among,
the sons 1 *Chron.* 24. 5. —28. 4.

Sicut filii כַּבָּנִי 140
like lambs + like the sons of
sheep *Psal.* 114. 4, 6. ¶ as the
children *Amos* 9. 7.

Filiis לְבָנִי 141
to, over, unto, of, with, con-
cerning, for, against, the chil-
dren *Gen.* 23. 7. —36. 31.
Exod. 6. 6. —14. 3. —28. 12.
(—39. 7.) —29. 43. —30. 16.
Lev. 17. 12, 14. *Numb.* 1. 10,
22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36,
38, 40. —2. 3, 5, 7, 10, 12,
20, 25, 27, 29. —3. 40. —7.
24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66,
72, 78. —13. 2. —16. 38, 40.
+ 17. 3, 5. —19. 10. —20.
24. —27. 12. —30. 1 + 2. —
31. 54. —32. 6, 28, 33. —34.
23. —35. 15. of the children
of Israel —36. 1, 2, 4, 7. *Deut.*
2. 9, 19, 22. —32. 49, 52. *Josh.*
1. 2. —4. 7. —10. 21. —13.
24, 31. tribes of the children
—14. 1. —16. 1, 9. —17. 2,
2, 8. —18. 10. —19. 10, 17,
32, 32. —21. 1, 40. —24. 32.
Judg. 3. 9. —14. 16, 17. to the
children 2 *Sam.* 21. 2. 1 *Kings*
8. 1. —12. 33. 2 *Kings* 8. 12.
1 *Chron.* 1. 43. —6. 77 + 62.
—27. 20. 2 *Chron.* 5. 2. —34.
33. *Ezra* 2. 6, 40. *Neb.* 2. 10.
—7. 11, 43. —12. 47. —13.
16. *Job* 19. 17. *Psal.* 69. 8. —
103. 7, 17. —107. 8, 15, 21,
31. —115. 16. —148. 14. *Joel*
3 + 4. 16. *Obad.* 12. 20. ¶ the
children + to the children *Exod.*
9. 4. ¶ unto, of, for, among,
the sons *Numb.* 2. 14, 18, 22.
—7. 7, 8. —26. 45. —36. 11.
2 *Kings* 4. 38. 1 *Chron.* 6. 54,
63, 70, 71 + 39, 48, 55, 56.
—15. 5, &c. 10. —23. 6. —
among the sons 24. 4, 20, 20,
21, 22, 24, 25. —25. 1, 2.
—26. 19. *Psal.* 42. —44. —

45. —46. —47. —48. —49.
—84. —85. —87. —88. [in
the Titles of those *Psalms.*] —
145. 12. *Ecclef.* 1. 13. —2. 3.
—3. 10. *Mic.* 5. 7 + 6. ¶
against the rebels + against the
children of rebellion *Numb.* 17.
10 + 25. ¶ tell, save, holpen,
Remember the children *Exod.*
19. 3. *Psal.* 72. 4. —83. 8. —
137. 7. ¶ the children + was,
were to the children *Numb.* 31.
16. —32. 1. *Josh.* 5. 12. —21.
4, 7, 10. ¶ the sons had + was
to the sons *Josh.* 17. 6. ¶ be ye
valiant + be ye for sons of valour
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. —13. 28. ¶ com-
manded—the sons 2 *Chron.* 29.
21. ¶ to, of, the people + to,
of the sons of the people —35.
7, 12. ¶ vilest men + vilest of
the sons of men *Psal.* 12. 8. ¶
to the young ravens + to the
sons of the raven *Psal.* 147. 9.
¶ concerning, unto, the Am-
monites + the children of Am-
mon *Jer.* 49. 1. *Ezek.* 25. 3, ¶
to, unto the men 4, 10. ¶ un-
to the Grecians + —the chil-
dren of Grecians *Joel* 3 + 4. 6.

Et filiis וּלְבָנִי 142
but unto, and for, and to, now
—of, and—among, also of, the
sons *Gen.* 25. 6, *Exod.* 28. 40.
Numb. 7. 9. 1 *Kings* 2. 7. 1 *Chr.*
6. 57, 61, 62 + 42, 46, 47. —
24. 1, 4, 20. —26. 19. 2 *Chr.*
31. 19. ¶ and [to]—the chil-
dren *Numb.* 18. 21. —32. 1, 6,
33. *Josh.* 21. 5, 6. ¶ and [to]
sons sons *Deut.* 4. 9. ¶ and,
thus, for, to, unto, the chil-
dren *Josh.* 17. 2, 2, 2, 2. —21.
13, 27. *Ezek.* 37. 16. ¶ Now
the sons 1 *Chron.* 7. 1.

E filiis מִבָּנִי 143
of, among, from, from among,
than the children *Lev.* 17. 13.
—20. 2. —25. 45. *Numb.* 3.
12. —8. 17. —16. 2. —25. 6.
Deut. 24. 7. *Josh.* 2. 2. —4. 4.
—21. 10, 20. *Judg.* 4. 6, 11.
—11. 31, 36. —18. 16. —19.
12. 1 *Sam.* 9. 2. 2 *Sam.* 4. 2.
—21. 2. 1 *Kings* 9. 20. 2 *Kin.*
9. 1. *Ezra* 7. 7. *Neb.* 11. 4, 4,
4, 24, 25. *Psal.* 12. 1. —21.
10. —45. 2. *Isai.* 54. 1. *Dan.*
1. 3, 6. ¶ among, of, more
than, from, the sons *Lev.* 7.
33. *Numb.* 36. 3. *Deut.* 23. 17
+ 18. 2 *Sam.* 9. 11. 1 *Kings* 12.
31. —20. 35. 2 *Kings* 2. 7. —
5. 22. —10. 3. 1 *Chron.* 6. 33.
—8. 40. —12. 14. —24. 5. —
26. 8. *Ezra* 8. 2, 2, 2, 3, 4, 5,
9, 18, 19. —10. 2, 18, 18, 25,

33, 34, 43. *Neb.* 11. 22. *Isai.*
52. 14. *Joel* 1. 12. ¶ from B
Bene—*Numb.* 33. 32. ¶ of the
valiantest + of the children of
valour *Judg.* 21. 10. ¶ of the
Gileadites + of the children of
the Gileadites 2 *Kings* 15. 25.

Et a vel ex filiis וּמִבָּנִי 144
and, but, of, from, the chil-
dren *Judg.* 4. 6. 2 *Sam.* 8. 12.
1 *Kings* 9. 22. 1 *Chron.* 12. 32.
—18. 11. *Ezra* 2. 61. *Neb.*
11. 4. ¶ of the sons *Ezra* 8.
6, 7, 8, 10, &c. 15. —10. 20,
21, 22. 26, &c. 20. *Neb.* 12.
35. —13. 28.

Filii mei בְּנֵי בָנִי 145
my children *Gen.* 31. 43. *Exod.*
13. 15. —21. 5. *Jer.* 10. 20.
Lam. 1. 16. *Ezek.* 16. 21. ¶
our children *Exod.* 17. 3. ¶ my
sons *Gen.* 48. 9. 1 *Sam.* 2. 24.
1 *Chron.* 28. 5. 2 *Chron.* 29. 11.
Job 1. 5. *Isai.* 43. 6. —45. 11.

Et filii mei וּבְנֵי 146
and—my sons 1 *Sam.* 12. 2.

Filiis meis לְבָנִי 147
my sons *Gen.* 31. 28.

Et filiis meis וּלְבָנִי 148
and for my children 1 *Kings*
20. 7.

Filii nostri בְּנֵינוּ 149
our children *Josh.* 22. 25. *Neb.*
5. 5. ¶ our sons *Neb.* 5. 2, 5.
—10. 36 + 37. *Psal.* 144. 12.
Jer. 35. 8.

Et filii nostri וּבְנֵינוּ 150
and our sons 2 *Chron.* 29. 9.

Cum filiis nostris כִּבְנֵינוּ 151
with our sons *Exod.* 10. 9.

Filiis nostris לְבָנֵינוּ 152
unto, to our children *Josh.* 22.
24. 27. ¶ for our sons *Neb.* 10.
30 + 31.

Et filiis nostris וּלְבָנֵינוּ 153
and our childrens *Gen.* 31. 16.
and to our children *Deut.* 29.
29 + 28.

Filii tui בְּנֶיךָ 154
thy sons *Gen.* 6. 18. —8. 16.
—48. 5. *Exod.* 22. 29 + 28.
make thy sons —34. 16, 20.
Lev. 10. 13, 14, *Deut.* 4. 9.
—28. 32, 53. 1 *Sam.* 2. 29, 34.
—4. 17. 2 *Sam.* 19. 5 + 6.
Job 1. 18. *Jer.* 5. 17. —48.
46. ¶ thy children *Gen.* 45. 10. A
1 *Kings* 2. 4. —8. 25. 2 *Chron.*
6. 16. *Job* 8. 4. *Psal.* 45. 16.
—73. 15. —128. 3. —132.
12. *Jer.* 38. 23. *Hof.* 4. 6.

Et filii tui וּבְנֶיךָ 155
and, nor thy sons *Gen.* 6. 18.
—8. 16. —19. 12. *Lev.* 10. 9,
14. *Numb.* 18. 1, 1, 2, 7. 1 *Sam.*
8. 5. —28. 19. 2 *Sam.* 9. 10.
Amos 7. 17. ¶ and thy children
Gen.

Gen. 45. 10. Deut. 30. 2. 1 Kings 20. 3, 5.

Inter filios tuos בְּבָנֶיךָ 156
amongst thy children *Exod.* 13. 13.

Et in filiis tuis וּבְבָנֶיךָ 157
and thy children 2 *Chron.* 21. 14.

Filiis tuis לְבָנֶיךָ 158
unto, thy sons *Exod.* 34. 16. *Deut.* 4. 9. ¶ unto thy children —6. 7. thy childrens children † children to thy children *Psal.* 128. 6.

Et filiis tuis וּלְבָנֶיךָ 159
and to, for, thy sons *Exod.* 12. 24. *Lev.* 10. 15. *Numb.* 18. 8, 9, 11, 19. ¶ and with thy children *Deut.* 4. 40. —12. 25, 28. ¶ and thy childrens *Josh.* 14. 9.

Ex filiis tuis מִבְּנֵיךָ 160
of thy sons 1 *Chron.* 17. 11.

Et ex filiis tuis וּמִבְּנֵיךָ 161
And of thy sons 2 *Kings* 20. 18. *Isai.* 39. 7.

Filii tui בְּנֶיךָ 162
thy sons 2 *Kings* 4. 4. *Isai.* 49. 22. —51. 20. —60. 4, 9. —62. 5. *Ezek.* 16. 20. —23. 25. *Zech.* 9. 13, 13. ¶ thy children *Psal.* 147. 13. *Isai.* 49. 17, 25. —54. 13, 13. *Jer.* 5. 7. *Ezek.* 16. 36.

Et filii tui וּבְנֵיךָ 163
and thy children 2 *Kings* 4. 7.

Filii vestri בְּנֵיכֶם 164
your children *Exod.* 12. 26. *Deut.* 11. 2, 19, 21. —29. 22 † 21. —32. 46. *Josh.* 4. 6, 21, 22. —22. 24, 25, 27. *Psal.* 115. 14. *Jer.* 2. 9, 30. ¶ your sons *Exod.* 3. 22. —32. 2. *Lev.* 26. 29. 1 *Sam.* 8. 11. 2 *Sam.* 15. 27. *Neh.* 4. 14 † 8. *Ezek.* 20. 31. *Joel* 2. 28. † 3. 1. —3 † 4. 8.

Et filii vestri וּבְנֵיכֶם 165
and, or your children *Exod.* 22. 24 † 23. *Numb.* 14. 33. *Deut.* 1. 39. 1 *Kings* 9. 6. 2 *Chron.* 30. 9. *Joel* 1. 3. ¶ and, nor, your sons *Deut.* 12. 12. *Jer.* 35. 6. *Ezek.* 24. 21.

Filiis vestris לְבָנֵיכֶם 166
for, to, your children *Lev.* 25. 46. 1 *Chron.* 28. 8. *Ezra* 9. 12. tell—your children *Joel* 1. 3. ¶ unto, for, your sons *Ezra* 9. 12. *Neh.* 13. 25. *Jer.* 29. 6.

Ex filiis vestris מִבְּנֵיכֶם 167
of your sons *Amos* 2. 11.

Filii ejus, sui בְּנֵי 168
his sons *Gen.* 7. 7, 13. —8. 18. —9. 1, 8. —25. 9. —30. 35. —31. 17. —35. 29. —36. 6. —37. 35. —46. 7, 7, 15. —48.

1. —49. 1, 33. —50. 12, 13. *Exod.* 4. 20. —28. 1, 41, 43.

—29. 4, 8, 9, 20, 21, 21, 24, 44. —30. 30. —31. 10. —35. 19. —39. 41. —40. 12, 14. *Lev.* 6. 9, 25 † 2, 18. —7. 35. —8. 2, 6, 27, 30, 30, 31. —10. 6, 12. —17. 2. —21. 24. —22.

2, 18. *Numb.* 3. 10. —6. 23. —8. 13, 22. —21. 29, 35. *Deut.* 2. 33. —21. 16. —32. 19. *Josh.* 7. 24. —17. 6. *Judg.* 9. 18. *Ruth* 1. 1, 2. 1 *Sam.* 2. 22. —3. 13. —8. 1, 3. —16.

5, 10. —17. 13. —30. 6. —31. 2, 6, 8, 12. 2 *Sam.* 19. 17 † 18. 1 *Kings* 13. 12, 13, 27, 31. 2 *Kings* 9. 26. —19. 37. 1 *Chron.* 10. 2, 6, 8, 12. —21. 20. —23. 14. —25. 10, &c. 31. 2 *Chron.* 21. 17, 17. *Ezra* 3. 9. *Esth.* 9. 25. *Job* 1. 4. —

—14. 21. —42. 16, 16. *Isai.* 37. 38. *Jer.* 35. 3, 14. *Ezek.* 46. 17, 18. ¶ his children *Gen.* 37. 3. *Deut.* 28. 54, 55. —32. 5. his own children —33. 9. 1 *Sam.* 30. 22. 2 *Sam.* 12. 3. 2 *Chron.* 11. 23. —28. 3. —33. 6. *Esth.* 5. 11. *Job* 5. 4. —17. 5. —20.

10. —27. 14. *Psal.* 89. 30. —109. 9, 10. *Prov.* 20. 7. *Hof.* 9. 13. ¶ their children *Jer.* 30. 20.

Et filii ejus וּבְנֵי 169
and, now, with, when, but,

his sons *Gen.* 7. 7. —8. 18. —34. 5. —46. 8. *Exod.* 18. 5. —27. 21. —29. 9, 10, 15, 19, 21, 32. —30. 19. —40. 31. *Lev.* 6. 16, 20 † 9, 13. —8. 14, 18, 22, 31, 36. *Numb.* 3. 38. —4. 15, 19, 27. *Deut.* 18. 5. *Judg.* 18. 30. 1 *Sam.* 31. 7. 1 *Chron.* 6. 49 † 34. —7. 16. —9. 5. —10. 7. —23. 13. —25. 9. —26. 29. —28. 1. 2 *Chron.* 11. 14. —23. 11. —24. 27.

Ezra 3. 9. —8. 18. *Job* 1. 13. *Dan.* 11. 10. ¶ and his children *Lev.* 25. 41, 54. *Deut.* 17. 20. *Josh.* 24. 4.

Inter filios ejus בְּבָנָיו 170
among his sons 1 *Sam.* 16. 1.

Filiis ejus, suis &c. לְבָנָיו 171
his sons, unto, for, his sons *Gen.* 31. 55. † 32. 1. —42. 1. *Exod.* 29. 27. *Judg.* 12. 9. ¶ be his sons † be for his sons *Exod.* 29. 29. *Ezek.* 46. 17. ¶ to, for, his children 2 *Kings* 8. 19. *Job* 21. 19. *Isai.* 14. 21.

Et filiis ejus וּלְבָנָיו 172
and [for] to, unto his sons *Exod.* 28. 4. —29. 28, 35. —39. 27. *Lev.* 2. 3, 10. —7. 31, 34. —9. 1. —24. 9. *Numb.* 3. 9, 48,

Q q

51. —8. 19. 1 *Chron.* 26. 15. 2 *Chron.* 13. 5. —21. 7. —36.

20. ¶ and to his children *Deut.* 1. 36. ¶ and his children shall have † and there shall be to his children *Prov.* 14. 26.

Ex filiis ejus, suis מִבְּנָיו 173
that son † of his sons *Exod.* 29. 30. of his sons *Lev.* 6. 22 † 15. —13. 2. *Judg.* 17. 5, 11. 2 *Sam.* 21. 6. *Ezek.* 46. 16.

Filii ejus בְּנֵי 174
her—sons, her sons *Exod.* 18. 3, 6. *Ruth* 1. 3. 1 *Sam.* 1. 4.

2 *Kings* 4. 5. *Ezek.* 23. 10. ¶ For the sons of Athaliah † for Athaliah her sons 2 *Chron.* 24. 7. ¶ his sons *Job* 38. 32. ¶ her young ones —39. 16. ¶ her children *Prov.* 31. 28. *Isai.* 66. 8. *Jer.* 31. 15, 15. *Hof.* 2. 4 † 6.

Et filii ejus וּבְנֵי 175
and her children *Ezek.* 16. 45.

Et in filios ejus וּבְבָנֶיהָ 176
and towards her children *Deut.* 28. 57.

Filii ipsorum, sui בְּנֵיהֶם 177
&c.

their children *Deut.* 4. 10. *Josh.* 5. 7. 1 *Kings* 9. 21. 2 *Kings* 17. 31, 41. 2 *Chron.* 8. 8. —25. 4. *Psal.* 90. 16. —132. 12. *Jer.* 17. 2. —18. 20. —32. 18. *Ezek.* 20. 18. —23. 39. —37. 25. *Hof.* 9. 12. *Zech.* 10. 9. ¶ their sons, their—sons *Deut.* 12. 31. 2 *Sam.* 15. 36. 2 *Kings* 17. 17. *Ezra* 3. 9. *Neh.* 10. 28 † 29. *Psal.* 106. 37, 38. *Jer.* 3. 24. —7. 31. —11. 22. —19. 5, 9. —32. 35. *Ezek.* 23. 47. —24. 25. ¶ their calves 1 *Sam.* 6. 7, 10. ¶ their young ones *Job* 39. 4.

Et filii ipsorum וּבְנֵיהֶם 178
sui

and, nor, their sons *Numb.* 16. 27. 1 *Sam.* 30. 3. 1 *Chron.* 26. 8. 2 *Chron.* 31. 18. *Ezra* 8. 19. *Jer.* 14. 16. ¶ with their colts *Gen.* 32. 15 † 16. ¶ and, with, yea, their children, also *Deut.* 31. 13. 1 *Chron.* 6. 33 † 18. —9. 23. 2 *Chron.* 20. 13. *Neh.* 9. 23. —13. 24. *Ezek.* 37. 25. *Joel* 1. 3. *Zech.* 10. 7.

Sicut filii ipsorum כְּבְנֵיהֶם 179
as their children *Neh.* 5. 5.

Filiis ipsorum, suis לְבְנֵיהֶם 180
to their sons *Judg.* 3. 6. *Ezra* 9. 12. *Neh.* 13. 25. ¶ to their, their, children *Psal.* 78. 5, 6. *Joel* 1. 3.

Et filiis ipsorum וּלְבְנֵיהֶם 181
and with, for, of, their children, sons. *Deut.* 5. 29 † 26. 2 *Chron.*

2 Chron. 5. 12. Ezra 9. 2. Jer. 32. 39.

Ex filiis ipsorum מִבְּנֵיהֶם 182
from their children Psal. 78. 4.

Filii ipsarum בְּנֵיהֶן 183
their sons Ezek. 23. 37.

Et filii ipsarum וּבְנֵיהֶן 184
and their children —16. 45.

Filiis ipsarum לְבָנֵיהֶן 185
unto their children Gen. 31. 43.

III. *Filia*. A Daughter.
The Female young of Brutes.
The Pupil of the Eye. The
People that dwell in a City:
The Daughter of Zion, and of
Jerusalem (2 Kings 19. 21.)
signifies the Inhabitants of *Zion*
and *Jerusalem*. In the Plural,
the Towns or Villages adjacent
to a City.

Filia בַּת * 186
daughter Gen. 11. 29. —20. 12.
—24. 23, 24, 47, 48. —25. 20.
—26. 34, 34. —28. 9. —29.
10. —30. 21. —34. 1, 3, 7. —
36. 2, 2, 2, 3, 14, 14, 18, 25,
39, 39. —38. 2, 12. —41. 45,
50. —46. 20. Exod. 1. 16. —
2. 1, 5, 7, 8, 9. —6. 23. —21.
31. Lev. 18. 9, 9, 10, 10, 11,
17, 17. —20. 17, 17. —24. 11.
Numb. 25. 15, 18. —26. 46,
59. —27. 9. —36. 8. Deut.
27. 22. Judg. 11. 34. 1 Sam. 1.
16. —14. 50. —18. 19, 20,
28. 2 Sam. 3. 3, 7, 13. —6.
16, 20, 23. —11. 3. —17. 25.
—21. 8, 8, 11. 1 Kings 3. 1.
—4. 11, 15. —9. 24. —11. 1.
—15. 10. —16. 31. 2 Kings 8.
18, 26. —9. 34. —11. 2. —15.
33. —18. 2. —19. 21, 21. —
21. 19. —22. 1. —23. 31, 36.
—24. 8, 18. 1 Chron. 1. 50. —
2. 21. —3. 2. —4. 18. —15.
29. 2 Chron. 8. 11. —11. 18,
18, 20, 21. —13. 2. —20. 31.
—21. 6. —22. 2, 11, 11. —
27. 1. —29. 1. Neh. 6. 18. Esth.
2. 7, 15. —9. 29. Psal. 9. 14.
—45. 10, 13. —137. 8. Cant.
7. 1 + 2. Isai. 1. 8. —10. 30,
32. —16. 1. —22. 4. —23.
10, 12. —37. 22, 22. —47. 1,
1, 5. —52. 2. Jer. 4. 11, 31.
—6. 2, 23, 26. —8. 11, 19,
21, 22. —9. 1. + 8. 23. —9. 7
+ 6. —14. 17. —46. 11, 19,
24. —48. 18. —51. 33. —52.
1. Lam. 1. 6, 15. —2. 1, 2, 4,
5, 10, 11, 13, 15, 18. —3. 48.
—4. 3, 6, 10, 21, 22, 22. Ezek.
14. 20. —16. 45. —22. 11.
Hof. 1. 3, 6. Mic. 4. 10, 13. —

5. 1. + 4. 14. —7. 6. Zeph. 3.
10, 14, 14. Zech. 2. 7, 10 +

11, 14. —9. 9, 9. Mal. 2. 11.
¶ the owl + the daughter of A

the owl Lev. 11. 16. Deut. 14.
15. ¶ of the first year + daugh-

ter of her year Lev. 14. 10.
Numb. 6. 14. —15. 27. ¶ as

the apple of the eye + as the
black the daughter of the eye Psal.

17. 8. ¶ Bath—Cant. 7. 4 + B
5. ¶ the apple Lam. 2. 18. ¶

the company Ezek. 27. 6.
Num filia? הַבַּת 187

that is ninety years old + that
is a daughter of ninety years

Gen. 17. 17.
Et filia וַבַּת 188

and the daughter Lev. 21. 9.
the—daughter also —22. 12,

But—the—daughter 13. and,
the, daughter 2 Sam. 14. 27.

1 Chron. 2. 49. Psal. 45. 12.
for the —daughter Dan. 11.

6, 17.
Filia הַבַּת 189

daughter Exod. 1. 22. Jer. 31.
22. —49. 4. Lam. 2. 13.

In filia בְּבַת 190
in—daughter Gen. 34. 19. in

the daughter Lam. 2. 5.
Sicut filia כַּבַּת 191

as a daughter 2 Sam. 12. 3.
Filiae, in filiam לְבַת 192

unto, for, to, the, a daughter
Exod. 2. 10. Lev. 12. 6. the

daughter Judg. 11. 40. 1 Kings
7. 8. Esth. 2. 7, 15. Isai. 62.

11. Mic. 1. 13. —4. 8. ¶ of
Bath—1 Chron. 3. 5.

Et propter filiam וּלְבַת 193
or for daughter Ezek. 44. 25.

A filia מִבַּת 194
of the daughter 1 Chron. 2. 3.

Filia mea בַּתִּי 195
my daughter Deut. 22. 16, 17.

Josh. 15. 16. Judg. 1. 12. —
11. 35. —19. 24. Ruth 2. 2,

8, 22. —3. 1, 10, 11, 16, 18.
1 Sam. 18. 17.

Filia nostra בַּתֵּנוּ 196
our daughter Gen. 34. 17.

Filia tua בַּתְּךָ בַּתְּךָ 197
thy daughter Gen. 29. 18. Lev.

18. 10. —19. 29. Deut. 7. 3.
—13. 6 + 7. 2 Kings 14. 9.

2 Chron. 25. 18.
Et filia tua וַבַּתְּךָ 198

nor, and, thy daughter Exod.
20. 10. Deut. 5. 14. —12. 18.

—16. 11, 14.
Filiae tuae לְבַתְּךָ 199

thy daughter Deut. 22. 17.
In filia vestra בְּבַתְכֶם 200

for your daughter Gen. 34. 8.
Filia ejus, sua בַּתּוֹ 201

his daughter Gen. 29. 6, 23, 24,

28, 29. —34. 5. —46. 15, 18,
25. Exod. 2. 21. —21. 7. Josh.

15. 17. Judg. 1. 13, —11. 34.
—21. 1. 1 Sam. 17. 25. —18.

27. —25. 44. 2 Kings 23. 10.
1 Chron. 2. 35.

Et filia ejus וַבַּתּוֹ 202
nor, or, and his daughter Deut.

7. 3. —18. 10. 1 Chron. 7. 24.
Filiae ejus, suae לְבַתּוֹ 203

unto, and, his daughter Numb.
27. 8. —30. 16 + 17. 1 Kings

9. 16.
Et filiae suae וּלְבַתּוֹ 204

and for his daughter Lev. 21. 2.
Filia ejus בַּתּהּ 205

her [daughter's] daughter Lev.
18. 17. Ezek. 16. 44.

Et filia ejus וַבַּתּהּ 206
and her daughter Lev. 18. 17.

Et in filia ejus וּבְבַתּהּ 207
and towards her daughter Deut.

28. 56.
Filiae בָּנוֹת 208

daughters Gen. 19. 8. —29. 16.
—30. 13. Exod. 2. 16. —21. 4.

Numb. 26. 33. Josh. 17. 3. Jud.
12. 9, 9. 1 Sam. 2. 21. 1 Chr.

2. 34. —7. 15. —23. 22. 2 Chr.
11. 21. —13. 21. Job 1. 2. —

42. 13. Psal. 48. 11. Prov. 30.
15. —31. 29. Cant. 6. 9, Isai.

32. 9. Ezek. 14. 16. ¶ branches A
Gen. 49. 22.

Et filiae וּבָנוֹת 209
and, nor daughters Gen. 5. 4,

7, 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 26, 30.
—6. 1. —11. 11, 13, 15, 17.

19, 21, 23, 25. Deut. 28. 41.
1 Sam. 30. 19. 2 Sam. 5. 13.

1 Chron. 4. 27. —14. 3. —25.
5. 2 Chron. 24. 3. —28. 8.

Jer. 16. 2. —29. 6, 6. Ezek.
14. 18, 22. —23. 4.

Filiae הַבָּנוֹת 210
daughters Gen. 31. 43. Exod.

21. 9. Cant. 2. 2. Jer. 16. 3.
Filiabus לְבָנוֹת 211

for daughters Ezek. 16. 61.
Et a filiabus וּמִבְּנוֹת 212

and of daughters Isai. 56. 5.
Filiae בָּנוֹת 213

the daughters Gen. 6. 2, 4. —
19. 36. —27. 46. —28. 8. Num.

25. 1. —26. 33. —27. 1, 7. —
36. 10, 11. Josh. 17. 6. Judg.

11. 40. —21. 21. 2 Sam. 1. 20,
20, the daughter 24. —13. 18.

2 Chron. 2. 14 + 13. Psal. 45.
9. —97. 8. Eccles. 12. 4. O ye

daughters Cant. 1. 5. —2. 7.
—3. 5, 11. —5. 8, 16. —8. 4.

Isai. 3. 16, 17. —4. 4. —16. 2.
Jer. 41. 10. —43. 6. —49. 3.

Lam. 3. 51. Ezek. 13. 17. —
16. 27, 57, 57. —23. 2. —

32. 16. ¶ owls + daughter of
the

the owl *Isai.* 13. 21. *Jer.* 50. 39.

Et filiae וּבְנוֹת 214
and the daughters *Gen.* 24. 13.
—46. 7. *Ezek.* 32. 18. ¶ and
the owls † and the daughters of
the owl *Isai.* 43. 20.

In filias בְּנוֹת 215
the daughters *Gen.* 34. 1. among
the daughters *Judg.* 14. 3.

Sicut filiae כְּבָנוֹת 216
as the daughters *Job* 42. 15. ¶ as
the owls † as the daughters of
the owl *Mic.* 1. 8.

Filiabus לְבָנוֹת 217
concerning the daughters *Numb.*
36. 6. ¶ to, for, owls † to,
for, the daughters of the owl *Job*
30. 29. *Isai.* 34. 13.

Ex filiabus מִבְּנוֹת 218
of, for, the daughters *Gen.* 24.
3. 37. —27. 46, 46. —28. 1,
2, 6. —36. 2. *Exod.* 6. 25. *Deut.*
23. 17 † 18. *Judg.* 14. 1, 2. —
21. 21. *Ezra* 2. 61. *Neb.* 7. 62.
Cant. 3. 10.

Filiae meae בְּנוֹתִי 219
my daughter *Gen.* 31. 26, 43,
50, 50. *Ruth* 1. 11, 12, 13.

Et filiae meae וּבְנוֹתִי 220
and my daughters *Isai.* 43. 6.

Et filiabus meis וּלְבָנוֹתִי 221
and my daughters *Gen.* 31. 28.

Et filiabus meis וּלְבָנוֹתִי 222
unto — my daughters *Gen.* 31.
43.

Filiae nostrae בְּנוֹתֵינוּ 223
our daughters *Gen.* 34. 9, 16, 21.
Neb. 5. 5. —10. 30 † 31. *Psal.*
144. 12.

Et filiae nostrae וּבְנוֹתֵינוּ 224
and our daughters 2 *Chron.* 29. 9.
Neb. 5. 2. nor our daughters *Jer.*
35. 8.

Et cum filiabus וּבְבָנוֹתֵינוּ 225
nostris
and with our daughters *Exod.*
10. 9.

Ex filiabus nos- מִבְּנוֹתֵינוּ 226
tris
of our daughters *Judg.* 21. 7, 18.
Neb. 5. 5.

Filiae tuae בְּנוֹתֶיךָ 227
thy—daughters *Gen.* 19. 15. —
31. 31, 41.

Filiae tuae בְּנוֹתֶיךָ 228
thy daughters *Ezek.* 16. 20. —
26. 8.

Et filiae tuae וּבְנוֹתֶיךָ 229
and thy daughters *Gen.* 19. 12.
Lev. 10. 14. *Deut.* 28. 32, 53.
2 *Sam.* 19. 5 † 6. *Job* 1. 18.
Isai. 49. 22. —60. 4. *Jer.* 5.
17. —44. 46. *Amos* 7. 17.

Et filiae tuae וּבְנוֹתֶיךָ 230
and thy daughters *Ezek.* 16. 48,
55. —23. 25.

Et filiabus tuis וּלְבָנוֹתֶיךָ 231
and, to, thy daughters, *Numb.*
18. 11, 19.

Filiae vestrae בְּנוֹתֵיכֶם 232
your daughters *Gen.* 34. 9, 16.
Exod. 3. 22. *Lev.* 26. 29. 1 *Sam.*
8. 13. *Ezra* 9. 12. *Neb.* 13.
25. *Jer.* 9. 20 † 19. —29. 6.
Hof. 4. 13, 14. *Joel* 3 † 4. 8.

Et filiae vestrae וּבְנוֹתֵיכֶם 233
and your daughters *Exod.* 32. 2.
Deut. 12. 12. *Neb.* 4. 14 † 8.
Ezek. 24. 21. *Joel* 2. 28. †
3. 1.

Filiae ejus בְּנוֹתָיו 234
suae

his daughters, his — daughters
Gen. 19. 14, 16, 30, 30. —36.
6. —37. 35. —46. 7. *Exod.*
2. 20. *Numb.* 27. 1. *Joel* 7. 24.
—17. 3. 1 *Sam.* 14. 49. —30. 6.
¶ their daughters *Exod.* 34. 16.

Et filiae ejus, suae וּבְנוֹתָיו 235
and his daughters *Gen.* 46. 15.
Numb. 21. 29. *Deut.* 32. 19. *Neb.*
3. 2. *Job* 1. 13.

Filiabus ejus לְבָנוֹתָיו 236
unto his daughters *Numb.* 36. 2.

Et filiabus ejus וּלְבָנוֹתָיו 237
and his daughters *Gen.* 31. 55.
† 32. 1.

Ex filiabus ejus מִבְּנוֹתָיו 238
of their daughters *Exod.* 34. 16.

Filiae ejus: Vil- בְּנוֹתֶיהָ 239
lae, pagi
the villages thereof *Numb.* 21.
25, 32. —32. 42. 2 *Chron.* 28.
18, 18. ¶ her towns *Joel* 15.
47, 47. *Judg.* 1. 27. [five times]
¶ towns thereof 1 *Chron.* 2. 23.
2 *Chron.* 13. 19, 19, 19.

Et filiae, villae, וּבְנוֹתֶיהָ 240
pagi ejus
with, and, her towns, the towns
thereof *Joel* 15. 45. —17. 11,
[six times] 16. 1 *Chron.* 7. 28,
29. [eight times] —8. 12. —18.
1. 2 *Chron.* 13. 19. ¶ and, nor
her daughters 1 *Sam.* 1. 4. *Jer.*
49. 2. *Ezek.* 16. 46, 48, 53,
53, 55, 55. —23. 10. —26. 6.
—30. 18. ¶ with, and—the
villages thereof 2 *Chron.* 28. 18.
Neb. 11. 25, 25, 27, 30, 31.

Et in villis ejus וּבְבָנוֹתֶיהָ 241
and [in] her towns *Judg.* 11.
26, 26. 1 *Chron.* 5. 16. ¶ and
in the villages thereof *Neb.* 11.
28.

Et filiabus ejus וּלְבָנוֹתֶיהָ 242
and in her daughters *Ezek.* 16.
49.

Filiae ipsorum בְּנֵיהֶם 243
their daughters *Gen.* 34. 21.

Filiae בְּנוֹתֵיהֶם 244
ipsorum, suae
their daughters *Deut.* 12. 31.

Et filiabus ejus וּלְבָנוֹתֶיהָ 242
and in her daughters *Ezek.* 16.
49.

Filiae ipsorum בְּנֵיהֶם 243
their daughters *Gen.* 34. 21.

Filiae בְּנוֹתֵיהֶם 244
ipsorum, suae
their daughters *Deut.* 12. 31.

Et filiabus ejus וּלְבָנוֹתֶיהָ 242
and in her daughters *Ezek.* 16.
49.

Filiae ipsorum בְּנֵיהֶם 243
their daughters *Gen.* 34. 21.

Filiae בְּנוֹתֵיהֶם 244
ipsorum, suae
their daughters *Deut.* 12. 31.

Judg. 3. 6, 6. 2 *Kings* 17. 17.
Neb. 10. 30 † 31. *Psal.* 106.
37. *Jer.* 3. 24. —7. 31. —19.
9. —32. 35.

Et filiae ipso- וּבְנוֹתֵיהֶם 245
rum suae

and, neither—, nor their daugh-
ters 1 *Sam.* 30. 3. 2 *Chron.* 31.
18. *Ezra* 9. 12. *Neb.* 10. 28.
Psal. 106. 38. *Jer.* 11. 22. —
14. 16. *Ezek.* 23. 47. —24.
25.

Ex filiabus ip- מִבְּנוֹתֵיהֶם 246
forum

of, their daughters *Ezra* 9. 2.
Neb. 13. 25.

IV. Similitudo, forma, structura. A Draught or Plan of a Building.

Structura תְּבִיטָה * 247

the pattern *Exod.* 25. 9, 9. *Joel*.
22. 28. 1 *Chron.* 28. 11. *Ezek.*
43. 10. ¶ the likeness *Deut.* 4.
16, 17, 17, 18, 18. ¶ the si-
militude *Psal.* 144. 12. ¶ the
form *Ezek.* 8. 3, 10. —10. 8.

Et structura וְתִבְיִת 248
And the pattern 1 *Chron.* 28.
12.

Structura הַתְּבִיטָה 249
this pattern 1 *Chron.* 28. 19.

In similitudinem בְּתִבְיִת 250
into the similitude *Psal.* 106.
20.

Juxta structu- כְּתִבְיִת 251
ram

after the figure *Isai.* 44. 13.

Et ad structu- וּלְתִבְיִת 252
ram

and—for the pattern 1 *Chron.*
28. 18.

Et structura ejus תְּבִיטָתוֹ 253
the pattern of it 2 *Kings* 16. 10.

In structura ip- בְּתִבְיִתָּם 254
forum

after their pattern *Exod.* 25. 40.

בסר 207

Omphax, Uva immatu-
ra. An unripe, sowre Grape.

Omphax בֶּסֶר * 1
a sowre grape *Jer.* 31. 29. sowre
grapes *Ezek.* 18. 2.

Et omphax וּבֶסֶר 2
and the sowre grape *Isai.* 18. 5.

Omphax הַבֶּסֶר 3
the sowre grape *Jer.* 31. 30.

Omphacem ejus בֶּסֶרוֹ * 4
his unripe grapes *Job* 15. 33.

בעה

Petere, rogare : Inflare, Tumere, Bullare. According to the *Chaldaic* Use of the Word it signifies to ask, to enquire diligently. [R. 2186.] In *Hebrew*, to swell as a bulging Wall, a boiling Pot, a Bile, or inflamed Tumor upon the Body.

- Quaerite* בָּעִי 1
enquire ye *Isai.* 21. 12.
Bullat תִּבְעָה 2
to boil *Isai.* 64. 2 + 1.
Quaeritis תִּבְעִיּוֹן 3
ye will enquire *Isai.* 21. 12.
NIPH. Perquiruntur נִבְעוּ 4
are—fought up *Obad.* 6.
Tumens est, inflatus נִבְעָה 5
swelling out *Isai.* 30. 13.
Petitio בָּעִי * 6
to the grave *Job* 30. 24. [R. 1353.]
Pustulae אֲבַעְבּוֹת * 7
blains *Exod.* 9. 9, 10.

Recalcitrare. To kick through Wantonnefs and High-keeping. *Metaph.* To make Benefits an Occasion of Ingratitude to a Benefactor.

- Et recalcitravit* וַיִּבְעֹט 1
and kicked *Deut.* 32. 15.
Recalcitratis תִּבְעִטוּ 2
kick ye 1 *Sam.* 2. 29.

Dominari : Dominum uxoris fieri : Ducere uxorem, Maritare. To own, or to have any Thing, as Hair, Wings, &c. To be endued with any Quality good or bad: To be addicted to, or concerned in, any Thing. To have Dominion and Authority as Lord and Proprietor. To be the Lord and Husband of a Wife; to marry; to do the Duty of a Husband, *Deut.* 21. 13.

- Et duxit* וַיִּבְעֵל 1
and hath married *Mal.* 2. 11.
Et duxerit eam וַיִּבְעֵלָהּ 2
and married her *Deut.* 24. 1.

- Et maritabis* וַיִּבְעֵלְתָּהּ 3
eam
and [halt] be her husband *Deut.* 21. 13.
Conjugio junctus בְּעֵלְתִּי 4
sum
I am married *Jer.* 3. 14. I was an husband —31. 32.
Dominium habuerunt בְּעֵלוּ 5
had the dominion 1 *Chron.* 4. 22.
Dominati sunt בְּעֵלוּנוּ 6
nobis
have had dominion over us *Isai.* 26. 13.
Conjux tuus בְּעֵלְיָךְ 7
thy husband *Isai.* 54. 5.
Conjugata בְּעֵלָהּ 8
of the married wife *Isai.* 54. 1. ¶ Beulah —62. 4.
Maritata בְּעֵלָת 9
a mans wife + married to an husband *Gen.* 20. 3. married to an husband *Deut.* 22. 22.
Duxerit יִבְעֵל 10
marrieth *Isai.* 62. 5.
Ducent te יִבְעֵלְךָ 11
marry thee *Isai.* 62. 5.
NIPH. Maritabitur תִּבְעֵל 12
she is married *Prov.* 30. 23. shall be married *Isai.* 62. 4.
Dominus, Maritus בְּעֵל * 13
ritus, Conjux
mans *Gen.* 20. 3. dreamer + master of dreams —37. 19. ¶ Baal- *Exod.* 14. 2. *Numb.* 22. 41. —32. 38. —33. 7. *Deut.* 4. 3. *Josh.* 13. 17, 17. *Judg.* 8. 33. —9. 4. *Ezek.* 25. 9. *Hof.* 9. 10. ¶ married + husband of a wife *Exod.* 21. 3. ¶ husband *Exod.* 21. 22. *Deut.* 22. 22. *Joel* 1. 8. ¶ the owner *Exod.* 21. 34. ¶ the master —22. 8 + 7. *Judg.* 19. 22, 23. ¶ have any matters to do + is a master of business *Exod.* 24. 14. ¶ a chief man *Lev.* 21. 4. ¶ a captain *Jer.* 37. 13. ¶ creditor + owner of the lending of his hand *Deut.* 15. 2. ¶ hairy + owner, master of hair 2 *Kings* 1. 8. ¶ bird + owner of a wing *Prov.* 1. 17. ¶ an angry man, a man given to appetite, a mischievous person + an owner, or master of anger, appetite, mischief *Prov.* 22. 24. —23. 2. —24. 8. ¶ having teeth + owner of mouths *Isai.* 41. 15. ¶ mine adversary + master of my cause —50. 8. ¶ that had, having, two horns + owner of two horns *Dan.* 8. 6, 20.

- Et dominus* וַיִּבְעֵל 14
but the owner *Exod.* 21. 28. ¶ and a furious man + a master of fury *Prov.* 29. 22. ¶ and that which hath wings + a master of a wing *Ecclef.* 10. 20. ¶ and is furious + and is master of fury *Nah.* 1. 2.
Dominus הַבְּעֵל הַבְּעֵל 15
Baal *Judg.* 6. 25, 28, 30, 32. 1 *Kings* 16. 31, 32. —18. 19, 21, 22, 25, 26, 26, 40. —22. 53. 2 *Kings* 3. 2. —10. 18, 19, 19, 21, 21, 21, 22, 23, 23, 23, 25, 26, 27, 27, 28. —11. 18, 18. —17. 16. 2 *Chron.* 23. 17. *Jer.* 19. 5. —32. 35. *Zeph.* 1. 4.
In Baal בְּבַעַל 16
because of Baal- *Deut.* 4. 3. of Baal- 2 *Kings* 1. 2, 3, 6, 16. at Baal- *Cant.* 8. 11.
Per Baal בְּבַעַל 17
by Baal *Jer.* 2. 8. —12. 16. in, for Baal —23. 13, 27. *Hof.* 13. 1.
Baali לְבַעַל 18
unto Baal- *Numb.* 25. 3, 5. *Psal.* 106. 28. ¶ a great waster + a wasting master *Prov.* 18. 9. ¶ a babbler + master of the tongue *Ecclef.* 10. 11.
Baali לְבַעַל 19
Baal *Judg.* 2. 13. for Baal- 6. 31. 1 *Kings* 16. 32. 2 *Kings* 10. 20. —21. 3. —23. 4. *Hof.* 2. 8 + 10. ¶ unto, to, Baal 1 *Kings* 19. 18. 2 *Kings* 10. 19. —23. 5. *Jer.* 7. 9. —11. 13, 17. —19. 5. —32. 29.
Maritus meus בְּעָלִי 20
Baali [i. e. my lord] *Hof.* 2. 16 + 18.
Maritus ejus בְּעָלָהּ 21
Her—husband *Deut.* 24. 4. 2 *Sam.* 11. 26. *Prov.* 12. 4. —31. 11, 23, 28.
Baalim, dii tutelares הַבְּעָלִים 22
Baalim *Judg.* 2. 11. —3. 7. —8. 33. —10. 6, 10. 1 *Sam.* 7. 4. —12. 10. 1 *Kings* 18. 18. 2 *Chron.* 34. 4. *Jer.* 2. 23. —9. 14 + 13. *Hof.* 2. 13, 17 + 15, 19.
Baalimis לְבַעָלִים 23
unto Baalim 2 *Chron.* 17. 3. upon Baalim —24. 7. for Baalim —28. 2. —33. 3. *Hof.* 11. 2.
Domini בְּעָלֵי 24
Confederate + masters of the covenant, i. e. had made a covenant *Gen.* 14. 13. ¶ archers + arrow-masters —49. 23. ¶ the lords *Numb.* 21. 28. *Isai.* 16. 8. ¶ the men *Josh.* 24. 11. *Judg.* 9. 2, 3, 6, 7, 18, 20, 23, 23, 24,

24, 25, 26, 39, 46, 47, 51. —
20. 5. 1 Sam. 23. 11, 12. 2 Sam.
21. 12. ¶ sworn † Oath—mas-
ters, that had taken an oath
Neb. 6. 18. ¶ the masters Ecclef.
12. 11.

Et domini ובעלי 25
and horse—men † masters of
the horsemen 2 Sam. 1. 6.

A dominis מבעלי 26
from the men Judg. 9. 20.

Domini, vel Domi- בעלי 27
nus ejus, suus

his owner also Exod. 21. 29, 36.
Isai. 1. 3. the owner of it, thereof
Exod. 22. 11, 14, 15 † 10, 13, 14.
¶ the owners thereof Prov. 1.
19. ¶ that hath it — 16. 22. —
17. 8. ¶ those that are given to
it Ecclef. 8. 8.

In dominum ejus בבעלי 28
to his owner Exod. 21. 29.

Domino illius לבעלי 29
unto the owner of them, there-
of Exod. 21. 34. — 22. 12 † 11.
¶ for the owners thereof Ecclef.
5. 13 † 12.

A domino suo מבעלי 30
from them to whom it is due †
from the owners thereof Prov.
3. 27.

Domini ejus, sui בעליה 31
the owners thereof Job 31. 39.
¶ them that have it, Ecclef. 7.
12.

Domino ejus לבעליה 32
to the owners thereof — 5. 11 †
10.

Maritos suos בעליהו 33
their husbands Esth. 1. 17,

Maritis suis לבעליהו 34
to their husbands —, 20.

Domina בעלת * 35
that hath a familiar spirit † that
is mistress of a familiar spirit
1 Sam. 28. 7, 7. ¶ the mistress
1 Kings 17. 17. Nah. 3. 4.

בער 211

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ardere, Exardere :
Exurere, Accendere, In-
cedere.* To burn, to kindle.
Properly, to burn in order to
waste, consume and clear away
Briers and other Nufances; to
take, or put away what is cor-
rupt or pernicious; to take or
bring away; to eat up, to feed.

Exarfit בערה 1
burnt, burned Numb. 11. 3.

Esth. 1. 12. burneth Isai. 9. 18
† 17.

Et ardeat ובערה 2
and it shall burn Isai. 10. 17.
Jer. 7. 20. and [left it] burn
Jer. 4. 4. — 21. 12.

Arserunt, ardent בערו 3
was burnt Jud. 15. 14. ¶ kind-
led 2 Sam. 22. 9, 13. Psal.
18. 8.

Et ardebunt ובערו 4
and they shall—burn Isai. 1. 31.

Ardens בוער 5
burned, burnt, did burn Exod.
3. 2. Deut. 4. 11. — 5. 23 †
20. — 9. 15. burning Isai. 30.
27. that shall burn Mal. 4. 1.
† 3. 19.

Ardens בוערה 6
burning Isai. 34. 9. ¶ heated
Hos. 7. 4.

Ardens בערה 7
doth kindle Isai. 30. 33.

Ardens בערת 8
burning Jer. 20. 9.

Ardentes בערות 9
burning Ezek. 1. 13.

Ardebit, com- יבער יבער 10
buritur
is—burnt Exod. 3. 3. ¶ is kind-
led Psal. 2. 12. ¶ burneth Isai.
62. 1.

Et exarfit ויבער 11
and he burned Lam. 2. 3.

Ardebit, incendet, תבער 12
exuret

burned Psal. 39. 3. burn — 79.
5. — 89. 46. burneth — 83. 14.
thou shalt not be burnt † it
shall not burn thee Isai. 43. 2.

Et exarfit ותבער 13
and—burnt, hath burnt Numb.
11. 1. Job 1. 16. and it burned
Isai. 42. 25. ¶ And—was kind-
led Psal. 106. 18. Jer. 44. 6.

Pih. Sustulit, re- בער 14
movit

he took 1 Kings 22. 46. ¶ did—
put away 2 Kings 23. 24.

Et pascet, succendat ובער 15
and shall feed Exod. 22. 5 † 4.
¶ and—shall burn Lev. 6. 12.

Removisti בערת 16
thou hast taken away 2 Chron.
19. 3.

Et removisti ובערת 17
so, but, and shalt thou put—
away Deut. 13. 5 † 6. — 17. 7,
12. — 19. 13, 19. — 21. 21. —
22. 21, 22, 24. — 24. 7.

Sustuli בערתי 18
I have brought away Deut. 26.
13, have I taken away 14.

Et tollam ובערתי 19
and take you away 2 Sam. 4. 11.
and will take away 1 Kings 14.
10. — 21. 21.

R r

Succendi illam בערתיה 20
I have kindled it Ezek. 20. 48.
† 21. 4.

Et incendent ובערו 21
and shall set on fire; and they
shall burn Ezek. 39. 9, 9.

Depavistis, suc- בערתם 22
cendistis

ye have eaten up Isai. 3. 14. ye
ye have kindled — 50. 11.

Accedunt מבערים 23
kindle Jer. 7. 18.

Incendere בער 24
of burning Isai. 4. 4. to burn —
40. 16.

Ad tollendum, לבער 25
succendendum,
accendendum,
depascendum

shall be wasted Numb. 24. 22.
¶ to burn 2 Chron. 13. 11. Neb.
10. 34 † 35. Isai. 44. 15. ¶
shall be eaten up, eaten — 5. 5.
shall be eaten — 6. 13.

Ad incendendum לבערם 26
eas

that they should burn 2 Chron.
4. 20.

Tolles תבער 27
shalt thou put away Deut. 21. 9.

Tollit יבער 28
taketh away 1 Kings 14. 10.

Et tollamus ונבערה 29
and [we may] put away Judg.
20. 13.

Accenditote תבערו 30
Ye shall kindle Exod. 35. 3.

Accendent יבערו 31
they shall burn Ezek. 39. 10.

Pih. Accensus מבערת 32
burning Jer. 36. 22.

Hiph. Et com- והבערתי 33
buram

and I will burn Nab. 2. 13 †
14.

Tollo מבעיר 34
I will take away 1 Kings 16. 3.

Incendit המבעיר 35
he that kindled Exod. 22.
6 † 5.

Combures תבעיר 36
Thou shalt burn Ezek. 5. 2.

Depascat יבער 37
shall cause—to be eaten Exod. 22.
5 † 4.

Et incendit ויבער ויבער 38
And when he had set—on fire
Judg. 15. 5, and burnt up 5.
and burnt 2 Chron. 28. 3.

Incendium הבערה * 39
the fire Exod. 22. 6 † 5.

Combustio תבערה * 40
Taberah Numb. 11. 3.

II. *Obbrutescere : Bru-*
tum. A Brute, a Beast, that
eats

cats and consumes indiscriminately without Sense, or any regard to Property, to Good or Evil: A Person, who acts like a Brute.

- Bruti* בוערים 41
brutish *Psal.* 94. 8. *Ezek.* 21. 31 + 36.
Obbrutescent יבערו 42
they are—brutish *Jer.* 10. 8.
NIPH. Obbrutescit נבער 43
is brutish *Jer.* 10. 14. —51. 17.
Obbrutuerunt נבערו 44
are become brutish —10. 21.
Brutum est נבערה 45
is become brutish *Isai.* 19. 11.
Et bruta nostra, ובעירנו 46
id est, jumenta
and our cattle *Numb.* 20. 4.
Bruta vestra בעירכם 47
your beasts *Gen.* 45. 17.
Brutum suum בעירה 48
his beast *Exod.* 22. 5 + 4.
Bruta ipsorum בעירם 49
their beasts *Numb.* 20. 8. their cattle *Psal.* 78. 48.
Et bruta eorum ובעירם 50
and their beasts *Numb.* 20. 11.
Brutus, stupidus בער * 51
foolish *Psal.* 73. 22. brutish —92. 6. *Prov.* 12. 1. —30. 2.
Et brutum ובער 52
and the brutish person *Psal.* 49. 10.

בעת 212

Perterrere, perturbare.
To be struck with Terror; to be affrighted; to be greatly disorder'd and disturb'd in Mind.

- PIH. Perterrēt* בעתתי 1
me
affrighted me *Isai.* 21. 4.
Perturbabat eum ובעתהו 2
troubled him 1 *Sam.* 16. 14.
Perturbant eum בעתהו 3
shall make him afraid *Job* 18. 11.
Perturbat te מבעתך 4
troubleth thee 1 *Sam.* 16. 15.
Perturbas me תבעתני 5
terrifiest me *Job* 7. 14. make me afraid —13. 21.
Perturbat תבעת 6
make—afraid —13. 11.
Perturbat me תבעתני 7
terrify me —9. 34.
Perturbabit te תבעתך 8
shall—make thee afraid —33. 7.

בעת בצץ

- Perterrēt me* יבעתוני 9
made me afraid 2 *Sam.* 22. 5. *Psal.* 18. 4.
Perturbabunt eum יבעתהו 10
terrify it *Job* 3. 5. shall make him afraid —15. 24.
NIPH. Territus נבעת 11
fuit
he was afraid 1 *Chron.* 21. 30. *Ezth.* 7. 6.
Perturbatus fui נבעתי 12
I was afraid *Dan.* 8. 17.
Terror בעתה * 13
trouble *Jer.* 8. 15. —14. 19.
Terrores בעותי * 14
the terrors *Job* 6. 4.
Terrores tui בעותיה 15
thy terrors *Psal.* 88. 16.

בצץ 213

Coenum, lutum. Mire,
Clay; marshy, oozy Ground.

- In coeno* בבץ * 1
in the mire *Jer.* 38. 22.
Coenum בצח * 2
mire *Job* 8. 11.
Et coenum ובצח 3
and fens —40. 21.
Coenosa ejus בצאתו 4
the miry places thereof *Ezek.* 47. 11.

בצל 214

Cepae. Onions, of which there was great Plenty, large, and extraordinary good, in *Egypt.* Celf.

- Cepae* הקצלים *
the onions *Numb.* 11. 5.

בצע 215

Hath two Significations.

I. *Quaestum facere, concupisere.* To wound; to cut, to break or tear off; to wound a Person, or to cut and tear off his Property, by covetous, dishonest Practices; to be covetous: to cut or break off as a Workman when he has completed his intended Work; to accomplish, perform, finish,

בצע

- Quaestum faciens,* בוצע 1
quaestui deditus
that is greedy *Prov.* 1. 19. —15. 27. ¶ is given to *Jer.* 6. 13. —8. 10. ¶ him that coveteth *Hab.* 2. 9.
Et quaestum faciens ובוצע 2
the covetous *Psal.* 10. 3.
Quaestum facere בצע 3
to get *Ezek.* 22. 27.
Lucratur יבצע 4
he hath gained *Job* 27. 8.
PIH. Et quaestum facis ותבצעי 5
and thou hast greedily gained *Ezek.* 22. 12.
Quaestus, lucrum * בצע בצע 6
profit *Gen.* 37. 26. *Psal.* 30. 9. *Mal.* 3. 14. ¶ Covetousness *Exod.* 18. 21. *Psal.* 119. 36. *Prov.* 28. 16. *Jer.* 6. 13. —8. 10. *Hab.* 2. 9. ¶ gain *Judg.* 5. 19. *Job* 22. 3. *Prov.* 1. 19. —15. 27. ¶ dishonest gain *Ezek.* 22. 27.
Lucrum הקצע 7
lucre 1 *Sam.* 8. 3.
In lucro בבצע 8
the gain *Isai.* 33. 15.
Quaestum tuum בצעה 9
thy covetousness *Jer.* 22. 17.
Quaestus tui בצעהך 10
thy covetousness —51. 13. ¶
thy dishonest gain *Ezek.* 22. 13.
Quaestus ejus בצעו 11
his covetousness *Isai.* 57. 17.
Ad lucrum suum לבצעו 12
for his gain *Isai.* 56. 11.
Quaestum suum, בצעם 13
eorum
their covetousness *Ezek.* 33. 31. ¶ their gain *Mic.* 4. 13.

II. *Perficere: dividere: discindere, succidere: sauciari.* See Signif. I.

- Et divide eos* וקצעם 14
and cut them *Amos* 9. 1.
Sauciabantur יקצעו 15
they shall—be wounded *Joel* 2. 8.
PIH. Perficit בצע 16
he hath fulfilled *Lam.* 2. 17.
Perfecerit יבצע 17
hath performed *Isai.* 10. 12.
Rescabit me יבצעני 18
he will cut me off —38. 12.
Et succidat me ויקצעני 19
and cut me off *Job* 6. 9.
Perfecturae sunt תבצענה 20
eam
shall—finish it *Zech.* 4. 9.
Frustrulum * בצע 21
gain *Judg.* 5. 19.

בצק

בצק 216

Intumescere. To swell like Paste.

- Intumuerunt* בָּצֵקוֹ 1
swelled *Neb.* 9. 21.
Intumuit בָּצֵקָה 2
did swell *Deut.* 8. 4.
Massa farinae * בָּצֵק 3
dough *Jer.* 7. 18. *Hof.* 7. 4.
Massam הַבָּצֵק 4
the dough *Exod.* 12. 39. ¶ flour
2 *Sam.* 13. 8.
Massam suam בָּצֵקוֹ 5
their dough *Exod.* 12. 34.

בצר 217

Hath four Significations.

I. *Praecidere : vindemiare.* To strip a Vineyard by gathering all the Grapes in Time of Vintage.

- Ut vindemians,* כְּבוֹצֵר 1
vindemiator
as a grape-gatherer *Jer.* 6. 9.
Vindemiatores בּוֹצְרִים 2
grape-gatherers—49. 9. *Obad.* 5.
Vindemiabis תְּבַצֹּר 3
[thou shalt] gather *Lev.* 25. 5.
thou gatherest the grapes *Deut.* 24. 21.
Vindemiat יִבְצֹר 4
He shall cut off *Psal.* 76. 12.
Vindemiabit תְּבַצֹּר 5
gather *Lev.* 25. 11.
Et vindemiarunt וַיִּבְצְרוּ 6
and gathered *Judg.* 9. 27.
Vindemia * בָּצִיר 7
the vintage *Lev.* 26. 5. *Isai.* 24. 13.—32. 10. *Mic.* 7. 1.
Et vindemia וַיִּבְצִיר 8
and the vintage *Lev.* 26. 5.
Vindemiae הַבָּצִיר 9
of the vintage *Zech.* 11. 2.
Prae vindemia מִבְּצִיר 10
than the vintage *Judg.* 8. 2.
Vindemiam tuam בְּצִירָךְ 11
thy vintage *Jer.* 48. 32.

II. *Munitum, munire.* By Walls, and Fortifications to keep off the Enemy, and to secure a Town from being strip'd and plunder'd.

- PIH. *Ad muniendum* לְבַצֵּר 12
to fortify *Isai.* 22. 10.

- Muniat* תְּבַצֵּר 13
she should fortify *Jer.* 51. 53.
Munitum * בְּצִוְרָה 14
fenced *Isai.* 2. 15. *Jer.* 15. 20.
¶ defenced *Isai.* 25. 2. —27. 10. *Ezek.* 21. 20 + 25.
Munitiae, בְּצִוְרוֹת בָּצֵרֹת 15
a. בָּצֵרֹת
walled *Numb.* 13. 28. ¶ fenced
Deut. 3. 5. *Josb.* 14. 12. 2 *Sam.* 20. 6. 2 *Kings* 19. 25. *Ezek.* 36. 35. *Hof.* 8. 14. ¶ strong
Neb. 9. 25. ¶ defenced *Isai.* 37. 26.
Et munitae וַיִּבְצְרוּ 16
and walled *Deut.* 1. 28. ¶ and
fenced —9. 1. ¶ and mighty
Jer. 33. 3.
Munitae הַבְּצִוְרוֹת 17
fenced 2 *Kings* 18. 13. 2 *Chron.* 17. 2. —19. 5. —32. 1. —33. 14. *Zeph.* 1. 16. ¶ defenced
Isai. 36. 1.
Et munitae וַיִּבְצְרוּ 18
and fenced *Deut.* 28. 52.
In munitionem * לְבַצְרוֹן 19
to the strong hold *Zech.* 9. 12.
Munitio * מִבְּצֵר 20
fenced *Numb.* 32. 36. *Josb.* 19. 35. 1 *Sam.* 6. 18. 2 *Kings* 3. 19. —10. 2. —17. 9. —18. 8. ¶ strong
Psal. 108. 10. ¶ the, a
fortress *Isai.* 17. 3. *Jer.* 6. 27. *Amos* 5. 9. ¶ defenced *Jer.* 1. 18. —34. 7. ¶ Strong hold *Hab.* 1. 10.
Munitio מִבְּצֵר 21
strong *Josb.* 19. 29. ¶ the strong
hold 2 *Sam.* 24. 7.
Et munitio וַיִּבְצֵר 22
And the fortress *Isai.* 25. 12.
Munitio הַמִּבְּצֵר 23
fenced *Numb.* 32. 17. *Josb.* 10. 20. 2 *Chron.* 17. 19, ¶ defenced
Jer. 4. 5. —8. 14.
Munitiones מִבְּצָרִים 24
strong holds *Dan.* 11. 24.
In munitionibus בְּמִבְצָרִים 25
in strong holds *Numb.* 13. 19.
Munitiones מִבְּצָרֵי 26
strong holds *Lam.* 2. 2.
Munitionibus לְמִבְצָרֵי 27
in the most strong holds + in
the fortresses of munitions *Dan.* 11. 39.
Munitiones tuae מִבְּצָרֶיךָ 28
thy fenced *Jer.* 5. 17. ¶ thy
fortresses *Hof.* 10. 14. ¶ thy
strong holds *Mic.* 5. 11 + 10.
Munitio- מִבְּצָרֶיךָ מִבְּצָרֵיךָ 29
nes tuae
thy strong holds *Jer.* 48. 18.
Nab. 3. 12, 14.
Munitiones ejus מִבְּצָרָיו 30
his strong holds *Psal.* 89. 40.
Lam. 2. 5.

- In munitionibus* בְּמִבְצָרֵיהֶם 31
ejus
in the fortresses thereof *Isai.* 34. 13.
Munitiones ipso- מִבְּצָרֵיהֶם 32
rum
their strong holds 2 *Kings* 8. 12.
Munitiones * מִבְּצָרוֹת 33
the—fenced *Dan.* 11. 15.

III. *Cobiberi, prohiberi.* To be restrained, kept off, with-holden: apply'd to Rain, Peace, Plenty.

- NIPH. *Cohibebitur* יִבְצֹר 34
will be restrained *Gen.* 11. 6. ¶
can be with-holden *Job* 42. 2.
Cohibitio pluviae, * בְּצָרָה 35
sterilitas
trouble *Psal.* 10. 1.
Siccitas * בְּצָרָת 36
drought *Jer.* 17. 8.
Cohibitiones * הַבְּצָרוֹת 37
dearth —14. 1.

IV. *Aurum letissimum.*

- Aurum letissimum* * בָּצֵר 38
gold *Job* 22. 24.
Aurum * בָּצֵר 39
gold —36. 19.
Aurum letissimum בְּצִירֶיךָ 40
tuum
thy defence —22. 25.

בקק 218

Vacuare, evacuare.

To evacuate, to depopulate a Country; to be empty, useless, insignificant. An empty Vine *Hof.* 1. 1. is an emptying Vine, that casts its Fruit.

- Et evacuabo* וַיִּבְקֹקִי 1
And I will make void *Jer.* 19. 7.
Evacuerunt eos בְּקִיקוֹם 2
have emptied them out *Nab.* 2. 2 + 3.
Evacuans בּוֹקֵק 3
maketh—empty *Isai.* 24. 1. ¶
empty *Hof.* 10. 1.
Evacuatores בְּקִיקִים 4
the emptiers *Nab.* 2. 2 + 3.
NIPH. *Et evacu-* וַיִּבְקֶה 5
atus fuit
shall fail *Isai.* 19. 3.
Evacuando הַבּוֹק 6
thalt be utterly emptied + in
empty-

emptying *shall be emptied* *Isai.* 24. 3.

Evacuabitur תבוק 7

shall be—emptied *Isai.* 24. 3.

PIH. Et evacua- ויבוקקו 8

bunt

and shall empty *Jer.* 51. 2.

Vacuum, inane בוקה * 9

She is empty *Nab.* 2. 10 + 11.

Idem ומבוקה 10

and void *Nab.* 2. 10 + 11.

בקע 219

Hath three Significations.

I. *Dimidius fcius.* A split Shekel, or half a Shekel. (See the next Signification.) In our Money one Shilling and two Pence halfpenny.

Dimidus fcius בקע * 1
half *Gen.* 24. 22. ¶ A bekah *Exod.* 38. 26.

II. *Scindere, findere, rumpere.* To break, tear, rip, cleave or split asunder with a Noife; to break through or into.

Diffidit בקע 2
He divided *Psal.* 78. 13.

Et rumpet ובקעה 3
and [shall] hatch *Isai.* 34. 15.

Diffidisti בקעת 4
thou didst divide, cleave *Neb.* 9. 11. *Psal.* 74. 15.

Et findis ובקעת 5
and [didst] rent *Ezek.* 29. 7.

Findens בוקע 6
he that cleaveth *Eccles.* 10. 9. ¶ dividing *Isai.* 63. 12.

Et diffindens ובקע 7
and cleaveth *Psal.* 141. 7.

Diffindere eos בקעם 8
they have ript up *Amos* 1. 13.

Ad discindendum לבקעם 9
eas

to win them *2 Chron.* 32. 1.

Et finde ipsum ובקעהו 10
and divide it *Exod.* 14. 16.

Et fidit ובקע 11
But—clave *Judg.* 15. 19. he

clave—also *Isai.* 48. 21.

Et perruperunt ובקעו 12
and—brake through *2 Sam.* 23. 16. *1 Chron.* 11. 18.

Et irruperunt in ובקעהו 13
eam

and brake into it *2 Chron.* 21. 17.

NIPH. Finditur נבקע 14
is—rent *Job* 26. 8.

Et scindetur ונבקע 15
shall cleave *Zech.* 14. 4.

Diffiderunt se נבקעו 16
were—broken up *Gen.* 7. 11.

shall break out *Isai.* 35. 6.

Rupti sunt נבקעו 17
they were broken—in pieces

2 Chron. 25. 12. are broken up *Prov.* 3. 20.

Ad disrumpendum להבקע 18
rent asunder *Ezek.* 30. 16.

Findetur יבקע 19
it is ready to burst *Job* 32. 19.

¶ shall—break forth *Isai.* 58. 8.

Rumpatur תבקע 20
breaketh out into *Isai.* 59. 5.

Et fissa fuit ותבקע 21
that—clave asunder *Numb.* 16. 31. ¶ so that—rent *1 Kings* 1. 40. ¶ and, then—was broken

up *2 Kings* 25. 4. *Jer.* 52. 7.

Et diffiderunt se ויבקעו 22
and were divided *Exod.* 14. 21.

PIH. Diffidit בקע 23
he ript up *2 Kings* 15. 16. ¶ He cutteth out *Job* 28. 10.

Et diffindam ובקעת 24
I will even rent *Ezek.* 13. 13.

Rumpunt בקעו 25
They hatch *Isai.* 59. 5.

Diffindes תבקע 26
and [wilt] rip up *2 Kings* 8. 12.

¶ Thou didst cleave *Hab.* 3. 9.

Fidit יבקע 27
He clave *Psal.* 78. 15.

Et fidit ויבקע 28
and clave *Gen.* 22. 3.

Diffindet תבקע 29
shall rent *Ezek.* 13. 11.

Diffindet eos תבקעם 30
shall tear them *Hof.* 13. 8.

Et fiderunt ויבקעו 31
and they clave *1 Sam.* 6. 14.

Et disciderunt ותבקענה 32
and tare *2 Kings* 2. 24.

PIH. Disrupta מבקעה 33
wherein is made a breach *Ezek.* 26. 10.

Et ruptos ומבקעים 34
and rent *Job.* 9. 4.

Diffindentur יבקעו 35
shall be ript up *Hof.* 13. 16. + 14. 1.

HIPH. Ad ir- להבקיע 36
rumpendum

to break through *2 Kings* 3. 26.

Et findemus eam ונבקענה 37
and let us make a breach therein *Isai.* 7. 6.

HOPH. Per- הבקעה 38
rupta

was broken up *Jer.* 39. 2.

HITH. Rupti התבקעו 39
sunt

they be rent *Job.* 9. 13.

Findentur יתבקעו 40
shall be cleft *Mic.* 1. 4.

Rupturae בקיעים * 41
with clefts *Amos* 6. 11.

Fissurae בקיעי 42
the breaches *Isai.* 22. 9.

III. Vallis, convallis.

A Valley, which separates two Mountains.

Vallis בקעה 43
a plain *Gen.* 11. 2.

Vallis הבקעה 44
the plain *Ezek.* 3. 23. ¶ the

valley —37. 1, 2.

In convalle בבקעה 45
out of the valleys *Deut.* 8. 7.

into the valley *Isai.* 63. 14.

In convallum לבקעה 46
plain —40. 4.

Convallis בקעת 47
the valley *Deut.* 34. 3. *Job.* 11. 8.

In convalle בבקעת 48
in the valley *Job.* 11. 17. —

12. 7. *2 Chron.* 35. 22. *Zech.* 12. 11. ¶ in the plain *Neb.* 6. 2.

Et convalle מבקעת 49
from the plain *Amos* 1. 5.

Convallēs בקעות 50
by the valleys *Psal.* 104. 8. of

the valley *Isai.* 41. 18.

Et convallēs ובקעת 51
and valleys *Deut.* 11. 11.

בקר 220

Hath three Significations.

I. *Quaerere, inquirere, acquirere.* The Morning; early, diligently. To seek, to enquire with Care and Diligence.

PIH. Et quae- ובקרתים 1
ram eos

and seek them out *Ezek.* 34. 11.

Ad inquirendum לבקר 2
to enquire *2 Kings* 16. 15. ¶ to

make enquiry *Prov.* 20. 25.

Et ad inquir. ולבקר 3
and to enquire *Psal.* 27. 4.

Quaeram אבקר 4
will I seek out *Ezek.* 34. 12.

Inquirat יבקר 5
shall—seek *Lev.* 13. 36. ¶ he

shall—search —27. 33.

Mane, diluculum, בקר * 6
matutinum

the, morning *Gen.* 1. 5, 8, 13, 19, 23, 31. *Exod.* 12. 10, 10, 22.

22. —14. 27. —16. 19, 20. —
18. 14. —23. 18. —27. 21.
Lev. 7. 15. —19. 13. —24. 3.
Numb. 9. 12, 15, 21. 2 *Sam.* 23.
4, 4. *Job* 24. 17. —38. 7, 12.
in the morning *Psal.* 5. 3, 3. —
65. 8. *Isai.* 17. 14. —21. 12.
—38. 13. *Hof.* 6. 4. —13. 3.
¶ the morrow *Lev.* 22. 30. to
morrow *Numb.* 16. 5. ¶ right
early † at the appearing of the
morning *Psal.* 46. 5. ¶ days †
evening morning *Dan.* 8. 14.

Et mane וּבֹקֶר 7

And in the morning *Exod.* 16.
7. and morning *Psal.* 55. 17.

Mane מָנֶה 8

the, morning *Gen.* 44. 3. *Exod.*
10. 13. —14. 24. —16. 23, 24.
—18. 13. —19. 16. —29. 34, 41.
Lev. 6. 9 † 2. —9. 17. *Numb.*
28. 8, 23. *Judg.* 6. 31. In the
morning —16. 2. —19. 25.
Ruth 2. 7. —3. 13, 14. 1 *Sam.*
3. 15. —11. 11. —14. 36. —
25. 36. 2 *Sam.* 17. 22. 2 *Kings*
7. 9. —10. 8. —16. 15. 2 *Chr.*
31. 3. *Prov.* 7. 18. *Mic.* 2. 1.
¶ of the day 19. 26.

Et mane וּבֹקֶר 9

and the morning *Dan.* 8. 26.

A mane מִבֹּקֶר 10

in the morning 2 *Sam.* 2. 27.
from, the, morning —24. 15.
1 *Kings* 18. 26.

In mane בְּבֹקֶר 11

in the morning *Gen.* 19. 27. —
20. 8. —21. 14. —22. 3. —24.
54. —26. 31. —28. 18. —29.
25. —31. 55. † 32. 1. —40. 6.
—41. 8. —49. 27. *Exod.* 7. 15.
—8. 20 † 16. —9. 13. —16.
8. —24. 4. —29. 39. —34. 2,
4. *Lev.* 6. 20 † 13. *Numb.* 9.
21. —14. 40. —22. 13, 21. —
28. 4. *Deut.* 16. 7. —28. 67.
Josh. 3. 1. —6. 12. —7. 14,
16. —8. 10. *Judg.* 6. 28. —9.
33. —19. 5, 8, 27. —20. 19.
Ruth 3. 13. 1 *Sam.* 1. 19. —5.
4. —15. 12. —17. 20. —19.
11. —20. 35. —25. 37. —29.
10, 10, 11. 2 *Sam.* 11. 14. —
24. 11. 1 *Kings* 3. 21, 21. —
17. 6. 2 *Kings* 3. 20, 22. —10.
9. —19. 35. 2 *Chron.* 20. 20.
Job 1. 5. *Psal.* 90. 5, 6. —92.
2. —143. 8. *Prov.* 27. 14.
Eccles. 10. 16. —11. 6. *Isai.* 5.
11. —37. 36. *Ezek.* 12. 8. —
—24. 18, 18. —33. 22. ¶ eve- A
ry morning † in the morning in
the morning *Exod.* 16. 21. —
30. 7. —36. 3. *Lev.* 6. 12 † 5.
1 *Chron.* 23. 30. 2 *Chron.* 13.
11. *Ezek.* 46. 13, 14, 15.
Zeph. 3. 5. ¶ on the morrow

Numb. 22. 41. ¶ to-morrow B
1 *Sam.* 9. 19. ¶ until the morn-
ing —19. 2. ¶ from day to day,
morning by morning † in the
morning in the morning 2 *Sam.*
13. 4. *Isai.* 28. 19. —50. 4.
¶ early *Psal.* 90. 14.

Et in mane וּבֹקֶר 12

and in the morning *Exod.* 16.
12, 13. *Psal.* 88. 13. *Isai.* 17.
11. ¶ and on the morrow *Ezra.*
2. 14. ¶ and to morrow —5.
14.

Sicut matutinum כְּבֹקֶר 13

as the morning *Job* 11. 17.

Ad matutinum לְבֹקֶר 14

in, unto, until, for, into, till
the morning *Exod.* 34. 2, 25.
Deut. 16. 4. *Psal.* 49. 14. —
59. 16. —130. 6, 6. *Jer.* 21.
12. *Amos* 5. 8. *Zeph.* 3. 3. ¶
every morning † and to morn-
ing to morning 1 *Chron.* 9. 27.
¶ morning 1 *Chr.* 16. 40. 2 *Chr.*
2. 4 † 3. *Ezra* 3. 3. ¶ every
morning *Amos* 4. 4.

Et mane וּלְבֹקֶר 15

every morning † and to morn-
ing to morning 1 *Chron.* 9. 27.
¶ in the morning *Psal.* 30. 5.

A mane מִבֹּקֶר 16

from morning *Job* 4. 20.

Ad quaeque mane לְבֹקֶרִים 17

every morning *Job* 7. 18.

Ad matutina fin- לְבֹקֶרִים 18

gula

every morning *Psal.* 73. 14. *Isai.*
33. 2. *Lam.* 3. 23. ¶ early *Psal.*
101. 8.

Sicut inquisitio כְּבִקְרָה * 19

As—seeketh † according to the
seeking *Ezek.* 34. 12.

II. *Flagellatio*. Scourg-
ing with a Thong of an Ox
hide; any Scourging. See the
next Signification.

Flagellatio בִּקְרָה * 20

she shall be scourged † a scourg-
ing shall be to her *Lev.* 19. 20.

III. *Bos, boves*. Horned
Cattle (most commonly) at full
Age, when fit for the Plough.
Bochart.

Bos, boves בֶּקֶר 21

a calf, calves † son, sons of a
bull, or of the herd *Gen.* 18. 7.
1 *Sam.* 14. 32. ¶ herds *Gen.* 26.
14. *Isai.* 65. 10. *Joel* 1. 18.
¶ Oxen *Exod.* 22. 1. † 21. 37.
Numb. 7. 3, 17, 23, 29, 35, 41,
47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83. —22.

S f

40. 1 *Sam.* 11. 7. 1 *Kings* 4.
23, 23 † 3, 3. —7. 25, 29. —
8. 63. 2 *Chron.* 4. 4. —15. 11.
—29. 33. —31. 6. *Job* 1. 3. —
42. 12. *Isai.* 22. 13. ¶ bul- A
lock, s † son, sons of a bull, or
of the herd *Exod.* 29. 1. *Lev.* 4.
3, 14. —16. 3. —23. 18. *Num.*
7. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51,
57, 63, 69, 75, 81. —8. 8, 8.
—15. 8, 24. —28. 11, 19, 27.
—29. 2, 8, 13, 17. 2 *Chron.* 13.
9. *Ezek.* 43. 19, 23, 25. —45.
18. —46. 6. ¶ young † son of B
a bull, or of the herd *Lev.* 9. 2.
¶ herd —27. 32. *Hab.* 3. 17.
¶ an heifer † an heifer of the
herd *Deut.* 21. 3. 1 *Sam.* 16. 2.
¶ of kine *Deut.* 32. 14. ¶ bull- C
ocks 2 *Chron.* 29. 32. *Psal.* 66.
15. ¶ great—cattle *Eccles.* 2. 7.
¶ a young cow † an heifer of
the herd *Isai.* 7. 21.

Et bos, boves וּבֹקֶר 22

and oxen *Gen.* 12. 16. —20. 14.
—21. 27. 1 *Sam.* 14. 32. —15.
21. —27. 9. 1 *Kings* 1. 9. —8.
5. 2 *Kings* 5. 26. 1 *Chron.* 12.
40. 2 *Chron.* 5. 6. —18. 2. —
35. 8, 9. ¶ and herds *Gen.* 13.
5. —24. 35. *Exod.* 12. 38.
Numb. 11. 22. 2 *Sam.* 12. 2.
2 *Chron.* 32. 9. ¶ beeves *Num.*
31. 33, 34. ¶ and the herd
Deut. 16. 2. *Jer.* 31. 12. ¶
bullocks 2 *Chron.* 35. 7.

Bos, boves הַבֶּקֶר 23

the herd *Gen.* 18. 7. *Lev.* 1. 2,
3. —3. 1. *Numb.* 15. 3. 1 *Sam.*
11. 5. *Jon.* 3. 7. ¶ Calf † son
of a bull, or the herd *Gen.* 18. 8.
¶ herds *Gen.* 32. 7. —47. 17.
1 *Chron.* 27. 29, 29. ¶ bullock, A
—s † son, —s of a bull, or the
herd *Lev.* 1. 5. *Numb.* 15. 9.
2 *Chron.* 29. 22. ¶ oxen *Numb.*
7. 6, 7, 8, 87. 1 *Sam.* 15. 14.
2 *Sam.* 6. 6. —24. 22, 22, 24.
1 *Kings* 7. 44. —19. 20, 21,
21. 2 *Kings* 16. 17. 1 *Chron.*
13. 9. —21. 23. 2 *Chron.* 4. 3,
15. —7. 5. ¶ beeves *Numb.* B
31. 28, 30. ¶ Ox— *Judg.* 3.
31. ¶ kine 2 *Sam.* 17. 29. ¶
cow's *Ezek.* 4. 15.

Et armentum, וְהַבֶּקֶר 24

boves

and herds *Gen.* 33. 13. nor herds
Exod. 34. 3. 1 *Sam.* 30. 20. ¶
and the beeves *Numb.* 31. 38.
¶ and the oxen 1 *Sam.* 15. 9,
15. ¶ and—bulls *Jer.* 52. 20.

In armenta, boves בְּבֹקֶר 25

upon the, for, oxen *Exod.* 9. 3.
Deut. 14. 26. ¶ of the, in,
beeves *Lev.* 22. 19, 21.

Et

- Et in bobus* וּבְבָקָר 26
and on oxen 1 *Chron.* 12. 40.
Sicut bos כְּבָקָר 27
as an, like the, ox *Job* 40. 15.
Isai. 11. 7. ¶ like the bullock
—65. 25.
De bobus לְבָקָר 28
with the oxen 2 *Chron.* 35. 12.
Et boves וְלִבְבָקָר 29
and oxen 1 *Kings* 7. 29.
Bos בָּקָר 30
the oxen *Numb.* 7. 88.
Et cum armentis וּבְבָקָרֵנוּ 31
nostris
and with our herds *Exod.* 10. 9.
Armenta tua בְּקָרְךָ 32
thine oxen *Exod.* 20. 24. ¶ of
thy herds *Deut.* 12. 17. —14.
23.
Et armenta tua וּבְקָרְךָ 33
and thy herds *Gen.* 45. 10. *Deut.*
8. 13.
Et armenta tua וּבְקָרְךָ 34
and thine herds *Jer.* 5. 17.
In armento tuo בְּבָקְרֶךָ 35
of thy herd *Deut.* 15. 19.
De armento tuo מִבְּקָרְךָ 36
of thy herd —12. 21.
Armentum vef- בְּקָרְכֶם 37
trum
upon herds *Exod.* 12. 32. *Deut.*
12. 6.
Et armentum vef- וּבְקָרְכֶם 38
trum
and your herds *Exod.* 10. 24.
Armentum ejus לְבָקָרוֹ 39
unto his oxen 1 *Sam.* 11. 7.
Et de armento suo וּמִבְּקָרוֹ 40
and of his own herd 2 *Sam.*
12. 4.
Armentum eorum בְּקָרָם 41
their oxen *Gen.* 34. 28. ¶ their
herds *Jer.* 3. 24.
Et armentum suum וּבְקָרָם 42
and their herds *Gen.* 46. 32. —
47. 1. —50. 8.
Et cum armentis וּבְבָקָרָם 43
fuis
and with their herds *Hof.* 5. 6.
Boves בְּקָרִים 44
of oxen 2 *Chron.* 4. 3.
Bobus בְּבָקָרִים 45
with oxen *Amos* 6. 12.
Boum nostrorum בְּקָרֵינוּ 46
of our herds *Neb.* 10. 36 +
37.
Armentarius בּוֹקֵר * 47
an herd-man *Amos* 7. 14.

Quaerere, requirere.
To seek, to desire and endea-
vour to find: and in conse-

quence of that, to enquire, to
ask, to request; to procure.

- PIH. Quaesivit* בִּקֵּשׁ 1
he hath fought *Deut.* 13. 10 +
11. 1 *Sam.* 13. 14. ¶ fought
—14. 4. 2 *Sam.* 4. 8. *Ecclef.*
12. 10. ¶ seeketh *Prov.* 14. 6.
¶ hath required *Isai.* 1. 12. ¶
enquired *Dan.* 1. 20.
Et requirat וּבִקֵּשׁ 2
Let—even enquire 1 *Sam.* 20.
16.
Quaesivit בִּקְשָׁה 3
she required *Eslb.* 2. 15. seeketh
Ecclef. 7. 28.
Et quaesivit eos וּבִקְשָׁתָם 4
and she shall seek them *Hof.* 2.
7 + 9.
Quaesivi בִּקְשָׁתִי 5
required—I *Neb.* 5. 18. I fought
Cant. 3. 1.
Quaesivi eum בִּקְשָׁתִי 6
I fought him *Cant.* 3. 1, 2.
Quaesivi eum בִּקְשָׁתִי 7
I fought him —5. 6.
Requisivistis בִּקְשָׁתֶם 8
have ye fought *Ezek.* 34. 4.
Et quaesivistis וּבִקְשָׁתֶם 9
requiretis
and seek ye *Numb.* 16. 10. But
—thou shalt seek *Deut.* 4. 29.
and ye shall seek *Jer.* 29.
13.
Quaesiverunt בִּקְשׁוּ 10
fought *Ezra* 2. 62. *Neb.* 7. 64.
—12. 27. *Eslb.* 6. 2. have fought
Psal. 86. 14. *Ecclef.* 7. 29. *Lam.*
1. 19. *Zeph.* 1. 6. ¶ seek after
Psal. 54. 3.
Et quaesiverunt וּבִקְשׁוּ 11
quaerent
and, then, they shall seek *Ezek.*
7. 25, 26. *Hof.* 3. 5. and seek
—5. 15.
Quaesiverunt me בִּקְשָׁנִי 12
fought me *Isai.* 65. 1.
Quaesiverunt eum בִּקְשׁוּ 13
fought him 2 *Chron.* 15. 15. seek
him *Hof.* 7. 10.
Quaerens מְבַקֵּשׁ 14
I seek + am seeking *Gen.* 37.
16. ¶ which fought + was
seeking *Exod.* 33. 7. *Numb.* 35.
23. *Judg.* 14. 4. —18. 1. ¶
seekest + art seeking *Judg.* 4.
22. 2 *Sam.* 17. 3. —20. 19.
1 *Kings* 11. 22. ¶ Seeketh + is
seeking 1 *Sam.* 19. 2. —20. 1.
—23. 10. —24. 9 + 10. 2 *Sam.*
16. 11. 1 *Kings* 20. 7. *Prov.*
17. 9, 19. *Jer.* 5. 1. ¶ dost
—make request *Neb.* 2. 4. ¶
begging *Psal.* 37. 25. ¶ none
did—seek + was seeking *Ezek.*
34. 6. ¶ might seek + be seek-
ing *Mal.* 2. 15.

- Et quaerens* וּמְבַקֵּשׁ 15
and seeketh *Psal.* 37. 32. ¶ that
seek *Jer.* 44. 30.
Quaerentes מְבַקְשִׁים 16
did desire *Exod.* 10. 11. ¶ fought
+ were seeking 2 *Sam.* 3. 17.
1 *Kings* 10. 24. 2 *Chron.* 9. 23.
¶ Seek + are seeking *Prov.* 29.
26. *Isai.* 41. 17. *Jer.* 38. 16.
Lam. 1. 11. *Mal.* 3. 1.
Quaerentes מְבַקְשִׁים 17
which fought *Exod.* 4. 19. that
seek *Jer.* 11. 21.
Et quaerentes וְהַמְבַקְשִׁים 18
and they that seek 1 *Sam.* 25.
26.
Quaerentes מְבַקְשֵׁי 19
that seek 1 *Chron.* 16. 10. *Psal.*
24. 6. —35. 4. —38. 12. —
40. 14. —70. 2. —71. 13, 24.
—105. 3. *Prov.* 21. 6. *Isai.* 51.
1. *Jer.* 19. 7. —21. 7. —22.
25. —34. 20, 21. —44. 30. —
46. 26. —49. 37.
Et quaerentes וּמְבַקְשֵׁי 20
but, and they that seek *Prov.*
28. 5. *Jer.* 19. 19.
In quaerentes בְּמְבַקְשֵׁי 21
on such as fought *Eslb.* 9. 2.
Quaerentes te מְבַקְשֵׁיךָ 22
those that seek thee *Psal.* 40.
16. —69. 6. —70. 4.
Quaerentes eum מְבַקְשֵׁיוֹ 23
that seek him *Ezra* 8. 22.
Quaerentes eam מְבַקְשֵׁיהָ 24
they that seek her *Jer.* 2. 24.
Ad quaerendum לְבַקֵּשׁ 25
to seek 1 *Sam.* 10. 2, 14. —23.
15, 25. —24. 2 + 3. —26. 2.
2 *Sam.* 5. 17. 1 *Kings* 2. 40.
1 *Chron.* 4. 39. —14. 8. 2 *Chr.*
11. 16. —20. 4. *Ezra* 8. 21.
Neb. 2. 10. *Ecclef.* 8. 17. *Jer.*
2. 33. *Dan.* 9. 3. *Hof.* 5. 6.
Amos 8. 12. *Zech.* 8. 22. ¶ to
ask 2 *Chron.* 20. 4. ¶ to make
request *Eslb.* 7. 7. ¶ to get
Ecclef. 3. 6.
Et ad quaerendum וּלְבַקֵּשׁ 26
and to seek 1 *Sam.* 25. 29. *Psal.*
104. 21. *Zech.* 8. 21. ¶ and to
make request *Eslb.* 4. 8.
Ad quaerendum לְבַקְשָׁנִי 27
me
to seek me 1 *Sam.* 27. 1.
Ad quaerendum te לְבַקְשָׁךָ 28
to seek thee 1 *Kings* 18. 10.
Quaerere eum לְבַקְשׁוֹ 29
and he fought 1 *Sam.* 27. 4.
Quaere בִּקֵּשׁ 30
seek 1 *Sam.* 9. 5. *Psal.* 34. 14.
—119. 176.
Et quaere וּבִקֵּשׁ 31
and to seek *Ecclef.* 7. 25.
Quaerite בִּקְשׁוּ 32
seek 1 *Sam.* 28. 7. 1 *Chron.* 16. 11.
Psal. 27. 8. —105. 4. *Zech.* 2. 3.
Et

- Et quaerite* וּבְקִשׁוּ 33
and seek *Jer.* 5. 1.
Quaerite me בְּקִשׁוּנִי 34
seek ye me *Isai.* 45. 19.
Quaeram אֶבְקֹשׁ 35
shall, will, I—seek *Ruth* 3. 1.
Psal. 27. 4, 8. *Ezek.* 34. 16.
Nab. 3. 7. *Zech.* 12. 9. ¶ shall,
will, I—require 2 *Sam.* 4. 11.
Ezek. 3. 18, 20. —33. 8.
Et quaesivi וְאֶבְקַשְׁתִּי 36
And I fought *Ezek.* 22. 30.
Quaeram אֶבְקֹשֶׁה 37
I will seek *Psal.* 122. 9. *Cant.*
3. 2.
Et quaererem וְאֶבְקֹשֶׁה 38
and [I] fought *Dan.* 8. 15.
Quaerem eum אֶבְקֹשֶׁנּוּ 39
I will seek it *Prov.* 23. 35.
Et quaesivi eum וְאֶבְקַשְׁתִּיו 40
yea, I fought him *Psal.* 37.
36.
Quaeres תְּבַקֵּשׁ 41
seekest thou, seekest, seek *Gen.*
37. 15. *Jer.* 45. 5, 5. ¶ thou
enquirest *Job* 10. 6.
Quaeres תְּבַקֵּשִׁי 42
thou—shalt seek *Nab.* 3. 11.
Quaeres eum תְּבַקֵּשֶׁנּוּ 43
shall thou require him *Gen.*
43. 9.
Quaeres eam תְּבַקֵּשְׁנָה 44
didst thou require it —31. 39.
¶ thou seekest her *Prov.* 2. 4.
Quaeres eos תְּבַקֵּשֶׁם 45
Thou shalt seek them *Isai.* 41.
12.
Quaeret יְבַקֵּשׁ יְבַקֵּשׁ 46
let—require *Josh.* 22. 23. doth
—require 1 *Chron.* 21. 3. ¶ he
seeketh *Isai.* 40. 20. he that
seeketh 1 *Sam.* 22. 23, 23. *Prov.*
15. 14. —17. 11. —18. 1. shall
seek *Zech.* 11. 16. ¶ requireth
Eccles. 3. 15. ¶ procureth *Prov.*
11. 27.
Et quaeret vel וְיְבַקֵּשׁ 47
quaesivit
and he fought *Gen.* 43. 30. he
fought *Exod.* 2. 15. —4. 24.
1 *Sam.* 19. 10. 2 *Sam.* 21. 2.
2 *Chron.* 22. 9. *Jer.* 26. 21.
¶ therefore—besought 2 *Sam.*
12. 16. ¶ and—enquired —
21. 1. ¶ fought therefore 1 *Kin.*
11. 40. ¶ wherefore—fought
Ezra. 3. 6. ¶ therefore he re-
quested *Dan.* 1. 8.
Et quaesivit eum וְיְבַקֵּשְׁתִּיו 48
and—fought him 1 *Sam.* 23.
14.
Quaeret תְּבַקֵּשׁ 49
seeketh *Prov.* 18. 15.
Quaeremus נְבַקֵּשׁ 50
We—will require *Neb.* 5. 12.
Et quaesivimus וְנְבַקֵּשְׁתִּי 51
and besought *Ezra* 8. 23.

- Et quaeremus* וְנְבַקֵּשְׁנוּ 52
eum
that we may seek him *Cant.*
6. 1.
Quaeretis תְּבַקֵּשׁוּ 53
seek *Lev.* 19. 31. *Psal.* 4. 2.
Quaeretis תְּבַקֵּשׁוּן 54
ye seek 2 *Kings* 6. 19.
Quaerent יְבַקֵּשׁוּ 55
to seek 1 *Sam.* 16. 16. ¶ Let
there be fought 1 *Kings* 1. 2.
Ezra. 2. 2. ¶ seek *Psal.* 63. 9.
Prov. 29. 10. ¶ they will, shall,
seek *Jer.* 4. 30. —50. 4. ¶ they
should seek *Mal.* 2. 7.
Et quaerent וְיְבַקֵּשׁוּ 56
and seek 2 *Kings* 2. 16. 2 *Chr.*
7. 14. ¶ that they may seek
Psal. 83. 16.
Et quaesiverunt וְיְבַקֵּשׁוּ 57
and—fought *Josh.* 2. 22. 10,
and they fought 1 *Kings* 1. 3.
2 *Kings* 2. 17. *Ezra.* 2. 21. *Zech.*
6. 7. ¶ and asked *Judg.* 6. 29.
¶ And when they had fought
2 *Sam.* 17. 20. ¶ and they seek
1 *Kings* 19. 10, 14.
Et quaesiverunt וְיְבַקֵּשְׁתִּיו 58
eum
and when they fought him
1 *Sam.* 10. 21. and fought him
2 *Chron.* 15. 4.
Pyh. Et quae- וְתְבַקֵּשִׁי 59
rérís
though thou be fought for *Ezek.*
26. 21.
Quaeretur יְבַקֵּשׁ 60
shall be fought for *Jer.* 50.
20.
Et quaesita est וְיְבַקֵּשׁ 61
And when inquisition was made
Ezra. 2. 23.
Quaestio, Petitio * בְּקִשְׁתִּי 62
mea
my request —5. 8.
Et pet. mea וּבְקִשְׁתִּי 63
and my request —5. 7.
Pro pet. mea בְּבִקֵּשְׁתִּי 64
at my request —7. 3.
Petitio tua בְּקִשְׁתְּךָ 65
thy request? —5. 3. —9. 12.
Petitio ejus בְּקִשְׁתּוֹ 66
his request *Ezra* 7. 6.

Filius: Frumentum. In
Chaldee, a Son; in *Hebrew*,
Corn, Wheat.

- Filius* בר * 1
the son *Prov.* 31. 2, 2.
Filius בר 2
the Son *Psal.* 2. 12.

- Fili mi* בְּרִי 3
my Son *Prov.* 31. 2.
Frumentum בֶּר * 4
corn *Gen.* 41. 35, 49. —42. 3,
25. —45. 23. *Psal.* 65. 13. —
72. 16. *Prov.* 11. 26. ¶ clean ¶
Prov. 14. 4. ¶ wheat *Joel* 2. 24.
Amos 5. 11. —8. 5, 6.
Frumentum תֶּבֶר 5
the wheat *Jer.* 23. 28.
Frumento בֶּבֶר 6
with corn [in the plain, open
Field, or in the Desert. *Schult.*]
Job 39. 4.

Purgare, Purificare:
Seligere ut purum. To
make clean, clear and bright;
to polish; to declare, to make
plain and manifest; to select the
best and choicest. To be pure
in Heart, sincere and upright;
to bring to such a Temper of
Mind, to purify.

- Purum* בָּרָה 1
—barah *Judg.* 7. 24, 24. ¶
pure *Psal.* 19. 8. ¶ the choice
one *Cant.* 6. 9, ¶ clear 10.
Et purificabo, i. e. וְבִרְוִתִּי 2
seu purum seligam
And I will purge out *Ezek.* 20.
38.
Clarum, purum בָּרוּר 3
clearly *Job* 33. 3. ¶ polished
Isai. 49. 2.
Selecti בְּרוּרִים 4
choice 1 *Chron.* 7. 40.
Selecti תְּבִירוֹרִים 5
chosen 1 *Chron.* 9. 22. —16.
41.
Purum בְּרוּרָה 6
pure *Zeph.* 3. 9.
Selectae בְּרוּרוֹת 7
choice *Neb.* 5. 18.
Ad declarandum וְלִבְרוֹר 8
even to declare *Eccles.* 9. 1.
Ad declarandum לְבָרֵם 9
ista
might manifest them —3. 18.
NIPH. Purus, Pu- נָבֵר 10
rificatus
the pure 2 *Sam.* 22. 27. *Psal.*
18. 26.
Purgamini תְּבִירוּ 11
be ye clean *Isai.* 52. 11.
PIH. Et ad pu- וְלִבְרִיר 12
rificandum
and to purge *Dan.* 11. 35.

¶ This Place seems to belong to the fol-
lowing Root.

- HIPH. *Ad pur-* להברר 13
gandum
 nor to cleanse Jer. 4. 11.
Purgate הברר 14
 Make bright —51. 11.
 HITH. *Purus* תהברר 15
eris
 thou wilt shew thyself pure Psal. 18. 26.
Mundus es תהברר 16
 thou wilt shew thyself pure 2 Sam. 22. 27.
Purgabuntur יתבררו 17
 shall be purified Dan. 12. 10.
Et purus ובר * 18
 and I am clean Job 11. 4. and a pure Psal. 24. 4.
Puris לברר 19
 to such as are—clean Psal. 73. 1.
Serenitas, puritas ברר * 20
 by watering Job 37. 11.
In puritate בבר * 21
 make my hands never so clean + cleanse my hands in purity — 9. 30. by the pureness —22. 30.
Juxta puritatem כבר 22
 according to the cleanness 2 Sam. 22. 21. Psal. 18. 20, 24.
Quasi Purificatio כבר 23
 purely + according to pureness Isai. 1. 25.
Juxta puritatem כברר 24
meam
 according to my cleanness 2 Sam. 22. 25.
Smegma ברית * 25
 Sope Jer. 2. 22.
 [The Name of an Herb, in Arabic called *Usnân*, of the Ashes of which they made little Balls, called, from the Name of the Herb, *Borith*, which they used in scouring and washing Clothes. 'Tis rightly translated Sope. Cels. Hierobot. P. I. p. 449.]
Et sicut Smegma וכברית 26
 and like—sope Mal. 3. 2.

ברא 224

Hath two Significations.

I. *Creare*. To create; to bring into Being; to put a Nation into a new and happier Condition, Isai. 43. 1, 15. To produce a surprizing Event, which never happened before, Numb. 16. 30.

Creavit ברא I
 hath, created Gen. 1. 1, 27, 27.

- 2. 3. Deut. 4. 32. Isai. 40. 26. Jer. 31. 22.
Et creavit וברא 2
 And—will create Isai. 4. 5.
Creavit nos בראנו 3
 created us Mal. 2. 10.
Creavit eam בראה 4
 hath, created it Isai. 41. 20. — 45. 18.
Creavit eos בראם 5
 created he them Gen. 5. 2.
Creasti בראת 6
 hast thou made Psal. 89. 47.
Creasti ea בראתם 7
 hast created them 12.
Creavi אברתי 8
 I have created Gen. 6. 7. Isai. 45. 12. —54. 16, 16.
Creavi eum בראתי 9
 I have created him, it Isai. 43. 7. —45. 8.
Creans, Creator בורא 10
 he that created Isai. 42. 5. — 45. 18. ¶ the creator —40. 28. —43. 15. ¶ I create —57. 19. —65. 17, 18, 18.
Et creans ובורא 11
 and create Isai. 45. 7, 7. and createth Amos 4. 13.
Creator tuus בראך 12
 that created thee Isai. 43. 1.
Idem בוראך 13
 thy creator Eccles. 12. 1.
Creare ברא 14
 created Gen. 5. 1.
Crea ברא 15
 create Psal. 51. 10.
Creaverit יברא 16
 make Numb. 16. 30.
Et creavit ויברא 17
 And, so—created Gen. 1. 21, 27.
 NIPH. *Creata* נבראת 18
fuiſti
 thou waſt created Ezek. 21. 30 + 35.
Creata fuerunt נבראו 19
 have—been done Exod. 34. 10. They are created Isai. 48. 7.
Et creata sunt ונבראו 20
 and they were created Psal. 148. 5.
Creatus נברא 21
 which ſhall be created Psal. 102. 18.
Creari te הבראתך 22
 that thou waſt created Ezek. 28. 13,
Creari te הבראתך 23
 that thou waſt created 15.
Creari eos הבראתם 24
 when they were created Gen. 5. 2.
In creari eos בהבראתם 25
 when they were created —2. 4.
Creabuntur יבראון 26
 they are created Psal. 104. 30.

Creatura בריאה * 27
 a new thing Numb. 16. 30.

II. *Pinguis, e*. Fat; in a new and better Habit of Body.

- HIPH. *Ad להבריאתם* 28
ſaginandum vos
 to make yourselves fat 1 Sam. 2. 29.
Pinguis בריא * 29
 fat Judg. 3. 17.
Et pinguis ובריא 30
 but firm Psal. 73. 4.
Pingues בריאים 31
 fat 1 Kings 4. 23.
Et pingues ובריא 32
 and fatter Dan. 1. 15.
Opimus בראה * 33
 plenteous Hab. 1. 16.
Opima בריה * 34
 fat Ezek. 34. 20.
Pinguis הבריאה 35
 them that are fed —34. 3. ¶ of the fat Zech. 11. 16.
Pingues בריאות 36
 rank Gen. 41. 5, ¶ fat 18.
Et pingues ובריאות 37
 and fat —41. 2,
Pingues הבריאות 38
 rank 7, ¶ fat 20.
Et pingues והבריאות 39
 and fat Gen. 41. 4.

ברר 225

Grandinare, Grando.
 To hail; Hail; to be spotted with small Spots like Hail, or to be griffled.

- KAL. *Et gran-* וברר 1
dinet
 When it shall hail Isai. 32. 19.
Grando ברר * 2
 hail Exod. 9. 18, 22, 23, 24, 26. Job 38. 22. Psal. 18. 12, 13. —105. 32. Isai. 28. 2, 17. hailstones —30. 30.
Et grando וברר 3
 and hail Exod. 9. 23, 28. Psal. 148. 8.
Grando הברר 4
 the hail Exod. 9. 19, 24, 25, 25. —10. 5, 12, 15. hailstones Josh. 10. 11.
Et grando והברר 5
 neither—, and hail Exod. 9. 29, 33, 34.
Grandine בברר 6
 with hail Psal. 78. 47.
Et grandine וברברר 7
 and with hail Hag. 2. 17.

Grandini

- Grandini* לִבְרָר 8
to the hail *Psal.* 78. 48.
Grandinati בְּרָרִים * 9
grilled *Zech.* 6. 3.
Et grandinati וּבְרָרִים 10
and grilled *Gen.* 31. 10, 12.
Et grandinati וְהַבְּרָרִים 11
and the grilled *Zech.* 6. 6.

בָּרָה 226

Hath three Significations.

I. *Comedere parum.*
To eat a Meal's Meat.

- Comedit* בָּרָה 1
did he eat 2 *Sam.* 12. 17.
Et comedam וְאֶבְרָה 2
that I may eat 2 *Sam.* 13. 6, 10.
HIPH. *Ad comedere faciendum* לְהַבְּרֹת 3
to cause—to eat —3. 35.
Et cibo reficiat me וְתִבְרָנִי 4
and give me meat —13. 5.
Cibus, edulium הַבְּרִיָּה * 5
the, meat —13. 5, 7, 10.
In cibum meum בְּבִרְוִי * 6
for my meat *Psal.* 69. 21.
In cibum, vel ad comedendum לְבִרְוֹת 7
their meat *Lam.* 4. 10.

II. *Pars, five spatium terrae ad unum pastum.*

- Quasi pastus* כְּבִרְת * 8
a little way *Gen.* 35. 16. —48.
7. 2 *Kings* 5. 19.

III. *Eligere, seligere, excindere, succidere.* To choose, to select; to cut down, to cut off.

- Eligite* בְּרוּ 9
choose you 1 *Sam.* 17. 8.
PIH. *Et eliges, vel succides* וְיִבְרָאָה 10
and cut down *Josh.* 17. 15,
Et succides eam וְיִבְרָאָה 11
and thou shalt cut it down 18.
Et succidendo וְיִבְרָאָה 12
and dispatch *Ezek.* 23. 47.
Selige בְּרָא 13
choose —21. 19, 19 + 24.
Selectum, serenum בְּרִי * 14
coelum, serenitas
by watering *Job* 37. 11.

בָּרָה 227

Hath two Significations.

I. *Fugere.* To flee or run away; to haste away; to run across; to make to flee, to drive away, to put to flight.

- Fugit* בָּרָה 1
was fled, fled, is fled, had fled
Gen. 31. 22. *Exod.* 14. 5. 1 *Sam.*
19. 18. —27. 4. 2 *Sam.* 13. 37,
38. —19. 9 + 10. 1 *Kings* 11.
23. —12. 2. 2 *Chron.* 10. 2.
Fugerunt בָּרָחוּ 2
they flee away *Job* 9. 25.
Fugerunt בָּרָחוּ 3
are fled *Isai.* 22. 3.
Fugiens בָּרַח 4
he fled *Gen.* 31. 20. 1 *Sam.* 22.
17. *Jon.* 1. 10.
Fugiens בָּרַחַת 5
I flee *Gen.* 16. 8. shall flee *Jer.*
4. 29.
Fugiendo בָּרוּחַ 6
he would fain flee + in fleeing
he would flee *Job* 27. 22.
Juxta fugere כְּבָרָה 7
when—fled 1 *Sam.* 23. 6.
Fugere, ad fugiendum לְבָרָה 8
flee away *Gen.* 31. 27. ¶ to flee
Jon. 1. 3. ¶ I fled before + I
prevented to flee —4. 2. ¶ to
shoot *Exod.* 36. 33.
In fugere me בְּבִרְוִי 9
when I fled 1 *Kings* 2. 7.
In fugere te בְּבִרְוִיךָ 10
when thou fleddest *Gen.* 35. 1,
In fugere eum בְּבִרְוִיו 11
when he fled 7. *Psal.* 3. title.
—57. title.
Fuge בָּרָה 12
flee *Gen.* 27. 43. *Numb.* 24. 11.
¶ flee—away *Amos* 7. 12. ¶
Make haste *Cant.* 8. 14.
Fugite בָּרָחוּ 13
flee ye *Isai.* 48. 20.
Fugiam אֶבְרָחָה 14
shall I flee *Psal.* 139. 7.
Fugiet יִבְרָח 15
flee *Neb.* 6. 11. ¶ he would
fain flee + in fleeing he would
flee *Job* 27. 22.
Et fugit וְיִבְרָח 16
so, but, and, then, that, was,
fled, he fled *Gen.* 31. 21. *Exod.*
2. 15. *Judg.* 9. 21. —11. 3.
1 *Sam.* 19. 12. —20. 1. —21.
10 + 11. —22. 20. 2 *Sam.* 13.
34. 1 *Kings* 11. 17, 40. *Jer.*
26. 21. *Hof.* 12. 12. ¶ he fleeth
also *Job* 14. 2.

T t

- Et fugit* וְתִבְרָח 17
and—she fled *Gen.* 16. 12.
Et fugiamus וְנִבְרָחָה 18
and let us flee 2 *Sam.* 15. 14.
Fugient יִבְרָחוּ 19
fled *Jer.* 52. 7.
Et fugerant וְיִבְרָחוּ 20
And—fled 2 *Sam.* 4. 3. for—
were fled *Neb.* 13. 10. then
they fled *Jer.* 39. 4. so that they
fled *Dan.* 10. 7. ¶ that—ran
away 1 *Kings* 2. 39.
HIPH. *Fuga-* הַבְּרִיחוּ 21
verunt
drove away 1 *Chron.* 8. 13.
Et fugavi eum וְאֶבְרִיחָהוּ 22
I chafed him *Neb.* 13. 28.
Fugabit, fugat יִבְרִיחַ 23
chafeth away *Prov.* 19. 26.
Fugabit eum יִבְרִיחֵנוּ 24
make him flee *Job* 41. 28 +
20.
Et fugaverunt וְיִבְרִיחוּ 25
and they put to flight 1 *Chron.*
12. 15.
Profugi ejus מִבְּרָחוּ * 26
his fugitives *Ezek.* 17. 21.

II. *Veetis: Veetem obdere.* To run across like a Bar; a Cross-bar to strengthen a Tent; or secure the Gates of a City: [the Tabernacle *Moses* built had such Bars running all round to keep it steady and firm] Metaphorically, the Strength or Defences of a City or Nation.

- Ad transeundum, transcurrendum* לְבָרוּחַ 27
to shoot *Exod.* 36. 33.
Transibit, fugit יִבְרָח 28
He shall flee *Job* 20. 24.
HIPH. *Transiens* מִבְּרָח 29
shall reach *Exod.* 26. 28.
Veetis בָּרִיחַ * 30
bars *Job* 38. 10. *Jer.* 49. 31.
¶ the bar *Amos* 1. 5.
Et veetis וְיִבְרִיחַ 31
and bars *Deut.* 3. 5. 1 *Sam.* 23.
7. 1 *Kings* 4. 13. 2 *Chron.* 8. 5.
Ezek. 38. 11.
Vertem הַבְּרִיחַ 32
bar *Exod.* 36. 33. *Judg.* 16. 3.
Et veetis וְהַבְּרִיחַ 33
And—bar *Exod.* 26. 28.
Ut veetis כְּבָרִיחַ 34
like the bars *Prov.* 18. 19.
Veetes בְּרִיחִם 35
bars *Exod.* 26. 26, 27. —36.
32, 32.
Et veetes וְיִבְרִיחִים 36
and bars 2 *Chron.* 14. 7 + 6.
Veetes הַבְּרִיחִם 37
the bars *Exod.* 26. 29. —36.
34.
Veetibus

Vestibus לְבָרְיָהִים 38
for the bars —26. 29. —36.
34.
Vestes בְּרִיחֵי 39
bars —36. 31. *Psal.* 147. 13.
Et vestes וּבְרִיחֵי 40
and—the bars *Psal.* 107. 16.
Isai. 45. 2.
Vestes tuos בְּרִיחֶיךָ 41
thy bars *Nab.* 3. 13.
Vestes ejus בְּרִיחָיו 42
his bars *Exod.* 35. 11. —39.
33. ¶ the bars thereof —40.
18.
Et vestes ejus וּבְרִיחָיו 43
and the bars thereof *Numb.* 3.
36. —4. 31. *Neb.* 3. 3, 6, 13,
14, 15.
Vestes ejus בְּרִיחֶיהָ 44
his fugitives *Isai.* 15. 5. ¶ her
bars *Jer.* 51. 30. *Lam.* 2. 9.
Jon. 2. 6 + 7.
Oblongus, terres בְּרָח * 45
the crooked *Job* 26. 13. ¶ the
piercing *Isai.* 27. 1.
Vestes בְּרִיחֵים 46
nobles —43. 14.

ברך 228

Hath three Significations.

I. *Benedicere*. To blefs. God bleffeth us, when he makes us prosperous and happy. We blefs God, when we esteem him highly and speak of him honourably, for his excellent Goodness. Hence the Word signifies to *praise*. One Man bleffeth another, when he wisheth his Welfare and Happiness. Hence it signifies to *salute*, to *thank*, to *congratulate*; which were exprest by kind Wishes. A Blessing is a bountiful Gift, a Present; something that is good and useful. Sometimes the Word means to *blaspheme*, to *curse*; not from its natural Force, but because pious Persons of old accounted Blasphemy so abominable, that they abhorred to express it by it's proper Name: and therefore by an *Euphemismus*, or decent Manner of speaking, instead of *curse* God, said *blefs God* ||. *Schultens* observes, that to *blefs* is sometimes the same as to *bid farewell*; and therefore, as 'tis usual to

¶ So in Latin recte for nihil, boni ominis causa. Tum, quod dem ei, recte est: nam nihil esse mihi, religio est dicere. Terent. Heaut. II. 1. 16.

bid farewell to what we reject, disregard, or have done with, to *blefs* may signify to *disregard*, to *take no notice of*. Thus it may suit *Job* 1. 5. but agrees not so well with 1 *Kings* 21. 23.

Benedictus בְּרוּךְ 1
Blessed *Gen.* 9. 26. —14. 19.
—24. 27. —27. 29, 33. *Exod.*
18. 10. *Numb.* 22. 12. —24. 9.
Deut. 7. 14. —28. 3, 4, 5, 6.
—33. 20, 24. *Judg.* 17. 2.
Ruth 2. 19, 20. —4. 14. 1 *Sam.*
15. 13. —25. 32, 39. —26. 25.
2 *Sam.* 18. 28. 1 *Kings* 1. 48.
—8. 15. —2. 45. —5. 7 + 21.
—8. 56. —10. 9. 1 *Chron.* 16.
36. —29. 10. 2 *Chron.* 2. 12 +
11. —6. 4. —9. 8. *Ezra* 7. 27.
Psal. 28. 6. —31. 21. —41.
13. —66. 20. —68. 19, 35. —
—72. 18. —89. 52. —106.
48. —118. 26. —119. 12. —
124. 6. —135. 21. —144. 1.
Prov. 5. 18. *Isai.* 19. 25. *Jer.*
17. 7. —20. 14. *Ezek.* 3. 12.
Zech. 11. 5.
Et benedictus וּבְרוּךְ 2
And blessed *Gen.* 14. 20. *Deut.*
28. 3, 6. 1 *Sam.* 25. 33. 2 *Sam.*
22. 47. *Psal.* 18. 46. —72.
19.

Benedicte בְּרוּךְ 3
thou blessed *Gen.* 24. 31. the
blessed —26. 29.
Benedicti בְּרוּכִים 4
Blessed 1 *Sam.* 23. 21. 2 *Sam.*
2. 5. *Psal.* 115. 15.
Benedicti בְּרוּכֵי 5
the blessed *Isai.* 65. 23.
Benedicta בְּרוּכָה 6
Blessed *Ruth* 3. 10.
Et benedicta וּבְרוּכָה 7
and blessed *be thou* 1 *Sam.* 25.
33.

Benedicendo בְּרוּךְ 8
he blessed you still + in blessing
be blessed you *Josh.* 24. 10.
Ad benedicendum ei לְבָרְכוֹ 9
that he might salute him 1 *Sam.*
13. 10.
Et benedicere ei וּלְבָרְכוֹ 10
and to blefs him 2 *Sam.* 8. 10.
¶ and to congratulate him 1 *Chr.*
18. 10.

NIPH. Et bene- וּנְבָרְכוֹ 11
dicentur
and—shall—be blessed *Gen.* 12.
3. —18. 18. —28. 14.

PIH. Benedixit בָּרַךְ 12
had, hath, blessed *Gen.* 24. 1,
35. —28. 6. —49. 28. *Exod.*
20. 11. *Deut.* 33. 1. 2 *Sam.* 6.
12. 2 *Chron.* 31. 10. *Job* 42.
12. *Psal.* 147. 13. *Isai.* 61. 9.

¶ did blaspheme 1 *Kings* 21.
13.

Benedixit בָּרַךְ 13
bleffeth *Psal.* 10. 3.

Et benedixit וּבָרַךְ 14
and he hath blessed *Numb.* 23.
20.

Et benedixit וּבָרַךְ 15
and he shall blefs *Exod.* 23. 25.
¶ he will also blefs *Deut.* 7. 13.
¶ and—blessed 1 *Sam.* 2. 20.

Benedixit mihi בָּרַכְנִי 16
hath bleffed me *Josh.* 17. 14.

Benedixit tibi בָּרַכְךָ 17
hath bleffed thee *Deut.* 2. 7. —
12. 7. —15. 14. *Psal.* 45. 2.
¶ bleffeth thee *Deut.* 15. 6.

Et benedicet tibi וּבָרַכְךָ 18
and [will] shall, blefs thee *Deut.*
7. 13. —15. 18. —28. 8. —30.
16. ¶ and [may] blefs thee —
24. 13.

Benedixit ei בָּרַכּוֹ 19
hath bleffed *Gen.* 27. 27, ¶
bleffed him 41. 1 *Chron.* 26. 5.
¶ shall blefs *Isai.* 19. 25.

Benedixisti בָּרַכְתָּ 20
thou hast bleffed *Numb.* 23. 11.
—24. 10. *Job* 1. 10. ¶ Thou
didst blasphem 1 *Kings* 21. 10.
¶ thou bleffest 1 *Chron.* 17. 27.

Et benedices וּבָרַכְתָּ 21
then thou shalt blefs *Deut.* 8.
10.

Benedixeris mihi בָּרַכְתָּנִי 22
thou blefs me *Gen.* 32. 26 +
27.

Benedixi בָּרַכְתִּי 23
I have bleffed —17. 20,

Et benedicam וּבָרַכְתִּי 24
And I will blefs 16.

Et benedicam וּבָרַכְתִּיךָ 25
tibi
and [I] will blefs thee —26. 24.
Exod. 20. 24.

Et benedicam ei וּבָרַכְתִּיהָ 26
yea, I will blefs her *Gen.* 17.
16.

Benedixerunt בָּרַכוּ 27
they bleffed 2 *Chron.* 20. 26.

Et benedixerunt וּבָרַכוּ 28
and [have] cursed *Job* 1. 5.

Benedixerunt mihi בָּרַכּוּנִי 29
have—bleffed me —31. 20.

Et benedicatis וּבָרַכְתֶּם 30
and blefs *Exod.* 12. 32.

Benediximus בָּרַכְנוּ 31
we blefs *Psal.* 129. 8.

Benedicimus vo- בָּרַכְנוּכֶם 32
bis
we have bleffed you —118. 26.

Benedicens מְבָרַךְ 33
He that bleffeth *Prov.* 27. 14.
¶ he bleffed *Isai.* 66. 3.

Et benedicens וּמְבָרַךְ 34
and—that bleffeth thee *Gen.* 27.
29.

Bene-

- Benedicentibus* מְבָרְכִיךָ 35
tibi
them that blefs thee —12. 3. ¶
he that bleffeth thee Num. 24. 9.
- Benedicere, benedi-* בָּרַךְ 36
cendo
in bleffing Gen. 22. 17. ¶ thou
hast bleffed them altogether †
in bleffing thou has bleffed them.
Numb. 23. 11. —24. 10. ¶ to
blefs —23. 20, ¶ nor blefs them
at all † nor in bleffing blefs them
25. ¶ shall greatly blefs † in
bleffing shall blefs Deut. 15. 4.
¶ blefs me indeed † in bleffing
blefs me 1 Chron. 4. 10. ¶ I will
abundantly blefs † in bleffing
I will blefs Psal. 132. 15.
- Ad benedicendum* לְבָרַךְ 37
benedicere
of bleffing Gen. 27. 30. ¶ to
blefs Numb. 24. 1. Deut. 27.
12. 2 Sam. 6. 20. 1 Kings 1.
47. 1 Chron. 16. 43. —17. 27.
¶ that they should blefs Josb. 8.
33. ¶ to falute 1 Sam. 25. 14.
- Et benedicere* וּלְבָרַךְ 38
and to blefs Deut. 10. 8. —21.
5. —28. 12. 1 Chron. 23. 13.
- Et in benedicere ei* בְּבָרְכוֹ 39
and that as he bleffed him Gen.
28. 6.
- Benedic* בָּרַךְ 40
Blefs Deut. 33. 11. ¶ curse Job
2. 9.
- Et benedicito* וּבְרַךְ 41
and blefs Deut. 26. 15. Psal. 28.
9. ¶ to blefs 2 Sam. 7. 29.
- Benedic mibi* בְּרַכְנִי 42
Blefs me Gen. 27. 34, 38.
- Benedic* בְּרַכִּי 43
Blefs Psal. 103. 1, 2, 22. —104.
3, 35.
- Benedicite* בְּרַכוּ 44
Praise ye Judg. 5. 2, ¶ blefs ye
9. 1 Chron. 29. 20. Neh. 9. 5.
Psal. 66. 8. O blefs —68.
26. —96. 2. —100. 4. —103.
20, 21, 22. —134. 1. —135.
19, 19, 20, 20.
- Et benedicite* וּבְרַכוּ 45
that ye may blefs 2 Sam. 21. 3.
¶ and blefs Psal. 134. 2.
- Benedicam* אֶבְרַךְ 46
I will blefs Psal. 16. 7. will I
blefs —26. 12. I will—blefs
—132. 15. Hag. 2. 19.
- Et benedicam* וְאֶבְרַךְ 47
and bleffed Gen. 24. 48.
- Benedicam* אֶבְרַכָּה 48
I will blefs Psal. 34. 1.
- Et benedicam* וְאֶבְרַכָּה 49
And I will blefs Gen. 12. 3.
Psal. 145. 1.
- Benedicam tibi* אֶבְרַכְּךָ 50
I will blefs thee Gen. 22. 17.
will I blefs thee Psal. 63. 4.

- Benedicam tibi* אֶבְרַכְּךָ 51
will I blefs thee —145. 2.
- Et benedicam tibi* וְאֶבְרַכְּךָ 52
and I will blefs thee Gen. 12. 2.
- Idem* וְאֶבְרַכְּךָ 53
and will blefs thee —26. 3.
- Et benedicam tibi* וְאֶבְרַכְּךָ 54
and [I may] blefs thee —27. 7,
- Et benedixi ei* וְאֶבְרַכְהוּ 55
and [I] have bleffed him 33.
- Et benedicam ei* וְאֶבְרַכְהוּ 56
and bleffed him Isai. 51. 2.
- Benedicam eis* אֶבְרַכֶּם 57
and I will blefs them Numb. 6.
27.
- Et benedicam eis* וְאֶבְרַכֶּם 58
and I will blefs them Gen. 48. 9.
- Benedices* תְּבָרַךְ 59
thou bleffest Numb. 22. 6. Psal.
65. 10. ¶ wilt blefs —5. 12.
¶ blefs —109. 28.
- Benedixeris mibi* תְּבָרַכְנִי 60
blefs me indeed † in bleffing
blefs me 1 Chron. 4. 10.
- Benedicito ei* תְּבָרַכְנוּ 61
blefs them Numb. 23. 25. ¶ fa-
lute him 2 Kings 4. 29.
- Benedicet* יְבָרַךְ 62
blefs, shall, doth, will blefs
Gen. 28. 3. —48. 16, 20. 1 Sam.
9. 13. Psal. 29. 11. —115. 12,
12, 12, 13. Prov. 30. 11. Jer.
31. 23. ¶ he bleffed, bleffeth
Psal. 49. 18. Prov. 3. 33.
- Et benedicat* וְיְבָרַךְ 63
and blefs Deut. 1. 11. ¶ and
let—blefs Psal. 145. 21.
- Et benedixit* וְיְבָרַךְ וְיְבָרַךְ 64
And, that, therefore, where-
fore, [he] bleffed, hath bleffed
Gen. 1. 22, 28. —2. 3. —5. 2.
—9. 1. —25. 11. —28. 1. —
30. 30. —31. 55. † 32. 1. —
32. 29 † 30. —35. 9. —39.
5. —47. 7, 10. —48. 3, 15. —
—49. 28. Exod. 39. 43. Josb.
24. 10. 2 Sam. 6. 11, 18. 1 Kin.
8. 14, 55. 1 Chron. 13. 14. —
16. 2. —29. 10. 2 Chron. 6. 3.
Neh. 8. 6. ¶ and thanked 2 Sam.
14. 22.
- Benedicat nobis* יְבָרַכְנוּ 65
shall blefs us Psal. 67. 6, 7.
- Et benedicet mibi* וְיְבָרַכְנִי 66
that—hath bleffed me Gen. 30.
27.
- Et benedicat nobis* וְיְבָרַכְנוּ 67
and blefs us Psal. 67. 1.
- Benedicat* יְבָרַכְךָ יְבָרַכְךָ 68
tibi
he may blefs thee Gen. 27. 10.
Deut. 14. 29. —23. 20 † 21.
—24. 19. ¶ blefs thee Numb.
6. 24. Ruth 2. 4. Psal. 134.
3. ¶ hath bleffed thee Deut.
14. 24. —16. 10. ¶ shall—
blefs thee —15. 4, 10. —16.

15. Psal. 128. 5. ¶ falute thee
2 Kings 4. 29. ¶ he will curse
thee Job 1. 11. —2. 5.
- Et benedicet tibi* וְיְבָרַכְךָ 69
who shall blefs thee —49. 25.
- Benedicet ei* יְבָרַכְהוּ
shall he be praised Psal. 72. 70
15.
- Et benedixit ei* וְיְבָרַכְהוּ 71
And, so, but, he bleffed him
14. 19. —26. 12. —27. 23, 27.
Josb. 14. 13. Judg. 13. 24.
2 Sam. 13. 25. —19. 39 † 40.
¶ and he faluted him 2 Kings
10. 15.
- Et benedixit eis* וְיְבָרַכֶּם 72
And, so, then, he bleffed them
Gen. 48. 20. Lev. 9. 22. Josb.
22. 6, 7. ¶ he bleffeth them
also Psal. 107. 38.
- Benedicat mibi* תְּבָרַכְנִי 73
may blefs me Gen. 27. 19, 31,
- Benedicat tibi* תְּבָרַכְךָ 74
may blefs thee 4, 25.
- Benedicemus* נְבָרַךְ 75
we will blefs Psal. 115. 18.
- Benedicetis* תְּבָרַכוּ 76
ye shall blefs Numb. 6. 23.
- Benedicent* יְבָרְכוּ 77
they blefs Psal. 62. 4.
- Et benedixerunt* וְיְבָרְכוּ 78
And they bleffed Gen. 24. 60.
Lev. 9. 23. Josb. 22. 33. 1 Kin.
8. 66. 1 Chron. 29. 20. 2 Chr.
30. 27. —31. 8. Neh. 11. 2.
- Et benedicant* וְיְבָרְכוּ 79
and beffed Neh. 9. 5.
- Benedicant tibi* יְבָרְכֻכָּה 80
shall blefs thee Psal. 145. 10.
- PyH. *Benedictus* מְבָרַךְ 81
bleffed Numb. 22. 6. Job 1. 21.
Psal. 113. 2.
- Et benedictus* וּמְבֹרָךְ 82
and—bleffed 1 Chron. 17. 27.
- Benedicta* מְבֹרַכַת 83
Bleffed Deut. 33. 13.
- Benedicti ejus* מְבֹרָכָיו 84
bleffed of him Psal. 37. 22.
- Benedicetur* יְבָרַךְ 85
let, shall,—be bleffed 2 Sam. 7.
29. Psal. 112. 2. —128. 4.
Prov. 22. 9.
- Benedictor* תְּבוֹרָךְ תְּבוֹרָךְ 86
Bleffed Judg. 5. 24, 24. ¶ shall
—be bleffed Prov. 20. 21.
- HiPH. *Benedi-* וְהִתְבָּרַךְ 87
cat sibi
that he blefs himself Deut. 29.
19 † 18.
- Et benedicti* וְהִתְבָּרְכוּ 88
erunt
shall—be bleffed Gen. 22. 18.
—26. 4. ¶ shall blefs them-
selves Jer. 4. 2.
- Benedicens sibi* הִמְתְּבָרַךְ 89
bleffeth himself Isai. 65. 16,

Benedicat sibi יִתְבָּרַךְ 90
shall bless himself 16.
Et benedicentur וְיִתְבָּרְכוּ 91
and—shall be blessed *Psal.* 72.
17.

Benedictio בְּרִכָּה * 92
a, the, blessing *Gen.* 12. 2. —
27. 12, 26. *Exod.* 32. 29. *Deut.*
11. 26. *Judg.* 1. 15. 2 *Kings* 5.
15. *Neb.* 9. 5. *Psal.* 24. 5. *Isai.*
19. 24. —65. 8. *Ezek.* 34. 26,
26. —44. 30. *Joel* 2. 14. *Zech.*
8. 13. *Mal.* 3. 10. ¶ a present
1 *Sam.* 30. 26. 2 *Kings* 18. 31.
Isai. 36. 16. ¶ Berachah 2 *Cbr.*
20. 26, 26. ¶ the liberal soul + the
soul of blessing *Prov.* 11. 25.

Et benedictio וְיִתְבָּרְכָה 93
but blessing *Prov.* 11. 26.

Benedictio הַבְּרִכָּה 94
the, a, blessing *Gen.* 27. 41.
Deut. 11. 27, 29. —28. 8. —
30. 1, 19. —33. 1. 1 *Sam.* 25.
27. *Psal.* 133. 3. ¶ the blessings
Job. 8. 34.

An benedictio הַבְּרִכָּה 95
blessing? *Gen.* 27. 38.

In benedictione בְּבִרְכָּה 96
in blessing *Psal.* 109. 17.

Benedictioni, in לְבִרְכָּה 97
benedictionem
into a blessing *Deut.* 23. 5 + 6.
Neb. 13. 2. ¶ blessed + for a
blessing *Psal.* 37. 26. *Prov.*
10. 7.

Benedictio בְּרִכַּת 98
the blessing *Gen.* 28. 4. —39. 5.
Deut. 33. 23. *Job* 29. 13. *Psal.*
129. 8. *Prov.* 10. 22. —24.
25.

In benedictione בְּבִרְכַּת 99
By the blessing —11. 11.

Sicut benedictio כְּבִרְכַּת 100
according to the blessing *Deut.*
12. 15. —16. 17.

Benedictio mea בְּרִכַּתִּי 101
my blessing *Gen.* 27. 36. —33.
11. *Lev.* 25. 21.

Et bened. mea וְיִתְבָּרְכִי 102
and my blessing *Isai.* 44. 3.

Bened. tua בְּרִכַּתְךָ 103
thy blessing *Gen.* 27. 35. *Psal.*
3. 8.

Et ex bened. tua וּמִבְּרִכַּתְךָ 104
and with thy Blessing 2 *Sam.* 7.
29.

Juxta benedictio- כְּבִרְכַּתוֹ 105
nem ejus
according to his Blessing *Gen.* 49.
28.

Benedictiones בְּרִכּוֹת 106
made him most blessed + set
him blessings *Psal.* 21. 6. ¶ the
rain —84. 6. ¶ Blessings *Prov.*
10. 6. —28. 20.

Benedictiones הַבְּרִכּוֹת 107
blessings *Deut.* 28. 2.

Benedi- בְּרִכַּת בְּרִכּוֹת 108
ctiones

91 blessings *Gen.* 49. 25, 25, 25,
26, 26. *Psal.* 21. 3.

Benedictiones בְּרִכּוֹתֵיכֶם 109
vestrae
your blessings *Mal.* 2. 2.

II. *Genua flecture, Genu.*

To kneel in giving Blessing to
God; to kneel on any Account.
A Knee.

Et procubuit flexis וַיִּכְרָךְ 110
genubus
and kneeled down 2 *Cbron.* 6.
13.

Genua flectamus נִכְרָכָה 111
let us kneel *Psal.* 95. 6.

HIPH. Genua fle- וַיִּכְרָךְ 112
tere fecit
And he made—to kneel down
Gen. 24. 11.

Genu כָּרַךְ * 113
knee *Isai.* 45. 32.

Genua בְּרָכִים בְּרָכִים 114
the knees *Job* 3. 12. *Isai.* 66.
12. *Ezek.* 7. 17. —21. 7 + 12.

—47. 4. *Nab.* 2. 10 + 11.
Et genua וְיִכְרָכִים 115
and—the—knees *Job* 4. 4. *Isai.*
35. 3.

Genua הַבְּרָכִים 116
the knees *Deut.* 28. 35. 1 *Kin.*
19. 18.

Genua כָּרְפִי 117
knees *Gen.* 50. 23.

Genua mea כָּרְפִי 118
my knees *Gen.* 30. 3. *Ezra* 9.
5. *Psal.* 109. 24.

Genua ejus כָּרְפִיו 119
his knees *Gen.* 48. 12. *Judg.* 7.
5. 1 *Kings* 8. 54. —18. 42.
2 *Kings* 1. 13. 2 *Cbron.* 6. 13.

Genua ejus כָּרְפֶיהָ 120
her knees *Judg.* 16. 19. 2 *Kings*
4. 20.

Genua sua כָּרְפֶיהֶם 121
their knees *Judg.* 7. 6.

Abbrech * אֲבָרַךְ 122
Bow the knee *Gen.* 41. 43.

III. *Piscina.* Pools, Ponds

or large Cisterns for receiving
Water, accounted a singular
Blessing in those hot, dry Coun-
tries.

Piscina הַבְּרִכָּה * 123
side of the, a pool 2 *Sam.* 2. 13,
13. —4. 12. 2 *Kings* 18. 17.
—20. 20. *Neb.* 3. 16. *Isai.* 7. 3.
—22. 9, 11. —36. 2.

Piscina בְּרִכַּת 124
by the pool 2 *Sam.* 2. 13. 1 *Kin.*
22. 38. *Neb.* 2. 14. —3. 15.

Sicut piscina כְּבִרְכַּת 125
like a pool *Nab.* 2. 8 + 9.

Piscinae בְּרִכּוֹת 126
pools *Ecclef.* 2. 6. ¶ fish-pools
Cant. 7. 4 + 5.

ברם 229

Vestes pretiosae.

Vestes pretiosae בְּרוֹמִים *
rich apparel *Ezek.* 27. 24.

ברך 230

Hath three Significations.

I. *Fulgurare, Fulgur.*

To thunder and lighten: Light-
ning.

Fulgura בְּרוֹק 1
cast forth *Psal.* 144. 6.

Fulgur בְּרָק * 2
lightning 2 *Sam.* 22. 15. *Psal.*
144. 6. *Ezek.* 1. 13. *Dan.* 10.
6. ¶ glitter + have lightning
Ezek. 21. 10 + 15. ¶ the glit-
tering —21. 28 + 33.

Et fulgur וְיִבְרַק 3
yea the glittering sword *Job* 20.
25.

Sicut fulgur כְּבִרְק 4
as the lightning *Zech.* 9. 14.

Ad fulgur לְבִרְק 5
made bright + unto glittering
Ezek. 21. 15 + 20.

Fulgur בְּרָק 6
glittering sword, spear + the
lightning of—sword, —spear
Deut. 32. 41. *Hab.* 3. 11.

Et fulgur וְיִבְרַק 7
and the glittering spear + and
the lightning of the spear *Nab.*
3. 3.

Fulgura בְּרָקִים 8
lightnings *Job* 38. 35. *Psal.* 77.
18. —135. 7. *Jer.* 10. 13. —
51. 16.

Et fulgura וְיִבְרָקִים 9
and lightnings *Exod.* 19. 16.
Psal. 18. 14.

Sicut fulgura כְּבִרְקִים 10
like the lightnings *Nab.* 2. 4
+ 5.

Fulgura ejus בְּרָקָיו 11
His lightnings *Psal.* 97. 4.

II. *Carbunculus.* A pre-
cious Stone which sparkleth like
Lightning.

Et

Et carbunculus * וְכַרְבֻּקַת 12
and a carbuncle *Exod.* 28. 17.
—39. 10.

Et carbun. * וְכַרְבֻּקַת 13
and the carbuncle *Ezek.* 28. 13.

III. *Oxycanthae, Spinae.*

* הַבְּרָקִימִים 14
briers *Judg.* 8. 7, 16.

ברש 231

Abies. Fir-tree, Fir-timber. Figuratively, Spears and musical Instruments made of Fir. *Nab.* 2. 3. 2 *Sam.* 6. 5. Also choice, proper or principal Men. 2 *Kings* 19. 23. *Isai.* 14. 8. [This is that Species of the Fir-tree which we commonly call *CEDAR*; [See R. 112.] one of the Glories of *Lebanon*, *Isai.* 60. 13. An Ever-green, of beautiful Appearance, whose lofty Height, and far extended Branches afford a spacious Shelter and Shade. *Olav. Cels. Hierobot.* Part. I. p. 74. Cedars grow on the highest Part of *Lebanon* among the Snow; some to a prodigious Bulk. *Maundril* measured one of the largest, which was twelve Yards six Inches in girth, and yet sound; and thirty seven Yards in the Spread of its Boughs. There are but few Trees remaining of that noble Forest, so much celebrated in Scripture. *Maund. Trav.* p. 142.]

* בְּרוֹשׁ *Abies* 1
fir-tree *Isai.* 41. 19. —60. 13.
—55. 13. *Zech.* 11. 2.

* כְּבֹרֹשׁ *Sicut abies* 2
like a fir-tree *Hof.* 14. 8 + 9.

* בְּרוֹשִׁים *Abietes* 3
fir, fir-wood, fir-trees 2 *Sam.* 6. 5. 1 *Kings* 5. 8, 10 + 22, 24. —6. 15, 34. —9. 11. 2 *Chron.* 2. 8 + 7. —3. 5. *Psal.* 104. 17. *Isai.* 14. 8. *Ezek.* 27. 5. —31. 8.

* וְהַבְּרוֹשִׁים *Et abietes* 4
and the fir-trees *Nab.* 2. 3 + 4.

* בְּרוֹשֵׁי *Abietes ejus* 5
fir-trees thereof 2 *Kings* 19. 23. *Isai.* 37. 24.

ברת 232

Hath two Significations.

I. *Foedus, Pactum.* A Grant of Favour, a Deed of Gift, freely bestow'd, and solemnly assured by the most High God. Which, as it puts those, to whom it is made, into a new and happier State, seems to have an Affinity with בְּרִית [224.] To keep God's Covenant is to behave suitably to the Blessings bestowed. Also a Compact, Agreement or League between Man and Man; which likewise puts their Affairs into a new State.

* בְּרִית *Foedus* 1
a, the, Covenant *Gen.* 9. 13, 16. —15. 18. —17. 11. —21. 27, 32. —26. 28. —31. 44. *Exod.* 23. 32. —31. 16. —34. 10, 12, 15, 27. *Lev.* 2. 13. —24. 8. —26. 25, 45. *Numb.* 10. 33. —18. 19. —25. 13. *Deut.* 4. 23, 31. —5. 2. —7. 2. —10. 8. —29. 15 + 24. —31. 9, 25, 26. *Josh.* 3. 3. —4. 7, 18. —6. 8. —7. 15. —8. 33. —23. 16. —24. 25. *Judg.* 20. 27. 1 *Sam.* 4. 3, 4, 4, 5. —11. 1. —18. 3. —23. 18. 2 *Sam.* 15. 24. —23. 5. 1 *Kings* 3. 15. —6. 19. —8. 1, 6, 21. —20. 34. 2 *Kings* 11. 4. —17. 35. 1 *Chr.* 11. 3. —15. 25, 26, 28, 29. —16. 6, 17, 37. —17. 1. —22. 19. —28. 2, 18. 2 *Chron.* 5. 2, 7. —6. 11. —13. 5. —23. 3, 16. —29. 10. *Ezra* 10. 3. *Job* 31. 1. —41. 4. + 40. 28. *Psal.* 78. 10. —89. 3, 39. —105. 10. *Prov.* 2. 17. *Isai.* 24. 5. —28. 10. —33. 8. —55. 3. *Jer.* 3. 16. —22. 9. —31. 31. —32. 40. —34. 8, 13, 15. —50. 5. *Ezek.* 16. 59, 60. —17. 13, 15, 18. —34. 25. —37. 26, 26. *Dan.* 9. 27. —11. 22, 28, 30, 30, 32. *Hof.* 2. 18 + 20. —6. 7. —10. 4. *Amos* 1. 9. *Mal.* 2. 8, 10. ¶ confederate + men of the A covenant *Gen.* 14. 13. they are confederate + they have made a covenant *Psal.* 83. 5. ¶ a, league *Josh.* 9. 6, 7, 11, 15, 16. *Judg.* 2. 2. 2 *Sam.* 3. 13, 21. —5. 3. 1 *Kings* 5. 12 + 26. —15. 19. 2 *Chron.* 16. 3. ¶ berith *Judg.* 8. 33. —9. 4, 46.

* וְהַבְּרִית *Et foedus* 2
And the covenant *Neb.* 13. 29.

U u

neither—the covenant *Isai.* 54. 10. and—a covenant —61. 8. *Hof.* 12. 1.

* הַבְּרִית *Foedus* 3
the, this, a, covenant *Gen.* 9. 12, 17. *Exod.* 24. 7, 8. —34. 28. *Deut.* 5. 3. —7. 9, 12. —9. 9, 11, 15. —29. 1, 1. + 28. 69. —29. 9, 14, 21 + 8, 13, 20. *Josh.* 3. 6, 6, 8, 11, 14. —4. 9. —6. 6. 1 *Kin.* 8. 23. 2 *Kin.* 11. 17. —23. 2, 3, 3, 21. 2 *Chr.* 6. 14. —21. 7. —34. 30, 31, 31. *Neb.* 1. 5. —9. 8, 32. *Jer.* 11. 2, 3, 6, 8. —31. 33. —34. 18. *Ezek.* 20. 37. *Dan.* 9. 4. *Mal.* 3. 1. ¶ that is in league + of the covenant *Ezek.* 30. 5.

* וְהַבְּרִית *Et foedus* 4
And the covenant 2 *Kin.* 17. 38.

* בְּבִרִית *In foedus* 5
into covenant *Deut.* 29. 12 + 11. 1 *Sam.* 20. 8. *Ezek.* 16. 8.

* בְּבִרִית *In foedus* 6
with this covenant 1 *Kings* 20. 34. to the covenant 2 *Kings* 23. 3. into a, the covenant 2 *Chron.* 15. 12. —23. 1. *Jer.* 34. 10.

* כְּבִרִית *Sicut foedus* 7
according to the covenant 2 *Chr.* 34. 32.

* כְּבִרִית *Sicut foedus* 8
according to the covenant *Jer.* 31. 32.

* לְבִרִית *In foedus* 9
for an—covenant *Gen.* 17. 7, 13, 19. *Isai.* 42. 6. —49. 8.

* לְבִרִית *In foedus* 10
unto the covenant *Psal.* 74. 20.

* בְּרִיתִי *Foedus meum* 11
my covenant *Gen.* 6. 18. —9. 9, 11, 15. —17. 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 19, 21. *Exod.* 6. 4, 5. —19. 5. *Lev.* 26. 9, 15, 42, 42, 42, 44. *Numb.* 25. 12. *Deut.* 31. 16, 20. *Josh.* 7. 11. *Judg.* 2. 1, 20. 1 *Kings* 11. 11. *Psal.* 50. 16. —89. 34. —132. 12. *Isai.* 59. 21. *Jer.* 11. 10. —31. 32. —33. 20, 21, 25. —34. 18. *Ezek.* 16. 60, 62. —44. 7. *Hof.* 8. 1. *Zech.* 11. 10. *Mal.* 2. 4, 5. ¶ a covenant with me *Psal.* 50. 5.

* וְהַבְּרִיתִי *Et foedus meum* 12
and my covenant *Psal.* 89. 28. *Ezek.* 17. 19.

* בְּבִרִיתִי *In foedus meum* 13
of my covenant *Isai.* 56. 4, 6.

* בְּרִיתְךָ בְּרִיתְךָ *Foedus tuum* 14
thy covenant 1 *Kings* 19. 10, 14. *Jer.* 14. 21. *Zech.* 9. 11. *Mal.* 2. 14. ¶ thy league 2 *Sam.* 3. 12. 1 *Kings* 15. 19. 2 *Chron.* 16. 3. thou—in league *Job* 5. 23. ¶ thy confederacy *Obad.* 7.

Et

Et foedus tuum ובריתך 15
and—thy covenant *Deut.* 33. 9.
In foedus tuum בבריתך 16
in thy covenant *Psal.* 44. 17.
Foedus vestrum בריתכם 17
your covenant *Isai.* 28. 18.
Foedus ejus, foederis בריתו 18
sui, &c.
his covenant *Exod.* 2. 24. *Deut.*
4. 13. —8. 18. —17. 2. 2 *Kin.*
13. 23. —17. 15. —18. 12.
1 *Chron.* 16. 15. *Psal.* 25. 10.
—55. 20. —103. 18. —105.
8. —106. 45. —111. 5, 9.
Ezek. 17. 14. whose covenant
—17. 16.
Et foedus ejus ובריתו 19
and—his covenant *Psal.* 25. 14.
In foed. ejus בבריתו 20
in his covenant *Psal.* 78. 37.

II. *Abiegna, ex abiete.*
Made of Fir. [See R. 231: 3.]

Abiegna ברותים * 21
of fir *Cant.* 1. 17.

בשל 233

Elixare, coquere. To
boil, to bake, to roast. 'Tis
also apply'd to the ripening of
Fruit upon Trees.

Cocta est, matruit בשל 1
is ripe *Joel* 3. 4. 13.
Elixant בשלו 2
let them feethe *Ezek.* 24. 5.
PIH. *Coxit ea* בשלם 3
he boiled their 1 *Kings* 19.
21.
Et coques ובשלת 4
and [thou shalt] feethe *Exod.*
29. 31. ¶ And thou shalt roast
Deut. 16. 7.
Coxerunt בשלו 5
have fodden *Lam.* 4. 10.
Idem בשלו 6
fod they 2 *Chron.* 35. 13.
Et coxerunt ובשלו 7
and baked *Numb.* 11. 8. ¶ and
[shall] feethe *Zech.* 14. 21.
Coquentes, coqui המבשלים 8
them that boil *Ezek.* 46. 24.
Juxta coquere כבשל 9
while—was in feething 1 *Sam.*
2. 13.
Et coque ובשל 10
and feethe 2 *Kings* 4. 38.
Coquite בשלו 11
feethe *Exod.* 16. 23.
Coquite בשלו 12
Boil *Lev.* 8. 31.

Coques תבשל 13
shalt—feethe *Exod.* 23. 19. —
34. 26. *Deut.* 14. 21.
Et coxit ותבשל 14
and did bake 2 *Sam.* 13. 8.
Et coximus ונבשל 15
So we boiled 2 *Kings* 6. 29.
Coquetis תבשלו 16
ye will feethe *Exod.* 16. 23.
Coquent יבשלו 17
shall boil *Ezek.* 46. 20, 24.
Et coxerunt ויבשלו 18
And they roasted 2 *Chron.* 35.
13.
PIH. *Coctum fuit* בשלה 19
be fodden *Lev.* 6. 28. † 21.
Coctum מבשל 20
fodden *Exod.* 12. 9. 1 *Sam.* 2.
15.
Coquetur תבשל 21
it is fodden *Lev.* 6. 28. † 21.
HIPH. *Coxerunt* תבשילו 22
brought forth ripe *Gen.* 40. 10.
Et coctile ובשל 23
fodden at all † boiled *fodden*
Exod. 12. 9.
Coctum בשלה 24
fodden *Numb.* 6. 19.
Culinae, foci ומבשלות 25
boiling places *Ezek.* 46. 23.

בשם 234

Aroma. Sweet Spices,
Herbs, &c. for seasoning of
Meat, for Perfume or Medi-
cine.

Aroma בשם * 1
sweet *cinnamon* *Exod.* 30. 23,
Aroma בשם 2
sweet *calamus* 23. *Isai.* 3. 24.
¶ spices *Ezek.* 27. 22.
Aroma הבשם 3
spice *Exod.* 35. 28. of spices
Cant. 5. 13. —6. 2.
Sicut aroma כבשם 4
such—spices, as 1 *Kings* 10. 10.
¶ any such spice as 2 *Chr.* 9. 9.
Aroma meum בשמי 5
my spice *Cant.* 5. 1.
Aromata בשמים 6
spices *Exod.* 25. 6. —30. 23.
—35. 8. 1 *Kings* 10. 2. 2 *Chr.*
9. 1. *Cant.* 4. 10, 14. —8. 14.
¶ sweet odours 2 *Chron.* 16. 14.
Et aromata ובשמים 7
and of spices, and spices 1 *Kin.*
10. 10, 25. 2 *Chron.* 9. 9, 24.
Aromata הבשמים 8
the spices 2 *Kings* 20. 13. *Isai.*
39. 2.
Et arom. והבשמים 9
and the spices 1 *Chron.* 9. 29.

Cum aromat. בבשמים 10
with sweet odours *Eftb.* 2. 12.
Aromatibus לבשמים 11
of the spices 1 *Chron.* 9. 30.
Et aromatib. ולבשמים 12
and for spices 2 *Chron.* 32. 27.
Aromata ejus בשמיו 13
the spices thereof *Cant.* 4. 16.

בשם 235

Fatigare, conculcare.
Perhaps to load, to trample
upon.

Conculcare ve- בושסכם
strum
your treading *Amos* 5. 11.

בשר 236

Hath two Significations.

I. *Nunciare, Annun-*
ciare. To bring or publish
[generally] good Tidings.

PIH. *Nunciavit* בשר 1
brought tidings *Jer.* 20. 15.
Et nunciato ובשרת 2
thou shalt bear tidings 2 *Sam.*
18. 20.
Annuncio בשרתי 3
I have preached *Psal.* 40. 9.
Nuncios מבשר 4
bringeth tidings 2 *Sam.* 18. 26.
one, that brings good tidings
Isai. 41. 27. —52. 7, 7. *Nab.*
1. 15. † 2. 1.
Nuncios המבשר 5
the messenger 1 *Sam.* 4. 17.
Sicut nuncios כמבשר 6
to have brought good tidings
† he was as a bringer of good
tidings 2 *Sam.* 4. 10.
Annuncians מבשרת 7
that bringest good tidings *Isai.*
40. 9, 9.
Nunciantes המבשרות 8
those that published *Psal.* 68.
11.
Ad nunciandum לבשר 9
to publish 1 *Sam.* 31. 9. ¶ to
carry tidings 1 *Chron.* 10. 9. to
preach good tidings *Isai.* 61. 1.
Annunciate בשרו 10
shew forth 1 *Chron.* 16. 23.
Psal. 96. 2.
Et nunciabo ואבשרה 11
and bear—tidings 2 *Sam.* 18.
19.

Nunci-

Nunciabis תְּבַשֵּׂר 12
thou shalt bear *no* tidings —
2.Sam. 18. 20. ¶ and bringest
—tidings 1 Kings 1. 42.
Nunciabit תְּבַשֵּׂר 13
publish 2 Sam. 1. 20.
Annunciabunt יְבַשְּׂרוּ 14
they shall shew forth *Isai.* 60. 6.
HITH. *Nunci-* יְתַבְּשֵׂר 15
abitur
Tidings + tidings is brought
2 Sam. 18. 31.
Befor הַבְּשֹׂר * 16
Befor 1 Sam. 30. 9, 10, 21.
Nuncium בְּשֹׂרָה 17
a reward for his tidings 2 Sam.
4. 10. ¶ tidings *this* —18. 20,
22, 25, 27. ¶ good tidings
2 Kings 7. 9.

II. *Caro*. Flesh. It is
understood variously for 1. The
human Body, *Gen.* 2. 24, *Psal.*
38. 3, 7. —2. All Animals
in the World, *Gen.* 7. 16. —8.
17. —3. All Mankind, *Gen.*
6. 12. *Isai.* 40. 5. *Joel* 2. 28.
—4. A near Relation, *Gen.*
37. 27. —5. What is weak
and feeble, *Jer.* 17. 5. —6.
What is tender, and tractable,
Ezek. 36. 26. —7. What is
very corrupt and vicious, mere
Flesh, wholly addicted to Sen-
suality, *Gen.* 6. 3. —8. The
Secrets, *Gen.* 17. 23. *Lev.* 15.
2. *Ezek.* 16. 26. —23. 20. —
9. The Skin, *Psal.* 102. 5.

Caro בָּשָׂר * 18
the flesh *Gen.* 2. 21. —6. 3, 12,
13, 17, 19. —7. 16, 21. —8.
17. —9. 4, 11, 15, 15, 16, 17.
Exod. 16. 8, 12. *Lev.* 7. 19, 20.
—13. 10, 14, 24, 43. —17. 14,
14, 14. *Numb.* 11. 4, 13, 13,
18, 18, 18, 21. —16. 22. —
18. 15. —27. 16. *Deut.* 5. 26
+ 23. —12. 15, 20, 20, 20. —
32. 42. 1 Sam. 2. 15, 15. 2 Chr.
32. 8. *Psal.* 56. 4. —65. 2. —
78. 39. —136. 25. —145. 21.
Prov. 23. 20. *Ecclef.* 12. 12.
Job 10. 4. —34. 15. *Isai.* 22.
13. —31. 3. —40. 5. —44.
16, 19. all flesh —49. 26. —
66. 16, 23, 24. *Jer.* 7. 21. —
12. 12. —17. 5. —25. 31.
—32. 27. —45. 5. *Ezek.* 11.
19. —16. 26. —20. 48. + 21.
4. —21. 4, 5 + 9, 10. of flesh
—36. 26. —37. 6. —39. 17.
in flesh —44. 7, 9. *Dan.* 1. 15.
Hof. 8. 13. *Joel* 2. 28. + 3. 1.
Zech. 2. 13 + 17. ¶ fat-, lean A
-fleshed + fat, lean of flesh

Gen. 41. 2, 3, 19. ¶ body *Isai.*
10. 18.
Et caro וּבָשָׂר 19
and flesh *Gen.* 2. 23. neither
—flesh *Exod.* 22. 31. the flesh
also *Lev.* 13. 18. 1 Kings 17. 6,
6. *Job* 10. 11. *Ezek.* 37. 8.
Dan. 10. 3.
Caro הַבָּשָׂר 20
the, flesh *Gen.* 7. 15. *Exod.* 12.
8, 46. —16. 3. *Lev.* 8. 31. —
9. 11. —13. 3, 15, 16. —17.
11. *Numb.* 11. 33. *Deut.* 12. 23,
27. —16. 4. *Judg.* 6. 19, 20,
21. 1 Sam. 2. 13. 1 Kings 19.
21. *Isai.* 40. 6. *Ezek.* 11. 3, 7.
—24. 10. ¶ lean-fleshed + lean
of flesh *Gen.* 41. 4.
Et caro וּבָשָׂר 21
And the flesh, and—the flesh
Lev. 7. 19, 19. *Deut.* 12.
27.
In carne בְּבָשָׂר 22
of the flesh *Lev.* 8. 32. touched
the flesh *Judg.* 6. 21.
Et sicut caro וּכְבָּשָׂר 23
and as flesh *Mic.* 3. 3.
In carnem לְבָשָׂר 24
one flesh + for one flesh *Gen.* 2.
24. the flesh + for the flesh
Ezek. 11. 11.
Caro בָּשָׂר 25
the flesh, in the flesh *Gen.* 17.
11, 14, 23, 24, 25. *Exod.* 29.
14, 32. —30. 32. *Lev.* 12. 3.
—26. 29. *Deut.* 28. 53. 2 Kin.
4. 34. —9. 36. *Psal.* 50. 13.
—79. 2. *Isai.* 9. 20 + 19. —
65. 4. —66. 17. *Jer.* 19. 9, 9,
9. *Ezek.* 4. 14. —23. 20. —
39. 18. —40. 43. *Hag.* 2. 12.
Zech. 11. 9. ¶ their nakedness A
+ the flesh of their nakedness
Exod. 28. 42. ¶ mankind +
flesh of man *Job* 12. 10.
Et caro וּבָשָׂר 26
And, but—the flesh *Lev.* 7. 15.
—26. 29. *Jer.* 11. 15. *Zech.*
11. 16.
In carnem בְּבָשָׂר 27
the flesh *Lev.* 15. 7.
Sicut caro כְּבָשָׂר 28
like unto, as the flesh 2 Kings
5. 14. *Neb.* 5. 5.
De carne מִבָּשָׂר 29
of the flesh *Exod.* 29. 34. *Lev.*
7. 17, 18, 21. *Deut.* 28. 55.
Caro mea בָּשָׂרִי 30
my flesh *Psal.* 16. 9. —27. 2.
—63. 1. —119. 120. *Job* 4.
15. —6. 12. —7. 5. —13. 14.
—21. 6. *Lam.* 3. 4. ¶ myself
Ecclef. 2. 3.
Et caro mea וּבָשָׂרִי 31
and my flesh *Gen.* 29. 14. 2 Sam.
19. 12, 13 + 13, 14. *Psal.* 84.
2. —109. 24.

In carne mea בְּבָשָׂרִי 32
in my flesh —38. 3, 7.
Et in carne mea וּבְבָשָׂרִי 33
and to my flesh *Job* 19. 20.
Carni meae לְבָשָׂרִי 34
to my skin *Psal.* 102. 5.
De carne mea מִבָּשָׂרִי 35
of my flesh *Gen.* 2. 23.
Et de carne mea וּמִבָּשָׂרִי 36
and—, yet, with, in my flesh
Job 19. 22, 26.
Caro nostra בָּשָׂרֵנוּ 37
our flesh *Gen.* 37. 27. *Neb.* 5. 5.
Carnem tuam בָּשָׂרְךָ 38
thy flesh *Gen.* 40. 19. 1 Sam.
17. 44. 2 Kings 5. 10. *Prov.* 5.
5. 11. *Ezek.* 32. 5.
Caro tua בָּשָׂרְךָ 39
thy flesh *Ecclef.* 5. 6 + 5.
Et caro tua וּבָשָׂרְךָ 40
and thy flesh 2 Sam. 5. 1. 1 Chr.
11. 1.
De carne tua מִבָּשָׂרְךָ 41
from thy flesh *Ecclef.* 11. 10.
Et de carne tua וּמִבָּשָׂרְךָ 42
and—from thine own flesh *Isai.*
58. 7.
Caro vestra בָּשָׂרְכֶם 43
your flesh *Judg.* 8. 7.
Et caro vestra וּבָשָׂרְכֶם 44
and your flesh *Judg.* 9. 2.
In carne vestra בְּבָשָׂרְכֶם 45
in your flesh *Gen.* 17. 13. *Lev.*
19. 28.
E carne vestra מִבָּשָׂרְכֶם 46
out of your flesh *Ezek.* 36. 26.
Caro ejus, sua בָּשָׂרוֹ 47
his flesh *Exod.* 21. 28. —29.
31. *Lev.* 7. 11. —6. 10 + 3. —
8. 17. —13. 2, 2, 3, 4, 11, 13.
—14. 9. —15. 3, 3, 13, 16. —
16. 4, 4, 24, 26, 28. —22. 6.
1 Kings 21. 27. 2 Kings 5. 14.
—6. 30. his own flesh *Ecclef.*
4. 5. *Job* 2. 5. —14. 22. —
33. 21, 25. —41. 23 + 15. *Isai.*
17. 4. ¶ near, nigh of kin +
remainder of his flesh *Lev.* 18. 6.
—25. 49. ¶ of whom the flesh
Numb. 12. 12. ¶ their flesh
Prov. 4. 22. *Zech.* 14. 12.
Et caro ejus וּבָשָׂרוֹ 48
nor [+ and not]—his flesh *Lev.*
17. 16.
Ut caro ejus כְּבָשָׂרוֹ 49
as his—flesh *Exod.* 4. 7.
E carne ejus, sua מִבָּשָׂרוֹ 50
out of his flesh *Lev.* 15. 2. of
his flesh *Job* 31. 31.
Caro ejus בָּשָׂרָה 51
her flesh *Numb.* 19. 5.
In carnem ejus בְּבָשָׂרָה 52
the flesh thereof *Lev.* 6. 27 +
20. in her flesh —15. 19.
Caro ipsorum, sua בָּשָׂרָם 53
their flesh *Lev.* 13. 38, 39. —
16. 27. *Numb.* 8. 7. their own
flesh

flesh *Isai.* 49. 26. ¶ their—body *Ezek.* 10. 12. whose flesh —23. 20.

Et caro ipsorum ובשרם 54
And the flesh of them *Numb.* 18. 18.

Et in carne sua ובגשרם 55
nor—in their flesh *Lev.* 21. 5.

De carne eorum מבשרם 56
Of their flesh *Lev.* 11. 8, 11. *Deut.* 14. 8. out of their flesh *Ezek.* 11. 19.

Carnes בשרים 57
the flesh *Prov.* 14: 30.

בת 237

Hath two Significations.

I. *Bathus, mensura.*

A Measure containing near eight Gallons, Wine Measure. Its Contents are the same with the *Epba*, viz. seven Gallons, two Quarts, and half a Pint.

Bath בת * 1
baths 1 *Kings* 7. 26, 38. ¶ bath *Isai.* 5. 10.

Et Bath ובת 2
and a—bath *Ezek.* 45. 10,

Bathus הבת 3
the, a bath 14, 14,

Bathus הבת 4
that the bath 11,

Et bath והבת 5
and the bath 11.

Bathi בתים 6
baths 2 *Chron.* 2. 10, 10 + 9. — 4. 5.

Bathi הבתים 7
baths *Ezek.* 45. 14, 14.

II. *Defolatio.* Defolation.

Defolatio ברה * 8
waste *Isai.* 5. 6.

Defolationes הבתות 9
desolate —7. 19.

בתל 238

Virgo, virginitas. A marriageable Virgin; Virginity.

Virgo בתולה * 1
a, the virgin *Gen.* 24. 16. *Lev.* 21. 14. *Deut.* 22. 23, 28. —

32. 25. 2 *Sam.* 13. 2. 1 *Kings* 1. 2. *Isai.* 62. 5. *Jer.* 31. 13. ¶ a maid *Exod.* 22. 16 + 15. *Job* 31. 1. *Jer.* 2. 32. ¶ virgins *Judg.* 21. 12. *Eslb.* 2. 3.

Et virgo ובתולה 2
or maiden 2 *Chron.* 36. 17. and the maid *Jer.* 51. 22. ¶ both maids *Ezek.* 9. 6.

Virgo הבתולה 3
a virgin *Lev.* 21. 3. a maiden *Judg.* 19. 24.

Sicut virgo כבתולה 4
like a virgin *Joel* 1. 8.

Virgo בתולת 5
a the, O virgin *Deut.* 22. 19. 2 *Kings* 19. 21. *Isai.* 23. 12. —37. 22. —47. 1. *Jer.* 14. 17. —18. 13. —31. 4, 21. —46. 11. *Lam.* 2. 13. *Amos* 5. 2.

Virgini לבתולת 6
the virgin *Lam.* 1. 15.

Virgines בתולות 7
Virgins *Eslb.* 2. 2, 19. *Psal.* 45. 14. *Isai.* 23. 4. *Lam.* 2. 10. ¶ maidens, maids *Psal.* 148. 12. *Lam.* 5. 11. *Ezek.* 44. 22. *Zech.* 9. 17.

Virgines הבתולות 8
virgin *Exod.* 22. 17 + 16. 2 *Sam.* 13. 18. *Eslb.* 2. 17. *Amos* 8. 13.

Virgines meae בתולותי 9
my virginity *Lam.* 1. 18. —2. 21.

Et virgines ejus ובתולותיה 10
and their maidens *Psal.* 78. 63.

Virgines ejus בתולותיה 11
her virgins *Lam.* 1. 4.

Virginitates, בתולים * 12
virginea

I found her, thy daughter, not a maid + I found not virginity to her *Deut.* 22. 14, 17, ¶ Virginity 20,

Virginitates בתולי 13
the tokens of—virginity 15, 17.

Virgin. meam בתולי 14
my virginity *Judg.* 11. 37.

Virgin. ejus בתוליה 15
her virginity *Ezek.* 23. 8.

In virgin. ejus בבתוליה 16
in her virginity *Lev.* 21. 13.

Virginitas ipsa- בתוליהן 17
rum

their virginity *Ezek.* 23. 3.

בתק 239

Transfigere. To stab with a Sword.

PIH. Et transf- ובתהור *figent te*
and thrust thee through *Ezek.* 16. 40.

בתר 240

Dissecare. To cut in two. A Piece so cut.

Dissecuit בתר 1
divided he *Gen.* 15. 10,

PIH. Et dissecuit וביתר 2
and divided 10.

Dissectio בתר * 3
of Bether *Cant.* 2. 17.

Partem suam בתרו 4
each piece + each his piece *Gen.* 15. 10.

Seclae partes בתרי 5
the parts *Jer.* 34. 19,

Partes ejus בתריו 6
the parts thereof 18.

Words of more than three Radicals.

ברלה 241

Bdellium. A white, transparent, oily Gum, which flows from a Tree about the Bigness of an Olive. *Cels. Hierobot.* P. I. p. 324.

Bdellium הבדלל 12
bdellium *Gen.* 2. 12. *Numb.* 11. 7.

בלער 242

Sinè: praeter בלערי
See in its place N° 196.

בליעל 243

See under the Root בל

בעבע 244

See the Root בעה

בעליל

Lagena. A Jug, or earthen Vessel with a narrow Mouth.

Lagenam בקבוק * 1
a bottle *Jer.* 19. 1.

Et lagenam ובקבוק 2
a cruse *1 Kings* 14. 3.

Lagenam הבקבוק 3
the bottle *Jer.* 19. 10.

Capones. Fowl fatted in a Pen, to the greatest Delicacy.

Et capones וברברים
and—fowl *1 Kings* 4. 23. †
5. 3.

Ferrum. Iron.

Ferrum ברזל 1
iron *Numb.* 35. 16. *Deut.* 3.
11. —8. 9. —27. 5. —28. 23,
48. —33. 25. *Josh.* 8. 31. —
17. 16, 18. *Judg.* 1. 19. —4.
3, 13. *1 Sam.* 17. 7. *2 Sam.* 23.
7. *1 Kings* 6. 7. —22. 11.
2 Chron. 24. 12. *Job* 19. 24.
—20. 24. —28. 2. —40. 18.
—41. 27 † 19. *Psal.* 2. 9. —
105. 18. —107. 16. —149. 8.
Prov. 27. 17. *Isai.* 45. 2. —
48. 4. —60. 17. *Jer.* 1. 18.
—15. 12. —17. 1. —28. 13,
14. *Ezek.* 4. 3. —27. 12, 19.
Mic. 4. 13. ¶ Smith † arti-
ficer of iron *Isai.* 44. 12.

Et ferrum וברזל 2
and iron, and—iron *Gen.* 4. 22.

Josh. 6. 19, 24. *1 Chron.* 22. 3.
—29. 7. *Psal.* 107. 10. *Jer.* 6.
28. *Ezek.* 22. 18, 20.

Ferro ברזל 3
sharpens iron *Prov.* 27. 17.

Et in ferro וברזל 4
and with iron *Josh.* 22. 8.

Ferrum הברזל 5
the iron *Numb.* 31. 22. *Deut.* 4.
20. *2 Sam.* 12. 31, 31. *1 Kings*
8. 51. *2 Kings* 6. 6. *1 Chron.*
20. 3. —29. 2. *Ecclef.* 10. 10.
and for iron *Isai.* 60. 17. *Jer.*
11. 4. *Amos* 1. 3. ¶ the head
Deut. 19. 5. ¶ the ax-head
2 Kings 6. 5.

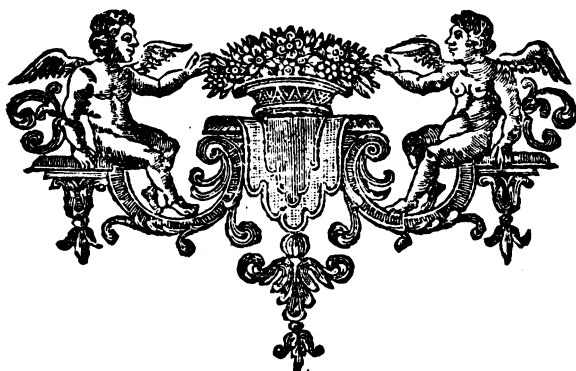
In ferro בברזל 6
in iron *2 Chron.* 2. 14 † 13.
with iron *Isai.* 10. 34.

Et in ferro וברזל 7
and in iron *2 Chron.* 2. 7 † 6.

Sicut ferrum כברזל 8
as iron *Lev.* 26. 19.

Ferro לברזל 9
for things of iron *1 Chron.*
29. 2.

Et ferro ולברזל 10
and, the, iron *1 Chron.* 22. 14,
16.



ג

גג 249

Tectum. The Roof or Top of the House, which in *Palestine* was flat, and covered with strong Terrace Mortar; like those in *Barbary* describ'd by Dr. *Shaw* in his *Travels*, p. 276. It was encompass'd with a Wall, or Battlement, *Deut.* 22. 8. or Balustrades or Lattice-work Breast high, 2 *Kings* 1. 2. Upon these Terraces several Offices of the Family might be perform'd; as drying of Linen, preparing of Figs and Raisins. Here they could lay stalks of Flax, &c. erect Booths in a Time of rejoicing (*Neb.* 8. 16.) or Altars for idolatrous Worship. Here, from the Battlement, they had a Prospect into the Street, Court or adjacent Gardens. Here they enjoy'd the cool refreshing Breezes of the Evening; convers'd privately together, and offer'd up their Devotions, *Acts* 10. 9.

- Tectum** גג * 1
the house-top *Psal.* 102. 7. *Prov.* 21. 9. — 25. 24.
- Tectum** הגג 2
upon the roof *Josh.* 2. 6, 8. *Jud.* 16. 27. from the roof 2 *Sam.* 11. 2. ¶ top of the house 1 *Sam.* 9. 25. 2 *Sam.* 16. 22. ¶ the top 2 *Kings* 23. 12.
- In tectum** הגגה 3
to the roof, top, of the house *Josh.* 2. 6. 1 *Sam.* 9. 26.
- Tectum** גג 4
the top *Judg.* 9. 51. ¶ upon the roof 2 *Sam.* 11. 2. the roof — 18. 24.
- A tecto** מגג 5
from the roof *Ezek.* 40. 13.
- Tecto tuo** לגגך 6
for thy roof *Deut.* 22. 8.
- Tectum ejus, suum** גגו 7
the top thereof *Exod.* 30. 3. the top of it — 37. 26. ¶ the roof of his house *Neb.* 8. 16.
- Ad tectum ejus** לגגו 8
to the roof of another *Ezek.* 40. 13.
- Tecta** גגות 9
house-tops 2 *Kings* 19. 26. *Psal.* 129. 6. *Isai.* 37. 27. *Jer.* 48. 38.

- Tecta** הגגות 10
the house-tops *Zeph.* 1. 5.
- In tecta** לגגות 11
to the house-tops *Isai.* 22. 1.
- Tecta ejus** גגותיה 12
the tops of their houses *Isai.* 15. 3.
- Tecta ipsorum** גגותיהם 13
whose roofs *Jer.* 19. 13. — 32. 29.

גאה 250

Excellere, efferre, Extollere se, superbire. To rise up, to increase; to be raised up, elevated; to be eminent, to excel. Apply'd to *God* it signifies the highest Magnificence, Power and Excellency most illustriously display'd. Apply'd to *Men*, it signifies superior Honour, Virtue; Excellence and Lustre: or Pride, Arrogance, Haughtiness. Apply'd to *Waters*, the Sea, Waves, it signifies, their rising, overflowing, and their boisterous tossing and roaring. Apply'd to *Plants*, it denotes their growth; to *Smoke*, it's ascending up; to *Afflictions*, their increase, &c.

- Excelluit** גאה 1
hath triumphed *Exod.* 15. 1, 21.
- Extulerunt se** גאו 2
waters were risen *Ezek.* 47. 5.
- Excellendo** גאה 3
hath triumphed gloriously + hath excelled in excelling *Exod.* 15. 1, 21.
- An extollit se** הגאה 4
can the rush grow up? *Job* 8. 11.
- Et extollit se** הגאה 5
For it [my affliction] increaseth — 10. 16.
- Elatius, superbus, fastuosus** גאה * 6
proud — 40. 11, 12. *Isai.* 2. 12. *Jer.* 48. 29.
- Fastuosus** גא * 7
proud *Isai.* 16. 6.
- Superbi** גאים 8
the proud *Psal.* 94. 2. — 140. 5. *Prov.* 15. 25. — 16. 19.
- Fastus** גאה * 9
pride — 8. 13.
- Superbia** גגה * 10
lifting up *Job* 22. 29. ¶ pride *Jer.* 13. 17.
- Et superbia** וגגה 11
and—pride *Job* 33. 17.

- In superbia** בגגה 12
in pride *Dan.* 4. 37 + 34.
- Excellentia, superbia** גאון * 13
majesty *Job* 40. 10. ¶ pride *Prov.* 16. 18. *Ezek.* 16. 49.
- Et elatio** גאון 14
and arrogance *Prov.* 8. 13.
- Excellentiae** לגאון 15
excellent + for excellency *Isai.* 4. 2. ¶ in majesty *Ezek.* 7. 20.
- Excellentia, superbia, Fastus** גאון 16
pride *Lev.* 26. 19. *Job* 35. 12. *Isai.* 16. 6. — 23. 9. *Jer.* 13. 9. — 48. 29. *Ezek.* 30. 6. *Hof.* 5. 5. — 7. 10. *Zech.* 9. 6. — 10. 11. — 11. 3. ¶ excellency *Psal.* 47. 4. *Isai.* 13. 19. *Ezek.* 24. 21. *Amos* 6. 8. *Nab.* 2. 2 + 3. ¶ Arrogancy *Isai.* 13. 11. ¶ pomp *Ezek.* 7. 24. — 30. 18. — 32. 12. — 33. 28.
- In superb. elat.** בגאון 17
proud waves + the pride of waves *Job* 38. 11. ¶ for, in the majesty *Isai.* 24. 14. *Mic.* 5. 4 + 3. ¶ in the swelling of *Jordan* *Jer.* 12. 5. ¶ by the excellency *Amos* 8. 7.
- Sicut excell.** בגאון 18
as the excellency *Nab.* 2. 2 + 3.
- In excellentiam** לגאון 19
an—excellency *Isai.* 60. 15.
- Prae elatione** מגאון 20
from the swelling of *Jordan* *Jer.* 49. 19. — 50. 44.
- Excell. tua** גאונך 21
thine excellency *Exod.* 15. 7.
- Excell. tua** גאונך 22
Thy Pomp *Isai.* 14. 11.
- Excell. sua, ejus** גאונו 23
his excellency *Job* 37. 4. ¶ his majesty *Isai.* 2. 10, 19, 21.
- Et excell. ejus** וגאונו 24
and his pride — 16. 6. *Jer.* 48. 29.
- Fastus eorum** גאונם 25
their pride *Zeph.* 2. 10.
- In superbia sua** בגאונם 26
in their pride *Psal.* 59. 12.
- Excellent. tuae** גאונך 27
thy pride *Ezek.* 16. 56.
- Superbis** לגאוינים 28
of the proud *Psal.* 123. 4.
- Elatio, superbia, Excellentia** גאון * 29
majesty *Psal.* 93. 1. *Isai.* 26. 10. ¶ the lifting up of smoke — 9. 18 + 17. ¶ excellent things — 12. 5. ¶ pride — 28. 1, 3.
- In superbia** בגאונות 30
proudly *Psal.* 17. 10. ¶ the raging of the sea — 89. 9.
- Super-**

Superbia, excel- * גאה * 31
lencia
 pride *Job* 41. 15 + 7. *Psal.* 36.
 11. —73. 6. *Prov.* 14. 3. ¶
 the proud *Psal.* 31. 23.
Cum elatione בגאות 32
 proudly —31. 18. ¶ in the pride
Ifai. 9. 9 + 8.
Elatio גאות 33
 pride *Prov.* 29. 23.
Et elationem וגאות 34
 and—the haughtiness *Ifai.* 13.
 15.
In superbia בגאות 35
 in—pride *Psal.* 10. 2.
Excellentia mea גאותי 36
 in my highness *Ifai.* 13. 3.
Excellentia tua גאותך 37
 of thy excellency *Deut.* 33. 29.
Fastus tuus גאותך 38
 thy pride *Zeph.* 3. 11.
Excellentia ejus גאותו 39
 his excellency *Psal.* 68. 34. ¶ his
 haughtiness *Ifai.* 16. 6. ¶ their
 pride —25. 11.
Et fastus ejus וגאותו 40
 and his pride *Jer.* 48. 29.
Propter excellen- בגאותו 41
tiam ejus
 with the swelling thereof *Psal.*
 46. 3.
Et excellentia sua ובגאותו 42
 and in his excellency *Deut.* 33.
 26.

גאל 251

Hath two Significations.

I. *Redimere, vindicare.*

To recover, or retrieve; to re-
 deem, to deliver; to avenge or vin-
 dicate. Among the *Israelites* the
 nearest Relation had a Right to
 redeem the mortgag'd Estate of
 his deceased Kinsman, to marry
 his Widow, and to avenge his
 Death, in case he were murther-
 ed, by slaying the Murtherer :
 on all which Accounts such
 Relation is called גאל Redeemer
 or Vindicator. The Word is also
 applied to the redeeming of fold
 or mortgag'd Estates in general ;
 to the rescuing from any kind
 of Evil, from Bondage, Dan-
 ger, Violence, Enemies, De-
 struction and Death. And he
 who so rescueth is also called a
 Redeemer.

Redemit גאל 1
 hath redeemed *Ifai.* 44. 23. —
 48. 20. —52. 9.

Et redemit וגאל 2
 then shall he redeem *Lev.* 25.
 25.
Et vindicat eum וגאלו 3
 and ransomed him *Jer.* 31. 11.
Redemit eos גאלם 4
 whom he hath redeemed *Psal.*
 107. 2. he redeemed them *Ifai.*
 63. 9.
Redemisti גאלת 5
 thou hast redeemed *Exod.* 15.
 13. *Psal.* 74. 2. —77. 15.
Lam. 3. 58.
Et redimam וגאלתי 6
 and I will redeem *Exod.* 6. 6.
Redemi te גאלתיך 7
 I have redeemed thee *Ifai.* 43.
 1. —44. 22.
Et vindicabo te וגאלתיך 8
 then will I do the part of a kinf-
 man to thee *Ruth* 3. 13.
Redimens, Re- גואל גאל 9
demptor, Vindex
 none to redeem + not a redeemer
Lev. 25. 26. ¶ a kinsman *Num.*
 5. 8. *Ruth* 3. 12. —4. 14. ¶ a
 near kinsman —3. 9, 12. ¶ the
 revenger *Numb.* 35. 19, 21, 24,
 25, 27, 27. *Deut.* 19. 6, 12.
Josh. 20. 5, 9. ¶ the revengers
 2 *Sam.* 14. 11. ¶ the redeemer
Ifai. 49. 7. —59. 20.
Redemptor, הגואל הגאל 10
Vindex
 which redeemed *Gen.* 48. 16.
 who redeemeth *Psal.* 103. 4.
 ¶ the kinsman *Ruth* 4. 1, 6, 8,
Vindici לגאל 11
 unto the kinsman 3.
A vindice מגאל 12
 from the avenger *Numb.* 35. 12.
Josh. 20. 3.
Redemptor meus גאלי 13
 my redeemer *Job* 19. 25.
Et redem. meus וגאלי 14
 and my redeemer *Psal.* 119. 14.
Redem. noster גאלנו 15
 our redeemer *Ifai.* 47. 4. —63.
 16.
Redem. tuus גאלך 16
 thy redeemer —44. 24.
Idem גאלך 17
 thy redeemer —48. 17.
Idem גאלך 18
 thy redeemer —54. 8.
Et redem. tuus וגאלך 19
 and thy redeemer —41. 14. —
 49. 26. —54. 5. —60. 16.
Red. vester גאלכם 20
 your redeemer —43. 14.
Vindex ejus גאלו 21
 any of his kin come to redeem
 + the redeemer thereof, that is
 near unto him, shall come *Lev.*
 25. 25.
Et redem. ejus וגאלו 22
 and his redeemer *Ifai.* 44. 6.

Redempt. eorum גאלם 23
 their redeemer *Psal.* 78. 35.
Prov. 23. 11. *Jer.* 50. 34.
Ex vindicibus nos- כגאלנו 24
tris
 one of our next kinsmen *Ruth*
 2. 20.
Et vindices ejus וגאליו 25
 neither of his kinsfolks 1 *Kings*
 16. 11.
Redempti גאלים 26
 the redeemed *Ifai.* 35. 9. ¶ the
 ransomed —51. 10.
Redempti גאלי 27
 the redeemed *Psal.* 107. 2. *Ifai.*
 62. 12.
Redempti mei גאלי 28
 my redeemed —63. 4.
Redimendo גאל 29
 will at all, in any wise, redeem
 it + redeeming will redeem it
Lev. 27. 13, 19, 31.
Ad vendicandum, לגאול 30
Vendicare
 to redeem *Ruth* 4. 4, cannot re-
 deem 6, 6.
Vendicare te לגאלך 31
 he will—do the part of a kinf-
 man to thee —3. 13.
Vendica גאל 32
 redeem it; but if —4. 4,
Idem גאל 33
 redeem thou 6.
Et redime me וגאליני 34
 and deliver me *Psal.* 119. 154.
Redime eam גאלה 35
 redeem it —69. 18.
Vendicabo אנאל 36
 I will redeem *Ruth* 4. 4.
Redimam eos אנאלם 37
 I will redeem them *Hof.* 13.
 14.
Vendicabis חנאל 38
 thou wilt redeem *Ruth* 4. 4.
Vendicabit, redimet ינאל 39
 purchase *Lev.* 25. 33. ¶ will
 —, shall redeem —27. 15, 19,
 20, 31. *Psal.* 72. 14. ¶ thou
 wilt not redeem *Ruth* 4. 4.
Idem ינאל 40
 let him do the kinsman's part
Ruth 3. 13.
Redimet te ינאלך 41
 he will perform unto thee the
 part of a kinsman 13. ¶ shall
 redeem thee *Mic.* 4. 10.
Vendicabit eum ינאלנו 42
 may redeem him *Lev.* 25. 48,
 49, 49.
Vendicaverit eam ינאלנה 43
 he will—redeem it—27. 13.
Et redemit eos וגאלם 44
 and redeemed them *Psal.* 106.
 10.
Vendicaverint eum ינאלהו 45
 stain it *Job* 3. 5. [See the se-
 cond Signification.]

NIPH.

NIPH. *Et redemptus sit, redimet se* וְנִגְאֵל 46
he may redeem himself, *Lev.*
25. 49,

Redimetur וְנִגְאֵל 47
it, he, shall—be redeemed—
30, 54.—27. 20, 27, 28, 33.

Redimemini תִּנְגְּאֻלוּ 48
ye shall be redeemed *Isai.* 52. 3.

Redemptio, Redemptura, Vindiciae נִגְאֻלָּה 49
a redemption *Lev.* 25. 24, ¶
may be redeemed † redemption
belongs unto 31, 48.

Redemptio תִּנְגְּאֻלָּה 50
redeeming *Ruth* 4. 7. ¶ redemption
Jer. 32. 7, 8.

Redemptio נִגְאֻלָּה 51
may the levites redeem † redemption
shall be to the Levites
Lev. 25. 32.

Redemptionem נִגְאֻלָּתִי 52
meam
my right *Ruth* 4. 6.

Vindiciarum tuarum נִגְאֻלָּתְךָ 53
thy kindred *Ezek.* 11. 15.

Redemptura ejus, sua נִגְאֻלָּתוֹ 54
able to redeem it † sufficiency of
redemption thereof *Lev.* 25. 26,
¶ may he redeem it † the redemption
thereof shall be to him
29, 29, ¶ his redemption 51,
52.

II. *Polluere, contaminare.* To defile, to pollute.
Apply'd to ceremonial Unclean-
ness; to stained Garments; to
the shedding of innocent Blood.

PIH. *Polluimus te* נִגְאֻלְנוּךָ 55
have we polluted thee? *Mal.*
1. 7.

PUH. *Pollutus* מִנְגְּאֻל 56
polluted 7, 12.

NIPH. *Et polluta* וְנִגְאֻלָּה 57
and polluted *Zeph.* 3. 1.

Contamnitae sunt נִגְאֻלוּ 58
are defiled *Isai.* 59. 3. ¶ they
have polluted themselves *Lam.*
4. 14.

Et polluti sunt וְנִגְאֻלוּ 59
therefore they were as polluted
Ezra 2. 62. *Neb.* 7. 64.

HIPH. *Contaminavi* אִנְגְּאֻלְתִּי 60
I will stain *Isai.* 63. 3.

Contaminaret se יִתְנַגְּאֵל 61
would—defile himself *Dan.*
1. 8.

Pollutiones נִגְאֻלִּי * 62
they have defiled † the defilings
Neb. 13. 29.

Gibbus: Tergum: Fornix: Excelsum. Any Part
of a Thing which rises above
the rest; an Eminence; a con-
vex Surface; a Bunch on the
Back; the Eye-brows; Naves
or Felloes of Wheels; a Heap
of Clay; a Hill with several
Risings one above another; a
House higher than those that
are next it. Metaphorically,
Eminence in point of Argument
or Evidence, *Job* 13. 12. *Your*
repeating of wise Sayings is Dust;
your best Arguments are but heaps
of Clay. † Your Eminences for
Eminences of Clay.

Fornix גב * 1
an eminent place *Ezek.* 16. 24.

Dorsum גב 2
the higher place —43. 13.

Tergum meum גבִי 3
my back *Psal.* 129. 3.

Fornicem tuum גִּבְךָ 4
thine eminent place *Ezek.* 16.
31, 39.

Celsitates גִּבֵּי 5
bosses *Job* 15. 26.

Celsitatibus לִגְבֵּי 6
to bodies *Job* 13. 12,

Celsitates vestrae גִּבֵּיכֶם 7
your bodies 12.

Canthi earum וְנִגְבֵּיהֶם 8
and their naves 1 *Kings* 7. 33.

Et dorsa illarum וְנִגְבֵּיהֶם 9
and their backs *Ezek.* 10. 12.

Et canthi earum וְנִגְבֵּיהֶן 10
As for their rings —1. 18.

Supercilia גִּבֹּת 11
—brows *Lev.* 14. 9.

Et canthi earum וְנִגְבוֹתָם 12
and their rings *Ezek.* 1. 18.

Gibbosus גִּבּוֹן * 13
crook-back'd *Lev.* 21. 20.

Gibbosi, gibbositas גִּבְנִימִים * 14
high *Psal.* 68. 15, 16.

Lacuna, Palus, Fossa.
A Pit, Pond or Pool.

E lacuna מִגְבָּא * 1
out of the pit *Isai.* 30. 14.

Fossae גִּבִּים 2
pits *Jer.* 14. 3.

Et paludes ejus וְנִגְבָּאֵי 3
and the marishes thereof *Ezek.*
47. 11.

Altum, elatum esse: Efferre se, Superbire. To
be high, tall, lofty; proud and
haughty. To raise up, to exalt.

Extulit se גָּבַהּ 1
was, is lifted up 2 *Chron.* 26.
16. —32. 25. *Ezek.* 28. 2, 17.

¶ is—haughty *Psal.* 131. 1.

Et altus erit וְגָבַהּ 2
and be—high *Isai.* 52. 13.

Extulit se גָּבַהּ 3
was exalted *Ezek.* 31. 5.

Exaltasti te גָּבַהְתָּ 4
thou hast lifted up thyself 10.

Alti, ae sunt גָּבִיחוּ 5
are higher *Job* 35. 5. *Isai.* 55. 9, 9. ¶ are haughty —3. 16.

Juxta exaltari כְּגָבַהּ 6
as—is high *Psal.* 103. 11.

Efferre te לְגָבַהּ 7
be haughty *Zeph.* 3. 11.

Extollit se יִגְבֶּה 8
is haughty *Prov.* 18. 12.

Et altior erat, exaltatus fuit וַיִּגְבֶּה 9
he was higher 1 *Sam.* 10. 23.

¶ and—was lift up 2 *Chron.*
17. 6. ¶ But—shall be exalted

Isai. 5. 16. ¶ and—is lifted up
Ezek. 28. 5.

Et alta erat וַתִּגְבֶּה 10
and—was exalted —19. 11.

Exaltetis vos תִּגְבְּחוּ 11
be—proud *Jer.* 13. 15.

Exaltabunt se יִגְבְּחוּ 12
exalt themselves *Ezek.* 31. 14.

Et extulerunt se וַתִּגְבְּהֵינָהּ 13
And they were haughty —16.

50.

Et exaltentur וַיִּגְבְּהוּ 14
and they are exalted *Job.* 36. 7.

HIPH. *Exalto* הִגְבַּחְתִּי 15
have exalted *Ezek.* 17. 24.

Exaltans מִגְבִּי 16
he that exalteth *Prov.* 17. 19.

Exaltans הַמִּגְבִּי 17
dwelleth on high † exalteth to
fit Psal. 113. 5.

Exaltando הִגְבַּחְתָּ 18
in the height *Isai.* 7. 11. ¶ ex-
alt *Ezek.* 21. 26 † 31.

Exaltaveris תִּגְבְּחֶיךָ 19
thou shouldst make—high *Jer.*
49. 16. ¶ thou exalt *Obad.* 4.

Exaltat se יִגְבֶּיךָ 20
mount up *Job* 39. 27.

Altum petunt יִגְבִּיחוּ 21
fly upward † lift up to fly *Job*
5. 7.

Et extulit eam וַיִּגְבֶּיהָ 22
and raised it up a—great height
2 *Chron.* 33. 14.

- Altus, elatus, ex-celfus* * גבה * 23
high *Ezra* 5. 14. —7. 9. *Job* 41. 34 + 26. *Isai.* 2. 15. high mountain —30. 25. —40. 9. *Jer.* 3. 6. high mountain *Ezek.* 17. 22, 24. —40. 2. —41. 22. ¶ higher than + high before 1 *Sam.* 9. 2. ¶ higher than the highest + high above the high *Eccles.* 5. 8 + 7. ¶ lofty *Isai.* 57. 7.
- Et altum* וְגִבּוֹהַ 24
but the proud *Psal.* 138. 6.
- Et altum* וְהַגִּבּוֹהַ 25
and—high *Ezek.* 21. 26 + 31.
- Ab alto, re alta* מִגִּבּוֹהַ 26
of—high *Eccles.* 12. 5.
- Elati* גִּבְהִים 27
the lofty *Isai.* 5. 15.
- Et excelsi* וְהַגִּבְהִים 28
and there be higher than they + and high above them *Eccles.* 5. 8 + 7.
- Alti* הַגִּבְהִים 29
high *Gen.* 7. 19. *Psal.* 104. 18. *Jer.* 51. 58.
- Et elati* וְהַגִּבְהִים 30
and the haughty *Isai.* 10. 33.
- Altus, a, um* גִּבְהָה 31
high *Deut.* 3. 5. every high 1 *Kings* 14. 23. 2 *Kings* 17. 10. *Jer.* 2. 20. ¶ exceeding proudly + high high 1 *Sam.* 2. 3. ¶ higher than + high before *Dan.* 8. 3.
- Et altius* וְהַגִּבְהָה 32
the higher 3.
- Alta* גִּבְהוֹת 33
high 3.
- Alti, ae, a* הַגִּבְהוֹת 34
high *Deut.* 28. 52. *Jer.* 17. 2. *Zeph.* 1. 16.
- Elatus, altus* * גִּבְהָה * 35
high *Psal.* 101. 5. ¶ proud *Prov.* 16. 5.
- Et altus* וְגִבְהָה 36
and of an high *Ezek.* 31. 3.
- Prae elato* מִגִּבְהָה 37
than the proud *Eccles.* 7. 8.
- Altitudo* * גִּבְהָה * 38
in the height *Job* 22. 12. ¶ haughty *Prov.* 16. 18. ¶ the height *Ezek.* 41. 8.
- Et altitudo* וְגִבְהָה 39
and excellency *Job* 40. 10. ¶ so high *Ezek.* 1. 18. ¶ and—high —40. 42.
- Et altitudo* וְהַגִּבְהָה 40
and the height 2 *Chron.* 3. 4.
- Pro elatione* בְּגִבְהָה 41
for the pride —32. 26.
- Juxta elat.* כְּגִבְהָה 42
through the pride *Psal.* 10. 4. ¶ like the height *Amos* 2. 9.
- Altitudo ejus* גִּבְלוֹ 43
whose height 1 *Sam.* 17. 4.

- Amos* 2. 9. ¶ his loftiness *Jer.* 48. 29.
- Altitudine sua* בְּגִבְהוֹ 44
in her height *Ezek.* 19. 11. in his height —31. 10.
- Altitudine sua* בְּגִבְהֵם 45
in their height 14.
- Altitudines* גִּבְהֵי 46
as high as + heights *Job* 11. 8.
- Altitudo* * גִּבְהָה * 47
the height 1 *Sam.* 16. 7.
- Altitudo* * גִּבְהוֹת * 48
The lofty *Isai.* 2. 11, ¶ the loftiness 17.

גבה 255

Recalvaster. One whose Forehead is bald.

- Recalvaster* * גִּבְהָה * 1
forehead bald *Lev.* 13. 41,
- In recalvatione* בְּגִבְהוֹת 2
[in] bald forehead 42,
- In recalvatione* בְּגִבְהוֹתוֹ 3
ejus
[in] his bald forehead 42, 43, ¶ without 55.

גבל 256

Hath two Significations.

I. *Terminus.* A Boundary; the Limits, Coasts or Confines of a Place or Country; a Place or Country lying within its Limits or Borders. A Workman that hews Stones into their proper Form and Dimensions for Building, 1 *Kings* 15. 8. But what we translate there the *Stone-squarers*, should rather be the *Giblites*, a People of Syria, living near Mount *Lebanon*. See *Maund. Trav.* p. 34.

- Terminus* * גִּבּוֹל * 1
the, border, borders *Gen.* 10. 19. —47. 21. *Numb.* 21. 24. —34. 3, west-border 6, 7, 9. —35. 26. *Deut.* 3. 16. *Job.* 12. 2, 5, 5. —13. 3, 4, 10, 23, 26. —15. 1, 2, 12. —16. 2, 5, 5. —17. 8. —19. 10, 12. *Judg.* 11. 18. 1 *Sam.* 6. 12. 1 *Kings* 4. 21. + 5. 1. 2 *Chron.* 9. 26. *Psal.* 78. 54. *Prov.* 15. 25. *Isai.* 15. 8 + 13. *Ezek.* 11. 10, 11. —29. 10. east-border —45. 7. —47. 13, 15, 16,

Y y

- 16, 17, 17. —48. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 21, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 28. *Mal.* 1. 4. ¶ A coast, coasts *Exod.* 10. 14, 19. *Numb.* 20. 23. —22. 36. *Deut.* 2. 18. —3. 14. —19. 3. South-coast *Job.* 15. 4, 21. —16. 3, 3. —17. 7. —18. 11, 19. —19. 41, 47. *Judg.* 11. 22. —19. 29. 1 *Sam.* 11. 3, 7. —27. 1. 2 *Sam.* 21. 5. 1 *Kings* 1. 3. 2 *Kings* 10. 32. —14. 25. 1 *Chron.* 21. 12. *Ezek.* 47. 16. —48. 1. ¶ land-mark *Deut.* 19. 14. —27. 17. *Prov.* 22. 28. —23. 10. ¶ a, the bound *Psal.* 104. 9. *Jer.* 5. 22. *Hof.* 5. 10. ¶ and the space *Ezek.* 40. 12.

Et terminus וְגִבּוֹל וְגִבּוֹל 2
And—border *Numb.* 34. 6. and the border *Deut.* 3. 16. *Job.* 13. 11, 23, 27. —15. 5, 5, 47. For —a border —22. 25. *Ezek.* 47. 17. ¶ this + and this border *Numb.* 34. 6. ¶ and the coast *Deut.* 3. 17. *Job.* 12. 4. —15. 12. —17. 9. *Judg.* 1. 36. ¶ The space also *Ezek.* 40. 12.

Terminus הַגִּבּוֹל הַגִּבּוֹל 3
the, border *Numb.* 34. 4, 5, 8, 9, 11, 12. *Job.* 15. 6, 6, 7, 7, 8, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 11, 11. —16. 6, 6, 8. —17. 7. —18. 12, 12, 13, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19. —19. 14, 46. 1 *Sam.* 13. 18. 2 *Kings* 3. 21. *Ezek.* 43. 20. *Obad.* 7. ¶ coast *Numb.* 22. 36. —34. 11. *Job.* 13. 16, 25. —15. 4. —17. 9. —19. 22, 29, 29, 34.

Et terminus וְהַגִּבּוֹל 4
and the border *Ezek.* 43. 17.

In termino בְּגִבּוֹל 5
in, within the border *Numb.* 33. 44. *Job.* 24. 30. *Judg.* 2. 9. —11. 18. 1 *Sam.* 10. 2. ¶ through, into the coast *Deut.* 2. 4. 1 *Sam.* 7. 13.

Ad terminum לַגִּבּוֹל 6
upon, from the border *Numb.* 21. 15. *Mal.* 1. 5. ¶ your—border + for you for a border *Numb.* 34. 10. ¶ the borders —35. 27.

Ex termino מִגִּבּוֹל 7
from the—border *Ezek.* 45. 7. —47. 18, 20.

Ex termino מִגִּבּוֹל 8
out of the coasts *Numb.* 21. 13.

Term. meum גִּבּוֹלִי 9
my coast 1 *Chron.* 4. 10.

In termino nostro בְּגִבּוֹלֵנוּ 10
within our borders *Mic.* 5. 6 + 5.

Terminus גִּבּוֹלְךָ גִּבּוֹלְךָ 11
tuus
thy borders *Exod.* 8. 2. + 7. 27. —34.

- 34. 24. *Numb.* 20. 17. —
 21. 22. *Psal.* 147. 14. *Ifai.* 54.
 12. ¶ thy quarters *Exod.* 13. 7.
 ¶ thy bounds —23. 31. ¶ thy
 border *Numb.* 20. 16. *Deut.* 12.
 20. ¶ thy coasts —16. 4. —
 28. 40. ¶ thy coast —19. 8.
In termino tuo גְּבֻלָּתְךָ 12
 into thy coast *Exod.* 10. 4.
Terminus גְּבֻלָּתְכֶם גְּבֻלָּתְכֶם 13
vester
 your coast *Deut.* 11. 24. *Josh.*
 1. 4.
Prae termino מִגְּבֻלָּתְכֶם 14
vestro
 than your border *Amos* 6. 2.
Terminus ejus, גְּבֻלוֹ גְּבֻלוֹ 15
suus
 the borders *Gen.* 23. 17. ¶ his
 border *Josh.* 17. 10. ¶ their
 coast —18. 5. ¶ his own coast
 1 *Sam.* 6. 9. ¶ the bound thereof
Job 38. 20. ¶ limit thereof
Ezek. 43. 12.
Per term. suum גְּבֻלוֹ 16
 through his broder, coast *Numb.*
 20. 21. —21. 23. *Judg.* 11.
 20.
Terminus ejus גְּבֻלָּתוֹ 17
 coast thereof *Judg.* 1. 18, 18,
 18. ¶ border, —ders thereof
Ifai. 19. 19. *Ezek.* 45. 1.
Et terminus ejus וְגְבֻלָּתוֹ 18
 and the border thereof —43. 13.
Term. eorum גְּבֻלָּתָם 19
 their coast, border *Josh.* 13. 30.
 —18. 5. —19. 11, 18, 22, 25,
 33. *Joel* 3 + 4. 6. *Amos* 1. 13.
 —6. 2. *Zeph.* 2. 8. ¶ their coasts
 1 *Chron.* 6. 66 + 51. 2 *Chron.*
 11. 13. *Psal.* 105. 31, 33.
In term. eorum בְּגְבֻלָּתָם 20
 in their coasts 1 *Chron.* 6. 54 +
 39.
Ad terminum suum לְגְבֻלָּתָם 21
 to their own border *Jer.* 31. 17.
Terminum suum גְּבֻלָּתָם 22
 coasts thereof 1 *Sam.* 7. 14.
Terminis tuis גְּבֻלָּתְךָ 23
 thy borders *Jer.* 15. 13. —
 17. 3.
Termini tui גְּבֻלָּתְךָ 24
 Thy borders *Ezek.* 27. 4.
In terminis tuis בְּגְבֻלָּתְךָ 25
 within thy borders *Ifai.* 60. 18.
Termini ejus גְּבֻלָּתוֹ 26
 coasts, borders thereof 1 *Sam.*
 5. 6. 2 *Kings* 15. 16. —18. 8.
Termini גְּבֻלָּתָם 27
 the bounds *Deut.* 32. 8.
Termini גְּבֻלוֹתָם 28
 the borders *Psal.* 74. 17.
Termini גְּבֻלוֹתָם 29
 land-marks *Job* 24. 2. ¶ the
 bounds *Ifai.* 10. 13.
In terminis בְּגְבֻלָּתָם 30
 in the coasts *Numb.* 32. 33.

- Per terminos suos* לְגְבֻלָּתֵיהֶם 31
 with, by the coasts thereof —
 34. 2, 12. *Josh.* 18. 20. by their
 coasts —19. 49.
Termino suo גְּבֻלָּתוֹ 32
 in their place *Ifai.* 28. 25.
Determinarunt גְּבֻלוֹ 33
 they—have set *Deut.* 19. 14.
Terminabit יִגְבֹּל 34
 was the border *Josh.* 18. 20.
Terminabit תִּגְבֹּל 35
 shall border *Zech.* 9. 2.
 HIPH. *Et ter-* וְהִגְבִּילָהּ 36
minum pones
 And thou shalt bounds *Exod.*
 19. 12,
Terminum pone הִגְבִּיל 37
 Set bounds 23.
Terminales מְגִבִּלֹת * 38
 at the ends —28. 14,
Terminatio גְּבֻלָּת * 39
 at the ends 22. —39. 15.

II. *Gebhal*, n. prop.

- Gebhal* גְּבָל * 40
 Gebal *Psal.* 83. 7.
Gibbleus הִגְבִּיל * 41
 Giblites *Josh.* 13. 5.
Gibblei וְהִגְבִּילִים 42
 and the stone-squarers 1 *Kings*
 5. 18.

גבן 257

Cafeus. Cheefe.

- Et sicut cafeum* וְכִגְבִּינָה *
 and—like cheefe *Job* 10. 10.

גבע 258

Hath three Significations.

I. *Gebha* : *Collis*. A Hill.

- Gebha* גִּבְעָה 1
 Geba 1 *Kings* 15. 22. *Neb.* 12.
 29. *Ifai.* 10. 29.
Et gebha וְגִבְעָה 2
 and Gaba *Neh.* 7. 30.
In Gebha בְּגִבְעָה 3
 in Gibeah 1 *Sam.* 13. 16.
A gebha מִגְּבְעָה 4
 from Gebha *Neh.* 11. 31. *Zech.*
 14. 10.
Collis גִּבְעָה * 5
 an, the, hill 2 *Sam.* 2. 25.
 1 *Kings* 14. 23. 2 *Kings* 17. 10.
Ifai. 30. 25. *Jer.* 2. 20. —16.

16. —49. 16. —50. 6. *Ezek.*
 6. 13. —20. 28. —34. 6.
Et collis וְגִבְעָה 6
 and hill *Ifai.* 40. 4.
Collis הִגְבְּעָה 7
 the, an hill *Exod.* 17. 9, 10.
Ifai. 30. 17. ¶ Gibeah 1 *Sam.*
 14. 2. *Hof.* 9. 9, —10. 9.
In colle בְּגִבְעָה 8
 in the hill 1 *Sam.* 7. 1. ¶ in Gi-
 beah —22. 6. 2 *Sam.* 6. 3, 4.
Hof. 5. 8. —10. 9.
In Gibbam גִּבְעָתָה 9
 to Gibeah 1 *Sam.* 10. 26.
In Gibbam הִגְבְּעָתָה 10
 to the hill 1 *Sam.* 10. 10. ¶ to
 Gibeah —23. 19. —26. 1.
Collis גִּבְעָתָה 11
 the hill *Josh.* 5. 3. 1 *Sam.* 10. 5.
 2 *Sam.* 2. 24. *Ifai.* 10. 32. *Jer.*
 31. 39. ¶ Gibeah 1 *Sam.* 11. 4.
 —13. 15. —15. 34. *Ifai.* 10.
 29. ¶ the mountain *Cant.* 4. 6.
In colle בְּגִבְעָתָה 12
 in a, the hill *Josh.* 24. 33. 1 *Sam.*
 23. 19. —26. 1, 3. ¶ in Gibeah
 1 *Sam.* 13. 2. —14. 16. 2 *Sam.*
 21. 6.
A colle מִגְּבְעָתָה 13
 by the hill *Judg.* 7. 1. ¶ out of,
 of Gibeah 2 *Sam.* 23. 29. 1 *Cbr.*
 11. 31.
Collis meus גִּבְעָתִי 14
 my hill *Ezek.* 34. 26.
Collis ejus גִּבְעָתָהּ 15
 the hill thereof *Ifai.* 31. 4.
Colles גִּבְעוֹת 16
 hills *Job* 15. 7. *Psal.* 65. 12.
 —114. 4, 6. —148. 9. *Prov.*
 8. 25. *Jer.* 13. 27. —17. 2.
Et colles וְגִבְעוֹת 17
 and the little hills *Psal.* 72. 3.
 ¶ and the hills *Ifai.* 40. 12.
 and—the hills —41. 15. and
 hills —42. 15.
Colles הִגְבְּעוֹת 18
 the hills *Deut.* 12. 2. 2 *Kings*
 16. 4. 2 *Chron.* 28. 4. *Cant.* 2.
 8. *Ifai.* 2. 14. —65. 7. *Jer.* 4.
 24. *Hof.* 4. 13. *Amos* 9. 13.
Mic. 6. 1.
Et colles וְהִגְבְּעוֹת 19
 and the hills *Ifai.* 54. 10. —55.
 12. *Joel* 3 + 4. 18. *Nab.* 1. 5.
A collibus מִהִגְבְּעוֹת 20
 from the hills *Zeph.* 1. 10.
Et collibus וְלִהִגְבְּעוֹת 21
 and to the hills *Ezek.* 6. 3. —
 36. 4, 6. *Hof.* 10. 8.
A collibus מִגְּבְּעוֹת 22
 above, from the hills *Ifai.* 2. 2.
Jer. 3. 23. *Mic.* 4. 1.
Et à collibus וּמִגְּבְּעוֹת 23
 and from the hills *Numb.* 23. 9.
Colles גִּבְעוֹת גִּבְעוֹת 24
 hills *Gen.* 49. 26. *Deut.* 33. 15.
Hab. 3. 6.
Colles

Colles tui גבעותיך 25
in thy hills *Ezek.* 35. 8.

II. *Tiara*. A Cap, a Bonnet, a Turban.

Tiarae. מִגְבָּעוֹת 26
bonnets *Exod.* 29. 9. *Lev.* 8. 13.

Et tiaras וּמִגְבָּעוֹת 27
and bonnets *Exod.* 28. 40.

Tiararum הַמִּגְבָּעוֹת 28
bonnets —39. 28.

III. *Scyphus*. A Cup.

Scyphus, calix גִּבְיָע 29
Silver cup *Gen.* 44. 2,

Scyphus הַגִּבְיָע 30
the cup 12, 16, 17,

Scyphus meus גִּבְיָעִי 31
my cup 2.

Scyphi calices, lances גִּבְיָעִים 32
bowls *Exod.* 25. 33, 33, 34. —

37. 19. ¶ pots *Jer.* 35. 5.

Scyphi, lances ejus גִּבְיָעֵיהּ 33
his bowls *Exod.* 25. 31. —37. 17.

גבר 259

Praevalere : validum, robustum esse, corroborare.
To prevail, to exceed or excel. To be superior or mighty in Valour, Strength, Power or Authority; to strengthen, to establish or confirm. Hence it signifies a *Man* in regard to his Strength and Superiority.

KAL. *Praevaluit*, גָּבַר 1
praevaluit
prevailed 1 *Chron.* 5. 2. *Lam.* 1. 16. ¶ great is *Psal.* 103. 11. • is great —117. 2.

Et praevaluit וַיִּגְבֹּר 2
that—, and—prevailed *Exod.* 17. 11, 11.

Praevalent, praevaluerunt גָּבְרוּ 3

prevailed *Gen.* 7. 19, did—prevail 20. have prevailed —49. 26. 2 *Sam.* 11. 23. prevail *Psal.* 65. 3. ¶ are mighty *Job* 21. 7. ¶ are valiant *Jer.* 9. 3 + 2.

Fortiores fuerunt גָּבְרוּ 4
they were stronger 2 *Sam.* 1. 23.

Praevalebit יִגְבֹּר 5
shall—prevail 1 *Sam.* 2. 9.

גבר

Et invaluerunt וַיִּגְבְּרוּ 6
And—prevailed *Gen.* 7. 18, 24.

PIH. *Et corroborabo* וְיִגְבַּרְתִּי 7
borabo

And I will strengthen *Zech.* 10. 6,

Et corroborabo וְיִגְבַּרְתִּים 8
eos

And I will strengthen them 12.

Roborabit יִגְבֵּר 9
he must put to more *Ecclef.* 10. 10.

HIPH. *Et corroborabit* וְיִגְבִּיר 10

And he shall confirm *Dan.* 9. 27.

Roborabimus נִגְבִּיר 11
will we prevail *Psal.* 12. 4.

HITHP. *Roborabit sese* יִתְגַּבֵּר 12

strengtheneth himself *Job* 15. 25. ¶ he shall prevail *Isai.* 42. 13.

Invalescant יִתְגַּבְּרוּ 13
they have exceeded *Job* 36. 9.

Vir גִּבֹּר * 14
a man *Psal.* 18. 25.

Vir גִּבֹּר * 15
a, the, man *Deut.* 22. 5, 5. *Judg.* 5. 30. *Job* 3. 3. shall a man

—4. 17. as man's —10. 5. —14. 14. —22. 2. —33. 29. —34. 7, 9. *Psal.* 37. 23. —89. 48. —128. 4. *Prov.* 6. 34. —20. 24. —24. 5. —28. 3, 21. —29. 5. —30. 19. *Jer.* 22. 30. every man —30. 6. —31. 22. *Lam.* 3. 35, 39. *Dan.* 8. 15. *Mic.* 2. 2. *Hab.* 2. 5. *Zech.* 13. 7. ¶ mighty captivity + captivity of a man *Isai.* 22. 17. ¶ every one *Joel* 2. 8.

Et vir וְגִבֹּר 16
But man *Job* 14. 10. and—a

—man —34. 34.

Vir הַגִּבֹּר 17
the, that man *Numb.* 24. 3, 15. 2 *Sam.* 23. 1. *Psal.* 34. 8. —40. 4. —52. 7. —94. 12. —127. 5. *Prov.* 30. 1. *Jer.* 17. 5, 7. *Lam.* 3. 1.

Sicut vir כַּגִּבֹּר 18
like, as a man *Job* 38. 3. —40. 7. *Psal.* 88. 4.

Et sicut vir וְכַגִּבֹּר 19
and like a man *Jer.* 23. 9.

Viro לַגִּבֹּר 20
to, for a man *Job* 3. 23. —16. 21.

Viro לַגִּבֹּר 21
for a man *Lam.* 3. 27.

A viro מִגִּבֹּר 22
from man *Job* 33. 17.

Viri גִּבְרִים 23
mighty *Jer.* 41. 16.

Viri הַגִּבְרִים 24
men *Exod.* 10. 11. —12. 37.

גבר

mo chief men 1 *Chron.* 24. 4. —26. 12. *Jer.* 43. 6. —44. 20.

Viris לַגִּבְרִים לַגִּבְרִים 25
man by man *Job.* 7. 14, 17, 18. 1 *Chron.* 23. 3.

Potens, validus, robustus גִּבּוֹר גִּבֹּר 26

a mighty one, mighty *Gen.* 10. 8, 9, 9. *Judg.* 6. 12. —11. 1. *Ruth* 2. 1. 1 *Sam.* 9. 1. 2 *Sam.* 17. 10. 1 *Kings* 11. 28. 2 *Kin.* 5. 1. 1 *Chron.* 1. 10. —12. 4, 28. —27. 6. 2 *Chron.* 13. 3. —17. 16, 17. —25. 6. —28. 7. —32. 21. mighty in *Psal.* 24. 8. —33. 16. —45. 3. —89. 19. —112. 2. —120. 4. —127. 4. *Isai.* 3. 2. —9. 6 + 5. —10. 21. —49. 25. *Jer.* 46. 12. *Ezek.* 39. 20. *Dan.* 11. 3. *Zeph.* 1. 14. —3. 17. *Zech.* 9. 13. ¶ strong 1 *Sam.* 14. 52. *Joel* 3 A + 4. 10. ¶ the upright man + the mighty of integrity 2 *Sam.* 22. 26. ¶ valiant 1 *Chron.* 28. 1. ¶ strongest *Prov.* 30. 30.

Et potens וְגִבּוֹר 27
and—mighty 1 *Sam.* 16. 18. *Psal.* 24. 8. ¶ neither—the mighty + and not the mighty *Amos* 2. 14.

Potens הַגִּבּוֹר 28
mighty *Deut.* 10. 17. *Neb.* 9. 32. *Psal.* 52. 1. *Jer.* 9. 23 + 22. —32. 18. —46. 6,

In potent. בְּגִבּוֹר 29
against the mighty 12.

Sicut potens כַּגִּבּוֹר 30
like a giant *Job* 16. 14. ¶ as a strong man *Psal.* 19. 5. ¶ like, as a mighty man —78. 65. *Isai.* 42. 13. *Jer.* 14. 9. —20. 11. —50. 9. *Zech.* 10. 7.

Prae, a robusto מִגִּבּוֹר 31
than, from the mighty *Prov.* 16. 32. *Isai.* 49. 34.

Fortissimum suum גִּבּוֹרָם 32
their champion 1 *Sam.* 17. 51.

Potentes, robusti גִּבּוֹרִים 33
mighty *Job.* 10. 2. 1 *Sam.* 2. 4. 2 *Sam.* 1. 19, 25, 27, 21, 22. —17. 8. —23. 9. *Prov.* 21. 22. *Isai.* 5. 22. *Jer.* 5. 16. —48. 14. *Ezek.* 32. 12, 21, 27, 27. —39. 18. ¶ strong 2 *Kings* 24. 16. ¶ valiant men *Cant.* 3. 7.

Potentes הַגִּבּוֹרִים 34
mighty men *Gen.* 6. 4. 2 *Sam.* 10. 7. —16. 6. —20. 7. —23. 8, 16, 17, 22. 1 *Kings* 1. 10. 1 *Chron.* 11. 10. —19. 8. *Ezra* 7. 28. *Neb.* 3. 16. *Cant.* 4. 4. *Jer.* 46. 9. *Joel* 3 + 4. 9. ¶ mighty *Ezra* 7. 28. *Neb.* 3. 16. ¶ mighties 1 *Chron.* 11. 12, 24, ¶ mightiest 19.

Et

Et potentes וְהַגְּבוּרִים 35
and the mighty men 1 Kings
1. 8. 1 Chron. 28. 1. —29. 24.
In potentes בְּגִבּוֹרִים 36
over, against, among the mighty,
men Judg. 5. 13, 23. 1 Chron.
12. 1. Amos 2. 16.
Sicut potentes כְּגִבּוֹרִים 37
like, as mighty men Joel 2. 7.
Zech. 10. 5.
Robustorum לְגִבּוֹרִים 38
to the strong Ecclef. 9. 11.
Potentes, robusti גְּבוּרֵי 39
mighty men Josh. 1. 14. —6.
2. —8. 3. —10. 7. 2 Kings 15.
20. —24. 14. 1 Chron. 5. 24.
—7. 7, 9, 11, 40. —8. 40. —
12. 21, 25, 30. —26. 6, 31.
2 Chron. 14. 8 + 7, —17. 13,
14. Neh. 11. 14. Isai. 21. 17.
Jer. 48. 41. —49. 22. —51.
30. ¶ valiant men 1 Chron. 7.
2, 5. 2 Chron. 23. 3. ¶ able men
1 Chron. 9. 13, ¶ chief 26. ¶
men of might —12. 8. ¶ that
excel Psal. 103. 20.
Et potent. וְגִבּוֹרֵי 40
Also the valiant men 1 Chron.
11. 26.
Potentium לְגִבּוֹרֵי 41
of the mighty men 2 Chron. 26.
12.
E potentibus מִגִּבּוֹרֵי 42
of the valiant Cant. 3. 7.
Potentes meos גְּבוּרֵי 43
my mighty ones Isai. 13. 3.
Pot. tui גְּבוּרֶיךָ 44
thy mighty men, ones Hof. 10.
13. Joel 3 + 4. 11. Obad. 9.
Potentes ejus גְּבוּרָיו 45
his mighty men Jer. 26. 21.
Et pot. suis וְגִבּוֹרָיו 46
and his mighty men 2 Chron.
32. 3.
Potentium ejus גְּבוּרֵיהוּ 47
of his mighty men Nab. 2. 3
+ 4.
Potentes ejus גְּבוּרֵיהֶם 48
her mighty men Jer. 50. 36. —
51. 56,
Et potentes ejus וְגִבּוֹרֵיהֶם 49
and her mighty men 57.
Et potentes וְגִבּוֹרֵיהֶם 50
eorum
and their mighty ones —46. 5.
Herus, dominus * גְּבִיר 51
lord Gen. 27. 29, 37.
Hera, domina, * חֲגִבִּירָה 52
heroína
the queen 1 Kin. 11. 19. 2 Kin.
10. 13.
Et heroína, au- וְחֲגִבִּירָה 53
gusta
and the queen Jer. 29. 2.
Ab augusta מִגִּבִּירָה 54
from—queen 1 Kings 15. 13.
2 Chron. 15. 16.

Et heroínae וְלִגְבִּירָה 55
and to the queen Jer. 13. 18.
Hera * גְּבִירָה 56
the, a lady Isai. 47. 5, 7.
Heram meam גְּבִירָתִי 57
my mistress Gen. 16. 8,
Heram tuam גְּבִירָתְךָ 58
thy mistress 9,
Hera ejus גְּבִירָתָהּ 59
her mistress 4. 2 Kings 5. 3.
Psal. 123. 2. Prov. 30. 23.
Sicut hera eju. כְּגִבִּירָתָהּ 60
So with her mistress Isai. 24. 2.
Potentia, virtus * גְּבוּרָה 61
mastery Exod. 32. 18. ¶ strength
Job 39. 19. Prov. 8. 14. ¶ a
mighty arm + an arm with
might Psal. 89. 13.
Et potentia וְגִבּוּרָה 62
and might 1 Chr. 29. 12. 2 Chr.
20. 6. Isai. 11. 2. Mic. 3. 8. ¶
and strength 2 Kings 18. 20.
Job 12. 13. Isai. 36. 5.
Et potentia וְהַגְּבוּרָה 63
and the power 1 Chron. 29. 11.
In, cum potentia בְּגִבּוּרָה 64
with power Psal. 65. 6. ¶ for
strength Ecclef. 10. 17. ¶ in
might Jer. 10. 6.
Et potentiae וְלִגְבוּרָה 65
and for strength Isai. 28. 6.
Prae potentia מִגִּבּוּרָה 66
than strength Ecclef. 9. 16.
In potentia בְּגִבּוּרָה 67
in the strength Psal. 147. 10.
Potentiam meam גְּבִירָתִי 68
my might Isai. 33. 13. Jer.
16. 21.
Potentia tua גְּבוּרָתְךָ 69
thy power Psal. 21. 13. —71.
18. ¶ thy strength —80. 2.
Et potentia tua וְגִבּוּרָתְךָ 70
and—thy power —145. 11.
Idem וְגִבּוּרָתְךָ 71
and thy mighty Isai. 3. 25.
Et pot. tua וּבְגִבּוּרָתְךָ 72
and—by thy strength Psal. 54. 1.
Potentia vestra גְּבוּרָתְכֶם 73
your strength Isai. 30. 15.
Potentia, robur גְּבוּרָתוֹ 74
ejus
his strength Judg. 8. 21. ¶ his
might 1 Kings 15. 23. 2 Kings
10. 34. —20. 20. ¶ his mighty
power Psal. 106. 8.
Et poten. ejus וְגִבּוּרָתוֹ 75
and his might 1 Kings 16. 5, 27.
—22. 45. 2 Kings 13. 12. —
14. 15, 28. 1 Chron. 29. 30.
Esth. 10. 2.
In pot. sua בְּגִבּוּרָתוֹ 76
in his might Judg. 5. 31. Jer.
9. 23 + 22. ¶ by his power
Psal. 66. 7.
Pot. ipforum גְּבוּרָתָם 77
their might Jer. 49. 35. —51.
30. Mic. 7. 16.

Et pot. ipforum וְגִבּוּרָתָם 78
and their force Jer. 23. 10.
Cum pot. sua בְּגִבּוּרָתָם 79
their might Ezek. 32. 29,
A pot. illorum מִגִּבּוּרָתָם 80
of their might 30.
Potentiae גְּבוּרוֹת 81
his power + the affair of his
powers Job 41. 12 + 4. ¶ migh-
ty acts Psal. 106. 2.
In potentiis בְּגִבּוּרוֹת 82
with, in the strength —20. 6.
—71. 16. by reason of strength
—90. 10.
Et potentiae וְגִבּוּרָתֶיךָ 83
tuae
and—thy mighty acts —145. 4.
¶ and thy Strength Isai. 63. 15.
Et juxta poten- וְכִגְבוּרָתֶיךָ 84
tias tuas
and according to thy might
Deut. 3. 24.
Potentiae ejus גְּבוּרָתוֹ 85
of his power Job 26. 24. ¶ his
mighty acts Psal. 145. 12.
In potentiis suis בְּגִבּוּרָתוֹ 86
for his mighty acts —150. 2.

גבש 260

Unio, Margarita.

Et margarita * וְגִבִּישׁ *
or of pearls Job 28. 18.

גדר 261

Coriandrum.

* גִּר *
coriander Exod. 16. 31. Numb.
11. 7.

גדר 262

Hath two Significations.

I. *Turmatim convenire,*
depopulari; Turma. To
gather a Troop, Company or
Band of Men in order to invade
or plunder; to depopulate. A
Troop of Robbers; an Army.

KAL. *Populabitur* יִגֵּר 1
he shall overcome Gen. 49. 19,
Populabitur eum יִגְדֹּנֵהוּ 2
shall overcome him 19. ¶ he
will

will invade them with his troops
Hab. 3. 16.

Turmatim conve- יְגוֹדְרוּ 3
niunt

They gather themselves together
Psal. 94. 21.

HITHP. Tur- תְּהַגְדְּרוּ 4
matim convenito

gather thyself in troops *Mic.* 5:
1. † 4. 14.

Turmatim conve- יְהַגְדְּרוּ 5
nient

assembled themselves by troops
Jer. 5. 7.

Turma || בָּנָה * 6
a troop cometh *Gen.* 30. 11.

Turmae לָנָה 7
for that troop *Isai.* 65. 11.

Turma הַגְדֹּר * 8
a, the troop *Gen.* 49. 19. 2 *Sam.*

22. 30. *Psal.* 18. 29. *Jer.* 18.
22. *Hof.* 7. 1. ¶ a band 1 *Kin.*

11. 24. *Turma* הַגְדֹּר 9
troop 1 *Sam.* 30. 8, ¶ compa-

ny —15, 15, 23. ¶ a, the band
2 *Kings* 13. 21. 1 *Chron.* 12. 18,

21. 2 *Chron.* 22. 1. ¶ the army
—25. 13.

Turmae לְהַגְדֹּר 10
the army 2 *Chron.* 25. 10.

A turma מִהַגְדֹּר 11
from—a troop 2 *Sam.* 3. 22.

In turma בַּגְדֹּר 12
in the army *Job* 29. 25.

Turmae לְגְדֹר 13
to the army 2 *Chron.* 25. 9. ¶

by bands —26. 11.

Turmae גְּדוּרִים 14
of bands 2 *Sam.* 4. 2. ¶ by com-

panies 2 *Kings* 5. 2. ¶ troops of
robbers *Hof.* 6. 9.

Turmae גְּדוּרֵי 15
the bands 2 *Kings* 6. 23. —24.

2, 2, 2, 2. 1 *Chron.* 7. 4.

Et turmae וְהַגְדֹּרֵי 16
and the bands 2 *Kings* 13. 20.

Turmae ejus גְּדוּרָיו 17
His troops *Job* 19. 12.

Turmis ejus לְגְדוּרָיו 18
of his armies —25. 2.

II. *Incidere se, caesu-*
ram inducere. Superstiti-
ously to cut or slash ones self.
Furrows of a plough'd Field.

HITH. Et וּמִתְגַּדְּדִים 19
incidentes se

and having cut themselves *Jer.*
41. 5.

Incides te תִּתְגַּדְּדִי 20
wilt thou cut thyself —47. 5.

¶ The marginal Reading is גַּד בָּא a
troop cometh.

Incidet se יִתְגַּדְּדַךְ 21
cut themselves —16. 6.

Incidetis vos תִּתְגַּדְּדוּ 22
ye shall—cut yourselves *Deut.*

14. 1. *Et incidebant se* וַיִּתְגַּדְּדוּ 23
and cut themselves 1 *Kings* 18.

28. *Caesurae* * גְּדוּרוֹת 24
cuttings *Jer.* 48. 37.

Incisiones, sulci גְּדוּרֵיהֶם 25
ejus

the ridges thereof *Psal.* 65. 10.

גדה 263

Hath two Significations.

I. *Hoedus.* A Kid, or
young Goat.

Hoedus * גְּדִי 1
a, the kid *Gen.* 38. 17, 20. *Exod.*

23. 19. —34. 26. *Deut.* 14. 21.
Judg. 6. 19. —13. 15, 19. *Isai.*

11. 6. ¶ —gedi *Cant.* 1. 14.
Et hoedus וְהַגְדִּי 2

and a kid 1 *Sam.* 16. 20.

Hoedus הַגְדִּי 3
this, a kid *Gen.* 38. 23. *Judg.*

14. 6. *Cum hoedo* בְּגְדִי 4
with a kid —15. 1.

Hoedi גְּדִיִּים 5
kids 1 *Sam.* 10. 3.

Hoedi גְּדִי 6
kids *Gen.* 27. 9, 16.

Capellas tuas * גְּדִיתֶיךָ 7
thy kids *Cant.* 1. 8.

II. *Ripae.* The Banks
of a River.

Ripas suas * גְּדוּתָיו 8
his banks *Job.* 3. 15. —4. 18.

1 *Chron.* 12. 15. *Isai.* 8. 7.

גדל 264

Hath three Significations.

I. *Crescere, magnum*
esse, vel fieri. To be, or
to become great, either in Quan-
tity or Quality. With respect
to *Quantity* it denotes to increase
in Bulk, in Wealth; to grow,
to grow up; to be nursed, edu-
cated or brought up; to be
greater in Age, or older; to

Z z

multiply and increase. With
respect to *Quality*, it denotes
the great Excellency of a Thing;
the great Esteem, Honour or
Authority of a Person.

KAL. Crevit גָּדַל 1
he became *Gen.* 26. 13. ¶ was

grown —38. 14. ¶ was—great
Job 2. 13.

Crevit apud me גָּדַלְנִי 2
he was brought up with me —

31. 18. *Magnus est* גָּדֹלָה 3
is waxen great *Gen.* 19. 13. ¶

was much set by 1 *Sam.* 26. 24.
¶ is grown up *Ezra* 9. 6.

Magnus existis גָּדֹלָתְךָ 4
thou art great 2 *Sam.* 7. 22.

Psal. 104. 1. *Et magnus fui* וְגָדַלְתִּי 5
So I was great *Eccles.* 2. 9.

Creverunt, educati גָּדְלוּ 6
sunt, magni exist-

unt
that were grown, brought, up

1 *Kings* 12. 8, 10. 2 *Chron.* 10.

8, 10. ¶ great are *Psal.* 92. 5.

¶ they are become great *Jer.*
5. 27.

Et crescens וְגָדַל 7
and grew *Gen.* 26. 13. and—

grew 1 *Sam.* 2. 26. ¶ and—wax-
ed great 2 *Chron.* 17. 12.

Major ero אֶגְדַּל 8
will I be greater *Gen.* 41. 40.

Et crevisi וַיִּתְגַּדַּלְיִי 9
and waxen great *Ezek.* 16. 7.

Crescet, crescat, יִגְדַּל 10
magnus fit

be grown *Gen.* 38. 11. ¶ shall

be great, greater *Gen.* 48. 19,

19. *Mic.* 5. 4. ¶ let—be great

Numb. 14. 17. ¶ let—be mag-
nified *Psal.* 35. 37. —70. 4. be

magnified —40. 16. ¶ shall

there be a great *Zech.* 12. 11.

¶ will be magnified *Mal.* 1. 5.

Et magnificetur וַיִּגְדַּל 11
And let—be magnified 2 *Sam.*

7. 26. that—may be magnified

1 *Chron.* 17. 24. *Et crevit, adolevit* וַיִּגְדַּל 12

And—grew *Gen.* 21. 8. *Exod.*

2. 10. *Judg.* 13. 24. 1 *Sam.* 2.

21. —3. 19. ¶ and—waxed

great *Gen.* 26. 13. ¶ when—
was grown *Exod.* 2. 11. ¶ So

—exceeded 1 *Kings* 10. 23.

And—passed 2 *Chron.* 9. 22.

¶ and when—was grown 2 *Kin.*
4. 18. ¶ For—is greater *Lam.*

4. 6. *Idem* וַיִּגְדַּל 13
and he grew *Gen.* 21. 20. ¶ and

he is become great —24. 35.

Magna

- Magna fit* תגדל 14
let—be much set by 1 Sam.
26. 24. ¶ do—magnify Zech.
12. 7.
- Cresceret, educa-* ותגדל 15
retur
and it grew up 2 Sam. 12. 3.
¶ which waxed—great Dan. 8.
9, ¶ and it waxed great 10.
- Adolescent* יגדלו 16
they were grown Ruth 1. 13.
- Et creverunt* ויגדלו 17
and—grew Gen. 25. 27. and—
grew up Judg. 11. 2.
- PiH. Educavit* גדל 18
hath brought up Isai. 49. 21.
- Magnificavit* גדל 19
magnified Job. 4. 14. ¶ did—
promote Esth. 3. 1.
- Magnificavit eum* גדלו 20
had promoted him Esth. 5. 11.
¶ advanced him —10. 2.
- Educavit* גדלה 21
she hath brought up Isai. 51.
18.
- Educavi* גדלתי 22
I have nourished —1. 2. ¶ do
I nourish up —23. 3.
- Educasti eum* גדלתו 23
made it grow Jon. 4. 10.
- Educaverunt eum* גדלוהו 24
made him great Ezek. 31. 4.
- Educantes* מגדלים 25
which brought—up 2 Kings
10. 6.
- Crescere sinendi* גדל 26
shall let—grow Numb. 6. 5.
- Magnificare* לגדל 27
to make great 1 Chron. 29. 12.
- Magnificare te* גדלה 28
to magnify thee Job. 3. 7.
- Et educare eos* ולגדלם 29
so nourishing them Dan. 1. 5.
- Magnificate* גדלו 30
O magnify Psal. 34. 3.
- Et magnificabo* ואגדלה 31
and [I will] make—great Gen.
12. 2.
- Et magnificabo* ואגדלנו 32
eum
and will magnify him Psal. 69.
30.
- Magnifices eum* תגדלנו 33
thou shouldst magnify him Job
7. 17.
- Educaverit* יגדל 34
doth nourish Isai. 44. 14.
- Et magnificavit* ויגדל 35
and make—greater 1 Kings 1.
37, 47. ¶ and—magnified 1 Chr.
29. 25.
- Et magnificaret* ויגדלהו 36
eum
and magnified him 2 Chron.
1. 1.
- Educaverint* יגדלו 37
they bring up Hof. 9. 12.

- PyH. Educati* מגדלים 38
grown up Psal. 144. 12.
- HiPH. Magnifi-* הגדיל 39
cavit
great things he has done 1 Sam.
12. 24. ¶ exceeded —20. 41.
¶ hath lift up Psal. 41. 9. ¶
did magnify, magnified —55.
12. he magnified Jer. 48. 26,
42. hath magnified Lam. 1. 9.
Dan. 8. 11. ¶ has done, will
do, great things † has magni-
fied to do Psal. 126. 2, 3. Joel
2. 20, 21. ¶ excellent Isai. 28.
29. ¶ waxed—great Dan. 8. 8.
- Et magnificavit* והגדיל 40
and became great Dan. 8. 4.
- Magnificasti* הגדלת 41
thou hast magnified Psal. 138.
2. ¶ Thou hast multiplied Isai.
9. 3 † 2.
- Magnificavi* הגדלתי 42
I am come to great estate Ecclef.
1. 16. ¶ I made me great —
2. 4.
- Magnificarunt* הגדילו 43
they magnify Psal. 38. 16.
- Magnificans* מגדיל 44
the tower 2 Sam. 22. 51. ¶
Great deliverance giveth † he is
the magnifier of Salvations Psal.
18. 50.
- Magnificantes* המגדילים 45
that magnify —35. 26.
- Ad magnificandum* להגדיל 46
exceeding magnifical 1 Chron.
22. 5.
- Et ad magnifi-* ולהגדיל 47
cand.
and [making] —great Amos
8. 5.
- Magnificabo* אגדיל 48
I will make—great Ezek. 24. 9.
- Magnifices* תגדל 49
should thou have spoken proud-
ly † shouldst thou have magni-
fied thy mouth Obad. 12.
- Et magnificasti* ותגדל 50
and thou hast magnified Gen.
19. 19.
- Magnificabit* יגדיל 51
he will, shall magnify Isai. 42.
21. Dan. 8. 25.
- Amplificabit is* תגדילו 52
ye will magnify Job 19. 5.
- Et magnificastis* ותגדילו 53
ye have boasted Ezek. 35. 13.
- Et ampliarunt* ויגדילו 54
and [they have] magnified Zeph.
2. 8, 10.
- HiTHP. Et* והתגדלתי 55
magnificabo me
Thus will I magnify myself
Ezek. 38. 23.
- Magnificabit se* יתגדל 56
shall —magnify it, him, self
Isai. 10. 15. Dan. 11. 37,

- Et magnificabit se* ויתגדל 57
and [shall] magnify himself 36.
- Maghi* מגדלי * 58
great Ezek. 16. 26.
- Magnus* גדול 59
Magnificus גדל
great Gen. 12. 2. —15. 14. —
17. 20. —18. 18. —19. 11. —
21. 8. —41. 29. —46. 3. —50.
10. Exod. 11. 3. —32. 10, 11.
Deut. 2. 10, 21. —4. 7, 8. —
5. 22 † 19. —9. 2. —26. 5,
8. —29. 28 † 27. Job. 7. 26.
—8. 29. —17. 17. —22. 10.
Judg. 16. 5, 6, 15, 23. and
great 1 Sam. 5. 9. —7. 10. —
17. 25. —20. 2. —25. 2. —30.
2. 2 Sam. 7. 9. very great —
18. 17. —19. 32 † 33. 1 Kings
3. 6. —8. 65. —10. 18. —18.
45. —22. 31. 2 Kings 3. 27.
—5. 1, 13. —6. 25. —7. 6. —
10. 19. —17. 36. —23. 2. —
25. 9, 26. 1 Chr. 12. 22. —16.
25. 2 Chron. 1. 8. —2. 5, 5, 9
† 4, 4, 8. —7. 8. —9. 17. —
15. 13. Esth. 2. 18. —4. 3.
—9. 4. Psal. 21. 5. —47. 2.
—48. 1. —57. 10. —76. 1. —
77. 13. —86. 10, 13. —95. 3,
3. —96. 4. —99. 2, 3. —104.
25. —108. 4. —135. 5. —138.
5. —145. 3. —147. 5. Ecclef.
9. 14. Isai. 8. 1. —9. 2 † 1. —
12. 6. —27. 13. —29. 6. —
—34. 6. Jer. 4. 6. —6. 1, 22.
—10. 6, 22. —14. 17. —21,
5, 6. —25. 32. —30. 7. —31.
8. —32. 21, 37. —36. 7. —44.
15. —48. 3. —50. 22, 41. —
51. 54, 55. Lam. 2. 13. Ezek.
1. 4. —3. 12, 13. —9. 9. great
eagle —17. 7. —37. 10. —38.
13, 15, 19. —39. 17. Dan. 11.
13, 25, 25, 28. Hof. 1. 11. †
2. 2. Lord is great Joel 2. 11.
Jon. 1. 17. † 2. 1. Zeph. 1. 10.
Zech. 7. 12. Mal. 1. 11, 11,
14. ¶ greater Gen. 4. 13. —39. 9. A
Exod. 18. 11. Numb. 14. 12. Deut.
1. 28. Hag. 2. 9. ¶ high Gen. 29.
7. ¶ loud —39. 14. 1 Sam. 28.
12. 1 Sam. 15. 23. —19. 4 †
5. 1 Kings 8. 55. 2 Kings 18.
28. 2 Chron. 15. 14. —20. 19.
—32. 18. Ezra 3. 12. —10.
12. Neh. 9. 4. Prov. 27. 14.
Isai. 36. 13. Ezek. 8. 18. —9.
1. —11. 13. ¶ mighty Lev. B
19. 15. Deut. 7. 21. Ezek. 17.
17. Jon. 1. 4. ¶ fore † a great
weeping Judg. 21. 2. 2 Sam. 13.
36. 2 Kings 20. 3. Isai. 38. 3.
¶ more 1 Sam. 22. 15. ¶ aloud
† with a great voice 1 Kings
18. 27, 28. ¶ greatest Job 1. 3. C
Jer. 8. 10. —42. 1, 8. —44.
12.

12. ¶ much *Isai.* 56. 12. ¶ long *Dan.* 10. 1. ¶ far richer + rich with great riches — 11. 2. ¶ very fore + with great displeasure *Zech.* 1. 15.

Et magnus וגדול 60
aud—great 2 *Sam.* 5. 10. *Eslb.* 10. 3. *Job* 3. 19. *Jer.* 10. 6. ¶ or more 1 *Sam.* 25. 36. ¶ and a great man 2 *Sam.* 3. 38. ¶ and greater 1 *Chron.* 11. 9. *Eslb.* 9. 4.

Magnus הגדול הגדול 61
great *Gen.* 15. 18. *Exod.* 3. 3. —18. 22. *Numb.* 34. 6, 7. *Deut.* 1. 7, 19. —2. 7. —4. 6, 32, —8. 15. —10. 17. —11. 7. —29. 24 + 23. —34. 12. *Josb.* 1. 4, 4. —7. 9. —9. 1. —14. 15. —15. 12, 47. —23. 4. *Judg.* 2. 7. 1 *Sam.* 12. 16, 22. —19. 22. —30. 16, 19. 2 *Sam.* 18. 17, 29. 1 *Kings* 3. 6. —8. 42. —20. 13, 28. 2 *Kings* 8. 13. —16. 15. —18. 19, 28. —23. 26. 2 *Chron.* 1. 10. —6. 32. —18. 30. *Neb.* 1. 5, 10. —3. 27. —4. 14 + 8. —8. 6. —9. 25, 32. *Isai.* 36. 13. *Jer.* 27. 5. —32. 17, 18. —44. 26. —52. 13. *Ezek.* 17. 3. —21. 14 + 19. —29. 3. —36. 23. —47. 10, 15, 19, 20. —48. 28. *Dan.* 9. 4. —10. 4. —12. 1. *Joel* 2. 25, 31. + 3. 4. *Amos* 6. 11. *Jon.* 1. 12. *Zeph.* 1. 14. *Zech.* 4. 7. *Mal.* 4. 5. + 3. 23. ¶ the greater A *Gen.* 1. 16. 2 *Chron.* 3. 5. ¶ elder *Gen.* 10. 21. —27. 42. 1 *Kings* 2. 22. ¶ eldest *Gen.* 27. 1, 15. 1 *Sam.* 17. 28. ¶ high priest *Lev.* 21. 10. *Numb.* 35. 25, 28, 28. *Josb.* 20. 6. 2 *Kings* 12. 10 + 11. —22. 4, 8. 23. 4. 2 *Chron.* 34. 9. *Neb.* 3. 1, 20. —13. 28. *Hag.* 1. 1, 12, 14. —2. 2, 4. *Zech.* 3. 1, 8. —6. 11. ¶ mighty *Deut.* 4. 37. —9. 29.

Et magnus והגדול 62
and the greatest 1 *Chron.* 12. 14. and the great *Mic.* 7. 3.

In maximo בגדול 63
at the eldest *Gen.* 44. 12.

Sic, sicut magnus כגדול 64
as the great *Deut.* 1. 17. 1 *Chr.* 25. 8. —26. 13. as well—the great 2 *Chron.* 31. 15.

A maximo מגדול 65
great + from great —34. 30.

A max. למגדול 66
both unto great *Eslb.* 1. 5, 20.

Magnus גדל 67
Great *Jer.* 32. 19. great wings *Ezek.* 17. 3, 7.

Magnus גדל 68
great *Prov.* 19. 19.

Et magnus וגדול 69
and of great *Psal.* 145. 8. *Nab.* 1. 3.

Maximus eorum גדולם 70
the greatest of them *Jer.* 6. 13. —31. 34.

A maximo eorum מגדולם 71
from the greatest of them *Jon.* 3. 5.

Magni גדלים גדולים 72
great *Gen.* 12. 17. *Exod.* 6. 6. —7. 4. *Deut.* 4. 34. —6. 22. *Josb.* 23. 9. *Judg.* 5. 15, 16. *Neb.* 12. 43. *Psal.* 111. 2. —136. 7, 17. *Prov.* 18. 16. —25. 6. great bulwark *Ecclef.* 9. 14. —10. 4. *Isai.* 5. 9. —54. 7. *Jer.* 16. 6. —25. 14. —27. 7. —50. 9. ¶ greater *Deut.* 4. 38. —9. 1. —11. 23.

Magni הגדלים הגדולים 73
great *Gen.* 1. 16, 21. great miracles *Deut.* 29. 3 + 2. 1 *Chron.* 17. 8. 2 *Chron.* 36. 18. *Neb.* 11. 14. *Psal.* 115. 13. *Jer.* 5. 5. ¶ eldest 1 *Sam.* 17. 13, 14.

Magnates גדלי 74
the great men 2 *Kings* 10. 6,

Magnates ejus גדליו 75
his great men 11.

Et magnatum ejus וגדליו 76
and his nobles *Jon.* 3. 7.

Magnates ejus גדוליה 77
her great men *Nab.* 3. 10.

Magnus, גדלה גדולה 78
magna

great *Gen.* 15. 12. —20. 9. —27. 34. —29. 2. —45. 7. *Exod.* 11. 6. —12. 30. —32. 21, 30, 31. *Deut.* 25. 13, 14. *Josb.* 6. 5, 20. —10. 2. —24. 26. *Jud.* 11. 33. —15. 8. —21. 5. 1 *Sam.* 2. 17. —4. 5, 10, 17. —5. 9. —6. 14, 19. —14. 20, 33. —19. 5, 8. —23. 5. 2 *Sam.* 18. 7. —23. 10, 12. 1 *Kings* 1. 40. —19. 11. —20. 21. 2 *Kings* 4. 8. —6. 23. —17. 21. —22. 13. 1 *Chron.* 11. 14. —29. 1, 9, 22. 2 *Chron.* 16. 14. —21. 14. —28. 5, 5. —30. 21, 26. —34. 21. *Ezra* 3. 11. —9. 7. *Neb.* 1. 3. —5. 1, 7. —6. 3. —8. 12, 17. —9. 37. —12. 43. —13. 5. *Eslb.* 8. 15. *Job* 1. 19. *Jer.* 11. 16. —26. 19. —44. 7. *Ezek.* 17. 9. —29. 18. *Dan.* 9. 12. —10. 7. —11. 44. *Jon.* 1. 4. —3. 3. *Zech.* 1. 14. —8. 2. —14. 4. ¶ exceedingly + with a A great trembling, hatred, grief, fear *Gen.* 27. 33. 2 *Sam.* 13. 15. *Neb.* 2. 10. *Jon.* 1. 10, 16. —4. 1. ¶ more *Numb.* 22. 18. ¶ mighty *Deut.* 7. 23. ¶ greater *Josb.* 10. 2. 2 *Sam.* 13. 15. ¶ loud *Ezra* 3. 13. *Eslb.* 4. 1.

¶ exceeding glad + rejoiced with great joy *Jon.* 4. 6.

Et magna וגדולה 79
and great *Neb.* 7. 4. and—great *Ecclef.* 9. 13.

Maxima הגדולה הגדולה 80
great *Gen.* 10. 12. —39. 9. *Exod.* 14. 31. *Deut.* 4. 36. —5. 25 + 22. —18. 16. *Judg.* 15. 18. 1 *Sam.* 4. 6. —6. 9, 15, 18. —14. 45. 2 *Sam.* 18. 9. —20. 8. 1 *Kings* 3. 4. —7. 9, 12. 2 *Kings* 4. 38. 2 *Chron.* 4. 9. *Ezra* 9. 13. *Neb.* 13. 27. *Jer.* 16. 10. —22. 8. —32. 42. *Dan.* 8. 8, 21. —10. 8. *Jon.* 1. 2. —3. 2. —4. 11. ¶ the elder *Gen.* 29. 16. 1 *Sam.* 18. 17. *Ezek.* 16. 46. —23. 4. ¶ greater 2 *Sam.* 13. 16. *Ezek.* 43. 14.

Et maximo והגדולה 81
and great *Isai.* 27. 1.

Magnae גדלות גדולות 82
great *Numb.* 13. 28. *Deut.* 1. 28. —6. 10. —9. 1. —27. 2. —28. 59. *Josb.* 10. 11, 27. —14. 12. 1 *Kings* 4. 13. —5. 17 + 31. —7. 10. 1 *Chron.* 22. 8. 2 *Chron.* 26. 15. *Neb.* 9. 18, 26. —12. 31. great beasts *Psal.* 104. 25. —136. 4. *Jer.* 28. 8. —43. 9. *Ezek.* 8. 6. —25. 17.

¶ great things *Job* 5. 9. —9. 10. —37. 5. *Psal.* 71. 19. —106. 21. *Jer.* 33. 3. —45. 5. ¶ proud things *Psal.* 12. 3. ¶ greater *Ezek.* 8. 6, 13, 15.

Magnae, maximae הגדלות הגדולות 83

The great *Deut.* 7. 19. —10. 21. —29. 3. *Josb.* 24. 17. 2 *Kin.* 8. 4. ¶ elder *Ezek.* 16. 61.

In magnis בגדלות 84
in great matters *Psal.* 131. 1.

In magnitudine * בגדל 85
by the greatness *Exod.* 15. 16.

Magnitudo, mag- גדל * 86
nificentia

greatness *Deut.* 32. 3. stout heart + greatness of heart *Isai.* 10. 12.

Et in magnitudine ובגדל 87
and stoutness —9. 9 + 8. ¶ and in greatness *Ezek.* 31. 18.

Juxta magnitudi- כגדל 88
nem

according unto the greatness *Numb.* 14. 19. *Psal.* 79. 11.

Magnitudinem tuam גדלתך 89
thy greatness *Deut.* 3. 24.

Magnitudine tua בגדלתך 90
through, in thy greatness —9. 26. *Ezek.* 31. 2.

Magnitudinem suam גדלו 91
his greatness *Deut.* 5. 24 + 21.

Magni-

- Magnitudinis ejus* גדלו 92
his—greatness *Psal.* 150. 2.
Magnitudine sua בגדלו 93
in his greatness *Ezek.* 31. 7.
Et magnitudo, magnificencia, amplitudo * וגדולה 94
and dignity *Ezrb.* 6. 3.
Magnitudo הגדולה 95
great things 2 *Sam.* 7. 21, 23.
¶ greatness 1 *Chron.* 17. 19.
Idem הגדולה 96
the greatness —29. 11.
Amplitudinem גדלות 97
the greatness *Ezrb.* 10. 2.
Magnitudinem גדלותי 98
meam
my greatness *Psal.* 71. 21.
Et magnitudinem tuam וגדלותיך 99
and—thy greatness —145. 6.
Magnitudinis suae גדלותו 100
of his—majesty *Ezrb.* 1. 4.
Et magnitudini ejus ולגדלותו 101
and his greatness *Psal.* 145. 3.
Maximae res גדלות 102
of greatness 1 *Chron.* 17. 21,
Maximae res הגדלות 103
great things 19.

II. *Turris*. A Tower, a great, high Building.

- Turris, Migdol* * מגדל 104
Migdol *Exod.* 14. 2. *Numb.* 33. 7.
In migdol במגדל 105
at migdol *Jer.* 44. 1. in migdol —46. 14.
Turris * מגדל 106
tower *Isai.* 2. 15. —5. 2.
Et turrim ומגדל 107
and a tower *Gen.* 11. 4.
Turrim המגדל 108
tower 5. *Judg.* 8. 9. —9. 51, 52, 52. 2 *Kin.* 9. 17. *Neb.* 3. 27,
Et turris והמגדל 109
and the tower —25. 26.
Turris מגדל 110
tower *Judg.* 8. 17. —9. 46, 47, 49. *Neb.* 3. 1, 11. *Psal.* 61. 3. *Prov.* 18. 10. *Mic.* 4. 8. ¶
a pulpit *Neb.* 8. 4.
Et turris ומגדל 111
and migdal *Josb.* 15. 37. —19. 38. ¶ but, and a, the tower
Judg. 9. 51. *Neb.* 12. 39, 39. *Zech.* 14. 10.
Sicut turris כמגדל 112
like, as the tower *Cant.* 4. 4. —
7. 4. 4 + 5.
Ad turrim למגדל 113
the tower *Gen.* 35. 21. *Neb.* 12. 38.

- A turri* ממגדל 114
from the tower 2 *Kings* 17. 9.
—18. 8. *Jer.* 31. 38. *Ezek.* 29. 10. —30. 6.
Turres מגדלים 115
towers 2 *Chron.* 26. 9, 10. *Isai.* 30. 25.
Et turres ומגדלים 116
and towers 2 *Chron.* 14. 7 + 6.
—27. 4.
Turres המגדלים 117
the towers —26. 15. *Isai.* 33. 18.
Turres ejus מגדליה 118
the towers thereof *Psal.* 48. 12.
her towers *Ezek.* 26. 4.
Turres המגדלות 119
the tower 2 *Chron.* 32. 5.
Et in turribus ובמגדלות 120
and in the castles 1 *Chron.* 27. 25.
Sicut turres כמגדלות 121
like towers *Cant.* 8. 10.
Turres מגדלות 122
sweet flowers + towers of perfume —5. 13.
Et turres tuae ומגדלותיך 123
and—thy towers *Ezek.* 26. 9.
In turribus tuis במגדלותיך 124
in thy towers —27. 11.

III. *Infrita*. Fringes added to the Garments of the Jews; Wreaths of Chain-work.

- Infritae* * גדלים 125
fringes *Deut.* 22. 12. ¶ wreaths
1 *Kings* 7. 17.

Succidere, excindere. To cut off, to cut afunder, to cut down.

- KAL. *Succidit* גרע 1
He hath cut off *Lam.* 2. 3.
Et abscindam וגרעתי 2
that I will cut off 1 *Sam.* 2. 31.
Excisi sunt גרעים 3
hewn down *Isai.* 10. 33.
Et succidi וגרעתי 4
and, Then I cut afunder *Zech.* 11. 10, 14.
Excindemus נגרע 5
is—cut off *Judg.* 21. 6.
NIPH. *Succisus est* נגרע 6
is—cut afunder *Jer.* 50. 23.
Abscindetur נגרעה 7
is cut off —48. 25.
Et excindetur ונגרעה 8
and [shall] be cut down *Isai.* 22. 25.

- Succisus es* נגרעת 9
art thou cut down —14. 12.
Et succidantur ונגרעו 10
and—may be cut down *Ezek.* 6. 6. ¶ and—shall be cut off
Amos 3. 14.
PIH. *Succidit* גרע 11
he cut down 2 *Chron.* 34. 4. ¶
[hath] cut *Psal.* 107. 16.
Succidit גרע 12
[had] cut down 2 *Chron.* 34. 7.
Succidam אנגרע 13
will I cut off *Psal.* 75. 10. —
¶ cut in funder *Isai.* 45. 2.
Et succidit ויגרע 14
and cut down 2 *Chron.* 14. 3.
+ 2.
Succidetis תגרעו 15
[ye shall] cut down *Deut.* 7. 5.
¶ —hew down —12. 3.
Et succiderunt ויגרעו 16
and cut down 2 *Chron.* 31. 1.
PYH. *Excisae sunt* גרעו 17
are cut down *Isai.* 9. 10 + 9.

Blasphemare, probro afficere. To blaspheme; to reproach, to revile.

- PIH. *Et blasphemasti* ויגרפת 1
and [thou hast] blasphemed
2 *Kings* 19. 22. *Isai.* 37. 23.
Blasphemarunt גרפו 2
have blasphemed 2 *Kings* 19. 6.
Isai. 37. 6. *Ezek.* 20. 27.
Probro afficiens est מגדף 3
reproacheth *Numb.* 15. 30.
Et blasphemasti ומגדף 4
and blasphemeth *Psal.* 44. 16.
In convitia * לגרופים 5
to reproaches *Isai.* 43. 28.
Et convitia ויגרפי 6
and the revilings *Zeph.* 2. 8.
Et prae convitiis istorum ומגדפותם 7
neither [† and not] of their revilings *Isai.* 51. 7.
Et convitium * ויגרופה 8
and a taunt *Ezek.* 5. 15.

Sepire, Sepem vel maceriam obducere. To fence, to fence about with Hedge or Wall; to fence up or inclose. A Fence, Hedge, Wall; a Fold for Cattle.

KAL.

- KAL. *Sepfit, sepit* גדר 1
He hath fenced up *Job* 19. 8.
¶ —hedged, —enclosed *Lam.*
3. 7, 9.
Et sepiam וְגִדְרִי 2
and [I will] make *Hof.* 2. 6 + 8.
¶ —close up *Amos* 9. 11.
Obsepiens גדר 3
the repairer *Isai.* 58. 12. ¶ that
should make up *Ezek.* 22. 30.
Et sepientibus וְלַגִּדְרִים 4
And to masons 2 *Kings* 12. 12
+ 13.
Et sepitis וְהִגְדַּרְוּ 5
neither made up *Ezek.* 13. 5.
Sepes גדר * 6
the wall *Ezek.* 42. 10.
Et maceria וְגִדְרָא 7
and the—wall *Prov.* 24. 31.
Sepes, septum, ma- גדר * 8
ceria, paries
a wall *Numb.* 22. 24. *Ezra* 9.
9. ¶ fence *Psal.* 62. 3. ¶ hedge
Ecclef. 10. 8. *Ezek.* 13. 5. —
22. 30.
Et maceria וְגִדְרָא 9
and, a the wall *Numb.* 22. 24.
Ezek. 42. 7.
Maceriam ejus גִּדְרוֹ 10
the wall thereof *Isai.* 5. 5.
Macerias tuas גִּדְרֶיךָ 11
thy walls *Mic.* 7. 11.
Macerias ejus גִּדְרֵיהֶם 12
her hedges *Psal.* 80. 12.
Sepes גִּדְרָה * 13
a wall *Hof.* 2. 6 + 8.
Et maceria וְגִדְרָה 14
and hedges 1 *Chron.* 4. 23.
Et septa וְגִדְרֹת 15
and folds *Numb.* 32. 24.
Gederoth הַגִּדְרוֹת 16
Gederoth 2 *Chron.* 28. 18.
In septis בַּגִּדְרוֹת 17
by, in the hedges *Jer.* 49. 3.
Nab. 3. 17.
Septa גִּדְרֹת 18
Sheep-folds *Numb.* 32. 16. —
cotes 1 *Sam.* 24. 3.
Et septa וְגִדְרֹת 19
and folds *Numb.* 32. 36. *Zeph.*
2. 6.
Macerias ejus גִּדְרֵיהֶם 20
his hedges *Psal.* 89. 40.
Maceria הַגִּדְרֹת 21
the wall *Ezek.* 42. 12.

גדר גרש 268

Meta frumenti, acervus, tumulus. A Stack or Shock of Corn; a Tomb.

Meta frumenti גִּדְשׁ * 1
stacks of corn, a shock of corn

- Exod.* 22. 6. *Job* 5. 26. ¶ the
tomb —21. 32.
A meta מִגְדֵּישׁ 2
both the shocks *Judg.* 15. 5.

גה 269

Hic. The same as (and
put for) הִנֵּה the Pronoun [480.]

Hic הִנֵּה

This *Ezek.* 47. 13.

גהה 270

Mederi, sanare. To heal
a Wound or Disease.

KAL. *Medebitur* יִגְדָּה 1
cure *Hof.* 5. 13.

Medicina גִּדְהָ * 2
a medicine *Prov.* 17. 22.

גהר 271

Expandere se pronum.
To fall upon the Knees; to lie
prostrate, not all along, but in
a bowing, bending Posture, with
the Head near to, or touching
the Knees.

Et pronum se ex- וַיִּגְדָּר 1
pandit
and he cast himself down 1 *Kin.*
18. 42. ¶ and he stretched him-
self 2 *Kings* 4. 34, 35.

גו 272

Hath two Significations.

I. *Medium.* Among, the
midst of Society, or Men.

Medio גו * 1
from among men *Job* 30. 5.

II. *Corpus.* A Body, Corpse,
Carcase. To cast behind the Bo-
dy, is to forget, disregard; to
forgive Sin.

Corpori, tergum גו * 2
rod for the back *Prov.* 10. 13.
—19. 29. —26. 3.

A a a

- Corpus meum* גוי 3
my back *Isai.* 50. 6.
Corpus tuum גוּךְ 4
cast behind thy back —38. 17.
Corpus tuum גוּךְ 5
thy body —51. 23.
Ex corpore מִגִּוָּה * 6
out of the body *Job* 20. 25.
Corpus tuum גוּךְ * 7
cast behind thy back 1 *Kings*
14. 9.
Corpus tuum גוּךְ 8
cast behind thy back *Ezek.* 23.
35.
Corpus suum גוּם 9
cast behind their backs *Neb.* 9.
26.
Corpori לְגִוָּה 10
of corpses *Nab.* 3. 3.
Corpus גִּוִּית 11
the body 1 *Sam.* 31. 12, ¶ the
bodies 12.
Incorpore בְּגִוִּית 12
in the carcase *Judg.* 14. 8,
Ex corpore מִגִּוִּית 13
out of the carcase 9.
Corpus nostrum גִּוִּיתֵנוּ 14
our bodies *Gen.* 47. 18.
Corpus ejus גִּוִּיתוֹ 15
his body 1 *Sam.* 31. 10.
Et corpus ejus וּגִוִּיתוֹ 16
His body also *Dan.* 10. 6.
In corpora illorum בְּגִוִּיתֵהֶם 17
upon their corpses *Nab.* 3. 3.
Corpora גִּוִּיות 18
with the dead bodies *Psal.*
110. 6.
Corpora nostra גִּוִּיתֵינוּ 19
our bodies *Neb.* 9. 37.
Corpora ipsorum גִּוִּיתֵיהֶם 20
their bodies *Ezek.* 1. 23,
Corpus ipsorum גִּוִּיתֵיהֶנָּה 21
their bodies 11.

גוב 273

Hath two Significations.

I. *Locusta.* Another Name
Name for the Locust. *Bochart.*
[Root 109.]

Sicut locusta כְּגֹב * 1
as the great grasshoppers + as the
grasshopper of grasshoppers *Nab.*
3. 17.

Locustae גֹּבִי 2
grasshoppers *Amos* 7. 1.

Idem גֹּבִי 3
grasshoppers *Nab.* 3. 17.

Locustae גֹּבִים * 4
locusts *Isai.* 33. 4.

Follet

II. *Fossae, foveae.* A Pit; the Vaulting of a Building.

- Fossae* גְּבִים * 5 full of ditches † ditches, ditches 2 Kings 3. 16, 16.
Fossae גְּבִים 6 Gebim *Isai.* 10. 31.
Fossa lata גְּבִים * 7 with beams 1 Kings 6. 9.

גור 274

See in the Root גר

גור 275

See in the Root גו

גוי 276

Abscindere. To cut, or pluck off; to pull out, extract.

- Abscinditur* גִּי is—cut off *Psal.* 90. 10.
Excisor meus גִּי * he that took me —71. 6.

גור 277

Exire, erumpere; educere. Adjungitur ei unum pro Ingemisce. To sally out, to come out, to break out, to bring out, to draw out.

- HIPH. *Educens* מְגִי 1 came forth *Judg.* 20. 33.
In erumpendo eo מְגִי 2 when it brake forth *Job* 38. 8.
Et erupisti מְגִי 3 and thou camest forth *Ezek.* 32. 2.
Educet מְגִי 4 can draw up *Job* 40. 23.
Eductor meus מְגִי * 5 he that took me out *Psal.* 22. 9.
Ingemisce, vel educito מְגִי 6 and labour to bring forth *Mic.* 4. 10.

גוי 278

Gens: Congregatio Populi. A Nation, a People. In the Plural it generally signifies the *Gentiles*, or the *Heathen*; that is to say, all the Nations of the Earth, except the *Jews*; who were God's peculiar Nation and People.

- Gens* גִּי * 1 Nation *Gen.* 35. 11. *Deut.* 4. 7, 8, 34, 34. —28. 36, 49, 49, 50. —32. 28. 2 *Sam.* 7. 23. 1 *Kin.* 18. 10. 1 *Chron.* 16. 20. —17. 21. 2 *Chron.* 15. 6. —32. 15. *Job* 34. 29. *Psal.* 105. 13. —147. 20. *Prov.* 14. 34. *Isai.* 1. 4. —2. 4. —14. 32. —18. 2, 2, 7. —26. 2. —49. 7. —55. 5. —65. 1. —66. 8. *Jer.* 2. 11. —5. 15, 15, 15, 15. —18. 7, 9. —25. 32. —31. 36. —33. 24. —49. 31. —50. 3. *Lam.* 4. 17. *Dan.* 12. 1. *Joel* 1. 6. *Amos* 6. 14. *Mic.* 4. 3. *Zeph.* 2. 5. ¶ A people *Job.* 10. 13. a people scattered *Isai.* 18. 7. *Dan.* 11. 23. *Joel* 3 † 4. 8. ¶ every nation † nation, nation 2 *Kings* 17. 29, 29. ¶ remnant of my people *Zeph.* 2. 9, ¶ nations 14.

- Num gens* גִּי 2 a—nation *Gen.* 20. 4.
Et gens גִּי 3 and an—nation *Exod.* 19. 6. *Jer.* 6. 22. —50. 41. ¶ and nations *Isai.* 55. 5.

- Gens* גִּי 4 that, this, the, a, nation *Gen.* 15. 14. *Exod.* 33. 13. *Lev.* 20. 23. *Deut.* 4. 6. and nation 1 *Kin.* 18. 10. *Psal.* 33. 12. *Isai.* 9. 3 † 2. —10. 6. —60. 12. *Jer.* 7. 28. —12. 17. —18. 8. —25. 12. —27. 8, 8, 13. —49. 36. *Hab.* 1. 6. *Zeph.* 2. 1. *Hag.* 2. 14. *Mal.* 3. 9. ¶ nations *Lev.* 18. 28. ¶ the, this people *Job.* 3. 17. —4. 1. —5. 8. *Judg.* 2. 20. 2 *Kings* 6. 18.

- Et gens* גִּי 5 But the nations *Jer.* 27. 11.
In gente, gentem גִּי 6 with—, of, on—, nation *Deut.* 32. 21. 2 *Chron.* 15. 6. *Jer.* 5. 9, 29. —9. 9 † 8.
Sicut gens גִּי 7 as a nation *Isai.* 58. 2.
In gentem, genti גִּי 8 a—nation *Gen.* 12. 2. —17. 20. —18. 18. —21. 13, 18. —46. 3. *Exod.* 9. 24. —32. 10. *Num.*

14. 12. *Deut.* 9. 14. —26. 5. *Isai.* 26. 15, 15. —60. 22. one nation *Ezek.* 37. 22. *Mic.* 4. 7.
Dè, à gente מִגִּי 9 from, against—, out of, nation 1 *Chron.* 16. 20. *Psal.* 43. 1. —83. 4. —105. 13. *Jer.* 25. 32. —48. 2. *Dan.* 8. 22.

- Gentes* גִּי 10 nations *Gen.* 14. 1. —17. 4, 5. —25. 23. —35. 11. *Exod.* 34. 24. *Numb.* 24. 8, 20. *Deut.* 4. 38. —7. 1, 1. —9. 1. —11. 23. unto—nation —15. 6. —28. 12. —32. 8, 43. *Job.* 23. 9. 2 *Sam.* 7. 23. 1 *Chron.* 17. 21. *Psal.* 9. 17, 20. —22. 27. —67. 2. —72. 11, 17. —86. 9. —113. 4. —117. 1. —118. 10. —135. 10. *Isai.* 13. 4. —14. 6, 9, 12, 18. —23. 3. —25. 3. —30. 28. —34. 1. —40. 15. —41. 2. —45. 1. —52. 15. —64. 2 † 1. *Jer.* 3. 19. —4. 2. —10. 10. —22. 8. —25. 14. —27. 7. —31. 10. —46. 12. —50. 9, 12. —51. 7, 7, 20, 27, 28, 44. *Ezek.* 19. 4, 8. —26. 3. —28. 7. —30. 11. —31. 6, 12, 16. —32. 2, 12, 18. —37. 22. —38. 23. *Mic.* 4. 2, 11. —7. 16. *Nab.* 3. 4, 5. *Hab.* 1. 17. —2. 8. —3. 6. *Zeph.* 3. 6, 8. *Zech.* 2. 11 † 15. ¶ the heathen A. 2 *Sam.* 22. 44. *Psal.* 2. 1, 8. —9. 5, 15, 19. —10. 16. —18. 43. —33. 10. —44. 2. —46. 6. —47. 8. —59. 8. —78. 55. —79. 1. —80. 8. —94. 10. —102. 15. —105. 44. —106. 41. —111. 6. *Isai.* 16. 8. heathen are dismay'd *Jer.* 10. 2. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Ezek.* 7. 24. —22. 16. —23. 30. —30. 3. —31. 11, 17. *Joel* 2. 17. *Hab.* 3. 12. ¶ Gen- tiles *Isai.* 11. 10. —42. 6. —49. 6, 22. —54. 3. —60. 3, 5, 11, 16. —61. 6. —62. 2. —66. 12. *Jer.* 4. 7. —16. 19. ¶ nation *Ezek.* 2. 3.

- Et gentes* גִּי 11 and—nations *Zech.* 8. 22.

- Gentes* גִּי 12 nations *Gen.* 10. 32. —48. 19. *Lev.* 18, 24. *Numb.* 14. 15. *Deut.* 7. 17, 22. —9. 4, 5. —11. 23. —12. 2, 29, 30. —17. 14. —18. 9, 14. —19. 1. —20. 15. —26. 19. —29. 16, 18, 24 † 15, 17, 23. —30. 1. —31. 3. *Job.* 23. 3, 4, 4, 12, 13. *Judg.* 2. 21, 23. —3. 1. 1 *Sam.* 8. 5, 20. 2 *Sam.* 8. 11. 1 *Kings* 4. 31. † 5. 11. —11. 2. —14. 24. 2 *Kings* 17. 26, 33, 41. —18. 33. —19. 12, 17. —21. 9. 1 *Chr.* 14. 17. —18. 11. 2 *Chr.* 32. 23.

32. 23. *Psal.* 82. 8. *Ifai.* 2. 2, 4. —9. 1. † 8. 23. —10. 7. —14. 26. —25. 7. —29. 7, 8. —34. 2. —37. 12. —40. 17. —43. 9. —45. 20. —52. 10. —61. 11. —66. 18, 19, 20. *Jer.* 1. 10. —3. 17. —6. 18. —9. 26 † 25. —10. 7, 7. —25. 9, 11, 13, 15, 17. —27. 7. —28. 11, 14. —29. 14. —30. 11. —31. 7. —36. 2. —43. 5. —46. 28. *Ezek.* 5. 5, 6, 7, 7, 8. —29. 15. —32. 16. —35. 10. —39. 27. *Joel* 3. 2. † 4. 2. *Amos* 6. 1. —9. 9. *Hab.* 2. 5. *Hag.* 2. 7, 7. *Zech.* 2. 8 † 12. —7. 14. —8. 23. —12. 9. —14. 2, 16, 19. *Mal.* 3. 12. ¶ A Gentiles *Gen.* 10. 5. *Judg.* 4. 2, 13, 16. *Jer.* 14. 22. —46. 1. *Zech.* 1. 21. † 2. 3. ¶ nation B *Exod.* 34. 10. ¶ heathen *Lev.* C 25. 44. —26. 45. 2 *Kings* 16. 3. —17. 8, 15. —21. 2. 1 *Chr.* 16. 35. 2 *Chron.* 20. 6. —28. 3. —33. 2, 9. —36. 14. *Neh.* 5. 9, 17. —6. 16. *Psal.* 59. 5. —79. 6, 10. —98. 2. —106. 47. —115. 2. —135. 15. way of the heathen *Jer.* 10. 2. 25. *Ezek.* 11. 12. —20. 9, 14, 22, 41. —25. 8. —28. 25. —34. 28. —36. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 15, 20, 23, 24, 36. —37. 21, 28. —38. 16. —39. 7, 21, 23, 28. *Joel* 3 † 4. 11, 12, 12. *Amos* 9. 12. *Obad.* 15. 16. *Mic.* 5. 15 † 14. *Zeph.* 2. 11. *Hag.* 2. 22. *Zech.* 1. 15. —14. 14, 18. ¶ *Et gentes* גוֹיִם 13 yea—nations *Ifai.* 60. 12. ¶ *In gentes* גוֹיִם 14 over—Nations *Deut.* 15. 6. ¶ *In, per gentes* גוֹיִם 15 among, with, over, against, the nations *Deut.* 4. 27. *Josh.* 23. 7. 1 *Chron.* 16. 31. *Psal.* 22. 28. —66. 7. —106. 27. *Jer.* 25. 31. —50. 2, 23, 46. —51. 27, 41. *Lam.* 1. 1. *Ezek.* 5. 14. —6. 8, 9. —12. 15. —25. 10. —29. 12, 15. —30. 23, 26. —32. 9. *Hof.* 8. 10. —9. 17. *Joel* 3 † 4. 2. *Zech.* 14. 3. ¶ among, up- A on, unto the heathen *Lev.* 26. 33, 38. 2 *Sam.* 22. 50. 1 *Chron.* 16. 24. *Neh.* 6. 6. *Psal.* 44. 14. —46. 10. —79. 10. —96. 3, 10. —106. 35. —110. 6. —126. 2. —149. 7. *Jer.* 9. 16 † 15. —18. 13. —49. 14, 15. *Lam.* 1. 3. —4. 15, 20. *Ezek.* 11. 16. —12. 16. —16. 14. —20. 23. —22. 15. —36. 19, 21, 22, 23, 30. —39. 21. *Joel* 2. 19. *Obad.* 1, 2. *Hab.* 1. 5. *Zech.* 8. 13. *Mal.* 1. 14.

¶ among gentiles *Ifai.* 61. 9. — B 66. 19. *Lam.* 2. 9. *Ezek.* 4. 13. *Hof.* 8. 8. *Joel* 3 † 4. 9. *Mic.* 5. 8 † 7. *Mal.* 1. 11.

Et inter gentes וּבְגוֹיִם 16 and—, yet—, among the Nations *Numb.* 23. 9. *Deut.* 28. 65. *Neh.* 13. 26. ¶ and among the heathen *Psal.* 44. 11.

Sicut gentes כַּגּוֹיִם 17 As the nations *Deut.* 8. 20. ¶ as —the heathen 2 *Kings* 17. 11. *Ezek.* 20. 32.

Gentibus : in gentes לְגוֹיִם 18 of, nations *Gen.* 17. 6, 16. *Mic.* 4. 3.

Gentibus לְגוֹיִם 19 unto, to, the heathen *Neh.* 5. 8. *Ezek.* 22. 4. —25. 7. —34. 28. *Zech.* 9. 10. ¶ to, for, unto the nations *Job* 12. 23, 23. *Ifai.* 5. 26. —11. 12. *Jer.* 1. 5. —4. 16. *Ezek.* 5. 15. —26. 5. ¶ to the Gentiles *Ifai.* 42. 1. *Ex gentibus* מִגּוֹיִם 20 out of the nations *Ezek.* 38. 12.

Gentes גוֹיִם 21 nations *Gen.* 18. 18. —22. 18. —26. 4. *Deut.* 28. 1. 2 *Chron.* 32. 13, 17. *Jer.* 26. 6. —33. 9. —44. 8. ¶ the heathen *Ezra* 6. 21. ¶ the people *Zech.* 12. 3.

Gentes tuae גוֹיֶיךָ 22 thy nation *Psal.* 106. 5.

Gentes tuae גוֹיֶיךָ 23 thy nations *Ezek.* 36. 13, *Et gentes tuas* וּגְוֵיֶיךָ 24 neither—thy nations 14, 15.

In gentibus suis בְּגוֹיֵיהֶם 25 in their nations *Gen.* 10. 5, 20, 32,

Per gentes suas לְגוֹיֵיהֶם 26 after their nations 31.

גוּל 279

Exultare gaudio. To be joyful, to be very glad; to rejoice with a Joy which expresses itself in the Gestures of the Body.

KAL. *Et exultavi* וְגִילֵיתִי 1 And I will rejoice *Ifai.* 65. 19. HIPH. *Exultate* גִּילוּ 2 Be glad *Joel* 2. 23.

Et exultate וְגִילוּ 3 and rejoice *Psal.* 2. 11. —32. 11. *Ifai.* 65. 18. ¶ and be glad —66. 10.

Exulta גִּילֵי 4 be glad *Joel* 2. 21. ¶ Rejoice *Zech.* 9. 9.

Et exulta וְגִילֵי 5 and be joyful *Ifai.* 49. 13.

Exultabo אֶגִּילָה 6 I will rejoice *Psal.* 9. 14. —31. 7. ¶ I will joy *Hab.* 3. 18.

Exultabis תִּגִּיל 7 thou shalt rejoice *Ifai.* 41. 16.

Exultabit יִגִּיל 8 shall he rejoice *Psal.* 21. 1. shall —rejoice *Prov.* 23. 24. ¶ he will joy *Zeph.* 3. 17.

Exultabit יִגִּל 9 shall rejoice *Psal.* 13. 5. —14. 7. —53. 6. shall rejoice in the *Zech.* 10. 7. ¶ be glad *Prov.* 24. 17.

Et exultavit וְגִילָה 10 and—rejoiceth *Psal.* 16. 9.

Et exultabit וְגִילָה 11 and are glad *Hab.* 1. 15.

Exultabit תִּגִּיל 12 shall be joyful *Psal.* 35. 9.

Exultet תִּגִּל 13 let—rejoice —97. 1. ¶ shall be joyful *Ifai.* 61. 10.

Et exultabit וְתִגִּל 14 and let—rejoice 1 *Chron.* 16. 31. ¶ and let—be glad *Psal.* 96. 11. ¶ and—shall rejoice *Prov.* 23. 25. *Ifai.* 35. 1, 2.

Exultabimus, נִגִּילָה 15 *emus,* we will rejoice *Psal.* 118. 24. ¶ we will be glad *Cant.* 1. 4. *Ifai.* 25. 9.

Exultabunt יִגִּילוּ 16 rejoice *Psal.* 13. 4. *Prov.* 2. 14. *Ifai.* 9. 3 † 2. shall rejoice —29. 19. rejoiced *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ let—be joyful *Psal.* 149. 2.

Exultabunt יִגִּילוּ 17 shall they rejoice —89. 16.

Exultent תִּגִּלְנָה 18 let—be glad —48. 11. ¶ may rejoice —51. 8.

Et exultaverunt וְתִגִּלְנָה 19 and—rejoiced —97. 8.

Exultatio גִּיל * 20 Which rejoice exceedingly † rejoicing unto gladness *Job* 3. 22. ¶ shall greatly rejoice † shall rejoice joy *Prov.* 23. 24. ¶ joy *Hof.* 9. 1.

Et exultatio וְגִיל 21 and—rejoice † and—are girded with joy *Psal.* 65. 12.

Et exultatio וְגִיל 22 and rejoicing —45. 15. ¶ and joy *Ifai.* 16. 10. *Jer.* 48. 33. ¶ and gladness *Joel* 1. 16.

Exultatio mea גִּילִי 23 my—joy *Psal.* 43. 4.

Exultatio גִּילָה * 24 a rejoicing *Ifai.* 65. 18.

Exultatio גִּילָת 25 with joy —35. 2.

Exspirare. To be in the Agonies of Death; to expire, to die, to perish.

KAL. *Exspiravit* גוע 1
was dead *Numb.* 20. 29. ¶ perished *Josh.* 22. 20.

Exspirarunt גועו 2
gave up the ghost *Lam.* 1. 19.

Exspiravimus גוענו 3
we die *Numb.* 17. 12 † 27. we had died —20. 3.

Et exspirans וגוע 4
and ready to die *Psal.* 88. 15.

In exspirando בגוע 5
when—died *Numb.* 20. 3.

Exspirando לגוע 6
with dying —17. 13 † 28.

Exspirabo אגוע 7
O that I had given up the ghost *Job* 10. 18.

Idem אגוע 8
I die —27. 5. ¶ I shall die —29. 18.

Et exspirabo ואגוע 9
did I—give up the ghost —3. 11. I shall give up the ghost —13. 19.

Exspiravit יגוע 10
shall die *Gen.* 6. 17.

Idem יגוע 11
shall perish *Job* 34. 15.

Et exspiravit ויגוע 12
And—died *Gen.* 7. 21. ¶ then, and, yea gave, yielded, giveth, up the ghost —25. 8, 17. —35. 29. —49. 33. *Job* 14. 10.

Exspirabunt יגועו 13
[shall] die *Zech.* 13. 8.

Exspirabunt יגועון 14
they die *Psal.* 104. 29.

Et exspirabunt ויגועו 15
and they shall die *Job* 36. 12.

Corpus. The Body.

Corpus גופת * 1
the body 1 *Chron.* 10. 12,

Corpora גופות 2
the bodies 12.

Cum corpore suo בגופו * 3
by himself † with his body *Exod.* 21. 3, 3, 4.

Hath four Significations.

I. Peregrinari, commorari. To dwell, to abide in a Place to which one removes from their first Habitation; to sojourn, to reside in a Country not ones own: A Stranger, a Foreigner.

Peregrinatus est גר 1
sojourned *Gen.* 35. 27. *Judg.* 17. 7. —19. 16. *Psal.* 105. 23.

¶ was sojourning *Judg.* 19. 1.

Et peregrinabitur וגר 2
also shall dwell *Isai.* 11. 6.

Peregrinatus es גרתה 3
thou hast sojourned *Gen.* 21. 23.

Peregrinatus fui גרתי 4
I have sojourned —32. 4 † 5. I sojourn *Psal.* 120. 5.

Peregrinati sunt גרו 5
they were strangers *Exod.* 6. 4.

Peregrinans est vel fuit גר 6
sojourneth *Ezra* 1. 4. *Ezek.* 47. 23. ¶ the inhabitant *Job* 28. 4. [See Root 1107.]

Qui peregrinatur הגר 7
that sojourneth *Exod.* 12. 49. *Lev.* 16. 29. —17. 12. —18. 26. *Numb.* 15. 15, 16, 26, 29. —19. 10. *Josh.* 20. 9. ¶ that sojourn *Lev.* 17. 10, 13. —20. 2. ¶ that dwelleth *Lev.* 19. 34.

Peregrinantes גרים 8
sojourners 2 *Sam.* 4. 3. ¶ Strangers *Jer.* 35. 7.

Et peregrini וגרים 9
and strangers 1 *Chron.* 16. 19. *Psal.* 105. 12.

Qui peregrinantur הגרים 10
that sojourneth *Lev.* 25. 6, that do sojourn 45. *Ezek.* 47. 22.

Et peregrinantes והגרים 11
and the strangers 2 *Chron.* 15. 9.

Inquilini גרי 12
They that dwell *Job* 19. 15.

Et a commoatrice, hospita ומגרת 13
her that sojourneth *Exod.* 3. 22.

Ad peregrinandum לגור 14
to sojourn *Gen.* 12. 10. —19. 9. —47. 4. *Judg.* 17. 8, 9. *Ruth* 1. 1. *Isai.* 23. 7. —52. 4. *Jer.* 42. 15, 17, 22. —43. 2. —44. 12, 14, 28. no more sojourn *Lam.* 4. 15. ¶ to dwell *Jer.* 43. 5. —44. 8.

Peregrinare גור 15
sojourn *Gen.* 26. 3.

Et peregrinare וגורי 16
and sojourn 2 *Kings* 8. 1.

Commorabor אגורה 17
I will abide *Psal.* 61. 4.

Peregrinari poteris תגורי 18
thou canst sojourn 2 *Kings* 8. 1.

Peregrinabitur יגור 19
shall, sojourn *Exod.* 12. 48. *Lev.* 17. 8. —19. 33. *Numb.* 9. 14. —15. 14. ¶ did—remain *Jud.* 5. 17. ¶ shall abide *Psal.* 15. 1. *Jer.* 49. 18, 33. —50. 40.

¶ shall dwell *Isai.* 33. 14, 14. ¶ sojourneth *Ezek.* 14. 7.

Commorabitur tecum יגרך 20
shall—dwell with thee *Psal.* 5. 4.

Et peregrinatus est ויגר 21
vel fuit

And—sojourned *Gen.* 20. 1. —21. 34. *Deut.* 26. 5.

Et peregrinata fue- ויתגר 22
rat

and [she] sojourned 2 *Kings* 8. 2.

Commorentur יגורו 23
Let—dwell *Isai.* 16. 4.

HITHP. *Com-* מתגורר 24
morans

sojourn † am sojourning 1 *Kings* 17. 20. ¶ continuing *Jer.* 30, 23.

Peregrinus, Advena גר * 25
a, the stranger *Gen.* 15. 13. —23. 4. *Exod.* 2. 22. —12. 48. *Lev.* 19. 33. —25. 35, 47, 47. *Numb.* 9. 14. —15. 14. *Deut.* 10. 18. —23. 7 † 8. —24. 17. —27. 19. 2 *Sam.* 1. 13. *Job* 31. 32. *Psal.* 39. 12. —119. 19. *Jer.* 7. 6. *Zech.* 7. 10. *Mal.* 3. 5. ¶ an alien *Exod.* 18. 3.

Et peregrinum וגר 26
neither—, also, and stranger *Exod.* 22. 21 † 20. —23. 9. *Psal.* 94. 6. *Jer.* 22. 3.

Peregrinus הגר 27
a, the stranger *Exod.* 23. 9. *Lev.* 19. 34. *Numb.* 15. 30. *Deut.* 10. 19. —28. 43. *Ezek.* 22. 29. —47. 23. ¶ the strangers *Lev.* 17. 8, 10, 13. —20. 2. —22. 18. *Isai.* 14. 1.

Et peregrinus והגר 28
and, or the stranger *Exod.* 23. 12. *Lev.* 16. 29. —17. 12. —18. 26. *Deut.* 14. 29. —16. 11, 14. —26. 11. ¶ and the strangers *Josh.* 8. 35.

Et a pregrino ומגור 29
or of the stranger *Ezek.* 14. 7.

In peregrino בגר 30
whether he be a stranger *Exod.* 12. 19.

Et in peregr. ובגר 31
or a stranger *Lev.* 17. 15.

Sicut peregrinus כגר 32
as well the stranger —24. 16, 22. *Josh.* 8. 33. so—the stranger *Numb.*

Numb. 15. 15. as a stranger
Jer. 14. 8.

Peregrino לַגֵּר 33
unto, for, with the stranger
Lev. 25. 47. Deut. 14. 21. —
24. 19, 20, 21. —26. 12, 13.
Ezek. 22. 7.

Et peregrino וְלַגֵּר 34
and unto; for, to, the stranger
Exod. 12. 49. Lev. 19. 10. —
—23. 22. Numb. 9. 14. —15.
15, 16, 26, 29. —19. 10. —
35. 15. Job. 20. 9.

Et peregrinus tuus וְגֵרְךָ 35
nor, and thy stranger Exod. 20.
16. Deut. 5. 14. —29. 11 + 10.
—31. 12.

A peregrino tuo מִגֵּרְךָ 36
of thy strangers —24. 14.

Peregr. ejus גֵּרוֹ 37
the stranger that is with him —
1. 16.

Peregrini גֵּרִים 38
strangers Exod. 22. 21 + 20. —
23. 9. Lev. 19. 34. —25. 23.
Deut. 10. 19. 1 Chron. 29. 15.
Psal. 146. 9. Isai. 5. 17.

Peregrini הַגֵּרִים 39
strangers 1 Chron. 22. 2. 2 Chr.
2. 17 + 16.

Et peregrini וְהַגֵּרִים 40
and the strangers —30. 25.

Et peregrinis וְלַגֵּרִים 41
and to the strangers Ezek. 47.
22.

In hospitio בְּגֵרֹת * 42
in the habitation Jer. 41. 17.

Peregrinationes מְגוּרֵי * 43
his father was a stranger + his
fathers sojournings Gen. 37. 1.

Peregrin. mearum מְגוּרֵי 44
my pilgrimage —47. 9. Psal.
119. 54.

Peregrin. meas מְגוּרֵי 45
my terrors Lam. 2. 22. [See be-
low N° 59.]

Peregrin. tuarum מְגוּרֵיךָ 46
wherein thou art a stranger Gen.
17. 8. —28. 4.

In habitat. ejus בְּמְגוּרָיו 47
in his dwellings Job 18. 19.

Peregr. suarum מְגוּרֵיהֶם 48
wherein they were strangers
Gen. 36. 7. Exod. 6. 4. ¶ their
pilgrimage Gen. 47. 9. ¶ where
they sojourn Ezek. 20. 38.

In commor. ipso- בְּמְגוּרָם 49
rum
in their dwellings Psal. 55. 15.

II. *Timere, metuere,*
formidare. Perhaps original-
ly to fear as Strangers, who, in
the early Ages of the World,
were in foreign Countries expo-
sed to many Insults and Dan-

gers, Gen. 12. 12. To be afraid:
Fear, Terror.

KAL. *Metuit* גֹּרֵר 50
Be ye afraid Job 19. 29.

Et timete וְגֹרְרוּ 51
and fear Psal. 22. 23.

Metuiffem אֶגְוֹר 52
I feared Deut. 32. 27.

Timebis תִּגְוֹר 53
thou shalt—be afraid —18. 22.

Et timuit וַיִּגְר 54
And—was—afraid Numb. 22.
3. 1 Sam. 18. 15.

Metuitote תִּגְוֹרוּ 55
you shall—be afraid Deut. 1. 17.

Timebunt יִגְוֹרוּ 56
are afraid Job 41. 25 + 17. Let
—stand in awe Psal. 33. 8. ¶

shall fear Hof. 10. 5.

Timere facit eos יִגְרֵם 57
shall destroy them Prov. 21. 7.

Formido, metus מְגוּרֵי * 58
terrors Ezek. 21. 12 + 17.

Formidines meas מְגוּרֵי 59
my terrors Lam. 2. 22.

Formido, metus מְגוּר * 60
fear Psal. 31. 13. Jer. 6. 25. —
20. 10. —46. 5. —49. 29. ¶

Magor —20. 3,
In formidinem לְמְגוּר 61
[for] a terror 4.

Prae formidine מִמְּגוּר 62
for fear Isai. 31. 9.

Formido מְגוּרַת * 63
The fear Prov. 10. 24.

Pavoribus meis מְגוּרֹתַי 64
my fears Psal. 34. 4.

Formidines ip- וּמְגוּרֹתָם 65
forum
their fears Isai. 66. 4.

III. *Congregare: Con-*
gregare se. To gather toge-
ther. 'Tis apply'd to assem-
bling for War; to catching Fish
in a Net; to a gathering, or
sweeping Whirlwind; to a Barn
into which Corn, &c. is ga-
thered.

KAL. *Congregavit se* גָּר 66
shall gather together —54. 15.

Congregando גֹּר 67
they shall surely gather together
+ gathering they shall gather
Isai. 54. 15,

Congregabit se יִגְר 68
they shall—gather together 15.

Congregabit eum יִגְרֵהוּ 69
they catch them in their net
Hab. 1. 15.

Congregant se יִגְוֹרוּ 70
they gather themselves together
Psal. 56. 6. are gathered —59.
3. —140. 2.

B b b

HITH. *Congre-* מִתְגֹּרֵר 71
gans se

continuing Jer. 30. 23.
Congregant se יִתְגֹּרְרוּ 72
they assemble themselves Hof. 7.
14.

In granario בְּמִגְוֵרָה * 73
in the barn Hag. 2. 19.

Granaria מִמְּגֹרֹת * 74
the barns Joel 1. 17.

IV. *Catulus.* The Whelp
of any wild Creature.

Catulus גֹּר * 75
whelp Gen. 49. 9. Deut. 33.
22. Nab. 2. 11 + 12.

Catulos ejus גֹּרֵיהֶּ 76
her whelps Ezek. 19. 2,

E catulis suis מִגְוֵרֵיהֶּ 77
of her whelps 3, 5.

Catulos suos גֹּרֵיהֶּן 78
to their young ones Lam. 4. 3.

Sicut catuli כְּגֹרֵי 79
as—whelps Jer. 51. 38.

Catulis suis גֹּרֹתָיו 80
for his whelps Nab. 2. 12 +
13.

גוש 283

Gleba, frustum terrae.
And Clod of Earth.

Frustum terrae גֹּשׁ *
and clods Job 7. 5.

גוז 284

Tondere. To shear Sheep;
to mow Grass; to hew Stone.
To sweep away. To pluck off
the Hair in great Sorrow.

Tondens גֹּז 1
did shear 1 Sam. 25. 4,

Tondentes, tonfores גֹּזִים 2
shearers 7. sheep-shearers 2 Sam.
13. 23, 24.

Tonfores גֹּזֵי 3
shearers Gen. 38. 12.

Tonforibus meis לְגֹזֵי 4
for my shearers 1 Sam. 25. 11.

Tonforibus suis לְגֹזֵי 5
her shearers Isai. 53. 7.

In tondendo בְּגֹז 6
shearing 1 Sam. 25. 2.

Ad tondendum לְגֹז 7
to shear Gen. 31. 19. —38. 13.

Tonde גָּז 8
cut off Jer. 7. 29.

Et

- Et tonde* וָגַז 9
and poll *Mic.* 1. 16.
Tondebis תָּגַז 10
[shalt] shear *Deut.* 15. 19.
Et totondit : avulsit, וָגַז 11
abripuit
and brought *Numb.* 11. 31. ¶
and shared *Job* 1. 20.
NIPH. *Tonfi fue-* תָּגַז 12
runt
shall they be cut down *Nab.* 1.
12.
Vellus גָּז * 13
the fleece *Deut.* 18. 4. ¶ the
mown grafs *Psal.* 72. 6.
Et de vellere וְגַז 14
and—with the fleece *Job* 31.
20.
Foenifecia גָּז 15
mowings *Amos* 7. 1.
Vellus, tonsura הַגָּז 16
the fleece [only] *Judg.* 6. 37, 38,
38, [upon] 39, 40.
Cum hoc vellere בְּגָז 17
with the fleece 39,
Vellus גָּז 18
a fleece 37.
Caesura, lapis cae- גָּז * 19
sus aut politus
hewn, hewed stone *Exod.* 20.
25. I *Kings* 6. 36. *Amos* 5. 11.
¶ hewed, hewn I *Kings* 5. 17
† 31. *Ezek.* 40. 42. ¶ hewed
stones I *Kings* 7. 9, 11, 12. ¶
wrought I *Chron.* 22. 2.
Et lapide caeso וְגָז 20
but—with hewn stones *Isai.* 9.
10 † 9.
Lapide caeso בְּגָז 21
with hewn stone *Lam.* 3. 9.

גזל 285

Hath two Significations.

I. *Rapere, diripere.* To take away by Force; to spoil, to rob, to plunder.

- KAL. *Rapuit* גָּזל 1
he took violently away *Lev.* 6.
4. † 5. 23. he hath violently
taken away *Job* 20. 19. ¶ hath,
spoiled *Ezek.* 18. 12, 16, 18.
Rapui גָּזלתי 2
I took—away *Psal.* 69. 4.
Rapuerunt גָּזלוּ 3
had violently taken away *Gen.*
21. 25. they violently take away
Job 24. 2.
Rapuerunt גָּזלוּ 4
they caught *Judg.* 21. 23.
Et rapuerunt וְגָזלוּ 5
and exercised *Ezek.* 22. 29.

- Idem* וְגָזלוּ 6
and take—by violence *Mic.* 2. 2.
Diripiens גָּזל 7
whofo robbeth *Prov.* 28. 24.
A diripiente eum מִגָּזלוֹ 8
from him that spoileth him *Psal.*
35. 10.
Rapientes גָּזְלוּ 9
who pluck off *Mic.* 3. 2.
Raptus, direptus גָּזל 10
violently taken away *Deut.* 28.
31. ¶ spoiled *Jer.* 21. 12. —
22. 3.
Et direptus וְגָזלוּ 11
and spoiled *Deut.* 28. 29.
Et ad rapiendum וְלִגְזוֹל 12
and to take away *Isai.* 10. 2.
Rapies תִּגְזֹל 13
thou wouldst take by force *Gen.*
31. 31. ¶ [thou shalt] rob *Lev.*
19. 13. Rob *Prov.* 22. 22.
Rapier יִגְזֹל 14
hath spoiled *Ezek.* 18. 7.
Et rapuit וַיִּגְזֹל 15
and plucked 2 *Sam.* 23. 21.
I *Chron.* 11. 23.
Abripuiunt יִגְזְלוּ 16
They pluck *Job* 24. 9, ¶ con-
sume 19.
Et rapuerunt וַיִּגְזְלוּ 17
and they robbed *Judg.* 9. 25.
NIPH. *Et rapi-* וְיִגְזְלוּ 18
tur
is taken away *Prov.* 4. 16.
Rapina גָּזל * 19
robbery *Isai.* 61. 8. *Ezek.* 22.
29.
In rapina בְּגָזל 20
in a thing taken away by vio-
lence *Lev.* 6. 2. † 5. 21.
Et in rapina וּבְגָזל 21
and—in robbery *Psal.* 62. 10.
Rapina גָּזל * 22
by violence *Ezek.* 18. 18.
Et rapinam וְגָזל 23
and violent perverting *Eccles.*
5. 8.
Rapina גָּזלה * 24
by violence *Ezek.* 18. 7. ¶ that
he had robbed —33. 15.
Et rapinam וְגָזלה 25
by violence —18, 16.
Rapinam הַגָּזלה 26
that which he took violently
away *Lev.* 6. 4. † 5. 23.
Rapina גָּזלת 27
the spoil *Isai.* 3. 14.
Rapinae גָּזלות 28
by violence *Ezek.* 18. 12.
II. *Pullus.* A young Bird,
Pigeon, taken from the Nest,
or Dam.
Et pullus וְגִזְלוֹ * 29
and a young pigeon *Gen.* 15. 9.

- Pullos suos* גִּזְלָיו 30
her young *Deut.* 32. 11.

גוז 286

Eruca. A Species of Locusts, [R. 109.] taken from an Arabic Root, importing their cutting the Bark, and tender Branches of Trees. *Bochart.*

- Eruca* הַגָּז 1
the palmer-worm *Joel* 1. 4. *Amos*
4. 9.
Et eruca וְהַגָּז 2
and the palmer-worm *Joel* 2.
25.

גזע 287

Truncus. The Trunk, or Body of a Tree.

- Ex trunco* מִגָּז * 1
the stem *Isai.* 11. 1.
Truncus ejus גָּזוֹ 2
the stock thereof *Job* 14. 8.
Truncus eorum גָּזָם 3
their stock *Isai.* 40. 24.

גזר 288

Scindere, abs. exscin. decidere, decernere. To cut, to cut off; to divide, to separate. *Metaphorically*, to decide, to cut off Contention or Uncertainty by a Determination or Decree; to cut off by putting to Death. A separate Place; a Place remote, out of the Way; not frequented.

- KAL. *Abscidit* גָּזַר 1
shall be cut off *Hab.* 3. 17.
Scindenti לִגְזֹר 2
To him which divided *Psal.*
136. 13.
Discindite גָּזְרוּ 3
Divide I *Kings* 3. 25,
Discindite גָּזְרוּ 4
divide 26.
Et decernes וְתִגְזֹר 5
Thou shalt also decree *Job* 22.
28.
Et sciderit וַיִּגְזֹר 6
and he shall snatch *Isai.* 9. 20.
† 19.

Et

Et sciderunt וַיִּגְזְרוּ 7
And—they cut down 2 Kings

6. 4.
NIPH. *Excifus*; גַּזַּר 8
decretum, decifum
fuit

he was cut off 2 Chron. 26. 21.
Ifai. 53. 8. ¶ was decreed *Esfh.*
2. 1.

Excifus sum גַּזַּרְתִּי 9
I am cut off *Lam.* 3. 54.

Excifi sunt גַּזְרוּ 10
are cut off *Pfal.* 88. 5.

Excifi fumus גַּזְרָנוּ 11
we are cut off *Ezek.* 37. 11.

Segmenta הַגְּזָרִים * 12
pieces *Gen.* 15. 17.

In segmenta לַגְּזָרִים 13
into parts *Pfal.* 136. 13.

Decifio, decretum גַּזְרָה * 14
not inhabited *Lev.* 16. 22.

Septum, fructura הַגְּזָרָה * 15
se juncta et ab
sciffa

the separate place *Ezek.* 41. 12,
15. —12. 1, 10, 13.

Et septum וְהַגְּזָרָה 16
and the separate place *Ezek.* 41.
13, 14.

Excifio ipforum גַּזְרָתָם 17
their polishing *Lam.* 4. 7.

Et securibus וּבְגַזְרוֹת * 18
and under axes 2 Sam. 12. 31.

גהל 289

Prunae, Carbones. Burn-
ing Coals.

Prunae גַּחְלִים * 1
coals 2 Sam. 22. 9. *Job* 41. 21
+ 13. *Pfal.* 18. 8. —140. 10.
Prov. 25. 22.

Prunae הַגַּחְלִים 2
hot coals *Prov.* 6. 28.

Prunis לַגַּחְלִים 3
to burning coals —26. 21.

Prunis גַּחְלִי 4
burning coals *Lev.* 16. 12. ¶
coals 2 Sam. 22. 13. *Pfal.* 120.
4. *Ezek.* 10. 2.

Et prunae וְגַחְלִי 5
and coals *Pfal.* 18. 12, 13.

Sicut prunae כְּגַחְלִי 6
like burning coals *Ezek.* 1. 13.

Prunis ejus גַּחְלֵי 7
the coals thereof *Ifai.* 44. 19.

Prunae ejus גַּחְלֵיהּ 8
the coals thereof *Ezek.* 24. 11.

Carbo גַּחְלֵת * 9
a coal *Ifai.* 47. 14.

Prunam meam גַּחְלֵתִי 10
my coal 2 Sam. 14. 7.

גחן 290

Venter. The Belly.

Venter גֶּחֹן * 1
the belly *Lev.* 11. 42.

Ventrem tuum גֶּחֹנְךָ 2
thy belly *Gen.* 3. 14.

גיא 291

Vallis. A Valley.

Vallis גֵּיא * 1
the valley 1 Sam. 17. 52.

Vallis הַגֵּיא 2
the valley *Numb.* 21. 20. 1 Chr.
4. 39. 2 Chron. 26. 9. *Neb.* 2.
13, 15. —3. 13.

Et vallis וְהַגֵּיא 3
and a valley 1 Sam. 17. 3.

In valle בְּגֵיא בְּגֵיא 4
in the valley *Deut.* 3. 29. —4.
46. *Jer.* 2. 23.

Vallis גֵּיא 5
the valley 1 Chr. 4. 14. 2 Chr.
25. 11. *Neb.* 11. 30. *Ifai.* 22. 1.
—28. 4. valley of slaughter *Jer.*
7. 32. —19. 2, 6. *Ezek.* 39. 11,
15. *Zeck.* 14. 4, 5. ¶ valleys
Ifai. 28. 1.

Et vallis וְגֵיא 6
nor the valley *Jer.* 7. 32. —
19. 6.

In valle בְּגֵיא 7
in the valley 2 Sam. 8. 13. 1 Chr.
18. 12. 2 Chron. 14. 10 + 9. —
28. 3. through the valley *Pfal.*
23. 4. —60. title. *Jer.* 7. 31.
—32. 35.

Vallis גֵּיא 8
valley *Ifai.* 40. 4.

Vallis גֵּי 9
Valley; of—*Hinnom* *Josh.* 15.
8, 8. —18. 16, 16. —19. 14.
1 Sam. 13. 18. *Neb.* 11. 35.
Ezek. 39. 11. *Zeck.* 14. 5.

Et vallis וְהַגֵּי 10
now—a valley *Josh.* 8. 11.

In valle בְּגֵי 11
in a valley *Deut.* 34. 6.

In vallem לְגֵי 12
into the valley *Mic.* 1. 6.

In valle בְּגֵי 13
in the valley 2 Kings 14. 7. —
23. 10. 2 Chron. 33. 6. *Ifai.*
22. 5.

Et in valle וּבְגֵי 14
and to the valley *Josh.* 19. 27.

Valles הַנְּאִיוֹת 15
the valleys *Ezek.* 31. 12.

Valles הַנְּאִיוֹת 16
some valley + one of the vallies

2 Kings 2. 16. ¶ the valleys
Ezek. 7. 16. —32. 5.

Et vallibus וְלִנְאִיוֹת 17
and to the valleys *Ezek.* 6. 3. —
36. 4, 6.

Et in vallib. tuis וּבִנְאִיוֹתֶיךָ 18
and in thy valleys —35. 8.

גיד 292

Nervus. A Nerve, Sinew.

Nervus גֵּיד * 1
Sinew *Gen.* 33. 32 + 33.

Et nervus וְגֵיד 2
and—finew *Ifai.* 48. 4.

In nervo בְּגֵיד 3
in the finew *Gen.* 32. 32 + 33.

Nervi גֵּידִים 4
finews *Ezek.* 37. 6, 8.

Et nervi וְגֵידִים 5
and finews *Job* 10. 11.

Nervi גֵּידֵי 6
the finews —40. 17.

גיל 293

Simile, Similitudo. Of
the fame Sort, Standing or Con-
dition.

Juxta similitu- כְּגִלְכֶּם *
dinem vestram
of your sort *Dan.* 1. 10.

גיה 294

Claudere. To shut the
Gates of a City.

Claudent יְגִיפוּ
let them shut *Neb.* 7. 3.

גיר 295

Calx. Stones burnt and
reduced to Lime.

Calx גֵּיר *
chalk-stones *Ifai.* 27. 9.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Volvere, convolv. devolv. volutare.* To roll. It is variously used and applied, 1. To roll along, as wheels and great stones are rolled. 2. To roll away. *Metaphor.* to take away, or free from, a Reproach, 3. To roll down from a Rock or Precipice; to run down, as Water from a Spring in Rills or Streams. 4. To roll together, as Parchment is rolled up. 5. To roll upon. *Metaphor.* to roll upon a Person, is to assault him violently; to devolve Guilt upon him; to take Advantage against him, *Gen.* 43. 18. To roll, or devolve ones self, Ways, Works upon God, is to trust him, to commit our Ways and Works to his Direction and Care, *Psal.* 22. 8. —37. 5. —6. To roll as the Waves of the Sea. 7. To wallow. 8. Any Thing that is round, orbicular or voluble, as a Heap of Stones or Ruins, Bowls, Pomels, Rings, Wheels; the Scull, Poll or Head of a Man; the Round or Orb of the Sky, *Psal.* 77. 18.

- Devolvi* גללתי 1
have I rolled away *Josh.* 5. 9.
Et devolverunt וגללו 2
and they rolled *Gen.* 29. 3, and
—they roll 8.
Et devolvens וגולל 3
and he that rolleth *Prov.* 26. 27.
Devolvere גל גול 4
He trusted *Psal.* 22. 8.
Devolve גול 5
commit —37. 5.
Devolve גל 6
commit *Prov.* 16. 3.
Volvite גלו 7
Roll *Josh.* 10. 18. *1 Sam.* 14. 33.
NIPH. Et convol- וגללו 8
ventur
and—shall be rolled together
Ifai. 34. 4.
Et volvetur ויגל 9
But let—run down *Amos* 5. 24.
PyH. Volutatum מגוללה 10
rolled *Ifai.* 9. 5 † 4. [See N^o.
64.]
HIPH. Et devolvit ויגל 11
and rolled *Gen.* 29. 10.
HITHP. Voluta- מתגלל 12
bat se
wallow'd *2 Sam.* 20. 12.

- Ad volutandum, להתגלל* 13
ut volutetur
that he may seek occasion *Gen.*
43. 18.
PIH. Et de- ויגלגלתיך 14
volvam te
and [I will] roll thee down *Jer.*
51. 25.
HITH. Devol- התגלגלו 15
vunt sese
they rolled themselves *Job* 30.
14.
Cumulus, acer- גל גל * 16
vus, scaturigo,
fluctus
an heap *Gen.* 31. 46. *Josh.* 7.
26. *2 Sam.* 18. 17. the heap
Job 8. 17. ¶ a spring *Cant.* 4.
12.
Cumulus הגל הגל 17
the, this heap *Gen.* 31. 46, 48,
51, 52, 52, 52.
In acervum לגל 18
an heap *Ifai.* 25. 2.
Acervi: fluctus גלים 19
heaps *2 Kings* 19. 25. *Ifai.* 37.
26. ¶ Gallim —10. 30. ¶ the
waves *Zech.* 10. 11.
Sicut acervi כגלים 20
as heaps *Hof.* 12. 11.
In acervos לגלים 21
to, shall become heaps *Job* 15.
28. *Jer.* 51. 37. make—heaps
—9. 11 † 10.
Sicut fluctus כגלי 22
as the waves *Ifai.* 48. 18.
Fluctuum tuorum גליך 23
thy—waves *Job* 38. 11.
Et fluctus tui וגליך 24
and thy billows *Psal.* 42. 7.
¶ and thy waves *Jon.* 2. 3
† 4.
Fluctus ejus גליו 25
waves thereof *Psal.* 89. 9. —
107. 25. whose waves *Ifai.* 51.
15. *Jer.* 5. 22. —31. 35. —
51. 42.
In fluctus suos לגליו 26
his waves *Ezek.* 26. 3.
Fluctus eorum גליהם 27
their waves *Psal.* 65. 7. waves
thereof —107. 29. her waves
Jer. 51. 55.
Lecytbus, Lenti- הגלה * 28
cula
the bowl *Zech.* 4. 3,
Et lenticula ejus וגלה 29
with a bowl 2.
Lenticula גלת 30
bowl *Ecclef.* 12. 6.
Scaturigines גלות 31
springs *Josh.* 15. 19, 19, 19.
Judg. 1. 15, 15, 15.
Orbes גלות 32
bowls [to cover the two bowls]
1 Kings 7. 41, 42. ¶ two pom-
mels *2 Chron.* 4. 12, 13.

- Et orbes* וגלות 33
and the—bowls *1 Kings* 7. 41.
Et orbes וגלות 34
and the pommels *2 Chron.* 4. 12.
Gelil גליל * 35
in Galilee *Ifai.* 9. 1. † 8. 23.
Galil הגליל * 36
Galilee *1 Kings* 9. 11.
Versantes, volu- גלילים * 37
biles
folding *1 Kings* 6. 34, 34.
Orbes גלילי 38
rings *Ezth.* 1. 6, *Cant.* 5. 14.
Galilea הגלילה 39
—country *Ezek.* 47. 8.
Limites, tractus גלילות * 40
borders *Josh.* 13. 2. —22. 10,
11. ¶ Geliloth —18. 17. ¶
coasts *Joel* 3. 4 † 4. 4.
Rota גלגל * 41
the wheel *Ifai.* 28. 28.
Et rota וגלגל * 42
and wheels *Ezek.* 23. 24. and
of the wheels —26. 10.
Orbis הגלגל 43
the wheel *Ecclef.* 12. 6. O wheel
Ezek. 10. 13.
In orbe בגלגל 44
in the heaven *Psal.* 77. 18.
Sicut rotam כגלגל 45
like a wheel —83. 13.
Et sicut rota וכגלגל 46
and like a rolling thing *Ifai.* 17.
13.
Orbes לגלגל 47
the wheels *Ezek.* 10. 2, 6.
Rotarum ejus גלגליו 48
of his wheels *Jer.* 47. 3.
Et rotarum ejus וגלגליו 49
and their wheels *Ifai.* 5. 28.
Calvaria, cra- הגלגלת * 50
nium
the scull *2 Kings* 9. 35.
In cranium, i. e. לגלגלת 51
quodque caput
for every man *Exod.* 16. 16. —
38. 26. ¶ by the poll *Num.* 3. 47.
Cranium ejus גלגלתו 52
his scull *Judg.* 9. 53. ¶ his head
1 Chron. 10. 10.
In crania, i. e. לגלגלתם 53
capita singula
by their poll *Numb.* 1. 2, 18,
20, ¶ by their polls 22. *1 Chr.*
23. 3, 4.
Propter בגלל * 54
for Joseph's sake *Gen.* 39. 5. ¶
for this thing *Deut.* 15. 10. for
the evil *Jer.* 11. 17. ¶ because
of *1 Kings* 14. 16. *Jer.* 15. 4.
[For the sake, on account of, be-
cause of. For Joseph's sake; i. e.
by devolving upon him the Fa-
vour shewn to Joseph. For this
thing. i. e. by devolving upon you
this thing. For the evil; i. e. by
devolving upon thee the evil, &c.]
Et

- Et propter* ובגלל 55
and because of *Deut.* 18. 12.
Propter te בגללך 56
for thy sake *Gen.* 30. 27.
Propter te בגללך 57
because of thee *Deut.* 12. 13.
Propter vos בגללכם 58
for your sakes *Deut.* 1. 37. *Mic.* 3. 12.

II. *Volumen libri.* A rolled Book. In ancient times Books were written on large Skins of Parchment, and rolled up upon a round Stick.

- Volumen* מגלה * 59
roll *Jer.* 36. 28, 32. *Zech.* 5. 1, 2.
Volumen המגלה 60
the, this, that roll *Jer.* 36. 14, 14, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27, 28, 29. *Ezek.* 3. 1, 2, 3.
In volumine במגלה 61
in the roll *Jer.* 36. 6,
Volumen מגלת 62
a roll 2, 4. *Ezek.* 2. 9.
In volumine במגלת 63
in the volume *Psal.* 40. 7.

III. *Pollui.* To be defiled. Dung, Filthiness; Idols, detestable to God and defiling to Men.

- PYH. Pollutum* מוגללה 64
rolled *Isai.* 9. 5. [N° 10.]
HITHP. Polluit מתגולל 65
se
wallowed 2 *Sam.* 20. 12.
Stercus הגלל * 66
dung 1 *Kings* 14. 10.
Sicut stercus ejus כגללו 67
like his own dung *Job* 20. 7.
Velut stercora כגללים 68
as, the dung *Zeph.* 1. 17.
Stercora גללי 69
man's dung *Ezek.* 4. 15,
In stercor. בגללי 70
with dung 12.
Idola stercora גלולים * 71
idols —22. 3. —30. 13.
Idola הגלולים 72
the, idols 1 *Kings* 15. 12. —21. 26. 2 *Kings* 17. 12. —21. 21. —23. 24. *Ezek.* 18. 12.
Idola גלולי 73
the, idols —8. 10. —16. 36. —18. 6, 15. —20. 8, 24,
Et in idolis ובגלולי 74
with the idols 7.
Et in id. tuis ובגלולריך 75
in thine idols —22. 4.
Idola vestra גלולייכם 76
your idols *Lev.* 26. 30. *Ezek.* 6.

- 4, 6. —14. 6. —20. 31. —33. 25. —36. 25.
Et idolis vest. ובגלולייכם 77
and with your idols —20. 39.
Idola vestra גלולייכן 78
your idols —23. 49.
Idola sua גלוליו 79
his idols *Ezek.* 14. 4, 4, 7. —20. 39.
Idolis suis בגלוליו 80
with his idols 2 *Kings* 21. 11.
Idola ejus גלוליה 81
her idols *Jer.* 50. 2.
Id. ipsorum, sua גלוליהם 82
their idols *Deut.* 29. 17 + 16. *Ezek.* 6. 5, 9, 13, 13. —14. 3. —20. 16. —23. 7. —44. 10, 12.
Idolis suis בגלוליהם 83
through their idols —14. 5. with their idols —23. 30. —37. 23.
Et idolis ipfor. ובגלוליהם 84
nor, and, with, for their idols —20. 18. —36. 18.
Idolis suis לגלוליהם 85
to their idols —23. 39,
Cum idol. ipfor. גלוליהן 86
with their idols 37.

גלב 297

Tonfor.

- Tonfores* הגלבים *
barbers *Ezek.* 5. 1.

גלד 298

Cutis, pellis.

- Cutem meam* גלדי *
my skin *Job* 16. 15.

גלה 299

Hath four Significations.

I. *Migrare, deportari, abduci.* To depart, to remove; to carry or go into Exile or Captivity.

- KAL. Migravit* גלה 1
is departed 1 *Sam.* 4. 21, 22. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ are gone into captivity *Isai.* 5. 13. ¶ is gone —24. 11.

C c c

- Migravit* גלתה 2
is gone into captivity *Lam.* 1. 3.
Et migra וגלית 3
and thou shalt remove *Ezek.* 12. 3.
Migrarunt גלו 4
went into captivity —39. 23. they are gone into captivity *Mic.* 1. 16.
Et migrabunt וגליו 5
and — shall go into captivity *Amos* 1. 5.
Migrans, migraturus גלה 6
an exile + one who has left thy own place 2 *Sam.* 15. 19. ¶ captives 2 *Kings* 24. 14.
Migrantes גולים 7
that go captive *Amos* 6. 7.
Migrans גולה 8
a captive *Isai.* 49. 21.
Migrando גלה 9
shall surely go into captivity, shall surely be led away captive + going shall go into captivity *Amos* 5. 5. —7. 11, 17.
Migrare גלת 10
of the captivity *Judg.* 18. 30. ¶ the carrying away—captive *Jer.* 1. 3.
Et migra וגלה 11
and remove *Ezek.* 12. 3.
Migrabit יגלה 12
shall—go into captivity, shall—be led away captive *Amos* 5. 5. —7. 11, 17.
Emigrat יגל 13
shall depart *Job* 20. 28.
Et migravit ויגל 14
so—was carried away 2 *Kings* 17. 23. —25. 21. Thus—was carried away captive *Jer.* 52. 27.
Migrabunt יגלו 15
shall they go captive *Amos* 6. 7.
NIPH. Et depor- וינגלה 16
tata est
and is removed *Isai.* 38. 12.
HIPH. Deportavit הגלה 17
carried away 2 *Kings* 17. 11. did—carry away —25. 11. 1 *Chron.* 5. 6. had carried away *Ezra* 2. 1. *Neb.* 7. 6. *Esth.* 2. 6. *Jer.* 29. 1. carried away captive —39. 9. —52. 15, 28, 29, 30.
Et deportavit והגלה 18
And he carried away 2 *Kings* 24. 14.
Deportavit eos הגלים 19
he removed them 1 *Chron.* 8. 7.
Et deportavit eos והגלים 20
and he shall carry them captive *Jer.* 20. 4.
Deportasti הגלית 21
thou hast removed 2 *Kin.* 17. 26.
Deportavi הגליתי 22
I have caused to be carried away, cap-

captives, captive *Jer.* 29. 4, 7, 14.
Et deportabo והגליתִי 23
 therefore will I cause—to go in—to captivity *Amos* 5. 27.
Deportarunt הגלו 24
 they, had, carried away 2 *Kin.* 17. 28, 33. ¶ they have led captive *Jer.* 22. 12.
Deportastis הגליתם 25
 ye brought 2 *Kings* 17. 27.
Deportare הגלות 26
 had carried away captive *Jer.* 24. 1.
In deportando בהגלות 27
 when—carried away 1 *Chron.* 6. 15. † 5. 41.
Et ad deportand. ולהגלות 28
 and carry—away captives *Jer.* 43. 3.
In deportare me בהגלותי 29
 which caused—to be led into captivity *Ezek.* 39. 28.
Deportare te להגלותך 30
 carry thee away into captivity *Lam.* 4. 22.
In deportare eum בגלותו 31
 when he carried away captive *Jer.* 27. 20.
Deportare eos הגלותם 32
 they carried away captive *Amos* 1. 6.
Et deportavit ויגל 33
 and carried—away 2 *Kings* 17. 6. and—did carry away —18. 11. —24. 15. 2 *Chron.* 36. 20.
Et deportavit ויגלה 34
 and carried—it captive 2 *Kings* 16. 9.
Et deportavit eos ויגלם 35
 and carried them captive —15. 29. and he carried them away 1 *Chr.* 5. 26.
Et deportarunt eos ויגלום 36
 and they removed them —8. 6.
 HOPH. *Deportatus* הגלה 37
fuit
 had been carried away *Ezth.* 2. 6.
Deportati fuerunt הגלו 38
 were carried away 1 *Chron.* 9. 1.
Deportata fuit הגלתה 39
 captive which had been carried away *Ezth.* 2. 6.
Deportata est הגלת 40
 shall be, wholly, carried away captive *Jer.* 13. 19, 19.
Deportati fuerunt הגלו 41
 were—carried away captive —40. 7.
Deportati המגלים 42
 carried away captive *Jer.* 40. 1.
Migratio, depor- * גולה 43
tatio, captivitas
 captivity 2 *Kings* 24. 15. *Jer.* 46. 19. *Ezek.* 12. 4. ¶ captive

† into captivity 2 *Kings* 24. 16.
 ¶ removing *Ezek.* 12. 3, 4.
Captivitas הגולה 44
 the captivity 1 *Chron.* 5. 22. *Ezra* 1. 11. —2. 1. —4. 1. —6. 19, 20. —8. 35. —10. 7, 16. *Neh.* 7. 6. *Ezth.* 2. 6. *Jer.* 29. 20, 31. *Ezek.* 3. 11, 15. —11. 24, 25. —12. 7. *Zech.* 6. 10. ¶ those that had been carried away *Ezra* 9. 4. —10. 6, 8. ¶ that is carried away captive *Jer.* 28. 6. ¶ which were, that are, carried away captives —29. 1, 4. ¶ captives *Ezek.* 1. 1.
Ex captivitate מהגולה 45
 out of captivity *Ezra* 6. 21.
In captivitate בגולה 46
 into captivity *Jer.* 29. 16. —48. 7. —49. 3. *Ezek.* 12. 11. —25. 3. *Amos* 1. 15. *Zech.* 14. 2.
Et in captiv. ובגולה 47
 neither—into captivity *Jer.* 48. 11.
Deportationi לגולה 48
 carried away *Nab.* 3. 10.
Deportatio, transf- * גלות 49
migratio
 captives *Isai.* 20. 4. *Jer.* 28. 4. ¶ them that are, were carried away captive —24. 5. —40. 1. ¶ the captivity —29. 22. *Amos* 1. 6, 9.
Et deportatio וגלת 50
 And the captivity *Obad.* 20. 20.
Deportationis לגלות 51
 of the captivity 2 *Kings* 25. 27. *Jer.* 52. 31. *Ezek.* 1. 2.
Et deport. meam וגלותי 52
 my captives *Isai.* 45. 13.
Deport. nostrae לגלותינו 53
 our captivity *Ezek.* 33. 21. —40. 1.
 II. *Revelare, retegere se.*
 To open, uncover, reveal, discover, disclose.
 KAL. *Revelavit* גלה 54
 had told 1 *Sam.* 9. 15. ¶ appears *Prov.* 27. 25. ¶ he revealeth *Amos* 3. 7.
Revelasti גלית 55
 hast revealed, hast opened the ear 2 *Sam.* 7. 27. ¶ hast told † opened the ear 1 *Chron.* 17. 25.
Et revelabo וגליתִי 56
 and, then I will, shew uncover thy ear 1 *Sam.* 20. 12, 13.
Revelarunt גלו 57
 did—shew —22. 17,
Revelans גלה 58
 that sheweth † openeth my

ear 8: ¶ revealeth *Prov.* 20. 19.
Et revelans וגלה 59
 or sheweth † openeth my ear 1 *Sam.* 22. 8.
Revelatum גלוי 60
 published *Ezth.* 3. 14. —8. 13.
Et retereus וגלוי 61
 but having—open *Numb.* 24. 4, 16.
Patens, publicum הגלוי 62
 and—open *Jer.* 32. 11, 14.
Revelabo אגלה 63
 to advertise † open thine ear *Ruth* 4. 4.
Revelabit יגלה 64
 he will shew, open my ear 1 *Sam.* 20. 2. ¶ he openeth *Job* 33. 16.
Et revelavit. ויגל 65
 He openeth also *Job* 36. 10,
Et revelabit ויגל 66
 and openeth 15.
 NIPH. *Revelavit se* גילה 67
 revealed himself 1 *Sam.* 3. 21. it is, was revealed *Isai.* 23. 1. *Dan.* 10. 1. ¶ uncovered himself 2 *Sam.* 6. 20.
Et revelavit se וגילה 68
 And it was revealed *Isai.* 22. 14. And—shall be revealed —40. 5. ¶ so that—and, then, shall be, was discovered *Ezek.* 13. 14. —23. 29. *Hof.* 7. 1.
Revelatum est נגלתה 69
 is—revealed *Isai.* 53. 1.
Revelavi me נגלתי 70
 Did I—appear? 1 *Sam.* 2. 27.
Revelarunt se גלו 71
 appeared *Gen.* 35. 7. ¶ discovered *Jer.* 13. 22.
An revelatae sunt הגלו 72
 Have—been opened *Job* 38. 17.
Et revelabimus nos ונגליכו 73
 and we will discover ourselves 1 *Sam.* 14. 8.
Et revelata והנגלות 74
 but those—revealed *Deut.* 29. 29 † 28.
Num revelando הנגלה 75
 Did I plainly appear † in appearing did I appear? 1 *Sam.* 2. 27.
Retegi נגלות 76
 shamelessly 2 *Sam.* 6. 20.
In retegendo se בהגלות 77
 in that—are discovered *Ezek.* 24 † 29.
Secundum reteri כהגלות 78
 as—uncovereth 2 *Sam.* 6. 20.
Ad retegendum se להגלות 79
 to be revealed *Isai.* 56. 1.
Revelamini הגלו 80
 shew yourselves —49. 9.
Revelatum esset יגלה 81
 was—revealed 1 *Sam.* 3. 7.
Detege-

- De-tegetur* תגלה 82
be—was, discovered *Exod.* 20.
26. *Ezek.* 16. 57. ¶ shall be
shewed *Prov.* 26. 26.
Et retecta fuit ותגלה 83
and—[was] discovered *Ezek.*
16. 36.
Re-tegetur תגל 84
shall be uncovered *Ifai.* 47. 3.
Revelantur יגלו 85
were discovered 2 *Sam.* 22. 16.
Et retexerunt se ויתגלו 86
And—discovered 1 *Sam.* 14. 11.
and—were discovered *Psal.* 18.
15.
PIH. *Retexit* גלה 87
he hath uncovered *Lev.* 20. 11,
17, 20, 21. he uncovered *Deut.*
27. 20. ¶ can, he will discover
Job 41. 13 + 5. *Lam.* 4. 22.
¶ hath he openly shewed *Psal.*
98. 2. ¶ have they discovered
Ezek. 22. 10.
Et retexerit וגלה 88
and shall uncover *Lev.* 20. 18,
Retexerit f. גלתה 89
hath uncovered 18.
Et reteget f. וגלתה 90
also shall disclose *Ifai.* 26. 21.
Retexisti גלית 91
thou hast discovered —57. 8.
Et reteges וגלית 92
and [shalt] uncover *Ruth* 3. 4.
Revelavi גלית 93
have I revealed, opened, unco-
ver'd *Jer.* 11. 20. —20. 12. —
49. 10.
Et revelabo וגליתי 94
and I will reveal, discover —
33. 6. *Ezek.* 16. 37. *Nab.*
3. 5.
Retexerunt גלו 95
they have—, discovered *Lam.*
2. 14. *Ezek.* 23. 10.
Revelans מגלה 96
He discovereth *Job* 12. 22. ¶
revealeth *Prov.* 11. 13.
Ad retegendum לגלות 97
to uncover *Lev.* 18. 6, 17, 18,
19.
Revela גל 98
Open *Psal.* 119. 18, ¶ Remove
22. [See the first Signific.]
Retege גלי 99
uncover *Ifai.* 47. 2, 2.
Retegam אגלה 100
will I discover *Hof.* 2. 10 + 12.
Mic. 1. 6.
Reteges תגלה תגלה 101
thou shalt—uncover *Lev.* 18. 7,
7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15,
15, 16, 17. —20. 19.
Retegito תגל 102
discover *Prov.* 25. 9.
Detegito תגלי 103
bewray *Ifai.* 16. 3.

- Retegito* יגלה 104
discover *Deut.* 22. 30. + 23. 1.
Et detexit ויגל 105
Then—opened *Numb.* 22. 31.
And he discovered *Ifai.* 22. 8.
Et retexit ותגל 106
and uncovered *Ruth* 3. 7. ¶ So,
and, she, discovered *Ezek.* 23.
18, 18.
Retegent יגלו 107
shall reveal *Job* 20. 27.
PYH. *Retecta fuit* גלתה 108
shall be led away captive *Nab.*
2. 7 + 8.
Manifesta מגלה 109
Open *Prov.* 27. 5.
HITHP. *In re-* בהתגלות 110
velando se
may discover itself —18. 2.
Et retexit se ויתגל 111
and he was uncovered *Gen.* 9.
21.

III. *Volumen epistolae.*

- 89 See 296: 59.
Volumen גליון * 112
a—roll *Ifai.* 8. 1.

IV. *Specula, ornamenta mulierum.* Looking-glasses or Mirrors, which discover Objects.

- Specula* תגליות * 113
The glasses —3. 13.

גלה 300

Radere, abrad. tondere.

- 96 To shave or poll the Head.
PIH. *Et radet* וגלח 1
and shave off *Lev.* 14. 8. then
he shall shave *Numb.* 6. 9, And
—shall shave 18.
Et rasit illud וגלחו 2
therefore he polled 2 *Sam.* 14.
26.
Et radet f. וגלחה 3
and she shall shave *Deut.* 21. 12.
Et in tondere ipsum ובגלחו 4
And when he polled 2 *Sam.* 14.
26.
Radet יגלח יגלח 5
shall he—shave *Lev.* 13. 33. he
shall shave —14. 9, he shall
shave off 9. *Ifai.* 7. 20. ¶ he
polled 2 *Sam.* 14. 26.
Et abrasit ויגלח 6
and he shav'd *Gen.* 41. 14. and
shav'd off 2 *Sam.* 10. 4.

- Radito illud* יגלחנו 7
shall he shave *Numb.* 6. 9.
Et rasit eos ויגלחם 8
and shaved them 1 *Chron.* 19. 4.
Et abrasit ותגלה 9
and she caused—to shave off
Judg. 16. 19.
Radent יגלחו 10
shall they shave, off *Lev.* 21. 5.
Ezek. 44. 20.
PYH. *Rasus fuit* גלח 11
he was shaven *Judg.* 16. 22,
Rasus fuero גלחתי 12
I be shaven 17.
Rasi מגלחי 13
shaven *Jer.* 41. 5.
HITHP. *Radet* והתגלח 14
se
He shall be shaven *Lev.* 13. 33.
Radi ipsum התגלחו 15
is shaven *Numb.* 6. 19.

גלם 301

Hath two Significations.

I. *Convolvere.* To wrap or fold a Garment together: Garments with Foldings.

- Et convolvit* ויגלם 1
and wrapt it together 2 *Kin.*
2. 8.
Cum pallis בגלומי 2
in—clothes *Ezek.* 27. 24.

II. *Massa rudis.* An imperfect, shapeless Mass, which has not yet receiv'd its proper Form and Distinction of Parts, but is all indistinctly huddled together; an Embryo.

- Massam meam* גלמי * 3
my substance yet being unper-
fect *Psal.* 139. 16.

גלע 302

Immiscere se. To have a Hand, to ingage, or to meddle in any Affair.

- HITH. *Misceri* התגלע 1
be meddled with *Prov.* 17. 14.
Immiscet se יתגלע 2
intermeddleth —18. 1. ¶ will
be meddling —20. 3.

Deglabrare, detondere.
Perhaps, to make a shining,
beautiful Appearance.

Quae detondent שְׁנֵי
that appear Cant. 4. 1. —6. 5.

[1. *Etiam, praeterea.*
A Conjunction; also, moreover,
though, &c.

also Gen. 46. 4. Deut. 1. 37. 1
1 Sam. 1. 6. ¶ moreover Exod.
11. 3. —See Gen. 3. 6, 22.
—7. 3. —16. 13. —19. 21,
35. —20. 4. —27. 45. —30.
15. —31. 15. —35. 17. —48.
11. Exod. 10. 24. —33. 17.
Numb. 12. 2. —16. 10. —24.
12. Deut. 12. 31. Eccles. 4. 8.
—9. 6. Judg. 5. 4. —9. 49.
2 Kings 9. 27. Jer. 2. 33, 36,
37. —12. 2. —33. 26. Hof. 4.
5. Prov. 14. 13, 20. —16. 7.
Neb. 4. 16. 2 Chron. 22. 3. ¶
'Tis emphatical, especially be-
fore Pronouns. גַּם אֲנִי even
I will punish Lev. 26. 24. Eccles.
2. 14. 2 Kings 2. 3, 5. Zech.
8. 21. גַּם אֲנִי Gen. 20. 6.
גַּם אֶחָד 1 Kings 21. 19. גַּם אֶחָד
Ezek. 16. 52. גַּם הוּא Gen. 4. 4,
26. —10. 21. —27. 31. Judg.
9. 19. 2 Sam. 21. 20. גַּם הוּא
Gen. 4. 22. —19. 38. Amos 7.
6. גַּם אֶתֶם Numb. 22. 19. Josh.
2. 12. גַּם הֵם Exod. 7. 11. Jud.
1. 22. Ezek. 10. 16. גַּם הֵמָּה
Josh. 1. 15. —9. 4. —Gen.
10. 21. —20. 5. —38. 10, 11.
—43. 8. Numb. 18. 28. Eccles.
2. 15. —7. 22. Jer. 3. 8. —
12. 6. 2 Sam. 18. 2. Job 33. 6.
2 Chron. 22. 3.

In this sense 'tis deficient in
Esth. 1. 16. 1 Kings 4. 31.
2 Kings 17. 33. Isai. 36. 12.
Gen. 2. 12, &c. See Nold.

2. *An, num quid?* 1 Sam. 2
22. 7. ¶ also Zech 8. 6.

3. *Certe, profecto.* Also Gen. 3
6. 3. ¶ yea —27. 33. See Zech.
3. 7. Job 18. 15. Neb. 3. 35.

4. *Et, and* Lam. 4. 15. Job 4
24. 19. ¶ yea—30. 8.

5. *Etiamfi, quamquam.* and 5
Psal. 95. 9. ¶ though Neb. 6.
1. ¶ In this sense it is deficient
Josh. 22. 20. and that man +

and he, though but one man
Prov. 11. 21. —16. 5.

6. *Ideo, itaque.* Now there- 6
fore 1 Sam. 12. 16. ¶ also Psal.
71. 22. Eccles. 7. 21. Prov.
1. 26. ¶ Moreover Psal. 19.
11.

7. *Imo, quinimo.* and 1 Sam. 7
28. 20. Gen. 30. 8. ¶ yea 2 Sam.
19. 30 + 31. Psal. 25. 3. Jer.
12. 2. —23. 11. ¶ also Exod.
10. 25. Ruth 1. 12. Eccles. 3.
11. 1 Sam. 2. 15. Psal. 71. 22.
Jer. 2. 34. ¶ as soon as Isai.
66. 8. ¶ both,—and Jer. 23.
11, 11.

8. *Inquam.* even Gen. 20. 5. 8
1 Kings 21. 9. Prov. 23. 15.
Ezek. 5. 8. Gen. 27. 34, 38. ¶
yea 1 Sam. 24. 11 + 12. ¶ like-
wise 2 Sam. 17. 5. ¶ 'Tis defi-
cient in Gen. 30. 20. + me, I
say me. ¶ ye are Exod. 5. 17.
¶ —31. 18. Numb. 3. 9. —
31. 18. Numb. 3. 9. —16. 3.
Deut. 11. 24. 1 Sam. 25. 24.
2 Sam. 7. 23. 1 Kings 20. 12.
Isai. 43. 25. &c. See Nold.

9. *Nam, quia.* yea Mal. 3. 9
15. ¶ also Job 13. 16. Eccles.
7. 14. Job 16. 19.

10. *Ne quidem.* See גַּם לֹא

11. *Neque.* See גַּם לֹא

In this sense 'tis deficient Lev.
16. 29. —18. 26.

12. *Sed, tamen.* yet Psal. 10
129. 2. ¶ also Eccles. 4. 16. 11

13. *Si.* Numb. 23. 25, 25.
What? Job 2. 10. ¶ yea Isai.
49. 15.

14. *Sicut; sic.* both —and 12
Jer. 51. 12, 12, ¶ As—fo
49, 49. ¶ Yea Psal. 84. 3.

15. *Tam, quam: Tum, tum.* 13
both—and Gen. 24. 25, 25.
Exod. 12. 31, 31. Judg. 8. 22,
22. 1 Sam. 17. 36, 36. —See Gen.
24. 44. —32. 20. —43. 8. —
44. 16. —46. 34. —47. 3, 19.
—50. 9. Exod. 12. 32. —18.
18, &c. V. Nold.

'Tis deficient Gen. 24. 14, 46.

16. *Vicissim.* Therefore Job 14
7. 11.

17. 'Tis redundant in גַּם כִּי 15
etiam si, גַּם כִּי nam, quamvis,
attamen. (See those Particles
in their proper Places.)

Et etiam גַּם 16
And also Gen. 15. 17. —
Josh. 7. 11. 1 Kings 22. 22.
2 Kings 23. 15. Prov. 16. 14.
Isai. 30. 5. Joel 2. 12. Zech.
3. 7. &c. &c. &c.

Neque, etiam non גַּם אֵין 17
yea he hath neither Eccles. 4. 8.
¶ either love or —9. 1.

Neque, etiam non גַּם אֵל 18
neither—nor Exod. 34. 3.

Etiam ad: etiam גַּם אֵל 19
super
also unto Gen. 29. 30. ¶ even
—upon Ezek. 18. 11.

Etiamfi גַּם אִם 20
Again, if Eccles. 4. 11.

Tum, etiam גַּם אֵת 21
fo,—and,—and Gen. 32. 19, 19,
19. ¶ also—29. 30.

1. *Etiamfi* גַּם כִּי 22
Yea, though Psal. 23. 4. Hof.
8. 10. —9. 16. ¶ yea, when
Isai. 1. 15.

2. *Etiam certe,* when—also
Josh. 22. 7. *Etiam quia,* also
Ruth 2. 21. *Etiam quum,* and
when Prov. 33. 6. &c.

1. *Neque; nec* גַּם לֹא 23
neither,—nor Numb. 23. 25,
25. 1 Sam. 21. 8 + 9. 1 Kings
3. 26. Zeph. 1. 18. —So Exod.
4. 10. —5. 14. Deut. 1. 37.
Lam. 2. 9.

2. *Imo non* 1 Sam. 28. 20.
Psal. 25. 3. *Etiam non* Prov.
22. 6. Isai. 48. 8. V. Nold.

Eo quod profecto גַּם כִּי 24
for that he also Gen. 6. 3.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Potare, absorbere.*
To attack fiercely; to drink
eagerly as in great Thirst.

PIH. *Absorbet* גַּם אֵין 1
He swalloweth Job 39. 24.

HIPH. *Potato* הִתְמַיֵּינִי 2
me
Let me—drink Gen. 24. 17.

II. *Juncus, scirpus.* A
Rush; which is always drink-
ing in Water. Particularly the
Papyrus or Paper-Reed, grow-
ing in moist Places near the
Nile, four or five Yards in height.
Under the Bark it consisted
wholly of thin Skins, which be-
ing separated and spread out were
apply'd to divers uses. Of these
they made Boxes and Chests, and
even Boats, smearing them over
with Pitch. Being properly pre-
pared these Skins serv'd also for
Paper, till a much better Way of
making it was invented. Celf.
Hierobot. Part II. p. 144.

Scirpus,

Scirpus, Papyrus *גמא 3
bulrushes *Exod.* 2. 3. *Isai.* 18.
2. ¶ the rush *Job* 8. 11.
Et juncus *גמא
and rushes *Isai.* 35. 7.

גמד 306

Cubitus.

Cubitus *גמד 1
a cubit *Judg.* 3. 16.
Et cubitales *גמדים 2
and the Gammadims *Ezek.* 27.
11.

גמה 307

Contra, ex adverso.

See Root 305.

Ex adverso *גממות 1
shall sup up *Hab.* 1. 9.
Adversatur *גמא 2
He swalloweth *Job* 39. 24.

גמל 308

Hath three Significations.

I. Camelus. A large Beast of Burden, singularly adapted to bear Labour and Fatigue in hot and dry Countries. For it will travel four or five Days together without Water; and half a Gallon of Beans and Barley, or a few Balls made of the Flower, will nourish it for a whole Day. *Shaw's Trav.* p. 230.

Camelus *גמל 1
of camels *Isai.* 21. 7.
Camelus *הגמל 2
the camel *Gen.* 24. 64. —31. 34. *Lev.* 11. 4. *Deut.* 14. 7. *Zech.* 14. 15.
A Camelo *הגמל 3
camel 1 *Sam.* 15. 3.
Cameli *גמלים 4
camels *Gen.* 24. 10, 63. —32. 15 + 16. 1 *Kings* 10. 2. *Neh.* 7. 69. *Job* 1. 3. —42. 12. *Isai.* 30. 6. —60. 6. *Ezek.* 25. 5.
Et cameli *גמלים 5
and camels *Gen.* 12. 16. —24. 35. —30. 43. 1 *Sam.* 27. 9. 2 *Chron.* 9. 1. —14. 15 + 14.

Cameli *הגמלים 6
the, camels *Gen.* 24. 11, 22, 30, 32, 46, 61. —31. 17. 1 *Sam.* 30. 17. 1 *Chron.* 27. 30. *Job* 1. 17.

Et cameli *והגמלים 7
and the camels *Gen.* 32. 7 + 8.

In camel. *בגמלים 8
upon the camels *Exod.* 9. 3.

Et in camel. *ובגמלים 9
and on camels 1 *Chron.* 12. 40.

Camelis *לגמלים 10
for the camels *Gen.* 24. 31, 32.

E camelis *מגמלי 11
of the camels 10.

Camel. tuos *גמליך 12
thy camels 14, 16,

Camelis tuis *לגמליך 13
for thy camels 19, 44,

Camelis ejus *גמליו 14
his camels 20.

Cameli eorum *גמליהם 15
their camels *Judg.* 8. 21, 26. 1 *Chron.* 5. 21. *Ezra* 2. 67. *Jer.* 49. 32.

Et cam. eorum *וגמליהם 16
with, and their camels *Gen.* 37. 25. *Jer.* 49. 29.

Et camelis ipso- *ולגמליהם 17
rum

and their camels *Judg.* 6. 5. — 7. 12.

II. Ablactare, educare.

To wean, to feed a Child, capable of eating more solid Food, with such Food instead of Milk. To wean Almonds is to produce Almonds in a weaned or riper State, in Opposition to their tender milky State in the Blossom. *Numb.* 17. 8.

Et educavit eum *גמלתו 18
And when she had weaned him 1 *Sam.* 1. 24.

Educans *גמל 19
is ripening *Isai.* 18. 5.

Ablactatus *גמול 20
the weaned child —11. 8.

Sicut ablactatus *כגמל בגמל 21
as a child that is weaned, as a weaned child *Psal.* 131. 2, 2.

Ablactati *גמולי 22
weaned *Isai.* 28. 9.

Educare te *גמלך 23
thou have weaned 1 *Sam.* 1. 23,

Educare eam *גמלה 24
she weaned 23.

Et educavit *ויגמל 25
and yielded *Numb.* 17. 8 + 23.

Et ablactavit *ותגמל 26
when she had weaned *Hof.* 1. 8.

D d d

Et educ. eum *ותגמלתו 27
whom—weaned 1 *Kin.* 11. 20.

NIPH. Ablactari *הגמל 28
Isaac was weaned *Gen.* 21. 8.

Educabitur *יגמל 29
be weaned 1 *Sam.* 1. 22.

Et ablactat. fuit *ויגמל 30
and was weaned *Gen.* 21, 8.

III. Retribuere, rependere, conferre, inferre bonum vel malum. To make Returns of any kind to others for that which they have done to us; to render good for good, or evil for evil; good for evil, or evil for good.

Rependit *גמל 31
he hath dealt bountifully *Psal.* 13. 6. —116. 7. ¶ rewarded —103. 10.

Contulit nobis *גמלנו 32
hath bestowed on us *Isai.* 63. 7.

Retribuerit tibi *גמלך 33
have done thee *Prov.* 3. 30.

Contulit eis *גמלם 34
he hath bestowed on them *Isai.* 63. 7.

Conferet ei *גמלתוהו 35
she will do him good *Prov.* 31. 12.

Quam retribuisti *שגמלת 36
as thou hast served us + thy recompence, which thou hast recompensed to us *Psal.* 137. 8.

Rependis mibi *גמלתני 37
hast rewarded me 1 *Sam.* 24. 17 + 18.

Intuli *גמלתי 38
I have rewarded *Psal.* 7. 4.

Intuli tibi *גמלתיך 39
I have rewarded thee 1 *Sam.* 24. 17 + 18.

Inferunt *גמלו 40
they have rewarded *Isai.* 3. 9.

Intulerunt tibi *גמלוך 41
they did unto thee *Gen.* 50. 17,

Intulimus *גמלנו 42
we did 15.

Conferens bonum *גמל 43
doth good *Prov.* 11. 17.

Rependentes *גמלים 44
they reward 2 *Chron.* 20. 11. ¶ recompense *Jos.* 3 + 4. 4.

Retribue *גמל 45
Deal bountifully *Psal.* 119. 17.

Reperderis *תגמל 46
thou shalt deal bountifully — 142. 7.

Retribuet mibi *יגמלני 47
rewarded me —18. 20. 2 *Sam.* 22. 21.

Retri-

Retribuet nobis יִגְמְלוּ 48
recompense it me —19. 36 +
37.

Rependetis תִּגְמְלוּ 49
Do ye—requite *Deut.* 32. 6.

Retributio, benefi- * גְּמֹול 50
cium

a, the reward *Psal.* 94. 2. *Isai.*

3. 11. ¶ a, recompence —35.

4. —59. 18, 18. —66. 6. *Jer.*

51. 6. *Lam.* 3. 64.

Et retribut. וְגִמְלוּ 51
and the recompence *Prov.* 12.

14.

Retribut. וְגִמְלוּ 52
a recompence *Joel* 3 + 4. 4.

Juxta retribut. כְּגִמְלוּ 53
according to the deserving, be-
nefit *Judg.* 9. 16. 2 *Chron.* 32.
25.

Retribut. tua גְּמֹולְךָ 54
thy reward *Obad.* 15.

Retribut. tua גְּמֹולְךָ 55
as thou hast served us + thy re-
compence which thou hast recom-
penced to us *Psal* 137. 8.

Retributio vestra גְּמֹולְכֶם 56
your recompence *Joel* 3 + 4.
4. 7.

Et retributio ejus וְגִמְלוֹ 57
and that which he hath given
Prov. 19. 17.

Retributio eorum גְּמֹולָם 58
their desert *Psal.* 28. 4.

Retribut. ejus גְּמֹולָיו 59
his benefits —103. 2.

Retributio * הַגְּמֹולָה 60
with such a reward 2 *Sam.* 19.
36 + 37.

Retributiones גְּמֹולוֹת 61
deeds *Isai.* 59. 18. ¶ recom-
pences *Jer.* 51. 56.

Beneficiis ejus * תְּגִמְלוֹתָיו 62
his benefits *Psal.* 116. 12.

גמץ 309

Fossa.

Fossa * גִּמְצָן
a pit *Ecclef.* 10. 8.

גמר 310

Deficere, consumi. To
complete, to finish; to be con-
sumed, to cease, to fail.

Consumptus est גָּמַר 1
ceaseth *Psal.* 12. 1. ¶ doth—
fail —77. 8.

Perficiens גָּמַר 2
that performeth —57. 2.

Perficiat יִגְמַר 3
will perfect —138. 8.

Deficiat יִגְמַר * 4
let—come to an end —7. 9.

גן 311

A Garden.

Hortus גֵּן 1
a, the garden *Gen.* 2. 8. 2 *Kin.*
25. 4. *Cant.* 4. 12. *Jer.* 39. 4.

—52. 7. *Ezek.* 28. 13.

Hortus הָגֵן 2
the garden *Gen.* 2. 9, 10. —3. 1,
2, 3, 8. 2 *Kings* 9. 27.

In hortu בְּגֵן בְּגֵן 3
into, in the garden *Gen.* 2. 15.

—3. 8, 10. 2 *Kings* 21. 18, 26.
Ezek. 31. 8, 8, 9.

Sicut hortus כְּגֵן 4
as, like, the, a garden *Gen.* 13.

10. *Deut.* 11. 10. *Isai.* 51. 3.

like a—garden —58. 11. as a
—garden *Jer.* 31. 12. *Ezek.*

36. 35. *Joel* 2. 3.

Sicut hortus כְּגֵן 5
as—a garden *Lam.* 2. 6.

Ad vel in hortum לְגֵן 6
of, for, by, the, a garden *Gen.*

3. 24. 1 *Kings* 21. 2. *Neb.* 3.
15.

Ex hortu מִגֵּן 7
from the garden *Gen.* 3. 23.

Hortum meum גִּנִּי 8
my garden *Cant.* 4. 16.

In hortum meum לְגִנִּי 9
into my garden —5. 1.

In hortum suum לְגִנּוֹ 10
into his garden —4. 16. —6. 2.

Hortorum גִּנִּים 11
gardens —4. 15.

In hortis בְּגִנִּים 12
in the garden —6. 2. —8. 13.

Et sicut hortus * וְכַגֵּן 13
and as a, the garden *Isai.* 1. 30.

—61. 11.

Hortus * גִּנֶּת 14
garden *Ezth.* 1. 5. —7. 7. *Cant.*
6. 11.

Ex hortu מִגִּנֶּת 15
out of the—garden *Ezth.* 7. 8.

Hortus ejus גִּנֶּתוֹ 16
his garden *Job* 8. 16.

Horti גִּנוֹת 17
gardens *Ecclef.* 2. 5. *Jer.* 29. 5,
28. *Amos* 9. 14.

Horti הַגִּנוֹת 18
the gardens *Isai.* 66. 17.

Ex hortis מִהַגִּנוֹת 19
for the gardens —1. 29.

In hortis בְּגִנוֹת 20
in gardens —65. 3.

Sicut horti כְּגִנוֹת 21
as gardens *Numb.* 24. 6.

Horti vestri גִּנוֹתֵיכֶם 22
your gardens *Amos* 4. 9.

גנן 312

Hath two Significations.

I. *Protegere.* To defend.
A Defence, a Shield, a Buckler.

Et protegam וְגִנֹּתִי 1
For, and I will defend 2 *Kings*
19. 34. —20. 6. *Isai.* 37. 35.
—38. 6.

Proteendo גִּנֹּן 2
defending —31. 5.

HIPH. *Proteget* יִגְנֶה 3
will—, shall defend 5. *Zech.* 9.
15. shall—defend —12. 8.

Clypeus, scutum * מִגֵּן 4
shield *Gen.* 15. 1. *Deut.* 33. 29.

Judg. 5. 8. 2 *Sam.* 1. 21. —
22. 36. 2 *Kings* 19. 32. *Psal.*

3. 3. —18. 35. —35. 2. —76.
3. *Prov.* 30. 5. *Isai.* 21. 5. —

22. 6. *Jer.* 46. 9. *Ezek.* 27. 10.
—38. 5. *Nab.* 2. 3 + 4. ¶

buckler 2 *Sam.* 22. 31. 1 *Chron.*
5. 18. *Psal.* 18. 30. *Prov.* 2. 7.

Jer. 46. 3. ¶ shields 2 *Chron.*
14. 8. *Isai.* 37. 33. ¶ armed
man + man of a shield *Prov.*

6. 11. —24. 34.

Et scutum וּמִגֵּן 5
and shield 2 *Chron.* 17. 17. *Psal.*
84. 11. *Ezek.* 23. 24. ¶ and,
both the shields —38. 4. —

39. 9.

Scutum הַמִּגֵּן 6
shield 1 *Kings* 10. 17. 2 *Chron.*
9. 16. ¶ Bucklers *Cant.* 4. 4.

Scutum meum מִגֵּנִי 7
my shield 2 *Sam.* 22. 3. *Psal.*
144. 2. ¶ my defence —7. 10.

¶ my buckler —18. 2.

Et scutum meum וּמִגֵּנִי 8
and my shield —28. 7. —119.
114.

Clypeus noster מִגֵּנֵנוּ 9
our shield *Psal.* 59. 11. —84.
9. ¶ our defence —89. 18.

Et clyp. noster וּמִגֵּנֵנוּ 10
and our shield —33. 20.

Et scutum ipsorum וּמִגֵּנָם 11
and their shield —115. 9, 10,
11.

Scuta מִגֵּנִים 12
shields 1 *Kings* 10. 17. 2 *Chron.*
9. 16. —26. 14. ¶ scales +
strong pieces of shields *Job* 41.
15 + 7.

Et

- Et scuta* וּמִגְנִיִּים 13
and shields 2 Chron. 32. 5.
Scuta הַמִּגְנִיִּים 14
the shields Neb. 4. 16 + 10.
Et ad scuta וְלִמְגִנִּים 15
and for shields 2 Chron. 32. 27.
Scuta מִגְנֵי 16
shields 1 Kings 14. 26, 27.
2 Chron. 12. 9, 10. Psal. 47. 9.
Scuta ejus מִגְנֵיוֹ 17
his bucklers Job 15. 26.
Clypei ejus מִגְנֵיהָ 18
her rulers Hof. 4. 18.
Obteſtio * מְגִנָּה 19
[Obstinacy; a Heart shielded,
or hardened against good Im-
pressions.]
forrow Lam. 3. 65.
Scuta הַמִּגְנִיִּים 20
shields 2 Chron. 23. 9.

II. *Dolor, moeror.*

- Moerorem* מְגִנָּה 21
forrow Lam. 3. 65. [See N° 19.]

גנב 313

Furari, surripere. To
steal; to bring, convey, or with-
draw privately.

- Furata erat eos* גִּנְבָתָם 1
had stolen them Gen. 31. 32.
Surripuit eum גִּנְבָתוֹ 2
that — carrieth away Job 21.
18. ¶ stealeth him away — 27.
20.
Furatus es גִּנְבָתָהּ 3
hast thou stolen Gen. 31. 30.
Et furer וְגִנְבָתִי 4
and [left I] steal Prov. 30. 9.
Furati sunt גִּנְבוּ 5
have, had stolen Job. 7. 11.
2 Sam. 21. 12.
Furati sunt te גִּנְבוּךָ 6
have — stolen thee — 19. 41 +
42.
Furans גִּנֵּב 7
stealing Deut. 24. 7.
Et furans וְגִנֵּב 8
and he that stealeth Exod. 21.
16.
Furans חֲגֹנֵב 9
that stealeth Zech. 5. 3.
Furtivum גִּנֹּב 10
stolen Gen. 30. 33.
Furtivae גִּנּוּבִים 11
stolen Prov. 9. 17.
Furto ablatum mihi גִּנְבָתִי 12
stolen Gen. 31. 39.
Et furto ablatum וְגִנְבָתִי 13
or stolen 39.

- Furando* גִּנֵּב 14
stolen + stolen by stealth Exod.
22. 12 + 11.
Num furando? הֲגִנֵּב 15
Will ye steal Jer. 7. 9.
Et furando וְגִנֹּב 16
and [by] stealing Hof. 4. 2.
Furaberis חֲגֹנֵב 17
Thou shalt — steal Exod. 20. 15.
Deut. 5. 19 + 17.
Et furatus es וְחֲגֹנֵב 18
thou hast stolen away Gen. 31.
26, and [didst thou] steal away
— 27.
Furabitur יִגְנֵב 19
shall, steal Exod. 22. 1. + 21.
37. Prov. 6. 30.
Et furatus fuit וַיִּגְנֵב 20
And — stole away Gen. 31. 20.
Et furata est וְחֲגֹנֵב 21
and — had stolen Gen. 31. 19.
and stole 2 Kings 11. 2. 2 Chr.
22. 11.
Furabimini חֲגֹנְבוּ 22
ye shall — steal Lev. 19. 11.
Furabuntur יִגְנְבוּ 23
would they — have stolen Obad. 5.
NIPH. *Furto aufe-* יִגְנֵב 24
retur
be stolen Exod. 22. 12 + 11.
PIH. *Suffurantes* מְגִנְבֵי 25
that steal Jer. 23. 30.
Et furatus fuit וַיִּגְנֵב 26
so — stole 2 Sam. 15. 6.
PYH. *Et furto ab-* וַיִּגְנֵב 27
latum fuerit
and it be stolen Exod. 22. 7
+ 6.
Furto surreptus sum גִּנְבָתִי 28
I was stolen Gen. 40. 15.
Furando גִּנֵּב 29
I was stolen away + by stealing I
was stolen 15.
Furtim perlatum est יִגְנֵב 30
was secretly brought Job 4. 12.
HITHP. *Furatur se,* יִחְגֹּנֵב 31
furtim & clam agit
steal away 2 Sam. 19. 3 + 4.
Et furatus est se וַיִּחְגֹּנֵב 32
got them by stealth 3 + 4.
Fur גִּנֵּב * 33
a, the thief Psal. 50. 18. Prov.
29. 24. Jer. 2. 26.
Et fur וְגִנֵּב 34
and the thief Hof. 7. 1.
Fur חֲגֹנֵב 35
a, the thief Exod. 22. 2, 7, 8
+ 1, 6, 7. that thief Deut. 24.
7. Zech. 5. 4.
Sicut fur כִּגְנֵב 36
as, like a thief Job 24. 14. —
30. 5. Joel 2. 9.
Furi לִגְנֵב 37
a thief Prov. 6. 30.
Fures גִּנָּבִים 38
thieves Isai. 1. 23. Jer. 49. 9.
Obad. 5.

- Inter fures* בִּגְנָבִים 39
among thieves Jer. 48. 27.
Furtum * הֲגִנְבָהּ 40
the theft Exod. 22. 4 + 3.
Pro furto suo בְּגִנְבָתוֹ 41
for his theft 3 + 2.

גנב 314

Thesaurus. A Repository
for Things of Value.

- Theauri* * גִּנְיִי 1
treasuries Esth. 3. 9. — 4. 7.
Et in thesauris וּבְגִנְיִי 2
and in chests Ezek. 27. 24.

געה 315

Mugire, boare.

- Et mugiendo* וְגָעוּ 1
lowing 1 Sam. 6. 12.
Mugiet יִגְעָה 2
loweth Job 6. 5.

געל 316

Hath two Significations.

I. *Fastidire.* To loath or
abhor what we have loved, or
ought to love.

- Fastidivit* גִּעְלָהּ 1
abhorred Lev. 26. 43. ¶ loath-
ed Jer. 14. 19.
Et fastidivit וְגִעְלָהּ 2
and — shall abhor Lev. 26. 30,
Fastidivi eos גִּעְלָתִים 3
will I abhor them 44.
Fastidiverunt גִּעְלוּ 4
loathed Ezek. 16. 45,
Fastidians גִּעְלָת 5
that loatheth 45.
Fastidiet חֲגֵעֵל 6
abhor Lev. 26. 11, 15.
NIPH. *Fastidio fuit* גִּעֵל 7
is vilely cast away 2 Sam. 1. 21.
Cum fastidio * בְּגִעֵל 8
to the loathing Ezek. 16. 5.

II. *Eripere.* Venerem aver-
fari.

- HIPH. *Eripit* יִגְעֵל 9
faileth Job 21. 10. [doth not
loath, or refuse to gender.]

317 גער

Increpare. To reprove; to rebuke with Severity either of Words, or Deeds; to check, to curb and chastise the insolent and unruly.

- Et increpavit* וְגַעַר 1
but—shall rebuke *Isai.* 17. 13.
Increpassi גַּעַרְתָּ 2
Thou hast rebuked *Psal.* 9. 5.
—119. 21. ¶ hast thou—reproved *Jer.* 29. 27.
Et increpabo וְגַעַרְתִּי 3
And I will rebuke *Mal.* 3. 11.
Increpans גוֹעַר 4
He rebuketh *Nab.* 1. 4. ¶ will corrupt *Mal.* 2. 3.
Et ab incrependo וּמִגַּעַר 5
nor rebuke *Isai.* 54. 9.
Increpa גַּעַר 6
Rebuke *Psal.* 68. 30.
Increpet יִגַּעַר 7
rebuke *Zech.* 3. 2,
— *Et increpet* וְיִגַּעַר 8
even—rebuke 2.
Et increpavit וְיִגַּעַר 9
and—rebuked *Gen.* 37. 10. He rebuked—also *Psal.* 106. 9.
Increpabitis תִּגַּעְרוּ 10
rebuke *Ruth* 2. 16.
Increpatio גַּעְרָה * 11
rebuke *Prov.* 13. 1, 8. ¶ A reproof—17. 10.
Increpatio גַּעְרָה 12
the rebuke *Eccles.* 7. 5. —*Isai.* 30. 17, 17. —51. 20.
Per increpat. בְּגַעְרָה 13
at the rebuking 2 *Sam.* 22. 16.
Ab increpat. מִגַּעְרָה 14
at the rebuke *Psal.* 80. 16.
Increpat. mea בְּגַעְרָתִי 15
at my rebuke *Isai.* 50. 2.
Increpatio tua גַּעְרָתְךָ 16
thy rebuke *Psal.* 104. 7.
Ab increp. tuā מִגַּעְרָתְךָ 17
At thy rebuke —18. 15. —76. 6.
Et increpatio ejus וְגַעְרָתוֹ 18
and his rebuke *Isai.* 66. 15.
Ab increp. ejus מִגַּעְרָתוֹ 19
at his reproof *Job* 26. 11.
Increpationem הַמִּגַּעְרָה * 20
rebuke *Deut.* 28. 20.

318 געש

Commoveri. To be moved, to shake, to be violently agitated, as the Waves of the Sea, or the disturbed Minds of Men.

- Et commovetur* וְהִתְגַּעַשׁ 1
Then—shook *Psal.* 18. 7.
Pyh. Commoven- יִתְגַּעַשׁ 2
tur
shall be troubled *Job* 34. 20.
Hithp. Et וְהִתְגַּעַשׁוּ 3
commovetur
and be moved *Jer.* 25. 16.
Et commota fuit וְהִתְגַּעַשְׁתָּ 4
Then—shook 2 *Sam.* 22. 8.
Commovetur יִתְגַּעַשׁוּ 5
are moved *Jer.* 46. 7, 8.
Et commota fuerunt וְהִתְגַּעַשׁוּ 6
and shook 2 *Sam.* 22. 8. ¶ and were shaken *Psal.* 18. 7. and —toss themselves *Jer.* 5. 22.

319 גף

Ala: eminentia.

Alae, pinnae גַּפִּי *
the highest places † pinnacles of the highest places or buildings *Prov.* 9. 3.

320 גפן

Vitis.

- Vitis* גַּפֵּן * 1
a, the vine *Gen.* 40. 9. a—vine 2 *Kings* 4. 39. *Psal.* 80. 8, 14. *Isai.* 16. 8, 9. —24. 7. —32. 12. *Hof.* 10. 1. *Zech.* 3. 10. ¶ Vines *Isai.* 7. 23.
Et vitis וְגַפֵּן 2
or, and vines *Numb.* 20. 5. *Deut.* 8. 8.
Et vitis וְגַפֵּן 3
and the vine *Joel* 2. 22.
Vitis הַגַּפֵּן 4
the, a, this vine *Judg.* 9. 13. *Cant.* 6. 11. —7. 8, 12. † 7, 11. *Jer.* 2. 21. O vine—48. 32. *Ezek.* 15. 2, 6. —17. 7. *Joel* 1. 12. *Hag.* 2. 19. *Zech.* 8. 12. *Mal.* 3. 11.
In vite בְּגַפֵּן 5
on the vine *Jer.* 8. 13.
Et in vite וּבְגַפֵּן 6
And in the vine *Gen.* 40. 10.
Sicut vitis כְּגַפֵּן 7
as a—vine *Psal.* 128. 3.
Sicut vitis כְּגַפֵּן 8
as, like, a, the vine *Job* 15. 33. *Jer.* 6. 9. *Ezek.* 19. 10.
Sicut vitis כְּגַפֵּן 9
as the vine *Hof.* 14. 7 † 8.
Viti לְגַפֵּן 10
unto the vine *Gen.* 49. 11.

- Ad vitem* לְגַפֵּן 11
unto the vine *Judg.* 9. 12.
In vitem לְגַפֵּן 12
a vine *Ezek.* 17. 6, 6, 8.
De vite מִן־הַגַּפֵּן 13
of, from the vine *Numb.* 6. 4. *Deut.* 32. 32. *Judg.* 13. 14. *Isai.* 34. 4.
Vitem meam גַּפְנִי 14
my vine *Joel* 1. 7.
Vitem tuam גַּפְנְךָ 15
thy vines *Jer.* 5. 17.
Vitis sua גַּפְנוֹ 16
his vine 1 *Kings* 4. 25. † 5. 5. 2 *Kings* 18. 31. *Isai.* 36. 16. *Mic.* 4. 4.
Vitem ejus גַּפְנָה 17
her vines *Hof.* 2. 12 † 14.
Vitem eorum גַּפְנֵם 18
their vine *Deut.* 32. 32. ¶ their vines *Psal.* 78. 47. —105. 33.
Et vites וְהַגַּפְנִים 19
and the vines *Cant.* 2. 13.
In vitibus בְּגַפְנִים 20
in the vines *Hab.* 3. 17.

321 גפר

Hath two Significations.

- I. *Gopher, cedri* גֹּפֶר * 1
species
Gopher *Gen.* 6. 14. Probably the Cypress, a Tree with a strait, smooth, long Stem, and every Way fit for building the Ark. *Bochart. Celsus, &c.*
II. *Sulphur* גַּפְרִית * 2
brimstone *Gen.* 19. 24. *Deut.* 29. 23 † 22. *Job* 18. 15. *Isai.* 30. 33.
Et sulphur וְגַפְרִית 3
and brimstone *Psal.* 11. 6. *Ezek.* 38. 22.
In sulphur לְגַפְרִית 4
into brimstone *Isai.* 34. 9.

322 גרר

Incidere, concidere ferrā.
To cut in two; to saw.

- Serrantes* מְגַרְרוֹת 1
sawed 1 *Kings* 7. 9.
Serrā בְּמִגְרָה * 2
under, with saws 2 *Sam.* 12. 31. 1 *Kings* 7. 9. 1 *Chron.* 20. 3.
Et ferris וּבְמִגְרָוֹת 3
and with axes 3.

גרב 323

Pfora, scabies. A malignant Disorder in the Skin.

Scabies גרב * 1
scurvy *Lev.* 21. 20. —22. 22.
Et scabie ובגרב 2
and with the scab *Deut.* 28. 27.

גרב 324

Scabere, scalpere se.

HITH. *Adscabendum se* להתגרב
to scrape himself *Job* 2. 8.

גרה 325

Hath four Significations.

I. *Miscere lites, contendere.* To throw things into Confusion; to stir up Strife or War.

PIH. *Miscet* יגרה * 1
stirreth up *Prov.* 15. 18. —28. 25. —29. 22.

HITH. *Contentendi* התגרי 2

thou hast striven *Jer.* 50. 24.

Et contendes ותתגר 3
and contend *Deut.* 2. 24.

Contendes תתגרה 4
shouldst thou meddle 2 *Kings* 14. 10. 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.

Misceto תתגר 5
contend *Deut.* 2. 9,

Misceto תתגר 6
meddle 19.

Miscebit se יתגרה 7
shall be stirred up *Dan.* 11. 25,

Et miscebitur ויתגרה 8
and be stirred up 10.

Miscebitis תתגרו 9
Meddle *Deut.* 2. 5.

Contentent יתגרו 10
contend *Prov.* 28. 4. ¶ shall be stirred up *Dan.* 11. 10.

A conflictu מתגרת 11
by the blow *Psal.* 39. 10.

II. *Guttur.* The Throat.

Guttur גרון * 12
necks *Ifai.* 3. 16.

In gutture בגרון 13
aloud + with the throat —58. 1.

Guttur meum גרוני 14
my throat *Psal.* 69. 3.

Guttur tuum גרוךך 15
thy neck *Ezek.* 16. 11.

Et guttur tuum וגרוךך 16
and thy throat *Jer.* 2. 25.

Guttur eorum גרונם 17
their throat *Psal.* 5. 9.

In gutture suo בגרונם 18
through their throat —115. 7.
¶ in their mouth —149. 6.

III. *Rumen.* To chew the Cud.

Rumen גרה * 19
the cud *Lev.* 11. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
Deut. 14. 6, 7, 8.

Et rumen וגרה 20
nor—the cud *Lev.* 11. 26,

Rumen הגרה 21
the cud, or 4. *Deut.* 14. 7.

Ruminabit יגר 22
cheweth *Lev.* 11. 7.

IV. *Obolus.* A piece of Money, of the Value of three Halfpence.

Obolus גרה * 23
gerahs *Exod.* 30. 13. *Lev.* 27. 25. *Numb.* 3. 47. —18. 16.
Ezek. 45. 12.

גרז 326

Succidi, excidi. To cut off, or hew down as with an Ax.

NIPH. *Excifus* נגרזתי 1
sum

I am cut off *Psal.* 31. 22.

Securis גרז * 2
an ax *Deut.* 20. 19.

Securis הגרז 3
the ax *Ifai.* 10. 15.

Et securis ויתגרז 4
nor ax 1 *Kings* 6. 7.

Cum securi בגרז 5
with the ax *Deut.* 19. 5.

גרל 327

Sors. A Lot, which is cast, or drawn in doubtful or equal Cases, as when several Persons are to have each a Share, to determine which Share each shall

E e e

have; the Share or Portion so allotted; any Portion, or Possession assigned by God's Providence.

Sors גורל * 1
the, lot *Lev.* 16. 8. *Josh.* 17. 14, 17. *Ifai.* 34. 17. *Ezek.* 24. 6. ¶
lots *Josh.* 18. 6, 8, 10. *Psal.* 22. 18. *Joel* 3. 3. + 4. 3. *Obad.* 11. *Nab.* 3. 10.

Et sors וגורל 2
and—lot *Lev.* 16. 8. *Ifai.* 17. 14.

Sors הגורל 3
a, the lot *Lev.* 16. 9, 10. *Numb.* 26. 56. *bis* lot —33. 54. *Josh.* 15. 1. —16. 1. —17. 1. —19. 1, 10, 17, 24, 32, 40. —21. 4, 10. 1 *Chron.* 6. 54 + 39. —24. 7. —25. 9. —26. 14. *Eslb.* 3. 7. *Prov.* 16. 33. —18. 18. *Jon.* 1. 7.

Cum sorte בגורל 4
by lot *Numb.* 26. 55. —33. 54. —34. 13. —36. 2. *Josh.* 19. 51. *Judg.* 20. 9. *Mic.* 2. 5.

Sorte בגורל 5
by lot *Josh.* 21. 4, 5, 6, 8. 1 *Chron.* 6. 61, 63, 65 + 46, &c.

Sors גורל 6
the lot *Josh.* 18. 11. *Psal.* 125. 3.

In sorte בגורל 7
By lot *Josh.* 14. 2.

Et de sorte ומגורל 8
so—from the lot *Numb.* 36. 3.

Sors mea גרלי 9
my lot *Psal.* 16. 5.

In sortem meam בגורלי 10
into my lot *Judg.* 1. 3.

Sortem tuam גורלקך 11
thy lot *Prov.* 1. 14.

Sors tua גורלקך 12
thy lot *Ifai.* 57. 6. *Jer.* 13. 25.

In sortem tuam בגורלקך 13
into thy lot *Judg.* 1. 3.

In sorte tua לגורלקך 14
in thy lot *Dan.* 12. 13.

Sors ejus גורלו 15
his lot 1 *Chron.* 26. 14.

Sors eorum גורלם 16
their lot *Josh.* 18. 11. —21. 20, 40 + 38.

Sortes גרלות 17
lots *Lev.* 16. 8. 1 *Chron.* 24. 31. —25. 8. —26. 13, 14. *Neb.* 11. 1. *Jon.* 1. 7, 7.

Et sortes והגרלות 18
And—the lots *Neb.* 10. 34 + 35.

Sortibus בגרלות 19
by lot 1 *Chron.* 24. 5.

גרם 328

Os, ossis: Exossare, ossa confringere. A Bone; any Thing hard and strong. To break or mash Bones or Sherds all to pieces. It signifies the larger Sort of Bones. *Schultens.*

*Os גרם ** 1
strong *Gen.* 49. 14. ¶ the top
2 *Kings* 9. 13. ¶ the bones
Prov. 17. 22. ¶ the bone —
25. 15.

Offa ejus גרמיו 2
brass, his bones *Job* 40. 18.
PIH. Exossarunt גרמו 3
they gnaw—the bones *Zeph.*
3. 3.

Confringes תגרמי 4
thou shalt break *Ezek.* 23. 34.
Conteret יגרם 5
shall break *Numb.* 24. 8.

גרן 329

Area. A Threshing-floor; a round, level Plot of Ground, where they laid the Sheaves of Corn open and spread out; and then turned the larger Cattle upon them, which moving round in a Circle trod out the Corn. See Root 372.

Area גרן 1
threshing-floor *Gen.* 50. 10.
Numb. 15. 20. —18. 30. *Ruth*
3. 2. 2 *Sam.* 6. 6. threshing-
place —24. 16. 1 *Chron.* 13. 9.
—21. 15. ¶ The floor *Hof.*
9. 2.

Area הגרן 2
the threshing-floor *Numb.* 18.
27. 2 *Sam.* 24. 21, 24. 1 *Cbr.*
21. 21, 22. ¶ the floor *Ruth* 3.
3, 6, 14. ¶ barn—floor 2 *Kings*
6. 27.

In area בגרן 3
in the floor *Judg.* 6. 37.

In area בגרן 4
in the floor *Gen.* 50. 11. ¶ in
the threshing-floor 2 *Sam.* 24.
18. 1 *Chron.* 21. 18, 28. 2 *Cbr.*
3. 1. ¶ in a void place 1 *Kings*
22. 10. 2 *Chron.* 18. 9.

Sicut area כגרן 5
like a threshing-floor *Jer.* 51.
33.

Ex area בגרן 6
out of the floor *Hof.* 13. 3.

In aream גרנה 7
into the floor *Mic.* 4. 12.

Area mea גרני 8
my floor *Isai.* 21. 10.
Et in aream tuam וגרנה 9
and—into thy barn *Job* 39. 12.
Ex area tua מגרנה 10
thy corn *Deut.* 16. 13.
Et ex area tua ומגרנה 11
and out of thy floor —15. 14.
Areae הגרנות 12
threshing-floors 1 *Sam.* 23. 1.
the floors *Joel* 2. 24.
Areae גרנות 13
—floor *Hof.* 9. 1.

גרם 330

Frangere, exscindere.
To wear; to weaken; to unfit
for Action or Use.

Exscinditur גרסה 1
breaketh *Psal.* 119. 20.
HIPI. Et exscin- וגרם 2
dit
He hath also broken *Lam.* 3.
16.

גרע 331

Diminuere, succidere.
To lessen, to diminish; to sub-
tract, abate, take from.

Succifa גרעה 1
clipt *Jer.* 48. 37.
Diminuendum לגרוע 2
[can be] taken *Ecclef.* 3. 14.
Succidam אגרע 3
will I—diminish *Ezek.* 5. 11.
Et diminui ואגרע 4
and have diminished —16. 27.

Diminues תגרע 5
[thou shalt] diminish *Deut.* 12.
32. † 13. 32. diminish *Jer.*
26. 2.

Et diminuis ותגרע 6
and restrainest *Job* 15. 4, and
dost thou restrain 8.

Diminuet. subtrahet יגרע 7
He withdraweth —36. 7.

Diminuet יגרע 8
shall he—diminish *Exod.* 21. 10.

Minuetis תגרעו 9
you shall—dim —5. 8. shall ye
dim *Deut.* 4. 2. ¶ Ye shall—
minish *Exod.* 5. 19.

NIPH. Diminuetur ונגרע 10
and it shall be abated *Lev.* 27.
18.

Et minuetur ונגרעה 11
then shall —be taken *Numb.*
36. 3.

Diminutum est גרע 12
shall be diminished *Exod.* 5. 11.
Diminuetur יגרע 13
should be done away *Numb.* 27.
4. ¶ shall—be taken, away —
36. 3, 4.

Minuemur גרע 14
are we kept back *Numb.* 9. 7.
PIH. Diminuet יגרע 15
he maketh small *Job* 36. 27.
*Diminutiones, מגרעות ** 16
contracturae
narrowed refts 1 *Kings* 6. 6.

גרף 332

Hath two Significations.

I. Everrere.

Everrit eos גרפם 1
swept them away *Judg.* 5. 21.
Glebis suis, מגרפותיהם 2
quasi agri
exverris
their clods *Joel* 1. 17.

II. Pugnus.

*Pugno באגרף ** 3
with—fist *Exod.* 21. 18. *Isai.*
58. 4.

גרש 333

Hath two Significations.

I. Expellere, ejicere.

To expel, drive or cast out.

Expellens sum גרש 1
I drive out † am driving out
Exod. 34. 11.

Expulsa גרושה 2
put away *Lev.* 21. 7,

Et expulsa וגרושה 3
or a divorced Woman 14. —
22. 13. and—her that is divor-
ced *Numb.* 30. 9 † 10. ¶ or
her that is put away *Ezek.* 44.
22.

Expulsas vestras גרשתיכם 4
your exactions —45. 9.

Et expellunt ויגרשו 5
cast up *Isai.* 57. 20,

NIPH. Expulsum נגרש 6
troubled 20.

Et expelletur ונגרשה 7
and it shall be cast out *Amos*
8. 8.

Ejectus

- Ejectus sum* וְגִרְשָׁתִּי 8
I am cast out *Jon.* 2. 4 + 5.
PIH. Et expellet וְגִרְשָׁהּ 9
which shall drive out *Exod.* 23. 28.
Expulisti וְגִרְשָׁתָּ 10
thou hast driven—out *Gen.* 4. 14.
Et expellas eos וְגִרְשָׁתָמוּ 11
and thou shalt drive them out *Exod.* 23. 31.
Et expellam וְגִרְשָׁתִּי 12
and I will drive out —33. 2.
Et expellam eum וְגִרְשָׁתִּיו 13
and drive them out *Numb.* 22. 11.
Ejeci eum גִּרְשָׁתִּיהוּ 14
I have driven him out *Ezek.* 31. 11.
Expellunt me גִּרְשָׁנִי 15
they have driven me out *1 Sam.* 26. 19.
Expellere גִּרֵּשׁ 16
he shall surely thrust—out +
thrusting *he shall thrust out* *Exod.* 11. 1. ¶ Cast out *Prov.* 22. 10.
Expellere לְגִרֵּשׁ 17
by driving out *1 Chron.* 17. 21.
Ad expellendum לְגִרְשָׁנוּ 18
nos
to cast us out *2 Chron.* 20. 11.
Ejice גִּרֵּשׁ 19
Cast out *Gen.* 21. 10.
Expellam אֶגְרֹשׁ 20
I will—drive—out *Judg.* 2. 3.
Et expellam וְאֶגְרֹשׁ 21
and drive them out —6. 9.
Expellam eum אֶגְרֹשָׁנּוּ 22
I will—drive them out *Exod.* 23. 29, 30.
Et expellam eum וְאֶגְרֹשָׁנּוּ 23
and—I may drive them out *Numb.* 22. 6.
Expellam eos אֶגְרֹשֶׁם 24
I will drive them out *Hof.* 9. 15.
Expelles תִּגְרֹשׁ 25
thou hast cast out *Psal.* 80. 8.
Et expulisti וְתִגְרֹשְׁתָּ 26
which drove them out *Josh.* 24. 12.
Expellet יִגְרֹשׁ 27
he shall—thrust—out *Exod.* 11. 1.
Et expulit וַיִּגְרֹשׁ 28
So, and, he drove out *Gen.* 3. 24. *Josh.* 24. 18. and they were driven out *Exod.* 10. 11. ¶ and he shall thrust out *Deut.* 33. 27, and—, so—thrust out *Judg.* 9. 41. *1 Kings* 2. 27. ¶ He cast out—also *Psal.* 78. 55.
Et expulit eum וַיִּגְרֹשֶׁהוּ 29
who drove him away *Psal.* 34. title.

- Expellet eos* יִגְרֹשֶׁם 30
shall he drive them out *Exod.* 6. 1.
Expellitis תִּגְרֹשֻׁן 31
have ye cast out *Mic.* 2. 9.
Et expulistis me וְתִגְרֹשְׁתִּנִּי 32
and expel me *Judg.* 11. 7.
Et ejecerunt וַיִּגְרֹשׁוּ 33
and they thrust out 2.
Ejicient eam יִגְרֹשׁוּהָ 34
they shall drive out *Zeph.* 2. 4.
Et expulerunt eos וַיִּגְרֹשׁוּם 35
and drove them away *Exod.* 2. 17.
PIH. Expulsi גִּרְשׁוּ 36
they were thrust *Exod.* 12. 39.
Expellentur יִגְרֹשׁוּ 37
They were driven forth *Job* 30. 5.
Expulsio ejus מִגְרֹשָׁהּ * 38
to cast it out *Ezek.* 36. 5.
Extrusum גִּרֵּשׁ * 39
put forth *Deut.* 33. 14.
- II. *Suburbium*. The adjacent Parts of a City, which are, as it were, excluded or cast out of its Walls or Precincts.
- Suburbium* מִגְרֹשׁ * 40
the suburbs *Ezek.* 45. 2. —48. 17.
Et suburbium וּמִגְרֹשׁ 41
and—suburbs *Numb.* 35. 2.
Et ad suburbium וּלְמִגְרֹשׁ 42
and for suburbs *Ezek.* 48. 15.
Suburbium מִגְרֹשׁ 43
the suburbs *Lev.* 25. 34. *2 Chr.* 31. 19.
Suburbia מִגְרֹשֵׁי 44
the suburbs *Numb.* 35. 5. *1 Chr.* 5. 16.
Et suburbia וּמִגְרֹשֵׁי 45
And the suburbs *Numb.* 35. 4.
Suburbia מִגְרֹשֵׁיהָ מִגְרֹשָׁהּ 46
ejus
the suburbs thereof *Josh.* 21. 11, her suburbs 13—18, 21—25, 27—32, 34—39. [*in those verses forty-nine times*] *1 Chron.* 6. 55, 57—60, 67—81 + 40, 42, &c. [*in those verses forty-one times.*]
Et suburbia ejus וּמִגְרֹשֵׁיהָ 47
with their suburbs *Josh.* 21. 42.
Suburbia ipsa- מִגְרֹשֵׁיהֶם 48
rum
their suburbs *1 Chron.* 6. 64 + 49. —13. 2. *2 Chron.* 11. 14.
Et suburbia וּמִגְרֹשֵׁיהֶם 49
earum
and the suburbs of them *Numb.* 35. 3. with their suburbs *Josh.* 14. 4. with the suburbs thereof —21. 2.

- Suburbia ipsarum* מִגְרֹשֵׁיהֶן 50
their suburbs *Numb.* 35. 7. *Josh.* 21. 3.
Et suburbia וּמִגְרֹשֵׁיהֶן 51
ipsarum
with their suburbs —19, 26, 33, 41.
Suburbia מִגְרֹשֹׁת 52
The suburbs *Ezek.* 27. 28.

גרש 334

Concisum, contusum. Corn reduc'd to Meal in a Mortar or Mill.

- Contusum* גִּרֵּשׁ * 1
corn beaten *Lev.* 2. 14.
Contusio ejus מִגְרֹשָׁהּ * 2
of the beaten corn thereof 16.

גרש 335

Palpare.

- PIH. Palpamus* נִגְשָׁשָׁה 1
We grope for *Ifai.* 59. 10.
Palpamus נִגְשָׁשָׁה 2
we grope as if 10.

גרש 336

Pluvia. Rain; a Shower of Rain.

- Pluvia* גִּשְׁם גִּשְׁמִים 1
rain *1 Kings* 17. 7, 14. —18. 45. *2 Kings* 3. 17. *Psal.* 68. 9. *Prov.* 25. 23. *Eccles.* 11. 3. *Jer.* 5. 24. —14. 4. *Joel* 2. 23. *Zech.* 10. 1. ¶ a—shower *Ezek.* 13. 11. the shower —34. 26.
Et pluvia וְגִשְׁמִים 2
likewise to the—rain, and to —rain *Job* 37. 6, 6. without rain + and not rain *Prov.* 25. 14. and the rain *Ifai.* 44. 14. ¶ and—an—shower *Ezek.* 13. 13. and—an—rain —38. 22.
Pluvia הַגִּשְׁם הַגִּשְׁמִים 3
the, rain *Gen.* 7. 12. —8. 2. *1 Kings* 18. 41, 44. *Eccles.* 12. 2. *Cant.* 2. 11. *Ifai.* 55. 10. *Ezek.* 1. 28. *Amos* 4. 7. *Zech.* 14. 17.
Sicut pluvia כְּגִשְׁמִים 4
as the rain *Hof.* 6. 3.
Pluviae גִּשְׁמִים 5
of much rain *Ezra* 10. 13, *Et*

- Et ex pluviis* ומדגשמים 6
and for the great rain 9.
Pluviae גשמי 7
showers *Ezek.* 34. 26.
Pluviae vestrae גשמיכם 8
you rain *Lev.* 26. 4.
Pluviae ipsorum גשמייהם 9
them—for rain † their rain
Psal. 105. 32.
Pyh. Pluvia per- גשמה 10
fundi
rained upon *Ezek.* 22. 24.
Hiph. Pluviam מגשמים 11
demittentes
that can cause rain *Jer.* 14.
22.

גת 337

Torcular. A Wine-press; a large Trough in which they put the new gather'd Grapes, and trod them with their Feet to force out the Juice for Wine.

- Torcular* גת * 1
in a wine-press *Lam.* 1. 15. ¶
the press *Joel* 3 † 4. 13.

- In torcul.* בגת 2
by the wine-press *Judg.* 6: 11.
In torcul. בגת 3
in the wine-fat *Isai.* 63. 2.
Torcularia גחות 4
wine-presses *Neb.* 13. 15.
Gittbaeum הגתית * 5
Gittith *Psal.* 8. title. —81. title.
—84. title.

Words of more than three Radicals.

גבעל 338

Culmus.

- Culmus* גבעל *
bolled *Exod.* 9. 31.

גזבר 339

Quaestor.

- Quaestor* הגזבר
the treasurer *Ezra* 1. 8.

גלמר 340

Solitarius.

- Solitarius* גלמור * 1
solitary *Job* 3: 7. —30. 3. ¶ de-
folate —15. 34.
Et solitaria וגלמורה 2
and am desolate *Isai.* 49. 21.

גנזך 341

Gazophylacium.

- Et gazophylacia ejus* וגנזקיו 1
and of the treasuries thereof
I Chron. 28. 11.

גרגר 342

Fauces. Berries: the *aspera* *arteria*, or Windpipe; the Neck.

- Fauces* גרגרים * 1
berries *Isai.* 17. 6.
Fauces tuas גרגרותיך 2
thy neck *Prov.* 3. 3. —6. 21.
Faucibus tuis לגרגרותיך 3
about thy neck —1. 9. to thy
neck —3. 22.



ך

ךך 343

Mammæ, Ubera. The Breasts or Paps of a Woman.

- Ubera* זרי * 1
the teats *Ezek.* 23. 3, the breasts 8.
Ubera ejus זריה 2
her breasts *Prov.* 5. 19.
Ubera tua זריך 3
thy teats *Ezek.* 23. 21.
Ubera tua זריך 4
thy love *Cant.* 1. 2.

דאב 344

Dolere, moerere. To mourn, to be sorrowful, low-spirited, on account of Hunger, Thirst, or any bodily Disorder or Languishment.

- Moestus, moesta* דאבה 1
mourneth *Psal.* 88. 9. ¶ for-
rowful *Jer.* 31. 25.
Moerere לדאבה 2
sorrow *Jer.* 31. 12.
HIPH. *Et moerore afficientes* 3
and cause sorrow *Lev.* 26. 16.
Moeror דאבה * 4
sorrow [languishment] *Job* 41. 22 + 14.
Et moeror זדאבון 5
and sorrow *Deut.* 28. 65.

דאג 345

Solicitum esse, timere. To be anxiously solicitous, or fearful; with Anxiety and Care to guard against a Disaster: to be in Fear, or in great Concern.

- Et sollicitus sit* זדאג 1
and take thought 1 *Sam.* 9. 5.
and sorroweth — 10. 2.
Solicita fuisti זדאגת 2
hast thou been afraid *Isai.* 57. 11.
Solicitus sum דאג 3
am afraid of *Jer.* 38. 19.
Soliciti estis דאגים 4
were afraid *Jer.* 42. 16.

- Solicitus sum* זדאג 5
I will be sorry *Psal.* 38. 18.
Solicite timebit זדאג 6
shall—be careful *Jer.* 17. 8.
Sollicitudo זדאגה * 7
Heaviness *Prov.* 12. 25. sorrow
Jer. 49. 23.
Cum sollicitudine בדאגה 8
with carefulness *Ezek.* 12. 19.
Et cum sollicitudine ובדאגה 9
and with care *Ezek.* 4. 16. and
with carefulness — 12. 18.
Ex sollicitudine מדאגה 10
for fear *Josh.* 22. 24.

דאה 346

Volare.

- Volabit, volat* זדאה 1
flieth *Deut.* 28. 49. he shall fly
Jer. 48. 40.
Et volabit זדאה 2
and [shall] fly — 49. 22.
Et volat זדאה 3
yea, he did fly *Psal.* 18. 10.
Milvus הדאה * 4
the vulture *Lev.* 11. 14.

דב 347

Stercus columbinum. Probably Fitches or Lentiles. *Bochart.* Fitches, or Chick-Pea, which when parched is of the Figure and Colour of Pigeon's Dung. *Shaw's Trav.* p. 223.

- Stercoris colum-* דביונים *
barum
doves dung 2 *Kings* 6. 25.

דבב 348

Loqui. To prate, to tattle, to blab. A slander, an infamous Report.

- Loqui faciens* דובב 1
causing—to speak *Cant.* 7. 9 +
10.
Infamia, diffamatio דבה * 2
a slander *Numb.* 14. 36. *Prov.* 10. 18.
Infamia דבת 3
an evil report *Numb.* 13. 32.
¶ report — 14. 37. ¶ the slan-
der *Psal.* 31. 13. ¶ the defaming
Jer. 20. 10.

F f f

- Et infamia* זדבת 4
and—an infamy *Ezek.* 36. 3.
Et infamia tua זדבתך 5
and thine infamy *Prov.* 25. 10.
Infamiam ipsorum דבתם 6
their—report *Gen.* 37. 2.

דבא 349

Robur.

- Robur tuum* דבאך *
thy strength *Deut.* 33. 25.

דבל 350

Palatha. Dry Figs work-
ed into one Mass or Cake. In
which Form they grow hard,
and will keep a long Time.
Celf. Hierobot. Part II. p. 377.

- Palathæ* דבלה * 1
of a cake 1 *Sam.* 30. 12.
Palatham דבלה * 2
a lump 2 *Kings* 20. 7. *Isai.* 38. 21.
Palathas דבלים 3
cakes of figs 1 *Sam.* 25. 18.
1 *Chron.* 12. 40.

דבק 351

Adhaerere, cohaerere: Persequi, assequi. To stick, to cleave or adhere to; to adhere in Affection, Duty and Fidelity; to be joined together; to keep close to; to follow close; to overtake.

- Adhaesit* דבק 1
clave 1 *Kings* 11. 2. hath cleav-
ed *Job* 31. 7. cleaveth *Lam.* 4. 4.
Et adhaerebit זדבק 2
and shall cleave *Gen.* 2. 24.
Adhaerebat דבקה 3
clave *Ruth* 1. 14. cleaveth *Psal.* 44. 25. — 119. 25. ¶ follow-
eth hard — 63. 8. cleave —
102. 5.
Adhaeret דבקה 4
cleaveth *Job* 19. 20. cleaved
— 29. 10.
Adhaesi דבקתי 5
I have stuck *Psal.* 119. 31.
Adhaeserunt דבקו 6
clave 2 *Sam.* 20. 2.

Cohæ-

- Cobaerent* יִדְבְּקוּ 7
are joined together *Job* 41. 23
† 15.
Et adbaerebunt יִדְבְּקוּ 8
and they shall cleave *Deut.* 28.
60.
Et adbaeseritis יִדְבְּקֶתֶם 9
and [ye do] cleave *Josh.* 23. 12.
Adbaerens יִדְבֵּק 10
he cleaved 2 *Kings* 3. 3. that
sticketh closer *Prov.* 18. 24.
Adbaerentes הִדְבְּקִים 11
that did cleave *Deut.* 4. 4.
Adbaerens יִדְבֵּקָה 12
joining 2 *Chron.* 3. 12.
Et adbaerendo וְלִדְבֵּקָה 13
and to cleave *Deut.* 11. 22. *Josh.*
22. 5. and that thou mayest
cleave *Deut.* 30. 20.
Adbaerebis תִּדְבֵּק 14
halt thou cleave *Deut.* 10. 20.
Haerebis תִּדְבְּקִין 15
abide — fast *Ruth* 2. 8, thou
halt keep fast 21.
Adbaerebit יִדְבֵּק 16
shall cleave *Deut.* 13. 17 † 18.
Psal. 101. 3. cleaveth *Jer.* 13.
11. ¶ shall follow close — 42.
16.
Et adbaesit וִידְבֵּק 17
For he clave 2 *Kings* 18. 6.
Adbaerebit תִּדְבֵּק 18
shall cleave 2 *Kings* 5. 27. let
—cleave *Psal.* 137. 6.
Idem תִּדְבֵּק 19
shall stick *Ezek.* 29. 4.
Et adbaesit וִידְבֵּק 20
and — clave *Gen.* 34. 3. 2 *Sam.*
23. 10. ¶ so she kept fast *Ruth*
2. 23.
Assequatur me תִּדְבְּקֵנִי 21
take me *Gen.* 19. 19.
Adbaerebitis תִּדְבְּקוּ 22
cleave *Josh.* 23. 8.
Adbaerebitis תִּדְבְּקוּן 23
cleave *Deut.* 13. 4 † 5.
Adbaerebunt: cobrae- יִדְבְּקוּ 24
rebunt
shall keep himself to *Numb.* 36.
7. 9.
PYN. Congluti- יִדְבְּקוּ 25
nentur
cleave fast together *Job* 38. 38.
¶ They are joined — 41. 17 † 9.
HIPH. Affe- הִדְבִּיקְתָּהוּ 26
cutum est eos
overtook them *Judg.* 20. 42.
Adbaerere feci הִדְבִּיקְתִּי 27
have I caused to cleave *Jer.* 13.
11.
Et adbaerere fa- וְהִדְבִּיקְתִּי 28
ciam
and I will cause — to stick *Ezek.*
29. 4.
Assequebantur eum הִדְבִּיקָהוּ 29
followed hard after him 2 *Sam.*
1. 6.

- Adbaerere faciam* אֶדְבִּיק 30
I will make — cleave *Ezek.* 3.
26.
Adbaerere faciet יִדְבֵּק 31
shall make — cleave *Deut.* 28.
21.
Et affecutus est וַיִּדְבֵּק 32
and they overtook *Gen.* 31. 23.
Et affecuti sunt וַיִּדְבְּקוּ 33
and overtook *Judg.* 18. 22. and
pursued hard — 20. 45.
Persecuti, affecuti וַיִּדְבְּקוּ 34
sunt
even, and — followed hard 1 *Sam.*
14. 22. — 31. 2. 1 *Chron.* 10. 2.
HOPH. Adbaerere קִדְבֵּק 35
facta
cleaveth *Psal.* 22. 15.
Ad cobraefionem, לְדִבְקָה * 36
ferrumen
for the fodering *Ifai.* 41. 7.
Commisurae הִדְבְּקִים 37
the joints 1 *Kings* 22. 34. 2 *Chr.*
18. 33.

דבר 352

Hath fix Significations.

I. *Loqui, eloqui, allo-*
qui, dicere. To say, to speak,
to tell, to promise, to utter, to
talk, to converse, to name, to
command, to tell, to bid, to
pronounce, to teach, to declare,
to discourse.

- Loquens sum,* דִּוְרָר דְּבַר 1
est, &c.
say *Exod.* 6. 29. saith *Numb.*
32. 27. speak *Deut.* 5. 1. spake
Job 2. 13. he that telleth *Psal.*
101. 7. speak *Ifai.* 45. 19. *Jer.*
28. 7. — 38. 20. have promised
— 32. 42. speakest — 40. 16.
speak *Dan.* 10. 11. bid *Jon.* 3.
2. he uttereth *Mic.* 7. 3.

- Et loquens* וְדִוְרָר 2
and speaking *Esth.* 10. 3. and
[that] speaketh *Psal.* 15. 2. *Prov.*
16. 13. *Ifai.* 33. 15. *Amos* 5.
10.

- Loquens* הִדְבֵּר 3
that spake *Gen.* 16. 13. that talk-
ed *Zech.* 1. 9, 13, 19. † 2. 2.
— 2. 3 † 7. — 4. 1, 4, 5. — 5.
5, 10. — 6. 4. ¶ that communed
— 1. 14.

- Loquentes* דְּבָרִים 4
hath said *Numb.* 36. 5.

- Et loquentes* וְהִדְבְּרִים 5
and of them that speak *Psal.*
109. 20.

- Loquentes* דְּבָרִי 6
them that speak — 5. 6. — 63.
11. which speak — 28. 3. speak-
ing — 58. 3.
Loquentes דְּבָרוֹת 7
speak *Numb.* 27. 7.
Loquentes הִדְבְּרוֹת 8
which speak *Psal.* 31. 18.
Dictum דְּבַר 9
spoken *Prov.* 25. 11.
In loqui te בְּדִבְרִיךָ 10
when thou speakest *Psal.* 51. 4.
NIPH. Oblocuti נִדְבְּרוּ 11
sunt
spake often *Mal.* 3. 16.
Idem נִדְבְּרוּ 12
speak *Psal.* 119. 23.
Oblocuti sumus נִדְבְּרָנוּ 13
have we spoken *Mal.* 3. 13.
Obloquentes חִנְדְּבָרִים 14
still are talking *Ezek.* 33. 30.
PIH. Locutus דִּבֵּר דְּבַר 15
est
had spoken, had said, hath spo-
ken, spake, hath said, did speak,
did say, speaketh *Gen.* 12. 4.
— 17. 23. — 18. 19. — 21. 1,
2. — 24. 7, 30, 51. — 35. 15.
— 42. 30. — 44. 2. — 45. 27.
— 49. 28. had spoken *Exod.*
4. 30. — 7. 13, 22. — 8. 15,
19 † 11, 15. — 9. 12, 35. —
16. 23. — 19. 8. — 24. 3, 7. —
34. 32. spake *Lev.* 10. 3, 5,
11. *Numb.* 5. 4. hath spoken
— 10. 29. hath spoken — 12.
2, 2. — 15. 22. — 16. 40 † 17.
5. — 23. 2, 17. — 32. 31. *Deut.*
1. 1, 3, 6, 21. — 2. 1. — 4. 45.
— 5. 22 † 19. — 6. 19. — 9. 3,
10. — 10. 4. — 11. 25. — 13.
2, 5 † 3, 6. — 18. 2. — 26. 19.
— 29. 13 † 12. — 31. 3. *Josh.*
4. 8, 12. — 11. 23. — 13. 14,
33. LORD said — 14. 6, 10,
10, 12, 12. — 21. 45. — 23. 14.
he spake — 24. 27. *Judg.* 1. 20.
— 2. 15. — 6. 27. spake *Ruth*
4. 1. 1 *Sam.* 3. 17. — 14. 19.
— 15. 16. — 16. 4. — 17. 31.
— 18. 24. 20. 26. — 25. 30. —
28. 17. 2 *Sam.* 7. 17. — 13.
22. hath spoken — 14. 19. hath
spoken — 17. 6. — 23. 2. spake
— 23. 3. 1 *Kings* 2. 4, 23, 27.
Thus said 30, hath said 31, 38.
— 5. 5 † 19. — 8. 15, 20. —
12. 15. — 13. 3, 11, spake 18,
22, spake 26. — 14. 11, 18. —
15. 29. — 16. 12, 34. — 17. 16.
had spoken — 21. 4, 23. — 22.
13, 23, 28, 38. 2 *Kings* 1. 3, 9,
17. — 2. 22. — 4. 17. — 7. 17,
17. — 8. 1. — 9. 36. — 10. 10,
10, 17. — 14. 25, 27. — 15. 12.
— 17. 23. — 19. 21. — 20. 9.
— 24. 2, 13. 1 *Chorn.* 17. 15. —
21.

21. 19. —22. 11. he spake
2 Chron. 6. 4, 10. —10. 15. —
18. 12, 22, hath—spoken 27.
—hath—spoken —23. 3. had
spoken *Ezth.* 7. 9. had spoken
Job 42. 7. spake *Psal.* 18. Title
—50. 1. —60. 6. —62. 11. —
108. 7. speaketh —144. 8, 11.
Isai. 1. 2., 20. —16. 13, 14. —
20. 2. —21. 17. —22. 25. —
24. 3. —25. 8. —37. 22. —38.
7. —40. 5. —58. 14. it speak-
eth *Jer.* 9. 8, 12 + 7, 11. —
10. 1. —13. 15. —23. 17, 35,
37. —25. 2. —26. 16. —27.
13. —30. 4. —36. 4. —37. 2.
—38. 25. —40. 3. —42. 19.
—45. 1. —46. 13. —50. 1. —
51. 12. when he spoke *Ezek.*
2. 2. —22. 28. *Dan.* 9. 12.
Joel 3. 8. *Amos* 3. 1, 8. *Obad.*
18. *Jon.* 3. 10. *Mic.* 4. 4. ¶ A
had named *Gen.* 23. 16. ¶ he
talked —35. 13, 14. *Deut.* 5.
4. ¶ commanded *Exod.* 1. 17. B
Numb. 16. 47. + 17. 12. —27.
23. *Josh.* 8. 27. *Job* 42. 9. ¶ C
he has promised, promised *Exod.*
12. 25. *Deut.* 1. 11. —6. 3. —
9. 28. —10. 9. —12. 20. —15.
6. —19. 8. —26. 18. —27. 3.
Josh. 22, 4. —23. 10, 15.
1 *Kin.* 2. 24. —5. 12 + 26. —
8. 20, 56, 56. 2 *Chron.* 6. 10.
¶ he thought *Exod.* 32. 14. ¶ D
had appointed 1 *Kings* 12. 12.
¶ told —14. 2. ¶ bad 2 *Chron.* E
10. 12. ¶ hath, pronounced
Neb. 6. 12. *Jer.* 11. 17. —16.
10. —26. 13, 19. —36. 7. —
40. 2. ¶ he hath taught *Jer.*
29. 32.

Et locutus est loquetur דבר 16
and—talked *Exod.* 33. 9. And
—spake 11. —34. 34. or hath
he spoken *Numb.* 23. 19, and,
he, shall speak *Deut.* 18. 18.
Jer. 32. 4. *Zech.* 9. 10. and
speak *Deut.* 20. 2. *Ezek.* 33.
30. and—hath—spoken *Psal.*
66. 14. when he hath spoken
Ezek. 14. 9. ¶ and he shall be
thy spokes man + and he shall
speak for thee *Exod.* 4. 16. ¶
and shall declare *Josh.* 20. 4.

Locutus fuit illud דבר 17
hath—spoken *Deut.* 18. 21, 22,
hath spoken it, 22.

Locuta fuit דברה 18
she spake *Gen.* 39. 19. said 2 *Kin.*
5. 4. hath spoken *Job* 33. 2.

Locutus es דברת 19
thou hast said *Gen.* 18. 5. *Judg.*
6. 36, 37. 2 *Sam.* 7. 25. 1 *Chr.*
17. 23. *Ezth.* 6. 10. *Jer.* 38.
25. ¶ thou hast spoken *Gen.*
19. 21. *Exod.* 10. 29. —33.

17. *Numb.* 14. 17. *Deut.* 1. 14.
Ruth 2. 13. 2 *Sam.* 7. 25, 29.
2 *Kings* 20. 19. 1 *Chron.* 17.
23. 2 *Chron.* 6. 17. *Ezth.* 6. 10.
Isai. 39. 8. *Jer.* 32. 24. —44.
16. —51. 62. ¶ thou hadst A
spoken 2 *Sam.* 2. 27. ¶ thou,
spakest *Judg.* 13. 11. 1 *Sam.*
28. 21. 1 *Kings* 8. 26, 53. *Psal.*
89. 19. ¶ thou speakest 1 *Sam.*
9. 21. *Ezek.* 3. 18. *Zech.* 13. 3.
¶ thou dost—speak *Ezek.* 33. B
8. ¶ thou badest *Gen.* 27. 19.
¶ thou hast promised *Deut.* 23.
23 + 24. 2 *Chron.* 6. 15, 16.
thou promisedst 1 *Kings* 8. 24,
25. ¶ thou hast taught *Jer.* 28.
16.

Et locutus es: lo- דברת 20
queris

and, therefore, thou shalt speak
Exod. 4. 15. 1 *Kings* 21. 19, 19.
Jer. 7. 27. *Ezek.* 2. 7. ¶ and
speak 1 *Kings* 12. 7. —22. 13.
2 *Chron.* 10. 7. —18. 12. *Jer.* 1.
17. —22. 1. —26. 2. —35. 2.
Ezek. 3. 4, 11. ¶ and tell *Exod.*
9. 1. 1 *Chron.* 21. 10. ¶ and shalt
talk *Deut.* 6. 7. ¶ and say 2 *Sam.*
24. 12.

Locuta es דברת 21
thou hast spoken *Jer.* 3. 5.

Et loqueris דברת 22
and speak 2 *Sam.* 14. 3.

Locutus vel locuta דברתי 23
sum

I have spoken *Gen.* 28. 15. —
41. 28. *Exod.* 32. 34. 1 *Sam.* 1.
16. —3. 12. *Job* 40. 5. *Isai.* 45.
19. —46. 11. —48. 15, 16. *Jer.*
4. 28. —23. 21. —30. 2. —
35. 14, 17. —36. 2. *Ezek.* 5. 13,
15, 17. —13. 7. —17. 21, 24. —
21. 32 + 37. —22. 14. —23. 34.
—24. 14. —26. 5, 14. —28. 10.
—30. 12. —34. 24. —36. 5, 6, 36.
—37. 14. —38. 17, 19. —39.
5, 8. ¶ I have told *Gen.* 24. 33. A
told—I *Numb.* 23. 26. ¶ I spake
Gen. 42. 14. *Josh.* 20. 2. 1 *Kin.*
6. 12. 2 *Kings* 22. 19. *Psal.*
39. 3. *Isai.* 65. 12. —66. 4.
Jer. 7. 22. —14. 14. —19. 5.
—22. 21. —27. 12, 16. —36.
2. ¶ I have talked *Exod.* 20. 22. B
Jer. 38. 25. ¶ I—have said
Numb. 14. 35. *Ezek.* 6. 10. —
21. 17 + 22. I said *Josh.* 1. 3.
¶ spake 1 *Numb.* 24. 12. 2 *Sam.*
7. 7. 1 *Chron.* 17. 6. ¶ I pro- C
mised 1 *Kings* 9. 5. I have pro-
mised *Jer.* 33. 14. ¶ I com-
muned *Ecclef.* 1. 16. ¶ I have
pronounced *Jer.* 18. 8. —19.
15. —25. 13. —34. 5. —35.
17. —36. 31.

Et locutus sum, vel דברתי 24
loquar

and I will commune *Exod.* 25.
22. ¶ and [I will] talk *Numb.*
11. 17. ¶ Then said I *Ecclef.*
2. 15. ¶ And I will utter *Jer.*
1. 16. ¶ and [I will] speak *Hof.*
2. 14 + 16. ¶ I have also spo-
ken —12. 10.

Locuti sunt דברו דברו 25
talked *Gen.* 45. 15. ¶ they
have spoken *Deut.* 5. 28 + 25.
—18. 17. 1 *Kings* 12. 9. 2 *Chr.*
10. 9. *Psal.* 109. 2. *Isai.* 59. 3.
Jer. 33. 24. *Hof.* 7. 13. —10.
4. *Mic.* 6. 12. *Zech.* 10. 2. ¶
they have—said *Deut.* 5. 28.
¶ had promised *Josh.* 9. 21. ¶
spake —22. 30. 1 *Kings* 12.
10. 2 *Chron.* 10. 10. —32. 16.
Dan. 9. 6. ¶ they speak *Psal.*
17. 10. —38. 12.

Et loquentur דברו 26
And—shall speak *Deut.* 20. 5.
—25. 8.

Locuti estis דברתם 27
ye have said *Exod.* 12. 32. ¶ ye
have—spoken *Numb.* 14. 28.
Job 42. 7, 8.

Et loquimini דברתם 28
and speak ye *Numb.* 20. 8. and
say 2 *Kings* 1. 6. and speak *Jer.*
11. 2.

Locuti sumus דברנו 29
we did tell *Exod.* 14. 12. ¶ we
have spoken *Numb.* 21. 7. 1 *Sam.*
20. 23. we spake 2 *Sam.* 12. 18.

Loquens est, &c. מדבר 30
speak *Gen.* 27. 6. *Isai.* 63. 1.
¶ that, spake *Gen.* 29. 9. 1 *Kin.*
1. 42. *Neb.* 13. 24. *Ezek.* 1. 28.
¶ speaking *Deut.* 4. 33. —5.
26 + 23. *Job* 1. 16, 17, 18. *Jer.*
26. 7. *Dan.* 8. 13. —9. 20, 21.
¶ faith *Josh.* 5. 14. ¶ that thou
talkest *Judg.* 6. 17. ¶ talked
1 *Sam.* 17. 23. 2 *Kings* 6. 33.
—8. 4. ¶ that speaketh *Prov.*
2. 12. had spoken *Jer.* 38. 1.
¶ I say *Ezek.* 2. 8. —44. 5.

Et loquens ומדבר 31
and that it should be published
Ezth. 1. 22.

Loquens המדבר 32
that speaketh *Gen.* 45. 12. that
doth speak *Isai.* 52. 6. which
spake *Dan.* 8. 13. ¶ whosoever
faith 2 *Sam.* 14. 10.

Loquentes מדברים 33
they were talking *Ezth.* 6. 14.
¶ they are—speaking *Isai.* 65.
24.

Loquentes המדברים 34
which spake *Exod.* 6. 27. that
spake 2 *Chron.* 33. 18.

Loquens f. מדברת 35
she spake 1 *Sam.* 1. 13. talkest
1 *Kings*

1 Kings 1. 14. talked 22. that speaketh *Psal.* 12. 3.

Loquentes f. מְדַבְּרוֹת 36 speak *Isai.* 19. 18.

Loqui דָּבַר 37 speak *Gen.* 24. 50. *Exod.* 4. 14. *Deut.* 3. 26. to speak 2 *Sam.* 20. 18. *Job* 11. 5. *Jer.* 1. 6. ¶ say, to say *Numb.* 22. 19, 38. ¶ spake *Isai.* 7. 10. —8. 5.

Loqui דָּבַר 38 speaking *Isai.* 59. 13. to speak *Jer.* 9. 5 + 4.

Loqui דָּבַר 39 spake *Exod.* 6. 28. *Deut.* 4. 15.

Et loqui, loquendo וְדָבַר 40 and talked 2 *Kings* 2. 11. and spakest *Neb.* 9. 13. ¶ nor, and, speaking *Isai.* 58. 13. *Jer.* 7. 13. —25. 3. —35. 14.

Idem וְדָבַר 41 and speaking *Isai.* 58. 9. and speak —59. 4.

In loquendo בְּדָבַר 42 when—spake *Gen.* 27. 5. when —speak *Prov.* 23. 16.

Et in loquendo וּבְדָבַר 43 even when—speaketh *Isai.* 32. 7.

Secundum loqui כְּדָבַר 44 as—when,—spake *Exod.* 16. 10. *Judg.* 2. 4. *Hof.* 13. 1. ¶ as—had spoken 2 *Kings* 7. 18. ¶ after the saying —8. 2. ¶ as —speaketh *Job* 2. 10.

Loqui: ad loquendum לְדָבַר 45 talking *Gen.* 17. 22. ¶ to speak —18. 27, 31. *Exod.* 5. 23. —29. 42. —34. 34, 35. *Numb.* 7. 89. —12. 8. —23. 12. *Deut.* 18. 20, 20. *Josh.* 4. 10. *Judg.* 19. 3. 2 *Sam.* 3. 19, 27. —14. 15. 1 *Kings* 2. 19. —22. 24. 2 *Kin.* 18. 27. 2 *Chron.* 18. 23. *Ecclef.* 3. 7. *Isai.* 32. 4. —36. 12. *Jer.* 18. 20. —26. 2, 15. ¶ spake A *Gen.* 18. 29. *Judg.* 9. 27. ¶ communing *Gen.* 18. 33. *Exod.* 31. 18. ¶ speaking; of, in, speaking *Gen.* 24. 15, 45. *Numb.* 16. 31. *Deut.* 11. 19. —20. 9. —32. 45. *Judg.* 15. 17. *Ruth* 1. 18. 1 *Sam.* 18. 1. —24. 16 + 17. 2 *Sam.* 13. 36. *Jer.* 26. 8. —38. 4. —43. 1. ¶ to com- B mune *Gen.* 34. 6. ¶ shall speak further + shall add to speak *Deut.* 20. 8. could—speak *Neb.* 13. 24. ¶ to pronounce *Judg.* 12. 6. ¶ can—say 2 *Sam.* 7. 20. ¶ can—talk *Dan.* 10. 17. ¶ of telling 2 *Sam.* 11. 19. ¶ C be spoken for 2 *Kings* 4. 13. ¶ what they should say + words to say *Ezra* 8. 17. ¶ cannot utter *Ecclef.* 1. 8.

Et proloquendo וּלְדָבַר 46 and to utter *Isai.* 32. 6.

Aloquendo מְדַבְּר 47 that thou speak not *Gen.* 31. 29. ¶ speaking *Exod.* 34. 33. ¶ that a man cannot speak 1 *Sam.* 25. 17. ¶ from speaking *Psal.* 34. 13. ¶ rather than to speak *Psal.* 52. 3.

Loqui me דָּבַרְתִּי 48 I have spoken *Job* 21. 3. I spake *Jer.* 31. 20.

In loqui me בְּדָבַרְתִּי 49 when I speak *Exod.* 19. 9.

Et in loqui me וּבְדָבַרְתִּי 50 But when I speak *Ezek.* 3. 27.

Loqui te דָּבַרְתָּ 51 thou hast spoken *Exod.* 4. 10.

Loqui vos דָּבַרְתֶּם 52 ye speak *Jer.* 5. 14. ye have spoken *Ezek.* 13. 8.

In loqui vos בְּדָבַרְתֶּם 53 when ye spake *Deut.* 5. 28.

Secundum loqui כְּדָבַרְתֶּם 54 *vestrum*

as ye have said *Exod.* 12. 31.

Alloqui eum דָּבַרְתִּי 55 speak—unto him *Gen.* 37. 4.

In loqui eum בְּדָבַרְתִּי 56 while he talked *Exod.* 34. 29.

¶ when he had said *Judg.* 8. 3. ¶ when he spake 1 *Sam.* 17. 28.

Cant. 5. 6. ¶ as he talked 2 *Cbr.* 25. 16. ¶ when he speaketh *Ezek.* 10. 5.

Et in loqui eum וּבְדָבַרְתִּי 57 Now as he was speaking *Dan.* 8. 18. ¶ and when he had spoken —10. 11, 15.

Et juxta loqui eum וּכְדָבַרְתִּי 58 And when he had spoken *Dan.* 10. 19.

Juxta loqui eam כְּדָבַרְתָּ 59 as she spake *Gen.* 39. 10.

In loqui eos בְּדָבַרְתֶּם 60 when they spake *Gen.* 50. 17. *Exod.* 7. 7.

Loquere דָּבַר דָּבַר 61 speak on *Gen.* 24. 33. ¶ speak *Exod.* 6. 11, 29. —11. 2. —14. 2, 15. —16. 12. —20. 19. —25. 2. —31. 13. *Lev.* 1. 2. —4. 2. (—7. 23, 29. —12. 2. —18. 2. —23. 2, 10, 24, 34. —25. 2. —27. 2.) —6. 25 + 18. (—21. 17. —22. 2.) —16. 2. —17. 2. —19. 2. —22. 18. *Numb.* 5. 6, 12. —6. 2. (—9. 10. —15. 2, 18, 38. —17. 2 + 17. —19. 2. —33. 51. —35. 10.) —6. 23. —8. 2. —16. 24. *Josh.* 20. 2. 1 *Sam.* 3. 9, 10. 2 *Sam.* 13. 13. —17. 6. 2 *Kings* 18. 26. *Job* 33. 32. —34. 33. *Isai.* 36. 11. *Jer.* 9. 22 + 21. *Ezek.* 3. 1. —14. 4. —20. 3, 27. —29. 3. —33. 2. *Zech.* 2. 4 + 8. ¶ say on 1 *Sam.* 15. 16. 1 *Kings* 2. 14,

16. ¶ say *Ezek.* 12. 23. —37. 19.

Et loquere וְדָבַר 62 and speak 2 *Sam.* 19. 7 + 8. ¶ and say 2 *Kings* 1. 3. *Ezek.* 37. 21.

Loquimini דָּבַרוּ 63 speak *Gen.* 50. 4. speak ye *Exod.* 12. 3. *Lev.* 11. 2. —15. 2. *Judg.* 9. 2. 2 *Sam.* 19. 11 + 12. *Isai.* 8. 10. —30. 10. —40. 2. *Zech.* 8. 16. ¶ tell *Judg.* 20. 3. 1 *Kings* 20. 11. ¶ commune 1 *Sam.* 18. 22.

Et loquimini וְדָבַרוּ 64 and speak *Judg.* 19. 30.

Eloquere דָּבַרְתִּי 65 utter —5. 12.

Eloquere דָּבַרְתִּי 66 say on 2 *Sam.* 14. 12.

Loquar אֲדַבֵּר אֲדַבֵּר 67 I speak; I will, shall, would, may, speak *Exod.* 23. 22. *Numb.* 12. 6, 8. —22. 35, 38. —24. 13. 1 *Kings* 2. 18. —22. 14. 2 *Chron.* 18. 13. *Job* 13. 3. —21. 3. —33. 31. —37. 20. —42. 4. *Psal.* 77. 4. —120. 7. *Prov.* 8. 6. *Jer.* 18. 7, 9. —20. 9. *Ezek.* 3. 10. —12. 25, 25. ¶ I shall say *Numb.* 22. 20. *Isai.* 38. 15. ¶ I will, shall tell 1 *Sam.* 19. 3. *Jer.* 19. 2. ¶ I spake 1 *Kings* 21. 6. *Jer.* 20. 8. ¶ let me speak, talk *Job* 13. 22. *Jer.* 12. 1. ¶ have I spoken *Psal.* 116. 10. *Ezek.* 12. 28. ¶ will give sentence *Jer.* 4. 12. ¶ I will—talk *Ezek.* 3. 22.

Et loquar וְאֲדַבֵּר 68 and I will speak *Ezek.* 2. 1.

Et locutus sum וְאֲדַבֵּר 69 so, and, then, I spake *Deut.* 1. 43. *Jer.* 7. 13. *Ezek.* 11. 25. —24. 18. ¶ and I have spoken *Jer.* 25. 3.

Loquar אֲדַבֵּר אֲדַבֵּר 70 I will—speak 2 *Sam.* 14. 15. *Job* 7. 11. —10. 1. —32. 20. ¶ would I speak *Job* 9. 35. ¶ I—could speak —16. 4. ¶ I speak —16. 6. ¶ shall I speak *Jer.* 6. 10. ¶ I will—say *Psal.* 122. 8.

Et loquar וְאֲדַבֵּר וְאֲדַבֵּר 71 and I will speak *Gen.* 18. 30, 32. *Deut.* 5. 31 + 28. —32. 1. *Jud.* 6. 39. *Psal.* 50. 7. I will speak also —119. 46. *Jer.* 5. 5. ¶ that I may speak *Deut.* 31. 28. 2 *Sam.* 20. 16. *Job* 13. 13. ¶ and [would] speak *Psal.* 40. 5.

Et locutus sum וְאֲדַבֵּר 72 and [I] spake *Dan.* 10. 16.

Loquēris תִּדְבֹּר 73 thou, shalt, speak, say *Gen.* 31. 24. *Exod.* 4. 12. —7. 2. —19. 6.

19. 6. —28. 3. —30. 31. *Lev.*
9. 3. —24. 15. *Numb.* 22. 35.
—23. 5. —27. 8. 1 *Kings* 12.
10. —14. 5. *Jer.* 1. 7. ¶ speak
Numb. 18. 26. *Deut.* 5. 27 †
24. *Prov.* 23. 9. and speak *Isai.*
36. 11. ¶ say *Numb.* 23. 16.
2 *Chron.* 18. 15. ¶ speakest thou,
thou speakest 2 *Sam.* 19. 29 †
30. 2 *Kings* 6. 12. *Psal.* 50. 20.
¶ thou tell 1 *Kings* 22. 16. ¶
talk 2 *Kings* 18. 26.

Et loqueris וְדַבֵּר 74
and speakest *Isai.* 40. 27. and
thou shalt speak *Ezek.* 24. 27.

Et locutus es, dixisti וְדַבֵּר 75
and saidst *Exod.* 32. 13. and
[hast] told *Judg.* 16. 10, 13. ¶
but, for, thou hast spoken 2 *Sam.*
7. 19. 1 *Chron.* 17. 17. ¶ and
—hast promised 2 *Sam.* 7. 28.
1 *Chron.* 17. 26. ¶ thou spakest
also 1 *Kings* 8. 24. ¶ and spakest
2 *Chron.* 6. 15.

Loqueris דַּבֵּר 76
Thou speakest *Job* 2. 10. shalt
speak *Isai.* 29. 4.

Loquetur יִדְבֹר יִדְבֹר 77
faith *Gen.* 44. 7. *Numb.* 24. 13.
1 *Sam.* 9. 6. ¶ let—speak *Gen.*
44. 18. *Exod.* 20. 19. 2 *Sam.*
14. 18. *Jer.* 23. 28. *Dan.* 10.
19. ¶ he can speak well † speaking
he can speak *Exod.* 4. 14.
¶ shall, will speak *Exod.* 7. 2, A
9. *Numb.* 22. 8. *Deut.* 5. 27 †
24. —18. 19, 20. *Psal.* 2. 5. —
49. 3. —85. 8, 8. —145. 21.
Isai. 28. 11. —32. 6. *Jer.* 34. 3.
Dan. 11. 36. ¶ spake *Exod.* 19.
19. *Josh.* 10. 12. *Psal.* 99. 7.
Hos. 12. 4. ¶ speaketh *Exod.* B
33. 11. *Numb.* 23. 26. *Deut.*
18. 22. *Job* 33. 14. *Psal.* 41.
6. *Prov.* 21. 28. *Jer.* 9. 8
† 7. ¶ doth talk *Deut.* 5.
24 † 21. ¶ hath spoken *Job*
34. 35. ¶ will he speak —41.
3. † 40. 27. ¶ he telleth *Psal.*
41. 6. ¶ useth in treaties † c
speaketh with intreaties *Prov.*
18. 23. ¶ shall utter —23. 33.
¶ they say *Jer.* 5. 15. ¶ he shall,
will, say *Jer.* 39. 12. *Hab.* 2. 1.

Et locutus est וְדַבֵּר 78
And, then, that, moreover, he,
spake *Gen.* 8. 15. —19. 14. —
23. 3, 13. —34. 3. —41. 9.
—42. 7. —44. 6. —50. 4, 21.
Exod. 4. 30. —6. 2, 9, 10, (29.
—13. 1. —14. 1. —16. 11. —
25. 1. —30. 11, 17, 22. —31.
1. —40. 1.) 12, 13. —20. 1.
—25. 1. *Lev.* 1. 1. —4. 1. —
5. 14. —6. 1. † 5. 20. —6. 8,
19, 24 † 1, 12, 17. —7. 22, 28.
—8. 1. —10. 8, 12. —11. 1.

—12. 1. —13. 1. —14. 1, 33.
—15. 1. —16. 1. —17. 1. —
18. 1. —19. 1. —20. 1. —21.
16. —22. 1, 17, 26. —23. 1,
9, 23, 26, 33. —24. 1, 13, 23.
—25. 1. —27. 1. *Numb.* 1. 1.
—2. 1. —3. 5, 11, 14, 44. —
4. 1, 17, 21. —5. 1, 5, 11. —6.
1, 22. —7. 89. —8. 1, 5, 23.
—9. 1, 4, 9. —10. 1. —11. 25.
—13. 1. —14. 26. —15. 1, 17.
—16. 5, 20, 23, 26, 36, 44. †
17. 1, 9. —17. 1, 6 † 16, 21.
—18. 8, 25. —19. 1. —20. 7.
—21. 5. —25. 10, 16. —26.
3, 52. —27. 15. —28. 1. —
30. 1 † 2. —31. 1, 3. —33.
50. —34. 1, 16. —35. 1, 9.
Deut. 2. 17. —4. 12. —27. 9.
—31. 1, 30. —32. 48. *Josh.* 20.
1. *Judg.* 8. 8. 1 *Sam.* 17. 23.
—19. 1, 4. 2 *Sam.* 3. 19. —22.
1. 1 *Kings* 4. 32, 33, 33 † 12,
13. —12. 14. —13. 27. —21.
2. 2 *Kings* 1. 9. —18. 28. —
21. 10. —25. 28. 1 *Chron.* 21.
9. 2 *Chron.* 30. 22. —32. 6. —
33. 10. *Jer.* 34. 6. —38. 8.
—52. 32. *Ezek.* 3. 24. ¶ and A
—talked *Gen.* 17. 3. *Exod.* 34.
31. *Judg.* 14. 7. *Dan.* 9. 22.
¶ and, then, told *Gen.* 20. 8.
Lev. 21. 24. *Numb.* 11. 24. —
14. 39. 1 *Sam.* 10. 25. 2 *Kings*
1. 7. ¶ And he communed *Gen.* B
23. 8. —34. 8. —42. 24. *Judg.*
9. 1. 1 *Sam.* 9. 25. —25. 39.
Dan. 1. 19. ¶ And—said *Gen.*
41. 17. *Exod.* 32. 7. —33. 1.
Lev. 10. 19. 1 *Kings* 13. 7, 12.
—21. 6. 2 *Kings* 1. 7, 10, 12,
13, 15, 16. *Ezek.* 40. 4, 45. —
41. 22. *Zech.* 6. 5. ¶ and—de-
clared *Lev.* 23. 44. ¶ For— c
had spoken *Numb.* 1. 48. ¶ and
—called *Josh.* 9. 22. ¶ and an-
swered 2 *Chron.* 10. 14. ¶ where
he gave judgment upon him †
and he spake to him judgments
Jer. 39. 5. —52. 9.

Et locutus est ea וְדַבֵּר 79
and he rehearsed them 1 *Sam.*
8. 21.

Loquetur דַּבֵּר 80
talketh *Psal.* 37. 30.

Loquatur דַּבֵּר 81
Let—speak 2 *Sam.* 14. 12.

Et loquatur וְדַבֵּר 82
and let—speak 1 *Sam.* 25. 24.

Et locuta est וְדַבֵּר 83
and she spake *Gen.* 39. 17. *Num.*
12. 1. *Esth.* 8. 3. ¶ and—she
communed 1 *Kings* 10. 2. 2 *Chr.*
9. 1. ¶ and said —21. 5.

Loquemur נִדְבֹר 84
shall we say *Gen.* 44. 16. we
will speak *Job* 18. 2.

G g g

Loquimini תְּדַבְּרוּ 85
Talk 1 *Sam.* 2. 3. *Job* 13. 7,
¶ will ye speak 7. ¶ speak *Psal.*
75. 5.

Loquimini תְּדַבְּרוּ 86
shall you speak *Gen.* 32. 19 †
20.

Loquimini תְּדַבְּרוּ 87
Do ye speak *Psal.* 58. 1.

Loquentur יִדְבֹרוּ יִדְבֹרוּ 88
they say *Judg.* 7. 11. ¶ they
were wont to speak † speaking
they spake 2 *Sam.* 20. 18. ¶
should speak *Job* 32. 7, ¶ they
spake 17. *Jer.* 8. 6. ¶ they
speak *Psal.* 12. 2, 2. —35. 20.
—73. 8. —94. 4. —115. 5. —
135. 16. *Jer.* 10. 5. —12. 6.
—23. 16. ¶ they shall speak, A
will speak *Psal.* 127. 5. —145.
11. *Jer.* 9. 5 † 4. *Ezek.* 32.
21. *Dan.* 11. 27. *Zeph.* 3. 13.
¶ are spoken *Eccles.* 7. 21. ¶
let them speak *Isai.* 41. 1. ¶ have
spoken *Zech.* 10. 2.

Et loquentur וְדַבְּרוּ 89
and speak *Psal.* 73. 8.

Et locuti וְדַבְּרוּ וְדַבְּרוּ 90
sunt

and, they, said *Gen.* 34. 13. —
43. 18. *Josh.* 22. 21. ¶ and
communed *Gen.* 34. 20. 2 *Kin.*
22. 14. ¶ And they told *Gen.*
45. 27. 1 *Sam.* 11. 4. 1 *Kings*
13. 25. ¶ and, they, spake A
Numb. 22. 7. —36. 1. *Josh.* 17.
14. —21. 2. —22. 15. *Judg.*
9. 3. 1 *Sam.* 18. 23. —25. 9,
40. 1 *Kin.* 12. 3, 7, 10. 2 *Kin.*
5. 13. 2 *Chron.* 10. 3, 7, 10. —
32. 19. —34. 22. *Job* 19. 18.
Psal. 78. 19. ¶ to speak *Judg.* B
21. 13. ¶ gave judgment † spake
judgment 2 *Kings* 25. 6. ¶ and
have spoken *Jer.* 29. 23. ¶ Then
spake *Dan.* 2. 4.

Loquentur תְּדַבְּרוּ 91
shall—speak *Job* 27. 4. ¶ talk
Prov. 24. 2.

Et dixerunt, lo- וְדַבְּרוּ 92
cutae sunt
and—said 1 *Sam.* 4. 20. ¶ thus
they spake 1 *Kings* 3. 22.

Et locutae estis וְדַבְּרוּ 93
have both spoken *Jer.* 44. 25.

Pyh. Dicitur נִדְבֹר 94
are spoken *Psal.* 87. 3.

Quo sermo fiet שִׁדְבֹר 95
shall be spoken for *Cant.* 8. 8.

Hithp. Loquens מְדַבֵּר 96
sermocinans

speaking *Numb.* 7. 89. *Ezek.*
43. 6. ¶ that spake *Ezek.* 2. 2.

Et loquitur וְדַבֵּר 97
for—doth speak 2 *Sam.* 14. 13.

Verbum, res: דָּבָר * 98
Aliquid, quidquam. [A Thing,
a Matter,

a Matter, Buſineſs, Advice, an Errand, a Thought, a Decree, a Commandment, an Answer, a Word, a Cauſe, a Sentence, a Meſſage, &c.] ¶ any thing *Gen.* 18. 14. —19. 22. *Numb.* 20. 19. ¶ nothing + not any thing *Gen.* 19. 8. *Exod.* 9. 4. *Deut.* 2. 7. —22. 26. *Joſh.* 11. 15. nothing either great or ſmall + nothing great, or nothing ſmall 1 *Sam.* 20. 2, 2. —22. 15. —25. 36. 1 *Kings* 4. 27. + 5. 7. 2 *Kings* 20. 13, 15, 17. 2 *Chron.* 9. 2. *Neh.* 5. 8. *Eſth.* 2. 15. —6. 3, 10. *Iſai.* 39. 2, 4, 6. *Jer.* 32. 17. —38. 14. —42. 4. *Amos* 3. 7. ¶ word, a, the word *Gen.* 37. 14. —44. 18. *Numb.* 13. 26. —22. 8. —23. 5, 16. *Deut.* 1. 22, 25. —18. 20. *Joſh.* 6. 10. —8. 35. —14. 7. —22. 32. 2 *Sam.* 3. 11. —14. 12. —15. 28. 1 *Kings* 2. 30. —8. 56. —18. 21. —20. 9. 2 *Kings* 18. 36. —22. 9, 20. 1 *Chron.* 16. 15. —21. 12. 2 *Chron.* 34. 16, 28. *Job* 2. 13. *Pſal.* 56. 10, 10. —105. 8. —119. 49. *Prov.* 14. 15. —25. 11. *Iſai.* 8. 10. —9. 8 + 7. —30. 21. —36. 21. —41. 28. —45. 23. —50. 4. *Jer.* 26. 2. —34. 5. —37. 17. *Ezek.* 3. 17. —12. 25, 25, 28. —13. 6. —33. 7. ¶ Words *Pſal.* 64. 3. *Iſai.* 58. 13. *Jer.* 29. 23. ¶ ought *Exod.* 5. 11. *Joſh.* 21. 45. ¶ a, the, matter *Exod.* 18. 16. *Deut.* 17. 8. —19. 15. *Ruth* 3. 18. 2 *Sam.* 18. 13. 2 *Chron.* 8. 15. *Job* 19. 28. *Pſal.* 45. 1. —64. 5. *Prov.* 11. 13. —16. 20. —18. 13. —25. 2. *Eccleſ.* 10. 20. —12. 13. *Ezek.* 9. 11. ¶ D the thing, thing *Lev.* 4. 13. —5. 2. *Numb.* 31. 23. *Deut.* 23. 9, 14, 19 + 10, 15, 20. —32. 47. *Joſh.* 23. 14, 14. *Judg.* 18. 7, 10. —19. 19, 24. 1 *Sam.* 3. 11, any thing 17. —14. 12. —22. 15. 2 *Sam.* 3. 13. —13. 33. —14. 18. —15. 11, 36. —17. 19. 1 *Kings* 10. 3. —14. 5, 13. 2 *Kings* 5. 13. 2 *Chron.* 23. 19. *Job* 4. 12. *Prov.* 25. 2. *Eccleſ.* 1. 10. —5. 2 + 1. —7. 8. —8. 1, 5. *Jer.* 32. 27. —38. 5, 14. *Ezek.* 14. 9. a thing was revealed *Dan.* 10. 1. *Amos* 6. 13. ¶ a thought *Deut.* 15. 9. E ¶ any evil favouredneſs + a thing of evil *Deut.* 17. 1. ¶ ſome uncleannneſs + matter of nakedneſs —24. 1. ¶ buſineſs —24. 5. 1 *Sam.* 21. 2 + 3. ¶ advice *Jud.* F 20. 7. ¶ things *Ruth* 4. 7. ¶ in matters 1 *Sam.* 16. 18. *Neh.* 11.

24. ¶ a cauſe 1 *Sam.* 17. 29. hurt + thing 1 *Sam.* 20. 21. ¶ harm + evil thing 2 *Kings* 4. 41. ¶ answer + thing 2 *Sam.* 24. 13. 2 *Chron.* 10. 6, 9. *Jer.* 44. 20. ¶ answer,—ed + re- G turn,—ed an answer 1 *Kings* 12. 6, 9, 16. *Neh.* 2. 20. ¶ ſome- what 1 *Kings* 2. 14. ¶ it was ſaid to me + a word was to me —13. 17. ¶ an errand 2 *Kings* H 9. 5. ¶ a decree 2 *Chron.* 30. 5. ¶ to commune *Job* 4. 2. ¶ a portion —26. 14. ¶ reproacheth me + reproacheth me in a thing *Pſal.* 119. 42. *Prov.* 27. 11. ¶ the commandment *Dan.* 9. 23, 25. Et verbum רבר 99 buſineſs *Jud.* 18. 7, 28. ¶ thing *Job* 15. 11. ¶ word *Prov.* 12. 25. —15. 23. *Jer.* 18. 18.

Verbum רבר 100 ¶ this, the, that, whatſoever thing *Gen.* 20. 10. —21. 11, 26. —22. 16. —24. 50. this thing —30. 31. —34. 14, 19. —41. 28, 32, 37. *Exod.* 1. 18. —2. 14, 15. —9. 5, 6. —12. 24. —16. 16, 32. —18. 14, 17, 18, 23. —29. 1. —33. 17. —35. 4. *Lev.* 8. 5. —9. 6. —17. 2. *Numb.* 30. 1 + 2. —32. 20. —36. 6. *Deut.* 1. 14. —12. 32. + 13. 1. —13. 14 + 15. —15. 10, 15. —17. 4, 5. —18. 22, 22. —22. 20. —24. 18, 22. every thing *Joſh.* 4. 10. —9. 24. —21. 45. —22. 33. *Judg.* 6. 29, 29. —11. 37. —20. 9. —21. 11. *Ruth* 3. 18. 1 *Sam.* 3. 17, 17. —8. 6. —12. 16. —18. 20. —20. 2, 39. —24. 6 + 7. —26. 16. —28. 18. 2 *Sam.* 2. 6. —11. 11, 25, 27. —12. 6, 12, 21. —14. 13, 20, 21. —15. 35. 1 *Kings* 1. 27. —3. 10, 11. —11. 10. —12. 24, 30. —13. 33. —10. 24. 2 *Kings* 6. 11. —7. 2. —8. 13. —17. 12. —20. 9. 1 *Chron.* 13. 4. —17. 23. —21. 7, 8. 2 *Chron.* 11. 4. —23. 4. —29. 36. —30. 4. *Ezra* 9. 3. *Neh.* 2. 19. —13. 17. *Eſth.* 2. 4, 22. —5. 14. —8. 5. *Iſai.* 38. 7. *Jer.* 7. 23. —22. 4. —33. 14. —40. 3, 16. —42. 3, 4. —44. 17. *Dan.* 10. 1, 1. ¶ that, this, the mat- A ter *Gen.* 24. 9. *Exod.* 18. 22, 22, 26. *Deut.* 22. 26. 2 *Sam.* 1. 4. —19. 42 + 43. —20. 21. *Ezra* 10. 4, 9, 16. *Eſth.* 2. 23. *Jer.* 38. 27. ¶ the ſaying *Gen.* B 37. 11. *Deut.* 1. 23. 1 *Sam.* 18. 8. 2 *Sam.* 17. 4. 1 *Kings* 2. 38. —13. 32. *Eſth.* 1. 21. ¶ the, this C word *Exod.* 14. 12. *Numb.* 22.

20, 35, 38. *Deut.* 4. 2. —9. 5. —18. 21. —30. 14. *Joſh.* 1. 13. —14. 10. 2 *Sam.* 7. 25. 1 *Kin.* 2. 23, 42. —21. 4. 2 *Kings* 19. 21. *Neh.* 1. 8. *Eſth.* 7. 8. *Iſai.* 2. 1. —16. 13. —24. 3. —37. 22. *Jer.* 5. 14. —7. 1, 2. —10. 1. —11. 1. —13. 12. —14. 17. —18. 1. —21. 1. —22. 1. —23. 38. —25. 1. —26. 1. —27. 1. —28. 7. —30. 1. —32. 1. —34. 1, 8. —35. 1. —36. 1. —38. 21. —40. 1. —44. 1, 16. —45. 1. —46. 13. —50. 1. —51. 59. *Ezek.* 33. 30. *Dan.* 16. 11. *Amos* 3. 1. —4. 1. —5. 1. word *Jon.* 3. 6. *Hag.* 2. 5. ¶ cauſes *Exod.* 18. 26. ¶ ti- D dings —33. 4. ¶ the ſentence + the mouth of the word *Deut.* 17. 10, ¶ the ſentence 11. ¶ the E cauſe *Joſh.* 5. 4. 1 *Kings* 11. 27. ¶ things *Joſh.* 23. 15, 15. *Jer.* 42. 5. ¶ why has thou ſerved F us thus? + what is this thing thou haſt done to us? *Judg.* 8. 1. ¶ what is there done? + what thing has been? 1 *Sam.* 4. 16. ¶ it pleaſed + the thing was G right 1 *Sam.* 18. 26. ¶ the buſi- neſs 1 *Sam.* 21. 2 + 3. ¶ ſpeech 2 *Sam.* 14. 20. 1 *Kings* 3. 10. *Jer.* 31. 23. ¶ report 1 *Kings* H 10. 6. 2 *Chron.* 9. 5. ¶ It is well ſpoken + the word is good 1 *Kin.* 18. 24. ¶ meſſage 1 *Kin.* I 20. 12. ¶ the commandment 2 *Chron.* 31. 5. ¶ It is not good + the thing is not good *Neh.* 5. 9, ¶ promiſe 13.

An verbum רבר 101 a word? 2 *Sam.* 7. 7. 1 *Chron.* 17. 6.

Et verbum רבר 102 and the cauſe *Deut.* 1. 17. ¶ and the matter 1 *Sam.* 20. 23. ¶ but this thing 1 *Kings* 20. 9.

In verbo רבר 103 with—talk *Job* 15. 3. ¶ a mat- ter *Prov.* 17. 9. ¶ in an—thing *Eccleſ.* 8. 3. ¶ for a word *Iſai.* 29. 21.

In verbo, re רבר 104 in the thing *Exod.* 18. 11. of this matter *Deut.* 3. 26. ¶ for, in this thing 1 *Sam.* 28. 10. 2 *Sam.* 24. 3. *Ezra* 10. 13. ¶ by this deed 2 *Sam.* 12. 14. ¶ this thing —13. 20. 1 *Kings* 13. 34. ¶ this word *Iſai.* 30. 12. ¶ the matter *Dan.* 9. 23.

Et in, per verb. רבר 105 Yet in this thing *Deut.* 1. 32. and through this thing —32. 47.

Juxta verbum vel rem רבר 106 after, on, in, this manner *Gen.* 18. 25. —32. 19 + 20. 1 *Sam.* 17.

17. 27, after the—manner 30, 30. 2 *Sam.* 14. 3. —15. 6. —17. 6. *Neb.* 6. 4, in like manner 5. ¶ according to this thing, word, promise *Gen.* 44. 7. *Ezra* 10. 5. *Neb.* 5. 12, 13. *Isai.* 8. 20. ¶ as *this* thing *Deut.* 4. 32. A ¶ any such wickedness, evil † according to *this* evil thing *Deut.* 13. 11. —19. 20. ¶ so † according to *this* word 1 *Sam.* 9. 21. ¶ In *this* thing 2 *Kings* 5. 18. ¶ such a thing be † be according to *this* thing —7. 19. ¶ after *this* fort *Neb.* 6. 4.

Ad rem, verbum דְּבַר 107 to—thing *Psal.* 141. 4. ¶ the word *Prov.* 13. 13.

In hac re, ad hanc rem דְּבַר 108 concerning, in, *this* thing *Gen.* 19. 21. 2 *Kings* 5. 18. ¶ in, for, *this* matter 1 *Sam.* 30. 24. *Ezra* 10. 14. *Dan.* 1. 14. ¶ the matter 2 *Chron.* 24. 5. ¶ for the purpose *Neb.* 8. 4.

Are מִדְּבַר 109 of *this* thing *Josh.* 22. 24.

Verbum, res דְּבַר 110 the word *Gen.* 15. 1, 4. *Exod.* 9. 20, 21. *Numb.* 15. 31. *Deut.* 5. 5. 1 *Sam.* 3. 7. —4. 1. —9. 27. —15. 10, 23, 26. 2 *Sam.* 7. 4. —14. 17. —24. 4. 1 *Kin.* 2. 27. —6. 11. —12. 22, 24. —13. 20. —16. 1, 7. —17. 2, 8. —18. 31. —19. 9. —21. 17, 28. —22. 5, 19. 2 *Kings* 3. 12. —7. 1. —9. 36. —15. 12. —18. 28. —20. 16, 19. 1 *Chron.* 10. 13. —17. 3. —21. 6. —22. 8. 2 *Chron.* 11. 2. —12. 7. —18. 4, 18. —34. 21. —36. 21, 22. *Ezra* 1. 1. *Psal.* 33. 4. —119. 43. *Ecclef.* 8. 4. *Isai.* 1. 10. —28. 13, 14. —38. 4. —39. 5, 8. —44. 26. —66. 5. *Jer.* 1. 2, 4, 11, 13. —2. 1, 4, 31. —6. 10. —7. 2. —9. 20, 20 † 19. —13. 3, 8. —14. 1. —16. 1. —17. 15, 20. —18. 5. —19. 3. —20. 8. —21. 11. —22. 2, 29. —24. 4. —25. 3. —27. 18. —28. 9, 12. —29. 20, 30. —31. 10. —32. 6, 8, 26. —33. 1, 19, 23. —34. 4, 12. —35. 12. —36. 27. —37. 6. —39. 15. —42. 7, 15. —43. 8. —44. 24, 26. —46. 1. —47. 1. —49. 34. *Ezek.* 1. 3. —3. 16. —6. 1, 3. —7. 1. —11. 14. —12. 1, 8, 17, 21, 26. —13. 1, 2. —14. 2, 12. —15. 1. —16. 1, 35. —17. 1, 11. —18. 1. —20. 2, 45, 47. † 21. 1, 3. —21. 1, 8, 18 † 6, 13, 23. —22. 1, 17, 23. —23. 1. —24. 1, 15, 20. —25. 3. —26. 1.

—28. 1, 11, 20. —29. 1, 17. —30. 1, 20. —31. 1. —32. 1, 17. —33. 1, 23. —34. 1, 9. —35. 1. —36. 1, 4, 16. —37. 4, 15. —38. 1. *Dan.* 9. 2. *Hof.* 1. 1. —4. 1. *Joel* 1. 1. *Amos* 7. 16. —8. 12. *Jon.* 1. 1. —3. 1. *Mic.* 1. 1. *Zeph.* 1. 1. —2. 5. *Hag.* 1. 1, 3. —2. 1, 10, 20. *Zech.* 1. 1, 7. —4. 6, 8. —6. 9. —7. 1, 4, 8. —8. 1, 18. —9. 1. —11. 11. —12. 1. *Mal.* 1. 1. ¶ because of, for the sake of † about the affair of *Gen.* 12. 17. —20. 11, 18. —43. 18. *Exod.* 8. 12 † 8. *Numb.* 25. 18. *Psal.* 45. 4. —daily tasks,—talk; a certain rate † the affair of *the day* *Exod.* 5. 13, 19. —16. 4. ¶ the, manner —22. 9 † 8. *Deut.* 15. 2. *Esth.* 1. 13. ¶ the cause *Exod.* 22. 9 † 8. ¶ thing *Lev.* 23. 37. *Numb.* 18. 7. *Psal.* 101. 3. *Jer.* 44. 4. ¶ the matter *Numb.* 16. 49. † 17. 14. —25. 18, 18. —31. 16. 1 *Sam.* 10. 16. 1 *Kings* 8. 59. 1 *Chron.* 26. 32. —27. 1. ¶ matters 2 *Chron.* 19. 11, 11. *Dan.* 1. 20. ¶ the sentence *Deut.* 17. 9. ¶ the case —19. 4. ¶ because † upon the matter —22. 24, 24. because *they met* —23. 4. 2 *Sam.* 13. 22. ¶ for the glory † upon the matter of *the glory* *Psal.* 79. 9. ¶ an—errand *Judg.* 3. 19, ¶ a message 20. ¶ the commandment 1 *Sam.* 15. 13. 2 *Sam.* 12. 9. *Esth.* 1. 19. —2. 8. —4. 3. —8. 17. —9. 1. ¶ the—business 1 *Sam.* 21. 8. ¶ the request 2 *Sam.* 14. 15, 22. ¶ concerning † upon the affair of —18. 5. ¶ the words —19. 43. *Psal.* 59. 12. *Jer.* 44. 28. ¶ the reason 1 *Kings* 9. 15. ¶ a rate —10. 25. 2 *Kings* 25. 30. 2 *Chr.* 9. 24. ¶ the saying 1 *Kings* 13. 4. ¶ vain words † the word of *the lips* 2 *Kings* 18. 20. *Isai.* 36. 5. ¶ the duty *Ezra* 3. 4. ¶ due *Neb.* 11. 23. ¶ portion —12. 47. *Jer.* 52. 34. ¶ deed *Esth.* 1. 17, 18. ¶ hath said —5. 5. ¶ an evil disease † a thing of *Be-lial* *Psal.* 41. 8. ¶ promise —105. 42. ¶ lying, lies † the word of *falsehood* *Prov.* 13. 5. —29. 12. ¶ provision *Dan.* 1. 5.

Et verbum וְדָבַר 111 and, that, nevertheless, but, the word 1 *Sam.* 3. 1. 2 *Sam.* 24. 11. 1 *Kings* 17. 24. —18. 1. 2 *Kings* 20. 4. 1 *Chron.* 21. 4. *Isai.* 2. 3. —40. 8. *Mic.* 4. 2. ¶ and whatsoever † and the thing *which* *Numb.* 23. 3. ¶

and—communication 2 *Sam.* 3. 17. ¶ seeing the speech —19. 11. ¶ and affairs 1 *Chron.* 26. 32. ¶ nor his power † and the affair of *his power* *Job* 41. 12 † 4. ¶ but the talk,—words *Prov.* 14. 23. —15. 1. ¶ and lies † and the word of *falsehood* —30. 8. ¶ and the effect *Ezek.* 12. 23.

In verbo בְּדָבַר 112 through the counsel *Numb.* 31. 16. ¶ by, in the word 1 *Sam.* 3. 21. 1 *Kings* 13. 1, 2, 5, 9, 17, 18, 32. —20. 35. 2 *Chron.* 30. 12. *Psal.* 17. 4. —33. 6. ¶ the word *Jer.* 8. 9. ¶ at the oracles 2 *Sam.* 16. 23. ¶ in the matter 1 *Kings* 15. 5. ¶ at the saying 1 *Chron.* 21. 19. ¶ in the judgment † in the matter of judgment 2 *Chron.* 19. 6. ¶ at —, by the — commandment *Esth.* 1. 12. —3. 15. —8. 14.

Et in re וּבְדָבַר 113 Even after a certain rate 2 *Chr.* 8. 13.

Juxta verbum כְּדָבַר 114 according to the word, commandment, saying, *Gen.* 44. 2. *Exod.* 8. 13, 31 † 9, 27. —12. 35. —32. 28. *Lev.* 10. 7. *Josh.* 8. 8, 27. 2 *Sam.* 24. 19. 1 *Kin.* 12. 24. —13. 26. —14. 18. —15. 29. —16. 12, 34. —17. 5, 15, 16. —22. 38. 2 *Kings* 1. 17. —2. 22. —4. 44. —5. 14. —6. 18. —7. 16. —9. 26. —10. 17. —14. 25. —23. 16. —24. 2. 1 *Chron.* 11. 3, 10. —15. 15. 2 *Chron.* 35. 6. *Esth.* 1, 21. *Jer.* 13. 2. —32. 8. *Jon.* 3. 3. ¶ as thy servant said † according to the word of *thy servant* 2 *Sam.* 13. 35. ¶ like the word 1 *Kings* 22. 13. ¶ as the king hath said † according to the word of *the king* *Esth.* 5. 8.

In rem לְדָבַר 115 as—the work, the duty 1 *Chr.* 16. 37. 2 *Chron.* 8. 14. ¶ portion —31. 16.

Prae, a verbo מִדְּבַר 116 from a—matter *Exod.* 23. 7. ¶ than the words 2 *Sam.* 19. 43. ¶ of the word 2 *Kings* 10. 10.

Verbum meum דְּבַרִּי 117 my word *Numb.* 11. 23. 1 *Kin.* 6. 12. —17. 1. *Isai.* 55. 11. —66. 2. *Jer.* 1. 12. —23. 28, 28, 29. —29. 10. ¶ our advice, my words, my saying 2 *Sam.* 19. 47. *Job* 29. 22. *Jon.* 4. 2.

Verbum nostrum דְּבַרֵּנוּ 118 our business *Josh.* 2. 14, 20.

Verbum tuum דְּבַרְךָ דְּבַרְךָ דְּבַרְךָ 119 thy word 2 *Sam.* 7. 21. 1 *Kings* 8. 26.

8. 26. —22. 13. 2 Chron. 18.
12. Psal. 119. 89, 105, 160.
Jer. 15. 16. ¶ thy sayings, pro-
mise Judg. 13. 17. 2 Chron. 1.
9. ¶ well said + thy word is
good 1 Sam. 9. 10.

Et in verbo tuo וּבְדִבְרֶיךָ 120
at thy word 1 Kings 18. 36.

Juxta כְּדִבְרֶיךָ 121
verbum כְּדִבְרֶיךָ
tuum

as thou hast said Gen. 47. 30.
Ezra 10. 12. ¶ according to
thy word, words, saying Exod.
8. 10. Judg. 11. 10. 1 Kings
3. 12. —20. 4.

Juxta verb. tuum כְּדִבְרֶיךָ 122
as thou hast said 1 Kings 17. 13.

In verbo tuo לְדִבְרֶיךָ 123
in thy word Psal. 119. 74, 81,
114, 147,

Et a verbo tuo וּמִדִּבְרֶיךָ 124
but—of thy word 161.

Verbum ejus דִּבְרוֹ 125
his word Numb. 30. 2 + 3.
1 Sam. 1. 23. 1 Kings 2. 4. —
8. 20. 2 Chron. 6. 10. —10. 15.
Psal. 56. 4. —103. 20. —105.
19. —107. 20. —147. 15, 18,
19. —148. 8. Jer. 23. 18, 18,
man's word 36. Joel 2. 11. ¶
his words Dan. 9. 12. ¶ his
saying, —promise, command-
ments 2 Sam. 17. 6. 1 Kings 8.
56. —12. 15. Psal. 103. 20.

In verbo ejus בְּדִבְרוֹ 126
of his word 2 Kings 1. 16.

Verbo ejus לְדִבְרוֹ 127
his word Psal. 106. 24.

Et in verbo ejus וּלְדִבְרוֹ 128
and in his word —130. 5.

Verba דִּבְרִים 129
eloquent + a man of words Exod.
4. 10. ¶ matters —24. 14. ¶
words Deut. 4. 12. 1 Kings 12.
7. 2 Chron. 10. 7. Job 11. 2.
Prov. 10. 19. Ecclef. 5. 3 + 2.
—10. 14. Jer. 36. 32. Hof. 10.
4. —14. 2 + 3. Zech. 1. 13,
13. ¶ speech Deut. 22. 14, 17.
¶ things 2 Kings 17. 9, 11.
2 Chron. 12. 12. —19. 3. Ecclef.
6. 11. Ezek. 38. 10. ¶ I told
them + I put words in their
mouths Ezra 8. 17. ¶ language
Psal. 19. 3. ¶ gives a right an-
swer + answereth right words
Prov. 24. 26. ¶ a message Prov.
26. 6.

Et verba וּדְבָרִים 130
and—speech Gen. 11. 1. ¶ and
—words Ecclef. 5. 7 + 6.

Verba, res הַדְּבָרִים 131
these things Gen. 15. 1. —20. 8.
—22. 1, 20. —24. 66. —29.
13. —39. 7. —40. 1. —48. 1.
Lev. 8. 36. Deut. 1. 18. —4. 9,

30. —30. 1. Josh. 23. 14. —24.

29. 1 Sam. 19. 7. —25. 37.

2 Sam. 13. 21. 1 Kings 17. 17.

—18. 36. —21. 1. 2 Kings 23.

17. 2 Chron. 32. 1. Ezra 7. 1.

Esth. 2. 1. —3. 1. —9. 20.

Ecclef. 1. 8. Isai. 42. 16. Jer.

20. 1. —26. 10. Zech. 8. 16.

¶ these, the, words Gen. 43. 7. A

44. 6. Exod. 4. 15, 30. —19.

6, 7. —20. 1. —24. 3, 8. —

34. 1, 27, 27, 28. —35. 1.

Numb. 16. 31. Deut. 1. 1. —

5. 22 + 19. —6. 6. —9. 10.

—10. 2. —12. 28. —28. 14.

—31. 1, 28. —32. 45, 46.

Josh. 22. 30. —24. 26. Judg.

2. 4. —9. 3. 1 Sam. 17. 31.

—18. 26. —21. 12 + 13. —

24. 16 + 17. —25. 9. 2 Sam.

7. 17. —14. 3, 19. 1 Kings 13.

11. —21. 27. 2 Kings 1. 7. —

6. 12. —18. 27. —19. 6. —22.

18. 1 Chron. 17. 15. 2 Chron.

15. 8. —34. 26. Neb. 1. 4. —

5. 6. Job 42. 7. Ecclef. 7. 21.

Isai. 36. 12. —37. 6. Jer. 3.

12. —7. 27. —11. 6. —16.

10. —19. 2. —22. 5. —25. 30.

—26. 2, 7, 12, 15. —27. 12. —

30. 2, 4. —34. 6. —36. 2, 13,

16, 16, 17, 18, 24, 27, 28. —

38. 1, 27. —43. 1. —45. 1. —

51. 60, 61. Dan. 12. 4, 9. Zech.

7. 7, 12. —8. 9. ¶ the causes B

Exod. 18. 19. ¶ these sayings

Numb. 14. 39. 1 Sam. 25. 12.

¶ commandments Deut. 4. 13.

—10. 4. ¶ every whit + all the

words 1 Sam. 3. 18. ¶ those ti-

dings —11. 6.

Et res וְהַדְּבָרִים 132
and—things 1 Chron. 4. 22.

In verbis בְּדִבְרֵים 133
waited till Job had spoken +

expected Job in words Job 32. 4.

¶ by words Prov. 29. 19.

In vel cum verbis בְּדִבְרֵים 134
with these words 1 Sam. 24. 7

+ 8. ¶ the words; reprove the

word 2 Kings 19. 4. Isai. 37. 4.

Neb. 8. 12. Jer. 38. 24. Dan.

10. 11.

Juxta verba vel כְּדִבְרֵים 135
res

these things Gen. 24. 28. ¶ ac-

ording to these words Gen. 39.

17. 1 Sam. 17. 23. Neb. 6. 6,

7. ¶ after, on this manner Gen.

39. 19. 1 Sam. 18. 24. ¶ these

words Gen. 44. 7. ¶ such things

1 Sam. 2. 23. Neb. 6. 8. ¶ such

words Jer. 38. 4. Dan. 10. 15.

Verbis לְדִבְרֵים 136
the words 1 Kings 10. 7.

Verba, res דְּבָרֵי 137
the, words Gen. 24. 30. —27.

34. —31. 1. —39. 19. —44.

24. —45. 27. Exod. 4. 28. —

19. 8, 9. —23. 8. —24. 3, 4.

—34. 28. Numb. 11. 24. —22.

7. Deut. 2. 26. —5. 28. —13.

3 + 4. —16. 19. —17. 19. —

27. 3, 8, 26. —28. 58. —29. 1.

+ 28. 69. —29. 9, 19, 29 + 8,

18, 28. —31. 12, 24. —32. 44,

46. Josh. 3. 9. —8. 34. Judg.

9. 30. —11. 28. 1 Sam. 8. 10,

21. —15. 1. those words —17.

11. —24. 9 + 10. —25. 24.

—26. 19. 2 Sam. 3. 8. —20.

17. —22. 1. —23. 1. 1 Kings

5. 7. + 4. 21. —22. 13. 2 Kin.

6. 30. —18. 37. —19. 4, 16.

—22. 11, 13, 13, 16. —23. 2,

3, 24. 2 Chron. 11. 4. —18. 12.

—32. 8. —34. 19, 21, 30, 31.

—35. 22. Ezra 7. 11. Neb. 1.

1. —2. 18. —8. 9, 13. Esth. 4.

9, 12. —9. 26, 30. Job 31. 40:

Psal. 7. title. —18. title. —22.

1. —36. 3. —52. 4. Prov. 1.

6. —12. 6. —18. 4, 8. —22.

12, 17. —26. 22. —30. 1. —

31. 1. Ecclef. 1. 1. —9. 17.

—9. 17. —10. 12, 13. —12.

10, 10, 11. Isai. 29. 18. —36.

13, 22. —37. 4, 17. —59. 13.

Jer. 1. 1. —7. 4, 8. —11. 2,

6, 8. —23. 9, 16, 36. —26. 5,

20. —27. 14, 16. —29. 1. —

34. 18. —35. 14. —36. 4, 6, 8,

10, 11, 32. —37. 2. —43. 1. —

51. 64. Amos 1. 1. —8. 11.

Hag. 1. 12. ¶ the care 1 Sam. A

10. 2. ¶ the tidings —11. 5.

¶ things 2 Sam. 11. 18. Ezek.

11. 25. ¶ matters Deut. 17. 8.

2 Sam. 11. 19. Esth. 3. 4. —9.

31, 32. Psal. 35. 20. ¶ the acts B

1 Kings 11. 41, 41. —14. 19,

29. —15. 7, 23, 31. —16. 14,

20, 27. —22. 39, 45. 2 Kings

1. 18. —8. 23. —12. 19 + 20.

—13. 8, 12. —14. 15, 18, 28.

—15. 6, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36.

—16. 19. —20. 20. —21. 25.

—23. 28. —24. 5. 2 Chron. 9.

29. —13. 22. —16. 11. —20.

34. —25. 26. —26. 22. —27.

7. —32. 32. —33. 18. —35.

26. —36. 8. ¶ the chronicles c

+ the acts, or things, of the

days 1 Kings 14. 19, 29. —15.

7, 23, 31. —16. 14, 20, 27. —

22. 39, 45. 2 Kings 1. 18. —8.

23. —12. 19 + 20. —13. 8,

12. —14. 15, 18, 28. —15. 6,

11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36. —16.

19. —20. 20. —21. 25. —23.

28. —24. 5. 2 Chron. 27. 24.

Neb. 12. 23. Esth. 2. 23. —6.

1. —10. 2. ¶ the book 1 Chr. D

29. 29, 29, 29. 2 Chron. 9. 29.

—33.

—33. 18. ¶ the sayings —33.
19. ¶ Iniquities, signs, burnt-offerings, the dearth + matters of iniquities, signs, burnt-offerings, the dearth Psal. 65. 3. — 105. 27. Jer. 7. 22. —14. 1. ¶ a song + words of a song Psal. 137. 3. ¶ the deeds Jer. 5. 28.

Et verba וְדַבְרֵי 138
Now the acts 1 Chron. 29. 29. 2 Chron. 12. 15. ¶ and the words —33. 18. ¶ also with words Psal. 109. 3. and—works — 145. 5.

In verbis בְּדַבְרֵי 139
words Exod. 5. 9. ¶ by, in, with, at the words 1 Chron. 23. 27. —25. 5. 2 Chron. 29. 15, 30. Ezra 9. 4. ¶ in the book 2 Chron. 12. 15. —20. 34.

Juxta verba כְּדַבְרֵי 140
as the words Isai. 29. 11.

Verbis לְדַבְרֵי 141
words Job 16. 3.

A verbis מִדַּבְרֵי 142
because of the words 1 Sam. 28. 20.

Verba mea דְּבַרִּי דְבָרִי 143
mine errand Gen. 24. 33. ¶ my words Numb. 12. 6. Deut. 4. 10. —11. 18. —18. 18, 19. — 1 Kings 8. 59. Job 6. 3. —9. 14. —33. 1. Psal. 50. 17. — 56. 5. Prov. 1. 23. —4. 4. Isai. 51. 16. Jer. 1. 9. —5. 14. —6. 19. —11. 10. —13. 10. —18. 2. —19. 15. —23. 22, 30. —25. 8, 13. —29. 19. — 35. 13. —39. 16. —44. 29. Ezek. 2. 7. —3. 10. —12. 28. Mic. 2. 7. Zech. 1. 6. ¶ my commandments 1 Sam. 15. 11.

Et verba mea וְדַבְרֵי 144
and—my words Neb. 6. 19. Isai. 59. 21.

Verbis meis בְּדַבְרֵי 145
with my word Ezek. 3. 4.

Verbis meis לְדַבְרֵי 146
to my word Prov. 4. 20.

Verba tua דְּבַרְיָךְ 147
thy words Job. 1. 18. Judg. 13. 12. 1 Sam. 15. 24. —28. 21. Neb. 9. 8. Psal. 119. 57, 130, 139. Prov. 23. 8. Ecclef. 5. 2 + 1. Jer. 15. 16. —28. 6. Ezek. 33. 31, 32. Dan. 10. 12. ¶ thy matters 2 Sam. 15. 3. — 19. 29 + 30. ¶ thy acts 1 Kin. 10. 6. 2 Chr. 9. 5. ¶ thy commandment 1 Chron. 28. 21. ¶ Since thou spakest + after the sufficiency of thy words Jer. 48. 27.

Verba tua דְּבַרְיָךְ 148
thy word Psal. 119. 16, 17, 101, 105.

Verba tua דְּבַרְיָךְ 149
thy words 1 Kings 1. 14.

Et verba tua וְדַבְרֵיךְ 150
and thy words 2 Sam. 7. 28.

In verbis tuis בְּדַבְרֵיךְ 151
in thy word Psal. 119. 42.

In verbis tuis בְּדַבְרֵיךְ 152
for thy words Dan. 10. 12.

Juxta verba tua כְּדַבְרֵיךְ 153
according to thy word Gen. 30. 34. Numb. 14. 20. Psal. 119. 9, 25, 28, 65, 107, 169.

Verba vestra דְּבַרְיֵכֶם 154
your words Gen. 42. 16, 20. Deut. 1. 34. —5. 28 + 25. Ezek. 35. 13. Mal. 3. 13. ¶

your fakes Deut. 4. 21. ¶ your —dealings 1 Sam. 2. 23.

Verbis vestris בְּדַבְרֵיכֶם 155
with your words Mal. 2. 17.

Juxta verba vestra כְּדַבְרֵיכֶם 156
according unto your words Gen. 44. 10. Josh. 2. 21. Jer. 42. 4.

Ad verba vestra לְדַבְרֵיכֶם 157
for your words Job 32. 11.

Verba ejus, sua דְּבַרְיוֹ 158
his words Gen. 37. 8. Judg. 11. 11. 1 Sam. 3. 19. 2 Chron. 34. 27. —36. 16. Psal. 55. 21. — 105. 28. Prov. 30. 6. Isai. 31. 2. Jer. 18. 18. —26. 21. Dan. 10. 6, 9, 9. Amos 7. 10. ¶ his

cause Josh. 20. 4. ¶ he conferred with + his words were with 1 Kings 1. 7. ¶ the parts thereof —6. 38. ¶ his acts 2 Chron. 28. 26. ¶ his matters Job 33. 13. ¶ his affairs Psal. 112. 5.

Et verba ejus וְדַבְרֵיוֹ 159
and—his words Deut. 4. 36. Job 34. 35. Ecclef. 9. 16. ¶ and his sayings 2 Chron. 13. 22. ¶

and his deeds —35. 27.

Verbis ejus, suis בְּדַבְרֵיוֹ 160
his words Psal. 106. 12. in his words Prov. 29. 20.

Verba ejus דְּבַרְיָהּ 161
her questions 1 Kings 10. 3. 2 Chron. 9. 2.

Verbis suis בְּדַבְרֵיהָ 162
with her words Judg. 16. 16.

Verba ipsorum וְדַבְרֵיהֶם 163
their words Gen. 24. 52. —34. 18. whose words Ezek. 3. 6.

Verbis ipsor. לְדַבְרֵיהֶם 164
their words 2 Chron. 9. 6.

Et a verbis ip- וּמִדְּבַרְיָהֶם 165
forum

neither [+ and not] of their words Ezek. 2. 6.

Propter * עַל־דְּבַרְתָּ 166
concerning the estate Ecclef. 3. 18. ¶ to the end that —7. 14.

¶ in regard of —8. 2.

Eloquium meum דְּבַרְתִּי 167
my cause Job 5. 8.

H h h

Rem, causam, or- דְּבַרְתִּי 168
dinem

the order Psal. 110. 4.

Et verbum וְהַדְבָּר 169
and the word Jer. 5. 13.

Sermonis * דְּבָר * 170
of the word Hof. 1. 2.

Et sermo tuus * וּמִדְּבַרְךָ * 171
and thy speech Cant. 4. 3.

De verbis suis * מִדְּבַרְתִּיךָ * 172
of thy words Deut. 33. 3.

II. *Perdere : Pestis.* To
destroy, to overthrow : the Pestilence.

PIH. *Perdet* יִדְבֹּר 173
shall he speak Psal. 2. 5.

Et perdidit וְהִדְבִּיר 174
and destroyed 2 Chron. 22. 10.

HIPH. *Perdet* יִדְבֹּר 175
He shall subdue Psal. 47. 3.

Et perdidit וְהִדְבִּיר 176
and subdueth —18. 47.

Pestis * דָּבָר * 177
murrain Exod. 9. 3. ¶ Pestilence Lev. 26. 25. 2 Sam. 24. 13, 15. 1 Kings 8. 37. 1 Chron. 21. 14. 2 Chron. 6. 28. —7. 13. Ezek. 14. 19. —28. 23. Amos 4. 10.

Idem דָּבָר 178
the pestilence Hab. 3. 5.

Et pestis וְדָבָר 179
even, or, and, the pestilence 1 Chron. 21. 12. 2 Chron. 20. 9. Ezek. 5. 17. —7. 15.

Et pestis וְדָבָר 180
and the pestilence Ezek. 14. 21.

Pestis הַדָּבָר הַזֶּה 181
the pestilence Deut. 28. 1. Jer. 21. 7. —24. 10. —29. 17. — 34. 17.

Et pestis וְהַדָּבָר 182
and of pestilence Jer. 32. 24.

Idem וְהַדָּבָר 183
and the pestilence Ezek. 7. 15.

In peste בְּדָבָר 184
of,—with pestilence Jer. 21. 6. Ezek. 38. 22.

Peste בְּדָבָר בְּדָבָר 185
with, of pestilence Exod. 5. 3. —9. 15. Numb. 14. 12. Ezek. 5. 12. —6. 12. —33. 27.

Et peste וּבְדָבָר וּבְדָבָר 186
and by, with the pestilence Jer. 14. 12. —21. 9. —27. 8, 13. —32. 36. —29. 18. —38. 2. —42. 17. —44. 13. Ezek. 6. 11.

Pesti לְדָבָר 187
to the pestilence Psal. 78. 50.

Et pesti וּלְדָבָר 188
and of pestilence Jer. 28. 8.

Apeste

Apeste מִדְּבַר 189
from the—pestilence *Psal.* 91.
3, for the pestilence 6.

Et a peste וּמִדְּבַר 190
and from the pestilence *Ezek.*
12. 16.

Pestes tuas דְּבָרֶיךָ 191
thy plagues *Hof.* 13. 14.

III. *Desertum*. A desert,
uninhabited, or but thinly in-
habited Country.

Desertum מִדְּבַר * 192
desert *Deut.* 32. 10. ¶ wilder-
ness *Job* 38. 26. *Psal.* 29. 8. —
65. 12. —102. 6. —107. 35.
Prov. 21. 19. *Isai.* 16. 8. —32.
15. —35. 1. —41. 18. —42.
11. —50. 2. —64. 10, 10 + 9.
Jer. 2. 24. —9. 10 + 9. —13.
24. —22. 6. —23. 10. —50.
12. *Joel* 1. 19, 20. —2. 22.
Mal. 1. 3.

Num desertum הַמִּדְּבָר 193
a wilderness? *Jer.* 2. 31.

Desertum הַמִּדְּבָר 194
the, this, a wilderness *Gen.* 14.
6. *Exod.* 13. 18, 20. —14. 3.
—16. 3, 10, 14. —18. 5. *Num.*
14. 25. —20. 4. —24. 1. —
33. 6. *Deut.* 1. 19. —2. 7. —
11. 24. *Josh.* 8. 15. —16. 1.
Judg. 8. 7. —11. 22. —20.
42. 2 *Sam.* 15. 23, 28. *Job* 1.
19. *Cant.* 3. 6. —8. 5. *Jer.* 4.
26. *Lam.* 5. 9. *Ezek.* 20. 10.
Hof. 2. 14 + 16. ¶ desert *Exod.*
3. 1.

A deserto מִהַמִּדְּבָר 195
From the wilderness *Josh.* 1. 4.
out of the wilderness 1 *Sam.* 25.
14.

In deserto בַּמִּדְּבָר 196
in, into, through the, this wil-
derness *Gen.* 16. 7. —21. 20. —
36. 24. —37. 22. *Exod.* 3. 18.
—5. 1. —7. 16. —8. 27, 28 +
23, 24. —14. 11, 12. —15. 22.
—16. 2, 32. —19. 2. *Lev.* 16.
22. *Numb.* 10. 31. —14. 2, 16,
29, 32, 33, 33, 35. —15. 32.
—16. 13. —21. 5, 11, 13. —
26. 65. —27. 3. —32. 13, 15.
Deut. 1. 1. —4. 43. —8. 15,
16. —9. 7, 28. —11. 5. —29.
5 + 4. *Josh.* 5. 4, 5, 6. to the
wilderness —8. 20, 24. —14.
10. —15. 61. —20. 8. —* 21.
36. —24. 7. through the wil-
derness *Judg.* 11. 16, 18. 1 *Sam.*
4. 8. —17. 28. —23. 14, 14,
25. —25. 4, 21. —26. 2, 3.

* Not to be found in this Place, but in
1 *Chron.* 6. 78. Note. *Josh.* 21. 36, 37.
are wanting in *Vanderhooght's* Edition.

2 *Sam.* 16. 2. —17. 29. 1 *Kings*
2. 34. —9. 18. —19. 4. 1 *Cbr.*
6. 78 + 63. —21. 29. 2 *Cbr.* 1.
3. —8. 4. —24. 9. *Neb.* 9. 19,
21. *Psal.* 55. 7. —78. 15, 19,
40, 52. —95. 8. through the B
wilderness —106. 9, 14, 26. —
107. 4. —136. 16. *Isai.* 32. 16.
—35. 6. —40. 3. —41. 19. —
43. 19, 20. —63. 13. *Jer.* 2.
2, 6. —3. 2. —4. 11. —9. 2,
26 + 1, 25. —12. 12. —17. 6.
—31. 2. —48. 6. *Lam.* 4. 3,
19. *Ezek.* 19. 13. —20. 13, 13,
15, 17, 18, 21, 23. —34. 25.
Hof. 9. 10. —13. 5. *Amos* 2. 10.
—5. 25. ¶ in the desert *Job*
24. 5. *Jer.* 25. 24.

Et in deserto וּבַמִּדְּבָר 197
and in the wilderness *Numb.* 14.
22. *Deut.* 1. 31. *Josh.* 12. 8.

Sicut desertum כַּמִּדְּבָר 198
as, like a wilderness *Isai.* 14.
17. —27. 10. *Jer.* 9. 12 + 11.
Hof. 2. 3 + 5. *Zeph.* 2. 13.

In deserto לַמִּדְּבָר 199
into a wilderness *Psal.* 107. 33.

Ad def. לַמִּדְּבָר 200
in the wilderness 2 *Chron.* 20.
24.

A deserto מִהַמִּדְּבָר 201
from the wilderness *Ezek.* 23.
42. *Hof.* 13. 15. ¶ from the
desert *Isai.* 21. 1.

Et à deserto וּמִהַמִּדְּבָר 202
and from the desert *Exod.* 23.
31. —wilderness *Numb.* 21. 18.

Versus desert. מִדְּבָרָה 203
of, to the wilderness 1 *Chron.* 5.
9. —12. 8.

Idem מִדְּבָרָה 204
at, to the wilderness *Josh.* 18.
12. 1 *Kings* 19. 15. *Isai.* 16. 1.

Ad, in desert. הַמִּדְּבָרָה 205
into, toward, to, of the wil-
derness *Exod.* 4. 27. *Lev.* 16.
10, 21. *Numb.* 21. 23. —33. 8.
Deut. 1. 40. —2. 1. *Judg.* 20.
45, 47. 1 *Sam.* 13. 18. —26. 3.
2 *Sam.* 17. 16. *Ezek.* 29. 5.

Desertum מִדְּבַר 206
the wilderness, into the wilder-
ness *Exod.* 15. 22. —16. 1. —
19. 1. *Numb.* 13. 26. *Deut.* 2.
8. in the wilderness —32. 51.
Josh. 15. 1. into the wilderness
Judg. 1. 16. 1 *Sam.* 25. 1. to
the wilderness —26. 2. 2 *Sam.*
2. 24. through the wilderness
2 *Kings* 3. 8. 2 *Chron.* 20. 16,
Psal. 29. 8. *Ezek.* 20. 35. *Joel*
2. 3. ¶ the desert *Exod.* 19. 2.
Numb. 20. 1. *Isai.* 21. 1.

In deserto בַּמִּדְּבָר 207
in the wilderness *Gen.* 21. 14,
21. *Lev.* 7. 38. *Numb.* 1. 1, 19.
—3. 4, 14. —9. 1, 5. —10.

12. —12. 16. —26. 64. —27.
14. —33. 8, 11, 15, 36. 1 *Sam.*
23. 15, 24, 25. —24. 1 + 2.
Psal. 63. title. *Ezek.* 20. 36. ¶
in the desert *Numb.* 27. 14.

Ad desert. לַמִּדְּבָר 208
into the wilderness 2 *Chron.* 20.
20. [for] a—wilderness *Jer.* 12.
10. *Joel* 3 + 4. 19.

Ex, à deserto מִמִּדְּבָר 209
from, out, of, than the wilder-
ness *Exod.* 17. 1. *Numb.* 10. 12.
—13. 3, 21. —33. 12. —34. 3.
Deut. 2. 26. *Ezek.* 6. 14. ¶ from
the desert *Numb.* 33. 16. ¶ from
the south + from the wilderness
of the mountains *Psal.* 75. 6.

Desertum ejus מִדְּבָרָהּ 210
her wilderness *Isai.* 51. 3.

IV. *Ductus*. A Lead-
ing; a Fold, or wherever Sheep
are led by the Shepherd to a new
Pasture: a Flote of Timber in
the Sea, which is led or tow'd
along. *Chald.* See the next
Signification.

Ductus sui, i. e. הַדְּבָר 211
Ovilis

of their fold *Mic.* 2. 12.
Secundum ductum, כְּדִבְרֵם 212
i. e. *morem suum*
after their manner [wherever
they are led, i. e. freely, any
where without Molestation.]
Isai. 5. 17.

Rates דְּבָרוֹת 213
in flotes 1 *Kings* 5. 9 + 23.

V. *Apis*. A Bee. From
the *Chaldee* דְּבַר to order, lead
and govern. *Bochart*. They
not only make Honey in Hives,
but, naturally and originally,
in hollow Trees, and other con-
venient Lodgments in Rocks.

Et api וּלְדְבֹרָה 214
and for the bee *Isai.* 7. 18.

Apes דְּבָרִים 215
bees *Judg.* 14. 8.

Apes הַדְּבָרִים 216
bees *Deut.* 1. 44.

Sicut apes כְּדִבְרֵם 217
like bees *Psal.* 118. 12.

VI. *Adytum*. The Holy
of Holies, in which was the Ark,
and from whence God spake to
Moses, and afterwards to the
High Priests.

Adytum דְּבַר * 218
the oracle 1 *Kings* 8. 6. 2 *Cbr.*
5. 7. *Psal.* 28. 2.

Et

- Et adytum* וַדְּבִיר 219
And the oracle 1 *Kings* 6. 19.
Adytum הַדְּבִיר 220
the oracle 1 *Kings* 6. 20, 21, 31.
—7. 49. —8. 8. 2 *Chron.* 4.
20. —5. 9.
In adyto בַּדְּבִיר 221
within, in the oracle 1 *Kings* 6.
23. 2 *Chron.* 3. 16.
Ad adytum לַדְּבִיר 222
for the oracle 1 *Kings* 6. 16.
Ad adytum לַדְּבִיר 223
by the oracle 22,
Et ad adyt. וְלַדְּבִיר 224
and of the oracle 5.

דבש 353

Hath two Significations.

I. *Mel.* Honey. There is also a very sweet Syrup, extracted from the Palm-tree, which goes by the Name of Honey. *Shaw's Trav.* p. 225. This Palm-honey may be meant *Gen.* 43. 11.

Mel דְּבִשׁ * 1
honey *Gen.* 43. 11. *Lev.* 2. 11.
Deut. 32. 13. 1 *Sam.* 14. 25,
26, 29, 43. 1 *Kings* 14. 3. *Job*
20. 17. *Psal.* 81. 16. honey-
comb *Prov.* 16. 24. —24. 13.
—25. 16, 27. *Cant.* 4. 11.
Et mel וְדִבֵּשׁ 2
and honey *Exod.* 3. 8, 17. —
13. 5. —33. 3. *Lev.* 20. 24.
Numb. 13. 27. —14. 8. —16.
13, 14. *Deut.* 6. 3. —8. 8. —
11. 9. —26. 9, 15. —27. 3. —
31. 20. *Josh.* 5. 6. *Judg.* 14.
8. 2 *Sam.* 17. 29. 2 *Kings* 18.
32. 2 *Chron.* 31. 5. *Isai.* 7. 15,
22. *Jer.* 11. 5. —32. 22. —
41. 8. *Ezek.* 16. 13, 19. —20.
6, 15. —27. 17.

Mel הַדְּבִשׁ 3
the honey *Judg.* 14. 9. an ho-
ney-comb 1 *Sam.* 14. 27.
In melle בַּדְּבִשׁ 4
with honey *Exod.* 16. 31.
Sicut mel כְּדִבֵּשׁ 5
as honey *Ezek.* 3. 3.
Prae melle מִדְּבִשׁ 6
than honey *Judg.* 14. 18. *Psal.*
19. 10. —119. 103.
Melle meo דְּבִשִּׁי 7
my honey-comb *Cant.* 5. 1.

II. *Gibbus.* The Bunch upon a Camel's Back.

Gibbus דְּבִשָּׁת * 8
the bunches *Isai.* 30. 6.

דגה 354

Multiplicari instar piscium. To multiply like Fishes, i. e. exceedingly.

Et multiplicentur וַיִּדְּגוּ
and let them grow *Gen.* 48. 16.
See [363.]

דגל 355

Vexillum. A military Standard; a Standard bearer; a choice, distinguish'd and conspicuous Person.

Vexillum דְּגָל * 1
the standard *Numb.* 2. 3, 10, 18.
25. —10. 14, 18, 22, 25.
Vexillo suo דְּגָלוֹ 2
by his own standard *Numb.* 1.
52. —2. 2.
Et vex. ejus וְדְּגָלוֹ 3
and his banner *Cant.* 2. 4.
Ad vexilla sua לְדְּגָלֵיהֶם 4
by, with their standards *Numb.*
2. 17, 31, 34.
Vexillatus דְּגוּל 5
the chieftest *Cant.* 5. 10.
Vexillum erigemus נִדְּגָל 6
we will set up our banners *Psal.*
20. 5.
NIPH. Sicut כְּנִדְּגָלוֹת 7
vexillati
as with banners *Cant.* 6. 4, 10.

דגן 356

Frumentum. Corn of any kind, Wheat, Barley, &c.

Frumentum דָּגָן * 1
corn *Gen.* 27. 28. *Deut.* 28. 51.
—33. 28. 2 *Kin.* 18. 32. 2 *Chr.*
31. 5. —32. 28. *Neb.* 5. 2, 3.
Isai. 36. 17. *Lam.* 2. 12. *Hof.*
7. 14. —9. 1. —14. 7 + 8. *Joel*
1. 10, 17. *Zech.* 9. 17. ¶ wheat
Jer. 31. 12.
Et frumentum וְדָגָן 2
and with corn *Gen.* 27. 37. and
corn *Neb.* 5. 10. ¶ and of the
wheat *Numb.* 18. 12.
Frumentum הַדָּגָן 3
the, corn *Neb.* 10. 39. —13. 5,
12. *Ezek.* 36. 29. *Hof.* 2. 8, 22
+ 10, 24. *Joel* 2. 19. *Hag.* 1.
11.

Et frumentum וְהַדָּגָן 4
and of the corn *Neb.* 5. 11.
Sicut frumentum כְּדָגָן 5
as though it were the corn *Num.*
18. 27.
Et frumentum וְדָגָן 6
and—of the corn *Psal.* 78. 24.
Frumentum meum דָּגָנִי 7
my corn *Hof.* 2. 9 + 11.
Frum. tuum דָּגְנֶךָ 8
thy corn *Deut.* 7. 13. —11. 14.
—12. 17. —14. 23. —18. 4.
Idem דָּגְנֶךָ 9
thy corn *Isai.* 62. 8.
Frum. eorum דָּגָנֵם 10
their corn *Psal.* 4. 7. *preparest*
them corn —65. 9.

דגדגהם 357

Colligere. To hatch, cherish and keep warm young Birds.

Colligit דָּגַר 1
fitteth *Jer.* 17. 11.
Et colliget וְדָגְרָה 2
and [shall] gather *Isai.* 34. 15.

דדה 358

Incedere sensim, Procedere, vagari. To walk with a soft, flow, or solemn Pace.

Vagabor, procedam אֶדְדָּה 1
I shall go softly *Isai.* 38. 15.
Procedam cum ipsis אֶדְדָּם 2
I went with them *Psal.* 42. 4.

דדהב 359

Gold, of Gold, golden.

Inaurata מְדֻהָּבָה *
the golden city *Isai.* 14. 4.

דהם 360

Astonished, stupified, at his Wit's end.

Attonitus, ob- נִדְּהָם
stupefactus
astonished *Jer.* 14. 9.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Plaudere*. To beat the Earth as Horses do, when they move with Violence; to prance.

- Plaudens* דָּהָר 1
prancing *Nab.* 3. 2.
Plausus דָּהָרוֹת 2
the prancings *Judg.* 5. 22,
Prae plaus. מִדָּהָרוֹת 3
by the means of the prancings 22.

II. *Teda*. A Tree which grew upon Mount *Lebanon*, of what Kind is uncertain. *Celf. Hierobot.*

- Teda* תִּדְדָּה * 4
the pine *Ifai.* 41. 19. the pine-tree —60. 13.

Ursus. A Bear.

- Ursus* רֶב * 1
a bear *Prov.* 17. 12. *Lam.* 3. 10.
Et ursus וּרְב 2
and a—bear *Prov.* 28. 15. *Ifai.* 11. 7.
Ursus דָּהָב 3
a, the bear 1 *Sam.* 17. 34, 36, 37.
Ursus דָּהָב 4
a bear *Amos* 5. 19.
Sicut ursus כְּדָהָב 5
as a bear 2 *Sam.* 17. 8. *Hof.* 13. 8.
Urxi דָּבִים 6
she-bears 2 *Kings* 2. 24.
Sicut urxi כְּדָבִים 7
like bears *Ifai.* 59. 11.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Piscis*.

- Piscis* דָּג * 1
a great fish *Jon.* 1. 17. † 2. 1.
Idem דָּגָא 2
fish *Neb.* 13. 16.

- Piscis* דָּג 3
the fish *Jon.* 1. 17. † 2. 1.
Pisci דָּגִים 4
unto the fish —2. 10 † 11.
Pisces דָּגִים 5
fish—spears *Job* 41. 7. † 40. 31.
Pisces דָּגִים 6
fishes 1 *Kings* 4. 33. † 5. 14.
¶ fish—gate 2 *Chron.* 33. 14.
Neb. 3. 3. —12. 39. *Zeph.* 1. 10.
Sicut pisces כְּדָגִים 7
as the fishes *Eccles.* 9. 12.
Pisces דָּגִים 8
the fishes *Gen.* 9. 2. *Job* 12. 8.
Ezek. 38. 20. *Hof.* 4. 3. ¶ the fish *Numb.* 11. 22.
Et pisces וּדָגִים 9
and the fish—es *Psal.* 8. 8. *Zeph.* 1. 3.
Sicut pisces כְּדָגִים 10
as the fishes *Hab.* 1. 14.
Piscis דָּגָה * 11
fish *Deut.* 4. 18.
Piscis דָּגָה 12
the fish *Numb.* 11. 5. *Ezek.* 47. 9. the fishes belly *Jon.* 2. 1 † 2.
Et piscis וְדָגָה 13
And the fish *Exod.* 7. 18, 21.
Pisces דָּגָה 14
the fish *Ezek.* 29. 4, 4, 5.
In pisces בְּדָגָה 15
over the fish *Gen.* 1. 26, 28.
Sicut pisces כְּדָגָה 16
as the fish *Ezek.* 47. 10.
Pisces eorum דָּגָתָם 17
their fish *Psal.* 105. 29. *Ifai.* 50. 2. *Ezek.* 47. 10.
Hiph. Et pesca- וְדָגָתָם 18
buntur eos
and they shall fish them *Jer.* 16. 16.
Piscatores דָּוָגִים * 19
the fishers *Ezek.* 47. 10.
Piscatoribus לְדָוָגִים 20
for—fishers *Jer.* 16. 16.
Piscatores דָּוָגִים 21
The fishers *Ifai.* 19. 8.
- II. *Navicula*.
- Naviculae pesca-* דָּוָגָה * 22
toriae
fish—books *Amos* 4. 2.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Patruus*, *Avunculus*: *Dilectus*, *Amicus*. A Father's Brother, or an Uncle;

any Person that is esteemed or beloved; a dear Friend.

- Patruus* דָּד * 1
Uncle *Lev.* 10. 4. 1 *Sam.* 10. 14, 15. —14. 50. 1 *Chron.* 27. 32. *Ezra.* 2. 15.
Prae dilecto מִדָּד 2
more than another beloved *Cant.* 5. 9, 9.
Dilectus meus דָּדִי 3
my well-beloved *Cant.* 1. 13. *Ifai.* 5. 1. ¶ my beloved *Cant.* 1. 14, 16. —2. 3, 8, 9, 10, 16, 17. —4. 16. —5. 2, 4, 8, 10, 16. —6. 2. —7. 11, 13. —8. 14.
Patruus mei דָּדִי 4
mine, my Uncle's *Jer.* 32. 8, 9, 12.
Et dilectus meus וְדָדִי 5
but, and my beloved *Cant.* 5. 6. —6. 3.
Dilecto meo לְדָדִי 6
to, for my beloved *Cant.* 5. 5, 6. —7. 9 † 10. ¶ I am my beloveds † I to my beloved —6. 3. —7. 10 † 11.
Dilectus tuus דָּדְךָ 7
thine uncle *Jer.* 32. 7.
Idem דָּדְךָ 8
thy beloved *Cant.* 5. 9, 9. —6. 1, 1.
Patruus ejus, דָּדוֹ דָּדוֹ 9
suus
his uncles nakedness *Lev.* 20. 20. —25. 49. 1 *Sam.* 10. 16. *Ezra.* 2. 7. *Amos* 6. 10. ¶ Dodo *Jud.* 10. 1. 2 *Sam.* 23. 9, 24. 1 *Chr.* 11. 12, 26. ¶ his father's brother 2 *Kings* 24. 17.
Amita דָּדָה * 10
her beloved *Cant.* 8. 5.
Amita tua דָּדָתְךָ 11
thine aunt *Lev.* 18. 14.
Amita ejus דָּדָתוֹ 12
his father's sister *Exod.* 6. 20. ¶ his uncles wife *Lev.* 20. 20.
Amores דָּדִים 13
love *Prov.* 7. 18. *Ezek.* 16. 8. —23. 17. ¶ O beloved *Cant.* 5. 1.
Amores meos דָּדִי 14
my loves —7. 12. † 13.
Amores tui דָּדִיךָ 15
thy love —1. 2, 4. —4. 10, † 10.
Patruorum suorum דָּדֵיהֶם 16
their father's brother's *Numb.* 36. 11.

II. *Lebes*, *Abenum*, *Canistrum*. A Basket; a Pot or Kettle; a Caldron.

- Canistrum* קַדְדֹּר 17
basket *Jer.* 24. 2,

Et

- Et canistrum* וְהָדֹד * 18
and the—basket 2.
In lebetem בְּדֹד * 19
kettle 1 *Sam.* 2. 14.
Ut abeni בְּדֹד * 20
as a seething pot *Job* 41. 20. † 11.
Ab abeno מְדֹד * 21
from the pots [Labourers Baskets] *Psal.* 81. 6.
In canistris בְּדֹדִים * 22
in baskets 2 *Kings* 10. 7.
Et in lebetibus וּבְדֹדִים * 23
and in caldrons 2 *Chron.* 35. 13.
Canistra דֹּדָאִי * 24
baskets *Jer.* 24. 1.

III. *Mandragorae*. Some lovely Fruit or Flower. *Celsus* is persuaded 'tis the Fruit of the Lote-Tree, the *Lotus Cyreniaca*, call'd in *Africa* and *Asia*, *Sidra* and *Nobak*. A small Tree like the *Acacia*, with Leaves and Flowers resembling those of the *Jujub*, bearing little round aromatic Apples, in Flavor and Taste so delicious, they are fit only for the Table of Princes. The *Turks* suppose it is one of the Trees in *Paradise*. It grows in *Judea* and *Syria*, bears Fruit both in Spring and Autumn; but the Spring Fruit seldom comes to Perfection by reason of the latter Rains falling in *April*. One of the old *Rabbies* faith, this Fruit is the *Dudaim* *Rachael* was fond of; and the *Talmudists* were acquainted with it under the Name of *Rimin*. See divers Accounts of it, ancient and modern, in *Olav. Celf. Hierobot.* Part I. p. 20. &c. *Homer. Odyf.* IX. 1. 94. *Hiller. Hierophyt.* Part I. p. 268.

- Mandragorae* דֹּדָאִים * 25
found mandrakes *Gen.* 30. 14.
Idem הָדֹדָאִים * 26
The 'mandrakes *Cant.* 7. 13. † 14.
Idem דֹּדָאִי * 27
mandrakes *Gen.* 30. 15, 15.
Pro mandr. בְּדֹדָאִי * 28
with—mandrakes 16,
De mandr. מְדֹדָאִי * 29
of—mandrakes 14.

דוה 365

Hath three Significations.

I. *Languida ex menstruuo*.
A Woman sick of her Menfes,

who by the Law was separated from the Company of others, and obliged, for the Time, to remain in a solitary State.

- Languida* דוה * 1
having her sickness *Lev.* 20. 18.
¶ a menstuous cloth [woman] *Isai.* 30. 22. ¶ faint [in the condition of a menstuous woman] *Lam.* 1. 13.
Et languida וְהָדוּה * 2
And of her that is sick *Lev.* 15. 33.
Languoris sui דוּהָה * 3
for her infirmity —12. 2.

II. *Languidus*. Sick, faint, languid, perhaps from some inward Decay.

- Languidus* דוה * 4
faint *Lam.* 5. 17.
Languidus דוּהִי * 5
faint *Isai.* 1. 5. *Jer.* 8. 18. *Lam.* 1. 22.
Languor דוּהִי * 6
languishing *Psal.* 41. 3.
Sicut languores כְּדוּהִי * 7
as—sorrowful *Job* 6. 7.
Languor מְדוּהָה * 8
diseases *Deut.* 7. 15.
Languores מְדוּהִי * 9
diseases —28. 60.

III. *Vestimentum, vestes*.

- Vestes eorum* מְדוּהֵיהֶם * 10
their garments 2 *Sam.* 10. 4.
1 *Chron.* 19. 4.

דוה 366

Abluere, dispellere. To cast quite out; to purge or wash out.

- HIPH. *Dispellit* הָדִיתֵנִי * 1
me
he hath cast me out *Jer.* 51. 34.
Abluet יְדִיחַ * 2
shall have purged *Isai.* 4. 4.
Abluent יְדִיחוּ * 3
they washed 2 *Chron.* 4. 6. *Ezek.* 40. 38.

דוה 367

Contundere.

- Tundebant* דָּכוּ * 1
beat *Numb.* 11. 8,
I i i

Tudicula בְּמִדְכָּה * 2
in a mortar 8.

דום 368

Hath two Significations.

I. *Silentium*. Silence.
Metaphor. The Grave; silent, i. e. patient Expectation.

- Silentium* דוּמָה * 1
in, into silence *Psal.* 94. 17. — 115. 17.
Silentium דוּמִיָּה * 2
am not silent † silence is not to me —22. 2. with silence — 39. 2. ¶ waiteth —62. 1.
Idem דְּמִיָּה * 3
waiteth —65. 1.
Silens דוּמָם * 4
silent *Isai.* 47. 5. ¶ dumb *Hab.* 2. 19.
Et silens, acquiescens וְדוּמָם * 5
and quietly wait *Lam.* 3. 26.

II. *Exspectare*.

See דָּמָם

דון 369

Judicare, disceptare.
To judge; to fit in judgment, and take Cognizance of a Cause; to vindicate, or to right the injured; to execute judgment, or to punish the guilty; to plead, to debate; to strive, to contend, to wrangle.

- Judicavit* דָּן * 1
He judged *Jer.* 22. 16.
Judicavit me דָּנֵנִי * 2
hath judged me *Gen.* 30. 6.
Judicarunt דָּנוּ * 3
do they—judge *Jer.* 5. 28.
Judicans דָּן * 4
will—judge *Gen.* 15. 14. ¶ to plead *Jer.* 30. 13.
Disceptabit יָדוֹן * 5
shall—strive *Gen.* 6. 3.
NIPH. *Disceptans* גָּדוֹן * 6
at strife 2 *Sam.* 19. 9.
HIPH. *Ad judicandum, judicare* לָדוֹן * 7
that he may judge *Psal.* 50. 4.
¶ contend *Ecclef.* 6. 10. ¶ to judge *Isai.* 3. 13.

Judica

- Judica* דין 8
judgment *Job* 35. 14.
Et judica ודין 9
and plead the cause *Prov.* 31. 9.
Judicate דינו 10
execute *Jer.* 21. 12.
Judicabis תדין 11
shalt—judge *Zech.* 3. 7.
Judicabis me תדינני 12
judge me *Psal.* 54. 1 + 3.
Judicabit ידין 13
shall, will judge *Gen.* 49. 16.
Deut. 32. 36. 1 *Sam.* 2. 10.
Psal. 7. 8. —9. 8. —72. 2. —
96. 10. —110. 6. —135. 14.
¶ judgeth he *Job* 36. 31.
In judicem, judex לדין 14
be judge + for a judge 1 *Sam.*
24. 15.
Et judex ודין 15
and a judge *Psal.* 68. 5.
Judicium, causa, lis דין * 16
plea *Deut.* 17. 8. ¶ judgment
Job 36. 17. *Psal.* 76. 8. *Prov.*
20. 8. —31. 5. ¶ the cause
Psal. 140. 12. *Prov.* 29. 7. —
31. 8. not the cause *Jer.* 5. 28.
—22. 16. ¶ Strife *Prov.* 22. 10.
¶ the right *Jer.* 5. 28.
Et judicium ודין 17
But—the judgment *Job* 36. 17.
Et judicium ודין 18
and judgment *Esth.* 1. 13.
Et litem לדין 19
and plea *Deut.* 17. 8.
A judicio מדין 20
from judgment *Isai.* 10. 2.
Et causam meam ודיני 21
and my cause *Psal.* 9. 4.
Causam tuam דינך 22
thy cause *Jer.* 30. 13.
Quod justum est שרון * 23
there is a judgment *Job* 19. 29.
Contentio, lis מרון * 24
great stature 2 *Sam.* 21. 20. ¶
strife *Psal.* 80. 6. *Prov.* 15. 18.
—16. 28. —17. 14. —26. 20.
—28. 25. —29. 22. ¶ conten-
tion —22. 10. *Jer.* 15. 10.
Et contentionem ומרון 25
and contention *Hab.* 1. 3.
Contentiones, lites מדינים * 26
a brawling, contentious man,
woman + a woman, a man of
contentions *Prov.* 21. 9, 19. —
25. 24. —26. 21. —27. 15.
¶ contentions —23. 29.
Contentiones מדינים * 27
contentions —18. 18,
Et contentiones ומדינים 28
and—contentions 19.
Furgia מדיני 29
Contentions —19. 13.
Lites, Contentiones מדינים * 30
discord —6. 14, 19. ¶ strifes
—10. 12.

דרע 370

Exsiliregaudio. To leap,
or move with Life and Spirit.

Exsilit תרוץ
is turned into Joy *Job* 41. 22
+ 14. [Languishment is turned
into sprightly Motion before him.
That is to say, At his Appear-
ance the faint and weak run
away with Life and Spirit.]

דור 371

Hath three Significations.

I. *Habitare.* To live,
to pass one's Time or Life in a
Place.

Prae habitare מרור 1
than to dwell *Psal.* 84. 10.

Habitare meum דורי * 2
Mine age *Isai.* 38. 12.

Habitaculum מרודך * 3
tuum
Merodach *Jer.* 50. 2.

II. *Pyra, Rogus.* To
heap Fewel upon the Fire;
fewel piled or heaped up for to
be set on Fire.

Pyra דור * 4
burn *Ezek.* 24. 5,

Pyram המרורה * 5
the pile for fire 9.

Pyra ejus מררתה * 6
the pile thereof *Isai.* 30. 33.

III. *Aetas, Generatio.*
An Age, Race or Generation of
Men.

Generatio דור * 7
the, a, generation *Deut.* 23. 2,
3, 8 + 3, 4, 9. —32. 5, 20.
another generation *Judg.* 2. 10.
Psal. 24. 6. —49. 19. —73.
15. —78. 6, 8, 8. —112. 2.
—145. 4. *Prov.* 30. 11, 12,
13, 14. *Eccles.* 1. 4. *Jer.* 7.
29. ¶ unto, in, to all genera-
tions + unto, in, to generation
of, and generation *Exod.* 3. 15.
Psal. 45. 17. —100. 5. ¶ to
generation *Exod.* 17. 16. *Joel*
3. 20. ¶ generations *Deut.* 7.
9. 1 *Chron.* 16. 15. ¶ many

generations + generation and
generation *Deut.* 32. 7. *Psal.*
61. 6. *Isai.* 58. 12. —60. 15.
—61. 4. *Joel* 2. 2. ¶ through-
out every generation + in all
generation and generation *Esth.*
9. 28. ¶ throughout all gene-
rations + generation of genera-
tions *Psal.* 72. 5. generation and
generation —145. 13. ¶ from
generation to generation + unto
generation and generation *Isai.*
13. 20. *Jer.* 50. 39.

Et aetas, generatio ודור 8
but—the-generation *Gen.* 15.
16. and —generation *Eccles.*
1. 4.

Idem ורר 9
to generation *Isai.* 13. 20. —
34. 17. *Jer.* 50. 39. *Lam.* 5.
19. ¶ many, all generations,
throughout every generation,
evermore + generation and ge-
neration *Deut.* 32. 7. *Esth.* 9.
28. *Psal.* 33. 11. —45. 17. —
49. 11. —61. 6. —77. 8. —
85. 5. —89. 1, 4. —90. 1. —
100. 5. —102. 12. —106. 31.
—119. 90. —135. 13. —145.
13. —146. 10. *Prov.* 27. 24.
Isai. 58. 12. —60. 15. —61.
4. *Joel* 2. 2. ¶ never + to ge-
neration and generation *Psal.*
10. 6.

Generatio הדור 10
the, this generation *Numb.* 32.
13. *Deut.* 1. 35. —2. 14. —
29. 22 + 21. *Judg.* 2. 10. *Psal.*
12. 7. O generation *Jer.* 2.
31.

In generat. בדור 11
in this generation *Gen.* 7. 1.

In generat. בדור 12
in the generation *Psal.* 14. 5.
with—generation —95. 10. —
109. 13. ¶ in all generations
+ in generation and generation
—90. 1. ¶ throughout all ge-
nerations + in generation of
generations —102. 24.

Generationsi לדור 13
unto, to, throughout all gene-
rations + to generation of gene-
ration *Exod.* 3. 15. *Psal.* 33. 11.
—49. 11. —85. 5. —89. 1, 4.
—102. 12. —106. 31. —119.
90. —135. 13. —146. 10. ¶ of
the—age *Job* 8. 8. ¶ never +
to generation and generation *Psal.*
10. 6. ¶ to, for the generation
—48. 13. unto—generation —
71. 18. —78. 4. —102. 18. to
—generation *Prov.* 27. 24. *Isai.*
34. 17. —51. 8. *Lam.* 5. 19.
Joel 3 + 4. 20. ¶ for evermore
+ for generation and generation
Psal. 77. 8. ¶ one generation—
to

to another † generation to generation —145. 4. ¶ generation † to generation *Joel* 1. 3.

Idem לְדֹר 14
for a generation *Psal.* 22. 30.

Idem לְדֹר 15
to generation *Isai.* 34. 10.

De generatione מְדֹר 16
from generation *Exod.* 17. 16.
Isai. 34. 10.

Gen. ejus דֹּרֹו 17
his generation —53. 8.

Generaciones דֹּרִים 18
Generations *Psal.* 72. 5. —102. 24. ¶ from generation to generation † to generation of generations *Isai.* 51. 8.

Generaciones דֹּרוֹת 19
the—generations *Judg.* 3. 2. *Job* 42. 16. *Isai.* 51. 9.

Generaciones הַדֹּרוֹת 20
the generation *Isai.* 41. 4.

In generat. לְדֹרוֹת 21
for—generations *Gen.* 9. 12.

Generat. nos. דֹּרוֹתֵינוּ 22
our generations *Josh.* 22. 27, 28.

Gen. vest. דֹּרֵיכֶם 23
your generations *Lev.* 23. 43.

In gen. ves. לְדֹרֵיכֶם 24
in, throughout, for, among your generations *Gen.* 17. 12. *Exod.* 12. 14, 17. —16. 32, 33. —29. 42. —30. 8, 10, 31. —31. 13. *Lev.* 3. 17. —6. 18 † 11. —10. 9. —22. 3. —23. 14, 21, 31, 41. —24. 3. *Numb.* 10. 8. —15. 14, 15, 21, 23. —18. 23. —35. 29. ¶ of your posterity —9. 10.

In gen. suis בְּדֹרֵי 25
in his generations *Gen.* 6. 9.

Per gen. ejus לְדֹרֵי 26
throughout his generations *Lev.* 25. 30.

Per aetates suas לְדֹרֵיהֶם 27
in, unto, throughout their generations *Gen.* 17. 7, 9. *Exod.* 12. 42. —27. 21. —30. 21. —31. 16. —40. 15. *Lev.* 7. 36. —17. 7. —21. 17. *Numb.* 15. 38.

דוש 372

Triturare, conculcare.

To thrash, or tread out Corn; to bruise or crush; to tread down a Nation; to reduce it to a low Condition by inflicting great Calamities. Note, the Ancients were wont to force the Corn out of the Ear, by laying a Number of Sheaves upon a Floor, [see Root 329.] and then

turning an Ox, Cow or Heifer upon it, and driving it about, by the trampling of it's Feet the Corn was forc'd out. The Beast was allow'd freely to eat all the Time it was working. Sometimes they drew over the Corn a Wheel fitted for the Purpose, *Isai.* 28. 28.

Triturabat דָּש 1
was threshing 1 *Chron.* 21. 20.

Et triturabo וְדָשְׁתִּי 2
I will tear *Judg.* 8. 7.

Triturans דָּשָׁה 3
at grafs *Jer.* 50. 11. [See 409: 3.]

Triturando אֶדָּש 4
will—ever be threshing it † in threshing will thresh it *Isai.* 28. 28.

Ad triturandum לְדָש 5
by threshing 2 *Kings* 13. 7. ¶ to tread out *Hof.* 10. 11.

Triturare eos דֹּשָׁם 6
they have threshed *Amos* 1. 3.

Et tritura וְדָשִׁי 7
and thresh *Mic.* 4. 13.

Triturabis תִּדָּש 8
thou shalt, didst thresh *Isai.* 41. 15. *Hab.* 3. 12.

Triturabit eos יִדָּשְׁנוּ 9
he will not ever be threshing it † threshing he will not thresh it *Isai.* 28. 28.

Conculcabit illud תִּדָּשְׁהָ 10
may break them *Job* 39. 15 † 18.

NIPH. Et tritura וְנָדָש 11
rabitur

shall be trodden down *Isai.* 25. 10,

Juxta triturari כְּהִדָּש 12
even as—is trodden down 10.

HIPH. In tritura בְּדִישׁוֹ 13
rare ipsum

when he treadeth out *Deut.* 25. 4.

HOPH. Tritura יִדָּש 14
bitur

are—threshed *Isai.* 28. 27.

Tritura דֹּש * 15
threshing *Lev.* 26. 5.

Trituratio mea מְדָשְׁתִּי * 16
O my threshing *Isai.* 21. 10.

דחה 373

Depellere, impellere, expellere. To thrust, to push; to thrust away, to push down; to force out; to drive, to force or push forward.

Impulisti me דְּחִיתָנִי 1
Thou hast thrust—at me *Psal.* 118. 13.

Impellens דּוּחָה 2
let—chafe *Psal.* 35. 5.

Impulsa דְּחִיּוּהָ 3
tottering —62. 3.

Impellendo דָּחָה 4
Thou hast thrust fore † thrusting thou hast thrust —118. 13.

Impellere לְדָחוֹת 5
to overthrow —140. 4.

NIPH. Depulsi, ex- נִדְחִי 6
pulsi

the outcasts —147. 2. *Isai.* 11. 12. —56. 8.

Impelletur יִדָּחָה 7
is driven away *Prov.* 14. 32.

Impellentur יִדָּחוּ 8
they shall be driven on *Jer.* 23. 12.

PYH. Impelluntur רָחוּ 9
they are cast down *Psal.* 36. 12.

Ab impulsione * מִדָּחִי 10
from falling —56. 13. —116. 8.

Impulsi * מִדָּחָה 11
ruin *Prov.* 26. 28.

דחן 374

Milium. Panick, a Species of Pulse like Millet; of which was made a Coarse, mean Sort of Bread. *Celf. Hierobot.* Part I. p. 453.

Et milium * וְדָחִן
and millet *Ezek.* 4. 9.

דחה 375

Impellere. To urge one to make haste; to be in haste to get away; to chafe, as in Hunting, in order to catch and destroy.

Impulsi, citi דְּחוּפִים 1
being hastened *Ezth.* 3. 15.

Et impulsi וְדְחוּפִים 2
and pressed on —8. 14.

NIPH. Impulsus נִדָּחָה 3
hasted 2 *Chron.* 26. 20. *Ezth.* 6. 12.

Ad impulsiones לְמִדְחָפוֹת 4
to overthrow *Psal.* 140. 11.

דחק 376

Premere. To pinch, straiten, distress; to squeeze or press by crowding upon one.

Et opprimentes וְרַחֲקִיתֶם 1
eos
and [of them that] vexed them
Judg. 2. 18.
Premet וְרַחֲקִין 2
shall—thrust *Joel* 2. 8.

די 377

Sufficientia. Sufficiency; the full Ability of a Person; the full Quantity, Space or Quality of a Thing. *When*, i. e. whenever, as often as, every Time when; *since*, i. e. ever since, the whole or full Time since.

Sufficientia די * 1
enough *Mal.* 3. 10.
Et juxta sufficient. וְכִי 2
Thus—too much *Esth.* 1. 18.
Ad sufficient. לְמִדָּה 3
sufficiently *2 Chron.* 30. 3.
Sufficient. tuam דִּיךָ 4
so much as is sufficient for thee
Prov. 25. 16.
Sufficient. ipforum, sua דִּים 5
they had—sufficient *Exod.* 36. 7. ¶ till they have enough *Jer.* 49. 9. *Obad.* 5.
Sufficientia די 6
he be—able to bring † *his hand reach*—the sufficiency *Lev.* 5. 7. —12. 8. ¶ able —25. 28. ¶ sufficient *Deut.* 15. 8. *Isai.* 40. 16, 16.
Et sufficient. וְדִי 7
And—enough *Prov.* 27. 27.
In, inter, pro. בְּרִי * 8
among *Job* 39. 25 † 28. ¶ in vain,—in the fire † in the sufficiency of *vanity*,—in the sufficiency of *fire* *Jer.* 51. 58, 58. ¶ enough *Nab.* 2. 12 † 13. ¶ in the very fire, for very *vanity* † in the sufficiency of *fire*,—of *vanity* *Hab.* 2. 13, 13.
Juxta בְּרִי * 9
be able † *find* according to sufficiency *Lev.* 25. 26. ¶ according to *Deut.* 25. 2. ¶ as *Grazhoppers* *Judg.* 6. 5. after—ability *Neb.* 5. 8.
A, ex, ab, de, prae, מִי * 10
&c.
more than enough *Exod.* 36. 5.

¶ when *1 Sam.* 1. 7. *1 Kings* 14. 28. *2 Chron.* 12. 11. ¶ from *1 Sam.* 7. 16. *2 Chron.* 24. 5. *Isai.* 28. 19. —66. 23. *Zech.* 14. 16. ¶ after *1 Sam.* 18. 30. ¶ as oft as *2 Kings* 4. 8. ¶ since *Jer.* 20. 8. —31. 20. —48. 27.

Et de וּמִי 11
and from *Isai.* 66. 23.

דיה 378

Hath two Significations.

I. *Milvus.* The black Vulture. *Bochart.*

Et milvus וְהַדִּיה * 1
and the vulture *Deut.* 14. 13.
Milvi דִּיּוֹת 2
the vultures *Isai.* 34. 15.

II. *Atramentum.*

Cum atramento בְּדִי * 3
with ink *Jer.* 36. 18.

דיק 379

Turris: munitio, propugnaculum. A wooden Turret used in besieging of Towns, to enable the Enemy to approach and scale the Walls.

דִּיק *
forts *2 Kings* 25. 1. *Jer.* 52. 4. *Ezek.* 17. 17. ¶ a fort —4. 2. —21. 22 † 27. —26. 8.

דכא 380

Atterere, conterere. To bray, to bruise, to break into small Pieces. *Metaph.* to be in Distress; to be humble, penitent, submissive to the Will of God.

NIPH. Contriti וְנִדְבָּאִים 1
the contrite ones *Isai.* 57. 15.
PIH. Atterit דְּבָא 2
he hath smitten *Psal.* 143. 3.
Contrivisti דְּבָאָתְךָ 3
Thou hast broken —89. 10.
Conterere לְדָבָא 4
To crush *Lam.* 3. 34.

Conterere ipsum וְדָבָא 5
to bruise him *Isai.* 53. 10.
Conteras תְּדָבָא 6
oppress *Prov.* 22. 22.
Et conteret וְיִדְבָּא 7
and shall break in pieces *Psal.* 72. 4.
Et contereret me וְיִדְבָּאֵנִי 8
and cut me off *Job* 6. 9.
Conteretis תְּדָבְאוּ 9
ye beat—to pieces *Isai.* 3. 15.
Et atteretis me וְתִדְבָּאוּנִי 10
and break me in pieces *Job* 19. 2.
Conterent יִדְבְּאוּ 11
They break in pieces *Psal.* 94. 5.
Conterunt eos יִדְבְּאוּם 12
are crushed *Job* 4. 19.
PIH. Attriti fue- דְּבָאוּ 13
runt
They are—humbled *Jer.* 44. 10.
Attritus מְדָבָא 14
he was bruised *Isai.* 53. 5.
Contrita מְדָבָאִים 15
they—be broken —19. 10.
Contritus erit יִדְבָּא 16
have been broken *Job* 22. 9.
HITH. Et conte- וְיִדְבְּאוּ 17
runtur
and they are crushed —5. 4.
Et conteruntur וְיִדְבְּאוּ 18
so that they are destroyed —34. 25.
Attritus, contritus דְּבָא * 19
in the stones † by crushing the stones *Deut.* 23. 1. ¶ destruction *Psal.* 90. 3. ¶ of a contrite and humble *Isai.* 57. 15.
Contriti דְּבָאִי 20
such as be of a contrite *Psal.* 34. 18.

דכה 381

Atteri, conteri. Nearly of the same Signification with the foregoing.

Atterit se יִדְבָּה 1
He croucheth *Psal.* 10. 10.
NIPH. Et attri- וְנִדְבִיתִי 2
tus sum
and [I am] sore broken *Psal.* 38. 8.
Et contritum וְנִדְבָה 3
and a contrite —51. 17.
PIH. Contrivisti דְּבִיתְךָ 4
thou hast broken 8.
Contrivisti nos דְּבִיתֵנוּ 5
thou hast sore broken us —44. 19.
Attritus, pauper דָּב * 6
the oppressed —74. 21.
Et

- Et attritum* וָרָךְ 7
and the oppressed —10. 18.
Attrito לָרָךְ 8
for the oppressed —9. 9.
Contritos suos דָּכְיוּ 9
that are afflicted by it *Prov.* 26.
28.
Contritionem suam דָּכְיוּ * 10
their waves [which dash and
break things to pieces.] *Psal.*
93. 3.

דכף 382

Avis nomen. A Bird about
as large as a Lapwing or Tewit;
which hath a beautiful Crest,
consisting of a double Row of
small Feathers, and reaching
from the Bill quite to the Back
of the Neck, which it can
erect or drop at pleasure. *Shaw's*
Suppl. p. 72. *Raii Synop. Avium.*
p. 48.

- Gallus sylvestris* * הָרוֹכֵיפֶת * 1
tris: upupa:
picus
the lapwing *Lev.* 11. 19.
Et gallus sylvest. וְהָרוֹכֵיפֶת * 2
and the lapwing *Deut.* 14. 18.

ללל 383

Hath three Significations.

I. *Arescere, attenuari.*
To be exhausted, dried up, made
thin, lean, low, wasted or weak
in Strength, Body or Substance.

- Attenuatus sum* וָלוֹתִי * 1
I was brought low *Psal.* 116. 6.
I am brought—low —142. 6.
Attenuant se וָלוּ 2
shall be emptied *Ifai.* 19. 6.
Attenuantur וָלוּ 3
they are dried up *Job* 28. 4.
Attenuati sumus וָלוּנוּ * 4
we are brought—low *Psal.* 79. 8.
NIPH. Attenuabitur וָל * 5
shall be made thin *Ifai.* 17. 4.
Et attenuatus fuit וָל * 6
And—was—impoverished *Jud.*
6. 6.
Tenuis, attenuatus וָל * 7
poor *Lev.* 14. 21. —19. 15.
Ruth 3. 10. *I Sam.* 2. 8. *Job*
34. 19, 28. *Psal.* 41. 1. —72.
13. —82. 3, 4. —113. 7. *Prov.*

14. 31. —19. 17. —21. 13. —
22. 16, 22. —28. 15. *Amos* 5.
11. ¶ lean 2 *Sam.* 13. 4. ¶ the
door *Psal.* 141. 3. [See 385: 8.
389: 31.]
Et attenuat. וָל * 8
neither [† and not] —a poor
man *Exod.* 23. 3. but the poor
Prov. 19. 4 —28. 11.
Et attenuat. וָל * 9
and poor *Zeph.* 3. 12.
Attenuatus וָל * 10
poor *Judg.* 6. 15.
Et tenuis וְהָל * 11
and the poor *Exod.* 30. 15.
Tenui וָל * 12
the poor hath † to the poor *is*
Job 5. 16.
Tenui וָל * 13
ta the poor *Prov.* 22. 9. *Ifai.*
25. 4.
Tenuis וָל * 14
the poor *Job* 20. 10, 19. —31.
16. *Prov.* 10. 15. —28. 3, 8.
—29. 7, 14. *Ifai.* 11. 4. —14.
30. —26. 6. *Jer.* 5. 4. *Amos* 2.
7. —4. 1. —8. 6. ¶ the needy
Ifai. 10. 2.
Et tennes fiebant וְהָל * 15
and weaker 2 *Sam.* 3. 1.
Tenuissimi וְהָל * 16
the poor *Jer.* 39. 10.
Atenuitate וְהָל * 17
with pining sickness *Ifai.* 38.
12.
Tenuitatem וְהָל * 18
the poorest fort 2 *Kings* 24. 14.
Et è tenuitate וְהָל * 19
But—of the poor 2 *Kings* 25.
12. and of the poor *Jer.* 40. 7.
Tenuis וְהָל * 20
poor *Gen.* 41. 19.
Et de tenuibus וְהָל * 21
Then—But—of the poor *Jer.*
52. 15, 16.

II. *Elevari, attolli.*

- Elevantur* וָלוּ * 22
fail [are spent] *Ifai.* 38. 14.
Attollite וָלוּ * 23
are not equal *Prov.* 26. 7. [See
385: 2.]
Elatum וָל * 24
the door *Psal.* 141. 3. [See
385: 8.]

III. *Cincinnus.*

- Et cincinnus* וְהָל * 25
and the hair [perhaps hair raised
by curling] *Cant.* 7. 5 † 6.

K k k

דלג 384

Salire, subfilire. To
leap or skip.

- Infiliens* הָדוֹלֵג * 1
those that leap *Zeph.* 1. 9.
PIH. Subfiliens מְדַלֵּג * 2
leaping *Cant.* 2. 8.
Transfiliam אֲדַלֵּג * 3
have I leaped 2 *Sam.* 22. 30.
Psal. 18. 29.
Saliet וְדַלֵּג * 4
shall—leap *Ifai.* 35. 6.

לה 385

Haurire, elevare. To
draw, raise or lift up.

- Hauit* וָל * 1
drew *Exod.* 2. 19.
Elevatae sunt וָלוּ * 2
are not equal *Prov.* 26. 7. [as
the legs are [awkwardly] raised up
by a lame Man.]
Hauriendo וָל * 3
drew — enough † drawing *he*
drew *Exod.* 2. 19.
Ex hauriat il. וְהָל * 4
will draw it out *Prov.* 20. 5.
Et hauerunt וְהָלוּ * 5
and drew *Exod.* 2. 16.
PIH. Evexisti me וְהָל * 6
thou hast lifted me up *Psal.* 30. 1.
Elevate וָלוּ * 7
are not equal [see N° 2.] *Prov.*
26. 7.
Elatum וָל * 8
the door *Psal.* 141. 3. [the
Draught of, or that which is
drawn out by, my lips.]
De fitula מְדַלֵּג * 9
of a bucket *Ifai.* 40. 15.
De fitulis suis מְדַלֵּג * 10
out of his buckets *Numb.* 24. 7.
Propagines ejus וְהָלוּ * 11
the branches of it *Jer.* 11. 16.
whose branches *Ezek.* 17. 6, the
branches thereof 23. of her
branches —19. 11. his branches
—31. 7, 9, 12.
Et palmites suos וְהָלוּ * 12
and her branches —17. 7.

לה 386

Conturbare. To make the
Water of a River muddy by
trampling in it.

Et

Et conturbasti וַתְּדַלַח 1
and troubledst *Ezek.* 32. 2,
Conturbet eas תְּדַלַחֵם 2
trouble them 13, 13.

דלף 387

Stillare. To pour or drop
down like Water.

Stillat דִּלְפָה 1
poureth out *Job* 16. 20. ¶ melt-
eth *Psal.* 119. 28.
Perstillat יִדְלֹף 2
droppeth through *Ecclef.* 10. 18.
Stilla דִּלְף * 3
dropping *Prov.* 27. 15.
Et stilla וַדְלֹף 4
and—a—dropping —19. 13.

דלק 388

Ardere, accendi: persequi, insectari. To burn,
kindle, inflame; to pursue or
persecute with a hot, malicious
Mind. But the Scope of the
Place seems plainly to require,
that it be once used in a good
Sense, viz. *Prov.* 26. 23. where
surely it must signify *warm ex-*
pressions of Friendship.

Insectatus es דִּלְקַתָּה 1
thou hast so hotly pursued *Gen.*
31. 36.
Et accensi וַדְלִקוּ 2
and they shall kindle *Obad.* 18.
Persequantur nos דִּלְקֵנוּ 3
they pursued us *Lam.* 4. 19.
Ardentes דִּלְקִים 4
Burning *Prov.* 26. 23.
Fervide persequantibus לִדְלִיקִים 5
against the persecutors *Psal.* 7.
13.
Ab insectando מִדְּלִיק 6
from chafing 1 *Sam.* 17. 53.
Persequetur יִדְלֹק 7
doth persecute *Psal.* 10. 2.
HIPH. Accendo הִדְלִיק 8
kindle *Ezek.* 24. 10.
Incendat ipsos יִדְלִיקֵם 9
inflame them *Isai.* 5. 11.
Et in febris וַבִּדְלִיקָה 10
ardente
and with a fever *Deut.* 28. 22.

דלת 389

Janua, ostium. A Door
which turns upon Hinges, and
is opened and shut; Gates of a
Town; the Lid of a Box or
Chest.

Ostium דֶּלֶת * 1
a door *Cant.* 8. 9.
Janua הַדְּלֶת 2
the door *Gen.* 19. 9, 10. *Exod.*
21. 6. *Judg.* 19. 22. 2 *Sam.* 13.
17, 18. 1 *Kin.* 6. 34, 34. 2 *Kin.*
4. 4, 5, 33. —6. 32. —9. 3,
10. *Prov.* 26. 14. ¶ the doors
Isai. 57. 8.
Et Janua וְהַדְּלֶת 3
and—the door *Gen.* 19. 6.
Et ipso ostio בַּדְּלֶת 4
at the door 2 *Kings* 6. 32.
Et in Janua וּבַדְּלֶת 5
unto the door *Deut.* 15. 17.
Januae לְדֶלֶת 6
for the—door *Ezek.* 41. 24.
Januam tuam דֶּלֶתְךָ 7
thy doors *Isai.* 26. 20.
In Janua ejus בַּדְּלֶתוֹ 8
in the lid of it 2 *Kings* 12. 9 +
10.
Valvae דֶּלֶתִּים 9
gates *Deut.* 3. 5. 1 *Sam.* 23. 7.
2 *Chron.* 8. 5. —14. 7 + 6. *Jer.*
49. 31. ¶ the doors *Ecclef.* 12.
4. *Mal.* 1. 10. ¶ the two leaved
gates *Isai.* 45. 1.
Et valvae וְדֶלֶתִּים 10
and doors *Job* 38. 10.
Idem וְדֶלֶתִּים 11
nor gates *Ezek.* 38. 11.
Valvis בַּדְּלֶתִּים 12
with doors *Job* 38. 8.
Fores, Januae דֶּלֶתַי 13
the doors *Job* 3. 10. —41. 14
+ 6.
Et ostia וְדֶלֶתַי 14
and the doors 2 *Chron.* 4. 22.
Psal. 78. 23.
Foribus לְדֶלֶתַי 15
for the doors 1 *Kings* 7. 50.
E foribus מִדְּלֶתַי 16
out, forth of the doors *Josh.* 2.
19. *Judg.* 11. 31.
Fores meae דֶּלֶתַי 17
my doors *Job* 31. 32.
Fores tuas דֶּלֶתֶיךָ 18
thy doors *Zech.* 11. 1.
Fores ejus דֶּלֶתֶיהָ 19
the gates of it *Josh.* 6. 26. the
gates thereof 1 *Kings* 16. 34.
Valvae, Januae דֶּלֶתוֹת 20
the doors *Neb.* 6. 1. *Ezek.* 41.
23. ¶ leaves *Jer.* 36. 23. *Exod.*
41. 24, 24, 24.

Et valvas וְדֶלֶתוֹת 21
and doors 2 *Chron.* 4. 9.
Valvae, Januae הַדְּלֶתוֹת 22
the doors *Neb.* 7. 1, 3. ¶ the
gates should be —13. 19.
Valvis לְדֶלֶתוֹת 23
the doors had *Ezek.* 41. 24.
Fores דֶּלֶתוֹת 24
the doors *Judg.* 3. 23, 24, 25.
—19. 27. 1 *Sam.* 3. 15. —21.
13 + 14. 1 *Kings* 6. 31, 32, 34.
2 *Kings* 18. 16. 2 *Chron.* 28. 24.
—29. 3, 7. *Neb.* 6. 10. *Ezek.*
41. 25. ¶ Gates *Psal.* 107. 16.
Isai. 45. 2. *Ezek.* 26. 2.
Fores בַּדְּלֶתוֹת 25
the doors *Judg.* 16. 3.
Foribus לְדֶלֶתוֹת 26
for the doors of the inner house
1 *Kings* 7. 50. 1 *Chron.* 22. 3.
Fores meae דֶּלֶתַי 27
my gates *Prov.* 8. 34.
Valvas ejus דֶּלֶתוֹתָיו 28
the—doors thereof 2 *Chron.* 4.
22. doors of it *Neb.* 3. 1, 3, 6,
13, 14, 15.
Et valvas ejus וְדֶלֶתוֹתָיו 29
and the door thereof 2 *Chron.*
3. 7.
Et valvas וְדֶלֶתוֹתֵיהֶם 30
earum
and the doors of them —4. 9.
Ostium דֶּלֶת * 31
the door *Psal.* 141. 3.

דם 390

Sanguis. Blood; the Guilt
of Murder; any atrocious Crime.
The Juice of Grapes.

Sanguis דָּם * 1
blood *Gen.* 37. 22. *Exod.* 7. 19,
19. *Lev.* 3. 17. —7. 26, 27. —
15. 19. —17. 4, 4, manner of
blood 10, 12, 12. guilty of blood
Numb. 35. 27. *Deut.* 17. 8. —
21. 8. 1 *Sam.* 25. 31. 1 *Kings*
18. 28. 2 *Kings* 3. 23. —21. 16.
—24. 4. 1 *Chron.* 22. 8. 2 *Chr.*
19. 10. *Job* 39. 30. *Psal.* 106.
38. *Prov.* 1. 16. —6. 17. —12.
6. —30. 33. *Isai.* 15. 9. filled
with blood —34. 6. —59. 7.
Jer. 26. 15. shed blood *Ezek.*
16. 38. —18. 10. —22. 3, 6,
9, 12, 27. —23. 45. —33. 25.
—35. 6. —39. 17, 19. —43.
18. *Joel* 2. 30. + 3. 3. —3 +
4. 19. *Jon.* 1. 14.
Et sanguis וְדָם 2
and—blood *Psal.* 94. 21. *Jer.*
7. 6. —22. 3. *Ezek.* 23. 37,
45. —33. 25. —35. 6. even
blood 6.

Et

Et sanguis וְדָם 3
and blood —5. 17. —28. 23.
—44. 7. 15.

Sanguis דָּם 4
the, blood *Exod.* 7. 21. —12.
7, 13, 13, 22, 23. —24. 6, 6,
8. *all the blood* —29. 12, 20,
21. *Lev.* 1. 5, 5. —3. 2. —4.
6, 7, 17, 18, 18. —8. 15, 15,
19, 24, 24, 30. —9. 9, 9, 12,
18. —16. 14, 19. —17. 6, *eat-
eth blood* 10, 11. —19. 26.
Numb. 35. 19, 21, 24, 25, 27,
27, *for blood* 33. *Deut.* 12. 16,
23, 23. —19. 6, 12. *this blood*
—21. 7, *And the blood* 8, 9.
Josh. 20. 3, 5, 9. 1 *Sam.* 14.
32, 33, 34. 2 *Sam.* 14. 11. 2 *Chr.*
29. 22, 22, 22. —30. 16. *Ezek.*
36. 18.

Et sanguis וְדָם 5
flesh and the blood *Deut.* 12.
27.

In sanguine בְּדָם 6
against—blood 1 *Sam.* 19. 5. in
the blood *Psal.* 68. 23. *Ezek.*
14. 19.

In sanguine בְּדָם 7
in the blood *Gen.* 37. 31. *Exod.*
12. 22. *Lev.* 4. 6. *rest of the*
blood —5. 9. —9. 9. —17. 11.
2 *Sam.* 20. 12. *with blood* *Ifai.*
59. 3. *Lam.* 4. 14.

Et cum sanguine וּבְדָם 8
and with blood *Ezek.* 38. 22.

Sicut sanguis כְּדָם 9
as blood 2 *Kings* 3. 22.

In sanguinem, san- לְדָם 10
guini

blood, to, and, into, for, unto
blood *Exod.* 4. 9. —7. 17, 20.
Deut. 17. 8. 2 *Chron.* 19. 10.
Psal. 78. 44. —105. 29. *Prov.*
1. 11. *Ezek.* 35. 6. *Joel* 2. 31.
† 3. 4.

Propter sanguinem לְדָם 11
of the blood *Numb.* 35. 33.

Et de sanguine מִדָּם 12
with blood *Deut.* 32. 42. of
blood *Psal.* 16. 4. *Ifai.* 34. 7.
from blood *Jer.* 48. 10. *Hof.*
6. 8.

Sanguis דָּם 13
blood *Gen.* 9. 6. *Exod.* 23. 18.
—24. 8. —34. 25. *all the blood*
Lev. 4. 7. —7. 14, 33. —14.
17, 28. —17. 14. —19. 16.
Deut. 19. 10, 13. —32. 43.
blood of Naboth 1 *Kings* 21. 19.
—22. 35. 2 *Kings* 16. 13, 15,
15. *blood that he shed* —24. 4.
Psal. 79. 10. —106. 38. *Ifai.*
66. 3. *Jer.* 2. 34. —19. 4. —
22. 17. *Lam.* 4. 13. *Ezek.* 16.
38. ¶ an innocent person † a
soul, innocent blood *Deut.* 27.
25.

Num sanguis הַדָּם 14
the blood? 2 *Sam.* 23. 17.
1 *Chron.* 11. 19.

Et sanguis וְדָם 15
and —the blood *Numb.* 23. 24.
and the blood of thy *Deut.* 12.
27. —32. 14. *Psal.* 50. 13.
Ifai. 1. 11. *Ezek.* 39. 18.

In sanguine בְּדָם 16
in, with, by, for, to, the blood
Lev. 14. 6, 51, 52. *Numb.* 35.
33. 2 *Sam.* 3. 27. 1 *Kings* 2. 9.
Psal. 58. 10. *Prov.* 28. 17.
Zech. 9. 11.

Et in sanguine וּבְדָם 17
and—in the blood *Gen.* 49. 11.

Sanguini לְדָם 18
with the blood *Lev.* 16. 15.

De sanguine מִדָּם 19
of, with, from, the blood *Exod.*
29. 12. —30. 10. *Lev.* 4. 5,
16, 25, 34. —5. 9. —14. 14.
25. —16. 14, 18. *Deut.* 32. 42.
2 *Sam.* 1. 22. *blood of lambs*
Ifai. 34. 6. *Ezek.* 45. 19.

Et de sang. וּמִדָּם 20
and of the blood *Lev.* 16. 18.

Sanguis meus דָּמִי 21
my blood 1 *Sam.* 26. 20. *Job*
16. 18.

Et sang. meus וְדָמִי 22
and my blood *Jer.* 51. 35.

In sanguine meo בְּדָמִי 23
in my blood *Psal.* 30. 9.

Sang. tuus דָּמְךָ 24
Thy blood 2 *Sam.* 1. 16. 1 *Kin.*
2. 37. —21. 19.

In sang. tuo בְּדָמְךָ 25
in thy blood *Ezek.* 19. 10.

De sang. tuo מִדָּמְךָ 26
with thy blood —32. 6.

Sanguis tuus דָּמְךָ 27
thy blood —21. 32 † 37. —
22. 13.

In sang. tuo בְּדָמְךָ 28
in thy blood —16. 22. —
22. 4.

Sang. vester דָּמְכֶם 29
your blood *Gen.* 9. 5,

Sang. ejus דָּמוֹ 30
the blood thereof, of it; that,
his blood 4, 6. —37. 26. —
42. 22. *Exod.* 29. 16. *Lev.* 1.
11, 15. —3. 8, 13. —4. 25. —
7. 2. —16. 15, 15. —17. 13,
14, 14. *Deut.* 15. 23. *Josh.* 2.
19, 19. 2 *Sam.* 4. 11. 1 *Kings*
2. 32. —22. 38. *Ezek.* 33. 4, 5.

Et sang. ejus וְדָמוֹ 31
but his blood —3. 18, 20. —33.
6, 8.

De sang. ejus מִדָּמוֹ 32
of his blood *Exod.* 29. 20. of the
blood of it *Lev.* 8. 23. of the
blood thereof *Ezek.* 43. 20.

Sanguis ejus דָּמָה 33
all the blood thereof, of it *Lev.*

4. 30, 34. —10. 18. *her blood*—
15. 25. *Num.* 19. 5. *Ezek.* 24. 7, 8.

De sanguine מִדָּמָה 34
of the blood thereof *Lev.* 4. 30.

—6. 27, whereof—of the blood
30 † 20, 23. of her blood

Numb. 19. 4, 4. 2 *Kings* 9. 33.

Sang. eorum דָּמָם 35
whose blood, their blood *Lev.*
16. 27. *Numb.* 18. 17. 2 *Chron.*
29. 24. *Psal.* 72. 14. —79. 3.

Ifai. 49. 26. *Joel.* 3 † 4. 21.
Zeph. 1. 17.

Et sang. eorum וְדָמָם 36
and their blood *Judg.* 9. 24.

Sanguini eorum לְדָמָם 37
for their—blood *Prov.* 1. 18.

De sang. eorum מִדָּמָם 38
with their blood *Ifai.* 34. 3.

Jer. 46. 10.

Sanguines, caedes דָּמִים 39
bloody *Exod.* 4. 25, 26. 2 *Sam.*
16. 8. *Psal.* 5. 6. —26. 9. —55.
23. —59. 2. —139. 19. *Ezek.*
7. 23. *Nab.* 3. 1. ¶ blood *Exod.*
22. 2, 3 † 1, 2. *Deut.* 19. 10.

—22. 8. *blood upon* 1 *Chron.*
22. 8. *Psal.* 9. 12. *Ifai.* 1. 15.
—33. 15. *Ezek.* 9. 9. *and blood*
Hof. 4. 2. ¶ blood thirsty *Prov.*
29. 10.

Et sanguines וְדָמִים 40
and—blood 1 *Chron.* 28. 3.

Sanguines הַדָּמִים 41
bloody 2 *Sam.* 16. 7. —21. 1.
Ezek. 22. 2. —24. 6, 9.

Cum sanguin. בְּדָמִים 42
to shed blood 1 *Sam.* 25. 26, 33.
¶ in, with blood *Ifai.* 9. 5 ¶ 4.
Mic. 3. 10. *Hab.* 2. 12. ¶ *touch-
eth blood* *Hof.* 4. 2.

Cum sanguin. בְּדָמִים 43
with blood *Psal.* 106. 38.

Caedibus לְדָמִים 44
for blood *Mic.* 7. 2.

A sanguinib. מִדָּמִים 45
from blood-guiltiness *Psal.* 51.
14.

Sanguines דָּמִי 46
blood *Gen.* 4. 10, 11. *Lev.* 12.
5. 2 *Sam.* 16. 8. 1 *Kings* 2. 5,
5, 31. 2 *Kings* 9. 7, 26, 26.
Ifai. 4. 4. *Hof.* 1. 4.

Et sanguines וְדָמִי 47
and the blood 2 *Kings* 9. 7.

In sanguin. בְּדָמִי 48
in, for the blood *Lev.* 12. 4.
2 *Chron.* 24. 25.

Et juxta sang. וּבְדָמִי 49
and by the blood *Ezek.* 16. 36.

De sanguin. מִדָּמִי 50
from the blood 2 *Sam.* 3. 28. be-
cause of—blood *Hab.* 2. 8, 17.

Sanguines tuos דָּמֶיךָ 51
the blood *Ezek.* 16. 9,

In sang. tuis בְּדָמֶיךָ 52
in thy, own blood —6, 6, 6.

Et

- Sanguine ejus* דָּמָיו 53
his blood *Lev.* 20. 9. *Ezek.* 18.
13. *Zech.* 9. 7.
Et sang. ejus וְדָמָיו 54
therefore his blood *Hof.* 12. 14.
Sanguin. ejus דָּמֶיהָ 55
her blood *Lev.* 12. 7. —20. 18.
Ifai. 26. 21.
Sang. eorum דָּמֵיהֶם 56
their blood *Lev.* 20. 11, 12, 13,
16, 26. 1 *Kings* 2. 33.

דָּמָם 391

Hath three Significations.

I. *Silere, tacere, contic.*

To be silent, to be still; to forbear, rest, cease, stand still. It is apply'd to *Speech, Work, or Motion.*

- Conticuerunt* דָּמּוּ 1
rested *Job* 30. 27. ¶ ceased *Psal.* 35. 15.
Sile דָּם 2
Forbear *Ezek.* 24. 17.
Silēte דָּמוּ 3
Be still *Ifai.* 23. 2.
Et filete וְדָמוּ 4
and be still *Psal.* 4. 4.
Et file וְדָמִי 5
and be still *Jer.* 47. 6.
Et flui וְנָדָם 6
that I kept silence *Job* 31. 34.
Conticescet יָדָם 7
[may] be silent *Psal.* 30. 12. ¶
shall keep silence *Amos* 5. 13.
Et conticuit וְיָדָם 8
And—held his peace *Lev.* 10. 3.
Et conticescit וְיָדָם 9
and keepeth silence *Lam.* 3. 28.
Sileat תָּדָם 10
let—cease —2. 18.
Et filebimus וְנִדְמָה 11
and let us be silent *Jer.* 8. 14.
Conticescent יָדָמוּ 12
they shall be—still *Exod.* 15. 16.
¶ keep silence *Lam.* 2. 10.
Et filebunt וְיִדְמוּ 13
and kept silent *Job* 29. 21.
Conticescent יָדָמוּ 14
shall be silent 1 *Sam.* 2. 9.
PIH. *Et silere* וְדִמְמָתִי 15
feci
and [have] quieted myself *Psal.* 131. 2.
HIPH. *Silere* וְדִמְמָנוּ 16
fecit nos
hath put us to silence *Jer.* 8. 14.
Silentium דָּמָה * 17
still 1 *Kings* 19. 12. ¶ silence
Job 4. 16.

- Silentio* לְדָמָה 18
a calm *Psal.* 107. 29.
Silentium דָּמִי * 19
silence *Psal.* 83. 1. *Ifai.* 62. 6,
¶ rest 7.

II. *Exspectare, subsistere.*

To wait with silent Patience and Submission.

- Subsiste: expecta* דָּוִם 20
stand thou still *Job.* 10. 12. ¶
Rest *Psal.* 37. 7.
Subsiste דָּמוּ 21
Tarry 1 *Sam.* 14. 9. ¶ Be still
Ifai. 23. 2.
Exspecta דָּוִי 22
wait thou *Psal.* 62. 5.
Subsistit תִּדְמָה 23
ceaseth *Lam.* 3. 49.
Subsistant תִּדְמִינָה 24
let them—cease *Jer.* 14. 17.
Et subsistit וְיָדָם 25
And—stood still *Job.* 10. 13.
Subsistent יָדָמוּ 26
let them be silent *Psal.* 31. 17.
PIH. *Exspectavi-* דָּמִינוּ 27
mus
We have thought —48. 9. [See
392: 15, &c.]
Exspectatio, mora דָּמִי 28
Keep—silence—83. 1. *Ifai.* 62.
6, ¶ rest 7.
- III. *Excindi.* To be re-
duc'd to a State of Silence; i. e.
to be laid waste, cut off. Ap-
ply'd to a Nation.
- Silebis* תִּדְמִי 29
thou shalt be cut down *Jer.* 48. 2.
Excisa sunt וְנִדְמוּ 30
are cut down —25. 37. [See
392: 34, &c.]

דְּמָה 392

Hath two Significations.

[Vide et Rad. praeced.]

I. *Affimilare, ri: simi-lem esse.* To be like: to liken; to compare; to imagine; to think.

- Similis est* דְּמָה 1
is like *Psal.* 144. 4. was like
Ezek. 31. 8.
Similis est דְּמָתָה 2
is like *Cant.* 7. 7 + 8.
Similis es דְּמִיתָ 3
art thou like *Ezek.* 31. 2, 18.

- Similis sum* דְּמִיתִי 4
I am like *Psal.* 102. 6. ¶ I have
likened *Jer.* 6. 2.
Similes fuerunt דָּמוּ 5
were—like *his boughs* *Ezek.* 31. 8.
Similes fuissetus דְּמִינוּ 6
we should have been like *Ifai.* 1. 9.
Similis est דְּמָה 7
is like *Cant.* 2. 9.
Similis esto דְּמָה 8
be thou like 17.
Et similis esto וְדָמָה 9
and be thou like —8. 14.
Affimilabitur יְדָמָה 10
can be likened *Psal.* 89. 6.
Et similes sumus וְנִדְמָה 11
that we may be like *Ifai.* 46. 5.
NIPH. *Similis est* נִדְמָה 12
is cut off *Hof.* 10. 7. [See 391: 30.]
Similis factus es נִדְמִיתָ 13
Thou art like *Ezek.* 32. 2.
Similes, scil. omnes, נִדְמוּ 14
sunt
perish *Psal.* 49. 12, 20. [See
391. Signif. III.]
PIH. *Imaginatus es* דְּמִיתָ 15
thou thoughtest —50. 21.
Imaginatus sum דְּמִיתִי 16
I thought *Numb.* 33. 56. I have
thought *Ifai.* 14. 24.
Affimilavi te דְּמִיתִיךָ 17
I have compared thee *Cant.* 1. 9.
Imaginati sunt sibi דָּמוּ 18
thought *Judg.* 20. 5.
Imaginati sumus דְּמִינוּ 19
We have thought *Psal.* 48. 9.
Affimilabo אֶדְמָה 20
shall I liken *Lam.* 2. 13. [have]
used similitudes *Hof.* 12. 10.
Imagineris תִּדְמִי 21
Think *Esth.* 4. 13.
Imaginetur יְדָמָה 22
he meaneth *Ifai.* 10. 7.
Affimilabitur תִּדְמִיוֹן 23
will ye liken *Ifai.* 40. 18,
Affimilabitur me תִּדְמִיוֹנִי 24
will ye liken me 25. —46. 5.
HITHP. *Similis* אֶדְמָה 25
fiam
I will be like *Ifai.* 14. 14.
Similitudo דְּמִוּת * 26
the fashion 2 *Kings* 16. 10. like
as *Ifai.* 13. 4. ¶ likeness —40.
18. *Ezek.* 1. 5, 5, 26, 26, 28.
—8. 2. —10. 1, 10. ¶ after
the manner —23. 15.
Et similitudo וְדְּמִוּת 27
And—the similitude 2 *Chron.* 4. 3. ¶ as for, and the like-
ness *Ezek.* 1. 10, 13, 16, 22. —
10. 21, 22.
In similitud. בְּדְּמִוּת 28
in the likeness *Gen.* 5. 1,

In

- In similitud. ejus* בְּדִמּוֹתוֹ 29
in his own likeness 3.
Juxta similit. כְּדִמּוֹת 30
like *Psal.* 58. 4. ¶ like the simi-
litude *Dan.* 10. 16.
Juxta similit. כְּדִמּוֹתֵינוּ 31
nostram
after our likeness *Gen.* 1. 26.
In similit. tuā בְּדִמְךָ 32
in thy blood *Ezek.* 19. 10.
Similitud. ejus דְּמִינוֹ 33
Like as *Psal.* 17. 12.

II. *Excindere*,—*di: succidi*. [See 391: 30, 31.]

- Et excindemur* וְנִדְמָה 34
and let us be silent *Jer.* 8. 14.
PIH. Excindere דָּמָה 35
cogitavit
devised against us 2 *Sam.* 21. 5.
Et excindam וְנִדְמִיתִי 36
and I will destroy *Hof.* 4. 5.
NIPH. Excisus vel נִדְמָה 37
excisa fuit
is laid waste *Isai.* 15. 1, 1. ¶
shall—be cut off *Hof.* 10. 15.
¶ are cut down *Zeph.* 1. 11.
Excisa est נִדְמָתָהּ 38
is cut off *Jer.* 47. 5.
Excisus es נִדְמִיתָהּ 39
art thou cut off *Obad.* 5.
Excisus sum נִדְמִיתִי 40
I am undone *Isai.* 6. 5.
Excisi sunt נִדְמוּ 41
are destroy'd *Hof.* 4. 6.
Excisus est נִדְמָה 42
is cut off —10. 7.
Excindendo נִדְמָה 43
shall—utterly be cut off † in
cutting off *should be cut off Hof.*
10. 15.
HITHP. Excin- תִּדְמוּ 44
damini
be—cut off *Jer.* 51. 6.
Excindentur יִדְמוּ 45
shall be cut off —49. 26. —50.
30.
In excisione בְּדָמִי * 46
in the cutting off *Isai.* 38. 10.
Sicut succisa כְּדָמָה * 47
like the destroyed *Ezek.* 27. 32.

דמן 393

Fimus. Dung, Dirt; a
Dunghil.

- Fimus* דָּמָן * 1
dung *Psal.* 83. 10.
Sicut fimus כְּדָמָן 2
as dung 2 *Kings* 9. 37. *Jer.* 9.
22 † 21.

- Fimo* לְדָמָן 3
for dung —8. 2. as dung —16.
4. dung —25. 33.
Sterquilinum מְדִמְנָה * 4
the dunghill *Isai.* 25. 10.

דמע 394

Lachrymari. To weep:
Tears. *Metaph.* Wine and Oil,
which, when pressed, drop like
Tears, *Exod.* 22. 29.

- Et lachrymando* וְדָמַע 1
and—shall weep fore † in weep-
ing *shall weep Jer.* 13. 17,
Lachrymabitur תִּדְמַע 2
shall weep fore 17.
Et lachrymam וְדָמְעָה * 3
tuam
and of thy liquors *Exod.* 22. 29
† 28.
Lachryma דְּמָעָה * 4
bread of tears *Psal.* 80. 5. —116.
8. *Isai.* 25. 8. *Jer.* 9. 1. † 8.
23. —9. 18. —13. 17. —14.
17. *Lam.* 2. 18. *Mal.* 2. 13.
Cum lachr. בְּדָמְעָה 5
in tears *Psal.* 126. 5.
A lachryma מִדְּמָעָה 6
from tears *Jer.* 31. 16.
Lachryma דְּמָעָה 7
the tears *Ecclef.* 4. 1.
Lachryma mea דְּמָעָתִי 8
my tears *Psal.* 39. 12. —42. 3.
—56. 8. *Isai.* 16. 9.
In lachr. mea בְּדָמְעָתִי 9
with my tears *Psal.* 6. 6.
Lachr. tuam דְּמָעָתְךָ 10
thy tears 2 *Kings* 20. 5. *Isai.* 38.
5. *Ezek.* 24. 16.
Et lachrymae ejus וְדָמְעָתָהּ 11
and her tears *Lam.* 1. 2.
Cum lachrymis בְּדָמְעוֹת 12
givest them tears *Psal.* 80. 5. with
tears *Lam.* 2. 11.

דנג 395

Cera.

- Cera* דִּנְגָה * 1
wax *Psal.* 68. 2.
Sicut cera כְּדִנְגָה 2
like wax —22. 14.
Sicut cera כְּדִנְגָה 3
like wax —97. 5. as wax *Mic.*
1. 4.

דער 396

Extingui. To extinguish,
or quench.

- Extincti sunt* נִדְעְכוּ 1
they are extinct *Isai.* 43. 17.
Extinguetur יִדְעַךְ 2
shall be put out *Prov.* 20. 20.
Extinguetur יִדְעַךְ 3
shall be put out *Job* 18. 5, 6. is
—put out —21. 17. *Prov.* 13.
9. —24. 20.
NIPH. Exstin- נִדְעְכוּ 4
guuntur
they are consumed *Job* 6. 17.
PyH. Extincti sunt נִדְעְכוּ 5
they are quenched *Psal.* 118. 12.

דפה 397

Infamia.

- * דָּפִי
thou slanderest † *thou gavest*
slander against *Psal.* 50. 20.

דפק 398

Pulsare, impellere. To
force forward, to push against.

- Et impulerint eos* וְדָפְקוּם 1
and—overdrive them *Gen.* 33.
13.
Pulsans דּוּפֵק 2
that knocketh *Cant.* 5. 2.
Pulsantes מְדָפְקִים 3
beat † beating *Judg.* 19. 22.

דקק 399

Hath two Significations.

I. *Comminuere, comminui.*
To beat small, or thin; that
which is small or thin in any
kind; lean.

- Comminutum esse* דָּק 1
was as small *Deut.* 9. 21.
Comminutus דָּק 2
to powder † till it was made
small *Exod.* 32. 20.
Et comminuet וְתָרַק 3
and beat—small *Isai.* 41. 15.
Comminuet ipsum יִדְקֶנּוּ 4
bruise it *Isai.* 28. 28.

- HIPH. *Comminuit* דקק 5
stamp it small 2 Kings 23. 15.
Et *comminues* ודקקות 6
and thou shalt beat in pieces
Mic. 4. 13.
Comminuendo דקק 7
very small *Exod.* 30. 36.
Et *comminuendo* ודקק 8
and made dust 2 Chron. 34. 4.
Ad comminuendum לדקק 9
into powder 7.
Comminuam eos אדקקם 10
I did stamp them 2 Sam. 22. 43.
Et *comminuit* וידקק 11
and stamp it small 2 Kings 23.
6. and stamped 2 Chron. 15. 16.
HOPH. *Comminuetur* יודקק 12
is bruised *Isai.* 28. 28.
Minutus, tenuis דק * 13
small *Exod.* 16. 14, 14. *Isai.* 29.
5. ¶ thin *Lev.* 13. 30.
Idem דקה 14
small—16. 12. 1 Kings 19. 12.
Tenuis דקות 15
thin *Gen.* 41. 6, 23,
Et *tenuis* ודקות 16
and lean 3, 4,
Tenuis הדקות 17
thin 7, 24.
Sic minutiff. כדק * 18
as a very little thing *Isai.* 40.
15.

II. *Pellis, pellicula.*

- Pelliculam in oculo* דק * 19
habens
a dwarf *Lev.* 21. 20.
Ut pellem כדק * 20
as a curtain [or canopy] *Isai.*
40. 22.

דקר 400

Configere, confodere. To
stab or thrust through with a
Sword.

- Confixerunt* דקרו 1
they have pierced *Zech.* 12. 10.
Et *confodiant me* ודקרני 2
come and thrust me through
1 Sam. 31. 4.
Et *configent eum* ודקרהו 3
and shall thrust him through
Zech. 13. 3.
Et *confode me* ודקרני 4
and thrust me through 1 Sam.
31. 4. 1 Chron. 10. 4.
Et *confodit* וידקר 5
and thrust—through *Num.* 25. 8.
Et *confodit eum* וידקרהו 6
and—thrust him through *Judg.*
9. 54.

- NIPH. *Confodietur* ידקר 7
shall be thrust through *Isai.* 13. 15.
HOPH. *Confossi* נדקרם 8
wounded *Jer.* 37. 10. ¶ stricken
through *Lam.* 4. 9.
Et *confossi* ונדקרם 9
and they that are thrust through
Jer. 51. 4.
Sicut trans- כמדקרות * 10
fossiones
like the piercings *Prov.* 12. 18.

דר 401

Parius lapis. Pearl. Bo-
chart.

- Et *lapis parius* ודר *
and white—marble *Ezra.* 1. 6.

דרר 402

Hath two Significations.

I. *Libertas.*

- Libertas* דרור * 1
pure *Exod.* 30. 23. ¶ liberty
Lev. 25. 10. *Isai.* 61. 1. *Jer.*
34. 8, 15, 17, 17.
Libertas הדרור 2
liberty *Ezek.* 46. 17.

II. *Hirundo.* The Ring-
Dove or Wild-Pigeon; which
flies very swiftly, and sometimes
makes it's Nest in high Build-
ings. Boshart.

- Sicut hirundo* כדרור * 3
as the swallow *Prov.* 26. 2.
Et *hirundo* ודרור 4
and the swallow *Psal.* 84. 3.

דרא 403

Contemptus, nausea.

- Nausea* דראון * 1
an abhorring *Isai.* 66. 24.
In contemptum לדראון 2
contempt *Dan.* 12. 2.

דרב 404

See below among Words
of more Letters than three.

דרג 405

Gradus. A Precipice, a
Crag, or high steep Rock.

- Gradus* המדרגה * 1
of the stairs *Cant.* 2. 14.
Gradus, pl. המדרגות 2
the steep places *Ezek.* 38. 20.

דרך 406

Calcere, incedere, proc.
To tread upon; to walk, to
come, to go; to tread or bend
a Bow by setting the Foot or
Knee upon it; to tread Grapes
in the Wine-press; to tread out
Corn upon the Threshing Floor.
Metaphor. both these Sorts of
treading are adplied to the Over-
throw and Destruction of Ene-
mies, *Isai.* 63. 3. *Jer.* 51. 33.
A Way, Track or Road; a
Journey; any religious, Doc-
trine, or Practice; a Mannner,
Fashion, Custom; a Course of
Life.

- Procedit, calcavit* דרך 1
shall come *Numb.* 24. 17. ¶
hath trodden *Deut.* 1. 36. hath
trodden the virgin *Lam.* 1. 15.
¶ hath bent *Psal.* 7. 12. *Lam.*
2. 4. —3. 12.
Et *calcabit* ודרך 2
and [will] tread *Mic.* 1. 3.
Incessit דרקה 3
have trodden *Josh.* 14. 9.
Processisti דרכת 4
Thou didst walk *Hab.* 3. 15.
Calcavi דרکتני 5
I have trodden *Isai.* 63. 3. I
have bent *Zech.* 9. 13.
Calcarunt דרכו 6
have trodden *Job* 22. 15. ¶ tread
—24. 11. ¶ bend *Psal.* 64. 3.
Et *tetenderunt* ודרכו 7
and have bent —37. 14.
Incedens דרך 8
goeth *Isai.* 59. 8.
Et *incedens* ודרך ודרך 9
and treadeth *Job* 9. 8. *Amos* 4.
13. ¶ and the treader —9. 13.
Calcans הדריך 10
the treaders *Isai.* 16. 10. ¶ the
archer *Jer.* 51. 3.
Sicut calcans כדרך 11
like him that treadeth *Isai.* 63. 2.
Calcantes דרכים 12
treading *Neb.* 13. 15.
Sicut calcantes כדרכים 13
as they that tread *Jer.* 25. 30.
Calcantes

Calcantes דרכי 14
archers † treaders of the bow
1 Chron. 8. 40. Jer. 50. 29.
¶ that—bend—46. 9.—50. 14.

Et calcantes דרכי 15
and to shoot 1 Chron. 5. 18. ¶
and [that] drew 2 Chron. 14. 8
† 7.

Calcatus דרוכה 16
the bent Isai. 21. 15.

Calcati דרכות 17
bent —5. 28.

Et calcabo eos ואדרכמם 18
for I will tread them —63. 3.

Calcabis תדרך 19
thou shalt tread Deut. 33. 29.
Psal. 91. 13. Mic. 6. 15.

Calcato תדרכי 20
thou hast trodden down Judg. 5.
21.

Calcabit ידרך 21
he bendeth Psal. 58. 7. ¶ shall
tread Isai. 16. 10. Jer. 48. 33.
Mic. 5. 5 † 4. ¶ let—bend
Jer. 51. 3. ¶ when he treadeth
Mic. 5. 6 † 5.

Calcabit תדרך 22
shall tread Deut. 11. 24. Josh.
1. 3.

Calcabit תדרכו 23
ye shall tread Deut. 11. 25.

Calcabunt ידרכו 24
tread 1 Sam. 5. 5.

Calcab. ידרכו 25
bend Psal. 11. 2.

Et calcarunt וידרכו 26
and trode Judg. 9. 27.

HIPH. *Incedere* והדריר 27
faciet

and make—go over Isai. 11. 15.

Calcato תדרכה 28
to thresh her Jer. 51. 33.

Deduco te תדרכתה 29
I have led thee Prov. 4. 11.

Conculcare fece- תדרכהו 30
runt eum

trode them down Judg. 20. 43.
have—trodden it Job 28. 8.

Deducens te מדריתה 31
which leadeth thee Isai. 48. 17.

Calcandi eam תדריתה 32
to thresh her Jer. 51. 33.

Deduc me תדריתני 33
Lead me Psal. 25. 5. ¶ Make
me to go —119. 35.

Deducam eos אדריתם 34
I will lead them Isai. 42. 16.

Deducet ידרך 35
will he guide Psal. 25. 9.

Deducet me ידריתני 36
he will make me to walk Hab.
3. 19.

Et duxit eos וידריכם 37
And he led them forth Psal.
107. 7.

Et intendunt וידרכו 38
And they bend Jer. 9. 3 † 2.

*Via, iter: mos, דרך דרך ** 39
consuetudo

the, a way Gen. 3. 24. —38.
14. —49. 17. Exod. 13. 17, 18.

Numb. 20. 17. —22. 26. Deut.
3. 1. —11. 30. Josh. 2. 7. —

10. 10. —12. 3. Judg. 2. 22.
—5. 10. —20. 42. to the way

1 Sam. 6. 12. —13. 17, 18, 18.
2 Sam. 15. 2, 23. 1 Kings 16.

26. —22. 43. way through 2 Kin.
3. 8. —22. 2. —25. 4. Ezra

8. 21. Job 12. 24. —23. 10. —
24. 18. Psal. 1. 6. —2. 12. —

36. 4. —107. 4, 40. —119.
27, 29, 30, 32, 33. —139. 24.

—143. 8. Prov. 4. 19. —8. 2.
—10. 29. —12. 15. —14. 12.

—15. 9, 19. —16. 25. —21. 2,
8. —30. 19, 19, 19, 20. Ecclef.

11. 5. Isai. 30. 11. way-faring
—35. 8. —40. 3. —43. 16, 19.

—51. 10. —57. 14. —59. 8.
—62. 10. Jer. 5. 4, 5. —10. 2.

—12. 1. —18. 15. —21. 8, 8.
—31. 21. —39. 4. —48. 19. —

50. 5. Ezek. 8. 5. —16. 25, 31.
—18. 25. —21. 19, 20 † 24,

25. —23. 13. —33. 17, 20.
—42. 12, 12. —44. 1, 4, —

47. 2, 2. —48. 1. Hof. 13.
7. Nab. 2. 1 † 2. Mal. 3. 1.

¶ journey Gen. 30. 36. —31. A
23. Exod. 3. 18. —5. 3. —8.

27 † 23. Numb. 10. 33, 33.
—33. 8. 1 Kings 18. 27. —19.

4. 2 Kings 3. 9. ¶ custom Gen. B
31. 35. ¶ by the way Numb.

14. 25. —21. 1, 4, 33. Deut.
1. 2, 19, 40. —2. 1, 8. Josh. 8.

15. Judg. 8. 11. 1 Sam. 4. 13.
—6. 9. 2 Sam. 2. 24. —18. 23.

2 Kings 9. 27. —11. 16, 19.
—25. 4. Job 21. 29. Psal. 80.

12. —89. 41. Isai. 9. 1. † 8.
23. Jer. 39. 4. —52. 7, 7.

Ezek. 43. 4. —46. 2, 8, 9, 9,
9, 9, 9. —47. 2. ¶ in a man- C

ner 1 Sam. 21. 5 † 6. ¶ through
2 Sam. 4. 7. ¶ toward 1 Kings

8. 44, 48. —18. 43. 2 Chron.
6. 34, 38. Jer. 4. 11. Ezek.

20. 46. † 21. 2. —40. 6, 20,
22, 24, 24, 27, 27, 32, 44, 44,

45, 46. —41. 11, 12. —42. 1,
4, 7, 11, 12, 12, 15. —43. 1.

¶ conversation Psal. 37. 14. —
50. 23. ¶ in the way Psal. 119. D

1. Prov. 11. 20. —13. 6. —
29. 27. Isai. 15. 5. Hof. 6. 9.

¶ east-ward Ezek. 40. 10. ¶ the
manner Amos 8. 14. ¶ who go

right on their ways † who pass
by the way, who go right on in

their paths Prov. 9. 15. ¶ pass
by † pass by the way Lam. 1.

12. —2. 15.

Et via ודרך 40

and, or a way Job 28. 26. —
38. 25. but the way Psal. 1. 6.

—146. 9. Prov. 2. 8. —6. 23.
—7. 8. —8. 13. —12. 26. —

13. 15. —30. 19. Isai. 3. 12.
—35. 8. —40. 14. Jer. 32. 39.

Ezek. 42. 11. Amos 2. 7. ¶ and
in the path Prov. 12. 28.

Et via ודרך 41

and a way Isai. 35. 8.

Via תדרך תדרך 42

the, a way Gen. 38. 16, 21.
Exod. 13. 21. —18. 20. —32.

8. Numb. 22. 23, 23, 32. Deut.
1. 22, 31. —8. 2. —9. 12, 16.

—11. 28. —13. 5 † 6. —14.
24. —19. 3, 6. —31. 29. Josh.

2. 22. —3. 4. —24. 17. Judg.
2. 17. 1 Sam. 24. 3 † 4. —26.

3. 1 Kings 8. 36. —13. 12, 12,
26. —20. 38. 2 Kings 3. 8. —

6. 19. —7. 15. —21. 21. 2 Cbr.
6. 27. —18. 23. Ezra 8. 31.

Neb. 9. 12, 19. Job 31. 7. —
38. 19, 24. Isai. 30. 21. —65.

2. Jer. 6. 16. —42. 3. Ezek.
21. 21 † 26. —42. 1. —47.

15. Mal. 2. 8. ¶ the ways Deut.
5. 33 † 30. Jer. 7. 23. ¶ jour-

ney Josh. 9. 13. Judg. 4. 9.
1 Kings 19. 7.

In via בדרך 43

in the way Neb. 9. 19.

In via בדרך 44

in, by, into, the way Gen. 16.
7. —24. 48. —35. 19. —48. 7.

Numb. 21. 22. 1 Sam. 17. 52.
1 Kings 13. 10. —15. 26, 34.

—16. 2, 19. —22. 52. 2 Kings
8. 18, 27. —16. 3. —21. 22.

2 Chron. 11. 17. —20. 32. —
21. 6, 13. Psal. 25. 12. —32.

8. —101. 2, 6. —107. 7. —
119. 14. —139. 24. Prov. 1.

15. —2. 20. —4. 11, 14. —
9. 6. —16. 29, 31. —22. 5. —

28. 10. Isai. 8. 11. —42. 16.
—48. 17. —57. 17. Jer. 31. 9.

Ezek. 23. 31. ¶ in a journey A
Numb. 9. 10. ¶ the, way Deut.

28. 7, 25. Josh. 23. 14. 1 Sam.
12. 23. 1 Kings 2. 2. —18.

6, 6. ¶ well away † in a good B
way 1 Sam. 24. 19 † 20. ¶

journey Prov. 7. 19. ¶ after the
manner Amos 4. 10.

In via בדרך בדרך 45

in, by, because of, out of, on,
the, this way Gen. 24. 27. —28.

20. —35. 3. —42. 38. —45.
24. —48. 7. Exod. 4. 24. —18.

8. —23. 20. —33. 3. Numb.
21. 4. —22. 22, 23, 31, 34.

Deut. 1. 33, 33. —2. 27. —6.
7. —11. 19. —22. 4, 6. —23.

4. —24. 9. —25. 17, 18. —
27.

27. 18. —28. 68. the way *Josh.* 3. 4. —5. 4, 5, 7. that way *Deut.* 17. 16. *Judg.* 9. 25. *Ruth* 1. 7. straight way *1 Sam.* 6. 12. —15. 2, the way 20. —24. 7. † 8. on thy way —28. 22. *2 Sam.* 13. 30. —16. 13. *1 Kin.* 11. 29. —13. 9, 10, 17, 24, 24, 25, 28. —18. 7. *2 Kings* 2. 23. —10. 12. —19. 28, 33. *2 Chron.* 6. 34. *Ezra* 8. 22. *Psal.* 25. 8. —102. 23. —110. 7. *Prov.* 23. 19. —26. 13. *Ecclef.* 10. 3. —12. 5. *Isai.* 37. 29, 34. *Jer.* 2. 17. ¶ whither-soever *1 Kings* 8. 44.

In via דָּרַךְ 46
on a journey *1 Sam.* 15. 18.

Et in via וּבְדָרַךְ 47
and in a journey *Numb.* 9. 13.
and, nor in the way *1 Kings* 22. 52, 52. *Psal.* 1. 1.

Et per viam וּבְדָרַךְ 48
nor—by the way *Jer.* 6. 25.

Num in via הַבְּדָרַךְ 49
after the manner *Ezek.* 20. 30.

Juxta viam כְּדָרַךְ 50
after the manner *Gen.* 19. 31.
¶ as it were a—journey *Numb.* 11. 31,

Et quasi via וּכְדָרַךְ 51
and as were it a—journey 31.

In viam, vel via לְדָרַךְ 52
in the way *Psal.* 85. 13. *Jer.* 2. 18, 18.

Ad viam לְדָרַךְ 53
for, by the way *Gen.* 42. 25. —45. 21, 23. ¶ for the journey *Josh.* 9. 11. ¶ make—a way *Jer.* 49. 11.

A, de via מִדָּרַךְ 54
through; by, out of, from the way *Deut.* 2. 8. *2 Sam.* 13. 34. *2 Kings* 3. 20. *Job* 24. 4. *Prov.* 2. 12. —21. 16. *Isai.* 57. 14. *Ezek.* 9. 2. —43. 2. —44. 3. ¶ along by *Judg.* 9. 37. ¶ from—journey *2 Sam.* 11. 10. ¶ because of *Psal.* 107. 17. ¶ after the manner *Isai.* 10. 24, 26.

Via mea דְּרָכִי 55
my way *Gen.* 24. 42, 56. *2 Sam.* 22. 33. *Psal.* 18. 32. *Isai.* 40. 27.

An via mea הַדְּרָכִי 56
my way *Ezek.* 18. 25.

Via nostra דְּרָכֵנוּ 57
our way *Judg.* 18. 5. *1 Sam.* 9. 6, 8.

Via tua דְּרָכְךָ 58
thy way *Gen.* 24. 40. *Psal.* 5. 8. —27. 11. —37. 5. —67. 2. —77. 13, 19. —86. 11. *Prov.* 3. 23. —5. 8.

In via tua בְּדָרַכְךָ 59
in thy way *Hof.* 10. 13.

Per viam tuam לְדָרַכְךָ 60
on thy way *1 Kings* 19. 15.

Via tua דְּרָכְךָ 61
thy way *Isai.* 57. 10. *Jer.* 2. 23, 33, 36. —4. 18. *Ezek.* 16. 43. *Hof.* 2. 6 † 8. ¶ thy manner *Jer.* 22. 21.

A via tua מִדָּרַכְךָ 62
of thy—way *Ezek.* 16. 27.

Via vestra דְּרָכְכֶם 63
your way *Judg.* 18. 6.

In viam vestram לְדָרַכְכֶם 64
on, your way *Gen.* 19. 2. *Josh.* 2. 16. *Judg.* 19. 9.

Via ejus, sua, iter suum דְּרָכּוֹ 65
his way *Gen.* 6. 12. *2 Sam.* 22. 31. *1 Kings* 8. 32. *2 Chron.* 6. 23. whose way *Job* 3. 23. —8. 19. —17. 9. —21. 31. —23. 11. —36. 23. *Psal.* 18. 30. —25. 9. in his way —37. 7, 34. *Prov.* 8. 22. —11. 5. —14. 8. —16. 9, 17. —19. 3. his own way —20. 24. —21. 29. *Isai.* 55. 7. *Nab.* 1. 3. ¶ his journey *Gen.* 24. 21. ¶ as he sojourned † to make his journey *Judg.* 17. 8. ¶ in the way † at the entrance of his way *Prov.* 22. 6. ¶ the way of man † to man his way *Jer.* 10. 23.

Et via ejus וְדָרָכּוֹ 66
and—in his way *Psal.* 37. 23.

Et per viam suam וּבְדָרָכּוֹ 67
and—by the way of the same *Ezek.* 44. 3. —thereof —46. 8.

In viam suam לְדָרָכּוֹ 68
on his way *Gen.* 32. 1 † 2. —33. 16. *1 Sam.* 26. 25. to his own way *Isai.* 53. 6. ¶ his way *Numb.* 24. 25. *Judg.* 19. 27. *1 Kings* 1. 49. *Jer.* 28. 11.

Juxta viam suam כְּדָרָכּוֹ 69
according to his ways *Jer.* 17. 10.

A via sua מִדָּרָכּוֹ 70
from his—way *1 Kings* 13. 33. *Jer.* 18. 11. —25. 5. —26. 3. —35. 15. —36. 3, 7. *Ezek.* 3. 18. —13. 22. —33. 8, 9, 11. *Jon.* 3. 8. ¶ of his way —from it *Ezek.* 33. 9.

Et a via sua וּמִדָּרָכּוֹ 71
nor from his—way —3. 19.

Viam ejus דְּרָכָהּ 72
the way thereof *Job* 26. 23.

In viam suam לְדָרָכָהּ 73
her way *1 Sam.* 1. 18.

Via sua, ipsorum דְּרָכָם 74
their way *1 Kings* 2. 4. —8. 25. *2 Chron.* 6. 16. *Job* 6. 18. —19. 12. —29. 25. *Psal.* 35. 6. —49. 13. their own way *Prov.* 1. 31. *Jer.* 3. 21. —6. 27. —23. 12. *Ezek.* 9. 10. —11. 21. —14. 22, their ways 23. —

22. 31. —33. 17. their way was —36. 17,

Via sua בְּדָרָכָם 75
by their own way 17,

Juxta viam suam כְּדָרָכָם 75 *
according to their way 19.

Viam suam לְדָרָכָם 76
their way *Judg.* 18. 26. *1 Sam.* 25. 12. —30. 2. to their own way *Isai.* 56. 11.

A via sua מִדָּרָכָם 77
from their—way *Jer.* 23. 22. *Jon.* 3. 10. after their way *Ezek.* 7. 27.

Et a via sua וּמִדָּרָכָם 78
nor from their—way *Judg.* 2. 19.

Duabus viis דְּרָכִים 79
ways *Prov.* 28. 6, 18.

Viae דְּרָכִים 80
ways *Deut.* 28. 7, 25. *Isai.* 49. 9. *Jer.* 3. 2. —6. 16. *Ezek.* 21. 19 † 24,

Viae הַדְּרָכִים 81
the—ways 21 † 26.

Viae דְּרָכֵי 82
ways *2 Sam.* 22. 22. *Job* 34. 21. —40. 19. *Psal.* 18. 21. *Prov.* 3. 17. —5. 21. —14. 12. —16. 2, 7, 25. *Jer.* 12. 16. —32. 19. *Lam.* 1. 4. *Hof.* 14. 9 † 10. ¶ the way *Prov.* 7. 27.

In viis בְּדָרָכֵי 83
in the ways *2 Chron.* 17. 3, 6. —21. 12. —22. 3. —28. 2. —34. 2. *Psal.* 138. 5. *Prov.* 2. 13. *Ecclef.* 11. 9.

Et in viis וּבְדָרָכֵי 84
nor in the ways *2 Chron.* 21. 12.

Viae mea דְּרָכֵי דְּרָכֵי 85
mine own ways *Job* 13. 15. my ways —31. 4. *Psal.* 39. 1. —95. 10. —119. 5, 26, 59, 168. —139. 3. *Prov.* 8. 32. —23. 26. *Isai.* 55. 8, 9. —58. 2. *Lam.* 3. 9, 11. *Mal.* 2. 9.

Num viae meae הַדְּרָכֵי 86
my ways *Ezek.* 18. 29.

In viis meis בְּדָרָכֵי 87
in my ways *1 Kings* 3. 14. —11. 33, 38. *Psal.* 81. 13. *Zech.* 3. 7.

Viae nostrae דְּרָכֵינוּ 88
our ways *Lam.* 3. 40.

Juxta vias nostras כְּדָרָכֵינוּ 89
according to our ways *Zech.* 1. 6.

Viae tuae דְּרָכֶיךָ דְּרָכֶיךָ 90
thy way *Exod.* 33. 13. *Josh.* 1. 8. thy ways *Deut.* 28. 29. *Job* 4. 6. —21. 14. —22. 3, 28. *Psal.* 25. 4. —51. 13. —91. 11. *Prov.* 3. 6. —4. 26. thine own ways *Isai.* 58. 13.

Viae tuae דְּרָכֶיךָ דְּרָכֶיךָ 91
thy ways *Jer.* 2. 33. —3. 13. *Ezek.* 7. 4. —16. 47, 61.

Et

- Et viae tuae* וְדַרְכֵיךָ 92
nor thy ways *Prov.* 31. 3.
In viis tuis בְּדַרְכֵיךָ 93
in thy ways *1 Sam.* 8. 5. *2 Chron.* 6. 31. in thy way *Psal.* 119. 37. in thy ways *Isai.* 64. 5 + 4. *Ezek.* 28. 15.
Juxta vias כְּדַרְכֵיךָ יְהוָה 94
tuas
according to thy ways *Ezek.* 7. 3, 8. —24. 14.
A viis tuis מִדַּרְכֵיךָ 95
from thy ways *Isai.* 63. 17.
Viae vestrae דַּרְכֵיכֶם 96
your ways *Lev.* 26. 22. *Isai.* 55. 8. *Jer.* 7. 3, 5. —18. 11. —26. 13. *Ezek.* 18. 25, 29. —20. 43. your own—ways—36. 31. *Hag.* 1. 5, 7.
Juxta vias vestras כְּדַרְכֵיכֶם 97
according to your—ways *Ezek.* 20. 44.
A viis vestris מִדַּרְכֵיכֶם 98
from your—ways *2 Kings* 17. 13. than your ways *Isai.* 55. 9. *Ezek.* 33. 11. for your own ways—36. 32. *Zech.* 1. 4.
Viae ejus, suae דַּרְכָיו כִּי 99
his ways *Deut.* 10. 12. —11. 22. —32. 4. *Josh.* 22. 5. *1 Sam.* 18. 14. *1 Kin.* 8. 39, 58. *2 Chron.* 6. 30. —27. 6. —28. 26. *Job* 26. 14. —34. 27. *Psal.* 10. 5. —103. 7. —145. 17. *Prov.* 3. 31. —14. 2. —19. 16. *Isai.* 45. 13. —57. 18. *Hof.* 9. 8. ¶ the ways thereof *Job* 24. 13. ¶ his way *Prov.* 10. 9. —21. 29. ¶ their ways *Hof.* 4. 9.
Et via ejus וְדַרְכָיו 100
and his ways *2 Chron.* 13. 22. —27. 7.
In viis ejus בְּדַרְכָיו 101
in his ways *Deut.* 8. 6. —19. 9. —26. 17. —28. 9. —30. 16. *1 Sam.* 8. 3. *1 Kings* 2. 3. *Psal.* 119. 3. —128. 1. *Isai.* 42. 24. on his ways *Joel* 2. 7.
Juxta vias ejus כְּדַרְכָיו 102
according to his ways *Jer.* 32. 19. *Ezek.* 18. 30. after his ways—33. 20. *Hof.* 12. 2.
De viis suis מִדַּרְכָיו 103
with his own ways *Prov.* 14. 14. of his ways *Isai.* 2. 3. from his ways *Ezek.* 18. 23. *Mic.* 4. 2.
Viae ejus דַּרְכָיו 104
Her ways *Prov.* 3. 17. —6. 6. —7. 25. *Jer.* 2. 23.
Viae ipsorum דַּרְכֵיהֶם 105
their ways *Job* 24. 23. *Jer.* 16. 17.
In viis ipsorum בְּדַרְכֵיהֶם 106
their own ways *Isai.* 66. 3. in their ways *Jer.* 18. 15.

- A viis suis* מִדַּרְכֵיהֶם 107
from their ways *2 Chron.* 7. 14. *Jer.* 15. 7.
In viis ipsarum בְּדַרְכֵיהֶן 108
after their ways *Ezek.* 16. 47.
Calcatio מְדַרְךָ * 109
a foot-breadth + the treading of
the sole of the foot *Deut.* 2. 5.

דרכי 407

Meridies, plaga mundi.

- Meridies* דְרוֹם * 1
the south *Eccles.* 1. 6. *Ezek.* 20. 46. + 21. 2.
Et meridies וְדְרוֹם 2
and the south *Deut.* 33. 23.
Meridies הַדְרוֹם 3
the south *Ezek.* 49. 24, 24, 27, 27, 28, 28, 44, 45. —42. 12, 13, 18.
Ad meridiem בְּדְרוֹם 4
toward the south *Eccles.* 11. 3.
Ad merid. לְדְרוֹם 5
toward the south *Ezek.* 41. 11.
A meridie מִדְרוֹם 6
by the south *Job* 37. 17.

דרש 408

Quaerere, percunctari.

To seek or search after any Thing; to enquire; to ask Advice, Help or Direction. To seek God, or unto God, is to trust in him, to worship him, and endeavour to gain his Favour and Blessing: and so to seek unto Idols, *2 Chron.* 25. 14, 15. To seek to an Altar or Temple, is to frequent it in a religious Manner, *2 Chron.* 1. 5. *Deut.* 12. 5. *Amos* 5. 5. To seek by Prayer and Supplication; to enquire of God or Idols in doubtful Cases. To seek a Person's Life is to attempt to kill him. To seek God's Works, is to endeavour to understand them; to seek God's Precepts, is to study and obey them; to seek Judgment, Mischief, is to employ one's self in exercising Justice, doing Mischief. To look after, to take care of, to regard, to be concerned for a Thing, Person or People; to seek their Peace, is to promote their Happiness. To look after a Person to see that he doth his Duty,

M m m

2 Chron. 24. 6. To enquire about, to question, to examine, to take cognizance of an Affair. To require or expect Duty from a Person. To require Blood or Sin, is to make the Murderer or Sinner answerable for it.

Quaesivit, requisit. דְרַש * 1
percunctatus est,
consultuit, &c:

fought *Lev.* 10. 16. *2 Chron.* 16. 12. —17. 3. who fought —22. 9. ¶ enquired *1 Chron.* 10. 11.

Requisivit דְרַש 2
fought —17. 4.

Quaerit דִרְשָׁה 3
she seeketh *Prov.* 31. 13.

Quaesivisti דִרְשָׁתָּה 4
hast thou —required, fought *2 Chron.* 24. 6. —25. 15.

Et quaeres וְדִרְשָׁתָּה 5
Then shalt thou enquire *Deut.* 13. 14 + 15. and [thou hast] enquired —17. 4, and [thou shalt] enquire 9. and enquire *2 Kings* 8. 8.

Requisivi דִרְשָׁתִי דִרְשָׁתִי 6
I fought *Psal.* 34. 4. —77. 2. I seek —119. 45, I have fought 94.

Et requiram וְדִרְשָׁתִי 7
and I will require *Ezek.* 34. 10, I will both search 11.

Quaesivi, quae- דִרְשָׁתִיךָ 8
ro te
have I fought thee *Psal.* 119. 10.

Quaesiverunt דִרְשׁוּ 9
they fought after *2 Chron.* 25. 20. ¶ search for *Ezek.* 34. 8.

Quaesiverunt דִרְשׁוּ 10
they seek *Psal.* 119. 155. *Isai.* 9. 13 + 12. —31. 1. have fought *Jer.* 10. 21.

Et quaesiverunt, וְדִרְשׁוּ 11
vel quaerent
and—shall make—inquisition *Deut.* 19. 18. ¶ let them seek—also *Psal.* 109. 10. and they shall seek *Isai.* 19. 3.

Requisiverunt me דִרְשׁוּנִי 12
have fought me *Isai.* 65. 10.

Requirunt ipsum דִרְשׁוּהוּ 13
enquired for him *Zeph.* 1. 6.

Et requisiv. וְדִרְשׁוּהוּ 14
then they fought him *Psal.* 78. 34.

Consuluerunt ea דִרְשׁוּם 15
they have fought them *Jer.* 8. 2.

Requisivimus דִרְשָׁנוּ 16
we have fought *2 Chron.* 14. 7, 7 + 6.

Requisivimus eum דִרְשָׁנוּהוּ 17
we enquired—at it *1 Chron.* 13. 3. ¶ we fought him —15. 13.

Quaerens,

Quaerens, דרש דרש 18
quaerit

careth for *Deut.* 11. 12. ¶ cared for *Psal.* 142. 4. ¶ searetheth 1 *Chron.* 28. 9. Search *Ezek.* 34. 6. ¶ seek *Psal.* 14. 2. that did seek —53. 2. seeking *Ezth.* 10. 3. seeketh *Jer.* 38. 4. seeketh after —30. 17. ¶ he maketh inquisition *Psal.* 9. 12. ¶ doth require *Mic.* 6. 8.

Et quaerens דרש 19
or a necromancer † one that enquireth of the dead *Deut.* 18. 11. ¶ but he that seeketh *Prov.* 11. 27. and seeking *Isai.* 16. 5.

Quaerens דרש 20
of him that seeketh *Ezek.* 14. 10.

Quaerentes דרש 21
that seek *Psal.* 69. 32.

Et quaerentes דרש 22
but, and they that seek —34. 10. —38. 12.

Requirentes te דרש 23
them that seek thee —9. 10.

Requirentes eum דרש 24
that seek him —22. 26. —24. 6.

Quaefita דרש 25
fought —111. 2.

Quaefita דרש 26
fought out *Isai.* 62. 12.

Quaerendo דרש 27
diligently fought † in seeking fought *Lev.* 10. 16. ¶ surely require † in requiring will require *Deut.* 23. 21 † 22.

Quaerere דרש 28
seek —22. 2.

Quaerere, ad quae- דרש 29
rendum

to enquire *Gen.* 25. 22. *Exod.* 18. 15. 2 *Kings* 1. 3, 6, 16. —22. 18. 1 *Chron.* 10. 13. —21. 30. 2 *Chron.* 32. 31. —34. 26. *Ezek.* 20. 1. ¶ to ask 1 *Kings* 14. 5. ¶ we may enquire 1 *Kin.* 22. 8. 2 *Chron.* 18. 7. ¶ to seek 1 *Chron.* 22. 19. 2 *Chron.* 12. 14. —14. 4 † 3. —15. 12. —19. 3. —20. 3. —30. 19. —31. 21. —34. 3. *Ezra* 6. 21. —7. 10. *Ecclef.* 1. 13. *Hof.* 10. 12. ¶ he fought † he was to seek 2 *Chron.* 26. 5.

Idem דרש 30
to enquire *Ezek.* 14. 7.

An ad consulendum דרש 31

to inquire? —20. 3.

Ad quaerendum דרש 32
to examine *Ezra* 10. 16.

Quaerere eum דרש 33
he fought 2 *Chron.* 26. 5.

Ad consulend. me דרש 34
to enquire of me *Jer.* 37. 7.

Consule דרש 35
enquire 1 *Kings* 22. 5. 2 *Chron.* 18. 4. *Jer.* 21. 2.

Quaerite, consulite דרש 36
enquire 2 *Kings* 1. 2. —22. 13. 2 *Chron.* 34. 21. ¶ seek 1 *Chr.* 16. 11. *Psal.* 105. 4. *Isai.* 1. 17. —8. 19. —34. 16. —55. 6. *Amos* 5. 6, 14.

Et perquirite, quaerite דרש 37

and seek 1 *Chron.* 28. 8. *Jer.* 29. 7.

Quaerite me דרש 38
Seek ye me *Amos* 5. 4.

Reposcam, requiram דרש 39

will I require *Gen.* 9. 5, 5. *Deut.* 18. 19. *Ezek.* 20. 40. —33. 6. ¶ would seek *Job* 5. 8.

Et consulam דרש 40
and enquire 1 *Sam.* 28. 7.

Reposcam illam דרש 41
will I require it *Gen.* 9. 5.

Quaeres דרש 42

thou enquire *Deut.* 12. 30. ¶ thou shalt—seek —23. 6 † 7. thou enquirest *Job* 10. 6. ¶ Thou wilt require *Psal.* 10. 13, ¶ seek out 15.

Requires eum דרש 43
thou seek him *Deut.* 4. 29. 1 *Chron.* 28. 9. ¶ seeketh him *Lam.* 3. 25.

Quaeret דרש 44
would—seek 2 *Chron.* 15. 13. will—seek *Psal.* 10. 4. should—seek *Isai.* 8. 9. ¶ he searcheth *Job* 39. 8.

Et requiret דרש 45
and require 2 *Chron.* 24. 22.

Et percunctatus est דרש 46
and enquired 2 *Sam.* 11. 3. ¶ Then —questioned 2 *Chron.* 31. 9.

Reposcet illud דרש 47
will, require it *Deut.* 23. 21.

Requisivisset eum דרש 48
let—regard it *Job* 3. 4.

Et requisivit eum דרש 49
and—fought unto it 2 *Chron.* 1. 5.

Requiremus דרש 50
we seek *Ezra* 4. 2.

Et quaeremus דרש 51
that we might, may enquire 1 *Kings* 22. 7. 2 *Kings* 3. 11. 2 *Chron.* 18. 6.

Requiretis דרש 52
shall ye seek *Deut.* 12. 5. seek *Ezra* 9. 12. *Amos* 5. 5.

Quaeretis me דרש 53
ye shall search for me *Jer.* 29. 13.

Requirent דרש 54
ye seek him 2 *Chron.* 15. 2.

Requirent דרש 55
shall—seek *Isai.* 11. 10. they seek *Jer.* 30. 14.

Requirent illud דרש 56
they seek *Isai.* 58. 2.

Et inquisiverunt דרש 57
And—they enquired *Judg.* 6. 29.

Requirent eum דרש 58
seek him *Psal.* 119. 2.

NIPH. Reposcitur דרש 59
required *Gen.* 42. 22.

Quaefitus sum דרש 60
I am sought *Isai.* 65. 1.

Quaefiti sunt דרש 61
they were sought for 1 *Chron.* 26. 31.

Num consulendo דרש 62
should I be enquired of at all † should I be enquired of by enquiring *Ezek.* 14. 3.

Consular דרש 63
should I, I will, shall I be enquired of 3. —20. 3, 31, 31. —36. 37.

Commentarius [a דרש 64
Journal, Memoirs]

the story 2 *Chron.* 24. 27.
In comment. דרש 65
in the story —13. 22.

דרש דשא 409

Germinare, herbas cere.

To spring up as new, fresh Grass, Figuratively, Plenty and Tranquility.

Germinarunt דרש 1
do spring *Joel* 2. 22.

Germinet דרש 2
Let—bring forth *Gen.* 1. 11.

Herbilis * דרש 3
at grass *Jer.* 50. 11.

Herba, germen * דרש 4
grass *Gen.* 1. 11, 12. the grass *Deut.* 32. 2. 2 *Sam.* 23. 4. *Job* 6. 5. *Isai.* 15. 6. *Jer.* 14. 5. ¶ herb 2 *Kings* 19. 26. *Psal.* 37. 2. *Isai.* 37. 27. ¶ the tender herb *Job* 38. 27. ¶ green pastures † *Sheep-cotes, or Pastures* of tender grass *Psal.* 23. 2. ¶ tender grass *Prov.* 27. 25.

Ut herba דרש 5
like an herb *Isai.* 66. 14.

Hath three Significations.

I. Pingue, Pinguedo.

Fatness, Delicacies. *Metaph.* Prosperity in temporal good Things; the Improvement, Comfort, Peace and Joy of the Mind; the Ordinances of Divine Worship adapted to produce such a happy State.

- Pinguedo* דשן * 1
fatness *Job* 36. 16. *Psal.* 65. 11.
with fatness *Jer.* 31. 14.
Et pinguedine וְדֶשֶׁן 2
and fatness *Psal.* 63. 5.
In pingued. בְּדֶשֶׁן 3
in fatness *Isai.* 55. 2.
De pingued. מִדֶּשֶׁן 4
with the fatness *Psal.* 36. 8.
Pinguedo mea דֶּשֶׁנִּי 5
my fatness *Judg.* 9. 9.
Pinguis דֶּשֶׁן * 6
fat *Isai.* 30. 23.
Et pinguis וְדֶשֶׁן 7
and waxen fat *Deut.* 31. 20.
Pingues דֶּשֶׁנִּים 8
fat *Psal.* 92. 14.
Pingues דֶּשֶׁנִּי 9
fat —22. 29.
PIH. Pinguefecisti דֶּשֶׁנָּה 10
thou anointest —23. 5.
Pinguefaciet תִּדְשֵׁן 11
maketh—fat *Prov.* 15. 30.
PIYH. Pinguis effi- יִדְשֵׁן 12
cietur
shall be made fat —28. 25. *Isai.*
34. 7.
Pinguis fiet תִּדְשֵׁן 13
shall be made fat *Prov.* 11. 25.
—13. 4.
HOPH. Impingua- תִּדְשֵׁנָה 14
tus est
it is made fat *Isai.* 34. 6.

II. Cinis. The Ashes of the Fat, and other Parts of Sacrifices burnt upon the Altar.

- Cinis* תִּדְשֵׁן 15
the ashes *Lev.* 1. 16. —4. 12,
12. —6. 10, 11 + 3, 4. 1 *Kings*
13. 3, 5.
Et cinis וְתִדְשֵׁן 16
and the ashes *Jer.* 31. 40.
PIH. Decinerabunt וְדִשְׁנוּ 17
And they shall take away the
ashes *Numb.* 4. 13.
Ad decinerandum לְדִשְׁנוּ 18
to receive his ashes *Exod.* 27. 3.
Incineret יִדְשֵׁנָה 19
accept *Psal.* 20. 3.

III. Pygargus, or White Buttocks, an Animal called *Lidmee* in *Africa*, and *Strepsiceros* and *Addace* by the Ancients. 'Tis in Shape and Colour exactly like the *Antelope*, only twice its Bigness, being the Size of our Roebuck, with Horns sometimes two Feet long. *Shaw's Trav.* p. 243. *Suppl.* p. 76.

Et pygargus וְדִישֵׁן 20
and the Pygarg *Deut.* 14. 5.

דת 411

Lex, edictum. An imperial Law, Rule, Edict, Decree, inforc'd by the highest and most absolute Authority.

- Lex* דֵּת * 1
a—law *Deut.* 33. 2. *Esth.* 1. 13.
¶ commandment —3. 14. —
8. 13. —9. 14.
Legis הֵדֵת 2
the decree —4. 8.
Et lex וְהֵדֵת 3
and the decree —3. 15. —8. 14.
Juxta legem כְּדֵת 4
according to law —1. 15. ¶
according to the manner —2.
12. ¶ according unto—decree
—9. 13.
Juxta legem כְּדֵת 5
according to the law —1. 8. —
4. 16,
Lex ejus דֵּתוֹ 6
law of his 11.
Et lex ejus וְדֵתוֹ 7
and his decree —2. 8. —4. 3.
—8. 17. —9. 1.
Leges דֵּתֵי 8
commissions *Ezra* 8. 36. ¶ *kings*
laws *Esth.* 3. 8.
Inter leges בֵּדֵתֵי 9
among the laws —1. 19.
Et leges ipsorum וְדֵתֵיהֶם 10
and their laws —3. 8.

Words of more than three
Radicals.

דמשק 412

Damascus; Angulus, latus.

- Damascus* דַּמָּשֶׁק * 1
Damascus *Gen.* 15. 2. *Cant.* 7.
4 + 5. *Ezek.* 27. 18.

- Et Damascus* וְדַמָּשֶׁק 2
and Damascus *Zech.* 9. 1.
Et in angulo וּבְדַמָּשֶׁק 3
and in Damascus *Amos* 3. 12.
[some unknown Part of a
Couch.]
Damascus לְדַמָּשֶׁק 4
Damascus —5. 27.

דרבן 413

Stimulus. The iron Part of the Goad, the wooden Part, or rather the whole Instrument, being called by another Name. See 962: 63. In ploughing, saith *Maundril* (*Trav.* p. 110.) they use Goads eight feet long, and six Inches about at the thicker End. At the smaller End they are arm'd with a sharp Prickle for driving the Oxen; at the other End with a little Spade or Paddle, strong and maffy, for clearing the Plough from the Mould which encumbers it in working; [and possibly at other Times for cutting up Weeds.]

- Stimulus* חֲדָרְבָּן * 1
the goads 1 *Sam.* 13. 21.
Sicut stimuli כְּדַרְבָּנוֹת 2
as goads *Eccles.* 12. 11.

דרדר 414

Tribulus: Carduus. A Thistle; a Bramble.

- Et carduum* וְדַרְדָּר *
and thistles *Gen.* 3. 18. and the
thistle *Hof.* 10. 8.

דרכמן 415

Drachma. This seems to be a gold Coin of *Darius* the Mede, weighing twelve Gerahs; in our Money one Pound and four Pence.

- Drachmae* דְּרַכְמוֹנִים
drams *Ezra* 2. 69. *Neb.* 7. 70,
71, 72.

דרכונים 416

See in אדרבן

ה

ה 417

This Letter is placed either at the Beginning, or at the End of Words.

[I. At the Beginning.

1. 'Tis *Articular*, answering to the greek article *ὁ, hic, ille*; this, that. the *thing* Gen. 24. 50. the *blood* Lev. 8. 19. the *woman*, the—*men* Josh. 2. 4. 4. the—*oxen* 2 Kings 16. 17. ¶ this *time* Exod. 9. 27. ¶ that *day* Deut. 1. 39. ¶ a *wayfaring man* Judg. 19. 17. a *girdle* Jer. 13. 2. —Gen. 18. 32. —27. 22. —29. 34. Exod. 24. 8. Lev. 1. 5. —9. 6. Deut. 3. 35. —4. 40. Job 21. 1. Psal. 114. 3. Ecclef. 6. 8. &c.

Note 1°. ה *articular* often denotes the *Excellency* of a Thing. האלהים God Gen. 17. 18. 2 Chr. 25. 8. Jon. 3. 9. המלך the King 2 Sam. 14. 19. —19. 19 † 20. 2 Kings 11. 2. 2 Chron. 8. 15, 18. Esth. 7. 4. —9. 25. O King —7. 3. הנביאים the—*prophets* Zech. 1. 4. המראה vision Dan. 10. 8. הכהן the priest Deut. 20. 2. 2 Sam. 19. 11 † 12. העלמה a virgin Isai. 7. 14. —Lev. 7. 7, 8. Deut. 2. 7. —4. 6, 7, 36. —6. 1, 18. —7. 9. Isai. 7. 16. —38. 7. —39. 2. Jer. 11. 25. —32. 42. —33. 14. Ezek. 17. 3. &c.

2°. Sometimes it denotes *Excellency* in the highest Degree. הצדיק *justissimus*, righteous Exod. 9. 27. הטובה *optima*, good Deut. 3. 25. —4. 21. —6. 18. —9. 6. —11. 17. 1 Kings 8. 36. החזקה *validissimam* mighty Deut. 3. 24. הגדול *eldest* 1 Sam. 17. 28. Deut. 4. 32. —9. 29. —10. 17, 17, 17. —11. 7. —28. 58. —29. 3. —31. 27. Jer. 27. 5. —44. 26. החזקה hottest 2 Sam. 11. 15. הטובים the goodliest 1 Kings 20. 3. Neb. 1. 5. —3. 1. —8. 6. —9. 19, 31, 35. Psal. 133. 2. היפה fairest Cant. 6. 1. הטוב the best —7. 9 † 10. Isai. 39. 2. Jer. 6. 20.

3°. Sometimes 'tis used *diminutively*, and denotes *Contempt*. העברי the Hebrew servant Gen. 39. 17. הרשעים wicked Exod. 9. 27. האנשים *vulgus*

promiscuum, the men 1 Sam. 17. 28.

4°. Sometimes it denotes *Diminution* in the lowest Degree. הצעיר poor, the meanest, the least Judg. 6. 15. האדם —16. 7, 11, 17, &c. הכלב המת הזה this dead dog 2 Sam. 16. 9. הרעה *peffima*, evil Jer. 8. 3. Ezek. 8. 9.

5°. ה *articular* is sometimes equivalent to ה *local*, and signifies *to, towards, or into* a place, into the city Josh. 8. 19. into the way Numb. 22. 23. unto Ai Josh. 8. 24. 1 Sam. 9. 19. into the field Judg. 9. 42. 2 Sam. 11. 23. —18. 6. —20. 12. —15. 25, 27, 37. —19. 3 † 4, into the house 5 † 6. ¶ to the right, —left Gen. 13. 9. —27. 3, 5. —31. 4. to Ai Josh. 7. 2. —8. 1. Ruth 2. 2. to heaven 1 Sam. 5. 12. 1 Kings 8. 54. 2 Chron. 32. 20. to the high places 1 Sam. 9. 13. to the city —10. 5. 2 Sam. 15. 34. ¶ upon the dry land Exod. 4. 9. ¶ against Ai Josh. 8. 3. ¶ towards heaven Prov. 23. 5.

'Tis *Redundant* האדם a man Lev. 18. 5. man Deut. 8. 3. &c. See Nold.

'Tis *Deficient* 1. In the *Consonant*; as עמים Lam. 1. 18. &c. 2. In the *Vowel*; as הנפלים Ecclef. 10. 20. &c. 3. In the *Sense*; as אלהים for האלהים Gen. 1. 1. &c. See Nold.

2. 'Tis *Interrogative*; an? utrum? annon? nonne? הטרם an nondum? Knowest thou not yet? Exod. 10. 7. canst thou bring me? 1 Sam. 30. 15. shall we do? 2 Sam. 17. 6. shall I go? 1 Kings 22. 6. Hast thou considered? Job 2. 3. &c. Gen. 4. 9. Lev. 10. 19. Deut. 4. 33. Judg. 11. 25. 2 Sam. 7. 5. Ezek. 18. 23. Joel 1. 2. Amos 3. 3. &c. Gen. 27. 38. Numb. 20. 10. 1 Sam. 2. 27. &c.

'Tis *Deficient* Gen. 27. 24. Exod. 33. 14. 1 Sam. 16. 4. 2 Sam. 19. 23. Job 41. 1. &c.

3. 'Tis *Dubitative*; an; num. whether thou be Gen. 27. 21. Numb. 13. 20. Cant. 6. 11. Psal. 14. 1. Gen. 8. 8. —18. 21. Exod. 4. 18. Deut. 8. 2. &c.

4. 'Tis *Relative*; quis, qui, ille qui.

1°. Before *Verbs*, generally of the *past Time*. that was born Gen. 21. 3. —27. 33. that shall be born Judg. 13. 8. that—had prepared 2 Chr. 29. 36. ¶ which

came Gen. 46. 27. which went Josh. 10. 24. which had of Ezra 8. 25. which prophesied 1 Chron. 25. 2. &c.

2°. Before *Participles*. that shall go Exod. 10. 8. that goeth Ecclef. 3. 21, 21. that swear Amos 8. 14. ¶ which have saved 2 Sam. 19. 5 † 6. which were sold Neh. 5. 8. which stand Psal. 134. 1. that which appeared Dan. 8. 1. &c.

3°. Before *Nouns*. as it pleaseth † that which is good Gen. 16. 6. that [have] many,—few Numb. 35. 8, 8. † that was least,—greatest 1 Chron. 12. 14, 14. † who was the principal Neh. 11. 17. &c.

4°. Before *Particles*. that which was upon it 1 Sam. 9. 24. of Beth—ezel † of the house which is near Mic. 1. 11. so η αυριον ille [dies.] qui cras Mat. 6. 34. τα αυω illa quae sursum Col. 3. 2.

'Tis *redundant*. Deut. 11. 7. have seen 1 Kings 12. 8. &c.

'Tis *deficient*. העלה for העלה that cometh Cant. 3. 6. that comforteth Isai. 51. 12.

5°. 'Tis *Distributive*, or *universal*. Quicunque, quilibet. for a generation † in every, any generation Psal. 22. 30. after seven days † every seven days 1 Chron. 9. 25. &c.

'Tis *deficient*. of every tribe Numb. 13. 2. Isai. 27. 3. &c.

6°. 'Tis *Indefinite*. Aliquis, quidam. a dove † a certain dove Gen. 8. 8. a [certain] well Exod. 2. 15. a [certain] young man Numb. 11. 27. a certain Levite Deut. 18. 6. when the time was † on a certain day 1 Sam. 1. 4. whosoever saith 2 Sam. 14. 10. a [certain] spirit 1 Kings 22. 21. &c.

'Tis *deficient* Deut. 4. 33. Did ever people hear † have any people heard. Obad. 5. some grapes, &c.

7°. 'Tis *Vocative*, or *Pathe-tic*. O! One ordinance, &c. † O congregation one ordinance shall be, &c. Numb. 15. 15. O ye heavens,—O earth Deut. 32. 1, 1. 1 Kings 18. 26. Esth. 7. 3. Cant. 6. 1. Isai. 42. 18. Ezek. 37. 9. Mic. 2. 7. &c. —so ο βασιλευς Mat. 27. 29. ο υιος, ο fili, Marc. 10. 47. η παυς, ο puella Luc. 8. 58. &c.

'Tis *deficient*, Numb. 12. 13, O God. 2 Sam. 1. 21, O ye mountains. 2 Kings 4. 40, O thou.

thou. *Job* 34. 36. *margin.* *Pfal.* 56. 2. *Prov.* 24. 15. *Jer.* 10. 7. *Hof.* 13. 14. &c.

II. At the End of Words.

1. 'Tis *Local.* *In, versus,* 16 *ad.* מִצְרַיִם into Egypt *Gen.* 12. 10, 14. הַשָּׁמַיִם toward heaven — 15. 5. to heaven — 28. 12. into the river *Exod.* 1. 22. unto the water — 7. 15. into the wilderness *Lev.* 16. 10, 21. unto the tabernacle *Numb.* 11. 26. into the city *Job.* 6. 20. to the gate *Deut.* 25. 7. &c. ¶ to year *Exod.* 13. 10. *Judg.* 11. 40. — 21. 19. 1 *Sam.* 1. 3. — 2. 19. for † to our help *Pfal.* 44. 26.

'Tis *redundant* *Pfal.* 9. 17. into hell. *Jer.* 52. 10. in Riblah, &c.

'Tis *deficient* 1. In the *Consonant.* the damsel *Gen.* 24. 14. &c. 2. In *Sense.* to Gazer 2 *Sam.* 17. 5. 25. to Jerusalem 1 *Kings* 3. 15. to Beer-sheba — 19. 3. &c.

2. 'Tis *Emphatical.* אִמְתָּה 18 [great] fear *Exod.* 15. 16. [very great] distress *Pfal.* 120. 1. [great] lewdness *Jer.* 11. 15. [the greatest] iniquity *Ezek.* 28. 15. [strong] whirlwind *Hof.* 8. 7. salvation [of every kind] *Jon.* 2. 9. &c.

3. 'Tis *Expletive.* bury my 19 *Gen.* 50. 5. go to the Ruth 2. 2. Send 1 *Sam.* 16. 19. fly away *Pfal.* 90. 10. hasten *Isai.* 5. 19. shall hear — 30. 19. &c.

4. 'Tis a *suffix.* illa, ea. פִּיהָ 20 her mouth *Deut.* 11. 6. &c.

III. It admits before it the 21 *Prefixes* ב *Numb.* 13. 9. *Job* 22. 13. &c. ו *Gen.* 1. 2. &c. כ *Gen.* 18. 21. — 34. 21. ל — 17. 17. *Deut.* 32. 6. 2 *Sam.* 2. 26. &c. מ *Exod.* 14. 11. *Judg.* 14. 14. 1 *Sam.* 14. 14.

IV. 'Tis compounded with 22 separable Particles, הָאֵם, הָאֵם, הָאֵם, &c. [הָאֵם, הָאֵם, הָאֵם, &c.]

ה ה ה 418

Ab! vox dolentis. An Interjection, or natural Expression of Sorrow.

*Ab! הָאֵם ** 1 wo worth *Ezek.* 30. 2.

*Ab, ab! הָאֵם ** 2 Alas *Job.* 7. 7. *Judg.* 6. 22. — 11. 35. 2 *Kings* 3. 10. — 6. 5, 15. *Joel* 1. 15. ¶ Ah *Jer.* 1. 6. — 4. 10. — 14. 13. — 32. 17. *Ezek.* 4. 14. — 9. 8. — 11. 13. — 20. 49. † 21. 1.

הא 419

En, ecce.

Behold *Gen.* 47. 23. *Ezek.* 16. 43. [*Ecce sicut, perinde ac* הָאֵם כְּרִי even as *Dan.* 2. 43.]

הבל 420

Vanitas. Vanity, a thing quite insignificant, and worthless, that soon vanishes away like Vapour or a Bubble. Idols.

*Vanitas הַבֵּל ** 1 Vanity *Eccles.* 1. 2, 2. — 12. 8.

*Vanitas הַבֵּל ** 2 vanity *Job* 7. 16. *Pfal.* 39. 5, 11. are vanity — 62. 9. — 94. 11. *Prov.* 21. 6. all is vanity *Eccles.* 1. 2, 14. — 2. 1, 11, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 26. — 3. 19. — 4. 4, 7, 8, 16. — 5. 10 † 9. — 6. 2, 9, 11. — 8. 10, 14, 14. — 11. 8, 10. — 12. 8. *Isai.* 57. 13. *Jer.* 10. 15. — 16. 19. — 51. 18. ¶ in vain *Job* 9. 29. — 21. 34. — 35. 16. *Pfal.* 39. A 6. *Isai.* 30. 7. *Zech.* 10. 2. ¶ altogether vain † vain in vanity *Job* 27. 12. ¶ vain *Jer.* 10. 3. *Lam.* 4. 17.

*Et vanitas הַבֵּל ** 3 And Abel *Gen.* 4. 4. and—vain *Prov.* 31. 30. and in vain *Isai.* 49. 4.

*Vanitas הַבֵּל ** 4 vanity 2 *Kings* 17. 15. *Jer.* 2. 5.

*In vanitate הַבֵּל ** 5 with vanity *Eccles.* 6. 4. *Vanitati הַבֵּל ** 6 to vanity *Pfal.* 144. 4.

*Prae vanitate הַבֵּל ** 7 than vanity *Pfal.* 62. 9. by vanity *Prov.* 13. 11.

*Vanitatis meae הַבֵּל ** 8 my vanity *Eccles.* 7. 15.

*Van. tua הַבֵּל ** 9 thy vanity — 9. 9, 9. N n n

*Vanit. suae הַבֵּל ** 10 his vain — 6. 12.

*Vanitates הַבֵּל ** 11 vanities — 1. 2; 2. — 12. 8. *Jer.* 10. 8.

*Et vanitates הַבֵּל ** 12 also vanities *Eccles.* 5. 7 † 6.

*Vanitates הַבֵּל ** 13 vanities *Pfal.* 31. 6. *Jon.* 2. 8 † 9.

*In vanitatibus הַבֵּל ** 14 with—vanity *Jer.* 8. 19. among the vanities — 14. 22.

*Vanit. suis הַבֵּל ** 15 with their vanities *Deut.* 32. 21. 1 *Kings* 16. 13, 26.

*Vanescitis הַבֵּל ** 16 are ye—altogether vain † are ye vain in vanity *Job* 27. 12. become—vain *Pfal.* 62. 10.

*Et vani facti sunt הַבֵּל ** 17 and became vain 2 *Kings* 17. 15. and are become vain *Jer.* 2. 5.

*HIPH. Vanos הַבֵּל ** 18 *efficiunt* make—vain — 23. 16.

הבן 421

Ebenum lignum. An Indian Wood, very black and hard, of great Value in ancient times. *Boch.*

** והבנים* and ebeny *Ezek.* 27. 15.

הבר 422

Contemplari astra.

*Contemplatores הַבְּרִי ** astrologers † viewers of the heavens *Isai.* 47. 13.

הגה 423

Hath two Significations.

I. *Meditari; eloqui; mustitare; gemere; rugire.* To meditate, study or muse with a low, muttering imperfect Voice; to found with the Mouth: which is apply'd to Speech; to Mourning; to the Roaring of a Lion; *Metaph.* to Thunder, *Job* 37. 2. to

to the Sound of a Harp, *Psal.*
92. 3.

Et mediteris וְהִגִּיתִי 1
but thou shalt meditate *Josb.*
1. 8.

Meditor הִגִּיתִי 2
I meditate *Psal.* 143. 5.

Et meditabor וְהִגִּיתִי 3
I will meditate also —77. 12.

Gemendo הָנָה 4
mourn sore + mourning we
mourn *Isai.* 59. 11,

Et meditando וְהִגִּיתִי 5
and uttering 13.

Meditabor אֲדַבֵּר 6
meditate *Psal.* 63. 6. ¶ I did
mourn *Isai.* 38. 14.

Meditabitur; elo- יִהְיֶה 7
quetur; rugit

utter *Josb.* 27. 4. ¶ doth he me-
ditate *Psal.* 1. 2. shall meditate
Isai. 33. 18. ¶ speaketh *Psal.*
37. 30. shall speak *Prov.* 8. 7.
¶ studieth —15. 28. —24. 2.
¶ roaring *Isai.* 31. 4. ¶ shall
mourn *Jer.* 48. 31.

Meditabitur, enun- תִּהְיֶה 8
ciabit

shall speak *Psal.* 35. 28. ¶ shall
talk —71. 24. ¶ hath muttered
Isai. 59. 3.

Gemimus נִהְיֶה 9
mourn sore + mourning we
mourn 11.

Eloquimini תִּהְיֶה 10
shall ye mourn —16. 7.

Meditabuntur יִהְיֶה 11
imagine *Psal.* 2. 1. —38. 12.
¶ speak they —115. 7.

Hiph. Muffi- וְהִמְדִּיתִי 12
tantes

and that mutter *Isai.* 8. 19.

Meditatio הִנָּה * 13
a tale *Psal.* 90. 9.

Et loquela וְהִנָּה 14
and the sound *Josb.* 37. 2.

Et gemitus וְהִנָּה 15
and mourning *Ezek.* 2. 10.

Meditatio mea הִנָּה * 16
my meditation *Psal.* 5. 1.

In meditat. mea בְּהִנָּה 17
while I was musing —39. 3.

Et meditatio וְהִנָּה * 18
and the meditation —49. 3.

Meditatio הִנָּה * 19
Higgaion —9. 16. ¶ a solemn
sound —92. 3.

Et meditatio וְהִנָּה * 20
and the meditation —19. 14.

II. *Auferre, remove.*

Auferet הָנָה 21
he stayeth *Isai.* 27. 8.

Auferendo הָנָה 22
Take away *Prov.* 25. 4, 5.

Rectum, conveniens.

Recta הִנָּה *
directly *Ezek.* 42. 12.

Celeusma. The shouting
of Soldiers, Reapers, &c. when
they encourage one another: an
Echo.

Celeusma הִידֵּר * 1
shouting *Isai.* 16. 9, 10. *Jer.*
48. 33, 33, 33. ¶ a shout —
25. 30. —51. 14.

Celeusma, echo הָרָה * 2
the founding again *Ezek.* 7. 7.

Extendere, porrigere.
To put or thrust the Hand into.

Extendet הָרָה
shall put *Isai.* 11. 8.

Conterere.

Et contere וְהָרָה
and tread down *Josb.* 40. 12.

Scabellum.

Scabellum הָרָם * 1
foot stool *Psal.* 110. 1. *Isai.* 66.
1. *Lam.* 2. 1.

Scabello לְהָרָם * 2
at—foot stool *Psal.* 99. 5. —
132. 7.

Et scabello וּלְהָרָם * 3
and for the foot stool 1 *Chron.*
28. 2.

Myrtus.

Myrtus הָרָם * 1
myrtle— *Neb.* 8. 15. ¶ myrtle-
tree *Isai.* 55. 13.

Et myrtus וְהָרָם 2
and the myrtle —41. 19.

Myrtos הָרָמִים * 3
myrtle-trees *Zech.* 1. 8, 10, 11.

Depellere, impel. expel.
To expel, cast out, drive away
totally, so as to destroy or ruin;
to thrust away with Indigna-
tion; to push with such Vio-
lence as endangers or takes away
Life.

Depulit eum הִרְפוּ 1
he thrust him *Numb.* 35. 22.
¶ did drive them *Jer.* 46. 15.

Et depuli te וְהִרְפֵּיתִיךָ 2
And I will drive thee *Isai.* 22.
19.

In expellendo בְּהִרְפוֹ 3
after that—hath cast—out *Deut.*
9. 4.

Ad expellend. לְהִרְפוֹ 4
To cast out —6. 19.

Ad depellend. eam לְהִרְפֶּתָּהּ 5
to thrust her away 2 *Kings* 4.
27.

Depellet יִהְרֹף 6
he casteth away *Prov.* 10. 3.

Depulerit eum יִהְרֹפֵנוּ 7
he thrust him *Numb.* 35. 20.

Dispellet eas יִהְרֹפֵם * 8
shall expel them *Josb.* 23. 5.

Impelletis תִּהְרֹפוּ 9
ye have thrust *Ezek.* 34. 21.

Depellunt eum יִהְרֹפֵהוּ 10
He shall be driven *Josb.* 18. 18.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Honor, gloria; ho-*
norare. Glory, Honour, Ma-
jesty, Splendor, Beauty.

Honor, gloria, de- הָרָר * 1
cor, decus
the glory *Dan.* 11. 20.

Idem

- Idem* הדר 2
 goodly *Lev.* 23. 40. ¶ glory
Deut. 33. 17. ¶ honour *Psal.*
 149. 9. ¶ comeliness *Ifai.* 53. 2.
Et decus, &c. והדר 3
 and honour 1 *Chron.* 16. 27.
Psal. 8. 5. *Prov.* 31. 25. ¶ and
 beauty *Job* 40. 10. ¶ and ma-
 jesty *Psal.* 21. 5. —96. 6. —
 104. 1. ¶ and glorious —111. 3.
Cum gloria בהדר 4
 full of majesty —29. 4.
Decor הדר 5
 the honour —145. 5, ¶ maje-
 sty 12. ¶ excellency *Ifai.* 35.
 2, 2.
Et decus והדר 6
 and the beauty *Prov.* 20. 29.
Et propter decus ומהדר 7
 and for the glory *Ifai.* 2. 10, 19,
 21.
Decorem meum הדר 8
 my glory *Mic.* 2. 9.
Ob decorem meum בהדר 9
 through my comeliness *Ezek.*
 16. 14.
Et decor tuus והדר 10
 and thy majesty *Psal.* 45. 3,
Idem והדר 11
 And in thy majesty 4. ¶ and
 thy glory —90. 16.
Decorem tuum הדר 12
 thy comeliness *Ezek.* 27. 10.
Decor ejus הדר 13
 her beauty *Lam.* 1. 6.
Et decor ejus והדר 14
 their glory *Ifai.* 5. 14.
In decoribus בהדר 15
 in the beauties *Psal.* 110. 3.
Decor הדר * 16
 honour *Prov.* 14. 28.
In decore בהדר 17
 in the beauty 1 *Chron.* 16. 29.
Psal. 29. 2. —96. 9.
In decore להדר 18
 the beauty 2 *Chron.* 20. 21.
KAL. *Et bono-* והדר 19
rabis
 and [thalt] honour *Lev.* 19.
 32.
Decorus הדר 20
 glorious *Ifai.* 63. 1.
Honorabis תהדר 21
 shalt thou countenance *Exod.* 23.
 3. ¶ [thou shalt] honour *Lev.*
 19. 15.
NIPH. *Honorati* נהדר 22
fuerunt
 were honoured *Lam.* 5. 12.
HITH. *Decora-* תהדר 23
bis te
 Put—forth thyself *Prov.* 25. 6.

II. *Tortuosum.* A wind-
 ing Passage; a blind, perplexed
 Way.

Et tortuosa * והורים 24
 and—the crooked places *Ifai.*
 45. 2.

הו 432

Heu.

Heu הו *
 alas *Amos* 5. 16, 16.

הוא 433

Pronomen tertiae Per-
sonae.

- [1. *Ille* : *hic*, *ipse*.
 he *Gen.* 4. 20. *Deut.* 31. 8, 8.
Ifai. 48. 12. *Jer.* 14. 22. —
Gen. 2. 13, 14. —3. 15. &c.
 2. *Illud*, *hoc*; *hoc ipsum*.
 it *Gen.* 24. 15. *Exod.* 16. 15.
 ¶ This *Lev.* 10. 3. ¶ that *Gen.*
 2. 19. —31. 16. *Lev.* 27. 33.
 &c.
 3. *Est*, *fuit*, *erit*, &c. ¶
Exod. 21. 36. it is *unclean* *Lev.*
 13. 51. *so be it* *Josh.* 2. 21. *that*
 he was an angel *Judg.* 6. 22.
 began he *Ezra* 7. 9. —*Gen.*
 3. 5. —21. 13. —29. 12. —13.
 43. *Exod.* 1. 16. —2. 2. —3.
 5. &c.
 4. *Idem*, *ille idem*.
 the same *Lev.* 22. 30. *Psal.* 102.
 27. [so *ὁ αὐτός* *Heb.* 1. 12. —
 13. 8.] are there † *there are* the
 same *Job* 3. 19. ¶ that God †
 self-same God 2 *Sam.* 7. 28. ¶
 himself *Ifai.* 38. 15. —*Ecclef.*
 1. 9. *Psal.* 130. 8.
 5. *Ille qui*.
 [“ In this Sense it seems to be
 “ sometimes used *substantively*,
 “ for a *Person*, *Being*; a *HE*
 “ as if we should say in Eng-
 “ lish, *Who is the HE that dares*
 “ *oppose?*”] *who is he, and where*
is he † who is this HE? and
where is this HE? Esth. 7. 5.
Job 4. 7. —13. 19. *who then*
 † *who is the HE* —41. 10 † 2.
Ifai. 50. 9. *Job* 17. 3. [“ Thus
 “ are to be understood הוא אני
 “ *ego ille*. I, I, he † I, I am
 “ the *HE* *Deut.* 32. 39. *Ifai.*
 “ 43. 10, 13. —48. 12. —52.

¶ That the Pronoun *HE*, should in any
 language signify *IS*, *WAS*, &c. is natural-
 ly impossible. In all the given Instances it
 hath its proper signification; and *is*, *was*,
 &c. are understood.

“ 6. I it is that have † I am the
 “ *HE that have* 1 *Chron.* 21.
 “ 17. So in *Latin*, *Ille ego qui*
 “ *quondam*, &c. *Virg. Ego sum*
 “ *ILLE qui quondam*, &c. *Ci-*
 “ *cero* often uses this way of
 “ speaking; *non ego sum ille fer-*
 “ *reus qui*, &c. *Ego ille pacis*
 “ *semper laudator*, &c. *Phil.* VII.
 “ §. 8. הוא אתה *tu ille*. Thou
 “ art the Lord † *thou art the*
 “ *HE, the Lord* *Neh.* 9. 7.
 “ *Psal.* 44. 4. —102. 27. *Jer.*
 “ 14. 22. —49. 12.]

6. *Nempe*; *id est*. 6
 that is 1 *Kings* 6. 17. which is
Dan. 10. 4. —*Gen.* 36. 8.
Exod. 6. 27. *Esth.* 3. 7, 13. —
 8. 9, 12. —9. 1.

7. *Talis*. 7
 2 *Chron.* 28. 22. *Psal.* 101. 6.

Ille הוה 8
 that *Gen.* 32. 2 † 3. *Exod.* 1.
 6. —34. 3. *Lev.* 20. 4, 5. *Deut.*
 13. 3, 5 † 4, 6. &c.

Et ille והוה 9
 and he *Gen.* 14. 18. —18. 1,
 10. &c.

Quo ipse שהוה 10
 wherein he *Ecclef.* 2. 22.

Ipsa הוה 11
 she *Gen.* 3. 12, 20. —4. 22. —
 7. 2. —10. 12. —12. 14, 18,
 19. —14. 7, 8. —19. 20, 37.
 &c. &c.

Et ipsa והוה 12
 and it *Gen.* 19. 20. —20. 3. —
 38. 14. —40. 10. *Lev.* 13. 26,
 28. —19. 20. &c.

Illius הוה 13
 of that *Gen.* 2. 12. —10. 11. —
 17. 14. *Exod.* 3. 8. —12. 15.
Lev. 7. 20. &c. &c.]

הוד 434

Decor : *decus*, *gloria*.
 Any good Quality or Endow-
 ment for which a Person is ad-
 mired, honoured and celebrated.
 Renown, Glory; Power, Ma-
 jesty; Splendor, Beauty.

Decor, decus, glo- הוד * 1
ria
 glory 1 *Chron.* 16. 27. *Job* 39.
 20. *Zech.* 6. 13. ¶ majesty
 1 *Chron.* 29. 25. *Job* 37. 22.
 ¶ honour *Psal.* 21. 5. —96. 6.
 —104. 1. *Dan.* 11. 21. ¶ ho-
 nourable *Psal.* 111. 3. ¶ glori-
 ous *Ifai.* 30. 30.

Et decor והוד 2
 and—with glory *Job* 40. 10 † 5.
Est

Et decor וְהוֹדֹר 3
and the majesty 1 *Chron.* 29. 11.
Et decor meus וְהוֹדִי 4
for my comeliness *Dan.* 10. 8.
Decor tuus הוֹדֶךָ 5
thy glory *Psal.* 8. 1. —45. 3.
Idem הוֹדֶךָ 6
thy majesty —145. 5. ¶ thine
honour *Prov.* 5. 9.
De gloria tua מְהוֹדֶרְךָ 7
of thine honour *Numb.* 27. 20.
Decor ejus הוֹדוֹ 8
his glory *Psal.* 148. 13. *Hab.* 3.
3. ¶ his beauty *Hof.* 14. 6. ¶
his goodly *Zech.* 10. 3.
Decus ejus הוֹדָה 9
his glory *Jer.* 22. 18.

הוה 435

Hath two Significations.

I. *Esse*. To be, to remain.
Or as *Schultens*, To fall down,
to subside, to fettle. *Metonym.*
to be, to continue.

Ens, es, est הוֹה 1
mayest be *Neb.* 6. 6. *what* hath
Ecclef. 2. 22.
Esto הוֹה 2
be lord *Gen.* 27. 29.
Esto הוֹה 3
Be thou *Job* 37. 6.
Esto הוֹי 4
be thou *Isai.* 16. 4.
Erit הוֹה 5
it shall be *Ecclef.* 11. 3.

II. *Ærumna, pravitas.*

A ruinous Downfall; a very
great Misfortune: a Falling or
Sinking of the Mind either into
great Sorrow, or into a corrupt,
depraved State; into a Gulf of
Lufts and insatiable Desires.
Luft or insatiable Desires *Psal.*
5. 9. —52. 2, 7. —55. 12. —
91. 3. —94. 20. *Prov.* 10. 3.
Mic. 7. 3. *Schult.*

Ærumna הוֹה * 6
mischievous *Isai.* 47. 11. *Ezek.* 7.
26.
Ærumna הוֹה * 7
mischievous *Mic.* 7. 3.
Et pravitatem, pra- וְהוֹה * 8
ve partas opes
the substance *Prov.* 10. 3.
Et in pravitate וְהוֹה * 9
but — in — naughtiness *Prov.*
11. 6.
Et ærumna mea וְהוֹה * 10
and my calamity *Job* 6. 2.

Ad ærumnam meam לְהוֹתִי 11
my calamity —30. 13.
In pravitate sua בְּהוֹתוֹ 12
in his wickedness *Psal.* 52. 7.
Ærumnae הוֹת 13
perverse things *Job* 6. 30. ¶ ve-
ry wickedness *Psal.* 5. 9. ¶ mis-
chievous things —38. 12. ¶
mischiefs —52. 2. ¶ wicked-
ness —55. 11. ¶ calamities —
57. 1. ¶ noisom —91. 3. ¶ ini-
quity —94. 20. ¶ naughty *Prov.*
17. 4. ¶ calamity —19. 13.
Præ. Prava תְּהוֹתִי 14
machinabimini
will ye imagine mischief *Psal.*
62. 3.

הוי 436

Heu, heus, bei, eheu,
Vae. A Particle of calling to,
of crying out; of grieving, con-
doling, lamenting; of cursing,
or threatening.

Heu, vae הוֹי * 1
Alas 1 *Kings* 13. 30. *Jer.* 30.
7. ¶ Ah *Isai.* 1. 4, 24. *Jer.* 22.
18, 18. ¶ Wo *Isai.* 5. 8, 11,
18, 20, 21, 22. —10. 1. —17.
12. —18. 1. —28. 1. —29. 1,
15. —30. 1. —31. 1. —33. 1.
—45. 9, 10. *Jer.* 22. 13. —
23. 1. —48. 1. —50. 27. *Ezek.*
13. 3, 18. —34. 2. *Amos* 5.
18. —6. 1. *Mic.* 2. 1. *Nab.*
3. 1. *Hab.* 2. 6, 9, 12, 15,
19. *Zeph.* 2. 5. —3. 1. *Zech.*
11. 17. ¶ O *Isai.* 10. 5. *Jer.*
47. 6. *Zech.* 2. 7 + 11. ¶ Ho
Isai. 55. 1. *Zech.* 2. 6, 6 + 10.
Et heu הוֹי * 2
or ah *Jer.* 22. 18, 18. and—
ah —34. 5.

הון 437

Substantia, opes. Wealth,
Substance, which makes Life
easy, and plentifully supplies all
Conveniencies; a Sufficiency,
enough.

Opes הוֹן * 1
Wealth *Psal.* 112. 3. *Prov.* 10.
15. —13. 11. —18. 11. —19. 4.
¶ for nought + without riches
Psal. 44. 12. ¶ riches —119. 14.
durable riches *Prov.* 8. 18. —
11. 4. —24. 4. *Ezek.* 27. 12,
18. ¶ substance *Prov.* 1. 13. —

6. 31. —29. 3. *Cant.* 8. 7. ¶
enough *Prov.* 30. 15, 16.
Opes אוֹן * 2
substance *Hof.* 12. 8.
Et substantia וְהוֹן 3
but the substance *Prov.* 12. 27.
yet—riches —13. 7.
Idem וְהוֹן 4
and riches *Prov.* 19. 14.
Ad substantiam לְהוֹן 5
to be rich —28. 22.
De substant. tua מְהוֹנֶךָ 6
with thy substance —3. 9.
Opes tuæ הוֹנֶךָ 7
Thy riches *Ezek.* 27. 27.
Substantiam suam הוֹנוֹ 8
his substance *Prov.* 28. 8.
Opum tuarum הוֹנֶיךָ 9
of thy riches *Ezek.* 27. 33.

הוה 438

Dormire: Stertere. To
be drowsy or sleepy.

Stertentis חוֹנִים
sleeping *Isai.* 56. 10.

הי 439

Vae, vox planctus. A
Particle of Mourning.

Et vae וְהִי * 1
and wo *Ezek.* 2. 10.
Et vae וְהִי * 2
but wo *Ecclef.* 4. 10.

היא 440

*Pronomen tertiae perso-
nae singul. foeminini gene-
ris.* A Pronoun of the third
Person singul. fem.

[*Illa, quae* הִיא
which is *Gen.* 14. 2. *Job.* 15. 1
9, 10, 13, 25, 49, 54, 60. —18.
13, 14, 28. —20. 7. —21. 11.
Judg. 9. 10. 1 *Kin.* 8. 1. 2 *Kin.*
18. 9. —25. 8. *Ezra* 7. 8. ¶
It is *Lev.* 2. 15. *Psal.* 39. 4.
¶ it *Lev.* 16. 31. *Job.* 4. 24.
—6. 17. —10. 2. *Judg.* 14. 4.
—18. 28. *Ruth* 2. 6. 1 *Sam.*
20. 23. —21. 9. 2 *Kings* 7. 7.
2 *Chron.* 25. 20. *Job* 5. 27.
Prov. 10. 22. ¶ she *Lev.* 21. 9.
Job. 2. 15. *Judg.* 4. 4. —5.
29.

29. —8. 31. &c. ¶ this *Josh.* A
10. 13. *Job* 9. 22. *Psal.* 77. 10.
Eccles. 4. 4. *Jer.* 6. 6. —22.
16. —29. 28. —30. 17. —45.
4. —50. 25. —51. 6. *Ezek.* 4.
3. —10. 15, 20. —11. 3, 11,
15. —32. 16. *Amos* 7. 6. *Mic.*
2. 3. ¶ was *Josh.* 11. 10. 2 *Kin.* B
18. 36. *Isai.* 36. 21. ¶ is *Ezra*
9. 11. *Job* 32. 8. *Psal.* 39. 7.
Cant. 6. 9. *Isai.* 33. 6. ¶ shall
be *Ezek.* 46. 16. ¶ the same
Josh. 15. 8. 2 *Sam.* 5. 7. ¶ that c
1 *Kings* 3. 4. 2 *Kings* 18. 10.
Esth. 2. 7. *Job* 28. 28. *Jer.* 25.
1. *Prov.* 19. 21. *Eccles.* 31. 21;
21. ¶ they *Psal.* 119. 98. ¶ as
for her *Ezek.* 30. 18.

Quae אֲשֶׁר־הָיָה 2
which *Lev.* 11. 39. *Ruth* 4. 15.
Neb. 2. 18. *Ezek.* 20. 6, 15. ¶
that 2 *Kings* 22. 13. ¶ whose
Eccles. 7. 26.

Tu illa אַתָּה־הָיָה 3
thou—it *Isai.* 51. 9, 10.

Quoque גַּם־הָיָה 4
also *Jer.* 3. 8.

Et illa וְהָיָה 5
and she *Gen.* 20. 5. ¶ and it
Lev. 13. 10, 21. *Numb.* 5. 13,
14. *Josh.* 2. 6, 8. &c.

Et illa וְהָיָה 6
and she 1 *Kings* 17. 15. *Ezek.*
23. 43.

Illa הָיָה 7
that *Esth.* 8. 9. *Josh.* 5. 2, 12.
—6. 26. —8. 27. *Isai.* 18. 7.
—39. 1. *Jer.* 3. 1. &c. ¶ the
same *Isai.* 20. 2. *Jer.* 28. 1, 17.
—31. 1. &c.]

היה 441

Hath three Significations.

I. *Esse*. The same as הוּהוּ,
to be, to exist, to become, to
come to pass; to continue, to
endure. *Schultens* upon *Prov.*
10. 3. judgeth that the true ori-
ginal Sense of both הוּהוּ and היה
is to *fall down*, to sink, or settle
down, to settle. [Note. The
Places are so numerous I have
but taken one or two to each
Word.]

KAL. *Est, fuit*, הָיָה 1
factum est
was *Job* 1. 1. *Ezek.* 16. 49. ¶
lasted *Judg.* 14. 17. ¶ pertained
2 *Sam.* 9. 9.

Et erit וְהָיָה 2
And he shall be *Psal.* 1. 3.

¶ and it shall come to pass *Isai.*
7. 18. ¶ that it may be *Deut.*
31. 26. &c.

Quod fuit שָׁהָיָה 3
that hath been *Eccles.* 1. 9.

Fuit הָיָה 4
was *Ezek.* 37. 1.

Fuit הָיָה 5
shall it come to pass *Isai.* 14.
24. ¶ *Zion* is —64. 10. she is
Lam. 1. 8.

Num fuit? הֲהָיָה 6
hath—been? *Joel* 1. 2.

Et erit וְהָיָה 7
and it shall be *Numb.* 19. 9.

Fuisti הָיִיתָ 8
thou wast *Deut.* 23. 7 + 8. ¶
becamest 1 *Chron.* 17. 22.

Et eris וְהָיִיתָ 9
and thou shalt be *Gen.* 17. 4.

Et eris וְהָיִיתָ 10
then thou shalt be 2 *Sam.* 15. 33.

Et eris, esto וְהָיִיתָ 11
and be *Judg.* 11. 6.

Et eris וְהָיִיתָ 12
then thou shalt help + then
thou shalt be a help 2 *Sam.* 10. 11.

Fuisti הָיִיתָ 13
art *Judg.* 11. 35. ¶ hast bereav-
ed + hast been bereaving *Ezek.*
36. 13.

Fuisti הָיִיתָ 14
hast—been —16. 31.

Fui הָיִיתִי 15
I was *Psal.* 30. 7.

Et ero וְהָיִיתִי 16
and I will be *Gen.* 17. 8.

Fuerunt הָיוּ 17
were *Hof.* 5. 10.

Et erunt, sint וְהָיוּ 18
And let them be, and they shall
be *Gen.* 1. 15. —2. 24. *Exod.*
19. 11.

Fuistis הָיִיתֶם 19
ye have been *Deut.* 9. 7. ¶ ye
are *Job* 6. 21.

Et eritis וְהָיִיתֶם 20
and ye shall be *Gen.* 3. 5.

Fuimus הָייֵנוּ 21
we were *Numb.* 13. 33.

Et erimus וְהָייֵנוּ 22
and we will be *Gen.* 47. 25.

Existens הוּיָה 23
is *Exod.* 9. 3.

Esse [ex formâ הָיָה 24
Chald.]

that it may glitter + that *lighten-*
ing may be to it *Ezek.* 21. 10
+ 15.

Esse הָיִי 25
wilt thou be altogether + in be-
ing wilt thou be *Jer.* 15. 18.

shall surely become + in being
shall be *Gen.* 18. 18.

Esse הָיָה הָיָה 26
shall surely come to pass + in
being shall be 1 *Kings* 13. 32.

Esse הָיִי 25
wilt thou be altogether + in be-
ing wilt thou be *Jer.* 15. 18.

shall surely become + in being
shall be *Gen.* 18. 18.

Esse הָיָה הָיָה 26
shall surely come to pass + in
being shall be 1 *Kings* 13. 32.

Esse הָיִי 25
wilt thou be altogether + in be-
ing wilt thou be *Jer.* 15. 18.

shall surely become + in being
shall be 1 *Kings* 13. 32.

Esse הָיִי 25
wilt thou be altogether + in be-
ing wilt thou be *Jer.* 15. 18.

shall surely become + in being
shall be 1 *Kings* 13. 32.

Esse הָיִי 25
wilt thou be altogether + in be-
ing wilt thou be *Jer.* 15. 18.

shall surely become + in being
shall be 1 *Kings* 13. 32.

Esse הָיִי 25
wilt thou be altogether + in be-
ing wilt thou be *Jer.* 15. 18.

shall surely become + in being
shall be 1 *Kings* 13. 32.

Esse הָיָה 27
having *Ruth* 1. 13. ¶ became
Ezek. 34. 8.

Esse eum הָיָה 28
that he is *Ezek.* 34. 12.

Esse te הָיָה 29
for thee to be *Judg.* 18. 19, ¶
that thou be 19.

Esse te הָיָה 30
thou hast been *Isai.* 60. 15.

Esse me הָיָה 31
when I was *Jon.* 4. 2.

Esse eos הָיָה 32
that they were *Exod.* 10. 6.

Esse vos הָיָה 33
that ye might be *Jer.* 44. 8.

Esse nos הָיָה 34
we were 1 *Sam.* 25. 16.

Esse eam הָיָה 35
that it was *Isai.* 48. 16.

In esse, i. e. quum בְּהִיּוֹת 36
fuisse

in the morning + when it was
morning *Exod.* 19. 16.

In eum esse, i. e. quum בְּהִיּוֹתוֹ 37
cum esset

while he—lived + while he was
alive 1 *Kings* 12. 6. while he
is, was *Isai.* 55. 6. *Jer.* 39. 15.

In eos esse, i. e. quum בְּהִיּוֹתָם 38
essent illi

when they were *Gen.* 4. 8.

In esse vos, cum בְּהִיּוֹתְכֶם 39
essetis

when ye were 1 *Chron.* 16. 19.

In esse te בְּהִיּוֹתְךָ 40
when thou wast *Ezek.* 16. 22.

Esse לְהִיּוֹת 41
to be *Gen.* 10. 8. ¶ that—
might be 1 *Kings* 8. 16.

Et esse וּלְהִיּוֹת 42
and that—should be *Esth.* 8. 13.

Ab esse, i. e. ne sit, מִבְּהִיּוֹת 43
sint

that there be no more *Exod.* 9.
28. that there shall not be 1 *Sam.*
2. 31.

Ab esse te, vel ut sis מִבְּהִיּוֹתְךָ 44
that thou shouldst be *Isai.* 49. 6.

Ab esse eos, i. e. ne מִבְּהִיּוֹתָם 45
sint ipsi, vel ex

quo erunt ipsi
since those—were *Hag.* 2. 16.

Esto הָיָה 46
Be thou *Exod.* 18. 19.

Et esto וְהָיָה 47
and be thou *Gen.* 17. 1.

Esto tu f. הָיִי 48
Be thou *Gen.* 24. 60.

Estote vos הָיִי 49
Be *Numb.* 16. 16.

Et estote וְהָיִי 50
and quit your selves 1 *Sam.* 4.
9. ¶ and be ye 2 *Sam.* 2. 7.

Ero. Item nomen Dei אֶהְיֶה 51
I will be *Exod.* 3. 12, I AM
14, 14, 14.

Et

Et

Et

Et

Et

Et

Et

- Et ero* וְאֶהְיֶה 52
and I will be *Gen.* 31. 3.
- Et fui* וָאֶהְיֶה 53
but have walked † but have
been *walking* 2 *Sam.* 7. 6. ¶
and am *Psal.* 102. 7.
- Ero* אֶהְיֶה 54
I will be *Hof.* 13. 14, 14.
- Et fui* וָאֶהְיֶה 55
Therefore I will be 7. ¶ and I
became *Psal.* 69. 11. — *Neb.*
2. 15.
- Erit* יִהְיֶה 56
shall hereby come to pass † *in*
being shall be 1 *Kings* 13. 32.
¶ shall surely become † *in be-*
ing shall be *Gen.* 18. 18. ¶ and
what shall be *Ecclef.* 10. 14.
- Num fuit, erit?* הֲיִהְיֶה 57
might—be? 2 *Kings* 7. 19.
- Quod erit, futurum est* שֶׁיִּהְיֶה 58
which, what shall be *Ecclef.* 1.
9. — 10. 14.
- Erit, sit, fiat* יִהְיֶה 59
Let there be *Gen.* 1. 3, 6. ¶ shall
endure † shall be *Psal.* 72. 17.
- Et fuit* וָיִהְיֶה 60
and, so there was *Gen.* 1. 3.
Exod. 9. 24.
- Et erit, sit* וְיִהְיֶה 61
and let it divide † —be *dividing*
Gen. 1. 6. ¶ and—shall be —
9. 27. ¶ but—should have en-
dured *Psal.* 81. 15. ¶ that there
may be *Exod.* 9. 22.
- Erit* תִּהְיֶה 62
shall—be *Amos* 7. 6.
- Erit, vel sit* תִּהְיֶה 63
Let—be *Psal.* 69. 25. ¶ Let—
help † let—be *to help* —119.
173.
- Et erit* וְתִהְיֶה 64
that she may be 1 *Sam.* 18.
21.
- Et fuit* וְתִהְיֶה 65
And—was *Gen.* 10. 10.
- Eris* תִּהְיֶה 66
wilt thou be *Jer.* 15. 18.
- Eris f.* תִּהְיֶה 67
thou shalt—be *Hof.* 3. 3.
- Eris* תִּהְיֶה 68
thou shalt be *Nab.* 3. 11.
- Et fuisti* וְתִהְיֶה 69
therefore thou art *Ezek.* 16. 34.
- Et fuisti* וְתִהְיֶה 70
and thou becamest 8.
- Erimus, futuri sumus* נִהְיֶה 71
we—will be *Gen.* 44. 9. ¶ we
be —38. 23.
- Et erimus* וְנִהְיֶה 72
and we—will be —47. 19.
- Et fuimus* וְנִהְיֶה 73
and [we] were *Jer.* 44. 17.
- Et fuimus* וְנִהְיֶה 74
and we were *Numb.* 13. 33.

- Erunt vel sint* יִהְיוּ 75
Let them be *Prov.* 5. 17. Let
the words—be *Psal.* 19. 14.
- Et erunt, sint* וְיִהְיוּ 76
and let—be 1 *Kings* 8. 59.
- Et erant, fuerunt* וָיִהְיוּ 77
And they were *Gen.* 2. 25. —5. 5.
- Qui erunt* שֶׁיִּהְיוּ 78
that are to come, that shall
come *Ecclef.* 1. 11, 11.
- Eritis, fueritis, sitis* תִּהְיוּ 79
ye shall be *Isai.* 1. 30. ¶ Be
Psal. 32. 9.
- Eritis* תִּהְיוּ 80
ye shall be *Exod.* 22. 31 † 30.
- Erunt f.* תִּהְיוּ 81
shall be *Lev.* 23. 15, 17.
- Sint, fuerint* תִּהְיוּ 82
If a man have two wives † *if*
two wives be *to a man* *Deut.* 21.
15.
- Et erunt* וְתִהְיוּ 83
and let *their wives* be *Jer.* 18. 21.
- Et fuerunt* וְתִהְיוּ 84
and Zeloph. had daughters † *and*
daughters were *to Zeloph.* 1 *Chr.*
7. 15.
- II. *Jehovah, Jah.* Names
of the most High God, denot-
ing his absolute, independent,
and eternal *Existence*.
- Jehovah, Dominus* יְהוָה 85
the LORD *Gen.* 2. 4, 5, 7. &c.
in Places too numerous to be
quoted.
- Jah, Dominus* יָה 86
The LORD *Psal.* 77. 11. a
strong LORD —89. 8. —94. 7.
—102. 18. —115. 17. —118. 5,
5, 14, 17, 18. *the tribes of the*
LORD —122. 4. —135. 4.
¶ *Praise ye the LORD* —104.
35. —105. 45. —106. 1, 48.
—111. 1. —112. 1. —113. 1,
9. —115. 18. —116. 19. —
117. 2. —118. 19. —135. 1,
3, 21. —146. 1, 10. —147. 1,
20. —148. 1, 14. —149. 1, 9.
—150. 1, 6. ¶ O LORD,
LORD —94. 12. —130. 3.
¶ a most vehement flame † *the*
flame of the LORD *Cant.* 8. 6.
[See 933: 18.]
- In Jah* בְּיָה 87
by—JAH *Psal.* 68. 4.

III. *Factus est; conteri, confici, in nihilum redigi.*
To subside, to sink down. *Me-*
ton. to be, to exist, to be done.
Also to be spent, exhausted, to
lie heavy upon, to sink the Spi-
rits. *Prov.* 13. 19. *The Desire*

accomplished is sweet, &c. Ra-
ther, Concupiscence made to
subside, (it's Violence being
broken, it's Heat extinguished,) is
sweet to the Soul. *Dan.* 2. 1.
his Sleep brake from him; rather,
settled strong upon him. *Mic.*
2. 4. *A doleful Lamentation; a*
Lamentation the Effect of a
great Sinking of Spirits. *Schult.*
on *Prov.* 10. 3. —13. 19.

- NIPH. *Factus est, conteri, confici* נִהְיָה 88
Is *this thing* done 1 *Kings* 1. 27.
¶ there hath—been *Joel* 2. 2.
- Num facta est?* הֲנִיְהָיָה 89
whether there hath been *Deut.*
4. 32.
- Factus es* נִהְיִיתָ 90
thou art become —27. 9.
- Factus fui* נִהְיִיתִי 91
I fainted *Dan.* 8. 27.
- Factus est* נִהְיָה 92
brake from him [settled hard upon
him] *Dan.* 2. 1.
- Facta est* נִהְיָה 93
is committed *Jer.* 5. 30. ¶ There
was—done *Judg.* 19. 30.
- Effectum* נִהְיָה 94
accomplished *Prov.* 13. 19. ¶
doleful *Mic.* 2. 4.

היה 442

Quomodo. The same as
קִי Root 54.

- Quomodo* קִי * 1
How 1 *Chron.* 13. 12.
- Et quomodo* וְקִי 2
For how *Dan.* 10. 17.

הים 443

Fremere, perstrepere; turbare. See Roots 454, 455.
To shake or shatter, to bruise,
to consume. To boil, to swel-
ter with Heat; to rage and storm
as the Sea; to be noisy and tur-
bulent; a Tumult. To be hur-
ried; the Noise, Hurry, Con-
fusion and Distraction which at-
tend any sudden great Calamity.

- Et turbavit eos* וְהָמָם 1
and shall destroy them *Deut.* 7.
23.
- NIPH. *Et turbata fuit* וְהָמָם 2
so that—rang again 1 *Sam.* 4. 5.
1 *Kings*

1 Kings 1. 45. ¶ that — was moved *Ruth* 1. 19.

Et perstreptam וַאֲחִימָה 3
and make a noise *Psal.* 55. 2.

Perstreptent תְּהִימָנָה 4
they shall make great noise *Mic.* 2. 12.

Strepitus מְהוּמָה * 5
with a—destruction *Deut.* 7. 23.
1 *Sam.* 5. 9. ¶ discomfiture —
14. 20. ¶ trouble *Isai.* 22. 5.
Ezek. 7. 7.

Tumultus תְּהוּמָה 6
vexation *Deut.* 28. 20. ¶ much
vexed † much in vexation *Ezek.* 22. 5.

Et strepitus וּמְהוּמָה 7
and trouble *Prov.* 15. 16.

Tumultus תְּהוּמָה 8
destruction 1 *Sam.* 5. 11. ¶ tu-
mult *Zech.* 14. 13.

Turbationes מְהוּמוֹת 9
vexations 2 *Chron.* 15. 5. ¶ tu-
mults *Amos* 3. 9.

הין 444

Hath two Significations.

I. *Velle*.

Et voluistis וַתְּהִינּוּ 1
ye were ready *Deut.* 1. 41.

II. *Hin Mensura*. A
Measure, the sixth Part of an
Epha or *Bath*, containing some-
thing more than five wine
Quarts.

Hin הִין * 2
a hin *Exod.* 30. 24. *Ezek.* 45.
24. —46. 5, 7, 11.

Et bin וְהִין 3
and a hin *Lev.* 19. 36.

Hin הִין 4
an hin *Exod.* 29. 40, 40. *Lev.*
23. 13. *Numb.* 15. 4, 5, 6, 7, 9,
10. —28. 5, 7, 14, 14, 14. *Ezek.*
4. 11. —46. 14.

הכל 445

Palatium, templum. A
Palace, a Temple; specially the
Temple at *Jerusalem*.

Templum הֵיכָל * 1
the temple *Ezra* 4. 1. *Amos* 8.
3. ¶ a palace *Psal.* 144. 12.

Et templum וְהֵיכָל 2
and to the temple *Isai.* 44. 28.

Templum הֵיכָל 3
the temple 1 *Kings* 6. 17, 33.
—7. 21. 2 *Chron.* 3. 17. *Neb.*
6. 10, 10, 11. *Isai.* 6. 1. *Ezek.*
41. 1, 4, 20, 21, 25. —42. 8.
Zech. 8. 9.

Et templum וְהֵיכָל 4
with the temple *Exod.* 41. 15.
¶ and the palace *Nab.* 2. 6 † 7.

In templo בְּהֵיכָל 5
in the temple 2 *Chron.* 4. 7, 8.

Templi, templo לְהֵיכָל 6
of the temple 1 *Kings* 6. 5. —7.
50. 2 *Chron.* 4. 22. ¶ And the
temple — had † And—were to
the temple *Ezek.* 41. 23.

E templo מִהֵיכָל 7
from the temple *Isai.* 66. 6.

Templum הֵיכָל 8
the temple 1 *Sam.* 1. 9. 1 *Kings*
6. 3. 2 *Kings* 18. 16. 2 *Chron.*
26. 16. —27. 2. *Ezra* 3. 10.
Psal. 5. 7. —138. 2. —79. 1.
Jer. 7. 4, 4, 4. —24. 1. *Ezek.*
8. 16, 16. *Jon.* 2. 4, 7 † 5, 8.
Hag. 2. 18. *Zech.* 6. 12, 13. ¶
the palace 1 *Kings* 21. 1.

Et templum וְהֵיכָל 9
but—the temple *Ezra* 3. 6.

In templo בְּהֵיכָל 10
in the temple 1 *Sam.* 3. 3. 2 *Kin.*
24. 13. 2 *Chron.* 29. 16. *Psal.*
11. 4. *Hab.* 2. 20. *Hag.* 2. 15.
Zech. 6. 14, 15. ¶ in, into the
palace 2 *Kings* 20. 18. *Psal.* 45.
15. *Isai.* 39. 7. *Dan.* 1. 4.

Ex templo מִהֵיכָל 11
out of, from—temple 2 *Kings*
23. 4. *Mic.* 1. 2.

Templi tui הֵיכְלְךָ 12
of thy temple *Psal.* 48. 9. —
65. 4.

E templo tuo מִהֵיכְלְךָ 13
Because of thy temple —68. 29.

Templum suum הֵיכְלוֹ 14
his temple *Jer.* 50. 28. —51.
11. *Mal.* 3. 1.

In templo suo בְּהֵיכְלוֹ 15
in his temple 2 *Chron.* 36. 7.
Psal. 27. 4.

Et in tem. suo וּבְהֵיכְלוֹ 16
and in his temple *Psal.* 29. 9.

E tem. suo מִהֵיכְלוֹ 17
out of his temple 2 *Sam.* 22. 7.
Psal. 18. 6.

Templa הֵיכָלִי * 18
Palaces —45. 8.

In templis בְּהֵיכָלִי 19
in—palaces *Prov.* 30. 28. *Isai.*
13. 22.

In templa vestra לְהֵיכָלֵיכֶם 20
into your temples *Joel* 3 † 4. 5.

Templa הֵיכָלוֹת 21
temples *Hof.* 8. 14.

הכר 446

Admirari. To be severe,
hard-hearted, insensible, stub-
born, impudent.

Miros vos exhibe- תִּהְיוּכֶם 1
tis, mirabiliter
vos obfirmatis
you make yourselves strange *Job*
19. 3.

Obfirmatio תְּקִיפוֹת * 2
the shew *Isai.* 3. 9.

הלל 447

Hath three Significations.

I. *Laudare*. To shine, as
the Sun, Moon and Stars, or
any lucid Object. [See the third
Signification.] *Metaphorically*,
in *Pibel*, to make a Person to
shine, by commending, praising
or extolling him or his Actions.
To praise, to make illustrious,
by Words or Deeds, or by hap-
py Circumstances, which are to
the Honour of the Person who
is the Occasion of them, *Prov.*
31. 28. The *Praise* of any Per-
son, is that in him which makes
him illustrious and praise-wor-
thy. God is the *Praise* of his
Saints, as he is known, honour-
ed and celebrated by them for
his glorious Perfections and
Works. To make one's self
shine, to boast of one's self; to
be puffed up with vain Glory,
to vaunt, to rave with foolish
Conceit: Hence to be mad, to
rage. [Signif. II.]

Laudavit הִלֵּל 1
boasteth *Psal.* 10. 3.

Laudavi te הִלַּלְתִּיךָ 2
do I praise thee —119. 164.

Et laudabunt וְהִלְלוּ 3
and [they shall] praise *Isai.* 62. 9.

Laudarunt te הִלְלוּךָ 4
praised thee —64. 11 † 10.

Et laudabitis וְהִלַּלְתֶּם 5
and [ye shall] praise *Joel* 2. 26.

Laudavimus הִלַּלְנוּ 6
we boast *Psal.* 44. 8.

Laudantes מְהַלְלִים 7
praised 1 *Chron.* 23. 5.

Et laudantes וּמְהַלְלִים 8
and praise —29. 13. ¶ and that
should praise 2 *Chron.* 20. 21.
¶ and—praised—30. 21.

Et

Et laudantes וְהַמְהִלִּים 9
and praising —23. 12.
Et laudare וְהִלֵּל 10
and praised 1 Chron. 16. 36. and
to praise —25. 3.
In laudando בְּהִלָּל 11
when—praised 2 Chron. 7. 6.
¶ in praising Ezra 3. 11, when
they praised —11.
Et in laudando וּבְהִלָּל 12
and praised 2 Chron. 5. 13.
Laudare, ad lau- לְהִלֵּל 13
dandum
to be—praised 2 Sam. 14. 25.
¶ to praise 1 Chr. 23. 5. 2 Chr.
8. 14. —20. 19. Ezra 3. 10.
Neb. 12. 24. ¶ in praising
2 Chron. 5. 13. ¶ to sing praise
—23. 13. —29. 30.
Et ad laudand. וְלְהִלָּל 14
and [to] praise 1 Chron. 16. 4.
—23. 30. 2 Chron. 31. 2.
Laudate הִלְלוּ 15
Praise Psal. 113. 1, 1. —117.
1. —135. 1, 1. —148. 1, 7. —
150. 1. ¶ praise ye Jer. 20. 13.
—31. 7.
Laudate eum הִלְלוּהוּ 16
praise him Psal. 22. 23. —148.
1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 4. —150. 1, 2, 2,
3, 3, 4, 4, 5, 5.
Halleluja הַלְלוּיָהּ 17
Praise ye the Lord —104. 35.
—105. 45. —106. 1, 48. —
111. 1. —112. 1. —113. 1, 9.
—115. 18. —116. 19. —117.
2. —118. 19. —135. 1, 3, 21.
—146. 1, 10. —147. 1, 20.
—148. 1, 14. —149. 1, 9. —
150. 1, 6.
Lauda הִלְלִי 18
Praise Psal. 146. 1. praise thy
God —147. 12.
Laudabo אֶהְלֵל 19
I will praise —56. 4, 10, 10.
Laudabo אֶהְלֵלָהּ 20
I will praise —69. 30. —146. 2.
Et laudabo וְאֶהְלֵלָהּ 21
and I will praise —145. 2.
Laudabo te אֶהְלֵלְךָ 22
will I praise thee —22. 22. —
35. 18.
Laudabo eum אֶהְלֵלֵנּוּ 23
I will praise him Psal. 109. 30.
Laudabit יִהְלֵל 24
shall praise —63. 5. —102. 18.
Laudabit te יִהְלֵלְךָ 25
Let—praise thee Prov. 27. 2.
Laudabit te יִהְלֵלְךָ 26
celebrate thee Isai. 38. 18.
Et laudavit eam וַיְהַלֵּלָהּ 27
and he praiseth her [by his hap-
py circumstances] Prov. 31. 28.
Laudabit תִּהְלֵל 28
Let—praise Psal. 150. 6.

Et laudabit te וְתִהְלֵלְךָ 29
and it shall praise thee —119.
175.
Laudabunt יִהְלֹוּ 30
they shall praise —22. 26. let
—praise —74. 21. praise —115.
17. —148. 5, 13. —149. 3.
Prov. 28. 4.
Et laudaverunt וַיְהַלְלוּ 31
and commended Gen. 12. 15.
¶ And—they praised Judg. 16.
24. Neb. 5. 13. ¶ and they
sang praises 2 Chron. 29. 30.
Laudabunt te יִהְלֹוּךָ 32
they will be—praising thee Psal.
84. 4.
Laudabunt eum יִהְלֹוּהוּ 33
Let—praise him —69. 34. —
107. 32.
Et laudent eam וַיְהַלְלוּהָ 34
and let—praise her Prov. 31. 31.
Et laudarunt eam וַיְהַלְלוּהָ 35
and they praised her Cant. 6. 9.
HOPH. *Laudata* הִתְהַלְּלָהּ 36
renowned Ezek. 26. 17.
Laudatae fuerunt הוּלְלוּ 37
were—given to marriage + prai-
sed, made to shine Psal. 78. 63.
Laudatus מְהֻלָּל 38
worthy to be praised 2 Sam. 22.
4. Psal. 18. 3. to be praised —
113. 3.
Et laudatus וּמְהֻלָּל 39
and—to be praised 1 Chron. 16.
25. Psal. 48. 1. —96. 4. —
145. 3.
Laudabitur יִהְלֵל 40
shall be commended Prov. 12. 8.
HITH. *Jaētans se* מִתְהַלֵּל 41
boasteth himself —25. 14.
Qui se jaētat הַמִּתְהַלֵּל 42
him that glorieth Jer. 9. 24 +
23.
Qui se jaētant הַמִּתְהַלְּלִים 43
that boast themselves Psal. 97. 7.
Ad gloriandum לְהִתְהַלֵּל 44
that I may glory —106. 5.
Gloriamini הִתְהַלְּלוּ 45
Glory ye 1 Chron. 16. 10. Psal.
105. 3.
Gloriaberis תִּתְהַלֵּל 46
boastest thou thyself —52. 1.
Boast thyself Prov. 27. 1.
Idem תִּתְהַלֵּל 47
thou—shalt glory Isai. 41. 16.
Gloriaberis תִּתְהַלְּלִי 48
gloriest thou Jer. 49. 4.
Gloriabitur יִתְהַלֵּל 49
Let—boast 1 Kings 20. 11. shall
glory Psal. 63. 11. Let—glory
Jer. 9. 23, 23, 23, 24.
Idem יִתְהַלֵּל 50
he boasteth Prov. 20. 14.
Gloriabitur תִּתְהַלֵּל 51
shall make her boast Psal. 34. 2.

Laudabitur תִּתְהַלֵּל 52
she shall be praised Prov. 31.
30.
Gloriabuntur יִתְהַלְּלוּ 53
they—boast themselves Psal. 49.
6. ¶ shall they glory Jer. 4. 2.
Idem יִתְהַלְּלוּ 54
they are mad Jer. 50. 38.
Et gloriabuntur וַיְהַלְּלוּ 55
and—shall glory Psal. 64. 10.
Isai. 45. 25.
Laudes הַלְלוֹת 56
to praise + of praises Lev. 19.
24. ¶ merry Judg. 9. 27.
Laus תְּהִלָּה * 57
praise Neb. 12. 46. Psal. 33. 1.
—40. 3. —65. 1. —119. 171.
—145. title. —147. 1. —148.
14. Isai. 60. 18. —61. 3. —
62. 7. Jer. 49. 25.
Et laus וְתְהִלָּה 58
and to praise + and praise 2 Chr.
20. 22. and praise Neb. 9. 5. Isai.
61. 11.
Cum laude בְּתְהִלָּה 59
with praise Psal. 100. 4.
Ad laudem לְתְהִלָּה 60
in praise Deut. 26. 19. a praise
Jer. 33. 9. praise Zeph. 3. 19.
Et ad laudem וּלְתְהִלָּה 61
and for a praise Jer. 13. 11. and
a praise Zeph. 3. 20.
Laus תְּהִלָּת 62
the praise Psal. 145. 21. Jer. 48.
2. —51. 41.
Laus mea תְּהִלָּתִי 63
my praise Psal. 22. 25. —71. 6.
—109. 1. Isai. 43. 21. Jer. 17.
14.
Et laus mea וְתְהִלָּתִי 64
neither my praise Isai. 42. 8.
and for my praise —48. 9.
Laus tua תְּהִלָּתְךָ 65
thy praise Deut. 10. 21.
Laus tua תְּהִלָּתְךָ 66
thy praise Psal. 9. 14.
Laus tua תְּהִלָּתְךָ 67
thy praise —35. 28. —48. 10.
—51. 15. —71. 8. —79. 13.
¶ will yet praise thee more and
more + I will add unto all thy
praise —71. 14.
In laude tua בְּתְהִלָּתְךָ 68
in thy praise 1 Chron. 16. 35.
Psal. 106. 47.
Laus ejus תְּהִלָּתוֹ 69
his praise —34. 1. —66. 2, 8.
—106. 2, 12. —111. 10. —
149. 1. Isai. 42. 10.
Et laus ejus וְתְהִלָּתוֹ 70
and—his praise 12. Psal. 102.
21. Hab. 3. 3.
Laudes תְּהִלֹּת 71
praises Exod. 15. 11. Psal. 22.
3. —78. 4. Isai. 63. 7.
Et

Et laudes ותהלות 72
and—the praises —60. 6.
Laus ejus * מְהִלָּה 73
his praise *Prov.* 27. 21.

II. *Insanire.*

[See the first Signification.]

Insaniatis תהלו 74
Deal—foolishly *Psal.* 75. 4.
PIH. *Insanus* מהלל 75
mad *Ecclef.* 2. 2.
Insanientes in me מהוללי 76
they that are mad against me
Psal. 102. 8.
Insanire faciet יהולל 77
maketh—fools *Job* 12. 17.
maketh—mad *Ecclef.* 7. 7. *Isai.*
44. 25.
HITH. *Insaniant* ויהתהוללו 78
and be mad *Jer.* 25. 16.
Idem ויהתהוללו 79
and rage —46. 9.
Et insanum agebat ויהתהולל 80
and feigned himself mad 1 *Sam.*
21. 13 + 14.
Insanient יתהוללו 81
are mad *Jer.* 51. 7. shall rage
Nab. 2. 4 + 5.
Idem יתהוללו 82
they are mad *Jer.* 50. 38.
Insani * הוללים 83
The foolish *Psal.* 5. 5.
In insanos בהוללים 84
at the foolish —73. 3.
Insanis להוללים 85
unto the fools —75. 4.
Insaniae * הוללות 86
madness *Ecclef.* 10. 13.
Insaniae הוללות 87
madness —1. 17. —7. 25.
Et insaniae ויהוללות 88
and madness —2. 12. —9. 3.

III. *Splendere, lucere.*

To shine as the Sun, Moon and Stars, or any lucid Body.

HIPH. *In lucere* בְּהִלָּה 89
facere
when—shined *Job* 29. 3.
Splendere faciet, יאֲהִיל 90
splendebit
it shineth —25. 5.
Splendebit יִהְיֶה 91
it shined —31. 26.
Splendebit תִּהְיֶה 92
doth shine —41. 18 + 10.
Lucere facient יִהְיוּ 93
shall—give their light *Isai.* 13.
10.
Lucifer * חִילָּל 94
O Lucifer —14. 12.

Ultra, ulterius. It signifies Distance both of Time and Place. Time; afterwards, thenceforth, forward, henceforward, hitherto. Place; beyond, at a Distance, further off.

Uterius * הֵלָּא 1
back *Gen.* 19. 19. ¶ yonder
Numb. 16. 37. + 17. 2.
Et ulterius וְהֵלָּא 2
and thenceforth *Lev.* 22. 27.
¶ and henceforward *Numb.* 15.
23. ¶ or, and forward —32.
19. 1 *Sam.* 18. 9. *Ezek.* 39. 22.
—43. 27. ¶ forward 1 *Sam.*
10. 3. ¶ beyond —20. 22, 37.
¶ hitherto *Isai.* 18. 2, 7.
Ab ultra מֵהֵלָּא 3
beyond *Gen.* 35. 21. *Jer.* 22.
19. *Amos* 5. 27.
Et ultra, five longe rejectam 4
and her that was cast far off
Mic. 4. 7.

Lux : amentia : inconstantia. Slipping, Tripping.
Schult. in Job 4. 18.

Inconstantiam * תְּהִלָּה
folly *Job* 4. 18.

See Root 452.

Ire, abire, adire, ambulare. To walk, to go, to go away, to depart, to pass over; to travel, to march as an Army. Figuratively it is applied to, I. The Life, Manners, Conversation, or Course of Action. 1 *Kings* 3. 6, 14. *Psal.* 1. 1. &c. II. To the Motions of inanimate Things, as of Fire *Exod.* 9. 23. Honey 1 *Sam.* 14. 26. The Moon *Job* 31. 26. the Wind *Psal.* 78. 39. Water —105. 41. the Sea *Jon.* 1. 11, 13.

P p p

Ships Psal. 104. 26. Wine *Prov.* 23. 31. an Arrow *Zech.* 9. 14. III. To things that decay, vanish, die, perish, *Gen.* 15. 2. [I go, i. e. I die childless] *Job* 14. 20. *Ecclef.* 1. 4. *Hof.* 6. 4. IV. Things that either grow, increase or decrease *Gen.* 8. 5. 1 *Sam.* 2. 26. 2 *Sam.* 3. 1. 2 *Cbr.* 17. 12. *Prov.* 4. 18. V. The Attention and Inclination of the Mind or Thoughts 2 *Kings* 5. 26. *Job* 31. 7. *Ezek.* 33. 31. VI. The Continuance of Motion *Ecclef.* 1. 6. VII. The Extent of a Coast *Job.* 17. 7.

Ivit הִלֵּךְ 1

went *Gen.* 26. 26. —31. 19. —32. 1. *Numb.* 24. 1, also went 25. —32. 41, 42. 1 *Sam.* 10. 26. —23. 18. God went 1 *Kings* 13. 12. —18. 6, 6. —19. 4. servant went 2 *Kings* 5. 25, 26. 1 *Cbron.* 6. 15. + 5. 41. —17. 21. 2 *Cbron.* 8. 17. —18. 12. ¶ followed + went after *Deut.* 4. 3. 1 *Kings* 14. 8. ¶ wandered *Job.* 14. 10. ¶ departed *Judg.* 6. 21. ¶ was gone 1 *Sam.* 14. 3. 1 *Kings* 22. 13. ¶ is gone 1 *Sam.* 14. 17. *Prov.* 7. 7. 19. *Cant.* 2. 11. —6. 1. ¶ had gone 1 *Kings* 2. 41. ¶ he 8 walked, did walk, hath walked 1 *Kings* 3. 6, 14. —9. 4. 2 *Kings* 21. 21, 22. 2 *Cbron.* 7. 17. —17. 3. —22. 3, 5. *Job* 31. 7. *Isai.* 20. 3. *Hof.* 5. 11. *Nab.* 2. 11 + 12. *Mal.* 2. 6. ¶ shall go forward 2 *Kings* 20. c 9. ¶ walketh *Psal.* 1. 1. *Isai.* 50. 10. ¶ walk *Ezek.* 3. 15.

Ivit הִלֵּךְ 2

he went 2 *Sam.* 8. 14. went he? 1 *Kings* 13. 12. 1 *Cbron.* 18. 6, 13. ¶ they went 1 *Kings* 22. 48. ¶ walked 2 *Kings* 13. 6, 11. 2 *Cbron.* 17. 4. *Ezek.* 18. 17. ¶ hath he gone *Jer.* 48. 11.

Et ivit, ibit וְהִלֵּךְ 3

and he went, and—went *Job.* 17. 7. 1 *Sam.* 7. 16. ¶ and he shall pass *Isai.* 8. 8. ¶ and—shall go —58. 8. *Amos* 1. 15. *Zech.* 9. 14.

Et abibit וְהִלֵּךְ 4that it may go 1 *Sam.* 6. 8.*Abivit* הִלְכָה 5she went *Nab.* 3. 10.*Abivit* הִלְכָה 6themselves are gone + their soul is gone *Isai.* 46. 2.*Et abiit, abierit* וְהִלְכָה 7she may go *Deut.* 24. 2. ¶ and—went

—went 2 Sam. 17. 17. ¶ and she go Jer. 3. 1.
Abivisti, abieris הִלַּכְתָּ 8
 thou wouldst needs be gone † going thou hast gone Gen. 31. 30. ¶ camest thou Numb. 22. 37. ¶ thou wentest Judg. 8. 1. 1 Sam. 10. 2. 2 Sam. 7. 9. — 16. 17. — 19. 25 † 26. ¶ thou camest 1 Kings 13. 17. ¶ thou hast walked 1 Chr. 17. 8. 2 Chr. 6. 16. — 21. 12.
Abivisti הִלַּכְתָּ 9
 thou camest 1 Kings 13. 9.
Et abiveris, abibis וְהִלַּכְתָּ 10
 and [do] walk Deut. 8. 19. ¶ and shalt go — 14. 25. — 16. 7. — 26. 2. ¶ and [thou shalt] walk — 28. 9. ¶ that thou mayest go Judg. 11. 8. — 19. 9. 1 Sam. 20. 13. ¶ and walkest 1 Kings 2. 42. ¶ and wilt walk — 11. 38.
Et abi וְהִלַּכְתָּ 11
 and go Exod. 17. 5.
Ambulaſti הִלַּכְתָּ 12
 hast thou — walked Ezek. 16. 47.
Ambulaſti הִלַּכְתָּ 13
 thou wentest Jer. 31. 21. ¶ thou hast walked Ezek. 23. 31.
Et ibis וְהִלַּכְתָּ 14
 and go thou Ruth 2. 9, and — go 9. ¶ and get thee 1 Kings 14. 2.
Abivi הִלַּכְתִּי 15
 I went out Ruth 1. 21. I went Neh. 2. 16. ¶ I have walked Job 31. 5. Psal. 26. 1. ¶ I have — gone Jer. 2. 23.
Ivi הִלַּכְתִּי 16
 I went Gen. 35. 3.
Et ibo, ivi וְהִלַּכְתִּי 17
 Then will—I walk Lev. 26. 24, 28. ¶ and I will go Judg. 1. 3. 1 Sam. 23. 23. ¶ and [should I] go Judg. 9. 9, 11, 13. ¶ then I will come 2 Sam. 10. 11.
Et ibo וְהִלַּכְתִּי 18
 then I will go Judg. 4. 8.
Iverunt הִלְכוּ 19
 they, went Gen. 14. 24. Exod. 15. 19. Job. 2. 5. Judg. 9. 8. went along 1 Sam. 6. 12. went to — 14. 46. — 17. 13, 13. — 30. 22, 22. 2 Sam. 7. 23. — 15. 11. 2 Kings 2. 7. 1 Chron. 4. 42. Jer. 11. 10. Ezek. 25. 3. Hof. 11. 2. ¶ walked Exod. A 14. 29. Job. 5. 6. 1 Sam. 8. 3. 2 Sam. 2. 29. 2 Chron. 11. 17. Ezek. 20. 16. ¶ they have walked Lev. 26. 40. 1 Kings 11. 33. Jer. 8. 2. — 9. 13 † 12. — 44. 10. Ezek. 5. 6. Amos 2. 4. ¶ walked in Judg. 2. 17.

¶ walk 1 Sam. 8. 5. ¶ followed B † went after 1 Sam. 17. 14. ¶ they ran Psal. 105. 41. ¶ they shall go Isai. 45. 16. ¶ are, they be gone Lam. 1. 5, 18. Ezek. 37. 21. Hof. 9. 6.
Iverunt הִלְכוּ 20
 they walk Psal. 119. 3. ¶ they, walked Jer. 2. 8. — 32. 23. Ezek. 20. 13, 21. ¶ they are, have gone Jer. 9. 10 † 9. — 50. 6, ¶ they shall depart 3. ¶ they go Hof. 7. 11.
Et iverunt, ibunt וְהִלְכוּ 21
 And they went 1 Sam. 2. 20. Job 1. 4. ¶ And, then—shall go Isai. 2. 3. Jer. 11. 12. Zech. 8. 21. ¶ but—shall walk Isai. 35. 9. ¶ and, also—shall come — 60. 3, 14. Mic. 4. 2. ¶ that they shall walk Zeph. 1. 17.
Qui iverant הִלְכוּ 22
 which went Job. 10. 24.
Iviſtis הִלַּכְתֶּם 23
 ye went Deut. 1. 31. 1 Sam. 10. 14. ¶ ye have—walked Jer. 44. 23. Ezek. 5. 7. — 11. 12.
Et abibitis וְהִלַּכְתֶּם 24
 and [ye shall] go Gen. 19. 2. Job. 3. 3. 2 Chron. 7. 19. Jer. 29. 12. ¶ but [ye will] walk Lev. 26. 23, 27. ¶ and ye have gone Job. 23. 16. and, but go Judg. 21. 21. 1 Kings 9. 6. ¶ and walk ye Jer. 7. 23.
Ivimus הִלַּכְנוּ 25
 we came Deut. 2. 14. ¶ we went Job. 24. 17. ¶ we should go 1 Sam. 9. 6. ¶ we have walked Mal. 3. 14.
Et abibimus וְהִלַּכְנוּ 26
 and we will be gone Gen. 34. 17.
Abiens, proficiſcens, &c. הוֹלֵךְ הוֹלֵךְ 27
 go, shall go † am, is going A Gen. 15. 2. — 24. 42. — 28. 20. Numb. 24. 14. Judg. 17. 9. 2 Sam. 12. 23. — 15. 20. 1 Kin. 2. 2. Ecclef. 3. 20. — 6. 6. will go Isai. 52. 12. ¶ went, out † B was, were going Gen. 18. 16. Exod. 13. 21. Numb. 22. 22. Job. 6. 9, 13. 1 Sam. 17. 15. 2 Sam. 6. 4. he went — 15. 30. Shimei went — 16. 13. Esth. 9. 4. Ezek. 20. 16. ¶ at the point to die † going to die Gen. 25. 32. ¶ he cometh — 32. 6 † 7. ¶ sounded long † was going C Exod. 19. 19. ¶ goeth, goest † is, art going Lev. 11. 27, 42, 42. Numb. 14. 14. Judg. 14. 3. Prov. 7. 22. Ecclef. 1. 6. — 9. 10. — 12. 5. Cant. 7. 9 † 10. Ezek. 7. 14. — 33. 31. Zech. 2.

2 † 6. ¶ followed Job. 6. 8. D 2 Sam. 3. 31. ¶ came Job. 6. 9, 13. ¶ going — 23. 14. Judg. 19. 18. ¶ takest — 4. 9. ¶ grew on, waxed great, — greater and greater † was going and grew 1 Sam. 2. 26. 2 Chron. 17. 12. Esth. 9. 4. ¶ came on 1 Sam. 17. 41. ¶ waxed stronger and stronger † was going and waxing stronger 2 Sam. 3. 1. ¶ increased continually † was going and was many — 15. 12. ¶ whether I may † whither I am going 2 Sam. 15. 20, ¶ departed 1 Kings 20. 36. ¶ walking Job 31. 26. Isai. 57. 2. Mic. 2. 11. ¶ that walketh Psal. 15. 2. — 101. 6. Prov. 10. 9. — 13. 20. — 14. 2. — 19. 1. — 28. 6, whoſo walketh 18. Isai. 33. 15. Jer. 10. 23. — 23. 17. Mic. 2. 7. walketh Prov. 6. 12. Ecclef. 2. 14. — 10. 3. Ezek. 11. 21. ¶ paſſeth, goeth away Psal. 78. 39. Ecclef. 1. 4. Hof. 6. 4. — 13. 3. ¶ that shineth more and more † that is going and shineth Prov. 4. 18. ¶ a talebearer † he that walketh a talebearer Prov. 11. 13. ¶ He that goeth about — 20. 19. ¶ continually Ecclef. 1. 6. ¶ way-faring Isai. 35. 8. ¶ weeping all along as he went † going in going and weeping Jer. 41. 6. ¶ running Ezek. 31. 4. ¶ wrought Jon. 1. 11, 13.
Et ambulans הוֹלֵךְ 28
 but whoſo walketh Prov. 28. 26.
Qui it vel abit, &c. הוֹלֵךְ 29
 that is it which goeth Gen. 2. 14. ¶ which, who went — 13. 5. Exod. 14. 19. Deut. 1. 33. ¶ that walketh Gen. 24. 65. Psal. 128. 1. ¶ going Lev. 11. 20, ¶ that, which goeth 21. Deut. 1. 30. — 20. 4. ¶ that doth go — 31. 6, 8. ¶ that were converſant Job. 8. 35. ¶ which shall march Hab. 1. 6.
Sicut incedens כְּהוֹלֵךְ 30
 as when one goeth Isai. 30. 29.
Abeunti לְהוֹלֵךְ 31
 for him that goeth away Jer. 22. 10.
Euntes, abeunt, &c. הוֹלְכִים 32
 going Gen. 37. 25. ¶ go Exod. 33. 15. Judg. 18. 5. 2 Sam. 17. 11. 2 Kings 1. 3. ¶ went on continually, ſtill went on † going in going Job. 6. 13. 2 Kin. 2. 11. ¶ went after 1 Sam. 6. 12. ¶ waxed weaker and weaker † were going and growing weaker

weaker 2 Sam. 3. 1. ¶ came —
13. 34. ¶ run *Ecclef.* 1. 7. ¶
come 7. ¶ walking —10. 7. ¶
walk *Jer.* 16. 12. ¶ that follow †
that walk *after* Ezek. 13. 3.
Et euntes והלכים 33
and they went 2 Sam. 15. 11.
Euntes והלכים 34
that followed † that came *after*.
Gen. 32. 19 † 20. ¶ that shall
go; that go *Exod.* 10. 8. *Ifai.*
8. 6. *Jer.* 19. 10. ¶ that went
Numb. 14. 38. *Josh.* 18. 8.
Judg. 18. 14, 17. 2 Sam. 23.
17. ¶ that, who, which walk
1 Kings 8. 23. 2 Chron. 6. 14.
Psal. 119. 1. *Ifai.* 30. 2. *Jer.*
13. 10. ¶ went 1 Chron. 15. 25.
¶ that walked *Ifai.* 9. 2 † 1.
¶ which walketh —65. 2.
Euntibus להלכים 35
from, to them that walk *Psal.*
84. 11. *Ifai.* 42. 5.
Euntes הלכי 36
walking *Jer.* 6. 28.
Et euntes והלכי 37
travellers † walkers of *paths*
Judg. 5. 6, ¶ and [ye that] walk
10.
Euntibus להלכי 38
to them that walk *Prov.* 2. 7.
Ambulans הלכה 39
gone up *Jer.* 3. 6.
Ambulans הולכת 40
wilt—go 2 Kings 4. 23.
Ambulans ההלכת 41
that goeth Gen. 32. 20 † 21.
that go *Lev.* 11. 27. ¶ went
Neb. 12. 38.
Euntes הולכת 42
walked *Exod.* 2. 5.
Euntes הולכות 43
went 2 Chron. 9. 21.
Euntes הולכות 44
sent many letters to— † *multi-*
plied their letters passing to—
Neh. 6. 17.
Euntes ההלכת 45
that went 1 Sam. 25. 42.
Ire, eundo, &c. הלוך הלך 46
continually † in going and re-
turning Gen. 8. 3, decreased
continually † *were* in going and
decreasing 5. ¶ going on still †
in going and journeying —12.
9. ¶ went forward † *went* go-
ing —26. 13. ¶ thou wouldst
needs be gone † going *thou hast*
gone —31. 30. ¶ went on con-
tinually † going in going *Josh.*
6. 13, ¶ going on, going 9, 13.
Jer. 50. 4. ¶ I will surely go †
going *I will* go *Judg.* 4. 9,
¶ prospered † going *went* 24.
¶ went forth, on † going *went*
—9. 8. —14. 9. 1 Sam. 14.
19. —19. 23. 2 Sam. 5. 10.

—13. 19. ¶ went along † *went*
going 1 Sam. 6. 12. ¶ along †
weeping † going and weeping
2 Sam. 3. 16, ¶ he is quite
gone † going *he is gone* 24. ¶
as he went —16. 13. ¶ he
came apace † *he went* going —
18. 25. ¶ go —24. 12. 2 Kin. †
5. 10. *Jer.* 2. 2. —3. 12. —
13. 1. —17. 19. —19. 1. —
28. 13. —34. 2. —35. 2, 13.
—39. 16. ¶ they still went on
† *they went* going 2 Kings 2.
11. ¶ He that goeth forth † *He*
going *shall* go *Psal.* 126. 6. ¶
walking and mincing *Ifai.* 3. 16.
—20. 2. ¶ walk *Ifai.* 42. 24. †
¶ when I went *Jer.* 31. 2. ¶
shall surely depart † going *shall*
go —37. 9. ¶ weeping all along
† going and weeping —41. 6. ¶
Let us go speedily † *Let us* go
going *Zech.* 8. 21.
Ire הלך 47
to come *Numb.* 22. 14.
Et ire והלך 48
and walk *Jer.* 7. 9. —23. 14.
Abire להלך 49
go *Exod.* 3. 19. to go *Numb.*
22. 13. ¶ that he should enter
Job 34. 23. ¶ to walk *Ecclef.*
6. 8.
Ab eundo מהלך 50
from coming *Numb.* 22. 16.
Prae ire מהלך 51
than the wandring *Ecclef.* 6. 9.
Abite הלכו 52
go away *Jer.* 51. 50.
Ibo אהלך 53
I shall go *Job* 16. 22. ¶ I go
—23. 8.
Ibit יהלך 54
what am I eased † *what* goeth
from-me —16. 16. ¶ terrors are
— † terrors shall come —20.
25. ¶ walketh *Psal.* 91. 6. ¶
will walk *Jer.* 9. 4 † 3.
Et abivit ויהלך 55
and he passeth *Job* 14. 20.
Pervadet תהלך 56
walketh *Psal.* 73. 9.
Et pervasit ותהלך 57
and—ran along *Exod.* 9. 23.
Ibunt יהלכו 58
go *Job* 41. 19 † 11. ¶ had walk-
ed *Psal.* 81. 13.
NIPH. *Abeo* נהלכתי 59
I am gone *Psal.* 109. 23.
PIH. *Am-* הלכתי הלכתי 60
bulavi
I went *Job* 30. 28. ¶ I go *Psal.*
38. 6. ¶ do I exercise myself
—131. 1.
Ire fecerunt הלכו 61
They cause him to go *Job* 24.
10. ¶ walk *Lam.* 5. 18.

Qui incedit חמהלך 62
who walketh *Psal.* 104. 3.
Sicut veniens, כמהלך 63
viator
as one that travellet *Prov.* 6.
11.
Ambulantes המהלכים 64
which walk *Ecclef.* 4. 15.
Et ito ויהלך 65
and walk —11. 9.
Ibo אהלך 66
I will walk *Psal.* 86. 11. I walk-
ed —142. 3. ¶ I lead *Prov.* 8.
20.
Ibit יהלך 67
shall go *Psal.* 85. 13. ¶ go
Prov. 6. 28. ¶ Hath walked
Ezek. 18. 9.
Et ivit ויהלך 68
and went 1 Kings 21. 27.
Ambulamus נהלך 69
we walk *Ifai.* 59. 9.
Ambulabunt יהלכו 70
they walk *Psal.* 115. 7. ¶ gone
Ecclef. 8. 10. ¶ they went *Hab.*
3. 11.
Ambulabunt יהלכון 71
they shall walk *Psal.* 89. 15. ¶
run —104. 10, ¶ go 26.
HIPH. *Ambu-* מהלכים 72
lantes
places to walk *Zech.* 3. 7.
HITH. *Ambu-* התהלך 73
lavit
walked Gen. 6. 9. ¶ were wont
to haunt † walked often *there*
1 Sam. 30. 31.
Et ambulavit והתהלך 74
and walk abroad *Exod.* 21. 19.
and he shall walk 1 Sam. 2. 35.
Ambulasti התהלכת 75
hast thou walked *Job* 38. 16.
Ezek. 28. 14.
Ambulavi התהלכתי 76
I walk Gen. 24. 40. I have walk-
ed 1 Sam. 12. 2. 2 Sam. 7. 7.
2 Kings 20. 3. 1 Chron. 17. 6.
Ifai. 38. 3.
Ambulavi התהלכתי 77
I behaved myself *Psal.* 35. 14.
Et ambulabo והתהלכתי 78
And I will walk *Lev.* 26. 12.
and I have walked *Psal.* 26. 3.
Ambularunt התהלכו 79
did walk Gen. 48. 15.
Ambularimus התהלכנו 80
we were conversant 1 Sam. 25.
15. ¶ we have walked to and
fro *Zech.* 1. 11.
Itans, ambulans ממהלך 81
walking Gen. 3. 8. ¶ walketh
Deut. 23. 14 † 15. 1 Sam. 12.
2. *Prov.* 20. 7. ¶ walked 2 Sam.
7. 6. *Ezth.* 2. 11. ¶ as goeth
on still *Psal.* 68. 21. ¶ one that
travelleth *Prov.* 24. 34.
Ambu-

Ambulantes המתהלכים
that follow † that walk at the
feet 1 Sam. 25. 27.

Ambulans erat מתהלכת
it went up and down Ezek. 1.
13.

Ad perambuland. להתהלך
to walk to and fro Zech. 1. 10.
¶ that they might walk to and
fro —6. 7.

Et à perambul. ומהתהלך
and from walking up and down
Job 1. 7. —2. 2.

In ambulando te בהתהלךך
When thou goest Prov. 6. 22.

Ambulato התהלך
walk Gen. 13. 17. —17. 1.

Perambulate התהלכו
walk to and fro Zech. 6. 7.

Et perambulate והתהלכו
and walk Job 18. 8.

Ambulabo אתהלך
go I Psal. 43. 2. ¶ I will walk
—101. 2. —116. 9.

Et ambulabo ואתהלכה
And I will walk —119. 45.

Ambulabit יתהלך
he walketh Job 18. 8. —22. 14.

Idem יתהלך
walketh Psal. 39. 6. ¶ it mov-
eth Prov. 23. 31.

Et ambulavit ויתהלך
And walked Gen. 5. 22, 24.
2 Sam. 11. 2. ¶ and went 1 Chr.
21. 4. ¶ And he went up and
down Ezek. 19. 6.

Ambulabunt יתהלכו
should walk 1 Sam. 2. 30. ¶
they shall walk up and down
Zech. 10. 12.

Ambulabunt יתהלכו
they could go 1 Sam. 23. 13. ¶
went abroad Psal. 77. 17. ¶
they walk —82. 5.

Et ambularunt ויתהלכו
and [they shall] go Job 18. 4.
¶ And—departed Judg. 21. 24.
¶ and, when, they, went 1 Sam.
23. 13. 1 Chron. 16. 20. Psal.
105. 13.

Obambulant יתהלכו
walk Psal. 12. 8.

Et obamoularunt והתהלכנה
so they walked to and fro Zech.
6. 7.

Itio; Vir itionis, הליך *
i. e. Viator
dropped [ran down] 1 Sam. 14.
26. ¶ a traveller 2 Sam. 12. 4.

Gressus mei הליכי *
my steps Job 29. 6.

Itiones; itinera הליכות *
the companies —6. 19.

Incessus, ambulationes הליכות
the goings Psal. 68. 24. ¶ to

82 the ways Prov. 31. 27. ways
Hab. 3. 6.

Incessus tuos הליכותיך 104
thy goings Psal. 68. 24.

In ambulat. בהליכותם 105
suis

84 in their walk Nab. 2. 5 † 6.

Iter מהלך * 106
a walk Ezek. 42. 4. ¶ journey
Jon. 3. 3, 4.

Iter tuum מהלךך 107
thy journey Neh. 2. 6.

Progressiones ותהלכות 108
went —12. 31.

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

Hath three Significations.

I. *Confringere, contun-*

dere, obtund. retund. To

smite or strike, as with a Ham-

mer; to beat, to break; to beat,

to break down. *Metaphor.* to

beat or wound with Wine; as

in Latin *Saucius vino, caput*

ictum Baccho, to be drunk, *Ifai.*

28. 1. *Prov.* 23. 35. [They, my

bottle Companions, have beaten

me by loading me with Wine,

and I felt it not; i. e. they beat,

or wounded me in a pleasant

agreeable manner] *Ifai.* 16. 8.

[*Whose principal Branches* with

the strong and delicious Wine

they produced, have knock'd

down the Lords of the Nations.]

See *Schult.* on *Prov.* 23. 35.

Tutudit והלמה 1
and with the hammer she smote
Judg. 5. 26,

Obtuderunt הלמו 2
were—broken 22. ¶ have bro-
ken down *Ifai.* 16. 8.

Obtuderunt me הלמוני 3
they have beaten men *Prov.* 23.
35

Obtusi הלומי 4
overcome *Ifai.* 28. 3.

Et tundendo והלם 5
beating down 1 Sam. 14. 16.

Obtundat me יהלמני 6
Let—smite me Psal. 141. 5.

Tundunt יהלמו 7
they break down Psal. 74. 6.

Hith. Quasi כמתלהמים 8
obtusa
as wounds [as sweet morsels
greedily swallow'd. *Schult.*]

Prov. 18. 8.

Tusio הולם * 9
him that smote *Ifai.* 41. 7.

Idem הלם 10
hither [See Signif. III.] *Psal.*
73. 10.

Ad tuditem, להלמות * 11
maleum

to the—hammer *Judg.* 5. 26.

Et contusiones ומהלמות * 12
and stripes *Prov.* 19. 29.

Ad contusiones למהלמות 13
for strokes —18. 6.

II. *Adamas.* A very hard
Stone, commonly supposed to
be the Diamond, which breaks
all other Stones.

Et adamas ויהלם * 14
and a diamond *Exod.* 28. 18.
—39. 11. *Ezek.* 28. 13.

III. *Huc, hic.*

Hic, buc הלם * 15
here *Gen.* 16. 13. *Judg.* 20. 7.
¶ hither *Exod.* 3. 5. *Judg.* 18.
3. *Ruth* 2. 14. 1 *Sam.* 14. 36,
38. 2 *Sam.* 7. 18. 1 *Chron.* 17.
16. *Psal.* 73. 10. ¶ thither
1 *Sam.* 10. 22.

Pronomen demonstrativum.

[*Hic, haec, &c.* הלז 1
ille, illa, &c.
this *Judg.* 6. 20. this *Philistine*
1 *Sam.* 17. 26. *Zech.* 2. 4 † 8.
¶ that *Shunamite* 2 *Kings* 4. 25.
that *that I see* —23. 17. ¶ that
is on the other side † *that is on*
that other side 1 *Sam.* 14. 1.

Huic להלז 2
this man *Dan.* 8. 16.

Hic, ille הלזה 3
this *Gen.* 24. 65. —37. 19.

Haec הלזו 4
This *Ezek.* 36. 35.]

Pronomen tertiae perso-
nae pluralis masculini ge-
neris. A Pronoun of the third
Person plural masc. They,
those, &c.

[*illi* הם 1
they were *Gen.* 3. 7. —34. 22.
—37. 16. ¶ let them *Gen.* 14.
24.

24. ¶ these are † these they are
—25. 16. these men are † these
men they are —34. 21. &c.

Et hi, illi הם 2
and these Gen. 14. 13. ¶ but
they —42. 8. And they 23.
Exod. 24. 2. —28. 5. &c.

Et hi, illi הם 3
and they Numb. 16. 16.

Illi הם 4
in those days Gen. 6. 4. Exod.
2. 11, in process of time † in
those many days 23. of the men
Numb. 14. 38. of these men —
16. 14. &c.

Sicut illi כהם 5
as they be 1 Chron. 21. 3. ¶
none such † none like them
2 Chron. 9. 11. ¶ so are † like
them are Ecclef. 9. 12.

Ut sunt et ut כהם וכהם 6
sunt, i.e. quot-
quot sunt
how many soever they be 1 Sam.
24. 3.

Illis להם 7
to them Gen. 6. 4. &c.

Quid isti מהם 8
what they do? Ezek. 8. 6.

Quia illi שהם 9
for they Cant. 2. 5.

Quod ipsi שהם 10
See that they Ecclef. 3. 18.

Isti הםה 11
the same Gen. 6. 4. ¶ They
—7. 14. both they —42. 35.
—44. 3. Exod. 19. 13. &c.

Et ipsi והםה 12
and they Numb. 11. 26. Ruth
1. 22. 1 Sam. 9. 11. —10. 5.

—17. 19. Jer. 16. 20. —31.
1. ¶ who Numb. 25. 6. ¶ which
1 Sam. 9. 22. Neb. 4. 2. † 3.
34. Jer. 2. 11. ¶ but as for
them Ezek. 33. 17. ¶ But
those Psal. 63. 9. &c.

Ipsi, illi הםהם 13
those Numb. 9. 7. 2 Kings 18.
4. Neb. 13. 15. &c.

In ipsis בהםה 14
in whom Exod. 36. 1. ¶ by
them Hab. 1. 16.

Sicut illa כהםה 15
many like words † many words
like them Jer. 36. 32.

Ipsis להםה 16
they shall have none † none shall
be to them—14. 16.

Ab illis מהםה 17
by these Ecclef. 12. 12. ¶ at
them Jer. 10. 2.]

Conterere, quassare. To
harrafs, or to throw into Tu-
mult and Disorder with an In-
tention to destroy; to rout, to
discomfit; to crush as Sheaves
of Corn under a Wheel. See
Root 372.

Et contrivit והםם 1
nor break Isai. 28. 28.

Quassit me הממני 2
he hath crushed me Jer. 51. 34.

Contrivit eos המםם 3
did vex them 2 Chron. 15. 6.

Et conteram והמתי 4
and [I] will destroy Exod. 23.
27.

Ad quassand. eos. להםם 5
to destroy them Deut. 2. 15. ¶
to consume them Esth. 9. 24.

Et contere eos ותהםם 6
and destroy them Psal. 144. 6.

Et contrivit ויהם 7
and troubled Exod. 14. 24. ¶
and—discomfited Judg. 4. 15.

Et contrivit eos ויהםם 8
and discomfited them 2 Sam. 22.
15.

Et contrivit eos ויהםם 9
and—discomfited them Job. 10.
10. 1 Sam. 7. 10. Psal. 18. 14.

Fremere, perstreperere,
personare. To rage, to roar,
to make a great Noise, to shout,
to found; to be clamorous, tu-
multuous; to be hurried, or
violently agitated. It is appli-
ed to the Commotion, Anguish
or Disquietude of the Mind,
Cant. 5. 4. Psal. 42. 11. —77.
3. —to the Noise and Rage of
Drunkards Zech. 9. 15. —to
the Waves of the Sea, Jer. 5.
22. —to the Tumult of a Com-
pany either rejoicing, 1 Kings 1.
41. or mourning, Ezek. 7. 16.
—to crying earnestly in Prayer,
Psal. 55. 17. —to the Noise of
an invading Enemy, Jer. 6. 23.
—to the Roaring of a Bear, Isai.
59. 11. —the Howling of a
Dog, Psal. 59. 6. —to the
Sound of musical Instruments,
Isai. 14. 11.

Fremuerunt המו 1
raged Psal. 46. 6. ¶ were mov-
ed Cant. 5. 4. ¶ are troubled

Jer. 31. 20. ¶ make a noise
Zech. 9. 15.

Et fremuerunt והמו 2
though they rore Jer. 5. 22.
when—do rore —51. 55.

Streps המה 3
raging Prov. 20. 1. ¶ maketh a
noise Jer. 4. 19.

Perstreps המה 4
being in an uprore 1 Kings 1.
41.

Streptentes המות 5
mourning Ezek. 7. 16.

Juxta strepere כהמות 6
like the noise Isai. 17. 12.

Et perstrepsam ואהמה 7
and cry aloud Psal. 55. 17.

Et perstreps ואהמה 8
and was troubled —77. 3.

Perstreps תהמי 9
art thou disquieted —42. 11. —
43. 5.

Et strepera fuisti ותהמי 10
and art disquieted —42. 5.

Perstrepet יהמה 11
roreth Jer. 6. 23. —50. 42. ¶
shall found —48. 36, 36.

Fremimus נהמה 12
we rore Isai. 59. 11.

Fremunt יהמו 13
¶ rore Psal. 46. 3. ¶ They
make a noise —59. 6, 14. ¶
shall found Isai. 16. 11.

Et perstreperunt ויהמו 14
rored —51. 15. ¶ when—rore
Jer. 31. 35.

Perstrepsent יהמיו 15
they are disquieted Psal. 39. 6.
¶ make a tumult —83. 2. ¶
make a noise Isai. 17. 12.

Strepera המה * 16
loud Prov. 7. 11. ¶ clamorous
—9. 13. ¶ tumultuous Isai.
22. 2.

Streperae המיות 17
of concourse Prov. 1. 21.

Streptitus המית * 18
the noise Isai. 14. 11.

Prae strepitu ip- מהמונם 19
sorum
of their multitude Ezek. 7. 11.

Commotio. Loud and tu-
multuous Talking, as when a
great Company speak very high
and all at once.

Commotio המולה * 1
tumult Jer. 11. 16.

Idem המלה * 2
of speech Ezek. 1. 24.

המון 457

Multitudo, Copia, turba.

A Multitude, or Concourse of People, from המון, as being usually attended with a Hurry and Bustle. The Noise, or Tumult of a Company in singing or any other Way; the Noise of Waters, the rumbling of Wheels. Plenty or Abundance of any Thing, especially of Riches.

Multitudo המון * 1
a—, the multitude 2 Chron. 13. 8. —20. 2. Job 31. 34. Psal. 42. 4. Isai. 13. 4. Ezek. 23. 42. Dan. 10. 6. —11. 11, 13. ¶ Hamon Cant. 8. 11. ¶ the tumult Isai. 33. 3.

Multitudo המון 2
tumult 1 Sam. 4. 14. 2 Sam. 18. 29. ¶ multitude 1 Sam. 14. 16. 1 Kings 20. 13, 28. 2 Kings 25. 11. 2 Chron. 14. 11 + 10. —20. 15, 24. —32. 7. Isai. 16. 14. Jer. 52. 15. Dan. 11. 11, 12. ¶ Store 1 Chron. 29. 16. 2 Chron. 31. 10. ¶ company —20. 12.

Et multitudo והמון 3
that the noise 1 Sam. 14. 19.

In multitudo בהמון 4
abundance Eccles. 5. 10 + 9.

Multitudo המון 5
many + multitude of Gen. 17. 4, 5. 2 Chron. 11. 23. ¶ multitude 2 Sam. 6. 19. 2 Kings 7. 13, 13. Isai. 17. 12. —29. 5, 5, 7, 8. —32. 14. Jer. 3. 23. —10. 13. —51. 16. Ezek. 30. 10, 15. —32. 18. Dan. 11. 10. ¶ abundance 1 Kings 18. 41. Isai. 60. 5. ¶ the rumbling Jer. 47. 3. ¶ the sounding Isai. 63. 15. ¶ the noise Ezek. 26. 13. Amos 5. 23. ¶ Hamon Ezek. 39. 11, 15.

Et multitudo והמון 6
and the tumult Psal. 65. 7.

Multitudini להמון 7
the multitude Job 39. 7.

Prae multitud. מהמון 8
than the riches Psal. 37. 16.

Multitud. tuam המונה * 9
thy multitude Ezek. 32. 12.

Multitud. vest. המנכס 10
ye multiplied —5. 7.

Multitud. ejus המונו 11
his multitude Judg. 4. 7. Ezek. 31. 2,

Multitudo ejus המונה 12
his multitude 18. —32. 31, 32. —39. 11.

Et mult. ejus והמונו 13
and their multitude Isai. 5. 13.

Multitud. ejus המונה 14
multitude thereof Ezek. 7. 12, 13, 14. her multitude —29. 19. —30. 4. multitude thereof —32. 12, her multitude 16, 24, 25, 26.

Idem המונה 15
Hamonah —39. 16.

Et multitudo ejus והמונה 16
and their multitude Isai. 5. 14.

De mult. eor. מהמונם 17
of their multitude Ezek. 7. 11.

Et propter mult. ומהמונם 18
eorum

nor [+ and not] —for the noise of them Isai. 31. 4.

Multitudines המנים 19
multitudes Joel 3. 14, 14. + 4. 14, 14.

Copiae ejus המוניה 20
her multitudes Ezek. 32. 20.

המס 458

Stipulae. Vehement, melting; applied to Fire, q. d. the Fire of Founders.

Stipulae המסים *
melting fire + fire of meltings Isai. 64. 2 + 1.

המר 459

Foveae.

In foveas במהמרות
into deep pits Psal. 140. 10.

הן 460

A Particle of Demonstration, pointing to a particular Case or Sentiment more distinctly and emphatically; and sometimes by way of Irony. It is also used as a Conjunction, *if, whether, or.*

הן vel הן 1
[1. *Ecce.* Behold Gen. 3. 22. Numb. 23. 24. &c.

2. *An, utrum?* if there be A Jer. 2. 10. + Is his hope in vain? Job 41. 9 + 1.

3. *Certe.* Behold + surely Prov. 24. 12.

4. *Forte, fortassis.* But behold + but perhaps Exod. 4. 1.

5. *Quandoquidem.* Behold + seeing Lev. 25. 20.

6. *Si, quod si.* Lo + But if E. Exod. 8. 26 + 22. ¶ If 2 Chron. 7. 13. Jer. 3. 1. Dan. 2. 9. ¶ Though Job 13. 15. Behold he drinks up a river + If a river oppresses him —40. 23. —See Ezra 4. 13, 16. —5. 17. Job 9. 11, 12. —12. 14. —23. 8. Dan. 2. 5, 6. —3. 15, 18. —5. 16. 'Tis defective Job 9. 11. —12. 14, 15.

7. *Sive, whether—, or—, F.* or Ezra 7. 26, 26, 26.

Fortassis, aut si, &c. והן 2
But behold Exod. 4. 1. or if I command 2 Chron 7. 13. —Dan. 2. 6. —3. 15, 18. &c. [These, and all the foregoing places in Daniel and Ezra are in the Chaldee Language. See Root 2246.]

Ecce הנה * 3
behold Numb. 18. 6. Josh 9. 12. Exod. 32. 34. Gen. 1. 29. ¶ Lo Psal. 40. 7. &c.

Et ecce והנה 4
and behold Gen. 1. 31. 1 Sam. 20. 12. 2 Sam. 18. 11. &c.

Ecce ego הנהני הנהני 5
behold, I Gen. 6. 17. —9. 9. ¶ Here am I Gen. 22. 7. —27. 1, 18. —37. 13. &c.

Ecce tu הנהך 6
Behold, thou Gen. 20. 3. Deut. 31. 16. 2 Sam. 16. 8.

Ecce tu הנהכה 7
Behold, thou 2 Kings 7. 2.

Ecce tu הנהך 8
Behold, thou Gen. 16. 11. Cant. 4. 1.

Ecce ille הנו 9
behold, he Num. 23. 17. 1 Chr. 11. 25.

Et ecce ipse והנהו 10
and behold he Jer. 18. 3.

Ecce nos הנהנו הנהנו 11
behold, we Josh. 9. 25. Gen. 44. 16. ¶ Here we are Job 38. 35.

Ecce vos הנהם 12
behold, you Deut. 1. 10. Jer. 16. 12.

Ecce illos הנהם 13
behold, they Gen. 47. 1. 2 Kin. 15. 11. &c.

Ecce הנהיה 14
behold then 1 Kings 19. 5. behold he Cant. 2. 9. behold, here Isai. 21. 9. Behold, this Ezek. 16. 49.

Ecce הנהזאת 15
Lo this, Job 5. 27. behold, this 2 Kings 6. 33.

Pronomen tertiae personae pluralis fem. generis.
A Pronoun of the third Person plur. fem.

- [In eis בָּהֶן 1
in the which Gen. 19. 29. ¶
for whom —30. 26, ¶ in, with
them 37. Exod. 25. 28. ¶ with
all —37. 16. Lev. 11. 21. ¶
therein —10. 1. Jer. 4. 29.
&c.
- Sicut illa כִּדְהֵן 2
such like Ezek. 18. 14.
- Eis לָהֶן 3
unto them Gen. 19. 8. them —
26. 18. —31. 5. Exod. 1. 18.
Ruth 1. 9. 1 Sam. 9. 11. &c.
- Eas אֵתָהֶן 4
bring them Gen. 19. 8. &c.
- Numquid eos, eis הֲלָהֶן 5
for them Ruth 1. 13, 13.
- Prae illis מִהֶן 6
more than they Ezek. 16. 47,
52.
1. Ipsae הֵנָּה * 7
they, their, these Gen. 6. 2. —
33. 6. —41. 26, 27. Exod. 1.
19. —9. 32. —39. 14. Lev. 18.
10, 17. Numb. 31. 16. Deut.
20. 15. &c.
2. Hic. here Gen. 21. 23,
these 29. 1 Kings 20. 40.
3. Hinc, inde. on this side, —
on the other side Dan. 12. 5, 5.
4. Hic, hinc, hac versus. on
this side 1 Sam. 20. 21.
5. Huc, illuc. hither Gen. 45.
8. Josh. 3. 9. ¶ thither 2 Sam.
4. 6. ¶ to and fro † once hi-
ther, and once thither 2 Kings
4. 35, 35. See Gen. 15. 16. —
45. 5, 13. Josh. 2. 2. —8. 20.
&c. Gen. 42. 15. 2 Sam. 1. 10.
—14. 32. 1 Chron. 11. 5. Ezek.
40. 4.
- Et ipsae וְהֵנָּה 8
and those Jer. 38. 22. and these
Ezek. 30. 17.
- Illarum הֵנָּה 9
those 1 Sam. 17. 28.
- In ipsis בָּהֶן 10
therein, in Lev. 6. 3. † 5. 22.
Numb. 13. 19. wherein Jer. 5.
17.
- Sicut illas כִּדְהֵן 11
such Gen. 41. 19. 2 Sam. 12. 8,
- Et sicut illa וְכִדְהֵן 12
and such Things 8. Job 23.
14.
- Eis לָהֶן 13
They had † was to them Ezek.
1. 5, ¶ on this side, —on that

fide 23, 23. ¶ into them —
42. 9.

- Et eis וְלָהֶן 14
for they had Zech. 5. 9.
- Ex his מִהֵנָּה 15
of them Lev. 4. 2. of these Isai.
34. 16. ¶ thence Jer. 5. 6.
than they, than these Ezek. 16.
51. —42. 5. of them Psal. 34.
21. 1 Chron. 21. 10.
- Huc et illuc הֵנָּה וְהֵנָּה 16
here and there 1 Kings 20. 40.
¶ this way or that way Josh. 8.
20. ¶ hither and thither 2 Kin.
2. 8, 14.]

הסה 462

Silere. To be silent or
still, to hold one's Speech or
Tongue through Fear, Awe or
Reverence.

- PIH. Sile הָס 1
let—keep silence Hab. 2. 20.
¶ Hold thy peace Zeph. 1. 7.
¶ Be silent Zech. 2. 13 † 17.
- Sile הָס 2
Keep silence Judg. 3. 19. ¶
Hold thy tongue Amos 6. 10.
¶ with silence —8. 3.
- Silete הָסוּ 3
Hold your peace Neh. 8. 11.
- Et silere fecit וַיְהִי 4
And—stilled Numb. 13. 30.

הפך 463

Vertere, ti; vertere se, mutare, ri. To turn; to
turn again, to turn back, to turn
away, to overturn, or overthrow,
to turn up, to turn upside down;
to turn the Heart or Mind; to
turn or make a Bed; to turn or
pervert the Word of God. To
change; to change one Thing
for another; to change or turn
into a different Substance, Form,
Quality or Place; to change in-
to a ruinous, desolate Condition.
It is used in *Kal* both *transitive-*
ly and *neutrally*.

- Versus, mutatus fue- הִפָּךְ 1
rit; vertit
is, be turned Lev. 13. 3, 4, 13,
20, ¶ have changed 55. ¶ over-
threw Deut. 29. 23. Jer. 20. 16.
¶ turneth Josh. 7. 8. Psal. 66.
6. ¶ turned again Judg. 20. 41.
2 Kings 5. 26. ¶ he overturneth

Job 28. 9. ¶ He turned Psal.
105, 25, 29.

- Et mutavit וְהִפָּךְ 2
and turning 2 Kings 21. 13. ¶
and he overturneth Job 34. 25.
- Vertit, mutavit הִפָּךְ 3
have turned Lev. 13. 10.
- Subvertit eos הִפְכָם 4
overturneth them Job 9. 5.
- Vertisti הִפַּכְתָּ 5
Thou hast turned Psal. 30. 11.
¶ thou wilt make —41. 3.
- Subverti הִפְכָתִי 6
I have overthrown Amos 4. 11.
- Et vertam, subv. וְהִפַּכְתִּי 7
for, And I will turn Jer. 31.
13. Amos 8. 10. ¶ And I will
overthrow Hag. 2. 22, 22.
- Verterunt se הִפְכוּ 8
turned back Psal. 78. 9.
- Vertistis הִפַּכְתֶּם 9
ye have turned Amos 6. 12.
- Et pervertistis וְהִפַּכְתֶּם 10
for ye have perverted Jer. 23.
36.
- Et vertens וְהִפֵּךְ 11
and turneth Amos 5. 8.
- Qui vertit הַהִפֵּכִי 12
which turned Psal. 114. 8.
- Qui convertunt הַהִפְכִים 13
Ye who turn Amos 5. 7.
- Versa הִפּוּכָה 14
turned Hof. 7. 8.
- Quae subversa est הַהִפּוּכָה 15
that was overthrown Lam. 4. 6.
- Evertère, evertendo הִפּוּךְ 16
are overthrown Prov. 12. 7.
- In subvert. בְּהִפָּךְ 17
when he overthrew Gen. 19.
29.
- Et ad evertend. וְלִהֲפָךְ 18
and to overthrow 1 Chron. 19. 3.
- Subvertere me הִפְכֵנִי 19
I will—overthrow Gen. 19. 21.
- Ad subverten. וְלִהֲפָכָה 20
eam
and to overthrow it 2 Sam.
10. 3.
- Vertere vos, vel הִפְכְּכֶם 21
vestrum.
your turning of things upside
down Isai. 29. 16.
- Verte הִפֵּךְ 22
Turn 1 Kings 22. 34. 2 Chron.
18. 33.
- Vertam אֶהֱפֵךְ 23
will I turn Zeph. 3. 9.
- Vertet יִהְפֵּךְ 24
he turneth Lam. 3. 3.
- Et vertit וַיִּהְפֵּךְ 25
And he overthrew Gen. 19. 25.
¶ And, but, howbeit —turned,
had turned Exod. 10. 19. Deut.
23. 5 † 6. 2 Kings 9. 23. Neh.
13. 2. Psal. 78. 44. ¶ and —
retired Judg. 20. 39.

Idem

- Idem* וְהִפָּךְ 26
gave 1 Sam. 10. 9.
An mutabit תִּהְיֶהפֹךְ 27
Can—change? Jer. 13. 23.
Et evertit illud וַיִּהְפָּכֵהוּ 28
and overturned Judg. 7. 13.
Et vertit se וַתִּהְפֹּךְ 29
so she turned 2 Chron. 9. 12.
Et subvertent וַיִּהְפְּכוּ 30
and they overturn Job 12. 15.
Et verterunt se וַיִּהְפְּכוּ 31
so—turned 1 Sam. 25. 12.
NIPH. *Versus fuit* נִהְפָּךְ 32
was, be, is turned Exod. 7. 15.
Lev. 13. 17, 25. Esth. 9. 22.
Psal. 32. 4. Lam. 1. 20. —5.
15. Dan. 10. 8. Hof. 11. 8. ¶
turned back Josh. 8. 20. ¶ is
turned up Job 28. 5.
Idem נִהְפָּךְ 33
is turned Job 20. 14.
Et versus וַיִּהְפֹּךְ 34
and be changed Lev. 13. 16.
and he that hath a perverse
tongue † he that turns in his
tongue Prov. 17. 20.
Et vertetur וַיִּהְפֹּךְ 35
though—was turned Esth. 9. 1.
Versa est נִהְפָּכָה 36
is turned Lam. 5. 2.
Et converteris וַיִּהְפָּכֶת 37
and shalt be turned 1 Sam. 10. 6.
Versa es נִהְפָּכֶת 38
art thou turned Jer. 2. 21.
Versi, conversi sunt נִהְפְּכוּ 39
came upon her † were turned
1 Sam. 4. 19. ¶ are turned Job
19. 19. —41. 28 † 20. Dan.
10. 16. ¶ were turned aside
Psal. 78. 57.
Et versi sunt, ver- וַיִּהְפְּכוּ 40
tentur
and they shall be turned Exod.
7. 17. Isai. 34. 9. and—are
turned Jer. 30. 6.
Subversa est נִהְפָּכֶת 41
shall be overthrown Jon. 3. 4.
Verteris תִּהְפֹּךְ 42
Thou art become † turned Job
30. 21. ¶ and thou shalt —
turn Ezek. 4. 8.
Vertetur יִהְפֹּךְ 43
shall be converted Isai. 60. 5.
¶ shall be turned Joel 2. 31. †
3. 4.
Et versus fuit וַיִּהְפָּךְ 44
was turned Exod. 14. 5. Isai. 63.
10.
Et conversae sunt וַיִּהְפְּכוּ 45
and—were turned Exod. 7. 20.
HOPH. *Conversus* הִהְפֹּךְ 46
est
are turned Job 30. 15.
HITH. *Vertens se* מִתְהַפֵּךְ 47
tumbled Judg. 7. 13. ¶ it is
turned Job 37. 12.

- Vertens se* מִתְהַפֵּכֶת 48
which turned Gen. 3. 24.
Vertetur תִּתְהַפֵּךְ 49
It is turned Job 38. 14.
Diversum הִפָּךְ * 50
the contrary Ezek. 16. 34.
In contrarium לְהִפָּךְ 51
contrary 34.
Subversio הִתְהַפְּכָה * 52
of the overthrow Gen. 19. 29.
Cippus, sub- הַמִּתְהַפֵּכֶת * 53
versio
prison [an Instrument of punish-
ment, in which probably the Bo-
dy was turned into an uneasy
Posture.] 2 Chron. 16. 10. Jer.
29. 26. ¶ the stocks —20.
2, 3.
Sicut subversio כְּמִתְהַפְּכָה 54
like the overthrow Deut. 29. 23.
¶ as overthrown † as the over-
throw Isai. 1. 7. ¶ as God over-
threw † as the overthrew of God
—13. 19. Jer. 50. 40. Amos
4. 11. ¶ As in the overthrow
Jer. 49. 18.
Perversitates תִּהְפָּכוֹת * 55
a very froward generation † a
generation of perversities Deut.
32. 20. ¶ froward, perverse
things, forwardness Prov. 2. 12.
—6. 14. —10. 32. —16. 30.
—23. 33. ¶ froward mouth,
tongue, man † the mouth, tongue,
man of frowardness —8. 13.
—10. 31. —16. 28.
In perversita- בִּתְהַפְּכוֹת 56
tibus
in the frowardness —2. 14.
Versatile הִפְכָּפֶךְ * 57
forward —21. 8.

הצן 464

Armorum genus. Some
warlike Machine; perhaps a
Chariot arm'd with Scythes.

Armaturis הִצָּן *
with chariots Ezek. 23. 24.

הרר 465

Mons. A Mountain, or
Hill. *Figuratively* royal Digni-
ty, a Kingdom, Psal. 30. 7.
Dan. 2. 35, 34. Psal. 76. 4.
Jer. 51. 25. Mic. 4. 1. —6. 2.
Great Personages, Kings, Princes,
Nobles, Isai. 5. 25. Jer. 3. 23.
An Object of the highest Trust

and Dependence, Psal. 121. 1.
The City Jerusalem, the Temple.

- Montane, mons* הָרִי * 1
meus
O my mountain Jer. 17. 3.
In monte meo לְהָרִי 2
my mountain † for my moun-
tain Psal. 30. 7.
In monte suo בְּהָרֵם 3
in their mount Gen. 14. 6.
Montes הָרִי 4
mountains Deut. 33. 15. Psal.
133. 3. Hab. 3. 6.
In montibus בְּהָרִי 5
upon—hills Psal. 50. 10. ¶ in
the—mountains —87. 1.
Sicut montes כְּהָרִי 6
like the—mountains —36. 6.
E montibus מִהָרִי 7
out of, than, from the moun-
tains Numb. 23. 7. Psal. 76. 4.
Cant. 4. 8.
Et de montib. וּמִהָרֵיהֶם 8
ejus
and out of whose hills Deut.
8. 9.
Mons הַר * 9
unto the mountain Deut. 33. 19.
¶ mountain Josh. 17. 18. Job
14. 18. Psal. 78. 54. Isai. 13.
2. —30. 25. —40. 4, 9. —
57. 7. Jer. 3. 6. —16. 16. —
51. 25. Ezek. 17. 22. —40. 2.
Zech. 4. 7.
De monte מִהַר 10
from the hill Psal. 42. 6. ¶
from mountain Jer. 50. 6.
Mons הָרִי 11
mountain Exod. 3. 12. —19. 3.
—20. 18. Numb. 13. 17. —
14. 40. Deut. 2. 3. —3. 25. —
4. 11. Josh. 14. 12. —15. 8.
—18. 16. Judg. 1. 19. 1 Sam.
17. 3, 3. —23. 26, 26. 2 Kings
6. 17. Isai. 30. 17. Ezek. 11.
23. —43. 12. Zech. 14. 4.
¶ the mount Exod. 19. 2, 14, A
16, 17, 18, 20, 20, 23. —24.
15, 15, 17, 18. —32. 1, 15, 19.
—34. 2, 3, 3, 29. Numb. 20.
22, 23, 25, 27, 28, 28. —21.
4. —33. 37, 38, 39, 41. —34.
7, 8. Deut. 9. 15, 21. —10. 5.
—32. 50. Josh. 11. 17. —12.
7. Judg. 3. 27. Neb. 8. 15.
¶ the hill Exod. 24. 4. Numb. B
14. 44. Josh. 13. 6. —15. 9.
—17. 16. —18. 13, 14. Judg.
16. 3. 1 Sam. 25. 20. —26. 13.
2 Sam. 13. 34. —16. 13. 1 Kin.
16. 24, 24, 2 Kings 1. 9. —4.
27. Psal. 68. 16. ¶ in the c
mountains Deut. 2. 37. Josh.
10. 6. ¶ the hills Josh. 10. 40.
—11. 16. ¶ from the moun-
tains Josh. 11. 21. ¶ in the d
moun-

mountain *Judg.* 1. 9. ¶ the mountains *Isai.* 22. 5. *Jer.* 17. 26. —32. 44. —33. 13. ¶ to mountain *Mic.* 7. 12. *Hag.* 1. 8.

Et mons והר 12 and, for the mountain *Deut.* 4. 11. —5. 23 + 20. ¶ and the mount —9. 15.

De monte מהר 13 from the mountain *Josh.* 2. 23.

In monte בהר 14 in mountain *Gen.* 19. 30. *Deut.* 1. 44. 1 *Sam.* 23. 14. 2 *Chron.* 2. 2, + 1, 18 + 17. *Isai.* 25. 6, 7, 10. ¶ in, into, to, upon the mount *Gen.* 31. 25, 54, 54. *Exod.* 19. 12. —24. 18. —25. 40. —26. 30. —27. 8. *Deut.* 1. 6. —5. 4, 5, 22 + 19. —9. 9, 10. —10. 4, 10. —32. 50. 1 *Kings* 19. 11. 2 *Kings* 23. 16. ¶ the mount *Exod.* 19. 12, 13. A ¶ in, of, through the mountains *Numb.* 13. 29. *Josh.* 11. 2, 3. —12. 8. —18. 12. 1 *Kings* 5. 15. ¶ in that hill, in the hill B *Numb.* 14. 45. 2 *Sam.* 21. 9. 1 *Kings* 11. 7. ¶ in the hills *Deut.* 1. 7. *Josh.* 9. 1.

Et in monte ובהר 15 and [out of] hills *Deut.* 8. 7. ¶ And in the mountains *Josh.* 15. 48.

In montem ההר 16 to the mountain *Gen.* 14. 10.

Versus montem, vel ההרה 17 *montana*

unto, to, into the, a mountain —12. 8. —19. 17, 19. *Deut.* 1. 24. *Josh.* 2. 16, 22. *Judg.* 1. 34. ¶ into the mount *Exod.* 24. 12. *Deut.* 9. 9. —10. 1, 3. ¶ into the hill —1. 41, 43.

Mons הר 18 a, the, mount *Gen.* 10. 30. —31. 21. *Exod.* 18. 5. —19. 11, 23. —24. 13, 16. —34. 2, 4. *Numb.* 27. 12. *Deut.* 1. 2, 7. —2. 1, 5. —3. 8, 12. —4. 48. —11. 29, 29. —27. 12. —32. 49. *Josh.* 8. 33, 33. —11. 17. —12. 1. —13. 5, 11. —15. 9, 10, 10, 11. —17. 15. —24. 4. *Judg.* 3. 3. —4. 12. —7. 24. —9. 7, 48. —18. 2, 13. —19. 1, 18. 1 *Kings* 18. 19, 20. —19. 8. 2 *Kings* 2. 25. —4. 25. 2 *Chron.* 19. 4. —20. 23. *Neb.* 9. 13. *Psal.* 48. 2, 11. —74. 2. —78. 68. *Isai.* 4. 5. —16. 1. —18. 7. —29. 8. —31. 4. *Ezek.* 35. 2, 3, 7, 15. *Obad.* 19, 21. *Zech.* 14. 4, 4. ¶ mountain A *Exod.* 3. 1. *Deut.* 1. 19, 20. —34. 1. *Josh.* 11. 16. *Psal.* 48. 1. *Cant.* 4. 6. *Isai.* 2. 2, 3. —11. 9. —56. 7. —57. 13. —65.

11, 25. —66. 20. *Jer.* 31. 23. *Lam.* 5. 18. *Dan.* 9. 16, 20. *Joel* 3 + 4. 17. *Obad.* 16. *Mic.* 4. 1, 2. *Zech.* 8. 3. ¶ mountains *Josh.* 11. 21, 21. *Ezek.* 35. 12. ¶ hill *Samaria* 1 *Kings* 16. 24. *Psal.* 2. 6. —43. 3. —68. 15, 15, 15. *Isai.* 10. 32.

Et mons והר 19 And mount *Exod.* 19. 18. and —mount 1 *Chron.* 5. 23. 2 *Chr.* 20. 10, 22. ¶ and the mountain *Jer.* 26. 18. *Mic.* 3. 12. and—mountain —7. 12. *Zech.* 8. 3.

In monte בהר 20 In, the, mount *Gen.* 22. 14. —31. 23, 25. —36. 8, 9. *Exod.* 4. 27. upon mount —31. 18. —34. 32. *Lev.* 7. 38. —25. 1. —26. 46. —27. 34. *Numb.* 3. 1. —28. 6. —33. 23. *Deut.* 27. 4, upon mount 13. *Josh.* 8. 30. —12. 5. —13. 19. through-out mount —16. 1. —19. 50. —20. 7, 7. —21. 21. —24. 30, 33. *Judg.* 1. 35. —2. 9. —4. 5, toward mount 6. —10. 1. —12. 15. through mount 1 *Sam.* 9. 4. —14. 22. —31. 1, 8. upon mount 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. 1 *Kings* 4. 8. —12. 25. 1 *Chron.* 6. 67 + 52. —10. 1, 8. 2 *Chron.* 3. 1. —13. 4. —33. 15. *Isai.* 8. 18. —10. 12. —14. 13. —24. 23. in the—mount —27. 13. *Jer.* 31. 6. *Joel* 2. 32. + 3. 5. *Obad.* 21. *Mic.* 4. 7. ¶ in the moun- A tain *Exod.* 15. 17. *Josh.* 20. 7. *Judg.* 3. 27. into the mountain *Isai.* 30. 29. *Ezek.* 17. 23. —20. 40. upon the mountain —28. 14. in—mountain *Joel* 2. 1. *Amos* 4. 1. —6. 1. because of —mountain *Zeph.* 3. 11. ¶ in the hill *Josh.* 21. 11. in—hill B *Psal.* 15. 1. into the hill —24. 3. ¶ in the mountains 2 *Chron.* 27. 4.

Et in monte ובהר 21 and in mount 1 *Sam.* 13. 2. and —upon mount *Jer.* 50. 19. But upon mount *Obad.* 17.

Sicut mons כהר 22 as mount *Psal.* 125. 1. as—mount *Isai.* 28. 21.

Monti להר 23 of the hill *Josh.* 24. 30. *Judg.* 2. 9. at—hill *Psal.* 99. 9. ¶ of the, to, upon, mount 2 *Kings* 23. 13. 1 *Chron.* 4. 42. 2 *Chr.* 13. 4. ¶ a—mountain *Jer.* 51. 25. in the—mountain *Dan.* 11. 45.

A, de monte מהר 24 by, from, of, out of, the, mount *Exod.* 33. 6. —34. 29. *Numb.*

R r r

10. 33. —33. 24. *Deut.* 33. 2. *Judg.* 3. 3. —4. 14. —7. 3. —17. 1. —19. 16. 1 *Sam.* 1. 1. 2 *Sam.* 20. 21. 2 *Kings* 5. 22. —19. 31. 2 *Chron.* 15. 8. *Cant.* 4. 1. *Isai.* 37. 32. *Jer.* 4. 15. *Obad.* 8, 9. *Hab.* 3. 3. ¶ out of —hill *Psal.* 3. 4. ¶ out of the mountain *Ezek.* 28. 16.

In mont. vest. הרבם 25 to your mountain *Psal.* 11. 1.

Montes ההרים 26 hills *Deut.* 11. 11. 1 *Kings* 20. 23, 28. *Psal.* 18. 7. —68. 16. —80. 10. —95. 4. —97. 5. —104. 10, 13, 18. ¶ mountains *Deut.* 32. 22. *Judg.* 5. 5. 1 *Kin.* 19. 11. 2 *Kings* 19. 23. *Job* 9. 5. —24. 8. —28. 9. —39. 8. —40. 20. *Psal.* 46. 2, 3. —50. 11. —65. 6. —72. 3, 16. —83. 14. —90. 2. —104. 6, 8. —125. 2. —147. 8. *Prov.* 8. 25. —27. 25. *Isai.* 17. 13. —18. 3, 6. —34. 3. —37. 24. —40. 12. —41. 15. —42. 11, 15. —44. 23. —49. 13. —64. 1. + 63. 19. —64. 3 + 2. *Jer.* 3. 23. —50. 6. *Ezek.* 7. 7. *Amos* 4. 13. *Jon.* 2. 6 + 7. *Mic.* 6. 2. *Nab.* 1. 5. *Hab.* 3. 10. *Zech.* 14. 5. ¶ the fourth + the desert of the mountains *Psal.* 75. 6.

Montium ההרי 27 of the mountains: for *Zech.* 14. 5.

Montes ההרים 28 hills *Gen.* 7. 19. 1 *Kings* 22. 17. *Psal.* 121. 1. *Isai.* 5. 25. —7. 25. ¶ mountains *Gen.* 7. 20. —8. 5. —22. 2. *Deut.* 12. 2. *Judg.* 9. 25, 36, 36. —11. 37, 38. 1 *Chron.* 12. 8. 2 *Chron.* 18. 16. *Psal.* 114. 4, 6. —148. 9. *Cant.* 2. 8. *Isai.* 2. 2, 14. —52. 7. —54. 10. —55. 12. —65. 7. *Jer.* 4. 24. —9. 10 + 9. *Lam.* 4. 19. *Ezek.* 6. 13. —7. 16. —18. 6, 11, 15. —22. 9. —31. 12. —32. 5, 6. —34. 6. —38. 20. *Hof.* 4. 13. *Joel* 2. 2, 5. —3 + 4. 18. *Amos* 9. 13. *Mic.* 1. 4. —4. 1. —6. 1. *Nab.* 1. 15. + 2. 1. —3. 18. *Hag.* 1. 11. *Zech.* 6. 1. ¶ Some mountain + one of the mountains 2 *Kings* 2. 16.

Et montes וההרים 29 and the mountains *Zech.* 6. 1.

In montibus בהרים 30 in the mountains *Exod.* 32. 12. *Judg.* 6. 2. 1 *Sam.* 26. 20. 2 *Chr.* 26. 10. *Isai.* 13. 4. among the mountains *Jer.* 46. 18. ¶ touch the hills, —the mountains *Psal.* 104. 32. —144. 5.

Montibus

- Montibus* להרים 31
to, unto the mountains *Ezek.*
6. 3. —36. 4. 6. *Hof.* 10. 8.
- Montes* הרי 32
mountains *Gen.* 8. 4. 2 *Sam.* 1.
21. *Cant.* 2. 17. —8. 14. *Jer.*
13. 16. *Ezek.* 6. 2, 3. —19. 9.
—33. 28. —34. 13, 14. —36.
1, 1, 4, 8. —38. 8. —39. 2, 4,
17. *Amos* 3. 9. *Zech.* 6. 1. ¶ my
mountains *Ezek.* 38. 21.
- In montibus* בהרי 33
in the mountains *Numb.* 33. 47.
2 *Chron.* 21. 11. upon—*Jer.*
31. 5. *Ezek.* 37. 22.
- Et in montibus* ובהרי 34
and upon the—mountains—34.
14.
- A montib.* מהרי 35
from the mountains *Numb.* 33.
48.
- Montes mei* הרי הרי 36
my mountains *Isai.* 14. 25. —
49. 11. —65. 9.
- Montes ejus* הרי 37
his mountains *Ezek.* 35. 8. *Mal.*
1. 3.

הרג 466

Occidere, interficere. To
kill or slay in general, either
justly or unjustly. 'Tis applied
to the destroying of Vines, or
the killing of vegetable Life,
Psal. 78. 47.

- Occidit* הרג 1
slew *Judg.* 9. 24. ¶ had slain
1 *Sam.* 22. 21. 1 *Kings* 19. 1.
2 *Chron.* 22. 1.
- Interfecit* הרג 2
slew *Judg.* 9. 45. 2 *Sam.* 14. 7.
[had] slain 1 *Kings* 9. 16.
- Et interfecit, —* והרג 3
ficiet
and slew *Psal.* 135. 10. ¶ and
he shall slay *Isai.* 27. 1.
- Et interficiet me* והרגני 4
he will kill, slay me 1 *Sam.* 16.
2. 1 *Kings* 18. 12, 14.
- Interfecit eum* הרגו 5
whom—slew *Gen.* 4. 25.
- Occideret eos* הרגם 6
he slew them *Psal.* 78. 34.
- Interfecit eum* הרגתו 7
slew him *Judg.* 9. 54.
- Et interficeret eos* והרגתם 8
and it shall slay them *Amos* 9. 4.
- Interfecisti* הרגת 9
thou killedst *Exod.* 2. 14. ¶ thou
hast slain 2 *Sam.* 12. 9. *Lam.* 2.
21. —3. 43.

הרג

- Idem* הרגת 10
hast slain 2 *Chron.* 21. 13. hast
—slain *Isai.* 14. 20.
- Et occides* והרגת 11
thou shalt [both] kill *Lev.* 20,
16.
- Occidisti me* הרגתני 12
thou killedst me 1 *Sam.* 24. 18
† 19.
- Interfeci* הרגתי 13
I have slain *Gen.* 4. 23. *Amos*
4. 10. I had slain *Numb.* 22.
33. I would—slay *Judg.* 8. 19.
- Et occidam* והרגתי 14
and I will kill *Exod.* 22. 24 †
23.
- Interfeci te* הרגתיך 15
[I] killed thee 1 *Sam.* 24. 11 †
12.
- Occiderem te* הרגתיך 16
would I kill thee *Numb.* 22. 29.
- Occiderunt* הרגו 17
they slew *Gen.* 34. 26. —49. 6.
Numb. 31. 8, 8. *Josh.* 10. 11. *Jud.*
7. 25. 2 *Sam.* 3. 30. 2 *Kings*
11. 18. 2 *Chron.* 23. 17. *Ezth.*
9. 6. ¶ did slay *Josh.* 13. 22.
¶ have slain 2 *Sam.* 4. 11. 1 *Kin.*
19. 10, 14. *Ezth.* 9. 12.
- Interfecerunt* הרגו 18
[they] slew *Neb.* 9. 26. *Ezth.* 9.
10. *Ezek.* 23. 10.
- Et occident* והרגו 19
and they will kill *Gen.* 12. 12.
- Et occident me* והרגוני 20
and they will slay me —20. 11.
- Idem* והרגני 21
and they shall kill me 1 *Kings*
12. 27.
- Interfecerunt eos* הרגום 22
they slew them *Josh.* 9. 26.
- Et occiderunt eos* והרגום 23
whom—slew 1 *Chron.* 7. 21.
- Occidistis* הרגתם 24
ye slew *Judg.* 8. 18.
- Et occidemus eum* והרגנהו 25
we shall kill him —16. 2.
- Et occidemus eos* והרגנום 26
and [we shall] slay them *Neb.*
4. 11 † 5.
- Interficiens* הרג 27
slayeth † is slaying, or the slayer
Gen. 4. 15. will slay *Exod.* 4.
23. hath killed *Numb.* 31. 19.
who slew 2 *Kings* 9. 31. ¶ the
slayer *Ezek.* 21. 11 † 16. ¶ the
murderer *Hof.* 9. 13.
- Occidens te* הרגך 28
him that slayeth thee *Ezek.*
28. 9.
- Occidentes* הרגים 29
which slew † —were slayers
2 *Kings* 17. 25.
- Interfector.* להרגים 30
because of murderers *Jer.* 4. 31.
- Interfecti* הרגים גים 31
the slain *Isai.* 10. 4. —14. 19.

הרג

- Interfecti* ההרגים 32
those that were slain *Ezth.* 9. 11.
- In interfectos* בהרגים 33
upon these slain *Ezek.* 37. 9.
- Occisi* הרגני 34
be put to death † be slain by
death *Jer.* 18. 21.
- Occisi ejus* בהרגיו 35
them that are slain by him *Isai.*
27. 7.
- Interfectos suos* הרגניה 36
her slain —26. 21.
- Occisi ejus* הרגניה 37
have been slain by her *Prov.* 7.
26.
- Occidendo* הרג 38
kill me—out of hand † kill me
—in killing *Numb.* 11. 15. thou
shalt surely kill † in killing thou
shalt kill *Deut.* 13. 9 † 10. ¶
slaying *Isai.* 22. 13.
- Et occidendo* והרגו 39
and slew *Ezth.* 9. 16.
- In occidendo* בהרג 40
when—slew 1 *Kings* 11. 24. —
18. 13.
- Ad occidendum, oc-* להרג 41
cidere
to slay *Exod.* 2. 15. —32. 12.
Ezth. 8. 11. *Jer.* 15. 3. *Hab.*
1. 17. ¶ in killing, slaying
Judg. 9. 24, 56. ¶ to have slain
—20. 5. ¶ to kill *Ezth.* 3. 13.
Ecclef. 3. 3. ¶ to be slain *Ezth.*
7. 4.
- Num occidere me* הלהרגני 42
to kill me? *Exod.* 2. 14.
- Ad occidendum nos* להרגנו 43
to slay us—5. 21.
- Occidere te* להרגך 44
kill thee 1 *Sam.* 24. 10 † 11.
- Idem* להרגך 45
to kill thee *Gen.* 27. 42. ¶ to
slay thee *Neb.* 6. 10.
- Ad occidend. eum* להרגו 46
to slay him *Exod.* 21. 14.
- Occide* הרג 47
slay *Judg.* 8. 20.
- Occide me* הרגני 48
kill me *Numb.* 11. 15.
- Occidite* הרגו 49
slay ye —25. 5. ¶ kill —31.
17,
- Occidite* הרגו 50
and kill 17.
- Et occidite* והרגו 51
and slay *Exod.* 32. 27.
- Interficiam* אהרגו 52
[I] will slay *Amos* 2. 3. —9. 1.
- Et occidam* ואהרגה 53
then will I slay *Gen.* 27. 41.
- Et occidi eum* ואהרגהו 54
and slew him 2 *Sam.* 4. 10.
2 *Kings* 10. 9.
- Occides* תהרג 55
wilt thou slay *Gen.* 20. 4. 2 *Kin.*
8. 12. ¶ slay thou *Exod.* 23. 7.
Occides

- Occides eum* תִּהְרַגְנִי 56
thou shalt—kill him *Deut.* 13. 9.
Occidas eos תִּהְרַגְנִם 57
slay them *Psal.* 59. 11.
Occidet יִהְרַג 58
killeth *Job* 5. 2.
Idem יִהְרַג 59
doth he murder *Psal.* 10. 8. ¶
He destroyed —78. 47. ¶ he
shall slay *Isai.* 14. 30. *Ezek.* 26.
8, 11.
Et occidit וַיִּהְרַג 60
that, and, &c. slew *Exod.* 13.
15. *Judg.* 8. 17, 21. —9. 5.
2 *Sam.* 10. 18. 1 *Chron.* 19. 18.
2 *Chron.* 21. 4. —24. 22. —
25. 3. —28. 6, 7. —36. 17.
Psal. 78. 31. —136. 18. *Lam.*
2. 4.
Interficiet me יִהְרַגְנִי 61
shall slay me *Gen.* 4. 14.
Et occidit eum וַיִּהְרַגְהוּ 62
and slew him *Gen.* 4. 8. 2 *Sam.*
23. 21. 1 *Chron.* 11. 23. 2 *Cbr.*
24. 25.
Et occidit eos וַיִּהְרַגְם 63
whom he slew 1 *Kings* 2. 5. ¶
and slew them 32. 2 *Cbron.*
22. 8.
Occidet eum תִּהְרַגְהוּ 64
shall slay him *Job* 20. 16.
Occidet eos תִּהְרַגְם 65
shall slay them *Prov.* 1. 32.
Occiderimus נִהְרַג 66
we slay *Gen.* 37. 26,
Et occidamus eum וְנִהְרַגְהוּ 67
and let us slay him 20.
Occidete תִּהְרַגּוּ 68
slay *Ezek.* 9. 6.
Occidetis תִּהְרַגּוּ 69
ye shall slay *Lev.* 20. 15.
Et interfecistis וַתִּהְרַגּוּ 70
and [ye] have slain *Judg.* 9. 18.
2 *Cbron.* 28. 9.
Occident יִהְרַגּוּ 71
They slay *Psal.* 94. 6. they shall
slay *Ezek.* 23. 47.
Et occiderunt וַיִּהְרַגּוּ 72
and slew *Gen.* 34. 25. *Numb.*
31. 7. *Judg.* 7. 25. *Esth.* 9. 15.
Occident יִהְרַגּוּ 73
slay *Zech.* 11. 5.
Occidant me יִהְרַגְנִי 74
should kill me *Gen.* 26. 7.
Et occider. eos וַיִּהְרַגּוּם 75
and they slew them 2 *Sam.* 4.
12.
NIPH. *In occidi* בִּהְרַג 76
when the slaughter is made +
when the slain is slaughtered
Ezek. 26. 15.
Occidetur יִהְרַג 77
shall—be slain *Lam.* 2. 20.
Occidentur תִּהְרַגְנָה 78
shall be slain *Ezek.* 26. 6.
HOPH. *Occisus est* הָרַג 79
is he slain *Isai.* 27. 7.

- Occidimur* חִרְגְנוּ 80
are we killed *Psal.* 44. 22.
Occiso, caedes * הָרַג 81
slaughter *Isai.* 30. 25. *Ezek.*
26. 15.
Et caede וְהָרַג 82
and slaughter *Esth.* 9. 5.
Juxta occisionem כְּהָרַג 83
according to the slaughter *Isai.*
27. 7.
Ad occisionem לְהָרַג 84
to be slain *Prov.* 24. 11.
Occiso הָרַגָה * 85
day of slaughter *Jer.* 12. 3.
Occiso הִהְרַגָה 86
slaughter *Jer.* 7. 32. —19. 6.
Zech. 11. 4, 7.

הרה 467

Concipere. To conceive
in the Womb, to be with Child;
to bring forth a Child; to be
born. Figuratively, to form
Designs and Counfels in the
Mind.

- Et concepit* וְהָרָה 1
and hath conceived *Psal.* 7. 14.
Concepit הָרָתָה 2
she had conceived *Gen.* 16. 5.
Et concipies וְהָרִית 3
but thou shalt conceive *Judg.*
13. 3.
Concepi הָרִיתִי 4
Have I conceived *Numb.* 11.
12.
Concepimus הָרִינוּ 5
We have been with child *Isai.*
26. 18.
Concipiendo הָרָה 6
They conceive *Job* 15. 35.
Concipiendo הָרוּ 7
they conceive *Isai.* 59. 4. ¶
conceiving 13.
Et concepit וַתִּהְרַר 8
and, for, so that she conceived
Gen. 4. 1, 17. —16. 4. —21.
2. —25. 21. —29. 32, 33, 34,
35. —30. 5, 7, 17, 19, 23. —
38. 3, 4, 18. *Exod.* 2. 2. 1 *Sam.*
2. 21. 2 *Sam.* 11. 5. 2 *Kings* 4.
17. 1 *Chron.* 7. 23. *Isai.* 8. 3.
which conceived *Hof.* 1. 3, 6, 8.
¶ after—had conceived 1 *Sam.*
1. 20. ¶ and she bare 1 *Chron.*
4. 17.
Concipietis תִּהְרִי 9
Ye shall conceive *Isai.* 33. 11.
Et conceperunt וַתִּהְרִינּוּ 10
Thus were—with child *Gen.*
19. 35.
HOPH. *Conceplus est* הָרָה 11
There is—conceived *Job* 3. 3.

- Progenitores mei* * הָרִי 12
my progenitors *Gen.* 49. 26.
Genetrix mea * הָרָתִי 13
her that conceived me *Cant.*
3. 4.
Genetrix eorum הָרָתָם 14
she that conceived them *Hof.* 2.
5 + 7.
Gravida praegnans * הָרָה 15
with child *Gen.* 16. 11. —38.
24, 25. *Exod.* 21. 22. 1 *Sam.*
4. 19. 2 *Sam.* 11. 5. ¶ a wo-
man with child *Isai.* 26. 17.
Jer. 31. 8. ¶ shalt conceive
Judg. 13. 5, 7. ¶ shall conceive
Isai. 7. 14.
Sicut gravida הָרָת 16
great *Jer.* 20. 17.
Gravidae הָרוֹת 17
women with child *Amos* 1. 13.
Gravidas ejus הָהָרוֹתֶיהָ 18
the women therein that were
with child 2 *Kings* 15. 16.
Et praegnantes וְהָרוֹתֵיהֶם 19
eorum
and—their women with child
—8. 12.
Praegnantes * וְהָרִיוֹתֵי 20
and their women with child *Hof.*
13. 16. + 14. 1.
Conceptus * הָרִיוֹן 21
Conception *Ruth* 4. 13.
Et a conceptu וּמִהָרִיוֹן 22
and from the conception *Hof.* 9.
11.
Et conceptus tuus וְהָרִיגךָ 23
and thy conception *Gen.* 3. 16.

הרם 468

Diruere, destruere. To
pull down, overthrow or demo-
lish a Wall, Building, City,
State or Kingdom: to break;
to break through.

- Destruxit* הָרַס 1
he hath thrown down *Lam.* 2.
2, 17.
Idem הָרַס 2
destroyed *Isai.* 14. 17.
Et destrues וְהָרַסְתָּ 3
and throw down *Judg.* 6. 25.
Et diruam וְהָרַסְתִּי 4
So will I break down *Ezek.* 13.
14. ¶ and [I will] throw down
Mic. 5. 11 + 10.
Destruxerunt הָרִסוּ 5
have—thrown down 1 *Kings* 19.
10, 14.
Et destruent וְהָרִסוּ 6
and they shall throw down *Ezek.*
16. 39. ¶ —break down —26.
4, 12.

Destruens

- Destruens sum* הִרְסָם 7
will I break down *Jer.* 45. 4.
Dirutum הִרְסָם 8
broken down 1 *Kings* 18. 30.
Et ad destruend. וְלִהְרֹס 9
and to throw down *Jer.* 1. 10.
—31. 28.
Destrue הִרְסָם 10
Break *Psal.* 58. 6.
Et destrue eam וְהִרְסָהּ 11
and overthrow it 2 *Sam.* 11. 25.
Destruam אֶהְרֹס 12
[will] pull—down *Jer.* 24. 6.
—42. 10. ¶ will throw down
Mal. 1. 4.
Destrues תִּהְרֹס 13
thou hast overthrown *Exod.*
15. 7.
Destruet יִהְרֹס 14
he breaketh down *Job* 12. 14.
Destruet te יִהְרֹסְךָ 15
shall he pull thee down *Isai.*
22. 19.
Et destruxit eam וַיִּהְרֹסָהּ 16
and destroyed it 1 *Chron.* 20. 1.
Destruet eam יִהְרֹסָהּ 17
overthroweth it *Prov.* 29. 4.
Destruet eos יִהְרֹסֵם 18
he shall destroy them *Psal.* 28. 5.
Destruet eum תִּהְרֹסֵנוּ 19
plucketh it down *Prov.* 14. 1.
Destruant יִהְרֹסוּ 20
they break through *Exod.* 19.
21, 24.
Destruent יִהְרֹסוּ 21
they beat down 2 *Kings* 3. 25.
NIPH. Destrueta נִהְרָסָהּ 22
was broken down *Prov.* 24. 31.
Destrueti sunt נִהְרָסוּ 23
are thrown down *Jer.* 50. 15.
¶ are broken *Joel* 1. 17.
Et destruentur וְנִהְרָסוּ 24
and—shall be broken down

- Ezek.* 30. 4. ¶ thrown down
—38. 20.
Destruetas הִנְהָרְסוֹת 25
the ruined places —36. 36,
Et destruetae וְהִנְהָרְסוֹת 26
and ruined cities 35.
Destruetur יִהְרָם 27
shall be thrown down *Jer.* 31.
40.
Destruetur תִּהְרָם 28
it is overthrown *Prov.* 11. 11.
Destruentur יִהְרָסוּן 29
be destroyed *Psal.* 11. 3.
PIH. Destrueto- מִהְרָסִיךְ 30
res tui
thy destroyers *Isai.* 49. 17.
Destruendo הִרְסָם 31
thou shalt utterly overthrow +
in overthrowing *thou shalt over-*
throw *Exod.* 23. 24.
Destrues eos תִּהְרָסֵם 32
thou shalt—overthrow them 24.
Destructio הִהְרָסָם * 33
of destruction *Isai.* 19. 18.
Destructionis הִרְסָתְךָ * 34
tuae
of thy destruction *Isai.* 49. 19.
Et destrueti- וְהִרְסוֹתָיו * 35
ones ejus
his ruins *Amos* 9. 11.

התת 469

Producere linguam.

- Producetis lin-* תְּהוֹתְתוּ
guam; vel ser-
monem
will ye imagine mischief *Psal.*
62. 3.

התל 470

Ludificare, deludere, il-
ludere. To mock or delude,
to impose upon; to cheat, to
deceive.

- PIH. Illufit* הִתַּל 1
hath deceived *Gen.* 31. 7.
Delufisti הִתַּלְתָּ 2
thou hast mocked *Judg.* 16. 10,
13, 15.
Illudere הִתַּל 3
let—deal deceitfully *Exod.* 8.
29 + 25.
Juxta illudere כִּהִתַּל 4
as—mocketh *Job* 13. 9.
Et illudebat וַיִּהְתַּל 5
that—mocked 1 *Kings* 18. 27.
Illuferitis תִּהְתַּלוּ 6
do ye mock *Job* 13. 9.
Illudunt יִהְתַּלוּ 7
they will deceive *Jer.* 9. 5 + 4.
PIH. Illufus הוֹתַל 8
deceived *Isai.* 44. 20.
Ludificationes הִתַּלִּים * 9
mockers *Job* 17. 2.
Illusiones מִהִתְלוֹת 10
deceits *Isai.* 30. 10.

A Word of more than three
Radicals.

הבהב 471

Affatum, al. Donum.

Affatorum meorum הִבְהַבִּי
of mine offerings *Hof.* 8. 13.



Uncini. Hooks, like Tenter-hooks; or like those upon which Doors turn. They were fasten'd to the Tops of the Pillars belonging to the Tabernacle which Moses built, and the Curtains and Veil of the Tabernacle were hung upon them. From these Hooks the Letter *Vau* took its Name and Shape.

- Uncini* וְיָ * 1
hooks *Exod.* 38. 28.
Uncini וְיָ 2
hooks —27. 10, 11. —38. 10,
11, 12, 17.
Uncini eorum וְיָהֶם 3
their hooks —26. 32, 37. —27.
17. —36. 36, 38. —38. 19.

Conjunctio. The great, and almost sole Conjunction among the Hebrews. As its Name and Shape, so also its Use is taken from the Hooks at the Tops of the Pillars of the Tabernacle upon which the Curtains were hung. There it was an Instrument of joining the Curtains to the Tabernacle: and so in Speech its Use is to join two Things or Sentiments together. Naturally it signifies *AND*; and conveys this Idea, that what follows is in Connection with what went before. But the Manner of that Connection is to be understood from the Series of the Discourse, and the Relation of the Sentiments which are connected. Hence result various Senses of this Conjunction in our Language; as *therefore, then, but, or, though, even, with, nevertheless, moreover, likewise, &c.*

[1. *Et.* and *Gen.* 14. 18. &c. &c.

Note 1. *Vau* before the same Word repeated, elegantly expresses *Distribution* or *Diversity*. Double heart + a heart

and a heart 1 *Chron.* 12. 33. *Psal.* 12. 2. divers weights + a stone and a stone *Deut.* 25. 13. *Prov.* 20. 10. divers measures + an ephab and an ephab *Deut.* 25. 14. This and that man + a man and a man; *multi* seu *diversi viri* *Psal.* 87. 5. ¶ every city + all city and city *Jer.* 48. 8. yearly *Ezth.* 9. 21, every year 27, every generation, &c. 28. See 2 *Chron.* 43. 28. *Deut.* 32. 7. *Joel* 2. 2. *Dan.* 4. 3. *Psal.* 45. 18. *Isai.* 3. 1. 1 *Chron.* 26. 13. 2 *Chron.* 35. 15. &c.

Note, 2. *Vau* between two Substantives, sometimes changeth of them into an Adjective. *Brimstone* and *Fire*; sulphureous fire *Gen.* 19. 24. an expected end + end and expectation *Jer.* 29. 11. most desolate + desolation and desolation *Ezek.* 35. 3, 7. Judgment and righteousness; righteous judgment *Jer.* 22. 3. *Psal.* 99. 4. *Eccles.* 5. 8 + 7. *Psal.* 33. 5. —89. 14. *Prov.* 21. 3. 1 *Chron.* 22. 5. 2 *Chron.* 16. 14. So, Grace and Truth; true grace *John* 1. 14, 17. in Spirit and in Truth; in a true, or sincere spirit —4. 23, 24. the way and the truth and the life; the true way to life —14. 6. the spirit and power; the powerful spirit 1 *Cor.* 2. 4. faith and patience; patient, or persevering faith *Heb.* 6. 12. to glory and virtue; by his excellent goodness 2 *Pet* 1. 3. See *Acts* 6. 8.

Note, 3. When three Substantives come together *Vau* is often set before the second. *Deut.* 29. 23 + 22. *Psal.* 45. 4. &c. *Luke* 2. 14.

'Tis Deficient, (1.) In the Consonant; as וְלָ for וְלָם *Lam.* 2. 2. —5. 5. וְנָ pro וְנָם &c. —5. 3, 7, 7. *Isai.* 55. 13. *Prov.* 23. 24. *Job* 2. 7. (2.) In Sense. Who and where *Gen.* 27. 33. + coals and a most vehement Cant. 8. 6. Moses and his people *Isai.* 63. 11. *Gen.* 7. 2, 3, 9, 15. —18. 11. &c. &c.

Note. When two Verbs come together without *Vau* betwixt them, sometimes one of them is rendered by an Adverb, or the Infinitive Mood. (1.) By an Adverb. Proclaimate, implete, i. e. plene clamate, *Jer.* 4. 5. Humiliate, sedete, i. e. humillime sedete —13. 18. Non pergam, miserebor, i. e. non iterum miserebor, *Hof.* 1. 6. Hear

S f f

me speedily + hasten, hear me; *Psal.* 69. 19. Ride prosperously + ride thou, prosper thou —45. 4. They soon forgot + they hastened, they forgot *Psal.* 106. 13. (2.) By the Infinitive Mood. Talk no more + do not multiply, speak, i. e. do not multiply to speak 1 *Sam.* 2. 3. Be not hasty to go *Eccles.* 8, 3. *Isai.* 47. 3. —52. 1. &c.

2. Adeo, usque adeo. and I am afraid + I am so afraid *Psal.* 119. 120. and I am full + I am so full *Job* 7. 4.

3. Ah! and I + woes me, *Gen.* 37. 30. *Numb.* 14. 3. —20. 3. *Josh.* 7. 7. *Job* 10. 18. —17. 15.

4. Alias, alioqui. Otherwise 1 *Kings* 1. 21. What then shall I do + otherwise what should I do *Job* 31. 14. then [+ otherwise] I could *Psal.* 55. 5. for [otherwise] it shall be *Isai.* 16. 2. ¶ else *Psal.* 51. 16. ¶ lest I be —143. 7.

5. An: num? shall I then take 1 *Sam.* 25. 11. *Neb.* 5. 8. Yet God layeth not + will not God lay? *Job* 24. 12. *Ezek.* 17. 15. &c.

6. Annon. Annon non permisi *Job* 31. 30.

7. Antequam. when [before] he died *Judg.* 2. 21. and [before they] shall approach *Ezek.* 42. 14.

So και ο θερισμος, before the harvest comes *John* 4. 35.

8. Apud. with the children 1 *Sam.* 14. 18.

9. Atqui: cum tamen. Yet *Deut.* 9. 29. ¶ nevertheless *Psal.* 49. 12. ¶ but *Jer.* 2. 11. —*Hof.* 12. 5. &c.

10. Aut. or *Exod.* 21. 17. *Deut.* 3. 24. 2 *Sam.* 24. 13. *Prov.* 20. 20. *Jer.* 13. 23. &c. ¶ and + or *Judg.* 11. 31. *Psal.* 8. 4. &c.

'Tis deficient *Deut.* 24. 17. *Prov.* 19. 26. *Isai.* 38. 14.

11. Certè, profecto, omnino. omnino exscindetur *Exod.* 12. 15. then *Lev.* 5. 1. *Ruth* 3. 13. omnino vivet *Numb.* 21. 8. certissime dabo *Judg.* 1. 12. ¶ Though 2 *Sam.* 18. 12. Certè non est petra *Isai.* 44. 8. ¶ even *Ezek.* 33. 18. &c.

12. Contra, è contra, sed e contra. with *Deut.* 25. 11. ¶ But *Psal.* 5. 11. *Prov.* 2. 22.

13. Cum, una cum. cum peccore *Gen.* 4. 20. with his weapons 2 *Kings* 11. 8. *Jer.* 22. 7. &c.

'Tis

'Tis deficient 2 Kings 4. 7. &c.

14. *Denique, tandem.* Tandem fuit 2 Sam. 15. 7. denique in tota terra 1 Kings 9. 19. † at last the child 2 Kings 4. 35. denique erit desolatio Isai. 17. 9. Jer. 8. 1. denique dispergam Ezek. 5. 10. &c.

15. *Donec, usque dum.* Donec sumpsero frustum Gen. 18. 5. Donec ultionem sumsero 1 Sam. 14. 24. —Judg. 3. 11. Donec audiverit Psal. 55. 17. Num. 9. 8. Isai. 44. 12. Ezra 6. 14. Job 14. 20.

16. *Dum, dum ego & puer* Gen. 22. 5. dum pars eorum tenerent Neh. 4. 21 † 15. dum reduxistis quisque Jer. 34. 16. &c.

17. *Ecce!* Ecce ego paravi Gen. 24. 31. Ecce mandavi Lev. 25. 21. &c.

18. *Etiam. Atque etiam.* also—7. 16. Etiam veniet Aaron Numb. 4. 5. Etiam praecepi Deut. 1. 18. Etiam aedificavit 2 Kings 21. 4. Etiam Zedechiam Jer. 34. 21. &c.

'Tis deficient Isai. 30. 16. they [also] that. Job 31. 15. make him [also?]

19. *Et id: idque.* even 2 Kin. 8. 9. Isai. 32. 7. Dan. 9. 25. ¶ and that Jer. 15. 13. Idque cum jejuni Joël 2. 12. &c.

'Tis deficient 1 Kings 15. 33. [even] twenty and four years — 16. 8, 23. &c.

20. *Et praecipue: et imprimis.* even Job. 2. 1. and 2 Sam. 2. 30. Psal. 18. title. and the wickedness Hof. 7. 1. &c.

'Tis deficient Amos 1. 3. [chiefly] because —6, 9, 11, 13. —2. 1, 4, 6.

21. *Et quidem.* even Isai. 10. 23. Amos 3. 11. ¶ yea Psal. 19. 10. —Gen. 13. 3. Lev. 7. 14. Isai. 28. 22. &c.

22. *Heus, Age!* Heus vos! appropinquate hic, Isai. 57. 3. ¶ also [Heus tu, fili hominis] Ezek. 7. 2. —21. 19 † 24. —22. 2. —37. 26. Mic. 5. 2 † 1. Exod. 31. 13.

'Tis deficient 2 Sam. 19. 33 † 34. [Heus] tu, transi, mecum. 2 Chron. 35. 21, non contra te, [Heus] tu, hoc tempore: sed, &c. —Numb. 14. 32. Jer. 44. 55. Hag. 1. 4. 2 Chron. 28. 10.

23. *Jam, nunc.* 2 Kings 1. 4. Dan. 2. 36.

24. *Ibi.* 2 Kings 25. 22. Jer. 15. 8.

25. *Ideo, propterea.* Therefore Gen. 3. 23. Deut. 28. 48. Jer. 14. 22. Job 5. 17. wherefore Ezek. 18. 32. —Numb. 22. 27. 1 Sam. 26. 2. Gen. 3. 5. —6. 13. —8. 9. —13. 6. —29. 15. &c. &c. So xai Matt. 2. 4. Marc. 4. 7. 1 Cor. 5. 13. 1 Job. 4. 16. &c.

26. *Id est, videlicet, nempe.* even Job. 9. 20. [Job. 1. 16.] and [that is] to thy seed Gen. 13. 15. Deut. 5. 16. Judg. 8. 27. 1 Sam. 17. 40. &c.

'Tis deficient Josh. 1. 7. Job 33. 20. &c.

27. *Imo, quinimo.* neither Numb. 14. 23. ¶ yea Psal. 7. 4. Prov. 6. 16. —Isai. 30. 14. Mic. 7. 19. Zech. 14. 21. &c.

'Tis deficient Numb. 23. 10. Prov. 30. 15. Isai. 30. 33. Ezek. 36. 10. &c.

28. *Inde.* Neh. 2. 14. Isai. 66. 2. &c.

29. *Inquam.* even Exod. 12. 41. Lev. 14. 9. Deut. 28. 52. 1 Sam. 6. 19. 2 Sam. 12. 9. 2 Kings 21. 5. &c.

'Tis deficient Deut. 17. 5. Neh. 4. 17. Psal. 122. 4. Isai. 26. 15.

30. *In summa* Ezek. 16. 13.

31. *Insuper, praeterea.* Moreover 1 Sam. 28. 19. 2 Kings 21. 16. Jer. 39. 7. ¶ and 2 Chron. 1. 12. ¶ also Isai. 22. 11. Ezek. 16. 11. &c.

32. *Interim, interea.* And Exod. 14. 5. 1 Sam. 20. 1. 1 Kings 12. 6. 2 Chron. 7. 6. Isai. 21. 9. ¶ But 2 Kings 1. 3. &c.

33. *Item.* And Lev. 11. 28. Numb. 3. 8. Isai. 30. 1. Jer. 50. 20. Ezek. 8. 11. Zech. 12. 10. ¶ So 2 Kings 25. 21. ¶ also Psal. 106. 32. &c.

34. *Iterum, rursus.* And Numb. 20. 19. Psal. 72. 19. Ezek. 6. 1. ¶ again Zech. 2. 1 † 5. &c.

35. *Mox, illico.* even Nab. 3. 12.

36. *Nam, enim.* and Judg. 6. 14. Ezek. 7. 3. Hof. 12. 1. Hag. 1. 11. ¶ for Isai. 3. 7. Jer. 17. 8. ¶ so Jon. 4. 5. ¶ also Hab. 1. 8. &c.

37. *Nempe, nimirum.* So Numb. 36. 3. ¶ and Deut. 3. 25. 1 Sam. 20. 14. Jer. 21. 7. ¶ even Judg. 6. 25. ¶ For Job 19. 25. ¶ when Ezek. 18. 19. &c. [Matt. 21. 5. John 10. 12, 33. Rom. 15. 6. &c.]

'Tis deficient Gen. 19. 4. Esth.

3. 6. Prov. 5. 22. Ezek. 10. 3. &c.

38. *Neque,* post negationem. or Exod. 20. 4. neither,—nor 2 Sam. 1. 21. Prov. 6. 4. Isai. 42. 8. Dan. 5. 8. Jer. 10. 20. Deut. 33. 6. Gen. 49. 10. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient 2 Kings 12. 14. Psal. 9. 19. &c.

39. *Porro.* and Lev. 5. 14. Numb. 10. 11. Eccles. 8. 4. ¶ Likewise Deut. 9. 23. ¶ For Neh. 4. 18 † 12. ¶ Moreover Isai. 7. 10. ¶ Then Zech. 4. 11. &c.

'Tis deficient Amos 7. 4, 7. Dan. 7. 13.

40. *Postea, et postea.* And Lev. 6. 6. † 5. 25. Numb. 5. 23. Deut. 1. 19. Ruth 1. 5. Job 33. 16. 1 Sam. 2. 16. 2 Sam. 12. 15. ¶ so 1 Kings 22. 40. &c. &c.

41. *Postquam, et postquam.* which Gen. 18. 13. ¶ when Exod. 12. 44. Judg. 4. 1. ¶ after Job. 7. 25. ¶ and I set Neh. 2. 6. and wasteth Job 14. 10. and bring her Hof. 2. 14 † 16. &c. &c.

42. *Primum.* first Aaron shall Numb. 4. 5. Lev. 9. 15. then Deut. 20. 10.

43. *Quaeso.* And Gen. 18. 5. 1 Sam. 21. 8. ¶ therefore Ruth 3. 9. —Eccles. 4. 8. [Mark 10. 26. Luke 9. 33. —10. 29. —18. 26. —20. 3. Rom. 8. 24.]

44. *Quamdiu.* and they did Gen. 18. 8. 2 Kings 11. 3. [Heb. 13. 4.]

45. *Quamvis, quanquam.* tho' Ruth 2. 13. Ezek. 14. 18. Zech. 12. 3. ¶ But 1 Sam. 1. 5. ¶ Then Eccles. 9. 16. ¶ yet Mal. 2. 14. ¶ albeit Ezek. 13. 7. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient Ezek. 14. 16. Job 19. 27.

46. *Quando quidem.* seeing Gen. 15. 2. Ruth 1. 21. Neh. 2. 2. Psal. 50. 17. ¶ who Exod. 6. 12. ¶ when Judg. 16. 15. ¶ for 1 Sam. 15. 6. Isai. 66. 2.

47. *Quantum.* as Jer. 3. 5.

48. *Quare, quamobrem, itaque.* and Gen. 30. 11. Lev. 10. 2. Job. 2. 1. 1 Sam. 14. 15. 1 Chron. 5. 10. ¶ Then Deut. 31. 17. Judg. 9. 54. Esth. 4. 4. Jon. 1. 5. [and are Luke 24. 17.] &c. &c.

49. *Quia, eo quod.* and Gen. 26. 12. Neh. 12. 45. Psal. 37. 5. and fear Mal. 3. 5. forasmuch Deut. 17. 16. ¶ with 2 Sam.

2 Sam. 12. 30. ¶ for 2 Chron. 12. 9. Job 23. 16. Isai. 39. 1. &c. [Matt. 4. 19. Luke 1. 42. —2. 14. —15. 16. John 6. 54. 69. —13. 31. —17. 6, 10. Rom. 1. 23. 2 Cor. 5. 6. &c.]

50. *Quidem*. If Psal. 139. 11. ¶ And Isai. 30. 20. ¶ But Ezek. 7. 16. &c.

'Tis deficient Isai. 42. 20. Jer. 6. 2. &c.

51. *Quin potius*. And Lev. 25. 47. ¶ yea Ezek. 22. 2. —23. 36. — Job 31. 30.

'Tis deficient Jer. 27. 17.

52. *Quis, qui, &c.* [who] said Ruth 3. 16. ¶ which Jud. 3. 31. Prov. 11. 22. ¶ and 1 Kin. 7. 7. Isai. 23. 17. ¶ who Jer. 36. 32. &c. [Matt. 9, 11. Mark 3. 23. Acts 1. 19. &c.]

53. *Quod*. that Gen. 30. 27. 1 Kings 11. 22. Esth. 5. 9. Ezek. 13. 11. ¶ and Exod. 32. 9. Isai. 29. 8, 8. Zech. 1. 8. &c. [Luke 3. 20.]

54. *Quod attinet ad; et,— sed,— nam quod attinet ad.* And as for Exod. 30. 37. Jer. 23. 34. ¶ Now Neh. 5. 18. ¶ and that Eccles. 8. 2. ¶ as for Isai. 59. 21. ¶ and in Dan. 1. 20. &c. [Ephes. 5. 33. 1 John 2. 27. Rev. 2. 26. Rev. 6. 8.]

'Tis deficient Exod. 12. 15. 1 Kings 6. 12. Jer. 15. 8. &c.

55. *Quodcunque*. and what Job 23. 13.

56. *Quomodo, quo pacto.* and Jud. 14. 16. ¶ whom 1 Kin. 2. 5.

57. *Quum, quando.* When Numb. 10. 5. Judg. 19. 1. and Deut. 4. 36. and I will Amos 7. 9. ¶ and when 2 Kings 9. 2. ¶ as Dan. 10. 4. &c. [Mark 15. 25. Luke 5. 17.]

'Tis deficient Prov. 24. 32. Psal. 30. 8. Dan. 4. 28.

58. *Sed, at, vero.* And Ruth 1. 11. 2 Kings 19. 3. ¶ but 2 Sam. 11. 1. 2 Chron. 21. 3. Prov. 3. 33. Eccles. 1. 4. Zeph. 1. 13. &c. &c. &c. [Matt. 1. 15. —11. 17, 19. &c.]

'Tis deficient Isai. 1. 3. Prov. 4. 19.

59. *Si, quod si.* and if Gen. 33. 13. Lev. 10. 19. 1 Sam. 2. 16. ¶ If Numb. 12. 14. Judg. 6. 13. ¶ and when Ruth 2. 9. ¶ when Amos 3. 4. &c. [Mark 11. 29. Luke 10. 8.]

Sed si, et si, nam si. and when Exod. 16. 21. ¶ But if Neh. 1. 9. ¶ and if Job 10. 15. ¶ if Jer. 18. 8.

'Tis deficient Isai. 50. 8. 2 Kin. 7. 2.

60. *Sic, ita.* (1.) *Qualitatis, seu modi; pro in hunc modum, atque ita.* And Lev. 2. 2. 1 Sam. 30. 18. 2 Kings 5. 27. Isai. 10. 19. Ezek. 4. 7. Zech. 2. 9 + 13. &c. &c. [Matt. 15. 6. —27. 64. John 14. 1. &c.]

(2.) *Comparationis, seu similitudinis.* So Num. 1. 19. Isai. 53. 7. ¶ but Prov. 10. 23. ¶ and Psal. 7. 14. Eccles. 5. 8 + 7. ¶ neither Ezek. 33. 12. ¶ and Amos 9. 7. &c. [Matt. 6. 10. Mark 3. 26. &c.]

'Tis deficient Prov. 26. 23. Job 1. 22. &c.

61. *Sicut, quasi, quemadmodum.* even Judg. 5. 15. ¶ as 1 Sam. 12. 15. 2 Sam. 15. 34. Job 5. 7. ¶ so 2 Sam. 15. 34. ¶ and Psal. 68. 34. &c. [Mark 9. 49. John 15. 4. Gal. 2. 16.]

62. *Sive.* and—, or Exod. 21. 16, 16. Deut. 24. 7, 7. and—, when Lev. 5. 3, 3. and to the clean Eccles. 9. 2. &c.

'Tis deficient Lev. 25. 35. Isai. 19. 15.

63. *Tam, quam; tum.* both —, and Numb. 9. 14. Neh. 1. 6. Psal. 76. 6. Prov. 26. 10. Dan. 8. 13. ¶ then—, and Jer. 38. 17. &c.

64. *Tamen, & tamen, quum tamen, sed tamen.* Notwithstanding, Deut. 1. 26. Nevertheless 2 Sam. 5. 7. Esth. 5. 10. Ezek. 16. 60. ¶ but Cant. 1. 5. Jer. 2. 27. ¶ and Amos 8. 12. ¶ yet Mic. 3. 11. &c. &c. [Mat. 6. 26. —10. 29. &c.]

'Tis deficient Isai. 1. 15. Jer. 14. 7. Hof. 8. 10. &c.

65. *Tam verè.* But as truly Numb. 14. 21. ¶ even Ezek. 35. 11.

66. *Tantum modo, saltem.* therefore Gen. 23. 15. ¶ but 1 Sam. 13. 22. 2 Kings 25. 12. ¶ and 2 Sam. 15. 16. &c.

67. *Tunc.* But Judg. 15. 19. ¶ and 2 Sam. 12. 5. 1 Chron. 19. 11. Dan. 8. 27. ¶ that 1 Kings 1. 21. ¶ then Job 10. 14. Psal. 78. 34. &c. &c. &c. [Matt. 6. 33. —9. 7. &c.]

'Tis deficient Gen. 42. 34. Isai. 3. 7. &c.

68. *Ubi.* and Deut. 34. 1. 1 Chron. 21. 5. 2 Chron. 33. 12. Neh. 5. 8. Esth. 6. 13. ¶ Then Ezra 3. 2. ¶ where Job 23. 3. &c. [2 Cor. 12. 4.]

69. *Vicissim.* and Deut. 32. 21. ¶ also 1 Sam. 15. 23. Hof. 4. 6. &c. [John 13. 14. 1 John 3. 16.]

70. *Unde, ex quo.* and Numb. 31. 16. Deut. 11. 17. and he did 1 Kings 19. 6. ¶ whence Job 10. 21. ¶ when Jer. 31. 35. ¶ wherewith Dan. 2. 1. &c. [1 Cor. 10. 8.]

71. *Ut.* and it shall Gen. 6. 21. ¶ that Numb. 23. 19. Judg. 14. 15. Ruth 1. 11. 1 Sam. 11. 12. Job 13. 13. Cant. 6. 13. + 7. 1. ¶ even Josh. 9. 20. ¶ so that Psal. 18. 34. &c. &c. [Matt. 5. 15. —25. 27. &c.]

Ita ut, adeo ut. whose Gen. 11. 4. ¶ and Josh. 4. 14. Ezra 3. 13. Jer. 13. 19. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient Judg. 21. 22. Job 24. 20. &c.

72. *Utinam.* and do Ruth 4. 11. ¶ O Job 16. 21.

'Tis deficient 1 Kings 1. 51. Psal. 10. 2.

73. 'Tis *redundant*, or it makes (1.) the *Nominative Case*. Gen. 20. 16. Exod. 1. 1. Lev. 7. 16. 2 Sam. 13. 20. &c. (2.) the *Genitive*. Gen. 3. 16. Psal. 96. 7. Isai. 1. 13. Jer. 36. 27. &c. (3.) the *Accusative*. Exod. 12. 4. Numb. 23. 3. &c. (4.) the *Praeterperfect Tense*. Gen. 22. 24. —30. 30. Exod. 9. 21. Numb. 21. 11. &c. (5.) the *Future Tense*. Gen. 3. 4. Exod. 17. 4. Lev. 18. 5. Ezek. 20. 11. &c. (6.) the *Imperative*. 2 Sam. 14. 21. Psal. 4. 3. &c. (7.) the *Infinitive*. Eccles. 9. 1. 2 Sam. 7. 29. &c.]

Vabebb, nomen pro- והב
prium loci
What he did Numb. 21. 14.
[See Dr. Patrick's Comment. upon this Place.]

זאב 474

Lupus. A Wolf; a very ravenous Creature as big as a great Dog, a bloody Enemy to Sheep; which, when he can break in upon them, he destroys and devours in the most voracious manner. He goeth out to seek his Prey in the Evening; and is then most fierce, because most hungry.

- Lupus זאב *** 1
a wolf *Gen.* 49. 27. *Isai.* 11. 6.
—65. 25. *Jer.* 5. 6.
Sicut lupi כְּזֵאֲבִים 2
like wolves *Ezek.* 22. 27.
Lupi זאבי 3
wolves *Zeph.* 3. 3.
Prae lupis מִזֵּאֲבִי 4
than—wolves *Hab.* 1. 8.

זאת

See under זה

זב 475

Musca. A Fly. *Egypt* abounded with Flies; and by way of Contempt the Power of *Egypt* is compar'd to a Fly, *Isai.* 7. 18. The Idol-God of *Ekron* is, for some unknown Reason, called *Baal-zebub*, Lord of the Fly. Which Name was afterwards used by the *Jews*, to signify the *Prince of Devils*, *Matt.* 10. 25. —12. 24.

- Nomen pr. זבוב *** 1
Baal-zebub 2 *Kings* 1. 2, 3, 6, 16.
Muscae לְזִבּוּב 2
for the fly *Isai.* 7. 18.
Muscae זבובי 3
flies *Ecclef.* 10. 1.

זבד 476

Dotare, donare. To give a Portion or Dowry with a Woman when she marries.

- KAL. Donavit me זָבַדְנִי** 1
hath endued me *Gen.* 30. 20,
Donatio זָבַד 2
a—dowry 20.

זבח 477

Sacrificare, mactare. To kill or slay in general, *Deut.* 12. 15. to slaughter Men, 2 *Kings* 23. 20. a slaughter of Men, *Isai.* 34. 6. *Ezek.* 39. 17. To slay and offer up a Beast in a religious Manner, as an Act of Worship; to sacrifice, to render Thanksgiving to God. A Sacrifice. An Altar.

- KAL. Sacrificavit זָבַח** 1
offered 1 *Kings* 8. 63.
Et mactavit זָבַח 2
and—shall he offer 1 *Kings* 13. 2.
Et sacrificabis זָבַחְתָּ 3
and, therefore shalt sacrifice *Exod.* 20. 24. *Deut.* 16. 2. ¶ then thou shalt kill —12. 21. ¶ And thou shalt offer —27. 7.
Sacrificavi זָבַחְתִּי 4
I do sacrifice *Ezek.* 39. 17.
Et sacrificabunt זָבַחוּ 5
and [they] do sacrifice *Exod.* 34. 15. ¶ and offer *Lev.* 17. 5.
Et sacrificate זָבַחְתֶּם 6
that ye may sacrifice *Exod.* 8. 28 + 24.
Et sacrificemus זָבַחְנוּ 7
and [we will] sacrifice —27 + 23.
Sacrificans זָבַח 8
I sacrifice, he sacrificeth, offered, &c. I am, he is, was sacrificing *Exod.* 13. 15. *Ezek.* 39. 17. ¶ He that sacrificeth *Exod.* 22. 20 + 19. sacrificeth not *Ecclef.* 9. 2. *Isai.* 66. 3. ¶ offered 1 *Sam.* 2. 13. ¶ who so offereth *Psal.* 50. 23.
Et sacrificans זָבַח 9
and sacrificeth *Mal.* 1. 14.
Qui sacrificat זָבַח 10
that sacrificed 1 *Sam.* 2. 15.
Et sacrificanti זָבַחְתָּ 11
to him that sacrificeth *Ecclef.* 9. 2.
Sacrificantes זָבַחִים 12
offer, offered; did, do sacri-

fice; that sacrificeth + are, were offering, sacrificing *Lev.* 17. 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 62. 2 *Chron.* 7. 4. —33. 17. *Ezra* 4. 2. *Isai.* 65. 3.

Sacrificantes זָבַחִים 13
that had sacrificed 2 *Chron.* 34. 4. they that sacrifice *Zeph.* 14. 21.

Sacrificantes זָבַחִי 14
them that offer a sacrifice *Deut.* 18. 3. that sacrifice *Hof.* 13. 2.

Sacrificare זָבַח 15
to sacrifice 1 *Sam.* 15. 15.

Ad sacrificandum לְזָבַח 16
to, sacrifice *Exod.* 8. 29 + 25. *Lev.* 9. 4. *Deut.* 16. 5. 1 *Sam.* 10. 8. —15. 21. —16. 2, 5. 1 *Kings* 3. 4. 2 *Chron.* 11. 16. ¶ to offer *Judg.* 16. 23. 1 *Sam.* 1. 21. —2. 19. *Isai.* 57. 7. ¶ for sacrifice *Mal.* 1. 8.

Et ad sacrificandum זָבַח וְלְזָבַח 17
and to sacrifice 1 *Sam.* 1. 3.

In sacrificare ipsum זָבַחוּ 18
while he offered 2 *Sam.* 15. 12.

Sacrifica זָבַח 19
offer *Psal.* 50. 14.

Sacrificate זָבַחוּ 20
sacrifice *Exod.* 8. 25 + 21. ¶ offer *Psal.* 4. 5.

Sacrificabo זָבַחְתִּי 21
I will offer —116. 17.

Sacrificabo זָבַחְתָּ 22
I will—sacrifice —54. 6. *Jon.* 2. 9 + 10.

Et sacrificabo זָבַחְתִּי 23
therefore will I offer *Psal.* 27. 6.

Sacrificabis זָבַחְתָּ 24
Thou shalt—offer *Exod.* 23. 18.

¶ thou mayst kill *Deut.* 12. 15. ¶ thou sacrificedst —16. 4. ¶ thou shalt—sacrifice 6. —17. 1.

Sacrificabis eum זָבַחְתָּ 25
thou shalt—sacrifice it —15. 21.

Et mactasti illos זָבַחְתָּ 26
and these thou hast sacrificed *Ezek.* 16. 20.

Et sacrificavit זָבַחְתָּ 27
Then, and, that offered *Gen.* 31. 54. —46. 1. *Numb.* 22. 40.

1 *Sam.* 1. 4. 1 *Kings* 8. 63. 2 *Chron.* 7. 5. ¶ he sacrificed 2 *Sam.* 6. 13. then, For he sacrificed 1 *Chron.* 21. 28. 2 *Chron.* 28. 23. —33. 16. ¶ And—

slew 1 *Kings* 1. 9. 2 *Kings* 23. 20. ¶ And he hath slain 1 *Kin.* 1. 19, 25. ¶ and—killed 2 *Chr.* 18. 2.

Et sacrificavit זָבַחְתָּ 28
illud

and slew them 1 *Kings* 19. 21.

Et mactavit eum זָבַחְתָּ 29
and killed it 1 *Sam.* 28. 24.

Sacri-

Sacrificabimus זָבַח 30
we shall, shall we sacrifice *Exod.*
8. 26, 26 + 22.
Sacrificemus זָבַח 31
Let us—sacrifice 5. 8, 17.
Et sacrificemus וְנִזְבַּח 32
that we may sacrifice —3. 18.
and [let us] sacrifice —5. 3.
Sacrificabitis תִּזְבְּחוּ 33
ye, will, offer *Lev.* 19. 5. —
22. 29. ¶ Ye shall—sacrifice
1 *Kings* 17. 35.
Sacrificabitis תִּזְבְּחוּ 34
offer it *Lev.* 22. 29. ¶ shall ye
do sacrifice 2 *Kings* 17. 36. ¶
ye kill *Ezek.* 34. 3.
Sacrificabitis illud תִּזְבְּחוּ 35
ye shall offer it *Lev.* 19. 5.
Sacrificabunt יִזְבְּחוּ 36
they shall—offer *Lev.* 17. 7.
Deut. 33. 19. ¶ They sacrificed
—32. 17. ¶ They sacrifice *Hof.*
8. 13.
Et sacrificabunt וְיִזְבְּחוּ 37
that they may do sacrifice *Exod.*
8. 8 + 4. ¶ And let them sa-
crifice *Psal.* 107. 22.
Et sacrificarunt וַיִּזְבְּחוּ 38
and, Yea they, have, sacrificed
Exod. 24. 5. —32. 8. *Josh.* 8.
31. *Judg.* 2. 5. 1 *Sam.* 6. 15.
—11. 15. 1 *Chron.* 29. 21. *Psal.*
106. 37. ¶ that, And, Also
they offered 1 *Chron.* 15. 26.
2 *Chron.* 15. 11. *Neb.* 12. 43.
Ezek. 20. 28. *Jon.* 1. 16.
Num sacrificabunt הֲיִזְבְּחוּ 39
will they sacrifice? *Neb.* 4. 2. +
3. 34.
Pih. *Sacrificabat* זָבַח 40
sacrificed 2 *Chron.* 33. 22.
Sacrificarunt זָבַחוּ 41
they sacrificed *Psal.* 106. 38.
Sacrificarunt זָבַחוּ 42
they sacrifice *Hof.* 12. 11.
Sacrificans מִזְבֵּחַ 43
he sacrificed 1 *Kings* 3. 3.
Sacrificantes מִזְבְּחִים 44
sacrificed 2. sacrificing —8. 5.
2 *Kings* 12. 3 + 4. did sacrifice
—14. 4. —15. 4, 35. 2 *Chron.*
5. 6. ¶ offered 1 *Kings* 22. 43.
¶ offering 2 *Chron.* 30. 22.
Et sacrificantes וַיִּזְבְּחוּ 45
and [which] sacrificed 1 *Kings*
11. 8.
Sacrificando לִזְבֹּחַ 46
sacrificing —12. 32.
Sacrificabo אֲזַבֵּחַ 47
will I sacrifice 2 *Chron.* 28.
23.
Sacrificabit יִזְבֹּחַ 48
they sacrifice *Hab.* 1. 16.
Et sacrificavit וַיִּזְבֹּחַ 49
And he sacrificed 2 *Kings* 16.
4. He sacrificed also 2 *Chron.*
28. 4.

Sacrificabunt יִזְבְּחוּ 50
They sacrifice *Hof.* 4. 13, 14.
they sacrificed —11. 2.
Sacrificium זָבַח * 51
the, a, Sacrifice *Gen.* 31. 54.
Exod. 12. 27. —34. 25. *Lev.*
3. 1. —4. 10, 26, 31. —7. 11,
12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 21, 29. —
9. 18. —17. 8. —19. 5. —22.
21, 29. —23. 37. *Numb.* 6. 17,
18. —7. 88. —15. 3, 8. *Judg.*
16. 23. 1 *Sam.* 1. 21. —2. 13.
—9. 12. —20. 6, 29. 1 *Kings*
8. 62, 63. 2 *Kings* 10. 19. —
16. 15. 2 *Chron.* 7. 5, 12. *Psal.*
40. 6. —50. 5. —51. 16. —
116. 17. *Prov.* 15. 8. —21. 27.
Ecclef. 5. 1. + 4. 17. *Isai.* 19.
21. —34. 6. —57. 7. *Jer.* 33.
18. —46. 10. *Ezek.* 39. 17. —
46. 24. *Dan.* 9. 27. *Hof.* 3. 4.
—6. 6. *Jon.* 1. 16. *Zeph.* 1. 7,
8. ¶ Sacrifices 2 *Chron.* 7. 4.
Et Sacrificium זָבַח 52
nor sacrifice 2 *Kings* 5. 17,
Idem זָבַח 53
or sacrifices *Jer.* 7. 22.
Idem זָבַח 54
and sacrifices —17. 26.
Sacrificium הַזָּבַח 55
the sacrifice *Lev.* 7. 17. a sacri-
fice *Deut.* 18. 3. 1 *Sam.* 9. 13.
Ezek. 44. 11.
Et sacrificium וְהַזָּבַח 56
and the sacrifice —40. 42.
Cum sacrificio בְּזָבַח 57
with sacrifice 1 *Sam.* 3. 14.
Cum sacrific. בְּזָבַח 58
to the sacrifice —16. 3, 5.
In sacrific. לְזָבַח 59
for a sacrifice *Lev.* 3. 6. —23.
19. for sacrifices *Josh.* 22. 28,
Idem לְזָבַח 60
for sacrifice 26.
Ad sacrificium לְזָבַח 61
sacrifice *Numb.* 15. 5. to the sa-
crifice 1 *Sam.* 16. 5.
Et sacrificii וְלִזְבָּחַי 62
and of the sacrifice *Lev.* 7. 37.
And for a sacrifice *Numb.* 7. 17,
23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65,
71, 77, 83.
Idem וְלִזְבָּחַי 63
or for sacrifices *Josh.* 22. 29.
De sacrificio מִזְבֵּחַ 64
of, from, than the sacrifice *Lev.*
3. 3, 9. —4. 35. —7. 20, 29.
1 *Sam.* 15. 22.
Prae sacrificio מִזְבֵּחַ 65
than sacrifice *Prov.* 21. 3.
Sacrificium meum זָבָחִי 66
my sacrifice *Exod.* 23. 18. —34.
25. *Ezek.* 39. 17.
In sacrific. meum בְּזָבָחִי 67
at my sacrifice 1 *Sam.* 2. 29.
De sacrific. meo מִזְבָּחִי 68
of my sacrifice *Ezek.* 39. 19.

T t t

Sacrif. vestri זְבָחְכֶּם 69
ye offer it *Lev.* 19. 6.
Sacrificium ejus זָבָחוֹ 70
his sacrifice —7. 16.
De sacrific. ejus מִזְבָּחוֹ 71
of his sacrifice *Exod.* 34. 15.
Sacrificia זְבָחִים 72
Sacrifices *Gen.* 46. 1. *Exod.* 10.
25. 1 *Sam.* 6. 15. —11. 15.
2 *Kings* 10. 24. 1 *Chron.* 29. 21.
2 *Chron.* 29. 31, 31. *Neb.* 12.
43. ¶ Peace-offerings *Exod.* 24.
5. ¶ sacrifice 1 *Kings* 12. 27.
Et sacrificia וְזְבָחִים 73
and sacrifices *Exod.* 18. 12.
1 *Sam.* 15. 22. 1 *Chron.* 29. 21.
Sacrificia הַזְבָּחִים 74
sacrifices 2 *Sam.* 15. 12. *Amos*
5. 25.
Et sacrificia וְהַזְבָּחִים 75
and the sacrifices 2 *Chron.* 7. 1.
Sacrificia זְבָחֵי 76
sacrifices *Deut.* 33. 19. 1 *Sam.*
10. 8. *Psal.* 4. 5. —27. 6. —
51. 17, 19. —106. 28. —107.
22. *Prov.* 17. 1. *Hof.* 8. 13.
¶ Peace-offerings *Lev.* 17. 5.
Numb. 10. 10. *Josh.* 22. 23.
2 *Chron.* 30. 22. —33. 16. *Prov.*
7. 14.
Ad sacrificia לְזְבָחֵי 77
unto the sacrifices *Numb.* 25. 2.
De sacrificiis מִזְבָּחֵי 78
of the sacrifices *Exod.* 29. 28.
Lev. 7. 32, from off the sacri-
fices 34. out of the sacrifices —
10. 14.
Et de sacr. nostris וּבְזָבָחֵינוּ 79
and with our sacrifices *Josh.* 22.
27.
Sacrificia tua זְבָחֶיךָ 80
thy sacrifices *Deut.* 12. 27. *Psal.*
50. 8. *Isai.* 43. 24,
Et sacrificia tua וְזְבָחֶיךָ 81
neither—with thy sacrifices —
23.
Sacrif. vestra זְבָחֵיכֶם 82
your sacrifices. *Isai.* 1. 11. *Jer.*
7. 21. *Amos* 4. 4.
Et sacrific. vestra וְזְבָחֵיכֶם 83
and nor your sacrifices *Deut.* 12.
6, 11. *Jer.* 6. 20.
Sacrif. sua זְבָחֵיהֶם 84
their sacrifices *Lev.* 17. 5, 7.
Ezek. 20. 28. *Hof.* 9. 4.
Et sacrific. ipsor. וְזְבָחֵיהֶם 85
and their sacrifices *Isai.* 56. 7.
Sacrificiorum ipso- זְבָחֵיהֶם 86
rum
of their sacrifices *Deut.* 32. 38.
A sacrific. suis מִזְבָּחֵיהֶם 87
because of their sacrifices *Hof.* 4.
19.
Altare * מִזְבֵּחַ 88
an, the altar *Gen.* 8. 20. —12.
7. —13. 18. —26. 25. —33.
20. —35. 1, 3, 7. *Exod.* 17. 15.
—24.

—24. 4. —30. 1. —32. 5. *Josb.*
8. 30. —22. 10, 16, 19, 23,
29. *Judg.* 6. 24, 26. —21. 4.
1 *Sam.* 7. 17. —14. 35, 35.
2 *Sam.* 24. 18, 21, 25. 1 *Kings*
6. 20. ¶ O altar —13. 2, 2. —
16. 32. —18. 32. 1 *Chron.* 6.
49, 49. —21. 18, 22, 26. —
22. 1. 2 *Chron.* 32. 12. *Isai.*
19. 19. —27. 9. *Joel* 1. 13.
Amos 2. 8. *Zech.* 9. 15.

Altare המזבח 89
the, an altar *Gen.* 13. 4. —22.
9, 9. *Exod.* 24. 6. —27. 1, 1,
5, 5, 7. —28. 43. —29. 12,
12, 16, 20, 21, 36, 37, 37, 38,
44. —30. 18, 20. —38. 3, 7,
30. —40. 7, 10, 10, 30, 32.
Lev. 1. 5, 8, 11, 11, 12, 15,
15, 17. —2. 8, 12. —3. 2, 8,
13. —4. 18, 30, 34. —5. 9. —
6. 9, 9, 10, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15.
† 6. 2, 2, 3, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8. —7.
2. —8. 11, 15, 15, 15, 19, 24,
30. —9. 7, 8, 9, 9, 12, 13, 17,
18, 24. —10. 12. —16. 12,
18, 18, 20, 33. —17. 11. —
21. 23. —22. 22. *Numb.* 3. 26.
—4. 13, 14, 26. —5. 25. —7.
1, 10, 10, 11, 84, 88. —16.
46. † 17. 11. —18. 3, 5, 7, 17.
Josb. 22. 11, 26. *Judg.* 6. 28.
—13. 20, 20. 1 *Kings* 1. 50,
51, 53. —2. 28, 29. —3. 4. —
6. 22. —9. 25. —12. 32, 33,
33. —13. 1, 2, 3, 4, 4, 32. —
18. 26. 2 *Kings* 12. 9 † 10. —
16. 10, 10, 11, 12, 12, 13, 14,
14, 15. —18. 22. —23. 15,
15, 16. 2 *Chron.* 7. 9. *Ezra* 3. 3.
Psal. 118. 27. *Isai.* 6. 6. —36.
7. *Ezek.* 8. 5, 16. —40. 46. —
41. 22. —43. 13, 13, 18, 22,
26, 27. *Amos* 3. 14. —9. 1.
Zech. 14. 20.

Et altare והמזבח 90
The altar also 1 *Kings* 13. 5.
and the altar *Ezek.* 40. 47.

Super altare המזבח 91
upon, on the altar *Exod.* 29.
13, 18, 25. *Lev.* 1. 9, 13, 15,
17. —2. 2, 9. —3. 5, 11, 16.
—4. 19, 26. —5. 12. —7. 5,
31. —8. 11, 16, 21, 28. —9.
10, 14, 20. —14. 20. —16. 25.
Numb. 5. 26. 2 *Chron.* 29. 22,
22, 22, 24,

In altari להמזבח 92
upon the altar 27.

In alt. במזבח 93
on, upon, the altar *Gen.* 8. 20.
Exod. 29. 37. *Numb.* 23. 2, 4,
14, 30.

Altari למזבח 94
for, of, by, the altar *Exod.* 27.
6. —38. 4. *Numb.* 16. 38, 39.
† 17. 3, 4. *Josb.* 22. 34. 1 *Kin.*

18. 32, 35. 2 *Kings* 11. 11.
2 *Chron.* 5. 12. —23. 10. *Ezek.*
45. 19. —47. 1.

Et altari ולמזבח 95
and the altar *Exod.* 40. 33. *Joel*
2. 17.

Altare מזבח 96
An, the altar *Exod.* 20. 24, 25.
—30. 27, 28. —31. 8, 9. —
35. 15, 16. —37. 25. —38. 1,
30. —39. 38, 39. —40. 5, 6,
10, 26, 29. *Lev.* 4. 7, 7, 10,
18, 25, 25, 30, 34. —17. 6.
Numb. 4. 11. *Deut.* 12. 27, 27.
—16. 21. —26. 4. —27. 5, 6.
Josb. 8. 31. —22. 19, 28, 29.
Judg. 6. 25, 28, 30. 1 *Kings* 7.
48. —8. 22, 54, 64. —18. 30.
2 *Kings* 23. 9. 1 *Chron.* 16. 40.
2 *Chron.* 1. 6. —4. 1, 19. —6.
12. —7. 7. —8. 12. —15. 8.
—26. 16. —29. 18, 19, 21. —
33. 16. —35. 16. *Ezra* 3. 2.
Neb. 10. 34 † 35. *Psal.* 43. 4.
Ezek. 9. 2. *Mal.* 2. 13.

Et altare ומזבח 97
and the —altar 2 *Kings* 16. 15.
1 *Chron.* 21. 29. Moreover the
—altar 2 *Chron.* 1. 5.

Altare המזבח 98
the [brazen] altar 2 *Kings* 16. 14.
—23. 17.

Altari למזבח 99
the—altar 2 *Chron.* 26. 19.

Et altari ולמזבח 100
and for the altar *Josb.* 9. 27.
1 *Chron.* 28. 18.

Altare meum מזבחי 101
mine altar *Exod.* 20. 26. —21.
14. 1 *Sam.* 2. 28, 33. *Isai.* 56.
7. —60. 7. *Mal.* 1. 7, 10.

Altare tuum מזבחה 102
thine altar *Deut.* 33. 10.

Altare tuum מזבחה 103
thine altar 1 *Kings* 8. 31. 2 *Cbr.*
6. 22. *Psal.* 26. 6. —51. 19.

Altare ejus מזבחו 104
his altar *Jud.* 6. 31, 32. *Lam.* 2. 7.

Altaria מזבחות 105
altars *Numb.* 23. 1, 14, 29.
2 *Kings* 21. 3, 4, 5. 2 *Chron.*
14. 3. —28. 24. —33. 3, 4.
—34. 4. *Jer.* 11. 13. *Hof.* 8.
11, 11. *Amos* 3. 14.

Altaria המזבחות 106
altars *Numb.* 23. 4. before the
altars 2 *Kings* 11. 18. —23. 12,
20. 2 *Chron.* 23. 17. —30. 14.
—31. 1. —33. 15. —34. 7.
Isai. 17. 8.

Et altaria והמזבחות 107
and the altars *Numb.* 3. 31.

Altar. למזבחות 108
the altars *Hof.* 10. 1.

Altar. tua מזבחותיך 109
thine altars 1 *Kings* 19. 10, 14.
Psal. 84. 3.

Altaria vestra מזבחותיכם 110
your altars *Jer.* 17. 1. *Ezek.* 6.
4, 5, 6.

Altaria ejus מזבחותיו 111
his altars 2 *Kings* 11. 18. whose
altars —18. 22. 2 *Chron.* 23.
17. —32. 12. *Isai.* 36. 7.

Altaria ipsorum מזבחותם 112
their altars *Exod.* 34. 13. *Deut.*
12. 3. 2 *Chron.* 34. 5. *Jer.* 17.
2. *Hof.* 10. 2, 8. —12. 11.

Altaria ipso- מזבחותיהם 113
rum
their altars *Deut.* 7. 5. *Judg.* 2.
2. *Ezek.* 6. 13.

זבל 478

Habitare. To cohabit,
or dwell together as Man and
Wife. An Habitation, Home, or
Place of Residence; applied to
God's residing in a peculiar
Manner in the Temple at *Jeru-*
salem, and in *Heaven*, and to
the Situation of the Sun and
Moon in the Sky.

KAL. *Cohabitabit* יזבלי 1
mecum
will dwell with me *Gen.* 30.
20.

Habitaculum זבול * 2
to dwell in 1 *Kings* 8. 13.

Idem זבל 3
of habitation 2 *Chron.* 6. 2.

De habitaculo מזבול 4
from—dwelling *Psal.* 49. 14.

Ex habitac. מזבול 5
from the habitation *Isai.* 63. 15.

In habitac. זבולה 6
in their habitation *Hab.* 3. 11.

זב 479

Cortex uvavum. The
Skin of a Grape.

זב *
the husk *Numb.* 6. 4.

זה 480

A Pronoun demonstrative,
this, that; pointing to a Person
or Thing, Time or Place.

[1. *Hic, haec, hoc* זה * 1
This same *Gen.* 5. 29. ¶ he
Exod.

Exod. 15. 2. Job 1. 17. ¶ this
Judg. 4. 14. Gen. 20. 13. Exod.
35. 4. 2 Kings 6. 19. Exod. 30.
13. 2 Kings 4. 43. Ecclef. 6. 9.
¶ it was Esth. 4. 5. 5. &c. &c.
'Tis deficient Cant. 2. 8. Ecclef.
9. 6. Ezek. 43. 7. Psal. 19. 4.
2. Aliquis, aliquid. that 1 Sam. 2
17. 12. ¶ a lamb 34. [See
1883: 1.]
3. Alius, alter. the one— 3
the other Exod. 14. 20, 20. ¶
one—another 1 Kings 22. 20,
20. Psal. 75. 7, 7. Isai. 6. 3, 3.
¶ he—another Job 1. 17, 16.
&c.
4. Hac, illac. this way Num. 4
13. 17.
5. Hic. this Gen. 28. 17. 5
1 Chron. 22. 1.
6. Ille, ipse, illud. that good- 6
ly Deut. 3. 25. Judg. 5. 5. ¶
knew it Prov. 24. 12. ¶ the
one—the other Ecclef. 7. 14, 14.
this (by way of contempt) Exod.
32. 1. 1 Kings 20. 7. &c.
7. Ille qui, illud quod. that 7
which Exod. 13. 8. ¶ this that
Job 38. 2. Isai. 63. 1. ¶ which
Psal. 104. 8. &c.
8. Ne quidem. that Ruth 8
2. 7.
9. Nunc, jam. Thus Gen. 9
31. 41. ¶ now Numb. 14. 22.
¶ these Judg. 16. 15. Zech. 7.
3. &c.
10. Quis, qui, &c. this Psal. 10
74. 2. ¶ that Prov. 23. 22. &c.
'Tis deficient Psal. 74. 2.
11. Talis. such Deut. 5. 29 11
† 26. ¶ this Dan. 10. 17.
Et hoc זֶה 12
And this Gen. 6. 15. &c.
1. Hic. זֶה 13
in this place Gen. 38. 21. ¶
here Exod. 24. 14. Numb. 23. 1.
1 Sam. 1. 26. &c.
2. Tunc, tunc demum. thus
Esth. 2. 13.
3. Hunc, hoc. 1 Sam. 16. 8,
9. take hold of this Ecclef. 7. 18.
An hic, ille, &c. הִנֵּה 14
Is this Gen. 43. 29. shall this
1 Sam. 21. 15 † 16. &c.
Talis, similis huic הִנֵּה 15
such a one as this Gen. 41. 38.
An tale? הִנֵּה 16
Is it such Isai. 58. 5. &c.
Et tale וְכֵן 17
and thus Judg. 18. 4. 1 Kings
14. 5. ¶ as—another 2 Sam.
11. 25.
Huic לְזֶה 18
of him 1 Sam. 21. 11. ¶ this
—hath —25. 21. Ecclef. 6. 5.
1. Hinc מִזֶּה 19
hence Gen. 37. 17. Exod. 11. 1.

from hence Deut. 9. 12. Ruth
2. 8.
2. Hinc,—inde. on this side, 20
—on that side Numb. 22. 24,
24. Josh. 8. 33, 33. ¶ on the
one side,—on the other 1 Sam.
17. 3, 3. Ezek. 47. 7, 7, &c.
3. Ab illo. from this Ecclef. 21
7. 18. ¶ on this side,—on that
side Zech. 5. 3. ¶ out of the
same Psal. 75. 8. &c.
1. Ex quonam, ex מִמָּוֶה 22
quonam?
Of what—? 2 Sam. 15. 2.
2. Unde; ex quo loco? Whence, 23
From whence Gen. 16. 8. Job
2. 2.
3. Cujas; ex quo populo? 24
Whence 2 Sam. 1. 13.
Et ex quo? Et מִמָּוֶה 25
cujas
and whence 1 Sam. 30. 13. ¶
and of what Jon. 1. 8.
Et inde מִמָּוֶה 26
and on the other side Exod. 17.
12. —32. 15. ¶ and that hand
—38. 15.
Et ante hac; וְלִפְנֵי מָוֶה 27
antea
And before this Neh. 13. 4.
1. Ubi? מֵי מָוֶה 28
where 1 Sam. 9. 18. where is
the place Job 38. 19. Isai. 50. 1.
&c.
2. Quinam. What 1 Kings 29
13. 12. ¶ By what Job 38. 24.
&c. ¶ whether Ecclef. 11. 6.
¶ where Jer. 6. 16.
3. Quo; quorsum. Which 30
way 1 Kings 22. 24.
Et ubi? מֵי מָוֶה 31
and, but where Esth. 7. 5. Job
28. 12. Isai. 66. 1.
Ecce הִנֵּה זֶה 32
Vide הִנֵּה 460: 14.
1. Et hoc modo מִזֶּה אֲשֶׁר 33
and this is the fashion which
Gen. 6. 15.
2. Et hoc illud quod. Now 34
this is that which Exod. 29. 38.
Quare? מִמָּוֶה 35
See מִמָּוֶה 997: 29, &c.
Hinc; ex loco מֵאֵת זֶה 36
from him Jer. 2. 37.
Quare מִמָּוֶה 37
See מִמָּוֶה 997: 44, &c.
Quis; quis ille? מִי זֶה 38
whose 1 Sam. 17. 55. ¶ Who
is this Isai. 63. 1. who is he
Lam. 3. 37. &c.
Nihil minus ta- וְעַם זֶה 39
men
yet for all this Neh. 5. 18.
1. Nunc מֵעַתָּה זֶה 40
Now by this 1 Kings 17. 24.
2. Nuper; modo, even now
2 Kings 5. 22.

Ecce הִנֵּה זֶה 41
See, this Ecclef. 1. 10. ¶ Lo,
Behold, this 7. 27, 29.
1. Haec, hoc, ista, הִנֵּה * 42
illud
this Gen. 45. 19. Exod. 12. 43.
Lev. 6. 9, 25. &c. &c. ¶ thus
Amos 2. 11.
'Tis deficient Gen. 44. 15. Lev.
3. 17. 2 Kings 24. 3. &c. &c.
2. Tale. So Gen. 44. 17. ¶ 43
this Isai. 45. 21.
Et haec, sed altera הִנֵּה 44
And this Lev. 6. 14 † 7. —
7. 11. 2 Sam. 7. 19. ¶ and,
but the other 1 Kings 3. 23, 26.
בְּזֹאת בְּזֹאת 45
1. Hac conditione; hac lege.
herein Gen. 34. 22. ¶ On this
condition 1 Sam. 11. 2. ¶ in
this Gen. 34. 15.
2. Cum hoc; hoc modo. Thus 46
Lev. 16. 3.
3. Ex hoc. In this Exod. 7. 47
17. Jer. 9. 24 † 23. &c.
4. In hoc; in eo. in this 2 Chr. 48
20. 17. Psal. 27. 3.
5. Per hoc. Hereby Gen. 42. 49
15. ¶ herewith Mal. 3. 10.
6. Post hoc; interea. for all 50
this; Lev. 26. 27.
7. Propter hoc; propterea. 51
therefore 2 Chron. 19. 2.
בְּזֹאת בְּזֹאת 52
1. Similiter. likewise Judg. 8.
8. ¶ thus 2 Chron. 31. 20. &c.
2. Sic; in hunc modum. Thus 53
2 Sam. 17. 15. ¶ on this man-
ner 2 Chron. 32. 15.
3. Hoc; hanc. as this Esth. 54
4. 14. Ezra 7. 27. after this
fort 1 Chron. 29. 14. &c.
4. Tale; talia. such things 55
as these Judg. 13. 23. ¶ such a
thing Isai. 66. 8. &c.
Et sic וְכֵן 56
and thus 2 Sam. 17. 15. 2 Kings
5. 4. —9. 12. Josh. 7. 20.
Haec; illa הִנֵּה 57
this Gen. 15. 18. —21. 10, 10.
Deut. 28. 58. &c.
An haec? הִנֵּה 58
Is this—? Ruth 1. 19. Isai. 23.
7. Lam. 2. 15.
Ad, propter hoc לְזֹאת לְזֹאת 59
the Gen. 2. 23. ¶ to, at, for
this Exod. 7. 23. Job 37. 1.
Jer. 5. 7.
Prae hoc מִזֹּאת 60
than thus 2 Sam. 6. 22.
Haec, illa, hoc הִנֵּה * 61
doth it? Ecclef. 2. 2, ¶ This 24.
—5. 16, 19 † 15, 18. —7. 23.—
9. 13. 2 Kings 6. 19. Ezek. 40. 45.
כִּי וְכֵן 62
1. Ita; tale & tale. Thus
and thus Jud. 18. 4. 1 Kin. 14. 5.
2. Tam

2. *Tam hoc, quam illud.* one as well as another 2 Sam. 11. 25.
 1. *Haec, illa* וז * 63
 this Hof. 7. 16.
 2. *Qui, quod.* that Psal. 132. 12.
 1. *Haec, illa, illud* וז 64
 this Psal. 12. 7. —62. 11. Hab. 1. 11.
 2. *Qui, quae, quod.* which Exod. 15. 13. Psal. 9. 15. ¶ wherein —142. 3. ¶ This Ifai. 43. 21. &c.]

זהב 481

Aurum. Gold. A Piece of Gold-money. The bright shining of the Sun, when the North-wind has dispers'd the Clouds, and clear'd the Sky, called also in Latin, *Aurum, aurea lux.* See Schult. on Job 37. 22. Yellow, shining Oil, Zech. 4. 12.

- Aurum* זהב * 1
 gold Gen. 24. 22, 53. —44. 8. Exod. 3. 22. —11. 2. —12. 35. —20. 23. —25. 3, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 36, 38, 39. —26. 6, 29, 29, 32, 37. —28. 6, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 20, 22, 23, 26, 27, 33, 36. —30. 3, 3, 5. —32. 24, 31. —35. 5, 22. —36. 13, 34, 34, 36, 38. —37. 2, 2, 4, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28. —39. 2, 6, 8, 13, 15, 16, 19, 25, 30. Numb. 7. 14, 20, 84. —8. 4. —31. 50. Josh. 7. 21. 1 Sam. 6. 15. 2 Sam. 1. 24. —8. 10. —12. 30. 1 Kin. 6. 20, 21, 21, 21, 22, 22, 28, 30, 32. 35. —7. 48, 49, 49, 50, 50. —9. 14, 28. —10. 10, 11, 14, 16, 16, 17, 17, 18, 21, 21, 22, 25. —12. 28. 2 Kings 5. 5. —12. 13 + 14. —18. 14. —23. 23. —25. 15, 15. 1 Chr. 18. 10. —20. 2. —21. 25. —22. 14. —28. 15, 16, 17, 18. —29. 3, 4, 7. 2 Chron. 3. 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10. —4. 8, 20, 21, 21, 22, 22. —8. 18. —9. 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 15, 16, 17, 20, 20, 21, 24. —24. 14. —36. 3. Ezra 1. 9, 10. —2. 69. —8. 26, 27. Neh. 7. 70, 71, 72. Esth. 1. 6, 7. —8. 15. Job 3. 15. —28. 6, 17. —31. 24. —42. 11. Psal. 45. 13. —119. 72. Prov. 11. 22. —20. 15. —25. 11, 12. Cant. 1. 11. —3. 10. —5. 15.

- Ifai. 46. 6. —60. 6, 17. Jer. 4. 30. —52. 19, 19. Lam. 4. 1. Ezek. 16. 13. —28. 4. Nab. 2. 9 + 10. Hab. 2. 19. Zech. 4. 2. —14. 14. ¶ golden Gen. 24. A 22. Exod. 25. 25. —28. 34, 34. —30. 4. —39. 20. Numb. 7. 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80, 86. Judg. 8. 24, 26. 1 Sam. 6. 4, 4. 2 Chron. 13. 8. Jer. 51. 7. ¶ Fair-weather B Job 37. 22.

- Et aurum* זהב 2
 and, or, nor gold Gen. 24. 35. Numb. 22. 18. —24. 13. Deut. 7. 25. —8. 13. —17. 17. —29. 17 + 16. Josh. 6. 19. 2 Sam. 21. 4. 1 Kings 10. 2. —15. 15, 19. 2 Kings 7. 8. 2 Chron. 9. 1. —15. 18. —16. 2, 3. Psal. 105. 37. —115. 4. —135. 15. Ecclef. 2. 8. Ifai. 2. 7. —13. 17. Jer. 10. 9. Ezek. 27. 22. —28. 13. —38. 13. —38. 13. Dan. 11. 8. Hof. 2. 8 + 10. Zech. 6. 11.

- Aurum* זהב 3
 gold Gen. 2. 11. —41. 42. Exod. 28. 5, 24. —38. 24. —39. 3, 17. —40. 5. Numb. 31. 22, 51, 54. Josh. 7. 24. Judg. 8. 26. 1 Sam. 6. 8, 11. 2 Sam. 8. 7. 1 Kings 6. 32. —7. 48, 51. —10. 14. —14. 26. 2 Kings 12. 18 + 19. —14. 14. —16. 8. —20. 13. —23. 35. —24. 13. 1 Chron. 18. 7. —28. 15. —29. 2. 2 Chron. 4. 7. —5. 1. —9. 13. —12. 9. —13. 11. —25. 24. Ezra 8. 25. Ifai. 39. 2. Dan. 11. 43. Hag. 2. 8. Zech. 13. 9. ¶ golden Exod. 32. 2, 3. A —39. 38. —40. 26. Lev. 8. 9. Numb. 4. 11. 1 Sam. 6. 17, 18. 2 Kings 10. 29. 2 Chron. 4. 19. Esth. 4. 11. —5. 2. —8. 4. Ecclef. 12. 6. Zech. 4. 12, 12.

- Et aurum* זהב 4
 and, the, gold Josh. 6. 24. 2 Sam. 8. 11. 1 Kings 15. 18. 2 Kings 23. 35. 1 Chron. 18. 11. 2 Chron. 3. 6. Ezra 8. 28, 30, 33.

- In auro* זהב 5
 in, of, with gold Exod. 31. 4. —35. 32. 2 Chron. 2. 7, 14 + 6, 13. —9. 18. Ezra 1. 6. Ifai. 40. 19.

- In auro* זהב 6
 with gold Dan. 11. 38.

- Et in auro* זהב 7
 and with gold Josh. 22. 8. Ezra 1. 4. Jer. 10. 4.

- Idem* זהב 8
 and in, with gold Gen. 13. 2. 1 Kings 9. 11.

- Sicut aurum* זהב 9
 as gold Ezra 8. 27. Job 23. 10. Mal. 3. 3.

- Auro* זהב 10
 of, for the, gold 1 Chron. 22. 16. —28. 14, 14. —29. 2, 5. Ezra 1. 11. Job 28. 1. Prov. 17. 3. —27. 21.

- Et auro* זהב 11
 and of, for gold 2 Chron. 21. 3. —32. 27.

- Prae auro* זהב 12
 than,— above—gold Psal. 19. 10. —119. 127.

- Et prae auro* זהב 13
 and [than] gold Prov. 22. 1.

- Aurum* זהב 14
 gold of the offering Exod. 38. 24. Numb. 7. 86. —31. 52. 2 Chron. 3. 6.

- Et aurum* זהב 15
 And the gold Gen. 2. 12.

- De auro* זהב 16
 of the gold 1 Chron. 29. 4. Psal. 72. 15.

- Et aurum meum* זהב 17
 and my gold Joel 3. 5. + 4. 5.

- Et auro meo* זהב 18
 and for my gold 1 Kings 20. 7.

- Ex auro meo* זהב 19
 of my gold Ezek. 16. 17.

- Aurum tuum* זהב 20
 thy gold Ifai. 30. 22.

- Et aurum tuum* זהב 21
 and thy gold 1 Kings 20. 3, 5.

- Auri sui* זהב 22
 his—gold Ifai. 2. 20. —31. 7.

- Aurum eorum* זהב 23
 their gold Zeph. 1. 18.

- Et aurum eorum* זהב 24
 and their gold Ifai. 60. 9. Ezek. 7. 19, 19. Hof. 8. 4.

זהם 482

Abominari ut pollutum.
 To loath, to nauseate.

Et abominatur זהמתו
 eum
 so that—abhorreth Job 33. 20.

זהר 483

Hath two Significations.

I. *Monere, admon. com-
 mon. splendere, fulgere.*
 To shine, to give Light: [See Signif. II.] Hence, to instruct, admonish or warn, commonly as

as from God, either concerning Duty, Error or Danger; which is like shewing a Light to a Person in the Dark.

- HIPH. *Et monuerit* וְהִזְהִיר 1
and warn *Ezek.* 33. 3.
Et monuerat ipsum וְהִזְהִירָהּ 2
and warned him of *2 Kings* 6. 10.
Admonuisti הִזְהַרְתָּ 3
thou warn *Ezek.* 3. 19. —33. 9.
Et admonebis וְהִזְהַרְתָּ 4
and give them warning *Ezek.* 3. 17. ¶ and warn them —33. 7.
Et commonefacies וְהִזְהַרְתָּהּ 5
and thou shalt teach *Exod.* 18. 20.
Monueris eum הִזְהַרְתּוֹ 6
thou givest him—warning *Ezek.* 3. 18, thou hast—given him warning 20, thou warn 21.
Et admonebitis וְהִזְהַרְתֶּם 7
ye shall even warn *2 Chron.* 19. 10.
Et monebitis וְהִזְהַרְתֶּם 8
Thus shall ye separate *Lev.* 15. 31.
Ad monendum לְהִזְהִיר 9
to warn *Ezek.* 3. 18. —33. 8.
NIPH. *Commonefactus* נִזְהַר 10
is—warned *Psal.* 19. 11.
Admonitus נִזְהַר 11
he is warned *Ezek.* 3. 21. ¶ taketh, took, he that taketh warning —33. 4, 5, 5, ¶ be warned 6.
Admoneri לְהִזְהִיר 12
be admonished *Eccles.* 4. 13.
Monitus esto הִזְהַר 13
be admonished —12. 12.

II. Splendor. To shine.

- HIPH. *Splendebunt* יִזְהָרוּ 14
shall shine *Dan.* 12. 3.
Splendor זֹהַר 15
brightness *Ezek.* 8. 2.
Sicut splendor כְּזֹהַר 16
as the brightness *Dan.* 12. 3.

זו

See under זרה

- Fluere.* To spring, or issue forth, as water out of a spring whether in a smaller or larger Quantity, *Psal.* 78. 20. [A Land *springing with Milk and Honey*, is a Land in which there is great Plenty of Milk and Honey, *Exod.* 3. 8. A *springing Valley*, is a very fruitful Valley, *Jer.* 49. 4.] Hence it signifies to run or discharge Matter, as in the Running of the Reins, which exhausts and wastes the Body, *Lev.* 15. 2. To waste, to pine away for want of Nourishment, *Lam.* 4. 9.
Fluxu laborans זָב 1
hath a running issue *Lev.* 15. 2. —22. 4. ¶ that hath an issue *Numb.* 5. 2. *2 Sam.* 3. 29. ¶ flowing *Jer.* 49. 4.
Fluxu laborans הָזָב 2
that hath the issue *Lev.* 15. 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 32,
Et fluentis וְהָזָב 3
and of him that hath an issue † and of him that runneth *his running* 33,
Fluxu affecta זָבָה 4
have an issue 19.
Fluens זָבַת 5
flowing *Exod.* 3. 8, 17. —13. 5. —33. 3. that floweth *Lev.* 20. 24. it floweth *Numb.* 13. 27. which floweth —14. 8. —16. 13, 14. *Deut.* 6. 3. —11. 9. —26. 9, 15. —27. 3. —31. 20. *Josb.* 5. 6. *Jer.* 11. 5. —32. 22. *Ezek.* 20. 6.
Fluet יָזַב 6
have an issue † shall run *a running* *Lev.* 15, 25,
Profluet תָּזַב 7
it run 25.
Fluxerint יָזְבוּ 8
pine away *Lam.* 4. 9.
Et fluxerunt וַיָּזְבוּ 9
that,— and—gushed out *Psal.* 78. 20. —105. 41. *Isai.* 48. 21.
Fluxus זָוָב * 10
the issue *Lev.* 15. 25,
A fluxu מְזָוָב 11
for the issue 30,
Fluxus ejus זָוָבו 12
his issue —2, 3, ¶ him that hath an issue † that runneth his running 33,
In fluxu ejus בְּזָוָבו 13
in his issue 3,
A profluvio ejus מְזָוָבו 14
from, of, for his issue 3, 13, 15,
U u u

- Fluxus ejus* זָוָבָה 15
her issue 19, 26,
A fluxu suo מְזָוָבָה 16
of her issue 28.

Superbire, superbè agere.
To boil over as Water upon the Fire: Hence the boiling over or swelling of the Mind with Pride, Haughtiness, Arrogance, Insolence, Contumacy or Stubbornness, Presumption.

- Superbivit* זָרָה 1
she hath been proud *Jer.* 50. 29.
Superbiunt זָרִי 2
they dealt proudly *Exod.* 18. 11.
HIPH. *Superbè egerunt* הִזְרִי 3
they dealt proudly *Neh.* 9. 10, 16, 29.
Superbe egerit זָרָה 4
come presumptuously *Exod.* 21. 14.
Idem זָרִי 5
shall presume *Deut.* 18. 20.
Et superbe egistis וַתִּזְרִי 6
and [ye] went presumptuously *Deut.* 1. 43.
Superbe agant יִזְרִי 7
do—presumptuously —17. 13.
Superbus זָר * 8
Proud *Prov.* 21. 24.
Superbi זָרִים 9
the proud *Psal.* 86. 14. —119. 21, 51, 69, 78, 85, 122. *Isai.* 13. 11. *Mal.* 3. 15. —4. 1. † 3. 19.
Superbi הַזָּרִים 10
the proud *Jer.* 43. 2.
A superbis מִזָּרִים 11
from presumptuous *Psal.* 19. 13.
Superbae, elatae הַזָּרוּגִים 12
proud —124. 5.
Superbia זָרוֹן 13
pride *Prov.* 11. 2. ¶ proud wrath † wrath of pride —21. 24. ¶ most proud *Jer.* 50. 31, 32.
Superbia הַזָּרוֹן * 14
pride *Ezek.* 17. 10.
In, cum superbia בְּזָרוֹן 15
presumptuously *Deut.* 7. 12. —18. 22. ¶ by pride *Prov.* 13. 10.
Superbia זָרוֹן 16
the pride *Jer.* 49. 16. *Obad.* 3.
Superbiam tuam זָרְנָךְ 17
thy pride *1 Sam.* 17. 28.

זרה

זוה 486

Anguli. Corners, either on the Outside or the Inside of a Building. Cellars, Pantries, Places where Provision was laid up, made usually in Nooks, or the retired Parts of Houses. *Ainsworth.*

- Sicut anguli* * כְּזוֹיֹת 1
as corner-stones *Psal.* 144. 12.
¶ as the corners *Zech.* 9. 15.
Cellae nostrae, * כְּזוֹיֹנֵינוּ 2
anguli nostri
our garners *Psal.* 144. 13.

זול 487

Postis. A Door-Post.

- Ad postem* * הַמְּזוּזָה 1
unto the door-post *Exod.* 21. 6.
Et postem * וְהַמְּזוּזָה 2
and the posts *Isai.* 57. 8.
Postis * מְזוּזָה 3
by a post 1 *Sam.* 1. 9. *Ezek.* 46. 2. ¶ The posts —41. 21. —45. 19, 19.
Postem meum * מְזוּזָתִי 4
my posts —43. 8.
Et postem suum * וּמְזוּזָתָם 5
and their post 8.
Postes * מְזוּזֹת 6
the posts *Deut.* 6. 9.
Idem * מְזוּזֹת 7
the door-posts —11. 20. ¶ side-posts 1 *Kings* 6. 31, ¶ posts 33.
Idem * מְזוּזֹת 8
the posts *Prov.* 8. 34.
Idem * הַמְּזוּזָה 9
side-posts *Exod.* 12. 7, 22, 23.
Idem * הַמְּזוּזֹת 10
posts *Judg.* 16. 3.
Et postes * וְהַמְּזוּזֹת 11
and posts 1 *Kings* 7. 5.

זול 488

Vilipendere. To be vile, to account and cast away as vile; to squander, to spend profusely.

- Viliter expendunt* * הַנִּלִּים 1
they lavish *Isai.* 46. 6.
Vilipendis te * תִּלִּי 2
gaddest thou about [makest thy-

felf vile] *Jer.* 2. 36. [See Root 36: 5.]

- HIPH.* *Vilipen-* * הַנִּלְוֶה 3
dunt eam
despise her *Lam.* 1. 8,
Vilis * זוללה 4
vile 11.
Vilitates * זולות 5
the vilest *Psal.* 12. 8.

זולת 489

It is derived from the foregoing Root, as that Root admits the Signification of *neglecting* or *setting aside*. See *Tympius's* Note upon this Word in *Noldius.* 2 *Kings* 24. 14. *save* [setting aside] *the poorest sort.* *Isai.* 45. 5. *besides* [setting aside] *me.* &c.

- [*Praeter; nisi* * זולת 1
save 2 *Kings* 24. 14.
Praeter me * זולתי 2
besides me *Isai.* 45. 5, 21. *Hof.* 13. 4.
Praeter te * זולתך 3
besides thee *Ruth* 4. 4. *Isai.* 64. 4 + 3.
Praeter te * זולתך 4
beside thee 2 *Sam.* 7. 22. 1 *Chr.* 17. 20. *Isai.* 26. 13.
Praeter eam * זולתה 5
save that 1 *Sam.* 21. 9 + 10.
Praeter * זולתי 6
Save *Deut.* 1. 36. *Josh.* 11. 13. 1 *Kings* 3. 18. *a rock save* *Psal.* 18. 31. ¶ only *Deut.* 4. 12. ¶ but 1 *Kings* 12. 20.]

זון 490

Hath three Significations.

I. *Species.* In *Chaldee* this Word signifies 1. To feed; Meat, *Dan.* 4. 12. 2. A Species, Sort or Kind of any Thing, *Dan.* 3. 5.

- De specie in specie* * זון * 1
ciem
all manner of store + from kind to kind *Psal.* 144. 13.
Et species * וּזְנִים 2
and divers kinds 2 *Chron.* 16. 14.

II. *Alimentum, esca.*

- Et alimentum* * וּמְזוֹן 3
and meat *Gen.* 45. 23. *Dan.* 4. 12, 21 + 9, 18.

Alimentum * הַמְּזוֹן 4
victual 2 *Chron.* 11. 23.

III. *Arma.* See Root 741.

- Et arma* * וְהַזִּנָּה 5
armour 1 *Kings* 22. 38.
Arma tua * אֶזְרִיךָ 6
thy weapon *Deut.* 23. 13 + 14.
Pyh. *Armati* * מְזוּנִים 7
fed *Jer.* 5. 8. [See Signif. I.]

זוע 491

Amovere, commovere, se.
To move by way of Fear, Homage or Adoration, *Ezth.* 5. 9. To move, or shake thro' Weakness, *Ecclef.* 12. 3. To harass, to shake or disquiet the Mind; to be in a Commotion through Fear, to be harassed by being tossed about, insulted and distressed.

- Movit se* * זע 1
moved *Ezth.* 5. 9.
Qui commovebunt se * שִׁינְעוּ 2
shall tremble *Ecclef.* 12. 3.
Pyh. *Comme-* * מְזוּעִיךָ 3
ventes te
that shall vex thee *Hab.* 2. 7.
Commotio * זַעָה 4
a vexation *Isai.* 28. 19.
In commotionem * לְזַעָה 5
removed + for a removing *Deut.* 28. 25. *Jer.* 15. 4. —24. 9. —29. 18. —34. 17. *Ezek.* 23. 46. ¶ to trouble 2 *Chron.* 29. 8.

זור 492

Hath four Significations.

I. *Premere, comprimere.*
To press, to squeeze, to crush in order to force out Water, or the Contents of an Egg.

- Et compressum* * נִהְרָה 1
and that which is crushed *Isai.* 59. 5.
Et compressit * וִיזַר 2
and thrust—together *Judg.* 6. 38.
Comprimit illud * תִּזְרָה 3
may crush them *Job* 39. 15.
Et à comprimentibus, sive constringentibus, * וּמִמְזִירִים 4
scil. ventis.
and—out of the north —37. 9. [See Root 522: 18.]

II. *Cu-*

II. Curare, sanare. To dress a Wound or Sore, by *pressing* out the Matter or Blood, closing and binding it up. A Wound or Sore.

Curata, sanata sunt זור 5
they have—been closed *Isai.* 1. 6.

Ulcus, plaga מזור * 6
your wound *Hof.* 5. 13. *Obad.* 7.

Ad sanitatem, vel curationem למזור 7
that thou mayest be bound up *Jer.* 30. 13.

Ulcus suum מזור 8
his wound *Hof.* 5. 13.

III. Sternutare. To sneeze, which is attended with a *pressing* Force.

Et sternutavit ויזרר 9
and—needed 2 *Kings* 4. 35.

IV. Alienari. To be in the Condition of a Person who is either *forced* out of his own Country, or excluded from the Friendship and Privileges of the Place where he sojourns. A Stranger. Any Thing that is foreign, thrust out, excluded, prohibited; or that is vomited up, as being loathsome to the Stomach, *Numb.* 11. 20.

Alienatus זרה 10
is strange *Job* 19. 17,

Alienati sunt זרו 11
estranged 13. they were—estranged *Psal.* 78. 30.

Ab-alienati sunt זרו 12
are estranged—58. 3.

HOPH. Alienus factus sum מזר 13
a stranger—69. 8.

Alienus, extraneus זר * 14
a stranger *Exod.* 30. 33. *Lev.* 22. 10, 12, 13. *Numb.* 16. 40. † 17. 5. *Deut.* 25. 5. 1 *Kings* 3. 18. *Job* 15. 19. *Prov.* 11. 15. —14. 10. —20. 16. —27. 2, 13. ¶ another *Job* 19. 27. ¶ strange *Psal.* 44. 20. —81. 9. *Isai.* 17. 10. strange work—28. 21. —43. 12. *Hof.* 8. 12.

Et extraneus זר 15
but, and a stranger *Exod.* 29. 33. *Numb.* 18. 4.

Et alienus זר 16
and strange *Prov.* 21. 8.

Et extraneus זר 17
and the stranger *Numb.* 1. 51. —3. 10, 38. —18. 7.

Extraneo לזר 18
for, with a stranger *Job* 19. 15. *Prov.* 6. 1.

Alieni, extranei, extreri זרים 19

strangers *Psal.* 54. 3. *Prov.* 5. 10. *Isai.* 1. 7, 7. —25. 2, 5. —61. 5. *Jer.* 2. 25. —5. 19. —30. 8. —51. 51. *Ezek.* 11. 9. —16. 32. —28. 7, 10. —30. 12. —31. 12. *Hof.* 7. 9. —8. 7. *Obad.* 11. ¶ strange 2 *Kin.* 19. 24. *Hof.* 5. 7. ¶ the stranger *Psal.* 109. 11. ¶ that come from another place *Jer.* 18. 14. ¶ fanners—51. 2. [See Root 522: 28.]

Et extranei זרים 20
and—strangers *Joel* 3. † 4. 17.

Extranei זרים 21
strangers *Ezek.* 7. 21.

Pro extraneis בזרים 22
with strange *Deut.* 32. 16.

Extraneis לזרים 23
strangers *Prov.* 5. 17. ¶ to strangers *Lam.* 5. 2.

Idem לזרים 24
to the strangers *Jer.* 3. 13.

Extran. tuorum זריר 25
of thy strangers *Isai.* 29. 5.

Aliena זרה 26
strange *Exod.* 30. 9. *Lev.* 10. 1. *Numb.* 3. 4. —26. 61. ¶ strange woman *Prov.* 5. 3. —7. 5. ¶ stranger—2. 16.

In aliena בזרה 27
with a strange woman—5. 20.

Extraneae זרות 28
strange women—22. 14. —23. 33.

In alienum לזרא * 29
loathsome *Numb.* 11. 20.

Tolli, auferri.

NIPH. Atollitor יח 21
be—loosed *Exod.* 28. 28. —39. 21.

Repere, serpere. To withdraw or sculk through Fear: any sculking Creatures, that hide themselves in Holes, such as Serpents, and Worms.

Veritus sum זחלתי 1
I was afraid. *Job* 32. 6.

Socbelet nom. הזחלת 2
prop.

Zohēleth 1 *Kings* 1. 9. *Serpentia* זחלי 3

serpents *Deut.* 32. 24.

Ut serpentia כזחלי 4
like worms *Mic.* 7. 17.

Mensis Aprilis nomen.
The Name of a Month, falling somewhere in April or May.

Zif זיו *
Zif 1 *Kings* 6. 1, 37.

Hath two Significations.

I. Splendor.

E splendore מזין * 1
with the abundance *Isai.* 66. 11.

II. Fera. Any wild Beasts, that stroll about for Prey. *Bochart.*

Et fera זיו * 2
and the wild beasts,—beast *Psal.* 50. 11. —80. 13.

Hath two Significations.

I. Scintillae. *Schultens.* (upon *Prov.* 26. 18.) supposes the original Sense of this Root is to *tie* or *twist* together. Hence he conjectures it may signify Chains or Ropes put about the Necks of Malefactors. And hence, perhaps, Torches, or proper Materials twin'd together and smear'd with Pitch.

Scintillae זיקם * 1
fire-brands *Prov.* 26. 18.

Scintillis זיקות 2
with sparks *Isai.* 50. 11,

Et scintillis ובזיקות 3
and in the sparks 11.

II. Com-

II. *Compedes, catenae.*

[See Signification I.]

- Compedibus* בִּזְקִים 4
with chains *Psal.* 149. 8.
Idem בִּזְקִים 5
in fetters *Job* 36. 8. ¶ in chains
Isai. 45. 14. *Nab.* 3. 10.

זית 497 *

Olea, oliva. An Olive,
both Tree and Fruit; an Olive-
yard.

- Oliva* זֵית זֵית 1
olive *Gen.* 8. 11. *Exod.* 27. 20.
—30. 24. *Lev.* 24. 2. 2 *Kings*
18. 32. *Neb.* 8. 15. *Hab.* 3. 17.
¶ olives *Judg.* 15. 5. *Mic.* 6.
15. ¶ olive-tree *Isai.* 17. 6. —
24. 13. *Jer.* 11. 16.
Oliva הַזֵּית 2
the olive-tree *Judg.* 9. 9. *Hag.*
2. 19.
Sicut oliva כְּזֵית 3
like a—olive-tree *Psal.* 52. 8.
Idem כְּזֵית 4
as the olive *Job* 15. 33. ¶ as the
olive-tree *Hos.* 14. 6 + 7.
Olivae לְזֵית 5
unto the olive-tree *Judg.* 9. 8.
Oliva זֵית 6
—olive *Deut.* 8. 8.
Oliva tua זֵיתְךָ 7
thine olive-tree —24. 20.
Idem זֵיתְךָ 8
thine olive —28. 40.
Olivae tuae לְזֵיתְךָ 9
with thy olive-yard *Exod.* 23.
11.
Olivae זֵיתִים 10
olive-trees *Deut.* 28. 40. *Zech.*
4. 3. ¶ olive—*Psal.* 128. 3.
Et olivae זֵיתִים 11
and olive-trees *Deut.* 6. 11. ¶
and olive-yards *Job.* 24. 13.
2 *Kings* 5. 26. *Neb.* 9. 25.
Olivae הַזֵּיתִים 12
Olivet 2 *Sam.* 15. 30. ¶ olive-
trees 1 *Chron.* 27. 28. *Zech.* 4.
11, ¶ olive 12. ¶ olives —14.
4, 4.
Et oleae vestrae זֵיתֵיכֶם 13
and their olive-yards 1 *Sam.* 8.
14. —olive-trees *Amos* 4. 9.
Oliveta eorum זֵיתֵיהֶם 14
their olive-yards *Neb.* 5. 11.

זכר 498

Hath two Significations.

I. *Purum, mundum esse.*
To be pure, clear and pellucid,
without Spot or Mixture, as
the fairest Glass, Spring-Water
or Crystal. To be pure and
clean in Mind and Morals;
which includes, 1. Purity from
the Filth of Vice. 2. A sin-
cere Endeavour to practice Vir-
tue.

- Mundi sunt* זָכוּר 1
are—clean *Job* 15. 15. ¶ are
pure —25. 5. ¶ were purer
Lam. 4. 7.
HIPH. Et mun- וְהִזְכֹּרְתִי 2
davero
and make—clean *Job* 9. 30.
Purum זָכוּר * 3
pure *Exod.* 27. 20. *Lev.* 24. 2.
Purus, mundus זָכוּר * 4
pure *Job* 8. 6. —11. 4. *Prov.*
20. 11. ¶ clean *Job* 33. 9.
Prov. 16. 2.
Et purus זָכוּר 5
but as for the pure —21. 8.
Pura f. זָכָה 6
pure *Exod.* 30. 34. *Lev.* 24. 7.
Job 16. 17.

II. *Gemma nitens.*

- Et gemma* * וְהִזְכֹּרְתִי 7
nitida
and the crystal *Job* 28. 17.

זכה 499

Purum, mundum esse,
vel *habere.* As the forego-
ing Root, to be clear or tran-
sparent; to be pure, upright in
Heart and Conversation.

- An purum habebo* הֲאִזְכָּה 1
shall I count pure *Mic.* 6. 11.
Purus sis תִּזְכָּה 2
[mightest] be clear *Psal.* 51. 4.
Mundus sit יִזְכָּה 3
he should be clean *Job* 15. 14.
can he be clean —25. 4.
PIH. Purificavi זָכִיתִי 4
I have cleansed *Psal.* 73. 13. I
have made—clean *Prov.* 20. 9.
Purificabit יִזְכָּה 5
shall—cleanse *Psal.* 119. 9.
NIPH. Purificate vos הִזְכִּינוּ 6
make you clean *Isai.* 1. 16.

זכר 500

Hath two Significations.

I. *Recordari : Odorari,*
de sacrificiis. *Schultens* (up-
on *Prov.* 10. 7.) affirms, that
the primary Sense of this Word
stands in a *brisk, vigorous Fla-*
vour, Scent or Fragrance, *Hof.*
14. 7. Thus Incense is said to
be burnt upon the Altar for a
Memorial; rather, for a *Fra-*
grance, to represent the Accept-
ableness of sincere Devotion,
Lev. 2. 2, 9, 16. —24. 7. *Isai.*
66. 3. Hence, metaphorically,
the *Fragrance* or Nobleness,
Fame and Renown of great, or
good Actions, *Psal.* 145. 7.
Prov. 10. 7. To commemo-
rate, to celebrate great and noble
Persons or Deeds, *Psal.* 111. 4.
Isai. 12. 4. 1 *Chron.* 16. 4. A
Monument, a Memorial which
brings famous Events, Persons,
Deeds or Things into Remem-
brance with God or Man, *Exod.*
3. 15. —12. 14. —28. 12.
Job. 4. 7. *Zech.* 6. 14. To
record, to register in order to
preserve the Memory of Things,
Events, &c. *Ezra.* 6. 1. Hence,
to *remember,* to call to mind, to
be mindful of; to bring to Re-
membrance by mentioning, to
mention, *Gen.* 40. 14. A Thing
which a Person mentions as me-
morable, *Job* 13. 12.

- Recordatus fuit* זָכַר זָכַר 1
did —remember *Gen.* 40. 23.
Jer. 44. 21. remembred 2 *Cbr.*
24. 22. *Ezra.* 2. 1. he remem-
breth *Psal.* 9. 12. He hath re-
membred —98. 3. 105. 8, 42.
—109. 16. —136. 23. *Ecclef.*
9. 15. *Lam.* 2. 1.
Recordatus est nostri זָכַרְנוּ 2
hath been mindful of us *Psal.*
115. 12.
Recordata est זָכַרְהָ 3
remembred *Lam.* 1. 7, she re-
membreth 9.
Et recordaberis וְזָכַרְתָּ 4
And remember *Deut.* 5. 15. and,
but thou shalt remember —8.
2, 18. —15. 15. —16. 12. —
24. 18, 22. then remember
1 *Sam.* 25. 31.
Memoreris mei זָכַרְתִּי 5
think on me *Gen.* 40. 14.
Et recordaberis וְזָכַרְתִּי 6
mei
and [wilt] remember me 1 *Sam.*
1. 11.

Recorda-

Recordatus es זכרתם 7
 eorum
 when thou remembrest *Psal.*
 88. 5.
Recordata es זכרת זכרת 8
 hast—been mindful *Isai.* 17. 10.
 ¶ didst remember —47. 7. hast
 —remembred —57. 11.
Recordata es זכרת 9
 thou hast—remembred *Ezek.*
 16. 22, 43,
Et recordata זכרת 10
 Then thou shalt remember 61.
Recordatus sum זכרתי 11
 I remember *Job* 21. 6. I re-
 membred *Psal.* 119. 52, I have
 remembred 55. —143. 5. *Jer.*
 2. 2. *Hof.* 7. 2. *Jon.* 2. 7 + 8.
Et recordabor זכרתי 12
 And, But—, Nevertheless I will
 remember *Gen.* 9. 15. Then
 will I remember *Lev.* 26. 42,
 45. *Ezek.* 16. 60.
Recordor tui זכרתיה 13
 I remember thee *Psal.* 63. 6.
Recordati sunt זכרו 14
 remembred *Judg.* 8. 34. ¶ were
 mindful *Neb.* 9. 17. They re-
 membred *Psal.* 78. 42. —106.
 7. *Amos* 1. 9.
Et recordabuntur זכרו 15
 And they—shall remember *Ezek.*
 6. 9.
Et recordabimini זכרתם 16
 and [may] remember *Numb.* 15.
 39. remember also *Judg.* 9. 2.
 And, Then—shall ye remember
Ezek. 20. 43. —36. 31.
Recordamur זכרנו 17
 We remember *Numb.* 11. 5.
Et erga recordantes זכרנו 18
 and to those that remember *Psal.*
 103. 18.
Recordatus זכור 19
 he remembreth *Psal.* 103. 14.
Recordando זכר 20
 well, earnestly remember + re-
 membring remember *Deut.* 7. 18.
Jer. 31. 20. hath—still in re-
 membrance + remembering re-
 membereth *Lam.* 3. 20.
Juxta recordari זכר 21
 Whilst—remember *Jer.* 17. 2.
Ad recordandum זכר 22
 that I may remember *Gen.* 9.
 16. ¶ in calling to remembrance
Ezek. 23. 19.
In recordando nos זכרנו 23
 when we remembred *Psal.* 137. 1.
Recordare זכור זכר זכור 24
 זכר
 Remember *Exod.* 13. 3. —20.
 8. —32. 13. *Deut.* 9. 7, 27. —
 24. 9. —25. 17. —32. 7. *Josh.*
 1. 13. 2 *Kings* 9. 25. —20. 3.
Neb. 1. 8. *Job* 4. 7. O remem-
 ber —7. 7. —10. 9. —36. 24.

—41. 8. + 40. 32. *Psal.* 25. 6,
 7. —74. 2, 18, 22. —89. 47,
 50. —119. 49. —132. 1. —
 137. 7. *Isai.* 38. 3. —44. 21.
Jer. 14. 21. —18. 20. [remem-
 bring] *Lam.* 3. 19. —5. 1. *Mic.*
 6. 5.
Et recordare זכר 25
 Remember now *Ecclef.* 12. 1.
Recordare זכרה 26
 remember 2 *Chron.* 6. 42. *Neb.*
 13. 22, 29, 31. ¶ think upon
 —5. 19. —6. 14.
Recordare mei זכרני 27
 remember me *Judg.* 16. 28.
Psal. 106. 4. *Jer.* 15. 15.
Recordamini זכרו 28
 remember 1 *Chron.* 16. 12. *Psal.*
 105. 5. *Isai.* 46. 8, 9. *Jer.* 51.
 50. *Mal.* 4. 4. + 3. 22. ¶ Be
 ye mindful—of 1 *Chron.* 16. 15.
Recordamini זכרו 29
 remember *Neb.* 4. 14 + 8.
Recordabor זכור 30
 Abraham will I remember *Lev.*
 26. 42, and I will remember
 42. *Isai.* 43. 25. *Jer.* 31. 34.
Et recordatus sum זכרתי 31
 and I have remembred *Exod.*
 6. 5.
Recordabor זכרה 32
 When I remember *Psal.* 42. 4.
 I remembred —77. 3, I will
 remember 11.
Recordabor tui זכרתיה 33
 will I remember thee —42. 6.
Recordabor tui זכרתי 34
 I do—remember thee —137. 6.
Recordabor ejus זכרנו 35
 I will—make mention *Jer.* 20.
 9. I do—remember —31. 20.
Recordaberis זכור 36
 shalt, mayest remember *Deut.*
 7. 18. —16. 3. do thou remem-
 member 2 *Sam.* 19. 19 + 20.
Job 11. 16. Remember *Psal.*
 25. 7. O remember —79. 8.
Isai. 64. 9 + 8. *Hab.* 3. 2.
Et recorderis mei זכרתי 37
 and remember me *Job* 14. 13.
Recordaberis ejus זכרנו 38
 thou art mindful of him *Psal.*
 8. 4.
Recordaberis זכרתי 39
 shalt remember *Isai.* 54. 4. thou
 mayst, shalt remember *Ezek.*
 16. 63. —23. 27.
Recordabitur זכור 40
 hath—in remembrance *Lam.*
 30. 20.
Recordabitur זכר זכר 41
 let—remember 2 *Sam.* 14. 11.
 Remember *Psal.* 20. 3. *Prov.*
 31. 7. he shall—remember
Ecclef. 5. 20. he will—remem-
 ber *Jer.* 14. 10. *Hof.* 8. 13. —
 —9. 9. ¶ he will—be mindful
 X x x

Psal. 111. 5. ¶ He shall recount
Nab. 2. 5 + 6.
Et recordabitur זכר 42
 yet let him remember *Ecclef.*
 11. 8.
Et recordatus fuit זכר 43
 And, that—For—Then he—
 remembred *Gen.* 8. 1. —19.
 29. —30. 22. —42. 9. *Exod.*
 2. 24. *Psal.* 78. 39. —106. 45.
Isai. 63. 11.
Et recordatus fuit זכר 44
 ejus
 and—remembred her 1 *Sam.* 1.
 19.
Recordabimini זכרו 45
 ye may remember *Numb.* 15.
 40. remember ye *Isai.* 43. 18.
 shall ye mention *Jer.* 23. 36.
Recordabuntur זכרו 46
 shall remember *Psal.* 22. 27.
Jer. 3. 16.
Et recordati sunt זכרו 47
 And they remembred *Psal.* 78.
 35.
Recordabuntur mei זכרתי 48
 they shall remember me *Zech.*
 10. 9.
Recordabuntur tui זכרתיה 49
 remember thee *Isai.* 64. 5 + 4.
 NIPH. *Et fiet זכרתם* 50
 memoria vestri
 and ye shall be remembred
Numb. 10. 9.
Memorati זכרתי 51
 remembred *Esth.* 9. 28.
Memorari vos זכרתם 52
 ye have made—to be remem-
 bred *Ezek.* 21. 24 + 29.
Memoreris זכרתי 53
 thou mayst, shalt be remembred
Isai. 23. 16. *Ezek.* 21. 32 +
 37.
Commemorabitur זכר 54
 he shall be—remembred *Job* 24.
 20. ¶ mention shall be made
 —28. 18. may be—in remem-
 brance *Psal.* 83. 4. be, may be
 —remembred —109. 14. *Jer.*
 11. 19.
Mentio fiat זכר 55
 may—be remembred *Ezek.* 25.
 10.
Commemorabuntur זכרו 56
 they shall be mentioned —18.
 22. ¶ they shall—be remem-
 bred *Hof.* 2. 17 + 19. *Zech.*
 13. 2.
Idem זכרתי 57
 shall—be remembred *Isai.* 65.
 17. ¶ shall be mentioned *Ezek.*
 18. 24. —33. 16.
Idem זכרתי 58
 shall—be remembred —3. 20.
 —33. 13.
 HIPH. *Memoravit זכרתי* 59
 hath he made mention *Isai.* 49. 1.
 Memor

- Memor mei eris* וְהִזְכַּרְתִּי 60
and make mention of me *Gen.* 40. 14.
- Memorans, recorder* מְזַכֵּר 61
dans, memorator,
a memoria
do remember *Gen.* 41. 9. ¶ re-
corder 2 *Sam.* 8. 16. —20. 24.
1 *Chron.* 18. 15. ¶ he that burn-
eth *incense* [that makes a fragrant
smell *with incense*] *Isai.* 66. 3.
¶ he will call to remembrance
Ezek. 21. 23 + 28. which bring-
eth — to remembrance — 29.
16.
- Memorator* הַמְזַכֵּר 62
the recorder 1 *Kings* 4. 3. 2 *Kin.*
18. 18, 37. 2 *Chron.* 34. 8. *Isai.*
36. 3, 22.
- Memorantes* הַמְזַכֵּרִים 63
ye that make mention — 62. 6.
- In memoriam re-* מְזַכֵּרַת 64
vocans
bringing--to remembrance *Num.*
5. 15.
- Memoriam statuere* הַזְכִּיר 65
to keep—in remembrance 2 *Sam.*
18. 18.
- Ad recordandum,* לְהַזְכִּיר 66
commemorandum
to call—to remembrance 1 *Kin.*
17. 18. to bring to remembrance
Psal. 38. title. —70. title. ¶ we
may—make mention *Amos* 6.
10.
- Et ad com.* וְלִהְיוֹזְכִיר 67
and to record 1 *Chron.* 16. 4.
- Memorare vos* הַזְכִּירְכֶם 68
ye have made—to be remem-
bred *Ezek.* 21. 24 + 29.
- Juxta memorare* כְּהִזְכִּירוֹ 69
ipsum
when he made mention 1 *Sam.*
4. 18.
- Fac me recordari* הַזְכִּירֵנִי 70
Put me in remembrance *Isai.*
43. 26.
- Commemorate* הַזְכִּירוּ 71
make mention —12. 4. *Jer.* 4.
16.
- Memorabo, commem.* אֶזְכִּיר 72
I record *Exod.* 20. 24. ¶ I will
make mention *Psal.* 71. 16. —
87. 4. ¶ I will remember —
77. 11. ¶ I will mention *Isai.*
63. 7.
- Commemorabo* אֶזְכִּירָה 73
I will make—to be remembered
Psal. 45. 17.
- Memorabit* יִזְכִּיר 74
maketh mention *Isai.* 19. 17.
- Commemorabimus* נִזְכִּיר 75
we will remember *Psal.* 20. 7.
¶ will we make mention *Isai.*
26. 13.
- Idem* נִזְכִּירָה 76
we will remember *Cant.* 1. 4.

- Recordabimini* תִּזְכִּירוּ 77
make—mention *Exod.* 23. 13.
Josh. 23. 7.
- Recondantur* יִזְכִּירוּ 78
make mention *Isai.* 48. 1.
- Memoria* זִכָּר * 79
the remembrance *Exod.* 17. 14.
Deut. 25. 19. ¶ to be remem-
bred *Psal.* 111. 4. ¶ the memo-
ry —145. 7. *Prov.* 10. 7. *Isai.*
26. 14.
- Ad memoriam* לְזִכָּר 80
at the remembrance *Psal.* 30. 4.
—97. 12. in — remembrance
—112. 6.
- Memoria mei* זִכְרִי 81
my memorial *Exod.* 3. 15.
- Memor. tui* זִכְרְךָ 82
remembrance of thee *Psal.* 6. 5.
- Idem* זִכְרְךָ 83
thy memorial —135. 13.
- Et memoria tui* וְזִכְרְךָ 84
and thy remembrance —102.
12.
- Et ad mem. tui* וְלִזְכְּרְךָ 85
and to the remembrance *Isai.*
26. 8.
- Memoria ejus* זִכְרוֹ 86
His remembrance *Job* 18. 17.
his memorial *Hof.* 12. 5. ¶ the
scent thereof —14. 7 + 8.
- Memor. ipsorum* זִכְרָם 87
the remembrance of them *Deut.*
32. 26. *Psal.* 34. 16. ¶ their
memorial —9. 6. ¶ the memo-
ry of them —109. 15. *Ecclef.*
9. 5.
- Et mem. ipsorum* וְזִכְרָם 88
nor the memorial of them *Esth.*
9. 28.
- Monimentum* זִכְרוֹן * 89
a memorial *Exod.* 17. 14. —39.
7. *Numb.* 5. 15. —16. 40. +
17. 5. —31. 54. ¶ and remem-
brance *Ecclef.* 1. 11. *Mal.* 3.
16.
- Et moniment.* וְזִכְרוֹן 90
nor memorial *Neb.* 2. 20.
- Moniment.* הַזִּכְרוֹן 91
memorial *Numb.* 5. 18.
- In moniment.* לְזִכְרוֹן 92
for a memorial *Exod.* 12. 14. —
28. 12, 29. a memorial —30. 16.
Numb. 10. 10. *Josh.* 4. 7. *Zech.*
6. 14.
- Et in monim.* וְלִזְכְּרוֹן 93
and for a memorial *Exod.* 13. 9.
- Monim. memor.* זִכְרוֹן 94
a memorial *Lev.* 23. 24. no re-
membrance *Ecclef.* 1. 11. —2.
16.
- Monim. tuum* זִכְרוֹנְךָ 95
thy remembrance *Isai.* 57. 8.
- Memoriae vestrae* זִכְרֵיכֶם 96
your remembrances *Job* 13. 12.
- Memoriae* הַזִּכְרוֹנוֹת 97
of the records *Esth.* 6. 1.

- In memoriale* * לְאִזְכָּרָה 98
for a memorial *Lev.* 24. 7.
- Suffimentum, o-* * אִזְכָּרְתָּה 99
doramentum ejus
the memorial of it *Lev.* 2. 2, 9,
16. —5. 12. —6. 15 + 8. *Num.*
5. 26.
- II. *Masculus, mas.* A
Male-Child; so called because
the *Memory* of the Father was
thereby preserved in the Genea-
logy of the Family; which Ge-
nealogy was confined wholly to
the Males. The Male of any
Creature.
- NIPH. *Masculum* תִּזְכֵּר 100
fuert
that is male *Exod.* 34. 19.
- Mas, masculus* * זָכָר 101
male *Gen.* 1. 27. —5. 2. —6.
19. —7. 3, 9, 16. —17. 23. —
34. 15, 22, 24. *Exod.* 12. 5.
Lev. 1. 3, 10. —3. 1, 6. —4.
23. —7. 6. —22. 19. —27. 7.
Numb. 1. 2, 20, 22. —3. 15.
—18. 10. —31. 17. *Deut.* 4.
16. *Judg.* 21. 11, 12. 1 *Kings*
11. 15, 16. *Mal.* 1. 14. ¶ man-
child *Gen.* 17. 10, 12, 14. *Lev.*
12. 2. *Isai.* 66. 7. *Jer.* 20. 25.
¶ males *Gen.* 34. 25. *Exod.* 12.
48. *Lev.* 6. 18, 29 + 11, 22.
Numb. 3. 22, 28, 34, 39, 40,
43. —26. 62. —31. 7. 2 *Chron.*
31. 19. ¶ mankind *Lev.* 18.
22. —20. 13. ¶ him *Numb.*
31. 17, ¶ a, man 18, 35. *Jud.*
21. 11. *Jer.* 30. 6. ¶ men
Ezek. 16. 17.
- Masculus* הַזָּכָר 102
male *Lev.* 27. 3, 5, 6. ¶ males
Deut. 15. 19.
- Mari* לְזָכָר 103
a male *Lev.* 12. 7. ¶ of the
man —15. 33.
- A mare* מִזְכָּר 104
Both male and female + from
the male to the female *Numb.*
5. 3.
- Mares, masculi* הַזָּכָרִים 105
the males *Exod.* 13. 12, 15.
Josh. 5. 4. *Ezra* 8. 4—14. ¶
male-children *Josh.* 17. 2.
- Ad mares* לְזָכָרִים 106
of males 2 *Chron.* 31. 16. *Ezra*
8. 3.
- Marem* * זִכְרוֹהָ 107
male thereof *Deut.* 20. 13.
- Mas tuus* זִכְרוֹךָ 108
thy males *Exod.* 23. 17. *Deut.*
16. 16. ¶ men-children *Exod.*
34. 23.

זלל 501

Epulo, commessator. To live in Luxury, to riot; a Glutton; a Sottish, good for nothing Person.

- Commessator* זלל * 1
a glutton *Deut.* 21. 20.
Et commessator זלל 2
and the glutton *Prov.* 23. 21.
A commessatore זלל 3
from the vile *Jer.* 15. 19.
Commessatores זללים 4
riotous men *Prov.* 28. 7.
Cum epulonibus בזללי 5
riotous eaters —23. 20.
Commessatrix זללה * 6
vile *Lam.* 1. 11.

זלל 502

Fuscina. A Hook or Fork for taking Meat out of a boiling Pot.

- Fuscina* הפולג 1
flesh-hook 1 *Sam.* 2. 14.
Et fuscina והפולג 2
with a flesh-hook 13.
Fuscinae הפולגות 3
flesh-hooks *Exod.* 38. 3. *Numb.* 4. 14. 2 *Chron.* 4. 16.
Et fuscinae והפולגות 4
Also—for the flesh-hooks 1 *Cbr.* 28. 17.
Et fuscinae ejus והפולגותיו 5
and his flesh-hooks *Exod.* 27. 3.

זלל 503

Praeter.

See זלל Root 489.

זמם 504

Cogitari. According to *Schultens* the original Notion, from the *Arabic*, is to *tie fast*, to *tie up* as a Camel or Horse with a Halter or Head-stall. Hence 'tis applied to the Mind, and signifies a fixed, deliberate Purpose to which the Mind is, as it were, *tied up* by a Course or Series of Thoughts; and

which is so fixed and settled in the Heart, that it will not be loosed from it. Under this particular Force it signifies to consider, to devise, to contrive, to design, either in a good and virtuous, or in a bad and vicious Way. 1. In a good Way, it denotes to consider, design and purpose what is right, proper and convenient, *Prov.* 31. 16. *Zech.* 8. 14, 15. To form and attach the Mind to good Principles and Practices; and then it is *Discretion, sound Judgment*; or *Sagacity, Skill and Dexterity* in devising and executing wise Expedients, *Prov.* 1. 4. —8. 12. 2. In a bad Way, 'tis to meditate, plot, and design Mischief; to be attach'd to Wickedness. Such Wickedness as shews itself to be fixed and settled in the Heart; audacious, daring Wickedness. A base Intention or Design, *Prov.* 21. 27. Craftiness, Subtlety, *Prov.* 24. 9. But *Schultens* judgeth the original Notion, to *tie up*, brancheth out into another Sense, namely, to raise, or carry the Head high through Pride, to draw or bridle up the Nostrils by way of Sneer or Disdain. Hence, to behave in a proud, scornful, haughty, insolent Manner, *Prov.* 14. 17. —30. 32. And this, for any Thing I know, may be very true.

- Cogitavit* זמם זמם 1
he had thought *Deut.* 19. 19.
¶ hath—had, devised *Jer.* 51. 12. *Lam.* 2. 17. ¶ thought *Zech.* 1. 6.

- Cogitat* זממה 2
she considereth *Prov.* 31. 16.

- Cogitasti* זממה 3
thou hast thought evil —30. 32.

- Cogitavi* זממתי 4
I thought *Zech.* 8. 14, have I thought 15.

- Cogitavi* זממתי 5
I am purposed *Psal.* 17. 3. I am purposed *Jer.* 4. 28.

- Cogitarunt* זממו 6
they devised *Psal.* 31. 13.

- Cogitat* זמם 7
plotteth —37. 12.

- Cogitatio ejus* זממו * 8
his wicked device —140. 8.

- Scelus* זממה * 9
wickedness *Lev.* 18. 17. —19. 29. —20. 14. ¶ lewdness *Jud.* 20. 6. *Ezek.* 22. 9. —23. 48. —24. 13. *Hof.* 6. 9. ¶ an hein-

ous crime *Job* 31. 11. ¶ mischief *Psal.* 26. 10. —119. 150. *Prov.* 10. 23. ¶ lewd *Ezek.* 16. 27.

Scelus זממה 10
this lewdness *Ezek.* 16. 43. ¶ lewd —23. 44.

Cum scelere בזממה 11
with a wicked mind *Prov.* 21. 27. ¶ lewdly *Ezek.* 22. 11.

Scelus זממה 12
The thought *Prov.* 24. 9. ¶ the lewdness *Jer.* 13. 27. *Ezek.* 23. 21.

Scelus tuum זממתך 13
thy lewdness *Ezek.* 16. 58. —23. 27, 35.

Et scelus tuum וזממתך 14
both thy lewdness 29.

Scel. vestr. זממתכנה 15
your lewdness 49.

Juxta scel. vest. קזממתכנה 16
after your lewdness 48.

Cogitationes mea זממתי 17
my purposes *Job* 17. 11.

Cogitatio, scelus * זממה 18
thought —42. 2. ¶ a mischievous device *Psal.* 21. 11.

Et cogitationes וזממות 19
and discretion *Prov.* 1. 4. —3. 21.

Ad scelus למזממה 20
wickedly *Psal.* 139. 20.

Scelus graviss. המזממה 21
lewdness *Jer.* 11. 15.

Cogitatio ejus מזממתו 22
his device *Jer.* 51. 11.

Cogitationes, scelera מזממות 23
wicked devices *Psal.* 37. 7. *Prov.* 12. 2. —14. 17. ¶ discretion

—5. 2. ¶ witty inventions —8. 12. ¶ a mischievous person +

a mischief-master —24. 8. ¶ the thoughts *Jer.* 23. 20. ¶ the intents —30. 24.

Et commenta וזממות 24
and the devices *Job* 21. 27.

In cogitationib. בזממות 25
in the devices *Psal.* 10. 2.

Cogitat. ejus קזממתי 26
his thoughts 4.

זמן 505

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tempus.* To appoint, to determine; a Time prefix'd, agreed upon, appointed.

Tempus זמן * 1
a season *Ecclef.* 3. 1. ¶ a time *Neb.* 2. 6.

Et

Et juxta tempus וְכִזְמוֹנִים 2
eorum
 and according to their appointed
 time *Ezra* 9. 27,
In temporibus suis בְּזִמְנֵיהֶם 3
 in their times appointed 31.

II. Parare, praepar.

Parata מְזֻמְנִים 4
 appointed *Ezra* 10. 14. *Neb.*
 10. 35.
Parata מְזֻמְנוֹת 5
 appointed —13. 31.

זמר 506

Hath four Significations.

I. *Pfallere*. To prune a
 Tree by cutting off luxuriant,
 superfluous Branches. [Signif.
 III.] To fing artificial Composi-
 tions in a correct, regular Man-
 ner, in contradistinction to fing-
 ing wild and irregular Notes.
 To fing Praises and Psalms to
 God. 'Tis always apply'd to
 Psalmody or sacred Music; ex-
 cept *Cant.* 2. 12. where both
 the Singers, and the Manner of
 finging are dubious.

PIH. *Et pfallere* וְלִזְמֹר 1
 and to fing praises *Psal.* 92. 1.
Pfallite זָמְרוּ 2
 fing psalms 1 *Chron.* 16. 9. fing
 praises *Psal.* 9. 11. fing —30.
 4. —33. 2. —47. 6, 6, 6, 6, 7.
 fing forth —66. 2. fing praises
 to —68. 4. O fing praise unto
 32. —98. 5. fing psalms —105.
 2. fing praises —135. 3. fing
 praise —147. 7. *Isai.* 12. 5.
Et pfallite וְזָמְרוּ 3
 and fing praise *Psal.* 98. 4.
Pfallam אֶזְמֹר 4
 I will fing praise *Judg.* 5. 3.
 —praises 2 *Sam.* 22. 50.
Pfallam אֶזְמֹר אֶזְמֹר 5
 I will fing praise to *Psal.* 9. 2.
 —fing praises —18. 49. unto
 —will I fing —59. 17. will I
 fing praise unto —61. 8. —71.
 22, I fing 23. —75. 9. Lord,
 will I fing —101. 1. I will
 fing praise —104. 33. strings
 will I fing praises —144. 9. —
 146. 2.

Et pfallam וְאֶזְמֹר 6
 and will fing praise to *Psal.* 7.
 17. yea I will fing praises —27.

6. and [I will] give praise —
 108. 1.
Et pfallam וְאֶזְמֹר 7
 and give praise *Psal.* 57. 7.
Pfallam te אֶזְמֹרְךָ 8
 I will praise thee 9.
Idem אֶזְמֹרְךָ 9
 will I fing praise unto thee —
 138. 1.
Et pfallam te וְאֶזְמֹרְךָ 10
 and I will fing praises unto thee
 —108. 3.
Pfallam te יֶזְמֹרְךָ 11
 may fing praise to thee —30.
 12.
Et pfallamus וְנִזְמֹר 12
 and [we will] praise —21. 13.
Pfallent יֶזְמְרוּ 13
 they shall fing —66. 4. ¶ let
 them fing praises —149. 3.
Et pfallent וְיֶזְמְרוּ 14
 and shall fing —66. 4.
Pfallere זָמְרָה 15
 to fing praises —147. 1.
Cantus, cantio הַזְמִיר * 16
 of the finging *Cant.* 2. 12.
Cantum זְמִיר 17
 the branch *Isai.* 25. 5. [See Sig-
 nif. III. N° 30.]
Cantio, Cantatio, carmen זְמִירָה * 18
 a Psalm *Psal.* 81. 2. —98. 5.
 ¶ melody *Isai.* 51. 3.
Et cantio וְזְמִירָה 19
 and song *Exod.* 15. 2. *Psal.* 118.
 14. *Isai.* 12. 2.
Et carmen וְזְמִירָה 20
 for—the melody *Amos* 5. 23.
Cantiones זְמִירוֹת * 21
 Psalmist † of Psalms 2 *Sam.* 23.
 1. ¶ songs *Job* 35. 10. *Psal.*
 119. 54. *Isai.* 24. 16.
Cantionibus בְּזְמִירוֹת 22
 with Psalms *Psal.* 95. 2.
Psalms מְזֻמְרוֹת * 23
 a Psalm *Psal.* 3. 4. 5. 6. 8. 9.
 12. 13. 15. 19. 21. 22. 23. 24.
 29. 30. 31. 38. 39. 40. 41. 47.
 48. 49. 50. 51. 62. 63. 64. 65.
 66. 67. 68. 73. 75. 76. 77. 79.
 80. 82. 83. 84. 85. 87. 88. 92.
 98. 100. 101. 108. 109. 110.
 139. 140. 141. 143. [Tis in
 the Title of those Psalms.]
Psalteria מְזֻמְרוֹת * 24
 Snuffers 2 *Kings* 12. 13 † 14.
 [See Signif. III.]
Idem הַמְזְמִירוֹת 25
 and the snuffers *Jer.* 52. 18.
Et Psalteria וְהַמְזְמִירוֹת 26
 and the snuffers 1 *Kings* 7. 50.
 2 *Chron.* 4. 22.

II. *Res de cantatae et lau-
 datae*. Choice, select Things,
 most praised and esteemed.

De rebus lau- * מְזֻמְרָת 27
dati
 of the best fruits *Gen.* 43. 11.

III. *Putare, praecidere*.
 See Signif. I. To prune: A
 Branch pruned or cut off.

Putabis תִּזְמֹר 28
 thou shalt prune *Lev.* 25. 3, 4.
NIPH. Putabitur יֶזְמֹר 29
 it shall—be pruned *Isai.* 5. 6.
Palmes זְמִיר * 30
 the branch *Isai.* 25. 5.
Palmes, furculus זְמִירָה * 31
 a branch *Numb.* 13. 23.
Surculus הַזְמִירָה 32
 the branch *Ezek.* 8. 17. —
 15. 2.
Et palmite וְזְמִירָה 33
 and—with—flips *Isai.* 17. 10.
Et palmites וְזְמִירָה 34
eorum
 and—their vine—branches *Nab.*
 2. 2 † 3.
Falcibus בְּמִזְמֹרוֹת 35
 with pruning hooks *Isai.* 18. 5.
In falces לְמִזְמֹרוֹת 36
 into pruning hooks *Isai.* 2. 4.
Mic. 4. 3.
Et falces וּמִזְמֹרוֹתֶיכֶם 37
vestras
 and your pruning hooks *Joel* 3.
 10. † 4. 10.

IV. *Capra rupicola*.
 The *Camelo pardalis* or *Jeraffa*.
 [Shaw's Suppl. p. 78, 88.] An
 horned Animal, mild like the
 Sheep, spotted like the Leopard;
 it's Neck seven Feet long; from
 Head to Tail eighteen Feet; it's
 Head, when lifted up, reaches six-
 teen Feet from the Ground; the
 fore Legs are much longer than
 the hind Legs, which makes it
 difficult to eat Grass, and obliges
 it to jump when it runs. *Raii*
Synops. Quadrup. p. 90. As it
 lives chiefly by cropping, and,
 as it were, pruning the Leaves
 and tender Branches of Trees,
 probably it took it's Name from
 this Circumstance, and might
 be called, the *Pruner*.

Et capra rupicola וְזְמִיר 38
 and the Chamois *Deut.* 14. 5.

זנב 507

Decaudare. The Tail of
 an Animal; ye extreme or hin-
 der

der Part of any thing. To tail, *i. e.* to cut off the Tail, to destroy the Rear of a Body of Men.

PIH. *Et decaud.* וְזָנְבָתָם 1
and smite the hindmost *Josh.*
10. 19.

Et decaudavit וְזָנְבָתָם 2
and smote the hindmost *Deut.*
25. 18.

Cauda זָנֵב * 3
tail *Judg.* 15. 4, 4.

Et cauda וְזָנֵב 4
and tail *Isai.* 9. 14 † 13. or tail
—19. 15.

Cauda הַזָּנֵב 5
the tail *Isai.* 9. 15 † 14.

Caudae לְזָנֵב 6
the tail *Deut.* 28. 13, 44.

Caudam suam זָנְבוֹ 7
his tail [the Elephant's trunk]
Job 40. 17.

In caud. ejus בְּזָנְבוֹ 8
by the tail *Exod.* 4. 4.

Caudae הַזָּנָבוֹת 9
tails *Judg.* 15. 4.

Caudae זָנָבוֹת 10
tails *Isai.* 7. 4.

זנה 508

Scortari. To play the Harlot. 'Tis commonly meant of a married Woman, who goeth astray from her Husband. And as God is pleased to assume the Character of a Husband to his Church, and peculiar People, when they forsake the Duty, Fidelity and Love which they owe to him, and fall into Idolatry, going after other Gods, they are frequently charged with Adultery and Whoredom; which is to be understood in a spiritual Sense. And once they that consult *Wizards* and *familiar Spirits*, are said to go a Whoring, *Lev.* 20. 6. as thereby they depart from that Faith and Trust which is due to God alone.

Et scortabitur וְזָנְתָה 1
and [will] go a whoring *Deut.*
31. 16.

Scortata est וְזָנְתָה 2
hath, had played the harlot *Gen.*
38. 24. *Ezek.* 23. 19. *Hof.* 2.
5 † 7.

Et scortabitur וְזָנְתָה 3
and shall commit fornication
Isai. 23. 17.

Scortatus es וְזָנִיתָ 4
thou hast gone a whoring *Hof.*
9. 1.

Scortata es וְזָנִיתָ 5
hast played the harlot *Jer.* 3. 1.

Scortati sunt זָנְו 6
they went a whoring *Judg.* 2.
17.

Et scortantur וְזָנְו 7
and they go a whoring *Exod.*
34. 15, 16.

Scortans זָנֵה 8
them that go a whoring *Psal.*
73. 27. ¶ play the harlot *Hof.*
4. 15.

Scortans הַזָּנֵה 9
whorish *Ezek.* 6. 9.

Scortantes זָנִים 10
they have gone a whoring *Lev.*
17. 7. ye use to go a whoring
Numb. 15. 39. commit—whore-
dom *Ezek.* 20. 30.

Scortantes הַזָּנִים 11
that go a whoring *Lev.* 20. 5.

Scortant. הַזָּנוֹת 12
which go a whoring *Ezek.*
6. 9.

Scortando זָנָה 13
hath committed great whore-
dom † in whoring *hath whored*
Hof. 1. 2.

Ad scortandum לְזָנוֹת 14
to commit whoredom *Lev.* 20.
5. *Numb.* 25. 1. ¶ to go a whor-
ing *Lev.* 20. 6. ¶ by playing
the whore —21. 9. ¶ to play
the whore *Deut.* 22. 21.

In scortari te בְּזָנוֹתְךָ 15
because thou hast gone a whor-
ing *Ezek.* 23. 30.

Scortaberis תִּזְנִי 16
thou shalt—play the harlot *Hof.*
3. 3.

Et scortata es וְתִזְנִי 17
and playedst the harlot *Ezek.* 16.
15, 16, Thou hast played the
whore also 28, ¶ and didst com-
mit whoredom 17, ¶ Thou hast
also committed fornication 26,

Et scortata es וְתִזְנִים 18
yea, thou hast played the har-
lot with them 28.

Scortabitur תִּזְנֶה 19
fall to whoredom *Lev.* 19. 29.
¶ hath committed whoredom
Hof. 1. 2. ¶ shall be an harlot
Amos 7. 17.

Et scortata est וְתִזְנֶה 20
And—played the whore *Judg.*
19. 2. ¶ and the whore *Isai.*
57. 3.

Et scortata est וְתִזְנִי 21
and—hath played the harlot *Jer.*
3. 6,

Idem וְתִזְנֶה 22
and played the harlot 8. *Ezek.*
23. 5.

Y y y

Et scortati sunt וַיִּזְנְו 23
and—went a whoring *Judg.* 8.
27, 33. 1 *Chron.* 5. 25. *Psal.*
106. 39. and they have gone a
whoring *Hof.* 4. 12,

Scortabuntur תִּזְנֶה 24
shall commit whoredom 13, they
commit whoredom 14.

Et scortatae sunt וְתִזְנֶה 25
and they committed whoredoms
Ezek. 23. 3.

PIH. *Scortatio acta* זָנָה 26
fuit
to commit whoredoms *Ezek.*
16. 34.

HIPH. *Scortari* הִזְנִיתָ 27
fecisti
thou committedst whoredom *Hof.*
5. 3.

Scortati sunt הִזְנְו 28
they shall commit whoredom
—4. 10, they have committed
whoredom 18.

Et scortari faciant וְהִזְנְו 29
and make—go a whoring *Exod.*
34. 16.

Scortando הִזְנָה 30
they have committed whoredom
continually † in committing
whoredom *they have committed*
whoredom Hof. 4. 18.

Juxta scortari כְּהִזְנוֹת 31
like to the whoredoms 2 *Chron.*
21. 13.

Profituendo eam לְהִזְנוֹתָהּ 32
to cause her to be a whore *Lev.*
19. 29.

Et scortari fecit וַיִּזְנֶה 33
and caused—to commit fornication
2 *Chron.* 21. 11.

Et scortari fecisti וְתִזְנֶה 34
and hast made—to go a whor-
ing 13.

Scortum, me- זָנָה * 35
trix
a whore *Lev.* 21. 7. *Deut.* 23.
18 † 19. *Prov.* 23. 27. *Jer.*
3. 3. ¶ a harlot *Lev.* 21. 14.
Josh. 2. 1. *Judg.* 11. 1. —16. 1.
Prov. 7. 10. *Isai.* 23. 16. *Jer.*
5. 7. *Ezek.* 16. 35. *Mic.* 1. 7,
7. *Nab.* 3. 4. ¶ whorish *Prov.*
6. 26. *Ezek.* 16. 30. ¶ playing
the harlot *Jer.* 2. 20. ¶ that
playeth the harlot *Ezek.* 23.
44.

Meretrix, caupona הַזָּנֵה 36
the harlot *Josh.* 6. 17, 22, 25.
Isai. 23. 15.

Pro meretr. בְּזָנֵה 37
for a harlot *Joel* 3. 3. † 4. 3.

Sicut scortum כְּזָנָה 38
as an harlot *Ezek.* 16. 31.

Num sicut scort. הַכְּזָנֵה 39
as with an harlot? *Gen.* 34. 31.

Pro scorto לְזָנָה 40
an harlot —38. 15. *Isai.* 1. 21.

A scorto

A scorto מוֹזְנָה 41
from playing the harlot *Ezek.*
16. 41.

Meretrices זָנוֹת 42
harlots 1 *Kings* 3. 16. *Prov.* 29.
3. ¶ whores *Ezek.* 16. 33.

Scorta הַזָּנוֹת 43
whores *Hof.* 4. 14,
Scortatio זָנוּת * 44
whoredom 11. —6. 10.

Scortatio tua זָנוּתְךָ 45
thy whoredom *Jer.* 13. 27. *Ezek.*
23. 27.

Scortatio ejus זָנוּתָהּ 46
her whoredom *Jer.* 3. 9,

Scortat. tuis בְּזָנוּתֶיךָ 47
with thy whoredoms 2.

Scortat. vestr. זָנוּתֵיכֶם 48
your whoredoms *Numb.* 14. 33.

Scortat. ipso. זָנוּתָם 49
their whoredoms *Ezek.* 43. 9,

Scortat. sua בְּזָנוּתָם 50
by their whoredom 7.

Scortationes זָנוּנִים * 51
whoredoms *Hof.* 1. 2, 2. —2.
4 + 6. —4. 12. —5. 4.

Scortationibus לְזָנוּנִים 52
by whoredom *Gen.* 38. 24.

Scortationes זָנוּנֵי 53
whoredoms 2 *Kings* 9. 22. *Nab.*
3. 4.

Prae scortationib. מִזָּנוּנֵי 54
more than — in — whoredoms
Ezek. 23. 11.

Scortat. tuae זָנוּנֶיךָ 55
thy whoredoms 29.

Scortat. ejus זָנוּנֶיהָ 56
her whoredoms *Hof.* 2. 2 + 4.

Scortat. suis בְּזָנוּנֶיהָ 57
through her whoredoms *Nab.*
3. 4.

Scort. tuam תְּזָנוּתְךָ * 58
thy whoredoms *Ezek.* 16. 26,
¶ thy fornication 29.

Scort. suam תְּזָנוּתָם 59
their whoredom —23. 8,

Scort. sua בְּתְזָנוּתָם 60
with their whoredom 17.

Scort. tuas תְּזָנוּתֶיךָ 61
thy fornications *Ezek.* 16. 15,
thy whoredoms 25. —23. 35.

Et scort. tuae וְתְזָנוּתֶיךָ 62
and thy whoredoms —16. 22.
—23. 29.

Scortat tuis בְּתְזָנוּתֶיךָ 63
for, in, through thy whoredoms
—16. 33, 34, 36,

Prae scort. tuis מִתְזָנוּתֶיךָ 64
of thy whoredoms 20.

Scort. suas תְּזָנוּתֶיהָ 65
her whoredoms 23. 7, 8, 11,
14, 18, 19, whoredoms wither
43.

זנה 509

*Abjicere, rejicere, re-
pellere.* To remove to a great
Distance; to reject, cast off, cast
away, turn out, put away, as
being disagreeable and detest-
able.

Rejecit זָנָה 1
hath cast off *Lam.* 2. 7. *Hof.*
8. 3, 5.

Rejecisti זָנַחְתָּ 2
thou hast cast off *Psal.* 44. 9.
—74. 1. —89. 38.

Rejecisti me זָנַחְתָּנִי 3
doth thou cast me off —43. 2.

Rejecisti nos זָנַחְתָּנוּ 4
thou hast, hadst cast us off —
60. 1, 10. —108. 11.

Rejeci eos זָנַחְתִּים 5
I had—cast them off *Zech.* 10. 6.

Rejicies תְּזָנֵחַ 6
cast—off *Psal.* 44. 23. castest
thou off —88. 14.

Et rejecisti וְתְזָנַחְתָּ 7
And thou hast removed—far off
Lam. 3. 17.

Rejiciet יִזְנֶחַ 8
will—cast off *Psal.* 77. 7. *Lam.*
3. 31.

HIPH. Abjicit הִזְנִיחַ 9
didst cast away 2 *Chron.* 29. 19.

Rejecit eos הִזְנִיחָם 10
had cast them off —11. 14.

Et longe depel- וְהִזְנִיחוּ 11
lent

And they shall turn—far away
Isai. 19. 6.

Rejiciet te יִזְנִיחֶךָ 12
he will cast thee off 1 *Chron.*
28. 9.

זנק 510

Exfilire. To spring out,
or leap suddenly with Vigour
and Fierceness, as a Lion upon
his Prey.

Exfiliet יִזְנֹק 1
he shall leap *Deut.* 33. 22.

זעה 511

Vide זע

זער 512

Excindi. To cut off, to
extinguish.

Excisi sunt נִזְעְכוּ
are extinct *Job* 17. 1.

זעם 513

Indignari, detestari.

Schultens, upon *Prov.* 24. 24,
affirms, from the *Arabic*, that
the original Force of this Word
is to foam at the Mouth, favour-
ed by *Isai.* 30. 27. Hence to
be in great Wrath and Indig-
nation; to express in bitter Lan-
guage the highest Detestation.
Furious Anger. Abominable,
or what is the Object of the
warmest Resentment. Fierce
Insolence, *Hof.* 7. 16.

Detestatur זָעַם 1
hath—defied *Numb.* 23. 8. ¶
hath indignation *Mal.* 1. 4.

Et indignabitur וְזָעַם 2
and—indignation *Isai.* 66. 14.

¶ and have indignation *Dan.*
11. 30.

Indignatus es זָעַמְתָּה 3
thou hast had indignation *Zech.*
1. 12.

Indignans זָעַם 4
is angry *Psal.* 7. 11.

Detestabilis זָעוּם 5
he that is abhorred *Prov.* 22.
14.

Detestab. זָעוּמָה 6
abominable *Mic.* 6. 10.

Detestare זָעַמָה 7
defie *Numb.* 23. 7,

Detestabor אֶזְעַם 8
shall I defie 8.

Detestabuntur eum יֶזְעַמְהוּ 9
shall abhor him *Prov.* 24. 24.

NIPH. Indigna- נִזְעַמִּים 10
bundi

an angry —25. 23.

Indignatio, ira זָעַם * 11
the indignation *Isai.* 10. 25. —
26. 20. —30. 27. *Jer.* 15. 17.

Ezek. 22. 24. *Dan.* 11. 36.

Et indignat. וְזָעַם 12
and indignation *Psal.* 78. 49.

Indignatio הִזְעַם 13
the indignation *Dan.* 8. 19.

In indignat. בְּזָעַם 14
in the indignation *Lam.* 2. 6.
Hab. 3. 12.

Ab

Ab indignat. מִזְעֵם 15
for the rage *Hof.* 7. 16.
Indignat. mea זְעֵמִי 16
mine indignation *Ifai.* 10. 5.
Ezek. 21. 31 + 36. *Zeph.* 3. 8.
Indignat. tua זְעֵמְךָ 17
thine anger *Psal.* 38. 3. ¶ thine
indignation —69. 24.
Indignat. tua זְעֵמְךָ 18
thine indignation —102. 10.
Indignat. ejus זְעֵמוֹ 19
his indignation *Ifai.* 13. 5. *Jer.*
10. 10. —50. 25. *Nab.* 1. 6.

זעף 514

Indignari, turbari. To
be discomposed, disordered, agi-
tated. Applied to the *Mind*,
it is to be troubled, disgusted,
fretted, displeased, chagrined,
angred in any Degree. Applied
to the *Sea*, it is to be violently
tossed, *Jon.* 1. 15. Applied to
the *Countenance*, it is to appear
as those that are under Trouble
or Uneasiness of Mind, *Dan.* 1.
10. [*Why should he see your Faces*
look as if you were made un-
easy, *i. e.* as if you were worse
used than others under my Care.]

Perturbati moesti זְעֵפִים 1
they were sad *Gen.* 40. 6. ¶
worse liking *Dan.* 1. 10.

Et in indignarium וּבְזְעֵפוֹ 2
and while he was wroth 2 *Chr.*
26. 19.

Indignabitur יִזְעַף 3
fretteth *Prov.* 19. 3.

Et indignatus est וַיִּזְעַף 4
Then—was wroth 2 *Chron.* 26.
19.

Et indignabundus וַיִּזְעַף * 5
and displeased 1 *Kings* 20. 43.
—21. 4.

Indignatio זְעֵף * 6
wrath *Prov.* 19. 12. ¶ the in-
dignation *Mic.* 7. 9.

In indignatione בְּזְעֵף 7
in a rage 2 *Chron.* 16. 10. —
28. 9. ¶ with the indignation
Ifai. 30. 30.

Ab indignat. vel מִזְעֵמוֹ * 8
aestu suo
from her raging *Jon.* 1. 15.

זעק 515

*Clamare, vociferari, con-
vocare.* To shout, to cry out,

or to speak with a loud voice,
Zech. 6. 8. To cry, to bewail,
to complain loudly under Dis-
tress or Calamity, 1 *Sam.* 4. 13.
—28. 12. 2 *Sam.* 13. 19. —19.
28. *Jer.* 48. 20. To gather,
i. e. to call Men together by
Proclamation for Help in Time
of Danger, in order to resist or
fall upon an Enemy, *Josh.* 8. 16.
Judg. 4. 10, 13. 2 *Sam.* 20. 4,
5. To publish by an Edict, *Jon.*
3. 7. which yet was to call up-
on people to join in averting a
threatened Calamity. To cry out
of Injustice and Oppression, *Job*
31. 38. —35. 9. To cry out
for Vengeance, *Job* 16. 18. *Hab.*
2. 11. To cry out in Prayer
and Supplication to God for
Help and Relief, 1 *Sam.* 7. 8.
Hab. 1. 2.

Et vociferata fuit וַיִּזְעַק 1
crying 2 *Sam.* 13. 19.

Clamavi זְעַקְתִּי 2
I cried *Psal.* 142. 5.

Clamarunt זְעָקוּ 3
cried *Judg.* 6. 7. 1 *Chron.* 5. 20.
Psal. 22. 5. they have—cried
Hof. 7. 14.

Et clamabunt וַיִּזְעָקוּ 4
and though they shall cry *Jer.*
11. 11, and, then [shall] cry
12. —47. 2.

Et clamastis וַיִּזְעַקְתֶּם 5
And ye shall cry out 1 *Sam.* 8.
18.

Et clamare וּלְזַעֵק 6
therefore—to cry 2 *Sam.* 19. 28
+ 29.

A clamando מִזְעָק 7
to cry 1 *Sam.* 7. 8.

Clamare tui זְעָקָךָ 8
thy cry *Ifai.* 30. 19.

In clamare te בְּזְעָקְךָ 9
When thou criest —57. 13.

Exclama זְעַק 10
Cry *Ezek.* 21. 12.

Exclama. f. זְעָקִי 11
cry *Ifai.* 14. 31.

Et exclama. f. וַיִּזְעָקִי 12
and cry *Jer.* 48. 20.

Et clamate וַיִּזְעָקוּ 13
and cry *Judg.* 10. 14. *Jer.* 25.
34. *Joel* 1. 14.

Clamabo אֶזְעַק 14
I cried out *Jer.* 20. 8. I cry
Lam. 3. 8. [shall I] cry out
Hab. 1. 2.

Clamabo אֶזְעַק 15
I cried *Psal.* 142. 1. I will cry
out *Jer.* 48. 31.

Et clamavi וַיִּזְעַק 16
and when I called you *Judg.* 12.
2. ¶ and cried *Ezek.* 9. 8. —
11. 13.

Clamabis תִּזְעַק 17
criest thou *Jer.* 30. 15.

Clamabit יִזְעַק 18
shall cry out *Ifai.* 15. 5.

Et clamavit וַיִּזְעַק 19
and he cried 1 *Sam.* 7. 9. —15.

11. 2 *Sam.* 19. 4 + 5. [and, but
cried out] 1 *Kin.* 22. 32. 2 *Chr.*
18. 31. *Ezth.* 4. 1.

Clamabit תִּזְעַק 20
cry *Job* 31. 38. crieth out *Ifai.*
26. 17. shall cry *Hab.* 2. 11.

Et clamavit וַיִּזְעַק 21
cried out 1 *Sam.* 4. 13. she cri-
ed —28. 12. And—shall cry
Ifai. 15. 4 + 9.

Et clamabimus וַיִּזְעַק 22
and [we] cry 2 *Chron.* 20. 9.

Clamabunt יִזְעָקוּ 23
shall cry *Hof.* 8. 2. shall they
cry *Mic.* 3. 4.

Et clamarunt וַיִּזְעָקוּ וַיִּזְעַקוּ 24
and then they cried *Exod.* 2. 23.

Judg. 10. 10. 1 *Sam.* 12. 8, 10.
2 *Chron.* 32. 20. *Neb.* 9. 4. *Psal.*
107. 13. *Jon.* 1. 5. ¶ and, but
when—cried *Judg.* 3. 9, 15. —
6. 7. ¶ were called together
Josh. 8. 16. ¶ that—cried out
1 *Sam.* 5. 10. ¶ then they cry
Psal. 107. 19.

Et clamabunt וַיִּזְעָקוּ 25
and shall cry *Ezek.* 27. 30.

Et inclamarunt te וַיִּזְעָקוּךָ 26
and cried unto thee *Neb.* 9. 28.

NIPH. Convoca- תִּזְעָקְךָ 27
tus es

that thou comest with such a
company? *Judg.* 18. 23.

Convocati sunt וַיִּזְעָקוּ 28
were gathered together 22.

Et convocatus est וַיִּזְעַק 29
and—was gathered —6. 34, 35.

¶ assembled themselves 1 *Sam.*
14. 20.

NIPH. Ad convo- לְהִזְעִיק 30
candum

to assemble 2 *Sam.* 20. 5.

Convocabis תִּזְעָקְךָ 31
assemble 4.

Et convocavit, ac- וַיִּזְעַק 32
cerfuit, clamavit

And—called *Judg.* 4. 10, ¶
And—gathered together 13. ¶
And he caused it to be pro-
claimed *Jon.* 3. 7. ¶ Then cri-
ed he *Zech.* 6. 8.

Clamabunt יִזְעָקוּ 33
they make to cry *Job* 35. 9.

Clamor זְעָקָה * 34
a—, the cry *Ezth.* 4. 1. *Jer.*
18. 22. —20. 16. —48. 4. —

51. 54. ¶ crying *Ifai.* 65. 19.

Et clamor וַיִּזְעָק 35
and the cry *Jer.* 50. 46.

Clamor תִּזְעָקָה 36
the cry *Ifai.* 15. 8.

Clamor

Clamor זעקת 37
the, a cry *Gen.* 18. 20. *Isai.* 15.
5. *Ezek.* 27. 28.

Propter clamorem מועקת 38
at the cry *Prov.* 21. 13. more
than the cry *Ecclef.* 9. 17. From
the cry *Jer.* 48. 34.

Clamori meo לזעקתי 39
let my cry have † let be to my
cry *Job* 16. 18.

Clamor eorum זעקתם 40
their cry *Neb.* 5. 6. —9. 9.

Et clamor eor. זעקתם 41
and their cry *Estb.* 9. 31.

זער 516

Parum, pauculum. A
few, a little, either of Men,
Things or Time.

Parum, pauculum זער * 1
a little *Job* 36. 2. *Isai.* 28. 10,
10, 13, 13.

Idem מזער * 2
a—little while *Isai.* 10. 25. —
29. 17. ¶ Small —16. 14. ¶
few —24. 6.

זפת 517

Pix. Pitch.

Et pice זבזפת * 1
and with pitch *Exod.* 2. 3.

In picem לזפת 2
into pitch *Isai.* 34. 9, pitch 9.

זקק 518

Fundere, liquare. To
purge or refine from impure
Mixtures, as Metals and Wines
are refined. 'Tis also applied
to Water exhaled into the Clouds,
and refined into Rain, which is
the purest and simplest Water,
Job 36. 27.

Liquant, fundunt זקק 1
they fine *Job* 28. 1. ¶ they
pour down —36. 27.

Pur. *Et defaecat* זקק 2
and [he shall] purge *Mal.* 3. 3.

Pur. *Liquatum,* זקק 3
defaecatum

refined 1 *Chron.* 28. 18. —29.
4. ¶ purified *Psal.* 12. 6.

Expurgatae מזקקים
well refined *Isai.* 25. 6.

זקן 519

Senescere, consenescere.
To be old: applied to a Tree,
Job 14. 8. Old in Wisdom as
well as in Age; Elders, Sena-
tors, the Aldermen, or chief
governing Persons in a Town,
Deut. 25. 7. *Joel* 1. 14.

Senuit, senex est זקן 1
being old *Gen.* 18. 12. is old —
19. 31. was old —24. 1. —27.
1. *Job.* 13. 1. waxed old —
23. 1. 1 *Sam.* 2. 22. —4. 18.
—8. 1. 1 *Kings* 1. 1, 15. 2 *Kin.*
4. 14. 1 *Chron.* 23. 1. ¶ was—
aged 2 *Sam.* 19. 32.

Consenuit זקנה 2
she is old *Prov.* 23. 22.

Senuisti זקנתה 3
art old *Job.* 13. 1.

Senuisti זקנת 4
art old 1 *Sam.* 8. 5.

Senui זקנתי 5
am old *Gen.* 18. 13. —27. 2.
Job. 23. 2. *Ruth* 1. 12. 1 *Sam.*
12. 2. *Psal.* 37. 25.

Et senuit זקן 6
But—waxed old 2 *Chron.* 24.
15.

HIPH. *Senuerit* זקני 7
wax old *Job* 14. 8. he is old
Prov. 22. 26.

Senex זקן * 8
old *Gen.* 19. 4. an old man —
25. 8. —35. 29. —44. 20. *Lev.*
19. 32. *Job.* 6. 21. *Judg.* 19.
16. 1 *Sam.* 2. 31, 32. —17. 12.
—28. 14. 1 *Kings* 13. 11.
2 *Chron.* 36. 17. *Estb.* 3. 13.
Job 42. 17. *Ecclef.* 4. 13. *Jer.*
51. 22. *Ezek.* 9. 6. ¶ The an-
cient *Isai.* 9. 15 † 14. —47. 6.
¶ the aged *Jer.* 6. 11.

Et senex זקן 9
and the ancient *Isai.* 3. 2. ¶ nor
an old man —65. 20. ¶ and
the old *Lam.* 2. 21.

Senex זקן 10
the old man *Gen.* 43. 27. *Judg.*
19. 17, 20, 22. the old 1 *Kings*
13. 25, 29.

In senem בזקן 11
against the ancient *Isai.* 3. 5.

Seni זקן 12
of the old *Deut.* 28. 50.

Senex זקן 13
eldest *Gen.* 24. 2.

Senes, seniores זקנים 14
old *Gen.* 18. 11. ¶ the aged *Job*

12. 20. ¶ elder —32. 4. ¶ the
elders *Psal.* 107. 32. *Lam.* 4.
16. —5. 12, 14. *Joel* 1. 14. —
2. 16. ¶ old men *Psal.* 148.
12. *Prov.* 17. 6. —20. 29.
Zech. 8. 4.

Et senes זקנים 15
neither—the aged *Job* 32. 9. ¶
and old *Isai.* 20. 4. *Jer.* 31.
13.

Senes זקנים 16
the elders *Exod.* 24. 14. *Numb.*
11. 25. *Deut.* 22. 16. —25. 7.
9. *Job.* 24. 31. *Judg.* 2. 7.
1 *Kings* 20. 8. —21. 8, 11.
2 *Kings* 6. 32. —10. 1. ¶ the
old men 1 *Kings* 12. 6, 8, 13.
2 *Chron.* 10. 6, 8, 13. *Joel* 1. 2.
¶ ancient men *Ezra* 3. 12.
Ezek. 9. 6.

Et senes זקנים 17
and the elders *Ruth* 4. 11. 2 *Kin.*
6. 32. the elders also —10. 5.
1 *Chron.* 21. 16. *Ezra* 10. 8.

Senibus לזקנים 18
unto the elders *Ruth* 4. 9.

A senibus מזקנים 19
than, from the ancients *Psal.*
119. 100. *Ezek.* 7. 26.

Senes זקני 20
the elders *Gen.* 50. 7, 7. *Exod.*
3. 16. —4. 29. —12. 21. —
17. 6. —18. 12. *Lev.* 4. 15.
Numb. 11. 16. —16. 25. —22.
4, 7. *Deut.* 19. 12. —21. 3, 4,
6, 19. —22. 15, 17, 18. —25.
8. —31. 9, 28. *Job.* 20. 4.
Judg. 8. 16. —11. 5, 8, 9, 10,
11. —21. 16. *Ruth* 4. 4. 1 *Sam.*
4. 3. —8. 4. —11. 3. —15. 30.
—16. 4. 2 *Sam.* 3. 17. —5. 3.
—12. 17. —17. 4, 15. —19.
11 † 12. 1 *Kings* 8. 1, 3. —
20. 7. 2 *Kings* 19. 2. —23. 1.
1 *Chron.* 11. 3. 2 *Chron.* 5. 2, 4.
—34. 29. *Ezra* 10. 14. *Prov.*
31. 23. *Isai.* 37. 2. *Jer.* 29. 1.
Lam. 2. 10. *Ezek.* 20. 3. ¶ the
ancients *Isai.* 3. 14. *Ezek.* 8.
12. —27. 9.

Et senes זקני 21
and, with the elders *Exod.* 3. 18.
Numb. 11. 30. —22. 7. *Deut.*
27. 1. *Job.* 7. 6. —8. 10. 1 *Chr.*
15. 25. *Ezek.* 8. 1.

Senioribus לזקני 22
for the elders *Exod.* 19. 7. *Job.*
24. 1. unto the elders *Judg.* 11.
7. 1 *Sam.* 30. 26.

Et ad seniores ולזקני 23
and the elders *Lev.* 9. 1.

A senioribus מזקני 24
of the elders *Exod.* 17. 5. —24.
1, 9. *Numb.* 11. 16, 24. *Ruth*
4. 2. *Jer.* 26. 17. *Ezek.* 14. 1.
—20. 1. ¶ of the ancients *Ezek.*
8. 11.

E:

- Et e senioribus* זקני 25
and of the ancients *Jer.* 19. 1.
Et seniores mei זקני 26
and mine elders *Lam.* 1. 19.
Seniores nostri זקנינו 27
our elders *Josh.* 9. 11.
Et cum sen. nostris ובזקנינו 28
and with our old *Exod.* 10. 9.
Seniores tui זקניך 29
thy elders *Deut.* 21. 2. — 32. 7.
Seniores vest. זקניכם 30
your elders — 29. 10 + 9. ¶
your old men *Joel* 2. 28. +
3. 1.
Et seniores vestri זקניכם 31
and your elders *Deut.* 5. 23 +
20.
Senibus ejus זקניו 32
his ancients *Isai.* 24. 23.
Et senior. ejus זקניו 33
and their elders *Josh.* 8. 33.
¶ and—his senators *Psal.* 105.
22.
Senibus ejus לזקניו 34
for their elders *Josh.* 23. 2.
Senior. ejus זקניה 35
the elders thereof *Judg.* 8. 14.
Et vetulae זקנות * 36
and old women *Zech.* 8. 4.
Prae senio מזקן * 37
for age *Gen.* 48. 10.
Barba זקן * 38
beard *Isai.* 15. 2. *Jer.* 48. 37.
¶ their beards — 41. 5.
Barba הזקן 39
the beard *Lev.* 13. 30. *Psal.*
133. 2. *Isai.* 7. 20.
In barba בזקן 40
[upon] the beard *Lev.* 13. 29.
Barba זקן 41
Aaron's beard *Psal.* 133. 2.
In barba. בזקן 42
by the beard 2 *Sam.* 20. 9.
Et barba mea זקני 43
and of my beard *Exra* 9. 3.
Barbae tuae זקנה 44
thy beard *Lev.* 19. 27. *Ezek.*
5. 1.
Barba vestra זקנכם 45
your beards 2 *Sam.* 10. 5. 1 *Chr.*
19. 5.
Barba ejus זקנו 46
his beard *Lev.* 14. 9. 1 *Sam.* 21.
13 + 14.
In barba ejus בזקנו 47
by his beard 1 *Sam.* 17. 35.
Barba ipsorum זקנם 48
their beards *Lev.* 21. 5. their
beards 2 *Sam.* 10. 4.
Senectus זקנה * 49
old age *Psal.* 71. 9. *Isai.* 46. 4.
¶ I am old *Psal.* 71. 18.
Senectus זקנת 50
when—was old + in the time of
old age 1 *Kings* 11. 4.
Senect. suae זקנתו 51
his old age — 15. 23.

- Senectut. suam* זקנתה 52
when she was old + after her
old age *Gen.* 24. 36.
Senectus זקנים * 53
old age *Gen.* 37. 3. — 44. 20.
Senectuti ejus לזקניו 54
in his old age — 21. 2, 7.

זקף 520

Erigere. To raise up, to
refresh and comfort those that
are in Affliction and Sorrow.

- Erigit, est erigens* זקף 1
raiseth *Psal.* 146. 8.
Et erigit, erigens יזקף 2
and raiseth up — 145. 14.

זרב 521

Diffluere, diffundi. To
be dissolved by the Heat of the
Sun.

- Diffluunt* יזרבו
they wax warm *Job* 6. 17.

זרה 522

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ventilare, dispergere.*
To scatter or lose a Thing by
exposing it to be blown away
by the Wind. To winnow Corn
by fanning the Chaff and Dust
out of it. To *disperse* Know-
ledge (*Prov.* 15. 7.) is to spread
it abroad clear and clean, win-
nowed from Obscurity and Er-
ror. To scatter or disperse; to
disperse a People.

- Ventilat [est ventilans]* זרה 1
he winnoweth *Ruth* 3. 2.
Ad ventiland. לזרות 2
to fan *Jer.* 4. 11.
Disperge זרה 3
scatter *Numb.* 16. 37. + 17. 2.
Et ventilavi eos נאזרם 4
and I will fan them *Jer.* 15. 7.
Disperges תזרה 5
thou shalt scatter *Ezek.* 5. 2.
Disperges ea תזרם 6
thou shalt cast them away *Isai.*
30. 22. ¶ thou shalt fan them
— 41. 16.

Z z z

- Et disperfit* וזר 7
and strowed *Exod.* 32. 20.
NIPH. *In dif-* בזהרותיכם 8
pergi vos
when ye shall be scattered *Ezek.*
6. 8.
Et disperfi sunt וזרו 9
and they were dispersed — 36.
19.
PIH. *Et disperfit* וזרם 10
eos
and shall scatter them 1 *Kings*
14. 15.
Disperfsiti nos וזריתנו 11
hast scattered us *Psal.* 44. 11.
Et dispergam וזריתי 12
and—I will scatter *Ezek.* 5. 10.
— 6. 5. ¶ and disperse — 12.
15. — 30. 26. ¶ and spread
Mal. 2. 3.
Et dispergam te וזריתך 13
And I will scatter thee *Ezek.*
22. 15.
Et dispergam eos וזריתים 14
and I will scatter them *Jer.* 49.
32, 36. ¶ and will disperse them
Ezek. 29. 12. — 30. 23.
Sparjerunt זרו 15
have scattered *Zech.* 1. 19, 21.
+ 2. 2, 4.
Et spargent eam וזרוה 16
that shall fan her *Jer.* 51. 2.
Dispergens מזרה 17
scattereth, away *Prov.* 20. 8,
26. ¶ He that scattered *Jer.* 31.
10.
Et a spargentibus וממזרים 18
and—out of the north *Job* 37.
9. [from the North Wind, which
disipates the Clouds and clears
the Air.]
Et ad spargendum ולזרות 19
eos
and disperse them *Ezek.* 20.
23.
Ad spargend. eam לזרותה 20
to scatter it *Zech.* 1. 21. + 2. 4.
Et ad dispergend. ולזרותם 21
eos
and to scatter them *Psal.* 106.
27.
Dispergam אזרה 22
I will scatter *Lev.* 26. 33. *Ezek.*
5. 12. — 12. 14.
Spargent יזרו 23
disperse *Prov.* 15. 7.
PIH. *Disperfi sunt* זרו 24
are estranged *Psal.* 58. 3.
Ventilata fuit זרה 25
hath been winnowed *Isai.* 30.
24.
Sparsum est מזורה 26
is spread *Prov.* 1. 17.
Spargetur יזרה 27
shall be scattered *Job* 18. 15.
Ventilatores זרים * 28
fanners *Jer.* 51. 2.

Cum

Cum ventilabro בְּמִזְרָה * 29
with a fan — 15. 7.
Et cum ventilabro וּבְמִזְרָה 30
and with the fan *Ifai.* 30. 24.

II. *Cingere.* To compass about, to gird, or tie about. A Crown, *i. e.* a Border, Lift or Cornice, which went about the Top of the Ark of the Covenant, &c.

Cinxisti זָרִיתָ 31
Thou compassedst *Psal.* 139. 3.
Et accinxisti me וַתְּזַרְנֵנִי 32
For thou hast girded me 2 *Sam.* 22. 40.
Limbus, corona זָר * 33
a crown *Exod.* 25. 11, 24, 25.
—30. 3. —37. 2, 11, 12, 26.
Ad limbum ejus לְזָרוֹ 34
the crown of it, thereof —30. 4. —37. 27.

זרה 523

Hath three Significations.

I. *Oriri, exoriri.* To arise or spring out. Applied to Light, *Psal.* 112. 4. To the Glory or Favour of God, *Ifai.* 60. 1. To divine Appearances, *Deut.* 33. 2. To the Sun, frequently, *Eccles.* 1. 5. To Happiness, *Ifai.* 58. 10. To the Breaking out of the Leprosy, 2 *Chron.* 26. 19.

Oritur זָרַח 1
arise *Psal.* 112. 4.
Orta est זָרַח 2
is risen *Ifai.* 60. 1.
Et orietur וְזָרַח 3
and rose up *Deut.* 33. 2. ¶ also arise *Eccles.* 1. 5. ¶ then —shall rise *Ifai.* 58. 10.
Ortus, vel orta fuit זָרַח 4
be risen *Exod.* 22. 3 + 2. ¶ shone 2 *Kings* 3. 22. ¶ rose up 2 *Chron.* 26. 19. ¶ arise *Nab.* 3. 17.
Et orietur וְזָרַח 5
But—shall—arise *Mal.* 4. 2. + 3. 20.
Oritur זָרַח 6
he arose *Eccles.* 1. 5.
In oriri בְּזָרַח 7
as soon as—is up *Judg.* 9. 33. ¶ when—did arise *Jon.* 4. 8.
Orietur יִזְרַח 8
shall arise *Ifai.* 60. 2.

Et ortus fuit וַיִּזְרַח 9
rose *Gen.* 32. 31 + 32.
Orietur תִּזְרַח 10
arise *Psal.* 104. 22.
Ortus tuus זָרְחָךְ * 11
thy rising *Ifai.* 60. 3.
Ortus, oriens, plaga מִזְרָה * 12
the east 1 *Chron.* 5. 10. *Psal.* 103. 12. *Amos* 8. 12. *Zech.* 8. 7. ¶ towards the east 1 *Chron.* 9. 24. ¶ at the east end 2 *Chr.* 5. 12. ¶ eastward *Neb.* 12. 37.
Oriens הַמִּזְרָה 13
into the east-street 2 *Chron.* 29. 4. the east-gate *Neb.* 3. 29. the east *Dan.* 8. 9.
Ad orientem לַמִּזְרָה 14
toward the east 1 *Chron.* 12. 15. *Neb.* 3. 26. ¶ East-ward 1 *Chr.* 26. 17.
Et ad orientem וּלְמִזְרָה 15
And east-ward —5. 9. —7. 28.
Ab oriente מִמִּזְרָה 16
on, from, out of the east *Josh.* 11. 3. —17. 10. *Psal.* 107. 3. *Ifai.* 41. 2. —43. 5. —46. 11. *Dan.* 11. 44.
Oriens מִזְרָה 17
toward the Sun—rising *Deut.* 4. 41. *Josh.* 1. 15. —13. 5. —19. 12, 27, 34. ¶ east-ward + toward the rising of the Sun 2 *Kings* 10. 33. ¶ East-ward *Josh.* 4. 19.
Ad orientem לַמִּזְרָה 18
to, on the east-side 1 *Chron.* 4. 39. —6. 78 + 63.
Ab oriente מִמִּזְרָה 19
toward, from the Sun—rising *Numb.* 21. 11. *Judg.* 20. 43. from the rising of the Sun *Psal.* 50. 1. —113. 3. *Ifai.* 41. 25. —45. 6. *Mal.* 1. 11. ¶ on the east *Josh.* 16. 6. by the east-side + by the rising of the Sun *Judg.* 11. 18.
Et ab oriente וּמִמִּזְרָה 20
and—from the rising *Ifai.* 59. 19.
Ad ortum מִזְרָה 21
toward the Sun—rising *Deut.* 4. 41. *Josh.* 12. 1. ¶ on the east-side + toward the rising of the Sun *Judg.* 21. 19.
Oriem versus מִזְרָה 22
east-ward *Exod.* 27. 13. —38. 13. *Numb.* 3. 38. —32. 19. *Deut.* 3. 17. —4. 49. *Josh.* 11. 8. —13. 8, 27, 32. —16. 6. —20. 8. 1 *Chron.* 9. 18. —26. 14. ¶ toward the rising of the Sun *Numb.* 2. 3. —34. 15. ¶ on the east *Josh.* 12. 1, 3, 3. —16. 1. —18. 7. —19. 13. ¶ on the east-side *Josh.* 16. 5. ¶ toward the east 1 *Kings* 7. 25. 2 *Chron.* 4. 4. *Jer.* 31. 40. *Zech.* 14. 4.

Et orient. versus וּמִזְרָה 23
and eastward *Deut.* 3. 27.
Ad orient. לַמִּזְרָה 24
toward the east 2 *Chron.* 31. 14.

II. *Indigena.* One who lives in the Place where he arose, or was born.

Indigena הָאֶזְרָח * 25
one of your own country *Lev.* 16. 29. ¶ any of your own nation *Lev.* 18. 26. ¶ that are, —is born —23. 42. *Numb.* 15. 29, ¶ that are born of the country 13, ¶ born in the land 30.
In indigena בְּאֶזְרָח 26
one of your own country *Lev.* 17. 15.
Sicut indigena כְּאֶזְרָח 27
as one born amongst you *Lev.* 19. 34. ¶ as born in the country *Ezek.* 47. 22.
Idem כְּאֶזְרָח 28
as he that is born in the land. *Lev.* 24. 16, ¶ as for one of your own country 22. ¶ as he that was born amongst them *Josh.* 8. 33.
Indigenae לְאֶזְרָח 29
to him that is home-born *Exod.* 12. 49.
Et in indigena וּבְאֶזְרָח 30
or born 19,
Sicut indigena כְּאֶזְרָח 31
as one that is born 48.
Et indigenae וּלְאֶזְרָח 32
and for him that was born *Numb.* 9. 14.
Orientalis הָאֶזְרָח * 33
the Ezrahite *Psal.* 88. title. —89. title.

III. *Arbor indigena virens, laurus.* If this be understood of a Tree, it may signify any Tree growing in its native Soil, where it first sprung.

Sicut laurus כְּאֶזְרָח 34
like a green bay-tree *Psal.* 37. 35.

זרם 524

Inundare. To flow down, to rush out suddenly and with Violence. Applied to Wind, *Ifai.* 32. 2. To Hail, and to Water *Ifai.* 28. 2. To sweep away as with a strong rapid Inundation falling from the Moun-

Mountains, *Job* 24. 8. A Storm, or Tempest. Figuratively, Violence, Oppression, *Isai.* 25. 4. *Schultens* thinks the Word זרע in the following Verse, may be the singular from זרע, and should be translated not *Strangers*, but *Torrent, Inundation. The Noise of the Inundation, as by Heat in a dry Place*; that is to say, as if it were quite dried up. So *Isai.* 1. 7. *as overthrown by an Inundation falling with Rapidity from the Mountains.*

- Inundasti eos* זרמם 1 Thou carriest them away as with a flood *Psal.* 90. 5.
Exundarunt זרמו 2 poured out —77. 17.
Inundatio זרם * 3 the overflowing *Hab.* 3. 10.
Idem זרם 4 from the tempest *Isai.* 32. 2.
Et inundatio זרם 5 and tempest —30. 30.
Sicut inundatio זרם 6 as a storm —25. 4. ¶ as a tempest —28. 2, ¶ as a flood 2.
Ab inundatione זרם 7 with the showers [Torrent, Inundation] *Job* 24. 8. ¶ from storm *Isai.* 4. 6. —25. 4.
Et fluxus זרמת * 8 and—the issue *Ezek.* 23. 20,
Fluxus eorum זרמתם 9 whose issue 20.

זרע 525

Hath two Significations.

I. Seminare, serere. To sow Seed, either by casting it into the Ground, or by animal Propagation. To produce Fruit, *Gen.* 1. 11, 12. To plant a Slip or Cion, *Isai.* 17. 10. Figuratively, to sow Righteousness, *Prov.* 11. 18. or Wickedness, *Job* 4. 8. is to study and practise them. Happiness is sown as it is prepared and reserved for the Righteous, *Psal.* 97. 11. Seed, Figuratively, Posterity.

- Sevit* זרע 1 had sown *Judg.* 6. 3.
Et seram זרעתי 2 that I will sow *Jer.* 31. 27.
Et seram eam זרעתי 3 And I will sow her *Hof.* 2. 23 + 25.
Seminarunt זרעו 4 They have sown *Jer.* 12. 13.

זרע

- Seminastis* זרעתם 5 ye have sown *Hag.* 1. 6.
Et feminabitis זרעתם 6 and ye shall sow *Gen.* 47. 23. *Lev.* 25. 22. —26. 16.
Sementans זרע זרע 7 bearing *Gen.* 1. 29, ¶ yielding 29. ¶ He that soweth *Prov.* 22. 8. ¶ the sower *Jer.* 50. 16.
Et serens זרע 8 but to him that soweth *Prov.* 11. 18.
Satori לזרע 9 to the sower *Isai.* 55. 10.
Seminantes הזרעים 10 They that sow *Psal.* 126. 5.
Seminantes זרעי 11 ye that sow *Isai.* 32. 20.
Et feminantes זרעי 12 and [they that] sow *Job* 4. 8.
Sata est זרע 13 is sown *Psal.* 97. 11.
Sata זרעה 14 sown *Jer.* 2. 2.
Ad feminandum לזרע 15 to sow *Isai.* 28. 24.
Sere זרע 16 sow *Ecclef.* 11. 6.
Serite זרעו 17 sow ye 2 *Kings* 19. 29. *Isai.* 37. 30. Sow *Hof.* 10. 12.
Seram זרעה 18 let me sow *Job* 31. 8.
Et disseminabo eos זרעם 19 And I will sow them *Zech.* 10. 9.
Seminabis זרע רע 20 thou shalt sow *Exod.* 23. 10. *Lev.* 19. 19. —25. 3, 4. *Deut.* 22. 9. *Isai.* 30. 23. *Mic.* 6. 15. ¶ thou hast sown *Exod.* 23. 16. *Deut.* 22. 9. ¶ thou sowedst —11. 10.
Seret זרע 21 shall—sow *Ecclef.* 11. 4.
Et sevit זרע 22 Then—sowed *Gen.* 26. 12.
Et consevit eam זרעה 23 and sowed it *Judg.* 9. 45.
Conseveris ipsum זרענו 24 and shalt set it *Isai.* 17. 10.
Seminabimus זרע 25 we shall—sow *Lev.* 25. 20.
Seretis זרעו 26 sow *Jer.* 4. 3.
Seretis זרעו 27 ye shall—sow *Lev.* 25. 11. [shall ye] sow *Jer.* 35. 7.
Seminabunt זרעו 28 they have sown *Hof.* 8. 7.
Et conseverunt זרעו 29 and [may] sow *Psal.* 107. 37.
NIPH. Et seretur זרעה 30 and shall conceive *Numb.* 5. 28.
Et seramini זרעתם 31 and [ye shall be] sown *Ezek.* 36. 9.

זרע

- Seminabitur* זרע 32 is to be sown *Lev.* 11. 37. is—sown *Deut.* 21. 4.
Seretur זרע 33 be sown *Nab.* 1. 14.
Seretur f. זרע 34 it is—sown *Deut.* 29. 23 + 22.
PYH. Sati sunt זרעו 55 they shall—be sown *Isai.* 40. 24.
HIPH. Sementans זרע 36 herb yielding *Gen.* 1. 11, 12.
Sementaverit זרע 37 have conceived *Lev.* 12. 2.
Semen זרע * 38 Seed *Gen.* 1. 11, 12, 29, 29. —4. 25. —7. 3. —15. 3. —19. 32, 34. —21. 12. —38. 8, 9. —47. 19, 23. *Lev.* 11. 37, 38. —15. 16, 17, 18, 32. —22. 4. barley-feed —27. 16. *Numb.* 5. 28. —20. 5. *Deut.* 28. 38. 1 *Sam.* 2. 20. 1 *Kings* 11. 39. —18. 32. 2 *Kings* 11. 1. —17. 20. 1 *Chr.* 16. 13. 2 *Chron.* 22. 10. *Ezra* 9. 2. *Neb.* 9. 2. *Psal.* 22. 23, 23, 30. —105. 6. *Isai.* 1. 4. —6. 13. —14. 20. —23. 3. —41. 8. —45. 25. —53. 10. —55. 10. —57. 3, 4. Seeds feed —59. 21. are the feed —61. 9. —65. 9, 23. *Jer.* 2. 21. —7. 15. —23. 8. feed of man —31. 27, 36, 37. —33. 22, 26, 26. *Ezek.* 17. 5. *Zech.* 8. 12. *Mal.* 2. 15. ¶ feed-time *Gen.* 8. A 22. ¶ carnally + with the lying of seed *Lev.* 19. 20. *Numb.* 5. 13. ¶ sowing-time *Lev.* 26. 5. ¶ a man-child + seed of men 1 *Sam.* 1. 11.
Et semen זרע 39 but, and the seed *Psal.* 37. 28. The seed also —69. 36. *Prov.* 11. 21. *Isai.* 5. 10. and with the seed *Jer.* 31. 27. nor—seed —35. 7. ¶ and—child *Lev.* 22. 13.
Et semen זרע 40 nor feed *Jer.* 35. 9.
Semen זרע 41 the, feed *Gen.* 38. 9. *Ruth* 4. 12. *Psal.* 126. 6. *Amos* 9. 13. *Hag.* 2. 19. ¶ your seed *Mal.* 2. 3. ¶ thy seed *Deut.* 22. 9.
Sicut semen זרע 42 like—seed *Exod.* 16. 31.
Semini לזרע 43 for, to, unto seed *Gen.* 47. 24. 2 *Chron.* 20. 7. *Isai.* 45. 19. *Ezek.* 20. 5. ¶ lie carnally + give thy lying for seed *Lev.* 18. 20.
De femine זרע 44 of the seed —21. 21. —22. 4. —27. 30. *Numb.* 16. 40. + 17. 5. 1 *Kings* 11. 14. 2 *Kings* 25. 25.

25. *Ezth.* 6. 13. *Jer.* 41. 1. *Ezek.* 17. 6, 13. —43. 19. —44. 22. *Dan.* 9. 1.
Et de semine זרעו 45
 and of the seed *Dan.* 1. 3.
Sicut semen זרע 46
 as—seed *Numb.* 11. 7.
Semem meum זרעי 47
 my seed *1 Sam.* 20. 42. —24. 21 + 22.
Semen tuum זרעך זרעך 48
 thy feed *Gen.* 3. 15. —13. 16, 16. —15. 5, 13. —17. 7, 10. —21. 13. —22. 17, 18. —26. 4, 24. —28. 14. —32. 12 + 13. —48. 11. *Deut.* 11. 10. —14. 22. —28. 59. —30. 6. *1 Sam.* 20. 42. *2 Sam.* 7. 12. *1 Chron.* 17. 11. *Job* 5. 25. —39. 12. *Psal.* 89. 4. *Eccles.* 11. 6. *Isai.* 43. 5. —44. 3. —48. 19. —59. 21. *Jer.* 30. 10. —46. 27.
Semen tuum זרעך 49
 thy feed *Gen.* 16. 10. —24. 60. *Isai.* 17. 11.
Et semen tuum זרעך 50
 and thy feed *Gen.* 17. 9. *Isai.* 54. 3.
Et semen tuum זרעך 51
 and thy feed *Deut.* 30. 19.
In semine tuo זרעך 52
 in thy feed *Gen.* 22. 18. —26. 4.
Et semine tuo זרעך 53
 and in, upon, unto thy feed *Gen.* 28. 14. *Deut.* 28. 46. *2 Kings* 5. 27.
Semini tuo זרעך 54
 unto, to thy feed *Gen.* 12. 7. —15. 18. —24. 7. —26. 4. —48. 4. *Exod.* 33. 1. *Deut.* 34. 4.
Et semini tuo זרעך 55
 and to, unto thy feed *Gen.* 13. 15. —17. 7, 8. —26. 3. —28. 4, 13. —35. 12. *Numb.* 18. 19.
De semino tuo זרעך 56
 of thy feed *Gen.* 17. 12. *Lev.* 21. 17.
Et de sem. tuo זרעך 57
 And—of thy feed —18. 21.
Semen vestrum זרעכם 58
 your feed *Gen.* 9. 9. *Exod.* 32. 13. *Lev.* 22. 3. —26. 16. *Isai.* 66. 22.
Semini vestro זרעכם 59
 unto your feed *Exod.* 32. 13.
Semen ejus זרעו 60
 whose feed *Gen.* 1. 11, 12. his feed —46. 6, 7. *Lev.* 21. 15. the seed thereof —27. 16. their feed *Deut.* 31. 21. *Job.* 24. 3. *1 Kings* 2. 33. *Ezth.* 10. 3. *Psal.* 89. 29, 36. —112. 2. *Jer.* 29. 32. —36. 31. —49. 10.
Et semen ejus זרעו 61
 and his feed *Gen.* 48. 19. *Numb.* 14. 24. —24. 7. *Psal.* 25. 13.

nor his seed —37. 25, 26. *Jer.* 22. 28.
In semine ejus זרעו 62
 their feed *Deut.* 4. 37.
Semini ejus זרעו 63
 with his feed *Gen.* 17. 19. to his feed *Neb.* 9. 8.
Et semini ejus זרעו 64
 and [for,] to, upon, his feed *Exod.* 28. 43. —30. 21. *Numb.* 25. 13. *2 Sam.* 22. 51. *1 Kings* 2. 33. *Psal.* 18. 50.
De semine ejus זרעו 65
 of his feed *Lev.* 20. 2, 3, 4. *Jer.* 22. 30. —33. 26.
Et de semine ejus זרעו 66
 and of his feed *2 Sam.* 4. 8.
Semen ejus זרעה 67
 her feed *Gen.* 3. 15.
Semen eorum זרעם 68
 their feed *Ezth.* 9. 27, 31. *Job* 21. 8. *Psal.* 106. 27. *Isai.* 61. 9.
Et semen eorum זרעם 69
 and, nor their feed *Ezra* 2. 59. *Neb.* 7. 61. *Psal.* 21. 10. —102. 28.
In sem. eorum זרעם 70
 their feed *Deut.* 10. 15.
Et semini eorum זרעם 71
 and to their feed —1. 8. —11. 9.
De semine eorum זרעם 72
 from their feed *Ezth.* 9. 28.
Et semina vestra זרעכם 73
 And—your seed *1 Sam.* 8. 15.
*Sativum זרע ** 74
 sowing—*Lev.* 11. 37.
Sata sua זרעיה 75
 the things that are sown in it *Isai.* 61. 11.
*Legumina זרעים ** 76
 pulse *Dan.* 1. 12,
*Legumina זרענים ** 77
 pulse 16.
*Sementis זרע ** 78
 sown *Isai.* 19. 7.

II. *Brachium.* An Arm; the Shoulder of any Animal, *Numb.* 6. 19. *Figuratively,* Power, Strength; any kind of Help or Support, as Riches, Friends, &c. *Job* 22. 8, 9. The Power and Operation of God, *Isai.* 51. 9. —52. 10.

*Brachium זרע ** 79
 the, an arm *Deut.* 33. 20. *1 Sam.* 2. 31. *2 Chron.* 32. 8. *Job* 26. 2. —40. 9. *Psal.* 10. 15. —89. 13. O arm *Isai.* 51. 9. —52. 10. —63. 12. *Ezek.* 30. 21. ¶ mighty man + man of arm *Job* 22. 8. ¶ they have holpen + they have been an arm to *Psal.* 83. 8.

Et brachium זרוע 80
 and the—arm *Job* 38. 15. *Psal.* 98. 1. *Isai.* 53. 1.
Brachium זרוע 81
 shoulder *Numb.* 6. 19. *Deut.* 18. 3. ¶ the arm *Dan.* 11. 6.
Et brachium זרוע 82
 and the—arm *Deut.* 7. 19.
Cum brachio זרוע 83
 with a—arm *Exod.* 6. 6. *Psal.* 77. 15. —89. 10. ¶ with the strength of his arms + with the arm of his strength *Isai.* 44. 12. ¶ without great power + not with a great arm *Ezek.* 17. 9.
Et cum brachio זרוע 84
 and by, with a—arm *Deut.* 4. 34. —5. 15. —26. 8. *2 Kings* 17. 36. *Psal.* 136. 12. *Isai.* 62. 8. *Jer.* 21. 5. *Ezek.* 20. 33, 34.
Propter brachium זרוע 85
 by reason of the arm *Job* 35. 9.
Brachium meum זרועי 86
 mine arm *Psal.* 89. 21. *Isai.* 51. 5. mine own arm —63. 5.
Et brachio meo זרועי 87
 and by my—arm *Jer.* 27. 5.
Brachium tuum זרועך 88
 thine arm *Exod.* 15. 16. *1 Sam.* 2. 31. *Cant.* 8. 6. ¶ thy strength + thy arm *Psal.* 71. 18. ¶ thy power + thy arm —79. 11.
Et brachium tuum זרועך 89
 and thy—arm *1 Kings* 8. 42. *2 Chron.* 6. 32. *Psal.* 44. 3. *Ezek.* 4. 7.
Et brachio tuo זרועך 90
 and by thy—arm *Deut.* 9. 29. *Jer.* 32. 17.
Brachium ejus זרעו 91
 his arm *2 Sam.* 1. 10. his own arm *Isai.* 9. 20 + 19. —30. 30. —59. 16. *Jer.* 17. 5. *Zech.* 11. 17, 17.
Et brachium ejus זרעו 92
 and his—arm *Deut.* 11. 2. *Isai.* 17. 5. —40. 10. —48. 14. *Jer.* 48. 25. *Ezek.* 31. 17. nor his arm *Dan.* 11. 6.
Brachio suo זרעו 93
 with his arm *Isai.* 40. 11.
Brachio suo זרעו 94
 to their power *Ezek.* 22. 6.
Brach. eorum זרעם 95
 their arm *Isai.* 33. 2.
Et brach. eor. זרעם 96
 neither—their own arm *Psal.* 44. 3.
Et brachia זרעים 97
 And arms *Dan.* 11. 31.
Brachia זרעי 98
 the arms *Gen.* 49. 24.
Et brachia mea זרעי 99
 and mine arms *Isai.* 51. 5.
Brachia ejus זרעיו 100
 his arms *2 Kings* 9. 24.
Brachia

- Bra-* זרע זרועות זרועות 101
chia
 arms *Deut.* 33. 27. *Psal.* 37.
 17. *Ezek.* 30. 24, 25.
Et brachia זרועות 102
 and the arms *Job* 22. 9. *Ezek.*
 30. 25. *Dan.* 11. 15, and with
 the arms 22.
Brachia mea זרעתי 103
 by my arms 2 *Sam.* 22. 35. *Psal.*
 18. 34.
Brachia vestra זרעתיכם 104
 your arms *Ezek.* 13. 20.
Brachia ejus זרועותיו 105
 his arms *Judg.* 15. 14. —16.
 12. *Ezek.* 30. 22. their arms
Hof. 11. 3.
Et brachia ejus זרועותיו 106
 and his arms *Dan.* 10. 6.
Brachia ejus זרועותיה 107
 her arms *Prov.* 31. 17.
Brachia ipsorum זרועותם 108
 their arms *Hof.* 7. 15.
Et brachio ובאזרוע * 109
 and with a—arm *Jer.* 32. 21.
Et brachium meum ואזרעתי 110
 and mine arm *Job* 31. 22.

זרק 526

Hath two Significations.

I. Spargere. To sprinkle, to throw so as to scatter abroad. Applied most commonly to the Blood of Sacrifices, which was sprinkled upon the Altar, *Exod.* 24. 6. Also applied to Ashes, *Exod.* 9. 8. — to Dust, 2 *Chr.* 34. 4. —to Coals of Fire, *Ezek.* 10. 2. —to Water —36. 25. To appear here and there by Spots, as Things that are sprinkled, *Hof.* 7. 9.

- Sparfit* זרק 1
 he sprinkled *Exod.* 24. 6.
Et sparfit זרק 2
 And—shall sprinkle *Lev.* 17. 6.
Et sparfit eum וזרקו 3
 and let—sprinkle it *Exod.* 9. 8.
Sparfit sese זרקו 4
 are here and there *Hof.* 7. 9.
Et sparges וזרקת 5
 and [shalt] sprinkle *Exod.* 29. 16, 20.
Et spargam וזרקתי 6
 Then will I sprinkle *Ezek.* 36. 25.
Et spargent וזרקו 7
 and sprinkle *Lev.* 1. 5, and—
 shall sprinkle 11. —3. 2, 8, 13.
Qui spargit הזרק 8
 that sprinkleth —7. 14.

- Spargentes* זרקים 9
 sprinkled 2 *Chron.* 30. 16.
Et ad spargend. וליזרק 10
 and to sprinkle *Ezek.* 43. 18.
Et sparge וזרק 11
 and scatter *Ezek.* 10. 2.
Sparges תזרק 12
 thou shalt sprinkle *Numb.* 18. 17. sprinkle 2 *Kings* 16. 15.
Sparget יזרק 13
 shall he sprinkle *Lev.* 7. 2.
Et sparfit ויזרק 14
 and—sprinkled *Exod.* 9. 10. —
 24. 8. *Lev.* 8. 19, 24. 2 *Kings*
 16. 13. ¶ and strowed 2 *Chron.*
 34. 4.
Et sparfit eum ויזרקו 15
 which he sprinkled *Lev.* 9. 12,
 18.
Et sparserunt ויזרקו 16
 and, likewise they sprinkled
 2 *Chr.* 29. 22, 22, 22. —35. 11.
Job 2. 12.
Pyh. Sparsa fuit זרק 17
 was—sprinkled *Numb.* 19. 13,
 hath—been sprinkled 20.

II. Crater. Large Basons or Bowls, which received the Blood of the Sacrifices, and out of which it was sprinkled upon the Altar, &c. Any Bason or Bowl like, or as large as those.

- Crater* מזרק * 18
 bowl *Numb.* 7. 13, 19, 25, 31,
 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.
Crater המזרק 19
 bowl *Numb.* 7. 85.
Ut craterem במזרק 20
 like bowls *Zech.* 9. 15.
Quasi crateres כמזרקים 21
 like the bowls —14. 20.
Crateres מזרקי 22
 bowls *Numb.* 7. 84. ¶ basons
 2 *Chron.* 4. 8.
In crateribus במזרקי 23
 in bowls *Amos* 6. 6.
Crateres מזרקות 24
 basons 2 *Kings* 12. 13 † 14.
Neb. 7. 70.
Crateres המזרקות 25
 the basons *Exod.* 38. 3. *Numb.*
 4. 14. 1 *Kings* 7. 40. 2 *Chron.*
 4. 11. ¶ the bowls 2 *Kings* 25.
 15. *Jer.* 52. 18, 19.
Et crateres והמזרקות 26
 and the basons 1 *Kings* 7. 50.
 2 *Chron.* 4. 22. ¶ and the bowls
 1 *Chron.* 28. 17.
Et crateres ejus ומזרקתיו 27
 and his basons *Exod.* 27. 3.

זרת 527

Spithama. A Span. The longer Span was half a Cubit, almost eleven Inches: the lesser Span was a third Part of a Cubit, something more than seven Inches and a Quarter.

- Spithama* זרת * 1
 a span *Exod.* 28. 16. —39. 9.
Ezek. 43. 13.
Et spithama וזרת 2
 and a span *Exod.* 28. 16. —39. 9.
Et spithama וזרת 3
 and a span 1 *Sam.* 17. 4.
In, cum spith. בזרת 4
 with the span *Isai.* 40. 12.

Words of more than three Radicals.

זלזל 528

Flagella in vitibus. The luxuriant Shoots of a Vine; perhaps from זלל to be luxurious.

- הזלזלים
 the sprigs *Isai.* 18. 5.

זלעפה 529

Procella. A scorching blasting Wind; to be in a scorched, blasted State, without Life or Spirit.

- Procella* זלעפה 1
 Horror *Psal.* 119. 53.
Procellae זלעפות 2
 horrible —11. 6.
Procellae זלעפות 3
 the terrible *Lam.* 5. 10.

זרזיה 530

Stillatio. The Watering, or that which watereth.

- Stillatio* זרזיה *
 that water *Psal.* 72. 6.

זרזיר 531

Bestiae nomen. A Greyhound † girt in the Loins, *Prov.* 30. 31. [Judiciously translated Grey-hound faith Dr. *Shaw*, Suppl. p. 88. But the War-horse is the nobler and more proper Image. *Schultens.*]

ח

חח 532

Hamus, uncus, fibula.

To hook or clasp together. Clasps of Gold, or some Ornaments which were clasped or hooked together, or to some Part of the Body, *Exod.* 35. 22. *Clasped* Muzzels or Fetters, which confined the Mouths or Limbs of wild Beasts and prevented their doing Mischief, *Ezek.* 19. 4. Any Plant or Shrub which hath Prickles and Thorns that hook those that touch them; or whose Branches are hooked, intangled and grow thick together, 2 *Chr.* 33. 11. A Thorn, *Prov.* 26. 9. a Fish-hook, *Ezek.* 29. 4.

- Fibula* חח * 1
bracelets *Exod.* 35. 22.
- Hamum meum* חחי 2
my hook 2 *Kings* 19. 28. *Ifai.* 37. 29.
- Hamos* החים 3
hooks *Ezek.* 29. 4. —38. 4.
- Uncis* בחים 4
with, in chains —19. 4. 9.
- Spina* חוח * 5
thistles *Job* 31. 40. ¶ a thorn *Prov.* 26. 9. ¶ thorns *Hos.* 9. 6. [the same Word, and of the same Original in *Arabic* is the Black-thorn, or Sloe-tree. *Celf. Hierobot.* Part I. p. 477.]
- Et spina* וחוח 6
and brambles *Ifai.* 34. 13.
- Spina* החוח 7
The thistle 2 *Kings* 14. 9, 9. 2 *Chron.* 25. 18, 18.
- Aut spinâ* ובחוח 8
or—with a thorn *Job* 41. 2. † 40. 26.
- Spinae* החוחים 9
thorns *Cant.* 2. 2.
- In spinetis* בחוחים 10
among the thorns 2 *Chron.* 33. 11.
- Et in spinetis* ובחוחים 11
and in thickets 1 *Sam.* 13. 6.

חבב 533

Diligere. To love.

- Diligens* חבב 1
he loved *Deut.* 33. 3.

חבא 534

Abscondere,---di; abdere; occultare. To hide, to cover, to conceal; to do a Thing privately. Speech is hid, when it is suppressed, hush'd, silenced, *Job* 29. 10. One is hid, when secur'd, from Slander, *Job* 5. 21.

- Latita* חבי 1
hide thyself *Ifai.* 26. 20.
- NIPH. Absconderat se* נחבא 2
he, hath, hid himself *Judg.* 9. 5. 1 *Sam.* 10. 22. ¶ he is hid 2 *Sam.* 17. 9.
- Abscondisti te* נחבאת 3
didst thou flee away secretly † didst thou hide thyself to flee away *Gen.* 31. 27.
- Et abscondes te* ונחבאת 4
and hide thyself 1 *Sam.* 19. 2.
- Absconderunt se* נחבאו 5
they had been hid *Job.* 10. 27.
- Occultabant se* נחבאו 6
The nobles held their peace † the voice of the nobles was hid *Job* 29. 10.
- Et absconder. se* ונחבאו 7
and hid themselves 8.
- Et latitabit* ונחבתם 8
and hide yourselves *Job.* 2. 16.
- Latitantes* נחבאים 9
hid —10. 17.
- In abscondere se* בחבא 10
to hide themselves *Dan.* 10. 7.
- Ad abscondendum se* לחבא 11
to hide thyself, themselves 1 *Kings* 22. 25. 2 *Kings* 7. 12.
- Idem* לחבא 12
to hide thyself 2 *Chron.* 18. 24.
- Et abscondere se* ונחבה 13
and—to hide himself *Jer.* 49. 10.
- Et abscondi me* ואחבא 14
and I hid myself *Gen.* 3. 10.
- Abscondet te* חבא 15
Thou shalt be hid *Job* 5. 21.
- Abdent se* יחבאו 16
they hide themselves *Amos* 9. 3.
- Et absconder. se* ויחבאו 17
and hid themselves *Job.* 10. 16.
- PyH. Occultantur* חבאו 18
hide themselves *Job* 24. 4.
- In abdi meo* בחבי 19
in my bosom —31. 33.
- HIPH. Abscon-* החביאני 20
dit me
hath he hid me *Ifai.* 49. 2.
- Absconderat* החביאה 21
she hid *Job.* 6. 25,
- Abscondit* החבאתה 22
she hid 17.

- Et occultavi* ואחבא 23
how I hid 1 *Kings* 18. 13.
- Et abscondit* ונחבא 24
and she hath hid 2 *Kings* 6. 29.
- Et abscondit eos* ונחביאם 25
and hid them 1 *Kings* 18. 4.
- HOPH. Abduntur* החבאו 26
they are hid *Ifai.* 42. 22.
- HITH. Abscon-* החחבאו 27
derunt se
they had hid themselves 1 *Sam.* 14. 11.
- Latitans* מתחבא 28
hid 2 *Kin.* 11. 3. was hid 2 *Chr.* 22. 9, 12.
- Abditi* מתחבאים 29
hid themselves 1 *Chron.* 21. 20.
- Qui absconde-* המתחבאים 30
runt se
which had hid themselves 1 *Sam.* 14. 22.
- Latitet* יתחבא 31
he hideth himself —23. 23.
- Et abscondit se* ויתחבא 32
and—hid themselves *Gen.* 3. 8.
- Abscondent se* יתחבאו 33
are hid *Job* 38. 30.
- Et absconderunt se* ויתחבאו 34
then—did hide themselves 1 *Sam.* 13. 6.
- Absconso* חביון * 35
the hiding *Hab.* 3. 4.
- Sicut absconso* כמתחבא * 36
as an hiding-place *Ifai.* 32. 2.
- Latibula* חמתחבאים * 37
the lurking places 1 *Sam.* 23. 23.

חבה 535

Sartagines, cacabi. An Utensil, in or on which Meat-offerings were cooked; but it's Form cannot be certainly known. Perhaps it was a broad, smooth Plate of Iron, upon which, being heated by a Fire made under it, they baked Cakes of fine Flower made up with Oil; after the same Manner as they bake Oat-cakes in the North-Country. This seems most probable from *Ezek.* 4. 3; for an Iron-Plate of this Form, set on its Edge, would best serve to represent a Wall.

- Sartagines* החבתים * 1
in the pans 1 *Chron.* 9. 31.
- Sartago* מחבת * 2
a pan *Lev.* 6. 21 † 14. —7. 9. *Ezek.* 4. 3.

Sar-

Sartago חֲבֹטָה 3
a pan *Lev.* 2. 5.
Et in cacabo וְלִמְחֹבֶת 4
and for—the pan. 1 *Chron.* 23.
29.

חבט 536

Excutere. To shake Olives from the Tree; to beat or lash Corn out of the Ear; by which Means the best and ripest Grains and Olives are taken. *The Lord shall beat off*, i. e. When he shall restore the children of *Israel*, he will beat, shake or fever the Righteous from the Wicked, and gather them, &c. *Isai.* 27. 12.

Excutiens חֲבֹטָה 1
threshed *Judg.* 6. 11.
Excuties חֲבֹטָה 2
thou beatest *Deut.* 24. 20.
Excutiet יִחְבֹּט 3
shall beat off *Isai.* 27. 12.
Et excussit וַתִּחְבֹּט 4
and beat out *Ruth* 2. 17.
HIPH. *Excutietur* יִחְבֹּט 5
are beaten out *Isai.* 28. 27.

חבל 537

Hath six Significations.

I. Pignerari, in pignus accipere. A Cord, a Rope. [Significat. IV.] A measuring Line *Zech.* 2. 1. A Plot, Lot or Tract of Land measured, or laid out, *Deut.* 3. 4, 13. Toils, Nets or Snares made of Cords, *Job* 18. 10. *Prov.* 5. 22: The Cordage or Tackling of a Ship. The Mast to which they are fasten'd, *Prov.* 23. 34. Sailors who work the Cordage, *Ezek.* 27. 8. The Master of the Ship who orders and directs the Use of the Tackling, *Jon.* 1. 6. Hence, wise Counsel, Advice and Government, *Prov.* 1. 5. [Signif. VI.] To cord, to bind fast with Cords. To be bound under the Obligation of a Debt, [Signif. I.] to pledge, to lay to pledge, or to be bound to a Creditor, *Deut.* 24. 6. to be bound for more than one can pay; to be broke, bankrupt,

ruin'd [Signif. II.] to be spoil'd, destroy'd, i. e. to be reduced to a broken, ruin'd State, *Ecclef.* 5. 6. *Cant.* 2. 15. [My Breath is corrupt, *Job* 17. 1. My Spirit or Mind is bankrupt, broken, exhausted of it's Vigour and Powers.] To be bound to Punishment, *Prov.* 5. 22. *Neb.* 1. 7. [we have render'd ourselves very obnoxious to thee.] To be bound with the Cords of great Pain or Affliction, *Job* 36. 8. [Signif. III.] The Pains of Child-bearing; to travail or bring forth a young one, *Cant.* 8. 5. or some wicked Scheme, *Psal.* 7. 14. Also the young which is brought forth with Pain and Sorrow, *Job* 39. 3. A Company of Men bound together in Society, [Signif. V.] or walking in a Train. So a Company of Soldiers is called *στρατα*, a Band, *Matth.* 27. 27.

Pigneretur חָבַל 1
hath—with-holden *Ezek.* 18. 16.
Pignerans חָבַל 2
taketh—to pledge *Deut.* 24. 6.
In pignus datae חָבַלִים 3
laid to pledge *Amos* 2. 8.
Pignerando חָבַל 4
at all take—to pledge † in pledging *shalt* pledge *Exod.* 22. 26 † 25.
Idem חָבַל 5
the pledge *Ezek.* 18. 16.
Pignerare eum חָבַלְהוּ 6
take a pledge of him *Prov.* 20. 16. —27. 13.
Pigneraberis תִּחְבַּל 7
thou take—to pledge *Exod.* 22. 26. [thou shalt] take to pledge *Deut.* 24. 17. thou hast taken a pledge *Job* 22. 6.
Pignerabitur יִחְבַּל 8
shall take—to pledge *Deut.* 24. 6.
Pignore capiunt יִחְבְּלוּ 9
they take—for a pledge *Job* 24. 3.
Idem יִחְבְּלוּ 10
take a pledge 9.
NIPH. *In pignus dabitur* יִחְבַּל 11
shall be destroyed *Prov.* 13. 13.
Pignus חָבַל * 12
the pledge *Ezek.* 18. 12, 16. —33. 15.
Pignus suum חָבַלְתּוֹ * 13
his pledge —18. 7.

II. Corrumperere, perdere.

Corrumpimus חָבַלְנוּ 14
We have dealt—corruptly *Neb.* 1. 7.

Corrumpendo חָבַל 15
We have dealt very corruptly † in dealing corruptly *we have dealt corruptly* 7.
Perdam אֶחְבֹּל 16
I will—offend [make myself obnoxious] *Job* 34. 31.
NIPH. *Perdetur* יִחְבַּל 17
shall be destroyed [shall be under obligation to punishment] *Prov.* 13. 13.
PIH. *Et perdet* וְיִחְבַּל 18
and destroy *Ecclef.* 5. 6 † 5.
Corrumpentes מְחַבְּלִים 19
that spoil *Cant.* 2. 15.
Ad corrumpend. לְחַבֵּל 20
to destroy *Isai.* 13. 5. —32. 7. —54. 16.
Perdet תִּחְבַּל 21
it shall destroy *Mic.* 2. 10.
PYH. *Et corrumpetur* וְיִחְבַּל 22
and—shall be destroyed *Isai.* 10. 27.
Corruptus est חָבַלָה 23
is corrupt *Job* 17. 1.
Et corruptione וְיִחְבַּל * 24
even with a—destruction *Mic.* 2. 10.
Chovelim, perdentes חָבַלִים 25
Bands *Zech.* 11. 7,
Chovelim הַחֲבֵלִים 26
Bands 14.
III. Dolores, tormina.
PIH. *Parturivit* חָבַלָה * 27
she brought thee forth *Cant.* 8. 5,
Peperit te חָבַלְתָּהּ 28
mother brought thee forth 5.
Parturiet יִחְבַּל 29
he travaileth with *Psal.* 7. 14.
Dolor חָבַל * 30
pain *Isai.* 66. 7.
Dolores חָבַלִים 31
sorrows *Job* 21. 17. *Jer.* 13. 21.
¶ pangs —22. 23.
Et dolores וְיִחְבַּלִים 32
and sorrows *Isai.* 13. 8. *Jer.* 49. 24.
Dolores חָבַלִי 33
The sorrows 2 *Sam.* 22. 6. *Psal.* 18. 4, 5. —116. 3. *Hof.* 13. 13.
¶ The bands *Psal.* 119. 61. [See Signif. V.]
In dolcribus suis בְּחֲבֵלֶיהָ 34
in her pangs *Isai.* 26. 17.
Dolores suos חָבַלֵיהֶם 35
their sorrows *Job* 39. 3.

IV. Funis, tractus, pars, portio terrae fune dimensa, Naucerus, malus navis.

Tractus: funis חָבַל * 36
the region *Deut.* 3. 4, 13. 1 *Kin.* 4. 13.

4. 13. ¶ the country *Deut.* 3.
 14. ¶ the lot — 32. 9. *1 Chron.*
 16. 18. *Psal.* 105. 11. ¶ the
 cord *Ecclef.* 12. 6. *Mic.* 2. 5.
 ¶ coasts *Zeph.* 2. 5, ¶ the coast
 6, 7. ¶ a—line *Zech.* 2. 1 + 5.
Et partem וְחֶבֶל 37
 lot *Josh.* 17. 14.
Funiculo הַחֶבֶל 38
 with one—line 2 *Sam.* 8. 2.
Funiculo בְּחֶבֶל 39
 by line *Psal.* 78. 55.
Fune בַּחֶבֶל 40
 by a cord *Josh.* 2. 15. ¶ with,
 by, a, line 2 *Sam.* 8. 2. *Amos* 7. 17.
Et fune וּבַחֶבֶל 41
 or—with a cord *Job* 41. 1. + 40.
 25.
De portione מִחֶבֶל 42
 Out of the portion *Josh.* 19. 9,
 ¶ from the coast 29.
Funiculus ejus חֶבְלוֹ 43
 The snare—for him *Job* 18. 10.
Funes, funiculi חֶבְלִים 44
 lines 2 *Sam.* 8. 2. *Psal.* 16. 6.
 ¶ ropes 2 *Sam.* 17. 13. ¶ por-
 tions *Ezek.* 47. 13.
Et funes וְחֶבְלִים 45
 and ropes 1 *Kings* 20. 31, 32.
 ¶ and cords *Psal.* 140. 5.
Cum funibus בְּחֶבְלִים 46
 with, by cords *Jer.* 38. 6, 11,
 13. *Ezek.* 27. 24.
Funibus לְחֶבְלִים 47
 the cords *Jer.* 38. 12.
Funes חֶבְלֵי 48
 Portions *Josh.* 17. 5.
Funibus בַּחֶבְלֵי 49
 with, in cords *Ezra.* 1. 6. *Job*
 36. 8. *Isai.* 5. 18. *Hof.* 11. 4.
Et funibus וּבַחֶבְלֵי 50
 and—with the cords [Toils]
Prov. 5. 22.
Funes tuos חֶבְלֶיךָ 51
 Thy tacklings *Isai.* 33. 23,
Funes ejus חֶבְלָיו 52
 the cords thereof 20.
Malus navis חֶבֶל * 53
 a mast *Prov.* 23. 34.
Naucerus הַחֶבֶל * 54
 Ship-master + the great pilot
Jon. 1. 6.
Nautae חֶבְלֵי 55
 the pilots *Ezek.* 27. 29,
Nautae tui חֶבְלֶיךָ 56
 thy pilots 8, 28,
Et naucleri tui וְחֶבְלֶיךָ 57
 and thy pilots 27.

V. *Turba, caterva.*

- Turba* חֶבֶל * 58
 a company 1 *Sam.* 10. 5, 10.
Chovelim n. p. חֻבְלִים * 59
 Bands *Zech.* 11. 7,

Hachovelim החובלים 60
 Bands 14.

VI. *Solertia, consilium prudens.*

- Solertiae, con-* תְּחָבְלוֹת * 61
filia
 wife counsels *Prov.* 1. 5. ¶
 counsels — 11. 14. ¶ counsels
 — 12. 5.
Cum consiliis בְּתְחָבְלוֹת 62
prud.
 by wife counsel *Prov.* 24. 6.
Et consiliis וּבְתְחָבְלוֹת 63
 and with good advice — 20. 18.
Consiliis suis בְּתְחָבְלוֹתָיו 64
 by his counsels *Job* 37. 12.

חבק 538

Amplecti, amplexari, complicare. To fold the Arms;
 to embrace; to love ardently,
Prov. 4. 8. to be glad of, *Lam.*
 4. 5. [They are glad of, or
 cling about the Rock, *Job* 24.
 8.]

- Complicat* חֶבֶק 1
 foldeth *Ecclef.* 4. 5.
Amplexans eris חֶבְקָה 2
 thou shalt embrace 2 *Kings* 4.
 16.
Ad amplexandum לְחֶבֶק 3
 to embrace *Ecclef.* 3. 5.
P.H. Amplectuntur חֶבְקוּ 4
 embrace *Job* 24. 8. *Lam.* 4. 5.
Ab amplectendo מִחֶבֶק 5
 from embracing *Ecclef.* 3. 5.
Et amplecteris וְתֶחֱבֶק 6
 and [wilt] embrace *Prov.* 5. 20.
Amplexaberis eam תֶּחֱבֶקְנָהּ 7
 thou dost embrace her — 4. 8.
Et amplexatus fuit וַיִּחְבֶּק 8
 and embraced *Gen.* 29. 13.
Idem וַיִּחְבֶּק 9
 and embraced — 48. 10.
Et amplexat. est וַיִּחְבֶּקְהוּ 10
eum
 and embraced him — 33. 4.
Amplectitur me תֶּחֱבֶקְנִי 11
 doth, should embrace me *Cant.*
 2. 6. — 8. 3.
Amplexus, com- חֶבֶק * 12
plexus
 folding *Prov.* 6. 10. — 24. 33.

חבר 539

Hath three Significations.

I. *Sociari, conjungi.* To
 join or couple together things
 of the same Sort. Joined in a
 compact, unanimous Body, *Jud.*
 20. 11. [I could patch up, or
 tack together Words, *Job* 16.
 4.] To associate, to enter into
 a Confederacy or Alliance, *Dan.*
 11. 6. Company, Fellows, Com-
 panions.

- Conjungebant se* הִבְרוּ 1
 were joined together *Gen.* 14. 3.
Sociantes se, con- הִבְרֹת 2
juncti
 coupled, together *Exod.* 26. 3, 3.
 ¶ thereof joined 28. 7. *Ezek.* 1.
 9, 11. ¶ to couple it together
Exod. 39. 4.
Conjunctus חִבּוּר 3
 joined *Hof.* 4. 17.
P.H. Conjuxit חִבֵּר 4
 curtains he coupled *Exod.* 36.
 10.
Et conjunges וְחִבַּרְתָּ 5
 and [thou shalt] couple — 26.
 6, 9, 11.
Ad conjungendum לְחִבּוּר 6
 to couple — 36. 18,
Et conjunxit וַיִּחְבֵּר 7
 And he coupled 10, 13, 16.
Et consociavit וַיִּחְבְּרֵהוּ 8
eum
 And he joined himself 2 *Chron.*
 20. 36.
P.H. Conjunctum חִבֵּר 9
 was it coupled together *Exod.*
 39. 4.
Et conjunctum וְחִבֵּר 10
 and so it shall be joined together
 — 28. 7.
Quae conjuncta est שֶׁחִבְרָהּ 11
 that is compact *Psal.* 122. 3.
Consociabitur יִחְבֵּר 12
 is joined *Ecclef.* 9. 4.
An sociabitur tibi הִיִּחְבֵּרְךָ 13
 shall—have fellowship with thee
Psal. 94. 20.
HIPH. Consoci- אֶחְבִּירָהּ 14
arem
 I could heap up *Job* 16. 4.
HITH. Consocia- אֶתְחַבֵּר 15
vit se
 did—join himself 2 *Chron.* 20.
 35.
In consociando te כִּהִיִּחְבְּרְךָ 16
 Because thou hast joined thyself
 37.
Consociabunt se יִתְחַבְּרוּ 17
 they shall join themselves toge-
 ther *Dan.* 11. 6.

Socius

- Socius* * חבר 18
a companion *Psal.* 119. 63.
Prov. 28. 24.
Socius ejus חברו 19
his fellow *Eccles.* 4. 10.
Socii חברים 20
knit together *Judg.* 20. 11. ¶
the companions *Cant.* 8. 13.
Et socii וחברי 21
and companions *Isai.* 1. 23.
Socii tui חבריך 22
thy companions *Cant.* 1. 7.
Prae soc. tuis מחבריך 23
above thy fellows *Psal.* 45. 7.
Socii ejus חבריו 24
his fellows *Isai.* 44. 11. *Ezek.*
37. 19, ¶ his companions 16,
16.
Socia tua חברתך * 25
thy companion *Mal.* 2. 14.
Socii חברים * 26
the companions *Job* 41. 6.
Societas חבר * 27
the company *Hof.* 6. 9.
Idem חבר 28
a wide house + a house of society
Prov. 21. 9. —25. 24.
Sodalitium לחברה * 29
in company *Job* 34. 8.
Junctura החברת * 30
which coupleth *Exod.* 26. 10.
—36. 17.
In junctura בחברת 31
felledge in the coupling *Exod.*
26. 4, 10.
Confociatio התחברות * 32
the league *Dan.* 11. 23.
In junctura, commissura במחברת ברת 33
curtain in the coupling *Exod.*
26. 4, 5. —36. 11, 11, 12, 17.
Commissurae ejus מחברתו 34
the coupling thereof. —28. 27.
—39. 20.
Ad commissur. למחברות 35
for couplings 2 *Chron.* 34. 11.
Et ad com. ולמחברות 36
and for the joinings 1 *Chr.* 22. 3.
- II. Incantare.** To con-
jure, enchant, charm, perhaps
by Verses or Spells tack'd toge-
ther. See Root 1542.
- Incantans* חוֹבֵר 37
charming *Psal.* 58. 5.
Et incantans וחבר 38
Or a charmer + one that charms
a charming *Deut.* 18. 11,
Incantatio חבר * 39
Or a charmer + one that charms
a charming 11. ¶ wide *Prov.*
21. 9. —25. 24. [See N° 28.]
Incantationes חברים 40
charming + charming the charm-
ings *Psal.* 58. 5.

- Incantat. tuar.* חבריך 41
of thine enchantments *Isai.* 47. 9,
Cum incantat. tuis בחבריך 42
with thine enchantments 12.
Socii incantato- חברים * 43
rum
the companions *Job* 41. 6.
- III. Vibex, livor.** A
Stripe, Wale or Wound where-
in the Blood and Humours are
collected and do appear. The
Spots of a Leopard.
- Vibex* חבורה * 44
stripe *Exod.* 21. 25, 25.
Et vibex וחבורה 45
and bruises *Isai.* 1. 6.
Ad vibic. meam לחברתי 46
to my hurt *Gen.* 4. 23.
Vibices חברות 47
the bluenefs *Prov.* 20. 30.
Vibices meae חבורותי 48
My wounds *Psal.* 38. 5.
Et vibice ejus ובחברתו 49
and with his stripes *Isai.* 53. 5.
Maculae li- חברברתיו * 50
ventes ejus
his spots *Jer.* 13. 23.

חבש 540

- Ligare, alligare, ob-*
ligare: Sternere. To bind,
to tie up, to gird. Applied
to the putting on of a Head-
drefs, *Exod.* 29. 9. *Jon.* 2. 5.
—to the binding or dressing
the Face of the Proud in the
Dirt of the Grave, importing
the mean contemptible State to
which they shall there be re-
duced, *Job* 40. 13.—to the sad-
dling or girding of a Beast to
ride upon, *Gen.* 22. 3.—to the
binding up of a Wound or bro-
ken Limb, in order to it's be-
ing healed, and restored, *Ezek.*
34. 4.—to the repairing, re-
storing and setting to rights
Things that are wrong, or de-
cayed in a Family, State or
Government, *Isai.* 1. 6. —3.
7. [shall even be that bateth
Right, bind up, or rectify Dis-
orders in Government? *Job* 34.
17.]
- Et alligabis* וחבשת 1
And put the bonnets on them
Exod. 29. 9.
Obligastis חבשתם 2
have ye bound up *Ezek.* 34. 4.

- Obligans* חבש 3
an healer [a Binder up] *Isai.*
3. 7.
Alligata חבוש 4
were wrapt *Jon.* 2. 5 + 6.
Ligati חבושים 5
saddled *Judg.* 19. 10.
Idem חבשים 6
saddled 2 *Sam.* 16. 1. ¶ bound
Ezek. 27. 24.
Obligare חבש 7
bindeth up *Isai.* 30. 26.
Ad obligandum לחבש 8
to bind up —61. 1.
Ad obligandum לחבשה 9
ipsum
to bind it *Ezek.* 30. 21.
Obliga, liga חבוש 10
bind *Job* 40. 13 + 8. *Ezek.*
24. 17.
Ligate חבשו 11
saddle 1 *Kings* 13. 13, 27.
Obligabo אחבש 12
and [I] will bind up *Ezek.* 34.
16.
Ligabo, sternam אחבשה 13
I will saddle 2 *Sam.* 19. 26 +
27.
Et circumliga- ואחבשך 14
vi te
and I girded thee about *Ezek.*
16. 10.
Obligabit יחבוש 15
shall—he—govern *Job* 34. 17.
Et ligavit, in- יחבש בך 16
stravit
and saddled *Gen.* 22. 3. *Numb.*
22. 21. 2 *Sam.* 17. 23. 1 *Kings*
2. 40. —13. 23. ¶ and put
Lev. 8. 13.
Et obligabit יחבש 17
and bindeth up *Job* 5. 18.
Et obligabit nos ויחבשנו 18
and he will bind us up *Hof.*
6. 1.
Et ligavit, stravit ותחבש 19
Then she saddled 2 *Kings* 4. 24.
Et instraverunt ויחבשו 20
so they saddled 1 *Kings* 13. 13,
Idem ויחבשו 21
And they saddled 27.
PIH. *Ligat* חבש 22
He bindeth *Job* 28. 11.
Et obligat ומחבש 23
and bindeth up *Psal.* 147. 3.
PYH. *Obligatum* חבשה 24
fuit
it shall be—bound up *Ezek.* 30.
21.
Obligantur חבשו 25
[they have been] bound up *Isai.*
1. 6.

חבת 541

See חבה

חגג 542

Ferari, Festum celebrare; tripudiare. To move with various Turns and Agitations, either in Token of Joy, 1 Sam. 30. 16; or as the Effect of great Fear, Psal. 107. 27. Hence it once signifies the Occasion of great Dread, which shakes the Hearts of Men, and throws them into Commotions, *Isai.* 19. 17. But commonly it signifies the Occasions of great Joy, such as Holy days, Festivals or religious Solemnities, on which some signal Instances of God's Favour were celebrated by sacrificing and dancing. On which Account, the Word sometimes signifies a Sacrifice offered upon such joyful Occasions, *Exod.* 23. 18. *Psal.* 118. 27.

Et celebrabitis וְחִנְתֶּם 1 and you shall keep *Exod.* 12. 14. *Lev.* 23. 41. *Numb.* 29. 12.

Ferians חֻגֵּי 2 that kept holy-day *Psal.* 42. 4.

Et tripudiantes וְחִנְתֶּם 3 and dancing 1 Sam. 30. 16.

Ad celebrandum לְחַג 4 to keep *Zech.* 14. 18, 19.

Et ad celebrand. וּלְחַג 5 and to keep 16.

Celebra חֻגֵּי 6 keep *Nab.* 1. 15.

Feriator תַּחֲגֵּה 7 thou shalt keep a feast *Exod.* 23. 14. thou shalt keep a solemn feast *Deut.* 16. 15.

Celebrabit תַּחֲגֵּה 8 ye shall keep *Lev.* 23. 39, ¶ ye shall celebrate 41.

Celebretis eum תַּחֲגֵּהוּ 9 you shall keep it *Exod.* 12. 14.

Tripudiabunt, titubabunt יִחְנְוּ 10

They reel to and fro *Psal.* 107. 27.

Et festum celebrent וְיִחְנְוּ 11 that they may hold a feast *Exod.* 5. 1.

Festum, Festivitas חַג 12 a, the feast *Exod.* 10. 9. —12. 14. —13. 6. —23. 15. —32. 5. —34. 18, 25. *Lev.* 23. 6,

חגג חגב

34, 39, 41. *Numb.* 28. 17. —29. 12. *Deut.* 16. 10, 13. *Judg.* 21. 19. 1 *Kings* 12. 32, 33. 2 *Chron.* 30. 13, 21. —35. 17. *Ezra* 3. 4. —6. 22. *Neb.* 8. 18. *Ezek.* 45. 21. *Hof.* 9. 5. *Zech.* 14. 16, 18, 19. ¶ the sacrifice *Psal.* 118. 27. ¶ a holy solemnity *Isai.* 30. 29.

Et festum וְחַג 13 And the feast *Exod.* 23. 16, 16. —34. 22, 22.

Festum חַג 14 a, the feast 1 *Kings* 8. 65. 2 *Chr.* 7. 8. *Ezek.* 45. 23.

Et festum וְחַג 15 and the feast 2 *Chron.* 7. 9.

In festo בַּחַג 16 at, in the feast 1 *Kings* 8. 2. 2 *Chron.* 5. 3. *Neb.* 8. 14. *Ezek.* 45. 25.

In festo בַּחַג 17 in the feast *Deut.* 16. 16. —31. 10. 2 *Chron.* 8. 13.

Et in festo וּבַחַג 18 and in the feast *Deut.* 16. 16. 2 *Chron.* 8. 13, 13.

Sicut festum כַּחַג 19 like unto the feast 1 *Kings* 12. 32.

Festi mei חֻגֵּי 20 of my sacrifice *Exod.* 23. 18.

Festi nostri חֻגֵּינוּ 21 our solemn feast—*Psal.* 81. 3.

In festo tuo בַּחֲגֶיךָ 22 in thy feast *Deut.* 16. 14.

Festum ejus חַגָּה 23 her feast—days *Hof.* 2. 11 † 13.

Festa חֻגִּים 24 sacrifices *Isai.* 29. 1.

In festis בַּחֲגִּים 25 in the feasts *Ezek.* 45. 17.

Et in festis וּבַחֲגִּים 26 And in the feast —46. 11.

Festa tua חֻגֶיךָ 27 thy solemn feast *Nab.* 1. 15 † 2. 1.

Festa vestra חֻגֵיכֶם 28 your feast-days *Amos* 5. 21. ¶ your feasts —8. 10. ¶ your solemn feasts *Mal.* 2. 3.

Titubatio, com- לְחֻגָּה * 29 *motio* a terror *Isai.* 19. 17.

חגב 543

Locusta. A Species of the Locust. [R. 109. Sign. II.] The Name is taken from an Arabic Root, importing their veiling or clouding the Light of the Sun. *Bochart.*

חגה חגר

Locusta חֻגָּב * 1 the locusts 2 *Chron.* 7. 13.

Locust. חֻגָּב 2 the grasshopper *Lev.* 15. 22. *Ecclef.* 12. 5.

Sicut locustae כַּחֲגָבִים 3 as grasshoppers *Numb.* 13. 33. *Isai.* 40. 22.

חגה 544

Fissura.

In fissuris בַּחֲגָוִי 4 in the clefts *Cant.* 2. 14. *Jer.* 49. 16. *Obad.* 3.

חגר 545

Gingere, accingere. To gird about the Waste; an Apron, or what is girded about the Waste to cover the lower Parts of the Body, *Gen.* 3. 7. To gird on a Garment, *Exod.* 29. 9. To gird up for Expedition in walking, or doing Business, 2 *Kings* 4. 29. [See Root 39.] To gird on Armour, 2 *Kin.* 3. 21. To be accoutred with martial Weapons, *Judg.* 18. 11, 16, 17. *Figuratively.* To gird up or restrain from doing Mischief, *Psal.* 76. 10. To be girded with Joy, or to be in a flourishing State, *Psal.* 65. 12. To be girded with Fear, or constrained through Fear, *Psal.* 18. 45.

Accingit חֲגָרָה 1 the girdeth *Prov.* 31. 17.

Et cinges וְחֲגָרְתָּ 2 And thou shalt gird *Exod.* 29. 9.

Accingunt se חֲגָרוּ 3 they shall gird themselves *Isai.* 15. 3. they have girded themselves *Lam.* 2. 10.

Et accingent וְחֲגָרוּ 4 They shall also gird *Ezek.* 7. 18. And they shall gird —27. 31.

Accingens חֲגָר 5 him that girdeth on 1 *Kings* 20. 11. ¶ that were able to put on armour † that girded on the girdle 2 *Kings* 3. 21.

Accinctus חֲגוּר 6 appointed *Judg.* 18. 11. ¶ girded 1 *Sam.* 2. 18. 2 *Sam.* 6. 14. —20. 8. —21. 16.

Accin-

- Accinctus* חֲגוּר 7 appointed *Judg.* 18. 17.
Accincti חֲגוּרִים 8 girded *Exod.* 12. 11. *Dan.* 10. 5. ¶ appointed *Judg.* 18. 16.
Accincta חֲגוּרָה 9 girded *Joel* 1. 8.
Et ad accingend. וְלִחְגוֹר 10 and to girding *Isai.* 22. 12.
Accinge חֲגוֹר 11 Gird up 2 *Kings* 4. 29. —9. 1. Gird *Psal.* 45. 3.
Accinge חֲגִירִי 12 gird *Jer.* 6. 26.
Accingite חֲגִירוּ 13 Gird ye on 1 *Sam.* 25. 13. gird you *Jer.* 4. 8. Gird yourselves *Joel* 1. 13.
Et accingite וְחֲגִירוּ 14 and gird you 2 *Sam.* 3. 31.
Accingite vos חֲגִירְנָה 15 gird ye *Jer.* 49. 3.
Accinges תִּחְגֹּר 16 shalt thou restrain *Psal.* 76. 10.
Accinget יִחְגֹּר 17 shall be girded *Lev.* 16. 4.
Et accinxit וַיִּחְגֹּר 18 and girded —8. 7, 7, 13. and he did gird *Judg.* 3. 16. And —girded 1 *Sam.* 17. 39. and *David* also girded —25. 13.
Accingat se eā יִחְגֹּרָה 19 wherewith he is girded *Psal.* 109. 19.
Et accinxistis וַתִּחְגִּירוּ 20 And when ye had girded on *Deut.* 1. 41.
Accingent se יִחְגִּירוּ 21 they shall—gird *Ezek.* 44. 18.
Et accingent se וַיִּחְגִּירוּ 22 and they shall be afraid 2 *Sam.* 22. 46. and shall be afraid *Psal.* 18. 45.
Et accinxerunt וַיִּחְגִּירוּ 23 And, So they girded 1 *Sam.* 25. 13. 1 *Kings* 20. 32.
Accigent se תִּחְגִּירְנָה 24 rejoice + gird themselves with joy *Psal.* 65. 12.
Accincti חֲגוּרִי 25 Girded *Ezek.* 23. 15.
Cingulum חֲגוֹר * 26 a girdle 2 *Sam.* 20. 8.
Et cingulum וְחֲגוֹר 27 and girdles *Prov.* 31. 24.
Cingulum ejus חֲגוּרוֹ 28 and—his girdle 1 *Sam.* 18. 4.
Cingulum חֲגוּרָה * 29 armour 2 *Kings* 3. 21. ¶ a girdle *Isai.* 3. 24.
Et cingulum וְחֲגוּרָה 30 and a girdle 2 *Sam.* 18. 11. and gird *Isai.* 32. 11.
Cingulo suo בְּחֲגוּרָתוֹ 31 upon his girdle 1 *Kings* 2. 5.
Cingula חֲגוּרֹת * 32 aprons *Gen.* 3. 7.

- Cinctus, cin-* מְחִנֶּרֶת * 33 *Etura*
 a girding *Isai.* 3. 24.

חדר 546

Acui, acutum esse. To be sharp: applied to the Fierceness of a Lion; to a Sword or Knife. [*Sharpneth* *Prov.* 27. 17, 17. belongs rather to the following Root, and should be translated thus: *As Iron* [the File] *brightens* [gives a shining, cheerful Aspect to] *Iron, so a Man brightens* [exhilarates] *the Countenance of his Friend.* *Gusset.* See *Schultens in loc.*]

- Et acuti sunt* וַיִּחְדְּרוּ 1 and are—fierce *Hab.* 1. 8.
Acuetur יִחְדֹּר 2 sharpneth *Prov.* 27. 17, 17.
 HOPH. *Exacutus* הוֹחֲדָה 3 is sharpned *Ezek.* 21. 9, 10, 11 + 14, 15, 16.
Acutum חֲדָה * 4 En-haddah *Job.* 19. 21. ¶ sharp *Psal.* 57. 4. *Prov.* 5. 4. *Isai.* 49. 2. *Ezek.* 5. 1.
Acumina חֲדוּרִי * 5 sharp *Job* 41. 30 ¶ 22.

חדה 547

Laetari; gaudere. To be glad, to rejoice. [*Job* 3. 6. let it not rejoice [that it is reckoned] among the Days of the Year. *Mercer.*]

- Guadeat* יִחְדֹּר 1 let it—be joined *Job* 3. 6.
Et laetatus וַיִּחְדֹּר 2 And—rejoiced *Exod.* 18. 9.
 PIH. *Exhilarasti* תִּחְדִּירוּ 3 thou hast made him—glad *Psal.* 21. 6.
Et laetitia וְחִדְדָה * 4 and gladness 1 *Chron.* 16. 27.
Laetitia חִדְוָה 5 the joy *Neb.* 8. 10.

חדל 548

Cessare, desistere. To cease, to leave off, to desist. To leave off what one hath been

ingaged in, *Gen.* 41. 49. To cease to be what Things or Persons were before; as when the Hungry are no more hungry, 1 *Sam.* 2. 5. —the Highways are not frequented, *Judg.* 5. 6. —Villages are not inhabited, *Jud.* 5. 7. To be in a State of utter Cessation, or to be lifeless, dead, *Job* 14. 7. [the young shoot thereof will not be lifeless, but will sprout out.] *Isai.* 38. 11. [I shall behold man no more when I am with the Inhabitants of Cessation, i. e. the dead.] *Psal.* 39. 4. [how frail, how ceasing, I am, i. e. how much I hasten to a total Cessation of Life.] To forbear doing a Thing at all, *Exod.* 14. 13. *Numb.* 9. 13. 1 *Kings* 22. 6. To forbear doing Duty, to fail of succouring, assisting, *Job* 19. 14. [rejected, failed, unassisted, unsuccoured, of men, *Isai.* 53. 3.]

Cessavit, desit חָדַל 1 it ceased *Gen.* 18. 11. were ceased *Exod.* 9. 34. ¶ he left *Gen.* 41. 49. He hath left off *Psal.* 36. 3. ¶ endeth *Isai.* 24. 8.

Et cessa, desierit וַיִּחְדַּל 2 and forbearth *Numb.* 9. 13. ¶ and it ceaseth *Psal.* 49. 8.

Et cessas וְיִחְדַּלְתָּ 3 and wouldst forbear *Exod.* 23. 5.

Desierunt חָדְלוּ 4 were unoccupied *Judg.* 5. 6, ¶ ceased 7. cease *Job* 3. 17. ¶ have failed —19. 14. ¶ have forborn *Jer.* 51. 30.

Idem חָדְלוּ 5 they ceased *Judg.* 5. 7. 1 *Sam.* 2. 5.

Desimus חָדְלָנוּ 6 we left off *Jer.* 44. 18.

A cessando מִחֲדָל 7 in ceasing 1 *Sam.* 12. 23.

Desine, desiste חָדַל חָדַל 8 Let—alone *Exod.* 14. 12. *Job* 7. 16. ¶ forbear 2 *Chron.* 25. 16. —35. 21. *Jer.* 40. 4. ¶ cease *Prov.* 19. 27. —23. 4. *Amos* 7. 5.

Desistite חָדְלוּ 9 cease *Isai.* 1. 16. —2. 22.

Desistite חָדְלוּ 10 forbear *Zech.* 11. 12.

Desistam אֶחְדַּל 11 I will cease *Judg.* 15. 7. shall I cease —20. 28. ¶ shall I forbear 1 *Kings* 22. 6. 2 *Chron.* 18. 5, 14.

Et desistam וְאֶחְדַּלְתִּי 12 and—I forbear *Job* 16. 6.

Desieris תִּחְדַּל 13 thou shalt forbear *Deut.* 23. 22 + 23.

Desinit

Definit יחדל 14
shall—cease —15. 11. ¶ leave
1 Sam. 9. 5. ¶ there wanteth
Prov. 10. 19.

Cessabit יחדל 15
cease Job 10. 20.

Defistat יחדל 16
let him forbear Ezek. 3. 27.

Et defist, cessav. ויחדל 17
and, then, so he forbore 1 Sam.
23. 13. 2 Chron. 25. 16. Jer.
41. 8. ¶ that he left off 1 Kings
15. 21. 2 Chron. 16. 5.

Et defistet ויחדל 18
that he may rest [may have some
remission] Job 14. 6,

Defistet תחדל 19
will—cease 7.

Et defistit ותחדל 20
then she left Ruth 1. 18.

Defistemas נחדל 21
shall we forbear 1 Kings 22. 15.

Defistant יחדלו 22
they will forbear Ezek. 2. 5, 7.
—3. 11.

Cessabunt יחדלון 23
shall cease Exod. 9. 29.

Et defierunt ויחדלו 24
and they left off Gen. 11. 8. ¶
and—ceased Exod. 9. 33.

Num defistam? החדלתי 25
should I leave, forsake [cease,
put a Stop to] Judg. 9. 9, 11,
13.

Definens חדל 26
frail Psal. 39. 4.

Et qui destitutus ויחדל 27
and he that forbearth Ezek. 3.
27.

Et defitus ויחדל 28
and rejected Isai. 53. 3.

Mundus חדל * 29
the world —38. 11.

חדק 549

Spina.

Spina חדק * 1
of thorns Prov. 15. 19.

Sicut spina כחדק 2
as a brier Mic. 7. 4.

חדר 550

Conclave, cubiculum, penetrale. The inmost, and most
retired Part of any Place. The
retired Part of a Chamber, call-
ed a *Bed-Chamber*, Judg. 15. 1.
—16. 9. What Dr. Shaw saith

(Trav. p. 275, 276.) concern-
ing the Structure of the Houses
in *Barbary*, may here give some
Light. “Their Chambers are
“large and spacious: one of
“them frequently serving a
“whole Family. At one End
“of each Chamber, there is a
“little Gallery, raised four or
“five Feet, with a Ballustrade
“[and doubtless a Veil to draw]
“in the Front of it. Here
“they place their Beds.” This
shews the Meaning of a Cham-
ber in a Chamber, 1 Kings 20.
30. &c. *Figuratively*; that Part
of the southern Hemisphere
which is concealed from our
View Job 9. 9. —37. 9. The
inward Parts, the Heart and Af-
fections of Man, Prov. 18. 8.
The Chambers of Death, i. e.
Destruction, Prov. 7. 27.

Conclave חדר * 1
into a—chamber 1 Kings 20.
30. —22. 25. 2 Kings 9. 2.
2 Chron. 18. 24. the chamber
Cant. 3. 4.

Conclave החדר 2
into the chamber 2 Sam. 13. 10.
¶ the south Job 37. 9.

In conclave בחדר 3
an inner chamber † a chamber in
a chamber 1 Kin. 22. 25. 2 Chr.
18. 24.

In conclave בחדר 4
an inner chamber † a chamber
in a chamber 1 Kings 20. 30.
2 Kings 9. 2.

In concl. בחדר 5
in the chamber Judg. 16. 12,

In concl. בחדר 6
in the chamber 9.

Cubicul. החדרה 7
into —chamber Gen. 43. 30.
1 Kings 1. 15.

In cubic. החדרה 8
into the chamber Judg. 15. 1.
them into the chamber 2 Sam.
13. 10.

In concla. בחדר 9
in—chamber Jud. 3. 24. 2 Sam.
4. 7. 2 Kings 6. 12. —11. 2.
2 Chron. 22. 11.

Et in concla. ובחדר 10
and into—chamber Exod. 8. 3.
† 7. 28.

Et cubic. suo מחדרו 11
forth of his chamber Joel 2. 16.

Penetralia חדרים 12
the chambers Prov. 24. 4.

Et à conclavib. ומחדרים 13
and—within Deut. 32. 25.

Penetralia חדריו 14
the chambers Prov. 7. 27.
¶ the innermost, inward Parts

—18. 8. —20. 27, 30. —26.
22.

Et penetr. וחדרי 15
and the chambers Job 9. 9.

In penetral. בחדרי 16
in the chambers Psal. 105. 30.
Ezek. 8. 12.

Et in conclavib. ובחדרי 17
in—chamber Ecclef. 10. 20.

In conclavia tua בחדריך 18
into thy chambers Isai. 26. 20.

In conclav. ejus חדריו 19
into his chambers Cant. 1. 4.

Et penetral. ejus וחדריו 20
and of the — parlours thereof
1 Chron. 28. 11.

Penetralia pe- החדרת * 21
tens
which entreth into—privy cham-
bers Ezek. 21. 14 † 19.

חדש 551

Renovare, restaurare.
To renew, to make anew, to
repair, to restore. New. New-
moon; a Month.

PIH. Et renovent וחדשו 1
and they shall repair Isai. 61. 4.

Ad renovand. לחדש 2
to repair 2 Chron. 24. 4.

Innova חדש 3
renew Psal. 51. 10. Lam. 5. 21.

Renovabis תחדש 4
Thou renewest Job 10. 17.

Et renovabis ותחדש 5
and thou renewest Psal. 104. 30.

Et renovavit ויחדש 6
and renewed 2 Chron. 15. 8.

Et renovabimus ויחדש 7
and [let us] renew 1 Sam. 11.
14.

HITH. Renovans תתחדש 8
is renewed Psal. 103. 5.

Novus, recens. חדש * 9
new Exod. 1. 8. Lev. 26. 10.
Deut. 20. 5. —22. 8. Psal. 33.
3. —40. 3. —96. 1. —98. 1.
—144. 9. —149. 1. Ecclef. 1.
9, 10. Isai. 41. 15. —42. 10.
—62. 2. new heart Ezek. 18. 31.
—36. 26. ¶ fresh Job 29. 20.

Nova החדש 10
new Jer. 26. 10. —36. 10.

Nova pl. חדשים 11
new Deut. 32. 17. Josh. 9. 13.

Judg. 5. 8. —15. 13. —16. 11,
12. Job 32. 19. Cant. 7. 13 †
14. Isai. 65. 17. Lam. 3. 23.

Nova החדשים 12
new heavens Isai. 66. 22.

Nova f. חדשה 13
new Lev. 23. 16. Numb. 28. 26.
Deut.

Deut. 24. 5. 1 *Sam.* 6. 7. 2 *Sam.* 6. 3, 3. —21. 16. 1 *Kings* 11. 29. 2 *Kings* 2. 20. 1 *Chron.* 13. 7. *Isai.* 43. 19. *Jer.* 31. 22, 31. *Ezek.* 11. 19. new spirit — 18. 31. —36. 26.

Nova החדשה 14
new 1 *Kings* 11. 30. 2 *Chron.* 20. 5. new earth *Isai.* 66. 22.

Nova חדשות 15
new things *Isai.* 48. 6.

Et nova וחדשות 16
and new things —42. 9.

Mensis, novilunium חרש * 17

a, the month *Gen.* 29. 14. *Exod.* 23. 15. —34. 18. *Lev.* 27. 6. *Numb.* 3. 15, 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43. —9. 22. —11. 20, 21. —18. 16. —26. 62. —28. 14. *eleventh* month *Deut.* 1. 3. —16. 1. 1 *Kings* 4. 7. —5. 14. † 28. *twelfth* month 2 *Kings* 25. 27. 1 *Chron.* 27. 1. *ninth* month *Ezra* 10. 9. month *Tebeth* *Esth.* 2. 16. month *Nisan* —3. 7. month *Adar* 7, 13. month *Sivan* —8. 9. month *Adar* 12. —9. 1, 1. *twelfth* month *Jer.* 52. 31. *Ezek.* 32. 1. *Hof.* 5. 7. *Zech.* 1. 7, 7. ¶ new-moon 1 *Sam.* 20. 5, 18. 2 *Kings* 4. 23. *Isai.* 66. 23. ¶ *twelve* months *Esth.* 2. 12. ¶ new-moons *Isai.* 1. 13.

Mensis החדש 18
until the *tenth* month *Gen.* 8. 5. *This* month *Exod.* 12. 2. —40. 2. *Numb.* 29. 6. 1 *Sam.* 20. 27, 34. *second* month 1 *Kings* 6. 1, *eight* month 38. *seventh* month —8. 2. 1 *Chron.* 27. 4, 14, 15. 2 *Chron.* 5. 3. *Ezra* 3. 1. *Neb.* 7. 73. ¶ the new-moon 1 *Sam.* 20. 24. *Ezek.* 46. 1, 6. *Amos* 8. 5.

Et mensis והחדש 19
and the month *Esth.* 9. 22.

In mense בחרש 20
in the—month *Gen.* 7. 11. —8. 4. in this month *Exod.* 13. 5. —40. 17. *Lev.* 16. 29. —23. 24, 41. *Numb.* 9. 1. —20. 1. —33. 3. 1 *Kin.* 12. 32, 33. 2 *Kin.* 25. 1, 25. 1 *Chr.* 12. 15. 2 *Chr.* 15. 10. —29. 3. —30. 2, 13. —31. 7. *Ezra* 3. 8. —7. 8. *Esth.* 2. 16. —3. 7. —8. 9. *Jer.* 1. 3. —28. 1, 17. —36. 9, 22. —39. 1. —41. 1. —52. 4, 6. *Ezek.* 24. 1, *Zech.* 1. 1. —7. 3. ¶ of the, —month *Lev.* 23. 5. —25. 9. of this month *Numb.* 9. 3, 11. —10. 11. —33. 38. 1 *Kings* 12. 33. 2 *Chron.* 3. 2. *Ezra* 10. 9. *Neb.* 8. 14. *Esth.* 3. 12. *Jer.* 39. 2. *Ezek.* 45. 20. *Hag.* 1. 1. ¶ *thousand* a month

1 *Kings* 5. 14. ¶ in the new-moon *Psal.* 81. 3.

In mense בחרש 21
in the month *Exod.* 13. 4. —

19. 1. —34. 18. *Deut.* 16. 1. 1 *Kings* 6. 1. *Neb.* 1. 1. —2. 1.

¶ by month 1 *Chron.* 27. 1.

Et in mense ובחרש 22

And in the—month *Gen.* 8. 14.

Numb. 29. 1. 2 *Kings* 25. 8.

2 *Chron.* 31. 7. Now in the—

month *Jer.* 52. 12. ¶ And—

of the—month *Numb.* 28. 16.

Mensis, mensis לחרש 23

of the month *Gen.* 7. 11. —8.

4, 5, 13, 14. of this month

Exod. 12. 3, 6, 18, 18. —16.

1. —40. 2, 17. *Lev.* 16. 29.

—23. 5, 6, 24, 27, 32, 34, 39.

—25. 9. *Numb.* 1. 1, 18. —9.

5. —28. 16, 17. —29. 1, 7,

12. —33. 3, 38. *Deut.* 1. 3.

Josh. 4. 19. —5. 10. 1 *Kings*

12. 32. 2 *Kings* 25. 1, 3, 8, 27.

2 *Chron.* 7. 10. —29. 17, 17,

17. —30. 15. —35. 1. *Ezra*

3. 6. —6. 19. —7. 9, 9. —8.

31. —10. 16, 17. *Neb.* 8. 2.

—9. 1. *Jer.* 39. 2. —52. 4, 6,

12, 31. *Ezek.* 1. 1, 2. —8. 1.

—20. 1. —24. 1. —26. 1. —

29. 1, 17. —30. 20. —31. 1.

—32. 1, 17. —33. 21. —40.

1. —45. 18, 21, 25. *Dan.* 10. 4.

Hag. 1. 1, 15. —2. 1, 20. *Zech.*

7. 1. ¶ for the—month 1 *Chr.*

27. 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12,

13.

In mensem לחרש 24

to month *Esth.* 3. 7, of the—

month 13. —8. 12. —9. 15,

17, 19, 21.

Et de mense ומחרש 25

and from month —3. 7.

Mensis ejus חרשו 26

in his month 1 *Kings* 4. 27. †

5. 7.

In mense suo בחרשו 27

of every month † of the month

in its month *Numb.* 28. 14. ¶

one new-moon to another †

new-moon in his new-moon *Isai.*

66. 23.

Novilunium ejus החדשה 28

her new-moons *Hof.* 2. 11 †

13.

In mense ejus בחרשה 29

in her month *Jer.* 2. 24.

Menses חדשים 30

months *Gen.* 38. 24. *Exod.* 12.

2. *Judg.* 11. 37, 38, 39. —19.

2. —20. 47. 1 *Sam.* 6. 1. —27.

7. 2 *Sam.* 2. 11. —5. 5. —6.

11. —24. 8, 13. 1 *Kings* 5. 14

† 28. —11. 16. 2 *Kings* 15. 8.

—23. 31. —24. 8. 1 *Chron.* 3.

4. —13. 14. —21. 12. 2 *Chr.*

36. 2, 9. *fix* months *Esth.* 2. 12, 12. *Ezek.* 39. 12, 14. *Amos* 4. 7.

Novilun. החדשים 31
of the new-moons *Neb.* 10. 33.

† 34.

Et in noviluniis ובחדשים 32

and in the new-moons *Ezek.* 45.

17. —46. 3.

Ad novilunia לחדשים 33

in the new-moons 1 *Chron.* 23.

31. ¶ the monthly prognostica-

tors † that give knowledge con-

cerning the months *Isai.* 47.

13.

Et in novilun. ולחדשים 34

and on, for the new-moons

2 *Chron.* 2. 4 † 3. —8. 13. —

31. 3. both of the new-moon

Ezra 3. 5.

Menses חדשי 35

the months 1 *Chron.* 27. 1.

Ad menses לחדשי 36

the first month † the first in the

months *Exod.* 12. 2. through-

out the months *Numb.* 28. 14.

Menses vestri חדשיכם 37

your months *Numb.* 10. 10. —

28. 11. ¶ your new-moons *Isai.*

1. 14.

Menses ejus חרשיו 38

his months *Job* 14. 5. —21. 21.

In mensibus suis לחדשיו 39

according to his months *Ezek.*

47. 12.

חוב 552

Reum efficere. To make
to forfeit; one that is liable to
forfeit, a Debtor.

Reus, debitor חוב * 1
to the debtor *Ezek.* 18. 7.

Pih. *Et reum* והיביתם 2
efficietis

then shall ye make me endan-
ger *Dan.* 1. 10.

חוג 553

Circinara. A pair of Com-
passes, *Isai.* 44. 13. To draw
a Circle; to encompass round
about with Bounds, *Job* 26. 10.
To cast into a circular Form,
Prov. 8. 27. The Orb or Circle
of the Sky, *Job* 22. 14. [*He*
sitteth above the Orb of the Earth,
Isai. 40. 22.]

Cir-

- Circinavit* חג 1
He hath compassed *Job* 26. 10.
Circulus, ambitus * חוג 2
a Compass *Prov.* 8. 27. ¶ the
circle *Isai.* 40. 22.
Et ambitus וחוג 3
and—in the circuit *Job* 22. 14.
Et circino * ובמחוגה 4
and—with the compass *Isai.* 44.
13.

חור 554

Aenigma proponere. A Riddle, a difficult Problem, a Covert, obscure Way of speaking which couches the Sense and Meaning under figurative Expressions, as *Ezek.* 17. 2. &c. An acute Manner of Speech, which requires Acuteness of Wit to explain it, from חור to be sharp [Root 546.] A Parable, a proverbial Expression. And as those contain Sentiments of the greatest Wisdom and Importance, the Word may very well be used to signify any wise Reflections of great Weight and Importance, which ought to be known, considered, and attended to by every Body, as *Psal.* 49. 4. —78. 2. To propose a Riddle, &c. to be explained.

- Proposuisi* חקתה 1
thou hast put forth *Judg.* 14. 16.
Propone חור 2
Put forth *Ezek.* 17. 2.
Propone חורה 3
Put forth *Judg.* 14. 13.
Proponam אחרה 4
I will—put forth 12,
Aenigma חידה 5
a riddle 12. *Ezek.* 17. 2.
Aenigma החידה 6
the, a riddle *Judg.* 14. 14, 15,
16, 17, 19,
Aenigma meum חידתי 7
my riddle 18. ¶ my dark say-
ing *Psal.* 49. 4.
Aenigma tuum חידתך 8
thy riddle *Judg.* 14. 13.
Aenigmata חידות 9
dark sayings *Psal.* 78. 2. ¶ dark
sentences *Dan.* 8. 23. ¶ a—
proverb *Hab.* 2. 6.
Per aenigmata בחידות 10
in dark speeches *Numb.* 12. 8.
¶ with hard questions 1 *Kings*
10. 1. 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
Et aenigmata ip- וחידתם 11
forum
and their dark sayings *Prov.* 1. 6.

חזה 555

Indicare. To shew, to de-
clare, to demonstrate clearly and
perspicuously, without any Am-
biguity.

- Ab indicando* מנחת 1
durst not shew you † was afraid
of shewing you *Job* 32. 6,
Indicabo אחרה 2
I—will shew 10, 17.
Indicabo tibi אחרך 3
I will shew thee —15. 17.
Et indicabo tibi ואחרך 4
and I will shew thee —36. 2.
Indicabit יחרה 5
sheweth *Psal.* 19. 2.
Et indicationem * ואחרתי *
meam
and my declaration *Job* 13. 17.

חוי 556

Terminus. The utmost Li-
mit or Boundary. [desired Ha-
ven, is the utmost Limit of their
Desire.] A final, decisive De-
termination or Agreement.

- Termin.* מחוז * 1
haven *Psal.* 107. 30.
Terminus חזה * 2
agreement *Isai.* 28. 15,
Et terminus וחזותכם 3
vester
and your agreement 18.

חוח 557

See the Root חח

חוט 558

Filum, funiculus. A
Thread, a Twine, a Line, a
Cord.

- Filum* חוט * 1
thread *Job.* 2. 18.
Et filum וחוט 2
and a line 1 *Kings* 7. 15. ¶ and
a fillet *Jer.* 52. 21.
Et filum וחחוט 3
and a—cord *Eccles.* 4. 12.
Sicut filum כחוט 4
like a thread *Judg.* 16. 12.

- Sicut filum* כחוט 5
like a thread *Cant.* 4. 3.
A filo מחוט 6
from a thread *Gen.* 14. 23.

חול 559

Hath four Significations.

I. *Dolere, dolere afficere, Parturire, eniti partum, Expectare, trepidare.* To travail in Child-Birth; to be in great Pain, Pangs, Anguish, Grief, Sorrow. To fear and tremble as in Anguish and Horror of Mind 1 *Chron.* 16. 30. *Psal.* 29. 8. It is applied to great Calamity which falls grievously and rests or stays for some time upon a Person, City or Nation [Signif. II.] [no hostile hands stayed on Sodom, to protract the Miseries of her Destruction, as they did in the Destruction of Jerusalem, *Lam.* 4. 6.] To bring forth, to produce [Signif. III.]

Note, the grammatical Formation of those four Roots חול to travail in Child-Birth, חלה (586) to be sick, grieved, חלל (582) to be wounded, to profane, to pollute, יחל (744) to wait, to expect, is so similar and intermixed, that the Sense of several Words, placed here under חול, is taken from some one of those other Roots; especially such as signify to wound and wait for: and perhaps such Words here ought to have been placed under those other Roots.

- Dolet parturit* חלה 1
thou that didst—travail with
child *Isai.* 54. 1. travailed —66.
8. ¶ waited carefully *Mic.* 1.
12.
Parturivi חלתי 2
I travail *Isai.* 23. 4.
Doluerunt חלו 3
they have—grieved *Jer.* 5. 3.
Et doluerunt וחלו 4
and [shall] be in anguish *Deut.*
2. 25.
Doluius חלנו 5
we have been in pain *Isai.* 26.
18.
Dolendo חול 6
shall have great pain † in hav-
ing pain shall have pain *Ezek.*
30. 16.

Dolet

Doleto חולי 7
Tremble *Psal.* 114. 7. ¶ Be in
pain *Mic.* 4. 10.
Dolebit חולל 8
shall have—pain *Ezek.* 30. 16.
Et doluit וחולל 9
and [shall] sorrow *Jer.* 51.
29.
PIH. Parturire חולל 10
facit
when—do calve *Job* 39. 1.
Dolore afficit מחולל 11
that formed *Prov.* 26. 10.
Dolore afficiens מחוללת 12
wounded *Isai.* 51. 9.
Et exspecta וחולל 13
therefore trust thou *Job* 35. 14.
[wait thou for him.]
Parere facit יחולל 14
maketh—to calve *Psal.* 29. 9.
PYH. Dolore af- מחולל 15
fectus
he has wounded *Isai.* 53. 5.
HIPH. Dolete חילי 16
Fear 1 *Chron.* 16. 30. *Psal.*
96. 9.
Exspectabo אחיל 17
should I wait 2 *Kings* 6. 33.
Dolebo אחילה 18
I am pained *Jer.* 4. 19.
Parturiet תחילין 19
hast thou brought forth *Isai.* 45.
10.
Dolere, vel trepidare יחיל 20
facit
shaketh *Psal.* 29. 8, 8.
Doleat יחיל 21
is sore pained —55. 4.
Et timuit ויחיל 22
and he was—wounded 1 *Sam.*
31. 3. 1 *Chron.* 10. 3.
Doleat תחיל 23
is in pain *Isai.* 26. 17. ¶ she
travailed —66. 7.
Et trepidat ותחיל 24
and trembled *Psal.* 97. 4.
Et dolebit ותחיל 25
and be—sorrowful *Zech.* 9. 5.
Trepidabit תחילי 26
will ye—tremble *Jer.* 5. 22.
Dolore afficiunt: יחילו 27
trepidant
are—grievous [make sorrowful,
or are polluted] *Psal.* 10. 5.
¶ they were afraid —77. 16.
¶ shall they be—pained *Isai.*
23. 5. *Joel* 2. 6. ¶ they trem-
bled *Hab.* 3. 10.
Et exspectarunt ויחילו 28
And they tarried *Judg.* 3. 25.
Et doluerunt ויחילו 29
and they shall sorrow *Hof.* 8. 10.
[See Root 582: 39.]
Dolebunt יחילון 30
they shall be in pain *Isai.* 13. 8.

HOPH. Num fiet חיוחל 31
ut pariat?
shall—be made to bring forth
—66. 8.
HITH. Dolore מתחולל 32
se conficit
travelleth with pain *Job* 15. 20.
Et exspecta ויתחולל 33
and wait patiently *Psal.* 37. 7.
Et doluit ויתחולל 34
then was—grieved *Ezth.* 4. 4.
Dolor חיל * 35
sorrow *Exod.* 15. 14. ¶ pain
Psal. 48. 6. *Jer.* 6. 24. —22.
23. ¶ pangs —50. 43. *Mic.*
4. 9.
Dolore בחילה 36
in sorrow *Job* 6. 10.
Quasi parturi- כחולה * 37
entis
as of a woman in travail *Jer.* 4.
31.
Cruciatu, aegri- חלחלה * 38
tudo
with pain *Isai.* 21. 3. ¶ great
pain *Ezek.* 30. 4, 9.
Et dolor וחלחלה 39
and much pain *Nab.* 2. 10.
Machalat מחלת * 40
Mahalath *Psal.* 88. title.

II. Manere, residere.

See Signif. I.

Et residet ויחלה 41
And—shall abide *Hof.* 11. 6.
Manferunt חלו 42
stayed *Lam.* 4. 6.
Permanebit יחול 43
it shall fall grievously *Jer.* 23.
19. ¶ it shall fall with pain
Jer. 30. 23.
Manebunt יחלו 44
Let it rest 2 *Sam.* 3. 29.
HIPH. Permanebit יחיל 45
shall—look *Job* 20. 21.
Permanens מתחולל 46
grievous *Jer.* 23. 19.

III. Formare. See Sig- nif. I.

Formavit חללה 47
hath formed *Job* 26. 13.
Format מחולל 48
that formed *Prov.* 26. 10.
Formatorem tuum מחוללה 49
that formed thee *Deut.* 32. 18.
Quae format מחוללת 50
wounded *Isai.* 51. 9.
Et formasset ותחולל 51
or ever thou hadst formed *Psal.*
90. 2.
Format, gignit תחולל 52
driveth away [produceth] *Prov.*
25. 23.

Quae formavit תחוללכם 53
vos
that bare you *Isai.* 51. 2.
PYH. Formatus es חוללת 54
waist thou made *Job* 15. 7.
Formatus, ta sum חוללתי 55
I was shapen *Psal.* 51. 5. ¶ I
was brought forth *Prov.* 8. 24,
25.
Reformabuntur יחוללו 56
are formed *Job* 26. 5. [See
Schultens in loc.]

IV. *Arena.* The Sand on
the Sea-shore. The Connecti-
on with the Root is uncertain.

Arena חול * 57
in the sand *Deut.* 33. 19. the
sand *Jer.* 5. 22. —33. 22.
Arena חחול 58
the sand *Prov.* 27. 3.
In arena בחול 59
in the sand *Exod.* 2. 12.
Sicut arena כחול 60
as the sand *Judg.* 7. 12. *Job.*
11. 4. 1 *Sam.* 13. 5. 2 *Sam.* 17.
11. 1 *Kings* 4. 20, 29. † 5. 9.
Isai. 48. 19. *Hab.* 1. 9.
Sicut arena כחול 61
as the sand *Gen.* 32. 12 † 13.
—41. 49. *Isai.* 10. 22. *Hof.* 1.
10. † 2. 1.
Et sicut arena וכחול 62
and as the sand *Gen.* 22. 17.
Job 29. 18.
Et sicut arena וכחול 63
and—like as the sand *Psal.* 78.
27.
Prae arena מחול 64
than the sand *Job* 6. 3. *Psal.*
139. 18. above the sand *Jer.*
15. 8.

חום 560

Fuscum, nigrum. A
dark Brown, or black Colour.

Fuscum חום * 1
brown *Gen.* 30. 32, 35, 40.
Et fuscum וחום 2
and brown 33.

חום 561

Parcere. To have a fa-
vourable, tender regard to ; and,
for that Reason, to spare or
exempt from Punishment, to
be loth to part with.

Peper-

Pepercerat חָסָה
pitied Ezek. 16. 5.
Pepercisti חָסַתָּ
hast had pity on Jon. 4. 10.
Parce חוֹסָה
spare Joel 2. 17.
Et parce וְחוֹסָה
and spare Neb. 13. 22.
Parcam אֶחָוִים
I will—spare Jer. 13. 14. Ezek.
24. 14. should—I spare Jon. 4.
11.
Parcet יְחַסֵּה
He shall spare Psal. 72. 13.
Parcet יְחַסֵּה
he shall—spare Jer. 21. 7.
Parcat תְּחַסֵּה
regard not † let not your eyes
spare Gen. 45. 20. ¶ shall have
—pity Deut. 7. 16. shall—pity
—13. 8 † 9. —19. 13, 21. —
25. 12. ¶ shall—spare Isai. 13.
18. Ezek. 5. 11. —7. 4, 9. —
8. 18. —9. 10, let—spare 5.
Et pepercit וְתָחַס
but, nevertheless—spared 1 Sam.
24. 10 † 11. Ezek. 20. 17.

חוץ 562

Foris, foras, extra:
Praeter, praeterquam: Pla-
tea, vicus. Any Space that
lieth without a Place, City, Camp,
House, Chamber, in Contradi-
stinction to that which is with-
in it. The outside, outward;
Abroad in opposition to at Home;
Lev. 18. 9. A Street consider'd
as on the Outside of the Houses;
Fields as being the Outside of a
Town. With respect to a Fa-
mily, those that are without,
denotes any that are not of that
Family, Deut. 25. 5. 1 Cor. 5.
12. And in general, any Thing
may be said to be abroad, with-
out, or outward, which lies be-
yond any supposed Bounds or
Precincts whatever. [Eccles. 2.
25. can hasten hereunto more
than I, i. e. besides me; with-
out, on the Outside of me.]

Foris חוּץ *
abroad Lev. 18. 9. Deut. 23.
12, 13 † 13, 14. ¶ the street
Job 18. 17. ¶ more Eccles. 2.
25. ¶ without Ezek. 47. 2.
Foras חוּצָה
from abroad Judg. 12. 9. abroad
2 Kings 4. 3. ¶ forth Judg.
19. 25. ¶ out 2 Sam. 13. 18.

Neb. 13. 8. ¶ without Ezek.
41. 9. ¶ utter —47. 2.
Extrinfecus מִבְּחוּץ
without —41. 25.
Foris בְּחוּץ
without Gen. 9. 22. —24. 31.
2 Kings 10. 24. Ezra 10. 13.
Psal. 31. 11. Prov. 1. 20. —
7. 12. —22. 13. —24. 27.
Cant. 8. 1. Ezek. 7. 15. Hof.
7. 1. ¶ abroad Exod. 21. 19.
Deut. 24. 11. Jer. 6. 11. ¶ in
the street Job 31. 32. Isai.
42. 2.
Et sicut plateam וְכַחוּץ
and as the street Isai. 51. 23.
Foras לְחוּץ
abroad Psal. 41. 6. ¶ without
Ezek. 42. 7.
Et foras וּלְחוּץ
house and without —41. 17.
A foris מִבְּחוּץ
without Gen. 19. 16. —24. 11.
Exod. 26. 35. —27. 21. —29.
14. —33. 7, 7. —40. 22. Lev.
4. 12, 21. —6. 11 † 4. —8.
17. —9. 11. —13. 46. —14.
40, 41. —16. 27. —24. 3, 14.
Numb. 5. 3, 4. —15. 35, 36.
—19. 3, 9. —31. 13, 19. —
35. 27. Deut. 23. 12 † 13. —
32. 25. Josh. 6. 23. 2 Kings 23.
4. 6. 2 Chron. 32. 3. Neb. 13.
20. Jer. 21. 4. Ezek. 40. 19.
—43. 21. —46. 2. ¶ out of
Lev. 10. 4, 5. —14. 3, 45, 53.
—17. 3. —24. 23. 1 Kings 21.
13. ¶ abroad Lev. 14. 8. Deut. A
23. 10 † 11. Lam. 1. 20. ¶
out from Numb. 12. 14, 15. ¶
from without Numb. 35. 5. Jer.
9. 21. ¶ on the outside Ezek.
40. 5. ¶ out of—the street
Jer. 37. 21.
Et extrinfecus וּמִבְּחוּץ
and without Gen. 6. 14. Exod.
25. 11. —37. 2. 1 Kings 7. 9,
¶ and—on the outside 9.
Foras, foris, extra חוּצָה ח
abroad Exod. 12. 46. 2 Chron.
29. 16. Prov. 5. 16. ¶ without
1 Kings 6. 6. 2 Chron. 24. 8.
Isai. 33. 7. ¶ out of 2 Chron.
33. 15.
Et foras וְחוּצָה
and outward Numb. 35. 4.
Foras חוּצָה
abroad Gen. 15. 5. —19. 17.
pledge abroad Deut. 24. 11. Jud.
12. 9. 1 Sam. 9. 26. Ezek. 34.
21. ¶ out Gen. 24. 29. —39.
12, 15, 18. 2 Sam. 13. 17. ¶
forth Gen. 39. 13. ¶ without
Deut. 25. 5. 1 Kings 8. 8.
2 Chron. 5. 9. ¶ into the street
Josh. 2. 19.

Et foris וּלְחוּצָה 13
and—without 2 Chron. 32. 5.
Foris מִבְּחוּצָה 14
without Ezek. 40. 40,
Et a foris וּמִבְּחוּצָה 15
And without 44.
Platea חוֹצוֹת חֲצוֹת * 16
—huzoth Numb. 22. 39. ¶ the
street 2 Sam. 22. 43. Lam. 2.
19. —4. 1. ¶ the fields Job 5:
10. ¶ the streets Psal. 18. 42.
Isai. 5. 25. —10. 6. —51. 20.
Jer. 11. 13. Lam. 2. 21. Mic.
7. 10. Nab. 3. 10. Zech. 9. 3.
—10. 5. ¶ the high-ways Amos
5. 16.
Et plateas וְחוֹצוֹת 17
and—streets 1 Kings 20. 34.
Et plateas וְחוֹצוֹת 18
nor the fields Prov. 8. 26.
In plateis בְּחוֹצוֹת 19
in, through the streets 2 Sam.
1. 20. Jer. 5. 1. —14. 16.
In plateis בְּחוֹצוֹת 20
in the streets Isai. 24. 11. Lam.
4. 5, 8, 14. Ezek. 7. 19. Nab.
2. 4 † 5.
Et in plateis וּבְחוֹצוֹת 21
and in the streets Jer. 7. 17. —
11. 6. —33. 10. —44. 6, 9,
17, 21.
Et ex plateis וּמִבְּחוֹצוֹת 22
and from the streets —7. 34.
In plateis nostris בְּחוֹצוֹתֵינוּ 23
in our streets Psal. 144. 14.
Plateas tuas חוֹצוֹתֶיךָ 24
thy streets Ezek. 26. 11.
Plateas ipsos חוֹצוֹתָם 25
their streets Zeph. 3. 6.
In plateis ejus בְּחוֹצוֹתָיו 26
In their streets Isai. 15. 3.
Plateas ejus חוֹצוֹתֶיהָ 27
the streets thereof Ezek. 11. 6.
In plateis ejus בְּחוֹצוֹתֶיהָ 28
in her streets Jer. 51. 4. into
her streets Ezek. 28. 23.
Externum, ex- חוּצוֹן * 29
terius
outward Ezek. 44. 1.
Et in exter. וּבְחוּצוֹן 30
within and without —41. 17.
Et extrinfecus וּלְחוּצוֹן 31
and without 1 Kings 6. 29, 30.
Exterior חוּצוֹנָה 32
without 2 Chron. 33. 14.
Idem חוּצוֹנָה 33
without 2 Kings 16. 18. ¶ out-
ward 2 Chron. 26. 29. Neb. 11.
16. Esth. 6. 4. Ezek. 40. 17,
20, 34. ¶ utter —10. 5. —40.
31, 37. —42. 1, 3, 7, 8, 9, 14.
—44. 19, 19. —46. 20, 21.

חור 563

Hath three Significations.

I. *Albescere*. To be white; to be pale through Disappointment or Fear. White.

- Albescens, expalle-* יחור 1
scent
shall—wax pale *Ifai.* 29. 22.
Album, candidum חור 2
white *Ezra.* 1. 6.
Et candid. נחור 3
and white —8. 15.
Candid. חרי * 4
white *Gen.* 40. 16. [See Signif. III.]

Alba חרי 5
net-works *Ifai.* 19. 9. [See Signif. III.]

II. *Nobiles, illustres*. Nobles, Persons of the highest Rank; so called because they wore white Robes; as the Romans called those, who put in at an Election, *Candidati*, from their white Gowns.

- Nobiles* חורים * 6
of nobles *Eccles.* 10. 17.
Nobil. נחורים 7
the nobles 1 *Kings* 21. 8. *Neb.* 4. 14 + 8. —5. 7. —7. 5.
Et nobiles נחורים 8
and the nobles 1 *Kings* 21. 11.
Et nobilibus ולחורים 9
nor to the nobles *Neb.* 2. 16.
Nobiles חרי 10
the nobles —6. 17. —13. 17. *Jer.* 27. 20. —39. 6.
Nobiles ejus חריה 11
the nobles thereof *Ifai.* 34. 12.

III. *Foramen*. A Hole; any Thing full of Holes, as Net-Work, or Basket-Work. A Cave or Hollow Place in the Earth. The Connection with the Root is uncertain; perhaps from admitting the Light, and giving a white Appearance.

- Foramen* חור * 12
a hole 2 *Kings* 12. 9 + 10.
Idem חר 13
the hole *Ifai.* 11. 8. *Ezek.* 8. 7.
Idem נחור 14
the hole *Cant.* 5. 4.
Foramina נחורים 15
the holes 1 *Sam.* 14. 11.

- In foraminibus* בחורים 16
in holes *Ifai.* 42. 22.
Foraminosum חרי * 17
white *Gen.* 40. 16.
Foramina חורי 18
caves *Job* 30. 6.
Foramina sua חוריו 19
his holes *Nab.* 2. 12.
Foram. sua חוראיהם 20
their own dung *Ifai.* 36. 12.
[Here the Part may be put for that which cometh out of it.]
In foraminib. בחריהן 21
in their holes *Zech.* 14. 12.

חוש 564

Festinare. To make great Haste; to do a Thing vigorously and expeditiously; to be quite willing and ready to act, *Numb.* 32. 17. *Schultens* [upon *Job* 20. 2.] saith the Word חוש in the Arabic signifies, among other Things, to be hurried or disquieted through Terror. This may enter into the Sense of the Word in Hebrew; which it will very well bear *Ifai.* 28. 16. *He that believeth shall not make haste*, or be thrown into the Hurries of Terror and Despair, through the Disappointment of his Hope and Dependence. Which is much the same thing as, *he shall not be ashamed*, or confounded. See Root 166. Signif. II.

- Festinat* חש 1
—hast— *Ifai.* 8. 1, 3. ¶ hasteth *Hab.* 1. 8.
Et festinat וחש 2
and—make haste *Deut.* 32. 35.
Festinavi חשתי 3
I made haste *Psal.* 119. 60.
Festinare meum חושי 4
I make haste + my haste is in me *Job* 20. 2.
Festina חושה 5
haste 1 *Sam.* 20. 38. haste thee *Psal.* 22. 19. ¶ make haste —38. 22. —40. 13. —70. 1, 5. —71. 12. —141. 1.
Festinabit יחוש 6
can hasten *Eccles.* 2. 25.
Et festinavit ויחוש 7
or—hast hastened *Job* 31. 5.
HIPH. *Festina-* יחישו 8
runt
hastened *Judg.* 20. 37.
Accelerabo אחישא 9
I would hasten *Psal.* 55. 8.
Accelerabo illud אחישנה 10
will hasten it *Ifai.* 60. 22.

4 D

- Festnabit* יחיש 11
shall—make haste —28. 16.
Acceleret יחישא 12
let him—hasten —5. 19.
Cito חיש * 13
soon *Psal.* 90. 10.
Festini חשים * 14
ready *Numb.* 32. 17.

חוז 565

Fulgetrum, nubes. Lightning, which is usually followed with Thunder and Rain.

- Fulgetro* לחוזי * 1
for the lightning *Job* 28. 26. —38. 25.
Fulgetra חוזיים 2
bright clouds [Lightnings] *Zech.* 10. 1.

חזה 566

Hath three Significations.

I. *Videre, aspicere, Respicere*. To introduce Light into a Building. A Window-Light, 1 *Kings* 7. 4, 5. To introduce or admit Light into the Mind, either by attending to Objects, *Prov.* 24. 32; or by Instruction, *Job* 34. 32. To consider, to reflect upon, to attend unto, *Psal.* 17. 2. —46. 8. *Ifai.* 26. 11. To understand, perceive, to be sensible of, to have learned, to be acquainted with, *Job* 15. 17. —27. 12. —36. 25. To observe, *Prov.* 22. 29. [Observe and consider out of all the People who are able Men, *Exod.* 18. 21.] To see so as to be happy in, or pleased with what we see, *Exod.* 24. 11. *Psal.* 11. 7. —17. 15. *Cant.* 6. 13. *Job* 19. 26. *Ifai.* 33. 17. *Mic.* 4. 11. To contemplate with delight, *Psal.* 27. 4. —63. 2. 'Tis applied metaphorically to the Roots of a Tree, *Job* 8. 17. [Seeth, penetrates as far as, the Place of Stones. [Signif. II.] Notable, conspicuous, Horns, *Dan.* 8. 8. [Signif. II.] A Vision was an extraordinary Communication of Intelligence from God, *Ifai.* 21. 2. A Seer was one who received such Intelligence. See one Instance of a Vision, 2 *Sam.*

2 Sam. 7. 4.—17. But *Vision* sometimes seems to mean Instruction in the Law in an ordinary way, Ezek. 7. 26. Sometimes Attention to such Instruction, Prov. 29. 18. *Star-gazers*, or *Stars-seers* were such as studied, and pretended to receive Intelligence from the Stars.]

- Vidit* חזק 1 he seeth Psal. 58. 10. ¶ he saw Isai. 1. 1. —2. 1. Amos 1. 1. Mic. 1. 1. ¶ did see Isai. 13. 1. Hab. 1. 1.
- Vidisti* חזית 2 feest thou Prov. 22. 29. —29. 20.
- Vidisti* חזית 3 thou sawest Isai. 57. 8.
- Vidi* חזיתי 4 I have seen Job 15. 17.
- Vidi te* חזיתך 5 I have seen thee Psal. 63. 2.
- Viderunt* חזו 6 do they—see Job 24. 1. ¶ they, may see —36. 25. Psal. 58. 8. ¶ they have seen Lam. 2. 14. Ezek. 13. 6. Zech. 10. 2.
- Vidistis* חזיתם 7 ye—have seen Job 27. 12. Ezek. 13. 7.
- Et videtis* וחזיתם 8 and [ye have] seen 8.
- Videns* חזק 9 Seer 2 Sam. 24. 11. ¶ Seers 2 Kings 17. 13. ¶ —hozeh Neb. 3. 15. —11. 5. ¶ Agreement Isai. 28. 15. [See Root 556.] ¶ seeth Ezek. 12. 27. ¶ O thou seer Amos 7. 12.
- Videns* החזק 10 Gad the seer 1 Chron. 29. 29. the seer 2 Chron. 9. 29. —12. 15. —19. 2. —29. 30.
- Videns* חזק 11 seer 1 Chron. 21. 9. —25. 5. 2 Chron. 29. 25. —35. 15.
- Videntes* חזים 12 seeing Ezek. 22. 28.
- Videntes* החזים 13 the seers 2 Chron. 33. 18. Isai. 29. 10. Mic. 3. 7. ¶ *Star-gazers* Isai. 47. 13. ¶ that see Ezek. 13. 9.
- Et videntes* והחזים 14 and which see 16.
- Et videntibus* ולחזים 15 and to the prophets Isai. 30. 10.
- Vident. mei* חזי 16 of the seers 2 Chron. 33. 19.
- In videndo* בחזות 17 whiles they see Ezek. 21. 29 + 34.
- Ad videndum* לחזות 18 to behold Psal. 27. 4.

- Vide* חזק 19 Look Isai. 33. 20. ¶ See —48. 6.
- Videte* חזו 20 behold Psal. 46. 8. ¶ prophesie deceits Isai. 30. 10.
- Videbo* אראה 21 shall I see Job 19. 26, 27. I see —34. 32. ¶ I will behold Psal. 17. 15.
- Et vidi* וראיתי 22 Then I saw Prov. 24. 32.
- Videbo* אראו 23 I behold Job 23. 9.
- Videbis* תראה 24 thou shalt provide Exod. 18. 21.
- Videbit* יראה 25 saw Numb. 24. 4, 16. ¶ seeth Job 8. 17.
- Et vidit* וירא 26 and let—look Mic. 4. 11.
- Et videbimus* ונראה 27 that we may look Cant. 6. 13, + 7. 1,
- Videbitis* תראו 28 will ye see 13. + 7. 1. ¶ Prophesie not Isai. 30. 10.
- Videbunt* יראו 29 behold Psal. 11. 4, doth behold 7. ¶ they shall see Isai. 26. 11,
- Videbunt* יראו 30 they will—see 11.
- Et viderunt* ויראו 31 also they saw Exod. 24. 11. ¶ but have seen Lam. 2. 14.
- Videbunt* תראו 32 let—behold Psal. 17. 2. ¶ shall see Isai. 33. 17. ye shall see Ezek. 13. 23.
- Viso* חזון * 33 vision 1 Sam. 3. 1. Prov. 29. 18. Lam. 2. 9. Ezek. 7. 13, 26. —12. 22, 23. Dan. 8. 1. —9. 24. —10. 14. —11. 14. Hab. 2. 2, 3. ¶ visions Dan. 1. 17. Hof. 12. 10.
- Viso* החזון 34 the, this vision 1 Chron. 17. 15. Ezek. 12. 27. Dan. 8. 13, 15, 17, 26.
- In visione* בחזון 35 in vision Psal. 89. 19.
- Idem* בחזון 36 in a vision Dan. 8. 2. —9. 21.
- A visione* מחזון 37 that ye shall not have a vision Mic. 3. 6.
- Viso* חזון 38 The, a vision Isai. 1. 1. —29. 7. Jer. 14. 14. —23. 16. Ezek. 12. 24. Obad. 1. Nah. 1. 1. ¶ visions Ezek. 13. 16.
- In visione* בחזון 39 in the vision 2 Chron. 32. 32.
- Viso* חזון * 40 of vision Isai. 22. 1, 5.
- Viso* החזון 41 vision 2 Sam. 7. 17.

- Visionis* חזון * 42 in a vision Job 33. 15.
- Ut visio* כחזון 43 as a vision —20. 8.
- A visione sua* מחזונו 44 of his vision Zech. 13. 4.
- Visiones* חזונות 45 visions Joel 2. 28. + 3. 1.
- A visionibus* מחזונות 46 from the visions Job 4. 13.
- Et vision.* ומחזונות 47 and—through visions —7. 14.
- Visio, proviso* חזות * 48 A—vision Isai. 21. 2. the vision —29. 11. ¶ notable Dan. 8. 8.
- Et visio vestra* וחזותכם 49 and your agreement Isai. 28. 18. [See R. 556.]
- Et in visione* ובחזות 50 and in the visions 2 Chron. 9. 29.
- In visione* במחזות * 51 in a vision Gen. 15. 1.
- Visio* מחזה 52 the vision Numb. 24. 4, 16. Ezek. 13. 7.
- Aspectus, fenestra, prospectus* מחזה * 53 against light 1 Kings 7. 4, light against light 5, 5.
- Et aspectus* ומחזה 54 and light 4.

II. Implexum. See Signif. I.

- Implicat se* יחזה 55 seeth Job 8. 17.
- Implexus, implecatio* חזות * 56 notable Dan. 8. 5, 8.

III. *Pectus*. The Breast of a sacrificed Animal. I can find no Connection it hath with the Root, unless we suppose, that in dressing the Beast they first took out the *Sternum* or Breast, and so made a *Window* into the *Thorax*, which threw Light upon the Entrails that were before concealed.

- Pectus* החזה * 57 the breast Exod. 29. 26. Lev. 7. 30, 30, 31. —8. 29.
- Pectus* חזה 58 the breast Exod. 29. 27. Lev. 7. 34. —10. 14. Numb. 6. 20.
- Et pectus* וחזה 59 and the—breast Lev. 10. 15.
- Sicut pectus* כחזה 60 as the—breast Numb. 18. 18.
- Pectora* החזות 61 the breasts Lev. 9. 20, 21.

חזק 567

Invalescere, praevalere; validum, fortem esse. Confirmari.

I. *To be strong* in a prevailing Degree, to prevail. Applied to God's almighty, irresistible Power, *Prov.* 23. 11. —to Famine, *Gen.* 41. 57. —to Sickness, *1 Kings* 17. 17. —to War or a Battle, *2 Kings* 3. 26. *1 Sam.* 14. 52. *2 Sam.* 11. 15. —to a King, *2 Chron.* 26. 15. —to a Kingdom firmly settled, *2 Kings* 14. 5. —to insolent, obstinate Language, *Mal.* 3. 13. —to an obstinate Heart resolved not to comply, *Exod.* 7. 13. —to a Mind determined to act with Resolution, Firmness, Intrepidity, Steadiness and Constancy, in Opposition to to being timorous, faint-hearted, careless, remiss and indifferent, *Deut.* 31. 7. *Isai.* 35. 4. *1 Chron.* 28. 7. *Neb.* 5. 16. *Dan.* 10. 19. —to the Sound of a Trumpet, *Exod.* 19. 19. —to a bold, undaunted Forehead, *Ezek.* 3. 8. —to the Hardness of an Adamant, *Ezek.* 3. 9. —to earnest Prayer, *Jon.* 3. 8. —to severe Chiding, *Judg.* 8. 1. —to speaking earnestly and emphatically, *Isai.* 8. 11. —to urging and constraining, *2 Kings* 4. 8.

II. *To make strong*, or to strengthen, *Psal.* 147. 13. To repair a Building, *2 Kings* 12. 12. To recover Health, Strength, *Isai.* 39. 1. *Dan.* 10. 19. To help, relieve, *Lev.* 25. 35. *Judg.* 9. 24. *Ezra* 1. 6. To fortify a City, *Nab.* 3. 14. To fasten with Nails, *Isai.* 41. 7.

III. *To take and keep strong fast Hold*, *1 Sam.* 17. 35. Applied to persevering with inflexible Resolution, *Job* 2. 3. *Jer.* 8. 5. —to siezing upon a Kingdom, *Dan.* 11. 21. —to trusting in God, *Isai.* 64. 7. —to receiving and observing Instruction, *Prov.* 4. 13. —to laying hold of God's Covenant, *Isai.* 56. 4. Pangs, Fear, Astonishment take hold, or sieze, *Mic.* 4. 9. *Jer.* 49. 24. —8. 21. To embrace closely, *2 Sam.* 15. 5. *Prov.* 7. 13. To cleave, to adhere to a Party, *Neb.* 10. 29. To detain, *Judg.* 7. 8. —19. 4. To retain Anger, *Mic.* 7.

18. To contain, or hold three thousand Baths, *2 Chron.* 4. 5. To lean on a Staff, *2 Sam.* 3. 29. To hold by the Hand in order to lead or guide, *Judg.* 16. 26.

Invaluit, &c. חזק 1
was fore *Gen.* 41. 57. was too fore *2 Kings* 3. 26. ¶ prevailed *Gen.* 47. 20. *1 Chron.* 21. 4. ¶ was strong *Judg.* 1. 28.

Confirmatus fuit חזק 2
was strong *2 Chron.* 26. 15.

Confirmavit eum חזקו 3
strengthened him —28. 20.

Praevaluit ei חזקה 4
was confirmed *2 Kings* 14. 5. ¶ was established *2 Chron.* 25. 3.

Fortis erat חזקה 5
was strong *Ezek.* 3. 14.

Et confirmaberis וחזקת 6
be thou strong therefore *1 Kings* 2. 2.

Fortior me fuisti וחזקתני 7
thou art stronger than I *Jer.* 20. 7.

Fortes evaserunt, invulnerunt חזקו 8
were waxen strong *Josh.* 17. 13. ¶ they were stronger *1 Kings* 20. 23. ¶ have been stout *Mal.* 3. 13.

Et confrmentur וחזקו 9
then shall—be strong *2 Sam.* 16. 21.

Et confirmabimini וחזקתם 10
Be ye therefore —courageous. *Josh.* 23. 6.

Ad confirmand. לחזקה 11
to repair it *2 Kings* 12. 12.

Ad confir. illud לחזקה 12
to make it strong *Ezek.* 30. 21.

Fortis esto חזק 13
be sure *Deut.* 12. 23. ¶ be strong —31. 7, 23. *Josh.* 1. 6, 7, 9, 18. *1 Chron.* 22. 13. —28. 10, 20. *2 Chron.* 25. 8. *Dan.* 10. 19. *Hag.* 2. 4. ¶ Be of good courage *2 Sam.* 10. 12. *1 Chron.* 19. 13. *Ezra* 10. 4. *Psal.* 27. 14.

Esto fortis חזק 14
Be of good courage *Isai.* 41. 6.

Et confirmare וחזק 15
and be strong *Hag.* 2. 4, 4.

Et confirmatus esto וחזק 16
yea, be strong *Dan.* 10. 19.

Confirmamini וחזקו 17
Be strong *Deut.* 31. 6. *Josh.* 10. 25. *2 Chron.* 15. 7. —32. 7. *Isai.* 35. 4. ¶ be courageous *2 Sam.* 13. 28. ¶ Deal courageously † Be strong and do *2 Chron.* 19. 11. ¶ Be of good courage *Psal.* 31. 24.

Firmus fuerit חזק 18
he be constant *1 Chron.* 28. 7.

Et invaluit, praevaluit וחזק 19

waxed fore *Gen.* 41. 56. was fore *Jer.* 52. 6. ¶ and he hardened *Exod.* 7. 13, ¶ and—was harden'd 22. —8. 19 † 15. —9. 35. ¶ so, —Notwithstanding, —But, —And —prevailed *1 Sam.* 17. 50. *2 Sam.* 24. 4. *1 Kings* 16. 22. *2 Kings* 25. 3. *2 Chron.* 8. 3. —27. 5. ¶ but being stronger *2 Sam.* 13. 14. ¶ and —caught hold —18. 9. ¶ and was recovered *Isai.* 39. 1.

Et confirmabit se וחזק 20
And—he shall be strong *Dan.* 11. 5, 5.

Robustus erit וחזק 21
Syrians be too strong *2 Sam.* 10. 11. *1 Chron.* 19. 12.

Et invaluit וחזק 22
And —were urgent *Exod.* 12. 33.

Robustiores erimus וחזק 23
we shall be stronger *1 Kings* 20. 23.

Roboremini וחזקו 24
ye may be strong *Deut.* 11. 8. *Ezra* 9. 12.

Roborentur וחזקו 25
Amnon be too strong *2 Sam.* 10. 11. *1 Chron.* 19. 12. ¶ they might be encouraged *2 Chron.* 31. 4. ¶ be made strong *Isai.* 28. 22.

Roborentur וחזקו 26
shall, let—be strengthened *Judg.* 7. 11. *2 Sam.* 2. 7. ¶ can, let —be strong *Ezek.* 22. 14. *Zech.* 8. 9, 13.

Roboret חזק 27
he hath strengthened *Psal.* 147. 13.

Confirmasti me וחזקתני 28
thou hast strengthened me *Dan.* 10. 19.

Confirmavi וחזקתי 29
I have—strengthened *Hof.* 7. 15.

Et con-obfirmabo וחזקתי 30
And I will harden *Exod.* 14. 4. —strengthen *Ezek.* 30. 24.

Confirmarunt, restaurarunt וחזקו 31

aided him † strengthened his hands *Judg.* 9. 24. ¶ had—repaired *2 Kings* 12. 6 † 7. ¶ strengthened *Ezra* 1. 6. ¶ they have made—harder *Jer.* 5. 3.

Et restaurarunt וחזקו 32
and repaired *2 Kings* 12. 14 † 15. ¶ they strengthen also *Jer.* 23. 14.

Confirmastis וחזקתם 33
have ye —strengthened *Ezek.* 34. 4.

Ob-

- Obfirmo* חִזְקוּ 34
will harden *Exod.* 14. 17.
Restauratis חִזְקוּם 35
repair 2 *Kings* 12. 7 + 8,
Restaurare חִזַּק 36
to repair 8 + 9.
Ad firmandum, re- לְחִזְקוֹ 37
staurandum
to harden *Josh.* 11. 20. ¶ to re-
pair 2 *Kings* 12. 12 + 13. —
22. 5, 6. 2 *Chron.* 24. 5, 12. —
34. 8. ¶ to maintain 1 *Chr.* 26.
27. ¶ to strengthen *Ezra* 6. 22.
Et confirmandi וְלְחִזְקוֹ 38
and to give strength 1 *Chron.*
29. 12. ¶ and [to] mend 2 *Chr.*
34. 10. ¶ and [have] strength-
ned *Ezek.* 13. 22.
Confirma חִזַּק 39
encourage *Deut.* 1. 38. ¶ strength-
en *Neb.* 6. 9. ¶ make—strong
Nab. 2. 1 + 2.
Et confirma me וְחִזְקֵנִי 40
and strengthen me *Judg.* 16. 28.
Et confirma eum וְחִזְקֵהוּ 41
and encourage thou him *Deut.*
3. 28. 2 *Sam.* 11. 25.
Confirma חִזְקֵי חִזְקֵי 42
strengthen *Isai.* 54. 2. ¶ forti-
fie *Nab.* 3. 14.
Confirmate חִזְקוּ 43
strengthen ye *Isai.* 35. 3.
Firmabo אֶחֱזֹק 44
I will harden *Exod.* 4. 21. and
will strengthen *Ezek.* 34. 16.
Confirmabo eum אֶחֱזֹקֵנִי 45
and [I will] strengthen him *Isai.*
22. 21.
Confirmabis תִּחְזֹק 46
thou hast strengthened *Job* 4. 3.
Et ob-confirmavit וַיִּחְזֹק 47
and, but—hardened *Exod.* 9. 12.
—10. 20, 27. —11. 10. —14.
8. and —strengthened *Judg.* 3.
12. 1 *Sam.* 23. 16. ¶ and he
fortified 2 *Chron.* 11. 11. ¶ and
repaired —32. 5. *Neb.* 3. 19.
¶ so—encouraged *Isai.* 41. 7.
Et confirmavit me וַיִּחְזֹקֵנִי 48
and he strengthened me *Dan.* 10.
18.
Et firmat illud וַיִּחְזֹקְהוּ 49
and he fastened it *Isai.* 41. 7.
Et confirmavit ea וַיִּחְזֹקֵם 50
and made them—strong 2 *Chr.*
11. 12. ¶ and fortified them
—26. 9. ¶ and repaired them
—29. 3. ¶ and encouraged
them —35. 2.
Confirmabunt יִחְזְקוּ 51
let them repair 2 *Kings* 12. 5 +
6. ¶ They encourage them-
selves *Psal.* 64. 5. ¶ they could
—strengthen *Isai.* 33. 23.
Et confirmarunt וַיִּחְזְקוּ 52
So they strengthened 2 *Chron.* 11.
17. *Neb.* 2. 18.

- Confirmant ista* יִחְזְקוּם 53
they fasten it *Jer.* 10. 4.
Et confirmar. eos וַיִּחְזְקוּם 54
did help them 2 *Chron.* 29. 34.
HIPH. Confirmavit; apprehendit; 55
retinuit
retained *Judg.* 7. 8. ¶ he strength-
ned 2 *Chron.* 26. 8. ¶ repaired
Neb. 3. 4, 4, 4, 7, 8, 8, 9, 10, 10
—17, 20, 21, 23, 23, 24, 29,
29, 30, 30, 31. ¶ he retaineth
Mic. 7. 18.
Et apprehendit, — וַיִּחְזְקוּ 56
derit
and—force *Deut.* 22. 25. ¶ and
took 2 *Sam.* 15. 5. ¶ and shall
prevail *Dan.* 11. 7, ¶ and ob-
tain 21.
Apprehendit te הִחְזִיקְךָ 57
have taken thee *Mic.* 4. 9.
Prebendit הִחְזִיקָה 58
hath seized on *Jer.* 49. 24. ¶
did she strengthen *Ezek.* 16. 49.
Et apprehendit וַיִּחְזִיקָהּ 59
and taketh *Deut.* 25. 11. ¶ So
she caught *Prov.* 7. 13.
Apprehendit me הִחְזִיקְתָּנִי 60
hath taken hold on me *Jer.* 8.
21.
Prebendet nos הִחְזִיקֵנוּ 61
hath taken hold of us —6. 24.
Apprehendet הִחְזִיקֵתְהוּ 62
eum
took hold of him —50. 43.
Et confirmabis וַיִּחְזִיקְתָּ 63
then thou shalt relieve *Lev.* 25.
35.
Instauravi, ap- הִחְזִיקְתִּי 64
prebendi, con-
firmavi
I continued *Neb.* 5. 16. ¶ I hold
fast *Job* 27. 6. ¶ I have holden
Isai. 45. 1.
Et prebendi: con- וַיִּחְזִיקְתִּי 65
firmabo
and—I caught 1 *Sam.* 17. 35.
¶ But I will strengthen *Ezek.*
30. 25.
Prebendi te הִחְזִיקְתִּיךָ 66
whom I have taken *Isai.* 41. 9.
Instaurarunt, reti- הִחְזִיקוּ 67
nuerunt vel re-
tinuit
repaired *Neb.* 3. 5, 6, 17, 18,
22, 27, 28, 32. ¶ they hold fast
Jer. 8. 5. ¶ held—fast —50.
33.
Et prebendent וַיִּחְזִיקוּ 68
And, that—shall take hold *Isai.*
4. 1. *Zech.* 8. 23. and they shall
lay hold —14. 13.
Detinens, continens, מִחְזִיק 69
retinens, &c.
hold *Exod.* 9. 2. ¶ held 2 *Chr.*
4. 5. ¶ holdeth *Job* 2. 3, ¶ re-
tain 9. ¶ that taketh *Prov.* 26.

17. *Isai.* 51. 18. ¶ will hold —
41. 13.
Et tenens וּמִחְזִיק 70
or that leaneth 2 *Sam.* 3. 29.
Qui tenebat הַמִּחְזִיק 71
that held *Judg.* 16. 26.
In confirmantem לְמִחְזִיק 72
to confirm *Dan.* 11. 1,
Et confirmans eam וּמִחְזִיקָהּ 73
and he that strengthened her 6.
Tenens מִחְזִיקָהּ 74
held *Neb.* 4. 17 + 11,
Tenentes, appre- מִחְזִיקִים 75
bend.
held 16, 21 + 10, 15. ¶ they
clave —10. 29 + 30.
Et tenentes וּמִחְזִיקִים 76
and take, taketh hold *Isai.* 56.
4, 6.
Prebendentibus לְמִחְזִיקִים 77
to them that lay hold *Prov.* 3.
18.
Instauratores מִחְזִיקֵי 78
thy calkers + repairers of thy
shins *Ezek.* 27. 9, 27.
Ad confirmandum לְהִחְזִיק 79
to confirm 2 *Kings* 15. 19. ¶
to take hold *Isai.* 64. 7.
Prebendere me הִחְזִיקֵנִי 80
I took *Jer.* 31. 32.
Confirma, prebende תִּחְזֹק 81
make—more strong 2 *Sam.* 11.
25. ¶ Take hold *Psal.* 35. 2.
take fast hold *Prov.* 4. 13.
Restaura תִּחְזִיקֵי 82
make strong *Nab.* 3. 14.
Et apprehende וַיִּחְזִיקֵי 83
and hold *Gen.* 21. 18.
Confirmate תִּחְזִיקוּ 84
make—strong *Jer.* 51. 12.
Et confirmem וְאֶחֱזֹק 85
and [I] will hold *Isai.* 42. 6.
Apprehendet יִחְזִיק 86
he shall hold—fast *Job* 8. 15,
¶ will he help + will he take
by the hand 20. ¶ layeth hold
Isai. 56. 2.
Prebendit יִחְזִיק 87
shall prevail *Job* 18. 9. ¶ let
him take hold *Isai.* 27. 5.
Et prebendit וַיִּחְזִיק 88
so—took *Judg.* 19. 25, ¶ and
he laid, took, caught hold 29.
1 *Sam.* 15. 27. 2 *Sam.* 1. 11.
1 *Kings* 1. 50. —2. 24. 2 *Kings*
2. 12.
Et prebendit וַיִּחְזִיק 89
and caught *Exod.* 4. 4. ¶ and
—retained *Judg.* 19. 4. ¶ he
took hold 2 *Sam.* 13. 11.
Et prebendit וַיִּחְזִיק 90
and the constrained 2 *Kings*
4. 8,
Idem וַיִּחְזֹק 91
she caught 27.
Prebendeut יִחְזִיקוּ 92
They shall lay hold *Jer.* 6. 23.
They

They shall hold —50. 42. ¶ shall be strong *Dan.* 11. 32. shall take hold *Zech.* 8. 23.

Et prehenderunt וַיִּחְזְקוּ 93 And—laid hold *Gen.* 19. 16. 2 *Chron.* 7. 22. ¶ and held *Jud.* 7. 20. ¶ And they caught 2 *Sam.* 2. 16. ¶ and have taken hold 1 *Kin.* 9. 9. ¶ and took 2 *Chr.* 28. 15.

HiTH. Confirma- הִתְחַזְקוּ 94 *vit* could—withstand 2 *Chron.* 13. 7. ¶ he took courage —15. 8. ¶ strengthened himself —23. 1. —25. 11.

Confirmavi me הִתְחַזְקֵיתִי 95 I was strengthened *Esra* 7. 28. *Dan.* 10. 19.

Et confirmetis וְהִתְחַזְקֶתֶם 96 *vos* And be ye of good courage *Numb.* 13. 20.

Confirmans se מִתְחַזֵּק 97 made himself strong 2 *Sam.* 3. 6. ¶ that holdeth *Dan.* 10. 21.

Fortiter ge- בְּמִתְחַזְקֵים 98 *rentes se* who strengthened themselves 1 *Chron.* 11. 10.

Confirmare לְהִתְחַזֵּק 99 to withstand 2 *Chron.* 13. 8. ¶ to shew himself strong —16. 9.

Confirma te הִתְחַזֵּק 100 strengthen thyself 1 *Kings* 20. 22.

Confirmate vos הִתְחַזְקוּ 101 Be strong 1 *Sam.* 4. 9.

Et confirmavit se וַיִּתְחַזֵּק 102 and, so—strengthen'd himself *Gen.* 48. 2. 2 *Chron.* 12. 13. —17. 1. ¶ And—encouraged themselves *Judg.* 20. 22. ¶ but—encouraged himself 1 *Sam.* 30. 6. ¶ And—was strengthened 2 *Chron.* 1. 1. ¶ But, so—waxed, became mighty —13. 21. —27. 6.

Et confirmaret se וַיִּתְחַזֵּק 103 Now—, Also he strengthened himself —21. 4. —32. 5.

Et confirmemus nos וְנִתְחַזֵּק 104 and let us play the men 2 *Sam.* 10. 12.

Idem וְנִתְחַזֵּק 105 and let us behave ourselves valiantly 1 *Chron.* 19. 13.

Confirmabunt se יִתְחַזְקוּ 106 shall strengthen himself *Ezek.* 7. 13.

Et invalefcens erat וַיִּחְזַק * 107 and waxed louder and louder + and became very strong *Exod.* 19. 19. ¶ but—waxed stronger and stronger + but —was going

on, and growing strong 2 *Sam.* 3. 1.

Fortis, validus, robustus חֲזָק 108

strong *Exod.* 10. 19. *Josh.* 14. 11. —17. 18. *Jer.* 50. 34. forehead strong *Ezek.* 3. 8. ¶ loud *Exod.* 19. 16. ¶ stronger *Numb.* 13. 31. *Jer.* 31. 11. ¶ fore + very strong 1 *Kings* 17. 17. ¶ fore —18. 2. ¶ mighty *Job* 5. 15. *Prov.* 23. 11. *Isai.* 28. 2. ¶ harder *Ezek.* 3. 9.

Et fortis וַחֲזָק 109 and strong 1 *Kings* 19. 11. *Amos* 2. 14.

Utrum fortis sit הֲחֲזָק 110 whether—strong *Numb.* 13. 18.

Contra robustum בְּחֲזָק 111 with strong *Isai.* 40. 10.

A valentiore מִחֲזָק 112 from him that is—strong *Psal.* 35. 10.

Fortes, obfirmati חֲזָקִים 113 strong *Judg.* 18. 26. *Job* 37. 18. thy face strong *Ezek.* 3. 8.

Obfirmati חֲזָקִי 114 impudent + strong of forehead 7.

Et obfirmati וַחֲזָקִי 115 impudent + strong of forehead —2. 4.

Fortis, validus חֲזָקָה * 116 mighty *Exod.* 3. 19. —32. 11. *Deut.* 4. 34. —5. 15. —6. 21. —7. 8. —9. 26. —26. 8. *Josh.* 4. 24. *Ezek.* 20. 33, 34. *Dan.* 9. 15. ¶ strong *Exod.* 6. 1, 1. —13. 9. *Numb.* 20. 20. *Psal.* 136. 12. *Jer.* 21. 5. —32. 21. *Ezek.* 26. 17. ¶ fore 1 *Sam.* 14. 52.

Idem הִתְחַזְקָה 117 mighty *Deut.* 3. 24. —7. 19. —11. 2. —34. 12. 2 *Chron.* 6. 32. ¶ hottest 2 *Sam.* 11. 15. ¶ strong 1 *Kings* 8. 42. *Neb.* 1. 10. the strong *Ezek.* 30. 22. —34. 16.

Et valid. וְהִתְחַזְקָה 118 and strong *Isai.* 27. 1.

Robur חֲזָק * 119 the strength *Hag.* 2. 22.

Robore בְּחֲזָק 120 by strength *Exod.* 13. 3, 14, 16.

Robore nostro בְּחֲזָקֵנוּ 121 by our own strength *Amos* 6. 13.

Valide, violenter בְּחֲזָקָה * 122 mightily *Judg.* 4. 3. *Jon.* 3. 8. ¶ sharply *Judg.* 8. 1. ¶ by force 1 *Sam.* 2. 16.

Et per vim וּבְחֲזָקָה 123 but with force *Ezek.* 34. 4.

Firmitas mea חֲזָקִי * 124 my strength *Psal.* 18. 1.

Robore בְּחֲזָקָת 125 with a strong hand + with strength of hand *Isai.* 8. 11.

4 E

Et in robore suo וּבְחֲזָקָתוֹ 126 and [when he] had strengthened himself 2 *Chron.* 12. 1. ¶ But when he was strong —26. 16. ¶ and by his strength *Dan.* 11. 2.

חזק 568

Porcus, sus.

Porcus חֲזִיר * 1

The boar *Psal.* 80. 13. ¶ Swine's *Prov.* 11. 22. *Isai.* 66. 3.

Porcus חֲזִיר 2

the Swine *Lev.* 11. 7. *Deut.* 14. 8. Swine's *Isai.* 65. 4. —66. 17.

חטא 569

Peccare. To take a wrong Aim, or to miss the Mark in shooting or slinging, *Judg.* 20. 16. To miss the Mark in aiming at Happiness, *Job* 5. 24. [and shalt not sin, err, miss of Enjoyment, but shalt find thyself happy in the Comforts of Life.] Hence it signifies suffering, *Gen.* 31. 39. —43. 9. 1 *Kin.* 1. 21. [Offenders, i. e. Sufferers.] Suffering as the Consequence of Sin, *Lam.* 3. 39. *Zech.* 14. 19; doing Harm, *Lev.* 5. 16. To miss of, or to turn from the straight Way of God's Law, or of Righteousness, Truth, and Goodness, to Sin, *Psal.* 25. 8. —51. 13. To be in Fault, *Exod.* 5. 16. To offend, *Gen.* 20. 9. A Fault, a Sin; a Sin-Offering, *Exod.* 29. 14. &c. &c. [Prov. 14. 34. and beneficence is a Sin-Offering for any People. See R. 612: 4.] To cleanse, to purify, to rectify or make amends for an Error.

Peccavit חָטָא 1

have, hath sinned *Exod.* 32. 31, 33. *Lev.* 4. 3, 23, 28, 28. —5. 5, 6, 10. *Josh.* 7. 11. 1 *Sam.* 19. 4. *Isai.* 43. 27. *Ezek.* 18. 24. ¶ sinned *Lev.* 5. 11. *Numb.* 6. 11. 1 *Kings* 15. 30. —16. 19. 2 *Kings* 21. 17. *Job* 1. 22. ¶ hath committed *Lev.* 4. 35. —5. 7. *Ezek.* 33. 16. ¶ the harm that he hath done *Lev.* 5. 16. ¶ he hath done —19. 22, 22. ¶ did—sin 1 *Kings* 14. 16. *Neb.* 13. 26. *Job* 2. 10.

10. ¶ he doth *not* sin *Ezek.* 3.
21. *Peccavit* חָטְאָה חֲטָאָה 2
ipsa
she hath sinned *Jer.* 50. 14.
hath—sinned *Lam.* 1. 8. ¶ hath
—committed *Ezek.* 16. 51.
Et peccaverit וְחָטְאָה 3
and sin *Lev.* 5. 15.
Et peccaverit וְחָטְאָה 4
but the fault is in *Exod.* 5.
16.
Peccasti חָטַאתָ 5
thou sinnest *Job* 35. 6. thou
hast sinned *Hof.* 10. 9.
Peccavi חָטַאתִי 6
have I offended *Gen.* 20. 9.
2 Kings 18. 14. *Jer.* 37. 18.
¶ I have sinned *Exod.* 9. 27.
—10. 16. *Numb.* 22. 34. *Josh.*
7. 20. *Judg.* 11. 27. *1 Sam.*
15. 24, 30. —24. 11. † 12. —
26. 21. *2 Sam.* 12. 13. —19.
20. † 21. —24. 10, 17. *1 Chr.*
21. 8, 17. *Job* 7. 20. —33. 27.
Psal. 41. 4. —51. 4. *Jer.* 2.
35. *Mic.* 7. 9. ¶ I sin *Job* 10.
14.
Et peccavi, pec- וְחָטַאתִי 7
carem
and sin *Gen.* 39. 9. *Neb.* 6. 13.
¶ then let me bear the blame
Gen. 43. 9. then I shall bear the
blame —44. 32.
Peccarunt חָטְאוּ חֲטָאוּ 8
had offended *Gen.* 40. 1. ¶ they
have sinned *Lev.* 4. 14. *1 Kings*
8. 50. *2 Chron.* 6. 39. *Job* 1.
5. —8. 4. —24. 19. *Jer.* 33.
8. —50. 7. *Lam.* 5. 7. *Ezek.*
37. 23. they sinned *Hof.* 4. 7.
Zeph. 1. 17. ¶ they committed
1 Kings 14. 22. ¶ they sinned
—16. 23. *Neb.* 9. 29. *Psal.*
78. 32. had sinned *2 Kings*
17. 7.
Peccastis חָטַאתֶם 9
ye have, had sinned *Exod.* 32.
30. *Numb.* 32. 23. *Deut.* 9.
16. *Jer.* 40. 3. —44. 23. ye sin-
ned *Deut.* 9. 18.
Et peccastis וְחָטַאתֶם 10
so should ye sin *Deut.* 20. 18.
Peccavimus חָטַאנוּ 11
we have sinned *Numb.* 12. 11.
—14. 40. —21. 7. *Deut.* 1. 41.
Judg. 10. 10, 15. *1 Sam.* 7. 6.
—12. 10. *1 Kings* 8. 47. *2 Chr.*
6. 37. *Neb.* 1. 6, 6. *Psal.* 106.
6. *Isai.* —42. 24. *Jer.* 3. 25. —
8. 14. —14. 7, 20. *Lam.* 5. 26.
Dan. 9. 5, 8, 11, 15. ¶ we have
committed *Jer.* 16. 10.
Peccans, peccator חוֹטֵא 12
sinner *Prov.* 13. 22. ¶ sinneth
Prov. 14. 21. —19. 2. —20. 2.
¶ sinful *Isai.* 1. 4.

- Peccator* חוֹטֵא 13
a sinner *Ecclef.* 8. 12.
Et peccator וְחוֹטֵא 14
and, but the sinner *Prov.* 11.
31. *Ecclef.* 7. 26. ¶ and hast
sinned *Hab.* 2. 10.
Et peccator וְחוֹטֵא 15
but one sinner *Ecclef.* 9. 18.
Et peccator וְחוֹטֵא 16
but the sinner *Isai.* 65. 20.
Sicut peccatori כְּחוֹטֵא 17
so—the sinner *Ecclef.* 9. 2.
Et peccatori וְלְחוֹטֵא 18
but to the sinner —2. 26.
Et peccans in me וְחוֹטֵא 19
He that sinneth against me *Prov.*
8. 36.
Peccatores חוֹטְאִים 20
the people sin † are sinners
1 Sam. 14. 33.
Peccans חוֹטֵא 21
that sinneth *Ezek.* 18. 4, 20.
Peccare חָטָא 22
righteous sin *Ezek.* 3. 21.
Ad peccandum לְחָטָא 23
sinned yet more † added to sin
Exod. 9. 34. *Psal.* 78. 17. *Hof.*
13. 2. ¶ sinning *Lev.* 6. 3. †
5. 22. ¶ to sin *Job* 31. 30. *Hof.*
8. 11, 11.
A peccando מִחָטָא 24
that I should sin *1 Sam.* 12. 23.
¶ that I sin not *Psal.* 39. 1.
A peccando מִחָטָא 25
from sinning *Gen.* 20. 6.
Peccare eum חָטְאוּ 26
that he sinneth *Ezek.* 33. 12.
Peccabo אֶחָטָא 27
I might *not* sin *Psal.* 119. 11.
Peccabis תִּחָטָא 28
wilt thou sin *1 Sam.* 19. 5. ¶
shalt—sin *Job* 5. 24.
Et peccasti וְתִחָטָא 29
and thou hast sinned *Ezek.* 28.
16.
Peccabit יִחָטָא 30
hath sinned *Lev.* 4. 22. —6. 4.
† 5. 23. ¶ shall—sin *Numb.*
16. 22. sin *1 Sam.* 2. 25, 25.
Let—sin —19. 4. *2 Chron.* 6.
22. ¶ he sinneth *Deut.* 19. 15.
1 Kings 8. 46. *2 Chron.* 6. 36.
Ecclef. 7. 20. ¶ trespass *1 Kings*
8. 31.
Peccabit תִּחָטָא 31
shall sin *Lev.* 4. 2, 27. Sin
—5. 1, 17. —6. 2. † 5. 21.
Numb. 15. 27. sinneth *Ezek.* 14.
13.
Cum peccaverimus וְנִחָטָא 32
for we have sinned *Isai.* 64. 5
† 4.
Peccabitis תִּחָטְאוּ 33
Do *not* sin *Gen.* 42. 22. sin
1 Sam. 14. 34.
Peccabitis תִּחָטְאוּ 34
ye sin *Exod.* 20. 20. *Psal.* 4. 4.

- Peccabunt* יִחָטְאוּ 35
they have sinned *1 Kings* 8. 33,
35, they sin 46. *2 Chron.* 6. 24,
26, 36.
PIH. Et mundaverit וְיִחָטְאוּ 36
and he shall cleanse *Lev.* 14. 52.
Expurgaverit eum וְיִחָטְאוּ 37
He shall purify himself *Numb.*
19. 19.
Et expiabis, pur- וְיִחָטְאוּ 38
gabis
and, thus thou shalt cleanse
Exod. 29. 36. *Ezek.* 43. 20. —
45. 18.
Purgarunt חָטְאוּ 39
they did cleanse —43. 22,
Et expurgabunt וְיִחָטְאוּ 40
and they shall cleanse 22.
Expians הַמְחַטְאִים 41
that offereth it for sin *Lev.* 6.
26. † 19.
Ad expurgandum לְחָטָא 42
to cleanse —14. 49.
A purgando מִחָטָא 43
of cleansing *Ezek.* 43. 23.
Expiabo, luam אֶחָטְא 44
illud
I bare the loss of it *Gen.* 31. 39.
Expiato me תִּחָטְאֵנִי 45
Purge me *Psal.* 51. 7.
Et expiavit וְיִחָטְא 46
and purified *Lev.* 8. 15.
Et expiavit eo וְיִחָטְאוּ 47
and offered it for sin —9. 15.
Et expiaverunt וְיִחָטְאוּ 48
and they made reconciliation
2 Chron. 29. 24.
PIH. Peccare fe- הַחָטִיָּא 49
cit, ad peccand.
induxit
made *Israel* to sin *1 Kings* 14.
16. —15. 26, 30. —16. 26.
—22. 52. *2 Kings* 3. 3. —10.
29, 31. —13, 2, 6, 11. —14.
24. —15. 9, 18, 24, 28. made
Judah to sin —21. 16. —23.
15. cause to sin *Neb.* 13. 26.
Et peccare fecit וְהַחָטִיָּא 50
eos
and made them sin *2 Kings* 17.
21.
Peccare fecerunt הַחָטִיָּא 51
they made—to sin *1 Kings* 16.
13.
Peccare facientes מְחַטְאִים 52
that make—an offender *Isai.*
29. 21.
Peccare facere תִּחָטִּי 53
to cause—to sin *Jer.* 32. 35.
Ad peccare faci- לְהַחָטִיָּא 54
endum
to make—sin *1 Kings* 16. 19.
Peccare facere תִּחָטִּי 55
to cause—to sin *Ecclef.* 5. 6. † 5.
Peccare facies תִּחָטִּי 56
thou shalt—cause—to sin *Deut.*
24. 4.
Et

Et fecisti peccare וַתַּחַטֵּא 57
and hast made—to sin 1 Kings
16. 2.

Idem וַתַּחַטֵּא 58
and [hast] made—to sin —21.
22.

Peccare faciet יַחַטֵּא 59
and not mis Judg. 20. 16.

Et peccare fecit וַיַּחַטֵּא 60
and hath made—to sin 2 Kings
21. 11.

Peccare facient יַחַטֵּאוּ 61
they make—sin Exod. 23. 33.

HITH. Purgave- יִתְחַטֵּא 62
rit se

he shall purify himself Numb.
19. 12, 12, purifieth—himself
13, shall purge himself 20. It
shall be purified —31. 23.

Purgabitur vos תִּתְחַטְּאוּ 63
purify—yourself —31. 19,

Idem תִּתְחַטְּאוּ 64
purify 20.

Purgant se יִתְחַטְּאוּ 65
they purify themselves Job 41.
25 + 17.

Et purificarunt se וַיִּתְחַטְּאוּ 66
And—were purified Num. 8. 21.

Peccatum חַטָּא * 67
fin Lev. 19. 17. —22. 9. Numb.
18. 22, 32. Deut. 15. 9. in any
fin —19. 15. —21. 22. —22.
26. —23. 21, 22 + 22, 23. —
24. 15. Isai. 31. 7. Hof. 12. 8.
¶ hath grievously sinned + bath
sinned a fin Lam. 1. 8.

Et in pecc. וּבַחַטָּא 68
and in fin Psal. 51. 5.

Peccatum ejus חַטָּאוֹ 69
his fin Lev. 24. 15. Num. 9. 13.

In peccato suo בַּחַטָּאוֹ 70
in, for his own fin —27. 3.
Deut. 24. 16. 2 Kings 14. 6.
2 Chron. 25. 4.

Peccata suum חַטָּאֵם 71
their fin Lev. 20. 20.

Peccata חַטָּאִים 72
offences Ecclef. 10. 4.

Peccata חַטָּאֵי 73
the fins 2 Kings 10. 29.

Et peccata וַחַטָּאֵי 74
and—the fins Ezek. 23. 49.

Peccata mea חַטָּאֵי 75
my faults Gen. 41. 9.

Peccata mea חַטָּאֵי 76
my fins Isai. 38. 17.

A pecc. meis מִחַטָּאֵי 77
from my fins Psal. 51. 9.

In pecc. nostris בַּחַטָּאֵינוּ 78
for our fins Dan. 9. 16.

Juxta pec. nostra כַּחַטָּאֵינוּ 79
after our fins Psal. 103. 10.

Pec. vestra חַטָּאֵיכֶם 80
your fins Isai. 1. 18.

Peccata sua חַטָּאֵיו 81
the punishment of his fins Lam.
3. 39.

Peccato בַּחַטָּא * 82
when he sinneth Numb. 15. 28.

Peccatum חַטָּאת * 83
fin Isai. 5. 18.

Et peccatum וַחַטָּאת 84
and fin Exod. 34. 7.

Peccans הַחַטָּאת 85
finful Amos 9. 8.

Peccatum חַטָּאת 86
fin Gen. 4. 7. the fin Numb. 12.
11. for any fin Deut. 19. 15.

Prov. 14. 34. —21. 4. —24.
9. Isai. 30. 1, 1. Mic. 1. 13. ¶

Sin-offering Exod. 29. 14, 36.
Lev. 4. 24. —5. 9, 11, 12. —

6. 30 + 23. —10. 19. —14.
22. 31. —15. 15, 30. —16. 9.

Numb. 8. 12. —28. 22. —29.
5, 11. 16, 19, 22, 25, 28, 31,

34, 38. Ezra 8. 35. Ezek. 43.
25. —45. 22. ¶ of purifying

Numb. 8. 7. ¶ a purification for
fin —19. 9. ¶ the sinner Prov.

13. 6.

Et peccatum וַחַטָּאת 87
and—a Sin-offering Ezek. 45.
23.

Peccatum הַחַטָּאת 88
Sin-offering Lev. 4. 8, 20, 25,

29, 29, 33, 34. —5. 9. —6.
25, 25 + 18. —8. 2, 14, 14. —

9. 8, 10, 15, 22. —10. 16, 17.
—14. 13, 19. —16. 6, 11, 11,

15, 25, 27, 27. 2 Chron. 29.
23. Ezek. 43. 21. —45. 17, 19.

—46. 20. ¶ the fin Lev. 4. 14.
¶ this fin 1 Sam. 14. 38. ¶ pu-

rication for fin Numb. 19. 17.

Et peccatum וַחַטָּאת 89
and the fin-offering 2 Chron. 29.

24. Ezek. 40. 39. —42. 13. —
44. 29.

Propter peccatum בַּחַטָּאת 90
for fin Jer. 17. 3.

Sicut peccatum כַּחַטָּאת 91
as is the fin-offering Lev. 6. 17

+ 10. —7. 7. —14. 13. accord-
ing to the fin-offering Ezek. 45.

25.

In peccatum לַחַטָּאת 92
for a fin-offering Lev. 4. 3, 32,

33. —5. 6, 7, 11. —9. 2, 3. —
12. 6, 8. —16. 3, 5. —23. 19.

Numb. 6. 11, 14. —7. 16, 22,
28, 34, 40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70,

76, 82. —7. 87. —8. 8. —15.
24, 27. —28. 15. 2 Chron. 29.

21. Ezek. 43. 19, 22. ¶ for the
fin Lev. 4. 14. ¶ became a fin

1 Kings 12. 30. ¶ to fin Prov.
10. 16.

In peccatum לַחַטָּאת 93
for the fin-offering Lev. 5. 8.

Et in peccat. וּלַחַטָּאת 94
and of the fin-offering —7. 37.

Peccatum חַטָּאת 95
fin-offering Exod. 30. 10. Lev.

4. 21. Numb. 29. 11. ¶ the fin
1 Sam. 2. 17. —15. 23. Psal.

59. 12. Jer. 17. 1. Hof. 4. 8.
—10. 8. Mic. 6. 7. ¶ the pu-

nishment Zech. 14. 19.

Et peccatum וַחַטָּאת 96
and—the fin Psal. 109. 14. Dan.

9. 20. ¶ and the punishment
Zech. 14. 19.

Peccato לַחַטָּאת 97
forgive the fin 1 Kings 8. 34,

36. 2 Chron. 6. 25, 27. became
fin 1 Kings 13. 34. for fin Zech.

13. 1.

A peccato מִחַטָּאת 98
than the punishment of the fin
Lam. 4. 6.

Peccatum meum חַטָּאתִי 99
my fin Gen. 31. 36. Exod. 10.

17. 1 Sam. 15. 25. —20. 1.
Job 14. 16. Psal. 32. 5, 5. —

38. 3. —59. 3. Dan. 9. 20. ¶
what have I sinned 1 Kings

18. 9.

Et pec. meum וַחַטָּאתִי 100
and my fin Job 13. 23. Psal.

51. 3.

Et in pec. meum וּלַחַטָּאתִי 101
and—after my fin Job 10. 6.

A pec. meo מִחַטָּאתִי 102
from, for my fin Job 35. 3. Psal.

38. 18. Prov. 20. 9.

Et a pec. meo וּמִחַטָּאתִי 103
and—from my fin Psal. 51. 2.

Pec. nostrum חַטָּאתֵינוּ 104
our fin Jer. 16. 10.

Et pec. nostro וַחַטָּאתֵינוּ 105
and our fin Exod. 34. 9.

Pec. tuum חַטָּאתְךָ 106
thy fin-offering Lev. 9. 7. + thy
fin 2 Sam. 12. 13.

Et pec. tuum וַחַטָּאתְךָ 107
and thy fin Isai. 6. 7.

Pec. vestrum חַטָּאתְכֶם 108
your fin Exod. 32. 30. Numb.

32. 23. Deut. 9. 21, your fins
18.

Pec. ejus חַטָּאתוֹ 109
his, their fin Lev. 4. 3, 23, 28,

28, 35. —5. 6, 13. —19. 22.
Deut. 9. 27. 2 Chron. 33. 19.

Job 34. 37. Isai. 27. 9. Hof.
13. 12. Mic. 3. 8. ¶ his fin-

offering Numb. 6. 16. Ezek. 44.
27. ¶ his fins Prov. 5. 22.

Et pec. ejus וַחַטָּאתוֹ 110
and his fin 2 Kings 21. 17.

In pec. suo בַּחַטָּאתוֹ 111
in his iniquity Ezek. 3. 19.

Et in pec. suo וּבַחַטָּאתוֹ 112
and in his fin 1 Kings 15. 26.

—16. 19, 26. Ezek. 18. 24.

A pec. ejus מִחַטָּאתוֹ 113
as concerning, for, beside, from
his fin Lev. 4. 26. —5. 6, 10.

—19. 22. 2 Kings 21. 16. Ezek.
33. 14.

Peccat.

- Peccat. ipforum* חטאתם 114
their fin *Exod.* 32. 32, 34.
Numb. 5. 7. *Psal.* 85. 2. ¶ their
fin-offering, fin-offering of theirs
Lev. 10. 19. *Numb.* 18. 9.
- Et pec. ipforum* וחטאתם 115
and—their fin *Gen.* 18. 20. —
50. 17. *Neb.* 4. 5. † 3. 37. *Isai.*
3. 9. *Jer.* 16. 18. —18. 23.
¶ and their fin-offering *Numb.*
15. 25.
- Peccato ipforum* לחטאתם 116
their fin 2 *Chron.* 7. 14.
- Et peccato ipso-* ולחטאתם 117
rum
and—their fin *Jer.* 31. 34. —
36. 3.
- Et a pec. ipso-* ומחטאתם 118
rum
and—from their fin 1 *Kings* 8.
35. 2 *Chron.* 6. 26.
- Peccata* חטאות 119
fin-money 2 *Kings* 12. 16 † 17.
¶ fins *Dan.* 9. 24.
- Et pecc.* וחטאות 120
and fins *Job* 13. 23.
- Et ad peccata* ולחטאות 121
and for the Sin offerings *Neb.*
10. 33 † 34.
- Peccata* חטאות 122
fin *Num.* 5. 6. † the fins 1 *Kin.*
14. 16. —15. 3, 30. —16. 13.
2 *Kings* 10. 31. —13. 2, 11. —
14. 24. —15. 18, 28. —17. 22.
Neb. 1. 6. *Psal.* 25. 7. *Jer.* 50.
20. *Ezek.* 18. 14.
- Et peccata* וחטאות 123
and the fins 1 *Kings* 16. 13,
- In peccatis* בחטאות 124
in, unto, for the fins 31. 2 *Kin.*
3. 3. —24. 3.
- Et in pec.* ובחטאות 125
and for the fins *Mic.* 1. 5.
- A peccatis* מחטאות 126
from, For the fins 2 *Kings* 13.
6. —15. 9, 24. *Lam.* 4. 13.
- Peccata mea* חטאותי 127
my fins *Psal.* 25. 18.
- Peccata nostra* חטאתינו 128
our fins 1 *Sam.* 12. 19. 2 *Chron.*
28. 13. *Psal.* 79. 9.
- Et pec. nostra* וחטאתינו 129
and our fins *Isai.* 59. 12. *Ezek.*
33. 10.
- Propter pec.* בחטאותינו 130
nostra
because of our fins *Neb.* 9. 37.
- Peccata tua* חטאתיך 131
thy fins *Isai.* 44. 22. *Jer.* 15.
13. *Mic.* 6. 13.
- Et pec. tua* וחטאתיך 132
and thy fins *Isai.* 43. 25.
- Pec. tua* חטאתיך 133
thy fins *Jer.* 30. 15. *Ezek.* 16. 51.
- Pec. tua* חטאתיך 134
thy fins *Jer.* 30. 14. *Lam.* 4.
22.

- Propter pec. tua* בחטאתיך 135
for thy fin *Ezek.* 16. 52.
- Pec. vestra* חטאתיכם 136
your fins *Lev.* 16. 30. —26. 18,
24, 28. *Ezek.* 21. 24 † 29. *Amos*
5. 12.
- Et pec. vestra* וחטאתיכם 137
and your fins *Isai.* 59. 2. *Jer.*
5. 25.
- Juxta pec. ves-* כחטאתיכם 138
tra
according to your fins *Lev.* 26.
21.
- Et pec. vest.* ולחטאתיכם 139
nor your fins *Job.* 24. 19.
- Pec. sua* חטאתיו חטאתו 140
his fins 1 *Kings* 16. 19. *Ezek.*
18. 21. —33. 16.
- Pecc. suis* חטאתיה 141
her fins *Isai.* 40. 2.
- Peccata eorum* חטאתם 142
vel sua
their fins *Lev.* 16. 16, 21, 34.
Numb. 16. 26. *Isai.* 58. 1. *Jer.*
14. 10. *Hof.* 8. 13. —9. 9.
Mic. 7. 19.
- Pecc. suis* בחטאתם 143
with their fins 1 *Kings* 14. 22.
—16. 2.
- Pec. sua* חטאתיהם 144
their fins *Neb.* 9. 2.
- Peccatum* חטאת * 145
a—fin *Gen.* 20. 9. *Exod.* 32.
21, 30, 31. 2 *Kings* 17. 21. *Psal.*
32. 1.
- Et peccatum* וחטאת * 146
and fin-offering *Psal.* 40. 6.
- Peccato* לחטאת * 147
become fin —109. 7.
- Peccatores* חטאים * 148
finful *Numb.* 32. 14. ¶ offenders
1 *Kings* 1. 21. ¶ finners *Psal.*
1. 1. —25. 8. —26. 9. —104.
35. *Prov.* 1. 10. —13. 21. *Isai.*
33. 14.
- Et peccatores* וחטאים 149
and, nor finners *Gen.* 13. 13.
Psal. 1. 5. —51. 13. *Isai.* 1. 28.
- Peccatores* החטאים 150
finners *Numb.* 16. 38. † 17. 3.
1 *Sam.* 15. 18.
- In peccatores* בחטאים 151
envy finners *Prov.* 23. 17.
- Peccatores* חטאי 152
the finners *Amos* 9. 10.
- Et peccatores ejus* וחטאיה 153
and the finners thereof *Isai.*
13. 9.

חטב 570

Caedere, succidere. To
cut, to fell, to hew, to carve
Wood.

- A caedente* מחוטב 1
from the hewer *Deut.* 29. 11.
- Caesforibus* לחטבים 2
the hewers 2 *Chron.* 2. 10 † 9.
- Caesores* חטבי 3
hewers *Job.* 9. 21, 27,
- Et caesores* וחטבי 4
and hewers 23.
- Sicut caesores* כחטבי 5
as hewers *Jer.* 46. 22.
- Excisa, —siones* חטבות 6
with carved works *Prov.* 7. 16.
- Ad caedendum* לחטב 7
to hew *Deut.* 19. 5.
- Caedent* יחטבו 8
they shall—cut down *Ezek.* 39.
10.
- Pyh. Excisi* מחטבות 9
polished *Psal.* 144. 12.

חטם 571

Differre, prolongare. To
contain ones self; to be patient,
long-suffering.

Prolongabo אחטם
will I refrain *Isai.* 48. 9.

חטף 572

Rapere, diripere. To
seize upon suddenly and un-
awares.

- Et rapietis* וחטפתם 1
and catch *Judg.* 21. 21.
- Ad rapiendum* לחטף 2
to catch *Psal.* 10. 9,
- Rapiet* יחטף 3
he doth catch 9.

חטר 573

Virga, baculus.

Baculus חטר
a rod *Prov.* 14. 3. *Isai.* 11. 1.

חיה חיי 574

Hath two Significations.

I. Vivere.

I. To live. Life. To be hap-
py, *Neb.* 9. 29. To be happy
for

for ever, *Psal.* 133. 3. II. To revive; applied to restoring to Life, *2 Kings* 8. 1. —to the Recovery of Health, *2 Kings* 8. 10. —the healing of a Wound, *Josh.* 5. 8. —to Refreshment after great Fatigue, Faintness, Dejection, or Trouble, *Judg.* 15. 19. *Gen.* 45. 27. *Psal.* 71. 20. —to the repairing of a City, *1 Chron.* 11. 8. —to the Restoring of decayed Stones to their first State and Use, *Neb.* 4. 2. —to the Ingaging afresh in a Work for some Time suspended, *Hab.* 3. 2. —to spiritual Refreshment, *Psal.* 119. 50. III. To keep alive, *Psal.* 22. 29. To save alive in a Slaughter, *Judg.* 21. 14. To preserve or Support *Neb.* 9. 6. To preserve a Posterity, *Gen.* 19. 32. To keep or nourish Cattle, *Isai.* 7. 21. *2 Sam.* 12. 3. Sustainance, Victuals, which preserve and nourish Life, *Judg.* 6. 4. —17. 10. *Prov.* 27. 27. The Appetite which craves Sustainance, *Job* 33. 20. —38. 39. A Troop of Foragers, that seek Victuals for an Army or Garrison, *2 Sam.* 23. 11, 13. A Family, or Body of People, as fed and succoured by one common Head or Guardian, *Psal.* 68. 10. —74. 19. [the Congregation of thy poor to which thou art a Nourisher and Succourer; or the Nursery of thy Poor.] A certain District in the Land of Gilead, where People lived together probably in Clans or Families for their mutual Relief and Sustainance. *Numb.* 32. 41. IV. Any living Thing. Applied to Spring-water, *Gen.* 26. 19. *Lev.* 14. 5. —to Beasts, Fowl, *Gen.* 8. 17. Fish, *Lev.* 11. 10, 46. Wild-Beasts, *Psal.* 74. 19. [unto the Multitude of the Wicked + unto the Wild-Beasts.]

Vixit חָיָה 1 he live *Ecclef.* 6. 6.
Et vivet וַחַיָּה 2 he shall live *Neb.* 9. 29. *Jer.* 21. 9. *Chaldeans* shall live — 38. 2. that he may live *Ezra.* 4. 11. and live *Ezek.* 18. 23. — 33. 11.
Et vivet וַחַיָּה 3 then she shall live *Exod.* 1. 16.
Et vivat וַחַיָּה 4 and, then—shall live *Gen.* 12. 13. *Jer.* 38. 17.

Et vivas וַחַיָּה 5 that thou mayest live *Deut.* 30. 16.
Et vivas וַחַיָּה 6 and thou shalt live *Jer.* 38. 17.
Vixerunt חָיוּ 7 lived *Numb.* 14. 38.
Et vivent וַחַיָּה 8 that they may live —4. 19. and they shall live *Zech.* 10. 9.
Et vivetis וַחַיָּה 9 and ye shall live *Ezek.* 37. 5, 6, 14.
Vivendo חָיָה 10 certainly, surely recover + in living may, shalt live *2 Kings* 8. 10, 14. ¶ surely live + in living shall live *Ezek.* 18. 9, 17, 19, 21. —33. 13.
Vivendo חָיוּ 11 shall surely live + in living shall live —3. 21. —18. 28. —33. 16,
Ad vivendum לַחַיִּים 12 to live 12.
Vivere eos חָיוּתָם 13 they were whole *Josh.* 5. 8.
Et vive וַחַיָּה 14 and thou shalt live *Gen.* 20. 7. and live *Prov.* 4. 4. —7. 2.
Et vivite וַחַיָּה 15 and live *Gen.* 42. 18. *Prov.* 9. 6. *Jer.* 27. 12, 17. and live ye *Ezek.* 18. 32. ¶ that ye may live *2 Kings* 18. 32. ¶ and ye shall live *Amos* 5. 4, 6.
Vive חָיָה 16 Live *Ezek.* 16. 6, 6.
Vivam וַחַיָּה 17 I shall recover *2 Kings* 1. 2. I would—live *Job* 7. 16. I shall —live *Psal.* 118. 17. I may live —119. 17,
Et vivam וַחַיָּה 18 that I may live 77, 116, and I shall live 144.
Num vivam הֲחַיָּה 19 Shall I recover? *2 Kings* 8. 8, 9.
Vives תַּחַיָּה 20 shalt thou live *Gen.* 27. 40. thou mayest, may, shalt live *Deut.* 16. 20. —30. 19. *2 Kings* 20. 1. *Isai.* 38. 1. *Zech.* 13. 3. ¶ Thou mayest, shouldst recover *2 Kings* 8. 10, 14.
Vivetis תַּחַיָּה 21 live *2 Kings* 4. 7.
Vivet יַחַיָּה 22 might live *Gen.* 17. 18. let him —live —31. 32. it shall—live *Exod.* 19. 13. shall live *Numb.* 24. 23. doth—live *Deut.* 8. 3, 3. he could—live *2 Sam.* 1. 10. he shall—live *2 Kings* 10. 19. Let—live *Neb.* 2. 3. liveth *Psal.* 89. 48. shall live *Prov.* 15. 27. live *Ecclef.* 6. 3. —11. 8. he

4 F

shall—live *Ezek.* 3. 21. —18. 9, 13, 17, 19, 21, 22. —33. 13, 15, 16, 19. shall live —47. 9. *Hab.* 2. 4.
Num reviviscet הֲחַיָּה 23 shall he live *Job* 14. 14.
Vivat יַחַי 24 Let—live *Deut.* 33. 6. *1 Kings* 1. 31. shall live *Psal.* 22. 26. ¶ God save the king + let the king live *1 Sam.* 10. 24. *2 Sam.* 16. 16, 16. *1 Kings* 1. 25, 34, 39. *2 Kings* 11. 12. *2 Chron.* 23. 11.
Et vivat יַחַי 25 that he should—live *Psal.* 49. 9. and—shall live —69. 32. —72. 15.
Et vivat יַחַי 26 and he shall recover *Isai.* 38. 21.
Et vixit יַחַי 27 And—lived *Gen.* 5. 3, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 28, 30. —9. 28. —11. 11, 13, 15, —26. —47. 28. —50. 22. *2 Kings* 14. 17. *2 Chr.* 25. 25. lived *Job* 42. 16. ¶ he revived *2 Kings* 13. 21. ¶ and was recovered *Isai.* 38. 9.
Et vixit, revixit יַחַי 28 and live *Deut.* 4. 33. and lived —5. 26. ¶ and he revived *Jud.* 15. 19. *1 Kings* 17. 22. ¶ and he recovered *2 Kings* 20. 7.
Vivet תַּחַיָּה 29 shall live *Josh.* 6. 17.
Vivet תַּחַי 30 let—live *1 Kings* 20. 32. *Psal.* 119. 175.
Et vivat וַחַיָּה 31 and—shall live *Gen.* 19. 20. *Isai.* 55. 3. *Jer.* 38. 20.
Et revixit וַחַיָּה 32 and—revived *Gen.* 45. 27.
Vivemus נַחַיָּה 33 we shall live *2 Kings* 7. 4. *Lam.* 4. 20. should we—live *Ezek.* 33. 10.
Et vivemus וְנַחַיָּה 34 that we may live *Gen.* 42. 2. —43. 8. —47. 19. and [may] live *Neb.* 5. 2. and we shall live *Hos.* 6. 2.
Vivetis תַּחַיָּה 35 ye may live *Deut.* 4. 1. *Jer.* 35. 7. *Amos* 5. 14.
Vivetis תַּחַיִּין 36 ye may live *Deut.* 5. 33 + 30. —8. 1.
Vivent יַחַי 37 Let them live *Josh.* 9. 21. do —live *Job* 21. 7. they shall—live *Isai.* 26. 14, 19. live —38. 16. they should—live *Ezek.* 20. 25. do they live *Zech.* 1. 5.
Et vivant וַיַּחַי 38 that they may live *Ezek.* 37. 9, Et

Et vixerunt וַיֵּחִיּוּ 39
and they lived 10.

Vivent תַּחְיֶינָה 40
should—live *Ezek.* 13. 19.

An vivent תַּחְיֶינָה 41
can—live? —37. 3.

P.H. Vivificavit חִיָּה 42
can keep alive *Psal.* 22. 29.

Vivificavit me חִיָּה 43
hath quickened me —19. 50.

Vivificasti me חִיָּה 44
thou hast kept me alive —30.
3. —quickened me —19. 93.

In vita conservarunt חִי 45
they had saved alive *Judg.* 21.
14.

An in vita con- תַּחְיֶינָה 46
servastis

Have ye saved—alive *Numb.* 31.
15.

Vivificas מְחִיָּה 47
preservest *Neb.* 9. 6.

Et vivificat וּמְחִיָּה 48
and maketh alive 1 *Sam.* 2. 6.

Ad conserv. in vita לְחַיּוֹת 49
to keep—alive *Gen.* 7. 3.

Et ad conserv. in וּלְחַיּוֹת 50
vita

and to save—alive *Ezek.* 13. 19.

Ad conserv. nos in לְחַיֵּינוּ 51
vita

that he might preserve us alive
Deut. 6. 24.

Ad vivific. eum לְחַיּוֹתוֹ 52
to save his life *Ezek.* 3. 18.

Ad conservand. eos לְחַיּוֹתָם 53
vivos

to let them live *Josh.* 9. 15.

Et ad conservand. וּלְחַיּוֹתָם 54
&c.

and to keep them alive *Psal.* 33.
19.

Vivifica me חִיָּה 55
quicken, thou, me *Psal.* 119.
25, 37, 40, 88, 107, 149, 154,
156, 159.

Vivifica eum חִיָּה 56
revive *Hab.* 3. 2.

In vita conservabo אֶחְיֶה 57
I will preserve—alive *Jer.* 49.
11.

Et vivifico וְאֶחְיֶה 58
and I make alive *Deut.* 32. 39.

In vita conservabis תַּחְיֶה 59
thou shalt—suffer—to live *Exod.*
22. 18 + 17. thou shalt save
alive *Deut.* 20. 16.

Vivum conservabis תַּחְיֶינִי 60
me

thou wilt revive me *Psal.* 138. 7.
Quicken me —143. 11.

Vitae restitues nos תַּחְיֶינוּ 61
shalt quicken me —71. 20.

quicken us —80. 18. ¶ wilt—
revive us —85. 6.

In vita conservabit יִחְיֶה 62
left—alive 1 *Sam.* 27. 9, saved

alive 11. he will save 1 *Kings*
20. 31. ¶ repaired 1 *Chron.* 11.

8. ¶ he preserveth—the life
Job 36. 6. ¶ shall nourish *Isai.*

7. 21. ¶ he shall save alive *Ezek.*
18. 27.

Vivificabit nos יַחְיֶינוּ 63
will he revive us *Hof.* 6. 3.

Vivificat תַּחְיֶה 64
giveth life *Ecclef.* 7. 12.

Vivificavit me תַּחְיֶינִי 65
hath given me life *Job* 33. 4.

Et vivificabit eum וַיַּחְיֶהוּ 66
and keep him alive *Psal.* 41. 2.

Et in vita servabat וַיַּחְיֶה 67
eum

and nourished up 2 *Sam.* 12. 3.

Et vivum conser- וְנַחְיֶה 68
vabimus

that we may preserve *Gen.* 19.
32, 34. to save—alive 1 *Kings*
18. 5.

In vita conservabitis תַּחְיֶיוּן 69
ye shall save alive *Exod.* 1. 22.

In vita conservabunt יַחְיֶוּ 70
they will save—alive *Gen.* 12.

12. ¶ they shall revive *Hof.* 14.
7 + 8.

An vivificaturi חִיָּה 71
will they revive *Neb.* 4. 2. + 3.
34.

Vivere sinent nos יַחְיֶינוּ 72
they save us alive 2 *Kings* 7. 4.

Vivas conservasti תַּחְיֶינָה 73
will ye save—alive *Ezek.* 13. 18.

Et vivas conserva- וְתַחְיֶינִי 74
bant.

but, and, have, saved—alive
Exod. 1. 17, 18.

H.P.H. Vivificavit חִיָּה 75
saved—alive *Josh.* 6. 25. hath
kept—alive —14. 10. ¶ he
had, restored to life 2 *Kings* 8.

1, 5, 5, 5.

Vivam conserva- תַּחְיֶינִי 76
fem

I had—saved her alive *Numb.*
22. 33.

Vitam conservasti תַּחְיֶיתִינוּ 77
nobis

Thou hast saved our lives *Gen.*
47. 25.

In vita servassetis תַּחְיֶיתִים 78
ye had saved—alive *Judg.* 8.
19.

In vita conserva- וְתַחְיֶיתִים 79
bitis

And ye will save alive *Josh.* 2.
13.

In v. conservando וְתַחְיֶה 80
we will even let—live —9. 20.

Ad conservand. לְתַחְיֶיוֹת 81
in v.

to keep—alive *Gen.* 6. 19, 20.
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. ¶ in saving *Gen.*
19. 19. to save—alive —50.

20. ¶ to revive *Isai.* 57. 15.

Et conserv. in v. וְלַחְיֶיוֹת 82
and to save—lives *Gen.* 45. 7.

¶ and to make alive 2 *Kings* 5.
7. ¶ and to revive *Isai.* 57. 15.

Ad conf. eum in v. לְחַיּוֹתוֹ 83
by promising him life *Ezek.* 13.
22.

Et vivum conser- וְתַחְיֶינִי 84
vando me

and make me to live *Isai.* 38.
16.

Vivas conservate חִיָּה 85
keep alive *Numb.* 31. 18.

Vivens, vivum, vi- חִיָּה * 86
ta; coetus, caterva

that hath life + the soul of life
Gen. 1. 20, ¶ living 24, ¶ life
+ a living soul 30. ¶ living —

2. 7, 19. ¶ of life *Gen.* 18. 14.
2 *Kings* 4. 16, 17. ¶ that liv-

eth *Ezek.* 47. 9.

Viventem תַּחְיֶה 87
living *Gen.* 1. 21.

In catervam לְחַיָּה 88
into a troop [of Foragers] 2 *Sam.*
23. 11.

Catervam חַיָּה 89
the life *Isai.* 57. 10.

Et catervam וְחַיָּה 90
or—the appetite *Job* 38. 39.

Vitam meam חַיָּה 91
my life *Psal.* 143. 3.

Vita ejus חַיָּה 92
his life *Job* 33. 20. *Ezek.* 7.
13.

Et vitam ejus וְחַיָּה 93
and his life *Job* 33. 18, 22, 28.

Vita vel caterva חַיָּה 94
ipforum

they were—alive + their life
were—among the living *Ezek.* 7.
13.

Et vita eor. וְחַיָּה 95
and their life *Job* 36. 14.

Vivae, vivaces חַיּוֹת * 96
lively *Exod.* 1. 19.

Vita חַיָּה * 97
living 2 *Sam.* 20. 3.

Vivi, viventes; חַיִּים * 98
vita

life *Gen.* 2. 7. —6. 17. —7.
15, 22. life do me —27. 46.

Job 10. 12. *Psal.* 16. 11. —21.
4. —30. 5. —34. 12. —36. 9.

—133. 3. *Prov.* 2. 19. —3. 2,
18, 22. —4. 10, 22, 23. —5.

6. —6. 23. —8. 35. —9. 11.
—10. 11. —11. 30. —12. 28.

—13. 12, 14. —14. 27. —15.
4, 24, 31. —16. 15, 22. —21.

21. ¶ lively *Psal.* 38. 19. ¶
live + see or enjoy life *Ecclef.*
9. 9.

Et vita וְחַיִּים 99
and life *Job* 3. 20. *Prov.* 18.
21. —22. 4. ¶ and mainte-

nance —27. 27.

Vita

- Vita* חַיִּים 100
life Gen. 2. 9. —3. 22, 24. Deut. 30. 15, 19. Eccles. 2. 17. Jer. 21. 8. Ezek. 33. 15. Mal. 2. 5.
- Et vita* וְחַיִּים 101
[never used, that I can find, in all the Bible.]
- In vita* בְּחַיִּים 102
choose life Deut. 30. 19. † in—life Psal. 17. 14. —66. 9. Eccles. 6. 12. —9. 9. ¶ alive † among the living, or in life Ezek. 7. 13.
- Idem* בְּחַיִּים 103
of life Job 24. 22.
- Ad vitam* לְחַיִּים 104
life † for life 2 Sam. 15. 21. ¶ to, of life Prov. 10. 16, 17. —11. 19. —19. 23.
- Ad vitam* לְחַיִּים 105
among the living † to life Isai. 4. 3.
- Prae vita* מִחַיִּים 106
than life Psal. 63. 3. Jer. 8. 3.
- Vita* חַיִּי 107
Sarah was—old † the life of Sarah was Gen. 23. 1, ¶ the life 1. —25. 7, 17. —47. 9. Exod. 6. 16, 18, 20. Prov. 14. 30. vain life Eccles. 6. 12. —9. 9. Isai. 38. 16.
- Vitae* לְחַיִּים 108
of—life Gen. 7. 11. to—life Dan. 12. 2.
- Vita mea* חַיִּי 109
my life Gen. 47. 9. 1 Sam. 18. 18. Job 7. 7. —9. 21. Psal. 7. 5. —23. 6. —26. 9. —27. 1, 4. —31. 10. —42. 8. —64. 1. Isai. 38. 12. Lam. 3. 53, 58. Jon. 2. 6 † 7. ¶ How long have I to live † how many are the days of the years of my life 2 Sam. 19. 34 † 35.
- Et vita mea* וְחַיִּי 110
and my life Psal. 88. 3.
- In vita mea* בְּחַיִּי 111
of my life Gen. 27. 46. Job 10. 1. ¶ while, as long as I live † in my life Psal. 63. 4. —146. 2. —104. 33.
- Prae vita mea* מִחַיִּי 112
than to live Jon. 4. 3, 8.
- Vita nostra* חַיִּינוּ 113
our life Isai. 38. 20.
- Vita tua* חַיִּיךָ 114
thy life Gen. 3. 14, 17. Deut. 4. 9. —6. 2. —16. 3. —28. 66. —30. 20. Job 1. 5. Psal. 128. 5. Prov. 4. 13. ¶ How old art thou? † how many are the Days of the Years of thy life Gen. 47. 8. ¶ that thou mayst live † on account of thy life Deut. 30. 6. ¶ thou livest † thy life 2 Sam. 11. 11.
- In vita tua* בְּחַיִּיךָ 115
of thy life Deut. 28. 66.
- Vita tua* חַיִּיךָ 116
thy life Psal. 103. 4.
- Vita vestra* חַיִּיכֶם 117
your life Deut. 32. 47.
- Vitae ejus, suae* חַיֵּי 118
the whole age † the days of the years of his life Gen. 47. 28. of his life Deut. 17. 19. Job 4. 14. 1 Sam. 1. 11. —7. 15. 1 Kings 4. 21. † 5. 1. —11. 34. —15. 5, 6. 2 Kings 25. 29, 30. Eccles. 5. 18 † 19. —8. 15. Jer. 52. 33, 34.
- In vita sua* בְּחַיֵּי 119
in his life Judg. 16. 30. Eccles. 3. 12. ¶ in his life-time 2 Sam. 18. 18. ¶ while he lived Psal. 49. 18.
- Vitae sua* חַיֵּיהָ 120
of her life Prov. 31. 12.
- In vita ejus* בְּחַיֵּיהָ 121
in her life-time Lev. 18. 18.
- Vita ipsorum* חַיֵּיהֶם 122
their lives Exod. 1. 14. their life Eccles. 2. 3.
- In vita sua* בְּחַיֵּיהֶם 123
in their lives 2 Sam. 1. 23. while they live Eccles. 9. 3.
- Victus* מִחַיָּה * 124
sustenance Judg. 6. 4. ¶ they could not recover themselves † they had no life 2 Chron. 14. 13. ¶ a reviving Ezra 9. 8, 9.
- Victus causa* לְמִחַיָּה 125
to preserve life Gen. 45. 5.
- Vivacitas, sanitas* מִחַיָּה 126
quick Lev. 13. 24.
- Et sanitas* וּמִחַיָּה 127
and—quick 10.
- Et victum tuum* וּמִחַיָּה 128
and thy victuals Judg. 17. 10.
- Vivens, vivum; vita* חַיִּי 129
living Gen. 3. 20. —8. 21. Job 3. 10. 2 Kings 19. 4, 16. Job 12. 10. —28. 1. —30. 23. Psal. 42. 2. —58. 9. —84. 2. —143. 2. —145. 16. Eccles. 9. 4. Isai. 37. 4, 17. —38. 19, 19. Lam. 3. 39. Hof. 1. 10. † 2. 1. ¶ lived Gen. 5. 5. —11. A 12, 14. —25. 6, 7. had lived 2 Sam. 19. 6 † 7. 1 Kings 12. 6. 2 Chron. 10. 6. ¶ liveth Gen. 9. 3. Judg. 8. 19. Ruth 3. 13. 1 Sam. 14. 39, 45. —19. 6. —20. 3, 21, 31. —25. 26, 34. —26. 10, 16. —28. 10. —29. 6. 2 Sam. 2. 27. —4. 9. —12. 5. —14. 11. —15. 21. —22. 47. 1 Kings 1. 29. —2. 24. —17. 1, 12, 23. —18. 10, 15. —22. 14. 2 Kings 2. 2, 4, 6. —3. 14. —4. 30. —5. 16, 20. 2 Chron. 18. 13. Job 19. 25. —27. 2. Psal. 18. 46. Jer. 4. 2. —5. 2.
- 12. 16. —16. 14, 15. —23. 7, 8. —38. 16. —44. 26. Hof. 4. 15. ¶ alive Gen. 43. 7, 27, C 28. —45. 26, 28. —46. 30. Lev. 16. 10. Deut. 31. 27. Job. 8. 23. 2 Sam. 12. 18, 21, 22. —18. 14. 1 Kings 20. 32. —21. 15. ¶ raw Lev. 13. 10, 14. D 1 Sam. 2. 15. ¶ doth—live Gen. 45. 3. I live Numb. 14. 21, 28. Deut. 32. 40. 1 Sam. 20. 14. Isai. 49. 18. Jer. 22. 24. —46. 18. Ezek. 5. 11. —14. 16, 18, 20. —16. 48. —17. 16, 19. —18. 3. —20. 3, 31, 33. —33. 11, 27. —34. 8. —35. 11. Zeph. 2. 9.
- Et vivus esset* וְחַיִּי 130
that—may live 2 Sam. 12. 22.
- Et vivat, vivens* וְחַיִּי וְחַיִּי 131
and live Gen. 3. 22. Exod. 33. 20. Deut. 19. 5. ¶ he shall live Lev. 18. 5. Numb. 21. 8. ¶ that he may live Lev. 25. 35. Deut. 19. 4. ¶ he lived Numb. 21. 9. ¶ he might live Deut. 4. 42. and he liveth —5. 24 † 21. ¶ to save his life Neh. 6. 11. ¶ and shall live Jer. 38. 2. and every thing shall live Ezek. 47. 9. ¶ shall he then live —18. 13, shall he live 24. ¶ he shall even live —20. 11, 13, 21.
- Vivens, vivum* חַיִּי 132
living thing Gen. 6. 19. the living 1 Kings 3. 22, 22, 23, 25. ¶ live Exod. 21. 35. Lev. 16. 20, 21. ¶ raw —13. 15, 15, 16. ¶ that liveth 1 Kings 3. 23.
- Et vivens* וְחַיִּי 133
and the living Eccles. 7. 2.
- Viventis* לְחַיִּי 134
—lahai— Gen. 16. 14.
- Viventi, integro, in-* לְחַיִּי 135
columni isti
to him that liveth 1 Sam. 25. 6.
- Vivit, ut vivit* חַיִּי 136
by the life Gen. 42. 15, 16. ¶ liveth 1 Sam. 1. 26. —17. 55. 2 Sam. 14. 19. Amos 8. 14.
- Et vivit* וְחַיִּי 137
that—may live Lev. 25. 36. ¶ and—liveth 1 Sam. 20. 3. —25. 26. 2 Sam. 11. 11. —15. 21. 2 Kings 2. 2, 4, 6. —4. 30. Amos 8. 14.
- Per viventem* בְּחַיִּי 138
by him that liveth Dan. 12. 7.
- Vita, viventes, vivi* * חַיִּים 139
springing Gen. 26. 19. ¶ alive Exod. 4. 18. —22. 4. Numb. 16. 33. Deut. 4. 4. —5. 3. 1 Kings 20. 18, 18. 2 Kings 7. 12. —10. 14, 14. 2 Chron. 25. 12. Prov. 1. 12. Eccles. 4. 2. ¶ run—

¶ running *Lev.* 14. 5, 50. — A
15. 13. *Numb.* 19. 17. ¶ live
+ shall be living *Deut.* 4. 10.
—12. 1. —31. 13. 1 *Kings* 8.
40. 2 *Chron.* 6. 31. ¶ living
Deut. 5. 26 + 23. 1 *Sam.* 17.
26, 36. *Psal.* 27. 13. —52. 5.
—69. 28. *Cant.* 4. 15. *Isai.* 53.
8. *Jer.* 2. 13. —10. 10. —11.
19. —17. 13. —23. 36. *Ezek.*
26. 20. —32. 23, 24, 25, 26,
27, 32. *Zech.* 14. 8. ¶ quick
Numb. 16. 30. *Psal.* 55. 15. —
124. 3. ¶ maketh merry +
gladdens the life *Ecclef.* 10. 19.

Vivi, ae, a החיים 140
running *Lev.* 14. 6, 51, 52. ¶
the living *Numb.* 16. 48. + 17.
13. *Ruth* 2. 20. *Job* 28. 13. —
33. 30. *Psal.* 56. 13. —116. 9.
—142. 5. *Ecclef.* 4. 2, 15. —
6. 8. —9. 4, 5. *Isai.* 8. 19. —
38. 11. ¶ of life 1 *Sam.* 25.
29.

Viva החיה 141
the living *Lev.* 14. 6, 6, 7, 51,
52, 53.

Vivae חיות 142
alive *Lev.* 14. 4.

H. Fera, bestia, ani- mans. [See Signif. I.]

Bestia חיה * 143
living thing, creature *Gen.* 1.
18. —9. 12, 15, 16. ¶ beast
Gen. 9. 5. —37. 20, 33. *Lev.*
5. 2. —17. 13. ¶ beasts —26.
6. *Job* 37. 8. *Ezek.* 14. 15. —
34. 25.

Bestia החיה 144
beast *Gen.* 7. 14. —8. 19. *Lev.*
11. 47, 47. ¶ living thing, crea-
ture *Gen.* 8. 1, 17. *Ezek.* 1. 20,
21, 22. —10. 15, 17, 20. ¶
living *Gen.* 9. 10. *Lev.* 11. 10,
46, ¶ the, beasts. *These are*
the beasts 2, 27. *Psal.* 148. 10.
Ezek. 14. 15.

Et bestia וחיה 145
and—beasts, beast *Ezek.* 5. 17.
—14. 21.

Et in best. ובחיה 146
and of beast *Gen.* 7. 21.

In catervam: bestiae לחיה 147
into a troop [of Foragers] 2 *Sam.*
23. 11. ¶ upon, to the beasts
Isai. 46. 1. *Ezek.* 33. 27. for
beasts *Zeph.* 2. 15.

Et bestiae ולחיה 148
and for the beast *Lev.* 25. 7.

Bestia חית 149
the beast *Gen.* 1. 25, 30. —2.
19, 20. —3. 1, 14. —9. 2, 10,
10. *Exod.* 23. 29. 2 *Kings* 14.
9. 2 *Chron.* 25. 18. *Isai.* 43.

20. *Ezek.* 34. 8. —39. 17. *Hof.*
13. 8. ¶ beasts *Exod.* 23. 11.
Lev. 26. 22. *Deut.* 7. 22. 2 *Sam.*
21. 10. *Job* 40. 20. *Jer.* 12. 9.
—27. 6. —28. 14. *Ezek.* 31. 6,
13. —32. 4. —34. 5. *Hof.* 2.
12, 18 + 14, 20. ¶ the com-
pany of *Spearman* + the Beast of
the reeds [i. e. the *Hippopota-*
mos; meaning thereby savage,
wicked People. See Root 154:
33.] *Psal.* 68. 30. ¶ the con-
gregation [the Family] —74.
19.

Et bestia; caterva וחית 150
and the [foraging] troop 2 *Sam.*
23. 13. ¶ and, neither the beasts
Job 5. 23. *Ezek.* 34. 28. —38.
20. —39. 4. ¶ or the—beast
Job 39. 15.

In bestia בחית 151
with the beasts *Hof.* 4. 3.

Catervae, bestiae לחית 152
unto the multitude *Psal.* 74. 19.
¶ to the beasts *Ezek.* 29. 5.

Et bestiae ולחית 153
and to the wild beasts 1 *Sam.*
17. 46.

Et a bestia ומחית 154
neither—of the beasts *Job* 5.
22.

Bestia חיתו 155
beast *Psal.* 50. 10. —104. 11.
¶ beasts *Psal.* 104. 20. ye beasts
Isai. 56. 9, 9. *Zeph.* 2. 14.

Et bestia וחיתו 156
and beast *Gen.* 1. 24.

Bestiae לחיתו 157
unto the beasts *Psal.* 79. 2.

Et bestia ejus וחיתו 158
nor the beasts thereof *Isai.* 40.
16.

Animalia tua חיתך 159
Thy congregation [thy family]
Psal. 68. 10.

Animal. ipforum חיתם 160
their beasts *Numb.* 35. 3.

Et bestias eorum וחיתם 161
but—their life *Psal.* 78. 50.

Bestiae, animalia חיות 162
beasts *Psal.* 104. 25. *Dan.* 8.
4. ¶ beast *Isai.* 35. 9. ¶ living
creatures *Ezek.* 1. 5.

Animalia החיות 163
living creatures 13, 13, 15, 15,
19, 19. —3. 13.

Et animalia וחיות 164
and the living creatures —1. 14.

Villae חות * 165
Havoth—*Numb.* 32. 41. *Deut.*
3. 14. *Judg.* 10. 4. ¶ the towns
Job. 13. 30. 1 *Kings* 4. 13.
1 *Chron.* 2. 23.

Villas ipforum חותיהם 166
the small towns thereof *Numb.*
32. 41.

*Robur, vires; Antemu-
rale, propugnaculum: Ex-
ercitus, copiae: Substantia,
opes.* Strength, Power, strength
of Body or Mind; the Whole
of a good Character, *Ruth* 3.
11. —4. 11; *Ingenuity*, Spirit
and Diligence in Business, *Gen.*
47. 6; Valour in War. Forces,
an Army; a Train or Company
that attends and escorts Princes,
1 *Kings* 10. 2. The Fortifica-
tions of a Town. Wealth, Riches.
The Strength or fertil Vigour of
a Tree, *Joel* 2. 22.

Robur, &c. חיל חיל * 1
activity *Gen.* 47. 6. ¶ valour
Job. 10. 7. *Judg.* 3. 29. —11.
1. —18. 2. —20. 44, 46. 1 *Kin.*
11. 28. 2 *Kings* 5. 1. 1 *Chron.*
5. 24. —7. 9. —8. 40. —12.
21, 25, 30. —26. 6, 30, 31,
32. 2 *Chron.* 13. 3. —14. 8 +
7. —17. 13, 14, 16, 17. —25.
6. —26. 12. —32. 21. *Neh.*
11. 14. ¶ able + of virtue *Exod.*
18. 21, 25. ¶ valiantly *Numb.*
24. 18. *Psal.* 60. 12. —108.
13. —118. 15, 16. ¶ meet for
the war + sons of power *Deut.*
3. 18. ¶ wealth —8. 18. *Ruth*
2. 1. ¶ virtuous + of virtue —
3. 11. *Prov.* 12. 4. —31. 10,
virtuously 29. ¶ worthily *Ruth* A
4. 11. + strength 1 *Sam.* 2. 4.
2 *Sam.* 22. 40. *Psal.* 18. 32, 29.
to strength —84. 7. *Isai.* 5. 22.
¶ power 1 *Sam.* 9. 1. 2 *Sam.*
22. 33. 2 *Chron.* 26. 13. *Job*
21. 7. ¶ an host 1 *Sam.* 14. 48.
2 *Kings* 6. 15. —7. 6. 2 *Chron.*
24. 24. —26. 11. *Psal.* 33. 16.
¶ valiant man, men + son, sons
of valour 1 *Sam.* 14. 52. 2 *Sam.*
17. 10. 2 *Chron.* 26. 17. —28.
6. ¶ mighty valiant man + migh-
ty of valour 1 *Sam.* 16. 18. ¶
be valiant + be a son, sons of va-
lour —18. 17. 2 *Sam.* 2. 7. —
13. 28. ¶ valiant + of valour
1 *Sam.* 31. 12. 2 *Sam.* 11. 16.
—23. 20. —24. 9. 1 *Kings* 1.
42. 1 *Chron.* 10. 12. —11. 22.
Neh. 11. 6. *Nab.* 2. 3 + 4. ¶
valiant + son of valour 2 *Sam.*
17. 10. ¶ worthy man + a son
of virtue 1 *Kings* 1. 52. ¶ an
army —20. 25. 2 *Chron.* 14. 8
+ 7. *Neh.* 2. 9. *Isai.* 43. 17.
Ezek. 37. 10. ¶ strong + sons C
of strength 2 *Kings* 2. 16. ¶
might

might 1 Chron. 7. 2. Psal. 76. 5. ¶ very able + mighty of valour 1 Chron. 9. 13. ¶ strong men + sons of strength —26. 7, 9, ¶ able + of strength 8. ¶ valiant men + the mighty of valour —28. 1. ¶ forces 2 Chron. 17. 2, ¶ —hail 7. ¶ of war —33. 14. ¶ a band Ezra 8. 22. ¶ riches Job 20. 15. Psal. 62. 10. —73. 12. Ezek. 28. 4. ¶ strong + of strength Jer. 48. 14.

Et copiae וְחֵיל 2
and a—host 2 Kings 6. 14. ¶
and a—army Ezek. 38. 15.

Copiae, &c. הַחֵיל הַהוּא 3
the host Numb. 31. 14. 2 Sam. 24. 2, 4, 4. 2 Kings 9. 5. —11. 15. 2 Chron. 23. 14. ¶ wealth Deut. 8. 17. 2 Kings 15. 20. ¶ valour Josh. 1. 14. —6. 2. —8. 3. Judg. 6. 12. 2 Kings 24. 14. ¶ of the valiantest + out of the sons of valour Judg. 21. 10. ¶ a band 1 Sam. 10. 26. ¶ of might 2 Kings 24. 16. 2 Chron. 12. 8. ¶ valiant + of valour 1 Chron. 5. 18. ¶ strong + of strength Ecclef. 12. 3. ¶ an army Dan. 11. 7.

Et exercitus וְהַחֵיל 4
as the host 1 Sam. 17. 20. ¶
and the army 1 Kings 20. 19.

Cum exercitu, &c. בְּחֵיל 5
with a—train 1 Kings 10. 2. ¶
with a—company 2 Chron. 9. 1. ¶
with an—army —13. 3. Jer. 46. 22. Ezek. 17. 17. Dan. 11. 13, 25, 25. ¶ with a—host 2 Chron. 14. 9 + 8. ¶ by might Zech. 4. 6.

Sicut exercitus בְּחֵיל 6
like the army 1 Kings 20. 25.

In exercitum לְחֵיל 7
a—host 2 Chron. 16. 8.

De turma, exercitu מִחֵיל 8
from strength Psal. 84. 7.

Antemurale הַל * 9
the rampart Lam. 2. 8.

Et antemurale וְהַל 10
and bulwarks Isai. 26. 1.

Exercitus הַחֵיל 11
host Obad. 20.

In antemurali בְּחֵיל 12
by the wall 1 Kings 21. 23.

Cum exercitu בְּחֵיל 13
with a—army Isai. 36. 2.

In autemurali בְּחֵיל 14
in the trench 2 Sam. 20. 15.

Substantia חֵיל 15
the wealth Prov. 13. 22.

Exercitus, &c. חֵיל 16
the host Exod. 14. 28. 2 Sam. 8. 9. 1 Chron. 18. 9. 2 Chron. 16. 7. —24. 23, 24. ¶ Army

2 Kings 25. 5. 1 Chron. 20. 1. 2 Chron. 26. 13. Jer. 32. 2. —34. 21. —35. 11, 11. —37. 7, 10, 11, 11. —39. 5. —46. 2. —52. 8, 14. ¶ the power Esth. 1. 3. —8. 11. ¶ the riches Isai. 8. 4. —61. 6. ¶ the forces —60. 5, 11. ¶ rampart Nab. 3. 8. ¶ the wealth Zech. 14. 14.

Et exercitus וְהַחֵיל 17
and the army Neb. 4. 2. + 3. 34. when the—army Jer. 34. 7. Then—army —37. 5.

Cum exercitu בְּחֵיל 18
with a—host 2 Kings 18. 17.

Sicut substantia כְּחֵיל 19
according to—substance Job 20. 18.

Exercitui לְחֵיל 20
unto the army Deut. 11. 4. ¶
the riches Isai. 10. 14.

Substantia mea חֵילִי 21
my wealth Job 31. 25. ¶ my
—army Joel 2. 25. ¶ my strength Hab. 3. 19.

Exercitus tui חֵילְךָ 22
Substantia tua חֵילְךָ 22

thy power Psal. 110. 3. ¶ thy
strength Prov. 31. 3. ¶ Thy
substance Jer. 15. 13. —17. 3. ¶
thy riches Ezek. 28. 5. ¶
thine army —38. 4.

Substant. tuam חֵילְךָ 23
thy riches —26. 12.

Et copiae tuae וְחֵילְךָ 24
with thine army —27. 11.

Virtute tua בְּחֵילְךָ 25
by thy power Psal. 59. 11.

In munitione tua בְּחֵילְךָ 26
within thy walls 122. 7. ¶ in
thine army Ezek. 27. 10.

In copiis tuis בְּחֵילְךָ 27
because of thy riches —28. 5.

Exercitus, substantia חֵילוֹ 28
ejus

his host Exod. 14. 4, 17. 1 Kin. 20. 1. 2 Kings 25. 1. ¶ his
substance Deut. 33. 11. Job 15. 29. ¶ his army 2 Kings 25. 5.

Jer. 34. 1. —39. 1. —52. 4, 8. Ezek. 29. 18. —32. 31. Joel 2. 11. ¶ his—strength Psal. 33. 17. ¶ his forces Obad. 11.

Et exercitus ejus וְחֵילוֹ 29
and his army Exod. 14. 9. Dan. 11. 26. ¶ and his host Exod. 15. 4. Psal. 136. 15.

In substantiam ejus בְּחֵילוֹ 30
on their substance Obad. 13.

Et copiis ejus וְלִחְיָיו 31
nor his army Ezek. 29. 18.

Antemurale ejus חֵילָהּ 32
her power Zech. 9. 4.

Ad praemunit. ejus לְחֵילָהּ 33
her bulwarks Psal. 48. 13.

Substantia eorum חֵילָם 34
their wealth Gen. 34. 29. Psal. 49. 10. ¶ their goods Numb. 31. 9. Zeph. 1. 13. ¶ their substance Job 5. 5. ¶ their riches Psal. 49. 6. ¶ their strength Joel 2. 22.

Et facultates eorum וְחֵילָם 35
and their substance Mic. 4. 13.

Vires חֵילִים 36
might 1 Chron. 7. 5, ¶ valour 7, 11, 40. ¶ great forces Dan. 11. 10.

Et vires וְחֵילִים 37
then—strength Ecclef. 10. 10.

Exercitus הַחֵילִים 38
the hosts 1 Kings 15. 20. ¶ the
armies 2 Kings 25. 23, 26. 1 Chron. 11. 26. 2 Chron. 16. 4. ¶ the forces Jer. 40. 7, 13, —41. 11, 13, 16. —42. 1, 8. —43. 4, 5.

Facult. suas חֵילֵיהֶם 39
their riches Isai. 30. 6.

Virib. defecti חֵיל-כְּאִים * 40
the poor Psal. 10. 10. [See Root 818: 6. and 588: 3.]

חין 576

Gratia. Convenience, Advantage.

Et gratia וְחִין *
nor his comely proportion + nor
the advantage of his Structure,
[the Structure of his Body, name-
ly, both for his own Security,
and for destroying and devour-
ing, &c.] Job 41. 12 + 4.

חִיץ 577

Paries.

Parietem חִיץ *
a wall Ezek. 13. 10.

חיק 578

Gremium, sinus. The
Middle or inward Part of a
Thing, 1 Kings 22. 25. The
Focus or Hearth of an Altar,
Ezek. 43. 13. The Lap, the
Bosom. The inward Recesses
of the Mind, Ecclef. 7. 9. What

is very dear and intimate, and used with tender Care, *Deut.* 13. 6. 2 *Sam.* 12. 3. *Numb.* 11. 12. [To render Reproach, Iniquity into the Bosom, is to strike home, and to fill the Heart with Shame and Sorrow, *Psal.* 79. 12. *Isai.* 65. 6.]

*Sinus חיק ** 1
the midst 1 *Kings* 22. 35. ¶ the
bosom *Prov.* 5. 20. *Jer.* 32. 18.
Lam. 2. 12.

*Et sinus וְחִיק ** 2
even the bottom *Ezek.* 43. 13,
*Et sinus וְחִיק ** 3
and the bottom 17.

*In sinum בְּחִיק ** 4
into the lap *Prov.* 16. 33. ¶ in
the bosom —21. 14.

*In sinu בְּחִיק ** 5
in the bosom *Eccles.* 7. 9.

*E sinu מִחִיק ** 6
out of the bosom *Prov.* 17. 23.

*Et e sinu וּמִחִיק ** 7
And from the bottom *Ezek.* 43.
14.

*Sinum meum חִיקי ** 8
my own bosom *Psal.* 35. 13.

*In sinu meo בְּחִיקי ** 9
in my bosom 1 *Kings* 3. 20.
Psal. 89. 50. ¶ within me *Job*
19. 27.

*Sinus tuus חִיקךָ ** 10
thy bosom *Psal.* 74. 11.

*Sinus tuus חִיקךָ ** 11
thy bosom *Exod.* 4. 7. *Deut.* 13.
6 + 7. *Mic.* 7. 5.

*In sinum tuum בְּחִיקךָ ** 12
into, in thy bosom *Gen.* 16. 5.
Exod. 4. 6. *Num.* 11. 12. 2 *Sam.*
12. 8. 1 *Kings* 1. 2.

*Sinus suus חִיקוֹ ** 13
his bosom *Exod.* 4. 7. *Deut.* 28.
54.

*In sin. suum בְּחִיקוֹ ** 14
into, in his bosom *Exod.* 4. 6.

Prov. 6. 27.

*Et in sinu ejus וּבְחִיקוֹ ** 15
and—in his bosom 2 *Sam.* 12.
3. *Isai.* 40. 11.

*De sinu suo מִחִיקוֹ ** 16
out of his bosom *Exod.* 4. 7.

*Sinus sui חִיקָה ** 17
of her bosom *Deut.* 28. 56.

*In sinum suum בְּחִיקָה ** 18
in her bosom *Ruth* 4. 16. 1 *Kin.*
3. 20.

*E sinu ejus מִחִיקָה ** 19
out of her bosom —17. 19.

*Sinum ipsorum חִיקָם ** 20
their bosom *Psal.* 79. 12. *Isai.*
65. 6, 7.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Palatum.* The Roof
of the Mouth. The Mouth,
Hof. 8. 1. The Palate, con-
sidered as the Seat of Taste, *Prov.*
24. 13. Hence, Judgment,
Discernment, Discretion, *Job*
6. 30. —33. 2.

*Et palatum וְחָךְ ** 1
and the mouth *Job* 12. 11. as
the mouth —34. 3.

*Palatum meum חָכִי ** 2
my mouth *Prov.* 8. 7. *Job* 31.
30. ¶ my taste —6. 30.

*Cum palato meo בְּחָכִי ** 3
in my mouth —33. 2.

*Palato meo לְחָכִי ** 4
to my taste *Cant.* 2. 3. *Psal.* 119.
103. ¶ to the roof of my mouth
—137. 6.

*Palat. tuum חָכֶךָ ** 5
thy mouth *Hof.* 8. 1.

*Palat. tuum חָכֶךָ ** 6
thy taste *Prov.* 24. 13. ¶ the
roof of thy mouth *Ezek.* 3. 26.

*Et palat. tuum וְחָכֶךָ ** 7
And the roof of thy mouth *Cant.*
7. 9 + 10.

*Palat. ejus חָכוֹ ** 8
His mouth —5. 16. *Job* 20.
13. ¶ the roof of his mouth
Lam. 4. 4.

*Palat. ejus חָכָה ** 9
her mouth *Prov.* 5. 3.

*Palato eorum לְחָכָם ** 10
to the roof of their mouth *Job*
29. 10.

II. *Hamus.*

*Hamus חָכָה ** 11
angle *Isai.* 19. 8.

*Hamo בְּחָכָה ** 12
with an hook *Job* 41. 1. + 40.
25. ¶ with the angle *Hab.* 1.
15.

And as —wait Hof. 6. 9. [See
580: 10.]

Expectare, praestolari.

To tarry, stay, or wait in Hope
or Expectation of some Benefit
or Advantage, 2 *Kings* 7. 9.
[If we tarry, in Hopes of en-
riching ourselves with Plunder,

till the morning.] 2 *Kings* 9. 3.
[flee and tarry not (like Gebazi,
2 *Kings* 5. 20.) in Expectation
of receiving a Gratuity from
Jebu.] *Job* 32. 4. [Elibu had
waited for a proper Opportuni-
ty of speaking, in Hopes of say-
ing something more satisfactory
and convincing.] We wait for
God when we patiently expect
his gracious Interposition, or
the Accomplishment of a Pro-
mise or Prediction in our Fa-
vour, *Isai.* 30. 18. God pa-
tiently waits for us in Expecta-
tion of our Repentance, and
being qualified for his Favour,
Isai. 30. 18.

*Expectantes חֹכְוֵי ** 1
they that wait *Isai.* 30. 18.

*PIH. Praestolatus חָכָה ** 2
fuit

had waited *Job* 32. 4.

*Praestolatur חָכָה ** 3
waiteth *Psal.* 33. 20.

*Et praestolabo וְחָכָה ** 4
And I will wait *Isai.* 8. 17.

*Expectarunt חָכוּ ** 5
they waited *Psal.* 106. 13.

*Et expectaverimus וְחָכִינוּ ** 6
if we tarry 2 *Kings* 7. 9.

*Qui praestolatur חָכָה ** 7
he that waiteth *Dan.* 12. 12.

*Praestolanti לְחָכָה ** 8
for him that waiteth *Isai.* 64. 4.

*Praestolantes חָכָה ** 9
which long *Job* 3. 21.

*Et juxta praestolari וְבְחָכִי ** 10
And as—robbers wait *Hof.* 6. 9.

*Expectata חָכָה ** 11
wait *Hab.* 2. 3.

*Expectate חָכוּ ** 12
wait ye *Zeph.* 3. 8.

*Expectabis חָכָה ** 13
tarry 2 *Kings* 9. 3.

*Expectabit חָכָה ** 14
will—wait *Isai.* 30. 18.

Sapere, sapiens esse. To
be wise in any Art or Sci-
ence, in Things divine or hu-
man: to be prudent, skilful,
learned; cunning, subtle, saga-
cious. It is also applied to the
natural Sagacity, or Instinct of
the inferior Animals, *Prov.* 30.
24.

*Sapit חָכָם ** 1
be wise *Prov.* 23. 15.

Sapiens

Sapiens est חֲכָמָה 2
it be—wife *Zech.* 9. 2.
Sapis חֲכָמָה 3
thou be wife *Prov.* 9. 12.
Sapiens sum חֲכָמָה 4
was I—wife *Eccles.* 2. 15.
Et quod sapiens וְשֹׁחֲכָמָה 5
fui
and wherein I have shewed my-
self wife *19.*
Saperent חֲכָמוֹ 6
they were wife *Deut.* 32. 29.
Sape חֲכָם 7
be wife *Prov.* 27. 11.
Et sape וְחָכָם 8
and be wife *Prov.* 6. 6. —23.
19.
Et sapite וְחָכְמוּ 9
and be wife —4. 33.
Sapiens ero אֲחֲכָמָה 10
I will be wife *Eccles.* 7. 23.
Sapias חֲכָמָם 11
that thou mayst be wife *Prov.*
19. 20.
Sapiet יִחְכֵּם 12
shall be wife —13. 20. is—
wife —20. 1.
Sapiet יִחְכֵּם 13
is made wife —21. 11.
Et sapientior fuit וַיִּחְכֶּם 14
For he was wiser *1 Kings* 4. 31.
† 5. 11.
Et sapiet וַיִּחְכֶּם 15
and he will be—wiser *Prov.*
9. 9.
Sapient יִחְכְּמוּ 16
are—wife *Job* 32. 9.
Рѣх. Sapiens red- יִחְכֵּם 17
det
teach—wisdom *Psal.* 105. 22.
Sapient. reddis me תַּחְכֵּמֵנִי 18
Thou—hast made me wiser —
119. 98.
Docet nos יִחְכְּמוּ 19
Who teacheth us *Job* 35. 11.
Рѣх. Sapiens ef- מְחָכֵם 20
fectus
never so wisely *Psal.* 58. 5.
Sapientissimi מְחָכְמִים 21
exceeding wise † they are wise
wisely taught *Prov.* 30. 24.
Нѣх. Sapien- מְחָכֵמֶת 22
tem reddens
making wise *Psal.* 19. 7.
Нѣх. Sapiens תַּחְכֵּם 23
esto
make thyself over wife *Eccles.*
7. 16.
Sapientes simus נִתְחַכְּמָה 24
let us deal wisely *Exod.* 1. 10.
Sapiens חֲכָם * 25
wife *Deut.* 4. 6. 2 *Sam.* 14. 20.
1 *Kings* 2. 9. —3. 12. —5. 7
† 21. 2 *Chron.* 2. 12 † 11. *Job*
17. 10. —34. 34. *Psal.* 107.
43. *Prov.* 1. 5. —3. 7. —10.
1. —11. 30. —12. 15. —13.

1. 14. —14. 16. —15. 20. —
16. 14, 23. —17. 28. —20. 26.
—21. 20, 22. —23. 24. —24.
5. —25. 12. —26. 5, 12, wiser
16. —28. 11. —29. 9. *Eccles.*
7. 5, 7. —8. 5. —9. 15. —10.
2, 12. —12. 9. *Isai.* 31. 2. *Jer.*
9. 23 † 22. wiser *Ezek.* 28. 3.
Hof. 14. 9 † 10. ¶ unwise †
not wise *Deut.* 32. 6. *Hof.* 13.
13. ¶ subtil 2 *Sam.* 13. 3. ¶
cunning 1 *Chron.* 22. 15. 2 *Chr.*
2. 7, 13 † 6, 12. *Isai.* 40.
20.
Et sapiens וְחָכָם 26
and wife *Gen.* 41. 33, 39. *Eccles.*
4. 13. but a wife *Prov.* 29. 11.
Sapiens, an sap. הָחָכָם 27
a wise man? *Job* 15. 2. the
wise man *Eccles.* 12. 14, dieth
the wife 16, 19. —8. 17. *Jer.*
9. 12 † 11.
Sicut sapiens כְּהָחָכָם 28
as the wife *Eccles.* 8. 1.
Sapienti לְחָכָם 29
to, a wife *Prov.* 9. 8, 9. when
the wife —21. 11.
Sapienti לְחָכָם 30
of the wife *Eccles.* 2. 16. hath
the wife —6. 8. the wife —7.
19.
A sapiente מִהָחָכָם 31
from the wife *Jer.* 18. 18.
Sapiens חָכָם 32
wife-hearted *Exod.* 31. 6. —
35. 10. —36. 1, 2, 8. wife *Job*
9. 4. *Prov.* 10. 8.
Et sapiens וְחָכָם 33
and the cunning *Isai.* 3. 3.
Sapienti לְחָכָם 34
to the wife *Prov.* 11. 29. the
wife —16. 21.
Sapientes חָכְמִים 35
wife *Deut.* 1. 13, 15. —16. 19.
Job 5. 13. wisemen —15. 18.
O ye wife —34. 2. *Psal.* 49.
10. *Prov.* 1. 6. —3. 35. —10.
14. —12. 18. —13. 20. —14.
3, 24. —15. 2, 7, 12, 31. —
18. 15. —22. 17. —30. 24.
Eccles. 7. 4. —9. 17. —12. 11.
Isai. 5. 21. —19. 11. —44. 25.
Jer. 4. 22. —8. 8, 9. *Obad.* 8.
¶ cunning *Jer.* 10. 9.
Et sapientes וְחָכְמִים 36
but wife *Prov.* 29. 8.
Sapientes חָכְמִים 37
the wife men *Exod.* 36. 4. ¶
the cunning men 2 *Chron.* 2.
7 † 6.
Et sapientes וְהָחְכְּמִים 38
and the wife *Eccles.* 9. 1.
Sapientibus לְחָכְמִים 39
the wife men *Exod.* 7. 11. to
the wife men *Esth.* 1. 13. to the
wife *Prov.* 24. 23. *Eccles.* 9.
11.

Sapientes חֲכָמִי 40
wife-hearted *Exod.* 28. 3. wife
Job 37. 24. wife counsellors *Isai.*
19. 11. *Jer.* 10. 7.
Et sapientes וְחָכְמִי 41
and with the cunning men 2 *Chr.*
2. 14 † 13,
Sapientes tui חֲכָמֶיךָ 42
thy cunning men 14 † 13. ¶
thy wife men *Isai.* 19. 12.
Sapientes tui חֲכָמֶיךָ 43
thy wife men *Ezek.* 27. 8.
Sapientes ejus חֲכָמָיו 44
his wife men *Esth.* 6. 13. their
wife men *Isai.* 29. 14.
Sapientes ejus חֲכָמֶיהָ 45
the wife men thereof *Gen.* 41.
8. her wife men *Jer.* 50. 35.
Et sapientes ejus וְחָכְמֶיהָ 46
and her wife men —51. 57.
and the wife men thereof *Ezek.*
27. 9.
Sapiens foem. חֲכָמָה 47
a wife woman 2 *Sam.* 14. 2. —
20. 16.
Sapiens חֲכָמָה 48
wife-hearted *Exod.* 35. 25.
Sapientes חֲכָמוֹת 49
cunning women *Jer.* 9. 17 †
16.
Sapientes חֲכָמוֹת 50
wife *Judg.* 5. 29. ¶ Every wife
woman † the wife among wo-
men *Prov.* 14. 1.
Sapientia חֲכָמָה * 51
¶ wisdom *Exod.* 28. 3. —31. 6.
—36. 1, 2. *Deut.* 34. 9. 1 *Kin.*
4. 29 † 5. 9. —5. 12. —10.
7. 2 *Chron.* 1. 10, 11. *Job* 11.
6. —12. 2, 12, 13. —15. 8. —
26. 3. —28. 18, 18. —32. 7,
13. —33. 33. —38. 36. —39.
17. *Psal.* 37. 30. —51. 6. —
90. 12. —111. 10. *Prov.* 1. 2,
7. —2. 6, 10. —3. 13. —4. 5,
7, 11. —8. 1, 11, 12. —9. 10.
—10. 13, 31. —11. 2. —13.
10. —14. 6, 33. —15. 33. —
16. 16. —17. 16, 24. —18. 4.
—21. 30. —23. 23. —24. 14.
—29. 3, 15. —30. 3. *Eccles.*
1. 16, 16, 17, 18. —2. 12, 26.
—7. 11, 25. —8. 16. —9. 13,
16, 18. —10. 10. *Isai.* 11. 2.
Is wife *Jer.* 49. 7. *Ezek.* 28.
12. *Dan.* 1. 4.
Et sapientia וְחָכְמָה 52
and wisdom 2 *Chron.* 9. 22. but
—wife *Prov.* 10. 23. nor wife
Eccles. 9. 10. *Dan.* 1. 17. —5.
11.
Sapientia חֲכָמָה 53
wisdom 1 *Kings* 7. 14. 2 *Chron.*
1. 12. *Eccles.* 7. 12, 12, 19.
Et sapientia וְחָכְמָה 54
But, then—wisdom *Job* 28. 12,
20.
In,

In, cum sapient. חֲכֻמָּה 55
in, by, through, with wisdom
Exod. 31. 3. —35. 26, 31. *Job*
38. 37. *Psal.* 104. 24. *Prov.* 3.
19. —24. 3. —31. 26. *Ecclef.*
2. 21. ¶ without wisdom † not
in wisdom *Job* 4. 21. ¶ wisely
† in wisdom *Prov.* 28. 6.

Idem חֲכֻמָּה 56
by, with wisdom *Ecclef.* 1. 13.
—2. 3. —7. 23. ¶ skilful † in
wisdom 1 *Chron.* 28. 21.

Pro sapientia חֲכֻמָּה 57
your wisdom † to you for wis-
dom *Job* 13. 5.

Sapientiae חֲכֻמָּה 58
unto wisdom *Prov.* 2. 2. —7. 4.
¶ wisdom excelleth † there is
excellency to wisdom *Ecclef.* 2.
13.

Et sapientiae חֲכֻמָּה 59
and for wisdom 2 *Kings* 10. 23.

A sapientia חֲכֻמָּה 60
wisely † out of wisdom *Ecclef.*
7. 10. for wisdom —10. 1.

Sapientia חֲכֻמָּה 61
wisdom *Exod.* 35. 35. 1 *Kings*
3. 28. —4. 30, 30, 34. † 5. 10,
14. —10. 4. 2 *Chron.* 9. 3.
Prov. 14. 8. *Ecclef.* 8. 1. *Isai.*
29. 14. —33. 6. *Dan.* 1. 20.

Et sapientia חֲכֻמָּה 62
nevertheless the—wisdom *Ecclef.*
9. 16. and—wisdom *Jer.* 8. 9.

Juxta sapientiam חֲכֻמָּה 63
according to the wisdom 2 *Sam.*
14. 20. like the wisdom *Dan.*
5. 11.

Prae sapientia חֲכֻמָּה 64
excelled the wisdom 1 *Kings* 4.
30. † 5. 10.

Sapientia mea חֲכֻמָּתִי 65
my wisdom *Ecclef.* 2. 9.

Et in sap. mea חֲכֻמָּתִי 66
and by my wisdom *Isai.* 10. 13.

Sapientiae meae חֲכֻמָּתִי 67
unto my wisdom *Prov.* 5. 1.

Sapientia חֲכֻמָּתְךָ 68
thy wisdom 1 *Kings* 10. 6, 8.
2 *Chron.* 9. 5, 6, 7. *Isai.* 47. 10.
Ezek. 28. 5, 7, 17.

In sap. tua חֲכֻמָּתְךָ 69
With thy wisdom 4.

Juxta sap. tuam חֲכֻמָּתְךָ 70
according to thy wisdom 1 *Kin.*
2. 6.

Sap. vestra חֲכֻמָּתְכֶם 71
your wisdom *Deut.* 4. 6.

Sapient. ejus חֲכֻמָּתוֹ 72
his wisdom 1 *Kings* 4. 34. † 5.
14. —10. 24. 2 *Chron.* 9. 23.

Et sap. ejus חֲכֻמָּתוֹ 73
and his wisdom 1 *Kings* 11.
41.

In sap. sua חֲכֻמָּתָהּ 74
by, in his wisdom *Ecclef.* 9. 15.

Jer. 9. 23 † 22. —10. 12. —
51. 15.

In sap. sua חֲכֻמָּתָהּ 75
in her wisdom 2 *Sam.* 20. 22.

Sap. ipsorum חֲכֻמָּתָם 76
their wits *Psal.* 107. 27. ¶ their
wisdom *Jer.* 49. 7.

Sapientiae חֲכֻמוֹת 77
wisdom † wisdoms *Psal.* 49. 3.
Prov. 1. 20. —9. 1. —24. 7.
[It is in the Plural, to denote
the Dignity and Excellence of
Wisdom.]

Sapientiae doctor חֲכֻמָּנִי 78
the Tachmonite 2 *Sam.* 23. 8.

חלל 582

Hath six Significations.

I. *Vulnerari, confodi.*

To dissolve or break the Tex-
ture of a Body by penetrating
into, or perforating the Sub-
stance thereof. To penetrate
into the human Body, or to
dissolve it's Texture by wound-
ing; to wound, to stab, *Judg.*
9. 40. To dissolve the whole
Texture of the Body; to kill,
to slay, *Deut.* 21. 1. Hence,
Stabbers, Swordsmen, Gladi-
ators; Soldiers trained up to a
singular Dexterity in stabbing
and slaying with the Sword,
Prov. 7. 26. *Jer.* 51. 4, 47,
49. *Ezek.* 11. 6, 7. See Dr.
Kennicott's late learned Disserta-
tion on 1 *Chron.* 11, &c. page
102—122. *Figuratively*, to
dissolve or break a Body of Men
in Battle, by penetrating into
their Ranks, and throwing them
into Disorder, *Judg.* 20. 31, 39.
[they began to smite of the People
and kill † to smite of the People
routed, or when their Ranks were
penetrated into and broken.]
It is also applied to the wound-
ing or penetrating the Heart
with Sorrow, &c. *Psal.* 109.
22. —to the Infirmary of a dis-
composed, broken, shattered
Mind, *Psal.* 77. 10.

Vulneratum est חָלַל 1
is wounded *Psal.* 109. 22.

Vulnerari meum חָלַלְתִּי 2
my infirmity —77. 10.

PIH. Confodien- חָלַלְתָּ 3
tis te

in the hand of him that slayeth
thee *Ezek.* 28. 9.

PIH. Confossi חָלַלְתִּי 4
slain —32. 26.

Vulneratus, occisus, חָלַל * 5
confossus

slain *Deut.* 21. 1. —32. 42.
2 *Sam.* 1. 19, 25. 1 *Chron.* 11.
11. *Ezek.* 6. 7. —11. 7. that
are slain —21. 14 † 19. —28.
8. —30. 4, 11. *Nab.* 3. 3. ¶
whom he slew 2 *Sam.* 23. 8,
¶ and slew them 18. ¶ he slew
them 1 *Chron.* 11. 20. ¶ the
wounded *Jer.* 51. 52. *Ezek.* 26.
15. —28. 23. ¶ profane —21.
25 † 30. ¶ deadly wounded
—30. 24.

Confossus חָלַל 6
him that is slain *Deut.* 21. 2,
the slain man 3, 6.

In confos. חָלַל 7
one slain *Numb.* 19. 18. any
slain —31. 19.

Sicut confos. חָלַל 8
as one that is slain *Psal.* 89. 10.
¶ as the wounded *Lam.* 2. 12.

In confos. חָלַל 9
one that is slain *Numb.* 19. 16.

Confossi חָלַלְתִּי 10
the slain *Numb.* 23. 24. *Job.* 11.
6. 1 *Sam.* 31. 1. 2 *Sam.* 1. 22.
1 *Chron.* 5. 22. —10. 1. 2 *Chr.*
13. 17. *Job* 39. 30. *Psal.* 88. 5.
them that were slain *Jer.* 41. 9.
—51. 4. *Ezek.* 9. 7. of the
slain —21. 24 † 19. —32. 22,
23, 24, 25, 25, 31. *Dan.* 11.
26. ¶ wounded *Judg.* 9. 40.
Job 24. 12. *Prov.* 7. 26. ¶ kill
† wounded, [rather whose
Ranks were penetrated, dissol-
ved, broken, routed] *Judg.* 20.
31, 39.

Confossi חָלַלְתִּי 11
the slain *Gen.* 34. 27. 1 *Sam.*
31. 8. 1 *Kings* 11. 15. 1 *Chron.*
10. 8.

Confossi חָלַלְתִּי 12
the wounded 1 *Sam.* 17. 52.
¶ not slain *Isai.* 22. 2. —66.
16. *Jer.* 9. 1. † 8. 23. —14.
18. —25. 33. —51. 49, 49.
slain with the Sword *Lam.* 4. 9.
Ezek. 21. 29 † 34. —31. 17,
18. —32. 20, 21, 25, 28, 29,
30, 31, 32. —35. 8. *Zeph.* 2.
12.

Prae confossis חָלַלְתִּי 13
than—slain *Lam.* 4. 9.

Confossos nostros חָלַלְתִּינוּ 14
flew many of us † multiplied
our slain *Judg.* 16. 24.

Confos. tui חָלַלְתָּ 15
those whom thou hast wounded
Psal. 69. 26.

Confos. tui חָלַלְתָּ 16
thy slain *Isai.* 22. 2.

Confos.

- Confos. vestros* חלליכם 17
your slain Ezek. 6. 4. —11.
6, 7.
Confossis ipsius חלליו 18
his slain —35. 8.
Confossi ejus חלליה 19
her slain Jer. 51. 47.
Confoss. eorum חלליהם 20
of them that were slain Numb.
31. 8. ¶ them that were slain
by them Josh. 13. 22. ¶ their
slain Ezek. 6. 13.
Et confos. eorum וחלליהם 21
Their slain also Isai. 34. 3.

II. Incipere. *Figurative-*
ly, to penetrate, to make an
Opening or Entrance into an
Affair; to begin, Numb. 16.
46, 47. [The Plague is begun,
hath penetrated into, made an
Entrance, among the People.]
To enter upon Action, Gen.
11. 6.

- Incepit* החל 22
began Gen. 6. 1. —10. 8. —44.
12. 2 Kings 10. 32. —15. 37.
1 Chron. 1. 10. —27. 24. 2 Chr.
29. 27, 27. —31. 21. —34. 3,
3. ¶ is, was begun Numb. 16.
46, 47. † 17. 11, 12. ¶ that
same was the first altar that he
built † that altar he began to
build 1 Sam. 14. 35.
Incepit החלה 23
began Judg. 20. 40.
Incepisti החלות 24
thou hast begun Deut. 3. 24.
Esth. 6. 13.
Incepi החלתי 25
I have begun Deut. 2. 31. ¶ Did
I—begin 1 Sam. 22. 15.
Inceperunt החלו 26
began 1 Sam. 3. 2. they began
2 Chron. 20. 22. —31. 7. Ezra
3. 6, 8. Neh. 4. 7 † 1. they
had begun Esth. 9. 23.
Incipiens sum מחל 27
I begin Jer. 25. 29.
Incipere החל 28
when I begin 1 Sam. 3. 12.
Ab incipiendo מחלה 29
from such time as thou beginnest
Deut. 16. 9. ¶ since—began
2 Chron. 31. 10.
Incipere eorum החלם 30
they begin Gen. 11. 6.
Incipe החל 31
begin Deut. 2. 24, 31,
Incipiam אחל 32
will I begin 25. Josh. 3. 7.
Incipies תחל 33
begin Deut. 16. 9.
Incipiet יחל 34
will begin Judg. 10. 18. he shall
begin —13. 5.

- Et incept* ויחל 35
And—began Gen. 9. 20. and—
began Numb. 25. 1. Howbeit
—began Judg. 16. 22. Then
—began 2 Chron. 3. 1, 2. Jon.
3. 4.
Ceperit תחל 36
she profane herself Lev. 21. 9.
[See Signif. III.]
Et coepit fem. ותחל 37
And—began Judg. 13. 25. —
16. 19.
Incipietis תחלו 38
begin Ezek. 9. 6.
Et coeperunt ויחלו 39
and, now, then they began
Judg. 20. 31. 2 Chron. 29. 17.
Ezek. 9. 6. ¶ and they shall
sorrow Hof. 8. 10. [See Root
559: 29.]
Et coeperunt ותחלינה 40
And—began Gen. 41. 54.
HOPH. *Coepit* החל 41
fruit
began men Gen. 4. 26. [See
below N° 98.]
Initium, prin- התחלה * 42
cipium
to begin Neh. 11. 17.
In principio בתחלה 43
at the beginning Gen. 13. 3. —
41. 21. Dan. 9. 21. ¶ at the
first time Gen. 43. 18, 20. ¶
Judg. 1. 1. —20. 18, 18. ¶ at
the first Dan. 8. 1.
Sicut in princi- כבתחלה 44
pio
as at the first Isai. 1. 26.
Principium תחלת 45
the beginning Prov. 9. 10. Eccl.
10. 13. Hof. 1. 2.
In principio בתחלת 46
in, at the beginning Ruth 1. 22.
2 Sam. 21. 9. 2 Kings 17. 25.
Ezra 4. 6. Dan. 9. 23. Amos
7. 1.
A principio מתחלת 47
from the beginning 2 Sam. 21.
10.

III. Profanare. *Figura-*
tively, I. To break, to dissolve
the Texture or Force of an Obliga-
tion; to stab, slay or make it
void, Numb. 30. 2. Psal. 55.
20. —89. 34. [Agreeably to
this Sense, Bishop Pearson on
the Creed (after Grotius) saith;
“ One ancient Custom of can-
celling Bonds, was by strik-
ing a Nail through the Writ-
ing;” to which the Apostle
may allude, Col. 2. 14.] II. To
dissolve, stab or slay the real or
relative Holiness of Persons or
Things; to desecrate, to pro-

fane, pollute, defile. Applied
to the Jewish Nation, whom
God treated as if they had not
been his People and Inheritance,
when they were carried into
Captivity, Isai. 47. 6. Lam. 2.
2. —to the Temple when de-
stroyed, or treated as a common
Building, Ezek. 25. 3. —to a
Priest, who was profaned, when
he did any thing which disqua-
lified him for his Office, Lev.
21. 4. —to any hallowed Thing,
which was desecrated by being
eaten contrary to the Law, Lev.
19. 8. —to a Place or Thing
that is common or unholy, as
distinguished from that which is
Holy, or consecrated, Lev. 10.
10. Ezek. 22. 26. —48. 15.
Particularly, 'tis applied to the
Fruit of a Tree, when first eaten
of by the Owner, after the fourth
Year, in which it was conse-
crated to God, was expired,
[Lev. 19. 23, 24, 25.] Deut.
20. 6. [eaten of it † profaned,
desecrated it.] —28. 30. [ga-
ther, † profane, the grapes there-
of.] Jer. 31. 5. —to the Sab-
bath, or any Ordinances pro-
faned by not being duly ob-
served; Lev. 22. 9. Psal. 89.
31. Ezek. 20. 16. —to God,
profaned by the Violation of his
Constitutions, Ezek. 22. 26. —
to the Name of God, profaned
by Swearing falsely, Lev. 19. 12.
—to Chastity and the Marriage-
Bed, profaned by Lewdness,
Gen. 49. 4. Lev. 19. 29. —to
Justice, Honour, Goodness, pro-
faned by acting contrary to
them. Hence, an action is term-
ed *profane*. or *Profaneness*, *Pol-*
lution, which is void of Honour,
Justice and Goodness, Gen. 44.
7. [God forbid that thy Servants
should do († Profaneness would
be to thy Servants from doing,
or if they should do) according
to this thing; i. e. it would be
unjust and dishonourable in us
to do this Thing.] 1 Sam. 24.
6 † 7. [The Lord forbid, that I
should do this Thing † it would
be Profaneness to me from the
Lord (or the highest Degree of
Dishonour and Injustice) if I
should do this Thing.] III. To
dissolve, slay, annul Dignity and
Splendor, by sinking the Ho-
nourable and Illustrious into a
contemptible, vile Condition,
Psal. 89. 39. Isai. 23. 9. Ezek.
28. 7.

- NIPH. *Profanatur* נָחַל 48
was profaned *Ezek.* 25. 3.
Et profanata es וְנִחַלְתָּ 49
And thou shalt take thine inheritance —22. 16. [See Root 1143: 18.]
Et profanentur וְנִחַלּוּ 50
and—shall be defiled —7. 24.
Profanari נִחַל 51
should—be polluted —20. 9, 14, 22.
Ad profanandum se לְנִחַל 52
to profane himself *Lev.* 21. 4.
Et profanor וְנִחַלְתִּי 53
and I am profaned *Ezek.* 22. 26.
Profanat se נִחַל 54
she profane herself *Lev.* 21. 9.
Profanabitur יִחַל 55
should—be polluted *Isai.* 48. 11.
PIH. *Profanavit* חָלַל 56
he hath profaned *Lev.* 19. 8. *Mal.* 2. 11. ¶ he hath broken *Psal.* 55. 20. ¶ he hath polluted *Lam.* 2. 2.
Profanavit eam חָלַל 57
hath—eaten of it *Deut.* 20. 6.
Profanasti חָלַלְתָּ 58
defiledst thou *Gen.* 49. 4. ¶ thou hast profaned *Psal.* 89. 39. ¶ thou hast defiled *Ezek.* 28. 18.
Profanasti חָלַלְתָּ 59
hast profaned —22. 8.
Et profanabis וְחָלַלְתָּ 60
neither shalt thou profane *Lev.* 19. 12.
Profanavi חָלַלְתִּי 61
I have polluted *Isai.* 47. 6.
Profanarunt חָלַלּוּ 62
they have defiled, polluted *Psal.* 74. 7. *Zeph.* 3. 4.
Profanarunt חָלַלּוּ 63
they, polluted *Ezek.* 20. 16, 21, had polluted 24. have profaned —23. 38.
Et profanarunt וְחָלַלּוּ 64
and they shall pollute, defile —7. 22. —28. 7. *Dan.* 11. 31.
Et profanabunt וְחָלַלּוּ 65
and shall eat them as common things *Jer.* 31. 5.
Profanarunt חָלַלּוּ 66
had profaned *Ezek.* 36. 21.
Et profanabunt וְחָלַלּוּ 67
illud
and they shall pollute it —7. 21,
Et profanabunt וְחָלַלּוּ 68
ipsam
and [shall] defile it 22.
Profanastis חָלַלְתֶּם 69
ye have profaned —36. 22, 23.
Profanans sum מְחַלֵּל 70
I will profane —24. 21.
Polluens est מְחַלֵּל 71
she profaneth *Lev.* 21. 9.

- Profanantes* מְחַלֵּלִים 72
fuitis
have profaned *Mal.* 1. 12.
Et profan. estis וּמְחַלֵּלִים 73
and profane *Neb.* 13. 17.
Profanantes eam מְחַלֵּלֶיהָ 74
that defileth it *Exod.* 31. 14.
Profanare חָלַל 75
to profane *Amos* 2. 7.
Ad profanandum לְחָלַל 76
by profaning *Neb.* 13. 18. *Mal.* 2. 10. ¶ to stain *Isai.* 23. 9.
Et ad profan. וּלְחָלַל 77
and to profane *Lev.* 20. 3.
In profanare eum וּבְחָלָלוֹ 78
but for as much as he defiled 1 *Chron.* 5. 1.
Ad profanandum לְחָלָלוֹ 79
illud
to profane it *Ezek.* 23. 39. ¶
to pollute it —44. 7.
A profanare illud מִמְחָלָלוֹ 80
from polluting it *Isai.* 56. 2, 6.
Profanare eos חָלַלְם 81
they have defiled *Jer.* 16. 18.
Profanabo אֶחָלַל 82
will I—break *Psal.* 89. 34.
Et profanabo וְאֶחָלַל 83
Therefore I have profaned *Isai.* 43. 28.
Et profanabo te וְאֶחָלַלְךָ 84
therefore I will cast thee as profane *Ezek.* 28. 16.
Profanabis תִּחָלַל 85
shalt thou profane *Lev.* 18. 21.
¶ do not prostitute —19. 29.
Profanabis eam תִּחָלַלְנָהּ 86
shalt—gather the grapes thereof *Deut.* 28. 30.
Profanaveris וְתִחָלַלְתָּ 87
eum
thou hast polluted it *Exod.* 20. 25.
Profanabit יִחָלַל 88
shall he—profane *Lev.* 21. 12, 15, he profane 23.
Profanabit eam יִחָלַלְנָהּ 89
eat of it *Deut.* 20. 6.
Profanabit תִּחָלַלּוּ 90
shall ye profane *Lev.* 22. 32. ¶ shall ye pollute *Numb.* 18. 32. pollute ye *Ezek.* 20. 39.
Et profanastis וְתִחָלַלְתֶּם 91
and polluted *Jer.* 34. 16.
Et profanatis וְתִחָלַלְתֶּם 92
And will ye pollute *Ezek.* 13. 19.
Profanabunt יִחָלַלּוּ 93
They shall—profane *Lev.* 21. 6. they profane —22. 2, 15.
Profanabunt יִחָלַלּוּ 94
they break *Psal.* 89. 31.
Et profanarunt וְיִחָלַלּוּ 95
and have profaned *Ezek.* 22. 26. And—they profaned —36. 20.

- Profanaverint eam* יִחָלְלוּהָ 96
they profane it *Lev.* 22. 9.
PYH. *Profanatum* הִמְחָלַל 97
profaned *Ezek.* 36. 23.
HIPH. *Profanabit* יִחַל 98
he shall—break *Numb.* 30. 2.
HOPH. *Profanum* הוּחַל 99
fuit
began men *Gen.* 4. 26. [See above N° 41.]
HITH. *Propbanatus* מִתְחָוִיל 100
travelleth with pain *Job* 15. 20. [See Root 559: 32.]
Propbanum, com- חָל * 101
mune
common 1 *Sam.* 21. 4, 5 † 5. 6. ¶ profane *Ezek.* 48. 15.
Profanum הָחַל 102
unholy *Lev.* 10. 10.
Et profanum לְחָל 103
and profane *Ezek.* 22. 26. —42. 20. —44. 23.
Profanus חָל * 104
profane *Ezek.* 21. 25 † 30.
Et profana וְחָלְלָהּ 105
or profane *Lev.* 21. 7, 14.
Profanum חָלְלָהּ חָלְלָהּ * 106
fit, absit
That be far *Gen.* 18. 25, 25. be it far, far be it 1 *Sam.* 2. 30. —20. 9. —22. 15. 2 *Sam.* 20. 20, 20. —23. 17. *Job* 34. 10. ¶ God forbid *Gen.* 44. 7, 17. *Job.* 22. 29. —24. 16. 1 *Sam.* 12. 23. —14. 45. —20. 2. *Job* 27. 5. ¶ forbid 1 *Sam.* 24. 6 † 7. —26. 11. 1 *Kings* 21. 3. 1 *Chron.* 11. 19.
- IV. *Tripudiare*. A piece of Wood penetrated with a Tool and perforated; a Pipe or Flute, whose Music exhilarated not only common Mirth, but also sacred and religious Joy, *Psal.* 149. 3. *Isai.* 5. 12. A Dance peculiarly corresponding to the Music of the Flute, in Contradistinction to dancing without any Music, or with other Music; the *Flute-Dance*, the most brisk and lively, and expressive of the highest Joy, 1 *Sam.* 18. 6. *Psal.* 30. 11. *Cant.* 6. 13. [as it were the Company of two Armies † as it were the Dancing, Joy, Exultation, of two Companies, mutually congratulating each other upon some signal Occasion. See R. 607: 27, 29, 37, 50.]
- Tripudiat* חָלַל 107
is wounded *Psal.* 109. 22. [See above N° 1.]
Sicut

- Sicut tripudi-* כחללים 108
antes
 as the players on instruments
 —87. 7.
Ad saltandum לחול 109
 to dance *Judg.* 21. 21.
Pih. Fiftulantes כחללים 110
erant
 piped 1 *Kings* 1. 40.
Saltantibus המחללות 111
 them that danced *Judg.* 21. 23.
Et fistula, tibia וחליל * 112
 and pipe *Isai.* 5. 12.
Cum tibia בחליל 113
 with a pipe —30. 29.
Tibiis כחללים 114
 with pipes 1 *Kings* 1. 40.
Sicut tibiae כחללים 115
 like pipes *Jer.* 48. 36, 36.
Chorus מחול * 116
 mahol 1 *Kings* 4. 31. † 5. 11.
Et chorus ומחול 117
 and dance *Psal.* 150. 4.
In choro במחול 118
 in the dance *Psal.* 149. 3. *Jer.*
 31. 13.
In choro במחול 119
 in the dances *Jer.* 31. 4.
In choream למחול 120
 into dancing *Psal.* 30. 11.
Chor. nofter מחולנו 121
 our dance *Lam.* 5. 15.
Velut chorum כמחלת 122
 as it were the company *Cant.* 6.
 13. † 7. 1.
Et choros ומחלות 123
 and the dancing *Exod.* 32. 19.
Et chori והמחלות 124
 and dancing 1 *Sam.* 18. 6.
In choreis במחלות 125
 in dances *Judg.* 21. 21. 1 *Sam.*
 21. 11 † 12. —29. 5.
Et cum fistulis, ובמחלות 126
choris
 and with dances *Exod.* 15. 20.
Judg. 11. 34.

V. Fenestra. Caves, which are formed by penetrating into the Substance of the Earth, *Isai.* 2. 19. Windows, which are considered as cut out of the Walls of a Building, *Jer.* 22. 14. [and *cutteth him out Windows* † my Windows, God's Windows; so called, because they were Windows in an upper Chamber, set apart for Prayer and Devotion, looking towards *Jerusalem*, and through which they looked when praying to God. Such a Chamber and such Windows *Daniel* had and used in *Babylon*, *Dan.* vi. 10.

- Fenestra* חלון * 127
 the window *Gen.* 8. 6.
Fenestra החלון 128
 a, the window —26. 8. *Josh.*
 2. 15. *Judg.* 5. 28. 1 *Sam.* 19.
 12. 2 *Sam.* 6. 16. 2 *Kings* 9. 30;
 32. —13. 17. 1 *Cbron.* 15. 29.
In fenef. בחלון 129
 in the window *Josh.* 2. 18, 21.
 in the windows *Zeph.* 2. 14.
In fenef. בחלון 130
 at the window *Prov.* 7. 6.
Et fenestrae וחלונים 131
 And—windows *Ezek.* 40. 25.
 —41. 26.
Fenestrae החלונים 132
 the windows *Joel* 2. 9.
Et fenestrae וחלונים 133
 and the—windows *Ezek.* 41.
 16.
Fenestrae חלוני 134
 windows 1 *Kings* 6. 4.
Fenestras חלוני 135
 windows *Jer.* 22. 14.
Per fen. nostras בחלונינו 136
 into our windows —9. 21 † 20.
Et fenef. ejus וחלוני 137
 And their windows *Ezek.* 40.
 22,
Et fenestrae וחלונות 138
 and windows were 16, 29, 33.
Fenestris החלונות 139
 the windows *Cant.* 2. 9. *Ezek.*
 41. 16,
Et fenest. והחלונות 140
 and the—windows 16.
Sicut fenestrae כהחלונות 141
 like—windows —40. 25.
Et in fossis ca- ובמחלות 142
vernīs
 and into the caves *Isai.* 2. 19.

VI. Placenta. A Cake. The Shew-bread consisted of Cakes of this Sort, *Lev.* 24. 5. And if they were like the unleavened Cakes, which the Jews now make, and may at any time be seen at *London*, the Connection with the Root is very apparent. For these are broad Cakes, perforated all over with Holes like a Honey-Comb, to prevent any Fermentation. And from the Force of this Root, it seems probable, that this was the Form (whatever was the Size) of the Cakes mentioned in the Texts that follow.

- Placenta* חלה * 143
 unleavened cake *Lev.* 8. 26. a
 cake *Numb.* 15. 20.
Placenta החלה 144
 cake *Lev.* 24. 5.

- Placenta* חלת 145
 a cake 2 *Sam.* 6. 19.
Et placent. וחלת 146
 and—cake *Exod.* 29. 23. and a
 cake *Lev.* 8. 26. *Numb.* 6. 19.
Placentas חלות 147
 cakes *Lev.* 2. 4. —7. 12, 12,
 13. —24. 5. *Numb.* 6. 15.
Et placent. וחלות 148
 and cakes *Exod.* 29. 2.

חלה 583

Spuma. The Rust and Filthiness which adhere to the Sides of a Pot, in which Meat is boiled, and which is not washed and kept clean.

- Spuma* חלאתה * 1
 scum *Ezek.* 24. 6,
Spuma ejus חלאתה 2
 the scum of it 11, her scum 12,
 12,
Et spuma ejus וחלאתה 3
 and whose scum 6.

חלב 584

Hath three Significations.

I. Lac. The best, richest and most delicious Nutrimient, *Numb.* 18. 12, 29, 30, 32. *Deut.* 32. 14. *Psal.* 81. 16. —147. 14. Particularly, and most commonly, Milk, Fat, Marrow. The best Provision (*Gen.* 45. 18.) and Accommodations (*Isai.* 60. 16.) any Country can afford. *Metaph.* The choicest and most delicious spiritual Nourishment, *Psal.* 63. 5. *Isai.* 55. 1.

- Lac* חלב * 1
 milk *Exod.* 3. 8, 17. —13. 5.
 —33. 3. *Lev.* 20. 24. *Numb.*
 13. 27. —14. 8. —16. 13, 14.
Deut. 6. 3. —11. 9. —26. 9,
 15. —27. 3. —31. 20. *Josh.* 5.
 6. *Judg.* 5. 25. *Prov.* 30. 33.
Isai. 7. 22. *Jer.* 11. 5. —32.
 22. *Ezek.* 20. 6, 15. *Joel* 3 †
 4. 18. sucking lamb † milk-
 lamb 1 *Sam.* 7. 9.
Et lac וחלב 2
 and milk *Gen.* 18. 8. *Cant.* 4.
 11. *Isai.* 55. 1.
Lac החלב 3
 milk *Judg.* 4. 19. ¶ cheeses †
 cheeses of milk 1 *Sam.* 17. 18.

In

- In lacte* בחלב 4
with milk *Cant.* 5. 12.
Sicut lac כחלב 5
as milk *Job* 10. 10.
A lacte מחלב 6
with milk *Gen.* 49. 12. from
the milk *Isai.* 28. 9. than milk
Lam. 4. 7.
Lac חלב 7
milk *Prov.* 27. 27. *Isai.* 60.
16.
In lacte בחלב 8
in—milk *Exod.* 23. 19. —34.
26. *Deut.* 14. 21.
Lac meum חלבי 9
my milk *Cant.* 5. 1.
Lac tuum חלבך 10
thy milk *Ezek.* 25. 4.

II. *Adeps, pinguedo.* See Signification I.

- Pinguedo, adeps* חלב * 11
the fat *Gen.* 45. 18. *Exod.* 23.
18. *Lev.* 3. 16, 17. —4. 8,
31, 35. —7. 23, 25. —16. 25.
Deut. 32. 14, 14, 38. *Ezek.*
39. 19. —44. 7, 15. ¶ best
Numb. 18. 12, 12. ¶ marrow
Psal. 63. 5. ¶ the finest —
—147. 13.
Et adeps וחלב 12
And the fat *Lev.* 7. 24, 24. *Isai.*
1. 11. neither—the fat—43. 24.
¶ and milk *Deut.* 32. 14.
Adeps החלב 13
the fat *Exod.* 29. 13, 13, 22.
Lev. 3. 3, 4, 9, 9, 10, 14, 15. —
4. 8, 8, 9. —7. 3, 4, 30, 31,
33. —8. 16, 25, 25. —9. 10.
—17. 6. *Judg.* 3. 22. 1 *Sam.*
2. 15, 16. *Ezek.* 34. 3.
Sicut adipem כחלב 14
as the fat *Lev.* 4. 26.
Idem כחלב 15
as grease *Psal.* 119. 70.
De adipe מחלב 16
than, from, with the fat 1 *Sam.*
15. 22. 2 *Sam.* 1. 22. *Isai.* 34.
6. ¶ with fatness *Psal.* 73. 7.
Isai. 34. 6, 7. ¶ with the finest
Psal. 81. 16.
Adeps ejus חלביו 17
the fat thereof *Lev.* 3. 9. his
fat —4. 19, 26. —7. 3. ¶ the
best thereof *Numb.* 18. 29, 30,
32.
Cum adipe suo בחלביו 18
with his fatness *Job* 15. 27.
Adipem ejus חלביה 19
the fat thereof *Lev.* 4. 31, 35.
Ad. eorum חלבם 20
their fat *Numb.* 18. 17.
Idem חלבמו 21
in their own fat *Psal.* 17. 10.

- Ad. earum* חלבנהו 22
their fat *Lev.* 8. 16, 25,
Adipes החלבים 23
the fat 26. —9. 19, 20, 20, 24.
—10. 15. 2 *Chron.* 7. 7.
Et adipes והחלבים 24
and the fat —35. 14.
Adipes חלבי 25
the fat *Lev.* 6. 12 + 5. 1 *Kings*
8. 64, 64. 2 *Chron.* 7. 7.
Cum adipibus בחלבי 26
with the fat —29. 35.
Et de adipib. ומחלבנהו 27
earum
and of the fat thereof *Gen.* 4. 4.
Chelbon n. p. חלבון * 28
Helbon *Ezek.* 27. 18.

III. *Galbanum.* A Gum
of a disagreeable Smell: but
there might be a Sort of it more
fragrant; or it might serve to tem-
per and qualify the other Ingre-
dients in the holy Perfume.

- Galbanum* וחלבנה * 29
and galbanum *Exod.* 30. 34.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tempus, mundus.*
Short, transitory, *Psal.* 89. 47.
[Remember how transitory I am.]
The World, the Age of Man
as transitory and of short Dura-
tion, *Psal.* 49. 1. [inhabitants
of this transitory World. This
Sense agrees perfectly with the
Subject of the Psalm.] *Job* 11.
17. Thy transient Age, or thine
Age, though transient, shall
stand [brighter] than the Noon-
Day.]

- Tempus, mundus* חלד 1
age *Job* 11. 17. ¶ the world
Psal. 49. 1. ¶ how short my
time is + how transitory I am —
89. 47.
De mundo מחלד 2
of the world —17. 14.
Et tempus meum וחלד 3
and mine age —39. 5.

II. *Mustela.* The Mole.
Bochart.

- Mustela* החלד 4
the weasel *Lev.* 11. 29.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Aegrotare, aegrum
esse vel fieri, infirmari.*
To wear, waste, weaken. Ap-
plied I. To the Weakness of a
Nation, *Isai.* 14. 10. *Hof.* 5.
13. II. To Weakness of Body,
Judg. 16. 7. *Prov.* 18. 14, —
through Disease, in any Part,
to be sick, diseased, 1 *Kings* 14.
1. 2 *Chron.* 16. 12. —through
great Labour, to be fatigu'd,
Isai. 17. 11. *Jer.* 12. 13. —
through Famine, *Jer.* 14. 18.
—through Love, *Cant.* 2. 5. —
through a Blow, a Wound,
Jer. 14. 17. 1 *Kings* 22. 34.
III. To Weakness of Mind
through deep Concern and Grief,
1 *Sam.* 22. 8. *Amos* 6. 6. [a
fore evil, *Ecclef.* 5. 13. grievous
Deaths. *Jer.* 16. 4. i. e. which
occasion great Anxiety and Grief.]
or through Fretting and Dis-
couragement, *Prov.* 13. 12.

- Aegrotavit* חלה 1
fell, was, had been sick 1 *Kings*
14. 1. —17. 17. 2 *Kings* 20. 1,
12. 2 *Chron.* 32. 24. *Isai.* 38. 1.
—39. 1. ¶ he was displeased
1 *Kings* 15. 23. ¶ was fallen
sick 2 *Kings* 13. 14.
Aegrotasti חלית 2
thou wast—grieved *Isai.* 57. 10.
Aegrotavi חליתי 3
I fell sick 1 *Sam.* 30. 13. I was
—, am sick *Prov.* 23. 35. *Isai.*
33. 24.
Et infirmarer וחליתי 4
then shall I be, become weak
Judg. 16. 7, 11, 17.
Infirmantur חלו 5
they have—grieved *Jer.* 5. 3.
Aegrotans est, חולה חלה 6
erat, es
is sick *Gen.* 48. 1. 1 *Sam.* 19.
14. 1 *Kings* 14. 5. was sick
2 *Kings* 8. 7, 29. 2 *Chron.* 22.
6. art—sick *Neb.* 2. 2. ¶ that
is sorry 1 *Sam.* 22. 8.
Et aegrotans וחלה 7
and sick *Mal.* 1. 8,
Aegrotum החולה 8
and the sick 13.
Aegrum חולה 9
sore *Ecclef.* 5. 13, 16 + 12, 15.
Aegrotum החולה 10
sick *Ezek.* 34. 4, 16.
Sicut aegroti כחולה 11
as of a woman in travail *Jer.* 4.
31. [See R. 559.]

Aegra

- Aegra* חולת 12
I am sick *Cant.* 2. 5.
Quod aegra שחולת 13
that I am sick —5. 8.
Aegro illo בחלתו 14
when he had been sick *Isai.* 38. 9.
Aegrotan. illis בחלותם 15
when they were sick *Psal.* 35. 13.
Et aegrotavit ויחלה 16
And — was diseased 2 *Chron.* 16. 12.
Et aegrotavit ויחל 17
and was sick 2 *Kings* 1. 2.
NIPH. Et aegro- ויחליתי 18
tavi
and [I] was sick *Dan.* 8. 27.
Infirmati sunt נחלו 19
they have put themselves to pain *Jer.* 12. 13. ¶ they are—grieved *Amos* 6. 6.
Infirma, aegra נחלה 20
of grief *Isai.* 17. 11. ¶ grievous *Jer.* 10. 19. —14. 17. —30. 12. *Nab.* 3. 19.
Infirmas הנחלות 21
The diseased *Ezek.* 34. 4, 21.
PIH. Aegrotare fecit חלה 22
hath laid *Deut.* 29. 22 + 21.
PUH. Infirmatus es חליית 23
Art—become weak *Isai.* 14. 10.
HIPH. Morbo affe- החלי 24
cit
he hath put to grief *Isai.* 53. 10.
Morbo affeci החליתי 25
will I make—sick *Mic.* 6. 13.
Morbo affecer. החלו 26
have made sick *Hof.* 7. 5.
Aegrum efficit מחלה 27
maketh—sick *Prov.* 13. 12.
HOPH. Infirma- החליתי 28
tus sum
I am wounded 1 *Kings* 22. 34. 2 *Chron.* 18. 33. —35. 23.
HITH. Ut mor- להתחלות 29
bo conflicta-
retur
that he fell sick 2 *Sam.* 13. 2,
Et aegrotum age ויהחל 30
and make thyself sick 5,
Et aegrotum se fi- ויחל 31
mulavit
and made himself sick 6.
Morbus חלי * 32
sickness *Deut.* 28. 61. ¶ grief *Jer.* 6. 7. —10. 19.
Idem חלי * 33
sickness *Deut.* 7. 15. ¶ grief *Isai.* 53. 3.
Idem החלי 34
of the sickness 2 *Chron.* 21. 15.
Et morb. ויחלי 35
and an—disease *Ecclef.* 6. 2.

- Morbo* לחלי 36
with an—disease 2 *Chron.* 21. 18. ¶ is sick *Isai.* 1. 5.
A morbo מחלי 37
of—disease 2 *Kings* 1. 2. —8. 8, 9.
Morbus suus, vel ejus חלי 38
his sickness 1 *Kings* 17. 17. 2 *Kings* 13. 14. 2 *Chron.* 16. 12. —21. 19. *Hof.* 5. 13.
Et morbo suo ויחלי 39
with his sickness *Ecclef.* 5. 17.
In morbo suo בחליו 40
in his disease 2 *Chron.* 16. 12. ¶ in his sickness *Psal.* 41. 3.
A morbo suo מחליו 41
of his sickness *Isai.* 38. 9.
Et morbi ויחלים 42
and—sicknesses *Deut.* 28. 59.
Morbis בחליים 43
shalt have—sickness 2 *Chron.* 21. 15.
Morbos nostros חלינו 44
our griefs *Isai.* 53. 4.
Morbo במחלה * 45
by disease 2 *Chron.* 21. 15.
Morb. ejus מחלהו 46
his infirmity *Prov.* 18. 14.
Morbus מחלה * 47
sickness *Exod.* 23. 25. 1 *Kings* 8. 37. 2 *Chron.* 6. 28.
Morbum המחלה 48
these diseases *Exod.* 15. 26.
In morbis במחליים * 49
in—diseases 2 *Chron.* 24. 25.
Aegritud. תחלואים 50
grievous *Jer.* 16. 4.
Aegritudinib. בתחלואים 51
of—diseases 2 *Chron.* 21. 19.
Morbi תחלואי 52
them that are sick *Jer.* 14. 18.
Morbis tuis תחלואיכי 53
thy diseases *Psal.* 103. 3.
Morbos ejus תחלואיה 54
the sicknesses *Deut.* 29. 22. + 21.

II. Precari, deprecari.

Here it always takes after it פנים the Face; and signifies, I suppose, to rub, wear, i. e. to smooth, or polish the Countenance, [meaning, to appease Wrath and procure Favour] by humble Submission, Supplication or deprecation.

- Precatus est* חלה 55
he besought 2 *Chron.* 33. 12.
Precatus sum חליתי 56
I have—made supplication 1 *Sam.* 13. 12. ¶ I intreated *Psal.* 119. 58.
Et precabuntur ויחלו 57
shall make suit *Job* 11. 19.

- Deprecati sumus* חלינו 58
made we—our prayer *Dan.* 9. 13.
Ad deprecandum לחלות 59
to pray *Zech.* 7. 2. —8. 21,
Et ad deprec. ולחלות 60
and to pray 22.
Deprecare חל 61
Intreat 1 *Kings* 13. 6.
Deprecamini חלו 62
beseech *Mal.* 1. 9.
Et deprecatus fuit ויחל 63
and—besought *Exod.* 32. 11. 1 *Kings* 13. 6. 2 *Kings* 13. 4. *Jer.* 26. 19.
Deprecabuntur יחלו 64
shall, will intreat *Psal.* 45. 12. *Prov.* 19. 6.

III. Ornamentum, monile. A Jewel, or some Ornament belonging to Women; so called, perhaps, because rub'd, fil'd or polished into a beautiful Form.
Et ornamentum ויחלי * 65
and an ornament *Prov.* 25. 12.
Monilia חלואים 66
Jewels *Cant.* 7. 1 + 2.
Et monili suo ויחליה 67
and her jewels *Hof.* 2. 13 + 15.

חלט 587

Festinare, accelerare. To catch eagerly, to sieze, to take readily the Advantage of an incouraging Expression, earnestly wish'd for, but scarce expected.

Et festinarunt ויחלטו
and did hastily [+ did haste and catch it 1 *Kings* 20. 33.

חלך 588

Pauper, afflictus. Such as are weak and unable to make resistance.

- Pauper* חלקה * 1
the poor *Psal.* 10. 14,
Pauperi לחלקה 2
against the poor 8,
Pauperes חלקאים 3
the poor 10. [See Root 575: 40. and 818: 6.]

Hath two Significations.

I. *Somniare*. To dream.
A Dream.

Somniavit חלם 1
he dreamed *Gen.* 42. 9. *Dan.* 2. 1.

Somniaſti חלמתי 2
thou haſt dreamed *Gen.* 37. 10.

Somniavi חלמתי חלמתי 3
I have dreamed 6, 9. —41. 15.
I dreamed *Judg.* 7. 13. *Jer.* 23. 25. *Dan.* 2. 3.

Somniavimus חלמנו לם 4
We have dreamed *Gen.* 40. 8.
we dreamed —41. 11.

Somnians, erat חלם 5
dreamed 1. ¶ dreamer *Deut.* 13. 1, 3, 5 + 2, 4, 6.

Sicut ſomniantes כחלמים 6
like them that dream *Pſal.* 126. 1.

Somniabit יחלם 7
dreameth *Iſai.* 29. 8, 8.

Et ſomniavit ויחלם 8
And he dreamed *Gen.* 28. 12.
—37. 5, 9. —41. 5.

Et ſomniarunt ויחלמו 9
And they dreamed —40. 5.

Et ſomniavimus ונחלמה 10
And we dreamed —41. 11.

Somniabunt יחלמו 11
ſhall dream *Joel* 2. 28. + 3. 1.

HIPH. *Somnia-* מחלמים 12
ri curatis

which ye cauſe to be dreamed
Jer. 29. 8.

Somnium חלום * 13
a, the dream *Gen.* 37. 5, 9, 9.
—40. 5, 8. —41. 7, 15, 15,
25, 26. *Judg.* 7. 13, 13. 1 *Kin.* 3. 15. *Jer.* 23. 28, 28. *Dan.* 2. 3. ¶ dreams *Deut.* 13. 1 + 2.

Somnium החלום 14
the, a dream *Gen.* 37. 6, 10. —
41. 32. *Judg.* 7. 15. *Eccleſ.* 5. 3
+ 2. *Dan.* 2. 3. ¶ dreams *Deut.* 13. 3, 5 + 4, 6.

In ſomnio בחלום 15
in a dream *Gen.* 20. 3, 6. —31. 10, 11, 24. *Numb.* 12. 6. 1 *Kin.* 3. 5. *Job* 33. 15.

Sicut ſomnium כחלום 16
as a dream —20. 8. *Pſal.* 73. 20. *Iſai.* 29. 7.

In ſomnio meo בחלומי 17
In my dream *Gen.* 40. 9, 16. —
41. 17, 22.

Somnium ſuum חלמו 18
his dream —40. 5, 9. —41. 8, 11,

Juxta ſomnium בחלמו 19
ſuum

according to his dream 12.

Somnia חלמות 20
dreams *Eccleſ.* 5. 7 + 6. *Jer.* 23. 32. *Dan.* 2. 1. *Joel* 2. 28. + 3. 1.

Et ſomnia וחלמות 21
and dreams *Dan.* 1. 17. *Zech.* 10. 2.

Somnia החלמות 22
dreamer + dream-maſter *Gen.* 37. 19. ¶ the dreams —42. 9.

Per ſomnia בחלמות 23
by, with dreams 1 *Sam.* 28. 6, 15. *Job* 7. 14.

Somnia noſtra חלמתינו 24
our dreams *Gen.* 41. 12.

Somnia veſtra חלמתיכם 25
your dreamers *Jer.* 27. 9. ¶
your dreams —29. 8.

Somnia ejus חלמתי 26
his dreams *Gen.* 37. 8, 20. *Dan.* 2. 2.

Per ſomnia ſua בחלומתם 27
by their dreams *Jer.* 23. 27.

Et amethyſtus וצחלמה * 28
and an amethyſt *Exod.* 28. 19. —39. 12.

Nechelamaeus הנחלמי * 29
the Nehelamite *Jer.* 29. 24, 31, 32.

II. *Convaleſcere*, *reval-
leſcere*. To be in a healthy,
thriving Condition. Learned
Commentators ſay, this Senſe of
the Word is taken from the
Uſe of it in the Syriac Lan-
guage.

Convaleſcunt יחלמו 30
are in good liking *Job* 39. 4.

HIPH. *Revale-* ויחלימיני 31
ſcere facis me
ſo wilt thou recover me *Iſai.* 38. 16.

Vitellus חלמות * 32
an egg *Job* 6. 6. [*Schultens*
translates it thus; *is there any*
taste in the dribbling-flaver [*R.*
1781.] or ſenſeleſs, inſipid Diſ-
courſe, of a Blockhead, or ſleepy-
headed Perſon? Such a one is
called *Somnium*, *Ter. Adelpb.*
Aët. III. *Sc.* III. *lin.* 40, 41.]

Mutare, *ri*, *innovari* :
transire. To paſs. To paſs
through, as a Nail that is driven,

(*Judg.* 5. 26.) as an Arrow that
is ſhot, (*Job* 20. 24.) or as a
Knife that is ſtuck through the
Body. Hence the Name of the
Knives uſed in ſticking the Sa-
crifices, *Exra* 1. 9. To paſs
through a Country, *Iſai.* 8. 8.
To paſs forward on the Road,
1-*Sam.* 10. 3. To paſs away
Job 9. 26. *Cant.* 2. 11. *Iſai.* 2. 18. [*the Idols he ſhall quite paſs*
away, i. e. aboliſh.] To paſs
from one Thing, Degree, Con-
dition or Station to another.
Hence, 1. To change or alter,
Gen. 31. 7. —35. 2. *Lev.* 27. 10. *Iſai.* 9. 10. —24. 5. *Numb.* 18. 21. [*in exchange for their*
Service.] 2. To renew, *Job* 14. 14. [*till my Renewal, the*
happy Change of my Condition,
come.] To ſpring or ſpout
aſreſh, *Job* 14. 7. *Pſal.* 90. 6.
To advance in Degrees of
Strength and Vigour, *Job* 29. 20. *Iſai.* 40. 31. 3. To take in
Turns or Courſes by Succeſſion,
1 *Kin.* 5. 14. *Job* 10. 17. [*Changes*
and War are againſt me; i. e. a
War in which one Body of Men
ſucceeds another, and makes a
freſh Attack: Meaning the Va-
riety of Afflictions which had
befallen him.] *Samſon* was a
Nazarite, whoſe Hair was ne-
ver cut from his Birth to his
being (probably) above forty
Years of Age; conſequently it
muſt be very long, and being
divided into ſeven Locks or
Leaſhes might be braided or
plaited, and hang down upon
his Back, after the Manner Dr.
Shaw deſcribes (*Trav.* p. 293,
294.) As each of the Locks
in braiding muſt take it's Turn
or Courſe, hence they might be
called מחלפות, *Judg.* 16. 13,
19.

Praeteriit חלף 1
is over *Cant.* 2. 11. ¶ ſhall —
change *Hab.* 1. 11.

Et tranſiit, *per-* וחלף 2
tranſibit וחלף
and groweth up *Pſal.* 90. 6. ¶
And he ſhall paſs through *Iſai.* 8. 8.

Et pertranſiit וחלפה 3
and ſtricken through *Judg.* 5. 26.

Et tranſibis וחלפת 4
Then ſhalt thou go on forward
1 *Sam.* 10. 3.

Tranſeunt חלפו 5
They are paſſed away *Job* 9. 26.
¶ they have—changed *Iſai.* 24. 5.
Ad

- Ad transeundum* חלף 6
pass through *Isai.* 21. 1.
Transibit יחלף 7
passed *Job* 4. 15. ¶ he cut off
—11. 10. ¶ groweth up *Psal.*
90. 5. ¶ he shall—abolish *Isai.*
2. 18.
Et transit ויחלף 8
he passeth on also *Job* 9. 11.
Pertransit eum תחלפהו 9
shall strike him through —20.
24.
Et transibunt ויחלפו 10
and they shall be changed *Psal.*
102. 26.
PIH. *Et mutavit* ויחלף 11
and changed *Gen.* 41. 14. 2*Sam.*
12. 20.
HIPH. *Et muta-* ויחלף 12
vit
and [hath] changed *Gen.* 31. 7.
Et mutare ויחליפו 13
and change —35. 2.
Et mutasti ותחלף 14
and thou hast changed —31. 41.
Mutabis ea תחליפם 15
shalt thou change them *Psal.*
102. 26.
Innovabit, muta- יחליפ 16
bit se, repullula-
bit
it will sprout *Job* 14. 7.
Mutato eam יחליפנו 17
He shall—alter it *Lev.* 27. 10.
Innovabit se תחליף 18
was renewed *Job* 29. 20.
Permutabimus נחליף 19
we will change *Isai.* 9. 10. † 9.
Innovabunt יחליפו 20
shall renew —40. 31. let—re-
new —41. 1.
Pro, vice חלף * 21
for their service *Numb.* 18. 21,
31.
Transitus חלף * 22
Such as are appointed to destruc-
tion † the sons of passage, or
destruction, *Prov.* 31. 8.
Mutatio mea חליפתי * 23
my change *Job* 14. 14.
Mutationes, חליפות חלפות 24
vices
changes *Gen.* 45. 22, 22. change
Judg. 14. 12, 13. 2 *Kings* 5. 5,
22, 23. *Job* 10. 17. *Psal.* 55.
19. ¶ by courses 1 *Kings* 5. 14
† 28.
Mutata תחליפות 25
change *Judg.* 14. 19.
Cultri mactatorii מחלפים 26
knives *Ezra* 1. 9.
Cincinnati מחלפות * 27
locks *Judg.* 16. 13, 19.

Exuere, extrahere, sub-
trahere, eripere, liberare.

To draw off a Shoe, *Deut.* 25.
9. To withdraw from a People,
Hof. 5. 6. To draw some parti-
cular Stones out of a Wall, *Lev.*
14. 40. To draw or rescue out
of Trouble, *Prov.* 11. 8. To
draught or select Men for War;
who, in Consequence of that,
are prepared, accoutred, armed,
1 *Chron.* 12. 23. Armour, Ac-
coutrements; Apparel; *Judg.*
14. 19. 2 *Sam.* 2. 21. A Dress,
a full Dress, *Zech.* 3. 4. [So
the Armour, the full Dress, of
Light, *Rom.* 13. 12. See *Aeneid*
IX. 273.] *Isai.* 58. 11. [shall
make fat, clothe with a good
and full Habit of Flesh, thy
Bones.] The Loins, to which
Armour and Apparel were gird-
ed, *Isai.* 5. 27. —32. 11.

- Subtraxit se* חלץ 1
he hath withdrawn himself *Hof.*
5. 6.
Et extrahet ויחלצה 2
and [she shall loose] *Deut.* 25. 9.
Extrahunt חלצו 3
draw out *Lam.* 4. 3.
Expeditus חלוץ 4
armed *Numb.* 32. 21, 29.
Idem החלוץ 5
ready armed 1 *Chron.* 12. 23. ¶
the army 2 *Chron.* 20. 21. ¶ the
armed men —28. 14.
Et expeditus ויחלוצו 6
and—him that is armed *Josh.*
6. 7, and the armed men 9,
13.
Expeditus, extractus חלוץ 7
armed *Numb.* 32. 27. ¶ loosed
Deut. 25. 10.
Expediti חלוצים 8
armed *Numb.* 32. 30, 32. *Deut.*
3. 18.
Expediti חלוצי 9
armed *Numb.* 31. 5. ¶ prepared
Josh. 4. 13. ¶ ready armed
1 *Chron.* 12. 24. ¶ ready pre-
pared 2 *Chron.* 17. 18.
Expediti חלצי 10
the armed soldiers *Isai.* 15. 4.
Extrahes תחלץ 11
put off —20. 2.
NIPH. *Extrahitur* נחלץ 12
is delivered *Prov.* 11. 8.
Expeditantur תחלצו 13
Arm *Numb.* 31. 3.
Expediti erimus נחלץ 14
will go—armed *Numb.* 32. 17.

- Expediti eritis* תחלצו 15
ye will go armed *Numb.* 32. 20.
Eruuntur יחלצו 16
shall—be delivered *Prov.* 11. 9.
Liberentur יחלצו 17
may be delivered *Psal.* 60. 5.
—108. 6.
PIH. *Eruit* חלץ 18
he has taken away *Lev.* 14. 43.
Eripuisti תחלצת 19
thou hast delivered *Psal.* 116. 8.
Et eruant ותחלצו 20
that they take away *Lev.* 14.
40.
Eripe תחלצה 21
deliver *Psal.* 6. 4.
Eripe me תחלצני 22
Deliver me —140. 1.
Et eripe me ותחלצני 23
and deliver me —119. 153.
Et eripui ואחלצה 24
yea, I have delivered —7. 4.
Eripiam te אחלצך 25
I will deliver thee —50. 15.
Et eripui te ואחלצך 26
and I delivered thee —81. 7.
Eripiam eum אחלצהו 27
I will deliver him —91. 15.
Eripiet יחלץ 28
He delivereth *Job* 36. 15.
Liberabit me יחלצני 29
he delivered me 2 *Sam.* 22. 20.
Psal. 18. 19.
Et eripit eos ויחלצם 30
and delivereth them —34. 7.
HIPH. *Expedita* יחלץ 31
reddit
shall—make fat *Isai.* 58. 11.
Exuvias ejus חליצתו * 32
his armour 2 *Sam.* 2. 21.
Exuvias eor. חליצותם 33
their spoil *Judg.* 14. 19.
Lumbi חלצים * 34
your loins *Isai.* 32. 11.
Lumb. tuos תחלצך 35
thy loins *Job* 38. 3. —40. 7.
E lumbis tuis מחלצך 36
out of thy loins *Gen.* 35. 11.
1 *Kings* 8. 19. 2 *Chron.* 6. 9.
Lumbi ejus חלצו 37
his loins *Job* 31. 20.
Idem חלציו 38
their loins *Isai.* 5. 27. his loins
—11. 5. *Jer.* 30. 6.
Mutatoriae מחלצות * 39
vestes
change of raiment *Zech.* 3. 4.
Mutatoria תחלצות 40
The changeable Suits of apparel
Isai. 3. 22.

Hath two Significations.

I. Partiri, impertiri, dividere. To divide into Parts, 1 Kings 16. 21. Ezek. 5. 1. To distribute, Deut. 4. 19. Job 21. 17. —38. 24. To deal out Shares among several Persons, 2 Sam. 6. 19. To assign or allot several Persons to several Stations and Offices, 2 Chron. 23. 18. 1 Chr. 24. 4. To bestow, Job 39. 17. To receive a Share, to have a Part, or to be a Partner with, Prov. 17. 2. —29. 24. A Part of any Thing, Amos 7. 4. A Field, a Piece or Parcel of Land, 2 Kings 3. 25. A Division, a Course, 2 Chron. 35. 5. 1 Chr. 27. 4. Any Condition that is assigned to a Man, Job 20. 29. A valuable Possession or Enjoyment, Eccles. 2. 10. The Israelites were God's Portion, as they were his peculiar People, his particular Share and Lot among Mankind, Zech. 2. 12. God is the Portion, as he is the sole Happiness and Dependence, of good Men, Lam. 3. 24.

Impertitus est חלק 1
hath divided Deut. 4. 19. ¶ he had given —29. 26 + 25. ¶ had distributed 2 Chron. 23. 18. ¶ took away a portion —28. 21. ¶ hath he imparted Job 39. 17. ¶ is divided Hos. 10. 2.

Diviserunt חלקו 2
had—received Job. 18. 2.

Partitur חולק 3
whofo is partner Prov. 29. 24.

Distribuere לחלק 4
to distribute Neh. 13. 13.

Dividite חלקו 5
divide Job. 22. 8.

Et partitus es ea וחלקם 6
and didst divide them Neh. 9. 22.

Partietur יחלק 7
shall divide Job 27. 17. ¶ shall have part Prov. 17. 2.

Partiamini תחלקו 8
divide 2 Sam. 19. 29 + 30.

Partientur יחלקו 9
they shall part 1 Sam. 30. 24.

Et partiti sunt ויחלקו 10
and they divided Job. 14. 5.

Et distribuerunt ויחלקו 11
eos
and—Thus were they divided 1 Chron. 24. 4, 5.

NIPH. Dividetur יחלק 12
shall be divided Numb. 26. 55.
were divided 1 Kings 16. 21.

Dividitur יחלק 13
is parted Job 38. 24.

Et distribuit se ויחלק 14
And he divided himself Gen. 14. 15.

Dividitur תחלק 15
shall be divided Numb. 26. 53, 56.

PIH. Dispertiet חלקם 16
eos
hath divided them Lam. 4. 16.

Distribuit חלקתה 17
hath divided Isai. 34. 17.

Et dividet eos וחלקתם 18
and divide their hair Ezek. 5. 1.

Partiti sunt חלקו 19
they have—parted Joel 3 + 4. 2.

Et partiemini וחלקתם 20
So shall ye divide Ezek. 47. 21.

A dividendo מחלק 21
of dividing Job. 19. 51. than to divide Prov. 16. 19.

In dividere eos בחלקם 22
when they divide Isai. 9. 3 + 2.

Divide חלק 23
divide Job. 13. 7.

Dividam אחלק 24
I will divide Exod. 15. 9.

Idem אחלק 25
will I divide Isai. 53. 12.

Partiar אחלקה 26
I will divide Psal. 60. 6. — 108. 7.

Dividam eos אחלקם 27
I will divide them Gen. 49. 7.

Dividet יחלק 28
he shall divide 27. Isai. 53. 12.

Dan. 11. 39. ¶ distributeth Job 21. 17. he hath divided Mic. 2. 4.

Et partitus est ויחלק 29
and—divided Job. 18. 10.

Idem ויחלק 30
And he dealt 2 Sam. 6. 19. 1 Chr. 16. 3.

Et distribuit eos ויחלקם 31
And—divided them 1 Chron. 23. 6. And—distributed them —24. 3.

Dividet תחלק 32
divided Psal. 68. 12.

Divident יחלקו 33
have they—divided Judg. 5. 30. ¶ They part Psal. 22. 18.

Et distribuerunt ויחלקו 34
So they divided 1 Kings 18. 6.

PIH. Divisa fuit חלק 35
is—divided Isai. 33. 23.

Et dividetur ויחלק 36
and—shall be divided Zech. 14. 1.

Dividetur חלק 37
shall be divided Amos 7. 17.

HIH. Ad divi- לחלק 38
dendum se

to separate himself Jer. 37. 12.

HIH. Et par- ויהחלקו 39
tientur sibi

And they shall divide Job. 18. 5.

Pars, portio חלק * 40
Portion Gen. 31. 14. Numb. 31. 36. Deut. 32. 9. 1 Kings 12. 16. 2 Chron. 10. 16. Neh. 2. 20.

Job 20. 29. —27. 13. —31. 2. Eccles. 11. 2. Isai. 17. 14. Jer. 10. 16. —51. 19. Mic. 2. 4.

¶ part Deut. 10. 9. —12. 12. —14. 27, 29. —18. 1. Job. 14. 4. —15. 13. —18. 7. —

19. 9. —22. 25, 27. 2 Sam. 20. 1. ¶ like portions + part like

part Deut. 18. 8.

Et pars ויחלק 41
and the portion Gen. 14. 24.

neither—portion Eccles. 9. 6. ¶ neither—part Numb. 18. 20.

Partem חלק 42
a part Amos 7. 4.

In parte בחלק 43
in the portion 2 Kings 9. 10, 36, 37.

Juxta partem כחלק 44
like portions + part like part

Deut. 18. 8. as his part 1 Sam. 30. 24.

Et juxta partem וכחלק 45
so —his part 24.

Pars mea חלקי 46
my part Job 32. 17. ¶ mine inheritance Psal. 16. 5. ¶ my

portion —119. 57. —142. 5. Eccles. 2. 10. Lam. 3. 24.

Et pars mea ויחלקי 47
and my portion Psal. 73. 26.

Pars tua חלקך 48
thy part Numb. 18. 20. ¶ thy

portion Eccles. 9. 9.

Idem ויחלקך 49
hast been partaker + thy part

has been with Psal. 50. 18.

Pars tua ויחלקך 50
thy portion Isai. 57. 6.

Pars ejus ויחלקו 51
his portion Eccles. 2. 21. —3. 22. —5. 18 + 17. Zech. 2. 12 + 16. their portion Hab. 1. 16.

Pars eorum חלקם 52
their portion Gen. 14. 24. Lev. 6. 17 + 10. Psal. 17. 14. Isai. 61. 7.

Partes חלקים 53
parts Job. 18. 5, 6, 9. ¶ portions Ezek. 48. 21.

Partes חלקים 54
Portions —45. 7. ¶ parts — 48. 8.

Partes

Partes חלקים 53
parts Job. 18. 5, 6, 9. ¶ portions Ezek. 48. 21.

Partes חלקים 54
Portions —45. 7. ¶ parts — 48. 8.

Partes

Partes ipsorum חלקיהם 55
their portions *Hof.* 5. 7.

Pars, portio חלקה * 56
piece 2 *Kings* 3. 25. *Amos* 4. 7.

Et pars וחלקה 57
and the piece 7.

Pars החלקה 58
the, field 2 *Sam.* 14. 30, 31. ¶
the ground —23. 12. ¶ piece
of land 2 *Kings* 3. 19. ¶ parcel
1 *Chron.* 11. 14.

In hac portione בחלקה 59
in this plat 2 *Kings* 9. 26, ¶ in-
to the plat 26.

Pars חלקת 60
a parcel *Gen.* 33. 19. *Ruth* 4. 3.
1 *Chron.* 11. 13. ¶ a portion
Deut. 33. 21. pleasant portion
Jer. 12. 10. ¶ a part *Ruth* 2. 3.
¶ *Helkath* — 2 *Sam.* 2. 16. ¶
field —14. 30. ¶ a piece —
23. 11.

In parte בחלקת 61
in a parcel *Josh.* 24. 32. ¶ in
the portion 2 *Kings* 9. 21, 25.

Partem meam חלקתי 62
my portion *Jer.* 12. 10.

Partem eorum חלקתם 63
their portion *Job* 24. 18.

Et partitio וחלקת * 64
and—the division 2 *Chr.* 35. 5.

Distributio מחלקת * 65
the course 1 *Chron.* 27. 4.

Distributio המחלקת 66
course 1, first course 2,

Distributio ejus מחלקתו 67
his course 2, 4, 5, 7, —15,

Et distributio ejus ומחלקתו 68
and of, in his course 4, 6.

Distributiones מחלקות 69
the divisions 1 *Chron.* 26. 12,
19. *Neb.* 11. 36. ¶ the courses
1 *Chron.* 28. 21. 2 *Chron.* 8. 14.
—31. 2.

Distributiones המחלקות 70
—hammah-lekoth 1 *Sam.* 23.
28. ¶ courses 1 *Chron.* 27. 1.
2 *Chron.* 23. 8. ¶ companies
—by course 1 *Chron.* 28. 1.

Per distributi- במחלקות 71
ones

by courses 2 *Chron.* 31. 15.

Ad distribut. למחלקות 72
Concerning the divisions 1 *Chr.*
26. 1. ¶ by course 2 *Chron.* 5.
11.

Et ad distribut. ולמחלקות 73
Also for the courses 1 *Chron.*
28. 13.

Secundum di- כמחלקותיהם 74
ftributiones
vestras

after your courses 2 *Chron.* 35. 4.

Distrib. eorum מחלקותם 75
the [† their] divisions 1 *Chron.*

24. 1. ¶ their courses 2 *Chron.*
31. 2. —35. 10. ¶ their porti-
ons *Ezek.* 48. 29.

In distribut. במחלקתם 76
eor.

by their courses 2 *Chron.* 8. 14.

Juxta distrib. כמחלקתם 77
eorum

according to their divisions *Josh.*

11. 23. —12. 7. —18. 10.

In distribu- במחלקותיהם 78
tionibus ip-
sorum

by their courses 2 *Chron.* 31. 17.

II. *Laeve, molle esse.*

Smooth, slippery. To smooth
or polish Metal, *Isai.* 41. 7.
Figuratively, to smooth the
Tongue or Lips is to flatter.

Mollificatum est חלק 79
is divided *Hof.* 10. 2.

Mollia sunt חלקו 80
were smoother *Psal.* 55. 21.

HIPH. Blanditur החליק 81
he flattereth —36. 2.

Blanditur החליקה 82
flattereth *Prov.* 2. 16. —7. 5.

Blandiens מחליק 83
that flattereth —29. 5. ¶ he
that smootheth *Isai.* 41. 7.

Prae blandiente ממחליק 84
than he that flattereth *Prov.* 28.
23.

Ad elabendum blande לחלק 85
to separate himself *Jer.* 37. 12.

Blandiuntur יחליקו 86
they flatter *Psal.* 5. 9.

Cum blanditie בחלק * 87
with the flattering *Prov.* 7. 21.

Ad blanditiem לחלק 88
flattery *Job* 17. 5.

Laevus, mollis, gla- חלק * 89
ber: blandus

smooth *Gen.* 27. 11. ¶ flatter-
ing *Prov.* 26. 28. *Ezek.* 12.
24.

Et mollius וחלק 90
and—smoother *Prov.* 5. 3.

Glaber החלק 91
Halak *Josh.* 11. 17. —12. 7.

Laevitas חלקת * 92
the smooth *Gen.* 27. 16.

A blanditie מחלקת 93
from the flattery *Prov.* 6. 24.

Blanditiae חלקות 94
flattering † of flatteries *Psal.* 12.
2, 3. ¶ smooth things *Isai.* 30.
10.

In lubricis בחלקות 95
in slippery places *Psal.* 73. 18.

Blanditiis בחלקות 96
by flatteries *Dan.* 11. 32.

Laevus חלקי * 97
smooth 1 *Sam.* 17. 30.

In lubricitatibus בחלקי 98
among the smooth stones *Isai.*

57. 6.

Et lubrici- וחלקלקות * 99
tates

and slippery *Psal.* 35. 6.

Blanditiis בחלקלקות 100
by, with flatteries *Dan.* 11. 21,
34.

Sicut lubrica כחלקלקות 101
as slippery ways *Jer.* 23. 12.

חלש 593

Debilitari, debilitare.

To weaken; to be worsted, to
break without Hope of Reco-
very; totally to defeat.

Debilis est חולש 1
which didst weaken *Isai.* 14.
12.

Et debilitavit ויחלש 2
And discomfited *Exod.* 17. 13.

Et debilitatur ויחלש 3
and wasteth away *Job* 14. 10.

Debilis החלש * 4
the weak *Joel* 3 † 4. 10.

Debile חלושה * 5
for being overcome *Exod.* 32.
18.

חמם 594

Hath three Significations.

I. *Incalescere, calefieri.*

To be hot, warm, &c. Ap-
plied to Heat of Mind, *Psal.*
39. 3. *Hof.* 7. 7. —to Hatch-
ing of Eggs, *Job* 39. 14.

Incaluit חם 1
was hot *Psal.* 39. 3.

Et incaluit וחם 2
when—waxed hot *Exod.* 16. 21.

¶ that—may get heat 1 *Kings*
1. 2. ¶ then—have heat *Ecclef.*
4. 11.

Incalui חמותי 3
I am warm *Isai.* 44. 16.

Ad calefaciend. se לחמם * 4
their meat ¶ *Job* 30. 4. ¶ to
warm at *Isai.* 47. 14. [See R.
953: 39.]

Calefaciet se יחם 5
he warmeth —44. 16.

Et

- Et incaluit* וַיִּחַם 6
and—waxed warm 2 *Kings* 4.
34. ¶ and [will] warm himself
Isai. 44. 15.
- Incalescant* יִחַמוּ 7
They are—hot *Hof.* 7. 7.
- PIH. *Calefacit ea* תִּחַמָּם 8
warmeth them *Job* 39. 14.
- HITH. *Incales-* תִּחַמְּם 9
ceret
he were—warmed *Job* 31. 20.
- Calor* חֹם * 10
the heat 1 *Sam.* 11. 11. *Job* 24.
19. *Jer.* 17. 8. ¶ hot 1 *Sam.*
21. 6 † 7. *Neb.* 7. 3.
- Et aestus* וְחֹם 11
and heat *Gen.* 8. 22.
- In aestu* בְּחֹם 12
the Sun be hot † in the heat of
the sun 1 *Sam.* 11. 9. ¶ in the
heat *Isai.* 18. 4.
- Juxta aestum* כְּחֹם 13
in, about, like the, a heat *Gen.*
18. 1. 2 *Sam.* 4. 5. *Isai.* 18. 4.
- Ad calorem* לְחֹם 14
is—warm *Hag.* 1. 6.
- Calidus* חָם * 15
hot *Josh.* 9. 12.
- Calidi* חֲמִים 16
warm *Job* 37. 17.
- In aestu ejus* בְּחֹמוֹ 17
when it is hot —6. 17.
- In aestu eorum* בְּחֹמָם 18
In their heat *Jer.* 51. 39.

II. *Sol, calor.* The Sun,
Heat. *Metaph.* Comfort, Joy,
Job 30. 28. Great Joy and
Happiness, *Isai.* 30. 26, 26.

- Sol* חֶמֶה * 19
the sun *Job* 30. 28.
- Sol* הַחֶמֶה 20
the sun *Isai.* 24. 23. —30. 26,
26.
- Sicut sol* כְּחֶמֶה 21
as the sun *Cant.* 6. 10.
- A calore ejus* מִחֶמְתּוֹ 22
from the heat thereof *Psal.*
19. 6.

III. *Statuae solares.* Ima-
ges commonly supposed to be
dedicated to the Sun,

- Et solaria idola* וְהַחֲמָנִים 23
and images *Isai.* 27. 9.
- Solaria* הַחֲמָנִים 24
the images 2 *Chron.* 14. 5 † 4.
¶ the idols —34. 7.
- Et solaria* וְהַחֲמָנִים 25
and the images 4. *Isai.* 17. 8.
- Solaria vestra* הַחֲמָנִים 26
your images *Lev.* 26. 30. *Ezek.*
6. 4, 6.

Butyrum.

- Butyrum* חֶמְאָה * 1
butter *Gen.* 18. 8. *Judg.* 5. 25.
Prov. 30. 33. *Isai.* 7. 15, 22, 22.
- Et butyrum* וְחֶמְאָה 2
and butter 2 *Sam.* 17. 29. *Job*
20. 17.
- In butyro* בְּחֶמְאָה 3
with butter —29. 6.
- Butyrum* חֶמְאָה 4
Butter *Deut.* 32. 14.
- Butyrina, prae* מִחֶמְאָה * 5
Butyris
than butter *Psal.* 55. 21.

Desiderare, concupiscere.

To desire strongly; to take De-
light in; to covet. That which
is the Object of Desire; preci-
ous, pleasant, lovely.

- Desiderat* חָמַד 1
desireth *Psal.* 68. 16. *Prov.* 12.
12.
- Desiderant* חָמְדוּ 2
delight —1. 22.
- Et concupiscunt* וְחָמְדוּ 3
And they covet *Mic.* 2. 2.
- Desiderastis* חָמַדְתֶּם 4
ye have desired *Isai.* 1. 29.
- Et concupivi ea* וְאַחֲמַדְתִּים 5
then I coveted them *Josh.* 7. 21.
- Concupisces* תַּחְמַד 6
Thou shalt —covet *Exod.* 20.
17, 17. ¶ shalt thou desire
Deut. 5. 21 † 18. —7. 25. ¶
Lust *Prov.* 6. 25.
- Concupiscet* יַחְמַד 7
shall—desire *Exod.* 34. 24.
- Et desiderabimus* וְנִחְמַדְהוּ 8
eum
that we should desire him *Isai.*
53. 2.
- NIPH. *Desidera-* נִחְמַד 9
bilis
pleasant *Gen.* 2. 9. ¶ to be de-
sired *Prov.* 21. 20.
- Et desiderabilis* וְנִחְמַד 10
and—to be desired *Gen.* 3. 6.
- Desiderabilia* הַנִּחְמָדִים 11
More to be desired *Psal.* 19. 10.
- PIH. *Desideravi* חָמַדְתִּי 12
I sat down—with—delight † I
delighted and sat down *Cant.*
2. 3.
- Desiderium* חָמַד * 13
Pleasant fields, vineyards † fields,

vineyards of desire *Isai.* 32. 12.
Amos 5. 11. ¶ desirable young
men † young men of desire
Ezek. 23. 6, 12, 23.

Desiderabile ejus חֶמְדּוֹ * 14
his beauty *Psal.* 39. 11.

Cum desiderio suo בְּחֶמְדּוֹ 15
of that which he desired *Job*
20. 20.

Et desideria וְחֶמְדֵּיהֶם 16
ipfor.

and their delectable things *Isai.*
44. 9.

Desideria חֶמְדוֹת חֶמְדוֹת 17
precious 2 *Chron.* 20. 25. *Exra*
8. 27. *Dan.* 11. 43. ¶ greatly
beloved † of desires —9. 23. —
10. 11, 19, ¶ pleasant 3.

Desideria הַחֶמְדוֹת 18
goodly *Gen.* 27. 15.

Et desideratiff. וּבְחֶמְדוֹת 19
and pleasant things *Dan.* 11.
38.

Desiderium חֶמְדָּה * 20
being desired † desire 2 *Chron.*
21. 20. pleasant † of desire —
32. 27. *Psal.* 106. 24. *Jer.* 3.
19. —25. 34. *Hof.* 13. 15. *Nab.*
2. 9 † 10. *Zech.* 7. 14.

Idem הַחֶמְדָּה 21
Pleasant † of desire *Isai.* 2. 16.

Desiderium חֶמְדָּת 22
the desire 1 *Sam.* 9. 20. *Dan.*
11. 37. *Hag.* 2. 7. ¶ goodly
† of desire 2 *Chron.* 36. 10.

Desider. meum חֶמְדָּתִי 23
my pleasant portion † the por-
tion of my desire *Jer.* 12. 10.

Desider. tui חֶמְדָּתְךָ 24
thy pleasant houses † houses of
thy desire *Ezek.* 26. 12.

Desider. ipfor. חֶמְדָּתָם 25
their precious vessels † vessels of
their desire *Dan.* 11. 8.

Desiderium מִחְמַד * 26
pleasant in thy eyes † the desire
of thy eyes 1 *Kings* 20. 6. ¶ the
desire *Ezek.* 24. 16, 21, 25. ¶
pleasant Places for their silver †
the desire for the silver *Hof.*
9. 6.

Desiderabilia מִחְמָדִים 27
lovely *Cant.* 5. 16.

Idem מִחְמָדִי 28
pleasant *Lam.* 2. 4. ¶ beloved
Hof. 9. 16.

Et desiderabilia וּמִחְמָדִי 29
mea

and—my—pleasant things *Joel*
3 † 4. 5.

Desiderab. nostra מִחְמָדֵינוּ 30
all our pleasant things *Isai.* 64.
11 † 10.

Desiderab. ejus מִחְמָדֶיהָ 31
the goodly—thereof 2 *Chron.* 36.
19. ¶ her pleasant things *Lam.*
1. 10,

Idem

Idem מחמדיה 32
her pleasant things 7.
Defiderabilia מחמדיהם 33
sua
their pleasant things 11.

חמה 597

Hath two Significations.

I. *Socer*. A Woman's Father- or Mother-in-law.

Socer tuus חמיה * 1
thy father in law *Gen.* 38. 13.
Socerum suum חמיה 2
her father in law 25. 1 *Sam.* 4.
19, 21.
Socrus tua חמותך * 3
thy mother in law *Ruth* 2. 11.
—3. 17.
Socrus ejus חמותה 4
her mother in law —2. 18, 19,
23. —3. 1, 6, 16.
In socrum suam בחמותה 5
against her mother in law *Mic.*
7. 6.
Socr. suam לחמותה 6
her mother in law *Ruth* 1. 14.
—2. 19.

II. *Murus*. A Wall; properly that which furrounds and fortifies a Town.

Murus חומה * 7
a wall *Exod.* 14. 22, 29. 1 *Sam.*
25. 16. 2 *Chron.* 33. 14. *Cant.*
8. 9, 10. *Ifai.* 2. 15. *Ezek.* 38.
20. —40. 5. —42. 20. *Joel* 2.
7. ¶ walled *Lev.* 25. 29, 30,
¶ Walls 31. *Deut.* 3. 5. 1 *Kin.*
4. 13. 2 *Chron.* 14. 7 † 6. *Prov.*
25. 28. *Ezek.* 38. 11.
Et murus וחומה 8
and the wall *Lam.* 2. 8.
Murus החומה 9
upon the town-wall † upon the
wall of the town-wall *Job.* 2.
15. the wall —6. 20. 2 *Sam.*
11. 20, 21, 21, 24. —18. 24.
—20. 15, 21. 1 *Kings* 20. 30.
2 *Kings* 3. 27. —6. 26, 30. —
18. 26, 27. 2 *Chron.* 32. 5, 5,
18. *Neb.* 3. 8. —4. 1, 6, 6, 15,
19. † 3. 33, 38, 38. —4. 9,
13. —5. 16. —6. 1, 6, 15. —
7. 1. —12. 30, 38. —13. 21.
Ifai. 22. 10. —36. 11, 12.
Ad murum להחומה 10
upon the wall *Neb.* 12. 38.
In muro בחומה 11
the wall —2. 15. on the wall

—3. 13. —4. 10, 17 † 4, 11.
upon the wall *Joel* 2. 9.
In muro בחומה 12
in a—wall *Ifai.* 30. 13.
Et in muro ובחומה 13
dwelt upon the wall *Job.* 2.
15.
Et sicut murus וכחומה 14
and as an — wall *Prov.* 18.
11.
Ad murum לחומה 15
the wall *Neb.* 4. 13 † 7. upon
the wall —12. 31, 31, of the
wall 37. ¶ the walls *Jer.* 21. 4.
Murus חומה 16
the wall *Job.* 6. 5. 1 *Kings* 3. 1.
—9. 15. 2 *Chron.* 26. 6, 6, 6.
—36. 19. *Neb.* 2. 17. —3. 15,
27. —4. 3. † 3. 35. —12. 27.
Jer. 51. 44. *Lam.* 2. 8, O
wall 18. *Amos* 7. 7. *Zech.* 2. 5
† 9.
Et murus וחומה 17
the wall—also *Neb.* 1. 3.
In muro בחומה 18
to the wall 1 *Sam.* 31. 10. the
wall 2 *Kings* 14. 13. 2 *Chron.*
25. 23. in, on the wall *Jer.*
49. 27. *Amos* 1. 7, 10, 14.
Et in muro ובחומה 19
and on the wall 2 *Chron.* 27. 3.
Muro לחומה 20
a—wall *Jer.* 15. 20.
Et muro ולחומה 21
and for the wall *Neb.* 2. 8.
A muro מחומה 22
from the wall 1 *Sam.* 31. 12.
Ad murum ejus חומתה 23
to the wall thereof *Nab.* 2. 5 †
6. her wall —3. 8.
Muri חומות חמל 24
the walls 2 *Kings* 25. 10. 2 *Chr.*
8. 5. *Psal.* 51. 18. *Ifai.* 26. 1.
Jer. 39. 8. —51. 12, 58. —
52. 14. *Lam.* 2. 7. *Ezek.* 26. 4.
Muri החמות 25
the walls *Cant.* 5. 7.
In muris בחומות 26
the walls *Neb.* 2. 13.
Muris לחמות 27
the walls —4. 7 † 1.
Et muris ולחמות 28
and—walls *Jer.* 1. 18.
Et in muris meis ובחומתי 29
and within my walls *Ifai.* 56. 5.
Muri tui חמתך 30
thy walls *Deut.* 28. 52. *Ifai.* 25.
12.
Muri tui חומתך 31
thy walls *Ifai.* 49. 16. —60. 10,
18. —62. 6. *Ezek.* 26. 10, 12.
—27. 11, 11.
In muris tuis בחמתך 32
against thy walls *Ezek.* 26. 9.
Muri ejus חומתיה 33
the walls thereof *Psal.* 55. 10.
Jer. 1. 15. her wall —50. 15.

Murus duplex, החמלים 34
muri duo
two walls 2 *Kings* 25. 4. *Ifai.*
22. 11. *Jer.* 39. 4. —52. 7.

חמט 598

Limax. A kind of Lizard, which lies in the Sand; *Boch.*

Et limax ותחמט
and the snail *Lev.* 11. 30.

חמל 599

Parcere, clementia uti.
To be soft and tender; to treat
with Tenderness, Humanity and
Clemency; to shew Favour and
Indulgence; to be loth to lose
or destroy; to pity, to spare.
Metaph. to spare a delicious
Morfel (*Job* 20. 13.) is to be
lothe to part with the pleasant
Taste of it, by swallowing it
down. To spare Arrows, *Jer.*
50. 14.

Clementia usus חמל חמל 1
fuit
spared 1 *Sam.* 15. 15. ¶ he had
—pity 2 *Sam.* 12. 6. ¶ had
compassion 2 *Chron.* 36. 15, 17.
¶ hath—pitied *Lam.* 2. 2, 17.
Clementia usus es חמלת 2
thou hast—pitied 21. —3. 43.
Et parcam וחמלתי 3
and I will spare *Mal.* 3. 17.
Clementia usi estis חמלתם 4
ye have compassion 1 *Sam.* 23.
21.
Clementia utendo לחמלה 5
to have compassion *Ezek.* 16. 5.
Clementia utar אחמול 6
I will—pity *Jer.* 13. 14. will I
have—pity *Ezek.* 5. 11. —7. 4,
9. —8. 18. —9. 10. I will pity
Zech. 11. 6.
Clem. usus sum ואחמול 7
But I had pity *Ezek.* 36. 21.
Clem. uteris תחמל 8
shalt thou spare *Deut.* 13. 8.
spare 1 *Sam.* 15. 3.
Et clem. usus es ותחמל 9
And she had compassion *Exod.*
2. 6.
Clem. utetur יחמול מל 10
let him—spare *Job* 6. 10. doth
—spare —16. 13. he spare —
20. 13. —27. 22. he will—
spare

spare *Prov.* 6. 34. he shall—
spare *Isai.* 30. 14. *Hab.* 1. 17.
spareth *Mal.* 3. 17. ¶ shall have
pity *Jer.* 15. 5. —21. 7. pity
Zeck. 11. 5.

Et clem. ufus ויחמול 11
But, and spared 1 *Sam.* 15. 9.
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. —21. 7. ¶ and
[will] pity *Joel* 2. 18.

Clementia utemini תחמלו 12
spare *Jer.* 50. 14. spare ye —
51. 3.

Idem תחמלו 13
let spare *Ezek.* 9. 5.

Clementia utentur יחמקו 14
shall spare *Isai.* 9. 19 + 18.

Pro clementia בקמלת * 15
being merciful *Gen.* 19. 16.

Et pro clementia ובקמלתו 16
suâ
and in his pity *Isai.* 63. 9.

Et indulgentia ויחמל * 17
and that which your soul piti-
eth + the pity of your soul *Ezek.*
24. 21.

חמן 599 *

See חמס

חמס 600

Hath two Significations.

I. *Rapere, diripere, vim facere.* To tear unripe Fruit from the Tree by mere force, *Job* 15. 33. To take away any Thing by force, which other-
wise should not be taken away, *Lam.* 2. 6. To act violently, either in Thought, (*Job* 21. 27.) Word, (*Exod.* 23. 1. *Psal.* 27. 12.) or Deed, (*Gen.* 49. 5.) in any respect against Truth, Right, Justice and Goodness; whether it be in the Case of other Men, or in our own, *Prov.* 8. 36. —26. 6. [*drink-eth damage, i. e.* Violence, or what will work violently within him, giving him Pain and Torture. This seems to be a Metaphor taken from a poisonous, or griping Draught.]

Vim fecerunt חמסו 1
have violated *Ezek.* 22. 26. ¶ they have done violence to *Zeph.* 3. 4.

חמס

Vim facit חמס 2
wrongeth *Prov.* 8. 36.

Diripiet יחמס 3
He shall shake off *Job* 15. 33.

Et vi abripuit ויחמס 4
And he has violently taken away
Lam. 2. 6.

Arripitis תחמסו 5
ye wrongfully imagine *Job* 21.

27. ¶ do—violence *Jer.* 22. 3.
NIPH. Auferen- נחמסו 6
tur

are—made bare —13. 22.

Rapina, vis, vio- חמס * 7
lentia, injuria

violence *Gen.* 6. 11, 13. *Psal.*

11. 5. —55. 9. —73. 6. *Prov.*

10. 6, 11. —13. 2. *Isai.* 53. 9.

—59. 6. —60. 18. *Jer.* 6. 7.

—20. 8. *Ezek.* 7. 23. —8. 17.

—28. 16. —45. 9. *Amos* 3. 10.

—6. 3. *Mic.* 6. 12. *Hab.* 1. 2.

Zeph. 1. 9. *Mal.* 2. 16. ¶ cruel-
ty *Gen.* 49. 5. *Psal.* 27. 12. —

74. 20. ¶ unrighteous *Exod.*

23. 1. ¶ false 19. 16. *Psal.* 35.

11. ¶ wrong 1 *Chron.* 12. 17.

Job 19. 7. ¶ injustice *Job* 16.

17. ¶ violent *Psal.* 18. 48. —

140. 11. *Prov.* 16. 29. ¶ cruel

Psal. 25. 19. ¶ oppressor +
man of violence *Prov.* 3. 31.

¶ damage 26. 6.

Et violentia ויחמס 8
and violence *Jer.* 51. 46. *Hab.*

1. 3.

Violentia החמס 9
Violence *Ezek.* 7. 11. *Jon.* 3. 8.

Violentia לחמס 10
for violence *Hab.* 1. 9.

A violentia מהחמס 11
from violence 2 *Sam.* 22. 3.

Et a violentia ומחמס 12
and [from] violence *Psal.* 72.

14.

Violentia חמס 13
the cruelty *Judg.* 9. 24. ¶ the

violence *Psal.* 58. 2. *Hab.* 2.

17,

Et viol. ויחמס 14
and—the violence 8, 17.

Prae violentia מהחמס 15
because of the violence *Ezek.*

12. 19. for the violence *Joel* 3

+ 4. 19. *Obad.* 10.

Injuria mea חמסי 16
My wrong *Gen.* 16. 5. ¶ the

violence done to me *Jer.* 51.

35.

Injuria ejus חמסו 17
his violent dealing *Psal.* 7. 16.

Violentiae חמסים 18
the violent man + the man of

violences 2 *Sam.* 22. 49. *Psal.*

140. 1, 4. ¶ violence *Prov.* 4.

17.

II. *Hirundo.* The Male
Ostrich. *Bochart.*

Hirundo החמס 19
the night-hawk *Lev.* 11. 16.
Deut. 14. 15.

חמץ 601

Hath four Significations.

I. *Fermentari.* To sowre.
Applied I. To Wine turned to
Vinegar [Signif. III.] *Isai.* 63.
1. [with died Garments from
Bozrah. (Wine sprinkled on the
Garments turns sowre.) With
Garments sowred, or made to
smell sowre, by Wine sprinkled
upon them in treading the Vint-
age, as *Bozrah* signifies, (See
Root 217: 7.) and agreeably to
the Image which the Prophet
here useth, *Ver.* 2, 3.] II. It
is applied to Bread sowred by
Fermentation, or Leaven. [Sig-
nif. I.] And as leavened Bread
is the most savoury and grateful
to the Palate, hence the Word
is applied to the most savoury
and grateful Provender given to
Cattle, *Isai.* 30. 24. [Signif. II.]
III. To the Mind sowred with
Grief, and Vexation, in those
that are uneasy; or with Inhu-
manity, Malice, and Cruelty,
in those that make them so.
[Signif. IV.]

Fermentata חמץ 1
leavened *Exod.* 12. 39.

Fermentari eam חמצתו 2
it be leavened *Hof.* 7. 4.

Fermentabitur יחמץ 3
it was leavened *Exod.* 12. 34,

Fermentum חמץ * 4
leavened bread 15. —13. 3, 7.

—23. 18. *Deut.* 16. 3. ¶ lea-
ven *Exod.* 34. 25. with leaven

Lev. 2. 11. —6. 17 + 10. —

23. 17. ¶ leavened —7. 13.

E fermentato מחמץ 5
with leaven *Amos* 4. 5.

Fermentatum מחמצת * 6
that which is leavened *Exod.*

12. 19, leavened 20.

II. *Merum, purum.*

Purum חמץ * 7
clean *Isai.* 30. 24.

III.

III. *Acetum.*

<i>Acetum</i> חמץ *	8
vinegar Numb. 6. 3. Psal. 69. 21. Prov. 25. 20.	
<i>Et acetum</i> וְחֶמֶץ	9
or vinegar Numb. 6. 3.	
<i>In aceto</i> בַּחֶמֶץ	10
in the vinegar Ruth 2. 14.	
<i>Sicut acetum</i> כַּחֶמֶץ	11
as vinegar Prov. 10. 26.	

IV. *Exacerbari.*

HITH. <i>Exacer-</i> יִתְחַמֵּץ	12
<i>baretur</i>	
was grieved Psal. 73. 21.	
<i>Oppressoris</i> וְחֶמֶץ *	13
and cruel man Psal. 71. 4.	
<i>Oppressus</i> חֶמוֹץ *	14
the oppressed Isai. 1. 17.	
<i>Tinctus rubro</i> חֶמוֹץ *	15
died Isai. 63. 1.	

חמק 602

Circuire. To make off, as one that runs away, and takes every Turn and Winding to elude and escape a Pursuer, who would take, and bring him back again. Cant. 7. 1. *The Joyns of thy Thighs* is of uncertain Signification.

<i>Circuivit, subduxit se</i> חמק	1
had withdrawn himself Cant. 5. 6.	
HITH. <i>Circuibis</i> יִתְחַמֵּק	2
wilt thou go about Jer. 31. 22.	
<i>Ambitus</i> חֶמוֹק *	3
the joynts Cant. 7. 1 + 2.	

חמר 603

Hath five Significations.

I. *Rubere.* Clay, Mud, Slime. [Signif. II.] To be in a turbid State like Water mixt with Mud. [Signif. III.] Applied to Hurries and Discomposure of Mind, Lam. 1. 20. —to the violent Tossings of the Sea, Psal. 46. 3. —to a Face foul'd and blubber'd with Weeping, Job 16. 16. —to Wine mixt with certain Ingred. ents, Psal. 75. 8. [Signif. I.] —to

strong-body'd Wine, well impregnated with it's own Particles, N° 2. But what Connection the other two Senfes have with any of these I cannot see.

<i>Rubens est, rubet</i> חמר	1
is red Psal. 75. 8.	
<i>Rubens</i> חמר *	2
pure Deut. 32. 17. ¶ red wine Isai. 27. 2.	

II. *Bituminare.* To dawb with Clay, Morter or Bitumen. Which Bitumen is a black slimy Substance, very much like Pitch, that oozes out of the Earth, in some Parts of the East, especially near Babylon, and the Lake of Sodom. Exposed to the Sun and Air it grows hard, and serves to pitch Ships.

<i>Bituminavit eam</i> וַתְּחַמְרָהּ	3
and daubed it Exod. 2. 3.	
<i>Lutum, caementum</i> חמר *	4
clay Job 4. 19. —13. 12. Isai. 45. 9. ¶ mortar —41. 25.	
<i>Lutum</i> הַחֶמֶר	5
the clay —64. 8.	
<i>In luto</i> בַּחֶמֶר	6
in mortar Exod. 1. 14.	
<i>In lutum</i> בַּחֶמֶר	7
into clay Nab. 3. 14.	
<i>Sicut lutum</i> כַּחֶמֶר	8
as clay Job 38. 14. Isai. 29. 16. ¶ like the mire —10. 6.	
<i>Idem</i> כַּחֶמֶר	9
as the clay Job 10. 9. Jer. 18. 6, ¶ of clay, was marred + was marred as clay 4.	
<i>Et sicut lutum</i> וְכַחֶמֶר	10
and—as the clay Job 27. 16.	
<i>Pro luto</i> לַחֶמֶר	11
for mortar Gen. 11. 3. ¶ into the mire Job 30. 19.	
<i>E luto</i> מִחֶמֶר	12
out of the clay —33. 6.	
<i>Bitumen</i> חמר *	13
slime—pits Gen. 14. 10.	
<i>Et bitumen</i> וְהַחֶמֶר	14
and slime —11. 3.	
<i>Cum bitumine</i> בַּחֶמֶר	15
with slime Exod. 2. 3.	

III. *Turbidum, turbulentum esse, turbare.*

<i>Turbentur</i> יִחְמְרוּ	16
be troubled Psal. 46. 3.	
<i>Perturbantur</i> יִחְמְרוּ	17
are troubled Lam. 1. 20.	
<i>Idem</i> יִחְמְרוּ	18
are troubled 2. 11.	

4 L

Turbidae sunt חֲמֻרָה 19
is foul Job 16. 16.

IV. *Homer, mensura.*

A large Quantity, or Heap of any Thing: A Measure containing ten Ephas, or near seventy six Wine Gallons, the largest in use among the Hebrews.

<i>Chomer, mensura,</i> חמר *	20
<i>aceruus</i>	
an homer Lev. 27. 16. Isai. 5. 10. Ezek. 45. 14, 14. ¶ the heap Hab. 3. 15.	
<i>Et homer</i> וְחֶמֶר	21
and—an homer Hof. 3. 2.	
<i>Homer</i> הַחֶמֶר	22
an homer Ezek. 45. 11, 11, 11,	
<i>De homer</i> מִחֶמֶר	23
of an homer 13, 13.	
<i>Aceruus</i> חֲמֻר *	24
heaps upon heaps + an heap two heaps Judg. 15. 16.	
<i>Acerui</i> חֲמֻרִים	25
upon heaps + heaps heaps Exod. 8. 14, 14 + 10. ¶ homers Numb. 11. 32.	
<i>Acerui duo</i> חֲמֻרִים	26
heaps upon heaps + a heap two heaps Judg. 15. 16.	

V. *Afinus.*

<i>Afinus</i> חמר חמור *	27
afs Gen. 49. 14. Exod. 13. 13. —21. 33. —22. 4, 9, 10 + 3, 8, 9. —23. 5. —34. 20. Numb. 16. 15. Deut. 22. 4. Judg. 15. 15. 1 Sam. 15. 3. —16. 20. 2 Kings 6. 25. Job 24. 3. Jer. 22. 19. Zech. 9. 9. ¶ asses Isai. 21. 7.	
<i>Et afinus</i> וְחֶמֶר	28
and asses Gen. 32. 5. + 6. 1 Sam. 22. 19. ¶ and, nor afs Josh. 6. 21. Judg. 6. 4. 1 Sam. 12. 3. Isai. 1. 3.	
<i>Afinus</i> הַחֶמֶר	29
the, an, afs Gen. 22. 5. Exod. 4. 20. Josh. 15. 18. Judg. 1. 14. —15. 16, 16. —19. 28. 1 Sam. 25. 20, 23, 42. 2 Sam. 17. 23. —19. 26 + 27. 1 Kings 13. 13, 13, 23, 27, 28, 29,	
<i>Et afinus</i> וְהַחֶמֶר	30
and the afs 24, 28. Isai. 32. 20. Zech. 14. 15. ¶ and asses 2 Kin. 7. 10.	
<i>Et afino</i> וּבַחֶמֶר	31
and [with] an afs Deut. 22. 10.	
<i>Afino</i> לַחֶמֶר	32
for the afs Prov. 26. 3.	

Afinus

- Afinus tuo* חמורך 33
thine ass *Deut.* 28. 31.
Et afinus tuus וחמורך 34
and thine ass *Exod.* 23. 12.
Idem וחמורך 35
nor thine ass *Deut.* 5. 14.
Afinum suum חמורו 36
his ass *Gen.* 22. 3. —44. 13.
Exod. 23. 4. 1 *Kings* 2. 40. ¶
his asses *Josh.* 7. 24.
Aut afinum ejus וחמורו 37
nor, or his ass *Exod.* 20. 17.
Deut. 5. 21.
Afino ejus לחמורו 38
his ass *Gen.* 42. 27. with his ass
Deut. 22. 3.
Afini חמורים 39
asses *Gen.* 45. 23. *Judg.* 19. 3,
10. 2 *Sam.* 16. 1. *Ezra* 2. 67.
Neb. 7. 69. *Ezek.* 23. 20.
Et afini וחמורים 40
and he—asses *Gen.* 12. 16. ¶
and asses —24. 35. —30. 43.
Numb. 31. 34, 39, 45. 1 *Sam.*
27. 9. 1 *Chron.* 5. 21.
Afini החמורים 41
the, asses *Gen.* 36. 24. *Numb.*
31. 28, 30. 1 *Sam.* 25. 18.
2 *Sam.* 16. 2. *Neb.* 13. 15.
In afinos בחמורים 42
upon the asses *Exod.* 9. 3. on
asses 1 *Chron.* 12. 40. 2 *Chron.*
28. 15.
Et pro afinis ובחמורים 43
and for the asses *Gen.* 47. 17.
Afinis לחמורים 44
unto the asses *Judg.* 19. 21.
Afini nostri חמורינו 45
our asses *Gen.* 43. 18.
Afinis vestris לחמורנו 46
for our asses *Judg.* 19. 19.
Afini vestri חמוריכם 47
your asses 1 *Sam.* 8. 16.
Afini ipsorum חמוריהם 48
their asses *Gen.* 34. 28. —42.
26. 2 *Kings* 7. 7.
Et afini ipsorum וחמוריהם 49
and their asses *Gen.* 44. 3.
Afinis ipsorum לחמוריהם 50
their asses —43. 24. *Josh.*
9. 4.
Dama, bubalus * ויחמור 51
and the fallow-deer *Deut.* 14.
5. 1 *Kings* 4. 23 + 3. [The
Bubalus, or Wild-ox. 'Tis as
large as our Stag, or Red deer,
and of the same Colour. The
Flesh is very sweet and nourish-
ing. *Suppl. to Shaw's Travels*,
p. 75.]

Hath two Significations.

I. *Quinque*. Five, fifty,
fifth.

Quinque חמש * 1
five *Gen.* 5. 6, 11, 15, 17, 21,
23, and five 30. —11. 12, 32.
—12. 4. —43. 34. —45. 6,
11. *Exod.* 27. 1, 18. —38. 1,
18. *Lev.* 27. 5, 6. *Numb.* 8. 24.
Josh. 14. 10. 2 *Sam.* 4. 4. 1 *Kin.*
6. 6, 10. 7. 16, 39, 49. 2 *Kings*
13. 19. 1 *Chron.* 3. 20. —4. 32.
—11. 23. 2 *Chron.* 3. 11, 11,
12, 12, 15. —4. 7. —6. 13.
Isai. 19. 18. *Jer.* 52. 22. *Ezek.*
40. 7, 21, 25, 30, 30, 33, 36,
48. —41. 2, 9, 11, 12. ¶ three-
score and fifteen + five and fe-
venty *Numb.* 31. 37. ¶ fifth
2 *Kings* 8. 16.

Et quinque וחמש 2
threescore and fifteen years + fe-
venty years and five years *Gen.*
25. 7. ¶ and five —45. 22.
Exod. 26. 3. —27. 1. 36. 10.
—38. 1. *Josh.* 14. 10. 1 *Sam.*
25. 18, with five 42. 1 *Kings*
6. 24, 24. —7. 16, 23, 39, 49.
—22. 42, 42. 2 *Kings* 14. 2. —
18. 2. —21. 1. —23. 36. 2 *Cbr.*
3. 15. —4. 2, 7. —6. 13. —
20. 31, 31. —25. 1. —27. 1.
—33. 1. —36. 5. *Isai.* 7. 8.
Ezek. 40. 48. —41. 2. ¶ five
and twenty + twenty and five
2 *Kings* 15. 33. 2 *Chron.* 27. 8.
—29. 1. *Ezek.* 40. 1, 13, 29.

Quinque חמש 3
fifteen + five *ten Gen.* 5. 10,
five 32. —7. 20. —11. 11.
Exod. 26. 3, 9. —27. 15. —30.
23, 24. —36. 10, 16. —38. 14,
15. 2 *Sam.* 24. 9. 2 *Kings* 14.
17, fifteenth + five *ten* 23. —
20. 6. 1 *Chron.* 4. 42. 2 *Chron.*
13. 17. —15. 10. —25. 25. —
35. 9. *Ezth.* 9. 6, 12. *Isai.* 38.
5. *Ezek.* 42. 16, 17, 18, 19,
20, 20. —45. 2. —48. 16, 16,
16, 16, 30, 32, 33, 34.

Et quinque וחמש 4
and five *Gen.* 5. 30. fifteen +
and five *ten Exod.* 27. 14. and
five —38. 26. *Numb.* 1. 21,
33, 41. —2. 11, 19, 28. —3.
22. —4. 48. —26. 18, 22, 27,
37. —31. 36, 39, 43. 2 *Chron.*
26. 13. *Job* 1. 3, 3. ¶ five
hundred and fifty, thirty + fifty,
thirty and five *hundred* 1 *Kings*
9. 23. *Neb.* 7. 70.

In quinque בחמש 5
with five *Ezek.* 45. 2.
De quinque מחמש 6
of five *Numb.* 31. 28.

Quinquaginta חמשים 7
fifty *Gen.* 6. 15. —7. 24. —8.
3. —18. 24, 24, 26, 28. *Exod.*
26. 5, 6, 10, 11. —27. 12, 13,
18. —30. 23. —36. 12, 13, 17,
18. —38. 12, 13. *Lev.* 23. 16.
—27. 3. *Numb.* 4. 3, 23, 30,
35, 39, 43, 47. —8. 25. —16.
2, 17. —26. 10. *Deut.* 22. 29.
Josh. 7. 21. 1 *Sam.* 6. 19. 2 *Sam.*
24. 24. 1 *Kings* 7. 6. —9. 23.
—18. 4, 13. 2 *Kings* 1. 9, 11,
13, 13. —2. 16, 17. —13. 7.
—15. 20, 25. 1 *Chron.* 5. 21.
—12. 33. 2 *Chron.* 3. 9. —8.
10. *Ezra* 2. 7, 14, 15, 22, 29,
30, 31, 37, 60. —8. 6. *Neb.* 7.
10, 12, 33, 34, 40, 70. *Ezth.* 5.
14. —7. 9. *Isai.* 3. 3. *Ezek.*
40. 15, 21, 25, 29, 33, 36. —
42. 2, 7, 8. —48. 17, 17, 17,
17. *Hag.* 2. 16. ¶ fifties *Exod.*
18. 21, 25. *Deut.* 1. 15. 1 *Sam.*
8. 12. ¶ fiftieth 2 *Kings* 15. 23,
27.

Et quinquaginta וחמשים 8
and fifty *Gen.* 9. 28, 29. *Exod.*
26. 5, 10. —36. 12, 17. —38.
26. *Numb.* 1. 25, 46. —2. 16,
16, 31, 32. —4. 36. —31. 52.
2 *Sam.* 15. 1. 1 *Kings* 1. 5. —
7. 2. —18. 19, 22. 2 *Kings* 2.
7. —15. 2. —21. 1. 1 *Chron.*
5. 21. —8. 40. —9. 9. 2 *Chron.*
2. 17 + 16. —8. 18. *Ezra* 8.
3, 26. *Neb.* 5. 17. *Ezek.* 45. 2.
¶ fifty and nine, four, &c. +
nine, four, &c. and fifty *Numb.*
1. 23, 29, 31, 43. —2. 6, 8, 13,
30. —26. 34, 47. 2 *Chron.* 26.
3. —33. 1.

Quinquaginta החמשים 9
fiftieth *Lev.* 25. 10, 11. ¶ fifty
Numb. 16. 35. —31. 30, 47.
captain of fifty 2 *Kings* 1. 10,
13, ¶ former fifties 14.

In quinquagin. בחמשים 10
fifty every where + fifty by fifty
Exod. 27. 18. ¶ at fifty *Lev.*
27. 16. ¶ for a hundred and
fifty + for fifty and a hundred
1 *Kings* 10. 29. 2 *Chron.* 1. 17.

Ad quinquagin. לחמשים 11
in fifty *Neb.* 6. 15.

Quinquag. tuos חמשיך 12
thy fifty 2 *Kings* 1. 10, 12,

Quinquaginta ejus חמשי 13
his fifty 10, 12,

Et quinquag. ejus וחמשי 14
with his fifty —9, 11, 13,

Quinquaginta חמשיהם 15
eorum
their fifties 14.

Quin-

Quinque חמשה * 16
lack five Gen. 18. 28. five —
47. 2. *Exod.* 22. 1. † 21. 37.
—26. 26, 37, 37. —36. 31,
38, 38. *Lev.* 26. 8. —27. 6.
Numb. 1. 25, 37. —2. 15, 23.
—3. 50. —7. 17, 23, 29, 35,
41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.
[in these twelve Verses thirty six
times] —11. 19. —26. 41, 50.
Josh. 10. 26. *Judg.* 18. 2. 1 *Sam.*
6. 4. —17. 40. —21. 3 † 4.
1 *Kings* 4. 32. † 5. 12. —7. 3.
2 *Kings* 7. 13. 1 *Chron.* 2. 4, 6.
—7. 3, 7. 2 *Chron.* 4. 6, 8. *Ezra*
2. 5. *Esth.* 9. 16. *Isai.* 17. 6.
—30. 17. *Ezek.* 45. 1, 3, 6, 12.
—48. 8, 9, 10, 10, 13, 13, 15,
20, 21, 21. ¶ fifteen † five ten
Lev. 27. 7. 2 *Sam.* 9. 10. ¶ fif-
teenth † five ten 1 *Chron.* 24.
14. *Esth.* 9. 21.
Et quinque וחמשה 17
and five Gen. 18. 28. *Exod.* 26.
27, 27. —36. 32, 32. —38.
28. *Judg.* 20. 35, 46. 1 *Sam.*
6. 4, 16. —22. 18. 2 *Kings* 19.
35. —25. 19. 2 *Chron.* 4. 6, 8.
Ezra 2. 8, 20, 33, 34, 66, 67.
Neb. 7. 13, 20, 25, 36, 67, 68,
69. *Isai.* 37. 36. *Jer.* 52. 30.
Ezek. 45. 5. *Dan.* 12. 12. ¶
threescore and fifteen † and five
and seventy *Exod.* 38. 25. ¶ and
fifteen † and five ten 1 *Kings*
7. 3. ¶ and fifth *Neb.* 6. 15.
five and twentieth, five and
twenty † twenty and five *Jer.*
52. 31. *Ezek.* 8. 16. —11. 1.
—45. 12.
Quinque החמשה 18
five Gen. 14. 9.
Propter quinque בחמשה 19
for—five —18. 28. for five
2 *Kings* 6. 25. ¶ on, in the
fifteenth † on, in five ten *Exod.*
16. 1. *Lev.* 23. 34, 39. *Numb.*
33. 3. 1 *Kings* 12. 32. *Esth.* 9.
18. *Ezek.* 32. 17. —45. 25. ¶
in the fifth *Ezek.* 1. 1, 2. —8.
1. —33. 21. ¶ by five —48.
20. ¶ for fifteen † for five ten
Hof. 3. 2.
Et in quinto ובחמשה 20
and on, in the fifteenth † and
on five ten *Lev.* 23. 6. *Numb.*
28. 17. —29. 12.
In quinta לחמשה 21
the fifteenth † the five tenth
1 *Chron.* 25. 22.
Quinque חמשת 22
five *Numb.* 3. 47. —18. 16. —
31. 8. *Josh.* 10. 5, 16, 17,
22, 23. —13. 3. *Judg.* 3. 3.
—18. 7, 14, 17. —20. 45.
1 *Sam.* 17. 5. 2 *Sam.* 21. 8.
1 *Chron.* 29. 7. 2 *Chron.* 35. 9.

Ezra 1. 11. —2. 69. *Ezek.*
45. 6.
Et quinque וחמשת 23
and five *Numb.* 31. 32. And
the five *Ezek.* 48. 15. ¶ and
—fifteen † and five ten 2 *Sam.*
19. 17 † 18.
Quasi quinque כחמשת 24
about five *Josh.* 8. 12. ¶ about
fifteen † about five ten *Judg.* 8.
10.
Pro quinque לחמשת 25
to the five 1 *Sam.* 6. 18.
Quintus חמישי * 26
the fifth Gen. 1. 23.
Quintus חמישי 27
the fifth —30. 17.
Quintus החמישי 28
the fifth *Numb.* 7. 36. —29.
26. —33. 38. *Josh.* 19. 24.
Judg. 19. 8. 2 *Kings* 25. 8.
1 *Chron.* 2. 14. —3. 3. —8. 2.
—12. 10. —24. 9. —25. 12.
26. 3, 4. —27. 8. *Ezra* 7. 8,
9. *Jer.* 1. 3. —28. 1. —52.
12. *Zech.* 7. 3. —8. 19.
Et quintus והחמישי 29
and the fifth 2 *Sam.* 3. 4.
In quinto בחמשי 30
in the fifth *Ezek.* 20. 1. *Zech.*
7. 5.
Quinta חמשיית חמישית * 31
quinta,
pars
the fifth Gen. 47. 24. *Lev.* 27.
15, 19. a fifth part 1 *Kings* 6.
31. the fifth time *Neb.* 6. 5.
Quintus, *ta* החמשיית 32
the fifth *Lev.* 19. 25. 1 *Kings*
14. 25. 2 *Chron.* 12. 2. *Jer.* 36.
9. *Ezek.* 1. 2.
Quinta ejus חמישתו 33
the fifth part thereof *Lev.* 5. 16.
—22. 14. —27. 13, 27, 31.
Et quintam ejus וחמישתו 34
the fifth part thereof *Numb.*
5. 7.
Et quintas par- וחמשתיו 35
tes ejus
and—the fifth part more *Lev.*
6. 5. † 5. 24.
PIH. *Et quinta-* חמש 36
vit
and [let him] take up the fifth
part Gen. 41. 34.
Quinta pars החמש * 37
the fifth rib 2 *Sam.* 2. 23. —3.
27. —4. 6. —20. 10. [That
Part of the Belly, which is just
below the five small Ribs. See
Signif. II.]
Quintae לחמש 38
the fifth part Gen. 47. 26.

II. *Armare, munire*,
To arm. A military Term;

but what relation it has to the
Number *five* is not certain. See
Dr. Patrick's Com. on *Exod.* 13.
18. He faith, that the He-
brew Word *Chomash* signifies
those Parts that are under the
five small Ribs, about which
Men were wont to be girt,
when they went to fight or tra-
vel; and so it signifies to be
armed or accoutred.

PIH. *Et armavit* וחמש 39
and take up the fifth part Gen.
41. 34.

Armati חמשים * 40
armed *Josh.* 1. 14. —4. 12.

Et armati וחמשים 41
harnessed *Exod.* 13. 18.

Armati החמשים 42
the armed men *Judg.* 7. 11.

חמת 605

Uter, lagena. Bags of
Goats Skins fitted to hold Wa-
ter and other Liquors. *Shaw's*
Trav. p. 304.

Uter חמת * 1
bottles *Hof.* 7. 5.

Et utrem וחמת 2
and a bottle Gen. 21. 14.

Uter החמת * 3
the bottle Gen. 21. 15, 19.

Et ex utre וחמת 4
of the wrath *Job* 21. 20. [See
Root 745: 20.]

Utrem tuum חמתך 5
thy bottle *Hab.* 2. 15.

חנן 606

Hath two Significations.

I. *Gratiosum esse, gra-
tiam facere, misereri.* To
be kindly and tenderly affected
towards; to shew Favour, Mer-
cy, Pity. To pray, or suppli-
cate for Favour. Favour, or
Grace shewn to a Person, Gen.
6. 8. A Thing which conci-
liates Grace or Favour, *Psal.*
45. 2. *Prov.* 1. 9. —5. 19. —
17. 8. —22. 11. *Zech.* 12. 10.
[a Spirit of Grace and Suppli-
cation, i. e. a supplicating Spirit
to obtain Favour, or which shall
conciliate my Favour.]

Gratiose

- Gratioso largitus est* חֲנִן 1
hath graciously given *Gen.* 33. 5.
Grat. largitus est mihi חֲנִנִי 2
hath dealt graciously with me
11.
Gratiam faciet mihi יְחַנֵּנִי 3
will be gracious to me *2 Sam.*
12. 22.
Et gratiosus ero וְיִחְנֶנִּי 4
and [I] will be gracious *Exod.*
33. 19.
Et gratiam implo- וְיִחְנֶנִּי 5
rabam
though I intreated *Job* 19. 17.
[though I have a tender Affec-
tion for her, on account of the
Children of my belly.]
Gratiam faciunt חֲנָנִי 6
they favoured *Lam.* 4. 16.
Gratiam faciens חֲנִן 7
sheweth mercy *Psal.* 37. 21, ¶
is—merciful 26. ¶ to favour
—109. 12. ¶ sheweth favour
—112. 5. ¶ hath mercy on
Prov. 14. 31. ¶ he that hath
pity upon —19. 17.
Gratioso largienti לְחֲנִן 8
for him that will pity —28. 8.
Gratiam faciendo חֲנִן 9
he will be very gracious † in
being gracious *he will be graci-*
ous *Isai.* 30. 19.
Gratiam facere חֲנִן 10
to be gracious *Psal.* 77. 9.
Gratiam facere לְחֲנִנְכֶּם 11
vobis
that he may be gracious unto
you *Isai.* 30. 18.
Gratiam fac mihi חֲנִנִי 12
have mercy upon me *Psal.* 4. 1.
—6. 2. —9. 13. —31. 9. —
51. 1. ¶ be merciful unto me
—41. 4, 10. —56. 1. —57. 1.
—86. 3. —119. 58, ¶ grant
me—graciously 29.
Et gratiam fac mihi וְיִחַנֵּנִי 13
and have mercy upon me *Psal.*
25. 16. —27. 7. —30. 10. —
86. 16. ¶ and be merciful unto
me —26. 11. —119. 132.
Gratiam fac nobis חֲנִנֵּנוּ 14
Have mercy upon us *Psal.* 123.
3, 3. ¶ be gracious unto us *Isai.*
33. 2.
Gratiam facite mihi חֲנִנִי 15
Have pity upon me *Job* 19. 21,
21.
Gratificabimini nobis חֲנִנֵּנוּ 16
Be favourable—for our sakes
Judg. 21. 22.
Gratiam faciam אֲחַן 17
I will be gracious *Exod.* 33. 19.
Gratiam facias תִּחַן 18
be—merciful *Psal.* 59. 5.
Gratiam facies eis תִּחַנֶּם 19
thou shalt—shew mercy unto
them *Deut.* 7. 2.

- Gratiam faciet* יְחַנֵּנִי 20
will be gracious *Amos* 5. 15.
Gratiam facit יִחַן 21
shall—shew favour *Deut.* 28.
50.
Et gratiam fecit וַיִּחַן 22
And—was gracious *2 Kings* 13.
23.
Gratiam faciet nobis יְחַנֵּנֵנוּ 23
be merciful unto us *Psal.* 67. 1.
Et gratiam faciet וְיִחַנֵּנֵנוּ 24
nobis
that he will be gracious unto us
Mal. 1. 9.
Gratiam faciat שְׂיִחַנֵּנוּ 25
nobis
that he have mercy upon us
Psal. 123. 2.
Gratiam faciat tibi יִחַנֶּךָ 26
be gracious unto thee *Gen.* 43.
29. he will be—gracious unto
thee *Isai.* 30. 19.
Et grat. faciat tibi וְיִחַנֶּךָ 27
and be gracious unto thee *Num.*
6. 25.
Grat. faciet ei יְחַנֵּנֵהוּ 28
will shew them—favour *Isai.*
27. 11.
Et grat. fecit ei וַיִּחַנֵּנֵהוּ 29
Then he is gracious unto him
Job 33. 24.
NIPH. *Gratiosa* נִחְנֶה 30
eris
gracious shalt thou be *Jer.* 22.
23.
PIH. *Et gratiam* וַיַּחְנוּ 31
faciens
but he that hath mercy on *Prov.*
14. 21.
Gratiam facien- לְחֲנִנָּה 32
di ei
to favour her *Psal.* 102. 13.
Gratiosam exhibet יִחַן 33
he speaketh fair † maketh *his*
voice gracious *Prov.* 26. 25.
Gratiam facient יִחַנֵּנוּ 34
favour *Psal.* 102. 14.
HOPH. *Gratiosus vi-* יִחַן 35
detur
findeth—favour *Prov.* 21. 10.
Gratia afficitur יִחַן 36
Let favour be shewed *Isai.* 26.
10.
HITH. *Depre-* הִתְחַנֵּנְתָּה 37
catus es
Supplication that thou hast made
1 Kings 9. 3.
Deprecatus sum הִתְחַנַּנְתִּי 38
I have made supplication —8.
59.
Et deprecabun- וְהִתְחַנְנוּ 39
tur te
and make supplication —33,
47. *2 Chron.* 6. 24, ¶ and pray
37.
Ad deprecandum לְהִתְחַנֵּן 40
to make supplication *Ezra.* 4. 8.

- In deprecando* בְּהִתְחַנְנוּ 41
eum
when he besought *Gen.* 42. 21.
Deprecabor אֶתְחַנֵּן 42
I intreated *Job* 19. 16.
Deprecabor אֶתְחַנֵּן 43
I would make supplication —
9. 15. I made supplication *Psal.*
30. 8. did I make my suppli-
cation —142. 1.
Et deprecatus sum וְאֶתְחַנַּנְתִּי 44
And I besought *Deut.* 3. 23.
Deprecaberis תִּתְחַנֵּן 45
make thy supplication *Job* 8. 5.
Et deprecatus fuit וַיִּתְחַנֵּן 46
and besought *2 Kings* 1. 13.
Idem וַיִּתְחַנֵּן 47
and made supplication *Hos.* 12. 4.
Et deprecata fuit וַתִּתְחַנֵּן 48
and besought *Ezra.* 8. 3.
Gratia חֵן * 49
grace *Gen.* 6. 8. —19. 19. —
32. 5 † 6. —33. 8, 10, 15. —
34. 11. —39. 4. —47. 25, 29.
—50. 4. *Exod.* 33. 12, 13, 13,
16, 17. —34. 9. *Numb.* 32. 5.
Judg. 6. 17. *Ruth* 2. 2, 10.
1 Sam. 1. 18. —20. 3. —27. 5.
2 Sam. 14. 22. —16. 4. *Psal.*
45. 2. —84. 11. *Prov.* 1. 9.
—3. 34. —4. 9. —22. 11. *Jer.*
31. 2. *Zech.* 4. 7, 7. —12. 10.
¶ favour *Gen.* 18. 3. —30. 27.
Exod. 3. 21. —11. 3. —12. 36.
Numb. 11. 11, 15. *Deut.* 24. 1.
Ruth 2. 13. *1 Sam.* 16. 22. —
20. 29. —25. 8. *2 Sam.* 15.
25. *1 Kings* 11. 19. *Ezra.* 2.
15, 17. —5. 2, 8. —7. 3. —8.
5. *Prov.* 3. 4. —13. 15. —22.
1. —28. 23. *Eccles.* 9. 11. ¶
pleasant roe, precious stone †
roe, stone of favour *Prov.* 5. 19.
—17. 8. ¶ a gracious woman
† a woman of favour —11. 16.
¶ gracious *Eccles.* 10. 12. ¶
well-favour'd † of good favour
Nab. 3. 4.
Et gratia וְחֵן 50
and grace *Prov.* 3. 22.
Gratia חֵן 51
Favour *Prov.* 31. 30.
Gratiam ejus חֲנֵנוּ 52
him favour *Gen.* 39. 21.
Gratiosus חֲנִן * 53
gracious *Exod.* 22. 27 † 26.
2 Chron. 30. 9. *Neb.* 9. 17, 31.
Psal. 111. 4. —112. 4. —116.
5. —145. 8. *Joel* 2. 13. *Jon.*
4. 2.
Et gratiosus וְיִחְנֶנִּי 54
a gracious *Exod.* 34. 6. *Psal.*
86. 15. —103. 8.
Gratia חֲנִינָה * 55
favour *Jer.* 16. 13.
Deprecatio תְּחַנֵּנָה * 56
favour *Job.* 11. 20. ¶ suppli-
cation

- cation 1 Kings 8. 38. 2 Chron. 6. 29. ¶ grace Ezra 9. 8.
Et deprecatio וְהִתְחַנֵּן 57
 and supplication 1 Kings 8. 54.
Deprecatio תְּחִנָּה 58
 the supplication 30, 52, 52.
Deprecatio mea תְּחִנָּתִי 59
 my supplication Psal. 6. 9. — 119. 170. Jer. 37. 20. — 38. 26. Dan. 9. 20.
A deprec. mea מִתְּחִנָּתִי 60
 from my supplication Psal. 55. 1.
Deprec. nostra תְּחִנָּתֵנוּ 61
 our supplication Jer. 42. 2.
Deprec. tua תְּחִנָּתְךָ 62
 thy supplication 1 Kings 9. 3.
Deprec. vestra תְּחִנָּתְכֶם 63
 your supplication Jer. 42. 9.
Deprec. ejus תְּחִנָּתוֹ 64
 his supplication 1 Kings 8. 28. 2 Chron. 6. 19. — 33. 13.
Deprec. eorum תְּחִנָּתָם 65
 their supplication 1 Kings 8. 45, 49. 2 Chron. 6. 35. Jer. 36. 7.
Deprecationes תְּחִנָּתֵיהֶם 66
ipforum
 their supplications 2 Chron. 6. 39.
Deprecationes תְּחִנָּנוּ * 67
 supplications Job 41. 3. † 40. 27. ¶ intreaties Prov. 18. 23.
Et deprec. וְהִתְחַנֵּנוּ 68
 and supplications Dan. 9. 3. Zech. 12. 10.
Et deprecati- וּבִתְחִנָּנוּ 69
onibus
 and with supplications Jer. 31. 9.
Deprecationes תְּחִנָּנוּ 70
 the supplications 2 Chron. 6. 21. Jer. 3. 21.
Deprecationes תְּחִנָּנוּ נִי 71
meae
 my supplications Psal. 28. 2, 6. — 31. 22. — 116. 1. — 130. 2. — 140. 6. — 143. 1.
Deprec. nostras תְּחִנָּנוּ 72
 our supplications Dan. 9. 18.
Deprec. tuas תְּחִנָּנוּךָ 73
 thy supplications 23.
Deprecat. ejus תְּחִנָּנוּ 74
 his supplications 17.
Deprec. meae תְּחִנָּנוּ 75
 my supplications Psal. 86. 6.

II. *Gratis*. It imports the doing of a Thing out of mere *Favour*, gratuitously, freely, without any cost, or for nothing, *Exod.* 21. 2, 11. 1 *Chron.* 21. 24. Hence, elegantly, the doing of a Thing without any Cause or Reason, undeservedly, 1 *Sam.* 19. 5. The doing of a Thing without any Prospect, *Prov.* 1. 17.

- Gratis* חֲנָם * 76
 for nought *Gen.* 29. 15. *Job* 22. 6. *Isai.* 52. 3, 5. *Mal.* 1. 10. ¶ without cause 1 *Sam.* 19. 5. *Job* 2. 3. — 9. 17. *Psal.* 35. 7, 19. — 69. 4. — 109. 3. — 119. 161. *Prov.* 1. 11. — 3. 30. — 23. 29. — 24. 28. *Lam.* 3. 52. *Ezek.* 14. 23. ¶ for nothing *Exod.* 21. 2, ¶ freely 11. *Numb.* 11. 5. ¶ causeless 1 *Sam.* 25. 31. *Prov.* 26. 2. ¶ of that which cost me nothing 2 *Sam.* 24. 24. ¶ innocent 1 *Kings* 2. 31. ¶ without cost, without wages 1 *Chron.* 21. 24. *Jer.* 22. 13. ¶ in vain *Prov.* 1. 17. *Ezek.* 6. 10.
An gratis חֲנָם 77
 for nought? *Job* 1. 9.

חנה 607

Hath two Significations.

I. *Castrametari, castra ponere*. To abide, rest, settle, dwell, reside, after travelling or marching, or as opposed to removing, *Numb.* 31. 19. — 9. 18. *Isai.* 29. 1. Applied to the encamping of an Army, either in the Field, or in besieging a Town. Hence it signifieth an Army, an Host, any Company of Men, 1 *Chron.* 9. 18. A Drove of Cattle, *Gen.* 33. 8. A Swarm of Locusts, *Joel* 2. 11. Hence also the Tents in which Armies, or other Persons, rest and abide.

- Castra posuerat* חָנָה 1
 had pitched 1 *Sam.* 26. 5. ¶ dwelt *Isai.* 29. 1,
Et castrametabor וְחָנִיתִי 2
 And I will camp, encamp 3. *Zech.* 9. 8.
Castrametati sunt חָנוּ 3
 they pitched *Numb.* 2. 34. ¶ encamped 1 *Sam.* 13. 16.
Et castra ponent וְחָנוּ 4
 And—shall pitch *Numb.* 1. 52.
Castra habens חָנָה 5
 encamped *Exod.* 18. 5. encampeth *Psal.* 34. 7.
Castra habens contra te חָנָה 6
 of him that encampeth against thee *Psal.* 53. 5.
Castrametantes erant חָנִים 7
 encamping *Exod.* 14. 9. ¶ people pitched 1 *Sam.* 26. 5. — 29. 1.

4 M

- 1 *Kings* 16. 15. ¶ are encamped 2 *Sam.* 11. 11.
Castrametantes חָנִים 8
 that lie *Numb.* 10. 5, 6. ¶ encamped 1 *Kings* 16. 16. ¶ which camp *Nab.* 3. 17.
Et castrametantes וְחָנִים , 9
sunt, erunt
 And—shall they—pitch *Numb.* 2. 3, And those that do pitch — 5, 12, ¶ And, But those that encamp 27. — 3. 38.
Castra habens חָנָה 10
 pitched 2 *Sam.* 23. 13. ¶ encamped 1 *Chron.* 11. 15.
Castrametari חָנוּ 11
 the day groweth to an end † it is the encamping time of the day *Judg.* 19. 9.
Et in castrametando וּבִחְנָתָהּ 12
 and when—is to be pitched *Numb.* 1. 51.
Castrametari nos- חָנִיתֵנוּ 13
trum
 how we are to encamp — 10. 31.
Castrametari vos לְחָנִיתְכֶם 14
 to pitch your tents *Deut.* 1. 33.
Et castrametare וְחָנָה 15
 and encamp 2 *Sam.* 12. 28.
Ponite castra חָנוּ 16
 abide *Numb.* 31. 19. ¶ camp *Jer.* 50. 29.
Et castra posuit וַיַּחַן 17
 and pitched *Gen.* 26. 17. — 33. 18. 1 *Sam.* 26. 3. 2 *Sam.* 17. 26. 2 *Kings* 25. 1. ¶ and encamped *Exod.* 19. 2. *Josh.* 10. 31. *Judg.* 9. 50. 1 *Sam.* 11. 1. 2 *Chron.* 32. 1.
Castrametaberis תְּחַנֶּה 18
 should encamp *Psal.* 27. 3.
Et castrametati וַיַּחְנֶה 19
fuimus
 and—abode we in tents *Ezra* 8. 15.
Castrametabimini תְּחַנּוּ 20
 shall ye encamp *Exod.* 14. 2.
Castrametabuntur יִחַנּוּ 21
 they—shall encamp *Numb.* 1. 50. they encamp — 2. 17. ¶ shall pitch *Numb.* 1. 53. — 2. 2, 2. — 3. 23, 29, 35. ¶ pitched their tents — 9. 17, ¶ they pitched 18, ¶ they rested in the tents 18, 23, ¶ they abode in their tents 20, 22.
Et castrametabuntur וַיַּחְנּוּ 22
 and encamp *Exod.* 14. 2.
Et castrametati sunt וַיַּחְנּוּ 23
 and, they, encamped, pitched *Exod.* 13. 20. — 15. 27. — 17. 1. and encamped — 19. 2. *Numb.* 12. 16. — 21. 10, 11, 12, 13. — 22. 1. — 33. 5, — 37,

37, 41, —49. *Josh.* 4. 19. —
5. 10. —8. 11. —10. 5, 34. —
11. 5. *Judg.* 6. 4, 33. —7. 1.
—10. 17, 17. —11. 20. —15.
9. —18. 12. —20. 19. 1 *Sam.*
4. 1. —13. 5. —17. 1, 2. —
28. 4. 2 *Sam.* 24. 5. 1 *Kings*
20. 27, 29. 1 *Chron.* 19. 7. *Jer.*
52. 4. ¶ and they dwelt *Neb.*
11. 30. ¶ and encamp *Job* 19.
12.
Et castrametati וַיִּחַנּוּ 24
funt
and pitched *Judg.* 11. 18.
Cellulae הַחֲנוּת * 25
the cabins *Jer.* 37. 16.
Castra, acies מַחֲנֶה * 26
the, an host *Deut.* 23. 9 † 10.
Psal. 27. 3. *Ezek.* 1. 24.
Castra הַמַּחֲנֶה 27
company *Gen.* 32. 8, 8 † 9. —
50. 9. ¶ the camp *Exod.* 16.
13. —19. 17. —32. 19, 26.
from the camp —33. 7, 11.
Lev. 14. 8. —16. 26, 28. *Numb.*
4. 5, 15. —5. 2. —10. 34. —
11. 1, 9, 30, 31, 31, 32. —14.
44. —19. 7. —31. 12, 24.
Deut. 23. 10, 12 † 11, 13. *Josh.*
6. 11, 14. —9. 6. —10. 6, 15,
21, 43. *Judg.* 7. 17, 18, 19, 21.
—21. 8, 12. 1 *Sam.* 4. 3, 5, 6,
7. —17. 17. —26. 6. 2 *Sam.*
1. 2. 2 *Kings* 7. 5, 7, 8, 12. ¶
drove *Gen.* 33. 8. ¶ the host
Deut. 2. 14, 15. *Josh.* 1. 11. —
3. 2. —8. 13. —18. 9. *Judg.*
4. 15, 16, 16. —7. 10, 14, 22.
—8. 11, 12. 1 *Sam.* 11. 11.
1 *Kings* 22. 34. 2 *Chron.* 18.
33.
Et castra וְהַמַּחֲנֶה 28
for the host *Judg.* 8. 11.
In castris בַּמַּחֲנֶה 29
in the company *Gen.* 32. 21 †
22. ¶ in the camp *Exod.* 19.
16. —32. 17, throughout the
camp 27. —36. 6. *Lev.* 17. 3.
—24. 10. *Numb.* 11. 26, 26,
27. *Josh.* 5. 8. —6. 11. into
the camp 1 *Sam.* 14. 21. 1 *Kin.*
16. 16. *Psal.* 106. 16. ¶ into,
unto, in, throughout the host
Judg. 7. 9, 11, 11. 1 *Sam.* 14.
15, 19. —29. 6. 1 *Kings* 22. 36.
¶ to battle 1 *Sam.* 28. 1.
Castra לַמַּחֲנֶה 30
the host, camp *Exod.* 16. 13.
—29. 14. —33. 7, 7. *Lev.* 4.
12, 21. —6. 11 † 4. —8. 17.
—9. 11. —10. 4, 5. —13. 46.
—14. 3. —16. 27. —17. 3. —
24. 14, 23. *Numb.* 5. 3, 4. —
15. 35, 36. —19. 3, 9. —31.
13, 19. *Deut.* 23. 12 † 13.
Judg. 7. 21. ¶ from, to the
camp *Numb.* 12. 14, 15. 2 *Chr.*

22. 1. ¶ for the host 2 *Kings*
3. 9.
Castra מַחֲנֶה 31
host, camp *Gen.* 32. 2. *Exod.*
14. 19, 20, 20, 24, 24. *Numb.*
2. 3, 10, with the camp —17,
18, 25. —10. 14, 18, 22, 25.
Josh. 6. 18. *Judg.* 7. 15, 15.
1 *Sam.* 17. 46. —28. 5, 19.
2 *Kings* 3. 24. —7. 4, 5, 5, 6,
10, 14. 1 *Chron.* 9. 19. —14.
15, 16. ¶ all the hosts *Judg.*
8. 10. ¶ Mahaneh —18. 12.
¶ the tents 2 *Kings* 7. 16.
Et castra וּמַחֲנֶה 32
so that, and the host *Judg.* 7.
1, 8. 1 *Chron.* 11. 15.
In castris בַּמַּחֲנֶה 33
into, through the host *Judg.* 7.
13. 2 *Sam.* 23. 16. 1 *Chron.* 11.
18. ¶ in the camp *Judg.* 13. 25.
1 *Sam.* 4. 6. 2 *Kings* 19. 35.
2 *Chron.* 32. 21. *Isai.* 37. 36.
¶ the host 2 *Sam.* 5. 24.
Sicut castra כַּמַּחֲנֶה 34
like the host 1 *Chron.* 12. 22.
Ad castra לַמַּחֲנֶה 35
in the camp *Numb.* 2. 9, 16, 31.
the camp *Josh.* 6. 23. ¶ a—
host 1 *Chron.* 12. 22.
De castris מִמַּחֲנֶה 36
out of the camp 1 *Sam.* 13. 17.
2 *Sam.* 1. 3.
Castra ejus מַחֲנֶה 37
his own camp *Numb.* 1. 52.
their camp *Psal.* 78. 28. his
camp *Joel* 2. 11. ¶ his company
2 *Kings* 5. 15. ¶ his host —6.
24. 2 *Chron.* 14. 13 † 12.
Machanaim n. p. מַחֲנַיִם 38
Mahanaim † two hosts *Gen.* 32.
2 † 3.
Machanaim הַמַּחֲנַיִם 39
two armies *Cant.* 6. 13. † 7. 1.
De machana. מִמַּחֲנַיִם 40
from Mahanaim *Josh.* 13. 30.
Et de Mach. וּמִמַּחֲנַיִם 41
and from Mahanaim 26.
An in castris? הַבַּמַּחֲנֶה 42
whether in tents *Numb.* 13.
19.
Castra tua מַחֲנֶה 43
thy camp *Deut.* 23. 14 † 15.
—29. 11.
Castrorum vestro- מַחֲנֵיכֶם 44
rum
your camps *Amos* 4. 10.
Castra ipsor. מַחֲנֵיהֶם 45
their camps *Numb.* 5. 3. ¶ their
hosts *Josh.* 10. 5. —11. 4. ¶
their armies 1 *Sam.* 17. 1. —
28. 1. —29. 1. ¶ their tents
1 *Sam.* 17. 53.
Et castra eor. וּמַחֲנֵיהֶם 46
and their hosts *Judg.* 8. 10.
Castra מַחֲנוֹת 47
bands *Gen.* 32. 7, 10 † 8, 11.

¶ tents 2 *Chron.* 31. 2. ¶ the
camp *Ezek.* 4. 2.
Castra הַמַּחֲנוֹת 48
midst of the camp *Numb.* 2. 17,
¶ camps 32. —10. 2, 5, 6, 25.
In castris בַּמַּחֲנוֹת 49
in—tents *Zech.* 14. 15.
Ad castra לַמַּחֲנוֹת 50
in the companies 1 *Chron.* 9. 18.
E castris מִמַּחֲנוֹת 51
out of the camp 1 *Sam.* 17. 4.
Metatio mea * תַּחֲנִיתִי 52
my camp 2 *Kings* 6. 8.

II. *Hasta.* A Camp-spear,
or such a Spear, or Javelin, as
Soldiers use.

Hasta * חֲנִית 53
spears 1 *Sam.* 13. 19. *Psal.* 57. 4.
¶ spear 1 *Sam.* 21. 8 † 9. —
26. 16, 22. 2 *Sam.* 23. 7, 21.
1 *Chron.* 11. 23. *Job* 39. 23. —
41. 26 † 18. *Psal.* 35. 3. —
46. 9. *Nab.* 3. 3.
Et hasta וְחֲנִית 54
nor, and spear 1 *Sam.* 13. 22.
1 *Chron.* 12. 34.
Hasta חֲנִית 55
the javelin 1 *Sam.* 18. 11. —
19. 10. —20. 33. ¶ the spear
—26. 11, 12. 2 *Sam.* 2. 23, 23.
—23. 21. 1 *Chron.* 11. 23. ¶
spears 2 *Kings* 11. 10.
Et hasta וְחֲנִית 56
and—a javelin 1 *Sam.* 18. 10.
Cum hasta בְּחֲנִית 57
with the javelin 1 *Sam.* 19. 10.
¶ with the spear —26. 8.
Et cum hasta וּבְחֲנִית 58
and with a spear —17. 45, and
spear 47.
Hasta tua חֲנִיתְךָ 59
thy—spear *Hab.* 3. 11.
Hasta ejus חֲנִיתוֹ 60
his spear 1 *Sam.* 17. 7, 7. 2 *Sam.*
1. 6. whose spear —21. 19. —
23. 18. 1 *Chron.* 11. 11, 20.
whose spear —20. 5.
Et hasta sua וְחֲנִיתוֹ 61
with his javelin 1 *Sam.* 19. 9.
¶ having his spear 22. 6. and
his spear —26. 7.
Cum hasta sua בְּחֲנִיתוֹ 62
with h's own spear 2 *Sam.* 23.
21. 1 *Chron.* 11. 23.
Hastae חֲנִיתִים 63
spears 2 *Chron.* 23. 9.
Et hastas suas וְחֲנִיתוֹתֵיהֶם 64
and their spears *Isai.* 2. 4. *Mic.*
4. 3.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Proferre, protrudere; aromatibus condire.* To sweeten. Applied to the ripening of Figs, and to embalming of dead Bodies with Spices, by which they were sweetened, and preserved from Putrefaction.

Protulit חֲנֹטָה * 1
putteth forth [sweetens, or begins to ripen] *Cant.* 2. 13.
Condit חֲנֹטִים * 2
those which are embalmed *Gen.* 50. 3,
Ad condiendum לְחַנֹּט 3
to embalm 2,
Et condiderunt וַיִּחְנְטוּ 4
and—they, embalmed 2, 26.

II. *Triticum.* Wheat, perhaps from its peculiar Sweetness above other Grains.

Triticum חֲטָה * 5
wheat *Deut.* 8. 8. —32. 14. *Job* 31. 40. *Psal.* 81. 16. *Isai.* 28. 25. *Joel* 1. 11.
Et triticum וַיִּחְנְטָה 6
But the wheat *Exod.* 9. 32.
Tritica חֲטִים 7
wheat—*Gen.* 30. 14. *Exod.* 34. 22. *Judg.* 6. 11. —15. 1. 1 *Sam.* 6. 13. —12. 17. 2 *Sam.* 4. 6. 1 *Kings* 5. 11 + 25. 1 *Chron.* 21. 20. 2 *Chron.* 2. 10 + 9. —27. 5. *Psal.* 147. 14. *Cant.* 7. 2 + 3. *Jer.* 12. 13. —41. 8.
¶ wheaten *Exod.* 29. 2.
Tritica חֲטִין 8
wheat *Ezek.* 4. 9.
Et tritica וַיִּחְנְטִים 9
and wheat 2 *Sam.* 17. 28.
Tritica חֲטִים 10
the, wheat—*Ruth* 2. 23. 2 *Chr.* 2. 15 + 14. *Ezek.* 45. 13.
Et tritica וַיִּחְנְטִים 11
and the wheat 1 *Chron.* 21. 23.
Cum tritice בְּחֲטִי 12
[+ with] wheat *Ezek.* 27. 17.

Initiare, dedicare. To initiate, imbue or season. Applied to the first Instruction or Direction given to Children,

Prov. 22. 6. [Season, or instruct a Child at the Mouth or Entrance of his Way.] To instruct, to discipline, *Gen.* 14. 14. 'Tis also applied to the first Use of a new Thing, as of a common House, *Deut.* 20. 5. of the Temple, 1 *Kings* 8. 63. of the Wall of Jerusalem, *Neh.* 12. 27. of an altar, *Numb.* 7. 11. Which first using of such Things, being the Setting them apart in a solemn Manner to their proper Ends, is called the Dedicating or Consecrating of them.

Initiavit eam חֲנֹכָה 1
hath—dedicated it *Deut.* 20. 5.
Initiato חֲנֹךְ 2
Train up *Prov.* 22. 6.
Initiabit eam יִחְנֹכֶנּוּ 3
dedicate it *Deut.* 20. 5.
Et dedicarunt וַיִּחְנְכוּ 4
so—dedicated 1 *Kings* 8. 63. 2 *Chron.* 7. 5.
Initiatio, dedicatio חֲנֹכָה * 5
the dedication *Neh.* 12. 27.
Dedicatio חֲנֹכָה 6
dedicating *Numb.* 7. 10, dedication —84, 88. 2 *Chron.* 7. 9. *Psal.* 30. title.
Et in dedicatione וַיִּחְנְכֶנּוּ 7
And at the dedication *Neh.* 12. 27.
Ad dedicationem לְחֲנֹכָה 8
for the dedicating *Numb.* 7. 11.
Initiati ejus חֲנֹכָיו * 9
his trained *Gen.* 14. 14.

Profanari, profanare. *Schultens* saith, the original Force of this Word, is to be wry, or bow-legged; which must occasion a weak, wagging, deformed, irregular Motion, very different from the steady, upright Gate of those who walk upon Legs firm and streight. This Image may be used in the sacred Writings to represent the perverse, irregular, deformed and disorderly Principles and Behaviour of impious and wicked Men; and may, in this view, signify to act wickedly and impiously in Contempt of God and his holy Law: and a Country favouring and practising any Kind of Wickedness may be considered as being in a wrong distorted State in the Sight of

God. But it doth not appear that Hypocrisy, or an insincere Profession of Religion for sinister Ends, enters into the Sense of this Word.

Profanata est חֲנֹפָה 1
is defiled *Isai.* 24. 5.
Profanant חֲנֹפוּ 2
are profane *Jer.* 23. 11.
Profanando חֲנֹף 3
be greatly polluted + in polluting *be polluted* —3. 1,
Profanabitur תִּחְנַף נָף 4
shall—be—polluted 1. ¶ Let her be defiled *Mic.* 4. 11.
Et profanata fuit וַתִּחְנַף 5
and—was polluted *Psal.* 106. 38. ¶ that she defiled *Jer.* 3. 9,
HIPH. *Et profanasti* וַתִּחְנַפִּי 6
and thou hast polluted 2.
Profanabit יִחְנִיף 7
defileth *Numb.* 35. 33. ¶ shall he corrupt *Dan.* 11. 32.
Profanabit תִּחְנִיפוּ 8
ye shall—pollute *Numb.* 35. 33.
Profanus, hypocrita חֲנָף * 9
hypocrite *Job* 8. 13. —13. 16. —17. 8. —20. 5. —27. 8. *Prov.* 11. 9. *Isai.* 9. 17 + 16. ¶ hypocrite + profane man *Job* 34. 30. ¶ hypocrites *Job* 15. 34. ¶ hypocritical *Isai.* 10. 6.
Hypocritae חֲנִפִּים 10
the hypocrites —33. 14.
Et hypocritae וַיִּחְנְפוּ 11
But the hypocrites *Job* 36. 13.
Inter hypocritas בְּחֲנִפֵּי 12
With hypocritical *Psal.* 35. 16.
Hypocrisis חֲנָף * 13
hypocrisie *Isai.* 32. 6.
Hypocrisis חֲנֹפָה * 14
profaneness *Jer.* 23. 15.

Strangulare. To choke, suffocate or strangle in any Way.

PIH. *Et strangulans erat* וּמִחְנֵק 1
and strangled *Nab.* 2. 12 + 13.
NIPH. *Et strangulavit se* וַיִּחְנֵק 2
and hanged himself 2 *Sam.* 17. 23.
Strangulatio מִחְנָק * 3
strangling *Job* 7. 15.

Hath two Significations.

I. Benignitas, beneficium, beneficentia, probrum.

That which is abundant, extraordinary or uncommon. Applied to the highest, or most extraordinary Circumstances of human Prosperity in this World, *Ifai.* 40. 6. It is also applied to both *Virtue* and *Vice*, though most commonly to the former; and then it signifies either a general Character of Goodness and Piety, complete in all its Parts, *Psal.* 4. 3. or, in particular, Goodness, Kindness, Beneficence; especially such as is extraordinary in Kind or Degree, unmerited, unusual, unexpected. [*I am holy*, *Psal.* 86. 2. *holy one*, *Saints*, may signify either such Persons as are the Objects of the Divine Favour; or such as are good and pious. *Psal.* 59. 10. —144. 2. *God is my Mercy*, —*my Goodness*, i. e. my Safety and Happiness; or He whose Mercy and Goodness make me safe and happy.] When applied to *Vice* it denotes such Sin as is shameful and scandalous *Lev.* 20. 17. *Prov.* 25. 10. [*put thee to shame*, i. e. set himself to exaggerate your Faults, to scandalize you, or to render you odious.]

Benignitas חסד חסד * 1
kindness *Gen.* 24. 12, 14. —40. 14. *Josh.* 2. 12, 12. *Judg.* 8. 35. 1 *Sam.* 15. 6. —20. 14. 2 *Sam.* 2. 6. —3. 8. —9. 1, 3, 7. —10. 2, 2. 1 *Kings* 2. 7. 1 *Chron.* 19. 2, 2. *Neb.* 9. 17. *Ezra.* 2. 9. *Psal.* 141. 5. *Prov.* 31. 26. *Jer.* 2. 2. *Joel* 2. 13. *Jon.* 4. 2. ¶ mercy *Gen.* 39. A 21. *Exod.* 20. 6. —34. 7. *Numb.* 14. 18. *Deut.* 5. 10. *Judg.* 1. 24. 2 *Sam.* 15. 20. —22. 51. 1 *Kings* 3. 6. 2 *Chron.* 1. 8. *Ezra* 7. 28. —9. 9. *Psal.* 18. 50. —25. 10. —32. 10. —61. 7. —62. 12. —85. 10. —86. 5, 15. —89. 2, 14. —101. 1. —103. 8. —109. 12, 16. —145. 8. *Prov.* 3. 3. —20. 28. *Hof.* 4. 1. —6. 6. —10. 12. —12. 6. *Mic.* 6. 8. —7. 18, 20. ¶ deal kindly with † do kindness to *Gen.* 24. 49. —47. 29. *Josh.* 2. 14. *Ruth* 1.

8. 1 *Sam.* 20. 8. ¶ goodness *Exod.* 34. 6. *Psal.* 33. 5. —52. 1. ¶ merciful † of mercy 1 *Kin.* 20. 31. *Prov.* 11. 17. *Ifai.* 57. 1. ¶ pity *Job* 6. 14. ¶ loving-kindness *Psal.* 103. 4. *Jer.* 9. 24 † 23. —31. 3. —32. 18.

Probrum חסד * 2
a wicked thing *Lev.* 20. 17.

Et benignitas וחסד וחסד 3
and mercy *Neb.* 1. 5. *Psal.* 23. 6. *Prov.* 21. 21. ¶ and favour *Ezra.* 2. 17. *Job* 10. 12.

Et benignitas וחסד 4
But, and, the, mercy *Psal.* 103. 17. *Prov.* 14. 22. *Zech.* 7. 9. ¶ but —a reproach [kindness, beneficence] *Prov.* 14. 34. [See Explication of Root 569.]

Benignitas וחסד 5
the mercy *Deut.* 7. 12. *Psal.* 130. 7. ¶ kindness 2 *Sam.* 2. 5. 1 *Kings* 3. 6. 2 *Chron.* 24. 22. ¶ loving kindness *Jer.* 16. 5.

Et benignit. וחסד וחסד 6
and mercy *Deut.* 7. 9. 1 *Kings* 8. 23. 2 *Chron.* 6. 14. *Neb.* 9. 32. *Dan.* 9. 4.

In benignit. בחסד 7
in the mercy *Psal.* 52. 8. By mercy *Prov.* 16. 6.

Benignitate בחסד 8
by, in mercy —20. 28. *Ifai.* 16. 5.

Et benignitate ובחסד 9
and through the mercy *Psal.* 21. 7. ¶ but with—kindness *Ifai.* 54. 8. ¶ and in loving kindness *Hof.* 2. 19 † 21.

Secundum benignitatem בחסד 10
according to the kindness *Gen.* 21. 23.

Ad benignitatem לחסד 11
for mercy *Job* 37. 13. ¶ into favour *Dan.* 1. 9.

Benignitas mea חסד 12
my mercy *Psal.* 59. 10, 17. —89. 28. ¶ my goodness —144. 2.

Et benignit. mea וחסד 13
But my mercy 2 *Sam.* 7. 15. and—my mercy 1 *Chron.* 17. 13. *Psal.* 89. 24, ¶ nevertheless my loving-kindness 33. ¶ but my kindness *Ifai.* 54. 10.

Benignitas tua חסדך חסדך 14
thy mercy *Gen.* 19. 19. *Numb.* 14. 19. *Neb.* 13. 22. *Psal.* 5. 7. —6. 4. —33. 22. —36. 5. —44. 26. —57. 10. —59. 16. —69. 13. —85. 7. —86. 13. —90. 14. —94. 18. —108. 4. —109. 21. —115. 1. —119. 64. —138. 8. ¶ thy kindness 1 *Sam.* 20. 15. 2 *Sam.* 16. 17. ¶ thy loving kindness *Psal.* 26.

3. —36. 7, 10. —40. 10, 11. —48. 9. —63. 3. —69. 16. —88. 11. —92. 2. —138. 2. —143. 8. ¶ thy mercies —119. 41, ¶ thy merciful kindness 76.

Benignitas tua חסדך 15
thy kindness *Gen.* 20. 13. ¶ thou hast shewed more kindness † thou hast better'd thy kindness *Ruth* 3. 10.

In, pro benignitate בחסדך חסדך 16
tate tua

in thy mercy *Exod.* 15. 13. *Psal.* 13. 5. —31. 7, for thy mercies fake 16.

Et benignitate ובחסדך 17
tua

And of thy mercy —143. 12. **Juxta benignitatem בחסדך חסדך** 18
nitatem tuam

according to thy mercy *Psal.* 25. 7. —109. 26. —119. 124. ¶ according to, after thy loving-kindness —51. 1. —119. 88, 149, 159.

Et benign. vestra וחסדכם 19
for your goodness *Hof.* 6. 4.

Benignitas ejus חסדו 20
his mercy *Gen.* 24. 27. 1 *Chron.* 16. 34, 41. 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. —7. 3. —20. 21. *Ezra* 3. 11. *Psal.* 57. 3. —77. 8. —98. 3. —100. 5. —103. 11. —106. 1. —107. 1. —118. 1, 2, 3, 4, 29. —136. 1, —26. *Jer.* 33. 11. ¶ his kindness *Ruth* 2. 20. *Psal.* 31. 21. *Prov.* 19. 22. ¶ his loving-kindness *Psal.* 42. 8. ¶ his, own, goodness *Psal.* 107. 8, 15, 21, 31. *Prov.* 20. 6. ¶ his merciful kindness *Psal.* 117. 2. ¶ the goodness thereof *Ifai.* 40. 6.

Et benign. ejus וחסדו 21
nor his mercy *Psal.* 66. 20.

Ad benign. ejus לחסדו 22
in his mercy —33. 18. —147. 11.

Benignit. suam חסדם 23
their own mercy *Jon.* 2. 8 † 9.

Benignitates החסדים 24
the mercies *Gen.* 32. 10 † 11.

Benignitates חסד 25
the mercies *Psal.* 89. 1. *Ifai.* 55. 3. *Lam.* 3. 22. ¶ loving-kindness *Psal.* 107. 43. ¶ loving kindnesses *Ifai.* 63. 7.

Benignitat. לחסד 26
the mercies 2 *Chron.* 6. 42.

Benignit. meae חסד 27
my good deeds *Neb.* 13. 14.

Benignit. tuas חסדך 28
thy—loving kindness *Psal.* 17. 7. ¶ thy loving kindnesses —89. 49. ¶ thy mercies —106. 7.

Et

Et benign. tuae וְחֶסְדִּיךָ 29
and thy loving kindneses *Psal.*
25. 6.

Benignit. ejus חֶסְדֵּי 30
his mercies *Psal.* 106. 45. *Lam.*
3. 32. ¶ his loving kindneses
Isai. 63. 7.

Et benignit. ejus וְחֶסְדֵּי 31
and his goodness 2 *Chron.* 32.
32. —35. 26.

Benignus, benefi- חֶסֶד * 32
cus; sanctus
the merciful 2 *Sam.* 22. 26.
Psal. 18. 25. *Jer.* 3. 12. ¶
him that is godly *Psal.* 4. 3. —
32. 6. ¶ godly man —12. 1.
¶ ungodly † not godly —43.
1. ¶ holy —86. 2. ¶ the good
man *Mic.* 7. 2.

Et benignus וְחֶסֶד 33
and holy *Psal.* 145. 17.

Benefico tuo חֶסֶדְךָ יְיָ 34
thy holy one *Deut.* 33. 8. *Psal.*
16. 10.

Ad beneficium לְחֶסְדִּיךָ 35
tuum
to the holy one —89. 19.

Benefici, sancti חֶסֶדִּים 36
saints *Psal.* 149. 1, 5.

Beneficos meos חֶסֶדִּי 37
my saints —50. 5.

Benefici tui חֶסְדֵּיךָ 38
thy saints —52. 9. —79. 2.

Et benef. tui וְחֶסְדֵּיךָ 39
and—thy saints 2 *Chron.* 6. 41.
Psal. 132. 9. —145. 10.

Benefici ejus חֶסְדֵּי יְיָ 40
his saints 1 *Sam.* 2. 9. O ye
saints of his *Psal.* 30. 4. —31.
23. —37. 28. —85. 8. —97.
10. —148. 14. —149. 9. *Prov.*
2. 8.

Benefic. ejus לְחֶסְדֵּיךָ 41
of his saints *Psal.* 116. 15.

Et benef. ejus וְחֶסְדֵּיךָ 42
and her saints —132. 16.

Pin. Probro affi- יְחַסְדֵּךָ 43
ciat te

put thee to shame *Prov.* 25. 10.

Hith. Benignum תַּחֲחַסְדֵּךָ 44
te praebes

thou wilt shew thyself merciful
2 *Sam.* 22. 26. *Psal.* 18. 25.

II. Ciconia. A Stork. A
A Bird of Passage, said by Au-
thors to be good to it's Parents,
by succouring and feeding them
in their old Age. It's Wings
are singularly adapted for flying,
both in Strength, and taking the
Advantage of the Wind. *Bo-*
chart.

Ciconia חֶסֶדְךָ * 45
the stork *Psal.* 104. 17. *Jer.*

8. 7. ¶ the ostrich *Job* 39. 13.
Ciconia חֶסֶדְךָ 46
the stork *Lev.* 11. 19. *Zech.*

5. 9. *Et ciconia* וְחֶסְדֵּיךָ 47
And the stork *Deut.* 14. 18.

חסה 613

Confugere: sperare, con-
fidere. A Place of Refuge or
Safety, a Shelter; to seek Safe-
ty in, to take Shelter in, to
confide, trust or hope in for
Safety or Protection, *Judg.* 9.
15. *Psal.* 57. 1. —91. 4. *Isai.*
30. 2.

Et sperabit וְחֶסֶה 1
and shall trust *Psal.* 64. 10.

Sperat חֶסֶה 2
trusteth —57. 1.

Speravi, spero חֶסֶתִּי 3
do I put my trust —7. 1. —
16. 1. —25. 20. —31. 1. —71.
1. is my trust —141. 8. I trust
—144. 2.

Sperarunt חֶסֶה 4
they trust *Psal.* 37. 40.

Et sperabunt וְחֶסֶה 5
and they shall trust *Zeph.* 3.
12.

Sperarunt חֶסֶה 6
they trusted *Deut.* 32. 37.

Et sperat, est spe- וְחֶסֶה 7
rans

but—hath hope *Prov.* 14. 32.

Et sperans וְחֶסֶה 8
but he that putteth his trust *Isai.*
57. 13.

Sperantes חֶסֶה 9
them which put their trust *Psal.*
17. 7.

Sperantes חֶסֶה 10
them that trust 2 *Sam.* 22. 31.
Psal. 18. 30. —34. 22.

Sperantibus לְחֶסֶה 11
for them that trust —31. 19.

unto them that put their trust
Prov. 30. 5.

Sperantes חֶסֶה 12
they, those that put their trust
Psal. 2. 12. —5. 11. them that
trust *Nab.* 1. 7.

Sperare לְחֶסֶה 13
to trust *Psal.* 118. 8, 9.

Et sperare וְלְחֶסֶה 14
and to trust *Isai.* 30. 2.

Sperate חֶסֶה 15
put your trust *Judg.* 9. 15.

Sperabo אֶחֱסֶה 16
will I trust 2 *Sam.* 22. 3. *Psal.*
18. 2. —61. 4.

Sperabo אֶחֱסֶה 17
will I make my refuge —57. 1.

Sperabis תַּחֲסֶה 18
halt thou trust —91. 4.

Sperabit יַחֲסֶה 19
trusteth *Psal.* 34. 8.

Sperabunt יַחֲסוּ 20
shall trust *Isai.* 14. 32.

Sperabunt יַחֲסִיוּ 21
put their trust *Psal.* 36. 7.

Et receptus iste וְהַחֲסוּת * 22
and the trust *Isai.* 30. 3.

Receptus, refu- מְחֶסֶה * 23
gium: spes

a shelter *Job* 24. 8. *Psal.* 61. 3.
—104. 18. ¶ refuge —46. 1.

—62. 8. *Isai.* 25. 4. ¶ a place
of refuge *Prov.* 14. 26. ¶ the
hope *Joel* 3 † 4. 16.

Spes מְחֶסֶה 24
the refuge *Isai.* 28. 17.

Et in refugium וּלְמְחֶסֶה 25
and for a place of refuge *Isai.*
4. 6.

Spes mea מְחֶסֶי 26
my refuge *Psal.* 62. 7. —71. 7.

—91. 2, 9. —94. 22. —142.
5. ¶ my trust —73. 28. my
hope *Jer.* 17. 17.

Spem nostram מְחֶסְנוּ 27
our refuge *Isai.* 28. 15.

Spes ejus מְחֶסְתּוֹ 28
his refuge *Psal.* 14. 6.

חל 614

I. Consumere, exscin-
dere. To waste, consume.

Exscindet illud יַחֲסִלְנוּ 1
shall consume it *Deut.* 28. 38.

II. Bruchus, locustae
species. A Species of Locusts.
The Name alludes to its con-
suming the Fruits of the Earth.
Bochart.

Bruchus חֶסֶל * 2
Caterpillar 1 *Kings* 8. 37.

Bruchus חֶסֶל 3
the caterpillar *Isai.* 33. 4. *Joel*
1. 4.

Et bruchus וְהַחֲסִיל 4
and the caterpillar —2. 25.

Et bruchus וְחֶסֶל 5
or caterpillars 2 *Chron.* 6. 28.

Brucko לְחֶסֶל 6
unto the caterpillar *Psal.* 78.
46.

חסם 615

Obthurare, capistrare.
To stop the Nose from smelling, or the Mouth from eating or speaking.

Et obthurans erit וְחָסְמָת 1
and—shall stop *Ezek.* 39. 11.
Obthurabis תְּחַסֵּם 2
thou shalt—muzzle *Deut.* 25. 4.
Capistrum מְחַסֵּם * 3
a bridle *Psal.* 39. 1.

חסן 616

Fortem, robustum esse.
[See the Chald. Conc. N° 2283.]
Schultens upon (*Prov.* 15. 6.) faith
this Root imports *Strength* in-
tire and inviolable; *Riches* laid
up, untouch'd and well secur'd.

Fortis, robustus חָסִין 1
strong *Psal.* 89. 8.
Robustus וְחָסִין 2
and—strong *Amos* 2. 9.
Fortis חָסִין 3
the strong *Isai.* 1. 31.
Robur חֶסֶן * 4
treasure *Prov.* 15. 6. *Ezek.* 22.
25. ¶ *riches* *Prov.* 27. 24. ¶
strength *Isai.* 33. 6. *Jer.* 20. 5.
NIPH. Firmum, יָחִסֵן 5
durabile
laid up *Isai.* 23. 18.

חסר 617

Deesse, deficere; egere.
To grow less and less, to de-
crease as the ebbing Tide; to
be deficient in succour, support,
or in any other Thing; to want,
to be poor: to lessen, to make
less, or lower. [*Prov.* 31. 11.
He shall have no need of Spoil,
i. e. no Deficiency or Want of
Wealth, Furniture, Provision.]

Eguisti חָסַרְתָּ 1
thou hast lacked *Deut.* 2. 7.
Eguerunt חָסְרוּ 2
they lacked *Neb.* 9. 21.
Eguimus חָסַרְנוּ 3
we have wanted *Jer.* 44. 18.
Et deficiendo וְחָסַר 4
decreased continually † *were*
going and decreasing *Gen.* 8. 5.

חסר

Egebo אֶחָסֵר 5
I shall—want *Psal.* 23. 1.
Egebis תֶּחָסֵר 6
thou shalt—lack *Deut.* 8. 9.
Indigebit, deficient יֶחָסֵר 7
he wanteth —15. 8. *Cant.* 7. 2
† 3. ¶ he shall have—need
Prov. 31. 11. ¶ let—lack *Eccl.*
9. 8. ¶ should fail *Isai.* 51. 14.
Deficient תֶּחָסֵר 8
shall—fail 1 *Kings* 17. 14.
Egebit תֶּחָסֵר 9
shall want *Prov.* 13. 25.
Indigebunt יֶחָסְרוּ 10
shall—want *Psal.* 34. 10. they
may want *Ezek.* 4. 17.
Et defecerunt וַיֶּחָסְרוּ 11
and—were abated *Gen.* 8. 3.
Deficient יֶחָסְרוּ 12
there shall lack —18. 28.
P1H. Et destituo וְיֶחָסֵר 13
and [do I] bereave *Ecclef.* 4. 8.
Defectum fecisti וַתִּחַסְרֵהוּ 14
eum
For thou hast made him—lower
Psal. 8. 5.
HIPH. Laboravit הֶחָסִיר 15
defectu
had—lack *Exod.* 16. 18.
Deficere faciet יֶחָסִיר 16
he will cause—to fail *Isai.* 32. 6.
Et defectus, pe- וְיֶחָסֵר * 17
nuria
and want *Amos* 4. 6.
In defectu בְּחָסָר 18
for want *Deut.* 28. 57.
Et in inopia וּבְחָסָר 19
and in want 48.
Inopia, defectus חָסָר * 20
poverty *Prov.* 28. 22.
In inopia בְּחָסָר 21
For want *Job* 30. 3.
In defectu בְּחָסָר 22
for want *Prov.* 10. 21.
Deficiens, indigens חָסָר * 23
fuiſti, erat, eſt,
ſum, &c.
hast—lacked 1 *Kings* 11. 22.
¶ did—fail —17. 16. ¶ want-
eth *Ecclef.* 6. 2. ¶ faileth —
10. 3.
Idem חָסָר 24
Have I need 1 *Sam.* 21. 15 †
16. ¶ lacketh *Prov.* 6. 32. ¶
void, him that is void —7. 7.
—10. 13. —11. 12. —12. 11.
—17. 18. —24. 30. ¶ him
that wanteth —9. 4. that want-
eth —28. 16.
Et deficiens וְחָסָר 25
or that lacketh 2 *Sam.* 3. 29.
and lacketh *Prov.* 12. 9. ¶ and
as for him that wanteth *Prov.*
9. 16.
Deficienti לְחָסָר 26
to him that is destitute —15.
21.

חסר חפף

Et defectus וְחָסְרוֹן 27
and that which is wanting *Eccl.*
1. 15.
Penuria, egestas מְחָסוֹר 28
want *Judg.* 18. 10. —19. 19.
Psal. 34. 9. ¶ a poor man † a
man of want *Prov.* 21. 17. ¶
shall—lack † shall—have want
—28. 27.
Ad egestatem לְמְחָסוֹר 29
to poverty —11. 24. ¶ to pe-
nury —14. 23. ¶ to want —
21. 5. —22. 16.
Defectus tuus מְחָסוֹרְךָ 30
thy wants *Judg.* 19. 20.
Et defectus tuus וּמְחָסוֹרְךָ 31
and thy want *Prov.* 6. 11.
Defectus ejus מְחָסוֹרוֹ 32
his need *Deut.* 15. 8.
Et egestas tua וּמְחָסוֹרְיָךְ 33
and thy want *Prov.* 24. 34.

חפף 618

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tegere, obtegere.* The
primary Sense is commonly sup-
posed to be, to cover by way of
Protection; hence, the Covert
of a Chamber or Closet; also a
Harbour, where Ships are co-
ver'd from Storms. And the
Notion of being *clean*, (*Job* 33.
9.) is judged to be taken from
the Use of the Word in *Syriac*;
or from the Cleanness of Things
that are cover'd up. But *Schul-*
tens affirms, that the primary
Sense of the Word, taken from
the *Chaldee, Syriac* and *Arabic*,
is, to *rub bright, wash, make*
clean, comb, adorn, &c. Hence
a Chamber from it's clean and
neat Contents; also to cover and
secure as in a Chamber; hence
also, the Sea-shore, from it's
being washed or made clean
with the constant Motion of
the Waves. *Schult.* upon *Job*
33. 9.

Protegit חָפְףָה 1
shall cover him *Deut.* 33. 12.
Nitidus, mundus חָפְףָה * 2
clean *Job* 33. 9.
Protectio חָפְפָה * 3
a defence *Isai.* 4. 5.
E'thalamo suo מִחֶפְפָתוֹ 4
out of his chamber *Psal.* 19. 5.
E'thalamo suo מִחֶפְפָתָהּ 5
forth of her closet *Joel* 2. 16.

II. *Portus*. See Signif. I.

Portus חוף * 6
the coasts *Josb.* 9. 1. ¶ —shore
Jer. 47. 7. ¶ —coast *Ezek.* 25.
16.
Et in portu וּבְחוֹף 7
and by the—side *Deut.* 1. 7.
Ad portum לְחוֹף 8
at the haven, for an haven *Gen.*
49. 13, 13.
In portu sum חָף * 9
clean *Job* 33. 9.

חפה 619

Tegere, operire. To cover the Head and Face for Sorrow, Disgrace or Shame: to cover by cieling with Wood, or by gilding or overlaying with Metal. To act in a Covert, secret Manner, 2 *Kings* 17. 9.

Operuerunt חָפוּ 1
covered every man 2 *Sam.* 15.
30. they covered *Ezth.* 7. 8.
Jer. 14. 4.
Et operient וַיְחַפּוּ 2
and covered 3.
Opertum חָפוּי 3
head covered 2 *Sam.* 15. 30.
Et opertus וַיְחַפּוּי 4
and having—covered *Ezth.* 6.
12.
NIPH. *Tecta* נִחְפָּה 5
covered *Psal.* 68. 13.
PIH. *Obtexit* חָפָה 6
he cieled 2 *Chron.* 3. 5, ¶ he
overlaid 9,
Et obtexit וַיִּחְפֵּה 7
He overlaid also 7,
Et obtexit eam וַיִּחְפֵּהָ 8
which he overlaid 5, and he
overlaid it 8.
Et tecta egerunt וַיִּחְפְּאוּ 9
And—did secretly 2 *Kings* 17. 9.

חפז 620

Trepidare, festinare. To flee away in great Haste or Hurry, through Dread of some imminent Danger, or Enemy threatening Death. *Metaph.* the rushing down of Rain after a Thunder-Clap, *Psal.* 104. 7.

In festinare me בְּחִפְזִי 1
in my haste *Psal.* 31. 22. —116.
11.

In festinare eam בְּחִפְזָהּ 2
as she made haste 2 *Sam.* 4. 4.
In festinando eos בְּחִפְזָם 3
in their haste 2 *Kings* 7. 15.
Festinat יִחְפֹּז 4
hasteth *Job* 40. 23.
Trepidate תִּחְפְּזוּ 5
do—tremble *Deut.* 20. 3.
NIPH. *Accelera-* נִחְפְּזוּ 6
runt
they—hasted away *Psal.* 48. 5.
Festinus, accelerans נִחְפֶּז 7
made haste 1 *Sam.* 23. 26.
Accelerarunt יִחְפְּזוּן 8
they hasted away *Psal.* 104. 7.
Cum festinatione בְּחִפְזוֹן 9
in haste *Exod.* 12. 11. *Deut.* 16.
3. with haste *Isai.* 52. 12.

חפז 621

Pugillus, pugnus. The Hand considered as capacious, or as holding as much as it can contain.

Pugilli חֲפָנִים * 1
both the hands *Ecclef.* 4. 6.
Pugni חֲפָנֵי 2
the hands *Ezek.* 10. 7.
Pugillos suos חֲפָנָיו 3
his hands *Lev.* 16. 12.
Pugillis suis בְּחֲפָנָיו 4
in his fists *Prov.* 30. 4.
Pugillos tuos חֲפָנֶיךָ 5
thine hand *Ezek.* 10. 2.
Pugil. vest. חֲפָנֶיךָ 6
[† your] handfuls *Exod.* 9. 8.

חפז 622

Velle: delectari, complacere. To have a ready, well-disposed, and chearful Inclination of Will and Affection; to be well affected to, to favour, to take delight in; to be willing, to choose. [*Job* 40. 17. *He, the Elephant, moveth at pleasure, his tail, his Trunk, like a Cedar.* But *Schultens*, making [to bend] the primary Notion of this Root, renders the Place thus; *His Trunk bendeth even a Cedar.*] Desire, Pleasure, Delight. Things precious and desirable, such as *Jewels*, and other rich and splendid Ornaments, *Prov.* 3. 15. A Purpose, (*Ecclef.* 3. 1.) A Matter, (—5. 8.) is a Thing con-

sider'd as the Object of Inclination, Choice or Regard.

Benevole affectus est; חָפֵץ 1
voluit, vult, &c.
he had delight *Gen.* 34. 19. hath
delight 1 *Sam.* 18. 22. doth,
delight *Numb.* 14. 8. 2 *Sam.* 24.
3. he, delighted 1 *Sam.* 19. 2.
2 *Sam.* 22. 20. 1 *Kings* 10. 9.
2 *Chron.* 9. 8. *Ezth.* 2. 14. *Psal.*
18. 19. —22. 8. —109. 17.
delighteth *Ezth.* 6. 6, 7, 11. *Psal.*
112. 1. *Isai.* 62. 4. *Mic.* 7. 18.
Mal. 2. 17. ¶ were pleased
Judg. 13. 23. he was pleased
1 *Kings* 9. 1. he pleased *Psal.*
115. 3. —135. 6. is well pleas-
ed *Isai.* 42. 21. it pleased —
53. 10. ¶ would 1 *Sam.* 2. 25.
¶ favoureth 2 *Sam.* 20. 11.

Qui voluit, vult חֲפֵצֵךְ 2
whosoever would 1 *Kings* 13.
33. ¶ that desireth *Psal.* 34.
12. ¶ which hath pleasure —
35. 27.

Delectatur חֲפֵצָה 3
delighteth *Isai.* 66. 3.

Voluisti חֲפֵצְתָּ 4
thou have—delight *Deut.* 21.
14. ¶ thou didst—desire *Psal.*
40. 6. thou desirest —51. 6.
¶ thou favourest —41. 11. ¶
it pleased thee *Jon.* 1. 14.

Volui חֲפֵצְתִּי 5
I like *Deut.* 25. 8. ¶ I have—
delight 2 *Sam.* 15. 26. I delight
Psal. 40. 8. —119. 35. *Isai.* 1.
11. *Jer.* 9. 24. † 23. I de-
lighted *Isai.* 65. 12. —66. 4.
¶ I desire, desired *Job* 33. 32.
Psal. 73. 25. *Hof.* 6. 6. ¶ I
please *Isai.* 55. 11. please me
—56. 4.

Voluistis חֲפֵצְתֶּם 6
ye desire *Jer.* 42. 22.

Voluimus חֲפֵצְנוּ 7
we desire *Job* 21. 14.

Volendo חֲפֵצֵךְ 8
Have I any pleasure at all † in
desiring do I desire *Ezek.* 18.
23.

Volo אֲחֵפֵץ 9
I desire *Job* 13. 3.

Volo אֲחֵפֵץ 10
Have I—pleasure *Ezek.* 18. 23,
32. I have—pleasure —33. 11.

Voles, vis תִּחְפֶּץ 11
thou desirest *Psal.* 51. 16, ¶
thalt thou be pleased 19.

Voluerit יִשְׁתַּחֲפֶץ 12
he please *Cant.* 2. 7. —3. 5. —
8. 4.

Voluerit יִחְפֶּץ 13
like *Deut.* 25. 7. ¶ he will not
Ruth 3. 13. *Job* 9. 3. *Prov.*
21. 1. ¶ would—delight *Ezth.*
6. 6.

6. 6. hath—delight *Prov.* 18.
 2. ¶ he moveth *Job* 40. 17. ¶
 pleaseth him *Eccles.* 8. 3.
Delectatur חפץ 14
 he delighteth *Psal.* 37. 23. —
 147. 10.
Voluerint, delectan- חפצו 15
tur
 they shall—delight *Isai.* 13. 17.
 they have—delight *Jer.* 6. 10.
Delectantur חפצו 16
 delight *Psal.* 68. 30.
Volunt חפצו 17
 they—delight, they take delight
Isai. 58. 2, 2.
Volens es חפץ * 18
 it please thee 1 *Kings* 21. 6. that
 hath pleasure *Psal.* 5. 4.
Idem חפצה 19
 willing 1 *Chron.* 28. 9.
Volentes estis חפצים 20
 ye delight in *Mal.* 3. 1.
Qui dilect. חפצים 21
 who desire *Neb.* 1. 11.
Volentes חפצי 22
 that favour *Psal.* 35. 27. ¶ that
 wish —40. 14. ¶ that desire
 —70. 2.
Voluntas, desideri- חפץ * 23
um, delectatio est
 desireth 1 *Sam.* 18. 25. ¶ desire
 2 *Sam.* 23. 5. ¶ purpose *Eccles.*
 3. 1, 17. —8. 6. ¶ pleasure —
 5. 4 † 3. —12. 1. *Isai.* 58. 3.
Jer. 22. 28. —48. 38. *Hof.* 8.
 8. *Mal.* 1. 10. ¶ acceptable
 words, pleasant stones, a de-
 lightsome land † words, stones,
 a land of delight *Eccles.* 12. 10.
Isai. 54. 12. *Mal.* 3. 12.
Et voluntas וחפץ 24
 and the pleasure *Isai.* 53. 10.
Num voluntas החפץ 25
 delight? 1 *Sam.* 15. 22. ¶ any
 pleasure *Job* 22. 3.
Voluntas החפץ 26
 the matter *Eccles.* 5. 8 † 7.
Pro voluntate בחפץ 27
 willingly *Prov.* 31. 13.
A voluntate מחפץ 28
 from—desire *Job* 31. 16.
Voluntas mea חפצי 29
 my desire 1 *Kings* 5. 9 † 23. ¶
 my delight *Psal.* 16. 3. ¶ my
 delight *Psal.* 16. 3. ¶ my plea-
 sure *Isai.* 44. 28. —46. 10. ¶
 Hephzi —62. 4.
Voluntas tua חפצך 30
 thy desire 1 *Kings* 5. 8 † 22.
 ¶ thine own pleasure *Isai.* 58.
 13.
Voluntas ejus חפצו 31
 his desire 1 *Kings* 5. 10 † 24.
 —9. 11. ¶ pleasure hath he
Job 21. 21. his pleasure *Isai.*
 48. 14. ¶ his delight *Psal.*
 1. 2.

- Voluntas ejus* חפצה 32
 her desire 1 *Kings* 10. 13. 2 *Chr.*
 9. 12.
Voluntas eorum חפצם 33
 their desired † of their desire
Psal. 107. 30.
Obletamenta חפצים 34
 the things that may be desired
Prov. 8. 11.
Obletamenta tua חפצריך 35
 the things thou canst desire —
 3. 15. ¶ doing thy pleasure *Isai.*
 58. 13.
Bene placitis חפציהם 36
ipfor.
 them that have pleasure therein
Psal. 111. 2.

חפר 623

Hath two Significations.

I. *Fodere, effodere: per-*
vestigare. To dig; applied
 to the pawing of a mettlesome
 Horse, *Job* 39. 21. To search
 for Water (*Gen.* 26. 15.) or
 Treasure by digging, *Job* 3. 21.
 [desire it more than those that
 dig for Treasures.] To search
 and see what one can find or
 discover in an unknown Place.

- Pervestigat* חפר 1
 she seeketh *Job* 39. 29.
Et fodies, perves- וחפרת 2
tigabis
 yea, thou shalt dig —11. 18.
Et fodies וחפרתה 3
 thou shalt dig *Deut.* 23. 13 †
 14.
Fodi חפרתי 4
 I have digged *Gen.* 21. 30.
Foderunt חפרו 5
 had digged —26. 15, 18. they
 have digged *Psal.* 35. 7.
Foderunt חפרו 6
 they had digged *Gen.* 26. 32.
Foderunt eum חפרוה 7
 digged it *Numb.* 21. 18.
Fodiens חפר 8
 He that diggeth *Eccles.* 10. 8.
Ad fodiendum לחפר 9
 to search out *Jesh.* 2. 2, 3. ¶ to
 the moles † to the Dig-holes *Isai.*
 2. 20. [I take לחפררות *Isai.*
 2. 20. to be but one Word, by
 Reduplication, or by Composi-
 tion, from חפר to dig, and פור
 to make a Breach.]
Et fodi ואחפר 10
 and [I] digged *Jer.* 13. 7.
Et fodit ויחפר 11
 And—digged *Gen.* 26. 18, 22.

- Et effodit eam* ויחפרהו 12
 and digged it *Psal.* 7. 15.
Fodiunt יחפרו 13
 he paweth *Job* 39. 21.
Et foderunt ויחפרו 14
 And—they digged *Gen.* 26. 19,
 21. *Exod.* 7. 24.
Et pervestigant ויחפרו 15
 and they shall search—out *Deut.*
 1. 22.
Et pervestigant ויחפרהו 16
eam
 and dig for it *Job* 3. 21 † 20.

II. *Erubescere, pudore*
affici. Perhaps, to hang down
 the Head and hide the Face,
 which is the Posture of a Man
 when digging, *Psal.* 34. 5. To
 be under great Shame and Con-
 fusion.

- Erubuit* חפרה 17
 shall be ashamed *Jer.* 50. 12.
Et erubescet ויחפרה 18
 and [shall be] ashamed *Isai.* 24.
 23.
Et erubescet ויחפרה 19
 and [she hath been] confounded
Jer. 15. 9.
Erubuerunt חפרו 20
 they are brought unto shame
Psal. 71. 24.
Et erubescet ויחפרו 21
 Then shall—be ashamed *Mic.*
 3. 7.
Et erubescetis ויחפרו 22
 and ye shall be confounded *Isai.*
 1. 29.
Erubescant יחפרו 23
 were—ashamed *Psal.* 34. 5.
Et erubescant ויחפרו 24
 and [let them] be brought to
 confusion *Psal.* 35. 4, 26. ¶
 and confounded —40. 14. —
 70. 2. ¶ yea, let them be put
 to shame —83. 17.
Et erubescunt ויחפרו 25
 and were ashamed *Job* 6. 20.
 HIPH. *Pudore af-* חפריר 26
fectus est
 is ashamed *Isai.* 33. 9.
Et probro afficiens ויחפריר 27
 and bringeth reproach *Prov.* 19.
 26.
Erubescas תחפירי 28
 thou shalt—be put to shame
Isai. 54. 4.
Et pudefacit ויחפיר 29
 and cometh to shame *Prov.*
 13. 5.

Libertas. To be in a separate, independent State, unconnected with other People or Things, 2 Kings 15. 5. [See Dr. Patrick's Comment.] To be free, or independent of the Right and Authority of a Master.

Libertas חפש * 1
precious clothes † clothes of liberty [as Gentlemen wear] Ezek. 27. 20.

Libertas חפש * 2
freedom Lev. 19. 20.

Liber חפשי * 3
free Exod. 21. 5. Deut. 15. 12, 13, 18. 1 Sam. 17. 25. Job 3. 19. —39. 5. Psal. 88. 5. Jer. 34. 14.

Pro libero לחפשי 4
free † for free Exod. 21. 2, 26, 27.

Liberi חפשיים 5
free Ifai. 58. 6. Jer. 34. 9, 10, 11, ¶ at liberty 16.

Libera חפשיית * 6
several house 2 Kings 15. 5. 2 Chron. 26. 21.

Pyh. Libertate חפש * 7
donata fuit
she was—free Lev. 19. 20.

Scrutari, perscrutari, peruestigare. To search for a Thing or Person; which supposes it is hid, or concealed. To be hid, concealed, disguised, or to be in the State of a Thing that is sought for [Job 30. 18.] By its great force my disease hath disguised, changed itself into my Garment, i. e. it covers me all over as my upper Garment. Schult.]

Pervestigans חפש 1
searching Prov. 20. 27.

Scrutaberis eam תחפשנה 2
searchest for her —2. 4.

Scrutemur נחפשה 3
Let us search Lam. 3. 40.

Scrutantur יחפשו 4
They search out Psal. 64. 6.

Niph. Pervestigantur נחפשו 5
searched out Obad. 6.

Pih. Et perscruter ונחפשת 6
that I will search 1 Sam. 23. 23.

Et scrutentur ונחפשו 7
and they shall search 1 Kings 20. 6.

Pervestigate חפשו 8
search 2 Kings 10. 23.

Scrutabor אחפש 9
I will search Amos 9. 3. Zeph. 1. 12.

Et perscrutatus est ונחפש 10
and he searched Gen. 31. 35. —44. 12. ¶ made diligent search Psal. 77. 6.

Pyh. Pervestigata מחפש 11
a diligent search † a search searched Psal. 64. 6.

Pervestigatur יחפש 12
is hidden † sought for Prov. 28. 12.

Hith. Diffimulavit, vel mutavit se התחפש 13
I will disguise myself 1 Kings 22. 30. 2 Chron. 18. 29. disguised himself —35. 22.

Mutat se יתחפש 14
is—changed Job 30. 18.

Et diffimulavit se ויתחפש 15
And—disguised himself 1 Sam. 28. 8. 1 Kings 20. 38. —22. 30. 2 Chron. 18. 29.

Perscrutatio חפש * 16
a—search Psal. 64. 6.

Hath three Significations.

I. Ejaculari; exscindi.

An Arrow, or Dart; the wooden Part of a Spear, 1 Sam. 17. 7. Figuratively, Calamities, Pains or Sorrows inflicted by God, Deut. 32. 23. Job 6. 4. —34. 6. The Tortures of Famine, Ezek. 5. 16. Thunder, Lightning, Rain, Hail, are God's Arrows, Psal. 77. 17. —144. 6. [Signif. III.] Arrows were used in drawing of Lots, to assign to Persons their particular Shares or Stations. Ezek. 21. 21. Hence Arrows come to signify an allotted Time, or Disposition, Job 21. 21. [when they have the allotted number of their Months.] Prov. 30. 27. [yet they go forth all of them by allotment, i. e. either at a stated Time, or in a regularly disposed Body. See Root 109: 30.]

Sagitarii, ejaculantes נחציים 1
archers Judg. 5. 11.

Pyh. Exscinduntur חצו 2
is cut off in the midst Job 21. 21.

Sagitta חץ * 3
the, an arrow 2 Kings 13. 17. —19. 32. Psal. 64. 7. Ifai. 37. 33. Jer. 9. 8 † 7. ¶ a dart Prov. 7. 27. ¶ arrows Jer. 50. 14.

Et sagitta וחץ 4
and the staff 1 Sam. 17. 7. ¶ and the, a—arrow 2 Kings 13. 17. Prov. 25. 18.

Ad sagittam לחץ 5
a—shaft Ifai. 49. 2.

Sagittae לחץ 6
for the arrow Lam. 3. 12.

A sagitta מחץ 7
for the arrow Psal. 91. 5.

Sagitta החץ * 8
an, the arrow 1 Sam. 20. 36, 37. 2 Kings 9. 24. ¶ the arrows 1 Sam. 20. 38. ¶

Sagitta mea חצי 9
my wound Job 34. 6.

Sagitta ejus חצו 10
his arrow Zech. 9. 14.

Sagittam suam חצם 11
their arrow Psal. 111. 2. ¶ their arrows —64. 3.

Sagittae חצים 12
The archers † arrow-masters Gen. 49. 23. ¶ arrows 2 Sam. 22. 15. Prov. 26. 18.

Et sagittae וחצים 13
and arrows 2 Kings 13. 15, 15. Psal. 57. 4.

Sagittae החצים 14
arrows 1 Sam. 20. 20, 21, 21, 22, 36. 2 Kings 13. 18. Jer. 51. 11.

Sagittis בחצים 15
arrows 2 Chron. 26. 15. Ezek. 21. 21 † 26. With arrows Ifai. 7. 24.

Et sagittis ובחצים 16
and—arrows 1 Chron. 12. 2.

Et sagittis וחצים 17
and the arrows Ezek. 39. 9.

Sicut sagittae כחצים 18
As arrows Psal. 127. 4.

Sagittae חצי 19
the, arrows Job 6. 4. Psal. 120. 4. Ezek. 5. 16.

Sagittas meas חצי 20
mine arrows Deut. 32. 23, 42.

Sagittae tuae חציך 21
thine arrows Psal. 38. 2. —45. 5. —144. 6. Hab. 3. 11.

Et sagittae tuae וחציך 22
and—thine arrows Ezek. 39. 3.

Sagittae ejus, suae חציו 23
his arrows Psal. 7. 13. —18. 14.

¶ Here 'tis written וחצי but read החצים

14. —58. 7. Whose arrows
Isai. 5. 28. their arrows *Jer.*
 50. 9.
Et sagittas ejus חצציו 24
 and—with his arrows *Numb.*
 24. 8.

II. *Scrupus, lapillus.*
 Grit or Gravel mixed with
 Bread, which in eating is like
 Darts to the Teeth.

Scrupis חצץ * 25
 with gravel *Prov.* 20. 17.
In scrupis בחצץ 26
 with gravel-stones *Lam.* 3. 16.
Gregem faciens, gre- חצץ 27
gatim
 by bands *Prov.* 30. 27.

III. *Fulgura.* See Sig-
 nif. I.

Fulgura tua חצצריך * 28
 thine arrows *Psal.* 77. 17.

חצב 627

Caedere, excindere. To
 To hew, cut or ingrave Stone.
 To cut out a Cistern, or Pit for
 receiving Water, *Deut.* 6. 11.
Psal. 29. 7. [the Voice of the
 Lord cuts out a Passage for the
 Flames of Fire.] Applied *figu-*
ratively to the Rebukes and
 Warnings given to a sinful
 People by the Prophets *Hof.* 6.
 5. —to the Hacking and Hew-
 ing of a Proud, obstinate People
 with destructive Judgments, *Isai.*
 51. 9.

Excidit חצב 1
 made † hewed *Isai.* 5. 2.
Excidit חצבה 2
 she hath hewed out *Prov.* 9. 1.
Excidisti חצבת 3
 thou diggedst *Deut.* 6. 11. ¶
 thou hast hewed *Isai.* 22. 16.
Excidi חצבתי 4
 have I hewed *Hof.* 6. 5.
Caedens חצב 5
 hewers 1 *Kings* 5. 15 † 29.
 2 *Chron.* 2. 18 † 17, ¶ to hew
 2 † 1. ¶ divideth *Psal.* 29. 7.
Caedens חצב 6
 him that heweth *Isai.* 10. 15.
Caedens חצבי 7
 he that heweth him out —22.
 16.
Caedentes חצבים 8
 masons 1 *Chron.* 22. 2. 2 *Chron.*

24. 12. ¶ hewers 1 *Chron.* 22.
 15.
Caesforibus לחצבים 9
 unto the masons *Ezra* 3. 7.
Et in caesores ולחצבי 10
 and [to] hewers 2 *Kings* 12. 12
 † 13.
Excisae חצובים 11
 digged *Deut.* 6. 11. *Neb.* 9. 25.
Ad caedendum לחצוב 12
 to hew 1 *Chron.* 22. 2. hewed
Jer. 2. 13.
Excides חצב 13
 thou mayst dig *Deut.* 8. 9.
Et excidit וחצב 14
 and digged 2 *Chron.* 26. 10.
 NIPH. *Exciden-* וחצבון 15
tur
 they were graven *Job* 19. 24.
 PYH. *Excisi* חצבתם 16
estis
 ye are hewn *Isai.* 51. 1.
 HIPH. *Ex-* חצבתם 17
cindens
 that hath cut *Isai.* 51. 9.
Exciso חצב * 18
 hewed 2 *Kings* 12. 12 † 13.
 hewn —22. 6. 2 *Chron.* 34. 11.

חצה 628

Dimidiare, dividere, par-
tiri. To divide or part in two:
 to share, to distribute; to half,
 or divide the Neck, is to reach
 to the Midst of it, *Isai.* 30. 28.
 Not to divide their Days, is not
 to live half their Days, *Psal.*
 55. 23. The Half or Middle
 of any Thing.

Partitus est חצה 1
 divided *Numb.* 31. 42,
Et partieris וחצית 2
 And divide 27.
Et partientur וחצו 3
 and [they shall] divide *Exod.* 21.
 35.
Dividet וחצה 4
 shall reach to the midst of *Isai.*
 30. 28.
Et divisit וחצ 5
 and he divided *Gen.* 32. 7 † 8.
 —33. 1. *Judg.* 7. 16.
Divisit eos וחצם 6
 and divided them —9. 43.
Dimidient וחצו 7
 shall—live out half *Psal.* 55.
 23.
Partientur וחצו 8
 they shall divide *Exod.* 21. 35.
Divident eum וחצוהו 9
 shall they part him *Job* 41. 6.
 † 40. 30.

NIPH. *Et divi-* וחצו 10
detur
 and shall be divided *Dan.* 11. 4.
Dividentur וחצו 11
 shall they be divided *Ezek.* 37.
 22.
Et divisae fu. וחצו 12
 and they were divided 2 *Kings*
 2. 8, ¶ they parted 14.
Medium חצות * 13
 midnight † middle of the night
Psal. 119. 62.
Et medio וחצות 14
 and—at midnight † middle of
 the night *Job* 34. 20.
Juxta medium בחצות * 15
 About midnight, &c. *Exod.*
 11. 4.
Dimidium, dimidi- וחצי * 16
us, dimidia pars
 half *Exod.* 24. 6. —26. 12.
Numb. 12. 12. —15. 9, 10. —
 —28. 14. *Josh.* 22. 13, 15.
 2 *Sam.* 10. 4. —19. 40 † 41.
 1 *Kings* 7. 35. —13. 8. —16.
 21. 1 *Chron.* 5. 23. —6. 61,
 71 † 46, 56. 2 *Chron.* 9. 6.
Neb. 3. 9, 12, 16, 17, 18. —4.
 16 † 10. —13. 24. *Ezra.* 5. 3,
 6. —7. 2. *Ezek.* 43. 17. *Zech.*
 14. 2, half of the mountain 4.
 ¶ the midst *Exod.* 27. 5. ¶
 mid-night *Judg.* 16. 3.
Dimidium וחצי 17
 half 1 *Kings* 3. 25, 25.
Et dimidium וחצי 18
 and half 1 *Kings* 16. 21.
Et dimidium, dimi- וחצי 19
dus, medius
 and half *Exod.* 24. 6. and an
 half —26. 16. —36. 21. and
 the half *Numb.* 34. 13, 14, 15.
Deut. 3. 12. *Josh.* 4. 12. —12.
 2, 5. —13. 7, 25, 31. —14. 2,
 3. —18. 7. —22. 9, 10, 11, 21.
 1 *Kings* 7. 31, 32. 1 *Chron.* 5.
 18. —12. 37. —26. 32. *Neb.*
 12. 32, 38, 40. ¶ and in the
 midst *Dan.* 9. 27.
In medio בחצי 20
 at mid-night *Exod.* 12. 29. *Jud.*
 16. 3. *Ruth* 3. 8. ¶ in the midst
Josh. 10. 13. *Psal.* 102. 24.
Jer. 17. 11. ¶ half *Ezek.* 16.
 51.
Quasi in medio כבחצי 21
 as it were an half— 1 *Sam.* 14.
 14.
Dimidio לחצי 22
 unto the half— *Deut.* 3. 13.
Josh. 13. 29, of the half 29, to
 the one half 31. of the half
 1 *Chron.* 27. 20, 21.
Et dimidio ולחצי 23
 and unto half *Numb.* 32. 33.
Deut. 29. 8 † 7. *Josh.* 1. 12.
 —12. 6. and the half —22. 1,
 Now

Now to the one half 7. 1 Chron. 5. 26.

A dimidia מִחְצִי 24
out of the—half— *Josh.* 21. 27,

Et a dimidia וּמִחְצִי 25
and out of the half 5, 6. And of the half 1 Chron. 12. 31.

Dimidiam הַחֲצִי * 26
the half 1 Kings 10. 7.

Et dimidiam וְחֲצִי 27
and a half *Exod.* 25. 10, 10, 10, 10, 17, 17, 23. —37. 1, 1, 1, 6, 6. *Ezek.* 40. 42, 42. *Dan.* 12. 7.

In dimidio בְּחֲצִי 28
in the middle, midst 2 Sam. 10. 4. 1 Chron. 19. 4.

In dimidium, i. e. לְחֲצִי 29
duas partes
into two parts 1 Kings 16. 21.

Dimidium nostri חֲצֵינוּ 30
half of us 2 Sam. 18. 3.

Medium, dimidium חֲצִיו 31
ejus
the midst of it *Exod.* 38. 4. ¶
half of them *Josh.* 8. 33. ¶ part thereof *Isai.* 44. 16, 16, part of it 19.

Et dimidia pars ejus וְחֲצִיו 32
and half of it *Zech.* 14. 4.

Et dimid. ejus וְחֲצִיו 33
and half of them *Josh.* 8. 33.

Et dimidia ejus וְחֲצִיו 34
but unto the—half thereof *Josh.* 22. 7.

A medio ejus מִחְצִיו 35
in the midst thereof *Zech.* 14. 4.

Medium ejus חֲצִיה 36
the half thereof *Neb.* 4. 6. † 3. 38.

Dimid. eorum חֲצֵיהֶם 37
half of them *Zech.* 14. 8.

Medium eorum וְחֲצֵיהֶם 38
and, the other, half of them *Neb.* 4. 16, 21 † 10, 15. *Zech.* 14. 8.

Dimidia pars הַמִּחְצֶה * 39
the half *Numb.* 31. 36,

Idem מִחְצֶה 40
the half 43.

Dimidium, di- מִחְצִית * 41
midia pars
half *Exod.* 30. 13, 13. —38. 26. 1 Kings 16. 9. ¶ mid-day *Neh.* 8. 3.

De dimidio מִמִּחְצִית 42
than half *Exod.* 30. 15. of the—half *Numb.* 31. 47. out of the half—1 Chron. 6. 61 † 46.

Et de dimid. וּמִמִּחְצִית 43
And of the—half *Numb.* 31. 30, 42. And out of the half *Josh.* 21. 25. 1 Chron. 6. 70 † 55.

Dimidium ejus מִחְצִיתוֹ 44
half so much *Exod.* 30. 23.

Dimidium ejus מִחְצִיתָהּ 45
half of it *Lev.* 6. 20 † 13,

Et dimid. ejus וּמִחְצִיתָהּ 46
and half thereof 20 † 13.

E dimid. eorum מִמִּחְצֵיהֶם 47
of their half *Numb.* 31. 29.

חצן 629

Brachium, lacertus; Ora vestis. The Grasf of both the Arms folded and meeting before the Breast, as in carrying a Sheaf of Corn, *Psal.* 129. 7. or a Child in the Arms, *Isai.* 49. 22. *Nehemiah* (Chap. 5. 13.) *shook his Lap*; as a solemn Form of Execration. Probably, he first took up the Skirts, or lower Parts of his Garment, into the Grasf of his Arms, to represent the valued Possessions of the Person execrated; and then suddenly opening his Arms, shook all out, to signify their being totally dispersed and lost.

Lacerto בְּחֲצֵן * 1
in—arms *Isai.* 49. 22.

Lacertum meum חֲצֵנִי 2
my lap *Neb.* 5. 13.

Et lacertum suum וְחֲצֵנוֹ 3
his bosom *Psal.* 129. 7.

חצר 630

Hath three Significations.

I. *Tuba.* A Trumpet made of Metal. *Reland.*

Tuba חֲצָצְרָה * 1
the trumpet *Hof.* 5. 8.

Tubae חֲצוֹצְרוֹת 2
trumpets *Numb.* 10. 2. 2 Kings 12. 13 † 14. 1 Chron. 16. 42.

Et tubae וְחֲצָצְרוֹת 3
and the trumpets *Numb.* 31. 6. with—trumpets 2 Chron. 13. 12.

Et tubae וְהַחֲצָצְרוֹת 4
and the trumpeters 2 Kings 11. 14. 2 Chron. 29. 28. ¶ and, with the trumpets —23. 13. —29. 27.

Tubis בְּחֲצָצְרוֹת 5
with, the, trumpets *Numb.* 10. 8, 9, 10. 2 Kings 11. 14. 1 Chron. 15. 24. —16. 6. 2 Chr. 5. 12, 13. —13. 14. —23. 13.

—29. 26. *Ezra* 3. 10. *Neb.* 12. 35, 41. *Psal.* 98. 6.

Et tubis וּבְחֲצָצְרוֹת 6
and, with, trumpets 1 Chron. 13. 8. —15. 28. 2 Chron. 15. 14. —20. 28.

Clangentibus לְמַחְצְרִים * 7
the trumpeters 2 Chron. 5. 13.

Clangentes מִחְצְצָרִים * 8
did blow † were trumpeting 1 Chron. 15. 24. ¶ founding 2 Chron. 5. 22. ¶ founded —7. 6. —13. 14. —29. 28.

II. *Atrium.* Grasf, Hay, Herbage. [Signific. III.] A Country Town or Village, situated in the Midst of, and employed in cultivating Grasf and other Herbage. [See N° 26, 31, 32, &c.] A Court, a vacant Space open to the Sky, in the Midst of a House built round about it. [See Root 919.] Though such Courts were afterwards paved, yet 'tis natural to suppose that they were originally a Grasf-Plot, and thence took the Name.

Atrium חֲצָר * 9
court 1 Kings 7. 8. 2 Kings 20. 4. *Ezek.* 40. 31. ¶ in every corner of the court there was a court † a court in the corner of the court, a court in the corner of the court —46. 21, 21. ¶ Hazar —47. 16.

Et atrium וְחֲצָר 10
great court 1 Kings 7. 12.

Atrium הַחֲצָר 11
the court *Exod.* 27. 12, 13, 16, —19. —35. 17, 17, 18. —38. 9, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 18, 31, 31, 31. —39. 40, 40. —40. 8, 8, 33, 33. *Numb.* 3. 26, 26, 37. —4. 26, 26, 32. 1 Kings 6. 36. —7. 9. —8. 64. 2 Chron. 7. 7. —20. 5. *Ezra* 4. 11. *Ezek.* 8. 7. —10. 3, 5. —40. 14, 17, 19, 28, 32, 47. —41. 15. —42. 1, 7, 10, 14. —43. 5. —44. 17, 17, 19, 19, 21, 27. —45. 19. —46. 1, 20, 21, 21, in every corner of the court there was a court † a court in the corner of the court, a court in the corner of the court 21, 21, 22.

Et atrium וְהַחֲצָר 12
and the court *Ezek.* 10. 4.

Ex atrio מִהַחֲצָר 13
from the—court —42. 9.

In atrio בְּחֲצָר 14
in the court *Ezra* 5. 2. —6. 4, 5. *Jer.* 36. 10. in the—court *Ezek.* 40. 44.

Atrio

- Atrio* לחצר 15
for the court *Exod.* 27. 9. *Ezek.* 40. 17. —42. 3, 3. of, in, toward the court —40. 20, 23, 27, 34, 37. —42. 8.
- Et atrio* ולחצר 16
and of the court *Exod.* 38. 20.
- In atrium* חצרה 17
into the court *Jer.* 36. 20.
- Atrium* חצר 18
the court *Exod.* 27. 9. 2 *Chron.* 4. 9. *Ezth.* 2. 11. *Jer.* 32. 8. *Ezek.* 8. 16.
- In atrium* בחצר 19
in the court *Lev.* 6. 16, 26 + 9, 19. 2 *Chron.* 24. 21. *Ezth.* 1. 5. [See R. 919.] —5. 1. *Jer.* 19. 14. —26. 2. —32. 2, 12. —33. 1. into the court —37. 21, 21. —38. 6, 13, 28. —39. 15.
- Et in atrio* ובחצר 20
And at Hazar— *Neb.* 11. 27.
- Atrio* לחצר 21
into the court 2 *Chron.* 29. 16.
by the court *Neb.* 3. 25. *Ezth.* 6. 4.
- Et atrio* ולחצר 22
both for the—court 1 *Kings* 7. 12.
- De atrio* מחצר 23
out of the court *Jer.* 39. 14.
- In atrio ejus* בחצרו 24
in his court 2 *Sam.* 17. 18.
- Atria: villae* חצרים 25
villages *Neb.* 12. 29. *Psal.* 10. 8. *Isai.* 42. 11.
- Villae* החצרים 26
the villages *Lev.* 25. 31. *Josh.* 19. 8. *Neb.* 11. 25.
- In atriis* בחצרי 27
in the courts —13. 7.
- Atria mea* חצרי 28
my courts *Isai.* 1. 12. *Zech.* 3. 7.
- Atria tua* חצריך 29
in thy courts *Psal.* 65. 4.
- In atriis tuis* בחצריך 30
in thy courts —84. 10.
- Villae ejus* חצריה 31
the villages thereof *Josh.* 21. 12. 1 *Chron.* 9. 56 + 41.
- Et villae ejus* וחצריה 32
and her villages *Josh.* 15. 45, 47. *Jekabzeel* and the villages thereof *Neb.* 11. 25.
- Villae eorum* חצריהם 33
their villages 1 *Chron.* 4. 33.
- Et villae eorum* וחצריהם 34
and their villages *Josh.* 13. 28. 1 *Chron.* 4. 32. *Neb.* 11. 30.
- In villis earum* בחצריהם 35
by their towns *Gen.* 25. 16. ¶
in their villages 1 *Chron.* 9. 22, 25.
- Et villae earum* וחצריהן 36
and the villages thereof *Josh.*

13. 23. with their villages — 15. 32, 36, 41, 44, 46, 51, 54, 57, 59, 60, 62. —16. 9. —18. 24, 28. and their villages — 19. 6, 7, 15, 16, 22, 23, 30, 31, 38, 39, 48.
- Atria* חצרות 37
courts *Ezek.* 46. 22.
- Villae* החצרות 38
the villages *Exod.* 8. 13 + 9.
- Atria* חצרות 39
the courts 1 *Chron.* 23. 28. *Ezek.* 9. 7. —42. 6.
- Atria* חצרות 40
the—courts 2 *Kings* 21. 5. — 23. 12. 2 *Chron.* 33. 5.
- In atriis* בחצרות 41
in the courts 2 *Chron.* 23. 5. *Psal.* 116. 19. —135. 2. *Isai.* 62. 9.
- Et in atriis* ובחצרות 42
and in the courts *Neb.* 8. 16.
- Atriis* לחצרות 43
of the courts 1 *Chron.* 28. 12.
- Et atria mea* וחצרותי 44
and my courts 6.
- Atria ejus* חצרותיו 45
his courts *Psal.* 100. 4.
- In atria ejus* לחצרותיו 46
into his courts —96. 8.
- Et in atris* ובחצרותיהם 47
fuis
and in their courts *Neb.* 8. 16.

III. *Gramen, foenum, porrum.* Grass, Hay; any kind of Herbs; Leeks in particular, which abounded in *Egypt*.

- Foenum* * חציר 48
grass 1 *Kings* 18. 5. *Job* 40. 15. *Psal.* 104. 14. —147. 8. *Isai.* 35. 7. —40. 6, 7, 7, 8. —44. 4. —51. 12. ¶ herb *Job* 8. 12. ¶ the hay *Prov.* 27. 25. *Isai.* 15. 6. ¶ a court —34. 13.
- Porri* החציר 49
the leeks *Numb.* 11. 5.
- Sicut foenum* כחציר 50
like the grass *Psal.* 37. 2. —90. 5. as grass —103. 15.
- Gramen* חציר 51
the grass on the house-tops 2 *Kin.* 19. 26. *Isai.* 37. 27.
- Sicut gramen* כחציר 52
as the grass *Psal.* 129. 6.

Describere, decernere, statuere. To prescribe Bounds or Limits to any Thing, either as to Space or Time, *Job* 14. 5.

—26. 10. *Prov.* 8. 27. *Jer.* 5. 22, 24. To delineate the Figure of a Thing or Person in it's proper Form or dimensions, *Ezek.* 4. 1. —23. 14. *Isai.* 49. 16. To delineate an Affair or Sentiment by Characters, which describe it, in a Book, *Job* 19. 23. *Isai.* 30. 8. To shape an Habitation out of a Rock, *Isai.* 22. 16. A prescribed Situation, Order or Law of Motion not to be transgress'd, or alter'd, *Job* 38. 10, 33. *Psal.* 148. 6. *Prov.* 8. 29. *Jer.* 31. 35. A Law, Order, Rule prescribing the Limits of Right or Property, *Gen.* 47. 26. 1 *Sam.* 30. 25. *Jer.* 32. 11. Whatever is a Man's Right, or lies within the Bounds of his Property; or is assigned to him as his Share or Due, *Lev.* 10. 13, 14. *Job* 23. 12. [more than my necessary Food + appointed Portion, i. e. more than all my temporal Property.] —Ver. 14. [he performeth the Thing that is appointed me. Rather, he gives up, exposes, abandons my Right, or what should secure my Safety and Happiness. *Schultens.*] From the Share of the Sacrifice assigned to the Priests, the Word comes to signify a Subsistence assigned or stinted by the Providence of God to every Person according to his Station, *Prov.* 30. 8. *Ezek.* 16. 27. A Task, Stint or Quantity of Work to be performed, *Exod.* 5. 14. *Prov.* 31. 15. [a Portion, a Task, to her Maidens.] A Statute, Law, Decree, Ordinance prescribing what is to be done, and how, *Exod.* 13. 10. Or what is not to be done, *Lev.* 10. 9; and this generally in Things of a positive Nature, which are determinable by the Will and Wisdom of a Lawgiver. Governors and Lawgivers that prescribe Right, and regulate the Actions of others, *Deut.* 33. 21. *Judg.* 5. 9. [As for חקקי Thoughts, (*Judg.* 5. 15.) I apprehend it should be read חקרי Searchings, as in Verse 16. [See Root 633: 30.] For, considering the Scope of the Place, I know not how to bring it, in any Shape, under this Root.]

- Et describe* וחקקי 1
and pourtray *Ezek.* 4. 1.
- Describe te* חקקתיך 2
I have graven thee *Isai.* 49. 16.

Incidents

Incidens חֲקִיקָה 3 that graveth *Ifai.* 22. 16.
Decernentes חֲקִיקִים 4 them that decree — *10.* 1.
Ad decernentes לְחֻקֵּי 5 toward the governours *Judg.* 5. 9.
Descriptas, de- חֲקִיקִים 6 *pietas*
 portrayed with *Ezek.* 23. 14.
In statuere ipsum בְּחֻקֵּי 7 when he set *Prov.* 8. 27,
Idem בְּחֻקֵּי 8 when he appointed 29.
Describe illud חֲקִיקָה 9 note it *Ifai.* 30. 8.
 ΠΗ. *Legislator* מְחַקֵּק 10 the lawgiver *Deut.* 33. 21.
Et legislator וּמְחַקֵּק 11 nor a lawgiver *Gen.* 49. 10.
Cum legislatore בְּמֻחַקֵּק 12 by—the lawgiver *Numb.* 21. 18.
Legislator meus מְחַקֵּקִי 13 my lawgiver *Psal.* 60. 7. — 108. 8.
Legislator noster מְחַקֵּקֵנוּ 14 our lawgiver *Ifai.* 33. 22.
Legislatores מְחַקֵּקִים 15 governours *Judg.* 5. 14.
Decernunt יְחַקֵּקוּ 16 decree *Prov.* 8. 15.
 ΡΥΗ. *Statutum* מִחֻקֵּק 17 the law *Prov.* 31. 5.
 ΗΟΡΗ. *Describe-* וְיִחַקֵּי 18 *rentur*
 they were printed *Job* 19. 23.
Statutum, decretum: חֻק * 19
res statuta et de-
menſa: modus, ratio
 a portion *Gen.* 47. 22. ¶ a statute *Exod.* 15. 25. *Josb.* 24. 25. *Psal.* 81. 4. ¶ a custom *Judg.* 11. 39. ¶ Statutes *Ezra* 7. 10. ¶ a set time *Job* 14. 13. ¶ with bounds — 26. 10. ¶ a, the decree — 28. 26. *Psal.* 2. 7. *Mic.* 7. 11. *Zeph.* 2. 2. ¶ a law *Psal.* 94. 20. ¶ measure *Ifai.* 5. 14. ¶ the ordinance — 24. 5.
Et statutum חֻק 20 and, concerning the ordinance *Psal.* 99. 7. *Ezek.* 45. 14. ¶ and a portion *Prov.* 31. 15.
In statutum לְחֻק 21 a law *Gen.* 47. 26. for a law 1 *Chron.* 16. 17. *Psal.* 105. 10. ¶ a statute 1 *Sam.* 30. 25. ¶ an ordinance 2 *Chron.* 35. 25.
Statutum חֻק 22 a statute *Exod.* 30. 21. *Lev.* 6. 18, 22 + 11, 15. — 24. 9. ¶ a decree *Psal.* 148. 6. *Jer.* 5. 22.
Et statutum וְחֻק 23 and—due *Lev.* 10. 13, 14.
In statutum לְחֻק 24 for, by an ordinance *Exod.* 12.

24. *Numb.* 18. 8. ¶ by a statute *Exod.* 29. 28. *Lev.* 7. 34. — 10. 15. *Numb.* 18. 11, 19.
Statutum meum חֻקִּי 25 the thing that is appointed for me *Job* 23. 14. ¶ my decreed place — 38. 10. ¶ convenient for me *Prov.* 30. 8.
Supra statutum meum מִחֻקִּי 26 more than my necessary food *Job* 23. 12.
Demensum tuum חֻקְךָ 27 thy due *Lev.* 10. 13, 14.
Demensum tuum חֻקְךָ 28 thine ordinary food *Ezek.* 16. 27.
Statutum ejus חֻקוֹ 29 his decree *Prov.* 8. 29.
Demensum vestrum חֻקְכֶם 30 your talk *Exod.* 5. 14.
Portionem suam חֻקֵּם 31 their portion *Gen.* 47. 22.
Statuta חֻקִּים 32 statutes *Deut.* 4. 5, 8, 14. *Neb.* 9. 13. *Ezek.* 20. 25. *Mal.* 4. 4. + 3. 22.
Et statuta וְחֻקִּים 33 Statutes *Neb.* 9. 14.
Statuta חֻקִּים 34 Ordinances *Exod.* 18. 20. *Jer.* 31. 36. ¶ statutes *Lev.* 10. 11. — 26. 46. *Numb.* 30. 16 + 17. *Deut.* 4. 1, 6. — 5. 1. — 6. 1, 24. — 7. 11. — 11. 32. — 12. 1. — 16. 12. — 17. 19. — 26. 16. 2 *Kings* 17. 37. 1 *Chron.* 22. 13. *Neb.* 1. 7.
Et statuta וְחֻקִּים 35 and the statutes *Deut.* 4. 45. — 5. 31. — 6. 20. 2 *Chron.* 33. 8. ¶ and custom *Jer.* 32. 11.
Inter statuta לְחֻקִּים 36 Statutes 2 *Chron.* 19. 10.
Statuta חֻקִּי 37 the statutes *Exod.* 18. 16.
In statutis בְּחֻקֵּי 38 in the statutes *Ezek.* 20. 18.
Statuta mea חֻקֵּי 39 my statutes 1 *Kings* 3. 14. — 9. 4.
Statuta mea חֻקֵּי 40 my statutes *Psal.* 50. 16.
Et stat. mea וְחֻקֵּי 41 and — my statutes 2 *Chron.* 7. 17. *Zech.* 1. 6.
In statutis meis בְּחֻקֵּי 42 in my statutes *Ezek.* 11. 12. — 36. 27.
A statutis meis מִחֻקֵּי 43 from mine ordinances *Mal.* 3. 7.
Statuta tua חֻקֵּיךָ 44 thy Statutes *Psal.* 119. 5, 8, 12, 26, 33, 54, 64, 68, 71, 83, 112, 135, 145, 155, 171.
Et stat. tua וְחֻקֵּיךָ 45 and thy statutes 1 *Chron.* 29. 19. *Psal.* 119. 124.

In stat. tuis בְּחֻקֵּיךָ 46 in thy statutes 23, 48, 80, unto thy statutes 117,
A stat. tuis מִחֻקֵּיךָ 47 from thy statutes 118.
Statuta ejus חֻקֵּיו 48 his statutes *Exod.* 15. 26. *Deut.* 4. 40. — 26. 17. — 27. 10. 2 *Kings* 17. 15. *Psal.* 105. 45. — 147. 19. ¶ his bounds *Job* 14. 5.
Et stat. ejus וְחֻקֵּיו 49 and his statutes *Deut.* 6. 17. 1 *Kings* 8. 58. 2 *Chron.* 34. 31. and of his statutes *Ezra* 7. 11. *Neb.* 10. 29 + 30. ¶ and—his commandments *Amos* 2. 4.
In statutis ejus בְּחֻקֵּיו 50 in his statutes 1 *Kings* 8. 61.
Statutum חֻקָּה * 51 one ordinance *Numb.* 9. 14. — 15. 15.
Statutum חֻקָּה 52 ordinance *Exod.* 13. 10.
Statutum חֻקָּה 53 an, the ordinance — 12. 14, 17, 43. *Numb.* 15. 15. — 19. 2. — 31. 21. ¶ a Statute *Exod.* 27. 21. — 28. 43. *Lev.* 3. 17. — 7. 36. — 10. 9. — 16. 31. — 17. 7. — 23. 14, 21, 31, 41. — 24. 3. *Numb.* 18. 23. ¶ ordinances — 9. 12,
Juxta statutum כְּחֻקָּה 54 according to the ordinance 14.
In statutum לְחֻקָּה 55 for a—statute *Exod.* 29. 9. a statute *Lev.* 16. 29, 34. *Numb.* 19. 10, 21. — 27. 11. — 35. 29. ¶ for an ordinance — 10. 8.
Statuta חֻקֹּת 56 the ordinances *Job* 38. 33. *Jer.* 31. 35. — 33. 25. *Ezek.* 43. 18. — 44. 5. a—ordinance — 46. 14. ¶ the appointed *Jer.* 5. 24. ¶ the customs — 10. 3. ¶ the statutes *Mic.* 6. 16.
In statutis בְּחֻקֹּת 57 in the manners *Lev.* 20. 23.
In stat. בְּחֻקֹּת 58 in the statutes 1 *Kings* 3. 3. 2 *Kings* 17. 8, 19. *Ezek.* 33. 15.
A statutis מִחֻקֹּת 59 of—customs *Lev.* 18. 30.
Statuta mea חֻקֹּתַי תִּי 60 my statutes *Gen.* 26. 5. *Lev.* 18. 5, 26. — 19. 19, 37. — 20. 8, 22. — 25. 18. — 26. 43. 1 *Kin.* 9. 6. — 11. 38. 2 *Chron.* 7. 19. *Psal.* 89. 31. *Ezek.* 5. 6. — 18. 19, 21. — 20. 11, 16. — 44. 24. ¶ mine ordinances *Lev.* 18. 4.
Et statuta mea וְחֻקֹּתַי וְחֻקֵּי 61 and my statutes 1 *Kings* 11. 11, 33, 34. 2 *Kings* 17. 13. *Ezek.* 5. 6.

5. 6. but—my statutes —20.
24.—37. 24.
In stat. meis בְּחֻקֹּתַי 62
in my statutes *Lev.* 26. 3, my
statutes *15. 1 Kings* 6. 12. *Ezek.*
5. 7. —11. 20. —18. 9, 17. —
20. 13, 19, 21.
Et in stat. meis וּבְחֻקֹּתַי 63
nor in my statutes *Jer.* 44. 10.
In stat. tuis בְּחֻקֹּתֶיךָ 64
in thy statutes *Psal.* 119. 16.
Statuta ejus חֻקֵּי 65
the rites of it *Numb.* 9. 3. ¶ his
statutes *Deut.* 6. 2. —10. 13.
1 Kings 2. 3. *2 Kings* 23. 3. ¶
the ordinances thereof *Ezek.* 43.
11, 11.
Et statuta ejus וְחֻקֵּי 66
and his statutes *Deut.* 8. 11. —
11. 1. —28. 15, 45. —30. 10,
16. *2 Sam.* 22. 23. *Psal.* 18.
22.
Et in stat. ejus וּבְחֻקֹּתָיו 67
nor in his statutes *Jer.* 44. 23.
Secundum statuta כְּחֻקֵּיהֶם 68
eorum
after their statutes *2 Kings* 17.
34.
Et in stat. eor. וּבְחֻקֵּיהֶם 69
neither—in their ordinances
Lev. 18. 3.
Statuta חֻקֵּי * 70
thoughts *Judg.* 5. 15. ¶ decrees
Isai. 10. 1.

חקק חקה 632

Exsculpere, exprimere.
To pourtray, carve, engrave,
[*Job* 13. 27. *Thou settest my feet*
in the Stocks, thou takest notice
of, thou animadvertest upon, all
my Paths, all my deviating, er-
roneous Paths, and dost engrave,
pourtray thy Displeasure, thy
dreadful Sentence, upon the Soles
of my Feet. Alluding, perhaps,
to the Punishment of Slaves,
probably, that ran away, by
binding them, and making their
Legs fast, and then beating them
severely with a Battoon or Staff
on the Soles of their Feet. This
occasioned great Pain and Pu-
trefaction of the Parts. To which
ver. 28. seems to allude. *And*
he, rather, And this, this Seve-
rity, as rottenness, as a putrefy-
ing Sore, consumeth, exhausteth,
me, &c.]

PYN. Expressum מְחַקֵּק 1
pourtrayed *Ezek.* 8. 10. *men*
pourtrayed —23. 14.

- Insculptum* חֲמֻקָּה 2
the carved work *1 Kings* 6.
35.
HITH. Expri- חֲתֻמָּה 3
mèris
thou fettest a print *Job* 13. 27.

חקר 633

Investigare, pervestigare,
scrutari, inquirere.
To examine with Pains, Care
and Accuracy in order to make
a full and clear Discovery (*Job*
5. 27.) or a compleat, exact
Computation, *Jer.* 46. 23. To
trace a Thing and see it clearly
in it's profoundest Secrets, *Job*
28. 27. To find out or disco-
ver, by accurate Searching or
Computation; to be fully ac-
quainted with, *Psal.* 44. 21.
2 Chron. 4. 18. Things that
are deep, and require much
searching to discover, *Job* 38.
16. [*hast thou walked in the deep-*
est Part of the Abyss.] *Judg.*
5. 16. great searchings of Heart.
Deep and sad Reflections and
Enquiries into the Reason of
their unworthy Conduct.

- Et pervestiget illum* וַיַּחְקֶר 1
and searcheth him *Prov.* 18. 17.
Pervestigavit eam חֲקָרָה 2
searched it out *Job* 28. 27.
Et pervestigaveris וַיַּחְקֶרְתָּ 3
and [thou shalt] make search
Deut. 13. 14 + 15.
Pervestigas me חֲקַרְתָּנִי 4
thou hast searched me *Psal.*
139. 1.
Pervestigavim. חֲקַרְנוּהָ 5
hoc
we have searched it *Job* 5. 27.
Pervestigans est חֹקֵר 6
searcheth out —28. 3.
Scrutans sum חֲקֵר 7
search *Jer.* 17. 10.
Pervestigare חֲקֵר 8
to search *2 Sam.* 10. 3. to search
out *Prov.* 25. 2.
Ad explorandum לְחַקֵּר 9
to search *1 Chron.* 19. 3. ¶ to
search out *Prov.* 23. 30.
Et ad explorand. וּלְחַקְרָהּ 10
eam
and to search it *Judg.* 18. 2.
Pervestiga me חֲקַרְנִי 11
search me *Psal.* 139. 23.
Explorate חֲקֹרוּ 12
search *Judg.* 18. 2.
Explorabo אֶחְקֹר 13
I have founded *1 Sam.* 20. 12.

- Pervestigabam* אֶחְקַרְהוּ 14
eum
I searched out *Job* 29. 16.
Pervestigabit יַחְקֵר 15
he should search —13. 9.
Idem יַחְקֵר 16
shall—search—out *Psal.* 44. 21.
Perscrutatur eum יַחְקֶרְנוּ 17
searcheth him out *Prov.* 28.
11.
Et perscrutemur וְנַחְקֶרְהָ 18
and [let us] try *Lam.* 3. 40.
Pervestigabitis תַּחְקֶרְוּ 19
you searched out *Job* 32. 11.
Pervestigabunt יַחְקֶרּוּ 20
shall they search *Ezek.* 39. 14.
NIPH. Pervestiga- נַחְקֵר 21
tum est
was—found out *1 Kings* 7. 47.
could—be found out *2 Chron.*
4. 18.
Pervestigabitur יַחְקֵר 22
be searched *Jer.* 46. 23.
Et pervestigabun- וַיַּחְקֶרּוּ 23
tur
and [can be] searched out —31.
37.
PIH. Et scrutatus וַיַּחְקֵר 24
fuit
and sought out *Eccles.* 12. 9.
Scrutatio, pervest- חֲקֵר * 25
igatio
unsearchable + no search *Job*
5. 9. *Psal.* 145. 3. *Prov.* 25. 3.
¶ finding out *Job* 9. 10. ¶ num-
ber —34. 24. ¶ be searched
out —36. 26. ¶ searching *Isai.*
40. 28.
Et investigatio וַיַּחְקֵר 26
so—to search *Prov.* 25. 27.
An investigationem הַחֲקֵר 27
by searching? *Job* 11. 7.
Et in scrutatione וּבְחֲקֵר 28
or—in the search —38. 16.
Ad pervestigat. לְחַקֵּר 29
to the search —8. 8.
Pervestigationes חֲקֵרִי 30
searchings *Judg.* 5. 16.
Scrutationes מְחַקְרֵי * 31
the deep places *Psal.* 95. 4.

חרר 634

Exardere, exuri, Exa-
rescere, Exsiccari. To be
burnt to a red-hot Coal, *Ezek.*
15. 4, 5. *Figuratively* applied
to the extreme Heat of the Body,
as in a Fever, *Job* 30. 30. *Psal.*
102. 3. —to a dry, parched
Throat *Psal.* 69. 3. to scorch-
ing Heat in the Air, causing a
great Drought, *Deut.* 28. 22.
—to Ground scorched and
parched

parched with Heat, *Jer.* 17. 6.
—to the Heat of the Mind,
Cant. 1. 6. —to the inflaming of
Strife, *Prov.* 26. 21.

- Exarfit* חָרַף 1
are burnt *Job* 30. 30.
Et exuratur וְחָרַף 2
and may burn *Ezek.* 24. 11.
Exardescunt חָרְוּ 3
are burned *Isai.* 24. 6.
NIPH. *Exarescit* נָחַר 4
are burnt *Jer.* 6. 29.
Aduſtum נָחַר 5
is burnt *Ezek.* 15. 4.
Exſiccatur נָחַר 6
is dried *Pſal.* 69. 3.
Exardescunt נָחְרוּ 7
are burnt —102. 3.
Idem נָחְרוּ 8
were angry *Cant.* 1. 6.
Et aduſtus eſt וַיִּחַר 9
and it is burned *Ezek.* 15. 5.
Aduruntur יִחָרוּ 10
let—be burnt —24. 10.
PIH. *Ad accen-* לְחַרְחֹרֵחַ 11
dendum
to kindle *Prov.* 26. 21.
Et inflamma- וַיִּבְחַרְחֹרֵחַ * 12
tione
and with an extreme burning
Deut. 28. 22.
Siccitates חֲרִירִים * 13
the parched places *Jer.* 17. 6.

חרב 635

Hath three Significations.

I. *Siccari, exſiccari.*

I. To drain; as the Flood was drained from off the Earth at the Deluge, *Gen.* 8. 13. Or as Water is drained, from a Brook that is run dry, *Isai.* 19. 6. II. That which is drained of Water, *Job.* 4. 18. 2 *Kings* 2. 8. *Isai.* 48. 21. Or Moisture, *Judg.* 16. 7. *Prov.* 17. 1. Or Blood, by being stabbed with a Sword, 2 *Kings* 3. 23. III. Figuratively, to be in a drained, exhausted Condition, to be desolate, as a Country or City when stripped of Inhabitants, Cattle, &c. *Jer.* 33. 10. *Ezek.* 36. 35, 38. To be stupified through Amazement and Horror, *i. e.* to be in a drained, exhausted Condition with respect to Vigor and Prefence of Mind, *Jer.* 2. 12. IV. That which draineth or exhausteth, either properly or figuratively;

as *Drought*, which exhausteth the Body, *Gen.* 31. 40. An *Enemy*, that exhausteth and destroyeth a Country, *Judg.* 16. 24. A *Sword*, that draineth or exhausteth the Body of Blood and Life, *Gen.* 31. 26. Hence, a Knife, *Ezek.* 5. 1. 1 *Kings* 18. 28. Also any Tool that is used in hewing or breaking Stone, demolishing Walls or Altars, stubbing up Groves; as Pick-axes, Mattocks, &c. *Exod.* 20. 25. *Ezek.* 26. 9. 2 *Chron.* 34. 6.

- Exſiccatae ſunt* חָרְבוּ 1
were dried up *Gen.* 8. 13, ¶
was dry 13.
Et ſiccabuntur וְחָרְבוּ 2
and [shall be] dried up *Isai.* 19. 6.
Exſiccamini חָרְבוּ 3
be ye—desolate *Jer.* 2. 12.
Exſiccator חָרְבִי 4
Be dry *Isai.* 44. 27.
Exſiccatur יִחָרַב 5
decayeth *Job* 14. 11. ¶ shall be
wasted *Isai.* 19. 5.
Et exſiccabitur וַיִּחָרַב 6
and—shall be dried up *Hof.* 13. 15.
Et exſiccatum eſt וַיִּחָרַב 7
and it was dried up *Pſal.* 106. 9.
PYH. *Exſiccatae* חָרְבוּ 8
ſuerunt
were dried *Judg.* 16. 7, had—
been dried 8.
HIPH. *Exſic-* וַיִּחָרְבֵנִי 9
cabo
and I will dry *Jer.* 51. 36.
Exſiccabo אֶחָרֵב 10
I dry up *Isai.* 50. 2.
Et exſiccabo וְאֶחָרֵב 11
and—have I dried up 2 *Kings* 19. 24. *Isai.* 37. 25.
Exſiccans הַמִּחָרְבֵת 12
which hath dried *Isai.* 51. 10.
Siccitas, aeſtus חָרֵב * 13
the, a drought *Gen.* 31. 40. *Jer.* 50. 38. *Hag.* 1. 11. ¶ dry †
dryneſs *Judg.* 6. 37, 39, 40. ¶
heat *Job* 30. 30. even the heat
Isai. 25. 5. ¶ waste † waste-
neſs —61. 4. ¶ a defolation
Zeph. 2. 14.
Sicut aeſtum כְּחָרֵב 14
as the heat *Isai.* 25. 5.
Aeſtui לְחָרֵב 15
to the heat *Jer.* 36. 30.
Ab aeſtu מִחָרֵב 16
from the heat *Isai.* 4. 6. —
25. 4.
Siccitas חָרְבָה * 17
dry † dryneſs *Ezek.* 30. 12.
Siccus חָרְבָה * 18
dry *Prov.* 17. 1.

- Vel ſiccum* וְחָרְבָה 19
and dry *Lev.* 7. 10.
Siccum הַחָרְבָה * 20
the dry land *Job.* 4. 18. *Hag.* 2. 6.
In ſicco, per ſic- בְּחָרְבָה 21
cum
in the dry land *Gen.* 7. 22. ¶
on dry ground *Job.* 3. 17, 17.
2 *Kings* 2. 8.
In ſiccum לְחָרְבָה 22
dry-land *Exod.* 14. 21.
Per ſicca loca בְּחָרְבוֹת 23
through the deſerts *Isai.* 48. 21.
In ſiccitates בְּחָרְבוֹנֵי 24
into the drought *Pſal.* 32. 4.

II. *Vaſtari, deſolari:*
deſolare, vaſtare. See Sig-
nification I.

- Vaſtando* חָרַב 25
shall be utterly waſted † in
waſting ſhall be waſted *Isai.* 60. 12.
Deſolamini חָרְבוּ 26
be ye—deſolate *Jer.* 2. 12.
Vaſtabitur תִּחָרַב 27
it ſhall lie waſte *Isai.* 34. 10.
Idem תִּחָרַב 28
shall be deſolate *Jer.* 26. 9.
Vaſtabuntur יִחָרְבוּ 29
altars may be laid waſte *Ezek.* 6. 6.
Idem יִחָרְבוּ 30
shall be—waſted *Isai.* 60. 12.
shall be laid waſte *Amos* 7. 9.
Vaſtabuntur תִּחָרְבֵנָה 31
shall be laid waſte *Ezek.* 6. 6.
—12. 20.
NIPH. *Deſolati* נָחְרוּ 32
ſunt
are—ſlain 2 *Kings* 3. 23.
Deſolatam נִחְרְבָת 33
deſolate *Ezek.* 26. 19.
Deſolatae נִחְרְבוֹת 34
that are deſolate —30. 7.
HIPH. *Vaſtavit* הִחָרִיב 35
he laid waſte —19. 7.
Vaſtavi הִחָרַבְתִּי 36
I made—waſte *Zeph.* 3. 6.
Vaſtarunt הִחָרְבוּ 37
have deſtroyed 2 *Kings* 19. 17.
¶ have laid waſte *Isai.* 37. 18.
Vaſtatem, vaſta- מִחָרִיב 38
torem
the deſtroyer *Judg.* 16. 24.
Et vaſtatores tui וּמִחָרְבֵיךָ 39
and they that made thee waſte
Isai. 49. 17.
Vaſtabo אֶחָרֵב 40
I will make waſte —42. 15.
HOPH. *Vaſtata* הִחָרְבָה 41
eſt
ſhe is laid waſte *Ezek.* 26. 2.
Vaſtatae

- Vastatae* מְחַרְבוֹת 42
laid waste —29. 12.
Desolando הִחְרַב 43
are surely slain † in slaying are
slain 2 Kings 3. 23.
Desolatus, vastatus חָרַב * 44
be defolate Jer. 33. 10. ¶ waste
Hag. 1. 4, 9.
Vastatus הִחְרַב 45
defolate Jer. 33. 12.
Vastata חֲרָבָה 46
waste Neb. 2. 3, 17.
Desolatae הִחְרְבוֹת 47
the waste Ezek. 36. 35, 38.
Desolatio, vastitas חָרַב * 48
waste cities † cities of wasteness
Isai. 61. 4. utterly waste †
wastes of waste Ezek. 29. 10.
Desolationi לְחָרַב 49
a defolation Jer. 49. 13.
Desolatio, vastitas חֲרָבָה * 50
stias
waste, laid waste, defolate † a
defolation Lev. 26. 31, 33. Jer.
27. 17. Ezek. 25. 13. cities
waste —35. 4. ¶ a defolation
Jer. 44. 2.
Et vastitas וְחֲרָבָה 51
and waste Ezek. 29. 9.
In desolationem לְחֲרָבָה 52
laid waste, defolate, wasted,
waste † to, for defolation Isai.
64. 11 † 10. Jer. 7. 34. are
wasted —44. 6. Ezek. 5. 14.
—38. 8. ¶ a defolation Jer.
22. 5. —25. 11, 18. —44. 22.
Vastitates הִחְרְבוֹת 53
defolate places Job 3. 14. Ezek.
38. 12. Mal. 1. 4. ¶ destructi-
ons Psal. 9. 6. ¶ the desert —
102. 6.
Vastitates הִחְרְבוֹת 54
wastes Ezek. 33. 24. —36. 33.
Et vast. וְהִחְרְבוֹת 55
and the wastes 10.
In vastitatib. בְּחֲרָבוֹת 56
in the deserts —13. 4. ¶ in
places defolate —26. 20.
In vastitatib. בְּחֲרָבוֹת 57
in the wastes —33. 27.
In vastitatib. לְחֲרָבוֹת 58
to the—wastes 36. 4.
Vastitates חֲרָבוֹת 59
the waste places Isai. 52. 9. —
58. 12. ¶ the—wastes —61. 4.
Et vast. וְחֲרָבוֹת 60
and the waste places Isai. 5. 17.
In vast. לְחֲרָבוֹת 61
shall be—wastes Jer. 49. 13. ¶
utterly waste † wastes of waste
Ezek. 29. 10.
Et in vast. וּלְחֲרָבוֹת 62
and—defolations Jer. 25. 9.
Vastit. nostras חֲרָבוֹתֵינוּ 63
others read
Vastitates ejus חֲרָבוֹתָיו
the defolations thereof Ezra 9. 9.

- Vastitates tuas* חֲרָבוֹתֶיךָ 64
thy waste—places Isai. 49. 19.
Vastitat. ejus חֲרָבוֹתֶיהָ 65
her waste places —51. 3.
Et vastit. ejus וְחֲרָבוֹתֶיהָ 66
and—the decayed places thereof
—44. 26.
In vastitat. מִחֲרָבוֹתֵיהֶם 67
eorum
out of their defolate places Psal.
109. 10.
III. Gladius. See Signi-
fication I.
Gladius חָרַב * 68
the, a sword Gen. 31. 26. —
34. 26. Exod. 5. 21. —17. 13.
Lev. 26. 25, 33, 36, 37. Numb.
19. 16. —21. 24. —22. 29.
Deut. 13. 15, 15 † 16. —20.
13. —32. 25. —33. 29. Josh.
6. 21. —8. 24, 24. —10. 28,
30, 32, 35, 37, 39. —11. 11,
12, 14. —19. 47. Judg. 1. 8,
25. —4. 15, 16. —7. 14, 20,
22. —8. 10. —18. 27. —20.
2, 15, 17, 25, 35, 37, 46, 48.
—21. 10. 1 Sam. 13. 22. —14.
20. —21. 8, 9 † 9, 10. —22.
10, 19, 19. 2 Sam. 2. 26. —12.
10. —15. 14. —20. 8. —24. 9.
1 Kings 3. 24. 2 Kings 10. 25.
1 Chron. 21. 5, 5, 12, 30. 2 Chr.
20. 9. Esth. 9. 5. Job 1. 15, 17.
—5. 20. —15. 22. —19. 29,
29. —27. 14. —39. 22. —41.
26 † 18. Psal. 37. 14. —57.
4. —63. 10. Prov. 12. 18. Isai.
1. 20. —2. 4. —14. 19. —21.
15. —22. 2. —31. 8. —34. 6.
Jer. 4. 10. —6. 25. —12. 12.
—14. 13, 15, 18. —18. 21, 21.
—21. 7. —25. 29. —31. 2. —
44. 28. —46. 10, 14, 16. —
47. 6. —48. 2. —50. 16, 35,
36, 36, 37, 37. Lam. 1. 20. —
4. 9. —5. 9. Ezek. 6. 3, 8.
—11. 8. —14. 17, 17, 21. —
21. 9, 9, 11, 12, 14, 14, 14, 15,
19, 20, 28, 28 † 14, 16, 17,
19, 20, 24, 25, 33. —29. 8. —
30. 4. —31. 17, 18. —32. 11,
20, 21, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31,
32. —33. 2, 4, 6. —35. 5, 8.
—38. 21, 21. Hof. 11. 6. Mic.
4. 3. Nah. 2. 13 † 14. —3. 3,
15. Zech. 11. 17. —13. 7. ¶ a
dagger Judg. 3. 16. ¶ Swords
1 Sam. 13. 19. 2 Kings 3. 26.
Cant. 3. 8. ¶ a knife Ezek.
5. 1.
Et gladius וְחָרַב 69
neither, but, and, while that,
the sword Lev. 26. 6. 1 Sam.
17. 50. —22. 13. 2 Sam. 1. 22.

- 1 Chron. 5. 18. —21. 12. Psal.
76. 3. —149. 6. Prov. 25. 18.
Isai. 31. 8. Jer. 5. 12. Ezek.
5. 2, 12, 17. —11. 8. —12. 14.
Hof. 2. 18 † 20.
Gladius חָרַב 70
a, the sword Gen. 3. 24. 1 Sam.
31. 4. 2 Sam. 11. 25. —18. 8.
—23. 10. brought a sword
1 Kings 3. 24. 1 Chron. 10. 4,
5. 2 Chron. 36. 20. Jer. 9. 16
† 15. —15. 3. —21. 7. —24.
10. —25. 16, 27. —29. 17.
—32. 24. —33. 4. —34. 17.
—42. 16. —49. 37. Ezek. 7.
15. —30. 22. —33. 3, 6. Amos
9. 4. ¶ the dagger Judg. 3. 21,
22.
Et gladius וְחָרַב 71
and the sword Isai. 51. 19. Jer.
14. 16.
Gladio בְּחָרַב 72
with, by, a, the sword 1 Sam.
17. 45, 47. 2 Sam. 12. 9. Isai.
31. 8. Jer. 20. 4. Ezek. 28. 23.
Dan. 11. 33. Hag. 2. 22.
Gladio בְּחָרַב 73
by, with, on, to the sword
Numb. 14. 3. —20. 18. Josh.
13. 22. 2 Sam. 3. 29. —12. 9.
—20. 10. 1 Kings 2. 32. 2 Kin.
8. 12. —11. 20. —19. 7, 37.
2 Chron. 36. 17. Ezra 9. 7.
Psal. 78. 64. Isai. 3. 25. —37.
7, 38. Jer. 11. 22. —14. 12,
15. —21. 9. —27. 8, 13. —
29. 18. —32. 36. —38. 2. —
41. 2. —42. 17, 22. —44. 12,
12, 13, 27. Ezek. 5. 12. —6.
11, 12. —7. 15. —11. 10. —
17. 21. —23. 10, 25. —24. 21.
—25. 13. —26. 6, 8, 11. —
30. 5, 6, 17. —33. 27. —39.
23. Hof. 7. 16. —13. 16. † 14.
1. Amos 1. 11. —4. 10. —7.
11, 17. —9. 1, 10. Mic. 5. 6
† 5. ¶ with a knife Ezek.
5. 2.
Gladio בְּחָרַב 74
with, by the sword Exod. 5. 3.
—22. 24 † 23. Numb. 14. 43.
—31. 8. Josh. 10. 11. —11. 10.
2 Sam. 1. 12. 1 Kings 1. 51. —
2. 8. —19. 1, 10, 14. 2 Kings
11. 15. 2 Chron. 21. 4. —23.
14, 21. —29. 9. —32. 21.
Isai. 13. 15. Jer. 5. 17. —19.
7. —20. 4. —26. 23. —34. 4.
Ezek. 32. 22, 23, 24. Amos 7.
9. ¶ to hold the sword Ezek.
30. 21.
Et gladio וּבְחָרַב 75
nor by sword Hof. 1. 7.
Et gladio וּבְחָרַב 76
and with, by—the sword Deut.
28. 22. Jer. 16. 4. —39. 18.
—44. 18.
Sicut

- Sicut gladius* כַּחֲרֵב 77
as, like a—, the sword *Prov.*
5. 4. *Isai.* 49. 2. *Zech.* 9. 13.
Sicut gladius כַּחֲרֵב 78
like a sword *Psal.* 64. 3.
Gladio לַחֲרֵב 79
unto, to, for the sword —78.
62. *Isai.* 65. 12. *Jer.* 15. 2, 2,
9. —25. 31. for the sword —
43. 11. *Mic.* 6. 14.
Gladio לַחֲרֵב 80
by, to the sword *Lev.* 26. 7, 8.
Jer. 43. 11.
A gladio מִחֲרֵב 81
from the sword *Exod.* 18. 4.
1 Kings 19. 17. *Job* 5. 15. *Psal.*
22. 20. —144. 10. *Ezek.* 12.
16. —38. 8. ¶ the sword *1 Kin.*
19. 17. *Jer.* 51. 50.
Gladius meus חַרְבִּי 82
my sword *Exod.* 15. 9. my—
sword *Deut.* 32. 41. *1 Sam.* 21.
8 + 9. *Isai.* 34. 5. *Ezek.* 21. 3,
4, 5 + 8, 9, 10. —30. 24, 25.
—32. 10. *Zeph.* 2. 12.
Et gladius meus וְחַרְבִּי 83
and, neither—my sword *Deut.*
32. 42. *Psal.* 44. 6.
Gladio meo בְּחַרְבִּי 84
with my sword *Gen.* 48. 22.
Gladius tuus חַרְבְּךָ 85
thy sword —27. 40. *Judg.* 9.
54. *1 Sam.* 15. 33. —31. 4.
1 Chron. 10. 4. *Psal.* 17. 13. —
45. 4. ¶ thy tool *Exod.* 20.
25.
Gladio tuo בְּחַרְבְּךָ 86
with thy sword *Josh.* 24. 12.
2 Kings 6. 22.
Gladius vester חַרְבְּכֶם 87
your own sword *Jer.* 2. 30.
your sword *Ezek.* 33. 26.
Gladius ejus חַרְבוֹ 88
his sword *Gen.* 34. 25. *Exod.*
32. 27. *Judg.* 8. 20. *1 Sam.* 17.
39, 51. —18. 4. —25. 13, 13,
13. —31. 5. *1 Chron.* 21. 27.
Neb. 4. 18 + 12. *Job* 40. 19.
Psal. 7. 12. —89. 43. *Cant.*
3. 8. *Isai.* 41. 2. *Jer.* 48.
10.
Et gladius ejus וְחַרְבוֹ 89
and, with his sword *Numb.* 22.
23, 31. *Josh.* 5. 13. *2 Sam.* 2.
16. having a—sword *1 Chron.*
21. 16.
Gladio suo בְּחַרְבוֹ 90
with his—sword *Isai.* 27. 1.
Et gladio suo וּבְחַרְבוֹ 91
and by his sword —66. 16.
Glad. eorum חַרְבָּם 92
their sword *Psal.* 37. 15.
Gladio suo בְּחַרְבָּם 93
by their own sword —44. 3.
Gladii חַרְבוֹת 94
swords —59. 7. *Prov.* 30. 14.
Isai. 21. 15. *Ezek.* 38. 4.

- Cum gladiis* בְּחַרְבוֹת 95
with knives *1 Kings* 18. 28.
In gladiis לַחֲרָבוֹת 96
into swords *Joel* 3 + 4. 10.
Gladii חַרְבוֹת 97
knives *Josh.* 5. 2, 3.
Cum gladiis בְּחַרְבוֹת 98
By the swords *Ezek.* 32. 12.
Gladiis suis בְּחַרְבוֹתָיו 99
with his axes *Ezek.* 26. 9.
Gladios suos חַרְבוֹתָם 100
their swords *Isai.* 2. 4. *Ezek.*
28. 7. —30. 11. —32. 27.
Gladiis suis בְּחַרְבוֹתָם 101
their swords —16. 40. —23.
47.
Gladiis suis חַרְבֵּיהֶם 102
with their swords *Neb.* 4. 13 +
7. *Mic.* 4. 3.
Cum glad. בְּחַרְבֵּיהֶם 103
suis
with their mattocks *2 Chron.*
34. 6.
Gladio tolle חַרֵב 104
waste *Jer.* 50. 21,
Gladio tollite חַרְבוֹ 105
slay 27.

חרב 635 *

Contremiscere. To be con-
strained to do a Thing through
Fear and Dread.

Et contremiscent וַיִּחַרְדּוּ
and [shall] be afraid [be forced
through Fear to come out of]
Psal. 18. 45.

חרד 636

*Tremere, trepidare, for-
midare.* To shake and trem-
ble under some powerful Im-
pression. Applied to Mount
Sinai, *Exod.* 19. 18. —to the
the shaking, or quick Vibrati-
ons of the Wings of a Bird in
flying, *Hof.* 11. 11. —to a Coun-
try or City, shaken, harrassed,
or in Commotion through ap-
prehended Danger, *Isai.* 10. 29.
Ezek. 39. 26. *Amos* 3. 6. —
to the Mind or Heart shaken,
moved or agitated by some Pas-
sion; as *Fear*, *Gen.* 42. 28.
1 Sam. 28. 5. *Job* 37. 1. *Isai.*
19. 16. *Surprize*, *Ruth* 3. 8.
1 Sam. 21. 1. *Care* and Solici-
tude, *2 Kings* 4. 13. *Ezra* 9.

4. —10. 3. *Isai.* 66. 2. —to
Birds or Cattle, that are har-
rassed and frightened away; *Deut.*
28. 26.

- Et trepidabit* וַיִּחַרֵד 1
and it shall be afraid *Isai.* 19.
16.
Trepidavit חִרְדָּה 2
is afraid —10. 29.
Trepidasti חִרְדָּתָה 3
thou hast been careful *2 Kings*
4. 13.
Trepidarunt חִרְדּוּ 4
follow'd him trembling + trem-
bled *after him* *1 Sam.* 13. 7. ¶
trembled —14. 15.
Et trepidabunt וַיִּחַרְדּוּ 5
and, they shall tremble *Ezek.*
26. 16. —32. 10.
Trepidate חִרְדּוּ 6
Tremble *Isai.* 32. 11.
Trepidabit יִחַרֵד 7
trembleth *Job* 37. 1.
Et trepidavit וַיִּחַרֵד 8
And, so that—trembled *Gen.*
27. 33. *Exod.* 19. 16, ¶ and—
quaked 18. that, and —was
afraid *Ruth* 3. 8. *1 Sam.* 21. 1.
—28. 5.
Trepidabunt יִחַרְדּוּ 9
shall —tremble *Ezek.* 26. 18.
Hof. 11. 11.
Trepidabunt יִחַרְדּוּ 10
were, be afraid *Isai.* 41. 5. *Amos*
3. 6.
Et trepidabunt וַיִּחַרְדּוּ 11
then—shall—tremble *Hof.* 11.
10.
Et trepidarunt וַיִּחַרְדּוּ 12
and they were afraid *Gen.* 42.
28. *1 Kings* 1. 49. ¶ and —
trembled *1 Sam.* 16. 4.
HIPH. Perterruit הִחַרִיד 13
Perterrificavit
discomfited *Judg.* 8. 12.
Et perterrificavit וַיִּחַרְדֵּתִי 14
and [I] will make—afraid *2 Sam.*
17. 2.
Terrens erit, erat מִחַרִיד 15
shall make—afraid *Lev.* 26. 6.
Job 11. 19. *Isai.* 17. 2. *Jer.*
30. 10. —46. 27. *Ezek.* 34.
38. *Mic.* 4. 4. *Zeph.* 3. 13. ¶
shall fray—away *Deut.* 28. 26.
Jer. 7. 33. ¶ made—afraid
Ezek. 39. 26. *Nab.* 2. 11 +
12.
Ad exterrendum לְהִחַרִיד 16
to make—afraid *Ezek.* 30. 9.
¶ to fray *Zech.* 1. 21. + 2. 4.
Trepidus erat, חָרַד * 17
trembled *1 Sam.* 4. 13. that
tremble *Ezra* 9. 4.
Et irepidus est וַיִּחַרֵד 18
and afraid *Judg.* 7. 3. ¶ and
trembleth *Isai.* 66. 2,
Trepi-

Trepidantes תַּחֲרִידִים 19
ye that tremble 5.

Et qui trepidant וְתַחֲרִידִים 20
and of those that tremble *Ezra*
10. 3.

Tremor, trepidatio תַּחֲרִידָה * 21
very exceedingly † with a great
trembling greatly *Gen.* 27. 33.
¶ trembling 1 *Sam.* 14. 15.
Jer. 30. 5. ¶ a—quaking *Dan.*
10. 7.

Trepidatio תַּחֲרִידָה 22
care 2 *Kings* 4. 13.

In trepidationem לַחֲרִידָה 23
into fear *Isai.* 21. 4.

Trepidatio חֲרִידָה 24
The fear *Prov.* 29. 25.

In trepidat. לַחֲרִידָה 25
great trembling 1 *Sam.* 14. 15.

Trepidationes חֲרִידוֹת 26
with trembling *Ezek.* 26. 16.

חרה 637

Hath two Significations.

I. *Exardere, accendi ira.*

To be warm, to fume, (1.) With
Anger, Resentment, Indignation,
Numb. 11. 33. 1 *Sam.* 20.
7. 2 *Sam.* 22. 8. —(2.) With
Grief and Fretting, 1 *Sam.* 15.
11. 2 *Sam.* 6. 8. *Psal.* 37. 1.
Jon. 4. 1, 4, 9. *Dost thou well*
to be angry? [art thou very
much fretted, or grieved?] —
(3.) With Displeasure, *Gen.* 31.
35. *Job* 32. 2, 5. —(4.) With
Zeal, *Neb.* 3. 20. *earnestly*, [zealously] *repaired*.

Exarsit חָרָה 1
was kindled *Num.* 11. 33. 2 *Kin.*
23. 26. *Job* was—kindled *Job*
32. 2, 3. is kindled —42. 7.
Isai. 5. 25. *Hof.* 8. 5. *Zech.* 10.
3. ¶ be—angry 2 *Sam.* 19. 42.
Jon. 4. 4, 9, 9. ¶ he was wroth
2 *Sam.* 22. 8. *Psal.* 18. 7. ¶
was displeased *Hab.* 3. 8.

Et exardescet וְחָרָה 2
And—shall wax hot *Exod.* 22.
24 † 23. ¶ So, Then, and will
—shall, be kindled *Deut.* 7. 4.
—11. 17. —31. 17. *Josh.* 23.
16.

Accendendo חָרָה 3
be very wroth † be wroth in
being wroth 1 *Sam.* 20. 7.

In ardescendo בַּחֲרִידָה 4
when—was kindled *Psal.* 124. 3.

Ad ardescendum לַחֲרוֹת 5
was kindled 2 *Sam.* 24. 1.

Accendetur חָרָה 6
doth—wax hot *Exod.* 32. 11.
¶ be kindled *Deut.* 6. 15. ¶ be
—wroth 1 *Sam.* 20. 7.

Accendatur ira יָחַר 7
let—be angry *Gen.* 18. 30, 32.
¶ let it—displease —31. 35. ¶
let—burn —44. 18. ¶ be—
angry —45. 5. ¶ Let—wax,
be hot *Exod.* 32. 22. *Judg.* 6.
39.

Et accensa est ira וַיִּחַר 8
And, then—was, were—wroth
Gen. 4. 5. —31. 36. —34. 7.
Numb. 16. 15. 1 *Sam.* 18. 8.
2 *Sam.* 3. 8. —13. 21. *Neb.* 4.
1. † 3. 33. —4. 7 † 1. ¶ And,
that, then, wherefore—was kind-
led *Gen.* 30. 2. —39. 19. *Exod.*
4. 14. *Numb.* 11. 1, 10. —12.
9. —22. 22, 27. —24. 10. —
25. 3. —32. 10, 13. *Deut.* 29.
27 † 26. *Josh.* 7. 1. *Judg.* 9.
30. —14. 19. 1 *Sam.* 11. 6. —
17. 28. —20. 30. 2 *Sam.* 6. 7.
—12. 5. 2 *Kings* 13. 3. 1 *Chron.*
13. 10. 2 *Chron.* 25. 10, 15. *Job*
32. 2, 5. *Psal.* 106. 40. ¶ that
—may wax hot *Exod.* 32. 10,
¶ and—waxed, was hot 19.
Judg. 2. 14, 20. —3. 8. —10.
7. ¶ And it grieved 1 *Sam.*
15. 11. ¶ and—was displeased
2 *Sam.* 6. 8. 1 *Chron.* 13. 11.
¶ And—was—angry *Neb.* 5. 6.
and was very angry [—very
much grieved] *Jon.* 4. 1.

NIPH. Qui ex- חֲנָחִירִים 9
ardescunt
they that were, are incensed *Isai.*
41. 11. —45. 24.

HIPH. Exarsit חָרָה 10
earnestly *Neb.* 3. 20.

Et accendit וַיִּחַר 11
He has also kindled *Job* 19. 11.

Aestus, ardor irae חָרִי * 12
the heat *Deut.* 29. 24 † 23.

In aestu בַּחֲרִי 13
in great, fierce anger † heat of
anger *Exod.* 11. 8. 1 *Sam.* 20.
34. 2 *Chron.* 25. 10. *Isai.* 7. 4.
Lam. 2. 3.

Aestus irae, ardens חָרוֹן 14
ira
wrath *Neb.* 13. 18. *Psal.* 58. 9.
Ezek. 7. 12.

Idem חָרוֹן 15
fierce anger, wrath † heat of
anger, wrath *Numb.* 25. 4. —
32. 14. 1 *Sam.* 28. 18. 2 *Chron.*
28. 11. —29. 10. *Ezra* 10. 14.
Isai. 13. 13. *Jer.* 4. 8, 26. —
25. 37, 38. —30. 24. —49.
37. *Lam.* 1. 12. —4. 11. *Zeph.*
2. 2. —3. 8. ¶ the fierceness

2 *Chron.* 30. 8. *Psal.* 78. 49.
Jer. 25. 38. *Hof.* 11. 9. ¶ the
fury *Job* 20. 23.

Et aestus וַחֲרוֹן 16
and—fierce, wrathful, wrath, an-
ger 2 *Chron.* 28. 13. *Psal.* 69.
24. *Isai.* 13. 9.

In aestu בַּחֲרוֹן 17
in the fierceness *Nab.* 1. 6.

Ab aestu מִבַּחֲרוֹן 18
from the fierceness *Deut.* 13. 17
† 18. *Josh.* 7. 26. 2 *Kings* 23.
26. *Psal.* 85. 3. ¶ from,—be-
cause of—fierce anger † —
fierceness or heat of anger *Exod.*
32. 12. *Jer.* 12. 13. —51. 45.
Jon. 3. 9.

Aestus irae meae חָרוֹנִי 19
my wrath *Ezek.* 7. 14.

Aestum irae tuae חָרוֹנְךָ 20
thy wrath *Exod.* 15. 7.

Et in aestu irae וּבַחֲרוֹנוֹ 21
suae
and—in his fore displeasure
Psal. 2. 6.

Ardentes irae tuae חָרוֹנֶיךָ 22
thy fierce wrath —88. 16.

II. *Miscere, Commiscere.*

HITH. Miscebis, תַּתְּחַר 23
commovebis te
Fret—thy self *Psal.* 37. 1, 7, 8.
Prov. 24. 19.

חרז 638

Torques. A String of Pearls,
or such like Ornaments.

Cum torquibus, בַּחֲרוֹתִים *
tomicibus
with chains *Cant.* 1. 10.

חרט 639

Hath two Significations.

I. *Stylus sculptorius.*

An engraving Tool, a Pen, a
Style. How this Sense can be
made to accord with that of
Bags and Crisping Pins below,
I know not.

Cum stylo בַּחֲרִט * 1
with a—pen *Isai.* 8. 1.

Stylo בַּחֲרִט 2
with a graving tool *Exod.* 32. 4.

II.

II. *Loculi, aciaria.*

Loculis *חריטים 3
bags 2 Kings 5. 23.
Et aciaria וחריטים 4
and the crisping pins *Isai.* 3. 22.

חרך 640

Hath two Significations.

I. *Adurere.* This Word in the *Chaldee* signifies to *burn, scorch, singe.* See Root 2289. And so it may very well signify to *roast,* Prov. 12. 27. [The slothful Man hath not the Pleasure of enjoying the Fruit of his own Labours.]

Aduret יחרך 1
roasteth Prov. 12. 27.

II. *Clathri, cancelli.* *Lattis-work,* consisting of small cross Bars of Wood or Iron, which admitted the Light, and served for Windows in the Eastern-Countries, instead of our Glafs-work.

Clathris חרפים 2
the lattis Cant. 2. 9.

חרל 641

Urtica. *Paliurus.* A thorny Shrub, growing, sometimes to a considerable Height, in desert, uncultivated Ground. *Celf. Hierobot.*

Urtica *חרול 1
the nettles Job 30. 7. *Zeph.* 2. 9.

Urticae חרלים 2
nettles Prov. 24. 31.

חרם 642

Hath two Significations.

I. *Perditioni, vel anathemati devovere.* The primary Notion seems to import a

total Separation in certain Respects. As I. With respect to Fishes, drawn out with a Net, and thereby *totally separated* from those which are left alive in the Sea. Hence, a *Net*, the Instrument of such a destructive Separation, Ezek. 26. 5, 14. — 32. 3. *Hab.* 1. 15, 17. II. With respect to Things devoted to God, or *totally* and irrevocably separated from common to sacred Uses, Lev. 27. 21, 28. Ezek. 44. 29. *Mic.* 4. 13. III. With respect to Things devoted, or accursed by God, or *totally separated* from other Things and Persons, by being absolutely appointed to Destruction, Lev. 27. 29. 1 Sam. 15. 3. Hence, to *destroy utterly,* 1 Sam. 15. 18. IV. Any Thing that is, or should be separated to Destruction, an accursed, devoted Thing, Deut. 7. 26. *Josh.* 7. 13. V. That which separates, or appoints to Destruction, a Curse, Mal. 4. 6.

HIPH. *Anathemati, inter-necioni devovit* חרמים חרם 1

he, had, utterly destroyed *Josh.* 8. 26. — 10. 28, 35, 40.

Et devovebit a- וחחרים 2
nathemati

And—shall utterly destroy *Isai.* 11. 15.

Inter-necioni de- חחרים 3
vovit eos

destroyed them utterly *Josh.* 11. 21. he hath utterly destroyed them *Isai.* 34. 2.

Et anathemati וחחרמתם 4
devovebis

and utterly destroy 1 Sam. 15. 18,

Anathemati de- חחרמתי 5
vovi

[I] have utterly destroyed 20.

Et devovebo וחחרמתי 6
then I will utterly destroy *Numb.* 21. 2. ¶ and I will consecrate *Mic.* 4. 13.

Et devovebo וחחרמתי 7
eas

and [I] will utterly destroy them *Jer.* 25. 9.

Devoverunt חחרמו 8
they destroyed utterly 1 Sam. 15. 9. 2 Chron. 32. 14.

Devovistis חחרמתם 9
ye utterly destroyed *Josh.* 2. 10.

Et devovebitis וחחרמתם 10
and utterly destroy 1 Sam. 15. 3.

Devovimus חחרמנו 11
we have utterly destroyed 15.

Devovendo חחרים 12
utterly destroying Deut. 3. 6. *Josh.* 11. 11. ¶ utterly destroy † in utterly destroying thou shalt utterly destroy Deut. 7. 2. — 20. 17.

Devovendo חחרים 13
he utterly destroyed † utterly destroying *Josh.* 11. 12.

Et devovendo וחחרם 14
and utterly destroy *Jer.* 50. 21.

Ad devovendum לחחרים 15
utterly to slay 2 Chron. 20. 23.

Et devovere ולחחרים 16
and utterly to make away Dan. 11. 44.

Devovere eos חחרים 17
he might destroy them utterly *Josh.* 11. 20. utterly destroy them 1 Sam. 15. 9.

Devovere eos לחחרים 18
whom—utterly to destroy 1 Kin. 9. 21. by destroying them utterly 2 Kings 19. 11. *Isai.* 37. 11.

Devoveto חחרם 19
destroying it utterly Deut. 13. 15 † 16.

Devovete חחרמו 20
destroy ye utterly *Jer.* 51. 3.

Et devovete eam וחחרמה 21
and destroy her utterly — 50. 26.

Devovebis חחרים 22
utterly destroy them Deut. 7. 2.

Devovebis ea חחרים 23
thou shalt utterly destroy them Deut. 20. 17.

Devovebit יחרם 24
shall devote Lev. 27. 28.

Et devovit וחחרים 25
and they [† he] utterly destroyed *Numb.* 21. 3. but destroyed —utterly *Josh.* 10. 37.

Et devovit eam וחחרמה 26
and had utterly destroyed it 1.

Et devovimus וחחרם 27
and [we] utterly destroyed Deut. 2. 34. — 3. 6.

Devovebitis חחרמו 28
ye make—accursed *Josh.* 6. 18. ¶ Ye shall utterly destroy *Judg.* 21. 11.

Et devoverunt וחחרמו 29
And they utterly destroyed *Josh.* 6. 21. — 10. 39. *Judg.* 1. 17.

Et devoverunt eas וחחרים 30
and destroyed them utterly 1 Chr. 4. 41.

HOPH. *Devove-* יחרם 31
bitur

shall be devoted Lev. 27. 29. ¶ should be forfeited [be made sacred to God, and so incapable of being restored to the Owner.] *Ezra* 10. 8.

Devo-

Devovebitur יחרם 32
he shall be utterly destroyed.
Exod. 22. 20 † 19.

Anathema, res devo- חרם 33
ta: Rete, plagae
devoted thing *Lev.* 27. 28, 28,
None devoted 29. *Numb.* 18. 14.
¶ cursed, accursed thing *Deut.*
7. 26, 26. *Josh.* 7. 13. ¶ ac-
cursed — 6. 17. ¶ dedicate thing
Ezek. 44. 29. ¶ with a net
Mic. 7. 2. ¶ with a curse *Mal.*
4. 6. † 3. 24.

Et anathema יחרם 34
and—utter destruction *Zech.* 14.
11.

Anathema יחרם 35
devoted *Lev.* 27. 21. ¶ the curs-
ed, accursed thing *Deut.* 13. 17
† 18. *Josh.* 6. 18, 18. — 7. 1,
11, 13, ¶ the accursed 12. ¶
things which should have been
utterly destroyed 1 *Sam.* 15.
21.

In anathem. יחרם 36
in, with the accursed thing *Josh.*
7. 1, 15. 1 *Chron.* 2. 7.

Anathemati יחרם 37
a curse *Josh.* 6. 18. ¶ they were
accursed — 7. 12.

Anathemati יחרם 38
to the curse *Isai.* 43. 28.

Anathematis mei יחרמי 39
whom I appointed to utter de-
struction 1 *Kings* 20. 42. ¶ of
my curse *Isai.* 34. 5.

Reti meo יחרמי 40
my net *Ezek.* 32. 3.

Plagas suas יחרמו 41
their net *Hab.* 1. 17,

Sagenâ suâ יחרמו 42
in their net 15.

Reti suo יחרמו 43
unto their net — 1. 16.

Plagae יחרמים 44
nets *Ezek.* 26. 5, 14.

Et plagae יחרמים 45
and nets *Eccles.* 7. 26.

Plagis יחרמים 46
nets † of nets *Ezek.* 47. 10.

II. *Simus*. Probably, one
that hath some Limb *totally se-*
parated, or that wants a Leg or
an Arm. See Signification I.

Simus יחרום * 47
he that hath a flat nose *Lev.* 21.
18.

Hath three Significations.

I. Sol.

Sol יחרם * 1
the Sun *Judg.* 8. 13.

Soli יחרם 2
the Sun *Job* 9. 7.

Sol יחרסה 3
the Sun *Judg.* 14. 18.

Solaris יחרסית * 4
the east-gate † the sun-gate *Jer.*
19. 2.

II. Prurigo.

Et prurigine יחרם * 5
and with the itch *Deut.* 28. 27.

III. Testa.

Testa יחרש * 6
a potsherd *Job* 2. 8. See יחרש
648.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Probris afficere, pro-*
bro exponere. To pluck or
strip off Fruit. I. Hence it sig-
nifies, 1. *Autumn*, the Season
when Fruits are plucked, *Job*
29. 4. [*the Days of my Autumn*,
i. e. the most plenteous and
prosperous Part of my Life.]
2. By putting the Part for the
Whole, it signifies the Winter
Half year, [as קיץ, the Summer,
is put for the Summer Half-
year, including the Spring.]
Gen. 8. 22. *Psal.* 74. 18. [Sig-
nific. II.] Hence it may well
signify cold Weather, *Prov.* 20.
4. 3. To pluck, or gather the
Fruits of Autumn, *Isai.* 18. 6.
[*the Fowls shall summer, and the*
Beasts shall autumn upon them,
i. e. shall pluck, plunder and
feed upon their Summer and
Autumn Fruits.] See *Schultens*
on *Job* 29. 4. II. To pluck,
or deflower Virginity, *Lev.* 19.
20. [*betrothed to a Man*,] i. e.
who has lien with a Man, a
Husband, to whom she is espous-
ed. III. To pluck, or strip off,

(i. e. to disparage, to vilify) a
Man's Character, Reputation,
Honour; to reproach, rail on,
blaspheme, *Neb.* 6. 13. *Psal.*
119. 42. — 57. 3. [*from the*
Reproach of him, † he will ex-
pose to Shame and Reproach
him] — To defie, disparage, set
at nought, 1 *Sam.* 17. 25, 26.
Dishonour, Shame, 2 *Sam.* 13.
13. IV. To strip off, (i. e. to
despise, set at nought) one's
Life, *Judg.* 5. 18. [*jeopardied*
their Lives unto Death, i. e. so
far stript themselves of their
Lives, or despis'd and under-
valued them, as to expose them
to Death.]

Probro afficienti me יחרפי 1
him that reproacheth me *Psal.*
119. 42. *Prov.* 27. 11.

Probris afficientes יחרפתי 2
te
of them that reproached thee
Psal. 69. 9.

In exponendo se יחרפם 3
probris
when they defied 2 *Sam.* 23. 9.

Probro exponet יחרף 4
shall—reproach *Job* 27. 6.

Hyemabit יחרף 5
shall winter *Isai.* 18. 6.

NIPH. Probrofa יחרפת 6
betrothed *Lev.* 19. 20.

PIH. Probro expo- יחרף 7
suit sive affecit

jeopardied *Judg.* 5. 18. ¶ should
defie 1 *Sam.* 17. 26, he hath
defied 36. ¶ from the reproach
† he will put to reproach him
Psal. 57. 3. ¶ hath reproached
— 74. 18. ¶ reproacheth *Prov.*
14. 31. — 17. 5.

Probro affecisti יחרפת 8
thou hast defied 1 *Sam.* 17.
45. ¶ hast thou reproached
2 *Kings* 19. 22, 23. *Isai.* 37.
23, 24.

Probro affeci יחרפתי 9
I defie 1 *Sam.* 17. 10.

Probris affecerint יחרפו 10
they, have reproached *Psal.* 89.
51, 51. *Zeph.* 2. 8, 10.

Probro affecerunt יחרפוני 11
me
reproach me *Psal.* 42. 10. —
102. 8. ¶ have—blasphemed
me *Isai.* 65. 7.

Probro affec. te יחרפוך 12
they have reproached thee *Psal.*
79. 12.

Probro affecistis יחרפתם 13
ye did upbraid *Judg.* 8. 15.

Probro afficientis יחרפה 14
of him that reproacheth *Psal.*
44. 16.

Ad

Ad probro adfici- לְחַרְף 15
endum

to defie 1 Sam. 17. 25. ¶ to re-
proach 2 Kings 19. 4, 16. *Ifai.*
37. 4, 17. ¶ to rail on 2 Chron.
32. 17.

Probros afficiet יַחְרִיף 16
shall—reproach *Psal.* 74. 10.

Et probro affecit וַיַּחְרִיף 17
And, But—he defied 2 Sam. 21.
21. 1 Chron. 20. 7.

Probros afficiet me יַחְרִיפֵנִי 18
reproached me *Psal.* 55. 12.

Probros afficiet me יַחְרִיפֵנִי 19
they might reproach me *Neb.*
6. 13.

Juventutis meae חַרְפִּי * 20
of my youth *Job* 29. 4.

Probrum, oppro- חֲרָפָה 21
brium

a, the, reproach *Gen.* 34. 14.
1 Sam. 11. 2. —17. 26. *Neb.* 2.
17. *Psal.* 31. 11. —44. 13. —
69. 7, 20. —71. 13. —79. 4.
—89. 41. —109. 25. —119.
22. *Prov.* 18. 3. *Jer.* 51. 51.
Ezek. 5. 15. —22. 4. *Joel* 2.
19. *Zeph.* 3. 18. ¶ rebuke *Jer.*
15. 15.

Et opprobrium וְחֲרָפָה 22
nor—a reproach *Psal.* 15. 3.

Cum probro בְּחֲרָפָה 23
reproachfully *Job* 16. 10. ¶
with reproach *Lam.* 3. 30.

Et cum probro וּבְחֲרָפָה 24
and [in] reproach *Neb.* 1. 3.

Ad probrum לְחֲרָפָה 25
a reproach † for a reproach *Ifai.*
30. 5. *Jer.* 6. 10. —20. 8. —
24. 9. —49. 13. *Dan.* 9. 16.
¶ to reproach *Joel* 2. 17.

Et opprobrio וּלְחֲרָפָה 26
and a reproach *Jer.* 29. 18. —
42. 18. —44. 8, 12. *Ezek.* 5.
14.

Probrum חֲרָפָה 27
the, a reproach *Job.* 5. 9. *Psal.*
22. 6. —39. 8. —78. 66. —
89. 50. *Ifai.* 51. 7. *Jer.* 23.
40. —31. 19. *Ezek.* 16. 57. —
36. 30. *Zeph.* 2. 8.

Et probrum וְחֲרָפָה 28
and the rebuke *Ifai.* 25. 8. ¶
and—the reproach—54. 4. nei-
ther—the reproach *Ezek.* 36.
15. therefore—the reproach
Mic. 6. 16.

Propter probrum מִחֲרָפָה 29
because of the reproach *Neb.*
5. 9.

Probrum meum חֲרָפָתִי 30
my reproach *Gen.* 30. 23. 1 Sam.
25. 39. *Job* 19. 5. *Psal.* 69.
19. —119. 39. ¶ my shame
2 Sam. 13. 13.

Probrum nostrum חֲרָפָתֵנוּ 31
our reproach *Ifai.* 4. 1. *Lam.* 5. 1.

Opprobrii tui חֲרָפָתְךָ 32
how the foolish man reproach-
eth thee † thy reproach from the
foolish man *Psal.* 74. 22.

Opprob. tuum חֲרָפָתְךָ 33
thy shame *Ifai.* 47. 3.

Opprob. suum חֲרָפָתוֹ 34
the reproach offered by him
Dan. 11. 18, his own reproach
18.

Et probrum ejus וְחֲרָפָתוֹ 35
and his reproach *Prov.* 6. 33.
Hof. 12. 14.

Opprob. eor. חֲרָפָתָם 36
their reproach *Neb.* 4. 4. † 3.
36. *Lam.* 3. 61. *Ezek.* 21. 28
† 33. ¶ the († their) reproach
Psal. 79. 12.

In probra לְחֲרָפוֹת 37
to—reproach *Psal.* 69. 10. ¶ to
shame *Dan.* 12. 2.

Et opprobria וְחֲרָפוֹת 38
and the reproaches *Psal.* 69. 9.

II. Hyems.

Et hyems וְחַיִּים 39
and winter *Gen.* 8. 22. *Psal.*
74. 17.

Hyems חַיִּים 40
the winter—house *Jer.* 36. 22.
Amos 3. 15.

Et in hyeme וּבְחַיִּים 41
and in winter *Zech.* 14. 8.

Propter hyemem מִחַיִּים 42
by reason of the cold *Prov.*
20. 4.

Hyemabit תַּחַיִּים 43
shall winter *Ifai.* 18. 6.

Hath three Significations.

I. Movere, ri: Statu- ere, decernere, decidere.

To be sharp or pointed, *Ifai.* 41.
15. *Job* 41. 30. Applied to
the sharp, pointed Teeth of Har-
rows, and of such Threshing In-
struments as were used in those
early Times, 2 Sam. 12. 31.
Ifai. 41. 15. to the sharpning
and pointing of the Tongue, as
when a Dog snarls at one, *Exod.*
11. 7. — to Sharpness, Acute-
ness, Activity and Diligence in
Business, 2 Sam. 5. 24. *Prov.*
12. 24. — to a Thing that is
decreed, fully and irrevocably
determined, stinted, limited, or
brought to a settled Point, 1 Kin.

4 R

20. 40. *Job* 14. 5. *Ifai.* 10. 23.
This may be right. But I know
not how to bring maimed, the
Wall, Cheeses, Gold into a Con-
sistency with it.

Moverat חָרַץ 1
moved *Job.* 10. 21.

Moveas te תַּחַרְץ 2
thou shalt bestir thyself 2 Sam.
5. 24.

Movebit יַחַרְץ 3
shall—move *Exod.* 11. 7.

Sedulus חָרוּץ * 4
diligent *Prov.* 12. 27. —21. 5.

Seduli חָרוּצִים צִים 5
the diligent —10. 4. —12. 24.
—13. 4.

II. Praecidere, decidere.

Decidisti חָרַצְתָּ 6
hast decided 1 Kings 20. 40.

Mutilum חָרוּץ 7
maimed *Lev.* 22. 22. ¶ decreed
Ifai. 10. 22. ¶ sharp —41. 15.

Fossa excisa וְחָרוּץ 8
and the wall *Dan.* 9. 25.

Decisionis, exci- חֲחָרוּץ 9
dum

of decision *Joel* 3. † 4. 14. 14.

Decisi חָרוּצִים 10
determined *Job* 14. 5.

NIPH. Decisa נִחְרָצָה 11
that that is determined *Dan.*
11. 36.

Et decisa וְנִחְרָצָה 12
even determined *Ifai.* 10. 23. —
28. 22. and that determined
Dan. 9. 27.

Decisum נִחְרָצָת 13
determined 26.

Cum tribula בְּחָרוּץ * 14
with a threshing-instrument *Ifai.*
28. 27.

Tribulae חָרִיצִי * 15
cheeses 1 Sam. 17. 18.

Et tribulis וּבְחָרִיצִי 16
and under harrows 2 Sam. 12.
31.

Tribulis בְּחָרִיצוֹת 18
with threshing instruments *Amos*
1. 3.

III. Aurum.

Aurum חָרוּץ * 19
sharp pointed things *Job* 41. 30
† 22. ¶ gold *Psal.* 68. 13. ¶

diligent *Prov.* 12. 27.

Et aurum וְחָרוּץ 20
and fine gold *Zech.* 9. 3.

Prae auro מִחָרוּץ 21
rather than—gold *Prov.* 8. 10,
better

better than gold 19. —than gold —16. 16.

Et prae auro וְכַחֲרוֹץ 22
and—than fine gold —3. 14.

חרק 646

Frendere, stridere. To grate or grind the Teeth through the highest Degree of Indignation and Spite.

- Frendit* חָרַק 1
he gnasheth *Job* 16. 9.
Et frendens est וְחָרַק 2
and gnasheth *Psal.* 37. 12.
Frendendo חָרַק 3
they gnashed —35. 16.
Frendet וְחָרַק 4
he shall gnash —112. 10.
Et frendunt וְיַחֲרִיקוּ 5
and gnash *Lam.* 2. 16.

חרש 647

Hath four Significations.

I. *Tacere, filere, surdum agere.* To smite, cut or ingrave as Smiths, Mafons, Carpenters and Carvers do with their Tools in working Metal, Wood or Stone, *Exod.* 31. 5. *Jer.* 17. 1. Hence I. An Artificer, a Smith, Carpenter, &c. [Signific. III.] *Gen.* 4. 22. *Exod.* 28. 11. *Isai.* 41. 7. II. A large Bough, or a whole Wood, fit to be cut, for the Carpenter's Use, [Signific. IV.] 1 *Sam.* 23. 16. *Isai.* 17. 9. *Ezek.* 31. 3. III. To cut, or ingrave the Earth with plowing. [Signific. II.] *Job* 1. 14. *Psal.* 129. 3. [plowed upon, made long Wheals by scourging, my back.] Hence (1.) Ground for Tillage, 1 *Sam.* 8. 12. — (2.) The Season for Plowing, *Exod.* 34. 21. — (3.) A Plow-man, a Plow-share. (4.) To plow, or contrive, Mischief, *Prov.* 3. 29. IV. To be smitten, or struck on the Tongue or Ears, so as to be silent, or deaf, as we say in Latin, *tufus, obtufus auribus vel lingua*, [Signific. I.] *Numb.* 30. 14. 1 *Sam.* 7. 8. Hence, (1.) To do a Thing secretly, or silently, *Job.* 2. 1. (2.) A vehement, rather

חרש

a soft, silent, still, east-wind, very scorching and suffocating in those Countries, *Jon.* 4. 8.

- Sileas* חֲרַשׁ רֵשׁ 1
cease 1 *Sam.* 7. 8. ¶ be—silent *Psal.* 28. 1. ¶ keep—silence —35. 22. —83. 1. ¶ hold—thy peace —39. 12. —109. 1.
Silebit וְחָרַשׁ 2
shall—keep silence —50. 3.
Obsurdescent חֲרַשְׁנָה 3
shall be deaf *Mic.* 7. 16.
HITH. *Tacuit* חָרַשׁ 4
he held his peace *Numb.* 30. 14 + 15.
Et tacuit, וְחָרַשׁ רֵשׁ 5
tacebit
and—held his peace *Gen.* 34. 5. *Numb.* 30. 7, 11 + 8, 12, and —shall hold his peace 4 + 5.
Tacuiſſem חֲרַשְׁתִּי 6
I had held my tongue *Ezth.* 7. 4. ¶ I kept silence *Psal.* 32. 3.
Et tacui וְחָרַשְׁתִּי 7
and I kept silence —50. 21.
Et ſiluerunt וְחָרַשׁוּ 8
But—held their peace 2 *Kings* 18. 36.
Tacens erat, &c. מְחַרֵּשׁ 9
held his peace *Gen.* 24. 1. when he holdeth his peace *Prov.* 17. 28. ¶ secretly [+ silently] practiced 1 *Sam.* 23. 9.
Ut ſilens, obtu- כְּמַחֲרֵשׁ 10
mutescens
he held his peace + he was as though he had been deaf 1 *Sam.* 10. 27.
Silentes estis מְחַרְשִׁים 11
speak ye not a word 2 *Sam.* 19. 10 + 11.
Tacendo חֲרַשׁ 12
altogether hold his peace + in holding his peace *shall hold his peace* *Numb.* 30. 14 + 15. thou altogether holdest thy peace + in holding &c. *Ezth.* 4. 14. you would altogether hold your peace + in holding &c. *Job* 13. 5.
Sile חֲרַשׁ 13
Hold thy peace *Judg.* 18. 19. *Job* 33. 31, 33.
Sile חֲרַשִּׁי 14
hold—thy peace 2 *Sam.* 13. 20.
Silete חֲרַשְׁוּ 15
Hold your peace *Job* 13. 13. ¶ Keep silence *Isai.* 41. 1.
Tacebo אֲחָרִישׁ 16
I will hold my tongue *Job* 6. 24. I hold my tongue —13. 19. ¶ I will—conceal —41. 12 + 4. ¶ I have—holden, I —hold my peace *Isai.* 42. 14. *Jer.* 4. 19.
Silebis חֲרַשִּׁי 17
holdest thy tongue *Hab.* 1. 13.

חדש

Silebis חֲרַשִּׁי 18
thou—holdest thy peace *Ezth.* 4. 14.

Silebit וְחָרִישׁ 19
hold his peace *Numb.* 30. 14 + 15. holdeth his peace *Prov.* 11. 12. ¶ he will rest [with silent satisfaction] *Zeph.* 3. 17.

Silebitis וְחָרִישׁוּ 20
shall hold your peace *Exod.* 14. 14. you would—hold your peace *Job* 13. 5.

Tacebunt וְחָרִישׁוּ 21
make—hold their peace —11. 3.

Et ſiluerunt וַיִּחְרִישׁוּ רֵשׁוֹ 22
Then, But, held they their peace *Neb.* 5. 8. *Isai.* 36. 21. ¶ so they left off speaking *Jer.* 38. 27.

HITH. *Et con-* וַיִּתְחַרְשׁוּ 23
ticuerunt
and were quiet *Judg.* 16. 2.

Surdus * חֵרֵשׁ 24
deaf *Ezek.* 4. 11. *Lev.* 19. 14. *Psal.* 58. 4.

Et ſurdus וְחֵרֵשׁ 25
or deaf *Isai.* 42. 19.

Sicut ſurdus כְּחֵרֵשׁ 26
as a deaf *Psal.* 38. 13.

Surdi חֲרָשִׁים 27
the deaf *Isai.* 35. 5.

Et ſurdi וְחֲרָשִׁים 28
and the deaf —43. 8.

Surdi חֲחֲרָשִׁים 29
the deaf *Isai.* 29. 18. ye deaf —42. 18.

Silentium * חֵרֵשׁ 30
to ſpie secretly *Job.* 2. 1.

Silens * חֲרִישִׁית 31
vehement east-wind *Jon.* 4. 8.

II. *Arare, exarare: fabricari, machinari.* See Signification I.

Ararunt חָרְשׁוּ 32
plowed *Psal.* 129. 3.

Arassetis חֲרַשְׁתֶּם 33
ye had—plowed *Judg.* 14. 18. Ye have plowed *Hos.* 10. 13.

Arans חֲרֹשׁ 34
plowing 1 *Kings* 19. 19. ¶ the plowman *Amos* 9. 13.

Arans וְחֲרֹשׁ 35
the plowman *Isai.* 28. 24.

Arantes חֲרָשִׁים 36
The plowers *Psal.* 129. 3.

Arantes חֲרָשִׁי 37
they that plow *Job* 4. 8.

Arantes erant חֲרָשׁוֹת 38
were plowing —1. 14.

Exarata חֲרוּשָׁה 39
graven *Jer.* 17. 1.

Et ad arandum וְלִחְרֹשׁ 40
and to ear [i. e. to plow, from the

- the Latin *aro, as.*] 1 Sam. 8. 12.
Arabis, machinab. חֲרֹשׁ 41
 Thou shalt—plow *Deut.* 22. 10.
 ¶ Devise † plow *Prov.* 3. 29.
Arabit יִחְרֹשׁ רוֹשׁ 42
 will —, Doth —, shall plow
Prov. 20. 4. *Isai.* 28. 24. *Hof.*
 10. 11. *Amos* 6. 12.
 NIPH. *Arabitur* תִּחְרֹשׁ 43
 shall be plowed *Jer.* 26. 18.
Mic. 3. 12.
Aratio חֲרִישׁ * 44
 earing *Gen.* 45. 6.
In aratione בְּחֲרִישׁ 45
 in earing-time *Exod.* 34. 21.
Arationem suam חֲרִישׁוֹ 46
 his ground 1 Sam. 8. 12.
Vomerem suum מַחְרְשָׁתוֹ * 47
 his share — 13. 20,
Rutrum suum מַחְרְשָׁתוֹ 48
 his mattock 20,
In ligones לַמְחְרְשֹׁת 49
 for the mattocks 21.

III. *Faber, artifex.* See Signification I.

- Faber* חָרֵשׁ * 50
 artificer *Gen.* 4. 22. ¶ a worker
 1 Kings 7. 14.
Faber חָרֵשׁ 51
 the, an, engraver *Exod.* 35. 35.
 —38. 23. ¶ the craftsman *Deut.*
 27. 15. ¶ the workman *Isai.*
 40. 19, 20. *Jer.* 10. 3, 9. *Hof.*
 8. 6. ¶ the carpenter *Isai.* 41.
 7. ¶ the smith —54. 16.
Et faber וְחָרֵשׁ 52
 Now—smith 1 Sam. 13. 19.
Faber, artifex הַחָרֵשׁ 53
 the crafts men 2 Kings 24. 14.
 ¶ the carpenters *Jer.* 24. 1.
Et fabros וְחָרְשֵׁי 54
 and craftsmen 2 Kings 24. 16.
 ¶ and the carpenters *Jer.* 29. 2.
Artifex חָרֵשׁ 55
 an engraver *Exod.* 28. 11. ¶
 The smith † the workman in
 iron *Isai.* 44. 12, ¶ The car-
 penter † the workman in wood
 13.
Fabri, artifices חָרְשִׁים 56
 of artificers 1 Chron. 29. 5. ¶
 craftsmen *Hof.* 13. 2. ¶ car-
 penters *Zech.* 1. 20. † 2. 3.
Et fabri וְחָרְשֵׁי 57
 and carpenters 2 Chron. 24. 12.
 ¶ and the workmen *Isai.* 44.
 11.
Fabris לְחָרְשֵׁי 58
 Unto carpenters 2 Kings 22. 6.
 ¶ to the artificers 2 Chron. 34.
 11.
Et fabris וּלְחָרְשֵׁי 59
 and to the carpenters *Ezra* 3. 7.

- Fabri* חָרְשֵׁי 60
 makers *Isai.* 45. 16. ¶ skilful
Ezek. 21. 31 † 36.
Et fabri וְחָרְשֵׁי 61
 and carpenters and masons †
 and workers in wood, and work-
 ers in stone 2 Sam. 5. 11, 11.
 with masons and carpenters †
 and workers of wall and work-
 ers of wood 1 Chron. 14. 1. ¶
 workers —22. 15.
Fabris לְחָרְשֵׁי 62
 to the carpenters † —workers
 of wood 2 Kings 12. 11 † 12.
 ¶ such as wrought 2 Chron. 24.
 12.
Fabri חָרְשִׁים * 63
 Charashim 1 Chron. 4. 14, ¶
 craftsmen 14. ¶ artificer *Isai.*
 3. 3.
Fabrorum הַחָרְשִׁים 64
 of craftsmen *Neb.* 11. 35.
Et in artificio * וּבְחָרְשֵׁי 65
 And in cutting *Exod.* 31. 5, ¶
 and in carving 5.

IV. *Sylva, saltus, virgultum.* Sylva caedua. See Signification I.

- Et virgulto* וְחָרְשׁ * 66
 and with a—shroud *Ezek.* 31. 3.
Virgultum חָרְשׁ 67
 a—bough *Isai.* 17. 9.
Et in saltibus וּבְחָרְשִׁים 68
 and in the forrests 2 Chron. 27. 4.
In sylvam חָרְשָׁה 69
 into the wood 1 Sam. 23. 16,
In sylva בְּחָרְשָׁה 70
 in a, the wood 15, 18.

חרש 648

Testa. Potter's Clay or Earth. The Fragment or Shred of a Vessel made of such Earth.

- Testa* חָרֵשׁ חָרֵשׁ * 1
 earthen † of earth *Lev.* 6. 28 †
 21. —11. 33. —14. 5, 50.
Numb. 5. 17. *Jer.* 19. 1. —32.
 14. *Lam.* 4. 2. ¶ of earth *Lev.*
 15. 12. ¶ a, the potsherd *Job*
 2. 8. *Prov.* 26. 23. *Isai.* 45. 9.
 ¶ sharp stones † points of pot-
 sherd *Job* 41. 30 † 22. ¶ a
 sherd *Isai.* 30. 14.
Sicut testa כְּחָרֵשׁ 2
 like a potsherd *Psal.* 22. 15.
Testa חָרְשִׁי 3
 the potsherds *Isai.* 45. 9.
Testas ejus חָרְשֵׁיהֶן 4
 the sherds thereof *Ezek.* 23. 34.

חרת 649

Exarare, exsculperè.
 The same as חָרַשׁ [647] תּ be-
 ing put for שׁ.

Sculpta חָרוּת *
 graven *Exod.* 32. 16.

חשש 650

Quisquiliae.

- Quisquiliae* חֲשֵׁשׁ 1
 chaff *Isai.* 33. 11.
Et quisquilia וְחֲשֵׁשׁ 2
 and—the chaff —5. 24.

חשב 651

*Cogitare, putare, im-
 putare, reputare.* I. To
 think, to consider, to reflect up-
 on, *Psal.* 40. 17. —77. 5. —
 119. 59. *Mal.* 3. 16. To study,
Psal. 73. 16. The Reason,
 Cause or Ground of Things, as
 they are the Object of Thought
 and Study, *Ecclef.* 7. 25. II.
 To judge, suppose, *Job* 35. 2:
 —41. 32. III. To delign;
 purpose, intend, 1 Sam. 18. 25:
Lam. 2. 8. Metaphorically ap-
 plied to a Ship like to sink, *Jon.*
 1. 4. IV. To regard, to value;
 1 Kings 10. 21: *Isai.* 33. 8. —
 53. 3. V. To account; deem;
 esteem, *Job* 13. 24. —33. 10:
 —41. 27. *Isai.* 40. 17. VI. To
 devise, contrive, invent, *Ezra*
 8. 3. *Psal.* 21. 11. *Amos* 6. 5.
 An Invention, *Ecclef.* 7. 29.
 Means and Ways, 2 Sam. 14:
 14. VII. To be skilful; or in-
 genious in any Work, *Exod.* 26:
 1. —35. 35. A curious Work;
 ingeniously invented and per-
 formed, *Exod.* 31. 4. An En-
 gine, 2 Chron. 26. 15. VIII.
 To count or number, *Lev.* 25:
 27. IX. To reckon with a
 Person in pecuniary Matters;
 2 Kings 22. 7. X. To impute;
 to lay to one's Charge, to put to
 one's Account, *Gen.* 15. 6. *Lev.*
 7. 18. —17. 4. 2 Sam. 19. 19 †
 20. XI. An Account adjusted;
 a Sum Total, Ratio or Propor-
 tion, *Ecclef.* 7. 27.

Cogitavit;

Cogitavit, &c. חשב 1
thought 1 Sam. 18. 25. ¶ he,
had devised *Ezra* 8. 3. —9. 24,
he devised 25. ¶ he regardeth
Isai. 33. 8. ¶ he hath purposed
Jer. 49. 20. —50. 45. *Lam*.
2. 8.

Et cogitavit וַחֲשַׁב 2
yet doth he devise 2 Sam. 14. 14.
¶ and hath conceived *Jer*. 49.
30.

Cogitavit illud חֲשַׁבָהּ 3
meant it *Gen*. 50. 20.

Cogitasti חֲשַׁבְתָּ 4
Thinkest thou *Job* 35. 2.

Cogitasti חֲשַׁבְתָּהּ 5
hast thou thought 2 Sam. 14.
13.

Et cogites וַחֲשַׁבְתָּ 6
and thou shalt think *Ezek*. 38.
10.

Cogitavi חֲשַׁבְתִּי 7
I thought *Jer*. 18. 8.

Cogitarunt חֲשַׁבוּ 8
they imagined *Psal*. 21. 11. ima-
gine —140. 2, ¶ have purpo-
sed 4. ¶ they had, have devi-
sed *Jer*. 11. 19. —48. 2. ¶ in-
vent *Amos* 6. 5.

Cogitarunt חֲשַׁבוּ 9
they have imagined *Psal*. 10. 2.

Cogitastis חֲשַׁבְתֶּם 10
ye thought *Gen*. 50. 20.

Aestimavimus חֲשַׁבְנָהּ 11
we esteemed *Isai*. 53. 3; we did
esteem 4.

Cogitans, ar- חֲשַׁב חוֹשֵׁב 12
tifex
cunning work + work of a [think-
ing,] cunning man *Exod*. 26. 1,
31. —28. 6, 15. —36. 8, 35.
—39. 3, 8. ¶ cunning men
2 *Chron*. 26. 15. ¶ I purpose,
think, devise + I am thinking
Jer. 26. 3. —29. 11. —36. 3.
Mic. 2. 3. ¶ that imagineth +
is thinking *Nab*. 1. 11.

Et artifex וַחֲשַׁב 13
and—the, a cunning work-man
Exod. 35. 35. —38. 23. ¶ and
devise + and I am devising *Jer*.
18. 11.

Cogitantes erant, חֲשַׁבִּים 14
estis
they thought *Neb*. 6. 2, think 6.

Cogitantes sunt חֲשַׁבִּים 15
which think *Jer*. 23. 27. ¶
that devise *Ezek*. 11. 2.

Cogitantes חֲשַׁבִּי 16
that devise *Psal*. 35. 4. *Mic*.
2. 1.

Et cogitantes וַחֲשַׁבִּי 17
and of those that devise *Exod*.
35. 35.

Et cogitantib. וַלְחֲשַׁבִּי 18
and [for them] that thought up-
Mal. 3. 16.

Cogitare לְחַשֵּׁב 19
To devise *Exod*. 31. 4. —35.
32.

Idem לְחַשֵּׁב 20
to devise *Prov*. 16. 30.

Et cogitare וַלְחַשֵּׁב 21
and to find out 2 *Chron*. 2. 14
+ 13.

Et reputes me וַתְּחַשְׁבֵנִי 22
and holdest me *Job* 13. 24.

Cogitabit יִחַשֵּׁב 23
He esteemeth —41. 27 + 19.
¶ would think —41. 32 + 24.
¶ imputeth *Psal*. 32. 2. ¶ He
deviseth —36. 4. ¶ doth—
think *Isai*. 10. 7.

Idem יִחַשֵּׁב 24
Let—impute 2 Sam. 19. 19
+ 20. ¶ thinketh *Psal*. 40.
17.

Reputabit me יִחַשְׁבֵנִי 25
he counteth me *Job* 33. 10.

Et reputavit me וַיִּחַשְׁבֵנִי 26
and he counteth me —19. 11.

Et imputavit hoc וַיִּחַשְׁבֶּהָ 27
and he counted it *Gen*. 15. 6. ¶
he thought her to be —38. 15.
therefore—thought she had been
1 Sam. 1. 13.

Cogitabit תִּחַשֵּׁב 28
deviseth *Psal*. 52. 2.

Et cogitabimus וְנִחַשְׁבֶּהָ 29
and let us devise *Jer*. 18. 18.

Cogitabitis תִּחַשְׁבוּ 30
let—you imagine *Zech*. 7. 10.
—8. 17.

Cogitabitis תִּחַשְׁבוּ 31
Do ye imagine *Job* 6. 26.

Reputant me תִּחַשְׁבֵנִי 32
They—count me —19. 15.

Cogitant יִחַשְׁבוּ 33
do they devise *Psal*. 41. 7.

Cogitant יִחַשְׁבוּ 34
shall—regard *Isai*. 13. 17.

Cogitant יִחַשְׁבוּ 35
they devise *Psal*. 35. 20.

NIPH. Aestima- נִחַשֵּׁב 36
tum fuit

it was—accounted of 1 *Kings*
10. 21. 2 *Chron*. 9. 20.

Et aestimabitur וְנִחַשֵּׁב 37
And—shall be reckoned *Numb*.
18. 27, ¶ then it shall be count-
ed 30.

Reputor נִחַשְׁבֵתִי 38
I am counted *Psal*. 88. 4.

Reputantur נִחַשְׁבוּ 39
they are counted *Isai*. 40. 17.
¶ are they esteemed *Lam*. 4. 2.

Idem נִחַשְׁבוּ 40
they were counted *Neb*. 13. 13.

are counted *Job* 41. 29 + 21.
shall be counted *Isai*. 5. 28. —
40. 15. *Hof*. 8. 12.

Reputamur נִחַשְׁבֵנִי 41
Are we—counted *Gen*. 31. 15.
Job 18. 3. *Psal*. 44. 22.

Aestimatus נִחַשֵּׁב 42
is—to be accounted of *Isai*. 2.
22.

Imputabitur יִחַשֵּׁב 43
shall, it, be imputed *Lev*. 7.
18. —17. 4. ¶ shall be count-
ed —25. 31. is counted *Prov*.
17. 28. *Isai*. 32. 15. ¶ there
was—reckoning made 2 *Kings*
22. 7. ¶ shall be esteemed *Isai*.
29. 16, 17.

Reputatur תִּחַשֵּׁב 44
was accounted *Deut*. 2. 20. is
counted *Josh*. 13. 3. ¶ was reck-
oned 2 Sam. 4. 2.

Reputabitur תִּחַשֵּׁב 45
it shall be counted *Prov*. 27.
14.

Et imputatum וַתְּחַשְׁבֵנִי 46
fuit
And that was counted *Psal*. 106.
31.

Reputantur יִחַשְׁבוּ 47
were accounted *Deut*. 2. 11.

PIH. Et supputa- וַחֲשַׁב 48
bit

Then let him count *Lev*. 25.
27, then he shall count 52, ¶
And he shall reckon 50. then
—shall reckon —27. 18, 23.

Cogitabat חֲשַׁבָהּ 49
was like *Jon*. 1. 4.

Reputavi חֲשַׁבְתִּי 50
I have considered *Psal*. 77. 5.
¶ I thought on —119. 59.

Cogitans מַחֲשֵׁב 51
He that deviseth *Prov*. 24. 8.

Et cogitabam וַאֲחַשְׁבֶּהָ 52
When I thought *Psal*. 73. 16.

Et aestimes eum וַתְּחַשְׁבֶהוּ 53
that thou makest account of him
—144. 3.

Excogitat יִחַשֵּׁב 54
deviseth *Prov*. 16. 9. ¶ he shall
forecast *Dan*. 11. 24.

Excogitabitis תִּחַשְׁבוּ 55
do ye imagine *Nab*. 1. 9.

Rationes exige- יִחַשְׁבוּ 56
bant; cogitab.

they reckoned 2 *Kings* 12. 15
+ 16. ¶ they shall forecast *Dan*.
11. 25. ¶ do they imagine *Hof*.
7. 15.

HITH. Reputa- יִתְחַשֵּׁב 57
bitur

shall—be reckoned *Numb*. 23. 9.

Cingula, artif- חֲשָׁב * 58
cium

the curious girdle *Exod*. 28. 28.
—39. 21.

Et cingula וַחֲשָׁב 59
and the curious girdle —28. 8.
—39. 5.

Cum cingula בְּחֲשָׁב 60
with the curious girdle —29. 5.
Lev. 8. 7.

Ad cingulam לחשב 61
the curious girdle *Exod.* 28. 27.
—39. 20.
Supputatio, ratio, ratiocinium חשבון * 62
the account *Eccles.* 7. 27,
Et ratio וחשבון 63
and the reason 25. ¶ nor de-
vice —9. 10.
In Heshbon בחשבון 64
in Heshbon *Cant.* 7. 4 + 5.
Ratiocinia חשבנות * 65
engines 2 *Chron.* 26. 15. ¶ in-
ventions *Eccles.* 7. 29.
Cogitatio מחשבה * 66
a device *Jer.* 18. 11. ¶ a pur-
pose —49. 30.
Excogitatio מחשבת * 67
cunning work + work of inven-
tion *Exod.* 35. 33. ¶ device
2 *Chron.* 2. 14 + 13.
Cogit. excogitat. מחשבת 68
invented + the invention 2 *Chr.*
26. 15. ¶ devised + the device
Ezth. 8. 5. ¶ an—thought *Ezek.*
38. 10.
Cogitatio ejus מחשבתו 69
his device *Ezth.* 8. 3. —9.
25.
Cogitationes, excogitat. מחשבות 70
cunning works *Exod.* 31. 4. cu-
rious works —35. 32, cunning
work 35. ¶ means 2 *Sam.* 14. 14.
¶ the thoughts 1 *Chron.* 28. 9.
¶ purposes *Prov.* 15. 22. every
purpose —20. 18. ¶ devices —
19. 21. *Jer.* 11. 19. —18. 18.
Dan. 11. 25.
Cogitat. מחשבות 71
the thoughts *Jer.* 29. 11.
Cogitationes מחשבות 72
the, thoughts *Gen.* 6. 5. 1 *Chr.*
29. 18. *Psal.* 33. 11. —94. 11.
Prov. 12. 5. —15. 26. —21. 5.
Isai. 59. 7. *Jer.* 4. 14. —29.
11. *Mic.* 4. 12. ¶ the devices
Job 5. 12. *Psal.* 33. 10. ¶ Ima-
ginations *Prov.* 6. 18. ¶ every
purpose *Jer.* 51. 29.
Cogitatio. meae מחשבותי 73
my thoughts *Isai.* 55. 8,
Et cogitat. ומחשבותי 74
meae
and my thoughts 9.
Cogitat. nostras מחשבותינו 75
our own devices *Jer.* 18. 12.
Cogitat. tuas מחשבותיך 76
thy thoughts *Psal.* 92. 5. *Prov.*
16. 3.
Et cogitat. ומחשבותיך 77
tuas
and thy thoughts *Psal.* 40. 5.
Cog. vestras מחשבותיכם 78
your thoughts *Job* 21. 27. *Isai.*
55. 8,

A cogitat. מחשבותיכם 79
vestris
than your thoughts 9,
Cogitat. ejus מחשבותיו 80
his thoughts 7. ¶ his devices
Dan. 11. 24.
Et cogitat. ומחשבותיו 81
ejus
and his purposes *Jer.* 49. 20.
—50. 45.
Cogitat. eorum מחשבתם 82
their thoughts *Psal.* 56. 5. *Jer.*
6. 19. ¶ their imaginations
Lam. 3. 60, 61.
Cogitat. מחשבותיהם 83
eorum
their thoughts *Isai.* 59. 7. their
own thoughts —65. 2.
Et cogit. ומחשבותיהם 84
eorum
and their thoughts —66. 18.

חשה 652

Silere. To be filent, or
to forbear speaking, *Eccles.* 3.
7. Hence, to be still, or to
forbear acting, *Judg.* 18. 9.
1 *Kings* 22. 3.

Silendi לחשות 1
to keep silence *Eccles.* 3. 7.
Tacebo אחשה 2
will I—hold my peace *Isai.* 62.
1. ¶ I will—keep silence —
65. 6.

Silebis תחשה 3
thou be filent *Psal.* 28. 1. ¶
wilt thou hold thy peace *Isai.*
64. 12 + 11.

Tacebunt יחשו 4
shall—hold their peace —62. 6.

Et siluerunt ויחשו 5
so that—are still *Psal.* 107. 29.

HIPH. Silui תחשיתי 6
I held my peace *Psal.* 39. 2.
I have—holden my peace *Isai.*
42. 14.

Tacens fui מחשה 7
have I—held my peace —57.
11.

Tacentes estis, &c. מחשים 8
still *Judg.* 18. 9. 1 *Kings* 22. 3.
¶ hold our peace 2 *Kings* 7. 9.
¶ stilled *Neb.* 8. 11.

Silete תחשו 9
hold you your peace 2 *Kings* 2.
3, 5.

חשך 653

Obscurum, tenebrosum
esse. To be dark, *Psal.* 105.
28. To be black, *Lam.* 4. 8.
Darkness for the Night, *Job* 24.
16. —26. 10. —for the Grave,
Psal. 88. 12. —for Oblivion,
Eccles. 6. 4. —for Privacy, *Isai.*
29. 15. *Ezek.* 8. 12. To darken,
to hide, to conceal, *Psal.* 139.
12. Darkness applied, I. To
Dimness of Eye—Sight, *Lam.*
5. 17. II. To Ignorance, or
want of Understanding, *Job* 37.
19. *Isai.* 29. 18. *Psal.* 82. 5.
III. To the obscuring of Prin-
ciples by an ignorant Repre-
sentation of them, *Job* 38. 2.
IV. To the Want of the Means
of Knowledge, *Mic.* 3. 6. Places
or Countries are dark, which
want the Means of Divine Know-
ledge, *Psal.* 74. 20. [*the dark*
Places of the Earth, where thy
People are in Captivity, *are full*
of the Habitations of Cruelty.]
V. To Vice and Wickedness,
Prov. 2. 13. —VI. To gloomy,
melancholy, distressful Circum-
stances, *Job* 18. 6. *Isai.* 5. 30.
VII. To a perplexed, uncer-
tain State, when a Man knows
not which Way to go, or whi-
ther he is going, *Job* 12. 25. —
19. 8. *Eccles.* 2. 14. VIII. To
being in a mean, low, obscure
Condition, *Prov.* 22. 29.

Obscuratur תחשך 1
shall be dark *Job* 18. 6. ¶ is
darkened *Isai.* 5. 30. shall be
darkened —13. 10. *Ezek.* 30.
18. ¶ is blacker *Lam.* 4. 8.

Et tenebrosum erit ותחשכה 2
and it shall be dark *Mic.* 3. 6.

Obtenebrati sunt תחשכו 3
are dim *Lam.* 5. 17.

Et obtenebrescent ותחשכו 4
and—be darkened *Eccles.* 12. 3;

Obtenebrescat תחשך 5
be—darkened 2.

Et obscurata fuit ותחשך 6
so that—was darkened *Exod.* 10.
15.

Tenebrae fuissent יחשכו 7
Let—be dark *Job* 3. 9.

Obtenebrentur תחשכנה 8
Let—be darkened *Psal.* 69. 23.

HIPH. Obtene-
brat

maketh—dark *Amos* 5. 8.

Et obtenebrabo ותחשכתי 10
and I will darken *Amos* 8. 9.

Obtene-

- Obtenebrans* מַחֲשִׁיךְ 11
that darkneth *Job* 38. 2.
- Obtenebrabit* יַחֲשִׁיךְ 12
hideth *Psal.* 139. 12. ¶ he cause
darkness *Jer.* 13. 16.
- Obtenebrare fecit* וַיַּחֲשִׁךְ 13
and made it dark *Psal.* 105. 28.
- Obscuri* חֲשָׁכִים * 14
mean *Prov.* 22. 29.
- Tenebrae* חֲשָׁכִים * 15
darkness *Isai.* 50. 10.
- Tenebrae* חֲשֶׁךְ * 16
darkness *Exod.* 10. 21, 21, 22.
with darkness *Deut.* 4. 11. 2 *Sam.*
22. 12. *Job* 3. 4, 5. —5. 14.
—10. 21. —12. 22. —15. 22,
23, 30. —17. 13. —18. 18. —
19. 8. —20. 26. —22. 11. —
23. 17. —29. 3. —34. 22. —
37. 19. *Psal.* 18. 11. —104.
20. —105. 28. in darkness —
107. 10. —139. 11, 12. *Prov.*
2. 13. —20. 20. *Isai.* 5. 20,
30. in darkness —42. 7. —45.
3, 7. *Lam.* 3. 2. *Ezek.* 32. 8.
Joel 2. 2. *Amos* 5. 18, 20. *Nab.*
1. 8. *Zeph.* 1. 15. ¶ in the dark
Job 12. 25. ¶ night —26. 10.
¶ dark *Psal.* 35. 6. *Isai.* 45.
19. ¶ obscurity —59. 9.
- Et tenebrae* וַחֲשִׁיךְ 17
and darkness *Gen.* 1. 2. *Job* 38.
19.
- Tenebrae* הַחֲשֶׁךְ 18
the darkness *Gen.* 1. 4, 18. *Deut.*
5. 23 + 20. *Eccles.* 2. 13. —11.
8. *Isai.* 60. 2.
- Et tenebrae* וַחֲשִׁיךְ 19
and darkness *Exod.* 14. 20.
- In tenebris* בַּחֲשֶׁכָּה 20
when it was dark *Job* 2. 5.
¶ in darkness 1 *Sam.* 2. 9. *Job*
17. 13. *Psal.* 112. 4. *Eccles.* 2.
14. —5. 17 + 16. *Isai.* 9. 2 +
1. into darkness —47. 5. —49.
9. *Mic.* 7. 8. ¶ In the dark *Job*
24. 16. *Psal.* 88. 12. *Ezek.* 8.
12. ¶ in obscurity *Isai.* 58. 10.
- Et in tenebris* וּבַחֲשֶׁכָּה 21
and in, with darkness *Eccles.* 6.
4, 4.
- In tenebras* לַחֲשֶׁךְ 22
for, into darkness *Isai.* 5. 20.
Joel 2. 31. + 3. 4.
- Tenebris* לַחֲשֶׁכָּה 23
to darkness *Job* 28. 3.
- Et tenebris* וּלְחֲשֶׁכָּה 24
and the darkness *Gen.* 1. 5.
- Ex tenebris* מִחֲשֶׁכָּה 25
out of darkness *Psal.* 107. 14.
- Et ex tenebris* וּמִחֲשֶׁכָּה 26
and out of darkness *Isai.* 29. 18.
- Tenebras meas* חֲשֶׁכִּי 27
my darkness 2 *Sam.* 22. 29. *Psal.*
18. 28.
- Tenebrae* חֲשֶׁכָּה * 28
darkness *Gen.* 15. 12.

- Et tenebrae* וַחֲשֶׁכָּה 29
and darkness *Isai.* 8. 22.
- In tenebris* בַּחֲשֶׁכָּה 30
in darkness *Psal.* 82. 5.
- Sicut tenebras* כַּחֲשֶׁכָּה 31
the darkness and the light are
both alike + as the darkness so
the light *Psal.* 139. 12.
- Tenebrae* חֲשֶׁכֶת 32
dark waters + darkness of wa-
ters *Psal.* 18. 11.
- Tenebrae, loca te-* מַחֲשֶׁךְ 33
tenebricosa
into darkness —88. 18. dark-
ness 42. 16.
- In tenebris* בַּמַּחֲשֶׁכָּה 34
in the dark *Isai.* 29. 15.
- In tenebricosis* בַּמַּחֲשֶׁכִּים 35
in darkness *Psal.* 88. 6. —143.
3. ¶ in dark places *Lam.* 3. 6.
- Tenebricosa* מַחֲשֶׁכִּי 36
the dark places *Psal.* 74. 20.

חשך 654

Cobibere, subtrahere. To
tie up; to restrain, to withhold,
to keep back from. *Gen.* 39. 9.
1 *Sam.* 25. 39. To spare, tie
up, restrain, withhold, 2 *Kings*
5. 20. *batb spared*, tied up the
liberal Hand of, *Naaman the*
Syrian. *Prov.* 11. 24. —21.
26. —13. 24. —17. 27. —*Ezra*
9. 13. *hast punished*, hast tied
up, withheld thy Favour. —
Job 16. 5, 6. to *affwage*, tie up,
restrain, *Grief.* —*Job* 21. 30.
—38. 23, to *reserve*, to tie up,
to keep in Store. —*Psal.* 78.
50, *he spared not*, tied not up,
withheld not, *their Soul from*
Death. —*Prov.* 24. 11, *forbear*
to deliver, tie up, refrain from
delivering. —*Isai.* 14. 6. *bin-*
dreth, tieth him up from being
persecuted. —*Jer.* 14. 10. to tie
up, withhold the feet from wan-
dring, i. e. to keep them strict-
ly in the Way of Duty.

- Subtraxit, cobibuit,* חָשַׁךְ 1
&c.
hath he kept back *Gen.* 39. 9.
hath kept 1 *Sam.* 25. 39. ¶ held
back 2 *Sam.* 18. 16. ¶ hath
spared 2 *Kings* 5. 20. he spared
Psal. 78. 50. ¶ shall be dark-
ned *Ezek.* 30. 18.
- Idem* חָשַׁךְ 2
hindreth *Isai.* 14. 6.
- Subtraxisti* חָשַׁכְתָּ 3
thou hast —withheld *Gen.* 22.

- 12, 16. ¶ hast punished *Ezra*
9. 13.
- Cobibui* חָשַׁכְתִּי 4
I have reserved *Job* 38. 23.
- Cobibent* חָשְׁכוּ 5
they—spare —30. 10.
- Cobibent* חָשְׁכוּ 6
they have—refrained *Jer.* 14.
10.
- Cobibens, est* חָשַׁךְ 7
He that spareth *Prov.* 13. 24.
spareth —17. 27.
- Et cobibens* וַחֲשִׁיךְ 8
but he that refraineth —10. 19.
+ and—that withholdeth —11.
24.
- Subtrabe* חָשַׁךְ 9
Keep back *Psal.* 19. 13.
- Cobibebo* אֶחָשֶׁךְ 10
I will—refrain *Job* 7. 11.
- Et cobibui* וַאֲחָשֶׁךְ 11
for I—withheld *Gen.* 20. 6.
- Cobibebis* תַּחֲשֹׁךְ 12
thou forbear *Prov.* 24. 11. ¶
spare *Isai.* 58. 1.
- Cobibeto* תַּחֲשִׁכִּי 13
spare —54. 2.
- Cobibebit* יַחֲשִׁיךְ 14
should affwage *Job* 16. 5. ¶ He
keepeth back —33. 18. ¶ spa-
reth *Prov.* 21. 26.
- Cobibebitur* יִחֲשָׁךְ 15
is—affwaged *Job* 16. 6.
- Subtrabitur* יִחֲשָׁךְ 16
is reserved —21. 30.

חשל 655

Debilem esse.

Debiles הַנְּחָשָׁלִים
feeble *Deut.* 25. 18.

חשן 656

Pectorale ornamentum.
Part of the High-Priest's Vest-
ments, a Span square, when
doubled; which was inserted
into a Space of the same Dimen-
sions in the *Ephod* [R. 96.] just
before the Breast of the Priest.
Upon this were twelve precious
Stones set in Gold, with the
Names of the twelve Tribes of
Israel ingraven upon them. This
the Priest wore when he went
to consult the Divine Majesty
about the great Concerns of Re-
ligion or Government. In this
Breast-plate were put the *Urim*
[32 :

[32: 54, &c.] and *Thummim* [2083: 59.] But what these were, or how the Answers were given by the Breast-plate, or what is the Derivation of the Word חשן is uncertain. See Dr. Patrick's Commentary on *Exod.* 28. 15, &c.

- Pectorale* חשן * 1
a, the breast-plate *Exod.* 28. 4, 15, 30,
Pectorale חשן 2
the breast-plate 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 28. —29. 5. —39. 8, 9, 15, 17, 19, 21, 21. *Lev.* 8. 8, 8.
In pectorali בחשן 3
in the breast-plate *Exod.* 28. 29.
Et pectorali ולחשן 4
and in, for the breast-plate — 25. 7. —35. 9, 27.

חשף 657

Hath two Significations.

I. Nudare, denudare: *exhaurire.* To lay a Thing bare, by removing that which cover'd it. Applied to a Tree whose Fruit and Bark is stripped off, *Gen.* 30. 37. —to the blasting or stripping of Forrest-Trees, *Psal.* 29. 9. —to the Body, or some Part of it, made naked by stripping off, or turning up the Clothes, *Isai.* 20. 4. —52. 10. *made bare his holy Arm*, i. e. has exerted, and shewn his Power before all the World. [Their upper Garments anciently having no Sleeves, the Arms were wrap'd up and cover'd under them. And therefore, when the right Arm was exerted in Action, it must be disengaged from the Garment and made bare.] —to a Nation stripped of all it's Treasures and Defences, *Jer.* 49. 10. —To Flocks of Kids, *naked*, not folded, unguarded, 1 *Kings* 20. 27. [Signif. II.] —to the Drawing all the Liquor at once out of a Vessel, so as to leave the Bottom quite bare, *Hag.* 2. 16. Hence, to the scooping or scraping of the small Quantity of Water, that remains at the Bottom of a Pit or Cistern, with a thin Potsherd, *Isai.* 30. 14.

חשף חשק

- Nudavit* חשף 1
hath made bare *Isai.* 52. 10.
Nudavit eam חשפה 2
he hath made it—bare *Joel* 1. 7.
Denudavi חשפתי 3
will I discover *Jer.* 13. 26. ¶ I have made bare —49. 10.
Nudi וחשפתי 4
uncovered *Isai.* 20. 4.
Nudatum חשופה 5
uncovered *Ezek.* 4. 7.
Nudando חשף 6
he hath made it clean bare † in making bare *he hath made it bare* *Joel* 1. 7.
Ad bauriendum לחשף 7
for to draw out *Hag.* 2. 16.
Et ad bauriendum ולחשף 8
or to take *Isai.* 30. 14.
Denuda חשפתי 9
make bare —47. 2.
Et denudavit וחשפה 10
and discovereth *Psal.* 29. 9.
Denudatio מחשף * 11
and made—appear *Gen.* 30. 37.

II. Grege. See Signification I.

- Greges* חשיפי * 12
little flocks 1 *Kings* 20. 27.

חשק 658

Amare, defiderare. To connect, or join together. Applied to the Rods which run between the Pillars in the Tabernacle, and upon which the Curtains, that furrounded it, were suspended it. [Note, round about the Tabernacle there was a Space of five Cubits, or almost three Yards, between Pillar and Pillar. Therefore, the Curtains, or Hangings, which were instead of a Wall to the Tabernacle, could not be sufficiently supported by hanging only upon Hooks at the Tops of the Pillars; there must be Rods or Bars [of Silver] near three Yards long, which extended from Pillar to Pillar; and being fastned by Hooks to the Tops of the Pillars, *connected* them together, and suspended the Curtains in a regular and proper Manner. And these *connecting* Rods or Bars, I make no doubt, were the *Fillets* mentioned, *Exod.* 27. 10. —38. 10, 11, &c.] It is also ap-

חשק חשר

plied to the Spokes of Wheels, which run between the Nave, and the Felloes, and, being inserted into both, *connect* them together, 1 *Kings* 7. 33. Hence figuratively, it signifieth that *Connection* of Heart with any Object, which inclineth us to love it, to delight in it, to desire and long for it, *Gen.* 34. 8.

- Amavit, amore pro-* חשק 1
pendit
did—, hath fet his love *Deut.* 7. 7. *Psal.* 91. 14. ¶ had a delight *Deut.* 10. 15. ¶ desired 1 *Kings* 9. 19. 2 *Chron.* 8. 6.
Amore propendet חשקה 2
longeth *Gen.* 34. 8.
Amasti חשקתי 3
thou hast in love to my soul— from † thou hast loved *my soul* from *Isai.* 38. 17.
Et deamaveris וחשקתי 4
and hast a desire *Deut.* 21. 11.
Pih. *Et cinxit* וחשק 5
and filleted *Exod.* 38. 28.
Cincta מחשקים 6
filleted —27, 17. —38. 17.
Defiderium חשק 7
desire 1 *Kings* 9. 1, ¶ and that which Solomon desired † and the desire of Solomon which he desired 19. 2 *Chron.* 8. 6.
Defiderii mei חשקי 8
of my pleasure *Isai.* 21. 4.
Et cincturas, fa- וחשקיהם 9
scias illarum וחשוקיהם
and their fillets *Exod.* 27. 10, 11. —38. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19. —36. 38.
Et canthi earum וחשקיהם 10
and their felloes [spokes] 1 *Kin.* 7. 33.

חשר 659

Colligatio. That which incloses, binds and compacts the Parts of a Body together; as the Condensation of Water in a Cloud, and the Felloes of a Wheel, which, with the iron Strakes, inclose and bind together the Whole.

- Colligationem* חשרת * 1
dark † the Binding or Condensation of 2 *Sam.* 22. 12.
Et radii ea- וחשריהם * 2
rum, fcil.
rotarum
and their spokes [felloes] 1 *Kin.* 7. 33.

חנת

חתת 660

Frangi, conteri: consternari, terreri. To be broken so as to be quite disabled. Applied to a Bow that is broken, and deprived of its Elasticity or Spring to throw the Arrow, 1 Sam. 2. 4. 2 Sam. 22. 35. [But see R. 1148: 5.] — to the Righteousness, or saving Power and Goodness of God, which shall never be broken, disabled, or render'd in any Respect incapable of making his faithful Servants happy, *Isai.* 51. 6. — to a Nation, People or Person, that is quite broken, and disabled from doing either Good or Evil, *Isai.* 7. 8. 1 Sam. 2. 10. *Job* 6. 21. — 21. 13. [go down, are broken, into the Grave. But see 1148: 4.] or that is rendered weak, dispirited, and incapable in any, or in every respect of resisting an Enemy, or defending themselves, *Jer.* 48. 1, 20. — to the Dismantling of Fortresses, or rendring them quite ineffectual for Defence, *Psal.* 89. 40. Hence, Destruction, Ruin, &c. *Prov.* 10. 14. — to a Mind broken, daunted, faint-hearted, dismayed, discouraged, scared; that has lost it's Spring, Spirit, Courage and Vigor, for thinking and acting, *Job.* 1. 9. 1 Sam. 17. 11. 1 Chron. 22. 13. *Jer.* 46. 5. *Obad.* 9. *Job* 7. 14. *Jer.* 21. 13. [who shall come down against us; who shall cast Terror upon us? But see 1148: 1.] Hence, Terror, Dread; and that which terrifies, daunts, or causes Fear, &c. Once it is used in a good Sense, *Mal.* 2. 5. [*Levi was afraid*, broken, dispirited from doing Evil, before my Name, while others were daring and presumptuous.]

Contritus est חת 1
is broken in pieces *Jer.* 50. 2.
Territi sunt חתו 2
they were, are dismayed 2 Kin. 19. 26. *Isai.* 37. 27. *Jer.* 8. 9. ¶ they were amazed *Job* 32. 15. ¶ are broken in pieces *Jer.* 50. 2.
Et conterentur, terrebuntur חתו 3
And they shall be afraid *Isai.*

20. 5. — 31. 9. ¶ And—shall be dismayed *Obad.* 9.
Et conterentur חתו 4
and they shall be dismayed *Jer.* 50. 36.
Contriti חתים 5
are broken 1 Sam. 2. 4. ¶ dismayed *Jer.* 46. 5.
Contritus חתה 6
it is broken down *Jer.* 48. 20, 39.
Attrita חתה 7
is chapt — 14. 4.
Et consternabitur חתה 8
and dismayed — 48. 1.
Et conterimini חתו 9
and ye shall be broken in pieces *Isai.* 8. 9, 9, 9.
Conteret te חתך 10
he shall take thee away [he shall break thee in pieces] *Psal.* 52. 5.
NIPH. *Tritus fuit* נחת 11
was afraid *Mal.* 2. 5.
Et frangitur ונחת 12
so that—is broken 2 Sam. 22. 35.
Et frangitur ונחתה 13
so that—is broken *Psal.* 18. 34.
Fraetæ sunt נחתו 14
stick fast — 38. 2. See 1148: 6.
Terrebor אחתה 15
but let—be dismayed *Jer.* 17. 18.
Consternatur תחתה 16
be discouraged *Deut.* 1. 21. ¶ be, thou, dismayed — 31. 8. *Job.* 1. 9. — 8. 1. 1 Chron. 22. 13. — 28. 20. *Jer.* 1. 17. — 30. 10. — 46. 27. *Ezek.* 2. 6. — 3. 9.
Consternatur תחתה 17
is — affrighted *Job* 39. 22. ¶ shall—be broken *Isai.* 7. 8. ¶ —beaten down — 30. 31. ¶ he will—be afraid — 31. 4. ¶ shall come down *Jer.* 21. 13.
Teretur תחתה 18
shall—be abolished *Isai.* 51. 6.
Consternemini תחתו 19
be — dismayed *Job.* 10. 25. 2 Chron. 20. 15, 17. — 32. 7. *Jer.* 10. 2. ¶ be ye afraid *Isai.* 51. 7.
Conterentur, consternentur יחתו 20
shall be broken to pieces 1 Sam. 2. 10. ¶ they—go down *Job* 21. 13. ¶ are dismayed *Jer.* 10. 2. let them be dismayed — 17. 18. they shall—be dismayed — 23. 4.
Consternati fuerunt ויחתו 21
they were dismayed 1 Sam. 17. 11.
PIH. *Et consternasti me* וחתתני 22
Then thou scarest me *Job* 7. 14.

Contritus est חתה 23
is broken *Jer.* 51. 56.
HIPH. *Contrivisti* חחתה 24
thou hast broken *Isai.* 9. 4. † 3.
Consternatos red- ויחתתני 25
dam
For I will cause—to be dismayed *Jer.* 49. 37.
Conteram te אחתך 26
I confound thee *Jer.* 1. 17.
Exterruit me יחתני 27
did—terrify me *Job* 31. 34.
Terrebit eas יחתן 28
made them afraid *Hab.* 2. 17.
Terror חת * 29
fear *Job* 41. 33. † 25.
Terror. vestri וחתכם 30
and the dread of you *Gen.* 9. 2.
Consternatio חתת * 31
casting down *Job* 6. 21.
Terror חתת * 32
the terror *Gen.* 35. 5.
Terror חתית * 33
terror *Ezek.* 32. 23, 27.
Terrorem meum חתיתי 34
my terror 32.
Terror. ipsorum חתיתם 35
vel suum
their terror *Ezek.* 26. 17. — 32. 24, 25, 26.
Cum terrore suo בחתיתם 36
with their terror 30.
Terror, consternatio; contritio מחתה * 37
to ruin *Psal.* 89. 40. ¶ destruction *Prov.* 10. 14. — 13. 3. — 18. 7.
Et contritio ומחתה 38
but destruction — 10. 29. — 21. 15.
In terrorem למחתה 39
a terror *Jer.* 17. 17.
Et terrori ולמחתה 40
and a dismaying — 48. 39.
Et a terrore וממחתה 41
and from terror *Isai.* 54. 14.
Contritio מחתת 42
the destruction *Prov.* 10. 15. — 14. 28.
Et contritiones וחתחתים 43
and fears *Ecclef.* 12. 5.

חתה 661

Capere, accipere. To take a Quantity of Fire from the Hearth, and to put it into a Vessel, or into some other Place, *Isai.* 30. 14. *Prov.* 6. 27. Hence, a *Censer*, which was filled with burning Coals from the Altar, *Lev.* 16. 12. — *Fire-pans*, a larger Sort of Vessel, wherein, probably, the sacred

facred Fire, which came down from Heaven, was kept burning, whilst they cleansed the Altar and the Grate from the Coals and Ashes; and while the Altar was carried from one Place to another, as it often was in the Wilderness, *Exod.* 27. 3. See *Patr. Comment.* — *Snuff-dishes*, in which the Snuffings of the Lamps were put, *Exod.* 25. 38.

- Capis, capiens es* חָחָה 1
thalt heap *Prov.* 25. 22.
Ad capiendum לְחַתוֹת 2
to take *Isai.* 30. 14.
An accipiet הִיחָתָה 3
Can—take *Prov.* 6. 27.
Capiet, abripiet te יִחָתֶךָ 4
he shall take thee away *Psal.* 52. 5. See 660: 10.
NIPH. *Capietur* תִּחַת 5
entrench *Prov.* 17. 10. See 1148: 3.
Thuribulum, a-cerra: Forceps, trulla * 6
a censer *Lev.* 16. 12. *Numb.* 16. 46. † 17. 11.
Thurib. suum כְּחַתָּו 7
his censer *Lev.* 10. 1. *Numb.* 16. 17, 17, 17, 18.
Thuribula מְחַתוֹת 8
censers *Numb.* 16. 6, 17, 38, 39. † 17. 3, 4.
Forcipes הַמְחַתוֹת 9
the fire-pans *Exod.* 38. 3. 2 *Kin.* 25. 15. *Jer.* 52. 19. ¶ the censers *Numb.* 4. 14. — 16. 37. † 17. 2.
Et acerras וְהַמְחַתוֹת 10
and the censers 1 *Kings* 7. 50. 2 *Chron.* 4. 22.
Et forcipes וּמְחַתָּיו 11
and his fire-pans *Exod.* 27. 3.
Trullas ejus מְחַתָּיָה 12
his Snuff-dishes *Numb.* 4. 9.
Et trullas ejus וּמְחַתָּיָה 13
and the snuff-dishes thereof *Exod.* 25. 38. — 37. 23.

חתך 662

Decidere.

NIPH. *Decisum* נִחְתָּךְ 1
est
are determined *Dan.* 9. 24.

חתל 663

Fasciis involvi. To bind or wrap about with a Swathe or Roller.

- Fasciando* וְהַחְתַּל חַתְלָה 1
eras fasciata
nor swaddled at all † in swaddling thou wast not swaddled *Ezek.* 16. 4, 4.
Fascia חַתוֹל * 2
a roller *Ezek.* 30. 21.
Fascia ejus חַתְלָתוֹ * 3
a swaddling-band for it *Job* 38. 9.

חתם 664

Obsignare. To Seal, to be sealed. I. To be perfected; perfect and compleat; as Vessels filled with Wine were sealed, *Ezek.* 28. 12. [*thou sealest up, compleatest, the Sum*] *Dan.* 9. 24. [*to seal up, compleat, accomplish, the Vision.*] II. To secure, to preserve with great Care, as under a Seal, *Deut.* 32. 34. *Cant.* 4. 12. *Job* 14. 17. III. To be shut up and concealed, *Job* 9. 7. — 41. 15. *Isai.* 8. 16. — 29. 11. *Dan.* 12. 4, 9. IV. To confirm and ratify a Covenant, Writing, Conveyance, *Neb.* 9. 38. *Ezra.* 8. 8. *Jer.* 32. 11. V. To finish, put an end to, *Dan.* 9. 24. VI. To impress deeply and clearly upon the Mind, *Job* 33. 16. VII. To obstruct or hinder from Action, *Job* 37. 7. VIII. To mark out, *Job* 24. 16. [Perhaps, *they conceal themselves in the Day-time.*] IX. To stop a running Issue, *Lev.* 15. 3. A Seal; a Ring with a Seal upon it, *Jer.* 22. 24. or a Jewel having the Name or Portrait of a valued Person engraved upon it, and worn next the Heart, or on the Arm, *Cant.* 8. 6, 6.

- Obsignans es* חוֹתֵם 1
Thou sealest up *Ezek.* 28. 12.
Obsignatum חֹתֵם 2
sealed, up *Deut.* 32. 34. *Cant.* 4. 12. *Isai.* 29. 11.
Obsignatus חֹתֵם 3
sealed up *Job* 14. 17.
4 T

- Obsignatum* חֹתֵם 4
seal † are at the sealing *Neb.* 9. 38. † 10. 1. ¶ sealed, which *Isai.* 29. 11. *Jer.* 32. 11, 14.
Et obsignata וְחֹתְמִים 5
and sealed *Dan.* 12. 9.
Obsignata חֹתְמוֹתִים 6
those that sealed † at the Sealings *Neb.* 10. 1 † 2.
Et obsignando וְחֹתֵם 7
and seal *Jer.* 32. 44.
Et ad obsignand. וְלִחְתֵּם 8
and to make an end of *Dan.* 9. 24, ¶ and to seal up 24.
Obsigna חֹתֵם 9
seal *Isai.* 8. 16.
Et obsigna וְחֹתֵם 10
and seal *Dan.* 12. 4.
Et obsignate וְחֹתְמוֹ 11
and seal *Ezra.* 8. 8.
Et obsignavi וְאֶחְתַּמֵּם 12
and [I] sealed *Jer.* 32. 10.
Obsignabit יִחְתֵּם 13
sealeth *Job* 9. 7. — 33. 16. — 37. 7.
Et obsignavit וַיִּחְתֵּם 14
and [he] sealed *Ezra.* 8. 10.
Idem וְחֹתֵם 15
and [she] sealed 1 *Kings* 21. 8.
NIPH. *Et obsignatum* וְנִחְתַּם 16
and sealed *Ezra.* 3. 12.
Idem וְנִחְתֵּם 17
and sealed — 8. 8.
PIH. *Signaverant* חֹתְמוֹ 18
they had marked *Job* 24. 16.
HIH. *Clauserit* חֹתְמִים 19
be stopped *Lev.* 15. 3.
Sigillum חוֹתֵם * 20
a signet *Exod.* 28. 11, 21, 36. — 39. 14, 30. *Jer.* 22. 24. ¶ signets *Exod.* 39. 6. ¶ seal *Job* 38. 14. — 41. 15 † 7.
Sicut sigillum כְּחֹתֵם 21
as a seal *Cant.* 8. 6, 6. ¶ as a signet *Hag.* 2. 23.
Sigillum tuum חֹתְמֶךָ 22
Thy signet *Gen.* 38. 18.
Sigillo suo בְּחֹתְמוֹ 23
with his seal 1 *Kings* 21. 8.
Sigillum חֹתְמָת * 24
the signet *Gen.* 38. 25.

חתן 665

Affinitatem contrahere.

To marry, to join in Affinity; any Relation by Affinity or Marriage.

- HIH. *Et affinitatem contrahetis* וְהִתְחַמַּנְתֶּם 1
and shall make marriages *Josh.* 23. 12.

Affini-

- Affinitate jungi* חתנתו 2
to be—son in law 1 Sam. 18.
23,
Affinitate se jun- gere להחתנתו 3
to be—son in law 26, that he might be—son in law 27.
Et affinit. contrahere ולהחתנתו 4
and [should we] joyn in affinity Ezra 9. 14.
Affinitate junge te חתנתו 5
be—son in law 1 Sam. 18. 22.
Et affin. jungite ויהתחתנו 6
And make ye marriages Gen. 34. 9.
Affinit. contrahes חתנתו 7
thalt thou make marriages Deut. 7. 3. ¶ thou shalt be—son in law 1 Sam. 18. 21.
Et affinitate junxit se ויהתחתן 8
And—made affinity 1 Kings 3. 1. and joyned affinity 2 Chron. 18. 1.
Socer חתן 9
father in law Exod. 18. 1, 2, 5, 12, 12, 14, 17. Numb. 10. 29. Judg. 1. 16. —4. 11.
Socer tuus חתנך 10
thy father in law Exod. 18. 6.
Socer ejus חתנו 11
his father in law —3. 1. —4. 18. —18. 7, 24, 27. Judg. 19. 4, 7, 9.
Socero suo לחתנו 12
his father in law Exod. 18. 8, unto his father in law 15.
Socrus ejus חתנתו * 13
his mother in law Deut. 27. 23.
Gener, sponsus חתן * 14
son in law Gen. 19. 12. 1 Sam. 18. 18. Neb. 6. 18. —13. 28. ¶ the bridegroom Isai. 62. 5. Jer. 7. 34. —16. 9. —25. 10. —33. 11. Joel 2. 16.
Sicut sponsus כַּחַתָּן 15
as a bridegroom Psal. 19. 5.
Sicut sponsus כַּחַתָּן 16
as a bridegroom Isai. 61. 10.
Sponsus חתן 17
husband Exod. 4. 25, 26. ¶ son in law Judg. 15. 6. 2 Kings 8. 27.
Et sponsus וחתן 18
which is the—son in law 1 Sam. 22. 14.
Generum suum חתנו 19
his son in law Judg. 19. 5.
Generos suos חתניו 20
his sons in law Gen. 19. 14, 14.
De sponsatio, sponsalia ejus חתנתו * 21
his espousals Cant. 3. 11.

Rapere. To take away suddenly and violently.

- Rapiet* יַחַתֵּף 1
he taketh away Job 9. 12.
Sicut rapina כַּחַתָּף * 2
as—a prey Prov. 23. 28.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Fodere: Sulcare, remigare.* To dig; to break into a House. *Metaph.* to dig, or strike the Sea with Oars, to row, Jon. 1. 13. Close and diligent Searching, as it were by digging deep, or breaking into a private Place, Jer. 2. 34.

- Fodit* חתר 1
they dig Job 24. 16.
Fodi חתרתו 2
I digged Exek. 12. 7.
Fode חתרו 3
dig —8. 8. —12. 5.
Et fodi וַאֲחַתְרוּ 4
and when I had digged —8. 8.
Fodient יַחַתְרוּ 5
they shall dig —12. 12. they dig Amos 9. 2.
Et remigabant וַיַּחַתְרוּ 6
Nevertheless—rowed Jon. 1. 13.

II. *Effossio, vel perfossorum instrument.*

- In effossione* בַּמַּחְתֵּרָה 7
breaking up Exod. 22. 2 † 1. ¶ by secret search Jer. 2. 34.

Words of more than three Radicals.

Rosa. From the Targum, R. David and the Arabic, *Celsus* concludes it is the Flower *Narcissus*, the same, I suppose, with that of the same Name here England.

- Rosa* חַבְצֵלֶת *
the rose Cant. 2. 1.

Sicut rosa כַּחְבִּצְלֶת 2
as the rose Isai. 35. 1.

Rubundus. A red suffusion of the Eyes from drinking of Wine. Used in a good Sense, (Gen. 49. 12.) to signify the Plenty of generous Wine in the Land of Judea, and the Health and Vigor of the Inhabitants: in a bad Sense, (Prov. 23. 29.) to signify the furious, or otherwise disorder'd, Eyes of the Drunkard.

- Rubicundus* חַבְלִילִי * 1
red Gen. 49. 12.
Rubedo חַבְלִילוֹת * 2
redness Prov. 23. 29.

Silex, petra.

- Silicem* חַלְמִישׁ * 1
the flint Psal. 114. 8.
Silicis החלמיש 2
of flint Deut. 8. 15.
In silicem בַּחַלְמִישׁ 3
upon the rock Job 28. 9.
Sicut silicem כַּחַלְמִישׁ 4
like a flint Isai. 50. 7.
E silice מַחַלְמִישׁ 5
out of the flinty Deut. 32. 13.

Grando major. A nipping Hoar-frost, which blasts and withers the Buds of Vines. *Bochart.*

- Grandine* בַּחֲנַמֶּל *
with frost Psal. 78. 47.

Rotundum.

- Rotundum* מַחֲסַפֶּס
round thing Exod. 16. 14.

חרגל חרטום 673

חרגל 673

Cantharus, locustae species. A species of the Locust; the Name is taken perhaps from an *Arabic* Original, alluding to the vast extent of their Swarms. *Bockart.*

Cantharum חרתל *
the beetle *Lev.* 11. 22.

חרטום 674

Genethliaci, magi. A Sort of Men in the early Ages of the World, pretending to profound Learning, Science and curious Arts; so called perhaps from חרט a Style or graving Tool, [See R. 639.] as they might pourtray their pretended Science and Schemes in mysterious, hieroglyphical Figures, upon Brasses, polished Stone, &c.

Genethliaci חרתמים *
the magicians *Gen.* 41. 24. *Exod.*

חרמש חרצב

8. 7, 18, 19 + 3, 14, 15. —9.

11. *Dan.* 1. 20.

In genethliacis בחרטמים 2
upon the magicians *Exod.* 9. 11.

Genethliacis לחרטמים 3
the magicians *Dan.* 2. 2.

Genethliaci חרטמי 4
the magicians *Gen.* 41. 8. *Exod.* 7. 11; 22.

חרמש 675

Falx. A Sickle or Scythe.

Falx חרמש * 1
the sickle *Deut.* 16. 9.

Et falx וחרמש 2
but— a sickle —23. 25.

חרצב 676

Vincula. Bands which are tied very hard. *Metaph.* Sore Diseases, which bring Men to Death with great Pain, *Psal.* 73. 4, Cruel Exaction and Oppression, *Isai.* 58. 6.

חרצון חשמן 679

Vincula, nexus * חרצבות
bands *Psal.* 73. 4. *Isai.* 58. 6.

חרצון 677

Nuclei.

A nuclei's מחרצנים
from the kernels *Numb.* 6. 42.

חשמן 678

Pruna ignita.

Pruna חשמן * 1
amber *Ezek.* 1. 4, 27.
Idem חשמלה 2
amber —8. 2:

חשמן 679

Optimates.

Optimates חשמיים *
Princes *Psal.* 68. 31.



ט

טבה 680

Macltare. To slay, slaughter, or butcher Cattle, *Prov.* 9. 2. Hence, a Cook, that kills and dresses Meat, 1 *Sam.* 9. 24. To kill or slaughter Men, *Lam.* 2. 21. *Ezek.* 21. 10. The Guards of Princes, who originally might be the *Executioners* of State Criminals.

Et macltaverit eum וטבחור 1
and [shall] kill it *Exod.* 22. 1.
† 21. 37.

Macltat טבחה 2
She hath killed *Prov.* 9. 2.

Macltasti טבחתי 3
thou hast killed *Lam.* 2. 21.

Macltavi טבחתי 4
I have killed 1 *Sam.* 25. 11.

Macltatum טבוח 5
slain *Deut.* 28. 31.

Macltare טבח 6
to make—slaughter *Ezek.* 21.
10 † 15.

Ad macltandum לטבוח 7
to slay *Psal.* 37. 14. ¶ to the
slaughter *Jer.* 11. 19. —51. 40.

Et macla וטבח 8
and slay *Gen.* 43. 16.

Coquus הטבח * 9
the cook 1 *Sam.* 9. 24.

Coquo לטבח 10
the cook 23.

Satellites: conqui, טבתים 11
laniones

the guard 2 *Kings* 25. 8, 10,
11, 12, 15, 18, 20. *Jer.* 39. 9,
10, 11. —40. 1, 2, 5. —41.
10. —43. 6. —52. 12, 14, 15,
16, 19, 24, 26, 30.

Satellitum הטבחים 12
of the guard *Gen.* 37. 36. —
39. 1. —40. 3, 4. —41. 10,
12.

Et in coquas ולטבחות * 13
and to be cooks 1 *Sam.* 8. 13.

Macltatio טבח * 14
slay † slay a slaughter *Gen.* 43.
16. ¶ the slaughter *Prov.* 7.
22. ¶ to make a fore slaughter
† to slay a slaughter *Ezek.* 21.
10 † 15.

Et macltatio וטבח 15
and a—slaughter *Isai.* 34. 6.

Ad macltationem לטבח 16
for the slaughter *Ezek.* 21. 28 †
33.

Ad macltationem לטבח 17
for the slaughter 15 † 20.

Ad macltationem לטבח 18
to the slaughter *Isai.* 53. 7. —
65. 12.

Ad macltationem לטבח 19
to the slaughter —34. 2. *Jer.*
48. 15. —50. 27.

Macltationem suam טבחה 20
her beasts *Prov.* 9. 2.

Macltatio טבחה * 21
for the slaughter *Psal.* 44. 22.

Ad macltationem לטבח 22
for the slaughter *Jer.* 12. 3.

Macltatio mea טבחתי 23
my flesh 1 *Sam.* 25. 11.

Macltatio מטבח * 24
slaughter *Isai.* 14. 21.

טבל 681

Intingere, immergere.

To plunge, or dip in any Li-
quid; to dye, *Ezek.* 23. 15.

Et intinget וטבל 1
and shall dip *Lev.* 4. 6, 17. —
14. 6, 16, 51. *Numb.* 19. 18.

Et intinges וטבלת 2
and dip *Ruth* 2. 14.

Et intingetis וטבלתם 3
and [ye shall] dip *Exod.* 12. 22.

Et intingens וטבל 4
and let him dip *Deut.* 33. 24.

Tinctis טבולים 5
in died attire *Ezek.* 23. 15.

Demerges me חטבילני 6
halt thou plunge me *Job* 9. 31.

Et intinxit וטבל 7
and he dipt, dipped *Lev.* 9. 9.
1 *Sam.* 14. 27. 2 *Kings* 5. 14.
—8. 15.

Et intinxerunt וטבלו 8
and dipped *Gen.* 37. 31.

NIPH. Intincti, נטבלו 9
immerfi sunt

were dipped *Josh.* 3. 15.

טבע 682

Hath two Significations.

I. Demergi, immergi, submergi. To sink to the Bottom, so as to be set fast; as as the Stone sunk into the *Philistine's* Forehead, 1 *Sam.* 17. 49. Or as a Man sinks, and is set fast in deep Clay or Mud, *Jer.* 38. 6. Hence, poetically,

the settling the Foundations of the Earth, and of the Mountains in the *Chaos*, and the setting them fast, *Job* 38. 6. *Prov.* 8. 25.

Demersus sum טבעתי 1
I sink *Psal.* 69. 2.

Demersi sunt טבעו 2
are sunk *Psal.* 9. 15. *Lam.*
2. 9.

Immergar אטבעה 3
let me—sink *Psal.* 69. 14.

Et immersus est ויטבע 4
so—sunk *Jer.* 38. 6.

Idem ויטבע 5
that—sunk 1 *Sam.* 17. 49.

PyH. Demersi טבעו 6
sunt

are drowned *Exod.* 15. 4.

HOPH. Demersi הטבעו 7
sunt

are sunk *Jer.* 38. 22.

Immerfi, infixi הטבעו 8
sunt

fastned *Job* 38. 6. were settled
Prov. 8. 25.

II. Annulus. Any kind of Ring. [Connection with the Root is uncertain.]

Annulus טבעת * 9
rings *Numb.* 31. 50.

Et annulus וטבעת 10
and rings *Exod.* 35. 22.

Annulum הטבעת 11
ring *Exod.* 26. 24. —36. 29.

Cum annulo בטבעת 12
with—ring *Ezth.* 3. 12. —8. 8,
8, 10.

Annulum suum טבעתו 13
his ring *Gen.* 41. 42. *Ezth.* 3.
10. —8. 2.

Annuli טבעות 14
rings *Exod.* 25. 12, 12. —37.
3, 3. —38. 5.

Annuli הטבעות 15
the rings, the—rings *Exod.* 25.
26, 27. —28. 23, 24. —37.
13, 14. —39. 16, 17. *Isai.* 3.
21.

In annulos בטבעות 16
into the rings *Exod.* 25. 14. —
27. 7. —37. 5. —38. 7.

Annuli טבעות 17
four rings —25. 12, 26. —27.
4. —37. 3, 13. two rings —
28. 23, 26, 27, unto the rings
28. —30. 4. —37. 27. gold-
rings —39. 16, 19, 20, unto the
rings 21.

In annulis בטבעות 18
in the rings *Exod.* 25. 15.

Ex annulis suis מטבעתו 19
by the rings thereof —28. 28.

Annulos

Annulos ipso- טבעתיהם 20
rum
 their rings —26. 29.
Idem טבעתם 21
 their rings —36. 34.

* 682 טבר

Umbilicus, medium. The Navel. Hence the middle Part of a Country.

Umbilicus טבור *
 by the middle *Judg.* 9. 37. the midst *Ezek.* 38. 12.

683 טבת

December. The Name of a Month falling somewhere about *December* or *January*.

December טבת
Tebeth Esth. 2. 6.

684 טהר

Mundum, purum esse:
mundare. To be clear, bright and shining, *Exod.* 24. 10. *Lev.* 24. 6. Applied to the Glory and Splendor of a King, *Psal.* 89. 44. —to the clear Light of God's Word, free from all Mixture of Falsehood, *Psal.* 12. 6. —19. 8. To clear, or remove what obstructs the Light, *Job* 37. 21. To be clean. To be clean, or clear from a Disease which fouleth the Skin, *2 Kin.* 5. 12. To be pure, unmixed, refined from that which debaseth or sullieth Metals, *Exod.* 25. 11. To be ceremonially clean, or clear, *Lev.* 13. 6. To cleanse, clear, brighten the *Levites*, by consecrating them to the Service of God, *Numb.* 8. 6, 15. To be clean, clear, pure or purged from moral Pollution, *Job* 4. 17. *Psal.* 51. 7. *Ezek.* 24. 13. To be cleared from the penal Consequences of Sin, *Josh.* 22. 17.

Et mundum erit וטהר 1
 so it shall be cleansed *Lev.* 11.

טהר

32. ¶ and [he, it shall] be clean —13. 6, 34, 58. that he may be clean —14. 8, 9, 20, 53. —15. 13. then shall he be clean —17. 15. —22. 7. *Numb.* 19. 19. —31. 23.

Munda fuerit וטהרה 2
 she be cleansed *Lev.* 15. 28.

Et purgata erit וטהרה 3
 and she shall be cleansed —12. 7,

Idem וטהרה 4
 and she shall be clean 8.

Mundata es וטהרת 5
 thou wast—purged *Ezek.* 24. 13.

Mundus sum וטהרתי 6
 I am pure *Prov.* 20. 9.

Et mundarer וטהרתני 7
 and be clean *2 Kings* 5. 12.

Et mundi sitis וטהרתם 8
 and ye shall be clean *Numb.* 31. 24. *Ezek.* 36. 25.

Et mundus eris וטהר 9
 and thou shalt be clean *2 Kings* 5. 10, and be clean 13.

Et mundus ero ואטהר 10
 and I shall be clean *Psal.* 51. 7.

Mundabis te ותטהרני 11
 wilt thou—be made clean *Jer.* 13. 27. ¶ thou shalt—be purged *Ezek.* 24. 13.

Mundabitur וטהר 12
 he—is cleansed *Lev.* 15. 13. ¶ shall—be—pure *Job* 4. 17.

Idem וטהר 13
 he be clean *Lev.* 22. 4. he shall be clean *Numb.* 19. 12, 12.

Et mundus factus est ויטהר 14
 and he was clean *2 Kings* 5. 14.

Mundata fuerit ותטהר 15
 she shall be clean *Lev.* 15. 28.

Mundabimini ותטהרו 16
 ye may be clean —16. 30.

PIH. Mundam declarabit, mundabit, purgabit וטהר 17
 then—, shall pronounce—clean *Lev.* 13. 13, 17, 34. —14. 48.

¶ and he shall purifie *Mal.* 3. 3.

Mundum declarabit, mundabit eum ויטהרו 18
 and,—shall pronounce him clean *Lev.* 13. 6, 23, 28, 37. —14. 7.

¶ and [he shall] cleanse it —16. 19.

Et purificabis וטהרת 19
 and cleanse *Numb.* 8. 6, and thou shalt cleanse 15.

Et mundabo וטהרתני 20
 and [I] will cleanse *Ezek.* 37. 23.

Mundavi te וטהרתוך 21
 I have purged thee —24. 13.

4 U

טהר

Et mundavi eos וטהרתים 22
 Thus cleansed I them *Neb.* 13. 30. And I will cleanse them *Jer.* 33. 8.

Et mundaverint ויטהרו 23
 thus shall they cleanse *Ezek.* 39. 16. ¶ and [shall] purifie —43. 26.

Purgavimus וטהרנו 24
 We have cleansed *2 Chron.* 29. 18.

Et purgans ויטהר 25
 and purifier *Mal.* 3. 3.

Qui purgat המטהר 26
 that maketh—clean *Lev.* 14. 11.

Mundare טהר 27
 they may cleanse *Ezek.* 39. 12.

Ad mundandum לטהר 28
 to cleanse *Lev.* 16. 30. *2 Chron.* 29. 15, 16. ¶ to purge —34. 3, ¶ when he had purged 8.

Mundare me טהרני 29
 that I shall have cleansed *Ezek.* 36. 33.

Ad mundandum לטהרו 30
eum
 to pronounce it clean *Lev.* 13. 59.

Ad mundand. לטהרה 31
ipsam
 to cleanse it *Ezek.* 39. 14.

Ad mundand. eos לטהרם 32
 to cleanse them *Numb.* 8. 7, 21.

Mundato me טהרני 33
 cleanse me *Psal.* 51. 2.

Mundabo אטהר 34
 will I cleanse *Ezek.* 36. 25.

Et mundavit ויטהר 35
 and cleansed *2 Chron.* 34. 5.

Et mundavit eos ויטהרם 36
 and cleanseth them *Job* 37. 21.

Et mundarunt ויטהרו 37
 and purified *Neb.* 12. 30. ¶ and they cleansed —13. 9.

PIH. Mundata מטהרה 38
 cleansed *Ezek.* 22. 24.

HITH. Mundati הטהרו 39
fuerunt

had—cleansed themselves *2 Chr.* 30. 18. ¶ were purified *Ezra* 6. 20.

Et mundabunt se ויטהרו 40
 and—make themselves clean *Numb.* 8. 7.

Mundati sumus חטהרנו 41
 we are—cleansed *Josh.* 22. 17.

Qui mundandus est המטהר 42
 him, he that is to be cleansed *Lev.* 14. 7. 8. that is to be made clean 11, 14, 17, 18, 19, 25, 28, 29, 31.

Mundandi למטהר 43
 for him that is to be cleansed *Lev.* 14. 4.

Mun-

Mundantes se מְטַהְרִים 44
they should cleanse [+ *be* cleans-
ing] themselves *Neb.* 13. 22.

Idem וְחִמְטְהוּ 45
and [they that] purify themselves
Isai. 66. 17.

Et mundate vos וְהִטְהַרְתֶּם 46
and be clean *Gen.* 35. 2.

Et mundarunt se וַיִּטְהָרוּ 47
And—purified themselves *Neb.*
12. 30.

Mundus, purus טָהוֹר * 48
pure *Exod.* 25. 11, 17, 24, 29,
31, 36, 38, 39. —28. 14, 22,
36. —30. 3, 35. —37. 2, 6,
11, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 26, 29.
—39. 15, 25, 30. *1 Chron.* 28.
17. 2 *Chron.* 3. 4. —9. 17. *Job*
28. 19. *Prov.* 30. 12. ¶ clean
Lev. 4. 12. —6. 11 + 4. —7.
19. —10. 14. —11. 36, 37. —
13. 13, 17, 37, 39, 40, 41.
Numb. 9. 13. —18. 11, 13. —
19. 9, 9, 18. *Deut.* 14. 20. —
23. 10 + 11. *1 Sam.* 20. 26,
26. 2 *Chron.* 30. 17. *Job* 14. 4.
Psal. 51. 10. *Isai.* 66. 20. ¶
Let them—a fair Zech. 3. 5.

Mundus, a, um הַטְּהוֹר 49
clean fowl *Gen.* 8. 20. *Lev.* 10.
10. —11. 47. —14. 57. And
the clean *Numb.* 19. 19. ¶ pure
Lev. 24. 6. 2 *Chron.* 13. 11. ¶
So—a fair Zech. 3. 5.

Et mundus וְהַטְּהוֹר 50
and the clean *Deut.* 12. 15, 22.
—15. 22.

In mundum בְּטָהוֹר 51
upon him that is clean *Lev.*
15. 8.

Inter mundum לְטָהוֹר 52
and the clean *Ezek.* 22. 26. —
44. 23.

Et mundum לְטָהוֹר 53
and clean *Lev.* 20. 25.

Et mundo וּלְטָהוֹר 54
and to the clean *Ecclef.* 9. 2.

Mundus טָהוֹר 55
of purer eyes + pure of eyes
Hab. 1. 13.

Idem טָהוֹר 56
pureness *Prov.* 22. 11.

Et mundus וְטָהוֹר 57
and—clean *Job* 17. 9.

Mundi טְהוֹרִים 58
pure *Ezra* 6. 20. ¶ clean water
Ezek. 36. 25.

Et mundi וְטְהוֹרִים 59
but—of the pure *Prov.* 15. 26.
Munda מְטַהֵר 60
not clean *Gen.* 7. 2, 8. *Deut.* 14.
11. *Psal.* 19. 9. ¶ pure *Mal.*
1. 11.

Et munda וְמְטַהֵר 61
but be clean *Numb.* 5. 28.

Munda מְטַהֵר 62
clean beasts *Gen.* 7. 2, 8. —8.

20. *Lev.* 20. 25. ¶ pure *Exod.*
31. 8. —39. 37. *Lev.* 24. 4.

Mundae טְהוֹרוֹת 63
clean *Lev.* 14. 4. ¶ pure *Psal.*
12. 6.

Munditie, nitore לְטָהָר * 64
in—clearness *Exod.* 24. 10.

Purgationis suae טְהָרָה 65
of her purifying *Lev.* 12. 4, 6,

Purgatio טְהָרָה 66
blood of her purifying 4, 5.

Mundicies הַטְּהָרָה 67
the purification *Neb.* 12. 45.

Purgatio טְהָרָה 68
the purifying *1 Chron.* 23. 28.

Juxta munditiam כְּטָהָרָה 69
according to the purification
2 *Chron.* 30. 19.

Mundatio ejus טְהָרָתוֹ 70
his cleansing *Lev.* 13. 35. —
14. 2. *Numb.* 6. 9. he is cleans-
ed *Ezek.* 44. 26.

In purgatione בְּטָהָרָתוֹ 71
sua

to his cleansing *Lev.* 14. 32.

Ad purgat. sui לְטָהָרָתוֹ 72
for his cleansing —13. 7. —14.
23. —15. 13.

Mundicies, ni- מְטָהָרוֹ * 73
tor ejus
his glory *Psal.* 89. 44.

טוב 685

Bonum esse; benefacere.

The Sense is very extensive. As
a *Verb*, it signifies to be good,
pleasant, delightful, charming,
Numb. 24. 5. *Cant.* 4. 10. To
do well, to do good, *1 Kings*
8. 18. *Ezek.* 36. 11. As a
Noun, it is used both for a Sub-
stantive and an Adjective. I. As
a *Substantive* it signifies, Hap-
piness, *Gen.* 2. 9. *Job* 7. 7. —
30. 26. Prosperity, Welfare,
Psal. 122. 9. Happiness and
Welfare of others, *Prov.* 11.
23, 27. What makes Life com-
fortable and easy, *Psal.* 104.
28. or contributes to the flour-
ishing Estate of any Thing, as
Rain to a Tree, *Jer.* 17. 6.
[when good, refreshing Showers
cometh.] Advantage, Profit,
Prov. 16. 20. Kindness in fa-
vouring, assisting, making Hap-
py, *Numb.* 10. 32. Right or
virtuous Action, in Opposition
to Sin and Wickedness, *Ecclef.*
7. 20. *Hof.* 8. 3. *Amos* 5. 14,
15. *Mic.* 6. 8. II. As an *Ad-*
jective it signifies, fitting, right,
or as a Thing should be, *Gen.*

1. 10. Right and true, *Job*
34. 4. Desirable, goodly, beau-
tiful, *Gen.* 49. 15. *Deut.* 3. 25.
Valuable, *Gen.* 30. 20. Con-
venient, *Exod.* 18. 17. Favour-
able, profitable, to ones Ad-
vantage, *Ruth* 2. 22. *1 Sam.*
19. 4. Happy, joyful, cheer-
ful, *1 Sam.* 25. 8, 36. *Ezth.* 1.
10. —8. 17. Comfortable,
Prov. 12. 25. Sweet, —24. 13.
Wholesome, —25. 27. Kind,
liberal, bountiful, beneficent,
propitious 2 *Chron.* 5. 13.

Boni טְבוֹ 1
goodly are *Numb.* 24. 5. ¶ bet-
ter is thy love than + *thy* love
is good before *Cant.* 4. 10.

HIPH. Bene- הַטִּיבָה * 2
fecisti
thou didst well *1 Kings* 8. 18.
2 *Chron.* 6. 8. thou hast done
well 2 *Kings* 10. 30.

Et benefaciam וְהִטַּבְתִּי 3
and I will do better—than +
and I will do good before *Ezek.*
36. 11.

Bonus; bonum, טוֹב * 4
bonitas

good *Gen.* 1. 4, 10, 12, 18, 21,
25, 31. of good —2. 9, 12, 17,
18. —3. 5, 6, 22. —24. 50.
—26. 29. —30. 20. —40. 16.
—49. 15. *Exod.* 18. 17. *Lev.*
27. 10, 10, 12, 14, 33. *Numb.*
10. 29. *Deut.* 1. 14, 39. *Ruth*
2. 22. *1 Sam.* 19. 4, 4. —20.
12. —25. 8. —26. 16. —29. 9.
2 *Sam.* 3. 19. —13. 22. —14.
32. —15. 26. —18. 27. —19.
35, 37 + 36, 38. *1 Kings* 2. 38,
42. —3. 9. —14. 13. —22. 8,
13, 13, 18. 2 *Kings* 3. 19, 25.
—20. 19. *1 Chr.* 13. 2. 2 *Chr.*
5. 13. —7. 3. —18. 12, 12, 17.
—30. 22. *Ezra* 3. 11. *Neb.* 5.
9. *Ezth.* 5. 4. —7. 9. —8. 17.
—9. 19, 22. *Job* 7. 7. —22.
18. —30. 26. —34. 4. *Psal.* 4.
6. —14. 1, 3. —25. 8. —34.
8, 10, 12, 14. —36. 4. —37.
3, 27. —38. 20. —45. 1. —
52. 9. —53. 1, 3. —54. 6. —
69. 16. —73. 1, 28. —84. 11.
—86. 5. —92. 1. —100. 5. —
104. 28. —106. 1. —107. 1.
—109. 21. —111. 10. —112.
5. —118. 29. art good —119.
68, 71. —122. 9. —133. 1. —
135. 3. —136. 1. —145. 9. —
147. 1. *Prov.* 2. 9. —3. 4, 27.
—4. 2. —11. 23, 27. —12. 2,
14, 25. —13. 2, 15, 21, 22. —
14. 14, 22. —15. 23. —16.
20, 29. —17. 20, 26. —18. 5,
22. —19. 2, 8. —20. 23. —
24.

24. 13, 23, 25. —25. 27. —
28. 10, 21. —31. 12, 18. *Ecclef.*
2. 3, 24. —3. 12, 12, 13. —4.
9. —5. 18 † 17. —6. 3, 12.
—7. 18, 20. —12. 14. *Ifai.* 5.
20. —39. 8. of good —52. 7.
—55. 2. —65. 2. *Jer.* 8. 15.
—14. 19. —17. 6. —33. 11.
—40. 4, 4. —42. 6. *Lam.* 3.
25, 26, 27. *Ezek.* 17. 8. —18.
18. —24. 4. —34. 14, 14. *Hof.*
4. 13. —8. 3. *Amos* 5. 14, 15.
Mic. 3. 2. —6. 8. *Nab.* 1. 7.
Zech. 11. 12. *Mal.* 2. 17. ¶ A
better † good *before*, rather *Gen.*
29. 19. *Exod.* 14. 12. *Judg.* 8.
2. —11. 25. 1 *Sam.* 1. 8. —15.
22. —27. 1. 1 *Kings* 19. 4. —
21. 2. 2 *Kings* 5. 12. *Psal.* 37.
16. —63. 3. —84. 10. —118.
8, 9. —119. 72. *Prov.* 3. 14.
—8. 19. —12. 9. —15. 16,
17. —16. 8, 16, 19, 32. —17.
1. —19. 1. —21. 9, 19. —25.
7, 24. —27. 10. —28. 6. *Eccl.*
2. 24. —3. 22. —4. 6, 13. —
5. 5 † 4. —6. 9. —7. 1, 2, 3,
5, 8, 8. —8. 15. —9. 4. *Ifai.*
56. 5. *Hof.* 2. 7 † 9. *Jon.* 4. 3.
8. ¶ goodly *Exod.* 2. 2. 1 *Kings* B
1. 6. ¶ well *Num.* 11. 18. *Deut.*
15. 16. *Ruth* 3. 13. 1 *Sam.* 9.
10. —20. 7. 2 *Sam.* 3. 13.
1 *Kings* 2. 18. —18. 24. *Psal.*
119. 65. *Ecclef.* 8. 12. *Ifai.* 3.
10. *Jer.* 22. 15, 16. ¶ better C
Numb. 14. 3. *Judg.* 9. 2. 2 *Sam.*
18. 3. ¶ pleased, please † was,
is good in the eyes *Numb.* 24. 1.
2 *Sam.* 3. 36. *Neb.* 2. 5, 7.
Esth. 1. 19. —3. 9. —5. 8. —
7. 3. —8. 5. —9. 13. ¶ good- D
lier † good *before* 1 *Sam.* 9. 2.
¶ fairer † good *before* *Dan.* 1.
15. ¶ merry 1 *Sam.* 25. 36.
Ecclef. 9. 7. ¶ pleasant 2 *Kings*
2. 19. ¶ fine 2 *Chron.* 3. 5, 8.
¶ favour thee not † thou art E
not good in the eyes of 1 *Sam.*
29. 6. ¶ the wealth *Esth.* 10.
3. ¶ goodness *Psal.* 21. 3. —
23. 6. —107. 9. ¶ loving *Prov.* F
22. 1, ¶ bountiful 9. ¶ ready
Ifai. 41. 7. ¶ pleaseth God †
is good *before* God *Ecclef.* 7. 26.
¶ graciously *Hof.* 14. 2 † 3.

Et bonus, a, um טוב 5
and good *Gen.* 2. 9. and—good
1 *Sam.* 29. 6. 1 *Kings* 1. 42. ¶
and, —but—well *Deut.* 5. 33
† 30. 2 *Sam.* 16. 16, 23. *Psal.*
128. 2. *Ecclef.* 8. 13. ¶ that it
may go well *Deut.* 19. 13. ¶
and goodly 1 *Sam.* 16. 12. ¶
and *Tob.* 2 *Chr.* 17. 8. ¶ and
—glad *Esth.* 5. 9. ¶ but—mer-
ry *Prov.* 15. 15. ¶ and—, Yea,

better † and good *before* —19.
22. *Ecclef.* 4. 3. ¶ and—plea-
sant —11. 7. ¶ and best *Ezek.*
31. 16.

Et bonus טוב 6
and good *Gen.* 18. 7. 1 *Chron.* 4.
40. ¶ and was in favour 1 *Sam.*
2. 26. ¶ and a goodly —9. 2.
¶ and prosperity 1 *Kings* 10. 7.

Num bonum הטוב 7
Is it good *Job* 10. 3. —13. 9.
¶ any thing better than † good
good *before*? *Judg.* 11. 25. ¶ is
it better —18. 19.

Bonum הטוב 8
good *Deut.* 12. 28. —26. 11.
—28. 12. —30. 15. *Josh.* 21.
45 † 43. all good —23. 15.
Judg. 10. 15. —19. 24. 1 *Sam.*
1. 23. —3. 18. —11. 10. —14.
36, 40. —15. 9. him good
2 *Sam.* 10. 12. —14. 17. —19.
18, 27, 38 † 19, 28, 39. —24.
22. 1 *Kings* 8. 56. 2 *Kings* 10.
5. which is good 1 *Chron.* 19.
13. —21. 23. 2 *Chron.* 14. 2 †
1. —19. 11. —30. 18. —31.
20. *Job* 2. 10. *Psal.* 85. 12.
Jer. 5. 25. —6. 16. —29. 10.
—33. 14. *Ezek.* 34. 18. ¶
pleaseth thee † good in thine
eyes *Gen.* 16. 6. ¶ goodly *Deut.*
3. 25. ¶ goodness *Numb.* 10.
32. ¶ better 1 *Sam.* 15. 28. ¶
the best 2 *Kings* 10. 3. *Cant.* 7.
9 † 10. ¶ precious 2 *Kings* 20.
13. *Psal.* 133. 2. *Ifai.* 39. 2.
¶ sweet *Jer.* 6. 20. ¶ fine
Lam. 4. 1.

Et quod bonum והטוב 9
and good *Deut.* 6. 18. and—
good 2 *Kings* 20. 3. *Ifai.* 38. 3.
Lam. 3. 38.

In bonum, no בטוב 10
for a good *Lev.* 27. 10. ¶ at
ease † in good *Psal.* 25. 13. ¶
pleasure *Ecclef.* 2. 1. ¶ joyful
† in good —7. 14.

In bono, optimo בטוב 11
where it pleaseth thee † in good
in thine eyes *Gen.* 20. 15. ¶
where it liketh him best † in
good to him *Deut.* 23. 16 † 17.
¶ in goodness 2 *Chron.* 6. 41. ¶
in wealth *Job* 21. 13. ¶ in pro-
sperity —36. 11. ¶ with good
Psal. 103. 5. ¶ the good *Ifai.* 7.
15, 16. *Jer.* 29. 32.

Juxta bonum כטוב 12
when —merry *Judg.* 16. 25.
2 *Sam.* 13. 28. *Esth.* 1. 10. ac-
cording to the goodness *Hof.*
10. 1.

Idem כטוב 13
as—good *Gen.* 19. 8. *Josh.* 9.
25. *Esth.* 3. 11. as—the good
Ecclef. 9. 2. *Jer.* 26. 14. ¶ as

it liketh you † as is good in your
eyes *Esth.* 8. 8.

Ad bonum, bono לטוב 14
for—good *Deut.* 6. 24. —10.
13. for good —30. 9. *Psal.* 119.
122. for the good *Jer.* 32. 39.
Mic. 1. 12. ¶ kind 2 *Chron.* 10.
7. ¶ unto the best place *Esth.*
2. 9. ¶ to him that is good *Eccl.*
2. 26. ¶ it shall be well with
Jer. 15. 11.

Idem לטוב 15
to whom—best *Numb.* 36. 6.
¶ to the good *Ecclef.* 9. 2.

Et bono ולטוב 16
and good *Ifai.* 5. 20.

A bono מטוב 17
either good or bad † from good
to bad *Gen.* 31. 24, 29. ¶ from
good *Psal.* 39. 2. more than
good —52. 3. ¶ through pro-
sperity *Zech.* 1. 17.

Quod bonum שטוב 18
that is good *Ecclef.* 2. 26.

Optimus illorum טובים 19
The best of them *Mic.* 7. 4.

Boni טבים 20
good *Gen.* 27. 9. 1 *Sam.* 25. 15.
¶ goodly *Deut.* 8. 12.

Boni טובים 21
good 2 *Sam.* 15. 3. 1 *Kings*
12. 7. 2 *Chron.* 10. 7. —19.
3. *Neb.* 9. 13. *Psal.* 119.
39. *Prov.* 2. 20. —14. 19.
Ecclef. 11. 6. *Cant.* 1. 3. *Ezek.*
20. 25. —36. 31. *Zech.* 1. 13.
¶ well 2 *Chron.* 12. 12. *Jer.*
44. 17. ¶ better † good *before*
Ecclef. 4. 9. —7. 10. *Cant.* 1.
2. *Lam.* 4. 9. ¶ chearful *Zech.*
8. 19.

An meliores? הטובים 22
be they better *Amos* 6. 2.

Et boni וטבים 23
and better 1 *Kings* 2. 32. ¶ and
the good *Prov.* 15. 3. ¶ and fair
Ifai. 5. 9.

Boni הטובים 24
good *Josh.* 23. 14. ¶ the best
1 *Sam.* 8. 14, ¶ goodliest 16.
1 *Kings* 20. 3. ¶ better 2 *Chron.*
21. 13.

Optima הטבים 25
goodly *Joel* 3 † 4. 5.

Bonis לטובים 26
unto those that be good *Psal.*
125. 4.

Et boni וטובי 27
and glad 1 *Kings* 8. 66. ¶ and
merry 2 *Chron.* 7. 10. ¶ but
well—*Dan.* 1. 4.

Bonitas, bonum טוב * 28
the goods *Gen.* 24. 10. the good
—45. 18, 20. good things *Deut.*
6. 11. good thing 2 *Kings* 8. 9.
Ezra 9. 12. goods *Neb.* 9. 25.
good *Psal.* 119. 66. *Ifai.* 1. 19.
good—

goodness —63. 7. *Jer.* 31. 12.
¶ fair *Hof.* 10. 11.

In bonitate בטוב 29
the goodness *Psal.* 27. 13. with
the goodness —65. 4. the good
—128. 5. ¶ When it goeth
well with † in the good *Prov.*
11. 10.

Et in bonitate ובטוב 30
and with gladness *Deut.* 28. 47.

De bonitate בִּטְבוּב 31
with the good things *Gen.* 45.
23. ¶ for joy *Isai.* 65. 14.

Bonitas mea טובי 32
my goodness *Exod.* 33. 19. *Jer.*
31. 14.

Bonitas tua טובך 33
thy goodness *Psal.* 25. 7. —31.
19. —145. 7.

In bonitate tua בִּטְבוּבךָ 34
in thy—goodness *Neb.* 9. 25.

Et in bonit. tua ובטובך 35
and in thy—goodness 35.

Bonitas ejus טובו 36
his goods *Job* 20. 21. ¶ his
goodness *Hof.* 3. 5. *Zech.* 9.
17.

Bonitatem ejus טובה 37
the good thereof *Neb.* 9. 36.

Et bonitatem ejus וטובה 38
and the goodness thereof *Jer.*
2. 7.

Bonitas eorum טובם 39
their good *Job* 21. 16.

Bona f. bonum טובה 40
good *Gen.* 15. 15. —25. 8. —
44. 4. *Exod.* 3. 8. *Numb.* 14.
7. —24. 13. *Deut.* 1. 25. —
8. 7. *Judg.* 8. 32. —18. 9.
1 Sam. 2. 24. —24. 19 † 20.
—25. 21. 2 *Sam.* 16. 12. —17.
7. good tidings —18. 27. 1 *Chr.*
29. 28. 2 *Chron.* 24. 16. *Neb.*
2. 18. *Job* 9. 25. —22. 21.
Psal. 35. 12. —38. 20. —109.
5. —143. 10. *Prov.* 15. 30. —
17. 13. —25. 25. the good
Ecclef. 5. 18 † 17. —7. 11. —
9. 18. *Jer.* 18. 20, 20. ¶ good-
ly *Josh.* 7. 21. ¶ well *Judg.*
9. 16. 1 *Sam.* 24. 18, 19 †
19, 20. ¶ fairer *Judg.* 15. 2.
¶ better *Ruth* 4. 15. 2 *Sam.* 17.
14. *Prov.* 8. 11. —27. 5. *Eccl.*
9. 16, 18. ¶ fine *Ezra* 8. 27.
¶ the welfare *Neb.* 2. 10. ¶
prosperity *Ecclef.* 7. 14. *Lam.*
3. 17.

Et bona וטובה 41
and if I have found favour †
and if I am good *Esth.* 8. 5. ¶
yet—good *Ecclef.* 6. 6.

Num bona הטובה 42
whether—good *Numb.* 13. 19.

Bona הטובה הטבה 43
the goodness *Exod.* 18. 9. *Judg.*
8. 35. goodness 2 *Sam.* 7. 28.

1 *Kings* 8. 66. 1 *Chron.* 17. 26.
Jer. 33. 9. ¶ that, the, this,
good *Deut.* 1. 35. —3. 25. —
4. 21, 22. —6. 18. —8. 10. —
9. 6. —11. 17. *Josh.* 23. 13,
15, 16. good *Judg.* 9. 11.
1 *Sam.* 12. 23. —24. 17 † 18.
—25. 30. 2 *Sam.* 17. 14. 1 *Kin.*
8. 36. —14. 15. good piece
2 *Kings* 3. 19, 25. 1 *Chron.* 28.
8. 2 *Chron.* 6. 27. *Ezra* 7. 9.
—8. 18. *Neb.* 2. 8. —9. 20.
Ecclef. 6. 3. *Jer.* 18. 10. —
32. 42. —33. 9. ¶ this kind-
ness 2 *Sam.* 2. 6. ¶ that is bet-
ter *Esth.* 1. 19. ¶ goods *Ecclef.*
5. 11 † 10.

In bono בטובה 44
with pleasure *Job* 21. 25.

In bonum לטובה 45
unto, for good *Gen.* 50. 20.
land for good *Deut.* 30. 9. good
2 *Chron.* 18. 7. *Ezra* 8. 22.
Neb. 5. 19. —13. 31. *Psal.* 86.
17. for—good *Jer.* 14. 11. —
21. 10. —24. 5, 6. —39. 16.
—44. 27. *Amos* 9. 4. ¶ in goods
Deut. 28. 11.

Ad bonum לטובה 46
for this good *Neb.* 2. 18.

De bono מטובה 47
of good *Ecclef.* 4. 8.

Bona טבת טובת 48
fair *Gen.* 24. 16. —26. 7. *Esth.*
1. 11. ¶ good 1 *Sam.* 25. 3.
¶ beautiful 2 *Sam.* 11. 2. ¶ fair
† good of countenance *Esth.* 2.
3. ¶ well-favour'd † good of
favour *Nah.* 3. 4.

Et bona וטבת 49
and beautiful † and good of
countenance *Esth.* 2. 7.

In bono בטובת 50
the good *Psal.* 106. 5.

Bonum meum טובתי 51
my goodness *Psal.* 16. 2.

Bonitatis tuae טובתך 52
with thy goodness —65. 11.

Pro bonitate tua בטובתך 53
of thy goodness —68. 10.

Et bonum eor. וטבתם 54
nor their prosperity *Deut.* 23. 6
† 7. ¶ or their wealth *Ezra* 9.
12.

Bonae טבת 55
fair *Gen.* 6. 2.

Bonae, bona טובות 56
kindly † good things 2 *Kings*
25. 28. ¶ fair † good of coun-
tenance *Esth.* 2. 2. ¶ fair words
Jer. 12. 6.

Idem טבות 57
good —24. 2, very good 3. ¶
kindly —52. 32.

Et bonae וטבת בות 58
and good *Gen.* 41. 5, 22. ¶ and
goodly *Deut.* 6. 10.

Boni, ae הטבות בה 59
good *Gen.* 41. 24, 26, 26, 35.
the good *Jer.* 24. 3, these good 5.
Bona, benefacta טובתיו 60
ejus
his good deeds *Neb.* 6. 19.

טוה 686

Nere.

Neverunt טוו 1
did spin *Exod.* 35. 25, spun 26,
Netum מטוה 2
that which they had spun 25.

טוה 687

Hath two Significations.

I. *Linere, oblinere.* A
Term in Architecture. To co-
ver by plaistering with Mortar,
or overlaying with Metal. Plai-
stering, *Ezek.* 13. 12. That
which is plaister'd over. *Me-
taph.* The inward, plaister'd, co-
ver'd, Parts of the human Fa-
bric, *Job* 38. 36. [Signific. II.]
To close, or plaister up the Eyes,
Isai. 44. 18.

Oblevit טח 1
he hath shut *Isai.* 44. 18.

Et oblinet וטח 2
and shall plaister *Lev.* 14. 42.

Oblinunt טחו 3
have daubed *Ezek.* 22. 28.

Oblevistis טחתם 4
ye have daubed —13. 12, 14,

Oblinentes sunt טחים 5
daubed 10,

Oblinentes הטחים
they that daubed 15,

Et in oblinentes ובטחים 6
and upon them that have daub-
ed 15,

Oblinentes טחי 7
them which daub 11.

Ab oblinendum לטוה 8
to overlay 1 *Chron.* 29. 4.

NIPH. *Oblini* הטוה 9
obduci

is, was plaistered *Lev.* 14. 43,
48.

Tectorium הטח * 10
the daubing *Ezek.* 13. 12.

II.

II. *Renes, praecordia.*
See Signification I.

In renibus * בְּרִנּוֹת 12
in the inward parts *Job* 38. 36.
Psal. 51. 6.

טור 688

Linea, ordo, series. A
Row, a regular Course or Series
in which Stones are laid, or
Columns are set in a Building,
or any Things are any where
placed.

Ordo * טור 1
row shall be *Exod.* 28. 17. row
was — 39. 10.

Et ordo * וְטוֹר 2
and a row 1 *Kings* 6. 36. — 7.
12. *Ezek.* 46. 23.

Ordo * הַטוֹר 3
shall be the first row *Exod.* 28.
17. was the first row — 39. 10.
in a row 1 *Kings* 7. 3.

Et ordo * וְהַטוֹר 4
And the—row *Exod.* 28. 18,
19, 20. — 39. 11, 12, 13.

Ordines * טוֹרִים 5
rows *Exod.* 28. 17. 1 *Kings* 7.
4, 12, 18, 24, 42. 2 *Chron.* 4.
3, 13.

Ordines * טָרִים 6
in rows 1 *Kings* 7. 20.

Ordines * טוֹרֵי 7
rows *Exod.* 39. 10. 1 *Kings* 6.
36. — 7. 2.

Ordines * הַטִּירוֹת 8
the rows *Ezek.* 46. 23.

חוש 689

Volare. To fly very swiftly.

Volabit * יָטוּשׁ
hasteth *Job* 9. 26.

טחה 690

Jaculari. To shoot an
Arrow. The Distance to which
Archers may throw Arrows; a
Bow-shot.

Sicut jaculantes * בְּמִטְחָנִי
as it were a—shot *Gen.* 21. 16.

טחן 691

Molere, commolere. To
grind. See 1779: 19.

Et molebant * וְטָחְנוּ 1
and ground *Numb.* 11. 8.

Molens erat * טָחֵן 2
he did grind *Judg.* 16. 21.

Molentes * הַטְּחָנוֹת 3
the grinders *Ecclef.* 12. 3.

Molendo * טָחוֹן 4
ground *Deut.* 9. 21.

Molere * טָחוֹן 5
to grind *Lam.* 5. 13.

Et mole * וְטָחְנִי 6
and grind *Isai.* 47. 2.

Et commoluit * וְיִטְחֵן 7
and ground *Exod.* 32. 20.

Molet * תְּטָחֵן 8
let—grind *Job* 31. 10.

Commolitis * תְּטָחְנוּ 9
ye—grind *Isai.* 3. 15.

Molitis * הַטְּחָנָה * 10
the grinding *Ecclef.* 12. 4.

טחר 692

Mariscae, Haemorrhoides.

A painful Disease called the
Piles.

Mariscae * טַחְוִרִים * 1
emerods 1 *Sam.* 5. 9,

Mariscis * בְּטַחְוִרִים 2
with emerods 6, 12.

Et haemorrhoid- * וּבְטַחְוִרִים 3
ibus

and with the emerods *Deut.* 28.
27.

Haemorrhoides * טַחְוִרֵי 4
emerods 1 *Sam.* 6. 4, 17,

Haemorrhoid. * טַחְוִרִיָּם 5
vestrarum

your emerods 5,

Haemorrhoid. * טַחְוִרֵיהֶם 6
ipfor.

their emerods 11.

טטר 693

Frontalia. It is certain
from *Exod.* 13. 9, 16, that this
Word is used in general for a
Memorial. It might be some
rich shining Ornament of Gems
or Jewels, which so much plea-
sed and attracted the Eye, that
the Jews are commanded to re-

4 X

gard the Law of God with the
same Delight and Attention.
But the precise Sense of the
Word is unknown.

In frontalia * לְטִטְפֹּת * 1
as frontlets *Deut.* 6. 8. — 11.
18.

Et in frontalia * וּלְטִטְפֹּת * 2
and for frontlets *Exod.* 13. 16.

טיט 694

Coenum, lutum. Mire,
Dirt, Clay soft as Mire.

Lutum * טִיט * 1
mire *Job* 41. 30 + 22. *Jer.* 38.
6. ¶ clay *Isai.* 41. 25.

Et lutum * וְטִיט * 2
and dirt — 57. 20.

In luto * בְּטִיט * 3
in the mire *Zech.* 10. 5.

In luto * בְּטִיט * 4
in the mire *Jer.* 38. 6. ¶ into
clay *Nab.* 3. 14.

Sicut lutum * כְּטִיט * 5
as the mire 2 *Sam.* 22. 43. *Mic.*
7. 10. *Zech.* 9. 3. ¶ as the dirt
Psal. 18. 42.

E luto * מִטִּיט * 6
out of—mire—40. 2. out of the
mire — 69. 14.

Densum lutum * עֲבֵטִיט * 7
thick clay *Hab.* 2. 6.

טיל 695

Jacere, dejicere, ejice-
re, projicere. To cast or
fling out; to throw away; to
heave overboard, *Jon.* 1. 5, 15;
to hurl with Violence, 1 *Sam.*
18. 11. To be struck down
flat upon the Ground with Fear
and Terror, *Job* 41. 9. With
what Motion of Hand Lots
were cast (*Prov.* 16. 33.) I do
not understand. The Redu-
plication heightens the Sense,
Isai. 22. 17, 17.

HIPH. *Injecit* * הִטִּיל 1
sent out *Jon.* 1. 4.

Et ejiciam * וְהִטִּילָנִי 2
Therefore, and will I cast—out
Jer. 16. 13. — 22. 26.

Et ejicite me * וְהִטִּילֵנִי 3
and cast me forth *Jon.* 1. 12.

Ejiciam te * אֶטִּילָךְ 4
I will cast thee forth *Ezek.* 32. 4.
Et

- Et projecit* וַיִּטֵּל 5
And—cast 1 Sam. 18. 11. —20.
33.
Et ejecerunt וַיִּטְלוּ 6
and cast forth Jon. 1. 5.
Et projecerunt eum וַיִּטְלוּהוּ 7
and cast him forth 15.
HOPH. *Proiecti* הוּטְלוּ 8
are they cast out Jer. 22. 28.
Projicitur יוּטֵל 9
is cast Prov. 16. 33.
Projicietur יוּטֵל 10
shall—one be cast down Job
41. 9 † 1.
Dejicietur יוּטֵל 11
he shall—be utterly cast down
Psal. 37. 24.
PIH. *Ejicit te* מִטְּלֵךְ 12
will carry thee away Isai. 22.
17,
Ejectio טִלְיָה * 13
with a—captivity 17.

טיר 696

Arx, castellum, palatium. A Tower, Castle, or Palace. Any magnificent, curious Building, consisting perhaps of Stones hew'd Square, and laid in regular Courses [See טיר 688] for Strength, Grandure and Beauty.

- Palatium* טִירָה * 1
a palace Cant. 8. 9.
Castellum eorum טִירָתָם 2
their habitation Psal. 69. 25.
Arces eorum טִירָתָם 3
their goodly castles Numb. 31.
10.
Et in castel. eor. וּבִטִירָתָם 4
and by their castles Gen. 25. 16.
Per castella לְטִירָתָם 5
eorum
throughout their castles 1 Chron.
6. 54 † 39.
Arces suas טִירָתֵיהֶם 6
their palaces Ezek. 25. 4.

טלל 697

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tegere, obtegere.* The Dew, which refreshes, invigorates, and promotes the Growth of all Vegetables, and, while it continues, beautifies and adorns them with the Drops thereof, as with so many shining Pearls.

But when the Sun waxeth hot, it is all quickly exhaled, and vanisheth away. What Relation *Dew* has to the Verb, (*Neb.* 3. 15.) is uncertain. Thereby undoubtedly is signified some extraordinary Piece of Work, which *Shallum* added to the Gate that he repaired, more than was done by the other Repairers. But whether it was some additional Ornament, or whether he laid a Roof over it, we know not.

- Et contexit eum* וַיִּטְלֵנוּ 1
and covered it Neb. 3. 15.

II. Ros.

- Ros* טֵל 2
dew Deut. 33. 28. Judg. 6. 37.
38, 39, 40. 2 Sam. 1. 21.
1 Kings 17. 1. Job 38. 28. Psal.
110. 3. Prov. 3. 20. Cant. 5.
2. Isai. 18. 4. the dew —26.
19.
Et ros וַיִּטֵּל 3
and the dew Job 29. 19.
Ros הַטֵּל 4
the dew Exod. 16. 13, 14. Num.
11. 9. 2 Sam. 17. 12.
Sicut ros כַּטֵּל 5
As the, a dew Psal. 133. 3.
Mic. 5. 7 † 6.
Sicut ros כַּטֵּל 6
as the dew Deut. 32. 2. Hof. 14.
5 † 6.
Et sicut ros וּכַטֵּל 7
but—as dew Prov. 19. 12.
Idem וּכַטֵּל 8
and as the—dew Hof. 6. 4. —
13. 3.
De rore מִטֵּל 9
of the dew Gen. 27. 28.
Idem מִטֵּל 10
for the dew Deut. 33. 13. from
dew Hag. 1. 10.
Et de rore וּמִטֵּל 11
and of the dew Gen. 27. 39.
Ros tuus טֵלְךָ 12
thy dew Isai. 26. 19.
Rorem suum טֵלָם 13
their dew Zeck. 8. 12.

טלא 698

Hath two Significations.

I. *Maculosum.* To tack or join a Patch to a Shoe, Job. 9. 5. To be patched or spotted with different Colours, Gen. 30. 32.

- Et maculosum* וְטִלְוָה * 1
and, the, spotted Gen. 30. 32, 32,
33.
Et maculosas וְהַטְלָאִים 2
ring-straked and spotted 35.
Maculosa טִלְוָה 3
with divers colours Ezek. 16.
16.
Et maculosas וְהַטְלָאוֹת 4
speckled and spotted Gen. 30. 35.
Et refarta וּמִטְלָאוֹת 5
and clouted Job. 9. 5.

II. *Agnus.* A young sucking Lamb, which, by natural Instinct, is tacked or joined to the Dam.

- Et agnus* וְטִלְהָ * 6
and the lamb Isai. 65. 25.
Agnus טִלְהָ 7
a—lamb 1 Sam. 7. 9.
Agni טִלְאִים 8
the lambs Isai. 40. 11.

טמא 699

Pollui, pollutum esse. To be unclean, impure, polluted, either Morally or Ceremonially.

- Polluta erit* וְטִמְאָהָ 1
then she shall be unclean Lev.
12. 2, 5. shall be unclean —
22. 6.
Polluta es טִמְאָת 2
hast defiled thyself Ezek. 22. 4.
Et polluti erunt וְטִמְאוּ 3
and [shall] be unclean Lev. 15.
18.
Pollui טִמְאָהָ 4
it is polluted Mic. 2. 10.
Ad polluend. se לְטִמְאָהָ 5
and is defiled Lev. 15. 32. to
defile thyself —18. 20, 23. to
be defiled —19. 31. to defile
himself —22. 8. —herself Ezek.
22. 3. —themselves —44. 25.
Polluetur, pollutus יִטְמָא 6
erit

shall be defiled Lev. 5. 3. —13.
46. ¶ shall be unclean —11.
24, 26, 27, 31, 32, 33, 34, 34,
35, 36, 39. —13. 14. —14. 46.
—15. 4, 9, 10, 19, 20, 20, 23,
24, 24, 27. Numb. 19. 14, 16,
20, 21, 22. Hag. 2. 13. ¶ be
—made unclean Lev. 14. 36.
¶ is unclean —15. 4. ¶ he
may be made unclean —22.
5, ¶ he may take unclean-
ness 5.

An

An pollutum erit הִטְמָא 7
shall it be unclean? Hag. 2. 13.

Polluta erit הִטְמָא 8
shall she be unclean Lev. 12. 2.
shall be unclean until Numb.
19. 22.

Et polluta fuit הִטְמָא 9
And—is defiled Lev. 18. 25,
27. ¶ and she was polluted
Ezek. 23. 17.

Et polluerunt se הִטְמָא 10
Thus were they defiled Psal.
106. 39.

Polluit, vi- הִטְמָא 11
tiavit
he had defiled Gen. 34. 5, 13.
defileth Numb. 19. 13, he hath
defiled 20. did—defile 2 Kings
23. 13. Ezek. 18. 6, 11, 15. —
22. 11.

Et polluet, pollutum הִטְמָא 12
pronunciabit
and [shall] pronounce him un-
clean Lev. 13. 3, then, where-
fore shall—pronounce him un-
clean 22, 25, 27, 30. ¶ and he
hath defiled Numb. 6. 9. And
he defiled 2 Kings 23. 10.

Et polluet eum הִטְמָא 13
then, and, —shall pronounce
him, to be, unclean Lev. 13. 8,
11, 15, 20.

Polluisti הִטְמָא 14
thou hast defiled Ezek. 5. 11.

Polluerunt הִטְמָא 15
they had defiled Gen. 34. 27.
have they defiled Psal. 79. 1.
Ezek. 23. 38.

Et polluerunt הִטְמָא 16
they have even defiled Ezek.
43. 8.

Polluerant eam הִטְמָא 17
they had polluted it —36. 18.

Polluistis הִטְמָא 18
ye defile —33. 26.

Et polluetis הִטְמָא 19
Ye shall defile also Isai. 30. 22.

Polluendo, polluere הִטְמָא 20
shall pronounce him utterly un-
clean † in pronouncing him un-
clean shall pronounce him unclean
Lev. 13. 44. ¶ to defile —
20. 3.

Ad polluendum הִטְמָא 21
as unclean 25.

Ad polluendum eum הִטְמָא 22
to pronounce it unclean Lev. 13.
59. ¶ to pollute it Jer. 7. 30.
¶ to defile it —32. 34.

In polluendo vos הִטְמָא 23
when ye defile Lev. 18. 28.

In polluere eos הִטְמָא 24
when they defile —15. 31.

Polluite הִטְמָא 25
Defile Ezek. 9. 7.

Et pollui הִטְמָא 26
And I polluted —20. 26.

Pollues הִטְמָא 27
Defile Numb. 35. 34. be—de-
filed Deut. 21. 23.

Et polluit הִטְמָא 28
and defiled 2 Kings 23. 8.

Pollutum pronun- הִטְמָא 29
ciabit eum
shall pronounce him—unclean
Lev. 13. 44.

Et polluit illud הִטְמָא 30
and polluted it 2 Kings 23. 16.

Polluetis הִטְמָא 31
shall ye defile Lev. 11. 44.

Et polluistis הִטְמָא 32
but—ye defiled Jer. 2. 7.

Polluent הִטְמָא 33
they defile Numb. 5. 3. shall de-
file Ezek. 43. 7.

Et polluerunt הִטְמָא 34
and polluted 2 Chron. 36. 14.
¶ and they defiled Ezek. 23.
17. they defiled —36. 17.

Polluta הִטְמָא 35
facta
hath—been polluted Ezek. 4.
14.

NIPH. Pollutus est הִטְמָא 36
is defiled Hof. 5. 3. —6. 10.

Polluta facta הִטְמָא 37
be defiled Numb. 5. 27, 28,

Idem הִטְמָא 38
she be defiled 13, 14, 14. she
defiled herself Ezek. 23. 7, she
was defiled 13.

Et polluta facta הִטְמָא 39
fit
and is defiled Numb. 5. 29,

Immunda facta es הִטְמָא 40
thou be defiled 20. ¶ thou art
polluted Ezek. 23. 30.

Pollui me הִטְמָא 41
I am—polluted Jer. 2. 23.

Polluerunt se הִטְמָא 42
are defiled Lev. 18. 24.

Polluistis vos הִטְמָא 43
ye have been defiled Ezek. 20.
43.

Et fitis polluti הִטְמָא 44
that ye should be defiled Lev.
11. 43.

Polluti הִטְמָא 45
polluted Ezek. 20. 30, pollute
yourselves 31.

Polluetur, polluet se הִטְמָא 46
shall—be defiled Lev. 21. 1,
may he be defiled 3, he shall
—defile himself —4, 11. ¶ he
shall —make himself unclean
Numb. 6. 7.

Polluetis vos הִטְמָא 47
shall ye make yourselves un-
clean Lev. 11. 43. ¶ ye defile
—yourselves —18. 30.

Polluemini הִטְמָא 48
ye shall be unclean —11. 24.
¶ Defile—yourselves —18. 24.
Ezek. 20. 7, 18.

Polluentur הִטְמָא 49
be polluted —14. 11. ¶ shall
they defile themselves —37. 23.

Polluentur הִטְמָא 50
they may defile themselves —
44. 25. ¶ shall be polluted Hof.
9. 4.

HOPH. Pollui הִטְמָא 51
facta est
she is defiled Deut. 24. 4.

Pollutus, pollutum הִטְמָא * 52
unclean thing, creeping, and Lev.
5. 2, 2, 2. —7. 19, 21, 21. —
11. 4, 5, 7, 38. is unclean —
13. 11, 15, 36, 44, Unclean, un-
clean 45, 46, 51, 55. —14. 40,
41, 44, 45. —15. 2, 26. Numb.
9. 10. —19. 13, 15, is unclean
20. Deut. 14. 8, 10, 19. Judg.
13. 4. 2 Chron. 23. 19. Isai.
35. 8. —52. 11. Lam. 4. 15.
Ezek. 44. 23. Hof. 9. 3. Hag.
2. 14. ¶ defiled Numb. 5. 2.
—6. 12. Ezek. 4. 13.

Et pollutus erit הִטְמָא 53
and [shall] be unclean Lev. 11.
25, 28, 32, 40, 40. and shall
cry Unclean —13. 45. —15. 5,
6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 21, 22,
27. —17. 15. Numb. 19. 7, 10,
11. and the unclean Isai. 52. 1.

Pollutum, immun- הִטְמָא 54
dum
unclean Lev. 10. 10. —11. 29,
47. —14. 57. unclean fowls —
20. 25. Numb. 19. 19, the un-
clean 22. Deut. 12. 15, 22. —
15. 22. Ezek. 22. 26.

In immundo הִטְמָא 55
for—unclean Deut. 26. 14.

Pro immundo הִטְמָא 56
for an unclean Numb. 19. 17.

Et immundo הִטְמָא 57
and to the unclean Ecclef. 9. 2.

Sicut immund. הִטְמָא 58
as an unclean Isai. 64. 6 † 5.

De immundo הִטְמָא 59
out of an unclean Job 14. 4.

Pollutum, immund. הִטְמָא 60
unclean Lev. 22. 4. Isai. 6. 5,
5. that is unclean Hag. 2. 13.

Immundi הִטְמָא 61
unclean Lev. 11. 8, 26, 27, 28,
35. Deut. 14. 7. ¶ defiled Num.
9. 6, 7.

Et immundi הִטְמָא 62
and shall be unclean Lev. 11.
35.

Immunda הִטְמָא 63
are unclean 31. ¶ defiled Jer.
19. 13.

Immunda, polluta הִטְמָא 64
unclean beast, cattle Lev. 5. 2,
2. unclean beast —7. 21. —
11. 6. —15. 25, 33. —27. 11.
Job. 22. 19. ¶ polluted Amos
7. 17.

Immunda

- Immunda* הַטְּמָאָה 65
an unclean *Lev.* 27. 27. *Numb.*
18. 15.
Et immundam לַטְּמָאָה 66
and unclean *Lev.* 20. 25.
Polluta טְמֵאָה 67
infamous + unclean of name
Ezek. 22. 5, ¶ for pollution
10.
Pollutio, immundities * טְמֵאָה 68
uncleanness *Numb.* 5. 19. un-
clean thing *Judg.* 13. 7, 14.
Idem הַטְּמָאָה 69
uncleanness 2 *Chron.* 29. 16. un-
clean spirit + spirit of unclean-
ness *Zech.* 13. 2.
In immundiciem בְּטֵמְאָה 70
touch the uncleanness *Lev.* 5. 3.
—7. 21.
Juxta immundiciem כְּטֵמְאָה 71
as the uncleanness *Lev.* 15. 26.
Ezek. 36. 17.
Ab immundic. מִטְּמָאָה 72
from the filthiness *Ezra* 6. 21.
Impuritas tua טְמֵאָתְךָ 73
thy filthiness *Ezek.* 22. 15.
Pro immundic. בְּטֵמְאָתְךָ 74
tua
In thy filthiness *Ezek.* 24. 13,
Ab immundic. מִטְּמָאָתְךָ 75
tua
from thy filthiness 13.
Immundic. ejus טְמֵאָתוֹ 76
whatsoever uncleanness *Lev.* 5.
3. his uncleanness —15. 3, 3.
Numb. 19. 13. uncleanness he
hath *Lev.* 22. 5.
Et immundic. ejus וְטֵמְאָתוֹ 77
having his uncleanness —7. 20.
—22. 3.
Ab immund. sua מִטְּמָאָתוֹ 78
from his uncleanness —14. 19.
Immund. suae טְמֵאָתָהּ 79
her uncleanness —15. 25, 30.
—18. 19. ¶ Her filthiness
Lam. 1. 9. the filthiness of it
Ezek. 24. 11.
Ab imm. sua מִטְּמָאָתָהּ 80
from her uncleanness 2 *Sam.*
11. 4.
In imm. sua בְּטֵמְאָתָם 81
in, with their uncleanness *Lev.*
15. 31. *Ezra* 9. 11.
Juxta immund. eorum כְּטֵמְאָתָם 82
According to their uncleanness
Ezek. 39. 24.
Ab immund. sua מִטְּמָאָתָם 83
from their uncleanness *Lev.* 15.
31.
Ab immunditiis מִטְּמָאוֹת 84
because of the uncleanness —
16. 16, from the uncleanness
19.

- Impuritat.* טְמֵאוּתֵיכֶם 85
vestris
your filthiness *Ezek.* 36. 25, ¶
your uncleannesses 29.
Immundic. eorum טְמֵאוֹתָם 86
their uncleannesses *Lev.* 16. 16.

טמא 700

Obthurare, obstruere.
Interpreters generally agree, that
it is the same in Sense with the
foregoing Root.

- NIPH. Obstru-* וְנִטְמָתָם 1
amini, fcil.
corde
that ye should be defiled *Lev.*
11. 43.
Obthurato corde נִטְמֵנוּ 2
sumus
are we—reputed vile *Job* 18. 3.

טמא 701

Abscondere, recondere.
To hide by burying a Thing in
the Earth, *Josh.* 7. 21. *Job* 40.
13. *Jer.* 13. 4, 7. —43. 9. *Job*
3. 16. [a hidden untimely Birth,
buried as soon as born.] Or by
covering it up with any kind of
Stuff, *Josh.* 2. 6. Hence, hid-
den Treasure, is put for the most
valuable Treasure, as People in
Times of Danger buried their
most valuable Things under
Ground, *Job* 3. 21. *Prov.* 2. 4.
Isai. 45. 3. *Jer.* 41. 8. *Gen.* 43.
23. Hence again, it signifies
what is secretly kept in Store,
or Reserve, *Job* 20. 26. [All
Darkness shall be hid in his secret
Places; all Kinds of Darkness
are laid up in Store for his Treas-
ures, i. e. the Treasures, which
are laid up in Store for him,
will be found at last to be no-
thing but all Kinds of Darkness
or Misery. See *Jam.* 5. 3.
Schultens.] Figuratively, It is
applied to [burying or] muf-
fling up the Hand under the
Garment in a State of Inactivi-
ty, [see Root 657.] *Prov.* 19.
24. —to the covering Iniquity,
or a Wicked Heart, with a fair
Outside, *Job* 31. 33. It seems
also to be applied to the bury-
ing or hiding Cords or Nets in
a Pitfall, *Job* 18. 10. *Psal.* 9.

15. *Jer.* 18. 22. One Way of
catching wild Beasts was in Pit-
falls, or deep Pits, covered with
a thin, weak Covering; in which
there might be strong Cords or
Nets buried, and so disposed, as
to be ready, when drawn by the
Huntsman, to entangle and se-
cure the Beast that was fallen
in. This seems to be alluded
to, *Job* 19. 6.

- Abscondit* טָמַן 1
he hath hid *Psal.* 35. 8. hideth
Prov. 19. 24. —26. 15.
Et abscondes eos וְטָמַנְתָּם 2
and hide them *Jer.* 43. 9.
Abscondi טָמַנְתִּי 3
I have hid *Jer.* 43. 10.
Abscondi illum טָמַנְתִּי 4
I had hid it —13. 7.
Absconderunt טָמְנוּ 5
they have laid privily *Psal.* 31.
4. —142. 3. ¶ have they hid
—35. 7. —140. 5. *Jer.* 18.
22.
Absconderunt טָמְנוּ 6
they hid *Psal.* 9. 15.
Absconditus טָמוֹן 7
hidden *Job* 3. 16. hid —20. 26.
¶ laid —18. 10.
In abscondito בְּטָמוֹן 8
in secret *Job* 40. 13.
Absconditi טָמוּנִים 9
hid *Josh.* 7. 21.
Idem טָמוּנִי 10
hid *Deut.* 33. 19.
Abscondita erat טָמוּנָהּ 11
hid *Josh.* 7. 22.
Ad abscondend. לְטָמוֹן 12
by hiding *Job* 31. 33. ¶ of lay-
ing—privily *Psal.* 64. 5.
Abscondere eum לְטָמְנוֹ 13
to hide *Jer.* 13. 6,
Et absconde illud וְטָמְנֵהוּ 14
and hide it 4.
Absconde eos טָמַנְתָּם 15
Hide them *Job* 40. 13.
Et abscondi ip- וְאֶטְמְנֵהוּ 16
sum
and hid it *Jer.* 13. 5.
Et abscondit וְיִטְמֵן 17
and—hid *Gen.* 35. 4.
Et abscondit eum וְיִטְמְנֵהוּ 18
and hid him *Exod.* 2. 12.
Et abscondit eos וְיִטְמְנֵם 19
and hid them *Josh.* 2. 6.
NIPH. Et abscon- וְהִטְמֵן 20
de te
and hide thee *Isai.* 2. 10.
HIPH. Et abscon- וְיִטְמְנוּ 21
derunt
and hid 2 *Kings* 7. 8.
Thesaurus * מִטְּמֹן 22
treasure *Gen.* 43. 23.
Thesauri מִטְּמֹנִים 23
treasures *Jer.* 41. 8.

Et

Et sicut the- וְכַמְטֻמוֹנִים 24
fauri
 and—as hid treasures *Prov.* 2. 4.
Prae thesau- מְמַטְמוֹנִים 25
ris
 more than for hid treasures *Job*
 3. 21.
Et abstrusa וּמְטָמְנִי * 26
 and hidden riches *Ifai.* 45. 3.

טנא 702

Corbis, canistrum.

Corbem הַטָּנָא * 1
 the basket *Deut.* 26. 4,
In corbe בַּטָּנָא
 in a basket 2.
Corbis tuus טַנְיָאָךְ
 thy basket —28. 5, 17.

טנף 703

Inquinare.

Inquinabo eos אֶטְנַפֵּם
 shall I defile them *Cant.* 5. 3.

טעה 704

Errare.

Errare fecerunt הִטְעוּ
 they have seduced *Ezek.* 13. 10.

טעם 705

Gustare. To taste, or re-
 lish with the Palate, 2 *Sam.* 19.
 35. *Job* 6. 6. —12. 11. To
 taste, to eat, 1 *Sam.* 14. 24.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 35. Hence, the Taste
 and Flavour of rich Wine, *Jer.*
 48. 11. Meat that is of a plea-
 sant, agreeable Relish, *Gen.* 27.
 4. *Prov.* 23. 3. *Figuratively*,
 to taste, to try, to make Expe-
 riment, *Psal.* 34. 8. To taste
 a Thing, to discern, to be sen-
 sible of it's Qualities, *Prov.* 31.
 18. Hence, Judgment, Dis-
 cernment, good Sense, Discre-
 tion, *Job* 12. 20. *Psal.* 119. 66.
Prov. 11. 22. —26. 16. [*that*

can render a reason; that can
 answer or discourse with Judg-
 ment, or a good Understanding
 of the Nature of Things.] 1
Sam. 21. 13. [*David changed*
his Behaviour; his Taste, his
 good Sense, into the Appear-
 ance and Behaviour of a Man
 void of all Sense.] 1 *Sam.* 25.
 33. [*blessed be thy Advice*; thy
 Taste, thy Judgment, judici-
 ous discreet Counsel.] *Jon.* 3.
 7. [*by the Decree*, by the Judg-
 ment, or according to the deli-
 berate Opinion, of the King and
 his Nobles, consulting together,
 what was best to be done.]

Gustavit טָעַם 1
 tasted 1 *Sam.* 14. 24.
Idem טָעַמָה 2
 she perceiveth *Prov.* 31. 18.
Gustavi טָעַמְתִּי 3
 I tasted 1 *Sam.* 14. 29, I did—
 taste 43,
Gustando טָעַם 4
 I did but taste † in tasting I did
 taste 43.
Gustate טָעַמוּ 5
 O taste *Psal.* 34. 8.
Gustabo אֶטְעַם 6
 I taste 2 *Sam.* 3. 35.
Gustabit יִטְעַם 7
 taste 2 *Sam.* 19. 35 † 36. *Job*
 12. 11. tasteth —34. 3.
Gustabunt יִטְעַמוּ 8
 Let—taste *Jon.* 3. 7.
Gustus, sapor טָעַם * 9
 taste *Job* 6. 6. ¶ judgment *Psal.*
 119. 66.
Gustus טָעַם 10
 discretion *Prov.* 11. 22. ¶ a rea-
 son —26. 16.
Et gustus וְטָעַם 11
 and—the understanding *Job* 12.
 20.
Sicut sapor כְּטָעַם 12
 as the taste *Numb.* 11. 8.
Ex gustu, sententia כְּטָעַם 13
 by the decree *Jon.* 3. 7.
Gustus, consilium טָעַמְךָ 14
tuum
 thy advice 1 *Sam.* 25. 33.
Sapor, gustus, ra- טָעַמוּ 15
tio ejus
 the taste of it *Numb.* 11. 8. his
 taste *Jer.* 48. 11. ¶ his beha-
 viour 1 *Sam.* 21. 13. *Psal.* 34.
 title.
Et sapor ejus וְטָעַמוּ 16
 and the taste of it *Exod.* 16.
 31.
Cupediae sapidae כְּטָעֵמִים * 17
 savoury meat *Gen.* 27. 4, 7, 9,
 14, 31,
Cupedias הַכְּטָעִמִּים 18
 the savoury meat 17.

4 Y

Cuped. ejus לְמִטְעֻמוֹתָיו 19
 of his dainties *Prov.* 23. 3, his
 dainty meats 6.

טען 706

Onerare, confodere. To
 stick or stab. It is also applied
 to the sticking or stimulating of
 Cattle with a Goad, to make
 them go faster, *Gen.* 45. 17.
lade, stimulate your Beasts, i. e.
 travel with all Expedition.

Onerate טָעְנוּ 1
 lade *Gen.* 45. 17.
Confossi מְטָעְנִי 2
 thrust through *Ifai.* 14. 19.

טפף 707

Parvulus. Little ones, of
 Children while they are in the
 Hands, and under the Care of
 the Women; in Conjunction
 with whom they are commonly
 mentioned. And therefore, put-
 ting the Part for the Whole,
 when *little ones* only are named,
 both Women and Children are
 often, if not always, included,
 2 *Chron.* 20. 13. *their little ones*,
 namely, *their Wives and their*
Children. So 2 *Chron.* 31. 18.
Gen. 50. 8, 21. *Numb.* 32. 17,
 26. *Exra* 8. 21. The Word
 therefore is rightly translated
Families, *Gen.* 47. 12. *accord-*
to their Families, † to the Mouth
 of the little ones, i. e. according
 to the Number of their Wives
 and Children.

Parvuli טַף * 1
 little children *Esth.* 3. 13. ¶
 little ones —8. 11.
Et parvuli וְטַף 2
 and the children *Jer.* 41. 16.
 and little children *Ezek.* 9. 6.
Et parvuli וְטַף 3
 and children *Jer.* 40. 7.
Parvuli הַטַּף הַטַּף 4
 families *Gen.* 47. 12. ¶ children
Numb. 31. 18. *Jer.* 43. 6. ¶
 the little ones *Judg.* 18. 21.
 2 *Sam.* 15. 22.
Et parvuli וְהַטַּף וְהַטַּף 5
 and the little ones *Deut.* 2. 34.
 —20. 14. *Josh.* 8. 35. ¶ and,
 the, children *Deut.* 3. 6. —31.
 12. *Judg.* 21. 10.

In

In parvulis בִּטְפָּף 6
among the little ones *Numb.* 31.
17.

Praeter parvulos כִּטְפָּף 7
besides children *Exod.* 12. 37.

Parvuli nostri טִפְּנוּ 8
our little ones *Gen.* 43. 8. *Numb.*
32. 17, 26.

Et parvuli nostri וְטִפְּנוּ 9
and our children —14. 3.

Pro parv. nostris לְטִפְּנוּ 10
for our little ones —32. 16.

Et pro parv. nostris וְלְטִפְּנוּ 11
and for our little ones *Ezra* 8.
21.

Parvulos vestr. טִפְּכֶם 12
your little ones *Gen.* 50. 21.
Exod. 10. 10, 24. *Deut.* 29. 11
† 10. *Josh.* 1. 14.

Et parv. vestr. וְטִפְּכֶם 13
But, Moreover, and your little
ones *Numb.* 14. 31. *Deut.* 1. 39.
—3. 19.

Parv. vestr. לְטִפְּכֶם 14
for your little ones *Gen.* 45. 19.
—47. 24. *Numb.* 32. 24.

Parv. ipforum טִפְּם 15
their little ones *Gen.* 34. 29. —
46. 5. —50. 8. *Numb.* 31. 9.
2 *Chron.* 20. 13. —31. 18.

Et parv. ipfor. וְטִפְּם 16
and their little children *Numb.*
16. 27.

Incedere more par- volorum וְטִפְּוֹף 17
and mincing [in a childish, af-
fected manner] *Isai.* 3. 16.

טפח 708

Hath two Significations.

I. *Palmus*. The expanded, open, Palm of the Hand. Hence I. A Measure, the Breadth of the expanded Palm, or a Hand's Breadth, being the sixth Part of a Cubit, something more than three Inches and a half, or 3.684 Inches. II. What is expanded or spread over other Things; as (1.) The Roof of a Building, 1 *Kings* 7. 9. [from the Foundation to the Copping, or Roof.] *Isai.* 48. 13. [My Hand has laid the Foundations of the Earth, and my Right-hand hath spanned, hath coped, expanded the Roof of, the Heavens.] (2.) Some Part of a Woman's Dress, which was expanded or spread over the other Parts of her

Dress; as an *Apron*, *Ruth* 3. 15. *Isai.* 3. 22. But we do not know certainly what it was. III. To stroke gently and smoothly with the open Hand, as Mothers do the Limbs of their Infants, *Lam.* 2. 20. [Children of a Span long † Children whom they have tenderly stroked. And so verse 22. those that I have swaddled, or stroked with the tenderest Affection.]

Palmus טֶפַח * 1
an hand-breadth *Exod.* 25. 25. —37. 12. 1 *Kings* 7. 26. 2 *Chr.* 4. 5. hand—broad *Ezek.* 40. 43.

Et palm. וְטֶפַח 2
and an hand-breadth 5. —43. 13.

Palmares טֶפַחוֹת 3
an hand-breadth *Psal.* 39. 5.

Projecturae pal- mares הַטֶּפַחוֹת 4
the coping 1 *Kings* 7. 9.

Palmis explanavit טֶפַחָהּ 5
hath spanned [coped] *Isai.* 48. 13.

Palmis explanavi טֶפַחֹתִי 6
I have swaddled *Lam.* 2. 22,

Educationes טֶפַחִים * 7
of a span long 20.

II. *Peplum: al. ventrale*.
See Signific. I.

Ventrale הַמְטַפְּחָה * 8
the vail *Ruth* 3. 15.

Et ventralia וְהַמְטַפְּחוֹת 9
and the wimples *Isai.* 3. 22.

טפל 709

Assuere, consuere, concinnare. To joint or join together, as Carpenters do their Work; to join a malicious Falshood or scandalous Action to a Person, *Psal.* 119. 69. To join one Falshood to another, *Job* 13. 4. To join one Suffering to another, —14. 17. [Thou sewest up mine Iniquity, † thou joinest upon mine Iniquity, or Punishment, i. e. thou joinest Punishment to Punishment, or Suffering to Suffering.]

Concinnant טִפְּלוּ 1
have forged *Psal.* 119. 69.

Concinnatores טִפְּלֵי 2
forgers *Job* 13. 4.

Et consuisi וְהִטְפַּל 3
and thou sewest up —14. 17.

טפש 710

Obesari, pinguesferi.

Obesatum est טִפֵּשׁ
is—fat *Psal.* 119. 70.

טרח 711

Affiduum, continuum esse.
Applied to a decay'd House, through which it rains to such a Degree that one cannot live in it.

Continuans טִרַּח
continual *Prov.* 19. 13. —27. 15.

טרה 712

Humens, humidum esse.
To be moist with corrupt Matter, as a Sore upon the Body; or as the Bone of a Beast, not yet quite Dry, but having some Remains of putrid Flesh upon it.

Humens טִרְיָה *
new *Judg.* 15. 15. ¶ putrifying *Isai.* 1. 6.

טרח 713

Fatigare. To strain, to stretch: applied to the Mind strain'd and fatigu'd with Care and Trouble; and to a Cloud either distended with Water, or dissipated with Heat.

HIPH. *Fatigat* יִטְרִיחַ 1
he wearieth *Job* 37. 11.

Fatigatio, labor לְטִרְחָה * 2
a trouble *Isai.* 1. 14.

Molestiam vestr. טִרְחָכֶם 3
your cumbrance *Deut.* 1. 12.

טרים

[*Antequam, nondum.*]

1. *Antequam.* before Gen. 24. 1
15. *Exod.* 12. 34. *Josh.* 3. 1.
Psal. 119. 67. *Isai.* 65. 24.
2. *Nondum.* before Gen. 2. 2
5. —19. 4. —24. 45. *Josh.* 2.
8. ¶ yet *Exod.* 9. 30. —10. 7.
1 *Sam.* 3. 7. ¶ ere 1 *Sam.* 3. 3.
An nondum? הטרם 3
not yet? *Exod.* 10. 7.
1. *Antequam* בטרם 4
before *Ruth* 3. 14. 2 *Kings* 2. 9.
Job 10. 21. *Psal.* 90. 2. *Prov.*
18. 13. *Jer.* 1. 5. —Gen. 27.
4. 33. &c.
2. *Ut.* before *Zeph.* 2. 2, 5
2, 2.
Et antequam ובטרם 6
even, and before Gen. 37. 18.
Jer. 13. 16.
Antequam מטרם 7
from before *Hag.* 2. 15.]

טרף 715

Hath two Significations.

I. *Rapere, discerpere, dilacerare.* I. To pluck or tear a Leaf, or Fruit, from a Tree, either *with* the Mouth, or *for* the Mouth, Gen. 8. 11. Hence, II. Fruit, which is to be pluck'd off, [Signif. II.] *Ezek.* 17. 9. [speaking of King *Zedekiah* under the Figure of a fruitful Vine, it is said; *shall not Nebuchadnezzar cut off the Fruit thereof, that it wither?* Yea, it *shall wither in all that might have been pluck'd off from it's Branches*, that is to say, in every Instance of Happiness *Zedekiah* might have enjoy'd in his regal State, had he been faithful to *Nebuchadnezzar*.] III. To tear in Pieces as wild Beasts tear their Prey, *Deut.* 33. 20. *Figuratively*, applied to the dreadful Effects of God's Wrath, *Psal.* 50. 22. Or of the Rage of Enemies, &c. IV. Hence, it signifies Prey, *Numb.* 23. 24. V. It is also applied to the Bit-ting and Chewing, or to the Eat-

טרף

ing of human Food, *Prov.* 30. 8. [*feed me with, + make me to eat, food convenient for me.*] Hence, VI. Meat, *Prov.* 31. 15. *Mal.* 3. 10.

- Rapit* טרף 1
He teareth *Job* 16. 9.
Rapit טרף 2
hath torn *Hof.* 6. 1.
Et rapiet וטרף 3
and teareth *Deut.* 33. 20. *Mic.* 5. 8 + 7.
Discerpens est &c. טרף 4
He teareth *Job* 18. 4. ¶ raven-
ing *Psal.* 22. 13. *Ezek.* 22. 25.
¶ did tear in pieces *Nab.* 2. 12
+ 13.
Discerpentes טרפי 5
ravening *Ezek.* 22. 27.
Discerpendo טרף 6
is without doubt, surely rent,
torn in pieces + in rending *is*
rent in pieces Gen. 37. 33. —
44. 28. be torn in pieces + in
tearing *be torn, &c.* *Exod.* 22.
13 + 12.
Rapere לטרף 7
of his prey [+ to tear in pieces]
Psal. 17. 12.
Rapere לטרף 8
to catch *Ezek.* 19. 3, 6.
Rapiam אטרף 9
I tear—in pieces *Psal.* 50. 22.
¶ will tear *Hof.* 5. 14.
Rapiat וטרף 10
he tear *Psal.* 7. 2.
Rapiet וטרף 11
shall ravin *Gen.* 49. 27.
Et rapuit ויטרף 12
and—did tear *Amos* 1. 11.
NIPH. *Discerp-* וטרף 13
tum fuerit
be torn in pieces *Exod.* 22. 13
+ 12. shall be &c. *Jer.* 5. 6.
HIPH. *Ale me* הטרפני 14
feed me *Prov.* 30. 8.
PYH. *Discerptus est* טרף 15
is—rent in pieces Gen. 37. 33.
Discerptus טרף 16
he is torn in pieces —44. 28.
Discerptum טרף 17
pluckt off —8. 11.
Rapina, prae- טרף טרף 18
da, esca
the, prey *Numb.* 23. 24. *Job* 4.
11. —38. 39. *Psal.* 76. 4. —
124. 6. *Isai.* 5. 29. *Ezek.* 19.
3, 6. —22. 25, 27. with prey
Nab. 2. 12 + 13. —3. 1. ¶ the
spoil *Job* 29. 17. ¶ meat *Prov.*
31. 15. *Mal.* 3. 10.
Et praeda וטרף 19
when—prey *Amos* 3. 4.

טאטא טפסר 717

- Ad praedam* לטרף 20
for a prey *Job* 24. 5. after their
prey *Psal.* 104. 21.
A praeda מטרף 21
from the prey *Gen.* 49. 9.
Rapinam tuam טרפך 22
thy prey *Nab.* 2. 13 + 14.
Praedam suam טרפו 23
his prey *Isai.* 31. 4.
Raptum, discer- * טרפה 24
ptum
That which was, is torn *Gen.*
31. 39. that is torn *Exod.* 22.
31 + 30. *Lev.* 7. 24. ¶ with
ravin *Nab.* 2. 12 + 13.
Et disceptum וטרפה 25
or that which was, is torn *Lev.*
17. 15. —22. 8. ¶ or [that
which] is torn in pieces *Ezek.*
4. 14. or that is torn —44. 31.
Discerpt. הטרפה 26
that which was torn *Exod.* 22.
13 + 12.

II. *Folium.*

- Folium* * טרף 27
an—leaf *Gen.* 8. 11.
Fronde טרפי 28
the leaves *Ezek.* 17. 9.

Words of more than three Radicals.

טאטא 716

Everrere.

- Et everram* וטאטאיה 1
eam
and I will sweep it *Isai.* 14. 23,
Cum everri- * בטאטא 2
culo
with the besom 23.

טפסר 717

Princeps. Probably an Army in a strong, close Body, like a swarm of Locusts, to which they are compared, *Nab.* 3. 17.

- Princeps* * טפסר 1
a captain *Jer.* 51. 27.
Et principes tui וטפסריך 2
and thy captains *Nab.* 3. 17.

718 יֵאֵר

Desiderare.

Desideravi יֵאֵרְתִּי
I longed *Psal.* 119. 131.

719 יֵאֵל

Hath two Significations.

I. *Velle, acquiescere.* To fix, to fettle in Situation, or in Resolution, or in both. I. In Situation, Josh. 7. 7. [*we had been content, and dwelt* † we had fettled, and dwelt.] II. In Resolution; and that either in a good or bad Sense. (1.) In a good Sense; to be fixed, resolved, determined to act, 1 Sam. 12. 22. [*it hath pleased the Lord, the Lord hath fixed his Resolution.*] 1 Chron. 17. 27. [*let it please thee, fix thy Resolution.*] 2 Kings 5. 23. [*Be content, be resolved, take up a Resolution, be determined.*] Deut. 1. 5. [*Moses began, fettled his Resolution, to declare.*] 1 Sam. 17. 39. [*And David assayed, fettled his Resolution, to go; or begun to go with a firm Resolution, but he had not proved, and therefore did not approve, Saul's Armour.*] (2.) In a bad Sense; To be wilfully obstinate, perverse, and untractable in what is wrong, Hof. 5. 11. [*willingly walked, i. e. wilfully, obstinately, So εὐουσιως Heb. 10. 26.*] Isai. 19. 13. [*are become Fools, obstinate in foolish Counsels and Courses.*] III. To be fix'd both in Situation and Resolution, Josh. 17. 12. *Canaanites would dwell; they were determin'd to dwell, and, as the Cafe stood, could not be driven out.*

HIPH. *Voluit* הוֹאִיל
began Deut. 1. 5. ¶ it hath pleased 1 Sam. 12. 22. ¶ willingly Hof. 5. 11.

Voluisti הִיאִילְתָּ
let it please thee 1 Chr. 17. 27.

Volui הוֹאִילְתִּי 3
I have taken upon me Gen. 18. 27, 31.

Voluimus הוֹאִילְנוּ 4
we had been content Josh. 7. 7.

Velis הוֹאִיל 5
let it please thee 2 Sam. 7. 29. ¶ Be content 2 Kings 5. 23.

Velis הוֹאִילְ- 6
Be content Judg. 19. 6. 2 Kings 6. 3.

Velitis הוֹאִילוּ 7
be content Job 6. 28.

Et voluit וַיֹּאֵל 8
And—was content Exod. 2. 21. Judg. 17. 11. ¶ but—would Josh. 27. 12. Judg. 1. 27, 35.

Et voluit וַיֹּאֵל 9
and he assayed 1 Sam. 17. 39.

Et velit וַיֹּאֵל 10
Even that it would please Job 6. 9.

Voluntatem תַּאֲלָתָהּ * 11
tuam
thy curse Lam. 3. 65. See Root 68: 89.

II. *Stultescere, stulte agere.*

Stultescunt נִוְאֵלוּ 12
are become fools Isai. 19. 13. they are foolish Jer. 5. 4.

Et stultescant וַנִּוְאֵלוּ 13
and they shall dote —50. 36.

Stulte egimus נִוְאֵלְנוּ 14
we have done foolishly Numb. 12. 11.

720 יֵאֵר

***Rivus.* A River, a Flood.**

Rivus יֵאֵר * 1
the brooks Isai. 19. 7, 7, 7. ¶ the river —23. 3. Ezek. 29. 9. Zech. 10. 11.

Rivus הַיֵּאֵר 2
the river Gen. 41. 1, 2, 3, 3, 17, 18. Exod. 2. 3. —4. 9, 9. —7. 15, 18, 18, 21, 21, 24, 24, 25. —8. 3. † 7. 28. —17. 5. Dan. 12. 5, 5, 6, 7.

In rivum הַיֵּאֵרָה 3
into the river Exod. 1. 22.

In rivo בַּיֵּאֵר 4
in the river —7. 17, 18, 20, 20, 21. —8. 9, 11 † 5, 7. ¶ in—to the brooks Isai. 19. 8.

Sicut rivus כַּיֵּאֵר 5
as a river Isai. 23. 10. ¶ as like a flood Jer. 46. 7, 8. Amos 9. 5.

Velut rivus כַּאֵר 6
as a flood —8. 8,

Sicut rivus כַּיֵּאֵר 7
as—the flood 8. —9. 5.

Rivus meus יֵאֵרִי 8
My river Ezek. 29. 3.

Rivi יֵאֵרִים 9
rivers Job 28. 10. Isai. 33. 21. Ezek. 30. 12.

Rivos הַיֵּאֵרִים 10
the rivers Exod. 8. 5 † 1.

In rivis בַּיֵּאֵרִים 11
among the rivers Nab. 3. 8.

Rivi יֵאֵרִי 12
the rivers 2 Kings 19. 24. Isai. 7. 18. —37. 25. ¶ the brooks —19. 6.

Rivi tui יֵאֵרֶיךָ 13
thy rivers Ezek. 29. 4, 4, 4, 5, 10,

Rivi ejus יֵאֵרָיו 14
his rivers 3.

Rivos eorum יֵאֵרֵיהֶם 15
their rivers Exod. 7. 19. Psal. 78. 44.

721 יֵאֵשׁ

Desperare, spem abjicere.

NIPH. *Desperatus,* נִוְאָשׁ 1
tum

one that is desperate Job 6. 26. ¶ There is no hope Isai. 57. 10. Jer. 2. 25. —18. 12.

Et desperet וַנִּוְאָשׁ 2
and—shall despair 1 Sam. 27. 1.

PIH. *Spe destitudo* לִיֵּאֵשׁ 3
endo
to cause—to despair Ecclef. 2. 20.

722 יֵאֵת

Acquiescere, consentire.

To consent, acquiesce, submit. Note, יֵאֵתָה Jer. 10. 7. I judge is a Noun, signifying Acquiescence, Submission. For unto thee doth it appertain † For Acquiescence, or Submission, is thy due.

Acquiescit יֵאֵתָה 1
doth it appertain Jer. 10. 7.

Acquiescemus נִאֵתָה 2
will we consent Gen. 34. 15,

Acquiescamus נִאֵתָה 3
let us consent 23,

Acquiescant יֵאֵתוּ 4
will—consent 22.

Et

Et acquieverunt וַיִּאָּחֲזוּ 5
And—consented 2 Kings 12. 8
† 9.

יבב 723

Vociferari.

Et vociferata fuit וַתִּבְּבֵה 1
and cried Judg. 5. 28.

יבל 724

Hath five Significations.

I. *Afferre, apportare, adducere.* To lead along, to bring, to carry, generally as a Present, or in a pleasing, agreeable Manner.

HIPH. *Addu-* אָבִילִים 1
cam eos
will I lead them Jer. 31. 9.

Deducet me יוֹבִילֵנִי יְבִלְנִי 2
will bring me Psal. 60. 9. —
108. 10.

Adducet יוֹבִילֵהּ 3
shall—bring —68. 29. let—
bring—76. 11.

Adducet יוֹבִילֵהּ 4
shall bring Zeph. 3. 10.

Deducunt eam יוֹבִילֵהּ 5
shall carry her Isai. 23. 7.

HOPH. *Eductus* אָבִילִים 6
fuisse
I should have been carried Job
10. 19.

Adducetur יוֹבִילֵהּ 7
shall—be brought Isai. 18. 7.
is brought Jer. 11. 19.

Idem יוֹבִילֵהּ 8
shall—be brought Job 21. 32.
is brought Isai. 53. 7. ¶ shall
be—carried Hof. 10. 6. is car-
ried —12. 1.

Adducetur יוֹבִילֵהּ 9
she shall be brought Psal. 45.
14.

Deducimini יוֹבִילֵהּ 10
ye shall—be led forth Isai. 55.
12.

Educuntur יוֹבִילֵהּ 11
they shall be brought forth Job
21. 30.

Educuntur יוֹבִילֵהּ 12
shall they be brought Psal. 45.
15.

II. *Aquaeductus, fluen-
tum.* A River, a Channel, in
which the Water is carried
along.

Fluentum אָבִיל * 13
the river Dan. 8. 2,

Idem אָבִיל 14
the river 3, 6.

Idem אָבִיל * 15
the river Jer. 17. 8.

Aquaeductus יוֹבִילֵהּ 16
streams Isai. 30. 25. ¶ water-
courses —44. 4.

III. *Proventus, pabu-
lum.* The Produce of the
Earth, or what it brings in for
Sustenance of Man or Beast.

Proventus יוֹבִיל * 17
the increase Judg. 6. 4. Job 20.
28. ¶ fruit Hab. 3. 17.

Et pabulum יוֹבִיל 18
and gave provender Judg. 19.
21.

Proventus suum יוֹבִילָהּ 19
her increase Lev. 26, 4, 20.
Psal. 67. 6. —85. 12. Ezek.
34. 27. Zech. 8. 12. ¶ her
fruit Deut. 11. 17. Hag. 1. 10.

Et proventus ejus יוֹבִילָהּ 20
with her increase Deut. 32. 22.

Proventus eorum יוֹבִילִים 21
their increase Psal. 78. 46.

Et pabulum dedit יוֹבִיל 22
and gave provender Judg. 19.
21.

IV. *Jubilaus annus :
Aries : cornu arietis, quod
inflari solebat.* The fiftieth
Year among the Israelites, which
brought, as an acceptable Pre-
sent, Liberty to Servants, and
their Estates to those that had
mortgaged them. The Sound
of Trumpets (perhaps made of
Rams Horns) by which at that
Time they expressed their Joy :
any sound of a Trumpet.

Jubilaus יוֹבִיל * 23
a, the jubile Lev. 25. 10, 11,
12,

Jubilaus הַיּוֹבֵל 24
Jubile 13, 15, 28, 40, 50, 52,
54. —27. 17, 18, 18, 23, 24.
Numb. 36. 4.

(Cornu) arietinum הַיּוֹבֵל 25
the trumpet Exod. 19. 13. ¶
ram's Job. 6. 5.

4 Z

In jubileo בִּיבֵל 26
in the jubile Lev. 25. 28, 30,
33. —27. 21.

Et in jubileo וּבִיבֵל 27
and—in the jubile —25. 31.

Arietinae יוֹבֵלִים * 28
of rams horns Job. 6. 6, 8,

Arietinae הַיּוֹבֵלִים 29
of rams horns —4, 13.

V. *Verruca, verruco-
sum.*

Verruca laborans יִפְלֵת 30
having a wen Lev. 22. 22.

יבם 725

*Ducere ex affinitatis jure
uxorem.* To marry as the
nearest Relation, or in Right
of Affinity. The Brother of a
Woman's Husband; which Bro-
ther, if her Husband died child-
less, was obliged to marry her.
A Brother's Wife, a Sister-in-
law.

PIH. *Et affini-
tate junxerit sibi* יִבְמָה 1
eam

and [shall] perform the duty of
an husband's brother unto her
Deut. 25, 5,

Affinitatis jure duc- יִבְמִי 2
re me
perform the duty of my hus-
band's brother 7.

Affinitatis jure duc יִבְמִים 3
eam
and marry Gen. 38. 8.

Levir meus יִבְמִי * 4
My husbands brother Deut. 25. 7,

Levir ejus יִבְמָה 5
her husbands brother 5.

Glos, fratria tua יִבְמָתְךָ 6
thy sister in law Ruth 1. 15, 15.

Glos ejus, vel sua יִבְמָתוֹ 7
his brothers wife Deut. 25. 7,
7, 9.

יבש 726

*Arescere, aridum, sic-
cum fieri, exsiccari. Are-
facere, exsiccare.* To dry,
to dry up, to be dried up; applied
to Rivers, Brooks, and to any
Thing where Water or natural
Moisture

Moisture is drain'd, exhal'd, or exhausted: also to exhausted Strength or Vigor, *Numb.* 11. 6. *Psal.* 22. 15. —102. 4. Dry Land in Contradistinction to Sea, *Gen.* 1. 9.

- Aruit, &c.* יבש 1
was, is dry *Josh.* 9. 5, 12. is dried up *Psal.* 22. 15. *Hof.* 9. 16. ¶ withereth *Psal.* 129. 6. *Isai.* 40. 7, 8. withered —15. 6. *Lam.* 4. 8.
- Et aruit* יבש 2
and drieth up *Job* 14. 11. and [shall be] dried up *Isai.* 19. 5. ¶ and withereth *Psal.* 90. 6. that it wither *Ezek.* 17. 9. and —shall wither *Amos* 1. 2.
- Aruit* יבש 3
was—dried *Gen.* 8. 14.
- Aruerunt* יבשו 4
are dried up *Jer.* 23. 10. are dried *Ezek.* 37. 11. *Joel* 1. 20.
- Aruerunt* יבשו 5
are withered *Joel* 1. 12.
- Et aruerunt* יבשו 6
and they shall be dried up *Jer.* 50. 38. ¶ and [were] withered *Ezek.* 19. 12.
- Siccando, arefendo* יבש 7
shall it—utterly wither + in withering shall it—wither *Ezek.* 17. 10. ¶ shall be clean dried up ¶ in drying up shall be dried up *Zech.* 11. 17.
- In arefendo* יבש 8
When—are withered *Isai.* 27. 11.
- Exficari* יבש 9
were dried up *Gen.* 8. 7.
- Exareo* יבש 10
I am withered *Psal.* 102. 11.
- Arefcet* יבש 11
it withereth *Job* 8. 12. shall wither *Isai.* 19. 7. *Jer.* 12. 4.
- Et exaruit* יבש 12
that—dried up 1 *Kings* 17. 7. ¶ that it withered *Jon.* 4. 7.
- Idem* יבש 13
and [is] withered *Psal.* 102. 4.
- Et exaruerit* יבש 14
and—shall become dry *Hof.* 13. 15.
- Exarescet* יבש 15
it shall wither *Ezek.* 17. 9, 10, 10. withered *Amos* 4. 7. ¶ shall be—dried up *Zech.* 11. 17.
- Et exaruit* יבש 16
And—dried up 1 *Kings* 13. 4.
- Exarescunt* יבשו 17
shall be dried up *Job* 18. 16.
- Et arefcunt* יבשו 18
and they dry up —12. 15.
- Et fccatae fuer.* יבשו 19
and they shall wither *Isai.* 40. 24.

- PIH. Arefaciet* יבש 20
shall dry up *Job* 15. 30.
- Exficcat* יבש 21
drieth *Prov.* 17. 22.
- Et arefacit ipsum* יבש 22
and maketh it dry *Nab.* 1. 4.
- HIPH. Arefecit* יבש 23
dried up *Josh.* 2. 10. —4. 23, 23. had dried up —5. 1. *Ezek.* 19. 12. is dried up *Joel* 1. 10, ¶ is withered 12, 17,
- Arefecisti* יבש 24
thou driedst up *Psal.* 74. 15.
- Arefacta est* יבש 25
is dried up 12.
- Arefeci* יבש 26
I—have dried up *Ezek.* 17. 24.
- Et exficcavi* יבש 27
and [I will] make—dry *Jer.* 51. 36.
- Et arefcunt* יבשו 28
and—shall dry up *Zech.* 10. 11.
- Arefaciam* יבש 29
I will—dry up *Isai.* 42. 15, 15. —44. 27.
- Aridus, fccus* יבש * 30
dry *Job* 13. 25. *Isai.* 56. 3. *Ezek.* 17. 24. —20. 47. + 21. 3. *Nab.* 1. 10.
- Aut fccas* יבש 31
or dried *Numb.* 6. 3.
- Arida est* יבש 32
is dried away *Numb.* 11. 6.
- Arida* יבש 33
dry *Ezek.* 37. 2,
- Arida* יבש 34
dry 4.
- Arida, terra* יבש 35
the dry ground *Isai.* 44. 3.
- Arida* יבש 36
the dry-land *Gen.* 1. 9. *Exod.* 4. 9. *Jon.* 1. 9. —2. 10 + 11. the land —1. 13.
- In arida, in fcco* יבש 37
on dry ground *Exod.* 14. 16, upon the dry ground 22, ¶ upon, on dry land 29. —15. 19. *Josh.* 4. 22. *Neb.* 9. 11.
- Aridam* יבש 38
the dry-land *Gen.* 1. 10.
- In aridam* יבש 39
into dry land *Psal.* 66. 6.
- Et arida* יבש * 40
and—the dry land *Psal.* 95. 5.
- In arida* יבש 41
blood upon the dry land *Exod.* 4. 9.

Ager: agricola. Farmers; that pay a yearly Rent for the Ground they till: Farms, or Grounds so rented.

- Et in agrico-* * וליגבים 1
las
and husbandmen 2 *Kings* 25. 12. *Jer.* 52. 16.
- Et agros* * וליגבים 2
and fields —39. 10.

Moerore, moestitia affici.
To be afflicted with Grief and Anguish, which gauls and tears the Heart, and giveth the most painful Sorrow.

- HIPH. Affecit eam* יגה 1
moestitia
hath afflicted her *Lam.* 1. 5,
- Moerore affecit* יגה 2
hath afflicted 12. ¶ he cause grief —3. 32.
- Affligentes* יגה 3
them that afflict thee *Isai.* 51. 23.
- Moerore afficietis* יגה 4
will ye vex *Job* 19. 2.
- Moestas* יגה 5
sorrowful *Zeph.* 3. 18.
- Moestae* יגה 6
are afflicted *Lam.* 1. 4.
- Et moestitia afficit* יגה 7
nor [doth] grieve —3. 33.
- Moeror, moestitia* יגה * 8
sorrow *Psal.* 13. 2. *Isai.* 35. 10. —51. 11. *Jer.* 8. 18. ¶ grief —45. 3.
- Et moeror* יגה 9
and sorrow *Psal.* 107. 39. —116. 3. *Jer.* 20. 18. *Ezek.* 23. 33.
- Cum moerore* יגה 10
with sorrow *Gen.* 42. 38. —44. 31. ¶ with grief *Psal.* 31. 10.
- A moerore* יגה 11
from sorrow *Ezra.* 9. 22.
- A moerore eor.* יגה 12
from their sorrow *Jer.* 31. 13.
- Moeror* יגה * 13
heaviness *Prov.* 14. 13.
- Ad moerorem* יגה 14
to—sorrow —17. 21.
- Prae moerore* יגה 15
for heaviness *Psal.* 119. 28.
- Moestitia* יגה 16
the heaviness *Prov.* 10. 1.

Laborare, fatigare. To be fatigu'd, weary, quite exhausted and spent with Labour, or

or in any other way. To work hard, or take great Pains. Laborious, fatiguing Work, Weariness. It is also applied to Weariness through Dislike or Disgust, *Isai.* 43. 22, 23, 24.

- Defatigata fuit* יָגַעַת 1 was weary 2 *Sam.* 23. 10.
- Laborasti* יָגַעְתָּ 2 ye [† thou] did—labour *Josh.* 24. 13. ¶ thou hast been weary *Isai.* 43. 22.
- Laborasti* יָגַעְתָּ 3 thou hast laboured —47. 12, 15. —62. 8. ¶ Thou art wearied —57. 10.
- Laboravi* יָגַעְתִּי 4 I am weary *Psal.* 6. 6. —69. 4. ¶ I have laboured *Isai.* 49. 4. ¶ I fainted [I am spent with] *Jer.* 45. 3.
- Laboravimus* יָגַעְנוּ 5 we labour *Lam.* 5. 5.
- Laborabo* יָגַע 6 labour I *Job* 9. 29.
- Labores* יָגַעַת 7 Labour *Prov.* 23. 4.
- Defatigatur* יָגַעַת 8 is weary *Isai.* 40. 28.
- Laborabunt* יָגַעְוּ 9 They shall—labour —65. 23.
- Defatigantur* יָגַעְוּ 10 be weary —40. 31.
- Et laborabunt* יָגַעְוּ 11 that—shall labour *Hab.* 2. 13.
- Idem* יָגַעְוּ 12 and—shall labour *Jer.* 51. 58.
- Et defatigantur* יָגַעְוּ 13 and [shall] be weary *Isai.* 40. 30.
- P.H. Fatiges* יָגַעַת 14 make—to labour *Josh.* 7. 3.
- Fatigat ipsum* יָגַעְנוּ 15 wearieeth every one of them *Eccles.* 10. 15.
- HIPH. Fatigas* יָגַעְתִּי 16 me thou hast wearied me *Isai.* 43. 24.
- Fatigavi te* יָגַעְתִּיךָ 17 I have—wearied thee 23.
- Fatigatis* יָגַעְתֶּם 18 Ye have wearied *Mal.* 2. 17.
- Fatigavimus* יָגַעְנוּ 19 have we wearied 17.
- Defatigatus* יָגַע * 20 weary 2 *Sam.* 17. 2.
- Et fatigatus* יָגַע 21 and weary *Deut.* 25. 18.
- Defessi* יָגַעְוּ 22 weary *Job* 3. 17.
- Laboriosae* יָגַעַת 23 full of labour *Eccles.* 1. 8.
- Labor* יָגַע * 24 That which he laboured for

[the Hire of the Labourers, of which he hath defrauded them. Schult.] *Job* 20. 18.

- Labor, fatigatio* יָגַע * 25 the labour *Gen.* 31. 42. *Psal.* 128. 2. *Isai.* 45. 14. *Jer.* 3. 24. *Hag.* 1. 11. ¶ the work *Job* 10. 3.
- Laborem tuum* יָגַעְךָ 26 thy labours *Deut.* 28. 33.
- Laborem tuum* יָגַעְךָ 27 thy labour *Job* 39. 11.
- Laborem tuum* יָגַעְךָ 28 thy labour *Ezek.* 23. 29.
- Labor ejus* יָגַע 29 his labour *Psal.* 109. 11.
- Et a labore ejus* יָגַעְוּ 30 and from his labour *Neb.* 5. 13.
- Labor ejus* יָגַעְךָ 31 her labour *Job* 39. 16. the labours thereof *Jer.* 20. 5.
- Et laborem vestr.* יָגַעְכֶּם 32 and your labour *Isai.* 55. 2.
- Et labor. suum* יָגַעְכֶּם 33 and their labour *Psal.* 78. 46.
- Labores mei* יָגַעַת 34 my labours *Hos.* 12. 8.
- Fatigatio* יָגַעַת 35 a weariness *Eccles.* 12. 12.

יגח 730

Metuere, formidare. To live in Fear of some Evil that may possibly befall us or others; or of some Persons into whose Hands we or others may possibly fall.

- Metuisti* יָגַחַת 1 thou wast afraid *Deut.* 28. 60.
- Metui* יָגַחְתִּי 2 I was afraid *Deut.* 9. 19. *Job* 3. 25. I am afraid —9. 28. ¶ I fear *Psal.* 119. 39.
- Metuens me* יָגַחַת 3 fearest *Jer.* 22. 25. ¶ art afraid —39. 17.

יגח 731

Manus; late sumitur. The Hand. Applied catachrestically to the Paws of wild Beasts, 1 *Sam.* 17. 37. As the State and Offices of the Hand are various; so the Sense of the Word is various, and very diffusive. It signifies, I. Power or Ability, *Lev.* 27. 8. II.

Power or Agency, *Exod.* 4. 21. *Judg.* 1. 35. Particularly, Divine Agency, Impulse, or Impression upon the Mind, 2 *Kin.* 3. 15. *Isai.* 8. 11. An Agent, *Exod.* 19. 13. *Lev.* 25. 26. *Judg.* 3. 15. III. Power of Dominion, *Exod.* 18. 9. 2 *Chr.* 21. 8. *Prov.* 18. 21. *Dan.* 12. 7. IV. Possession, 1 *Sam.* 9. 8. 2 *Kings* 14. 5. —15. 19. V. Instrumentality, Means; Ministry, *Lev.* 16. 21. —26. 46. *Numb.* 15. 23. 2 *Sam.* 3. 18. *Zech.* 4. 12. *Job* 8. 4. VI. Management, Care, *Numb.* 31. 49. *Dan.* 8. 25. VII. Government, Direction, 1 *Chr.* 25. 3, 6. VIII. Order, Appointment, 1 *Chr.* 25. 2, 6. IX. Custody, *Esth.* 2. 3. X. Proximity, *Job* 1. 14. XI. Bounty, Munificence, 1 *Kings* 10. 13. *Esth.* 1. 7. —2. 18. XII. Labour of the Hand, *Prov.* 13. 11. XIII. Stroke of the Hand, *Lam.* 4. 6. [no Hands; no heavy Strokes; no continued Series of Distress or Suffering.] The Stroke of God's Hand, a fore, painful Affliction, *Job* 23. 2. —27. 11. *Psal.* 77. 2. —39. 10. XIV. The Side of a River, *Exod.* 2. 5. —of the Road, 1 *Sam.* 4. 13. —of the Gate, 2 *Sam.* 18. 4. A Ledge, 1 *Kin.* 7. 35. A Coast or Border, *Ezek.* 48. 1. A particular limited, prescribed, chosen, convenient Place, *Numb.* 2. 17. *Deut.* 23. 12. *Isai.* 56. 5. *Jer.* 6. 3. *Ezek.* 21. 19. A Place which any one hath marked out to preserve the Memory of himself, a publick Memorial, [see Root 733. Signif. II.] 2 *Sam.* 18. 18. Or of a Victory, 1 *Sam.* 15. 12. XV. Parts, *Gen.* 43. 34. —47. 24. 2 *Sam.* 19. 43. XVI. Tenons, *Exod.* 26. 17. XVII. Axle-trees, 1 *Kings* 7. 32.

Manus יָד * 1 hand *Gen.* 38. 28. *Exod.* 13. 3. 14, of hand 16. —19. 13. —21. 24. *Numb.* 35. 18. *Deut.* 19. 21. *Josh.* 2. 19. 1 *Kings* 11. 26, 27. *Esth.* 2. 21. —6. 2. —9. 2. *Job* 21. 5. —30. 24. *Prov.* 11. 21. —16. 5. —30. 32. *Isai.* 13. 2. *Lam.* 5. 6. *Ezek.* 2. 9. —8. 3. —39. 9. without hand *Dan.* 8. 25. —10. 10. their hand *Mic.* 7. 16. ¶ the Lord hath sworn † the hand is upon the throne of the Lord, *Exod.* 17.

17. 16. ¶ fellowship † putting the hand *Lev.* 6. 2. † 5. 21. ¶ handed † of hand —21. 19. † throwing a stone † a stone of the hand *Numb.* 35. 17. ¶ power *Deut.* 32. 36. 2 *Kings* 19. 26. *Isai.* 37. 27. ¶ a place 1 *Sam.* 15. 12. *Isai.* 56. 5. ¶ where [perhaps, out of hand, as soon as ever] —57. 8. ¶ submitted † gave the hand 1 *Chron.* 29. 24. ¶ yield † give the hand 2 *Chron.* 30. 8. ¶ debt *Neb.* 10. 31 † 32. ¶ hands 13. 21. *Esth.* 3. 6. *Ezek.* 25. 6. ¶ labour *Prov.* 13. 11.

Et manus כַּף 2

and—hand *Gen.* 37. 22. ¶ a place also *Deut.* 23. 12 † 13. and—a place *Ezek.* 21. 19 † 24.

Manus כַּף 3

that—work *Exod.* 14. 31. *Deut.* 34. 12. ¶ a, the hand *Isai.* 8. 11. —14. 26.

Et manus כַּף 4

and the—hand *Deut.* 7. 19.

Manu כַּף 5

by, with, through a—hand *Exod.* 3. 19. for with a—hand —6. 1. —13. 9. —14. 8. *Num.* 33. 3. *Deut.* 5. 15. —6. 21. —7. 8. —9. 26. —26. 8. 1 *Sam.* 19. 9. without hand *Job* 34. 20. *Psal.* 136. 12. *Isai.* 28. 2. *Jer.* 21. 5. *Ezek.* 12. 7. —20. 33, 34. *Dan.* 9. 15. ¶ presumptuously † with an high hand *Numb.* 15. 30. ¶ for hand *Deut.* 19. 21. into—hand 1 *Sam.* 26. 23. 2 *Chron.* 25. 20. ¶ with hands 2 *Sam.* 23. 6.

Et manu כַּף 6

and with, by, through a—hand *Exod.* 6. 1. —32. 11. *Numb.* 20. 20. *Deut.* 4. 34. —5. 15. *Jer.* 32. 21.

Ad manum לִי 7

in hand *Prov.* 11. 21. —16. 5.

E manu מִן 8

out of—hand 1 *Kings* 20. 42. from the hand *Prov.* 6. 5.

Manus כַּף 9

the hand *Gen.* 41. 35, *Josephs* hand 42. —48. 17, 17. *Exod.* 9. 3. under the hand —18. 10. *Deut.* 2. 15. *Job.* 4. 24. *Judg.* 1. 35. —2. 15. —3. 21, 30. —4. 24. —6. 2. *Ruth* 1. 13. 1 *Sam.* 5. 6, 9, 11. —7. 13. —12. 15. —17. 22. —18. 17, 21. —23. 17. 2 *Sam.* 20. 9. kings hand 1 *Kings* 13. 6. 2 *Kin.* 3. 15. —8. 20, 22. —13. 5. —17. 7. —22. 5, 9. 1 *Chron.* 26. 28. —29. 8. 2 *Chron.* 21. 10. under the hand —26. 11. —

30. 12. —34. 10, 17, 17. *Ezra* 1. 8. —8. 22, 33. *Neb.* 2. 18. *Esth.* 6. 9. *Job* 12. 9. —19. 21. —20. 22. *Psal.* 121. 5. —123. 2, 2. *Prov.* 12. 24. *Isai.* 19. 16. —25. 10. —41. 20. —59. 1. —66. 14. *Jer.* 22. 24. —26. 24. *Ezek.* 1. 3. —3. 22. —10. 8. —37. 1. —40. 1. *Zech.* 14. 13, 13. ¶ side *Exod.* 2. 5. —side 1 *Sam.* 4. 13. 2 *Sam.* 18. 4. the side 1 *Sam.* 4. 18. *Dan.* 10. 4. beside 2 *Sam.* 15. 2. ¶ consecrate-ed † fill-ed the hand *Exod.* 29. 9. *Judg.* 17. 5, 12. ¶ stranger wax rich † the hand of a stranger gain *Lev.* 25. 47. ¶ his ability † the hand can attain of him &c. —27. 8. ¶ the coast *Numb.* 13. 29. *Ezek.* 48. 1, 1. ¶ place *Deut.* 2. 37. 2 *Sam.* 18. 18. ¶ The hands *Deut.* 17. 7. 1 *Kin.* 14. 27. 1 *Chron.* 25. 2. 2 *Chr.* 12. 10. ¶ near † by the place, *coast Job.* 15. 46. 2 *Chron.* 21. 16. ¶ left-handed † deprived of his right hand *Judg.* 3. 15. —20. 16. ¶ the dominion 2 *Chr.* 21. 8. ¶ the custody *Esth.* 2. 3, 8, 8, 14. ¶ the power *Dan.* 12. 7.

Num manus כַּף 10

the hand? *Numb.* 11. 23. 2 *Sam.* 14. 19.

Et manus כַּף 11

and—hand *Gen.* 16. 12. and—the hand *Deut.* 13. 9 † 10. 1 *Kings* 18. 46. *Ezra* 8. 31. yea, the hand —9. 2. *Psal.* 36. 11. but the hand *Prov.* 10. 4. *Ezek.* 3. 14. that the hand —8. 1. neither—the hand —16. 49. Now the hand —33. 22. ¶ consecrate Aaron and his sons † fill the hand of Aaron and the hand of his sons *Exod.* 29. 9. ¶ and—the hands *Deut.* 17. 7.

In manu, per manum בְּיָד 12

into, by, in, to, into, under, unto the hand *Gen.* 27. 17. —32. 16 † 17. —38. 20. —39. 6, 22. *Exod.* 4. 13. —16. 3. —34. 29. —35. 29. —38. 21. *Lev.* 8. 36. —10. 11. —16. 21. —25. 28. —26. 25, 46. *Numb.* 4. 28, 33, 37, 45, 49. —7. 8. —9. 23. —10. 13. —15. 23. —16. 40. † 17. 5. —27. 23. —33. 1. —36. 13. *Deut.* 1. 27. —19. 12. *Job.* 7. 7. —10. 30, 32. —11. 8. —14. 2. —20. 2, 9. —21. 2, 8. —22. 9. *Judg.* 2. 23. —3. 4, 8. —4. 2, 9. —6. 1. —7. 16. —11. 21. —13. 1. —15. 12, 18, 18. 1 *Sam.* 12. 9. —13. 22.

—14. 12, 37. —17. 50. —18. 10, 25. —23. 12, 20. —27. 1. —28. 19, 19. 2 *Sam.* 3. 8, 18. —10. 2, 10. —11. 14. —12. 25. —16. 8. —18. 2, 2. —20. 10. —21. 22. —24. 14. 1 *Kin.* 2. 25, 46. —8. 53, 56. —14. 18. —15. 18. —16. 7. —18. 9. —22. 6, 12, 15. 2 *Kings* 3. 10, 13. —13. 3. —14. 25, 27. —17. 20. —18. 30. —19. 10. —21. 14. 1 *Chron.* 6. 15. † 5. 41. —16. 7. —19. 11. —20. 8. —21. 13. —29. 8. 2 *Chron.* 10. 15. —12. 5, 7. —13. 8. —18. 5, 11. —23. 18. —24. 11. —26. 11. —28. 5, 5. —33. 8. —35. 6. *Ezra* 9. 7. *Neb.* 9. 14, 27, 28, 30. *Job* 9. 24. —27. 11. *Psal.* 31. 8. —73. 23. —75. 8. —77. 20. —78. 61. —106. 41. —127. 4. *Prov.* 17. 16. —21. 1. —26. 6, 9. *Eccles.* 9. 1. *Isai.* 19. 4. —36. 15. —37. 10. —51. 23. —62. 3. *Jer.* 18. 4, 6. —20. 4. 5. —21. 7, 10. —22. 25. —26. 24. —27. 3, 6. —29. 3, 21. —32. 3, 4, 24, 25, 28, 36, 43. —34. 2, 20, 21. —37. 17. —38. 3, 16, 18, 23. —39. 17. —43. 3. —44. 30, 30. —46. 24, 26. —51. 7. *Lam.* 1. 7. —2. 7. *Ezek.* 21. 11, 31 † 16, 36. —23. 9, 28. —25. 14. —28. 9, 10. —30. 10, 12, 12, 25. —31. 11. —37. 19. —39. 23. *Joel* 3 † 4. 8. *Zech.* 4. 10. —11. 6. ¶ into, by the hands *Gen.* 30. 35. *Judg.* 2. 14, 14. in—left hands —7. 20. —10. 7. 1 *Sam.* 11. 7. 2 *Sam.* 21. 9. 2 *Chron.* 8. 18. *Ezek.* 7. 21. —11. 9. ¶ by Moses, David, the, his prophets, Ahijah, his servant—s, Jehu, Joshua, Elijah, thy messengers, Samuel, his chamberlains, poets, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Haggai, the former, Malachi † by the hand of Moses, David, the, his prophets, Ahijah, &c. *Exod.* 9. 35. 1 *Sam.* 16. 20. —28. 15. 1 *Kin.* 12. 15. —15. 29. —16. 12, 34. —17. 16. 2 *Kings* 9. 36. —10. 10. —17. 13, 13, 23. —19. 23. —21. 10. —24. 2. 1 *Chron.* 11. 3. 2 *Chron.* 29. 25. —34. 14. —36. 15. *Ezra* 9. 11. *Neb.* 8. 14. —10. 29 † 30. *Esth.* 1. 12, 15. —3. 13. —8. 10. *Isai.* 20. 2. —37. 24. *Jer.* 37. 2. —50. 1. *Ezek.* 38. 17. *Dan.* 9. 10. *Hag.* 1. 1. —2. 1. *Zech.* 7. 7, 12. *Mal.* 1. 1. ¶ under Aaron † by the hand of Aaron 1 *Chron.* 24. 19. ¶ of the Lord † by the hand of the Lord 2 *Chron.*

2 Chron. 29. 25. ¶ to thy servants,—Nebuzaradan † by the hand of thy servants—Nebuzaradan—34. 16. Jer. 39. 11. ¶ in thy prophets † in the hand of thy prophets Neh. 9. 30. ¶ for their, † in the hand of their Job 8. 4, ¶ help † take by the hand 20. ¶ the hand —37. 7. ¶ in the power Prov. 18. 21. ¶ because of † in the hand of Isai. 64. 7 † 6. Jer. 41. 9. ¶ through † in the hand of Zech. 4. 12.

Et in manu, per וּבְיָד 13
man.

and, upon, into, by, in the hand Gen. 19. 16, 16. and—in his hand Numb. 5. 18. 1 Sam. 12. 9, 9. 2 Sam. 21. 22. and—in his hand —23. 21. —24. 14. 2 Kings 13. 3. 1 Chron. 11. 23. —20. 8. but—into the hand —21. 13. Jer. 21. 7, 7. and, even into the hand —22. 25, 25, 25. —32. 28. —34. 20, 21, 21. —44. 30. —46. 26, 26. Ezek. 40. 5. Zech. 11. 6. ¶ and—in—right hands Judg. 7. 20. ¶ and into, by the hands —10. 7. Jer. 19. 7. ¶ and—by the ministry Hof. 12. 10.

Juxta manum בְּיָד 14
Solomon gave her of his royal bounty † he gave her according to the hand of king Solomon 1 Kings 10. 13. ¶ according to the hand Ezra 7. 6, 9. Neh. 2. 8. ¶ as the hand Ezra 7. 28. ¶ by the hand —8. 18. ¶ according to the state Esth. 1. 7. —2. 18.

Ad manum לִיד 15
beside 1 Sam. 19. 3. ¶ about 1 Chron. 18. 17. ¶ to wait on —23. 28. ¶ at the—hand Neb. 11. 24. ¶ by the—side Psal. 140. 5. ¶ at the gates Prov. 8. 3.

E manu מִיד 16
at, from, out of, of, at, by, under the hand Gen. 9. 5, 5. —32. 11 † 12. —33. 19. —38. 20. —48. 22. Exod. 2. 19. —3. 8. —14. 30. —18. 9, 10. Lev. 25. 14. Numb. 5. 25. —35. 25. Deut. 3. 8. —7. 8. Josh. 9. 26. —22. 31. Judg. 2. 16, 18. —6. 9. —8. 22. —9. 17. —13. 5. Ruth 4. 5, 9. 1 Sam. 4. 8. —7. 3, 8. —9. 16. —10. 18. —12. 4, 10, 11. —17. 37. —20. 16. —25. 39. 2 Sam. 3. 18. —8. 1. —12. 7. —23. 21. 1 Kings 11. 12, 31, 35. —22. 3. 2 Kings 9. 7. —13. 25. —17. 39. —18. 33.

—19. 14. 1 Chron. 11. 23. —18. 1. —28. 19. 2 Chron. 30. 6, 16. —31. 13. —32. 22. —34. 9. Neh. 9. 27. Job 6. 23. Psal. 31. 15. —71. 4. —82. 4. —89. 48. —97. 10. —106. 10, 10. —107. 2. —144. 7, 11. Prov. 6. 5. Ecclef. 2. 24. Isai. 36. 18. —37. 14. —40. 2. —51. 17. Jer. 15. 21. —20. 13. —21. 12. —22. 3. —25. 17. —31. 11. —32. 4. Ezek. 33. 6. —34. 27. —39. 3, 3. ¶ of, out of the hands Gen. 39. 1. Judg. 8. 34. 1 Sam. 7. 14. —14. 48. ¶ from the coast Numb. 24. 24. ¶ me out of the paw 1 Sam. 17. 37. ¶ avenged him, thee of † judged him, thee from the hand of 2 Sam. 18. 19, 31. ¶ from the power Psal. 22. 20. —49. 15. Isai. 47. 14. Hof. 13. 14.

Et e manu וּמִיד 17
and at, out of, from the hand Gen. 9. 5. Exod. 18. 10. neither from—hand Lev. 22. 25. Judg. 6. 9. 1 Sam. 10. 18. or of—hand —12. 3. 2 Sam. 3. 18. 2 Chron. 32. 15, 22. Job 5. 15. Or—from the—hand —6. 23. Psal. 18. title ¶ and out of the paw 1 Sam. 17. 37. ¶ and on the side Ecclef. 4. 1.

Manus mea יָדִי 18
mine, my, mine own hand Gen. 14. 22. —31. 29. —42. 37. Exod. 3. 20. —7. 4, 5. —9. 15. —15. 9. Deut. 8. 17. —32. 40, 41. Judg. 7. 2. 1 Sam. 18. 17. —21. 4 † 5. —24. 6 † 7. —25. 33. —26. 11, 23. 2 Sam. 3. 12. —18. 12. 1 Kings 13. 6. 2 Kings 5. 18. Job 31. 21, 25, 27. —40. 4. Psal. 81. 14. —89. 21. Prov. 1. 24. Isai. 1. 25. —10. 10, 13, 14. —48. 13. —49. 22. —50. 2. —51. 16. —66. 2. Jer. 6. 12. —15. 6. —16. 21. —51. 25. Ezek. 6. 14. —14. 9, 13. —16. 27. —20. 5, 5, 6, 15, 22, 23, 28, 42. —25. 7, 13, 16. —35. 3. —36. 7. —39. 21. —44. 12. —47. 14. Amos 1. 8. —9. 2. Zeph. 1. 4. Zech. 2. 9 † 13. —13. 7. ¶ I did swear, fware † I lifted up my hand Exod. 6. 8. Numb. 14. 30. ¶ mine † my hand 2 Sam. 14. 30. ¶ my stroke Job 23. 2. ¶ my fore Psal. 77. 2.

Et manus mea יָדִי 19
but mine hand 1 Sam. 24. 12, 13 † 13, 14.

In manu, vel manum בְּיָד 20
meam, per man. meam
to, in, into, by, under my hand

5 A

Gen. 39. 8. —40. 11. Exod. 7. 17. —17. 9. Numb. 21. 2. —22. 29. Judg. 6. 36, 37. —8. 7. —9. 29. 1 Sam. 12. 5. —14. 43. —17. 46. —21. 3 † 4. —23. 7. —24. 10, 11, 11 † 11, 12. —26. 18. 2 Sam. 5. 19. 1 Chron. 14. 10, 11. —22. 18. Job 29. 20. Jer. 18. 6. Ezek. 37. 19. ¶ into, in mine hands Judg. 11. 30. —12. 3. ¶ I have here at hand † there is found in my hand 1 Sam. 9. 8. ¶ with me † in my hand —21. 8 † 9. ¶ by me † by my hand —28. 17.

Manui meae לִידִי 21
strike hands with me † strike at my hand Job 17. 3.

E manu mea מִידִי 22
of, at, out of, from my hand Gen. 21. 30. —31. 39. —33. 10. —43. 9. Deut. 32. 39. Judg. 17. 3. 2 Kings 18. 34, 35. 2 Chron. 32. 13, 14, 14, 15, 15, 17, 17. Isai. 36. 19, 20, 20. —43. 13. —50. 11. Jer. 25. 15. Hof. 2. 10 † 12.

Manus nostra יָדֵנוּ 23
Our hand Deut. 32. 27. ¶ our power Neb. 5. 5.

Et manus nostra וּיָדֵנוּ 24
and—our hand Gen. 37. 27.

In manum nostram, בְּיָדֵנוּ 25
in manu nostra

in, into, by our hand Gen. 43. 21. Judg. 16. 23. 1 Sam. 14. 10. —30. 23. Jer. 11. 21. ¶ in, into our hands Gen. 43. 22. Deut. 3. 3. Josh. 2. 24. Judg. 16. 24. 1 Sam. 17. 47. ¶ give us † give into our hands Exod. 10. 25.

E manu nostrā מִיָּדֵנוּ 26
at our hands Judg. 13. 23.

Manus tua יָדְךָ 27

thine, thy hand Gen. 21. 18. —22. 12. —24. 2. —47. 29. —49. 8. Exod. 4. 4, 6, 7. —7. 19. —8. 5 † 1. —9. 22. —10. 12, 21. —13. 9. —14. 16, 26. —23. 1. Numb. 27. 18. Deut. 3. 24. —13. 9 † 10. —14. 29. —15. 7, 8, 11. —16. 10. —28. 20. Judg. 18. 19. 1 Sam. 21. 3, 8 † 4, 9. —25. 8, thine own hand 26. 2 Sam. 1. 14. —24. 17. 1 Kings 8. 42. —22. 34. 2 Kings 13. 16. 1 Chron. 4. 10. —21. 17. 2 Chron. 18. 33. Job 1. 11. —2. 5. —30. 21. Psal. 17. 14. —21. 8. —39. 10. —44. 3. —74. 11. —80. 17. —89. 13. —104. 28. —109. 27. —119. 173. —139. 10. Prov. 3. 27. Ecclef. 9. 10. Isai. 26. 11. —64. 8 † 7. Jer. 6. 9.

6. 9. —15. 17. *Ezek.* 38. 12. *Mic.* 5. 9 + 8. ¶ thou hadst sworn + thou hadst lift up thy hand *Neb.* 9. 15.

Manus tua יָדְךָ 28
thy hand *Deut.* 2. 7. —6. 8. —12. 17. —15. 3, 10. —23. 20 + 21. —28. 8, 12, 32. —30. 9. 1 *Sam.* 14. 19. 2 *Sam.* 24. 16. 2 *Kings* 10. 15. 1 *Chr.* 21. 15. *Job* 1. 12. *Psal.* 10. 12. —32. 4. —38. 2. —138. 7. —145. 16. *Eccles.* 7. 18. —11. 6. *Isai.* 3. 6. *Jer.* 40. 4. ¶ as thou shalt find occasion, as occasion shall serve + as thy hand shall find *Judg.* 9. 33. 1 *Sam.* 10. 7.

Manus tua יָדְךָ 29
thine hand *Exod.* 13. 16.

Et manus tua וְיָדְךָ 30
and thy—hand 2 *Chron.* 6. 32.

In manum tuam, in בְּיָדְךָ 31
manu tua
in, into, to thine hand *Exod.* 17. 5. *Numb.* 21. 34. *Deut.* 2. 24, 30. —3. 2. —13. 17 + 18. *Job.* 6. 2. —8. 1, 18, 18. —10. 8. 1 *Sam.* 24. 18, 20 + 19, 21. 1 *Kings* 20. 13. 2 *Kings* 4. 29. —8. 8. *Job* 11. 14. *Psal.* 31. 5, 15. *Jer.* 36. 14. —43. 9. *Ezek.* 37. 20. ¶ with thee *Jer.* 38. 10.

Idem בְּיָדְךָ 32
into, in, with thy hand *Gen.* 14. 20. —38. 18. *Exod.* 4. 2, 17, 21. —7. 15. *Deut.* 7. 24. —23. 25 + 26. —33. 3. *Job.* 9. 25. *Judg.* 4. 7, 14. —7. 7, 9. —8. 6, 15. —20. 28. 1 *Sam.* 23. 4. —24. 4 + 5. —26. 8. 2 *Sam.* 5. 19. 1 *Kings* 20. 28. 2 *Kings* 9. 1. 1 *Chron.* 14. 10. 2 *Chron.* 16. 8. *Job* 2. 6. *Psal.* 10. 14. *Ezek.* 37. 17. ¶ into thine hands *Deut.* 20. 13. —21. 10. ¶ with thee 1 *Sam.* 16. 2. ¶ in thy power *Job* 1. 12. ¶ bold thine hand *Isai.* 42. 6.

Et in manu tua וּבְיָדְךָ 33
and with, in, by thine hand 1 *Kings* 8. 24. 1 *Chron.* 29. 12, 12. 2 *Chron.* 6. 15. —20. 6. *Neb.* 1. 10.

E manu tua מִיָּדְךָ 34
of, out of, from, at thine hand 1 *Chron.* 29. 16. *Job* 10. 7. —35. 7. *Psal.* 88. 5. *Jer.* 25. 28. *Ezek.* 3. 18, 20. —33. 8.

Idem מִיָּדְךָ 35
from, out of thy hand *Gen.* 4. 11. *Deut.* 26. 4. 1 *Sam.* 24. 15 + 16. —28. 17. 2 *Chron.* 16. 7. —25. 15. *Mic.* 5. 12 + 11.

Et e manu tua וּמִיָּדְךָ 36
and of thine own 1 *Chron.* 29. 14.

Manus tua יָדְךָ 37
thine hand *Isai.* 57. 10. *Ezek.* 27. 15, ¶ occupied with thee + were the merchants of thy hand 21.

In manu tua, in ma- בְּיָדְךָ 38
num tuam
in, into thy hand *Gen.* 16. 6. 1 *Kings* 17. 11. *Isai.* 47. 6. *Ezek.* 23. 31. ¶ with thee 1 *Kin.* 14. 3.

E manu tua מִיָּדְךָ 39
of, out of thine hand 2 *Sam.* 13. 10. *Isai.* 51. 22.

Manus vestra יָדְכֶם 40
consecrate-ed your selves, you + fill-ed your hand *Exod.* 32. 29. *Lev.* 8. 33. 2 *Chron.* 29. 31. ¶ your hand *Deut.* 11. 18. —12. 6, 7, 11.

In manu, vel ma- בְּיָדְכֶם 41
num vestram
into, in your hand *Gen.* 9. 2. —43. 12, 12. *Exod.* 12. 11. —23. 31. *Job.* 8. 7. —10. 19. —24. 8, 11. *Judg.* 3. 28. —7. 15. 2 *Kings* 3. 18. 2 *Chron.* 18. 14. —28. 9. *Jer.* 26. 14. —38. 5. ¶ with you *Job.* 9. 11. ¶ into, in your hands *Jud.* 8. 3. —18. 10. *Jer.* 21. 4.

Et manibus vef- וּבְיָדְכֶם 42
tris
and—with your hand —44. 25.

E man. vest. מִיָּדְכֶם 43
of, at your hand 2 *Sam.* 4. 11. *Isai.* 1. 12. *Mal.* 1. 10. —2. 13. ¶ of your hands —1. 13. ¶ by your means —1. 9.

In manu vestr. בְּיָדְכֶם 44
in your hand *Ezek.* 13. 21,

E manu vestr. מִיָּדְכֶם 45
out of your hand 21, 23.

Manus ejus יָדוֹ 46
his hand *Gen.* 3. 22. —8. 9. —16. 12. —22. 10. —24. 9. —38. 28, 29, 30. —41. 42, 44. —46. 4. *Exod.* 4. 4, 6, 6, 7. —8. 6, 17 + 2, 13. —10. 22. —14. 21, 27. —17. 11. —21. 20. —22. 8, 11 + 7, 10. —24. 11. *Lev.* 1. 4. —3. 2, 8, 13. —4. 4, 24, 29, 33. —8. 23. —14. 14, 17, 28, whose hand 32. *Numb.* 6. 21. —20. 11. *Deut.* 11. 2. —19. 5. *Job.* 8. 19, 26. and his hand *Judg.* 3. 10. —15. 15. 1 *Sam.* 5. 7. —6. 3, 5, 9. —14. 26. —17. 49. —23. 16. —26. 9. 2 *Sam.* 15. 5. —20. 21. —23. 10. —24. 16. 1 *Kings* 13. 4, 4. 2 *Kings* 5. 11. —6. 7. whose hand —7. 2, 17. —10. 15. —13. 16. 1 *Chron.* 13. 9, 10. 2 *Chron.* 21. 10. *Ezth.* 3. 10. —8. 7. *Job* 6. 9. —9. 33. —15. 25. —26. 13.

—28. 9. with his hand *Psal.* 37. 24. —78. 42. —89. 25. —95. 7. —106. 26. *Prov.* 19. 24. —26. 15. *Cant.* 5. 4. *Isai.* 5. 25, 25. —9. 12, 17, 21 + 11, 16, 20. —10. 4, 32. —11. 8, 11, 15. —23. 11. —31. 3. —44. 5. —49. 2. —56. 2. *Jer.* 1. 9. *Lam.* 1. 10. —2. 8. —3. 3. *Ezek.* 10. 7. —17. 18. —18. 8, 17. —46. 7. *Dan.* 11. 42. *Hof.* 7. 5. *Amos* 5. 19. *Zeph.* 2. 13, 15. *Zech.* 14. 13. ¶ he be not able, cannot get + his hand reach not *Lev.* 5. 7, 11. —14. 21, he is able to get, can get + his hand can reach 22, 30, 31. he be—able + his hand find —25. 28, 49. as he is able + according to the gift of his hand *Deut.* 16. 17. as he shall be, is able to give + the gift of his hand *Ezek.* 46. 5, 11. ¶ whom he shall consecrate + fill his hand *Lev.* 16. 32. that is consecrated + whose hand is filled —21. 10. he consecrated + filled his hand 1 *Kings* 13. 33. to consecrate himself, his service + to fill his hand 1 *Chron.* 29. 5. 2 *Chron.* 13. 9. ¶ himself *Lev.* 25. 26, ¶ fallen in de- cay + his hand faileth 35. ¶ his place *Numb.* 2. 17. *Jer.* 6. 3. ¶ his border 2 *Sam.* 8. 3. ¶ his dominion 1 *Chron.* 18. 3. + the dominion of his hand *Jer.* 34. 1. ¶ Creditor + master of ex- action of his hand *Deut.* 15. 2. ¶ beside him + at his hand c 2 *Sam.* 15. 18. ¶ next to him + at his hand 2 *Chron.* 17. 15, next him 16, 18. —31. 15. *Neb.* 3. 2, 8, 10, 12, 17, 19. ¶ his hands 2 *Kings* 9. 23. *Neb.* 4. 17 + 11. ¶ drew a bow with his full strength + filled his hand with a bow 2 *Kings* 9. 24.

Et manus ejus וְיָדוֹ 47
and his hand *Gen.* 25. 26. *Isai.* 14. 27. —34. 17.

In manu ejus, vel sua, בְּיָדוֹ 48
in manum suam
upon, in, to, into, under, with, at, by his hand *Gen.* 19. 16. —22. 6. —24. 10. —32. 13 + 14. —39. 3, 4, 23. —40. 13. in whose hand —44. 17. *Exod.* 4. 20. —21. 16. —22. 4 + 3. —32. 15. —34. 4. *Numb.* 22. 23, 31. —25. 7. —31. 6. —35. 21. *Job.* 5. 13. —8. 18. —20. 5. *Judg.* 1. 2. —3. 10. —6. 21. —7. 14. —9. 48. —14. 6. 1 *Sam.* 2. 13. —14. 27. —16. 16, 23. —17. 40, 57. —18. 10. —19. 9. —22. 6. —23.

23. 6, 11, 14. 2 Kings 11. 8, 11. —14. 15. —15. 19. 1 Chron. 21. 16. 2 Chron. 17. 5. —23. 7, 10. —36. 17. Neb. 6. 5. *Eftb.* 5. 2. into, in whose hand *Job* 12. 6, 10. —15. 23. *Pfal.* 37. 33. —95. 4. *Ecclef.* 5. 14, 15. —13. 14. *Isai.* 22. 21. —53. 10. *Jer.* 27. 8. —36. 14. *Lam.* 1. 14. *Ezek.* 8. 11. —9. 1, 2. —30. 24. —40. 3. —47. 3. *Dan.* 1. 2. —8. 25. —11. 11, 16. *Hof.* 12. 7. *Zech.* 8. 4. ¶ with whom † in whose hand *Gen.* 44. 16. ¶ by, with him *Judg.* 3. 15. 1 Sam. 14. 34. 2 Kings 5. 5. —8. 9. *Prov.* 7. 20. *Jer.* 38. 11. ¶ into his hands *Judg.* 11. 32. ¶ him by the hand —16. 26.

Et in manu ejus יְדוֹ 49 and—with him 2 Sam. 8. 10. ¶ and—with, in, into his hand 1 Kings 8. 15. 2 Chron. 26. 19. having—in his hand *Isai.* 6. 6. *Jer.* 34. 3. with—in his hand *Amos* 7. 7. *Zech.* 2. 1. —5.

Ad vel in manum ejus לְיָדוֹ 50 into his hand *Exod.* 21. 13.

E manu ejus מִיָּדוֹ 51 out of, at, from his hand *Num.* 21. 26. *Josh.* 24. 10. *Judg.* 15. 17. 1 Sam. 27. 1. 1 Kings 11. 34. 2 Kings 18. 29. —19. 19. *Job* 27. 22. *Isai.* 37. 20. *Jer.* 34. 3. —42. 11. *Ezek.* 30. 22. *Dan.* 8. 4, 7. —11. 41. *Hab.* 3. 4. ¶ at his hands 2 Kings 5. 20.

Manum suam יָדוֹ 52 his hands *Hab.* 3. 10.

Manus ejus יָדָהּ 53 her hand *Gen.* 24. 18. *Deut.* 25. 11. *Judg.* 5. 26. 2 Sam. 13. 19. *Jer.* 50. 15. ¶ she be —able † her hand *find* *Lev.* 12. 8.

In manu, manum בְּיָדָהּ 54 *ejus, sua*

in her hand *Gen.* 39. 12, 13. *Exod.* 15. 20. *Deut.* 24. 1, 3. *Judg.* 4. 21. her by the hand *Isai.* 51. 18.

E manu ejus מִיָּדָהּ 55 of, at her hand 1 Sam. 25. 35. 2 Sam. 13. 5, 6.

Manus eorum יָדָם 56 their hand *Gen.* 19. 10. *Exod.* 29. 20. 1 Sam. 22. 17, 17. 2 Sam. 18. 28. whose hand 2 Kings 12. 15. —16. —22. 7. 2 Chron. 26. 13. *Ezra* 8. 26. *Eftb.* 9. 10, 15. *Pfal.* 106. 42. *Isai.* 11. 14. *Mic.* 2. 1. ¶ consecrate them † fill their hand *Exod.* 28. 41. —29. 33, 35, to be consecrated † to have their hand filled 29. whom he consecrated † whose hand be filled *Numb.* 3. 3. ¶

their—hands *Lev.* 8. 24. *Eftb.* 9. 16. ¶ next unto, to them † at their hand *Neb.* 3. 4, 5, 7, 9, 10. —13. 13.

In manu, manum בְּיָדָם 57 *suam, eorum*

in, into, by their hand *Gen.* 35. 4. —43. 15, 26. *Numb.* 22. 7. *Josh.* 21. 44. —42. *Judg.* 1. 4. putting their—hand —7. 6, 8. —15. 13. —16. 18. 1 Kings 20. 6. 1 Chron. 5. 10, 20. 2 Chron. 13. 16. —24. 24. *Job* 21. 16. *Pfal.* 149. 6. *Isai.* 10. 5. *Jer.* 38. 19. —41. 5. *Lam.* 5. 12. *Ezek.* 16. 39. ¶ in, into their hands *Exod.* 5. 21. *Deut.* 1. 25. *Judg.* 7. 2, 19. 1 Sam. 21. 13. —14. *Neb.* 9. 24. ¶ by them 2 Sam. 15. 36. 2 Chron. 24. 13. ¶ by their means 1 Kings 10. 29. 2 Chron. 1. 17. ¶ by their ministry —7. 6. ¶ them by the hand *Jer.* 31. 32.

E manu מִיָּדָם 58 out of, of, at, from their hands *Gen.* 37. 21, 22. *Exod.* 29. 25. *Judg.* 12. 2. 1 Sam. 10. 4. 2 Chron. 35. 11. ¶ out of, from, at their hand *Exod.* 32. 4. *Jud.* 10. 12. 2 Kings 5. 24. *Jer.* 38. 18, 23. *Lam.* 5. 8. *Ezek.* 34. 10. *Zech.* 11. 6.

Manus יָדָם 59 large enough † large of hands, or spaces, fides, limits *Gen.* 34. 21. large, wide † large of limits, borders, fides *Judg.* 18. 10. 1 Chron. 4. 40. *Neb.* 7. 4. ¶ power *Josh.* 8. 20. ¶ weak-handed † weak of hands 2 Sam. 17. 2. ¶ hands 2 Kings 11. 16. 2 Chron. 23. 15. *Job* 17. 9. *Prov.* 6. 10. —24. 33. *Ecclef.* 10. 18. *Isai.* 13. 7. —35. 3. —45. 9. *Jer.* 48. 37. *Ezek.* 21. 7. —12.

Manus יָדָם 60 wide, large, broad † large of spaces, or fides *Pfal.* 104. 25. *Isai.* 22. 18. —33. 21. ¶ hands *Jer.* 47. 3. *Lam.* 4. 6.

Et manus וְיָדָם 61 and—hands *Job* 4. 3. *Prov.* 6. 17.

Manus הַיָּדָם 62 hands *Ezek.* 7. 17.

Manus הַיָּדָם 63 hands 2 Kings 9. 35.

Et manus וְהַיָּדָם 64 but the hands *Gen.* 27. 22.

Manibus בְּיָדָם 65 with her hands *Prov.* 30. 28.

Manus יָדִי 66 hands *Gen.* 24. 30. —27. 22. *Deut.* 4. 28. —27. 15. 2 Sam. 16. 21. 2 Kings 3. 11. —12.

11. —12. —13. 16. —19. 18. 1 Chron. 25. 3, 6. 2 Chron. 32. 19. *Ezra* 4. 4. *Eftb.* 3. 9. *Job* 16. 11. *Pfal.* 115. 4. —135. 15. *Prov.* 12. 14. *Cant.* 7. 1. —2. *Isai.* 37. 19. *Jer.* 10. 8. —23. 14. —33. 13. —38. 4, 4. *Lam.* 4. 2, 10. *Ezek.* 10. 21. —13. 22. The hands *Zech.* 4. 9. ¶ coast *Numb.* 34. 3. ¶ coasts *Judg.* 11. 26. ¶ the service 1 Chron. 6. 31. —16. ¶ the borders —7. 29. ¶ the order —25. 2, 6. ¶ by David † by the hands of David 2 Chron. 23. 18. ¶ with the instruments † hands of instruments —29. 27. ¶ the ordinance *Ezra* 3. 10. ¶ by the sword, river † by the hands of sword, river *Pfal.* 63. 10. *Jer.* 46. 6. ¶ the force —18. 21. *Ezek.* 35. 5.

Et manus יָדִי 67 But—hands *Exod.* 17. 12. and of the hands *Jer.* 10. 9. And —the hands *Ezek.* 1. 8. —7. 27.

Per manus בְּיָדִי 68 in—places *Pfal.* 141. 6. ¶ into —hands *Lam.* 1. 14.

Sicut manus כִּי־יָדִי 69 as—hands *Gen.* 27. 23.

E manibus מִיָּדֵי 70 by, from the hands —49. 24. *Pfal.* 140. 4. ¶ from the power *Job* 5. 20. ¶ from the snare † from the hands of the snare *Pfal.* 141. 9.

Manus meae יָדֵי 71 my hands 2 Sam. 22. 21, 35. *Pfal.* 18. 20, 24, 34. —22. 16. —28. 2. —143. 6. —144. 1. *Ecclef.* 2. 11. *Isai.* 19. 25. —29. 23. —45. 11, 12. —60. 21. —65. 2. ¶ armholes † armholes of my hands *Ezek.* 13. 18. [See below N° 76.]

Idem יָדִי 72 my—hands *Deut.* 9. 15, 17. *Neb.* 6. 9. *Dan.* 10. 10.

Et manus meae וְיָדֵי 73 and my hands *Cant.* 5. 5.

Manus nostrae יָדֵינוּ 74 our hands *Gen.* 5. 29. *Deut.* 21. 7. *Pfal.* 90. 17, 17. *Jer.* 6. 24. *Hof.* 14. 3. —4.

In manibus nostris בְּיָדֵינוּ 75 under our charge *Numb.* 31. 49.

Manus tuae יָדְךָ 76 thy hands *Exod.* 15. 17. *Deut.* 12. 18. —16. 15. —24. 19. *Judg.* 7. 11. 2 Sam. 3. 34. *Job* 10. 8. —14. 15. *Pfal.* 8. 6. —92. 4. —102. 25. —119. 73. thine own hands —138. 8. —143. 5. *Ecclef.* 5. 6. —5. *Mic.* 5. 13. —12. *Zech.* 13. 6. ¶ thy

thy hand *Josh.* 10. 6. *Psal.* 144. 7. ¶ thine arm-holes + arm-holes of thy hands *Jer.* 38. 12.
Manus tuae יָדְךָ 77
 thine hands *Ezek.* 16. 11. — 22. 14.

Idem יָדְךָ 78
 thine hands *Zeph.* 3. 16.

Et manus tuae יָדְךָ 79
 and thine hands *Jer.* 2. 37.

Manus vestrae יָדְכֶם 80
 your hands *Deut.* 31. 29. 2 *Sam.* 2. 7. 2 *Kings* 10. 24. 2 *Chron.* 15. 7. *Psal.* 58. 2. *Isai.* 1. 15. your own hands — 31. 7. *Jer.* 25. 6, 7. — 44. 8. *Hag.* 2. 17. *Zech.* 8. 9, 13.

Manus vestras יָדְכֶם 81
 your hands *Psal.* 134. 2.

Et manibus vestris וּבְיָדְכֶם 82
 and—with your hand *Jer.* 44. 25.

Manus ejus יָדוֹ 83
 his hands *Gen.* 27. 16, 23. — 48. 14. — 49. 24. *Exod.* 17. 12. His own hands *Lev.* 7. 30. *Numb.* 27. 23. *Deut.* 33. 7, 11. — 34. 9. *Judg.* 9. 16. — 15. 14. 1 *Sam.* 5. 4. — 14. 13. 2 *Sam.* 4. 1. 1 *Kings* 16. 7. 2 *Kings* 13. 16. *Job* 1. 10. — 34. 19. *Psal.* 28. 5. — 55. 20. — 95. 5. — 111. 7. *Prov.* 21. 25. *Eccles.* 4. 5. *Cant.* 5. 14. *Isai.* 3. 11. — 5. 12. — 17. 8. — 25. 11. *Jer.* 30. 6. — 50. 43. ¶ his thumbs + thumbs of his hands *Jud.* 1. 6. ¶ aided him + strengthened his hands — 9. 24. ¶ on every hand fix fingers + fingers on his hands — six. 2 *Sam.* 21. 20. ¶ that his hand 2 *Kings* 15. 19. ¶ his handywork + the work of his hands 19. 1. ¶ her hands — 68. 31. ¶ their own, their hands *Isai.* 2. 8. — 25. 11.

Manus ejus יָדוֹ 84
 his hand *Lev.* 9. 22. ¶ his hands — 16. 21. ¶ shall consecrate themselves + shall fill their hands *Ezek.* 43. 26.

Et manus ejus יָדוֹ 85
 and—his hands *Lev.* 15. 11. *Job* 5. 18. — 20. 10. his hands — also *Zech.* 4. 9.

Manus ejus בְּיָדוֹ 86
 stayed up his hands *Exod.* 17. 12.

Et manibus suis וּבְיָדָיו 87
 with his hands 2 *Chron.* 6. 4.

E manibus suis מִיָּדָיו 88
 out of his hands *Exod.* 32. 19.

Manus ejus, suae יָדֶיהָ 89
 her hands *Gen.* 16. 9. — 24.

22, 47. *Prov.* 31. 19, 31. *Eccl.* 7. 26.

Et manus ejus יָדֶיהָ 90
 and her hands *Judg.* 19. 27. yea,—her hands *Prov.* 31. 20.

Manibus suis בְּיָדֶיהָ 91
 with their hands *Exod.* 35. 25. with her hands *Prov.* 14. 1. her hands *Lam.* 1. 17.

Manus eorum יָדֵיהֶם 92
 their hands *Exod.* 29. 10, 15, 19. — 30. 19, 21. — 40. 31. *Lev.* 4. 15. — 8. 14, 18, 24. — 24. 14. *Numb.* 8. 10, 12. *Deut.* 21. 6. 2 *Sam.* 4. 12. 2 *Kin.* 22. 17. 2 *Chron.* 29. 23. — 34. 25. *Ezra* 6. 22. *Neb.* 2. 18. — 6. 9. — 8. 6. *Job* 5. 12. — 30. 2. *Psal.* 28. 4. — 76. 5. — 125. 3. *Isai.* 65. 22. their own hands *Jer.* 1. 16. — 25. 14. — 32. 30. *Lam.* 3. 64. *Hag.* 2. 14. ¶ beside them + at their hands *Job* 1. 14. ¶ their thumbs + the thumbs of their hands *Judg.* 1. 7. ¶ they have hands *Psal.* 115. 7. ¶ their means *Jer.* 5. 31.

Et manus ipsorum וּיָדֵיהֶם 93
 and their hands *Ezek.* 10. 12.

Per manus ipsor. בְּיָדֵיהֶם 94
 their hands *Ezra* 1. 6. ¶ In whose hand *Psal.* 26. 10.

Manus earum יָדֵיהֶן 95
 their hands *Ezek.* 23. 42.

In manibus ear. בְּיָדֵיהֶן 96
 in their hands 37, 45.

Manus יָדוֹת 97
 five, ten times *Gen.* 43. 34. *Dan.* 1. 20. ¶ tenons *Exod.* 26. 17. — 36. 22. ¶ parts 2 *Sam.* 19. 43 + 44.

Et manus וּיָדוֹת 98
 and—stays 1 *Kings* 10. 19. 2 *Chron.* 9. 18.

Manus הַיָּדוֹת 99
 parts *Gen.* 47. 24. 2 *Kings* 11. 7. *Neb.* 11. 1. ¶ the stays 1 *Kings* 10. 19. 2 *Chron.* 9. 18.

Et Manus וּיָדוֹת 100
 and the axle-trees 1 *Kings* 7. 32.

Manus, cardines יָדוֹתָיו 101
 ejus
 his—tenons *Exod.* 26. 19, 19. — 36. 24, 24.

Manus ejus יָדוֹתֶיהָ 102
 the ledges thereof 1 *Kings* 7. 35, 36.

Manus eorum יָדוֹתָם 103
 their axle-trees 33.

Dilectus. This Word seems to be of the same Signification with דוּר 364.

Dilectus יָדִיר * 1
 The beloved *Deut.* 33. 12.

Dilecto meo לְיָדִירִי 2
 to my well-beloved *Isai.* 5. 1, My well-beloved 1. *Jer.* 11. 15.

Dilecto suo לְיָדִירֹו 3
 his beloved *Psal.* 127. 2.

Dilecti tui יָדִירֶיךָ 4
 thy beloved — 60. 5. — 108. 6.

Dilectarum יָדִירֹת 5
 of loves — 45. title.

Amica יָדִירֹת 6
 amiable *Psal.* 84. 1.

Dilectio יָדִירֹת * 7
 the dearly beloved *Jer.* 12. 7.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Facere, dejic. projic.*

jaculari. This Word seems

to come from יָד the Hand; and

may signify to exercise the Hand

vigorously and studiously in any

way; which must be under-

stood according to the Sense and

Scope of the Place: as, to exer-

cise the Hand strenuously in

shooting, *Jer.* 50. 14. — in

breaking or cutting off Horns,

Zech. 1. 21. — in heaving a

great Stone over the Mouth of

a Dungeon, *Lam.* 3. 53. — in

casting Lots, *Obad.* 11.

Jaculamini יָדוּ 1
 shoot *Jer.* 50. 14.

PIH. Ad dejicien- לְיָדוֹת 2
dum

to cast out *Zech.* 1. 21. + 2. 4.

Projecerunt יָדוּ 3
 they have cast *Joel* 3 + 4. 3.

cast *Obad.* 11. *Nab.* 3. 10.

Et projiciunt וּיָדוּ 4
 and [they have] cast *Lam.* 3.

53.

II. *Confiteri, celebrare.*

I know not how to connect this

with the Root, unless we sup-

pose it comes from יָד as it sig-

nifies a public Memorial [See

Root 731.] which may not be

impro-

improbable, if we consider, That the Hand, the Instrument of conferring Deliverance, or any Blessing, would, in the early and hieroglyphical Ages of the World, be naturally made to represent saving Power, or Goodness and Munificence. And that a Hand portrayed, or engrav'd in Wood or Stone, and set up in a public Place, might be judg'd a proper Way of making open and perpetual Acknowledgment of the Power and Goodness, which had procur'd or bestow'd any signal Favour. I take this from a Hint in Dr. Patrick's Comment. on 1 Sam. 15. 12. where it is said, Saul set up a Hand after his Victory over the Amalekites. Hence the Word might come to signify (however it doth certainly signify) to be thankful, to praise, to make grateful and public Acknowledgment of the Hand, the Goodness and Power of God; and, in general, to make open Acknowledgment and Confession in any respect, that had a Tendency to the Honour of God.

- HIPH. *Et celebrabunt* יְהוֹדוּ 5
and [shall] confers 1 Kings 8. 33, 35. 2 Chron. 6. 24, 26.
Celebramus הוֹדִינוּ 6
we give thanks Psal. 75. 1, 1.
Et confitens est וְהוֹדָה 7
but who so confesseth Prov. 28. 13.
Confitentes sumus מוֹדִים 8
we thank 1 Chron. 29. 13.
Celebrare הוֹדוּת 9
to give thanks —25. 3.
Et celebrare וְהוֹדוּת 10
and praised 2 Chron. 7. 3. ¶ and thanksgiving Neb. 12. 46.
Et in celebrando וּבְהוֹדוּת 11
and giving thanks Ezra 3. 11.
Ad celebrandum לְהוֹדוּת 12
to thank 1 Chron. 16. 7, that we may give thanks 35, to give thanks 41. —23. 30. Neb. 12. 24. Psal. 92. 1. —106. 47. —119. 62. —122. 4. ¶ to praise 2 Chron. 7. 6. that I may praise Psal. 142. 7.
Et ad celebrandum וּלְהוֹדוּת 13
and to thank 1 Chron. 16. 4. and thanking 2 Chron. 5. 13. and to give thanks —31. 2.
Celebrate הוֹדוּ 14
Give thanks 1 Chron. 16. 8, O

- give thanks 34. Psal. 105. 1. —106. 1. —107. 1. —118. 1, 29. —136. 1, 2, 3, 26. ¶ Praise 2 Chron. 20. 21. Psal. 33. 2. Isai. 12. 4. Jer. 33. 11. ¶ be thankful Psal. 100. 4.
Et celebrate וְהוֹדוּ 15
and give thanks Psal. 30. 4. —97. 12.
Celebrabo אוֹדָה 16
I will praise Gen. 29. 35. Psal. 7. 17. —9. 1. —54. 6. —109. 30. —111. 1. —118. 19. Isai. 25. 1. ¶ I will confers Psal. 32. 5.
Et celebrabo וְאוֹדָה 17
and [I will] praise —138. 2.
Celebrabo te אוֹדָה 18
I will give thanks unto thee 2 Sam. 22. 50. Psal. 18. 49. ¶ I will praise thee —35. 18. —52. 9. —57. 9. —71. 22. —86. 12. —108. 3. —118. 21. —119. 7. —138. 1. —139. 14. Isai. 12. 1.
Celebrabo te אוֹדָה 19
will I—confers unto thee Job 40. 14. ¶ I will give thanks unto thee Psal. 30. 12.
Et celebrabo te וְאוֹדָה 20
yea,—will I praise thee —43. 4.
Idem וְאוֹדָה 21
and I will praise thee —118. 28.
Celebrabo eum אֶהְיֶה 22
will I praise him —28. 7.
Idem אוֹדָה 23
I shall—praise him —42. 5, 11. —43. 5.
Celebrabit יְהוֹדָה 24
the thanksgiving [† he shall give thanks] Neb. 11. 17.
Idem יוֹדָה 25
shall give—thanks Psal. 6. 5.
Celebrabit te יוֹדָה 26
shall praise thee Isai. 38. 19.
Num celebrabit te הֲיִוֹדָה 27
shall—praise Psal. 30. 9.
Celebrabit te תוֹדָה 28
shall praise thee —76. 10. can—praise thee Isai. 38. 18.
Celebrabimus נוֹדָה 29
we—praise Psal. 44. 8. ¶ will give—thanks —79. 13.
Celebrabunt יוֹדוּ 30
Let them praise —99. 3. O that men would praise —107. 8, 15, 21, 31. ¶ shall give thanks —140. 13.
Et celebrabunt וְיִוֹדוּ 31
And—shall praise —89. 5.
Celebrabunt te יוֹדוּ 32
whom—shall praise Gen. 49. 8. Let—praise thee Psal. 67. 3, 3, 5, 5. shall—praise thee —88. 10. —138. 4. —145. 10.

- Et celebrabunt te* וְיִוֹדוּ 33
and—will praise thee —49. 18.
HITH. *Et confitebitur* וְהִתְוַדָּה 34
that he shall confers Lev. 5. 5. and [shall] confers —16. 21.
Et confitebuntur וְהִתְוַדּוּ 35
If, Then they shall confers —26. 40. Numb. 5. 7.
Et confitens sum וּמִתְוַדָּה 36
and [I] confers Neb. 1. 6. and confessing Dan. 9. 20.
Confitentes erant מִתְוַדִּים 37
they confessed Neb. 9. 3.
Et confitentes וּמִתְוַדִּים 38
and making confession 2 Chron. 30. 22.
Et in confiteri eum וּבְהִתְוַדּוֹתוֹ 39
and when he had confessed Ezra 10. 1.
Et confessus sum וְאֶתְוַדָּה 40
and made my confession Dan. 9. 4.
Et confessi sunt וַיִּתְוַדּוּ 41
and confessed Neb. 9. 2.
Confessio, celebratio, laus * תוֹדָה 42
thanksgiving Lev. 7. 12. —22. 29. Psal. 26. 7. —50. 14. —107. 22. —116. 17. Isai. 51. 3. Jer. 30. 19. Jon. 2. 9 + 10. ¶ confession Josh. 7. 19. Ezra 10. 11. ¶ praise Psal. 50. 23. ¶ Sacrifices, sacrifice of praise Jer. 17. 26. —33. 11. Amos 4. 5.
Et laudis וְתוֹדָה 43
and thank-offerings 2 Chron. 33. 16. ¶ and praise Psal. 42. 4.
Laudis תְּהוֹדָה 44
of Thanksgiving Lev. 7. 12.
Et laudis וְתְהוֹדָה 45
And—company of them that gave thanks Neb. 12. 38.
Laude בְּתוֹדָה 46
with thanksgiving Psal. 69. 30. —95. 2. —100. 4. —147. 7.
Ad laudem לְתוֹדָה 47
of praise —100. title.
Laudis תוֹדָה 48
of, for thanksgiving Lev. 7. 13, 15.
Celebrationes תוֹדוֹת 49
companies of them that gave thanks Neb. 12. 13.
Laudes תוֹדוֹת 50
praises Psal. 56. 12.
Et sacrificia laudis וְתוֹדוֹת 51
and thank-offerings 2 Chron. 29. 31, 31.
Celebrationes תְּהוֹדוֹת 52
the—companies of them that gave thanks Neb. 12. 40.
Et laudibus וּבְתוֹדוֹת 53
both with thanksgivings 27.
Celebra-

Celebrationes * הַיְדוּת * 54
the thanksgiving *Neb.* 12. 8.

III. *Judaeus*. A Jew; taken from the Name of *Judah*, the Head of the most considerable Tribe among the *Israelites*, which signifies *Thanksgiving*, or grateful Acknowledgment; because his Mother was very thankful to God for him, when he was born, *Gen.* 29. 35. From *Judah* in after Times the whole Nation of *Israel* were called *Jews*.

- Judaeus* * יְהוּדִי * 55
a—Jew *Esth.* 2. 5. —3. 4. ¶
Jehudi *Jer.* 36. 14, 21, 21, 23.
Judaeus * יְהוּדִי * 56
the Jew *Esth.* 5. 13. —6. 10.
—8. 7. —9. 29, 31. —10. 3.
In Jehudi * בִּיהוּדִי * 57
of a Jew *Jer.* 34. 9.
Judaei * יְהוּדִים * 58
of Judah *Jer.* 43. 9. ¶ Jews
—52. 28, 30.
Judaei * יְהוּדִים * 59
the, Jews 2 *Kings* 16. 6. —25.
25. *Neb.* 1. 2. —4. 1, 2. † 3.
33, 34. —4. 12 † 6. —5. 1,
8. —13. 23. *Esth.* 3. 6, 10, 13.
—4. 13, 16. —6. 13. —8. 1,
3, 5, 8, 9, 9, 13, fear of the
Jews 17. —9. 1, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6,
10, 12, 15, 16, 19, 20, 22, 23,
24, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30. *Jer.*
32. 12. —38. 19. —40. 11, 12.
—41. 3. —44. 1.
Et Judaei * וְיְהוּדִים * 60
Moreover—of the Jews *Neb.* 5.
17. and the Jews —6. 6. But
the Jews *Esth.* 9. 18.
In Judaeos * בִּיהוּדִים * 61
for the Jews *Esth.* 4. 7. upon
the Jews —8. 7.
Judaeis * לְיְהוּדִים * 62
among, to, the Jews *Esth.* 4. 3,
14. granted the Jews —8. 11,
16, 17. —9. 13. —10. 3.
Et Judaeis * וּלְיְהוּדִים * 63
neither—to the Jews *Neb.* 2.
16.
Et Judaea * הַיְדוּת * 64
and—*Jehudijah* † the Jewels
1 *Chron.* 4. 18.
Judaice * יְהוּדִית * 65
in the Jews language 2 *Kings*
18. 26, 28. *Neb.* 13. 24. *Isai.*
36. 11, 13. in the Jews speech
2 *Chron.* 32. 18.
HITH. *Judai-* * מִתְיְהוּדִים * 66
zantes, fiebant
Judaei
became Jews *Esth.* 8. 17.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Noscere, scire, cognoscere*. I. To know. Elegantly attributed to Brutes, and inanimate Things, *Psal.* 104. 19. *Isai.* 1. 3. *Jer.* 8. 7. As Knowledge is various in Kind, is variously used, and attended with various Effects and Circumstances, so this Word is to be understood, and translated. To know that a Thing is, or is not, *Lev.* 5. 4. *Judg.* 13. 16. To understand the Meaning, *Dan.* 2. 3. To be Conscious, *Eccles.* 7. 22. *Jer.* 29. 11. Conscience, or the secret Thought of the Mind, *Eccles.* 10. 20. To observe, mark, take good Notice, *Ruth* 3. 4. 1 *Kings* 20. 22. To consider, to be sensible of, *Gen.* 12. 11. *Psal.* 39. 4. —103. 14. *Prov.* 9. 18. *Hof.* 2. 8. To perceive, *Gen.* 19. 33. *Prov.* 14. 7. To comprehend *Job* 37. 5. *Psal.* 73. 16. *Prov.* 30. 18. To be skilful, *Gen.* 25. 27. 1 *Sam.* 16. 16, 18. To be convinc'd, *Exod.* 18. 11. 1 *Kin.* 17. 24. *Jer.* 3. 13. *Zech.* 4. 9. To be satisfied, or well assured, *Josh.* 2. 9. *Judg.* 17. 13. *Job* 13. 18. —19. 25. To mind, to attend unto, *Gen.* 39. 6. To inspect, *Prov.* 27. 23. To feel, to experience, *Judg.* 16. 20. *Prov.* 23. 35, either in the Way of Enjoyment, *Numb.* 14. 31. *Job* 5. 24. —20. 20; or of Suffering, *Job* 21. 19. *Eccles.* 8. 5. *Isai.* 59. 12. *Hof.* 9. 7. To know effectually, so as to gain all the happy Fruits and Ends of knowing, *Hof.* 6. 3. To own, to acknowledge, 1 *Sam.* 29. 9. *Jer.* 14. 20. To discover, *Deut.* 8. 2. —13. 3. *Judg.* 3. 4. *Psal.* 139. 23. To distinguish, 2 *Sam.* 19. 35. To approve, regard, favour, respect, esteem, love, *Gen.* 18. 19. *Exod.* 1. 8. —2. 25. —33. 12, 17. *Deut.* 33. 9. 1 *Sam.* 2. 12. 1 *Chr.* 28. 9. *Job* 9. 21. —18. 21. —23. 10. —24. 16. —32. 22. *Psal.* 1. 6. —31. 7. —79. 6. —91. 14. —101. 4. —119. 79. —142. 3. —144. 3. *Prov.* 12. 10. —31. 23. *Isai.* 1. 3. —19. 21. —59. 8. *Jer.* 1. 5. —2. 8. —4. 22. —24. 7. *Hof.* 5. 4. —8.

2, 4. —13. 4. *Amos* 3. 2. To know *face to face*, *Deut.* 34. 10, is to know in the most friendly and familiar Manner. To know *afar off*, *Psal.* 138. 6, is to know with Disgust and Aversion. To use conjugal Familiarity, *Gen.* 4. 1. II. To be known, manifested, detected, *Psal.* 77. 19. *Prov.* 10. 9. *Isai.* 66. 14. *Ezek.* 38. 23. To be famous, illustrious, honourable, *Psal.* 74. 5. —76. 1. *Prov.* 31. 23. A known Person, a Familiar, an Acquaintance, *Job* 19. 13. A relative Acquaintance, a Kinsman, *Ruth* 2. 1. III. To make to know, to shew, to declare, to instruct, to direct, *Ezek.* 16. 2. *Exod.* 33. 13. *Psal.* 90. 12. 1 *Sam.* 21. 2. [*I have appointed, † instructed, directed, my Servants to such and such a Place.*] Prognosticators and Wizzards were Persons pretending to some curious Knowledge about future Events, or Things that were secret.

Cognovit, scivit יָדַע * 1
knew *Gen.* 4. 1. —31. 32. —38. 16. —39. 6. *Exod.* 1. 8. *Judg.* 13. 16, 21. 1 *Sam.* 14. 3. —20. 39. —22. 15. 2 *Sam.* 11. 16. ¶ perceived *Gen.* 19. 33, 35. *Esth.* 4. 1. ¶ wotteth *Gen.* 39. 8. ¶ wist *Exod.* 34. 29. *Lev.* 5. 17, 18. *Josh.* 8. 14. *Judg.* 16. 20. ¶ knoweth *Lev.* 5. 3, 4. *Deut.* 2. 7. —34. 6. 1 *Sam.* 3. 13. —20. 3. 2 *Sam.* 14. 22. *Job* 11. 11. —12. 9. —15. 23. —18. 21. —23. 10. —28. 13, 23. —35. 15. *Psal.* 103. 14. —104. 19. *Prov.* 9. 18. *Eccles.* 7. 22. —10. 15. *Isai.* 1. 3. ¶ did—, doth know 1 *Sam.* 3. 7. 2 *Sam.* 19. 20 † 21. *Job* 22. 13. *Psal.* 73. 11. *Isai.* 1. 3. shall—know—59. 8. ¶ is privy to 1 *Kings* 2. 44. ¶ he shall feel *Job* 20. 20. ¶ he hath known *Psal.* 91. 14. ¶ will no more be † knoweth *not to be* *Eccles.* 4. 13. ¶ is not learned † knoweth *not a book* *Isai.* 29. 12. ¶ can—discern *Jon.* 4. 11.
Idem יָדַע * 2
he hath—known *Lev.* 5. 1. *Eccles.* 6. 5. ¶ knew *Deut.* 33. 9. 2 *Sam.* 3. 26. *Isai.* 42. 25. *Jer.* 41. 4. ¶ knoweth 1 *Kings* 1. 11. *Prov.* 7. 23. *Hof.* 7. 9. 9. ¶ knowing 1 *Kings* 2. 32.
Cognovit eum יָדַע * 3
whom—knew *Deut.* 34. 10. which—knoweth *Job* 28. 7.
Cogno-

Cognoverat eam יָדָעָהּ 4
had—known her *Gen.* 24. 16.
knew her 1 *Kings* 1. 4.
Novit nos יָדָעוּ 5
be ignorant of us † know us *not*
Isai. 63. 16.
Novit, cognovit יָדָעָהּ 6
she knew *Judg.* 11. 39. had
known —21. 12. knoweth
Prov. 9. 13. *Jer.* 8. 7. she did
—know *Hof.* 2. 8 † 10.
Nofli יָדָעָהּ 7
thou knowest *Gen.* 30. 26, 29.
—47. 6. *Exod.* 32. 22. *Numb.*
10. 31. —11. 16. —20. 14.
Deut. 7. 15. —9. 2. *Josh.* 14.
6. *Judg.* 15. 11. 1 *Sam.* 28. 9.
2 *Sam.* 1. 5. —3. 25. —7. 20.
—17. 8. 1 *Kings* 2. 5, 44. —
5. 3, 6 † 17, 20. —8. 39.
2 *Kings* 4. 1. 2 *Chron.* 6. 30.
Job 15. 9. —20. 4. —34. 33.
—38. 18, 21. *Psal.* 69. 5. —
139. 2, 4. *Jer.* 15. 15. —17.
16. —18. 23. *Zech.* 4. 5, 13.
¶ thou knewest *Deut.* 8. 3.
Neb. 9. 10. *Psal.* 142. 3. *Isai.*
48. 8, ¶ hast known *Deut.* 13.
6. *Psal.* 31. 7. —69. 19. *Isai.*
40. 28. ¶ thou nor thy fathers
have known † thou hast known
nor thy fathers *Deut.* 28. 36,
64. ¶ thou hast † knowest *Job*
38. 4. ¶ thou perceivest *Prov.*
14. 7.
Novisti, scivisti יָדָעְתָּ 8
thou knowest *Deut.* 28. 33.
1 *Kings* 1. 18. 1 *Chron.* 17. 18.
Psal. 40. 9. *Jer.* 15. 14. —17.
4. *Ezek.* 37. 3.
Et scias, agnoscas יָדָעְתָּ 9
cognoscas, &c.
Know therefore *Deut.* 4. 39.
—7. 9. ¶ thou shalt also con-
sider —8. 5. ¶ understand there-
fore —9. 3, 6. ¶ and, or know-
est 1 *Kings* 2. 9. *Job* 39. 2. ¶
and thou shalt know 1 *Kings*
20. 13. *Job* 5. 24, 25. *Ezek.*
25. 7. —35. 4, 12. *Zech.*
4. 9.
An nofli הֲיָדָעְתָּ 10
Knowest thou 2 *Kings* 2. 3, 5.
Job 38. 33. —39. 1. *Dan.* 10.
20.
Nofli יָדָעְתָּ 11
knowest thou 2 *Sam.* 2. 26.
Nofli me יָדָעְתָּנִי 12
thou hast—known me *Isai.* 45.
4, 5. thou—knowest me *Jer.*
12. 3.
Novisti eum יָדָעְתָּ 13
thou know him *Deut.* 22. 2.
Nofli eos יָדָעְתָּם 14
which thou hast—known *Deut.*
13. 2 † 3. *Ezek.* 32. 9. ¶
thou didst—know them *Isai.*

48. 6. ¶ which thou knowest
Jer. 33. 3.
Novisti יָדָעְתָּ 15
thou knewest *Ruth* 2. 11. Thou
knowest 1 *Kings* 2. 15.
Idem יָדָעְתָּ 16
wast—aware *Jer.* 50. 24.
Et cognoscito, scies יָדָעְתָּ 17
that thou shalt mark *Ruth* 3. 4.
¶ and thou shalt know *Isai.* 49.
23. —60. 16. *Ezek.* 16. 62.
—22. 16. *Hof.* 2. 20 † 22.
Zech. 2. 11 † 15.
Novi, scio יָדָעְתִּי 18
I know *Gen.* 4. 9. —12. 11. —
20. 6. —22. 12. —27. 2. —
48. 19, 19. *Exod.* 3. 7. —4.
14. —5. 2. —9. 30. —18. 11.
Deut. 3. 19. —31. 21, 27, 29.
Josh. 2. 9. *Judg.* 17. 13. 1 *Sam.*
17. 28. —20. 30. —24. 20 † 21.
—25. 11. —29. 9. 2 *Sam.* 19. 22
† 23. 1 *Kings* 17. 24. 2 *Kings* 2.
3, 5. —5. 15. —8. 12. 2 *Chr.*
2. 8 † 7. —25. 16. *Job* 9. 2,
28. —10. 13. —13. 2, 18. —
19. 25. —21. 27. —30. 23. —
32. 22. *Psal.* 20. 6. —41. 11.
—50. 11. —56. 9. —71. 15.
—119. 75. 135. 5. *Eccles.* 3.
12, 14. *Jer.* 10. 23. —29. 11.
—48. 30. *Hof.* 5. 3. *Amos* 5.
12. ¶ I wot *Gen.* 21. 26. *Num.*
22. 6. *Josh.* 2. 5. ¶ I am, was
sure *Exod.* 3. 19. 2 *Sam.* 1. 10.
¶ I knew *Numb.* 22. 34. 1 *Sam.*
22. 22. 2 *Sam.* 18. 29. —22.
44. *Job* 23. 3. —29. 16. *Psal.*
35. 11, 15. *Isai.* 48. 8. *Jer.* 11.
19. *Jon.* 4. 2. ¶ I wist *Josh.*
2. 4. ¶ I perceive,—ed 2 *Kings*
4. 9. *Eccles.* 1. 17. ¶ I have
known *Psal.* 18. 43. —119.
152. *Amos* 3. 2. ¶ I understood
Psal. 81. 5. ¶ I was aware
Cant. 6. 12. ¶ I am not learned
† I know *not a book* *Isai.* 29.
12. ¶ I cannot speak † I know
not to speak *Jer.* 1. 6.
Novi יָדָעְתִּי 19
I know *Job* 42. 2. *Psal.* 140.
12.
Novi יָדָעְתִּי 20
I knew *Gen.* 28. 16. *Hof.* 8. 4.
¶ I cannot tell † *if* I know
1 *Sam.* 17. 55. ¶ I know 2 *Kin.*
19. 27. *Isai.* 37. 28. —44. 8.
¶ I felt *Prov.* 23. 35.
Et novero, sciam יָדָעְתִּי 21
then shall I know *Judg.* 6. 37.
that I may know 2 *Sam.* 24. 2.
I know also 1 *Chron.* 29. 17. ¶
and I—perceived *Eccles.* 2. 14.
Novi te יָדָעְתִּיךָ 22
I know thee *Exod.* 33. 12. I
knew thee *Jer.* 1. 5. I did
know thee *Hof.* 13. 5.

Novi eum יָדָעְתִּיו 23
I know him *Gen.* 18. 19.
Novi illud יָדָעְתִּיהָ 24
I know—every one of them
Ezek. 11. 5.
Novi ea יָדָעְתִּים 25
which I knew *Prov.* 30. 18.
Novi ea יָדָעְתִּין 26
I knew them *Isai.* 48. 7.
Noverunt, cognove- יָדָעוּ 27
runt
have, had known *Gen.* 19. 8.
Numb. 31. 18, 35. *Deut.* 11. 2.
—31. 13. *Josh.* 24. 31. *Judg.*
3. 1. *Psal.* 95. 10. *Isai.* 44. 18.
Jer. 5. 5. —9. 16 † 15. ¶ they
knew *Gen.* 42. 23. *Judg.* 2. 10.
—14. 4. —20. 34. 1 *Sam.* 2.
12. —20. 39. —22. 17. 2 *Sam.*
15. 11. *Neb.* 2. 16. *Isai.* 42.
16. *Hof.* 11. 3. *Jon.* 1. 10. ¶
they wist *Exod.* 16. 15. ¶ had
—, have—knowledge *Deut.* 1.
39. *Psal.* 14. 4. —53. 4. *Isai.*
45. 20. ¶ they know 2 *Kings*
7. 12. —17. 26. *Job* 24. 16.
Psal. 82. 5. *Prov.* 4. 19. *Jer.*
5. 4. —8. 7. *Amos* 3. 10. *Mic.*
4. 12. ¶ can never † know *not*
to Isai. 56. 11, ¶ cannot under-
stand † know *not to understand*
11.
Idem יָדָעוּ 28
they knew 2 *Kings* 4. 39. *Isai.*
42. 16. ¶ they know *Job* 9. 5.
Isai. 59. 8. *Jer.* 9. 3 † 2. —
14. 18. —22. 28. ¶ they are
ignorant † they know *not* *Isai.*
56. 10. ¶ they have—known
Jer. 4. 22. *Hof.* 5. 4. ¶ they
have knowledge *Jer.* 4. 22. ¶
neither could they blush † they
knew *not to blush* *Jer.* 6. 15. —
8. 12.
Idem יָדָעוּן 29
did—know *Deut.* 8. 3, knew
16.
Et cognoscent יָדָעוּ 30
that—may know *Exod.* 14. 4.
Ezek. 21. 5 † 10. ¶ And, but,
then, Thus, so they shall know
Exod. 14. 18. —29. 46. *Numb.*
14. 31. *Isai.* 9. 9 † 8. —19.
21. —49. 26. *Jer.* 16. 21. —
44. 28. *Ezek.* 2. 5. —5. 13.
—6. 10, 14. —7. 27. —12.
15, 16. —17. 24. —24. 27.
—25. 11, 14, 17. —26. 6. —
28. 22, 23, 24, 26. —29. 6, 9,
16, 21. —30. 8, 19, 25, 26.
—32. 15. —33. 29, 33. —34.
27, 30. —35. 15. —36. 23,
36, 38. —37. 28. —38. 23.
—39. 7, 22, 23, 28. ¶ also—
shall come to understanding †
and shall know *understanding*
Isai. 29. 24.
Agno-

Agnoverunt me ידעוני 31
knew me *Jer.* 2. 8.

Cognoverunt te ידעוך 32
have—known thee *Psal.* 79. 6.
knew thee *Isai.* 55. 5. know
thee *Jer.* 10. 25.

Cognoverunt eum ידעהו 33
whom—knew *Dan.* 11. 38.

Cognoverunt eos ידעום 34
whom they knew *Deut.* 29. 26
† 25. —32. 17. *Jer.* 44. 3.
Zech. 7. 14. ¶ knew—thereof
Judg. 3. 2. ¶ they have—
known them *Psal.* 147. 20. ¶
whom—have known *Jer.* 19. 4.

Novistis ידעתם 35
wot ye *Gen.* 44. 15, ¶ Ye know
27. *Exod.* 23. 9. *Deut.* 29. 16
† 15. 2 *Kings* 9. 11. *Jer.* 7.
9. —16. 13. *Ezek.* 17. 12. ¶
ye have—known *Deut.* 11. 28.
—13. 13. ¶ knew ye 2 *Sam.*
11. 20.

Nunquid novistis הידעתם 36
Know ye *Gen.* 29. 5. Do ye
know *Judg.* 18. 14. 1 *Kings*
22. 3.

Et scietis וידעתם 37
and, then, so ye shall know
Exod. 6. 7. —16. 6, 12. *Numb.*
14. 34. 1 *Kings* 20. 28. *Ezek.*
6. 7, 13. —7. 4, 9. —11. 10,
12. —12. 20. —13. 9, 14. —
14. 8, 23. —15. 7. —17. 21. —
20. 38, 42, 44. —22. 22. —
23. 49. —24. 24. —25. 5. —
35. 9. —36. 11. —37. 6, 13,
14. *Joel* 2. 27. —3. 4. 17.
Zech. 2. 9 † 13. —6. 15. *Mal.*
2. 4. ¶ that ye may know *Exod.*
10. 2. ¶ then ye shall under-
stand *Numb.* 16. 30. ¶ And
know you *Deut.* 1. 2. and ye
know *Job.* 23. 14.

Novistis ידעתו 38
ye know *Gen.* 31. 6.

Et scietis וידעתו 39
and ye shall know *Ezek.* 13.
21, 23.

Scimus ידענו 40
we can—tell *Gen.* 43. 22. ¶
we wot *Exod.* 32. 1, 23. ¶ we
perceive *Job.* 22. 31. ¶ we
knew *Prov.* 24. 12. ¶ we ac-
knowledge *Jer.* 14. 20.

Scimus ידענו 41
We know *Gen.* 29. 5.

Et cognoscemus וידענו 42
then we shall know 1 *Sam.* 6. 9.

Cognoscimus te ידענוך 43
we know thee *Hof.* 8. 2.

Cognoscimus ista ידעום 44
we know them *Isai.* 59. 12.

Sciens, cognoscens ידע ידע 45
est, &c. qui
sciens est
doth know *Gen.* 3. 5. knoweth

—33. 13. *Job.* 22. 22. *Ruth*
3. 11. 1 *Sam.* 23. 17. 2 *Sam.*
17. 10. *Esth.* 4. 14. *Psal.* 1. 6.
—37. 18. —44. 21. —90. 11.
—94. 11. *Prov.* 14. 10. —24.
22. *Ecclef.* 2. 19. —3. 21. —
6. 12. —8. 1, 7. —9. 1. *Joel*
2. 14. *Zeph.* 3. 5. ¶ cunning
Gen. 25. 27. 1 *Sam.* 16. 16, 18.
¶ knew —26. 12. ¶ can tell
2 *Sam.* 12. 22. *Jon.* 3. 9. ¶ that
can skill 1 *Kings* 5. 6 † 20. ¶
endued with 2 *Chron.* 2. 12, 13
† 11, 12, ¶ skilful 14 † 13.
¶ having knowledge *Neb.* 10.
28 † 29. ¶ that knoweth *Psal.*
74. 9. *Ecclef.* 6. 8. ¶ regardeth
Prov. 12. 10. ¶ he that hath
knowledge † he that knoweth
knowledge —17. 27. ¶ [of]
knowledge —28. 2. ¶ consider-
eth —29. 7. ¶ I know *Ecclef.*
8. 12. *Jon.* 1. 12. ¶ thou know-
est *Ecclef.* 11. 5, 6. ¶ one that
is learned † that knoweth a
book *Isai.* 29. 11.

Et scientem וידע 46
and knew *Numb.* 24. 16. ¶
and that can skill 2 *Chron.* 2. 7
† 6. ¶ and he knoweth *Nab.*
1. 7.

Cognitor sum היודע 47
I know *Jer.* 29. 23.

Noscens eum יודעו 48
that knew him 1 *Sam.* 10. 11.

Cognoscit nos ידענו 49
knoweth us? *Isai.* 29. 15.

Noscentes sunt ידעים 50
they know 2 *Kings* 17. 26.

Idem יודעים 51
can skill 2 *Chron.* 2. 8 † 7. ¶
do know *Esth.* 4. 11. *Ecclef.* 9.
5, 5. ¶ they consider —5. 1.
† 4. 17.

Et scientes וידעים 52
and —ye that have knowledge
Job 34. 2.

Qui sciunt הידעים 53
which knew *Jer.* 44. 15.

Scitorum לידעים 54
to men of skill *Ecclef.* 9. 11.

Scientes, peri- יודעי ידעי 55
ti, &c.

knowing *Gen.* 3. 5. ¶ that had
knowledge 1 *Kin.* 9. 27. 2 *Chr.*
8. 18. ¶ that had understand-
ing † that knew the knowledge
1 *Chron.* 12. 32. ¶ which, that
knew *Esth.* 1. 13, 13. ¶ they,
that know *Psal.* 9. 10. —89.
15. *Isai.* 51. 7. *Jer.* 48. 17.
Dan. 11. 32. ¶ such as are skil-
ful *Amos* 5. 16.

Et cognoscentes וידעי 56
and those that have known *Psal.*
119. 79. ¶ and cunning *Dan.*
1. 14.

Et cognoscentes me וידעי 57
and mine acquaintance *Job* 19.
13.

Cognoscentibus me לידעי 58
to them that know me *Psal.*
87. 4.

Cognoscentes te יודעוך 59
they that know thee *Ezek.* 28.
19.

Cognoscentibus te לידעוך 60
unto them that know thee *Psal.*
36. 16.

Cognoscentes eum ידעיו 61
they that had been of his ac-
quaintance *Job* 42. 11.

Et cognoscentes eum וידעו 62
they that know him *Job* 24. 1.

Quae cognovit, sci- ידעת 63
ens. f.

that hath known *Numb.* 31. 17.
¶ that hath lien by man † that
knoweth the lying with man
Judg. 21. 11. ¶ knoweth *Psal.*
139. 14.

Et peritus, expertus וידוע 64
and acquainted *Isai.* 53. 3.

Et notos וידעים 65
and known *Deut.* 1. 13, 15.

Scire, sciendo ידע ידוע 66
Know of a surety † in know-
ing thou shalt know *Gen.* 15. 13.
Know, knoweth, I knew for a
certainty, certainly, assuredly, for
certain † in knowing ye shall,
thou shalt &c. know *Job.* 23.
13. 1 *Sam.* 20. 3, 9. —28. 1.
1 *Kings* 2. 37, 42. *Jer.* 26. 15.
—42. 19, 22. ¶ to know *Prov.*
27. 23.

Num sciendo, cog- היודע 67
noscendo
could we, do we, dost thou cer-
tainly know † in knowing could
we, &c. *Gen.* 43. 7. *Jer.* 13.
12. —40. 14.

Et cognoscere וידע 68
and knoweth —9. 24 † 23.

Scire, cognoscere ידעת 69
might know *Job.* 4. 24. *Judg.*
3. 2. may know 1 *Kings* 8. 60.
Ezek. 38. 16. *Mic.* 6. 5. ¶ to
know *Jer.* 9. 6 † 5.

Ad sciendum, scire, לידעת 70
cognoscere

to know *Gen.* 3. 22. *Exod.* 36.
1. *Deut.* 8. 2. —13. 3 † 4.
Judg. 3. 4. 2 *Sam.* 14. 20.
1 *Chron.* 12. 32. 2 *Chron.* 13. 5.
Esth. 2. 11. —4. 5. *Psal.* 73.
16. *Prov.* 1. 2. —4. 1. *Ecclef.*
1. 17. heart to know —7. 25.
—8. 16, 17. *Jer.* 24. 7. *Dan.*
2. 3. *Hof.* 6. 3. *Mic.* 3. 1. ¶ to
wit *Gen.* 24. 21. ¶ that ye, &c.
may, mightest, might, should
know *Exod.* 31. 13. *Deut.* 4.
35. 2 *Chron.* 32. 31. *Job* 37. 7.
Isai.

Isai. 50. 4. *Ezek.* 20. 12, 20.
 ¶ to perceive *Deut.* 29. 4 + 3.
 ¶ That—may be known *Psal.*
 67. 2. ¶ with the knowledge
 + to know *Hab.* 2. 14.
Et ad cognoscen- ילדעת 71
dum
 and to know 2 *Sam.* 3. 25, 25.
Ecclef. 7. 25. ¶ and that they,
 &c. may know 1 *Kings* 8. 43.
 2 *Chron.* 6. 33.
Cognoscere me ידעתי 72
 that I knew *Deut.* 9. 24.
Ad scire eum לדעתו 73
 that he may know *Isai.* 7. 15.
Cognoscere eam לדעתה 74
 he knew her again + he added
 to know her *Gen.* 38. 26.
Cognoscere דעה 75
 the knowledge *Prov.* 24. 14.
Ad cognoscendum לדעה 76
 to wit *Exod.* 2. 4.
Scito דע 77
 know thou *Gen.* 20. 7. 1 *Sam.*
 24. 11 + 12. 1 *Chron.* 28. 9.
Job 5. 27. know *Jer.* 15. 15.
 ¶ be sure 1 *Sam.* 20. 7. ¶ ad-
 vise 2 *Sam.* 24. 13.
Et scito וידע 78
 and mark 1 *Kings* 20. 22. ¶
 know therefore *Job* 11. 6. ¶ and
 know *Psal.* 139. 23, 23. ¶ but
 know thou *Ecclef.* 11. 9.
Cognosce eum ידעו 79
 acknowledge him *Prov.* 3. 6.
Scitote, cognoscite ידעו 80
 confider *Judg.* 18. 14. 2 *Kings*
 5. 7. ¶ Mark 1 *Kings* 20. 7.
 ¶ Know 2 *Kings* 10. 10. *Job*
 19. 6. Know ye *Psal.* 100. 3.
Jer. 31. 34.
Et agn. cognoscite וידעו 81
 and be sure *Numb.* 32. 23. ¶
 that ye may perceive 1 *Sam.* 12.
 17. ¶ and, But know —14.
 38. —23. 22. *Psal.* 4. 3. —46.
 10. *Jer.* 5. 1. ¶ and take know-
 ledge 1 *Sam.* 23. 23. ¶ and ac-
 knowledge *Isai.* 33. 13.
Scito, agnosce ידעי 82
 know 1 *Sam.* 25. 17. *Jer.* 2.
 23. ¶ acknowledge —3. 13.
Et agnosce וידעי 83
 know therefore —2. 19. and
 know —6. 18.
Sciam, cognoscam, ארע 84
 &c.
 shall I know *Gen.* 15. 8. —24.
 14. —42. 33. *Isai.* 47. 8. ¶ I
 knew 1 *Sam.* 20. 9. ¶ I know
 —22. 3. 1 *Kings* 3. 7. would I
 —know *Job* 9. 21.
Idem ארע 85
 I know 1 *Kings* 18. 12. I knew
Job 42. 3. I will—know *Psal.*
 101. 4. ¶ I acknowledge —

51. 3. ¶ ignorant + I knew not
 —73. 22.
An dignoscam הארע 86
 can I discern 2 *Sam.* 19. 35 + 36.
Et novi וארע 87
 and I know *Isai.* 50. 7. then,
 and I knew *Jer.* 32. 8. *Ezek.*
 10. 20.
Cognoscam, novero ארעה 88
 I would know *Job* 23. 5. that
 I may know *Psal.* 39. 4.
Idem ארעה 89
 I will know *Gen.* 18. 21.
Et cognoscam וארעה 90
 then shall I know —42. 34:
 that I may know *Exod.* 33. 5.
Numb. 22. 19. *Ruth* 4. 4. 1 *Chr.*
 21. 2. *Psal.* 119. 125.
Et cognovi וארעה 91
 And I perceived *Neb.* 13. 10.
Idem וארעה 92
 and I know *Jer.* 11. 18.
Et agnoscam te וארעה 93
 that I may know thee *Exod.* 33.
 13,
Et agnovi te וארעה 94
 and I know thee 17.
Scies, cognosces, &c. תרע 95
 Know *Gen.* 15. 14. thou shalt
 know *Exod.* 7. 17. 1 *Sam.* 28.
 2. 1 *Kings* 2. 37. that thou
 mayest know *Exod.* 8. 10 + 6.
 —9. 14, 29. Knowest thou
 —10. 7. thou knowest *Deut.*
 20. 20. Know thou 1 *Sam.*
 28. 1. 1 *Kings* 2. 42. —8. 39.
 2 *Chron.* 6. 30. *Prov.* 27. 1.
Ecclef. 11. 2, 5. *Isai.* 45. 3. —
 55. 5. *Jer.* 5. 15. Dost thou
 —know —40. 14. ¶ Be thou
 diligent to know + in knowing
 know *Prov.* 27. 23.
Idem תרע 96
 canst thou know *Job* 11. 8.
 thou knowest —38. 5. thou
 canst—know *Prov.* 5. 6. shalt
 thou know *Ezek.* 38. 14. *Hof.*
 13. 4. ¶ thou canst tell *Prov.*
 30. 4. ¶ thou takest—know-
 ledge *Isai.* 58. 3.
Num scies תתרע 97
 Dost thou know *Job* 37. 15,
 16.
Et cognoscas ותתרע 98
 that thou mayst know *Jer.* 6.
 27. Know therefore *Dan.* 9.
 25.
Et novisti ותתרע 99
 and [hast] known *Psal.* 139. 1.
Et noscas eum ותתרעו 100
 that thou takest knowledge of
 him *Psal.* 144. 3.
Cognoscis תרעי 101
 thou know *Cant.* 1. 8. thou shalt
 —know *Isai.* 47. 11,
Idem תרעי 102
 thou shalt—know 11.
 5 C

Resciscas תרעין 103
 thou know *Ruth* 3. 18.
Sciet, cognoscet ירע 104
 Let—know 1 *Sam.* 20. 3. —21:
 2 + 3. shall know *Isai.* 7. 16:
 —52. 6. *Jer.* 36. 19. —38:
 24. ¶ at unawares + he know-
 eth not *Psal.* 35. 8. ¶ he—
 knoweth —39. 6. *Ecclef.* 9. 12.
 ¶ He—confidereth *Prov.* 28:
 22. ¶ shall feel *Ecclef.* 8. 5, ¶
 discerneth 5. ¶ cannot tell —
 10. 14. ¶ shall have knowledge
Isai. 8. 4.
Idem ירע 105
 shall know *Job.* 22. 22. *Jer.*
 40. 15. ¶ he knoweth *Job* 14.
 21. *Psal.* 92. 6. doth he know
Prov. 24. 12.
Et cognoscet וירע 106
 and he shall know 2 *Kings* 5. 8.
 that—he may know *Job* 31. 6.
Idem וירע 107
 and he shall know —21. 19:
Et cognovit וירע 108
 And, so—knew 4. 17, 25. —
 8. 11. —9. 24. —38. 9. 1 *Sam.*
 1. 19. —3. 20. —18. 28. where-
 by—knew —20. 33. —23. 9.
 Thou—knew 2 *Chron.* 33. 13.
Ezek. 19. 7. ¶ And—had re-
 spect *Exod.* 2. 25. ¶ And—un-
 derstood 1 *Sam.* 26. 4. ¶ And,
 Now—perceived —28. 14.
 2 *Sam.* 5. 12. —14. 1. 1 *Chron.*
 14. 2.
Cognoscat ipsum ידענו 109
 can know it *Jer.* 17. 9.
Et cognoscet ista וידעם 110
 and he shall know them *Hof.*
 14. 9 + 10.
Sciemus, cognoscemus נידע 111
 Could we—know *Gen.* 43. 7.
 we know *Exod.* 10. 26. shall
 we know *Deut.* 18. 21. 2 *Chr.*
 20. 12. Do we—know *Jer.*
 13. 12.
Idem נידע 112
 we—know *Job* 8. 9. —15. 9.
 —36. 26. ¶ we can—compre-
 hend —37. 5.
Cognoscamus נידעו 113
 let us know *Job* 34. 4.
Et cognoscemus ונידעו 114
 that we may know *Gen.* 19. 5.
Judg. 18. 5. *Isai.* 41. 22, 23.
Jon. 1. 7. Then shall we know
Hof. 6. 3.
Et sciamus ונידעו 115
 that we may know *Isai.* 5. 19.
 —41. 26.
Et cognoscemus eum ונידענו 116
 that we may know him *Judg.*
 19. 22.
Ac novimus ea ונידעם 117
 Which we have—known *Psal.*
 78. 3.
Scietis,

Scietis, sciatis ידעו 118
ye might, may know *Deut.* 29.
6 + 5. *Josh.* 3. 4. *Isai.* 43. 10.
Jer. 44. 29. Know, ye *Josh.*
23. 13. 2 *Sam.* 3. 38. 2 *Chron.*
32. 13. *Jer.* 26. 15. —42. 19.
22. ¶ Have ye—known *Isai.*
40. 21.

Cognoscatis ידעו 119
ye—perceive *Isai.* 6. 9.
Sciatis, cognoscatis ידעו 120
cognoscetis, scietis
ye may, shall know *Exod.* 11. 7.
Numb. 16. 28. *Josh.* 3. 10. *Job*
19. 29.

Noscetis eam ידעוה 121
shall ye—know it *Isai.* 43. 19.

Sciant, scient, cog- ידעו 122
noscant
may, shall, might know *Lev.*
23. 43. 2 *Chron.* 6. 29, 33.
They shall—know *Neb.* 4. 11
+ 5. *Psal.* 9. 20. —78. 6. they
—know *Isai.* 44. 9. —45. 6.
Jer. 31. 34. *Ezek.* 20. 26.
Hof. 9. 7. ¶ thou be not known
+ they may not know thee
1 *Kings* 14. 2.

Et cognoscent, scient ידעו 123
that—may know 1 *Sam.* 17.
46, And—shall know 47. 1 *Kin.*
18. 37. 2 *Kings* 19. 19. 2 *Chr.*
12. 8. and let them know *Psal.*
59. 13. —83. 18. —109. 27.
Isai. 19. 12. —37. 20. and
[may] know —41. 20.

Et cognoverunt ידעו 124
and they knew *Gen.* 3. 7. *Judg.*
19. 25. and—knew *Zech.* 11.
11. ¶ and they understood
1 *Sam.* 4. 6. For—understood
2 *Sam.* 3. 37. ¶ for they per-
ceived *Neb.* 6. 16.

Agnoscant, cognosc. ידעו 125
they may know *Josh.* 3. 7. 1 *Kin.*
8. 43, shall know 38, know
Prov. 10. 32.

NIPH. Notum fac- ידע 126
tum est, Innotuit
it could—be known *Gen.* 41.
21. is, be, was known *Exod.*
2. 14. —21. 36. *Deut.* 21. 1.
Judg. 16. 9. 2 *Sam.* 17. 19.
Neb. 4. 15 + 9. *Psal.* 48. 3.
Nab. 3. 17. ¶ was discovered
1 *Sam.* 22. 6.

Notum se fecit, no- ידע 127
tum factum est
is known *Psal.* 9. 16. —76. 1.
Prov. 31. 23.

Et innotescet, notus ידע 128
vel notum est
and, it, shall be known 1 *Sam.*
6. 3. *Isai.* 19. 21. —61. 9.

Idem ידע 129
and it is known *Ecclef.* 6.
10.

Et innotuerit, in- ידע 130
notescet
when—is known *Lev.* 4. 14.
and—shall be known *Isai.* 66.
14.

Cognitus sum ידעתי 131
was I—known *Exod.* 6. 3. ¶
I made myself known *Ezek.*
20. 9.

Et cognoscar ידעתי 132
and I will make myself known
—35. 11. and I will be known
—38. 23.

Cognita sunt ידעו 133
are known *Psal.* 77. 19.

Notum fieri mihi ידעתי 134
I was instructed *Jer.* 31. 19.

Et notus factus ידעתי 135
sum
and made myself known *Ezek.*
20. 5.

Innotescito ידעתי 136
make—thyself known *Ruth*
3. 3.

Cognoscetur, notum ידע 137
fiet
shall—be known *Gen.* 41. 31.
Exod. 33. 16. Let it—be known
Ruth 3. 14. 1 *Kings* 18. 36.
Psal. 79. 10. is known *Prov.*
12. 16. *Jer.* 28. 9. be it known
Ezek. 36. 32. *Zech.* 14. 7. ¶
was famous *Psal.* 74. 5.

An cognoscetur ידע 138
shall—be known *Psal.* 88. 12.

Notus fiet ידע 139
shall be known *Prov.* 10. 9.

Et innotuit ידע 140
And—was known *Eslb.* 2. 22.

Innotescit ידע 141
is made known *Prov.* 14. 33.

PIH. Notificavi ידעתי 142
I have appointed 1 *Sam.* 21. 2
+ 3.

Notum fecisti ידעת 143
caused—to know *Job* 38. 12.

PIH. Et notus ידעתי 144
meus
and mine acquaintance *Psal.* 55.
13.

Noti mei ידעתי 145
mine acquaintance —88. 8,
18.

Et noti mei ידעתי 146
and my familiar friends *Job* 19.
14.

Notis meis ידעתי 147
to mine acquaintance *Psal.* 31.
11.

Et noti ejus ידעתי 148
his kinsfolks 2 *Kings* 10. 11.

PIH. Notum ידעתי 149
fecit
hath made known *Psal.* 98. 2.

Indicavit mihi ידעתי 150
hath given me knowledge *Jer.*
11. 18.

Notum fecisti ידעת 151
thou, hast—shewed 1 *Kings* 1.
27. ¶ made known *Neb.* 9.
14. ¶ thou hast declared *Psal.*
77. 14.

Notum fecisti ידעת 152
hast thou—declared *Job* 26. 3.

Et notum facies ידעתי 153
and shalt shew *Exod.* 18. 20.

Indicabit mihi ידעתי 154
thou hast—let me know —33-
12.

Et notas facies ei ידעתי 155
yea, thou shalt shew her *Ezek.*
22. 2.

Et notas facias ידעתי 156
eas

but teach them *Deut.* 4. 9.

Nota feci ידעתי 157
shewed *Ezek.* 20. 11. ¶ have I
made known *Hof.* 5. 9.

Et nota feci ידעתי 158
and I do make—know *Exod.*
18. 16. ¶ and shew 1 *Sam.*
10. 8.

Notum feci tibi ידעתי 159
I have made known to thee
Prov. 22. 19.

Nota fecerunt ידעו 160
were declared *Neb.* 8. 12. ¶
have they shewed *Ezek.* 22. 26.

Et instruatis ידעתי 161
Then ye shall let—know *Josh.*
4. 22.

Notum faciens tibi ידעתי 162
I will make thee know *Dan.* 8.
19.

Notam facio eis ידעתי 163
I will—cause them to know
Jer. 16. 21.

Notum facientes ידעתי 164
prognosticators *Isai.* 47. 13.

Et notum faci- ידעתי 165
entes
and such as taught 2 *Chron.* 23.
13.

Notum facere ידעתי 166
hath shewed *Gen.* 41. 39.

Ad not. faciend. ידעתי 167
to make—know 2 *Sam.* 7. 21.
in making known 1 *Chron.* 17.
19. that he might make—to be
known *Psal.* 106. 8.—To make
known —145. 12.

Ad notum faci- ידעתי 168
endum mihi

that thou mayest make known
unto me 1 *Sam.* 28. 15.

Notum facere tibi ידעתי 169
he might make thee know *Deut.*
8. 3.

Ad not. fac. tibi ידעתי 170
That I might make thee know
Prov. 22. 21.

Ad not. fac. eis, ידעתי 171
vel ea

he will shew them *Psal.* 25. 14.
¶ that

¶ that they should make them known — 78. 5.

Notum fac הוֹדִיעַ 172 teach *Psal.* 90. 12.

Idem הוֹדִיעַ 173 teach *Prov.* 9. 9. ¶ cause — to know *Ezek.* 16. 2. ¶ shew —

43. 44.

Notas fac mihi הוֹדִיעַנִי 174 shew me *Exod.* 33. 13. *Job* 10.

2. *Psal.* 25. 4. ¶ make, cause me to know — 39. 4. — 143. 8.

Notum fac mihi הוֹדִיעַנִי 175 make me to know *Job* 13. 23.

Et notum fac הוֹדִיעַנִי 176 *mihi*

and answer thou me — 38. 3. ¶

and declare thou unto me — 40. 7. — 42. 4.

Et notum fac הוֹדִיעַנִי 177 *nobis*

Teach us *Job* 37. 19.

Notas fac eis הוֹדִיעֵם 178 cause them to know *Ezek.* 20. 4.

Notas facite הוֹדִיעוּ 179 make known *1 Chron.* 16. 8.

Psal. 105. 1. ¶ declare *Isai.* 12. 4.

Instruite nos הוֹדִיעֵנוּ 180 tell us *1 Sam.* 6. 2.

Notam faciam אֲדִיעַ 181 will I make known *Psal.* 89. 1.

Ezek. 39. 7.

Nota faciam אֲדִיעַ 182 I will make known *Prov.* 1. 23.

¶ I will tell *Isai.* 5. 5.

Indicabo tibi אֲדִיעֶךָ 183 I will shew thee *1 Sam.* 16. 3.

¶ I acknowledged — unto the *Psal.* 32. 5.

Ostendam eis אֲדִיעֵם 184 I will cause them to know *mine*

band Jer. 16. 21.

Notum facias הוֹדִיעַ 185 make known *Hab.* 3. 2.

Notam facies mihi הוֹדִיעֵנִי 186 Thou wilt shew me *Psal.* 16. 11.

¶ thou shalt make me to know — 51. 6.

Notum faciet הוֹדִיעַ 187 He made known — 103. 7. shall

make known *Isai.* 38. 19.

Nota facit הוֹדִיעַ 188 he knoweth *Psal.* 138. 6.

Et notum faciet הוֹדִיעַ 189 Even — will shew *Numb.* 16. 5.

Et scientes efficiet הוֹדִיעַ 190 and — he taught *Judg.* 8. 16.

Notum faciet ei הוֹדִיעֵנוּ 191 hath, taught him *Isai.* 40. 13,

14.

Et notum faci- הוֹדִיעֵנוּ 192 *emus*

and we will shew *1 Sam.* 14. 12.

Notum facient הוֹדִיעוּ 193 should teach *Job* 32. 7.

Notum facient eis הוֹדִיעוּ 194 shall — cause them to discern

Ezek. 44. 23.

HOPH. *Notum* הוֹדִיעַ 195 *factum est*

come to — knowledge *Lev.* 4. 23, 28.

Notum sit הוֹדִיעַ 196 is known *Isai.* 12. 5.

HITH. *In in-* הוֹדִיעַ 197 *notescendo*

while — made himself known *Gen.* 45. 1.

Notum faciam me הוֹדִיעַ 198 will make myself known *Numb.* 12. 6.

Sententiam meam דִּיעִי * 199 mine opinion *Job* 32. 6, 10, 17.

¶ my knowledge — 36. 3.

Scientis דִּיעִי 200 in knowledge — 37. 16.

Scientia, cognitio דִּיעַ * 201 knowledge *Psal.* 73. 11. *Isai.* 11. 9. — 28. 9. with knowledge

Jer. 3. 15.

Scientiarum דִּיעוֹת 202 of knowledge *1 Sam.* 2. 3. in

knowledge *Job* 36. 4.

Cognitio, scientia, sententia דִּיעַ 203

unawares, ignorantly, unwittingly + without knowledge

Deut. 4. 42. — 19. 4. *Josh.* 20. 5. ¶ knowledge *Job* 15. 2. —

35. 16. *Psal.* 139. 6. *Prov.* 1. 4. — 2. 6. — 19. 2. — 24. 5.

Eccles. 7. 12. — 12. 9. *Isai.* 11. 2. — 40. 14. — 44. 19. *Dan.* 1. 4. *Hof.* 4. 1. *Mal.* 2. 7.

Idem דִּיעַ 204

unwittingly + without knowledge *Job* 20. 3. ¶ knowledge

Job 21. 22. — 36. 12. — 38. 2. — 42. 3. *Psal.* 19. 2. — 94. 10.

Prov. 1. 7, 22, 29. — 8. 9. — 10. 14. — 12. 1, 23. — 14. 7,

18. — 15. 2, 7, 14. — 18. 15, 15. — 19. 25, 27. — 20. 15. — 21. 11. — 22. 12. — 23. 12.

Isai. 5. 13. ¶ to know *Prov.* 29. 7.

Et scientia דִּיעַ 205

for, and, but, nor the, knowledge *Job* 21. 14. — 33. 3. *Prov.* 2. 5, 10. — 5. 2. — 8. 10, 12.

— 9. 10. — 14. 6. — 30. 3. *Eccles.* 2. 26. — 9. 10. *Hof.* 6. 6. ¶ and

to know *Eccles.* 1. 17. *Isai.* 58. 2.

Et scientiam דִּיעַ 206 and knowledge *Psal.* 119. 66.

Idem דִּיעַ 207 and knowledge *Prov.* 22. 20.

Eccles. 1. 16. *Isai.* 33. 6.

Scientia דִּיעַ 208 knowledge *Gen.* 2. 9, 17. *reje-*

ed knowledge *Hof.* 4. 6. ¶ cun-

ning *1 Kings* 7. 14. ¶ to know *Jer.* 22. 16.

Scientia הוֹדִיעַ 209 knowledge *Dan.* 12. 4. lack of

knowledge *Hof.* 4. 6.

Cum scientia הוֹדִיעַ 210 without knowledge + not with

knowledge *Job* 34. 35.

Idem הוֹדִיעַ 211 with knowledge *Prov.* 13. 10,

Et in scientia הוֹדִיעַ 212 and in knowledge *Exod.* 31. 3.

— 35. 31. but through know-

ledge *Prov.* 11. 9. And by

knowledge — 24. 4. *Eccles.* 2. 21.

Scientiam הוֹדִיעַ 213 knowledge *Isai.* 32. 4.

Prae scientia הוֹדִיעַ 214 in, by knowledge *Jer.* 10. 14.

— 51. 17.

Ad scientiam meam הוֹדִיעֵנִי 215 unto my knowledge *Prov.* 22. 27.

Ex scientia mea הוֹדִיעֵנִי 216 Because I knew *Isai.* 48. 4.

Notitia tua הוֹדִיעֶךָ 217 Thou knowest + upon thy

knowledge *Job* 10. 7.

Et scientia tua הוֹדִיעֶךָ 218 and thy knowledge *Isai.* 47. 10.

Cognitione sua, sui הוֹדִיעֵנוּ 219 By his knowledge *Prov.* 3. 20.

Isai. 53. 11.

Juxta scientiam הוֹדִיעֵכֶם 220 *vestram*

What ye know *Job* 13. 2.

Et scientiam ipso- הוֹדִיעֵם 221 *rum*

and their knowledge *Isai.* 44. 25.

Scientiam הוֹדִיעַ * 222 Science *Dan.* 1. 4. ¶ know-

ledge 17.

Et scientiam הוֹדִיעַ 223 and knowledge *2 Chron.* 1. 10,

11,

Et scientia הוֹדִיעַ 224 and knowledge 12.

In scientia tua הוֹדִיעֶךָ 225 in thy thought *Eccles.* 10. 20.

Cognatus הוֹדִיעַ * 226 a kinsman *Ruth* 2. 1.

Et cognatam הוֹדִיעַ 227 and — kinswoman *Prov.* 7. 4.

Cognatio nostra הוֹדִיעֵנוּ 228 of our kindred *Ruth* 3. 2.

II. *Exscindere, di, perdi.*

This is not a distinct Significa-

tion of the Word. For all the

following Places naturally ad-

mit the Sense of the first Signi-

fication.

Et

Et excisus, perditus וידע 229
and acquainted *Isai.* 53. 3.
Et excidit וידע 230
And he knew *Ezek.* 19. 7.
NIPH. *Excindi* הירע 231
mei
I was instructed *Jer.* 31. 19.
Excindetur וידע 232
shall be known *Prov.* 10. 9.
Excindetur הירע 233
is made known —14. 33.
Et excidit וידע 234
and—he taught *Judg.* 8. 16.
Ariolus וידעני * 235
a wizzard *Lev.* 20. 27.
Et ariolus וידעני 236
or a wizzard *Deut.* 18. 11. and
with wizzards 2 *Chron.* 33. 6.
Ariolum הירעני 237
the wizzards 1 *Sam.* 28. 9.
Et arioli וידענים 238
and wizzards 2 *Kings* 21. 6.
Arioli הירענים 239
wizzards *Lev.* 19. 31. —20. 6.
1 *Sam.* 28. 3. 2 *Kings* 23. 24.
Isai. 8. 19. —19. 3.

יהב 735

Hath two Significations.

I. *Onus*. I. To supply what is wanting, *Gen.* 30. 1. [Supply me Children, or else I die.] *Prov.* 30. 15. [Give, give + supply, supply; or More, more.] *Judg.* 1. 15. [Supply me a Blessing: for thou hast given me a dry South-land, give me also Springs of Water.] *Job* 6. 22. [Did I say, supply to me; or supply my Wants.] *Psal.* 55. 22. [Cast thy Burthen + the Supply of thy Wants, upon the Lord.] II. To supply the Defects of Knowledge, 1 *Sam.* 14. 41. [Give a perfect Lot, + supply Perfection, or a perfect Discovery; alluding to the Judgment of Thummim, *Neh.* 7. 65.] III. To supply the Labourer with the Wages he wants, *Gen.* 29. 21. *Zech.* 11. 12. [Give me my Price + supply, pay my Wages.] To supply, or contribute joint Endeavours, where Advice or Assistance is wanting, *Judg.* 20. 7. Hence an Interjection of Encouragement or Excitation, which we translate well enough, go to, come on; but in it's strict original Propriety it imports, Supply, give your Assistance, join Heart and

Hand, *Gen.* 11. 3. *Exod.* 1. 10. 1 *Chron.* 16. 28. [give, supply, —unto the Lord Glory and Strength, i. e. contribute your joint Endeavours, supply each others Deficiencies in extolling the great God; or supply what is defective in former Efforts; exert yourselves still more and more; you can never enough magnify his infinite Glory and Strength.] IV. To supply, to substitute one Thing in the Place of another that is wanting, *Ruth* 3. 15. [Bring the Veil, i. e. supply your Apron, or use it instead of a Bag, which was wanting.] *Gen.* 47. 16. [Give your Cattel; supply your Cattel, or give them to supply the Failure of your Money, *ver.* 15.] V. It is also a military Term, signifying to draught out Men, whose Assistance is wanted as Supplies in any particular Post, *Deut.* 1. 13, and to assign them that Post, 2 *Sam.* 11. 15. Supply *Uriah*, i. e. assign him his Post in the Fore-front of the hottest Battel.

Onus tuum יהבני * I
thy burden *Psal.* 55. 22.

II. Dare.

Da יהב 2
Give *Prov.* 30. 15, 15.
Age, agedum; da יהבה 3
Go to *Gen.* 11. 3, 4, 7. —38. 16. ¶ Give —29. 21. —30. 1. —47. 15. *Judg.* 1. 15. 1 *Sam.* 14. 41. *Psal.* 60. 11. —108. 12. ¶ Come on *Exod.* 1. 10.
Date יהבו 4
Give *Gen.* 47. 16. *Josh.* 18. 4. *Judg.* 20. 7. 2 *Sam.* 16. 20. 1 *Chron.* 16. 28, 28, 29. *Psal.* 29. 1, 1, 2. —96. 7, 7, 8. *Zech.* 11. 12. ¶ Take *Deut.* 1. 13. ¶ ascribe —32. 3. ¶ set 2 *Sam.* 11. 15. ¶ Bring *Job* 6. 22.
Date יהבו 5
Give ye *Hof.* 4. 18.
Da, cedo יהבי 6
Bring *Ruth* 3. 15.

יהב 736

Arrogans, superbus.

Arrogans יהיר *
haughty *Prov.* 21. 24. ¶ proud
Hab. 2. 5.

יום 737

Dies. A Day. It is frequently put for Time in general; as in the Day, signifieth, in the Time when; in that Day, at that Time. Day is also put for a particular Season or Time, when any extraordinary Event happens, whether it be prosperous and joyful, *Psal.* 118. 24. *Ezek.* 39. 8, 13. *Hof.* 1. 11. or adverse and calamitous, *Jer.* 17. 18. —46. 21. Which Day is denominated either from the Lord, who appoints it, *Jer.* 46. 10. *Lam.* 1. 21. *Ezek.* 30. 3. *Joel* 1. 15. —2. 1, 2. *Zeph.* 1. 7, 14, &c. Or from those who suffer in it, *Job* 18. 20. *Psal.* 137. 7. *Ezek.* 21. 25. All the Day, all the Day long, is the same as always, continually. Days are put for Years, *Gen.* 41. 1. [See below N° 27 B.] Other Peculiarities may be seen, and easily accounted for, in the several English Translations.

Dies, tempus יום * I
the, a, day, day's *Gen.* 1. 5, 5, 8, 13, 19, 23, 31. —2. 3. —7. 11. —8. 4, 14. —27. 2, 45. —33. 13. *Exod.* 12. 6, seventh day 15, 18, 18. —16. 1, 4, 5. —20. 8, sabbath day 11. —21. 21. —40. 37. third day *Lev.* 19. 6. —23. 6, it is a day 28, 34, 39. *Numb.* 7. 72, 78. —9. 3, 5, 11. —11. 19, 31, 31, next day 32. —28. 16, 17. —29. 1, 12. to day —30. 14 + 15. —33. 3. *Deut.* 4. 10. —5. 12, 15. —16. 3. —32. 35. *Josh.* 5. 10. —6. 10. *Judg.* 13. 7. —18. 30. 1 *Sam.* 9. 15. —15. 35. —25. 8. —27. 1. 2 *Sam.* 6. 23. —20. 3. 1 *Kings* 12. 32, 33. —17. 14. —19. 4. 2 *Kings* 7. 9. —15. 5. —19. 3. —25. 30. time day 1 *Chron.* 12. 22. to day —16. 23, 37, 2 *Chron.* 8. 13, 14. —26. 21. —30. 21. *Ezra* 3. 4. —10. 17. Also day *Neb.* 8. 18. —11. 23. —12. 47. —13. 17, 22. *Esth.* 2. 11. —3. 12. —9. 1, 17, 18, fourteenth day 19, 21, 21. *Job* 3. 3, 5, 8. —15. 23. *Psal.* 7. 11. —19. 2. —74. 16. —78. 42. —84. 10. —88. 1. —137. 7. —145. 2. *Prov.* 27. 1. *Isai.* 2. 12. —13. 6, 9. —22. 5. —34. 8. —37. 3. —48. 7. —58. 5. —63. 4. *Jer.* 7. 25. —17. 18, 22, 24, 27.

27. —20. 14. —27. 22. —31. 6. —38. 28. —46. 10, 21. —52. 11, 34, 34. *Lam.* 1. 21. *Ezek.* 30. 3, 3. —39. 13. —45. 21, 25. *Hof.* 1. 11. † 2. 2. the day of the Joel 1. 15. —2. 1, 2, 2, 11, 31 † 3. 4. —3 † 4. 14. *Amos* 5. 18, 18, 20. *Obad.* 15. *Jon.* 3. 4. *Mic.* 7. 4. *Zeph.* 1. 7, 14, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 16. —2. 2, 2. *Zech.* 14. 1, 7, 7. *Mal.* 3. 2. —4. 5. † 3. 23. ¶ days; forty days *Gen.* 7. 4, 12, 17, 24. —8. 3, 6. forty, ten days —50. 3, 3. *Exod.* 24. 18. —34. 28. thirty days —12. 4, 5. —23. 16. twenty days *Numb.* 11. 19. —13. 25. forty days —14. 34. —20. 29. *Deut.* 1. 2. —9. 9, 11, 18. —10. 10. thirty days —34. 8. 1 *Sam.* 17. 16. 2 *Sam.* 14. 8. fourteen days 1 *Kings* 8. 65. —19. 8. *Neb.* 6. 15. fourscore days *Esth.* 1. 4. —4. 11. ninety days *Ezek.* 4. 5, 9. *Dan.* 10. 13. *Jon.* 3. 4. ¶ B by day *Gen.* 31. 39. ¶ day by day, daily † day, day *Gen.* 39. 10. *Psal.* 61. 8. —68. 19. *Prov.* 8. 30, 34. *Isai.* 58. 2. ¶ until † until the day *Lev.* 8. 33. ¶ daily, continually † every day *Psal.* 88. 9. —140. 2. ¶ daily C tasks, every thing upon his day, at all times, daily portion, daily provision † the affair of the day in his, the day *Exod.* 5. 13, 19. *Lev.* 23. 27. 1 *Kings* 8. 59. 2 *Chron.* 31. 16. *Dan.* 1. 5. ¶ each, a day for a year † a day for a year, a day for a year *Num.* 14. 34, 34. *Ezek.* 4. 6. ¶ dai- D ly † of the day in his day *Ezra* 3. 4. ¶ trouble † hard of day *Job* 30. 25. ¶ what time *Psal.* 56. 3. ¶ the evening † evening of the day *Prov.* 7. 9. ¶ in one E day, in the day *Isai.* 9. 14. *Ezek.* 26. 18. *Hof.* 7. 5. *Mic.* 7. 11, in that day 12. ¶ to morrow † the morrow day *Isai.* 56. 12.

Et dies יוֹם 2

and day *Gen.* 8. 22. But the—day *Exod.* 20. 10. *Deut.* 5. 14. and a—day *Esth.* 8. 17. —9. 19. and the day *Ecclef.* 7. 1. *Isai.* 58. 5. —61. 2. neither—the—day *Jer.* 17. 16. *Amos* 5. 8.

Et dies יוֹם 3

and, or day 1 *Kings* 8. 29. *Esth.* 4. 16. *Isai.* 27. 3. ¶ every day † every day and day *Esth.* 2. 11. ¶ daily † day and day —3. 4.

Dies יוֹם 4

the day *Gen.* 1. 14, 16. —3. 8.

this day —4. 14. the—day —7. 13. —17. 23, 26. —18. 1. —19. 37, 38. to day —21. 26. —22. 14. —24. 12, 42. —26. 33. —29. 7. —30. 32. —31. 43, 48. —32. 32 † 33. —35. 20. —40. 7. —41. 9. —42. 13, 32. —47. 23, 26. —48. 15. *Exod.* 2. 18. —5. 14. —10. 6, 13. —12. 14, 17, 17, 41, 51. —13. 3, 4. —14. 13, 13. —16. 25, 25, 25. —19. 10. —32. 29, 29. —34. 11. *Lev.* 9. 4. 10. 19, 19. —23. 14, 21, 28, 29, 30. *Numb.* 11. 32. —15. 23. —22. 30. *Deut.* 1. 10, 39. —2. 18, 22, 25. —3. 14. —4. 4, 8, 26, 32, 39, 40. —5. 1, 3, 24 † 21. —6. 6. —7. 11. —8. 1, 11, 19. —9. 1, 3, 7. —10. 8, 13. —11. 2, 4, 8, 13, 26, 27, 28, 32. —12. 8. —13. 18 † 19. —15. 5, 15. —19. 9. —20. 3. —26. 3, 16, 17, 18. —27. 1, 4, 9, 10. —28. 1, 13, 14, 15, 32. —29. 4, 10, 12, 13, 15, 15, 18 † 3, 9, 11, &c. —30. 2, 8, 11, 15, 16, 18, 19. —31. 2, 27. —32. 46, 48. —33. 12. —34. 6. *Josh.* 3. 7. —4. 9. —5. 9, 11. —6. 25. —7. 26. —8. 28, 29. —9. 27. —10. 27. —13. 13. —14. 10, 11, 14. —15. 63. —16. 10. —22. 3, 16, 16, 17, 18, 18, 22, 29, 31. —23. 8, 9, 14. —24. 15. *Judg.* 1. 21, 26. —4. 14. —6. 24. —9. 18, 19, 45. —10. 4, 15. —11. 27. —12. 3. —15. 19. —18. 1, 12. —19. 8, 9, 9, 30. —21. 3, 6. *Ruth* 2. 19. —3. 18. —4. 9, 10, 14. 1 *Sam.* 4. 3, 16. —5. 5. —6. 18. —8. 8. —9. 12, 12, 19. —10. 2, 19. —11. 11, 13. —12. 2, 5, 17. —14. 1, 28, 30, 33, 38, 45. —15. 28. —17. 10, 46, 46. —19. 24. —20. 27. —21. 5 † 6. —24. 4, 10, 10, 18, 19 † 5, 11, 19, 20. —25. 32, 33. —26. 8, 19, 21, 23, 24. —27. 6, 10. —28. 18, 20. —29. 3, 6, 8. —30. 25. 2 *Sam.* 3. 8, 8, 35, 38, 39. —4. 3, 5, 8. —6. 8, 20, 20. —7. 6. —11. 12. —14. 22. —16. 3, 12. —18. 18, 20, 31. —19. 5, 5, 6, 6, 6, 20, 22, 22, 22, 24, 35 † 6, 7, 21, 23, 25, 36. 1 *Kings* 1. 25, 30, 48. —2. 24. —5. 7 † 21. —8. 8, 16, 28. —9. 13, 21. —10. 12. —12. 7, 19. —13. 11. —14. 14. —18. 15, 36. —20. 13. 2 *Kings* 2. 3, 5, 22. —4. 8, 11, 18, 23. —6. 28, 31. —7. 9. —8. 22. —10. 27. —14. 7. —16. 6. —17. 23, 34, 41. —

5 D

19. 3. —20. 17. —21. 15, 15. 1 *Chron.* 4. 41, 43. —5. 26. —13. 11. —17. 5, 5. —29. 5, 21. 2 *Chron.* 5. 9. —6. 5. —8. 8, 16. —10. 19. —20. 26. —21. 10. —35. 21, 25. *Ezra* 9. 7. *Neb.* 1. 11. mid-day —8. 3, 9, 10, 11, 17, 18, 18. —9. 3, 32, 36. *Esth.* 5. 4. —9. 13. a day *Job* 1. 6, 13. —2. 1. —3. 3. —23. 2. *Psal.* 2. 7. —25. 5. —32. 3. —35. 28. —38. 6, 12. —42. 3. —44. 8, 22. —56. 5. —71. 8, 15, 24. —73. 14. —89. 16. —95. 7. —102. 8. —118. 24. —119. 91, 97. *Prov.* 4. 18. —7. 14. —21. 26. —22. 19. —23. 17. *Cant.* 2. 17. —4. 6. *Isai.* 10. 32. —28. 24. —37. 3. —38. 19. —39. 6. —51. 13. —52. 5. —62. 6. —65. 2, 5. *Jer.* 1. 10, 18. —3. 25. —6. 4. —7. 25, 25. —11. 7. —20. 14. —25. 3. —30. 7. —32. 20, 31, 31. —33. 20. —35. 14. —36. 2. —40. 4. —42. 19, 21. —44. 2, 10. —47. 4. *Lam.* 1. 13. —2. 16. —3. 3, 14, 62. *Ezek.* 2. 3. —7. 7, 10, 12. —20. 29, 31. —24. 2, 2. —30. 18. —39. 8, 22. —40. 1. *Dan.* 10. 12. in the day *Hof.* 4. 5. *Mic.* 3. 6. That day *Zeph.* 1. 15. *Hag.* 2. 15, this day, the day 18, 18, 9. *Zech.* 9. 12. the day *Mal.* 4. 1, 1. † 3. 19. ¶ continually † every A day *Gen.* 6. 5. *Psal.* 44. 15. —52. 1. ¶ since the foundation thereof † from the day it was founded *Exod.* 9. 18. ¶ days B *Deut.* 9. 25. ¶ even now —31. 21. ¶ the time 1 *Sam.* 1. 4. 2 *Sam.* 7. 11. ¶ that time forth *Neb.* 4. 16 † 10. ¶ now 1 *Sam.* C 9. 9. *Neb.* 1. 6. *Jer.* 34. 15. ¶ three days ago, ago † to day three days 1 *Sam.* 9. 20. —30. 13. ¶ Did I then 1 *Sam.* 22. 15. ¶ now a days —25. D 10. ¶ ever † all the day *Psal.* 37. 26. ¶ daily † every day —42. 10. —56. 1, 2. —72. 15. —74. 22. —86. 3. —88. 17. *Jer.* 20. 7, 8. *Hof.* 12. 1.

Et dies יוֹם 5

when—the day *Judg.* 19. 11. whereas—this day 2 *Sam.* 15. 20. —18. 20. and—on the day *Neb.* 4. 22 † 16. Likewise—this day *Esth.* 1. 18. For—the day *Jer.* 46. 10.

Juxta diem hunc יוֹם 6

about this time *Gen.* 39. 11. 1 *Sam.* 9. 13. ¶ as—at this day *Deut.* 6. 24. as—this day *Ezra* 9. 7, 15. *Neb.* 9. 10. *Jer.*

Jer. 44. 22. even this day *Neb.* 5. 11.

A die מִהַיּוֹם 7
from that day *1 Sam.* 16. 13. — 18. 9. — 30. 25.

In die בַּיּוֹם 8
in, on, upon the day *Gen.* 2. 4, 17. — 3. 5. — 5. 1, 2. the day — 21. 8. — 35. 3. *Exod.* 6. 28. — 10. 28. in the — day — 31. 15. upon the — day — 35. 3. — 40. 2. *Lev.* 6. 5. † 5. 24. — 6. 20 † 13. the same day — 7. 15, 17, 35, 36, 38. — 14. 2. — 19. 6. — 22. 28. that day — 23. 12. — 25. 9. *Numb.* 3. 1, 13. — 6. 9. — 7. 1, 10, 72, 78. — 8. 17. — 15. 32. — 25. 18. — 30. 5, 7, 8, 12 † 6, 8, 9, 13. *Deut.* 4. 15. — 9. 10. — 10. 4. — 18. 16. *Josb.* 9. 12. — 10. 12. *1 Sam.* 2. 34. — 13. 22. — 20. 34. — 21. 6 † 7. another day *2 Sam.* 18. 20. — 22. 1, 19. *1 Kings* 2. 8, 37, 42. — 20. 29. *1 Chron.* 11. 22. by day — 12. 22. *2 Chron.* 24. 11. — 28. 6. — 30. 21. *Ezra* 10. 16. *Neb.* 8. 2, by day 18. on the *sabbath* day — 10. 31 † 32. — 13. 15, 15, 19. *Estb.* 3. 13. — 8. 12. — 9. 15, 17. *Job* 20. 28. *Psal.* 18. title, 18. — 20. 1. — 50. 15. — 59. 16. — 77. 2. — 78. 9. — 86. 7. — 102. 2, 2. — 110. 3, 5. — 138. 3. — 140. 7. *Prov.* 6. 34. — 11. 4. — 24. 10. — 27. 10, 15. *Eccles.* 7. 14. — 8. 8. *Cant.* 3. 11. *Isai.* 10. 17. — 11. 16. — 14. 3. — 17. 11, 11. — 27. 8. — 30. 25, 26. — 47. 9. — 58. 3, 13. — 66. 8. *Jer.* 7. 22. — 11. 4, 7. — 16. 19. — 17. 17, 21, 22, 24, 27. — 18. 17. — 31. 32. — 34. 13. — 36. 6. — 51. 2. *Lam.* 1. 12. — 2. 1, 21, 22. — 3. 57. *Ezek.* 1. 28. — 7. 19. — 13. 5. — 16. 4, 5, 56. — 20. 5. — 22. 24. — 24. 25. — 27. 27. — 28. 13. — 31. 15. — 32. 10. — 33. 12, 12, 12. — 34. 12, 12. — 36. 33. — 43. 18. — 46. 4, 12. *Hof.* 5. 9. — 10. 14. *Amos* 1. 14, 14. — 3. 14. in the clear day — 8. 9. *Obad.* 11, 11, 12, 12, 12, 12, 13, 13, 13, 14. *Nab.* 1. 7. — 2. 3 † 4. — 3. 17. *Zeph.* 1. 8, 18. — 2. 3. *Hag.* 1. 1, 15. *Zech.* 1. 7. — 3. 9. — 8. 9. — 14. 3. ¶ in time *Gen.* 30. A 33. *2 Sam.* 23. 20. in the time *Psal.* 27. 5. — 41. 1. *Prov.* 25. 13, 19. ¶ when *Lev.* 14. 57. B *Numb.* 6. 13. *Deut.* 21. 16. when the business *1 Sam.* 20. 19. *2 Sam.* 21. 12. *Psal.* 20. 9. —

56. 9. *Ezek.* 38. 18. ¶ every c *sabbath* † on the *sabbath* day on the *sabbath* day *Lev.* 24. 8, 8. ¶ what day *Ruth* 4. 5. ¶ as at D other times † as the day in the day *1 Sam.* 18. 10. ¶ a certain E rate every day, as the duty of every day required † the affair of the day in the day *2 Chron.* 8. 13. *Ezra* 3. 4. ¶ in — weather F *Prov.* 25. 20. ¶ of to tomorrow † in the day of to tomorrow *Prov.* 27. 1.

Et in die וּבַיּוֹם 9
Nevertheless, And, Also, Now, or, but, in, on the, a day *Exod.* 32. 34. *Numb.* 9. 15. — 10. 10. — 28. 9, 26. *2 Chron.* 7. 10. — 29. 17, 17. *Neb.* 9. 1. — 10. 31 † 32. *Eccles.* 7. 14. *Cant.* 3. 11. *Isai.* 13. 13. — 49. 8. *Ezek.* 44. 27. — 46. 1, 6. *Dan.* 10. 4. ¶ But, and when *Lev.* 13. 14. — 14. 57. ¶ but on the *sabbath* † but on the *sabbath* day *Ezek.* 46. 1.

In die בַּיּוֹם 10
over the day *Gen.* 1. 18. on the — day — 2. 2, 2. the same day — 7. 11. In — day — 15. 18. — 22. 4. — 26. 32. that day — 30. 35. — 31. 22, in the day 40. — 33. 16. — 34. 25. the — day — 40. 20. — 42. 18. — 48. 20. *Exod.* 2. 13. — 5. 6. — 8. 22 † 18. the first day — 12. 15. — 13. 8. — 14. 30. — 16. 5, 22, 27, 29, 29, 30. — 19. 1, for the — day 11, 16. the seventh day — 20. 11. — 22. 30 † 29. — 24. 16. — 32. 28. *Lev.* 7. 17, 18. this day — 8. 34. — 9. 1. — 13. 5, 6, 27, 32, 34, 51. — 14. 9, 23, 39. On, at — day — 16. 30. — 19. 7. — 22. 30. — 23. 7, 8, 35, 36, 39, 40. — 27. 23. *Numb.* 6. 9, 9, 11. — 7. 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 84. — 9. 6, 6. — 19. 12, 12, 19, 19. — 28. 18. — 29. 35. — 31. 19, 24. *Deut.* 16. 4. — 21. 23. — 27. 2, 11. — 31. 17, 17, 18, 22. *Josb.* 4. 14. — 6. 14, 15, 15. — 7. 25. — 8. 25. — 9. 17, 27. — 10. 28, 32, 35, 35. — 14. 9, 11, 12, 12. — 24. 25. *Judg.* 4. 23. — 5. 1. — 6. 32. — 13. 10. — 14. 15, 17, 18. — 19. 5, 8. — 20. 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 30, 35, 46. *1 Sam.* 3. 12. — 4. 12. — 6. 15, 16. — 7. 6, 10. — 8. 18, 18. — 9. 24. — 10. 9. — 11. 13. — 12. 18. — 14. 23, 24, 31, 37. — 18. 2. — 20. 26. — 21. 7, 10 † 8, 11. — 22. 18, 22. that day — 27. 6. — 30. 1. —

31. 6. *2 Sam.* 1. 2. — 2. 17. — 3. 37. — 5. 8. — 6. 9. that day — 11. 12. — 12. 18. — 18. 7, 8. — 19. 2, 2, 3, 19 † 3, 4, 20. — 23. 10. — 24. 18. *1 Kin.* 3. 18. — 8. 64, 66. — 12. 12, 12. — 13. 3. — 16. 16. — 20. 29. — 22. 25, 35. *2 Kings* 3. 6. — 6. 29. — 20. 5, 8. *1 Chron.* 13. 12. — 16. 7. — 29. 22. *2 Chr.* 7. 9. — 10. 12, 12. — 18. 24, 34. — 35. 16. in a day *Neb.* 4. 2. † 3. 34. — 12. 43. — 13. 1. *Estb.* 1. 10. — 5. 1, 9. — 7. 2. — 8. 1. — 9. 1, 11. a day *Psal.* 119. 164. by day — 136. 8. — 146. 4. day *Eccles.* 8. 16. — 12. 3. *Cant.* 8. 8. *Isai.* 2. 11, 17, 20. — 3. 7, 18. — 4. 1, 2. — 5. 30. — 7. 18, 20, 21, 23. — 10. 20, 27. — 11. 10, 11. — 12. 1, 4. — 17. 4, 7, 9. — 19. 16, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24. — 20. 6. — 22. 8, 12, 20, 25. — 23. 15. — 24. 21. — 25. 9. — 26. 1. — 27. 1, 2, 12, 13. — 28. 5, by day 19. — 29. 18. — 30. 23. — 31. 7. — 52. 6. *Jer.* 4. 9. — 25. 33. — 30. 8. — 36. 30. — 39. 16, 17. — 41. 4. — 48. 41. — 49. 22, 26. — 50. 30. *Ezek.* 20. 6. — 23. 38, 39. — 24. 26, 27. — 29. 21. — 30. 9. — 38. 10, 14, 19. — 39. 11. — 43. 27. — 45. 22. *Hof.* 1. 5. — 2. 16, 18, 21 † 18, 20, 23. — 6. 2. *Joel* 3 † 4. 18. *Amos* 2. 16. — 8. 3, 9. — 9. 11. *Obad.* 8. *Mic.* 2. 4. — 4. 6. — 5. 10 † 9. *Zeph.* 1. 9, 10. — 3. 11, 16. *Hag.* 2. 23. *Zech.* 2. 11 † 15. — 3. 10. — 6. 10. — 9. 16. — 11. 11. — 12. 3, 4, 6, 8, 8, 9, 11. — 13. 1, 2, 4. — 14. 4, 6, 8, 9, 13, 20, 21. *Mal.* 4. 3. † 3. 21. ¶ the same time *Numb.* 32. 10. *2 Kings* 3. 6. *Ezek.* 38. 10. at that time *Judg.* 20. 15. *1 Sam.* 3. 2. — 14. 18. *2 Chron.* 15. 11. *Neb.* 12. 44. at the same time *Jer.* 39. 10. *Ezek.* 38. 18. ¶ presently † in that day *Prov.* 12. 16.

Et in die וּבַיּוֹם 11
And, then, but, in, on the — day *Exod.* 12. 16, 16. — 13. 6. but on the — day — 16. 26. — 23. 12. — 31. 15, 17. — 34. 21. — 35. 2. *Lev.* 12. 3. — 14. 10. — 15. 14, 29. — 23. 3, and on the eighth day 39. *Numb.* 6. 10. — 19. 12, 12, 19. — 28. 25. — 29. 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32. — 31. 19. *Deut.* 16. 8. and the day *Josb.* 6. 4. *2 Chron.* 20. 26. Now on the — day *Ezra* 8. 33. *Neb.* 8. 13, 18. *Ezek.* 43. 22. ¶ but — at this time *1 Kin.* 2. 26.

Sicut,

Sicut, quasi dies, ימים 12
juxta diem

about a—day *Josh.* 10. 13. as
yesterday *Psal.* 90. 4. as—the
day —95. 8. as in the day *Isai.*
9. 4 + 3. *Lam.* 2. 7. as in a—
day 22. *Ezek.* 30. 9. *Hof.* 2. 3
+ 5. as a—day *Amos* 8. 10. ¶
as at other times + as the day in
the day 1 *Sam.* 18. 10. ¶ as when
Zech. 14. 3.

Et juxta diem ימים 13
as in the days *Hof.* 2. 15 +
17.

Juxta diem ימים 14
this day *Gen.* 25. 31, 33. as—
this day —50. 20. *Deut.* 2. 30.
—4. 20. —8. 18. —10. 15. —
29. 28 + 27. day like *Josh.* 10.
14. 1 *Sam.* 22. 8, 13. to day
1 *Kings* 1. 51. —3. 6. —8. 24,
61. —22. 5. 1 *Chron.* 28. 7.
2 *Chron.* 6. 15. —18. 4. as the
day *Psal.* 139. 12. *Isai.* 58. 4.
Jer. 11. 5. —25. 18. —32. 20.
—44. 6, 23. *Dan.* 9. 7, 15. ¶
presently, a while + as on the
day 1 *Sam.* 2. 16. —9. 27.

Ad diem ימים 15
for—day 1 *Kings* 4. 22. + 5.
2. day by day 2 *Chron.* 24. 11.
of—day *Ezra* 10. 13. to day
Ezra 3. 7. into a—day —9. 22.
into day *Job* 17. 12. to the day
—21. 30, 30. against the day
—38. 23. unto day *Psal.* 19. 2.
on—day —81. 3. —92. title.
—96. 2. *Prov.* 16. 4. —21.
31. in the day *Isai.* 10. 3. *Jer.*
12. 3. *Hof.* 9. 5. the—day *Amos*
6. 3. *Hab.* 3. 16. until the day
Zeph. 3. 8. the day *Zech.* 4. 10.
¶ daily + for one day *Neb.* 5.
18. ¶ for, in the time *Isai.* 30.
8. *Prov.* 31. 25.

Et ad diem ימים 16
and in the day *Hof.* 9. 5.

Ad diem ימים 17
against the—day *Exod.* 19. 11.
every day —29. 36, day by day
38. *Numb.* 28. 3, daily 24. a
day 1 *Chron.* 26. 17, 17. against
—day *Ezra* 3. 14. —8. 13.
daily *Jer.* 37. 21. *Ezek.* 4. 10.
the day —30. 2. —43. 25. —
45. 23, 23. —46. 13. for the
day *Joel* 1. 15. in—day *Mal.*
3. 17. ¶ each prince on his day
+ a prince on a day a prince on
a day *Numb.* 7. 11, 11.

A die ימים 18
since, from the day *Exod.* 10. 6.
—12. 13. *Lev.* 23. 15. *Numb.*
30. 14 + 15. *Deut.* 9. 24. 1 *Sam.*
8. 8. —29. 6. 2 *Sam.* 13. 32.
2 *Kings* 8. 6. 1 *Chron.* 16. 23.
Ezra 3. 6. *Ezra* 3. 7. *Psal.* 96.

2. than the day *Eccles.* 7. 1. *Isai.*
38. 12, 13. before the day —
43. 13. *Jer.* 36. 2. *Ezek.* 28.
15. —48. 35. *Hag.* 2. 18. ¶
while 1 *Sam.* 7. 2. ¶ so long —
29. 8. ¶ from the time *Neb.* 5.
14.

Et a die ימים 19
and from the—day *Lev.* 22. 27.

Inde a die ימים 20
from the day *Judg.* 19. 30. *Isai.*
7. 17. ¶ since the time 2 *Sam.*
7. 6.

Dies tuus יומך 21
thy day *Jer.* 50. 31.

Dies ejus יומו 22
his day 1 *Sam.* 26. 10. *Job* 1.
4. —3. 1. —14. 6. —18. 20.
whose day *Ezek.* 21. 25 + 30.
¶ his time *Job* 15. 32.

In die ejus יומו 23
upon, at his day *Lev.* 23. 37.
Deut. 24. 15. ¶ daily tasks, —
task; a certain rate every day;
as the matter shall require; a
daily rate for every day; as eve-
ry days work required; as the
duty of every day required; his
daily portion; due for every day;
every day his, a portion; a daily
provision + the affair of the day
in his day *Exod.* 5. 13, 19. —
16. 4. 1 *Kings* 8. 59. 2 *Kings*
25. 30. 1 *Chron.* 16. 37. 2 *Chr.*
8. 14. —31. 16. *Ezra* 3. 4.
Neb. 11. 23. —12. 47. *Jer.* 52.
34. *Dan.* 1. 5.

Dies ipsorum ימים 24
day *Jer.* 15. 9. their day —50.
27. whose day *Ezek.* 21. 29 +
34.

Biduum ימים ימים 25
two days *Exod.* 16. 29. or two
—21. 21. *Numb.* 9. 22. —11.
19.

A biduo ימים 26
After two days *Hof.* 6. 2.

Dies, tempora ימים 27
days *Gen.* 8. 10, 12. —17. 12.
—21. 4, 34. —24. 55. —27.
41, 44. —30. 36. —31. 23.
—35. 29. —37. 34. —40. 12,
13, 18, 19. —42. 17. —50.
10. *Exod.* 3. 18. —5. 3. —7.
25. —8. 27 + 23. —10. 22,
23. —12. 15, 19. —13. 6. —
15. 22. —16. 26. —20. 9, 11.
—22. 30 + 29. —23. 12, 15.
—24. 16. —29. 30, 35, 37. —
31. 15, 17. —34. 18, 21. —
35. 2. *Lev.* 8. 33, 33, 35. —
12. 2, 4, 5. —13. 4, 5, 21, 26,
31, 33, 50, 54. —14. 8, 38.
—15. 13, 19, 24, 25, 28. —
22. 27. —23. 3, 6, 34, 36, 39,
40, 41, 42. *Numb.* 9. 19, 20.
—10. 33, 33. five, ten days —

11. 19, 19. —12. 14, 14, 15.
—19. 11, 14, 16. —28. 17, 24.
—29. 12. —31. 19. —33. 8.
many days *Deut.* 1. 46. —2. 1.
—4. 26, 40. —5. 13, 33 + 30.
—11. 9. —16. 3, 4, 8, 13, 15.
—17. 20. —22. 7. —30. 18.
—32. 47. *Josh.* 1. 11. —2. 16,
22. —3. 2. —6. 3, 14. —9.
16. —22. 3. —24. 31. *Judg.*
2. 7. —11. 40. —14. 14. —
19. 4. 1 *Sam.* 2. 31. —9. 29.
—10. 8. —11. 3. —13. 8. —
—29. 3. —30. 12. —31. 13.
2 *Sam.* 1. 1. —20. 4. —24. 13.
1 *Kings* 2. 38. —8. 65. —12.
5. —16. 15. —17. 15. —18. 1.
—20. 29. 2 *Kings* 2. 17. —3.
9. —20. 17. 1 *Chron.* 7. 22. —
10. 12. —12. 39. —21. 12. —
23. 1. —29. 28. 2 *Chron.* 7. 8,
9. —10. 5. —20. 25. —24.
15. —30. 21, 23, 23. —35.
17. —36. 9. *Ezra* 6. 22. —8.
15, 32. *Neb.* 1. 4. —2. 11. —
5. 18. —8. 18. —13. 6. *Ezra*
1. 4, 5. —4. 16. *Job* 2. 13. —
12. 12. —14. 1. —29. 18. —
32. 7. —42. 17. *Psal.* 21. 4.
—23. 6. —34. 12. —77. 5. —
143. 5. *Prov.* 3. 2, 16. —10.
27. —28. 16. *Eccles.* 8. 13.
Isai. 7. 17. —24. 22. —32. 10.
—39. 6. —53. 10. —65. 20.
Jer. 2. 32. —6. 11. —7. 32.
—9. 25 + 24. —13. 6. —16.
14. —19. 6. —23. 5, 7. —30.
3. —31. 27, 31, 38. —32. 14.
—33. 14. —35. 7. —37. 16.
—42. 7. —48. 12. —49. 2. —
51. 47, 52. *Ezek.* 3. 15, 16.
—4. 8. —43. 25, 26. —44.
26. —45. 21. *Dan.* 1. 12, 14,
15. —8. 27. —11. 33. *Hof.* 3.
3, 4. *Amos* 4. 2. —8. 11. —9.
13. *Jon.* 1. 17. + 2. 1. —3. 3.
¶ time *Gen.* 4. 3. ¶ space of a
month; a whole, full month +
a month of days —29. 14. *Num.*
11. 20, 21. *Deut.* 21. 13. 2 *Kin.*
15. 13. ¶ a season *Gen.* 40. 4. B
¶ years —41. 1. 2 *Sam.* 13. 23.
—14. 28. *Jer.* 28. 3, 11. *Amos*
4. 4. ¶ day *Exod.* 19. 15. ¶ a
full year *Lev.* 25. 29. 1 *Sam.*
27. 7. ¶ a year *Numb.* 9. 22. ¶
a long time, season + many days
Numb. 20. 15. *Deut.* 20. 19.
Josh. 11. 18. —24. 7. 2 *Sam.*
14. 2. ¶ four whole months +
the days of four months *Judg.*
19. 2. ¶ every years end + the
end of days to days 2 *Sam.* 14.
26. ¶ long life + many days
1 *Kings* 3. 11. 2 *Chron.* 1. 11.
¶ after a while + at the end of
days 1 *Kings* 17. 7. ¶ day by
day

day + days upon days 2 Chron. 21. 15, 15. ¶ much elder + more advanc'd in days Job 15. 10. ¶ prolong the kings life + add days upon the kings days Psal. 61. 6. ¶ long life + length of days—91. 16. ¶ for ever + length of days—93. 5. ¶ in continuance F —139. 16. ¶ so long time + to the length of days Lam. 5. 20. ¶ three full, whole weeks + the days of three weeks Dan. 10. 2, 3. ¶ for very age + for multitude of days Zech. 8. 4.

Et dies ימים 28
Now for a—season 2 Chron. 15. 3.

Dies הימים 29
days Gen. 7. 10. —49. 1. Exod. 13. 7. Numb. 14. 34. —24. 14. Deut. 4. 10, 30, 40. —12. 1. —31. 29. Judg. 14. 17. 1 Sam. 13. 11. —18. 26. —25. 38. 1 Kings 3. 2. —8. 40. —14. 30. 2 Kings 13. 3. —18. 4. 1 Chron. 9. 25. 2 Chron. 30. 22. Ezra 10. 8, 9. Esth. 1. 5. —9. 27. Ecclef. 2. 16. —11. 1. Isai. 2. 2. —30. 26. Jer. 23. 20. —30. 24. —31. 33. —48. 47. —49. 39. Ezek. 4. 4, 9. —12. 22, 23. —38. 16. —43. 26. —45. 23, 25. Dan. 1. 18. —10. 14. Hof. 3. 5. Mic. 4. 1. Zech. 8. 10. ¶ when he had been A there a long time + when days were prolonged to him there Gen. 26. 8. ¶ in process of time + the days were multiplied —38. 12. ¶ for ever, ever, evermore, B for evermore + all days —43. 9. —44. 32. Deut. 18. 5. —19. 9. —28. 29. Josh. 4. 24. 1 Sam. 2. 32, 35. —28. 2. 1 Kings 5. 1 + 15. —11. 39. —12. 7. 2 Kings 17. 37. 2 Chr. 10. 7. —21. 7. Jer. 31. 36. —32. 39. —35. 19. ¶ always, C alway + all days Deut. 5. 29 + 26. —6. 24. —11. 1. —14. 23. —28. 33. 1 Kings 11. 36. 2 Kin. 8. 19. ¶ as long as, so long as + all the days Deut. 31. 13. 1 Sam. 1. 28. —20. 31. 2 Chr. 6. 31. ¶ daily + all days Judg. 16. 16. ¶ when the time was D come about + in the revolutions of days 1 Sam. 1. 20, ¶ yearly + of days 21. —2. 19. —20. 6. ¶ the time was long + the days were multiplied —7. 2. ¶ continually + all days —18. 29. 2 Sam. 19. 13 + 14. 2 Chr. 12. 15. Job 1. 5. Jer. 33. 18. ¶ every day + all days 1 Sam. E 23. 14. 2 Sam. 13. 37. ¶ the time + the number of days

1 Sam. 27. 7. 2 Sam. 2. 11. ¶ the while 1 Sam. 27. 11. ¶ perpetually + all days 1 Kings 9. 3. 2 Chron. 7. 16. ¶ the chronicles + the book of days 1 Kings 14. 19, 29. —15. 7, 23, 31. —16. 5, 14, 20, 27. —22. 39, 45. 2 Kings 1. 18. —8. 23. —10. 34. —12. 19 + 20. —13. 8, 12. —14. 15, 18, 28. —15. 6, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36. —16. 19. —20. 20. —21. 17, 25. —23. 28. —24. 5. 1 Chron. 27. 24. Neb. 12. 23. Esth. 2. 23. —6. 1. —10. 2.

Dies הימים 30
until the days Numb. 6. 5.

Dierum הימים 31
of the days Dan. 12. 13.

Et dies והימים 32
but, And, the days Numb. 6. 6. 12. 1 Kings 2. 11. —14. 20. And that—days Esth. 9. 28. ¶ now, and the time Numb. 13. 20. 1 Kings 11. 42. 2 Kings 10. 36. 1 Chron. 29. 27. ¶ And the space Deut. 2. 14.

Quod dies שהימים 33
that the—days Ecclef. 7. 10.

In diebus בימים 34
in old time Ezek. 38. 17.

Et in diebus ובמים 35
but within—days Dan. 11. 20.

In diebus בימים 36
in—days Gen. 6. 4. Exod. 2. 11. Deut. 17. 9. —19. 17. —26. 3. Josh. 20. 6. Judg. 17. 6. —18. 1. —19. 1. —20. 27, 28. —21. 25. 1 Sam. 3. 1. —28. 1. 2 Kings 10. 32. —15. 37. —20. 1. 2 Chron. 32. 24. Neb. 6. 17. —13. 15, 23. Esth. 1. 2. —2. 21. Isai. 38. 1. Jer. 3. 16, 18. —5. 18. —31. 29. —33. 15, 16. —50. 4, 20. Ezek. 38. 17. Dan. 10. 2. Joel 2. 29. + 3. 2. —3. 1. + 4. 1. Zech. 8. 6, 9, 15, 23. ¶ in age Gen. 18. 11. —24. 1. Josh. 23. 1, 2. ¶ in process of time + in those many days Exod. 2. 23. ¶ in years Josh. 13. 1, 1. 1 Kings 1. 1.

Et in diebus ובמים 37
and in—days Judg. 18. 1.

Sicut dies כמים 38
but a few days Gen. 29. 20.

Juxta dies כמים 39
according unto the days Deut. 1. 46. As the days Esth. 9. 22. as in the—days Zech. 8. 11. ¶ according to the—time Deut. 10. 10.

Ad dies למים 40
seven days Gen. 7. 4. of—, in —, for—, to—the days Deut. 4. 32. 2 Chron. 29. 17. Ezek.

12. 27. Dan. 8. 26. —12. 12. ¶ in process of time + to days from days 2 Chron. 21. 19, ¶ of —years 19. ¶ younger + much less of days Job 30. 1. ¶ elder + elder of days Job 32. 4, ¶ young + least of days 6.

Idem למים 41
by the year Judg. 17. 10. ¶ at every years end + the end of days to days 2 Sam. 14. 26. ¶ called —days Esth. 9. 26. ¶ in the days Ezek. 22. 14. ¶ for many days Dan. 10. 14.

A diebus ממים 42
from year Exod. 13. 10. ¶ a long time after + after many days Josh. 23. 1. ¶ in process of time + after days Judg. 11. 4, ¶ yearly + from days to days 40. —21. 19. 1 Sam. 1. 3. ¶ after a time Judg. 14. 8. ¶ within a while after —15. 1. ¶ from year 1 Sam. 2. 19. ¶ in process of time + to days from days 2 Chron. 21. 19. ¶ After-days Ezek. 38. 8.

Et inde a diebus ולמים 43
And since the time 1 Chron. 17. 10.

Annuatim, quotannis, in singulos dies ימים 44

to year Exod. 13. 10. 1 Sam. 2. 19. ¶ yearly + from days to days Judg. 11. 40. —21. 19. 1 Sam. 1. 3.

Dies ימי 45
days Gen. 3. 14, 17. —5. 4, 5, 8, 11, 14, 17, 20, 23, 27, 31. —9. 29. —11. 32. —25. 7. —35. 28. —47. 9, 9, 9. fulfilled the day —50. 3, 4. until the day Lev. 12. 4, 6. —13. 46. all the day —15. 25, 26. Num. 6. 4, 5, 6, 8, 13. Deut. 4. 9. —6. 2. all the day —16. 3. —17. 19. so the day —34. 8. Josh. 1. 5. —4. 14. —24. 31, 31. Judg. 2. 7, 18. —14. 12. 1 Sam. 1. 11. —7. 13, 15. —14. 52. 1 Kings 2. 1. —4. 21, 25. + 5. 1, 5. —11. 25, 34. —15. 5, 6. 2 Kings 13. 22. —23. 22. —25. 29, 30. 2 Chron. 24. 2, 14. Ezra 4. 5. Neb. 12. 23. Esth. 2. 12. them days —9. 22, 31. Job 1. 5. —14. 14. —15. 20. —30. 16, 27. Psal. 23. 6. —27. 4. —37. 18. —89. 45. —90. 10. —119. 84. —128. 5. Prov. 15. 15. —31. 12. Ecclef. 2. 3. —5. 18, 20 + 17, 19. —6. 3. —8. 15. —9. 9, 9. —11. 8. —12. 1. Isai. 38. 20. —60. 20. —63. 9, 11. —65. 22. Jer. 52. 33, 34. in the days of her Lam.

Lam. 1. 7. Ezek. 4. 8. —5. 2.
—16. 22, 43. —23. 19. days
of the feast —45. 23. —46. 1.
Hof. 2. 13 + 15. —9. 7, 7. ¶^A
while the earth remaineth +
while all the days of the earth are
Gen. 8. 22. ¶ How old art
thou? + How many are the days
of the years of thy life? Gen. 47.
8, ¶ the whole age + the days
of the years of his life 28, ¶ the^B
time 29. was the time Numb.
13. 20. Josh. 3. 15. Judg. 18.
31. ¶ the while Lev. 14. 46.
1 Sam. 22. 4. —25. 7, 16. ¶
the space Lev. 25. 8. ¶ as long^C
as + all the days —26. 34, 35.
Numb. 9. 18. 1 Sam. 25. 15.
2 Chron. 36. 21. ¶ how long
have I to live + how many are
the days of the years of my life
2 Sam. 19. 34 + 35. ¶ prolong
the kings life + add days upon
the kings days Psal. 61. 6.
Et dies יומי 46
and the days Deut. 11. 21.
and —days of Purim Esth. 9.
28.
In diebus בימי 47
in the days Gen. 14. 1. —26. 1,
15, 18. —30. 14. —47. 9. Jud.
5. 6. —8. 28. —15. 20. Ruth
1. 1. 1 Sam. 17. 12. 2 Sam. 21.
1, 9. 1 Kings 10. 21. in his sons
days —21. 29. —22. 46. 2 Kin.
15. 29. 1 Chron. 4. 41. —5.
17. —7. 2. —13. 3. 2 Chron.
9. 20. —13. 20. —26. 5. —32.
26. Neh. 12. 7, 22, 26, 46, 47.
Esth. 1. 1. unto the days Job 3.
6. —29. 4. Psal. 49. 5. Ecclef.
7. 15. —11. 9. —12. 1. Ifai.
1. 1. —7. 1. Jer. 1. 2, 3. —3.
6. —26. 18. —35. 1. Ezek.
16. 60. Hof. 1. 1. Joel 1. 2.
Amos 1. 1. Mic. 1. 1. Zeph. 1.
1. Zech. 14. 5. ¶ in the time
Judg. 15. 1. in the times Psal.
44. 1.
Et in diebus ובמי 48
And in the days 1 Chron. 5. 10,
17. Ezra 4. 7. Neh. 12. 12,
26, 47. Psal. 37. 19. Hof. 1.
1. Amos 1. 1. ¶ and as long as
2 Chron. 26. 5.
Juxta dies בימי 49
according to, as the days Lev.
12. 2. —15. 25. Deut. 11. 21.
Job 10. 5. —29. 2. Psal. 89.
29. Ifai. 23. 15. as in the—
days —51. 9. —65. 22. as in
the days Jer. 46. 26, Hof. 2.
15 + 17. —9. 9. —12. 9. Amos
9. 11. Mic. 7. 14, 15. Mal. 3.
4. ¶ according to the time Lev.
25. 50.

Et juxta dies ובמי 50
also like the days Job 7. 1.
An sicut dies והכימי 51
as the days? —10. 5.
Ad dies לימי 52
to the days —33. 25.
A diebus בימי 53
from; since, in the days 2 Kin.
23. 22. 2 Chron. 35. 18. Ezra
4. 2. —9. 7. Neh. 8. 17. Psal.
94. 13. of—days Ifai. 23. 7.
Jer. 36. 2. Lam. 1. 7. —2. 17.
Hof. 10. 9. Mic. 7. 20. ¶ since
the time 2 Chron. 30. 26. Neh.
9. 32. ¶ of—times Ifai. 37. 26.
¶ from everlasting + from the
days of age Mic. 5. 2. + 1. ¶ of
old + from the days she hath
been Nah. 2. 8 + 9.
Inde a diebus לבימי 54
of—times 2 Kings 19. 25. ¶
Even from the days Mal. 3. 7.
Dies mei ימי 55
My days Job 7. 6. —10. 20.
—17. 1, 11. Psal. 39. 4, 5. —
102. 11. Ifai. 38. 10.
Dies mei ימי 56
my days Gen. 29. 21. Job 7. 16.
Psal. 102. 3, 23, 24. Jer. 20. 18.
Et dies mei וימי 57
Now my days Job 9. 24.
In diebus meis בימי 58
in my days 2 Kings 20. 19. Ifai.
39. 8.
Et in diebus meis ובמי 59
therefore—as long as I live Psal.
116. 2.
A diebus meis בימי 60
so long as I live Job 27. 6.
Dies nostri ימינו 61
our days 1 Chron. 29. 15. Job
8. 9. Psal. 90. 9, 12, 14. Jer.
35. 8. Lam. 4. 18. —5. 21.
Dies tui ימך 62
thy days Exod. 20. 12. —23.
26. Deut. 5. 16. —6. 2. —23.
6 + 7. —25. 15. —30. 20. —
31. 14. 2 Sam. 7. 12. 1 Kings
3. 13, 14. 2 Kings 20. 6. 1 Chr.
17. 11. Job 10. 5. —38. 21.
Prov. 9. 11. Ifai. 38. 5. ¶ as
long as thou livest + all thy
days Deut. 12. 19.
In diebus tuis בימך 63
in thy days 1 Kings 11. 12.
Et ut dies tui ובמיך 64
and as thy days Deut. 33. 25.
A diebus tuis בימך 65
thy days 1 Sam. 25. 28.
An a diebus tuis והכימיך 66
since thy days? Job 38. 12.
Dies vestri ימיכם 67
your days Deut. 11. 21. Jer.
35. 7. ¶ the day of your slaugh-
ter + your days for slaughter —
25. 34.

In diebus vestris בימיכם 68
in your days Ezek. 12. 25. Joel
1. 2. Hab. 1. 5.
Et in diebus ves- ובמיכם 69
tris
and in your days Jer. 16. 9.
Dies tui ימך 70
thy days Ezek. 22. 4.
Dies ejus ימי 71
his days Gen. 6. 3. Deut. 22.
19, 29. 1 Kings 15. 14. 2 Kin.
12. 2 + 3. —15. 18. 2 Chron.
15. 17. —34. 33. Job 7. 1. —
14. 5. —24. 1. Psal. 103. 15.
—109. 8. —144. 4. Eccl. 1. 2.
23. —5. 17 + 16. Ifai. 65. 20.
¶ always + all his days 2 Chr.
18. 7.
Dies ejus ימי 72
his days Jer. 17. 11.
In diebus ejus בימי 73
in his days Gen. 10. 25. 1 Kings
16. 34. —21. 29. 2 Kings 8.
20. —23. 29. —24. 1. 1 Chron.
1. 19. —22. 9. 2 Chron. 14. 1.
+ 13. 23. —21. 8. Psal. 72. 7.
Jer. 22. 30. —23. 6.
A diebus ejus בימי 74
at any time + from his days
1 Kings 1. 6.
Dies ejus ימיה 75
her days Gen. 25. 24.
Et dies ejus וימיה 76
and her days Ifai. 13. 22.
Dies ipsorum ימיהם 77
their days 1 Kings 15. 16, 32.
Job 21. 13. —36. 11. Psal. 55.
23. —78. 33.
In diebus ipsorum בימיהם 78
in their days Psal. 44. 1.
Dies ימות 79
the days Deut. 32. 7.
Sicut diebus כימות 80
according to the days Psal. 90.
15.
Interdiu יומם * 81
by day Exod. 13. 21, 21, 22. —
40. 38. Numb. 9. 21. —10.
34. by day-time —14. 14.
Deut. 1. 33. Judg. 6. 27. and
[by] day 1 Sam. 25. 16. 2 Sam.
21. 10. in the day Neh. 9. 12.
in the day-time Job 5. 14. —
24. 16. Psal. 22. 2. —42. 8.
—78. 14. —91. 5. —121. 6.
Ifai. 4. 5, 6. —21. 8. —60. 19.
Jer. 31. 35. Ezek. 12. 3, 4, 7.
¶ day and night Lev. 8. 35.
Josh. 1. 8. 1 Kings 8. 59. 1 Chr.
9. 33. 2 Chron. 6. 20. Neh. 1.
6. —4. 9 + 3. Psal. 1. 2. —32.
4. —42. 3. —55. 10. Ifai. 60.
11. Jer. 9. 1. + 8. 23. —16.
13. not be day —33. 20, 25.
Lam. 2. 18. ¶ daily Psal. 13.
2. Ezek. 30. 16.

Et interdiu יוֹמָם 82
day and night † *night* and day
Deut. 28. 66. ¶ nor, and day
Isai. 34. 10. *Jer.* 14. 17.
Interdiu בְּיוֹמָם 83
by day *Neh.* 9. 19.

יון 738

Coenum.

Coeni כִּיּוֹן * 1
clay *Psal.* 40. 2.
In coeno בִּיּוֹן 2
in—mire —69. 2.

יון 739

Columba. A Pigeon, a Dove. They built in various Situations. Those that build in Woods, &c. are called Turtles, Stock-doves, Wild-pigeons. They have a strong Wing, and fly very swiftly. There was a vast Plenty of them, which made them very cheap, in the Land of *Canaan*.

Columba יוֹנָה * 1
young pigeons † sons of a pigeon *Lev.* 5. 7, 11. —12. 8. —14. 22. —15. 14, 29. *Numb.* 6. 10. ¶ pigeon *Lev.* 12. 6. ¶ a dove *Psal.* 68. 13.

Columba יוֹנָת 2
Jonath— *Psal.* 56. title.

Columba הַיוֹנָה 3
a, the dove *Gen.* 8. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. ¶ young pigeons † sons of a pigeon *Lev.* 1. 14. —14. 30.

Sicut columba כִּיּוֹנָה 4
like, as a dove *Psal.* 55. 6. *Isai.* 38. 14.

Sicut columba כִּיּוֹנָה 5
like the, a dove *Jer.* 48. 28. *Hof.* 7. 11.

Et sicut columba וּכְיוֹנָה 6
and as a dove —11. 11.

Columba mea יוֹנָתִי 7
O, my dove *Cant.* 2. 14. —5. 2. —6. 9.

Columbae יוֹנִים 8
doves —1. 15. —4. 1. *Nab.* 2. 7 † 8.

Sicut columbae כִּיּוֹנִים 9
as—of doves *Cant.* 5. 12.

Et sicut columbae וּכְיוֹנִים 10
like, as doves *Isai.* 59. 11. —60. 8.

Sicut columbae כִּיּוֹנִי 11
like doves *Ezek.* 7. 16.

יום 740

Cogitare. [See R. 504.]

Cogitarunt יָמְרוּ
they have imagined *Gen.* 11. 6.

יון 741

Armari. See Root 490.

Armati מְיוֹנָם
fed *Jer.* 5. 8.

יוע 742

Hath two Significations.

I. *Sudor.*

Cum sudore, re בְּיוֹע * 1
sudatoria
with anything that causeth sweat
Ezek. 44. 18.

II. *Labor.*

In labore, vel בְּיוֹעַ * 2
sudore
In the sweat *Gen.* 3. 19.

יחד 743

Adunari, uniri. To be connected, or joined together, as two Planks were firmly connected or bound together in the Tabernacle by being inserted into one Ring, *Exod.* 26. 24. Or as *Jerusalem* was built with a strong and beautiful Connection of all its Parts, Walls, Houses, &c. *Psal.* 122. 3. Hence, I. the Idea of an entire, compact Whole, considered *exclusively*, or as alone, by itself, apart from others. Applied to an only Child, *Judg.* 11. 34. [only in Affection, *Prov.* 4. 3.]

—to a single Person *Job* 34. 29.
—to that which is, or to those that are alone, in a lonely, solitary Condition, *1 Kings* 3. 18. *Psal.* 22. 20. [my darling † my lonely, destitute, exposed Soul or Life.] —25. 16. —35. 17. —68. 6. —to those that act alone, by themselves, *Ezra* 4. 3. II. To be connected in Society, *Gen.* 49. 6. *Deut.* 33. 5. *Job* 16. 10. *Mic.* 2. 12. III. To be connected in State and Condition, *Isai.* 14. 20. —22. 3. IV. —in Heart and Affection, *1 Chron.* 12. 17. V. —in Design and Counsel, *Neb.* 4. 8. *Psal.* 31. 13. VI. —in Action, *Deut.* 25. 11. *1 Sam.* 17. 10. *Job* 31. 38. —38. 7. *Isai.* 43. 26. VII. —in Time, *2 Sam.* 21. 9. VIII. To be connected in Parity, Likeness, or in all the Parts, *Job* 24. 17. *the Morning is to them even as, the same as, as detestable as, the Shadow of Death.* *2 Sam.* 12. 3. *grew up together with him, &c. i. e. fared as they fared.* *Isai.* 10. 8. *altogether*, one as well as another, all without exception. *Deut.* 33. 17. *Psal.* 53. 3. —62. 9. *Jer.* 5. 5. *Deut.* 12. 22. *alike*, one as well as another, *1 Sam.* 30. 24. *Job* 21. 26. —24. 4. —40. 13. *Psal.* 33. 15. of one as well as of another —49. 10. *wife Men die likewise, † as well as, the Fool and the brutish Person: they perish and leave &c.* *Job* 6. 2. *together*, every Part, the Whole of it. —17. 16. *when our rest together is in the Dust † certainly the Whole of them must rest in the Dust.* —34. 15. *together*, all without exception. *Isai.* 27. 4. —48. 13. Hence, the Notion of an *inclusive* Whole, or the being connected intire and compleat in all Parts or Respects, *Psal.* 19. 9. *Job* 10. 8. *Psal.* 74. 6, 8. —40. 14. *Isai.* 42. 14. *at once, together*, i. e. entirely, wholly, *Psal.* 37. 38. *Isai.* 1. 28. —18. 6. —66. 17. *Job* 3. 18. *Prisoners rest together*, entirely, securely, without Molestation. *Psal.* 4. 8. *I will both lay me down in peace and sleep † in peace entire, compleat, i. e. in perfect Peace I will lay me down, &c.* *Psal.* 141. 10. *I withal, wholly, entirely, escape.* *Hof.* 11. 8. *my Heart is wholly turned within me, my repentings are kind-*

kindled. *Isai.* 45. 8. together, i. e. in their most compleat State. *Psal.* 86. 11. unite my Heart, ingage it wholly, intirely to fear thy Name. *Prov.* 22. 18. They shall be fitted, adapted, compleatly upon thy Lips, i. e. shall render thee compleat in all useful and agreeable Conversation. *Isai.* 41. 20, 23. See, &c. behold together, entirely, fully.

- Aduneris* יחדר 1
Thou shalt be joined *Isai.* 14. 20.
- Adunator* יחדר 2
be—thou united *Gen.* 49. 6.
- Unicus* יחיד * 3
desolate *Psal.* 25. 16. ¶ an only son *Jer.* 6. 26. *Amos* 8. 10.
- Et unicus* יחיד 4
and only *Prov.* 4. 3.
- Unigenitus* יחיד 5
his only son *Zech.* 12. 10.
- Unigenit. tu.* יחידך 6
thine only *Gen.* 22. 2, 12,
- Idem* יחידך 7
thine only 16.
- Unicos, solitarios* יחידים 8
the solitary *Psal.* 68. 6.
- Unica* יחידה * 9
only child *Judg.* 11. 34.
- Unicam, animam* יחידתי 10
meam
my darling *Psal.* 22. 20. —35. 17.
- Unde, simul, pariter* יחד * 11
together *Deut.* 33. 5. 2 *Sam.* 14. 16. *Ezra* 4. 3. *Job* 3. 18. —10. 8. —16. 10. —17. 16. —19. 12. —24. 4. —38. 7. *Psal.* 31. 13. —40. 14. —41. 7. —49. 2. *Isai.* 22. 3. —45. 8. *Hof.* 11. 8. *Mic.* 2. 12. ¶ alike *Job* 21. 26. *Psal.* 33. 15. ¶ like-wife —49. 10. ¶ unite —86. 11. ¶ withal —141. 10. ¶ none at all would exalt him † together they exalted not *Hof.* 11. 3.
- Simul* יחד 12
together 1 *Sam.* 11. 11. —17. 10. 2 *Sam.* 10. 15. —21. 9. *Job* 6. 2. —34. 15. —40. 13. *Psal.* 2. 2. —74. 8. —88. 17. *Isai.* 27. 4. —43. 26. —44. 11. —50. 8. ¶ only *Job* 34. 29. ¶ altogether *Psal.* 62. 9. ¶ at once —74. 6. *Isai.* 42. 14. ¶ together in unity † even together *Psal.* 133. 1.
- Et pariter* יחד 13
or—likewise *Job* 31. 38.
- Ad simul* יחד 14
knit 1 *Chron.* 12. 17.
- Simul, pariter* יחד 15
together *Gen.* 13. 6, 6. —22. 6, 8, 19. —36. 7. *Exod.* 19. 8.

- Deut.* 22. 10, 11. —25. 5, 11. —33. 17. *Job.* 9. 2. pitched together —11. 5. *Judg.* 6. 33. —19. 6. 1 *Sam.* 31. 6. 2 *Sam.* 2. 13, 16. —12. 3. 1 *Kings* 3. 18. 1 *Chron.* 10. 6. *Neb.* 4. 8 † 2. —6. 2, 7. *Job* 2. 11. —9. 32. *Psal.* 14. 3. —34. 3. —35. 26. —37. 38. —48. 4. —55. 14. —71. 10. —83. 5. —102. 22. —122. 3. *Isai.* 1. 28, 31. —9. 21. —11. 6, 7, 14. —18. 6. —22. 3. —40. 5. —41. 1, 19, 20, 23. —43. 9, 17. —45. 16, 20, 21. —46. 2. —48. 13. —52. 8, 9. —60. 13. —65. 7. —66. 17. *Jer.* 3. 18. —6. 11, 12, 21. —13. 14. —31. 8, 13, 24. —41. 1. —48. 7. —50. 4, 33. —51. 38. *Lam.* 2. 8. *Hof.* 1. 11. † 2. 2. *Amos* 1. 15. —3. 3. *Zech.* 10. 4. ¶ alike *Deut.* 12. 22. —15. 22. 1 *Sam.* 30. 24. ¶ even as *Job* 24. 17. ¶ both *Psal.* 4. 8. ¶ altogether —19. 9. —53. 3. *Isai.* 10. 8. *Jer.* 5. 5. ¶ withal *Prov.* 22. 18.
- Pariter* יחדיו 16
together *Jer.* 46. 12, 21. —49. 3.
- Et pariter* יחדיו 17
and—together above *Exod.* 26. 24. —36. 29. *Isai.* 31. 3.

יחל 744

Exspectare, sperare. To wait, to hope; importing properly a long and patient waiting; a lingring Hope, still expecting and earnestly desiring, though hitherto exercised with Delay and Disappointment. To lose Time by waiting and delaying, or to tarry to no Purpose, to stay and wait when one is disappointed, 2 *Sam.* 18. 14. 2 *Kings* 6. 33.

- PIN. Spem fecisti* יחלתני 1
mibi
thou hast caused me to hope *Psal.* 119. 49,
- Exspectavi* יחלתי 2
I have hoped 43, 74, I hope 81, 114, I hoped 147.
- Et exspectabant* יחלתי 3
And they waited *Job* 29. 23. ¶ and they have made—to hope *Ezek.* 13. 6.
- Et spem faciunt* יחלתי 4
and waited *Job* 29. 21.
- Exspectamus* יחלנו 5
we hope *Psal.* 33. 22.

- Sperans sum* יחל 6
while I wait *Psal.* 69. 3.
- Sperantes, ex-* יחלתי 7
spectantes
ye that hope *Psal.* 31. 24. in those that hope —147. 11.
- Ad exspectantes* יחלתי 8
upon them that hope —33. 18.
- Exspecta* יחל 9
Let—hope —130. 7. —131. 3.
- Exspectabo, sperabo* יחלתי 10
I should, I will hope *Job* 6. 11. *Psal.* 71. 14. ¶ will I trust *Job* 13. 15. ¶ will I wait —14. 14.
- Et exspectem* יחלתי 11
and when I waited —30. 26.
- Exspectabit* יחלתי 12
waiteth *Mic.* 5. 7 † 6.
- Et exspectavit* יחלתי 13
And he stayed *Gen.* 8. 10.
- Exspectabunt* יחלתי 14
shall wait *Isai.* 42. 4.
- Exspectabunt* יחלתי 15
shall wait —51. 5.
- NIPH. Spe detenta* יחלתי 16
fuit
she had waited *Ezek.* 19. 5.
- Et exspectando con-* יחלתי 17
tinuit se
And he stayed *Gen.* 8. 12.
- HIPH. Exspec-* יחלתי 18
tavi
I waited *Job* 32. 11.
- Exspectavi* יחלתי 19
do I hope *Psal.* 38. 15. —130. 5.
- Et exspectavi* יחלתי 20
When I had waited *Job* 32. 16.
- Exspecta* יחלתי 21
hope, thou *Psal.* 42. 5, 11. —43. 5.
- Exspectabo* יחלתי 22
should I wait 2 *Kings* 6. 33. ¶ have I hope *Lam.* 3. 21, will I hope 24.
- Exspectabo* יחלתי 23
I may—tarry 2 *Sam.* 18. 14. ¶ I will wait *Mic.* 7. 7.
- Exspectabis* יחלתי 24
shalt thou tarry 1 *Sam.* 10. 8.
- Et exspectavit* יחלתי 25
And he tarried —13. 8.
- Et exspectans* יחלתי 26
should both hope *Lam.* 3. 26.
- Spes, exspect.* יחלתי 27
The, hope *Prov.* 10. 28. —13. 12.
- Et spes* יחלתי 28
and the hope *Prov.* 11. 7.
- Spes mea* יחלתי 29
my hope *Psal.* 39. 7.
- Et spes mea* יחלתי 30
and my hope *Lam.* 3. 18.
- Spes ejus* יחלתי 31
the hope of him *Job* 41. 9 † 1.

Calere, incalescere : concipere. To be hot, I. With Anger, Indignation, Wrath, Fury, *Deut.* 19. 6. *Eftb.* 1. 12. The Effect of furious Heat, *Ifai.* 51. 20. Poison, or furious Heat infused into the Blood, *Deut.* 32. 24. *Job* 6. 4. II. To be warm in Bed, 1 *Kings* 1. 1. Or to warm and cherish as Mothers and Nurses do Children, *Psal.* 51. 5. III. Heat which stimulates Animals to Coition, *Gen.* 30. 38, 39. *Ecclef.* 4. 11. Figuratively applied to the spiritual Whoredom of Idolaters, *Ifai.* 57. 5. IV. To be hot, as a Pot upon the Fire, *Ezek.* 24. 11.

- Incaluit* יחם 1
is hot *Deut.* 19. 6. ¶ he gat—heat 1 *Kings* 1. 1.
- Incalescet* יחם 2
can—be warm *Ecclef.* 4. 11.
- Incalescat* יחם 3
may be hot *Ezek.* 24. 11.
- Et incaluerunt coeundo* ויחמו 4
And—conceived *Gen.* 30. 39, *Ut incalescerent coeundo* ויחמו 5
that they should conceive 38.
- NIPH. Incalescentes* יחמו 6
Enflaming yourselves *Ifai.* 57. 5.
- PIH. Fovit, concepit me* יחמתי 7
did—conceive me *Psal.* 51. 5.
- Incalescere* יחם 8
did conceive *Gen.* 30. 41. that—conceived —31. 10.
- Ad incalescere* ליחמו 9
that they might conceive —30. 41.
- Excandescantia* יחם * 10
wrath *Eftb.* 3. 5. *Job* 19. 29. —36. 18. *Psal.* 37. 8. *Prov.* 15. 1. —19. 19. —21. 14. —27. 4. ¶ indignation *Eftb.* 5. 9. ¶ a wrathful man † a man of wrath *Prov.* 15. 18. ¶ a furious man, furious † a master of wrath —29. 22. *Nab.* 1. 2. ¶ Fury *Ifai.* 27. 4. —42. 25. —59. 18. in fury *Jer.* 23. 19. with fury —30. 23. *Ezek.* 16. 38. —24. 8. ¶ furious rebukes † rebukes of wrath *Ezek.* 5. 15. —25. 17.
- Et excandescantia* ויחמו 11
and—fury *Ifai.* 34. 2. and—with—fury *Zech.* 8. 2.

- Excandescantia* יחם 12
of—fury *Jer.* 25. 15.
- Et excandescantia* ויחמו 13
and hot displeasure *Deut.* 9. 19. ¶ and the fury *Jer.* 36. 7.
- In excandescantia* יחם 14
in a rage 2 *Kings* 5. 12. ¶ in wrath *Psal.* 59. 13. ¶ with, in fury *Ifai.* 66. 15. *Ezek.* 8. 18. in—fury to —13. 13. —19. 12. ¶ furiously —23. 25.
- Idem* יחם 15
with—fury *Dan.* 11. 44.
- Et excandescantia* ויחמו 16
and in wrath *Deut.* 29. 28. ¶ and, in, with fury *Jer.* 21. 5. *Ezek.* 5. 15. —20. 33, 34. *Mic.* 5. 15 † 14.
- Excandescantia* יחם 17
fury *Gen.* 27. 44. *Ifai.* 51. 13, 13, 20. *Jer.* 6. 11. ¶ the poison *Deut.* 32. 24, 33. *Psal.* 58. 4, 4. —140. 3. ¶ wrath 2 *Sam.* 11. 20. 2 *Kings* 22. 13. 2 *Chron.* 34. 21. —36. 16. *Eftb.* 2. 1. *Psal.* 76. 10. *Prov.* 16. 14. ¶ the rage —6. 34. ¶ with bottles *Hof.* 7. 5. [See R. 605.]
- Et excandescantia* ויחמו 18
Then the—wrath *Eftb.* 7. 10.
- In excandescantia* יחם 19
in fury *Lev.* 26. 28. *Dan.* 8. 6. ¶ because—was wroth 2 *Chron.* 28. 9. ¶ in the heat *Ezek.* 3. 14.
- Et de excandescantia* ויחמו 20
and—of the wrath *Job* 21. 20. [See R. 605 : 3.]
- Excandescantia mea* יחמתי 21
my wrath *Numb.* 25. 11. 2 *Kin.* 22. 17. 2 *Chron.* 12. 7. —34. 25. *Ezek.* 13. 15. ¶ my fury *Ifai.* 51. 22. *Jer.* 4. 4. —21. 12. —32. 31. —42. 18. —44. 6. *Ezek.* 5. 13, 13. —6. 12. —7. 8. —14. 19. —16. 42. —20. 8, 13, 21. —21. 17 † 22. —22. 22. —24. 13. —30. 15. —36. 18. —38. 18.
- Et excandescantia* ויחמתי 22
mea
and my fury *Ifai.* 63. 5. *Jer.* 7. 20. —42. 18.
- In excandescantia* יחמתי 23
mea
in my fury *Ifai.* 63. 3, 6. *Ezek.* 13. 13.
- Et in excandescantia* ויחמתי 24
scantia mea
and in my fury *Jer.* 32. 37. —33. 5. *Ezek.* 22. 20. —36. 6.
- Et juxta excandescantiam meam* ויחמתי 25
and according to my fury —25. 14.

- Excandescantia* יחמתי 26
am tuam
thy wrath *Psal.* 79. 6. —88. 7, —89. 46. *Jer.* 18. 20. ¶ thy fury —10. 25. *Ezek.* 9. 8. ¶ thy bottle *Hab.* 2. 15. [See R. 605.]
- Et excandescantia* יחמתי 27
tuâ
and thy fury *Dan.* 9. 16.
- In excandescantia* יחמתי 28
tua
in thy hot displeasure *Psal.* 6. 1.
- Et in excandescantia* ויחמתי 29
scantia tua
neither—in thy hot displeasure —38. 1. ¶ and by thy wrath —90. 7.
- Excandescantia ejus* יחמו 30
vel sua
his wrath —78. 38. —106. 23. ¶ his fury *Ifai.* 51. 17. *Lam.* 2. 4. —4. 11. *Nab.* 1. 6.
- Et excandescantia* ויחמו 31
ejus
and his anger *Eftb.* 1. 12.
- In excandescantia* יחמו 32
sua
in his wrath —7. 7.
- Et in excandescantia* ויחמו 33
scantia sua
and in his wrath *Deut.* 29. 23.
- Excandescantia* יחמו 34
ipforum
the poison whereof *Job* 6. 4.
- Excandescantia* יחמו 35
of wrath *Psal.* 76. 10. ¶ a furious man † a man of wraths *Prov.* 22. 24.

Discalceatus.

- Discalceatus* יחף * 1
bare-foot 2 *Sam.* 15. 30.
- Et discalceatus* ויחף 2
and bare-foot *Ifai.* 20. 2, 3, 4.
- A discalceato* מיחף 3
from being unshod *Jer.* 2. 25. [Spare your Feet, do not wear out your Shoes; do not expose your Throat to thirst.]

Recenseri per familiam.

A Genealogy or Register of Descents in a Family, among the Jews reckon'd by the Father's Side either of Man or Woman.

To

To ascertain or settle a Person's Lineage, Pedigree or Descent by consulting the Register of his Family.

- HITH. *Recensiti* הַתִּיחֲשׁוּ 1
fuerunt
 were reckoned by genealogies
 1 Chron. 5. 17. —9. 1.
Recensentes se הַמְתִּיחֲשׁוּ 2
 that were reckoned by genealogy
 Ezra 2. 62. Neh. 7. 64.
Recenseri, recensio הַתִּיחֲשׁוּ 3
generis
 the genealogy 2 Chron. 31. 17,
 that, were reckoned by genealogies,
 genealogy 19. Ezra 8. 3.
Ad recensendum לְהַתִּיחֲשׁוּ 4
 the genealogy is—to be reckoned
 1 Chron. 5. 1. ¶ concerning
 genealogies 2 Chron. 12. 15. ¶
 that they might be reckoned by
 genealogy Neh. 7. 5.
Et ad recensendum וְלִהְיוֹתֵיחֲשׁוּ 5
 And to the genealogy 2 Chron.
 31. 18.
Recenseri eorum הַתִּיחֲשׁוּ 6
 reckoned—by their genealogies
 1 Chron. 7. 5. were reckoned
 by their genealogy —9. 22.
 their genealogy 2 Chron. 31. 16.
Et recenseri eorum וְהַתִּיחֲשׁוּ 7
 and their genealogy 1 Chron. 4.
 33. and were reckoned by
 their genealogies —7. 7, And
 —after their genealogy 9, And
 —throughout the genealogy of
 them 40. and—the genealogy of
 them Ezra 8. 1.
In recenseri eos בְּהַתִּיחֲשׁוּ 8
 when the genealogy—was reckoned
 1 Chron. 5. 7.
Genealogia, familia הַיִּחֲשׁ * 9
 of the genealogy Neh. 7. 5.

יטב 748

Bonum esse, vel videri.
 This Word has nearly the same Signification with טוב. Only whereas טוב is generally used as a Noun, this is always used as a Verb; (except a few Places, N° 49, 50, 51) and in *Kal* signifies to be well in any respect; to be in easy, prosperous Circumstances; to be glad, cheerful, happy; to be pleasing, agreeable, right, fitting, acceptable. In *Hiphil* to do good, to

use one well, to shew one Favour; to do any Thing well, in the best Manner; or with an extraordinary Degree of Attention, Earnestness, Activity, Industry. Hence joined with a Verb, or standing before an infinitive Mood or a Gerund, it takes the Place and Nature of an Adverb in our Language, and is to be understood according as it happens to be applied. Jer. 1. 12. *Thou hast well seen* † thou hast done well in seeing, *i. e.* thou hast seen truly, hast not mistaken the Object. 1 Sam. 16. 17. *that can play well* † that can do well in playing, *i. e.* can play skilfully. So Psal. 33. 3. Ezek. 33. 32. Again, Prov. 30. 29. *go well*, —are comely in going † do well in walking, going, *i. e.* walk, advance, stoutly, stately, majestically. Deut. 9. 21. *ground it very small* † in grinding it well, *i. e.* thoroughly. Deut. 13. 14. —17. 4. —19. 18. *ask, enquire diligently* † ask, enquire well, *i. e.* accurately, carefully. Deut. 27. 8. *write* —very plainly † write by declaring well † *i. e.* clearly, intelligibly. 2 Kings 11. 18. *brake they in pieces thoroughly* † well, *i. e.* all to pieces. In those Instances, it is evident, that *doing well* relates to the doing any Thing *whatsoever* thoroughly, in the most proper, compleat and effectual Manner. And so in the following Places; Deut. 5. 28. † they have *done well*, or gooded all that they have spoken, *i. e.* they have spoken in the properest Manner. Hof. 10. 1. *made goodly images* † have gooded Images, *i. e.* have bestowed great Art and Cost upon them. Mic. 7. 3. *That they may do evil with both hands earnestly* † Upon the doing of Evil both Hands to good it, *i. e.* in doing Evil they exert both Hands to do it thoroughly and effectually. Jon. 4. 4, 9. Here the infinitive Mood is used substantively [*An to benefacere irae tibi?*] † is the gooding, or doing well, of anger to thee? *i. e.* art thou greatly, thoroughly grieved and fretted? [See Root 637.]

Bene erit יִטֵּב 1
 it may, shall, might, be, go well Gen. 12. 13. —40. 14. Deut. 4. 40. —5. 16, 29 † 26. —6. 3, 18. —12. 25, 28. —

5 F

22. 7. Ruth 3. 1. Jer. 7. 23. —42. 6. ¶ it shall seem good
 1 Sam. 24. 4. ¶ seemeth—best
 2 Sam. 18. 4. ¶ have found favour
 Neh. 2. 5. ¶ is made better
 Eccles. 7. 3.
Num bonum erit הֲיִטֵּב 2
 should it have been accepted?
 Lev. 10. 19.
Et bene erit וְיִטֵּב וְיִטֵּב 3
vel fit
 and let—be merry Judg. 19. 6,
 that—may be merry 9. 1 Kings
 21. 7. ¶ and so it shall be well
 2 Kings 25. 24. Jer. 38. 20.
 —40. 9.
Et bonum visum וְיִטֵּב 4
fuit, placuit
 And—was good Gen. 41. 37.
 ¶ and, so—it pleased Gen. 45.
 16. Josh. 22. 30, 33. 2 Sam. 3.
 36. 1 Kings 3. 10. Neh. 2. 6.
 Esth. 1. 21. —2. 4. —5. 14.
 ¶ he was content † it was good
 in his eyes Lev. 10. 20. ¶ And
 —pleased—well Deut. 1. 23.
 ¶ And—was glad Judg. 18.
 20. ¶ and—was merry Ruth 3.
 7. ¶ and he was accepted 1 Sam.
 18. 5.
Placuerit תִּיטֵב 5
 pleaseth Esth. 2. 4.
Et melior videbitur וְחִיטֵב 6
 also shall please—better Psal.
 69. 31.
Et bona visa fuerit וְחִיטֵב 7
 And—pleased Esth. 2. 9.
Et bona fuerunt וְיִטְבוּ 8
 And—pleased Gen. 34. 18.
 HIPH. *Benefecit* הִיטִיב 9
 he entreated—well Gen. 12. 16.
 ¶ he hath done—good Josh. 24.
 20.
Et benefecit וְהִיטֵב 10
 but when—shall have dealt well
 1 Sam. 25. 31.
Et benefecit tibi וְהִיטֵבָךְ 11
 and he will do thee good Deut.
 30. 5.
Benefecisti הִיטֵבָתָּ 12
 thou hast well Jer. 1. 2.
Idem הִיטֵבָתָּ 13
 thou hast shewed more Ruth 3.
 10.
Benefecerunt הִטְיִבוּ הִיטְיִבוּ 14
 they have well said, spoken Deut.
 5. 28 † 25. —18. 17. ¶ they
 have made goodly Hof. 10. 1.
Et benefacimus וְהִיטְבֵנוּ 15
 and we will do—good Numb.
 10. 29,
Idem וְהִטְבֵנוּ 16
 the same [goodness] will we do
 32.
Benefaciens מִיטֵיב 17
 that can play well 1 Sam. 16. 17.
 Et

Et benefaciens וְיִטְבֵּי 18
and doest good *Psal.* 119. 68.

Idem וְיִטְבֵּי 19
and can play well *Ezek.* 33. 32.

Benefacientes מִיִּטְבִּים 20
as they were making—merry *Judg.* 19. 22.

Idem מִטְבִּי מִיִּטְבִּי 21
go well *Prov.* 30. 29, ¶ are comely 29.

Benefacien- הִיטְבֵּי הִיטְבֵּי 22
do, bene

I will surely do—good † in doing good *I will do good* *Gen.* 32. 12 † 13. ¶ very small *Deut.* 9. 21. ¶ diligently —13. 14 † 15. —17. 4. diligent —19. 18. ¶ very plainly † by declaring well —27. 8. ¶ thoroughly *2 Kings* 11. 18. ¶ to do well *Isai.* 1. 17. ¶ thoroughly amend † in amending *amend* *Jer.* 7. 5. ¶ to do good *Jer.* 10. 5. ¶ I do well † am greatly fretted *Jon.* 4. 9,

An bene הִיטְבֵּי 23
Dost thou well 4, 9.

Ad benefa- לְהִיטִיב לְהִיטִיב 24
ciendum,
benefacere

to do good *Lev.* 5. 4. to do—good *Deut.* 28. 63. *Psal.* 36. 3. do good *Jer.* 13. 23. —32. 41. to do well *Zech.* 8. 15. ¶ I would benefit *Jer.* 18. 10. ¶ earnestly *Mic.* 7. 3.

Et benefacere וְלִהְיִטִּיב 25
but to do good *Jer.* 4. 22.

In benefacere me לְהִיטִיבִי 26
to do—good —32. 40.

Ad benefacien- לְהִיטְבֶּךָ 27
dum tibi

to do thee good *Deut.* 8. 16.

In benefaciendo בְּהִיטִיבוֹ 28
eum

when he dresseth *Exod.* 30. 7. [† goodeth the lamps, to make them give a clear and full light.]

Benefac הִיטִיבָהּ 29
Do good *Psal.* 51. 18. —125. 4.

Benefac הִיטִיבִי 30
make sweet *Isai.* 23. 16.

Benefacite הִיטִיבוּ 31
play skilfully *Psal.* 33. 3. ¶ Amend *Jer.* 7. 3. —26. 13.

Et bene- וְהִיטִיבוּ וְהִיטִיבוּ 32
facite

and make—good —18. 11. ¶ and amend —35. 15.

Benefaciam אֶיטִיב 33
I will—do—good *Gen.* 32. 12 † 13.

Et benefaciam וְאֶיטִיבָהּ 34
and I will deal well —9 † 10.

Benefacies תִּטְבֵּי 35
thou doest well, thou doest—well *Gen.* 4. 7. 7.

Benefeceris תִּיטִיב 36
thou doest well *Psal.* 49. 18.

Benefacies תִּיטְבִּי 37
trimmest thou thy way [goodest, adornest thy way; or takest the best, the most artful, effectual Methods to procure Love 2 *Kin.* 9. 30.] *Jer.* 2. 33.

An melius facies הֲתִיטְבִּי 38
Art thou better *Nab.* 3. 8.

Benefaciet יִיטִיב 39
goodness—shall do *Numb.* 10. 32. ¶ will do—good *Judg.* 17. 13. will—do good *Zeph.* 1. 12.

¶ wealth—shall give 1 *Sam.* 2. 32. ¶ doth good *Prov.* 17. 22.

Benefaciet יִטְבֵּי 40
it please 1 *Sam.* 20. 13. ¶ maketh a cheerful *Prov.* 15. 13.

Idem יִטְבֵּי 41
make—better 1 *Kings* 1. 47.

Idem יִיטִיב 42
doth—good *Job* 24. 21.

Et benefecit וַיִּיטִב 43
Therefore—dealt well *Exod.* 1. 20.

Et benefaciat tibi וַיִּטְבֵּךְ 44
and let—cheer thee *Eccles.* 11. 9.

Bonam profert תִּיטִיב 45
useth knowledge aright [† goodeth knowledge, expresth it to advantage.] *Prov.* 15. 2.

Et bene instruxit וַתִּיטֵב 46
and tired 2 *Kings* 9. 30.

Benefacietis תִּיטִיבוּ 47
do good *Isai.* 41. 23. ¶ ye—amend *Jer.* 7. 5.

Benefacient יִיטִיבוּ 48
do—do good? *Mic.* 2. 7.

Optimum מִיטְבֵּי * 49
of the best *Exod.* 22. 5 † 4. the best 1 *Sam.* 15. 9, 15.

Et optimum וּמִיטְבֵּי 50
and of the best *Exod.* 22. 5 † 4.

In optimo בְּמִיטְבֵּי 51
in the best *Gen.* 47. 6, 11.

Vinum. Wine. Figuratively, the Wrath of God, or great Calamities and Sufferings, which disturb the Mind with Anguish and Horror, as Wine disturbs the Head of the Drunkard, *Psal.* 60. 3. *Isai.* 51. 21. And because dreadful Judgments are appointed by God's Providence, the Cup of this Wine is said to be in his Hand, and he causeth the Nations to drink of it, *Psal.* 75. 8. *Isai.* 51. 17, 21, 22. *Jer.* 25. 15, &c.

Vinum יין * 1

wine *Gen.* 19. 32, 33, 34. —27. 25. *Lev.* 10. 9. —23. 13. *Numb.* 6. 3. *Josh.* 9. 4. *Judg.* 13. 4, 7. 1 *Sam.* 1. 24. —16. 20. —25. 18. *Neb.* 2. 1. —5. 18. also wine —13. 15. *Job* 1. 13, 18. *Psal.* 60. 3. *Prov.* 21. 17. —23. 31. *Isai.* 5. 11. —16. 10. —29. 9. —55. 1. —56. 12. *Jer.* 35. 5, 6, 8, 14. —40. 10, 12. and wine *Hof.* 4. 11 —9. 4. *Amos* 6. 6.

Vinum יין 2

wine *Gen.* 19. 35. *Exod.* 29. 40. *Numb.* 6. 20. —28. 14. 1 *Sam.* 10. 3. 2 *Sam.* 16. 1. *Prov.* 23. 20. —31. 4. *Isai.* 5. 22. —22. 13. —24. 9. —28. 1. *Jer.* 13. 12, 12. —23. 9. —35. 2, 5, 6. *Joel* 1. 5. *Amos* 2. 12. drink wine *Mic.* 6. 15. *Zech.* 9. 15. —10. 7.

Et vinum וַיִּין 3

And—wine *Numb.* 15. 5, 7, 10. neither—wine *Deut.* 28. 39. —29. 6 † 5. *Judg.* 13. 14. 1 *Sam.* 1. 15. 1 *Chron.* 12. 40. 2 *Chron.* 2. 10 † 9. *Psal.* 75. 8. —104. 15. *Prov.* 31. 6. *Eccles.* 10. 19. *Jer.* 48. 33. *Ezek.* 44. 21.

Idem וַיִּין וַיִּין 4

and wine *Gen.* 14. 14. *Judg.* 19. 19. 2 *Chron.* 11. 11. *Neb.* 5. 15. *Isai.* 5. 12. *Lam.* 2. 12. nor wine *Dan.* 10. 3.

Vinum הַיִּין 5

the, wine *Gen.* 9. 21. *Josh.* 9. 13. 1 *Sam.* 25. 37. 1 *Chron.* 27. 27. *Neb.* 2. 1. *Esth.* 5. 6. —7. 2, 7, 8. *Prov.* 20. 1. *Isai.* 24. 11. —28. 7. *Jer.* 25. 15. by wine *Hab.* 2. 5. *Hag.* 2. 12. ¶ vine-tree, vine † vine of the wine *Numb.* 6. 4. *Judg.* 13. 14.

Vinum הַיִּין 6

the wine *Prov.* 23. 30. ¶ banqueting-house † house of wine *Cant.* 2. 4.

Et vinum וְהַיִּין 7

and the wine 2 *Sam.* 16. 2. 1 *Chron.* 9. 29. 2 *Chron.* 2. 15 † 14.

In vino בַּיִין 8

of the wine *Prov.* 9. 5.

In vino בַּיִין 9

in, with, unto, through wine *Gen.* 49. 11. 2 *Sam.* 13. 28. *Eccles.* 2. 3. *Isai.* 28. 7. for wine *Joel* 3 † 4. 3.

Idem בַּיִין 10

with wine *Esth.* 1. 10.

Et in vino וּבַיִין 11

or for wine *Deut.* 14. 26.

Sicut vinum כַּיִין 12

as wine *Job* 32. 19.

Pro

- Pro vino* לַיִן 13
of wine *Mic.* 2. 11.
- A vino* מִיֵּין 14
from, than wine *Numb.* 6. 3.
Cant. 1. 4. —4. 10. of—wine
—8. 2.
- A vino* מִיֵּין 15
with, by reason of, than wine
Gen. 49. 12. *Psal.* 78. 65. *Cant.*
1. 2. *Isai.* 51. 21. of wine *Hof.*
7. 5.
- Vinum* יַיִן 16
the wine *Deut.* 32. 38.
- Et vinum* וַיֵּין 17
and—wine *Ezra.* 1. 7. *Prov.* 4.
17. *Dan.* 1. 16. *Amos* 2. 8.
- In vino* בַּיֵּין 18
in the wine *Ezek.* 27. 18.
- Et in vino* וּבַיֵּין 19
nor with the wine *Dan.* 1. 8.
- Sicut vinum* כַּיֵּין 20
like the—wine *Cant.* 7. 9 + 10.
as the wine *Hof.* 14. 7 + 8.
- Et a vino* וּמִיֵּין 21
and of the wine *Dan.* 1. 5.
- Vinum meum* יַיִנִי 22
my wine *Cant.* 5. 1.
- Vinum tuum* יַיִנְךָ 23
thy wine *Eccles.* 9. 7.
- Vinum tuum* יַיִנְךָ 24
thy wine 1 *Sam.* 1. 14.
- A vino suo* מִיַּיְנו 25
from his wine *Gen.* 9. 24.
- Vinum ejus suum* יַיִנָּה 26
her wine *Prov.* 9. 2.
- De vino ejus* מִיַּיְנָה 27
of her wine *Jer.* 51. 7.
- Vinum ipsorum* יַיִנָּם 28
Their wine *Deut.* 32. 33. the
wine of them, thereof *Amos* 5.
11. —9. 14. *Zeph.* 1. 13.

יבה 750

Arguere, increpare, corripere, reprehendere, judicare; disceptare. To shew, to prove in order to convince or refute by Reasons, Arguments or Actions, I. To shew or prove by Reason, that a Thing is or should be so, *Gen.* 24. 14, 44. [thou hast appointed for thy servant *Isaac* + thou hast pointed out by the Reason of the Case to be *Isaac's* Wife. The Force of the Word refers to the Promise, *ver.* 7. and *Chap.* 15. 16, 18, which excluded the devoted *Canaanitish* Nations, and made it proper that *Isaac* should have a Wife out of his own Family, namely, *Rachel*, the Granddaughter of *Nabor*, *Abraham's*

Brother. This, doubtless, God shewed to *Abraham*, as a Thing consonant to the Promise. And accordingly he sent his Servant to take his Brother's Daughter, i. e. *Rachel*, unto his Son, *ver.* 48. And, saith the Servant, let the Damsel who shall behave in such a particular Manner, be *Rachel*, whom, by the Reason of the Case, thou hast shewn *Abraham*, ought to be *Isaac's* Wife.] *Job* 6. 25. [But what doth your arguing, your Reasonings and Reflections, reprove, prove, demonstrate, evince?] *Job* 19. 5. [plead, prove, against me, or upon me, my reproach.] II. To convince a Person of Wrong done, to shew him his Faults, to reprove, rebuke, *Gen.* 20. 16. —21. 25. *Job* 6. 26. [to reprove Words, to shew the Errors of my Words, to carp at the extravagant Expressions of my Grief? Whereas the Speeches of a desperate Man are but Wind.] —15. 3. [reason, reprove] —32. 12. —40. 2. *Psal.* 50. 21. *Prov.* 9. 7. *Ezek.* 3. 26. III. To reprove, convince, or make Persons sensible of their Faults by Sufferings, 2 *Sam.* 7. 14. *Job* 33. 19. *Prov.* 29. 15. *Hab.* 1. 12. IV. To confute false Accusations, to clear one's self, *Job* 13. 6. [my Reasoning, my Refutation of your false Charges.] *Isai.* 11. 4. *Job* 13. 3. [to reason with God, to plead in order to clear myself.] —22. 4. [will be reprove thee, clear thee, assert thy Innocence and Goodness.] Arguments, Answers to clear Innocence and refute false Accusations, *Job* 23. 4. *Psal.* 38. 14. V. To confute false, slandering Language by Actions, 2 *Kings* 19. 4. [will, by his Judgments, reprove.] VI. A Forensic Term used in the Gate or Court of Judicature, importing to plead there, in order to convict the Guilty or clear the Innocent, *Isai.* 29. 21. *Amos* 5. 10. *Isai.* 11. 3. *Job* 23. 7. *Mic.* 6. 2. [plead with *Israel*, as Defendant in a Court of Judicature to vindicate his own Goodness.] 2 *Sam.* 15. 3. [and right, clear, evident.] VII. An Arbitrator or Judge, who adjusts or settles, by proper Considerations and Reasons, Matters in Debate, *Gen.* 31. 37. *Job* 9. 33. —16. 21. [plead for a Man, be an Arbitrator be-

tween a Man and God. *Schultens in loc.*] *Isai.* 1. 18. [let us reason together, i. e. let us settle and determine the Affair, You repent, *ver.* 16, 17. I forgive, *ver.* 18, 19.]

- HIPH. *Arguit* הָקִיחַ 1
ostendit
hath appointed *Gen.* 24. 44.
- Et arguet* וְהָקִיחַ 2
and will, shall reprove 2 *Kings*
19. 4. *Isai.* 11. 4. —37. 4. ¶
and shall rebuke —2. 4. *Mic.*
4. 3.
- Et reprehendit in-* וְהָקִיחַ 3
crep.
And—reproved *Gen.* 21. 25. and
reprove *Prov.* 19. 25.
- Arguisti, destinasti* הָקִיחַ 4
thou hast appointed *Gen.* 24.
14.
- Et corripiam* וְהָקִיחַ 5
eum
I will chastise him 2 *Sam.* 7. 14.
- Arguens, repreh-* מוֹכִיחַ 6
dens, &c.
any days—man *Job* 9. 33. ¶
that convinced —32. 12. ¶ that
reproveth —40. 2. ¶ a reprover
Prov. 25. 12. ¶ that rebuketh
—28. 23. *Amos* 5. 10. ¶ a re-
prover + a man reproving *Ezek.*
3. 26.
- Et corripiens* וּמוֹכִיחַ 7
and he that rebuketh *Prov.* 9. 7.
- Et corripienti* וְלְמוֹכִיחַ 8
for him that reproveth *Isai.* 29.
21.
- Et corripien-* וְלְמוֹכִיחַ 9
tibus
But to them that rebuke *Prov.*
24. 25.
- Corripiendo, corri-* חוֹבֵחַ 10
pere, &c.
thou shalt in any wise rebuke +
in rebuking thou shalt rebuke *Lev.*
19. 17. ¶ arguing *Job* 6. 25.
¶ he will surely reprove + in re-
proving he will reprove —13.
10. ¶ should he reason —15.
3. ¶ one that reproveth *Prov.*
15. 12.
- Et disceptare* וְהוֹכִיחַ 11
to reason *Job* 13. 3.
- Ad corripiendum* לְהוֹכִיחַ 12
for correction *Hab.* 1. 12.
- An reprehendere* הָלְהוֹכִיחַ 13
To reprove? *Job* 6. 26.
- Corripe* הוֹכִיחַ 14
rebuke *Prov.* 9. 8.
- Arguam* אוֹכִיחַ 15
I will maintain *Job* 13. 15.
- Arguam te* אוֹכִיחֶךָ 16
I will—reprove thee *Psal.* 50. 8,
- Arguam te* אוֹכִיחֶךָ 17
I will reprove thee 21.

Corripies

Corripies תוכיח 18
thou shalt—rebuke *Lev.* 19.
17.

Corripias תוכיח 19
Reprove *Prov.* 9. 8.

Corripias me תוכיחני 20
rebuke me *Psal.* 6. 1.—38. 1.

Reprehendet, cor. יוכיח 21
doth—reprove *Job* 6. 25. He
will—reprove —13. 10. he re-
prove *Prov.* 30. 6. *Isai.* 11. 3.
¶ shall—he correct *Psal.* 94. 10.
he correcteth *Prov.* 3. 12.

Increpato יוכח 22
let—reprove *Hof.* 4. 4.

Et increpabit יוכח 23
and rebuke 1 *Chron.* 12. 17. ¶
O that one might plead *Job* 16.
21.

Et reprehendit יוכח 24
and rebuked *Gen.* 31. 42. ¶ he
reproved 1 *Chron.* 16. 21. *Psal.*
105. 14.

Et corripiat me יוכיחני 25
and let him reprove me *Psal.*
141. 5.

Arguet te יכחך 26
Will he reprove thee *Job* 22. 4.

Corripiet eum יוכיחני 27
whom—correcteth *Job* 5. 17.

Et arguatis ותוכיחו 28
and [ye will] plead —19. 5.

Corripient te תוכיחך 29
shall reprove thee *Jer.* 2. 19.

Et arguant יוכיחו 30
that they may judge *Gen.* 31.
37.

HOPH. *Et cor-* והוכח 31
ripitur

He is chastened also *Job* 33. 19.

NIPH. *Disceptat* נוכח 32
might dispute *Job* 23. 7.

Arguto, recta נכחים 33
right *Prov.* 24. 26.

Et recta ונכחים 34
and right 2 *Sam.* 15. 3.

Et redarguta ונכחת 35
thus she was reprov'd *Gen.* 20.
16.

Et disceptemus ונכחה 36
and let us reason together *Isai.*
1. 18.

HITH. *Discep-* יתוכח 37
tabit

he will plead *Mic.* 6. 2.

Correptio, incre- תוכחה 38
patio

rebuke *Hof.* 5. 9.

Et increpatio ותוכחה 39
and of rebuke 2 *Kings* 19. 3.

Isai. 37. 3.

Correptiones תוכחות 40
punishments *Psal.* 149. 7.

Correptio תוכחת * 41

reproof *Prov.* 10. 17. —12. 1.
—13. 18. —15. 5, 10, 31, 32.
¶ rebuke —27. 5.

Et correptio ותוכחת 42
and—reproof *Prov.* 5. 12. —
29. 15.

Correptionem תוכחתי 43
meam

my reasoning *Job* 13. 6. ¶ my
reproof *Prov.* 1. 30. ¶ when I
am reprov'd † upon my reproof
Hab. 2. 1.

Et castigatio ותוכחתי 44
mea

and chastened † and my chastise-
ment was *Psal.* 73. 14. ¶ and
my reproof *Prov.* 1. 25.

Ad castigationem לתוכחתי 45
meam

at my reproof 23.

Incastigat. ejus בתוכחתו 46
of his correction —3. 11.

Argumenta, cor- תוכחות 47
reptiones

with arguments *Job* 23. 4. ¶
reproofs *Psal.* 38. 14. ¶ He
that being often reprov'd † a
man of reproofs *Prov.* 29. 1.

Idem תוכחות 48
reproofs —6. 23.

Reprehensionibus בתוכחות 49

with rebukes *Psal.* 39. 11.

Et correptionibus ובתוכחות 50

and in—rebukes *Ezek.* 5. 15. —
25. 17.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Posse; praevalere.*

This Word admits of all the
Senses in which we say, a Man
can or cannot, is or is not able.
He could not, durst not, 2 Sam.
3. 11. 1 *Chron.* 21. 30. *Could*
not, was not large enough, to
bear them, Gen. 36. 7. 2 *Chron.*
7. 7. *Could not, would not,*
speak peaceably, Gen. 37. 4. *Ye*
cannot, will not, Josh. 24. 19.
May ye, will ye, Jer. 13. 23.
A proud Heart will not I suffer
† I cannot, i. e. I will not,
meaning, I will not *allow* or
suffer, Psal. 101. 5. *I may not,*
must not, 1 Kings 13. 16. In
Case of Opposition or Conten-
tion it signifies to *prevail* or get
the *better, Gen.* 30. 8. 1 *Sam.*
17. 9. To be successful, to
gain a Point, to attain, accom-
plish, 1 *Kings* 22. 22. *Jer.* 20.
7. *Hof.* 8. 5. *Psal.* 21. 11.

Potuit, praevaluit יכל 1
he prevailed *Gen.* 32. 25. ¶ he
could —45. 1. 1 *Sam.* 4. 15.
2 *Sam.* 3. 11. 1 *Kings* 5. 3. —
13. 4. —14. 4. 1 *Chron.* 21. 30.
2 *Chron.* 32. 14. *Isai.* 7. 1. ¶
was—able *Exod.* 40. 35. he
shall—be able 2 *Kings* 18. 29.
2 *Chron.* 7. 7.

Potuit יכלה 2
could *Gen.* 36. 7. she could
Exod. 2. 3.

Et poteris ויכלת 3
then thou shalt be able *Exod.*
18. 23.

Potui יכלתי 4
I have prevailed *Gen.* 30. 8. ¶
was I able *Judg.* 8. 3. I am—
able *Psal.* 40. 12.

Praevalui ei יכלתי 5
I have prevailed against him
Psal. 13. 4.

Potuirunt יכלו 6
they could *Gen.* 13. 6. —37. 4.
—45. 3. *Exod.* 7. 21, 24. —9.
11. —12. 39. —15. 23. *Numb.*
9. 6. *Josh.* 7. 12. —15. 63. —
17. 12. *Judg.* 2. 14. —14. 14.
1 *Kings* 8. 11. 2 *Kings* 4. 40.
—16. 5. 2 *Chron.* 5. 14. —7.
2. —29. 34. —30. 3. *Ezra* 2.
59. *Neb.* 7. 61. *Isai.* 46. 2.
¶ were—able 1 *Kings* 9. 21.
2 *Chron.* 32. 13. shall—be able
Psal. 36. 12. ¶ they have—
prevailed —129. 2. prevailed
Obad. 7.

Potuerunt יכלו 7
they could *Exod.* 8. 18 † 14.
2 *Kings* 3. 26. *Jon.* 1. 13.

Et praevaluerunt ויכלו 8
and have prevailed *Jer.* 38. 22.

Possendo יכול 9
we are well able † in being able
we are able Numb. 13. 30. ¶
shalt still prevail † in prevail-
ing *shalt prevail 1 Sam.* 26. 25.

Num possendo היכול 10
were—any ways able † in be-
ing able *were they able 2 Chron.*
32. 13.

Idem היכל 11
have I—any power at all † in
having power *have I power*
Numb. 22. 38.

Posse יכלת 12
was—able *Numb.* 14. 16. *Deut.*
9. 28.

Potero אוכל 13
I cannot *Gen.* 19. 19, 22. —31.
35. *Numb.* 22. 18. —24. 13.
can I *Deut.* 7. 17. I can —31.
2. *Judg.* 11. 35. *Ruth* 4. 6, 6.
1 *Sam.* 17. 39. *Neb.* 6. 3. *Esth.*
8. 6, 6. *Isai.* 29. 11. cannot I
Jer. 18. 6. —36. 5. ¶ I am—
able

able *Numb.* 11. 14. I shall be able —22. 11, am I—able 37. *Deut.* 1. 9. *Lam.* 1. 14. ¶ I shall prevail *Numb.* 22. 6. ¶ I prevail 1 *Sam.* 17. 9. ¶ have I —power *Numb.* 22. 38. ¶ I may 1 *Kings* 13. 16. —20. 9. ¶ I cannot attain *Psal.* 139. 6. ¶ I cannot away with *Isai.* 1. 13. ¶ I could *Ezek.* 47. 5.

Potero אוכל 14
I could *Job* 31. 23. *Jer.* 20. 9. ¶ will I—suffer *Psal.* 101. 5.

Et potero ואכל 15
and Ucal *Prov.* 30. 1.

Num potero האוכל 16
can I 2 *Sam.* 12. 23.

Poteris תוכל 17
thou be, art able *Gen.* 15. 5. *Deut.* 14. 24. 1 *Sam.* 17. 33. 2 *Kings* 18. 23. *Isai.* 36. 8. ¶ thou canst *Exod.* 33. 20. *Deut.* 28. 27, that cannot 35. *Job.* 7. 13. *Job* 33. 5. ¶ thou mayst *Deut.* 7. 22. —12. 17. —16. 5. —17. 15. —22. 3. ¶ thou shalt—prevail *Ezra.* 6. 13.

Poteris תוכל 18
shalt—prevail 1 *Sam.* 26. 25. 1 *Kings* 22. 22. ¶ thou, canst *Job* 42. 2. *Hab.* 1. 13.

Et praevaluiſti ותוכל 19
and haſt prevailed *Gen.* 32. 28 + 29. *Jer.* 20. 7. ¶ as thou couldſt —3. 5.

Poteris תוכלי 20
thou shalt—be able *Isai.* 47. 11, 12.

Poterit יוכל 21
can *Gen.* 13. 16. cannot —44. 22. *Exod.* 10. 5. —19. 23. *Job* 4. 2. can he give *Psal.* 78. 20. *Ecclef.* 1. 8, 15, 15. —7. 13. —8. 17. *Jer.* 14. 9. —19. 11. —38. 5. *Dan.* 10. 17. ¶ he could *Gen.* 48. 10. 1 *Sam.* 3. 2. *Jer.* 44. 22. *Hof.* 5. 13. ¶ he may *Deut.* 21. 16. —22. 19, 29. —24. 4. may he *Ecclef.* 6. 10. ¶ is able 1 *Sam.* 6. 20. he be able —17. 9. 1 *Kings* 3. 9. should be able 2 *Chron.* 32. 14, was able 15. shall he—be able *Ecclef.* 8. 17. *Isai.* 36. 14. *Ezek.* 7. 19. —33. 12. *Zeph.* 1. 18.

Poterit יוכל 22
he shall—prevail *Isai.* 16. 12. ¶ it cannot —57. 20. *Jer.* 49. 23, ¶ he shall—be able 10.

An poterit היוכל 23
Can *Psal.* 78. 19.

Et potentiâ praevaluit ויכל 24
and prevailed *Hof.* 12. 4.

Poterit תוכל 25
it cannot *Prov.* 30. 21. cannot *Isai.* 59. 14. is—able *Amos* 7. 10.

Poterimus נוכל 26
we cannot *Gen.* 24. 50. —29. 8. —34. 14. —44. 26, ¶ we may 26. *Job.* 9. 19. *Judg.* 21. 18. ¶ we are, be—able *Numb.* 13. 30, 31. *Neb.* 4. 10 + 4. ¶ we may prevail *Judg.* 16. 5.

Et praeualebimus ונוכלה 27
and we shall prevail *Jer.* 20. 10.

Poteritis תוכלו 28
Ye cannot *Josh.* 24. 19. *Judg.* 14. 13. ¶ may ye *Jer.* 13. 23.

Poterunt יכלו יוכלו 29
could *Job.* 7. 12: men could *Lam.* 4. 14. ¶ they might 2 *Sam.* 17. 17. ¶ they were—able *Psal.* 18. 38. they shall—be able *Jer.* 11. 11. ¶ cannot *Cant.* 8. 7. they cannot *Isai.* 56. 10. *Jer.* 6. 10. ¶ they shall—prevail —1. 19. —15. 20. ¶ they attain *Hof.* 8. 5.

Poterunt, praevalerunt יכלו יוכלו 30
they are—able *Psal.* 21. 11. ¶ can they—prevail *Jer.* 5. 22. they shall—prevail —20. 11.

Poterunt יוכלון 31
might *Gen.* 43. 32. ¶ they can —44. 1.

II. *Rivus.* The Connection with the Root is uncertain.

Rivum מיכל * 32
the brook 2 *Sam.* 17. 20.

יכח

See the Root כחה

לל 752

Ejulare. To cry out or shriek, as a Woman in Labour; to wail or lament as Persons in distress. Applied to wild Beasts, 'tis to howl or yell, *Deut.* 32. 10.

Ad ejulandum ללת 1
to be delivered + to cry out 1 *Sam.* 4. 19.

HIPH. *Et ejulabit* והילל 2
and—shall howl *Jer.* 47. 2.

5 G

Ejula הילל 3
Howl, fir-tree *Zech.* 11. 2.

Et ejula והילל 4
and howl *Ezek.* 21. 12 + 17.

Ejulate הילילו 5
Howl, ye *Isai.* 13. 6. —14. 31. —23. 1, 6, 14. *Jer.* 25. 34. —51. 8. *Ezek.* 30. 2. *Joel* 1. 11, 13. *Zeph.* 1. 11. *Zech.* 11. 2. ¶ They shall howl *Jer.* 48. 39.

Et ejulate והילילו 6
and howl *Jer.* 4. 8. *Joel* 1. 5. ¶ and—shall be howlings *Amos* 8. 3.

Ejulato הילילי 7
howl *Jer.* 48. 20. —49. 3.

Ejulabo איליל 8
will I howl —48. 31.

Et ejulabo ואילילה 9
and [I will] howl *Mic.* 1. 8.

Ejulabit ייליל 10
shall howl *Isai.* 15. 2, 3. —16. 7.

Ejulabitis תילילו 11
ye—shall howl —65. 14.

Ejulabunt יילילו 12
they howled *Hof.* 7. 14.

Ejulabunt והילילו 13
make them to howl *Isai.* 52. 5.

Ejulatus ילל * 14
howling *Deut.* 32. 10.

Et ejulatus * ויללה 15
and an howling *Zeph.* 1. 10.

Ejulatus יללת 16
the howling *Zech.* 11. 3.

Et ejulatus * ויללת 17
and an howling *Jer.* 25. 36.

Ejulatus ejus יללתה 18
the howling thereof *Isai.* 15. 8, 8.

Vae, bei * אילי 19
Wo *Mic.* 7. 1.

Et ululatus * ותוללינו * 20
nostros

and they that wasted us + and of our howlings *Psal.* 137. 3. [and instead of our Lamentations Mirth.]

לל 753

Gignere, parere. To procreate or breed Children. To beget as a Father, to bear or bring forth as a Mother, *Gen.* 4. 18, 20. *Ezek.* 23. 37. [their Sons whom they bare unto me, unto God, as being born in his Family and Covenant.] A Child, 1 *Kings* 3. 26, 27. A Foetus, *Exod.* 21. 22. A young Man or Woman, 1 *Kings* 12. 8, 10, 14.

14. *Dan.* 1. 10, 13, 15. *Gen.* 34. 4. Applied to Brutes and their young, *Gen.* 31. 8. *Job* 39. 3. Figuratively applied to the Production of inanimate Things, *Gen.* 2. 4. [These, (before described, Chap. I.) are the generations, the several Productions, of the Heavens and Earth.] *Job* 38. 29. *Psal.* 90. 2. —to the Events of Time, *Prov.* 27. 1. —to the Effects of Counsels or Endeavours, *Psal.* 7. 14. *Isai.* 26. 18. —33. 11. —59. 4. —to the raising a Person from a low to an exalted State, *Psal.* 2. 7. —to the forming a People into a Nation, and giving them a new and happy Existence, *Numb.* 11. 12. *Deut.* 32. 18. *Isai.* 66. 8. *Jer.* 2. 27. Twice it is used *catachrestically* for bringing up Children, *Gen.* 50. 23. 2 *Sam.* 21. 8; unless we read *Merab* instead of *Michal*; and suppose *Joseph's* Great-grand-children were laid upon his Knees, soon after they were born, and so might be said to be born upon his Knees.

Genuit ילד 1
begat *Gen.* 4. 18, 18, 18. —10. 8, 13, 15, 24, 24, 26. —22. 23. —25. 3. 1 *Chron.* 1. 10, 11, 13, 18, 18, 20. ¶ bare —2. 48. ¶ hath begotten *Isai.* 49. 21.

Peperit ילד 2
hatcheth *Jer.* 17. 11.
Et pariet וילד 3
and [hath] brought forth *Psal.* 7. 14.

Genuit te ילדך 4
begat thee *Deut.* 32. 18.

Genuit te ילדך 5
begat thee *Prov.* 23. 22.

Genuit eum ילדו 6
hath gendred it *Job* 38. 29.

Peperit ילדה 7
she bare *Gen.* 4. 22. —16. 1, 15. —19. 38. —21. 3. —24. 24, 47. —25. 12. —30. 1, 21. —34. 1. —36. 4, 5. —41. 50. —44. 27. —46. 15, 20. *Numb.* 26. 59. *Judg.* 8. 31. *Ruth* 4. 12. 2 *Sam.* 12. 15. —21. 8. 1 *Kings* 1. 6. 1 *Chron.* 1. 32. —2. 4, 17, 46. —4. 18. —7. 14, 18. ¶ she had born *Gen.* 21. 9. hath born —22. 20. —30. 25. 1 *Sam.* 2. 5. ¶ did bear *Gen.* 22. 23. ¶ she brought up for + she bare to 2 *Sam.* 21. 8. ¶ she brought forth *Isai.* 66. 8. ¶ calved *Jer.* 14. 5.

Peperit ילדה 8
bare *Judg.* 13. 2. she bare 1 *Chron.* 7. 14. ¶ she hath brought forth *Isai.* 51. 18. she brought forth —66. 7. *Mic.* 5. 3 + 2. ¶ thou —didst —bear *Isai.* 54. 1.

Et pepererit וילדה 9
and she have born *Exod.* 21. 4. and born *Lev.* 12. 2.

Peperit me ילדתי 10
bare me *Jer.* 20. 14.

Peperit te ילדתך 11
she brought thee forth *Cant.* 8. 5. ¶ bare thee *Jer.* 22. 26.

Peperit eum ילדתו 12
hath born him *Ruth* 4. 15.

Peperisti ילדתי 13
bearest *Judg.* 13. 3. ¶ thou hast born *Ezek.* 16. 20.

Peperisti ילדת 14
thou hast born 1 *Sam.* 4. 20.

Et paries וילדת 15
and [shalt] bear *Judg.* 13. 3.

Peperisti me ילדתני 16
thou hast born me *Jer.* 15. 10.

Peperisti nos ילדתנו 17
hast brought me forth —2. 27.

Peperi ילדתי 18
I have born *Gen.* 21. 7. —29. 34. —30. 20. ¶ and should—bear *Ruth* 1. 12. ¶ I bare 1 *Chr.* 4. 9. ¶ I—bring forth children *Isai.* 23. 4.

Peperi ילדתי 19
I did bear 1 *Kings* 3. 21.

Genui te ילדתיך 20
have I begotten thee *Psal.* 2. 7.

Peperi illum ילדתיהו 21
have I begotten them *Numb.* 11. 12.

Pepererunt; parient ילדו 22
They shall —bring forth *Isai.* 65. 23. ¶ they bare *Ezek.* 23. 37. ¶ did —bring forth their young —31. 6.

Pepererunt ילדו 23
they have born *Gen.* 31. 43. ¶ they have begotten *Hos.* 5. 7.

Et pepererunt וילדו 24
and they bare *Gen.* 6. 4. then —bare —31. 8, 8. and they have born *Deut.* 21. 15.

Et pepererunt וילדו 25
and are delivered *Exod.* 1. 19.

Peperissemus ילדנו 26
we have—brought forth *Isai.* 26. 18.

Gignens ילד ילד 27
He that begetteth *Prov.* 17. 21. —23. 24. ¶ doth travail with child *Jer.* 30. 6.

Et genitor ejus ויהיילדה 28
and he that begat her *Dan.* 11. 6.

Genitores ejus ילדיו 29
that begat him *Zech.* 13. 3, 3.

Parturiens יולדה 30
a woman that travaileth *Isai.* 21. 3. a travelling woman *Hos.* 13. 13. she which travaileth *Mic.* 5. 3 + 2.

Sicut parturiens כיוולדה 31
as of a woman in travail *Psal.* 48. 6. as a woman that travaileth *Isai.* 13. 8. like a travelling woman —42. 14. *Jer.* 6. 24. —22. 23. —30. 6. —49. 24. —50. 43. *Mic.* 4. 9, 10.

Pariens erit יולדת 32
shall bear *Gen.* 17. 19. ¶ she that hath born *Jer.* 15. 9.

Et paritura es וילדתי 33
and shalt bear *Gen.* 16. 11. *Jud.* 13. 5, 7.

Idem וילדת 34
and [shall] bear *Isai.* 7. 14. ¶ her that travaileth with child *Jer.* 31. 8.

Puerparae הילדת 35
for her that hath born *Lev.* 12. 7.

Genetrix tua יולדתך 36
she that bare thee *Prov.* 23. 25.

Genetrici suae לילדתו 37
to her that bare him —17. 25.

Genetrici suae לילדתה 38
of her that bare her *Cant.* 6. 9.

Genetricem vestr. יולדתכם 39
she that bare you *Jer.* 50. 12.

Quae pepererint הילדות 40
that bare —16. 3.

Natus, filius הילוד 41
give her the—child 1 *Kings* 3. 26, 27.

Natus ילוד 42
born *Job* 14. 1. —15. 14. —25. 4.

Qui nati sunt הילודים 43
of his children 1 *Chron.* 14. 4.

Et parere וילד 44
and bring forth *Job* 15. 35.

Parere לדת 45
when—bring forth *Job* 39. 1. bring forth *Zeph.* 2. 2.

In pariendo בלדת 46
when—bare *Gen.* 16. 16. —25. 26.

Parere, ad parien- ללדת 47
dum

bare *Gen.* 4. 2. ¶ to be delivered —25. 24. ¶ to be born *Eccl.* 3. 2. ¶ the time of her delivery *Isai.* 26. 17.

A pariendo מלדת 48
from bearing *Gen.* 16. 2. ¶ left bearing + stood from bearing —29. 35. —30. 9.

Parere me ללדתי 49
after that I was delivered 1 *Kin.* 3. 18.

Parere

Parere eam לִדְתָהּ 50
of her travail Gen. 38. 27.

In parere eam בְּלִדְתָהּ 51
she had, was in hard labour †
she had difficulty in her labour
Gen. 35. 16, 17. ¶ when she
bare —38. 5, ¶ when she tra-
vailed 28.

Parere eas לִדְתָנָהּ 52
when they bring forth Job 39. 2.

Pariam אֶלֶר 53
shall I—bear a child Gen. 18.
13.

Et peperit וְאֶלֶר 54
and I was delivered of a child
1 Kings 3. 17.

Paries תִּלְדִּי 55
thou shalt bring forth Gen. 3.
16.

Pariet יִלֵּד 56
may bring forth Prov. 27. 1.

Pariet תִּלֵּד 57
shall—bear Gen. 17. 17, 21. she
bear Lev. 12. 5. she beareth
Deut. 25. 6. —28. 57. beareth
Job 24. 21.

Et pariet וְתִלֵּד 58
and she shall bear Gen. 30. 3.

Et peperit וְתִלֵּד 59
and bare Gen. 4. 1, 17, 20, 25.
—16. 15. —19. 37. —21. 2.
—22. 24. —24. 36. —25. 2.
—29. 32, 33, 34, 35. —30. 5,
7, 10, 12, 17, 19, 23. —36. 4,
12, 14. —38. 3, 4, 5. —46.
18, 25. Exod. 2. 2, 22. —6.
20, 23, 25. Numb. 26. 59. Jud.
11. 2. —13. 24. Ruth 4. 13.
that she bare 1 Sam. 1. 20. —2.
21. 2 Sam. 11. 27. —12. 24.
1 Kings 11. 20. 2 Kings 4. 17.
which bare 1 Chron. 2. 19, 21,
then—bare 24, 29, 35, she bare
also 49. —4. 6. —7. 16, 23.
Which bare 2 Chron. 11. 19,
20. Isai. 8. 3. Hof. 1. 3, 6, 8.
¶ and—travailed Gen. 35. 16.
1 Sam. 4. 19. ¶ that this wo-
man was delivered 1 Kings 3.
18.

Parietis תִּלְדוּ 60
ye shall bring forth Isai. 33. 11.

Et pepererunt וַיִּלְדוּ 61
and they that bare Gen. 20. 17.

Genuerint יִלְדוּ 62
they bring forth Hof. 9. 16.

Et pariant וְתִלְדָּנָהּ 63
that they may bear Jer. 29. 6.

Et pepererunt וְתִלְדָּנָהּ 64
and they bare Ezek. 23. 4.

Et pepererunt וְתִלְדָּן 65
and brought forth Gen. 30. 39.

NIPH. *Natus fuit* נִוְלַד 66
were born 1 Chron. 2. 3, 9. —
3. 1, 3. —26. 6. ¶ was the son

of † was born to —20. 6. ¶ he
that is born Ecclef. 4. 14.

Nati sunt נִוְלְדוּ 67
were born 1 Chron. 3. 5. —
20. 8.

Natus est נִוְלַד 68
shall be born 1 Kings 13. 2.
1 Chron. 22. 9. Psal. 22. 31.

Qui natus est הַנִּוְלַד 69
that was born Gen. 21. 3.

Et qui natus est וְהַנִּוְלַד 70
and such as are born Ezra 10. 3.

Qui nati sunt הַנִּוְלָדִים 71
which, that were born Gen. 48.
5. 1 Chron. 7. 21.

In nascendo בְּהוֹלֵד 72
when—was born Gen. 21. 5.

Nasci eum הוֹלֵדוֹ 73
of ones birth Ecclef. 7. 1.

Nasci eam הוֹלִידָהּ 74
that she was born Hof. 2. 3
† 5.

Nascar, natus fui אִוְלַדְתִּי 75
I was born Job 3. 3.

Nasceris, natus es תִּוְלַדְתָּ 76
thou—was born —15. 7. thou
wast born —38. 21.

Nascetur יִוְלַד 77
shall—be born Gen. 17. 17. be
born Job 11. 12. is born Prov.
17. 17. Isai. 66. 8. ¶ is brought
forth Lev. 22. 27. ¶ come of
Deut. 15. 19.

Et natus fuit וַיִּוְלַד 78
And—was born Gen. 4. 18.
And—were born —46. 20.
Numb. 26. 60.

Nascentur יִוְלְדוּ 79
are begotten Deut. 23. 8 † 9.

Nascentur יִוְלְדוּ 80
should be born Psal. 78. 6.

Et nati sunt וַיִּוְלְדוּ 81
and—were—born Gen. 10. 1.
2 Sam. 3. 2. —5. 13. —14. 27.
Job 1. 2.

PIH. *Obstetrix* הַמִּילְדָּת 82
the midwife Gen. 35. 17. —38.
28. the midwives Exod. 1. 19,

Obstetrices הַמִּילְדָּתִים 83
the midwives 17, 19, 21,

Obstetricibus לַמִּילְדָּתִים 84
to, for, with the midwives —
15, 18, 20,

Cum obstetricave- בְּיִלְדָּתָן 85
ritis

When ye do the office of a mid-
wife 16.

PYH. *Natus est* יִלַּד יִוְלַד 86
was born Gen. 4. 26. were—
born —10. 21, 25. —35. 26.
—46. 22, 27. Judg. 18. 29. is
—born Ruth 4. 17. 2 Sam. 21.
20. 1 Chron. 1. 19. Psal. 87. 4,
5, 6. Isai. 9. 6 † 5. Jer. 20.
15.

Natus est יִוְלַד יִוְלַד 87
were born Gen. 41. 50. was
born Judg. 18. 29. is born Job
5. 7.

Qui natus est הַיִּוְלַד 88
that shall be born Judg. 13. 8.

Nata est יִלְדָהּ 89
was born Gen. 24. 15.

Natus sum יִלְדִיתִי 90
I was born Jer. 20. 14.

Nati sunt יִלְדוּ 91
were born Gen. 6. 1. —36. 5.
2 Sam. 3. 5. —21. 22. ¶ were
brought up Gen. 50. 23.

Nati sunt יִלְדוּ 92
were brought forth Psal. 90. 2.

Nati estis יִלְדִיתֶם 93
ye were—born Jer. 22. 26.

Genuit הוֹלִיד הוֹלִיד 94
begat Gen. 11. 27, 27. —25. 19.

Numb. 26. 29, 58. Ruth 4. 18,
19, 19, 20, 20, 21, 21, 22, 22.
1 Chron. 2. 10, 10, 11, 11, 12,
12, 13, 18, 20, 20, 22, 36, 36,
37, 37, 38, 38, 39, 39, 40, 40,
41, 41, 44, 44, 46. —4. 2, 8,
11, 12, 14, 14. —6. 4. —14. †
5. 30. —40. [in those verses
twenty-one times.] —7. 32. —
8. 1, 8, 11, 32, 33, 33, 33, 34,
36, 36, 37. —9. 38, 39, 39,
39, 40, 42, 42, 42, 43. Neb.
12. 10, 10, 10, 11, 11. ¶ hath
begotten Job 38. 28. ¶ he be-
get Ezek. 18. 14.

Et genuit וְהוֹלִיד 95
and begat 1 Chron. 8. 7. ¶ and
he begetteth Ecclef. 5. 14 † 13.
¶ If he beget Ezek. 18. 10.

Et gignere facit וְהוֹלִידָהּ 96
eam
and maketh it bring forth Isai.
55. 10.

Genuisti הוֹלִידָתָּ 97
thou begetteth Gen. 48. 6.

Genuerunt הוֹלִידוּ 98
they begat Lev. 25. 45. shall
beget Ezek. 47. 22.

Gignens הַמוֹלִיד 99
cause to bring forth Isai. 66. 9.

Gignentes הַמוֹלִידִים 100
that begat Jer. 16. 3.

Et parere וְהוֹלִיד 101
and bring forth Isai. 59. 4.

Gignere eam הוֹלִידוּ 102
he had begotten Gen. 5. 4, he
begat 7, 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 26,
30. —11. 11, 13, 15, 17, 19,
21, 23, 25.

Et gignite וְהוֹלִידוּ 103
and beget Jer. 29. 6.

Gignam אִוְלִיד 104
shall I—cause to bring forth Isai.
66. 9.

Gignes תוֹלִיד 105
thou shalt beget Deut. 4. 25.

- 28. 41. 2 Kings 20. 18. *Isai.*
39. 7.
Gignet יולד 106
shall he beget *Gen.* 17. 20. be-
get *Ecclef.* 6. 3.
Et genuit יולד ויולד 107
and begat *Gen.* 5. 3, 4, 6, 7, 9,
10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21,
22, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32. —6. 10.
—11. 10, —26. [in those verses
seventeen times] *Judg.* 11. 1.
1 *Chron.* 1. 34. —6. 10 + 5. 36.
—8. 9. —14. 3. 2 *Chron.* 11.
21. —13. 21. —24. 3.
HOPH. הולדת הולדת 108
Nasci
birth-day *Gen.* 40. 20. ¶ that
thou was born *Ezek.* 16. 4, 5.
HITH. Recens- ויתלדו 109
ti sunt juxta na-
tales suos
and they declared their pedigrees
Numb. 1. 18.
Proles וְלָר * 110
child *Gen.* 11. 30.
Proles וְלָר * 111
child 2 *Sam.* 6. 23.
Puer, natus ילד * 112
a child *Ecclef.* 4. 13. *Isai.* 9. 6
+ 5. *Jer.* 31. 20.
Et puer וילד 113
and a young man *Gen.* 4. 23. ¶
and a child —44. 20.
Puer הילד הילד 114
the child *Gen.* 21. 8, 14, 15, 16.
—37. 30. *Exod.* 2. 3, 6, 7, 8,
9, 9, 10. *Ruth* 4. 16. 2 *Sam.*
12. 15, 18, 18, 18, 18, 19, 19,
21, 21, 22, 22. 1 *Kings* 3. 25.
—14. 12. —17. 21, 21, 22,
23. 2 *Kings* 4. 18, 34, 34.
Ecclef. 4. 15. ¶ a boy *Joel* 3 +
4. 3.
In puerum istum בילד 115
against the child *Gen.* 42. 22.
Puero לילד 116
with the child 2 *Kings* 4. 26.
Nati, pueri ילדים 117
children 1 *Sam.* 1. 2, 2. 2 *Kings*
2. 24. *Dan.* 1. 4. ¶ boys *Zech.*
8. 5.
Et pueri וילדים 118
and children *Ezra* 10. 1.
Pueri הילדים 119
the children *Gen.* 33. 1, 5, 5, 13,
14. *Exod.* 1. 17, 18. *Isai.* 57.
5. *Dan.* 1. 10, 13, 15. ¶ the
young men 1 *Kings* 12. 8, 10,
14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 8, 10, 14.
Et pueri והילדים 120
and children *Neb.* 12. 43. *Isai.*
8. 18. as for—children *Dan.* 1.
17.
Nati ילדי 121
children *Isai.* 57. 4.

- Et pueri* וילדי 122
and children *Hof.* 1. 2.
Et pueris ובילדי 123
and—in the children *Isai.* 2. 6.
E natis מילדי 124
of the—children *Exod.* 2. 6.
1 *Chron.* 20. 4.
Natos meos ילרי 125
my children *Gen.* 30. 26. ¶ my
—sons 2 *Kings* 4. 1.
Nati ejus ולדיו רן 126
his—sons *Gen.* 32. 22 + 23. ¶
his young ones *Job* 38. 41. ¶ his
children *Isai.* 29. 23.
Pueri ejus ילריה 127
her fruit *Exod.* 21. 22. ¶ her
—sons *Ruth* 1. 5.
Et pueri ejus וילדיה 128
and, with her children *Gen.* 33.
2, 7. *Exod.* 21. 4.
Et nati eorum וילדיהם 129
and their children *Job* 21. 11.
Nati earum ילדיהן 130
their children *Gen.* 33. 22. their
own children *Lam.* 4. 10. ¶ their
young ones *Job* 39. 3. *Isai.* 11. 7.
Et nati earum וילדיהן 131
and their children *Gen.* 33. 6.
Natus הילור * 132
that is born *Exod.* 1. 22. 2 *Sam.*
12. 14.
Nati הילורים 133
that were born *Job.* 5. 5. 2 *Sam.*
5. 14. that are born *Jer.* 16. 3.
Nata, puella הילדה * 134
damsel *Gen.* 34. 4.
Et puellam והילדה 135
and—a girl *Joel* 3 + 4. 3.
Et puellis וילדות 136
and girls *Zech.* 8. 5.
Natus יליר * 137
he that is born *Gen.* 17. 12, 13,
born 27. home-born *Jer.* 2. 14.
Et natus ויליר 138
and he that is born *Lev.* 22. 11.
Nati ילירי 139
born *Gen.* 14. 14. that were
born —17. 23. the children
Numb. 13. 22, 28. ¶ the sons
Job. 15. 14.
Inter natos בילירי לרי 140
of the sons 2 *Sam.* 21. 16, 18.
Partus לרה * 141
in travail *Jer.* 31. 21.
Ad partum ללדה 142
to bring forth 2 *Kings* 19. 3.
Isai. 37. 3.
A partu מלרה 143
from the birth *Hof.* 9. 11.
Juventa הילדות * 144
childhood *Ecclef.* 11. 10.
Juventae tuae ילדתך 145
of thy youth *Psal.* 110. 3.
In juventa tua בילדותך 146
in thy youth *Ecclef.* 11. 9.

- Nativitas, pro-* * מולדת 147
genies, cognat-
io
she be born *Lev.* 18. 9, ¶ be-
gotten 11.
Cognatio mea מולדתי 148
my kindred *Gen.* 24. 4, 7. *Numb.*
10. 30. *Ezra.* 8. 6.
Cognitionis nos- מולדתנו 149
trae
of our nativity *Jer.* 46. 16.
Et de cognati- ולמולדתנו 150
one nostra
and of our kindred *Gen.* 43. 7.
Cognitionis tuae מולדתך 151
of thy kindred —31. 13.
Et progenies tua ומולדתך 152
And thy issue —48. 6.
Et ad cognatio- ולמולדתך 153
nem tuam
and to thy kindred —32. 9 +
10.
Idem ולמולדתך 154
and to thy kindred —31. 3.
Et de cognat. וממולדתך 155
tua
and from thy kindred *Gen.* 12. 1.
Nativitatis tuae מולדתך 156
of thy nativity *Ruth* 2. 11.
Nativitatis suae מולדתו 157
of his nativity *Gen.* 11. 28. ¶ his
native country *Jer.* 22. 10.
Cognitionem suam מולדתה 158
her kindred *Ezra.* 2. 10, 20.
Cognitionis suae מולדתם 159
of their nativity *Ezek.* 23. 15.
Et geniturae ומולדותיך 160
tuae ומולדתך
and thy nativity *Ezek.* 16. 3, 4.
Generaciones * תולדות 161
the generations *Gen.* 2. 4. —5.
1. —6. 9. —10. 1. —11. 10,
27. —25. 12, 19. —36. 1, 9.
—37. 2. *Numb.* 3. 1. *Ruth* 4.
18.
Ad generationes לתולדותיו 162
suas
according to the generations
1 *Chron.* 26. 31.
Generat. suae תולדתם 163
their generations 1 *Chron.* 1. 29.
by, throughout their generati-
ons *Numb.* 1. 20, 22, 24, 26,
28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40,
42.
Juxta genera- כְּתוֹלֵדֵתָם 164
tiones suas
according to their birth *Exod.*
28. 10.
Juxta gen. לתולדתם 165
suas
after their generations *Gen.* 10.
32. according to their genera-
tions —25. 13. *Exod.* 6. 16, 19.
of

of their generations 1 Chron. 5. 7. in their generations —7. 2, by their generations 4, 9. —8. 28. —9. 9, throughout their generations 34.

יֵלֵךְ 754

Ire, ambulare. This Word is of the same Signification with יֵלֵךְ R. 450. But it is used only in the infinitive and future Tenses of *Kal*, and in the Conjugation *Hipbil*. It signifies to go, to walk; and, according to different Directions in going, it signifieth to go to, to come, to go away, to depart, &c. In *Hipbil* it is to make to go, to carry, to lead, to bring, &c. It also denotes any progressive Motion, as the Sailing of a Ship, the Growing of a Plant, &c. Gen. 7. 18. 1 Kin. 22. 48. 2 Kin. 13. 21. Job 38. 35. Jer. 12. 2. Ezek. 32. 14. Hos. 14. 6. Joel 3. 18. Jer. 46. 22. [The Voice thereof shall go, shall issue forth, like that of a Serpent.] Figuratively, to act, to behave, to lead ones Life, to follow a Rule of Action good or bad, Lev. 26. 41. Deut. 29. 19. Psal. 138. 7. Prov. 15. 21. Mic. 6. 8. The Imperative is often used as an Adverb of exhorting, exciting, encouraging, inviting, advising; come, come on, Gen. 19. 32. —37. 14. Exod. 3. 10. Numb. 23. 7. Neh. 6. 2. Psal. 95. 1. Prov. 9. 5. Cant. 7. 11. Isai. 1. 18. —26. 20. —55. 1.

לָכֶת יֵרֵךְ

thou followedst not † in not going after Ruth 3. 10. ¶ departed 2 Sam. 19. 24 † 25. ¶ should —go 1 Kings 11. 10. ¶ to walk Mic. 6. 8.

לָכֶת יֵרֵךְ

walketh Prov. 15. 21. ¶ in going —30. 29.

Et in eundo, dum וּבְלָכְתָּ וּבְלָכְתָּ

And when—went Ezek. 1. 19. —10. 16.

Ad eundum, ire לָכֶת יֵרֵךְ

to go Gen. 11. 31. —12. 5. Exod. 13. 21. Deut. 11. 28. —28. 14. —29. 18. Josh. 9. 12. —22. 9. Judg. 12. 1. —18. 9. —19. 27. Ruth 1. 18. 1 Sam. 10. 9. —15. 27. —17. 33, 39.

2 Sam. 19. 15 † 16. 1 Kings 11. 22. —13. 17. —22. 48. 2 Kings 9. 15. 2 Chron. 20. 36, 37. —25. 20. Ezra 8. 31. Eccl. 5. 15 † 14. —7. 2. —10. 15. Jer. 37. 12. —40. 4, 5. —41. 17. Ezek. 1. 12, 20, 20. Zech. 6. 7. ¶ to follow † to go after Gen. 24. 5, 8. ¶ shall go Exod. 8. 28 † 24. I cannot go 1 Sam. 17. 39. he would not go 2 Sam. 13. 25. make thee go —15. 20. that thou must go 1 Chron. 17. 11. could not go —21. 30. that they might go Psal. 107. 7. ¶ to go away 1 Sam. 15. 27. ¶ to walk Lev. 18. 4. Deut. 8. 6. —10. 12. —11. 22. —13. 5 † 6. —30. 16. Judg. 2. 22. 1 Kings 2. 3, 4. —6. 12. —8. 58, 61. 2 Kings 10. 31. —23. 3. 2 Chr. 6. 16, 31. —34. 31. Neh. 10. 29. Psal. 78. 10. Prov. 2. 13. Jer. 18. 15. —26. 4. Dan. 9. 10. ¶ in following † in going after Jud. 2. 19. 1 Kin. 21. 26. ¶ to depart Judg. 19. 5, 7, 8, 9. 1 Sam. 29. 11. 2 Sam. 15. 14. 1 Kings 12. 24. ¶ to get away 1 Sam. 23. 26. ¶ in going 2 Sam. 2. 19. ¶ walking 1 Kings 3. 3. in walking —16. 19. ¶ that they walk —8. 25. ¶ in that they went Jer. 44. 3.

לָכֶת יֵרֵךְ

return again † return to go Ecclef. 1. 7.

Et ire, ambulare וּלְלָכְתָּ

and to walk Deut. 19. 9. —26. 17. Josh. 22. 5. and walketh Job 34. 8.

Ab eundo לָכֶת יֵרֵךְ

so—that they could not follow † go after 1 Sam. 30. 21. ¶ from going 2 Chr. 11. 4. ¶ that they should not go —25. 13. ¶ than to go Ecclef. 7. 2. ¶ that I should not walk Isai. 8. 11. ¶ that we cannot go Lam. 4. 18.

Ire me לָכֶת יֵרֵךְ

when I went 1 Kings 2. 8.

Ire te לָכֶת יֵרֵךְ

thy walking Deut. 2. 7.

In eundo te לָכֶת יֵרֵךְ

When thou goest Exod. 4. 21. in that thou goest —33. 16. Prov. 4. 12. ¶ When thou art departed 1 Sam. 10. 2.

Et in eundo te וּבְלָכְתָּ

and when thou walkest Deut. 6. 7. —11. 19.

Ire te לָכֶת יֵרֵךְ

when thou wentest Jer. 2. 2.

Ambulare eum לָכֶת יֵרֵךְ

for him to walk 1 Kings 16. 31.

In ire eum לָכֶת יֵרֵךְ

when a man went 1 Sam. 9. 9.

5 H

as, when he went 2 Sam. 8. 3. —18. 33. † 19. 1. 1 Chron. 12. 20. —18. 3. Jer. 51. 59.

Ire eos לָכֶת יֵרֵךְ

after they were departed 2 Sam. 17. 21.

In ire eos לָכֶת יֵרֵךְ

When they, those went Ezek. 1. 17, 21, 24. —10. 11, as they went 11, 11.

Et in ire eos וּבְלָכְתָּ

And when they were departed 2 Chron. 24. 25.

In ire ipsae לָכֶת יֵרֵךְ

when they went Ezek. 1. 9, 12, 17.

Ito לָךְ לָךְ

Get Gen. 21. 1. Exod. 7. 15. —10. 28. —19. 24. 1 Kings 2. 26. —17. 3, 9. 2 Kings 3. 13. ¶ Go Gen. 26. 16. —27. 9. —28. 2. —37. 14. Exod. 3. 16. —4. 12, 18, 19, 27. —19. 10. —32. 7, 34. Numb. 22. 20, 35. Deut. 5. 30 † 27. Judg. 4. 6. —6. 14. 1 Sam. 3. 9. —9. 3. —15. 3, 18. —17. 37. —20. 21, 40, 42. —23. 2. —26. 19. 2 Sam. 3. 16. —7. 3, 5. —15. 9, 22. —18. 21. —24. 1. 1 Kings 1. 53. —2. 29. —18. 1, 5, 8, 11, 14. —19. 15, 20. —20. 22. 2 Kings 5. 5, 19. —8. 10. 1 Chron. 17. 4. —21. 10. 2 Chron. 16. 3. Esth. 4. 16. Prov. 3. 28. —6. 3, 6. —14. 7. Isai. 6. 9. —20. 2. —21. 6. —22. 15. Jer. 13. 4, 6. —36. 19. thither go—40. 4, 5. Ezek. 3. 4. Hos. 1. 2. —3. 1. Amos 7. 12, 15. Jon. 1. 2. —3. 2. ¶ depart Exod. 33. 1. 1 Sam. 22. 5. ¶ take thy journey Deut. 10. 11. ¶ Come Judg. 4. 22. —9. 14. 1 Kings 13. 15. —15. 19. Isai. 26. 20. ¶ go thy way 1 Sam. 20. 22. Eccl. 9. 7. Dan. 12. 9, 13.

Et ito וּלְךָ וּלְךָ

and get Gen. 22. 2. and go —27. 13. Judg. 18. 19. 1 Sam. 16. 1. —29. 7. go therefore 2 Sam. 14. 21. 2 Kings 6. 3. —8. 8. —9. 1. Ezek. 3. 1, 11.

Et ito וּלְךָ

and go thy way Gen. 12. 19. and go —24. 51. 2 Kings 4. 24, 29. ¶ and come Jer. 36. 14.

Ito, age לָכֶת יֵרֵךְ

Come Gen. 19. 32. come thou —31. 44. —37. 13. Exod. 3. 10. Numb. 10. 29. —22. 6, 11. —23. 7, 27. —24. 14. Jud. 11. 6. —19. 11. 1 Sam. 9. 5, 10. —14. 1, 6. —17. 44. —20. 11. 2 Kings 10. 16. —14. 8. Neb.

Neb. 6. 2, 7. *Prov.* 1. 11. —7. 18. *Cant.* 7. 11 + 12. ¶ Go to *Eccles.* 2. 1.

Ito, age לך 23
Come *Numb.* 23. 13. *Judg.* 19. 13. 2 *Chron.* 25. 17.

Et ito ולכה 24
Come therefore *Numb.* 22. 17. and come —23. 7. 1 *Sam.* 23. 27. *Psal.* 80. 2.

Ite לכו 25
Come *Gen.* 37. 20, 27. 1 *Sam.* 9. 6. —11. 14. 2 *Kings* 7. 4. therefore come 9. *Neb.* 2. 17. *Psal.* 34. 11. —66. 5, 16. —83. 4. O come —95. 1. *Prov.* 9. 5. *Isai.* 1. 18. Come ye —2. 3, 5. —55. 1. *Jer.* 12. 9. —18. 18, 18. —48. 2. *Hof.* 6. 1. *Jon.* 1. 7. *Mic.* 4. 2. ¶ go A *Gen.* 41. 55. go ye —42. 19. *Exod.* 5. 11, 18. —8. 25. —10. 8, 11, 24. *Josh.* 2. 1. —18. 8. *Judg.* 10. 14. —18. 2, 6. —21. 10, 20. 1 *Sam.* 8. 22. —15. 6. —23. 22. 2 *Sam.* 14. 30. 2 *Kings* 1. 2, 6. —6. 13. —7. 14. —22. 13. 1 *Chron.* 21. 2. 2 *Chron.* 34. 21. *Isai.* 18. 2. *Jer.* 7. 12. *Ezek.* 20. 39. ¶ get you *Exod.* 5. 4. *Num.* B 22. 13. ¶ get you hence *Zech.* 6. 7. ¶ Depart 1 *Kings* 12. 5. ¶ follow + go after —18. 21, 21. 2 *Kings* 6. 19. ¶ go your way *Neb.* 8. 10. ¶ walk ye *Isai.* 30. 21. walk —50. 11.

Ite לכו 26
Get you *Josh.* 2. 16. ¶ Go ye 2 *Kings* 6. 2.

Et ite ולכו 27
and go *Gen.* 29. 7. —45. 17. *Exod.* 12. 31. *Josh.* 9. 11. *Job* 42. 8. —and—go ye *Amos* 6. 2. ¶ and get *Josh.* 22. 4. yea, and come *Isai.* 55. 1, 3. ¶ and walk *Jer.* 6. 16. ¶ and depart *Mic.* 2. 10.

Et ite ולכו 28
and be gone *Gen.* 42. 33. *Exod.* 12. 32. ¶ depart 1 *Sam.* 29. 10.

Ito לכי 29
Come *Judg.* 9. 10. 1 *Kings* 1. 12. ¶ Go *Ruth* 2. 2. 1 *Sam.* 1. 17. 2 *Sam.* 23. 7. —14. 8. 1 *Kings* 1. 13. —14. 7. 2 *Kings* 4. 3, 7. ¶ get thee 1 *Kings* 14. 12.

Ito לכי 30
Go *Exod.* 2. 8. *Judg.* 11. 38. be gone 2 *Sam.* 13. 15.

Et ito ולכי 31
and go 2 *Kings* 8. 1. ¶ and come away *Cant.* 2. 10, 13.

Ite לכה 32
Go *Ruth* 1. 8,

Ite לכה 33
go 12.

Ibo אלך 34
I will go *Gen.* 24. 58. I will—go *Numb.* 10. 30. *Deut.* 2. 27. *Judg.* 4. 8, 9. *Ruth* 1. 16. 2 *Kings* 6. 3. shall I go *Psal.* 139. 7. *Isai.* 45. 2. *Jer.* 2. 25. *Hof.* 5. 15. ¶ I should go *Exod.* 3. 11. ¶ I have walked *Lev.* A 26. 41. I walk *Deut.* 29. 19. I walked *Job* 29. 3. *Psal.* 23. 4. I will walk —26. 11. —138. 7. I should walk —143. 8. ¶ I will depart *Numb.* 10. B 30. ¶ can I go 1 *Sam.* 16. 2. ¶ I am gone 1 *Kings* 18. 12. ¶ I go *Job* 10. 21. *Psal.* 39. 13. go I —42. 9. ¶ I will get *Cant.* 4. 6.

Et ibo ואלך 35
and go 2 *Sam.* 19. 26. that I may go 1 *Kings* 11. 21. and go away *Hof.* 5. 14.

Et ivi ואלך 36
but I am—going *Judg.* 19. 18. and have gone 1 *Sam.* 15. 20. So, Then, and I went *Jer.* 13. 5, 7. *Ezek.* 3. 14.

Et ivi ואלך 37
and I am gone *Job* 19. 10.

Num ibo והאלך 38
shall I go *Exod.* 2. 7. 1 *Sam.* 23. 2. 1 *Kings* 22. 6.

Ibo אלכה 39
I will go *Gen.* 45. 28. *Hof.* 2. 5, 7. + 7, 9. *Zech.* 8. 21. ¶ Let me go *Exod.* 4. 18. *Ruth* 2. 2. 2 *Sam.* 15. 7. *Jer.* 40. 15. ¶ I will get —5. 5.

Iba אילכה 40
I will go *Mic.* 1. 8.

Ibo אלכה 41
I shall go *Isai.* 38. 10.

Et ibo ואלכה 42
and I will go *Gen.* 33. 12. *Num.* 23. 3. and [might] go *Jer.* 9. 2 + 1. ¶ that I may go *Gen.* 24. 56. —30. 25. *Judg.* 11. 37. 1 *Sam.* 28. 7. ¶ and I will depart 2 *Sam.* 20. 21. ¶ and—I will follow + and I will go after 1 *Kings* 19. 20.

Et ibo ואלכה 43
and let me go *Gen.* 30. 26. ¶ and [I will] go 2 *Sam.* 3. 21.

Ibis תלך תלך 44
shalt thou go *Gen.* 3. 14. —24. 4, 38. *Numb.* 22. 12. *Psal.* 32. 8. thou shouldst go *Isai.* 48. 17. *Jer.* 1. 7. if thou go *Numb.* 10. 32. go *Jer.* 16. 5. to go *Eccles.* 8. 3. ¶ she shall go *Gen.* 24. 55. shall go *Isai.* 33. 21. ¶ A thou goest, goest thou *Gen.* 28. 15. —32. 17 + 18. *Josh.* 1. 7, 9. *Judg.* 19. 17. 1 *Sam.* 28. 22.

2 *Sam.* 15. 19. *Eccles.* 5. 1. + 4. 17. *Jer.* 45. 5. ¶ Thou shalt—go up and down *Lev.* 19. 16. ¶ thou wilt walk 1 *Kings* 3. 14. B —6. 12. —9. 4. 2 *Chron.* 7. 17. *Zech.* 3. 7. walk—thou *Prov.* 1. 15. thou mayest walk —2. 20. shalt thou walk —3. 23. thou walkest *Isai.* 43. 2.

Et ivisti ותלך 45
for thou hast gone 1 *Kings* 14. 9. ¶ and thou hast walked 1 *Kings* 16. 2. But hast walked 2 *Chron.* 21. 13. ¶ and thou hast followed + gone after 1 *Kin.* 18. 18.

Iturus ne es ותלך 46
Wilt thou go 1 *Kings* 22. 4. 2 *Kings* 3. 7. 2 *Chron.* 18. 3.

Ibis תלכי 47
thou wilt go, thou wilt—go *Judg.* 4. 8, 8. thou goest *Ruth* 1. 16. Go —2. 8.

Ibis, itura es תלכי 48
wilt thou go *Gen.* 16. 18. thou art gone *Jer.* 15. 6.

Et ivisti ותלכי 49
and art come *Ruth* 2. 11.

An itura es ותלכי 50
Wilt thou go *Gen.* 24. 58.

Ibit ילך ילך 51
let—go *Exod.* 10. 24, shall go 26. —23. 23. —32. 34. —34. 9. *Deut.* 20. 5, 6, 7, 8. *Judg.* 7. 4, 4, shall—go 4, 4. will go 1 *Sam.* 17. 32. 2 *Sam.* 13. 24, 26, should he go 26. will he go *Prov.* 15. 12. shall he go *Eccles.* 5. 16 + 15. *Isai.* 6. 8. *Jer.* 46. 22. —49. 3. ¶ went out *Josh.* 16. 8. went *Hab.* 3. 5. ¶ He that goeth forth + He going shall go *Psal.* 126. 6. ¶ walketh *Prov.* 10. 9. ¶ departeth *Eccles.* 6. 4.

Ultrum ambulaturus תילך 52
fit
whether they will walk *Exod.* 16. 4.

Et ibit וילך 53
and he departeth *Job* 27. 21.

Et ivit וילך 54
and—went *Gen.* 12. 4. And he went —13. 3. —18. 33. and went —22. 3, 13. —24. 10. —26. 1, 13. —27. 5, 14. —28. 5. Then went —9. 10. —29. 1. —30. 14. that—went —35. 22. —36. 6. —37. 17. *Exod.* 2. 1. —4. 18, 27, 29. —14. 19. —18. 27. *Numb.* 16. 25. —22. 21, So went 35, 39. —23. 3. —24. 25. *Deut.* 31. 1, 14. *Josh.* 5. 13. *Judg.* 1. 3, 10, 11, and they went 16, 17, 26. —3. 13. —8. 29. —9. 1, 7, 21, 50. —11. 11, Then they went

went 18. —13. 11. —14. 9. —15. 4. —16. 1. So—went in —17. 10. —19. 3. *Ruth* 1. 1. *1 Sam.* 2. 11. —3. 5, 6, 8, 9. and they went on —14. 16, that—went on 19. Then—went —15. 34. —16. 13. —17. 20. —18. 27. —19. 12, 22, 23, 23. —22. 3. So—went —23. 5, 16, 25, 26, 28. —24. 2, 7, 22 + 3, 8, 23. —26. 25. —28. 8. —30. 9. *2 Sam.* 3. 16, 19, 21. —5. 6, 10. —6. 2, 12. —11. 22. —12. 29. —13. 37, 38. —14. 23. —15. 9. —16. 13. and—went up —18. 24. —20. 5. —21. 12. *1 Kings* 1. 50. —2. 40, 40. —3. 4. For —went —11. 5. —12. 1. —13. 10, 14, 28. —16. 31. —17. 5, 10. —18. 2, 16, 16, 45. —19. 3, 8, 21. —20. 43. that—went *2 Kings* 2. 1, 25. —3. 7, 9. —6. 4. —8. 9. —9. 4, 16, 18. —16. 10. —19. 36. —22. 14. and—*Josiah* went —23. 29. —25. 4. *1 Chron.* 11. 4. *2 Chron.* 8. 3. —10. 1, 16. —22. 5. —25. 11. —34. 22. *Esra* 10. 6. *Neb.* 12. 32. *Isai.* 37. 37. *Jer.* 41. 15. *Hof.* 1. 3. —5. 13. *Jon.* 3. 3. ¶ So, And, A Then—departed *Gen.* 12. 4. —26. 17. —31. 55. *Judg.* 17. 8. —19. 10. therefore departed *1 Sam.* 22. 1, 5. *2 Sam.* 6. 19. —12. 15. *1 Kings* 12. 16. —19. 19. and as soon as, and when he was departed —20. 36, 38. *2 Kings* 1. 4. —5. 5, 19. —10. 12, 15. *2 Chron.* 10. 5. —21. 20. *Jer.* 41. 10. ¶ and B was, is gone *Gen.* 28. 7. And hath gone *Deut.* 17. 3. *2 Sam.* 3. 22, 23, 24. And when he was gone *1 Kings* 13. 24. ¶ And, C For, But he walked *Judg.* 11. 16. *1 Kings* 15. 3, 26, 34. —16. 26. —22. 43, 52. *2 Kings* 4. 35. —16. 3. —21. 21. —22. 2. *2 Chron.* 20. 32. —21. 6. —28. 2. —34. 2. ¶ and gat D him *Judg.* 19. 28. *2 Sam.* 17. 23. ¶ and—came *1 Sam.* 15. 32. —17. 41, 48. —19. 18. *2 Sam.* 18. 25. ¶ and followed + and went after *2 Kings* 4. 30. —13. 2. ¶ and went away E *2 Kings* 5. 12. and—went his way *Jer.* 28. 11. ¶ and when —was let down + gone down *2 Kings* 13. 21. ¶ So—waxed greater + so —went in going *1 Chron.* 11. 9. ¶ and—spread + went *2 Chron.* 26. 8. ¶ and he went on *Isai.* 57. 17.

Et ivit יָלַךְ 55
and went his way *Gen.* 24. 61. —25. 34. and went away *2 Kin.* 5. 11. ¶ and he departed *Num.* 12. 9. *1 Sam.* 20. 42. + 21. 1. *Psal.* 34. title. ¶ and vanisheth *Job* 7. 9.

Ibit, itura est יָלַךְ 56
will—follow + will—go after *Gen.* 24. 39. ¶ goeth *Psal.* 97. 3. ¶ shall pursue + shall go after *Jer.* 48. 2.

Et ivit וַיֵּלֶךְ 57
and—went *Gen.* 7. 18. And she went —21. 16, 19. —25. 22. —38. 11. *Exod.* 2. 8. *Num.* 22. 23. *Judg.* 4. 9. —11. 38. *Ruth* 2. 3. so—went *1 Sam.* 1. 18. —25. 42. *2 Sam.* 13. 8, 19. *1 Kings* 10. 13. —14. 4. —17. 15. *2 Kings* 4. 5, 25. —8. 2. but went *Jer.* 3. 8. *Hof.* 2. 13 + 15. ¶ and she departed *Gen.* A 21. 14. *1 Kings* 14. 17. ¶ and went away *Gen.* 38. 19. *Judg.* 19. 2. *2 Chron.* 9. 12. ¶ And B —prospered + And—went in going *Judg.* 4. 24. ¶ And as she was going *1 Kings* 17. 11.

Ibimus נָלַךְ 58
We will go *Exod.* 8. 27 + 23. —10. 9. *Numb.* 20. 17. —21. 22. *Josb.* 1. 16. we will—go *Judg.* 20. 8. ¶ we go *1 Sam.* 9. 7. ¶ we come —23. 3. ¶ let us—go *2 Sam.* 13. 25. Let us go *Psal.* 122. 1. ¶ we will—walk *Jer.* 6. 16. we will walk —18. 12. *Mic.* 4. 5.

Idem נָלַךְ 59
we may walk *Jer.* 42. 3.
Et ivimus וַנֵּלֶךְ 60
we went *Deut.* 1. 19.

Et ibimus וַנֵּלֶךְ 61
and let us go *Jer.* 51. 19.
An ibimus, ire debemus הֲנֵלֶכֶה 62

shall we go *1 Kings* 22. 15. *2 Chron.* 18. 5, 14.

Ibimus נָלַכָה 63
will go *Gen.* 22. 5. ¶ Let us go —37. 17. *Exod.* 3. 18. —5. 3, 8, 17. *Deut.* 13. 2, 6, 13 + 3, 7, 14. *1 Sam.* 9. 6. *2 Kings* 6. 2. *Zech.* 8. 21, ¶ we will go 23.

Ibimus נָלַכָה 64
let us go *1 Sam.* 9. 10.

Et ibimus וַנֵּלַכָה 65
and let us go *Gen.* 33. 12. ¶ and [we will] go —43. 8. ¶ and let us be going *Judg.* 19. 28.

Idem וַנֵּלַכָה 66
and let us go *1 Sam.* 9. 9. —26. 11. *Isai.* 2. 3, ¶ and let us walk 5. *Mic.* 4. 2.

Ibitis תֵּלְכוּ 67
ye go *Gen.* 42. 28. ye shall—go *Exod.* 3. 21. ye should go *Deut.* 1. 33. May ye go *Josb.* 2. 16. ye must go —3. 4. *Judg.* 18. 6. shall go *Jer.* 20. 6. go not —25. 6. —35. 15. shall ye go *Mic.* 2. 3. ¶ ye shall—walk *Lev.* 20. 23. ¶ ye walk —26. 21. walk *Jer.* 7. 6.

Ibitis תֵּלְכוּ 68
shall ye walk *Lev.* 18. 3. You, you shall walk *Deut.* 5. 33. —13. 4 + 5. ye may go *Josb.* 2. 16. ¶ ye walk *Lev.* 26. 3. walk *Jer.* 6. 25. Walk ye *Ezek.* 20. 18. ¶ go your way *Judg.* 19. 5. ¶ Go not *1 Kings* 2. 18. ¶ ought ye—to walk *Neb.* 5. 9. ¶ you to walk *Ezek.* 36. 27.

Ibitis תֵּלְכוּ 69
Ye shall—go *Deut.* 6. 14.

Idem תֵּלְכוּ 70
when ye go *Exod.* 3. 21. nor go by flight *Isai.* 52. 12.

Et iustis וַתֵּלְכוּ 71
and ye are gone away *Judg.* 18. 24. ¶ and ye walk *Mic.* 6. 16.

Ibunt יֵלְכוּ 72
let them go *Exod.* 5. 7. *Judg.* 7. 7. *1 Kings* 22. 49 + 50. *2 Kings* 2. 16. ¶ they must, A should, shall, will walk *Exod.* 18. 20. *1 Kings* 8. 36. *2 Chron.* 6. 27. *Isai.* 40. 31. *Jer.* 3. 17, 18. *Hof.* 11. 10. —14. 9 + 10. people will walk *Mic.* 4. 5. ¶ B they, shall, should, might, will go *Exod.* 32. 1, 23. *Deut.* 28. 41. *Neb.* 9. 12, 19. *Isai.* 28. 13. *Hof.* 5. 6. *Amos* 2. 7. ¶ they, walked *Judg.* 5. 6. *Psal.* 81. 12, ¶ they went *2 Sam.* 17. C 17. the wheels went *Ezek.* 1. 19, 20. —10. 16. ¶ They go *Psal.* 84. 7. *Amos* 9. 4. ¶ they grow D + go *Jer.* 12. 2. ¶ shall surely depart —37. 9. ¶ shall spread + shall go *Hof.* 14. 6 + 7. ¶ *Judah* shall flow + shall go *Joel* 3 + 4. 18.

Ibunt יֵלְכוּ 73
shall go *Exod.* 33. 14. *Jer.* 22. 22. —30. 16. *Ezek.* 12. 11. *Hof.* 7. 12. ¶ they shall come after thee *Isai.* 45. 14. ¶ they A shall not depart *Jer.* 37. 9. ¶ they shall march —46. 22. ¶ they went every one *Ezek.* 1. 9, 12, to go, they went 12, they went upon 17, these went 21. they went upon —10. 11, 22. ¶ they followed + they went B after —10. 11. ¶ they may walk *Ezek.* 11. 20. they shall —walk —37. 24.

An

An ambulaturi sunt הֵלְכוּ 74
Can—walk *Amos* 3. 3.
Ibunt יֵלְכוּ 75
walk *Psal.* 89. 30. they shall
walk *Joel* 2. 8, ¶ they shall
match 7.
Et ibunt וַיֵּלְכוּ 76
and [may]. go 2 *Kings* 6. 22.
and let them go —17. 27.
Et ibunt וַיֵּלְכוּ 77
and depart 1 *Sam.* 30. 22. ¶
that they may go *Job* 38. 35.
Et iverint וַיֵּלְכוּ 78
and, so, For they, went *Gen.*
9. 23. —18. 22. —22. 6, 8,
19. And—went —37. 12. —
50. 18. *Numb.* 13. 26. —16.
25. —32. 39. —33. 8. For
they went *Deut.* 29. 26 † 25.
Josh. 2. 1, 22. —3. 6. —8. 9.
—9. 4, 6. —18. 9. —22. 6.
Judg. 2. 6. —9. 6. —11. 5. —
18. 26. —21. 23. 1 *Sam.* 9. 10.
—10. 26. —11. 15. —17. 13.
—23. 24. —30. 2. —31. 12.
2 *Sam.* 2. 32. —4. 5. —17. 21.
1 *Kings* 1. 49. —8. 66. —11.
24. —12. 30. —20. 27. 2 *Kin.*
2. 7. —6. 23. and went and bid
—7. 8, 8, 15. —9. 35. —10.
25. —17. 15. 1 *Chron.* 4. 39.
Then there went —19. 5.
2 *Chron.* 1. 3. —30. 6. *Neb.* 8.
12. *Job* 42. 9. *Jer.* 41. 12, 14.
and they went —52. 7. ¶ and, A
Then, they,—departed *Gen.* 26.
31. —42. 26. *Numb.* 22. 7.
Josh. 22. 9. *Judg.* 9. 55. —
18. 7. 1 *Kings* 12. 5. —20. 9.
1 *Chron.* 16. 43. *Jer.* 41. 17.
¶ and—went away *Exod.* 12. B
28. 1 *Sam.* 28. 25. but they
went—away 2 *Sam.* 17. 18. ¶
and flowed *Josh.* 4. 18. ¶ and,
which followed † and went af-
ter *Judg.* 2. 12. —9. 4, 49.
¶ and they gat—away 1 *Sam.* C
26. 12. and gat them away
2 *Sam.* 4. 7. ¶ And—ran 1 *Kin.*
18. 35. ¶ And, but, For, have, D
walked 2 *Kings* 17. 8, 19, 22.
Jer. 2. 5. —7. 24. —9. 14 †
13. —11. 8. and walk —13. 10.
—16. 11. ¶ and came 2 *Chron.*
11. 14. ¶ and they are gone
Lam. 1. 6.
Et iverunt וַיֵּלְכוּ 79
and went their way *Gen.* 14. 11.
and went away *Josh.* 18. 8.
Judg. 19. 14. ¶ and they de-
parted *Gen.* 45. 24. *Josh.* 2. 21.
Judg. 18. 21. 1 *Sam.* 6. 6. 2 *Kin.*
5. 24. ¶ and [they are] gone
Jer. 5. 23.
Ibunt, abibunt תֵּלְכְנָה 80
daughters—went *Judg.* 11. 40.

¶ they go *Ifai.* 3. 16. shall go
Ezek. 30. 17, 18. † shall be
weak as water † shall go into
water *Ezek.* 7. 17. —21. 7 †
12. ¶ hills shall flow *Joel* 3 † 4.
18.

Ibitis, iretis תֵּלְכְנָה 81
will ye go *Ruth* 1. 11.
Et iverunt וַתֵּלְכְנָה 82
and followed † —went after
Gen. 24. 61, ¶ and, so they
went *Ruth* 1. 7, 19. ¶ and walk
Ifai. 3. 16.

HIPH. *Abduxit* הוֹלִיךְ
carried he 2 *Kings* 24. 15.

Deduxit te הוֹלִיכָךְ
led thee *Deut.* 8. 2.

Et ducat eum וְהוֹלִיכֵו
and leadeth him *Prov.* 16. 29.

Deducit eos הוֹלִיכֵם
he led them *Ifai.* 48. 21.

Et ducam וְהוֹלִכְתִּי
And I will bring —42. 16. ¶
Yea, I will cause —to walk
Ezek. 36. 12.

Et deducam eam וְהוֹלִכְתִּיהָ
and [I will] bring her *Hof.* 2.
14 † 16.

Ducens מוֹלִיךְ
He leadeth *Job* 12. 17, 19.
That led *Ifai.* 63. 12.

Deducens הַמוֹלִיךְ
that led *Jer.* 2. 6.

Ducens, qui duxit לַמוֹלִיךְ
To him which led *Psal.* 136.
16.

Ducens te מוֹלִיכָךְ 92
he led thee *Jer.* 2. 17.

Qui duxit te הַמוֹלִיכָךְ 93
Who led thee *Deut.* 8. 15.

Deducens eos מוֹלִיכֵם 94
That led them *Ifai.* 63. 13.

Deferentes מוֹלִכּוֹת 95
do these bear *Zech.* 5. 10.

Ad duc. eum לְהוֹלִיכֵו
to carry him 2 *Chron.* 36. 6.

Et defer וְהוֹלִךְ 97
and go *Numb.* 16. 46. † 17.
11.

Abduc הוֹלִיכִי 98
Take—away *Exod.* 2. 9.

Ducite הוֹלִיכֵו 99
Carry 2 *Kings* 17. 27.

Ire faciam אֹלִיךְ 100
shall I cause—to go 2 *Sam.* 13.
13. ¶ I will—cause—to run
Ezek. 32. 14.

Et deduxi וְאֹלִיךְ 101
and made you go *Lev.* 26. 13.
¶ And I have led *Deut.* 29. 5
† 4. and led *Josh.* 24. 3. *Amos*
2. 10.

Et ducam וְאֹלִיכָה 102
and I will bring 2 *Kings* 6.
19.

Deducam eos אֹלִיכֵם 103
I will cause them to walk *Jer.*
31. 9.

Ducat יֵלְךְ 104
shall bring *Deut.* 28. 36.

Perferet יוֹלִיךְ 105
shall carry *Eccles.* 10. 20. ¶ he
shall lead *Jer.* 32. 5.

Et duxit וַיֵּלְךְ 106
and—caused—to go *Exod.* 14.
21.

Idem וַיֵּלְךְ 107
But he led 2 *Kings* 6. 19. ¶
and brought —25. 20. *Jer.* 52.
26.

Idem וַיֵּלְךְ 108
and brought *Lam.* 3. 2.

Quod deferat שִׁילֵךְ 109
which he may carry away *Eccles.*
5. 15 † 14.

Et duxit me וַיֵּלִיכֵנִי 110
After that, Afterward, then he
brought me *Ezek.* 40. 24. —
42. 1. —47. 6.

Abire facit eos יוֹלִיכֵם 111
shall lead them forth *Psal.* 125. 5.

Et deduxit eos וַיֵּלִיכֵם 112
so he led them —106. 9.

Et deduxerunt וַיֵּלְכוּ 113
and brought 1 *Kings* 1 38.

Et deduxerunt וַיֵּלִיכֻהוּ 114
eum
and carried him 2 *Chron.* 33. 11.
¶ and they brought him —35.
24.

755 ילך

Scabies.

Scabies saniosa * יִלְפַת
scabbed *Lev.* 21. 20. —22. 22.

756 ילק

Bruchus. The *Scarabaeus*
arboreus, or Hedge-Chafer. *Phi-*
los. Transact. N° 234. p. 741.
A Species of Locusts, [109:30.]
So called from its gnawing of
Herbage and Trees. *Bochart.*

Bruchus יֵלֶק * 1
the canker-worm *Nab.* 3. 16.

Et bruchus וַיֵּלֶק 2
and caterpillars *Psal.* 105. 34.

Bruchus הֵילֶק 3
the canker-worm *batb left Joel*
1. 4. —2. 25.

Bruchus

Bruchus כִּילֶק 4
the canker-worm eaten Joel 1. 4.
Sicut bruchos כִּילֶק 5
as the caterpillars Jer. 51. 27,
Quasi bruchis כִּילֶק 6
as with caterpillars 14. many as
the canker-worm Nab. 3. 15,
Sicut bruchus כִּילֶק 7
like the canker-worm 15.

ים 757

Hath two Significations.

I. *Mare: lacus: occidentens, quia mare erat ad occidentem terrae Israel.* The Sea, or any great Collection of Waters, as a Lake. The Salt Sea, or Sea of the Plain, is the same as the Dead Sea, or Lake of Sodom, Numb. 34. 3. Josh. 3. 16. Sea of Cinneroth (Josh. 12. 3.) is the Sea of Galilee, or of Tiberias, John 6. 1. Former, or Eastern, Sea, (Zech. 14. 8.) is the Lake of Sodom; Hinder Sea is the Mediterranean. The brazen, or molten Sea (1 Kings 7. 23. 2 Kings 25. 13.) was a very large Vessel of Brass in the Temple, holding a great Quantity of Water, for the Priests to wash in. The Sea is also used to signify the West, because the Mediterranean Sea lieth on the western Coast of the Land of Israel, all along from North to South, Exod. 10. 19. —27. 12. Ezek. 41. 12. But in one Place, Commentators are agreed, it stands for the South, Psal. 107. 3. [from the North, and from the Sea, i. e. the Red Sea, which lieth opposite to the North in Judea.] The Sea, is a great Multitude of People, or an Innundation of military Forces, Jer. 51. 42. See Ezek. 26. 3.

Mare יָם 1
the—sea Gen. 14. 3. Exod. 15. 8, 10. —23. 31. Numb. 34. 3, 11, 12. Deut. 3. 17, 17. —4. 49. Josh. 3. 16, 16. —12. 3, 3, 3. —13. 27. —15. 2, 5. —18. 14, 19. 2 Sam. 22. 16. 1 Kings 18. 43. 2 Kin. 14. 25. —25. 13. 1 Chr. 18. 8. 2 Chr. 2. 16 + 15. —8. 18. Ezra 3. 7. Job 9. 8. —11. 9. —14. 11. —38. 8, 16. —41. 31 + 23. Psal. 66. 6. —68. 22. —72. 8. —74. 13. —78. 13.

—80. 11. —93. 4. —106. 7. —139. 9. Prov. 23. 34. —30. 19. Isai. 5. 30. —11. 15. —16. 8. —21. 1. —23. 2, 4. —50. 2. —51. 10, 10. —60. 5. Jer. 48. 32, 32. —52. 17. Ezek. 27. 3. to sea Amos 8. 12. Mic. 7. 19. Nab. 3. 8. Hab. 2. 14. to sea Zech. 9. 10. ¶ west—A Exod. 10. 19. —27. 12. —38. 12. Numb. 34. 6. —35. 5. the west Deut. 33. 23. Josh. 15. 12. —18. 14. west-side, border Ezek. 45. 7, 7. —47. 20, 20. ¶ western Numb. 34. 6.

Mare יָם 2
sea Exod. 13. 18. Numb. 14. 25. —21. 4. —33. 10. Deut. 1. 40. —2. 1. —11. 4. Josh. 2. 10. —24. 6. Judg. 11. 16. 1 Kings 9. 26. Neh. 9. 9. Psal. 106. 22. 136. 13. [In all these Places, and in several that follow, it is applied to the Red Sea. See R. 1243. Signific. III.]

In mari בַּיָּם 3
into, at, in the sea Exod. 15. 4. Psal. 106. 7, the sea 9. —136. 15. Jer. 49. 21.

Mari לַיָּם 4
to the—sea Josh. 4. 23.

A mari מִן הַיָּם 5
from the—sea Exod. 15. 22. —23. 31. Numb. 33. 11.

Num mare הַיָּם 6
Am I a sea Job 7. 12.

Et mare וְהַיָּם 7
and the sea —28. 14. and—the sea Psal. 65. 5. and—to sea Mic. 7. 12.

Mare הַיָּם 8
the sea Gen. 1. 26, 28. —9. 2. —22. 17. —32. 12 + 13. —41. 49. Exod. 14. 2, 2, 9, 16, 16, 21, 21, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 27, 27, 29, 30. —15. 19, 19. —20. 11. Numb. 11. 22, 31. —13. 29. —33. 8. —34. 6, 7. Deut. 1. 7. —11. 24. —30. 13. —34. 2. Josh. 1. 4. —5. 1. —9. 1. —11. 4. —15. 5. —17. 10. —24. 7. Judg. 7. 12. 1 Sam. 13. 5. 2 Sam. 17. 11. 1 Kings 4. 20, 29. + 5. 9. —7. 23, 24, 39, 44. —9. 27. 2 Kings 16. 17. —25. 16. 1 Chron. 16. 32. 2 Chron. 4. 2, 3, 10, 15. —8. 17. midst of the sea Neh. 9. 11. Esth. 10. 1. Job 12. 8. —26. 12. —36. 30. Psal. 8. 8. —33. 7. —78. 53. —89. 9. —95. 5. —96. 11. —98. 7. —104. 25. —107. 23. —114. 3. O thou sea 5. —146. 6. into the sea Ecclef. 1. 7. Isai. 9. 1. + 8. 23. —10. 22, 26. —11. 11. —23. 4, 11. —24. 15. —42. 10. —

48. 18. —51. 15. Jer. 5. 22. —25. 22. —27. 19. —31. 35. —33. 22. —47. 7. —51. 42. —52. 20. Ezek. 25. 16. —26. 3, 5, 16. —27. 9, 29, 32. —38. 20. —39. 11. —47. 10, 15, 17, 18, 20. —48. 28. Hof. 1. 10. + 2. 1. —4. 3. Joel 2. 20, 20. Amos 5. 8. —9. 3, 6. Jon. 1. 4, 5, 9, 11, 11, 12, 12, 13, 15, 15. Hab. 1. 14. Zeph. 1. 3. —2. 5, 6. Hag. 2. 6. Zech. 14. 8, 8. ¶ the, west Ezek. 41. 12. A —42. 19. —48. 1, 2.

Et mare וְהַיָּם 9
and the—sea Josh. 15. 47. even unto the—sea —23. 4. and the sea 1 Kings 7. 25. 2 Chron. 4. 4, but the sea 6. Neh. 9. 11. yet the sea Ecclef. 1. 7.

E mari מִן הַיָּם 10
from the sea Isai. 19. 5.

In mare, in mari בַּיָּם 11
into, in the sea Exod. 14. 28. —15. 1, 4, 19, 21. by sea 1 Kin. 5. 9 + 23. at sea —10. 22. Psal. 77. 19. —89. 25. by the sea Isai. 18. 2. —27. 1. —43. 16. Jer. 46. 18. on the sea —49. 23. Ezek. 26. 17, 18. in the sea Jon. 1. 4. rebuketh the sea Nab. 1. 4. against the sea Hab. 3. 8, through the sea 15. Zech. 9. 4. —10. 11.

Sicut mare כִּי־יָם 12
like the—sea Isai. 57. 20. like the sea Jer. 6. 23. —50. 42. Lam. 2. 13.

Mari, &c. לַיָּם 13
beyond the sea + from the passage of the sea Deut. 30. 13. 2 Chron. 20. 2. to the sea Prov. 8. 29. the sea Isai. 11. 9.

A, e mari מִן הַיָּם 14
on, from the west Gen. 12. 8. Josh. 8. 13. —11. 2. Hof. 11. 10. ¶ on the west-side Josh. 8. 9, 12. —19. 34. ¶ out of, from the, sea 1 Kings 18. 44. Isai. 24. 14. —63. 11. Amos 8. 12. Mic. 7. 12. Nab. 3. 8. Zech. 9. 10.

Et a mari וּמִן הַיָּם 15
and on, from the west Josh. 11. 3. Isai. 49. 12. ¶ and from the south Psal. 107. 3.

Versus mare, in mare יָמָה 16
to, on, toward, the west Gen. 28. 14. Josh. 12. 7. —18. 15. 1 Kings 7. 25. 1 Chron. 9. 24. 2 Chron. 4. 4. Isai. 11. 14. unto the west—Ezek. 48. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and [on] the west 16, 23, 27, At the west 34. ¶ into, at, unto the—sea Exod. 10. 19. Josh. 15. 4, 11. —16. 3. 1 Kin. 5. 9 + 23. ¶ westward Exod. 26.

26. 22. —36. 27, 32. *Numb.*
3. 23. *Deut.* 3. 27. *Josh.* 5. 1.
—15. 8, 10. —16. 3, 8. —18.
12. —19. 34. —22. 7. *Ezek.*
45. 7. —46. 19. —48. 18, 21.
Dan. 8. 4. ¶ on the west—side
Numb. 2. 18.

Et versus mare וַיִּפְּחָה 17
and toward the west *Ezek.* 48.
10, 17, and west-ward 21.

Idem וַיִּפְּחָה 18
and west-ward *Gen.* 13. 14. ¶
even unto the sea *Josh.* 15. 46.
¶ and toward the west *Zech.*
14. 4.

Mare versus הַיָּמָה 19
at, toward, unto, into the sea
Numb. 34. 5. to the—sea *Josh.*
15. 12. —16. 6, 8. —17. 9.
—19. 29. —24. 6. *Ezek.* 47.
8, 8. ¶ west-ward *Josh.* 19.
26,

Versus mare לַיָּמָה 20
toward the sea 11.

Mare ejus יָמָהּ 21
her sea *Jer.* 51. 36.

Maria יַמִּים 22
seas *Gen.* 1. 10. the seas *Deut.*
33. 19. *Psal.* 8. 8. —24. 2. —
65. 7. —69. 34. *Isai.* 17. 12.
Jer. 15. 8. *Ezek.* 27. 4, 25, 26,
27. —28. 2, 8. *Dan.* 11. 45.
Jon. 2. 3 + 4. ¶ the sea *Gen.*
49. 13. the sea—*Judg.* 5. 17.
Job 6. 3. *Psal.* 46. 2. —78.
27.

Maria הַיָּמִים 23
the seas *Neb.* 9. 6.

In maribus בַּיָּמִים 24
in the seas *Gen.* 1. 22. *Lev.* 11.
9, 10. *Psal.* 135. 6. *Ezek.* 32. 2.

A maribus מִיָּמִים 25
of sea-faring men —26. 17. ¶
out of, by the seas —27. 33,
34.

II. *Muli.* The *Emims*, a
gigantic Sort of People, men-
tioned in Scripture as Neigh-
bours to the *Horites*, where
Anab lived, *Gen.* 14. 5, 6. *Deut.*
2. 9—12. These *Anab* found
in the Wilderness, i. e. He af-
faulted and overthrew them. So
the Word *find* is used *Judg.* 1.
5. 1 *Sam.* 31. 3. 1 *Kings* 13.
24. *Psal.* 21. 8. *Cant.* 5. 7. *Isai.*
10. 10. *Bochart. Poli Synops.*
Celf. Hierobot. Part I. p. 504.
[It comes rather from יָמָה ter-
rible, dreadful. See R. 56.]

Mulos מִיָּמִים * 26
the mules *Gen.* 36. 24.

ימין 758

Dextera; dexterum;
auster, meridies. What is
on, or towards the right Side
of the Body, *Exod.* 29. 22. *Lev.*
8. 23. 1 *Sam.* 11. 2. *Judg.* 3.
16. 2 *Kings* 12. 9. The right
Hand, *Judg.* 16. 29. The South;
because, looking towards the
East, the South is on the right
Side, *Psal.* 89. 12. *Figura-*
tively, the right Hand is put for
Agency, Action or Power effec-
tually exerted, *Job* 40. 14. *Psal.*
77. 10. —89. 42. —118. 15,
16. *Isai.* 63. 12. —44. 20. *Hab.*
2. 16. *Ecclef.* 10. 2. A wise
Man's Heart is at his right
Hand, i. e. understandeth and
applieth itself to act dextrously,
expeditiously and successfully.
To be set, or sit at the right
Hand, is to be in a State of high
Honour and Esteem, 1 *Kings* 2.
19. *Psal.* 45. 9. —80. 17. —
110. 1. To be at, or hold the
right Hand, is to assist, support,
Psal. 109. 31. *Isai.* 41. 13.
Hence, a Man's right Hand may
signify his chief Dependance,
Psal. 144. 8. [their right Hand,
the idol Gods in whom they
trust, is a right Hand of Falshood,
or of a Lie.] *Isai.* 44. 20.

Dextera יָמִין * 1
right Hand *Gen.* 24. 49. *Job*
30. 12. *Psal.* 142. 4. *Isai.* 9.
20 + 19. *Zech.* 12. 6. ¶ to,
unto, on the right Hand *Numb.*
20. 17. —22. 36. *Deut.* 2. 27.
—5. 32 + 29. —17. 11, 20.
—28. 14. *Josh.* 1. 7. —23. 6.
1 *Sam.* 6. 12. 2 *Kings* 22. 2.
2 *Chron.* 34. 2. *Job* 23, 9. *Prov.*
4. 27. *Isai.* 54. 3. ¶ Benjamin
+ son of Jamin, 1 *Sam.* 9. 1.
¶ right —11. 2.

Et dextera, auster וַיִּפְּחָה 2
and the south *Psal.* 89. 12.

Dextera הַיָּמִין 3
to the right hand *Gen.* 13. 9.
¶ right *Exod.* 29. 22. *Lev.* 7.
32, 33. —8. 25, 26. —9. 21.
Numb. 18. 18. ¶ the right hand
Josh. 17. 7. 2 *Sam.* 2. 19. ¶ the
right side *Ezek.* 1. 10.

Ad dexteram לַיָּמִין 4
on the right hand *Neb.* 12. 31.

A dextera מִיָּמִין 5
on the right 1 *Kings* 7. 39, 49.
¶ on the right side 2 *Kings* 12.
9 + 10. ¶ on the right hand
2 *Chron.* 3. 17. —4. 6, 7, 8.

Dextera יָמִין 6
the south 1 *Sam.* 23. 24. ¶ the
right 2 *Sam.* 20. 9. ¶ on the
right side —24. 5. the right
side *Zech.* 4. 11. ¶ the, a right
hand *Psal.* 77. 10. —89. 42. —
118. 15, 16, 16. —144. 8, 11.
Hab. 2. 16.

Dextera בְּיָמִין 7
with the right hand *Isai.* 41. 10.

Ad dexteram לַיָּמִין 8
at, by the right hand *Psal.* 109.
31. *Isai.* 63. 12.

A dextera מִיָּמִין 9
towards—right hand *Gen.* 48.
13. on the right hand 2 *Kings*
23. 13. ¶ on, upon the right
side *Ezek.* 10. 3. *Zech.* 4. 3. ¶
on the south 1 *Sam.* 23. 19.

Dextera mea יָמִינִי 10
my right *Psal.* 73. 23. *Jer.*
22. 24. ¶ my right hand *Psal.*
137. 5.

Et dextera mea וַיִּמִּינִי 11
and my right hand *Isai.* 48. 13.

In dextera mea בְּיָמִינִי 12
in my right hand *Isai.* 44. 20.

Ad dexteram meam לַיָּמִינִי 13
at my right hand *Psal.* 110. 1.

A dextera mea מִיָּמִינִי 14
at my right hand —16. 8.

Dextera tua יָמִינְךָ 15
thy right hand *Gen.* 48. 18. *Exod.*
15. 6, 12. 2 *Sam.* 2. 21. thine
own right hand *Job* 40. 14.
Psal. 21. 8. —44. 3. —45. 4.
—48. 10. —60. 5. —63. 8. —
80. 15, 17. —89. 13. —108. 6.
—110. 5. —138. 7. —139. 10.
Isai. 41. 13. ¶ thy right *Psal.*
121. 5. *Ezek.* 39. 3.

Et dextera tua וַיִּמִּינְךָ 16
and thy right hand *Psal.* 18.
35.

Et dext. tuam וַיִּמִּינְךָ 17
even thy right hand —74. 11.

In dextera tua בְּיָמִינְךָ 18
at thy right hand —16. 11.

Idem מִיָּמִינְךָ 19
by thy right hand —17. 7.

Ad dext. tuam לַיָּמִינְךָ 20
upon thy right hand —45. 9.

A dextera tua מִיָּמִינְךָ 21
at thy right hand —91. 7.

Idem מִיָּמִינְךָ 22
at thy right hand *Ezek.* 16. 46.

Dextra ejus, sua יָמִינוֹ 23
his right hand *Gen.* 48. 14.
1 *Chron.* 6. 39 + 24. 2 *Chron.*
18. 18. *Neb.* 8. 4. *Psal.* 20. 6.
—78. 54. —89. 25. —98. 1.
—109. 6. *Prov.* 27. 16. *Lam.*
2. 3, 4. *Dan.* 12. 7. *Zech.* 3. 1.
their right hand *Jon.* 4. 11. ¶
his right *Gen.* 48. 17. *Judg.* 3.
16, 21. his right eye *Zech.* 11.
17, 17. ¶ left-handed + shut
of

of his right hand Judg. 3. 15.
—20. 16.

Et dextra ejus יָמִינוּ 24
and his right hand Cant. 2. 6. —
8. 3.

In, ad dext. ejus בְּיָמִינוּ 25
in, with, by, At his right hand
Gen. 48. 13. Judg. 16. 29. *Isai.*
62. 8. Ezek. 21. 22 + 27. whose
right hand *Isai.* 45. 1.

Ad dextr. ejus לְיָמִינוּ 26
on, at his right hand 1 Kings 2.
19. *Eccles.* 10. 2.

A dext. ejus מִיָּמִינוּ 27
from, on his right hand *Deut.*
33. 2. 2 Sam. 16. 6. 1 Kings 22.
19.

Dext. eorum יָמִינָם 28
their right Judg. 7. 20.

Et dext. eor. וְיָמִינָם 29
and their right hand *Psal.* 26.
10. —144. 8, 11.

A dext. eor. מִיָּמִינָם 30
on their right hand *Exod.* 14.
22, 29.

Et dext. ejus וְיָמִינָהּ 31
and her right hand Judg. 5. 26.

In dext. ejus בְּיָמִינָהּ 32
in her right hand *Prov.* 3. 16.

Feminita, Benja- יָמִינִי * 33
minita

Benjamites Judg. 19. 16. 1 Sam.
9. 4. —22. 7. ¶ Benjamite
1 Sam. 9. 1, 21. 2 Sam. 20. 1.
Estb. 2. 5. *Psal.* 7. title.

Feminita הַיָּמִינִי 34
this Benjamite 2 Sam. 16. 11. a
Benjamite —19. 16. 1 Kings
2. 8.

Dexter הַיָּמִינִי * 35
right —7. 21. ¶ that on the
right hand 2 Chron. 3. 17.

Dextera, dexte- הַיָּמִינִית 36
rúm

right ear, hand, foot *Exod.* 29.
20, 20, 20. *Lev.* 8. 23, 23, 23,
24, 24, 24. —14. 14, 14, 14,
16, 17, 17, 17, 25, 25, 25, 27,
28, 28, 28. 1 Kings 6. 8. —7.
39. 2 Kings 11. 11. 2 Chron. 4.
10. —23. 20. Ezek. 47. 1, 2.

HIPH. Dex- מִיָּמִינִים * 37
tram petentes
could use—the right hand 1 Chr.
12. 2.

Ad dextrandum לְהָמִין 38
can turn to the right hand 2 Sam.
14. 19.

Dextram pete הַיָּמִינִי 39
Go—on the right hand Ezek.
21. 16 + 21.

Et dexteram pe- וְאַיִמָּנָה 40
tam

I will go the right Gen. 13. 9.

Dexteram petetis תִּאֲמָנוּ 41
ye turn to the right hand *Isai.*
30. 21.

Auster, merities הַיָּמִין * 42
south-coast Josh. 15. 1. ¶ the
south Job 9. 9. Zech. 9. 14. ¶
the south-wind *Psal.* 78. 26.
¶ thou south Cant. 4. 16. ¶ O
Teman Obad. 9.

Austri הַיָּמִין 43
the south- Zech. 6. 6.

Versus austrum לְהַיָּמִין 44
toward the south Job 39. 26.

Et austro וּלְהַיָּמִין 45
and to the south *Isai.* 43. 6.

A meridie מִתְּיָמִין 46
From the south Josh. 13. 4. ¶
from Teman Ezek. 25. 13. *Hab.*
3. 3.

Et a meridie וּמִתְּיָמִין 47
and from the south Josh. 12. 3.

Meridiem versus תְּיָמָנָה * 48
southward *Exod.* 26. 18, to-
ward the south 35. —27. 9. —
36. 23. —38. 9. *Numb.* 3. 29.
Ezek. 20. 46. + 21. 2. —47.
19. —48. 28. ¶ On the south
side *Numb.* 2. 10. —10. 6.

Et austrum וְתִיָּמָנָה 49
and south-ward *Deut.* 3. 27.

Themanitae הַתִּיָּמָנִי * 50
the Temanites 1 Chron. 1. 45.

יָמִין 759

Efferri.

Efferetis vos תִּתְיַמְרוּ
shall ye boast yourselves *Isai.*
61. 6.

יָנָה 760

Opprimere; defraudare.

To weaken, lessen or waste the
Substance or Possessions of others,
by any Methods of Fraud or Vio-
lence.

Opprimens הַיּוֹנֵה 1
the oppressor Jer. 25. 38. ¶ op-
pressing —46. 16. —50. 16.
Zeph. 3. 1.

Opprimamus eos, Di- נִיָּם 2
ripiamus eos

Let us destroy them *Psal.* 74. 8.

HIPH. Oppressit הַיּוֹנָה 3
Hath oppressed Ezek. 18. 12,
16.

Vim faciunt הַיּוֹנֵי 4
have they vexed —22. 7, 29.

Oppressores tuos מוֹנִיָּךְ 5
them that oppress thee *Isai.* 49.
26.

Opprimendo eos לְהוֹנֵתָם 6
by oppression Ezek. 46. 18.

Vim inferes תוֹנֶה 7
Thou shalt—vex *Exod.* 22. 21
+ 20.

Opprimes eum תוֹנְנוּ 8
thou shalt—oppress him *Deut.*
23. 16 + 17.

Oppresserit יוֹנָה 9
hath—oppressed Ezek. 18. 7.

Opprimentis תוֹנֵנוּ 10
ye shall—vex *Lev.* 19. 33. ¶ ye
shall—oppress —25. 14, 17. ¶
do—violence Jer. 22. 3.

Opprimant יוֹנֵי 11
shall—oppress Ezek. 45. 8.

Oppressorum לְגֵאִיָּוִנִים * 12
superbornm
of the proud [oppressors. See
R. 250: 28.] *Psal.* 123. 4.

Oppressio מוֹנֵן * 13
his son *Prov.* 29. 21. See Root
1155.

יָנָה 761

Statuere, collocare; fi-
nere, permittere, relinquere.

I. To set, or lay a Thing down,
or to lay it up, and leave it to
be, or lie there, *Exod.* 16. 24,
33. *Lev.* 7. 15. —16. 23. *Num.*
17. 4. *Deut.* 14. 28. *Josh.* 4. 3,
8. 1 Sam. 6. 18. 1 Kings 8. 9.
—13. 29, 30, 31. 2 Chron. 4.
8. *Isai.* 46. 7. Ezek. 44. 19.
Zech. 5. 11. To cast a Nation
down to the Earth, and leave it
there in an abject Condition.
Isai. 28. 2. II. To set down
and leave as a Present, *Deut.*
26. 4, 10. *Judg.* 6. 18. III.
To set and leave Persons in any
particular Situation, *Gen.* 19. 16.
Lev. 24. 12. *Numb.* 15. 34.
Josh. 6. 23. 2 Chron. 1. 14. To
set and leave, or to settle a People
in their own Country, who had
been cast out of it, *Isai.* 14. 1.
Ezek. 37. 14. IV. To leave
Persons behind to stay where
they are, in Opposition to taking
them along with one, 2 Sam. 16.
21. 1 Kings 19. 3. Jer. 27. 11.
—43. 6. V. To leave behind
one as an Inheritance, &c. *Psal.*
17. 14. *Eccles.* 2. 18. *Isai.* 65.
15. VI. To leave Things or
Persons in any Condition, Dis-
position, or Situation, undisturb-
ed, unmeddled with, uninter-
rupted, unassisted; to let alone,
to desert, *Exod.* 32. 10. *Numb.*
32. 15. *Judg.* 3. 1. 2 Sam. 16.
11.

11. 1 Kings 7. 47. 2 Kings 23. 18. *Ezra*. 3. 8. *Psal.* 119. 121. *Ecclef.* 10. 4. [leave, desert not the Place of Inferiority, but keep it, and act agreeably to it with Humility and Submission; for yielding pacifieth, setteth, leaveth to lie still, unmeddled with, unpunished, great Offences.] Jer. 14. 9. *Ezek.* 16. 39. —22. 20. *Hof.* 4. 17. *Amos* 5. 7. [leave off Righteousness, i. e. leave it in a deserted Condition, unregarded, unpractised.] VII. A void Space left in a Building, *Ezek.* 41. 9, 11. VIII. To let the Hand lie still in an unactive State, *Ecclef.* 7. 18. —11. 6. IX. To permit, suffer or leave Persons at liberty to act, *Judg.* 16. 26. 1 *Chron.* 16. 21. *Ecclef.* 5. 12.

HIPH. *Sivit, permit, &c.* הניח 1
left *Judg.* 3. 1. he hath, had left 2 *Sam.* 16. 21. —20. 3. *Jer.* 43. 6. ¶ He suffered 1 *Chron.* 16. 21. *Psal.* 105. 14. ¶ shall cast down *Isai.* 28. 2.
Collocaverat הניח 2
put 1 *Kings* 8. 9.
Et reliquit והניח 3
and lay—up *Numb.* 19. 9.
Et statuet eum והניחו 4
and set it down *Deut.* 26. 4.
Et relinquet והניחם 5
and shall leave them *Lev.* 16. 23. ¶ and set them *Isai.* 14. 1.
Et relinques והניחת 6
and shalt lay it up *Deut.* 14. 28.
Et relinques illas והניחתם 7
And thou shalt lay them up *Numb.* 17. 4. † 19.
Et relinques illud והניחתו 8
and thou shalt set it *Deut.* 26. 10.
Et collocabo והניחתני 9
and set *Judg.* 6. 18. ¶ and I will leave *Ezek.* 22. 20. ¶ and I shall place —37. 14.
Relinquam eam והניחתני 10
those will I let remain *Jer.* 27. 11.
Collocarant הניחו 11
they set down 1 *Sam.* 6. 18. ¶ leave off *Amos* 5. 7.
Et relinquent והניחו 12
and leave *Psal.* 17. 14. ¶ and lay *Ezek.* 44. 19.
Et relinquent te והניחוך 13
and [they shall] leave thee —16. 39.
Et collocabitis והניחתם 14
and [ye shall] leave *Josb.* 4. 3. *Isai.* 65. 15.
Permittens מניח 15
will suffer *Ecclef.* 5. 12.

Relinquere eum להניחו 16
leave them *Numb.* 32. 15.
Relinquere, sinere להניחם 17
eos
to suffer them *Ezra*. 3. 8.
Dimitte, sine תניח 18
let—alone *Hof.* 4. 17.
Et colloca והניח 19
and lay—up *Exod.* 16. 33. and lay *Judg.* 6. 20.
Sine הניחה 20
let—alone *Exod.* 32. 10. ¶ suffer *Judg.* 16. 26.
Relinquit; depo- הניחו 21
nite, finite
leave *Gen.* 42. 33. ¶ lay up *Exod.* 16. 23. lay 1 *Kings* 13. 31. ¶ Let—alone 2 *Kings* 23. 18.
Sinite הניחו 22
let—alone 2 *Sam.* 16. 11.
Quod relinquam שאניקנו 23
eum
because I should leave it *Ecclef.* 2. 18.
Dimittas תניח 24
withdraw —7. 18. ¶ leave —10. 4. ¶ withhold —11. 6.
Permittas me תניחני 25
leave me *Psal.* 119. 121.
Relinquas nos תניחנו 26
leave us *Jer.* 14. 9.
Relinquit, sedabit יניח 27
he shall—leave *Lev.* 7. 15. ¶ pacifieth *Ecclef.* 10. 4.
Et reliquit; collo- ויניח 28
vit, posuit
And—laid up *Numb.* 17. 7. † 22. 1 *Sam.* 10. 25. And he laid 1 *Kings* 13. 30. ¶ Therefore, And—left *Judg.* 2. 23. 1 *Kings* 7. 47. —19. 3. ¶ and placed 2 *Chron.* 4. 8.
Et collocavit, po- ויניחורו 29
suit eum
so laid it up *Exod.* 16. 34. and laid it 1 *Kings* 13. 29.
Et collocavit eos ויניחם 30
which he placed 2 *Chron.* 1. 14. ¶ whom he bestowed —9. 25.
Et deposuit ותניח 31
And she laid up *Gen.* 39. 16.
Reponet יניחו 32
they shall lay *Ezek.* 42. 14.
Et deponent ויניחו 33
also they laid —40. 42.
Et reposuerunt, col- ויניחורו 34
locarunt
And they laid—up *Exod.* 16. 24. ¶ And they put *Numb.* 15. 34. and put 2 *Kings* 17. 29.
Et collocabunt eum ויניחורו 35
and set him *Isai.* 46. 7.
Et collocarunt eum ויניחורו 36
and set him *Gen.* 19. 16. ¶ and they put him *Lev.* 24. 12.

Ac posuerunt eos ויניחום 37
and laid them down *Josb.* 4. 8.
¶ and left them —6. 23.
HOPH. *Et col-* והניחה 38
locetur
and [shall be] set *Zech.* 5. 11.
Relictum spatium, קנה 39
area
which was left *Ezek.* 41. 9,
Qui relictus erat הקנה 40
that was left 11,
Areae relictæ למנה 41
that was left, was five 11.

ינק 762

Sugere. To suck as an Infant, the Breast. To suckle, to nurse; a Nurse. *Metaph.* A Twig or young tender Branch, which sucks, as it were, Nutri-ment from the Tree. To suck Honey out of the Rock is to enjoy Plenty of it, *Deut.* 32. 13. To suck the Milk of Gentiles, and the Breasts of Kings, is to receive great Favour, Encouragement, Assistance, Wealth, Honour from them, *Isai.* 49. 23. —60. 16. —66. 11, 12.

Et suges וינקת 1
Thou shalt also suck *Isai.* 60. 16.
Et sugatis וינקתם 2
then shall ye suck —66. 12.
Sugens, lactans ינק 3
the suckling *Deut.* 32. 25. suckling 1 *Sam.* 15. 3. sucklings —22. 19. ¶ that sucked *Cant.* 8. 1. ¶ the sucking child *Isai.* 11. 8. *Lam.* 4. 4.
Et lactans וינק 4
and suckling *Jer.* 44. 7. and the sucklings *Lam.* 2. 11.
Lactantem הינק 5
the sucking child *Numb.* 11. 12.
Sicut lactans כיונק 6
as a tender plant *Isai.* 53. 2.
Et lactantium וינקים 7
and sucklings *Psal.* 8. 2.
Et sugentes וינקי 8
and those that suck *Joel* 2. 16.
Sugam אנינק 9
I should suck *Job* 3. 12.
Suges תינקי 10
shalt suck *Isai.* 60. 16.
Suget יינק 11
He shall suck *Job* 20. 16.
Sugatis תינקי 12
ye may suck *Isai.* 66. 11.
Sugent יינקי 13
they shall suck *Deut.* 33. 19.
HIPH.

- HIPH. *Laetavit* הִינִיקָה 14
that—should have given—suck
Gen. 21. 7.
- Laetarunt* הִנִּיקוּ 15
they give suck Lam. 4. 3.
- Nutrix* מִנְקָה 16
a, nurse Gen. 35. 8. Exod. 2. 7.
- Nutricem ejus* מִנְקָתוֹ 17
his nurse 2 Kings 11. 2.
- Nutricem ejus* מִנְקָתוֹ 18
his nurse 2 Chron. 22. 11.
- Idem* מִנְקָתָהּ 19
her nurse Gen. 24. 59.
- Laetantes* מִנְיָקוֹת 20
milch—32. 15 + 16.
- Nutrices tuas* מִנְיָקֹתֶיךָ 21
thy nursing mothers Isai. 49.
23.
- Ad laetandum* לְהִינִיק 22
to give—suck 1 Kings 3. 21.
- Et laetato eum* וְהִינִיקָהוּ 23
and nurse it Exod. 2. 9.
- Et laetavit eum* וַיִּנְקֵהוּ 24
and he made him to suck Deut.
32. 13.
- Et laetet* וְתִינֵק 25
that she may nurse Exod. 2. 7.
- Et laetavit* וְתִינֵק 26
and gave—suck 1 Sam. 1. 23.
- Et laetavit eum* וְתִינִיקָהוּ 27
and nursed it Exod. 2. 9.
- Ramus ejus* יֹנְקָתוֹ * 28
his branch Job 8. 16. his branches
—15. 30.
- Et ramus ejus* וַיִּנְקָתוֹ 29
and the tender branch thereof
Job 14. 7.
- Ramorum ejus* יֹנְקוֹתָיו 30
his young twigs Ezek. 17. 22.
- ¶ His branches Hof. 14. 6 + 7.
- Ramos suos* יֹנְקוֹתֶיהָ 31
her branches Psal. 80. 11.
- Ramorum ejus* יִנְקוֹתָיו * 32
his young twigs Ezek. 17. 4.

י ס ד 763

Hath two Significations.

I. Fundare, fundamenta ponere. The Foundation of a House, which is the Beginning, the Strength and Support, the Measure and Limits of the whole Building, 1 Kings 5. 17. I. To lay the Foundation of a House, 1 Kings 6. 37. —7. 10. Figuratively, the Foundation is put for the Beginning of an Undertaking, and the Original of a Nation, Exod. 9. 18. 2 Chron. 31. 7. Ezra 7. 9. Isai. 23. 13. or of the World, Isai. 40. 21.

II. Foundation also signifieth whatever is the Strength, Firmness and Solidity of any Thing, Job 4. 19. Deut. 32. 22. 2 Sam. 22. 8. Isai. 24. 18. Lam. 4. 11. Mic. 6. 2. [Foundations may here signify, the Rulers and Governors of the Earth, Psal. 82. 5.] —87. 1. [His Foundation, the Ground, Support and Strength of his Constitution and Government among the Jews; is in the holy Mountains, upon which Jerusalem and the Temple were built.] Hence, to found may be to repair, or strengthen what is decay'd, 2 Chron. 24. 27. See 2 Kings 12. 4, &c. Hence also, a Foundation is considered as firm and immovable, Prov. 10. 25. and as a Ground of Trust and Hope which may be securely depended upon; applied to our Lord, Isai. 28. 16. III. To found, or lay a Foundation is to settle and establish, Psal. 78. 69. Isai. 14. 32. Amos 9. 6. —to appoint, decree, Esth. 1. 8. Psal. 104. 8. Hab. 1. 12. Isai. 30. 32. [the grounded Staff; the appointed Rod.] —to constitute and order, Psal. 89. 11. —119. 152. IV. The Dimensions or Plan of a Building, 2 Chron. 3. 3. [These are the Things, &c. These are the Dimensions of Solomon for Building, &c.] Hence, to found is to form Plans and Schemes, or lay the Ground-work of Action, Psal. 2. 2. —31. 13. [Signification II.

- Fundavit* יָסַד 1
laid the foundations Psal. 104.
5. ¶ hath founded Prov. 3. 19.
- Fundavit eam* יָסַדָּהּ 2
he hath founded it Psal. 24. 2.
founded it Isai. 23. 13. hath
founded Amos 9. 6. ¶ he hath
established Psal. 78. 69.
- Fundavit* יָסַדָּהּ 3
hath laid the foundation of Isai.
48. 13.
- Fundasti* יָסַדְתָּ 4
hast thou laid the foundations
of Psal. 102. 25. ¶ thou hast
founded —104. 8.
- Fundasti eum* יָסַדְתָּהּ 5
thou hast established them Hab.
1. 12.
- Fundasti ea* יָסַדְתָּם 6
hast founded them Psal. 89. 11.
—119. 152.
- Et fundabo te* וַיִּסְדֵּתִיךָ 7
and [I will] lay thy foundations
Isai. 54. 11.

5 K

- Et fundans* וַיִּסֵּד 8
and laid, layeth the foundations
of —51. 13. Zech. 12. 1.
- Fundare* לִיְסֹד 9
to lay the foundation 2 Chron.
31. 7.
- Et fundare* וַלִיְסֹד 10
and lay the foundations Isai.
51. 16.
- In fundare me* בִּיְסָדִי 11
when I laid the foundation Job
38. 4.
- In fundare ipsum* בִּיְסָדוֹ 12
when the foundation—was laid
Ezra 3. 12.
- NI PH. *Fundari* הוּסְדָהּ 13
eam
the foundation thereof Exod. 9.
18.
- Fundaberis* תִּסָּד 14
Thy foundation shall be laid
Isai. 44. 28.
- PI H. *Fundavit* יָסַד 15
did ordain 1 Chron. 9. 22. ¶ had
appointed Esth. 1. 8. ¶ hath
founded Isai. 14. 32. ¶ lay—
for a foundation —28. 16.
- Fundavit eam* יָסַדָּהּ 16
he laid the foundation thereof
1 Kings 16. 34.
- Fundasti* יָסַדְתָּ 17
hast thou ordained Psal. 8. 2.
- Fundaverunt* יָסְדוּ 18
have laid the foundation Zech.
4. 9.
- Et fundarunt* וַיִּסְדּוּ 19
And—laid the foundation Ezra
3. 10.
- Ad fundandum* לִיְסֹד 20
to lay the foundation 1 Kings 5.
17 + 31.
- Fundabit eam* יִסְדְּנָהּ 21
he shall lay the foundation there-
of Job. 6. 26.
- PY H. *Fundata*, יָסַד יָסַד 22
vel fundatum
fuit
was the foundation—laid 1 Kin.
6. 37. the foundation—was—
laid Ezra 3. 6. Hag. 2. 18.
Zech. 8. 9.
- Et fundatum* וּמִיָּסַד 23
And the foundation 1 Kings 7.
10.
- Fundata* מִיָּסְרִים 24
set Cant. 5. 15.
- HO PH. *Fundatus* הוּסַד 25
fuit
the foundation—was laid Ezra
3. 11. ¶ was instructed 2 Chr.
3. 3.
- Fundatum* מוּסַד 26
of the foundation —8. 16. ¶ a
sure foundation + a founded
foundation Isai. 28. 16.
- Fundata* מוּסְדָהּ 27
grounded —30. 32.
- Funda-*

Fundamentum יסוד * 28
the bottom *Exod.* 29. 12. *Lev.*
4. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34. — 5. 9. —
8. 15. — 9. 9. ¶ an, the foun-
dation *Prov.* 10. 25. *Hab.* 3.
13.

Et fundamentum ויסוד 29
and the repairing 2 *Chron.* 24.
27.

Fundamentum היסוד 30
the foundation — 23. 5. *Psal.*
137. 7.

Fundam. ejus יסודו 31
the foundation thereof *Ezek.* 13.
14.

Fundam. eorum יסודם 32
whose foundation *Job* 4. 19. —
22. 16.

Fudamenta ejus ויסודיה 33
the foundations thereof *Mic.*
1. 6.

Idem יסודותיה 34
the foundations thereof *Lam.*
4. 11. her foundations *Ezek.*
30. 4.

Fundam. יסד * 35
began he to go up † was the
foundation of going up *Ezra*
7. 9.

Fundam. ejus יסודותו 36
His foundation *Psal.* 87. 1.

Fundam. מוסד * 37
a sure foundation † a founded
foundation *Isai.* 28. 16.

Fundamenta מוסדות 38
the foundations *Ezek.* 41. 8.

Fundamenta מוסדיו * 39
the foundations *Deut.* 32. 22.
Psal. 82. 5. *Prov.* 8. 29. *Isai.*
24. 18. — 58. 12. *Jer.* 31. 37.
Mic. 6. 2.

Et fundam. ומוסדיו 40
the foundations also *Psal.* 18. 7.

Ad fund. למוסדות 41
for foundations *Jer.* 51. 26.

Fundamenta מוסדות 42
the foundations 2 *Sam.* 22. 8, 16.
Psal. 18. 15. from the founda-
tions *Isai.* 40. 21.

Et a fundam. וממסד * 43
even from the foundation 1 *Kin.*
7. 9.

II. Consultare.

NIPH. Consultant נוסדו 44
take counsel *Psal.* 2. 2.

In consultando בהוסדם 45
eos
while they took counsel *Psal.*
31. 13.

Ungere.

Unget ייסך
shall it—be poured *Exod.* 30.
32.

Addere, adjicere. This
Word may be variously render-
ed in any Translation; but the
Sense is very plain and simple,
namely, to add to; to increase,
augment; to do still more, to
go on doing, to repeat an Acti-
on, *Numb.* 11. 25. [and did not
cease † but they added not, i. e.
they did not prophecy again at
any other time. So *Job* 41. 8.
*Lay thine Hand upon him; re-
member the Battle; do no more,*
i. e. Clap hold of him; fight
stoutly; dispatch him at once.
Do no more, or add not, is, fight
with him so as not to repeat your
Stroke, or the Battle.] To add
together, or gather together,
2 *Sam.* 6. 1.

Adjecit יסף 1
he knew her again † he added
to know her *Gen.* 38. 26. did no
more appear † added not to ap-
pear *Judg.* 13. 21. came no
more to see † added not to see
1 *Sam.* 15. 35. he fought no
more † he added not to seek —
27. 4. ¶ hath added *Jer.* 45. 3.

Addidit יסף 2
he added *Deut.* 5. 22 † 19.

Et addet יסף 3
then he shall put *Lev.* 22. 14.
¶ then, and he shall add — 27.
13. 15, 19, 27. ¶ he will—
again leave † he will—add to
leave *Numb.* 32. 15.

Addidit יסף 4
returned—again † added to re-
turn *Gen.* 8. 12.

Et addet יסף 5
And—shall yet again take 2 *Kin.*
19. 30. *Isai.* 37. 31.

Addidisti יסף 6
thou exceedest 2 *Chron.* 9. 6.
¶ Thou hast increased *Isai.* 26.
15.

Et adjicies יסף 7
then shalt thou add *Deut.* 19. 9.

Et addam יסף 8
then I will punish—more † —

I will add to punish *Lev.* 26. 18,
I will bring—mo † I will add
21.

Addiderunt יסף 9
they lifted up—more † they
added to lift up *Judg.* 8. 28.
they came—more † they added
to come 1 *Sam.* 7. 13. fought
they any more † added they to
fight 2 *Sam.* 2. 28. came—more
† added to come 2 *Kings* 6. 23.

Addiderunt יסף 10
did—cease—*Numb.* 11. 25.

Et addent יסף 11
And—shall speak further † shall
add to speak *Deut.* 20. 8. ¶ al-
so shall increase *Isai.* 29. 19.

Adjecimus יסף 12
we have added 1 *Sam.* 12. 19.

Addens sum יסף 13
I will proceed *Isai.* 29. 14. ¶ I
will add — 38. 5.

Addentes sumus יסף 14
we hear—more † add to hear
Deut. 5. 25.

NIPH. Additum נוסף 15
fuit
were added *Jer.* 36. 32.

Et addet se, adjicietur יסף 16
they join also *Exod.* 1. 10. ¶
and shall be put *Numb.* 36. 3.

Et augetur יסף 17
and—increaseth *Prov.* 11. 24.

Et addetur יסף 18
then shall—be put *Numb.* 36. 4.

Addita נוספות 19
more † additions *Isai.* 15. 9.

HIPH. Addidit הסף 20
came not again † added not to
come 2 *Kings* 24. 7.

Addidisti הוספת 21
thy wisdom and prosperity ex-
ceedeth † thou has added wis-
dom and prosperity to 1 *Kings*
10. 7.

Et addam, והוספתי, והוספתי 22
adjeci

And I will add 2 *Kings* 20. 6.
¶ and will yet praise thee more
and more † and I will add un-
to all thy praise *Psal.* 71. 14. ¶
and have gotten more *Ecclef.* 1.
16. ¶ and increased — 2. 9.

Addentes estis מוסיפים 23
ye bring more *Neb.* 13. 18.

Addendo, ad- להוסיף להוסיף 24
dendum

that it may yield *Lev.* 19. 25.
¶ to add 1 *Chron.* 28. 13. ¶ to
increase *Ezra* 10. 10. ¶ can be
put *Ecclef.* 3. 14.

Addam אסף אסף אסף 25
I will—again *Gen.* 8. 21, will I
again 21. *Prov.* 23. 35, *Jon.* 2.
4 † 5. *Amos* 8. 2. ¶ will I—
any more *Josh.* 7. 12. 2 *Chron.*
1 33.

33. 8. ¶ I will not henceforth drive out + I will *not* add to drive out Judg. 2. 21. ¶ I will —no more + I will *not* add to Exod. 10. 29. Judg. 10. 13. ¶ A I will add 1 Kings 12. 11, 14. 2 Chron. 10. 14, ¶ I will put more 11. ¶ will I make—any more 2 Kings 21. 8. ¶ I will do no more Job 34. 32. ¶ I will proceed—further —40. 5. ¶ I will no more + I will *not* add Hof. 1. 6. I will *not* again Amos 7. 8.

Idem תוֹסֵף אִסְרָאֵל 26
Let me not hear again + let me not add to hear Deut. 18. 16. ¶ I will increase Ezek. 5. 16. ¶ I will—more Hof. 9. 15.

An addam תוֹסֵף אִסְרָאֵל 27
shall I—again Judg. 20. 23, 28.

Et addam תוֹסֵף אִסְרָאֵל 28
I would moreover have given 2 Sam. 12. 8.

Addes תוֹסֵף תוֹסֵף אִסְרָאֵל 29
תוֹסֵף

see my face no more + add *not* to see, &c. Exod. 10. 28. speak no more + add *not* to speak Deut. 3. 26. ¶ thou shalt—add —12. 32. ¶ thou shalt—again —28. 68. ¶ thou mayst add 1 Chron. 22. 14. ¶ but no further + but shalt not add Job 38. 11. ¶ Thou wilt prolong + thou shalt add *days* to Psal. 61. 6. ¶ thou must do it again Prov. 19. 19. ¶ thou shalt no more—bereave + thou shalt *not* add to bereave Ezek. 36. 12. ¶ prophesie not again + add *not* to prophesie Amos 7. 13.

Idem תוֹסֵף אִסְרָאֵל 30
do no more Job 41. 8. + 40. 32.

Idem תוֹסֵף אִסְרָאֵל 31
Add thou Prov. 30. 6.

Addes f. תוֹסֵף תוֹסֵף אִסְרָאֵל 32
Thou shalt no more + thou shalt *not* add Isai. 23. 12. ¶ thou shalt no more be, drink + thou shalt *not* add to be, to drink —47. 1, 5. —51. 22. Zeph. 3. 11.

Addet יִסְרָאֵל יִסְרָאֵל 33
he may—exceed Deut. 25. 3, he should exceed 3. ¶ will no more drive + will *not* add to drive Josh. 23. 13. ¶ and more also, and much more + *and so* may he add Ruth 1. 17. 1 Sam. 3. 17. —14. 44. —20. 13. —25. 22. 2 Sam. 3. 9, 35. —19. 13. 1 Kings 2. 23. 2 Kings 6. 31. ¶ can—say more + can—A add to say 2 Sam. 7. 20. ¶ can—more + can add 1 Chron. 17. 18. ¶ he shall not touch, rise

any more, shall—again stay; shall no more come, pass + he shall *not* add to touch, rise; stay; come, pass 2 Sam. 14. 10. Psal. 41. 8. Isai. 10. 20. —52. 1. Nab. 1. 15. + 2. 1. ¶ shall be stronger and stronger + shall add *strength* Job 17. 9. ¶ he addeth —34. 37. Prov. 10. 22. —16. 23. ¶ may no more oppress + may *not* add to oppress Psal. 10. 18. ¶ will he be favourable no more + will he *not* add to be favourable —77. 7. ¶ shall be done —120. 3. ¶ increaseth Prov. 16. 21. increaseth sorrow Ecclef. 1. 18. ¶ maketh Prov. 19. 4. ¶ shall set Isai. 11. 11. ¶ he will no more regard, carry + he will *not*—add to regard, to carry Lam. 4. 16, 22.

Addet יִסְרָאֵל יִסְרָאֵל 34
shall add Gen. 30. 24. Lev. 5. 16. —6. 5. + 5. 24. —27. 31. Numb. 5. 7. ¶ let—deal—any more + let—add to deal Exod. 8. 29 + 25. ¶ will say—more + will add to say Numb. 22. 19. ¶ make—no Deut. 1. 11. 1 Chron. 21. 3. ¶ shall increase—more and more Psal. 115. 14. shall be any more Joel 2. 2.

Et addet יִסְרָאֵל יִסְרָאֵל 35
and he that increaseth Eccl. 1. 18.

Idem יִסְרָאֵל יִסְרָאֵל 36
Now—add 2 Sam. 24. 3.

Idem יִסְרָאֵל יִסְרָאֵל 37
and will increase Prov. 1. 5. —9. 9.

Et addidit יִסְרָאֵל יִסְרָאֵל 38
and again he sent + and he added to send Gen. 8. 10. And, Then, Moreover, also—spake, sent, smote, called, appeared, answered, caused, enquired, said—again + And—added to speak, send, &c. Gen. 18. 29. Numb. 22. 15, 25. Judg. 9. 37. —11. 14. 1 Sam. 3. 6, 8, 21. —9. 8. —19. 21. —20. 17. —23. 4. 2 Sam. 2. 22. —18. 22. Isai. 7. 10. —8. 5. Then again—took A + —added to take Gen. 25. 1. ¶ he sinned—more + he added to sin Exod. 9. 34. ¶ And—went further + and—added to pass on Numb. 22. 26. ¶ Again—gathered together 2 Sam. 6. 1. ¶ And again the anger—was kindled + And the anger—added to be kindled 2 Sam. 24. 1. ¶ and—did more 1 Kings B 16. 33. did he—yet more 2 Chr. 28. 22. ¶ Moreover—continued + —added to take up Job 27. 1. —29. 1. ¶ also proceed—

ed —36. 1. ¶ also—gave —42. 10. ¶ Then there came again Dan. 10. 18.

Idem יִסְרָאֵל יִסְרָאֵל 39
And—was—the more afraid + And—added to fear 1 Sam. 18. 29.

Addet תוֹסֵף תוֹסֵף אִסְרָאֵל 40
shall be—any more Exod. 11. 6. ¶ shall—no more Job 20. 9. ¶ prolongeth Prov. 10. 27. ¶ increaseth —23. 28. ¶ shall—not rise again + shall *not* add to rise Isai. 24. 20. ¶ she shall no more rise + she shall *not* add to rise Amos 5. 2.

Addet תוֹסֵף אִסְרָאֵל 41
it shall—henceforth yield + it shall—add to give Gen. 4. 12.

Et addit תוֹסֵף תוֹסֵף אִסְרָאֵל 42
And she again bare + —she added to bear Gen. 4. 2. ¶ And she—again conceived + And she added to conceive —38. 5. ¶ And there was war again + And war added to be 1 Sam. 19. 8. ¶ And Esther spake yet again + And Esther added and spake Esth. 8. 3. ¶ And she increased + And she added to increase Ezek. 23. 14.

Addetis תוֹסֵף תוֹסֵף אִסְרָאֵל 43
ye shall see—again + ye shall —add to see Exod. 14. 13. ¶ Ye shall—add Deut. 4. 2. ¶ Ye will revolt more and more + ye will add revolt Isai. 1. 5. ¶ Bring no more + Add *not* to bring 13.

Addetis תוֹסֵף תוֹסֵף אִסְרָאֵל 44
you shall see—no more + you shall *not* add to see Gen. 44. 23. ¶ ye shall stay no longer + ye shall *not* add to stay Exod. 9. 28. ¶ Ye shall—return no more + Ye shall *not* add to return Deut. 17. 16.

Idem תוֹסֵף תוֹסֵף אִסְרָאֵל 45
Ye shall no more give + Ye shall *not* add to give Exod. 5. 7.

Addent יִסְרָאֵל יִסְרָאֵל 46
יִסְרָאֵל
shall do, commit, afflict, waste, sorrow, sojourn no, any more + they shall *not* add to do, commit, &c. Deut. 13. 11. —19. 20. 2 Sam. 7. 10. 1 Chron. 17. 9. Jer. 31. 12. Lam. 4. 15. ¶ more also + so may they add 1 Kings 20. 10. ¶ shall they add Prov. 3. 2. ¶ they sin more and more + they add to sin Hof. 13. 2.

Et addent יִסְרָאֵל יִסְרָאֵל 47
and—shall be increased Prov. 9. 11.

Et addide- יִסְרָאֵל יִסְרָאֵל 48
runt יִסְרָאֵל יִסְרָאֵל
and they hated—more + and they

they added to hate Gen. 37. 5, 8. And—did evil, set, wept, came up, spread,—sinned—again,—more † and they added to do evil, set, &c. Judg. 3. 12. —4. 1. —10: 6. —13. 1. —20. 22. 2 Sam. 3. 34. —5. 22. 1 Chron. 14. 13. Psal. 78. 17.

Addent יוֹסִיפוּן 49 more also † so may they add 1 Kings 19. 2.

יִסְרַף 766

Castigare, erudire. To bind, to tie up, to curb and manage refractory Cattle with such Bands as Bridles and Halters, or any other, Job 39. 5. Jer. 31. 18. Figuratively, I. Bands signify the coercive Power of Princes, exercised either (1.) Over Captives and Slaves, Psal. 107. 14. Isai. 28. 22. —52. 2. Jer. 27. 2. —30. 8. Nab. 1. 13. Or (2.) Over their Subjects to keep them in Order by the Restraint and Execution of good Laws, Job 12. 18. Psal. 2. 3. Jer. 5. 5. Hence, II. To discipline, to correct, to chasten, to restrain from doing Wrong, to reduce to Duty and Obedience, to reform, Lev. 26. 23. Deut. 8. 5. Job 36. 10. Jer. 31. 18. Ezek. 23. 48. And this, either (1.) By Afflictions and Sufferings, 1 Kings 12. 11. Psal. 39. 11. —116. 16. —118. 18. Prov. 22. 15. Hof. 7. 15. Though I have bound, &c. When I have chasten'd them I have strengthened their Arms. (2.) By Admonition Job 20. 3. [I have heard a reproachful Correction.] 40. 2. Prov. 31. 1. Isai. 8. 11. Or by ones own Reflection Psal. 16. 7. III. Instruction to correct and reform what is Evil, and to direct in practising what is Good, Prov. 5. 12, 23. Jer. 10. 8. [the Stock is a Doctrine, a Discipline, of Vanities, which instead of reforming blinds and leads Men into Error and Wickedness.]

Erudiens יִסְרַף 1 He that reproveth Prov. 9. 7.
Nam castigans יִסְרַף 2 He that chastiseth Psal. 94. 10.
Et castigabo eos יִסְרַף 3 that I should chastise them Hof. 10. 10.

NIPH. Erudimini יִסְרַף 4 be instructed Psal. 2. 10.

Erudire tu f. יִסְרַף 5 Be thou instructed Jer. 6. 8.

Et castigatus sum יִסְרַף 6 and I was chastised Jer. 31. 18.

Castigabitur יִסְרַף 7 will—be corrected Prov. 29. 19.

Castigabimini יִסְרַף 8 ye will—be reformed Lev. 26. 23.

Et erudiantur יִסְרַף 9 that—may be taught Ezek. 23. 48.

PIH. Castigavit יִסְרַף 10 hath, chastised 1 Kings 12. 11, 14. 2 Chron. 10. 11, 14.

Castigavit me יִסְרַף 11 hath chastened me Psal. 118. 18.

Et erudit me יִסְרַף 12 and instructed me Isai. 8. 11.

Et erudit eum יִסְרַף 13 For—doth instruct him Isai. 28. 26.

Erudiverat ipsum יִסְרַף 14 taught him Prov. 31. 1.

Erudivisti יִסְרַף 15 thou hast instructed Job 4. 3. ¶ dost correct Psal. 39. 11.

Castigasti me יִסְרַף 16 Thou hast chastised me Jer. 31. 18.

Castigavi יִסְרַף 17 I have bound Hof. 7. 15.

Et castigabo יִסְרַף 18 I, will chastise Lev. 26. 28.

Sed castigabo te יִסְרַף 19 but I will correct thee Jer. 30. 11. —46. 28.

Et castigaverint: יִסְרַף 20 castigabunt when they have chastened Deut. 21. 18. and chastise him —22. 18.

Erudiverunt me יִסְרַף 21 instruct me Psal. 16. 7.

Erudiens est te יִסְרַף 22 chasteneth thee Deut. 8. 5.

Castigando יִסְרַף 23 hath chastened me fore † in chastening bath chastened Psal. 118. 18.

Castigando לִיִּסְרַף 24 I will punish—more † I will add to punish Lev. 26. 18.

Ad erudiendum te לִיִּסְרַף 25 that he might instruct thee Deut. 4. 36.

Castiga יִסְרַף 26 Chasten Prov. 19. 18. ¶ Correct —29. 17.

Castiga me יִסְרַף 27 correct me Jer. 10. 24.

Castigabo יִסְרַף 28 I will chastise 1 Kings 12. 11, 14.

Castiges me תִּיִּסְרַף 29 chasten me Psal. 6. 1. —38. 2.

Castigabis eum תִּיִּסְרַף 30 whom thou chastenest —94. 12.

Castigabit יִיִּסְרַף 31 chasteneth his son Deut. 8. 5.

Erudiet te תִּיִּסְרַף 32 shall correct thee Jer. 2. 19.

HIPH. Castiga- יִיִּסְרַף 33 bo eos

I will chastise them Hof. 7. 12.

Eruditio יִסְרַף * 34 instruct Job 40. 2.

Castigatio, eruditio מוֹסֵר * 35 instruction Psal. 50. 17. Prov.

5. 12, 23. —6. 23. —8. 33. —12. 1. —13. 18. —15. 32. —19. 20, 27. —24. 32. Jer. 17.

23. —32. 33. —35. 13. Ezek. 5. 15. Zeph. 3. 7. ¶ chasteneth

him betimes † betimes seeketh correction for him Prov. 13. 24.

¶ correction —15. 10. —22. 15. —23. 13. Jer. 2. 30. —5. 3. —7. 28. Zeph. 3. 2. ¶ a re-

buker † a correction Hof. 5. 2.

Et eruditionem וּמוֹסֵר 36 and instruction Prov. 1. 2, 7. —23. 23.

Eruditionem בְּמוֹסֵר 37 of instruction —4. 13.

Ad eruditionem לְמוֹסֵר 38 to discipline Job 36. 10. ¶ unto instruction Prov. 23. 12.

Castigatio, erudit. מוֹסֵר 39 the chastisement Deut. 11. 2.

the chastening Prov. 3. 11. Isai. 53. 5. Jer. 30. 14. ¶ the bond

Job 12. 18. ¶ the check —20. 3. ¶ the instruction Prov. 1. 3, 8. —4. 1. —13. 1. —15. 5, 33.

¶ the correction —7. 22. ¶ a doctrine Jer. 10. 8.

Et castigatio וּמוֹסֵר 40 therefore the chastening Job 5.

17. ¶ but the instruction Prov. 16. 22.

Erudit. meam מוֹסֵר 41 my instruction —8. 10.

Castigatio tua מוֹסֵר 42 thy chastening Isai. 26. 16.

Et erudit. eorum וּבְמוֹסֵר 43 and—their instruction Job 33. 16.

Vincula מוֹסֵר * 44 from the bands Isai. 52. 2.

Vincula mea לְמוֹסֵר 45 my bonds Psal. 116. 16.

Vincula vestra מוֹסֵר יִכְסֵם 46 your bands Isai. 28. 22.

Vincula מוֹסֵר * 47 the bonds Jer. 5. 5. —27. 2.

Et vincula וּמוֹסֵר 48 or—the bands Job 39. 5.

Vincula tua מוֹסֵר יִכְסֵם 49 thy bands Jer. 2. 20.

Et

Et vincula tua ומוסרותיך 50
and—thy bonds —30. 8. *Nab.*
1. 13.
Vincula eor. מוסרותימו 51
their bands *Psal.* 2. 3.
Et vincula ומוסרותיהם 52
eorum
and—their bands —107. 14.

יעד 767

Indicere, constituere locum vel tempus: desponsare.

It imports a Thing that is by proper Authority appointed, or agreed upon among Parties, *Ezek.* 21. 16. [*is set*, directed by Appointment] *Amos* 3. 3. [except they agree to meet, or settle Time and Place.] *Jer.* 24. 1. [*set* as Offerings appointed by God.] I. To betroth, to agree to marry, or to meet and live together, *Exod.* 21. 8, 9. II. To assemble together by Appointment or Agreement, *Exod.* 25. 22. —29. 43. *Numb.* 10. 3, 4. —14. 35. *Neb.* 6. 2, 10. *Job* 2. 11. III. An Assembly, *Exod.* 16. 22. *Psal.* 111. 1. met together for Religion, *Lev.* 8. 3, 4, 5. or for civil Affairs, *Numb.* 15. 33. *Figuratively*, a Swarm of Bees assembled by instinct, *Judg.* 14. 8. IV. A Time agreed upon for such an Assembly, a Festival, a Solemnity, *Exod.* 9. 5. 2 *Sam.* 20. 5. *Job* 9. 19. *Psal.* 102. 13. *Lam.* 2. 7. *Ezek.* 46. 11. Hence, an annual Time or Season, an anniversary Institution, *Exod.* 13. 10. Hence this time next Year, *Gen.* 17. 21. 2 *Kings* 4. 16, 17. Hence, an appointed Time, for a Year, *Dan.* 12. 7. A Time, Times, and an half + an appointed [annual] Time, appointed Times, and an half; that is three Years and a Half, or forty-two Months, *Rev.* 13. 5. or three anniversary Days and a half, *Rev.* 11. 9.] V. A Place appointed for an Assembly to meet, *Psal.* 74. 8. *Lam.* 2. 6.

Constituerat illi יעדו 1
he had appointed him 2 *Sam.* 20. 5.

Constituit illum, vel illud: desponsat eam יעדו 2
hath betrothed her *Exod.* 21. 8.

¶ hath he appointed it *Jer.* 47. 7. *Mic.* 6. 9.

Desponsat eam יעדנה 3
he have betrothed her *Exod.* 21. 9.

NIPH. Et conveniam ונועדתי 4
And—I will meet —25. 22. —29. 43.

Convenerunt נועדו 5
were assembled *Psal.* 48. 4.

Convenerint נועדו 6
they be agreed *Amos* 3. 3.

Et congregabunt se ונועדו 7
shall assemble, gather themselves *Numb.* 10. 3, 4.

Qui congregantur, congregant se הנועדים 8
that, are gathered together —

14. 35. —16. 11. gathered themselves together —27. 3. ¶ that were assembled 1 *Kings* 8. 5. 2 *Chron.* 5. 6.

Conveniam אנועד 9
I will meet *Exod.* 29. 42. —30. 6, 36. *Numb.* 17. 4, + 19.

Conveniamus ננועד 10
Let us meet together *Neb.* 6. 10,

Et conveniamus וננועדו 11
let us meet together 2.

Et convenerunt ונועדו 12
And—were met together *Josh.* 11. 5. ¶ for they had made an appointment together *Job* 2. 11.

Tempus constituit mihi יועדני 13
shall set me a time —9. 19.

Contestetur mihi יועדני יועדני 14
mecum
will appoint me the time *Jer.* 49. 19. —50. 44.

Constitutum מועדים 15
set —24. 1.

Congregatae, constitutae בעדות 16
set *Ezek.* 21. 16 + 21.

Congregatio, conventus, coetus עדת * 17
in the congregation *Numb.* 16. 2. O Congregation *Jer.* 6. 18.

Et coetus ועדת 18
and—the congregation *Psal.* 111. 1. ¶ and assembly *Prov.* 5. 14.

Coetus העדה 19
the congregation *Exod.* 16. 22. —38. 25. *Lev.* 4. 15. —8. 3, 4, 5. —9. 5. —10. 17. —24. 14, 16. *Numb.* 1. 16, 18. whole congregation —3. 7. —4. 34. —10. 3. congregation and shewed —13. 26. —14. 1, 2, congregation bade 10, 35, 36. —15. 24, 24, 33, 35, 36. all the congregation —16. 3, 9, all the congregation 19, 19, 21, 22,

5 L

24; 26, when the congregation. —42, 45, 46. + 17. 7, 10, 11. —20. 1, 8, 11, 22, 27. —25. 7. —26. 9. all the congregation —27. 2, 14, 16, 19, 21, 22. —31. 13, 26, 27, 43. —32. 2. —35. 12, 24, 25, 25. *Josh.* 9. 15, 18, 18, 19, 21. —20. 6, 9. —22. 30. *Judg.* 20. 1. —21. 10, 13, 16. 1 *Kings* 12. 20. ¶ the people *Lev.* 10. 6. ¶ the assembly *Numb.* 10. 2, 3. —20. 8. ¶ that, the company —26. 10. —27. 3.

In coetu בעדה 20
of the congregation *Exod.* 34. 31.

Coetui לעדה 21
with this—congregation *Numb.* 14. 27. for the congregation —20. 2. *Josh.* 9. 27.

Coetus עדת 22
the congregation *Exod.* 12. 3, 6, 47. —16. 1, 2, 9, 10. —17. 1. —35. 4, 20. *Lev.* 4. 13. —16. 5. —19. 2. *Numb.* 1. 2, 53. —8. 20. congregation of the —13. 26. —14. 5. —15. 25, 26. —16. 41. + 17. 6. all the congregation —25. 6. —26. 2. —27. 17, 20. —31. 12. —32. 4. whole congregation *Josh.* 18. 1. —22. 12, 16, 18, 20. 1 *Kin.* 8. 5. 2 *Chron.* 5. 6. *Job* 15. 34. ¶ the assembly *Numb.* 8. 9. *Psal.* 22. 16. ¶ the company *Numb.* 14. 7. *Psal.* 106. 17. ¶ a swarm *Judg.* 14. 8. ¶ the multitude *Psal.* 68. 30.

Et coetus ועדת 23
So—the congregation *Psal.* 7. 7. ¶ and the assemblies —86. 14.

In coetu בעדת 24
in, among the congregation *Numb.* 26. 9. —31. 16. *Josh.* 22. 17. *Psal.* 1. 5. —82. 2. ¶ in the company of Korah *Numb.* 27. 3.

Coetui לעדת 25
for the congregation —19. 9.

Ex congregat. מעדת 26
from the congregation *Exod.* 12. 19. *Numb.* 16. 9.

Coetus meus עדתי 27
my company *Job* 16. 7.

Coetus tuus עדתך 28
thy company *Numb.* 16. 11, 16. ¶ thy congregation *Psal.* 74. 2.

Coetus ejus עדתו 29
his company *Numb.* 16. 5, 6.

Et coetus ejus וועדתו 30
and their congregation *Jer.* 30. 20.

Et sicut coetus ejus ובעדתו 31
and as his company *Numb.* 16. 40. + 17. 5.

In coetu eorum בעדתם 32
in their company *Psal.* 106. 18.

Coetui

Coetui eorum לעדתם 33
their congregation *Hof.* 7. 12.
Tempus statutum, מועד * 34
festivum, & cer-
tum, conventus
festivitas, solen-
nitas
a, the set time *Exod.* 9. 5. *Psal.*
102. 13. ¶ the congregation
Exod. 27. 21. —28. 43. —29.
4. 10, 11, 30, 32, 42, 44. —
30. 16, 18, 20, 26, 36. —31.
7. —33. 7, 7. —35. 21. —38.
8, 30. —39. 32, 40. —40. 2,
6, 7, 12, 22, 24, 26, 29, 32,
34, 35. *Lev.* 1. 1, 3, 5. —3. 2,
8, 13. —4. 4, 5, 7, 7, 14, 16,
18. —6. 16, 26, 30. † 9, 19,
23. —8. 3, 4, 31, 33, 35. —9.
5, 23. —10. 7, 9. —12. 6. —
14. 11, 23. —15. 14, 29. —16.
7, 16, 17, 20, 23, 33. —17. 4,
5, 6, 9. —19. 21. *Numb.* 1. 1.
—2. 2, 17. —3. 7, 8, 25, 25,
38. —4. 3, 4, 15, 23, 25, 25,
28, 30, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41,
43, 47. —6. 10, 13, 18. —7.
5, 89. —8. 9, 15, 19, 22, 24,
26. —10. 3. —11. 16. —12.
4. —14. 10. —16. 2, 18, 19,
42, 43, 50. † 17. 7, 8, 15. —
17. 4 † 19. —18. 4, 6, 21, 22,
23, 31. —20. 6. —25. 6. —
27. 2. —31. 54. *Deut.* 31. 14,
14. *Josh.* 18. 1. —19. 51.
1 *Sam.* 2. 22. 1 *Kings* 8. 4.
1 *Chron.* 6. 32 † 17. —9. 21.
—23. 32. 2 *Chron.* 1. 3, 6, 13.
—5. 5. *Psal.* 75. 2. *Isai.* 14.
13. ¶ at the season *Deut.* 16. A
6. ¶ appointed 2 *Sam.* 24. 15.
Job 30. 23. ¶ to, the solemn B
feasts *Lam.* 1. 4. —2. 6, ¶ a,
the solemn feast 7. *Hof.* 12. 9.
¶ an assembly *Lam.* 1. 5. ¶ so-
lemn —2. 22. *Hof.* 9. 5.
Tempus המועד 35
the set time 2 *Sam.* 20. 5. ¶ the
feast 2 *Chron.* 30. 22. ¶ the time
appointed *Jer.* 46. 17.
Et tempus consti- והמועד 36
tut.
Now—an appointed sign *Judg.*
20. 38.
Stato tempore במועד 37
in the solemnity *Deut.* 31. 10.
Ad constitut. tem- למועד 38
pus
in, at the time appointed *Exod.*
23. 15. 1 *Sam.* 20. 35. *Dan.* 8.
19. ¶ in the time *Exod.* 34. 18.
¶ for a time *Dan.* 12. 7. ¶ with-
in—appointed 1 *Sam.* 13. 11.
Ad statum tempus, למועד 39
hoc eod. tempore
at—set time *Gen.* 17. 21. —21.
2. according to the set time

1 *Sam.* 13. 8. ¶ At, for, the, a
time appointed *Gen.* 18. 14. *Josh.*
8. 14. *Dan.* 11. 27, 29, 35. *Hab.*
2. 3. ¶ unto this time 1 *Sam.* 9.
24. ¶ about, at—season 2 *Kings*
4. 16, 17.
Propter conventus ממועד 40
for the solemn assembly *Zeph.*
3. 18.
Conventuum nos- מועדנו 41
tror.
of our solemnities *Isai.* 33. 20.
Congregat. suam מועדו 42
his places of the assembly *Lam.*
2. 6.
Stato tem- במועדו במועדו 43
pore suo
at, in his appointed season *Num.*
9. 2, 3, 7, 13. in their due sea-
son —28. 2. in the season there-
of *Hof.* 2. 9 † 11.
Festivitatē ejus מועדה 44
her solemn feasts —2. 11 †
13.
Statuto tempore למעדה 45
suo
in his season *Exod.* 13. 10.
Statuto temp. suo במועדה 46
in their seasons *Lev.* 23. 4.
Statuta tempora מועדים 47
times *Dan.* 12. 7.
In solennitatib. במועדים 48
in the solemn feasts *Ezek.* 46. 9,
Et in solenni- ובמועדים 49
tat.
and in the solemnities 11.
In stata temp. למועדים 50
for seasons *Psal.* 104. 19.
In stata temp. למועדים 51
for the set feasts *Neb.* 10. 33.
Et in stata tem. ולמועדים 52
and for seasons *Gen.* 1. 14. ¶
and —feasts *Zech.* 8. 19.
Et in stata tem- ולמועדים 53
pora
and on, for the set feasts 1 *Chr.*
23. 31. 2 *Chron.* 31. 3.
Solennitates מועדי 54
the feasts *Lev.* 23. 2, 4, 37, 44.
¶ the set feasts *Ezra* 3. 5. ¶
the synagogues *Psal.* 74. 8.
¶ solemnities *Ezek.* 45. 17.
Et in solennitates ולמועדי 55
and on the solemn feasts 2 *Chr.*
2. 4.
Solennitatibus meis מועדי 56
mine assemblies *Ezek.* 44. 24.
Solennitates meae מועדי 57
my feasts *Lev.* 23. 2.
Coetuum tuorum מועדך 58
of thy congregations *Psal.* 74. 4.
In coetibus ejus במועדיו 59
in his appointed times *Isai.* 14.
31.
Tempora sua מועדיו 60
her appointed times *Jer.* 8. 7.

In solennitatib. במועדיה 61
ejus
in her solemn feasts *Ezek.* 36.
38.
Et solennit. ומועדיכם 62
vestrae
and their appointed feasts *Isai.*
1. 14.
In solen. vestr. במועדיכם 63
in your solemn feasts *Numb.* 15.
3. in your set feasts —29. 39.
Et in solen. ובמועדיכם 64
vest.
and in your solemn days —10.
10.
Et statis tem- * ולמועדות 65
poribus
and on the solemn feasts 2 *Chr.*
8. 13.
Congregationis * המועדה 66
appointed *Josh.* 20. 9.

יעה 768

Ejicere, everrere. To
clear away as with a Shovel; a
Shovel to clear away the Ashes
from the Altar.

Et ejiciat ויעה 1
and—shall sweep away *Isai.* 28.
17.

Scopae * היעים 2
the shovels *Exod.* 38. 3. *Numb.*
4. 14. 1 *Kings* 7. 40, 45. 2 *Kin.*
25. 14. 2 *Chron.* 4. 11, 16. *Jer.*
52. 18.

Et scopas ejus ויעיו 3
and his shovels *Exod.* 27. 3.

יעז 769

Robustus.

Robore praeditus נועז
fierce *Isai.* 33. 19.

יעט 770

Amicire.

Amicivit me יעטני
he hath covered me *Isai.* 61. 10.

Hath two Significations.

I. Prodesse. This Word hath a near Affinity with עלה [1366] to ascend, to climb up, to rise in any Advantage, in Safety, Prosperity, Wisdom, Comfort; to promote or increase Happiness. Once it may be applied to the heightening or aggravating Calamity, Job 30. 13. But it may there signify they rise in their Joy and Triumph at my Calamity.

HIPH. Prodest הועיל 1
profiteth Hab. 2. 18.

Quod profit מועיל 2
profit Jer. 16. 19.

Prodesse הועיל 3
that is profitable Isai. 44. 10.
¶ to profit—47. 12. profit Jer. 7. 8.

Et prodesse והועיל 4
therefore they shall—profit—at all † therefore in profiting they shall—profit—23. 32.

Prodesse, proficere להועיל 5
nor profit Isai. 30. 5. to profit—48. 17.

Proficiam אעיל 6
profit shall I have Job 35. 3.

Proderit יועיל 7
he can do—good—15. 3. ¶ profit Prov. 11. 4. doth—profit Jer. 2. 11.

Proficiemus נועיל 8
profit should we have Job 21. 15.

Proderunt, profunt יועילו יועלו 9
can—profit 1 Sam. 12. 21. profit Prov. 10. 2. could—profit Isai. 30. 5, shall—profit 6. —44. 9. do—profit Jer. 2. 8. —12. 13. they shall—profit—23. 32. ¶ they set forward Job 30. 13.

Proderunt tibi יועילוך 10
they shall—profit thee Isai. 57. 12.

II. Capreae, Rupicaprae. Ibices. Mountain-Goats which climb up and frequent the highest Mountains and Rocks, with large Horns, which were of great Value among the Ancients, as they served to make curious Bows, and drinking Cups. Bochart.

Rupicaprarum היעלים * 11
of the wild goats 1 Sam. 24. 2
† 3.

Rupicapris ליעלים 12
for the wild goats Psal. 104. 18.

Rupicaprae יעלי 13
the wild goat Job 39. 1.

Et caprea ויעלת * 14
and—roe Prov. 5. 19.

Hath two Significations.

I. Quia, eo quod: propter. A Particle, giving a Reason why a Thing is promised, threatned, &c. Because, on Account of, forasmuch as.

[Quia, &c.] יען 1
Because Numb. 20. 12. 1 Kings 20. 42. 2 Kings 22. 19. Isai. 37. 29. Jer. 5. 14. &c. &c. ¶ because of Ezek. 5. 9. Hag. 1. 9, why? † for what; because of what 9.

Quia, quando- יען אשר 2
quidem, ut
because Gen. 22. 16. 1 Sam. 30. 22. 1 Kings 3. 11. 2 Chron. 1. 11. —Deut. 1. 36. Josh. 14. 14. Judg. 2. 20. &c. ¶ that Ezek. 12. 12.

Quia et quia, יען וביען 3
i. e. quia omnino

because, even because Lev. 26. 43. Ezek. 13. 10.

Quia omnino יען ביען 4
Because—36. 3.

Eo quod, quia יען כי 5
because that Numb. 11. 20. Because Isai. 7. 5. Forasmuch as 1 Kings 13. 21. —21. 29. Isai. 3. 16. —8. 6. —29. 13.]

II. Ulula. The female Ostrich. Bochart. The Ostrich is a very large Fowl with beautiful Feathers; on the Back and Wings very like those of the Stork. And as the Wings of the Stork, so are those of the Ostrich, well adapted to take Advantage of the Wind. For though she cannot fly above the Ground like other Fowls, yet, by the Assistance of the Wind, the strong Agitations of her expanded Wings enable her to run so very swiftly that she

laughs at the Horse and his Rider. For the fleetest Arabian Horses cannot come up with her. Job 39. 13, &c. Yet 'tis in some respects a very stupid Animal. For she leaveth, or deposits, her Eggs on the Earth, and warms, or sits upon them, in the Dust, or Sand. But upon the least Noise or Disturbance she forsakes them or her young, either neglecting them, or forgetting where they are. She lays from thirty to fifty Eggs or more; but hatches scarce a Quarter of them; the rest serve those few that are hatch'd for Food. The Arabians sometimes find whole Nests of those Eggs, some sound, some rotten, according to the Time they have been forsaken by the Dam. Oftner they meet a Few of the young Ones, no bigger than well grown Pullets; half starv'd; straggling and moaning, like so many distress'd Orphans, for their Mother. 'Tis a shy, timorous Creature, delighting in solitary barren Deserts. In the Night they frequently make a very doleful and hideous Noise; sometimes groaning as if they were in the greatest Agonies. The Scripture Names for the Ostrich are רננים [1793: 30.] Job 39. 13. and this here, יענה, from ענה Clamare, [1387] both alluding to the loud and sonorous Noise made by the Ostrich. Shaw's Travels, Suppl. p. 66. &c. Bochart thinks the Ostrich has also another Name. See Root 600: 19.

Ulula יענה * 6
owls † daughters of the owl Job 30. 29. Isai. 13. 21. —34. 13. —43. 20. Jer. 50. 39. Mic. 1. 8.

Ulula היענה 7
the owl † daughter of the owl Lev. 11. 16. Deut. 14. 15.

Sicut ulula כיענים * 8
like the ostriches Lam. 4. 3.

Hath two Significations.

I. Fatigari, Defatigari, defetisci. To be faint and exhausted through constant laborious Action.

Et

Et defatigabuntur וַיַּעֲפוּ 1
and they shall be weary *Jer.* 51.
58, 64.
Defatigatur יַעֲפָה 2
fainteth *Isai.* 40. 28.
Et defatigatur וַיַּעֲפָה 3
and is faint —44. 12.
Defetiscuntur וַיַּעֲפוּ 4
and [shall] —faint —40. 31.
will—, shall weary themselves
Jer. 2. 24. *Hab.* 2. 13.
Et defetiscuntur וַיַּעֲפוּ 5
Even—shall faint *Isai.* 40. 30.
Cum lassitudine בְּיָעָף * 6
swiftly [so swiftly as might oc-
casion weariness] *Dan.* 9. 21.
Defessus, lassus יַעֲפָה * 7
weary *Isai.* 50. 4.
Defesso לַיָּעָף 8
to the faint —40. 29.

II. *Vires.* Strength of
Body, weight of Silver, steep
Height of Hills which weary
the Strength of those that con-
tend in Battle, that carry the
Silver, or climb up the Hills.
It is that which exercises the
Strength so very much as to oc-
casion Fatigue and Faintness.

Vires תַּוְעֵפּוֹת * 9
plenty of silver † silver of strength
Job 22. 25.
Et vires תַּוְעֵפּוֹת 10
the strength—also *Psal.* 95. 4.
Ut vires כְּתַוְעֵפּוֹת 11
as it were the strength *Numb.*
23. 22. —24. 8.

יַעַץ 773

Consulere. To deliberate
what to do, *Judg.* 19. 30. *Psal.*
13. 2. To lay a Scheme, to
form a Design, 2 *Chron.* 25. 16.
Isai. 32. 7, 8. —23. 9. To de-
vise, *Hab.* 2. 10. To give Coun-
sel; to ask Counsel. Schemes,
Projects, Plots, *Psal.* 5. 10. —
81. 12. *Prov.* 1. 31. *Hof.* 11. 6.

Consuluit יַעֲצָה 1
he counselled 2 *Sam.* 16. 23.
did—counsel —17. 15, hath—
counselled 21, ¶ given † coun-
selled 7. ¶ hath determined
2 *Chron.* 25. 16. ¶ have, hath
taken—counsel *Isai.* 7. 5. —
23. 8. *Jer.* 49. 30. ¶ hath pur-
posed *Isai.* 19. 12. ¶ he hath
taken *Jer.* 49. 20. ¶ consulted
Mic. 6. 5.

Consuluit יַעֲצָה 2
hath purposed *Isai.* 14. 27. ¶
devise —32. 7, 8.

Dedit consilium mihi יַעֲצָה 3
hath given me counsel *Psal.*
16. 7.

Consuluit hoc יַעֲצָה 4
hath purposed it *Isai.* 23. 9.

Consulisti יַעֲצָה 5
hast thou counselled *Job* 26. 3.
¶ thou hast consulted *Hab.* 2.
10.

Consului יַעֲצָה 6
I counsel 2 *Sam.* 17. 11, have I
counselled 15. ¶ I have purpo-
sed *Isai.* 14. 24.

Consuluerunt יַעֲצוּ 7
They—consult *Psal.* 62. 4.

Consuluerunt illi יַעֲצוּ 8
they had given him 1 *Kings* 12.
8, they gave him 13. 2 *Chron.*
10. 8.

Consiliarius יוֹעֵץ 9
counsellor 2 *Sam.* 15. 12. 1 *Cbr.*
26. 14. —27. 32, 33. *Isai.* 9. 6
† 5. —41. 28. ¶ counsellors
Prov. 11. 14. —24. 6. ¶ hath
determined *Isai.* 19. 17.

Consultor יוֹעֵץ 10
a—counsellor *Nab.* 1. 11.

Et consiliarium יוֹעֵץ 11
and the counsellor *Isai.* 3. 3.

An consiliarium הַיּוֹעֵץ 12
of the king's counsel? † coun-
sellor to the king 2 *Chron.* 25.
16.

Consiliarius tuus יוֹעֵץ 13
thy counsellor *Mic.* 4. 9.

Consilarii יוֹעֲצִים 14
counsellors 2 *Chron.* 22. 4. *Ezra*
4. 5. *Job* 12. 17. *Prov.* 15.
22.

Et consilarii וְהַיּוֹעֲצִים 15
and give † and counsellors of
Ezek. 11. 2.

Consilarii יוֹעֲצֵי 16
counsellors *Isai.* 19. 11.

Et consilarii וְהַיּוֹעֲצֵי 17
and counsellors *Job* 3. 14.

Et consilariis וְלַיּוֹעֲצֵי 18
but to the counsellors *Prov.* 12.
20.

Et consilarii tui וְהַיּוֹעֲצֵיךָ 19
and thy counsellors *Isai.* 1. 26.

Et consiliar. ejus וְהַיּוֹעֲצֵי 20
and his counsellors *Ezra* 7. 28.
—8. 25.

Consiliaria ejus יוֹעֲצָתוֹ 21
his counsellor 2 *Chron.* 22. 3.

Quod consultum הַיּוֹעֲצָה 22
fuit

that is purposed *Isai.* 14. 26.

Consultite עֲצוּ 23
take advice *Judg.* 19. 30. ¶
take—together *Isai.* 8. 10.

Consulam אֶיְעָצָה 24
I will guide *Psal.* 32. 8.

Consulam tibi אֶיְעָצָה 25
I, will, give thee counsel *Exod.*
18. 19. *Jer.* 38. 15. ¶ I will
advertise thee *Numb.* 24. 14.

Consulam tibi אֶיְעָצָה 26
let me—give thee 1 *Kings* 1.
12.

NIPH. Consultavit נִוְעַץ 27
took he counsel *Isai.* 40. 14.

Consultant נִוְעֲצוּ 28
take counsel *Psal.* 71. 10. ¶ they
have consulted —83. 5.

Consultantes estis נִוְעֲצִים 29
do—advise 1 *Kings* 12. 6, ¶
counsel give 9. 2 *Chron.* 10. 6,
¶ advice give 9. ¶ the well-ad-
vised *Prov.* 13. 10.

Et consilium iniiit וַיַּוְעֵץ 30
And—consulted 1 *Kings* 12. 6,
8. 1 *Chron.* 13. 1. ¶ whereupon
—and took counsel 1 *Kings* 12.
28. 2 *Kings* 6. 8. 2 *Chron.* 10.
6, 8. He took counsel —32.
3. ¶ And when he had con-
sulted —20. 21. ¶ Then—
took advise —25. 17. ¶ For
—had taken counsel —30. 2.

Et ineamus conf. וְנִוְעֲצָה 31
and let us take counsel *Neb.*
6. 7.

Consilium ineant יוֹעֲצוּ 32
let them take counsel *Isai.* 45.
21.

Et conf. inierunt וַיַּוְעֲצוּ 33
And—took counsel 2 *Chron.* 30.
23.

Et consultant וַיִּתְעַצְּצוּ 34
and [have] consulted *Psal.* 83. 3.

Consilium עֲצָה * 35
counsel 2 *Sam.* 16. 20. 1 *Kings*
1. 12. 2 *Kings* 18. 20. *Job* 12.
13. —38. 2. —42. 3. *Prov.* 8.
14. —19. 20. —20. 5. —21.
30. *Isai.* 8. 10. —11. 2. —16.
3. —19. 11. —28. 29. —29.
15. —30. 1. —36. 5. *Jer.* 49.
7, 30.

Et consilium וְעֲצָה 36
and, nor counsel *Judg.* 20. 7.
Jer. 18. 18. *Ezek.* 7. 26.

Consilium הַיּוֹעֲצָה 37
The counsel 2 *Sam.* 17. 7. in
counsel *Jer.* 32. 19. ¶ the pur-
pose *Isai.* 14. 26.

Cum consilio בְּעֲצָה 38
upon advisement 1 *Chron.* 12.
19. ¶ by counsel *Prov.* 20.
18.

Consilio לְעֲצָה 39
unto counsel —12. 15.

Consilium עֲצָת 40
the counsel 2 *Sam.* 15. 31, 34.
—16. 23. —17. 14. 1 *Kings*
12. 8, 13. 2 *Chron.* 10. 8, 13.
Job 10. 3. —21. 16. *Psal.* 14.
6. —33. 10, 11. *Isai.* 5. 19.
—19.

—19. 17. *Jer.* 19. 7. —49.
20. —50. 45. *Ezek.* 11. 2.
Et consilium וְעֵצָה 41
And the counsel 2 *Sam.* 16. 23.
Job 5. 13. but the counsel —
22. 18. *Psal.* 107. 11. never-
theless the counsel *Prov.* 19. 21.
Isai. 44. 26. *Zech.* 6. 13.
In consilio בְּעֵצָה 42
according to the counsel *Ezra*
10. 3. in the counsel *Psal.* 1. 1.
Juxta consilium כְּעֵצָה 43
after the counsel 1 *Kings* 12. 14.
according to the counsel *Ezra*
10. 8. ¶ after the advice 2 *Cbr.*
10. 14.
Prae consilio מֵעֵצָה 44
than the counsel 2 *Sam.* 17. 14.
by—counsel *Prov.* 27. 9.
Consilium meum עֵצָתִי 45
my counsel *Job* 29. 21. *Prov.*
1. 25. *Isai.* 46. 10, 11. ¶ my
counsellors † ye men of my
counsel *Psal.* 119. 24.
Consilio meo לְעֵצָתִי 46
unto my counsel 2 *Cbr.* 25.
16. of my counsel *Prov.* 1. 30.
Consilium tuum עֵצָתְךָ 47
thy counsel *Psal.* 20. 4.
Consilio tuo בְּעֵצָתְךָ 48
with thy counsel —73. 24.
Consilium ejus vel suum עֵצָתוֹ 49
his counsel 2 *Sam.* 17. 23. his
own counsel *Job* 18. 7. *Mic.* 4.
12. ¶ his counsellor † the man
of his counsel *Isai.* 40. 13.
Et consilium ejus וְעֵצָתוֹ 50
and—the counsel thereof —
19. 3.
Consilio ejus לְעֵצָתוֹ 51
for his counsel *Psal.* 106. 13.
A consilio suo מֵעֵצָתוֹ 52
of his own counsel *Hof.* 10. 6.
Consilium ipsorum עֵצָתָם 53
their purpose *Ezra* 4. 5. ¶ their
counsel *Neb.* 4. 15 † 9. *Jer.*
18. 23.
In consilio ipsorum בְּעֵצָתָם 54
after, with their counsel 2 *Cbr.*
22. 5. *Psal.* 106. 43.
Consilia עֲצוֹת 55
counsel *Deut.* 32. 28. *Psal.* 13.
2. ¶ counsels *Isai.* 25. 1.
Consilia tua עֲצוֹתֶיךָ 56
thy counsels *Isai.* 47. 13.
In consiliis בְּמַעֲצוֹת * 57
in counsels *Prov.* 22. 20. *Jer.*
7. 24.
In consiliis ipsorum בְּמַעֲצוֹתָם 58
in their counsels *Mic.* 6. 16.
In conf. eorum בְּמַעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם 59
in their own counsels *Psal.* 81. 12.
De conf. מִמַּעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם 60
suis
by, because of their own coun-
sels —5. 10. *Hof.* 11. 6.

Et conf. suis וּמַעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם 61
with their own devices *Prov.* 1.
31.

יער 774

Hath two Significations.

I. *Sylva*. A Wood, a
Forest. *Figuratively*, a Nation
or Body of Men, *Psal.* 96. 12.
Isai. 9. 18. —10. 17, 18, 19,
33, 34.

Sylva יַעַר * 1
a, the wood *Job.* 17. 18. *Eccl.*
2. 6. *Isai.* 7. 2. in the wood
Mic. 7. 14. ¶ the forest 1 *Sam.*
22. 5. 1 *Kings* 7. 2. —10. 17,
21. 2 *Kings* 19. 23. *Isai.* 37.
24. O forest —44. 23. *Ezek.*
20. 46. † 21. 2. *Mic.* 5. 8 †
7. *Zech.* 11. 2.

Sylva יַעַר 2
the forest *Psal.* 50. 10. —104.
20. *Isai.* 44. 14. *Jer.* 26. 18.
Mic. 3. 12. ¶ the wood *Psal.*
83. 14. —96. 12. —132. 6.

Sylva הַיַּעַר 3
the wood 1 *Sam.* 14. 26. 2 *Sam.*
18. 8. 2 *Kings* 2. 24. *Cant.* 2.
3. ¶ the forest *Isai.* 9. 18 †
17. *Ezek.* 15. 6. ¶ the forests
Isai. 10. 34.

Idem הַיַּעַר 4
the forest *Isai.* 22. 8. —32. 19.
Ezek. 15. 2.

In sylva, vel sylvam בִּיעַר 5
into, in the wood *Deut.* 19. 5.
2 *Sam.* 18. 17. ¶ In the forest
Isai. 21. 13. *Amos* 3. 4.

In sylva בִּיעַר 6
to a wood 1 *Sam.* 14. 25. ¶ in
the forest *Isai.* 56. 9. *Jer.* 12. 8.

In sylva בִּיעַר 7
in the wood 2 *Sam.* 18. 6.

In sylvam לִיעַר 8
to the forest *Ezek.* 20. 47.
† 21. 3. a forest *Hof.* 2. 12 †
14.

In sylvam לִיעַר 9
as, for a forest *Isai.* 29. 17. —
32. 15.

Ex sylva מִיעַר 10
out of the forest *Jer.* 5. 6. —
10. 3.

Ex sylva מִיעַר 11
out of the wood *Psal.* 80. 13.

In sylvam הַיַּעַר 12
to the wood—country *Josh.* 17.
15.

Sylva ejus יַעְרוֹ 13
his forest *Isai.* 10. 18, 19.

Sylva ejus יַעְרוֹ 14
her forest *Jer.* 46. 23.

In sylvam ejus בִּיעַרָה 15
in the forest thereof —21. 14.

Sylvae יַעְרִים 16
—arim *Ezra* 2. 25. —jeirim
Neb. 7. 29.

Sylvae הַיַּעְרִים 17
—jeirim *Jer.* 26. 20. ¶ the
forests *Ezek.* 39. 10.

In sylvis בִּיעַרִים 18
in the woods —34. 25.

Sylvae יַעְרוֹת 19
the forests *Psal.* 29. 9.

II. *Favus mellis*. Pure,
liquid Wood-Honey; being such
as, in hot Weather, burst the
Comb and run down the hollow
Trees or Rocks; where, in the
Land of Judea, the Bees made
great Store of Honey, 1 *Sam.*
14. 25, 26. Which Honey
flowing spontaneously must be
the best and most delicious, as
it must be quite pure and free
from all Dregs and Drofs. This
the *Israelites* called יַעְרָה Wood-
Honey, or Honey self-cured in
the Wood, in Contradistinction
to that which was squeezed out
of the Comb with the Hand;
which, for that Reason, could
not be so pure and unmix'd.
Jonathan therefore (1 *Sam.* 14.
27.) did not put his Stick into
a Honey-comb; but into יַעְרָה
הַדְּבַשׁ, that is, into that Part
of the Honey which was run-
ning down the Tree or Rock;
or into the Wood-Honey, as dis-
tinguish'd from the Honey that
was above in the Comb. [and
dipt it in the running part of the
Honey.] Nor should the Word
be translated my Honey-Comb,
Cant. 5. 1. but my Pure-wood-
Honey, and then דְּבַשׁ, which
is there joined with it, is to be
understood of common Honey,
or perhaps of Palm-Honey.
[Root 353.] I have eaten my
Pure-wood-Honey with my Honey-
of-the-Palm. *Josephus* mentions
this Palm-Honey *de Bell. Jud.*
lib. 5. cap. 3. See *Hiller. Hie-*
roph. Part I. p. 125. *Olav. Celf.*
Hierobot. Part. II. p. 463.

In favum בִּיעַרָה * 20
in an—comb 1 *Sam.* 14. 27.

Favum meum יַעְרִי 21
my hony-comb *Cant.* 5. 1.

Pulchrum esse. To be fair, beautiful, comely in Person, by Nature or Art. Beautiful in Action, *Eccles.* 5. 18. in Wisdom, *Ezek.* 28. 7. Applied to a Tree, *Jer.* 11. 16. to Cattle, *Gen.* 41. 2. *Jer.* 46. 20. to the Voice, *Ezek.* 33. 32. to a City, *Psal.* 50. 2. *Lam.* 2. 15.

Pulbra es יָפִית 1
fair—art thou *Cant.* 7. 6 + 7.
Pulbri sunt יָפִים 2
fair is—4. 10. ¶ beautiful are —7. 1 + 2.

Et pulbra fuisti וְתִיפִי 3
and thou wast—beautiful *Ezek.* 16. 13.

Et pulbra fuit וְהָיָה 4
Thus was he fair —31. 3.

PIH. *Pulchrum* יִפְרוּ 5
reddidit ipsum
they deck it *Jer.* 10. 4.

PYH. *Pulbrior* יִפְיִיתָ 6
effectus es
Thou art fairer *Psal.* 45. 2.

HITH. *Ornas te* תְּתִיפִי 7
shalt thou make thyself fair *Jer.* 4. 30.

Pulcher, a, um, יָפָה * 8
there was none—for his beauty
+ *there was not a beautiful man*
2 Sam. 14. 25. ¶ beautiful
Eccles. 3. 11. ¶ comely —5.
18 + 17. ¶ fair *Cant.* 1. 16.
Ezek. 31. 9.

Pulcher יָפָה 9
goodly + beautiful in form *Gen.* 39. 6. ¶ beautiful 1 Sam. 16. 12. *Psal.* 48. 2. ¶ fair 1 Sam. 17. 42. *Jer.* 11. 16. —46. 20. *Ezek.* 31. 3. ¶ pleasant —33. 32.

Et pulcher וְיָפָה 10
and well-favoured + and beautiful of countenance *Gen.* 39. 6.

Pulbra יָפָה 11
fair *Gen.* 12. 14. 2 Sam. 13. 1. 1 Kings 1. 3, 4. *Prov.* 11. 22. *Cant.* 1. 15, 15. —4. 1, 1, 7. —6. 10, ¶ beautiful 4.

Pulbra הִיפָה 12
fairest —1. 8. —5. 9. —6. 1.

Pulbra יָפָה 13
fair *Gen.* 12. 11. 2 Sam. 14. 27. ¶ beautiful + fair of form *Gen.* 29. 17. *Deut.* 21. 11. ¶ fair + fair of form *Esth.* 2. 7.

Et pulbra וְיָפָה 14
and well-favoured + and beautiful of countenance *Gen.* 29. 17. ¶ beautiful 1 Sam. 25. 3.

Pulbra mea יָפִיתִי 15
my fair one *Cant.* 2. 10. 13.

Pulbrae יָפוֹת 16
fair *Job* 42. 15.

Pulbrae יָפוֹת 17
well-favoured + fair of appearance *Gen.* 41. 2,

Pulbrae יָפָה 18
well favoured + fair of appearance 4,

Et pulbrae וְיָפָה 19
and well-favoured + and fair of appearance 18.

Pulbrae הִיפָוֹת 20
fair *Amos* 8. 13.

Pulbritudo יָפִי * 21
the beauty *Ezek.* 38. 7.

Pulbritudo יָפִי * 22
beauty *Psal.* 50. 2. *Isai.* 3. 24. *Lam.* 2. 15. *Ezek.* 27. 3. in beauty —28. 12.

Pulbritudo הִיפִי 23
beauty *Prov.* 31. 30.

In pulbrit. tua בְּיָפִיךָ 24
because of thy beauty *Ezek.* 28. 17.

Pulbritudo tua יָפִיךָ 25
thy beauty *Psal.* 45. 11. *Ezek.* 16. 25. —27. 4, 11.

In pulch. tua בְּיָפִיךָ 26
for thy beauty —16. 14, in thine own beauty 15.

Pulbrit. ejus יָפִיו 27
his beauty *Zech.* 9. 17.

In pul. sua בְּיָפִיו 28
in his beauty *Isai.* 33. 17. *Ezek.* 31. 8.

Pulbritudo ejus יָפִיָּהּ 29
her beauty *Esth.* 1. 11. *Prov.* 6. 25.

Effari, eloqui: spirare, anhelare. This seems to be of the same Signification with פוּחַ [1456.] To break or issue forth with Strength and Vehemence; as the Breath or Voice in threatening, *Psal.* 27. 12. or lamenting, *Jer.* 4. 31. Or as the Morning-light, *Cant.* 2. 17. [1456: 1.] Or as the Accomplishment of a Vision, predicting a happy State of Things, *Hab.* 2. 3.

Et effabitur וְיִפְחַ 1
but—it shall speak [or break out] *Hab.* 2. 3.

Et spirans וְיִפְחַ 2
such as breathe out *Psal.* 27. 12.

HITH. *Anbelat,* הִתְיַפְחָה 3
suspirat
bewaileth herself *Jer.* 4. 31.

Splendere, elucere. To shine bright and full, as the Sun in his meridian Splendor. Figuratively, to shew Favour, *Job* 10. 3. Applied to the Displays of the Divine Glory, Power and Goodness, *Deut.* 33. 2. *Psal.* 50. 2. —80. 1. —94. 1. —to the Splendor of a Nation, *Ezek.* 28. 7. [*Job* 10. 22. the brightest Light is as Darkness.]

HIPH. *Illuxit* הוֹפִיעַ 1
he shined forth *Deut.* 33. 2. hath shined *Psal.* 50. 2.

Et splendet וְהוֹפִיעַ 2
and caused—to shine *Job* 37. 15.

Illustre reddis הוֹפִיעַתָּ 3
and [shouldst] shine —10. 3.

Illustris appare הוֹפִיעַ 4
shew thyself *Psal.* 94. 1.

Illucesce הוֹפִיעָה 5
shine forth —80. 1.

Splenduisse הוֹפִיעַ 6
let—shine *Job* 3. 4.

Et splendet וְהוֹפִיעַ 7
and—the light —10. 22.

Splendor tuus יִפְעֻתָּךְ 8
thy brightness *Ezek.* 28. 7, 17.

Prodigium, portentum.

A Miracle, a Prodigy; an Effect or Event, which is out of the ordinary Course of Nature, raises Wonder in the Beholders, and is declared to be done by the Power of God in Confirmation of some Message or Warning from him, *Exod.* 7. 9. *Deut.* 13. 1. 1 Kings 13. 3. That which occasions Wonder and Astonishment, *Psal.* 71. 7. *Zech.* 3. 8. That which surprizes, and at the same Time is in itself significative of a Thing declared or predicted, *Isai.* 20. 3. *Ezek.* 12. 6. —24. 24, 27.

Prodigium מוֹפֶת * 1
a miracle *Exod.* 7. 9. ¶ a wonder *Deut.* 13. 1 + 2. ¶ a sign 1 Kings 13. 3. *Ezek.* 12. 6. ¶ men

¶ men wondred at † men of wonder *Zech.* 3. 8.

Et prodigium ומופת 2 and—a sign 2 *Chron.* 32. 24. ¶ and wonder *Isai.* 20. 3.

Prodigium המופת 3 the sign 1 *Kings* 13. 3. ¶ the wonder 2 *Chron.* 32. 31.

Et prodigium והמופת 4 or the wonder *Deut.* 13. 2 † 3.

Sicut prodigium כמופת 5 as a wonder *Psal.* 71. 7.

Sicut prodigium כמופת 6 according to the sign 1 *Kings* 13. 5.

In portentum למופת 7 a sign *Ezek.* 24. 24, 27.

Et in portentum ולמופת 8 and for a wonder *Deut.* 28. 46.

Portentum vestr. מופתכם 9 your sign *Ezek.* 12. 11.

Prodigia מופתים 10 wonders *Psal.* 105. 27. *Joel* 2. 30. † 3. 3.

Et prodigia ומופתים 11 and wonders *Deut.* 6. 22. *Neb.* 9. 10. *Psal.* 135. 9. *Jer.* 32. 20.

Prodigia המופתים 12 wonders *Exod.* 4. 21. —11. 10.

Et prodigia והמופתים 13 and the wonders *Deut.* 7. 19. —34. 11. ¶ and—miracles —29. 3 † 2.

Et cum prodigiis ובמופתים 14 and by, with wonders —4. 34. —26. 8. *Jer.* 32. 21.

Et in prodigia ולמופתים 15 and for wonders *Isai.* 8. 18.

Prodigia mea מופתי 16 my wonders *Exod.* 7. 3. —11. 9.

Prodigia מופתיו 17 his wonders 1 *Chron.* 16. 12. *Psal.* 105. 5.

Et prodigia ejus ומופתיו 18 and his wonders —48. 43.

4. 33. *Job* 8. 16. The Produce of the Earth *Deut.* 14. 22.

IV. To what cometh out of the Body, or Belly, *Exod.* 21. 22.

2 *Chron.* 6. 9. —21. 19. An Off-spring, *Isai.* 22. 24. Excrements, *Deut.* 23. 13. *Judg.* 3. 22. [See R. 1572.] A Draught—or Bog-house, 2 *Kin.*

10. 27. V. To the Speaking or Pronouncing of Words, *Jud.*

11. 36. *Esth.* 7. 8. VI. To the Return of a mortgag'd Estate to the Owner, *Lev.* 25. 28, 33.

VII. To the Return of a Slave to Liberty, *Exod.* 21. 2. *Lev.*

25. 54. VIII. To a Protuberant Eye, which stands too far out of the Head, *Psal.* 73. 7.

IX. To a Tower that stands out of the Line of the Wall or Building, *Neb.* 3. 25. X. The Determination, Appointment or Efficiency of God, *Gen.* 24. 50.

Numb. 16. 46. The Determination of a Lot, *Numb.* 33. 54. *Josh.* 16. 1. —19. 17. XI. To being discharged by a Lot, 1 *Sam.* 14. 41. XII. To the Extent of a Border, *Numb.* 34. 4, 9. *Josh.* 15. 3, 4, 9. Borders, 1 *Chron.* 5. 16. XIII. To the Spread of a Man's Fame, *Deut.* 22. 19. 2 *Chron.* 26. 15.

To spreading the Infection of Sin, *Jer.* 23. 15. XIV. To fainting, or sinking of the Spirits, when the Soul or Heart goeth out, as it were, *Gen.* 42. 28. *Cant.* 5. 6. [*Job* 28. 1. A Vein for Silver, i.e. A Place in the Bowels of the Earth, where it is produced, and from whence it is brought out by human Skill and Industry.]

Exiit יצא 1 went forth *Gen.* 10. 11. 2 *Sam.* 20. 8. *Jer.* 22. 11. ¶ was risen *Gen.* 19. 23. ¶ proceedeth —24. 50. ¶ came out —25. 26. —38. 28, 29, 30. *Josh.* 19. 17, 32, 40. ¶ was—gone out *Gen.* 27. 30. *Judg.* 3. 24. 2 *Kings* 20. 4. is gone out *Numb.* 16. 46. † 17. 11. *Judg.* 4. 14. *Psal.* 19. 4. *Isai.* 45. 23. ¶ is come out *Numb.* 22. 5. 1 *Sam.* 24. 14 † 15. —26. 20. 2 *Kin.* 19. 9. *Nab.* 1. 11. ¶ hath proceeded *Judg.* 11. 36. ¶ came forth —14. 14, 14. 2 *Sam.* 16. 11. 2 *Kings* 9. 11. *Ecclef.* 5. 15 † 14. *Dan.* 8. 9. —9. 23. ¶ was come out 1 *Sam.* 23. 15. B ¶ shall—go out 2 *Sam.* 5. 24. ¶ went out —19. 19 † 20.

4. 33. *Job* 8. 16. The Produce of the Earth *Deut.* 14. 22.

IV. To what cometh out of the Body, or Belly, *Exod.* 21. 22.

2 *Chron.* 6. 9. —21. 19. An Off-spring, *Isai.* 22. 24. Excrements, *Deut.* 23. 13. *Judg.* 3. 22. [See R. 1572.] A Draught—or Bog-house, 2 *Kin.*

10. 27. V. To the Speaking or Pronouncing of Words, *Jud.*

11. 36. *Esth.* 7. 8. VI. To the Return of a mortgag'd Estate to the Owner, *Lev.* 25. 28, 33.

VII. To the Return of a Slave to Liberty, *Exod.* 21. 2. *Lev.*

25. 54. VIII. To a Protuberant Eye, which stands too far out of the Head, *Psal.* 73. 7.

IX. To a Tower that stands out of the Line of the Wall or Building, *Neb.* 3. 25. X. The Determination, Appointment or Efficiency of God, *Gen.* 24. 50.

Numb. 16. 46. The Determination of a Lot, *Numb.* 33. 54. *Josh.* 16. 1. —19. 17. XI. To being discharged by a Lot, 1 *Sam.* 14. 41. XII. To the Extent of a Border, *Numb.* 34. 4, 9. *Josh.* 15. 3, 4, 9. Borders, 1 *Chron.* 5. 16. XIII. To the Spread of a Man's Fame, *Deut.* 22. 19. 2 *Chron.* 26. 15.

To spreading the Infection of Sin, *Jer.* 23. 15. XIV. To fainting, or sinking of the Spirits, when the Soul or Heart goeth out, as it were, *Gen.* 42. 28. *Cant.* 5. 6. [*Job* 28. 1. A Vein for Silver, i.e. A Place in the Bowels of the Earth, where it is produced, and from whence it is brought out by human Skill and Industry.]

Exiit יצא 1 went forth *Gen.* 10. 11. 2 *Sam.* 20. 8. *Jer.* 22. 11. ¶ was risen *Gen.* 19. 23. ¶ proceedeth —24. 50. ¶ came out —25. 26. —38. 28, 29, 30. *Josh.* 19. 17, 32, 40. ¶ was—gone out *Gen.* 27. 30. *Judg.* 3. 24. 2 *Kings* 20. 4. is gone out *Numb.* 16. 46. † 17. 11. *Judg.* 4. 14. *Psal.* 19. 4. *Isai.* 45. 23. ¶ is come out *Numb.* 22. 5. 1 *Sam.* 24. 14 † 15. —26. 20. 2 *Kin.* 19. 9. *Nab.* 1. 11. ¶ hath proceeded *Judg.* 11. 36. ¶ came forth —14. 14, 14. 2 *Sam.* 16. 11. 2 *Kings* 9. 11. *Ecclef.* 5. 15 † 14. *Dan.* 8. 9. —9. 23. ¶ was come out 1 *Sam.* 23. 15. B ¶ shall—go out 2 *Sam.* 5. 24. ¶ went out —19. 19 † 20.

4. 33. *Job* 8. 16. The Produce of the Earth *Deut.* 14. 22.

IV. To what cometh out of the Body, or Belly, *Exod.* 21. 22.

2 *Chron.* 6. 9. —21. 19. An Off-spring, *Isai.* 22. 24. Excrements, *Deut.* 23. 13. *Judg.* 3. 22. [See R. 1572.] A Draught—or Bog-house, 2 *Kin.*

10. 27. V. To the Speaking or Pronouncing of Words, *Jud.*

11. 36. *Esth.* 7. 8. VI. To the Return of a mortgag'd Estate to the Owner, *Lev.* 25. 28, 33.

VII. To the Return of a Slave to Liberty, *Exod.* 21. 2. *Lev.*

25. 54. VIII. To a Protuberant Eye, which stands too far out of the Head, *Psal.* 73. 7.

IX. To a Tower that stands out of the Line of the Wall or Building, *Neb.* 3. 25. X. The Determination, Appointment or Efficiency of God, *Gen.* 24. 50.

Numb. 16. 46. The Determination of a Lot, *Numb.* 33. 54. *Josh.* 16. 1. —19. 17. XI. To being discharged by a Lot, 1 *Sam.* 14. 41. XII. To the Extent of a Border, *Numb.* 34. 4, 9. *Josh.* 15. 3, 4, 9. Borders, 1 *Chron.* 5. 16. XIII. To the Spread of a Man's Fame, *Deut.* 22. 19. 2 *Chron.* 26. 15.

To spreading the Infection of Sin, *Jer.* 23. 15. XIV. To fainting, or sinking of the Spirits, when the Soul or Heart goeth out, as it were, *Gen.* 42. 28. *Cant.* 5. 6. [*Job* 28. 1. A Vein for Silver, i.e. A Place in the Bowels of the Earth, where it is produced, and from whence it is brought out by human Skill and Industry.]

Exiit יצא 1 went forth *Gen.* 10. 11. 2 *Sam.* 20. 8. *Jer.* 22. 11. ¶ was risen *Gen.* 19. 23. ¶ proceedeth —24. 50. ¶ came out —25. 26. —38. 28, 29, 30. *Josh.* 19. 17, 32, 40. ¶ was—gone out *Gen.* 27. 30. *Judg.* 3. 24. 2 *Kings* 20. 4. is gone out *Numb.* 16. 46. † 17. 11. *Judg.* 4. 14. *Psal.* 19. 4. *Isai.* 45. 23. ¶ is come out *Numb.* 22. 5. 1 *Sam.* 24. 14 † 15. —26. 20. 2 *Kin.* 19. 9. *Nab.* 1. 11. ¶ hath proceeded *Judg.* 11. 36. ¶ came forth —14. 14, 14. 2 *Sam.* 16. 11. 2 *Kings* 9. 11. *Ecclef.* 5. 15 † 14. *Dan.* 8. 9. —9. 23. ¶ was come out 1 *Sam.* 23. 15. B ¶ shall—go out 2 *Sam.* 5. 24. ¶ went out —19. 19 † 20.

4. 33. *Job* 8. 16. The Produce of the Earth *Deut.* 14. 22.

IV. To what cometh out of the Body, or Belly, *Exod.* 21. 22.

2 *Chron.* 6. 9. —21. 19. An Off-spring, *Isai.* 22. 24. Excrements, *Deut.* 23. 13. *Judg.* 3. 22. [See R. 1572.] A Draught—or Bog-house, 2 *Kin.*

10. 27. V. To the Speaking or Pronouncing of Words, *Jud.*

1 *Kin.* 11. 29. —20. 39. 2 *Chr.* 22. 7. *Esth.* 7. 8. —8. 15. ¶ is gone forth 1 *Chron.* 14. 15. *Isai.*

51. 5. *Jer.* 4. 7. ¶ He came c forth *Job* 14. 2. ¶ came —38.

29. ¶ stand out *Psal.* 73. 7. ¶ he cometh *Ecclef.* 4. 14. ¶ He is come forth *Isai.* 37. 9.

¶ was come forth *Jer.* 37. 5. ¶ goeth forth —44. 17. ¶ shall come forth —48. 45.

Et egressus fuit, vel ויצא 2 *egredietur*

and, then—shall go out *Exod.* 16. 4. *Lev.* 14. 38. —16. 18. —25. 28; 33, 54. ¶ And he came out *Exod.* 34. 34. ¶ and, Then—therefore, he, shall go forth *Lev.* 14. 3. *Jer.* 31. 39. —43. 12. —48. 7. *Ezek.* 46. 2, 12. *Dan.* 11. 44. *Zech.* 9. 14. —14. 2, 3. ¶ and [he & shall], there shall, come forth *Lev.* 16. 24. *Isai.* 11. 1. *Dan.* 11. 11. ¶ and—shall he depart *Lev.* 25. 41. ¶ and shall go on *Numb.* 34. 4, 9. ¶ then shall he go abroad *Deut.* 23. 10 † 11. ¶ and, it, went out *Josh.* 15. B. 3, 4, 9, 11, 11. —16. 6, 7. —18. 15. ¶ And goeth out *Josh.* 16. 2. and then goeth out —19. 12, 13, 27, 34. ¶ and went forth —18. 17. ¶ and [may] go out 1 *Sam.* 8. 20. ¶ and—shall proceed *Jer.* 30. 19.

Egressus vel egressa יצא 3 *fuit*

there came out *Numb.* 16. 35. ¶ is—gone out —21. 28. *Ruth* 1. 13. ¶ came *Job* 26. 4. ¶ failed *Cant.* 5. 6. ¶ is—gone forth *Jer.* 23. 15, 19. *Ezek.* 7. 10. ¶ goeth forth *Jer.* 30. 23. ¶ is—gone out *Ezek.* 24. 6. ¶ came—forth *Mic.* 1. 11.

Egressum est יצא 4 cometh forth *Isai.* 28. 29.

Et egressa v. exhibit ויצאה 5 then his wife shall go out *Exod.* 21. 3, 11. ¶ and when she is departed *Deut.* 24. 2.

Egressus es יצאת 6 thou camest *Gen.* 24. 5. thou camest out, forth *Exod.* 23. 15. —34. 18. *Deut.* 16. 3. ¶ thou didst depart —9. 7. ¶ Thou wentest forth *Hab.* 3. 13.

Et egredieris ויצאת 7 and shalt go forth *Deut.* 23. 12 † 13. ¶ And go forth *Jer.* 19. 2.

Et egredieris ויצאת 8 and shalt go forth —31. 4.

Egressus sum יצאתי 9 I went out *Numb.* 22. 32. ¶ I came out *Job* 3. 11. ¶ came I forth *Prov.* 7. 15. *Jer.* 20. 18. ¶ I

4. 33. *Job* 8. 16. The Produce of the Earth *Deut.* 14. 22.

IV. To what cometh out of the Body, or Belly, *Exod.* 21. 22.

2 *Chron.* 6. 9. —21. 19. An Off-spring, *Isai.* 22. 24. Excrements, *Deut.* 23. 13. *Judg.* 3. 22. [See R. 1572.] A Draught—or Bog-house, 2 *Kin.*

10. 27. V. To the Speaking or Pronouncing of Words, *Jud.*

11. 36. *Esth.* 7. 8. VI. To the Return of a mortgag'd Estate to the Owner, *Lev.* 25. 28, 33.

VII. To the Return of a Slave to Liberty, *Exod.* 21. 2. *Lev.*

25. 54. VIII. To a Protuberant Eye, which stands too far out of the Head, *Psal.* 73. 7.

IX. To a Tower that stands out of the Line of the Wall or Building, *Neb.* 3. 25. X. The Determination, Appointment or Efficiency of God, *Gen.* 24. 50.

Numb. 16. 46. The Determination of a Lot, *Numb.* 33. 54. *Josh.* 16. 1. —19. 17. XI. To being discharged by a Lot, 1 *Sam.* 14. 41. XII. To the Extent of a Border, *Numb.* 34. 4, 9. *Josh.* 15. 3, 4, 9. Borders, 1 *Chron.* 5. 16. XIII. To the Spread of a Man's Fame, *Deut.* 22. 19. 2 *Chron.* 26. 15.

To spreading the Infection of Sin, *Jer.* 23. 15. XIV. To fainting, or sinking of the Spirits, when the Soul or Heart goeth out, as it were, *Gen.* 42. 28. *Cant.* 5. 6. [*Job* 28. 1. A Vein for Silver, i.e. A Place in the Bowels of the Earth, where it is produced, and from whence it is brought out by human Skill and Industry.]

Exiit יצא 1 went forth *Gen.* 10. 11. 2 *Sam.* 20. 8. *Jer.* 22. 11. ¶ was risen *Gen.* 19. 23. ¶ proceedeth —24. 50. ¶ came out —25. 26. —38. 28, 29, 30. *Josh.* 19. 17, 32, 40. ¶ was—gone out *Gen.* 27. 30. *Judg.* 3. 24. 2 *Kings* 20. 4. is gone out *Numb.* 16. 46. † 17. 11. *Judg.* 4. 14. *Psal.* 19. 4. *Isai.* 45. 23. ¶ is come out *Numb.* 22. 5. 1 *Sam.* 24. 14 † 15. —26. 20. 2 *Kin.* 19. 9. *Nab.* 1. 11. ¶ hath proceeded *Judg.* 11. 36. ¶ came forth —14. 14, 14. 2 *Sam.* 16. 11. 2 *Kings* 9. 11. *Ecclef.* 5. 15 † 14. *Dan.* 8. 9. —9. 23. ¶ was come out 1 *Sam.* 23. 15. B ¶ shall—go out 2 *Sam.* 5. 24. ¶ went out —19. 19 † 20.

4. 33. *Job* 8. 16. The Produce of the Earth *Deut.* 14. 22.

IV. To what cometh out of the Body, or Belly, *Exod.* 21. 22.

2 *Chron.* 6. 9. —21. 19. An Off-spring, *Isai.* 22. 24. Excrements, *Deut.* 23. 13. *Judg.* 3. 22. [See R. 1572.] A Draught—or Bog-house, 2 *Kin.*

10. 27. V. To the Speaking or Pronouncing of Words, *Jud.*

11. 36. *Esth.* 7. 8. VI. To the Return of a mortgag'd Estate to the Owner, *Lev.* 25. 28, 33.

VII. To the Return of a Slave to Liberty, *Exod.* 21. 2. *Lev.*

25. 54. VIII. To a Protuberant Eye, which stands too far out of the Head, *Psal.* 73. 7.

IX. To a Tower that stands out of the Line of the Wall or Building, *Neb.* 3. 25. X. The Determination, Appointment or Efficiency of God, *Gen.* 24. 50.

Numb. 16. 46. The Determination of a Lot, *Numb.* 33. 54. *Josh.* 16. 1. —19. 17. XI. To being discharged by a Lot, 1 *Sam.* 14. 41. XII. To the Extent of a Border, *Numb.* 34. 4, 9. *Josh.* 15. 3, 4, 9. Borders, 1 *Chron.* 5. 16. XIII. To the Spread of a Man's Fame, *Deut.* 22. 19. 2 *Chron.* 26. 15.

To spreading the Infection of Sin, *Jer.* 23. 15. XIV. To fainting, or sinking of the Spirits, when the Soul or Heart goeth out, as it were, *Gen.* 42. 28. *Cant.* 5. 6. [*Job* 28. 1. A Vein for Silver, i.e. A Place in the Bowels of the Earth, where it is produced, and from whence it is brought out by human Skill and Industry.]

Exiit יצא 1 went forth *Gen.* 10. 11. 2 *Sam.* 20. 8. *Jer.* 22. 11. ¶ was risen *Gen.* 19. 23. ¶ proceedeth —24. 50. ¶ came out —25. 26. —38. 28, 29, 30. *Josh.* 19. 17, 32, 40. ¶ was—gone out *Gen.* 27. 30. *Judg.* 3. 24. 2 *Kings* 20. 4. is gone out *Numb.* 16. 46. † 17. 11. *Judg.* 4. 14. *Psal.* 19. 4. *Isai.* 45. 23. ¶ is come out *Numb.* 22. 5. 1 *Sam.* 24. 14 † 15. —26. 20. 2 *Kin.* 19. 9. *Nab.* 1. 11. ¶ hath proceeded *Judg.* 11. 36. ¶ came forth —14. 14, 14. 2 *Sam.* 16. 11. 2 *Kings* 9. 11. *Ecclef.* 5. 15 † 14. *Dan.* 8. 9. —9. 23. ¶ was come out 1 *Sam.* 23. 15. B ¶ shall—go out 2 *Sam.* 5. 24. ¶ went out —19. 19 † 20.

4. 33. *Job* 8. 16. The Produce of the Earth *Deut.* 14. 22.

IV. To what cometh out of the Body, or Belly, *Exod.* 21. 22.

Exire, egredi, prodire.

Excrementi significatum

vide in יצא. To go out, to

come out, to depart; to make

to go out, to bring out. It is

applied, I. To the Rising of the

Sun, *Gen.* 19. 23. *Judg.* 5. 31.

Hence, the East, *Psal.* 75. 6.

II. To the Springing of Water,

¶ I go forth —14. 18. ¶ I am
—come forth *Dan.* 9. 22.

Egressus sum יֵצֵאתִי 10
came I *Job* 1. 21.

Et egressus sum וַיֵּצֵאֵנִי 11
And I went out 1 *Sam.* 17. 35.

Egressi sunt יָצְאוּ 12
went forth, out *Gen.* 8. 19. *Exod.*

12. 41. —16. 27. *Numb.* 11.

26. —33. 1, 3. *Job.* 8. 17.

Judg. 2. 15. 2 *Sam.* 2. 13.

1 *Kings* 20. 17. 2 *Chron.* 31. 1.

Esth. 3. 15. —8. 14. *Isai.* 48. 3.

Zech. 6. 7. ¶ came *Gen.* 10.

14. 1 *Chron.* 1. 12. —2. 53.

¶ they were gone *Gen.* 44. 4.

¶ came out *Numb.* 16. 27. 2 *Sam.* A

18. 4. 1 *Kings* 20. 19. ¶ are,

were, had gone out, forth *Deut.*

13. 13 + 14. *Job.* 2. 7. 2 *Kin.*

5. 2. *Jer.* 29. 16. ¶ issued *Job.*

8. 22. ¶ came forth 2 *Kings* 2.

23. —21. 15. *Jer.* 7. 25. ¶ fell

out 2 *Chron.* 21. 19. ¶ go they

forth *Job* 24. 5. —39. 4. *white,*

grisled go forth *Zech.* 6. 6, 6.

Egressi sunt יָצְאוּ 13
went out *Job.* 2. 5. ¶ escaped

1 *Sam.* 14. 41. ¶ they be come

out 1 *Kings* 20. 18, 18. ¶ are

come forth *Isai.* 48. 1. ¶ they

proceed *Jer.* 9. 3 + 2. ¶ they

shall go out *Ezek.* 15. 7. ¶ are

gone forth —36. 20.

Et egredientur, exi- יֵצְאוּ 14
bunt

and there shall come *Exod.* 17.

6. ¶ so that—depart —21. 22.

Then, For, shall, will come

forth, out *Deut.* 21. 2. *Job.*

8. 6. ¶ And they shall go forth

Isai. 66. 24. *Ezek.* 39. 9. ¶ And

they went forth —9. 7.

Exeunt a me יֵצְאוּ מִי 15
are gone forth of me *Jer.* 10.

20.

Egressi estis יָצְאתֶם 16
ye came out *Exod.* 13. 3. *Deut.*

11. 10.

Et exhibitis וַיֵּצְאוּ 17
then come ye *Judg.* 21. 21. ¶

and ye shall go forth *Mal.* 4. 2.

+ 3. 20.

Egressi sumus יָצְאוּ 18
came we forth *Numb.* 11. 10.

Et exibimus וַיֵּצְאוּ 19
we will come out 1 *Sam.* 11. 3.

Egrediens erat, יָצֵא 20
est, &c.

went out, forth *Gen.* 2. 10. *Job.*

6. 1. 1 *Sam.* 18. 16. *Ezek.* 1.

13. *Zech.* 2. 3, 3 + 7, 7. ¶

cometh forth, out *Exod.* 4. 14.

—8. 20 + 16. 1 *Sam.* 11. 7.

Isai. 26. 21. *Mic.* 1. 3. ¶ go-

eth out *Exod.* 7. 15. ¶ go out,

forth —8. 29 + 25. —11. 4.

1 *Sam.* 17. 55. go not forth

2 *Sam.* 19. 7 + 8. 1 *Kings* 15.

17. 2 *Chron.* 16. 1. ¶ that are, A

were able to go forth *Numb.* 1.

3, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32,

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45. —26.

2. able to go forth 2 *Chron.* 25.

5. ¶ come forth *Judg.* 1. 24.

—9. 43. ¶ came out, forth

1 *Sam.* 9. 14. 2 *Sam.* 16. 5, 5.

¶ springeth 1 *Kings* 4. 33. ¶

coming out *Psal.* 19. 5. ¶ am

gone forth *Dan.* 10. 20.

Et egrediens erat יָצֵא 21
and went out *Jer.* 37. 4.

Egrediens הֵיכָל יָצֵא 22
that cometh out, forth *Numb.*

21. 13. *Ezek.* 33. 30. ¶ come

out *Numb.* 22. 11. ¶ that pro-

ceedeth —30. 2 + 3. ¶ that—

bringeth forth *Deut.* 14. 22. ¶

which came out *Job.* 5. 6. ¶

whatsoever cometh forth + that

which cometh forth, *which shall*

come forth *Judg.* 11. 31. ¶ go-

ing forth 1 *Sam.* 17. 20. ¶ that

shall, which is come forth 1 *Kin.*

8. 19. 2 *Chron.* 6. 9. *Jer.* 37.

7. ¶ which, that lieth out *Neb.*

3. 25, 26, 27. ¶ that goeth out

Jer. 5. 6.

Et egre- וְהֵיכָל יָצֵא 23
diens

and—that which hath proceed-

ed *Numb.* 32. 24. ¶ but he that

goeth out, forth *Jer.* 21. 9. —

38. 2.

Exeunti לֵיּוֹצֵא 24
to him that went out 2 *Chron.*

15. 5.

Et exeunti וְלֵיּוֹצֵא 25
neither—to him that went out

Zech. 8. 10.

Qui egreditur שֹׁרֵץ יָצֵא 26
which proceedeth *Ecclef.* 10. 5.

Exeuntes, e- יָצְאוּ 27
gred. eratis,

erant, &c.

came—out *Exod.* 13. 4. ¶ went

out —14. 8. ¶ shall come out,

forth —25. 32. *Ezek.* 14. 22.

¶ came out, forth *Judg.* 9. 33.

1 *Sam.* 14. 11. ¶ going out

Exod. 37. 18. ¶ that spring

Deut. 8. 7. ¶ issued out *Ezek.*

47. 1, 12, ¶ issue out 8. ¶ go

forth into *Zech.* 6. 6.

Exeuntes, egredi- הֵיכָל יָצֵא 28
entes, prodeuntes הֵיכָל יָצֵא

that, which, who went forth,

out *Gen.* 9. 18. *Numb.* 26. 4.

—31. 27, 28, 36. ¶ that come

out *Exod.* 25. 33, ¶ that pro-

ceed out 35. ¶ going out —37.

21. ¶ which, that came forth,

out *Deut.* 2. 23. *Job.* 5. 5, 6.

¶ those that go *Zech.* 6. 8.

Prodeuntes, יָצְאוּ יָצְאוּ 29
exeuntes

that go out, forth *Gen.* 9. 10.

2 *Kings* 11. 7. ¶ that went out

Gen. 34. 24, 24. 1 *Chron.* 5. 18.

2 *Chron.* 26. 11. ¶ which, that

came out *Gen.* 46. 26. *Exod.*

1. 5. ¶ of his body begotten +

going out of *his thigh* *Judg.* 8.

30. ¶ them that should go out

2 *Kings* 11. 9. ¶ fit to go out

1 *Chron.* 7. 11. ¶ such as went

out, forth —12. 33, 36. ¶ them

that were to go out 2 *Chron.*

23. 8.

Exiens, egre- יָצֵאת יָצֵאת 30
diens

come out *Gen.* 24. 13, ¶ came

out, forth 15, 45. *Judg.* 11.

34. ¶ going out *Psal.* 144. 14.

¶ shall go forth *Jer.* 25. 32.

Quae egreditur הֵיכָל יָצֵאת 31
that went out *Amos* 5. 3. ¶ that

goeth forth *Zech.* 5. 3, 5, 6.

Idem הֵיכָל יָצֵאת 32
cometh forth *Gen.* 24. 43.

Idem הֵיכָל יָצֵאת 33
that cometh out *Deut.* 28. 57.

Et quae egreditur וְהֵיכָל יָצֵאת 34
and that which went forth *Amos*

5. 3.

Idem וְהֵיכָל יָצֵאת 35
and went out 1 *Chron.* 27. 1.

Exeuntes יֵצְאוּ יָצְאוּ 36
going out 1 *Sam.* 9. 11. ¶ there

came out *Zech.* 5. 9. —6. 1, ¶

which go forth 5.

Exire, exeundo יָצָא יָצָא 37
to and fro + in going forth and

returning *Gen.* 8. 7. ¶ was—

scarce gone + in going *was gone*

Gen. 27. 30. ¶ shall at any time

come without + in going out

shall go out *Numb.* 35. 26. ¶

still as he came + in going 2 *Sam.*

16. 5. ¶ I will surely go forth

+ in going *I will go forth* —18.

2. ¶ He will surely come out

+ in coming *he will come out*

2 *Kings* 5. 11. ¶ wilt assuredly

go forth + in going *wilt go forth*

Jer. 38. 17.

Exire יָצָא 38
go out, forth *Gen.* 24. 11. 2 *Sam.*

11. 1. 1 *Chron.* 20. 1. ¶ to go

out 1 *Kings* 3. 7. ¶ after the

end + the going out of *the end*.

2 *Chron.* 21. 19. ¶ the stars ap-

peared + the coming forth of

the stars *Neh.* 4. 21 + 15. ¶

were departed *Jer.* 29. 2.

In eundo בָּצֵאת 39
in departing *Gen.* 35. 18. ¶ in

the end *Exod.* 23. 16. ¶ when

—was gone out,—were come

out,—went out,—went forth

1 *Sam.* 25. 37. 1 *Kings* 8. 10.

2 *Chron.*

2 Chron. 5. 11. Psal. 114. 1.
Ezek. 27. 33. —47. 3. ¶ as
they went out 2 Chron. 20. 21.

Juxta exire בְּצֵאתוֹ 40
as—do † as—go out Exod. 21.
7. ¶ when—went out —33. 8.
¶ as—when he goeth forth †
as the going forth of— Judg. 5.
31.

Ad exire לְצֵאתוֹ 41
when—were gone forth Exod.
19. 1. ¶ after—were come out
Numb. 33. 38. 1 Kings 6. 1.

Exire לְצֵאתוֹ 42
go out Deut. 31. 2. to go out
Judg. 20. 14, 28. to go forth
1 Sam. 23. 13. 2 Sam. 13. 39.
2 Chron. 26. 20. Jer. 38. 21.
¶ came—again † added—to
come 2 Kings 24. 7. ¶ to escape
Jer. 11. 11.

Et exire וּלְצֵאתוֹ 43
both to go out Josh. 14. 11.

In exire me בְּצֵאתִי 44
when I came forth Exod. 13. 8.
Since I came out 1 Sam. 21. 5
† 6. When I went out Job
29. 7.

Juxta exire me כְּצֵאתִי 45
As soon as I am gone out Exod.
9. 29.

Egredi nos צֵאתֵנוּ 46
we came forth Josh. 9. 12.

Exire te צֵאתְךָ 47
when, that thou camest forth,
out Deut. 16. 3, 6. ¶ that which
cometh from thee Deut. 23. 13.
¶ thy going out 1 Sam. 29. 6.
Psal. 121. 8. ¶ thou goest out
1 Kings 2. 37, 42. ¶ thy coming
out Mic. 7. 15.

Et exire tuum וּצֵאתְךָ 48
and thy going out 2 Kings 19.
27. Isai. 37. 28.

In exire te בְּצֵאתְךָ 49
when thou goest out Deut. 28.
6, 19. ¶ in thy going out —33.
18. ¶ when thou wentest out,
forth Judg. 5. 4. Psal. 68. 7.

Ab exire te מִצֵּאתְךָ 50
at thy departure Ezek. 26. 18.

In exire vos בְּצֵאתְכֶם 51
when ye came forth, out Deut.
23. 4 † 5. Josh. 2. 10. Hag. 2.
5. ¶ after that, when ye were
come forth Deut. 24. 9. —25.
17.

Exire ejus צֵאתוֹ 52
he came out Exod. 34. 34. he
come out Lev. 16. 17. ¶ his go-
ing forth Ezek. 46. 12.

In exire ipsum בְּצֵאתוֹ 53
when he departed Gen. 12. 4.
¶ when it, as he goeth out
Lev. 27. 21. 2 Kings 11. 8.
¶ when he cometh out, went
out Numb. 12. 12. Psal. 81.

5. ¶ in his going forth Isai. 13.
10.

Et in exire ipsum וּבְצֵאתוֹ 54
and when he cometh, goeth out
Exod. 28. 35. 2 Chron. 23. 7.

Exire ipsos צֵאתָם 55
after they went forth 1 Sam.
18. 30.

In exire eos בְּצֵאתָם 56
as, after, when they came forth,
out Exod. 5. 20. Deut. 4. 45.
Josh. 5. 4, 5. 1 Kings 8. 9.
2 Chron. 5. 10. ¶ after they
were come forth Deut. 4. 46.
¶ when they departed Psal. 105.
38. ¶ when they went out
Ezek. 10. 19.

Et in exire ipsos וּבְצֵאתָם 57
and as they went forth 2 Chron.
20. 20. ¶ And when they
go forth Ezek. 44. 19. —46.
10.

Ad exire ipsos לְצֵאתָם 58
after their departing Exod. 16.
1. ¶ after they were come out
Numb. 1. 1. —9. 1.

Egredere צֵא 59
Go forth, go out Gen. 8. 16.
Judg. 9. 38. 2 Sam. 19. 7 † 8.
1 Kin. 19. 11. —22. 22. 2 Chr.
18. 21. —26. 18. Isai. 7. 3.
Ezek. 3. 22. ¶ get thee out
Gen. 31. 13. Exod. 11. 8. ¶
come out, forth 2 Sam. 16. 7,
7. 1 Kings 2. 30. ¶ Get thee
hence Isai. 30. 22.

Et egredere וּצֵא 60
and go out Gen. 27. 3. Exod.
17. 9.

Et prodi וּצֵאתִי 61
and come out Judg. 9. 29.

Exite צֵאוּ 62
get ye out, forth Gen. 19. 14.
Exod. 12. 31. ¶ Come out
Numb. 12. 4. ¶ go out, forth
2 Chron. 20. 17. —24. 5. Neb.
8. 15. Go ye forth Isai. 48.
20. —52. 11, 11. Jer. 51.
45.

Exite צֵאוּ 63
Go forth Isai. 49. 9. Jer. 50. 8.
go ye forth Ezek. 9. 7.

Et exite וּצֵאוּ 64
and come out 2 Kings 18. 31.
Isai. 36. 16.

Egredere צֵא 65
go—forth Cant. 1. 8.

Prodite צֵאוּנָה 66
go forth —3. 11.

Exibo, egrediar אֵצֵא 67
I will go out, away, forth Exod.
11. 8. —21. 5. Deut. 15. 16.
Judg. 16. 20. 1 Sam. 19. 3.
2 Sam. 18. 2. 1 Kings 22. 22.
2 Chron. 18. 21. ¶ I come out
Numb. 20. 18. ¶ I can— come
forth Psal. 88. 8. ¶ I shall come

forth Job 23. 10. ¶ went—
out —31. 34. ¶ I can—get out
Lam. 3. 7.

Et exivi וְצֵאתִי 68
and went forth Ezek. 3. 23.

Et procedam וְאֵצֵא 69
that I may go out 2 Chron. 1.
10.

Et egressus sum וְאֵצֵאתִי 70
And I went out Neb. 2. 13.

Egredieris תֵּצֵא 71
thou goest out, forth Deut. 20.
1. —21. 10. ¶ thou shalt go
out, forth Deut. 28. 25. 1 Sam.
28. 1. 2 Sam. 18. 3. —21. 17.
1 Chron. 14. 15. Ezek. 3. 25.
—12. 4. ¶ go—forth 1 Kings
2. 36. Prov. 25. 8. ¶ didst—
go out Psal. 60. 10. ¶ wilt—
thou—go forth —108. 11. Jer.
38. 17, 18. ¶ thou camest forth
Jer. 1. 5.

Exibis תֵּצֵא 72
thou go out Ruth 2. 22. thou
shalt go forth Jer. 2. 37. Mic.
4. 10.

Egreditur יֵצֵא 73
he—shall come forth Gen. 15.
4. it come out Numb. 11. 20.
shall—come without, abroad,
forth —35. 26. Esch. 1. 17.
Ecclef. 7. 18. Isai. 14. 29. Joel
3 † 4. 18. Mic. 5. 2 † 1. let
—come, forth 1 Sam. 2. 3. —
22. 3. 2 Kings 10. 25. Psal. 17.
2. He will—come out 2 Kin.
5. 11. ¶ cometh forth, cometh
Judg. 11. 31, —13. 14. Job 5.
6. —28. 5. ¶ came forth Zech.
10. 4. ¶ let—go out, forth A
Exod. 16. 29. may go out Num.
27. 17. go out 1 Kings 8. 44.
2 Kings 9. 15. 2 Chron. 6. 34.
let—go Esch. 1. 19. go forth
Isai. 62. 1. Joel 2. 16. ¶ he,—
it shall go out, forth Exod. 21.
2, 3, 4. Lev. 21. 12. —25. 30,
they shall go out 31. Deut. 24.
5. Josh. 2. 19. Isai. 42. 13.
Ezek. 44. 3. —46. 8, 9, 9, 9.
¶ doth—go forth Hab. 1. 4.
¶ went out, forth Exod. 33. 7. B
2 Kings 18. 7. ¶ falleth Numb.
33. 54. ¶ shall—proceed Josh.
6. 10. 2 Sam. 7. 12. Jer. 30.
21. Hab. 1. 7. ¶ proceedeth
1 Sam. 24. 13 † 14. Hab. 1. 4.
¶ was laid out 2 Kings 12. 12 c
† 13. ¶ Let—grow Job 31.
40. ¶ goeth —37. 2. he goeth
on —39. 21. —41. 20, 21 †
12, 13. Psal. 41. 6. goeth forth
—104. 23. Isai. 55. 11. Haf.
6. 5. ¶ it had issued Job 38.
8. ¶ let him be condemned
† let him go out guilty Psal.
109. 7.

Et

Et exhibit נצ 74
and—shall go out, forth *Prov.*
22. 10. *Ezek.* 12. 12. ¶ and
—went forth *Hab.* 3. 5.

Et exivit נצ 75
And, which, Then, that, Now,
so, which—went out, forth *Gen.*
4. 16. —8. 7, 18. —14. 8, 17.
—19. 6, 14. —24. 63. —28.
10. —31. 33. —34. 6. —41.
45, 46. —43. 31. —44. 28. —
47. 10. *Exod.* 2. 11, 13. —8.
12, 30 + 8, 26. —9. 33. —10.
6, 18. —11. 8. —18. 7. *Lev.*
24. 10. *Numb.* 11. 24. —21.
23, 33. —22. 36. *Josh.* 19. 47.
Judg. 3. 10, 23. —9. 35, 39,
42. —19. 23, 27. —20. 20, 25.
1 Sam. 4. 1. —13. 10, 23. —
17. 4. —18. 5, 13. —19. 8.
—20. 35. —24. 8 + 9. *2 Sam.*
2. 12. —11. 13. —15. 16, 17.
—18. 6. —24. 4, 20. *1 Kings*
2. 46. —12. 25. —19. 13. —
20. 21. *2 Kings* 2. 21. —3. 6.
—4. 18, 39. —5. 27. —7. 16.
—9. 21, 24. —10. 9. —19.
35. —24. 12. *1 Chron.* 12. 17.
—14. 8, 17. —21. 21. *2 Chron.*
14. 10 + 9. —15. 2. —19. 2,
4. —26. 6. —28. 9. —35. 20.
Ezra. 4. 6. —5. 9. *Job* 1. 12.
—2. 7. *Isai.* 37. 36. *Jer.* 37.
12. —38. 8. —39. 4. —41. 6.
Ezek. 10. 7. —16. 14. *Jon.* 4.
5. *Zech.* 5. 5. ¶ And, there, A
came out, forth *Gen.* 25. 25.
Exod. 32. 24. *Numb.* 20. 20.
Deut. 1. 44. Then—came out
—2. 32. —3. 1. —29. 7 + 6.
Josh. 18. 11. —19. 1, 24. —
21. 4. *Judg.* 3. 22. *1 Sam.* 13.
17. *1 Kings* 9. 12. —20. 33.
—22. 21. *2 Kings* 18. 18. Now
—came forth *1 Chron.* 24. 7. —
25. 9. *2 Chron.* 14. 9 + 8. —18.
20. *Isai.* 36. 3. ¶ and got him B
Gen. 39. 12, 15. ¶ failed —42.
28. ¶ And—fell *Josh.* 16. 1.
1 Chron. 26. 14. ¶ and when
—was come out *2 Sam.* 3. 26. ¶
And, Then—departed —11. 8.
Lam. 1. 6. *Ezek.* 10. 18. ¶ and
gone forth *2 Kings* 6. 15. ¶ and
—spread *2 Chron.* 26. 15. ¶
and cometh out *Job* 20. 25.
¶ but, and—shall come out,
forth *Prov.* 12. 13. —25. 4. ¶
yet go they forth *Prov.* 30. 27.

Exibit, egredietur נצ 76
she shall—go out *Exod.* 21. 7.
¶ break out —22. 6 + 5. ¶
go out *Lev.* 15. 16. *Jer.* 21. 12.
¶ goeth *Lev.* 15. 32. —22. 4.
goeth forth *Deut.* 23. 9 + 10.
Psal. 146. 4. ¶ let—come out
Judg. 9. 15, 20. ¶ shall go forth

2 Kings 19. 31. *Isai.* 2. 3. —37.
32. *Ezek.* 21. 4 + 9. *Mic.* 4. 2.
¶ shooteth forth *Job* 8. 16. ¶ A
shall proceed *Isai.* 51. 4. ¶ come
Jer. 4. 4. ¶ may—get away
Jer. 48. 9. ¶ proceedeth *Lam.*
3. 38. ¶ shall—come *Ezek.* 5.
4. ¶ went—forth —24. 12.

Et egredietur נצ 77
and let—come out *Judg.* 9. 20.

Et egressa fuit נצ 78
and—went out, forth *Gen.* 30.
16. —34. 1. And there went
out *Lev.* 10. 2. *Judg.* 4. 18.
Wherefore she went forth *Ruth*
1. 7. *1 Kings* 10. 29. *2 Kings*
4. 21, 37. —8. 3. ¶ And there
came *Lev.* 9. 24. And, that
—came out *Judg.* 4. 22. *2 Sam.*
2. 23. —6. 20. ¶ followed
2 Sam. 11. 8. ¶ And—is gone
out *Ezek.* 19. 14.

Egrediemur נצ 79
we will come out *1 Sam.* 11.
10. ¶ let us go forth *Cant.* 7.
11 + 12. shall we go forth *Jer.*
15. 2.

Et exhibimus נצ 80
and let us go out *1 Sam.* 20. 11.
1 Kings 20. 31.

Exibitis נצ 81
ye shall—go forth, out *Gen.* 42.
15. *Exod.* 12. 22. *Lev.* 8. 33.
—10. 7. Go—forth *Jer.* 6. 25.
¶ are ye come out *1 Sam.* 17. 8.

Exibitis נצ 82
ye shall—go out *Isai.* 52. 12.
—55. 12.

Exibunt נצ 83
they shall come out *Gen.* 15. 14.
Deut. 28. 7. they come out
Josh. 8. 5. come out *Judg.* 21.
21. *2 Kings* 7. 12. shall come
forth *Ezek.* 21. 19 + 24. ¶
shall issue *2 Kings* 20. 18. *Isai.*
39. 7. ¶ fall out *2 Chron.* 21.
15. ¶ shall, they go out *Num.*
27. 21. *Jer.* 17. 19. go forth
Ezek. 30. 9. —42. 14. shall go
out *Zech.* 14. 8.

Exibunt נצ 84
shall come out *Gen.* 17. 6. —
35. 11. ¶ shall go forth *Isai.*
49. 17. *Ezek.* 46. 10.

Et exhibunt נצ 85
and let—come forth *Jer.* 46. 9.

Et exhibunt נצ 86
and let them go forth —15. 1.

Et egressi sunt נצ 87
and they went forth, out *Gen.*
11. 31. —12. 5. *Exod.* 5. 10.
—15. 22. *Numb.* 31. 13. *Josh.*
8. 14. —11. 4. *Judg.* 3. 19. —
9. 27. —11. 3. Then—went
out —20. 1, 31. *1 Sam.* 7. 11.
—9. 26. —18. 30. —20. 11.
—30. 21. *2 Sam.* 11. 17. —

13. 9. —20. 7, 7. —24. 7.
1 Kings 20. 16, 17. *2 Kings* 9.
21. so that they went out —
—13. 5. *2 Chron.* 20. 20. *Neb.*
8. 16. *Jer.* 39. 4. —52. 7.
¶ and—departed *Exod.* 35. 20. A
Judg. 21. 24. *1 Sam.* 23. 13.
¶ and came out, forth *Lev.* 9.
23. *Numb.* 12. 4, 5. —20. 11.
and there came—thereout *Jud.*
15. 19. —20. 21. *1 Sam.* 11.
7. *2 Sam.* 10. 8. —11. 23.
2 Kings 2. 3. *1 Chron.* 19. 9.
¶ therefore, and they are gone
out *2 Kings* 7. 12. *Mic.* 2. 13.

Et egressi sunt נצ 88
and went out *Gen.* 34. 26.

Exibitis נצ 89
ye shall go out *Amos* 4. 3.

Et egressae sunt נצ 90
that—came out *1 Sam.* 18. 6.
and there came forth *2 Kings* 2.
24.

Idem נצ 91
and—went out *Exod.* 15. 20.

HIPH. Exire fe- נצ 92
cit, Eduxit, pro-
duxit, protulit, &c
fm.

brought forth, out *Gen.* 14. 18.
Exod. 13. 3. hath brought—out
16. 6. had brought—out —18.
1. *Deut.* 6. 23. —7. 8. *2 Sam.*
12. 30, 31. *1 Kings* 9. 9. *1 Chr.*
20. 2, 3. *Ezra* 1. 7, 7. *Jer.* 51.
10. ¶ did bring *Exod.* 12. 51.
¶ hath brought up *Deut.* 22.
19. ¶ I will bring—forth *Ezek.*
11. 7.

Et efferet, protulit נצ 93
shall he carry forth *Lev.* 4. 12,
21. —6. 11 + 4. —14. 45. ¶
he may, shall bring forth *Num.*
19. 3. *Psal.* 37. 6. *Zech.* 4. 7.
¶ bring up *Deut.* 22. 14.

Et eduxit me נצ 94
he brought me forth *Ezek.* 42.
15.

Eduxit nos נצ 95
brought us out, forth *Exod.* 13.
14, 16. he hath brought us
forth *Deut.* 1. 27.

Eduxit te נצ 96
hath—brought thee out *Exod.*
13. 9. bring thee forth *Deut.* 6.
12. —7. 19. —16. 1.

Eduxit eos נצ 97
did he bring them out *Exod.* 32.
12. ¶ he hath, brought them
out, forth *Deut.* 9. 28. *2 Chr.*
7. 22.

Eduxisti נצ 98
thou hast brought forth *Exod.*
32. 11. *Deut.* 9. 12, 26. *Dan.*
9. 15. ¶ thou broughtest out,
forth *Deut.* 9. 29. *1 Kings* 8.
51. *Neb.* 9. 15.

Et

Et afferes, educes, והוצאת 99
produces
 and, Then thou shalt bring forth
Numb. 20. 8. Deut. 17. 5. Ezek.
12. 4. ¶ and carry out 5.
Et protulisti והוצאת 100
 and lettest—go out *Job 15.*
13.
Et afferto והצאת 101
 and bring 1 *Kings 17. 13.*
Eduxisti me והוצאתני 102
 hast thou brought me forth *Job*
10. 18.
Et educes me והוצאתני 103
 and bring me out *Gen. 40. 14.*
 ¶ that thou mayst carry me out
2 Chron. 18. 33.
Eduxisti nos והוצאתנו 104
 thou broughtest us out *Deut.*
9. 28.
Et eduxisti eum והוצאתו 105
 and broughtest him forth *Neb.*
9. 7.
Eduxi והוצאתי 106
 have I brought out *Exod. 12.*
17. I—brought them forth —
29. 46. Lev. 19. 36. —25. 38,
42, 55. —26. 13, 45. Numb.
15. 41. Josh. 24. 5. 1 Kings 8.
16. 2 Chron. 6. 5. Ezek. 12. 7,
7. —20. 22. ¶ I—have drawn
forth —21. 5 + 10.
Et efferam, pro- והוצאתי 107
feram, educam והוצאתי
 and I will bring—out, forth *Exod.*
6. 6. and [I may] bring forth
—7. 4, and [I] bring out 5.
Judg. 6. 18. Isai. 65. 9. Jer.
51. 44. Ezek. 11. 9. —20. 34.
—38. 4. ¶ and will draw forth
—21. 3 + 8.
Eduxi te והוצאתיך 108
 I—brought thee out *Gen. 15. 7.*
 have brought, &c. *Exod. 20. 2.*
Deut. 5. 6.
Protuli hanc והוצאתיה 109
 I will bring it forth *Zech. 5. 4.*
Eduxi eos והוצאתים 110
 I brought them out *Ezek. 20.*
14.
Et educam eos והוצאתים 111
 And I will bring them out —
34. 13.
Eduxerunt והוציאו 112
 they brought forth, out *Exod.*
12. 39. Josh. 6. 23.
Et proferent, והוציאו 113
educent
 and [shall] bring forth *Deut.*
22. 15, then they shall bring
out 21.
Et educent eum והוציאו 114
 and—carry him out 1 *Kings 21.*
10.
Eduxistis והוצאתם 115
 ye have brought—forth *Exod.*
16. 3.

Et producetis והוצאתם 116
 Then ye shall bring—out *Deut.*
22. 24.
Educens, producens מוציא 117
erat, est.
 he that leddest out 2 *Sam. 5. 2.*
 ¶ he bringeth out *Psal. 68. 6.*
Idem מוציא 118
 he bringeth—out —135. 7.
Et proferens ומוציא 119
 and he that uttereth *Prov. 10.*
18. ¶ and that bringeth forth
Isai. 54. 16.
Educens, prod. מוציא 120
 which; that bringeth—out,
 forth *Exod. 6. 7. Isai. 40. 26.*
 —43. 17. ¶ that, who, which
 brought—out, forth *Lev. 22.*
33. Deut. 8. 15. —13. 5 + 6.
Judg. 2. 12. ¶ he that leddest
out 1 Chron. 11. 2.
Et educens me ומוציא 121
 And that bringeth me forth
 2 *Sam. 22. 49.*
Educens te מוציאך 122
 which brought thee forth, out
Deut. 8. 14. —13. 10 + 11.
Educens eum מוציא 123
 brought him forth *Numb. 24. 8.*
Educens eos מוציאם 124
 brought them out —23. 22.
Proferentes מוציאם 125
 uttered + had been uttering *Neb.*
6. 19.
Deducentes erint מוציאם 126
 they shall bring out *Jer. 38.*
23.
Et educentes ומוציאם 127
erant
 And they brought—out 2 *Chron.*
9. 28.
Proferentes מוציא 128
 that did bring up *Numb. 14. 37.*
Efferre והוציא 129
 that they bear—out *Ezek. 46.*
20.
Ad educend. pro- והוציא 130
ducend. &c.
 to bring—out, forth *Exod. 6.*
13, 27. —8. 18 + 14. 2 Kings
23. 4. Isai. 42. 7. Amos 6. 10.
 ¶ that he may bring—forth
Numb. 19. 3. Psal. 104. 14. ¶
 bring up *Deut. 22. 14. ¶ he*
 shall bring forth *Psal. 37. 6.*
Hof. 9. 13. Zech. 4. 7. ¶ by
 bringing up *Numb. 14. 36. ¶ to*
 carry—out 2 *Chr. 29. 16. Ezek.*
12. 12. ¶ to put away, that they
 would put away *Ezra 10. 3, 19.*
 ¶ to utter *Ecelcf. 5. 2.*
Educere me והוציא 131
 that I brought—out, forth *Jer.*
7. 22. —11. 4.
Idem והוציא 132
 that I brought—forth —34.
13.

In educe. me והוציא 133
 when I brought—forth, out
Exod. 16. 32. Lev. 23. 43. ¶
 when I bring—out *Ezek. 20.*
41.
Educendo nos והוציאנו 134
 to carry us forth *Exod. 14. 11.*
In educere te והוציאך 135
 When thou hast brought forth
 —3. 12. when thou broughtest
 —out 1 *Kings 8. 53.*
In educ. eum והוציא 136
 when he brought them forth,
 out *Deut. 29. 25 + 24. 1 Kin.*
8. 21.
Ad adducend. והוציאו 137
eum
 that he should carry him *Jer.*
39. 14.
Et in proferre והוציאם 138
eos
 And when they brought out
 2 *Chron. 34. 14.*
Juxta educere והוציאם 139
eos
 when they had brought them
 forth *Gen. 19. 17. when they*
 brought out *Josh. 10. 24.*
Ad educend. eos והוציאם 140
 for bringing them out *Exod. 12.*
42. to bring them out, forth
Jer. 31. 32. Ezek. 20. 6, in
 bringing them forth 9.
Educito והוציא 141
 Bring forth *Gen. 8. 17.*
Produc והוציא 142
 Bring forth *Isai. 43. 8.*
Educ והוציא 143
 bring—out, forth *Gen. 19. 12.*
Lev. 24. 14. Judg. 6. 30. —
19. 22. 2 Kings 10. 22.
Et educito והוציא 144
 that thou mayst bring forth
Exod. 3. 10.
Educ והוציא 145
 Bring—out *Psal. 142. 7.*
Educ me והוציאני 146
 O bring thou me out —25.
17.
Et educ me והוציאני 147
 and carry me out 1 *Kings 22.*
34.
Educ eam והוציאה 148
 bring it out *Ezek. 24. 6.*
Produc eos והוציאם 149
 bring them out *Gen. 19. 5.*
Educite והוציאו 150
 Cause—to go out *Gen. 45. 1.*
 ¶ Bring out *Exod. 6. 26. ¶*
 Have out,—forth 2 *Sam. 13. 9.*
2 Kings 11. 15.
Et educite והוציאו 151
 and bring—out *Deut. 21. 19.*
Josh. 6. 22. —10. 22. ¶ and
 carry forth 2 *Chron. 29. 5.*
Educite eam והוציאה 152
 Bring her forth *Gen. 38. 24. ¶*
 Have

Have her forth 2 Chron. 23. 14.
¶ utter it *Ifai.* 48. 20.

Educ הוֹצִיָא 153

Bring forth *Josh.* 2. 3.

Educam אֶחְצִיָא 154

I should bring forth *Exod.* 3. 11.

I will bring forth *Ezek.* 20. 38.

Producam אֶחְצִיָא 155

let me—bring—out *Gen.* 19. 8.

I will bring out *Judg.* 19. 24.

Et eduxi הוֹצִיָא 156

And I brought—out *Josh.* 24.

6. and brought—forth *Judg.*

6. 8.

Idem הוֹצִיָא 157

therefore will I bring forth *Ezek.*

28. 18.

Et eduxi eos הוֹצִיָא 158

Wherefore I caused them to go

forth *Ezek.* 20. 10.

Efferes, proferes הוֹצִיָא 159

thou shalt—carry forth, out

Exod. 12. 46. *Deut.* 28. 38.

carry forth *Ezek.* 12. 6. ¶ thou

shalt bring forth *Deut.* 14. 28.

bring *Psal.* 143. 11. ¶ thou

take forth *Jer.* 15. 19.

Et eduxisti הוֹצִיָא 160

And hast brought forth *Jer.* 32.

21.

An educes הוֹצִיָא 161

Canst thou bring forth *Job* 38.

32.

Educes me הוֹצִיָא 162

Pull me out *Psal.* 31. 4.

Et eduxisti nos הוֹצִיָא 163

but thou broughtest us out—

66. 12.

Efferet, prof. הוֹצִיָא 164

educet

shall—carry forth *Lev.* 16. 27.

¶ shall bring out, forth *Deut.*

24. 11. *Ifai.* 42. 1, 3. ¶ bring-

eth he forth *Job* 28. 11. *Prov.*

30. 33, 33, 33. ¶ he shall pluck

Psal. 25. 15. ¶ uttereth *Prov.*

29. 11.

Et eduxit הוֹצִיָא 165

And he brought—forth, out

Gen. 15. 5. —24. 53. —43. 23.

—48. 12. *Exod.* 19. 17. *Judg.*

6. 19. Then—brought out

2 Chron. 23. 14. *Psal.* 136. 11.

and hath brought forth *Jer.* 50.

25. ¶ And he carried out

2 Kings 24. 13. ¶ and bring-

eth forth *Jer.* 10. 13. —51.

16.

Et edux. produxit הוֹצִיָא 166

and, Then, that brought forth,

out *Numb.* 17. 8, 9 + 23, 24.

Judg. 19. 25. 2 Sam. 10. 16.

—13. 18. He brought forth

also —22. 20. 2 Kings 10. 22.

—23. 6. 2 Chron. 16. 2. *Jer.*

20. 3. —52. 31. ¶ And—ex-

acted + caused to bring forth

2 Kings 15. 20. ¶ and bringeth
out *Job* 12. 22.

Et eduxit הוֹצִיָא 167

and brought—forth *Deut.* 4. 20.

2 Kings 11. 12. *Psal.* 105. 43.

He brought—also out —78.

16.

Educet me הוֹצִיָא 168

he will bring me forth *Mic.*

7. 9.

Et eduxit me הוֹצִיָא 169

He brought me forth also *Psal.*

18. 19. Then he brought me

forth *Ezek.* 42. 1. —46. 21. —

47. 2. ¶ and carried me out

—37. 1.

Et eduxit nos הוֹצִיָא 170

and hath brought us forth *Num.*

20. 16. and—brought us out

Deut. 6. 21. —26. 8.

Et eduxit te הוֹצִיָא 171

and brought thee out —4. 37.

—5. 15.

Et eduxit eam הוֹצִיָא 172

and when he took it out *Exod.*

4. 6, ¶ and plucked it out 7.

Educet eos הוֹצִיָא 173

may lead them out *Numb.* 27.

17. ¶ He brought them *Psal.*

107. 14, ¶ he bringeth them

out 28.

Et eduxit eos הוֹצִיָא 174

Even—bring forth *Ezra* 1. 8.

¶ He brought them forth also

Psal. 105. 37.

Proferat הוֹצִיָא 175

Let—bring forth *Gen.* 1. 24.

Proferet הוֹצִיָא 176

bringeth forth *Ifai.* 61. 11. *Hag.*

1. 11.

Et produxit הוֹצִיָא 177

And—brought forth *Gen.* 1. 12.

Ruth 2. 18.

Proferemus הוֹצִיָא 178

must we fetch—out *Numb.* 20.

10.

Producetis הוֹצִיָא 179

[ye shall] bring forth *Lev.* 26.

10. ¶ carry forth *Jer.* 17. 22.

Educent, pro- הוֹצִיָא 180

ferent

did they bring—out 1 Kings 10.

29. they shall bring out *Jer.* 8.

1. ¶ brought they out 2 Chron.

1. 17. ¶ shall—they—utter *Job*

8. 10.

Et eduxe- הוֹצִיָא 181

runt, pro-

dux.

that they should bring forth

Lev. 24. 23. ¶ And, which,

Then, they, brought up, forth,

out *Numb.* 13. 32. *Josh.* 6. 23.

—10. 23. 1 Sam. 12. 8. 2 Kin.

10. 26. 2 Chron. 1. 17. —23.

11. —29. 16. And—brought

Numb. 15. 36. ¶ and drew forth

2 Chron. 19. 16. ¶ And they
set forth *Jer.* 26. 23.

Et edux- הוֹצִיָא 182

erunt eum

and they brought him forth *Gen.*

19. 16. ¶ Then they carried

him forth 1 Kings 21. 13. ¶

and they laid it out 2 Kings 12.

11 + 12.

Producunt ea הוֹצִיָא 183

they should bring them—out

1 Chron. 9. 28.

Hoph. Educta est הוֹצִיָא 184

it is brought forth *Ezek.* 38. 8.

Qui educantur הוֹצִיָא 185

that shall be brought forth —

14. 22. brought forth —47. 8.

Educebatur הוֹצִיָא 186

brought forth *Gen.* 38. 25.

Educentur הוֹצִיָא 187

brought forth *Jer.* 38. 22.

Exitus הוֹצִיָא * 188

what—proceeded *Numb.* 30. 12

+ 13. that proceedeth *Deut.* 8.

3. ¶ that which is gone out —

23. 23. ¶ water—course 2 Chr.

32. 30. ¶ a vein *Job* 28. 1. ¶

the bud —38. 27. ¶ that which

came out *Jer.* 17. 16. ¶ the

going forth *Dan.* 9. 25.

Et egressus הוֹצִיָא 189

And Solomon had horses brought

out of + and the going forth of

horses was to Solomon from 1 Kin.

10. 28. 2 Chron. 1. 16. ¶ nor

—the thing that is gone out

Psal. 89. 34.

Et sicut exitus הוֹצִיָא 190

and like a spring *Ifai.* 58. 11.

Ab egressa, exortu הוֹצִיָא 191

from the east *Psal.* 75. 6.

Egressum tuum הוֹצִיָא 192

thy going out 2 Sam. 3. 25.

Egressus, exortus הוֹצִיָא 193

ejus

His going forth *Psal.* 19. 6. *Hof.*

6. 3.

Exitus, exortus הוֹצִיָא 194

the out-goings *Psal.* 65. 8. ¶

going forth *Ezek.* 44. 5.

Et egressus הוֹצִיָא 195

and the —springs *Psal.* 107.

33.

Juxta processus הוֹצִיָא 196

as they that go forth *Ezek.*

12. 4.

In processus הוֹצִיָא 197

into —springs *Psal.* 107. 35.

springs *Ifai.* 41. 18.

Et exitus ejus הוֹצִיָא 198

and the goings out thereof *Ezek.*

43. 11.

Progressus eorum הוֹצִיָא 199

their goings out *Numb.* 33. 2,

In progressibus הוֹצִיָא 200

eorum

according to their goings out 2.

Exitus

Exitus illarum מוצאותיהן 201
 their goings out *Ezek.* 42. 11.
In latrinas למוצאות 202
 a draught-house 2 *Kings* 10.
 27.
Et exortus ejus ומוצאותיו 203
 whose goings forth *Mic.* 5. 2
 † 1.
Et prognati ומצאית * 204
 they that came forth 2 *Chron.*
 32. 21.
Exitus תוצאות * 205
 the issues *Psal.* 68. 20.
Exitus, e- תוצאות תוצאות
gressiones תצאת
 the goings forth, out *Numb.* 34.
 8. *Josh.* 15. 4, 11. the out-
 goings —19. 22. *Ezek.* 48. 30.
 ¶ the issues *Prov.* 4. 23.
Exitus ejus תוצאותיו 207
 the going forth thereof *Numb.*
 34. 4, ¶ the goings out, out-
 goings of it, thereof 5, 9, 12.
Josh. 15. 7. —16. 3, 8. —17.
 9, 18. —18. 12, 14. —19. 14,
 29, 33. ¶ the out-goings —18.
 19.
Exitus eorum תוצאותם 208
 their borders 1 *Chron.* 5. 16.
Prognati, pro- המצאית * 209
propagines
 the off-spring *Isai.* 22. 24.
Et egressiones ומצאית 210
 and the off-spring —48. 19.
Et propagines mea ומצאית 211
 yea, my off-spring *Job* 31. 8.
Prognatos tuos ומצאית 212
 thine off-spring *Isai.* 44. 3.
Et prognatos tuos ומצאית 213
 and thine off-spring *Job* 5. 25.
Et proguati ejus ומצאית 214
 and his off-spring —27. 14.
Prognati ejus ומצאית 215
 that come forth of it *Isai.* 34. 1.
Et res progna- ומצאית 216
tas ejus
 and that which cometh out of
 it —42. 5.
Et propagati ומצאיתם 217
ipforum
 and their off-spring *Job* 21. 8.
Isai. 61. 9. —65. 23.

28. 12. —to *Joseph's* Sheaf, —
 37. 7. —to the Sea, which
 stood up while the *Israelites*
 passed through it, *Exod.* 15. 8.
 —to a Pillar erected as a *Monu-*
ment, *Gen.* 28. 18. —31. 45,
 51, 52. 1 *Sam.* 15. 12. 2 *Sam.*
 18. 18. —as a Way-mark, *Jer.*
 31. 21. —as a Boundary or Land-
 mark, *Deut.* 32. 8. *Psal.* 74.
 17. [To establish the Bounda-
 ry of the Widow, or to make it
 stand, is to guard her Property
 from Violence, *Prov.* 15. 25.]
 —to an Altar, *Gen.* 33. 20. —
 to a Statue set up to be wor-
 shipped, *Deut.* 16. 22. *Hof.* 3.
 4. —to the Gates of a City,
 1 *Kings* 16. 34. —to a Butt to
 shoot at, *Lam.* 3. 12. —to a
 Mount or Tower erected in
 sieges, *Isai.* 29. 3. —to the iron
 Part of a Goad, 1 *Sam.* 13. 21.
 [to sharpen the Goats, i. e. to
 set, or fix the iron Part of the
 Goats strait and firm into the
 wooden Shaft. See Root 413.]
Jer. 5. 26. [they set a Trap;
 they set up and fix something
 that destroys, but what, is un-
 certain.] To establish a King-
 dom, or to make it stand firm
 and strong, 1 *Chron.* 18. 3. *Isai.*
 6. 13. [substance, i. e. the Soli-
 dity, Firmness, and Stability,
 by which a Tree, here repre-
 senting a Nation, stands fast and
 upright.] *Psal.* 119. 89. [God's
 Word, or Promise, is settled, i. e.
 stands firm and fast.] *Psal.* 39.
 5. [at his best Estate, when he
 stands most firm and upright.]
 To stand fast, to set ones self
 resolutely, *Psal.* 36. 4. *Jer.* 46.
 4. To select, and set a few
 Sheep by themselves for a par-
 ticular Purpose, *Gen.* 21. 28.
 To stand, or to be set in any par-
 ticular Station, in order to in-
 struct, *Prov.* 8. 2. —to preside,
 as Officers, 1 *Sam.* 19. 20. —
 22. 9. *Psal.* 82. 1. 1 *Kings* 4.
 7. —to watch and look out,
Isai. 21. 8. *Hab.* 2. 1. A Sta-
 tion or Place, which Persons
 possess, *Josh.* 4. 3, 9. 2 *Sam.*
 21. 5. [from remaining, from
 having a Station in *Israel.*] *Isai.*
 22. 19. A military Station, a
 Garrison, or standing Camp,
 1 *Sam.* 13. 23. To stand as At-
 tendants upon a Prince, and the
 Objects of his Favour, *Gen.* 45.
 1. *Exod.* 34. 2. 2 *Chron.* 11.
 13. [resorted to him, took their
 Standing about him.] *Job* 38.
 14. [the Morning and Day-

spring set themselves, or stand
 attending upon God, as in a
 splendid Garment or Livery.
Schultens.] *Psal.* 5. 5. —41.
 12. —45. 9. *Zech.* 6. 5. To
 stand or set ones self before God
 in religious Worship, 1 *Sam.* 1.
 26. —10. 19. *Job* 1. 6. To set
 or present himself before an As-
 sembly, 1 *Sam.* 17. 16. To
 stand, to stand still with a com-
 posed Mind, in expectation of
 an Event, *Exod.* 2. 4. —14.
 13. 1 *Sam.* 12. 16. Or to re-
 ceive Instruction, 1 *Sam.* 12. 7.
 To stand up as a Friend to
 plead and assist, 1 *Sam.* 4. 20.
Job 33. 5. *Psal.* 94. 16. *Isai.*
 3. 13. To stand up as an E-
 nemy or Opposer, *Numb.* 22.
 22. 2 *Sam.* 18. 13. *Psal.* 2. 2.
Lam. 2. 4. To stand in battle
 Array, 1 *Chron.* 11. 14. *Jer.*
 46. 4. To withstand, or su-
 stain the Attack of an Enemy
 in Battle, *Deut.* 7. 24. 2 *Chron.*
 20. 6.

NIPH. *Sistit se* נצבה 1
 did stand *Psal.* 45. 9.
Consistebat נצבה 2
 stood upright *Gen.* 37. 7. ¶ he
 standeth *Prov.* 8. 2.
Et consistes ונצבת 3
 and thou shalt stand *Exod.* 7.
 15. —33. 21. ¶ and present
 thyself —34. 2.
Constiterunt נצבו 4
 stood upright —15. 8.
Et stabant ונצבו 5
 and stood —33. 8.
Praestitus, constitutus נצב 6
consistens sum, e-
rat, &c.
 stand *Gen.* 24. 13, 43. will stand
Exod. 17. 9. —18. 14. *Isai.* 21.
 8. ¶ stood *Gen.* 28. 13. *Numb.*
 23. 6, 17. *Judg.* 18. 17. *Lam.*
 2. 4. *Amos* 7. 7. ¶ standing
Numb. 22. 23, 31. 1 *Sam.* 19.
 20. *Amos* 9. 1. ¶ stoodest *Num.*
 22. 34. ¶ was set over 1 *Sam.*
 22. 9. ¶ at his best state *Psal.*
 39. 5. ¶ standeth —82. 1. *Isai.*
 3. 13. ¶ is settled *Psal.* 119.
 89.
Qui constitutus erat הניצב 7
 that was set over *Ruth* 2. 5, 6.
Stantes, sistentes se נצבים 8
 erant
 stood *Gen.* 18. 2. who stood
Exod. 5. 20. *Numb.* 16. 27.
Judg. 18. 16. 2 *Sam.* 13. 31.
 ¶ ye stand *Deut.* 29. 10 † 9.
 ¶ standing 1 *Sam.* 22. 6. ¶ offi-
 cers 1 *Kings* 4. 7.

Assistentes

יצב 780

Sisti, constitui, statui:
sistere, statuere se. This
 Word is of near Affinity to נצב
 [1184.] To stand, to set up
 or make to stand upright, firm
 and fixed for some special Pur-
 pose. Applied to Things in-
 animate, to Cattle and to Per-
 sons. —to *Jacob's* Ladder, *Gen.*

- Affistentes prae-* הַנִּצְבִּים 9
fecti
 them that stood Gen. 45. 1. that
 stood 1 Sam. 22. 7, 17. ¶ offi-
 cers 1 Kings 4. 5, 27. † 5. 7.
 —5. 16 † 30. —9. 23. 2 Chr.
 8. 10.
- Subsistentem* הַנִּצְבָּה 10
 that that standeth still Zech. 11.
 16.
- Quae constituta* הַנִּצְבֶּת 11
 that stood 1 Sam. 1. 26.
- Astantes* הַנִּצְבוֹת 12
 that stood —4. 20.
- HIPH. *Statuit* הָצִיב 13
 fet up 1 Kings 16. 34.
- Statuisti* הָצַבְתָּ 14
 thou hast fet Gen. 21. 29. Psal.
 74. 17.
- Statuunt* הָצִיבוּ 15
 they fet Jer. 5. 26.
- Constituens* מַצִּיב 16
 he fet him up 1 Sam. 15. 12.
- Ad constituend.* לְהָצִיב 17
 to establish 1 Chron. 18. 3.
- Et ad statuend.* וּלְהָצִיב 18
 to sharpen 1 Sam. 13. 21.
- Statue* הָצִיבִי 19
 fet Jer. 31. 21.
- Et statues me* וְהָצִיבֵנִי 20
 and fettest me Psal. 41. 12.
- Statuet* יָצִיב 21
 shall he fet up Josh. 6. 26.
- Idem* יָצַב 22
 he fet Deut. 32. 8.
- Et constituet* וְיָצַב 23
 but he will establish Prov. 15.
 25.
- Et statuit* וְיָצַב 24
 And—fet, up Gen. 21. 28. —
 35. 14, 20.
- Idem* וְיָצַב 25
 And he erected Gen. 33. 20. ¶
 and reared up 2 Sam. 18. 18.
 ¶ and he made—to stand Psal.
 78. 13.
- Et statuit me* וְיָצִיבֵנִי 26
 and fet me Lam. 3. 12.
- Et statuerunt* וְיָצִיבוּ 27
 and laid 2 Sam. 18. 17. ¶ And
 they fet—up 2 Kings 17. 10.
- HOPH. *Constituta* מַצֵּב 28
 fet Gen. 28. 12.
- Statua* מַצֵּב 29
 the pillar Judg. 9. 6.
- HITH. *Stiterunt* הִתְיָצְבוּ 30
se
 reforted 2 Chron. 11. 13.
- Et sistant se* וְהִתְיָצְבוּ 31
 that they may stand Numb. 11.
 16.
- Ad sistendum se* לְהִתְיָצֵב 32
 to withstand 2 Chron. 20. 6. ¶
 to present Job 1. 6. —2. 1, 1.
- A consistendo* מִהִתְיָצֵב 33
 from remaining 2 Sam. 21. 5.
 ¶ from standing Zech. 6. 5.

- Consiste* הִתְיָצֵב 34
 stand Numb. 23. 3, 15. 2 Sam.
 18. 30. ¶ stand fast Jer. 46.
 14.
- Et siste te* וְהִתְיָצַב 35
 and stand Exod. 8. 20 † 16. —
 9. 13.
- Obstete* הִתְיָצְבָה 36
 stand up Job 33. 5.
- Consistite* הִתְיָצְבוּ 37
 stand still Exod. 14. 13. 1 Sam.
 12. 7, stand 16. 2 Chron. 20.
 17. ¶ present yourselves 1 Sam.
 10. 19.
- Et sistite vos* וְהִתְיָצְבוּ 38
 and present yourselves Deut. 31.
 14. ¶ and stand forth Jer.
 46. 4.
- Et consistam* וְאִתְיָצְבָה 39
 and [will] fet me Hab. 2. 1.
- Sistes te* הִתְיָצַב 40
 wouldst have fet thyself 2 Sam.
 18. 13.
- Consistet* יִתְיָצַב 41
 shall—be able to stand Deut. 7.
 24. can stand —9. 2. —11. 25.
 Josh. 1. 5. he shall not stand
 Prov. 22. 29. ¶ he setteth him-
 self Psal. 36. 4. ¶ will stand up
 —94. 16.
- Idem* יִתְיָצַב 42
 is able to stand Job 41. 10 † 2.
 he shall stand Prov. 22. 29.
- Et constitit, obli-* וְהִתְיָצַב 43
tit, substitit
 and stood Exod. 34. 5. Numb.
 22. 22. 1 Sam. 3. 10. and when
 he stood —10. 23. But he
 stood 2 Sam. 23. 12. ¶ and
 presented himself 1 Sam. 17.
 16.
- Et stiterat se* וְהִתְיָצַב 44
 And—stood Exod. 2. 4.
- Sistent se* יִתְיָצְבוּ 45
 fet themselves Psal. 2. 2. ¶ shall
 —stand 5. 5.
- Et consistent* וְהִתְיָצְבוּ 46
 and they stand Job 38. 14.
- Et consisterunt* וְהִתְיָצְבוּ 47
 and they stood Exod. 19. 17. ¶
 and presented themselves Deut.
 31. 14. and they presented them-
 selves Josh. 24. 1. Judg. 20. 2.
 ¶ And they fet themselves 1 Chr.
 11. 14.
- Statio* מַצֵּב * 48
 the place where—stood Josh. 4.
 9. ¶ the garrison 1 Sam. 13.
 23. —14. 1, 4, 6, 11.
- Et statio* וּמַצֵּב 49
 and the garrison 2 Sam. 23.
 14.
- Status, statio* הַמַּצֵּב 50
 the garrison 1 Sam. 14. 15.
- Ex statione* מִמַּצֵּב 51
 out of the place where—stood
 firm Josh. 4. 3.

- De statu tuo* מִמַּצְבְּךָ 52
 from thy station Isai. 22. 19.
- Munitio, vallum* מַצֵּב * 53
 with a mount Isai. 29. 3.
- Et Hutzaf, vel* וְהָצַב * 54
statio
 And Huzzab Nab. 2. 7.
- Statio militum* הַמַּצְבָּה * 55
 of the garrison 1 Sam. 14. 12.
- Statua* מַצְבָּה * 56
 a, the pillar Gen. 28. 18, 22. —
 31. 13, 45. —35. 14. ¶ pil-
 lars Exod. 24. 4. ¶ image Deut.
 16. 22. Hof. 3. 4.
- Et statua* וּמַצְבָּה 57
 neither—a standing image Lev.
 26. 1. ¶ and a pillar Isai. 19.
 19.
- Statua* הַמַּצְבָּה 58
 this pillar Gen. 31. 51, 52, 52.
- Statuam* מַצְבָּת 59
 the image 2 Kings 3. 2. the im-
 ages —10. 26.
- Statua* מַצְבָּת * 60
 a pillar Gen. 35. 14, the pillar
 20. a pillar 2 Sam. 18. 18. ¶
 substance Isai. 6. 13.
- Statuam* לְמַצְבָּת 61
 the pillar 2 Sam. 18. 18.
- Statio ejus* מַצְבָּתָהּ 62
 the substance thereof Isai. 6. 13.
- Statuas* מַצְבֹּת 63
 images 2 Kings 17. 10. Hof.
 10. 1.
- Et statuae* וּמַצְבֹּת 64
 and images 1 Kings 14. 23.
- Statuas* הַמַּצְבֹּת 65
 the images 2 Kings 18. 4.
- Idem* הַמַּצְבֹּת 66
 the images —23. 14. 2 Chron.
 14. 3 † 2. —31. 1.
- Statuae* מַצְבֹּת 67
 the images Jer. 43. 13. 2 Kin.
 10. 26.
- Et statuae* וּמַצְבֹּת 68
 and—garrisons Ezek. 26. 11.
- Et statuas tuas* וּמַצְבֹּתֶיךָ 69
 and thy standing images Mic. 5.
 13 † 12.
- Statuas* מַצְבֹּתָם בֹּתָם 70
ipsorum
 their images Exod. 34. 13. Hof.
 10. 2. ¶ their pillars Deut.
 12. 3.
- Et statuas ipsor.* וּמַצְבֹּתָם 71
 and—their images —7. 5.
- Statuas eor.* מַצְבֹּתֵיהֶם 72
 their images Exod. 23. 24.

33. 15. [Let me leave, † set, place, with thee some of the folk.] Exod. 10. 24. [let your Herds be stayed, set, placed, in opposition to taking them along with them.] Job 17. 6. [He hath made me a By-word, he hath set me in a Condition which renders me a By-word.] Jer. 51. 34. [he hath made me, set me in, or reduced me to, the Condition of, an empty Vessel. Amos 5. 15. [establish, set, place, i. e. restore and settle judgment in the Gate.]

HIPH. Statuit me וְהִצִּיגְנִי 1
he hath made me Jer. 51. 34.
Et constituat me וְהִצִּיגְנִי 2
He hath made me also Job 17. 6.
Et sistam eum וְהִצִּיגְנִי 3
and set him Gen. 43. 9.
Et statuam eam וְהִצִּיגְנִי 4
and set her Hof. 2. 3 † 5.
Statuens sum מְצִיג 5
I will put Judg. 6. 37.
Statuere הִצִּיג 6
to set Deut. 28. 56.
Et constituite וְהִצִּיגְנִי 7
and establish Amos 5. 15.
Constituam מְצִיגְנִי 8
Let me—leave Gen. 33. 15.
Statues מְצִיג 9
shalt thou set Judg. 7. 5.
Et statuit וְהִצִּיג 10
And he set Gen. 30. 38. ¶ and
put Judg. 8. 27.
Et stitit eos וְהִצִּיגְנִי 11
and presented them Gen. 47. 2.
Et statuerunt וְהִצִּיגְנִי 12
and set 1 Sam. 5. 2. 2 Sam. 6.
17. 1 Chron. 16. 1.
HOPH. Siftitor יִצֵּג 13
let—be stayed Exod. 10. 24.

יצע 782

Sternere, substernere.
To spread Clothes, or any
Thing to lie down and rest upon.
A Bed. A Chamber; or
rather, the Floor of Chamber.

HIPH. Et stratum posuero וְהִצִּיעַה 1
if I make my Bed Psal. 139. 8.
Sternat יִצֵּעַ 2
to spread—under Isai. 58. 5.
HOPH. Stratum fuit יִצֵּעַ 3
many lay in sackcloth and ashes
† —were laid under many Esth.
4. 3. ¶ is spread Isai. 14. 11.
Stratum meum יִצֵּעַ * 4
my couch Gen. 49. 4.

Strata יִצֵּעַ 5
bed 1 Chron. 5. 1.
Strata mea יִצֵּעַ 6
my bed Job 17. 13. Psal. 63. 6.
my bed † the bed—stead of my
beds —132. 3.
Stratum ambulatorium יִצֵּעַ * 7
built chambers 1 Kings 6. 5;
Stratum וְהִצִּיעַ 8
The—chamber 6, ¶ chambers
10.
Stratum מְצִיג * 9
the bed Isai. 28. 20.
Idem יִצֵּעַ * 10
wandereft Jer. 2. 20. [See R.
1611.]

יצק 783

Fundere. To pour out
Water or Oil, 2 Sam. 13. 9.
To pour melted Metal into a
Mould, to cast, 1 Kings 7. 24.
What is thus Molten is solid
and firm; which Idea may also
be deduced from צוּק 1580.
Pipes, (Zech. 4. 2.) so called
because the Oil was convey'd or
poured through them. Figuratively,
to pour out is to communicate
or infuse spiritual Gifts or good
Qualities into the Mind, Psal. 45. 2. Isai. 44. 3.

Effudit יִצֵּק 1
poured, out Lev. 8. 15. —9. 9.
2 Kings 3. 11.
Et fudit וְהִצֵּק 2
and he poured Gen. 35. 14.
Fudit ea יִצֵּק 3
did—cast them 1 Kings 7. 46.
2 Chron. 4. 17.
Et fundes וְהִצֵּק 4
And thou shalt cast Exod. 25.
12. —26. 37. ¶ and pour
—29. 7. Lev. 2. 6. 2 Kings
9. 3.
Idem f. וְהִצֵּק 5
and shalt pour out —4. 4.
Fuderunt וְהִצֵּק 6
they poured out Isai. 26. 16.
Fusum, firmum יִצֵּק 7
molten Job 28. 2. ¶ poured out
—29. 6. ¶ firm —41. 23,
24 † 15, 16, [See Root 1580:
23.]
Et firmum וְהִצֵּק 8
yea, as hard —24 † 16. [See
Root 1580: 23.]
Fusa יִצֵּק 9
were cast 1 Kings 7. 24.
Fusi יִצֵּק 10
were cast 2 Chron. 4. 3.

Fusae יִצֵּק 11
molten 1 Kings 7. 30.
In fundendo בְּהִצֵּק 12
When—groweth [or is set fast.
Root 1580.] Job 38. 38.
Ad fundendum לְהִצֵּק 13
were cast Exod. 38. 27.
Funde יִצֵּק 14
Pour out 2 Kings 4. 41.
Funde יִצֵּק 15
pour Ezek. 24. 3.
Et fundite וְהִצֵּק 16
and pour 1 Kings 18. 33.
Fundam יִצֵּק 17
I will pour Isai. 44. 3, 3.
Fundet יִצֵּק 18
shall pour Lev. 14. 26. Numb.
5. 15.
Et fudit וְהִצֵּק 19
and—ran out 1 Kings 22. 35.
Idem וְהִצֵּק 20
and poured Gen. 28. 18. and he
shall pour Lev. 2. 1. —8. 12.
1 Sam. 10. 1. 2 Kings 9. 6. ¶
and he cast Exod. 36. 36. —37.
3, 13. —38. 5.
Et effudit וְהִצֵּק 21
and poured 2 Sam. 13. 9.
Et infuderunt וְהִצֵּק 22
So they poured out 2 Kings 4.
40.
HIPH. Et statuerunt ea [pro וְהִצֵּק] 23
Root 781.]
and laid [or poured] them out
Job. 7. 23.
HOPH. Infusa est וְהִצֵּק 24
is poured Psal. 45. 2.
Fundetur יִצֵּק 25
was poured Lev. 21. 10. ¶ was
overflown Job 22. 16.
Fusum, firmum, validum, instar fusi & consistentis metalli מוֹצֵק 26
molten 1 Kin. 7. 23, 33. 2 Chr.
4. 2. Job 37. 18. ¶ casting
1 Kings 7. 37. ¶ straitness Job
36. 16. [See Root 1580: 10.]
Validus מוֹצֵק 27
stedfast —11. 15.
In angustum בְּמוֹצֵק 28
is straitned [molten] [vide צוּק
Root 1580: 12.] 37. 10.
Ad fusionem: ad firmitatem לְמוֹצֵק 29
into hardness —38. 38. [Root
1580: 27.]
Fusum מוֹצֵק 30
molten 1 Kings 7. 16.
Fusura; fusa מוֹצֵק * 31
poured out 2 Kings 4. 5.
In fusura sua בְּמוֹצֵקוֹ 32
when it was cast 2 Chron. 4. 3.
In fundibula מוֹצֵקוֹת 33
pipes Zech. 4. 2.
In fusura sua בְּמוֹצֵקוֹ 34
when it was cast 1 Kings 7. 24.

Fingere, formare. To form, fashion or shape as the Potter forms and shapes the Clay, *Isai.* 45. 9. —44. 12. A Potter, *Jer.* 18. 2. God is the Potter, (*Isai.* 64. 8.) who has formed the World, and Man, and all Creatures therein, *Jer.* 51. 19. *Gen.* 2. 7, 19. *Zech.* 12. 1. *Isai.* 45. 7. *Psal.* 74. 17. A Thing which is framed or fashioned, *Job* 17. 7. *Psal.* 103. 14. *Hab.* 2. 18. *Figuratively*, To form or make a People, to raise them from a small to a great and well established Nation, *Isai.* 43. 1, 21. —44. 2, 21, 24. —45. 11. —64. 8. —49. 8. [*I will preserve thee*, I will form, raise, establish thy Kingdom, the Gospel Constitution. But here the Word may be derived from יצר 1187: 22.] To form a Thing in the Mind, to think, to imagine, to devise, to contrive, *Gen.* 6. 5. *Psal.* 94. 20. *Isai.* 26. 3. —46. 11. *Jer.* 18. 11. [See also צור Root 1581.]

- Formavit* יצר 1
hath formed *Isai.* 44. 10.
Idem יצר 2
he had formed *Gen.* 2. 8.
Formavit eam יצרה 3
he formed it *Isai.* 45. 18.
Formasti יצרת 4
thou hast made *Psal.* 104. 26.
Formasti ea יצרתם 5
thou hast made —74. 17.
Formavi יצרתיו 6
have I formed *Isai.* 43. 21. ¶ I have purposed —46. 11.
Formavi te יצרתיה 7
I have formed thee —44. 21.
Formavi eum יצרתיו 8
I have formed him —43. 7.
Et formavi illud ויצרתיה 9
that I have formed it 2 *Kings* 19. 25. *Isai.* 37. 26.
Formarunt יצרו 10
formed *Psal.* 95. 5.
Fingens, fictor, figulus, formans, formator יצר יצור 11
he that formed —94. 9. *Isai.* 45. 18. *Jer.* 33. 2. he that formeth *Amos* 4. 13. he formed —7. 1. ¶ which frameth *Psal.* 94. 20. ¶ I form, frame *Isai.* 45. 7. *Jer.* 18. 11. ¶ the former —10. 16. —51. 19. ¶

potter's *Jer.* 19. 1. ¶ the maker *Hab.* 2. 18.

- Et format* ויצר 12
and formeth *Zech.* 12. 1.
Qui format הוצר 13
He fashioneth *Psal.* 33. 15.
Formator meus יצרי 14
that formed me *Isai.* 49. 5.
Formator noster יצרנו 15
our potter —64. 8 + 7.
Et formator tuus ויצרך 16
and he that formed thee —43. 1. —44. 2, 24.
Formator ejus יצרו 17
his maker —45. 9. the maker thereof *Hab.* 2. 18.
Et formator ejus ויצרו 18
and he that formed them *Isai.* 27. 11.
Idem ויוצרו 19
and his maker —45. 11.
Fictori suo ליצרו 20
of him that framed it —29. 16.
¶ to him that fashioneth it —45. 9.
Et formatorem ejus ויצרה 21
neither —him that fashioned it —22. 11.
Formatores יצרי 22
They that make *Isai.* 44. 9.
Formarem te אצרך 23
I formed thee *Jer.* 1. 5.
Et formabo te ואצרך 24
and will keep thee *Isai.* 42. 6.
¶ and I will preserve thee —49. 8. [See Root 1187: 22.]
Et formavit ויצר 25
And—formed *Gen.* 2. 7.
Et formavit ויצר 26
And—formed 19.
Format illud יצרהו 27
and fashioneth it *Isai.* 44. 12.
NIPH. *Formatus est* נוצר 28
there was—formed —43. 10.
PYH. *Formata sunt* יצרו 29
were fashioned *Psal.* 139. 16.
HOPH. *Forma-* יצר * 30
bitur
that is formed *Isai.* 54. 17.
Figulus יצר יצר * 31
potters *Psal.* 2. 9. the potter *Isai.* 41. 25. *Lam.* 4. 2. ¶ earthen vessels + vessels of the potter 2 *Sam.* 17. 28.
Figulus הוצר הוצר 32
the potter *Isai.* 29. 16. *Jer.* 18. 2, 3, 4, 4, 6. —19. 11. *Zech.* 11. 13, 13.
Num sicut figulus הוצר 33
as this potter *Jer.* 18. 6.
Figuli יוצרים 34
potters *Isai.* 30. 14.
Idem הוצרים 35
the potters 1 *Chron.* 4. 23.
Figmentum, cogitatio יצר * 36
imagination *Gen.* 6. 5. —8. 21.

the imaginations 1 *Chron.* 28. 9.
¶ mind *Isai.* 26. 3.

- Et figumentum* ויצר 37
or—the thing framed —29. 16.
Figmentum ליצר 38
in the imagination 1 *Chron.* 29. 18.
Figmentum ejus vel suum יצרו 39
their imagination *Deut.* 31. 21.
¶ his work *Hab.* 2. 18.
Figment. noster יצרנו 40
our frame *Psal.* 103. 14.
Et membra mea ויצרי * 41
and—my members *Job* 17. 7.

Accendi, succ. Exuri, Ardere. To burn with a destructive Conflagration, as a Forest, City, or Corn field set on Fire, *Job.* 8. 8, 19. 2 *Sam.* 14. 30, 31. *Isai.* 9. 18. *Jer.* 49. 2. [her daughters, the Towns that lie about her, shall be burnt with Fire.] Hence, to be reduced to a ruined, desolate Condition, *Jer.* 9. 10. —46. 19. *Lam.* 4. 11.

- Et incendet* ותיצת 1
and shall kindle *Isai.* 9. 18 + 17.
Exurentur יצתו 2
shall they be burnt —33. 12. shall be burnt *Jer.* 51. 58.
Succendantur תצתנה 3
shall be burnt —49. 2.
NIPH. *Accensa est* נצתה 4
is kindled 2 *Kings* 22. 13. ¶ is burnt up *Jer.* 9. 12.
Et accendetur ונצתה 5
therefore—shall be kindled 2 *Kings* 22. 17. ¶ and [shall be] desolate *Jer.* 46. 19.
Succensae sunt נצתו 6
are burnt *Neb.* 1. 3. —2. 17. they are burnt up *Jer.* 9. 10 + 9.
Succensae sunt נצתה 7
are burnt —2. 15.
HIPH. *Accendit* תצית 8
he hath kindled *Jer.* 11. 16.
Et accendam ותיצתי 9
then will I kindle —17. 27. and I will kindle —21. 14. —43. 12. —49. 27. —50. 32. But I will kindle *Amos* 1. 14.
Succenderunt תציתו 10
set—on fire 2 *Sam.* 14. 31. ¶ they have burnt *Jer.* 51. 30.
Et succendent ותיצתו 11
and [shall] set fire —32. 29.
Succen-

- Succensurus fum* מִצִּית 12
I will kindle *Ezek.* 20. 47. †
21. 3.
Et succendite וְהוֹצִיתֶיהָ 13
eam
and set it on fire 2 Sam. 14.
30.
Et accendit וַיִּצֵּת 14
and hath kindled *Lam.* 4. 11.
Incendetis תִּצְתוּ 15
ye shall set —on fire *Josh.* 8. 8,
Et incenderunt וַיִּצְתוּ 16
and set —on fire 19. *Judg.* 9.
49. 2 Sam. 14. 30.

786 יקב

Torcular, lacus torcularis. A Press either for Wine, or Oil. See Root 337. It may particularly signify the large Trough which received the Wine or Oil from the Grapes and Olives when pressed and trodden, *Joel* 3. 13. *Hag.* 2. 16. Figuratively, a full Press or Vat is put to signify the Maturity or full Measure of Wickedness in a Nation, which calls for Vengeance, *Joel* 3. 13. See *Isai.* 63. 2, 3.

- Torcular* יִקֵּב * 1
a wine-press *Isai.* 5. 2.
Torcular יִקֵּב 2
the wine-press *Numb.* 18. 30.
Et torcular וַיִּקֵּב 3
and the wine-press *Hof.* 9. 2.
Torcular הַיִּקֵּב 4
the press-fat *Hag.* 2. 16.
Idem הַיִּקֵּב 5
the wine-press *Numb.* 18. 27.
2 *Kings* 6. 27.
Et de torculari tuo וּמִיִּקְבְּךָ 6
and out of thy wine-press *Deut.* 15. 14. ¶ and thy wine —16.
13.
Torcularia יִקְבִּים 7
wine-presses *Job* 24. 11.
Torcularia הַיִּקְבִּים 8
the fats *Joel* 2. 24. —3 † 4. 13.
De torcularibus מִיִּקְבִּים 9
from the wine-presses *Jer.* 48.
33.
Torcularia יִקְבֵי 10
wine-presses *Zech.* 14. 10.
Torcularia tua יִקְבֶּיךָ 11
thy presses *Prov.* 3. 10.

787 יקר

Ardere, exardere, exurere. To burn as common culinary Fire, *Lev.* 6. 9, 12, 13. which burns slow and steady, but may spread wide, consume much; and continue long. A Hearth, *Psal.* 102. 3.

- Ardens est* יִקְרָה 1
that burneth *Isai.* 65. 5.
Ardendo יִקֵּר 2
a burning —10. 16,
Juxta ardere vel כִּיִּקֹּר 3
ardorem
like the burning 16,
Ardebit יִקֵּר 4
he shall kindle 16.
Et exarsit וַתִּיִּקֵּר 5
and shall burn *Deut.* 32. 22.
HOPH. Succendetur תִּוְקֵר תִּוְקֵר 6
shall be burning *Lev.* 6. 9, 12,
13 † 2, 5, 6. shall burn *Jer.*
15. 14. —17. 4.
E foco מִיִּקְוֹר * 7
from the hearth *Isai.* 30. 14.
Sicut focus כְּמוֹקֵר * 8
as an hearth *Psal.* 102. 3.
Ardores מוֹקְדֵי * 9
burnings *Isai.* 33. 14.
Adufluo מוֹקְדָה * 10
because of the burning *Lev.* 6.
9 † 2.

788 יקה

Obedientia. Subjection, Submission, ready Obedience. See *Schult.* on *Prov.* 30. 17.

- Obedientia* יִקְהַת * 1
the gathering *Gen.* 49. 10.
Obedientiam לִיקְהַת 2
to obey *Prov.* 30. 17.

789 יקע

Luxari, luxatum pendere. To disjoint, or put out of joint, *Gen.* 32. 25. Figuratively, to be disaffected or averse to; to leave, to be disjointed, separated from, through Disgust and Aversion, *Jer.* 6. 8. *Ezek.* 23. 17, 18. Hanging dead Bodies before the Lord,

(*Numb.* 25. 4. 2 *Sam.* 21. 6.) must surely partake of the Force of the Root, but in what manner, I cannot tell. Perhaps the Bodies were hanged up upon full Stretch.

- Luxetur* תִּקַּע 1
depart *Jer.* 6. 8.
Et luxatum vel luxata fuit וַתִּקַּע 2
was out of joint *Gen.* 32. 25 †
26. ¶ was alienated *Ezek.* 23.
17, —from her 18,
NIPH. Luxata est נִקְעָה 3
was alienated from her Sister 18,
is alienated 22, 28.
HIPH. Et suspendimus eos וְהוֹקַעְנִים 4
and we will hang them up 2 *Sam.*
21. 6.
Et suspende וְהוֹקַע 5
and hang—up *Numb.* 25. 4.
Et suspendit eos וַיִּקְעֵם 6
and they hanged them 2 *Sam.*
21. 9,
HOPH. suspensi הַמוֹקַעִים 7
them that were hanged 13.

790 יקר

Circumire, circumagere, circumdare. To compass any Thing about, 1 *Kings* 7. 24. *Job* 19. 6. To inclose on every side, 2 *Kings* 6. 14. To cut the Hair round, *Lev.* 19. 27. To walk or march about a Place, *Josh.* 6. 3, 11. The Circuit of the Sun, *Psal.* 19. 6. A Revolution of any Period of Time, *Exod.* 34. 22. *Job* 1. 5.

- HIPH. Circumegit* הִקִּיף 1
and hath compassed *Job* 19. 6.
Circuivit הִקִּיפָה 2
is gone round about *Isai.* 15. 8.
Circumegerunt, circumdederunt הִקִּיפוּ 3
were gone about, *Job* 1. 5. ¶
they compassed —about *Psal.*
88. 17.
Et circumdabunt וְהִקִּיפוּ 4
And—shall compass 2 *Chron.*
23. 7.
Circumdeder. me הִקִּיפוּנִי 5
have inclosed me *Psal.* 22. 16.
Et circumdabit וְהִקִּיפָתָם 6
And ye shall compass 2 *Kings*
11. 8.
Circumdantes מִקִּיפִים 7
compassing 1 *Kin.* 7. 24. 2 *Chr.*
4. 3.

- Circumeundo* חָקַף 8
going about *Josh.* 6. 11,
Circumeundo חָקַף 9
go round 3.
Et circumdate וְחָקְפוּהָ 10
eam
and go round about her *Psal.*
48. 12.
Et circumdedit וַיִּקְףָּ 11
and compassed *Lam.* 3. 5.
Circumtondebitis תִּקְפוּ 12
ye shall—round *Lev.* 19. 27.
Circumdabunt יִקְפוּ 13
compass—about *Psal.* 17. 9.
Et circumdederunt וַיִּקְפוּ 14
and compassed—about 2 *Kings*
6. 14.
Circumactio, re- תְּקוּפָה * 15
volutio
at the years end † at the revo-
lution of the year *Exod.* 34. 22.
In circuitione לְתִקּוּפָה 16
at the end of the year † in the
revolution of the year 2 *Chron.*
24. 23.
Et revolutio ejus וְתִקּוּפָתוֹ 17
and his circuit *Psal.* 19. 6.
Ad revolutiones לְתִקּוּפֹת 18
when the time was come about
† at the revolution of days 1 *Sam.*
1. 20.

791 יקץ

Evigilare, expurgisci.
To awake. To awake or rouze
up to Action.

- Et evigilavi* וַיִּקְצֵה 1
So I awoke *Gen.* 41. 21.
Et evigilabit וַיִּקְצֵה 2
and must be awaked 1 *Kings*
18. 27.
Et evigilavit וַיִּקְצֵה 3
And—awoke *Gen.* 9. 24.
Idem וַיִּקְצֵה וַיִּקְצֵה 4
And, Then—awaked —28. 16.
Judg. 16. 14. *Psal.* 78. 65. ¶
So, and awoke *Gen.* 41. 4, 7.
Judg. 16. 20. 1 *Kings* 3. 15.
Et expurgiscuntur וַיִּקְצֵהוּ 5
and [shall they] awake *Hab.*
2. 7.

792 יקר

Pretiosum esse. To be
dear, valuable, esteemed, 1 *Sam.*
18. 30. *Psal.* 36. 7. —139. 17.
Ecclef. 10. 1. *Isai.* 43. 4. *Jer.*
31. 20. valued *Zech.* 11. 13.

- Precious, rare, costly, *Job* 28.
16. *Prov.* 1. 13. *Psal.* 116. 15.
[precious is the Death of his
Saints. So precious that he
will not lightly suffer them to
be slain by wicked Men. See
1 *Sam.* 26. 21.] Of exceeding
great Value, *Psal.* 49. 8. Hence,
what is rare and scarce, 1 *Sam.*
3. 1. *Isai.* 13. 12. *Prov.* 25.
17. [Withdraw thy Foot, make
thy Foot precious or rare.] That
which is the best of the Kind,
1 *Kings* 5. 17. *Psal.* 37. 20.
Job 31. 26. [the Moon walketh
in brightness, in her most preci-
ous, or fullest Lustre.] *Zech.*
14. 6. [clear, in it's full Bright-
ness by Day, and dark by Night.]
Honour, *Esth.* 6. 3. Honour-
able, *Psal.* 45. 9. Price, a ho-
norary Price or Value set upon
Person, *Zech.* 11. 13.
Pretiosa fuit יִקְרָה 1
was precious 1 *Sam.* 26. 21.
Pretiosus fuisti יִקְרָה 2
thou wast precious *Isai.* 43. 4.
Pretiose aestimatus יִקְרָה 3
fui
I was prized at *Zech.* 11. 13.
Pretiosae sunt יִקְרוּ 4
precious are *Psal.* 139. 17.
Et pretiosa est וַיִּקְרָה 5
For—is precious *Psal.* 49. 8.
Et pretiosus erit וַיִּקְרָה 6
and precious shall —be —72.
14.
Et in pretio fuit וַיִּקְרָה 7
so that—was—set by 1 *Sam.* 18.
30.
Pretiosa sit תִּיִּקְרָה 8
let—be precious 2 *Kings* 1. 13,
14.
HIPH. *Pretiosum* חָקַר 9
habe
Withdraw *Prov.* 25. 17.
Pretiosum faciam אֶחָקַר 10
I will make—precious *Isai.* 13.
12.
Pretiosus יִקְרָה * 11
dear *Jer.* 31. 20.
Pretiosus, a, um, יִקְרָה * 12
carum
precious 1 *Sam.* 3. 1. *Job* 28.
16. *Psal.* 116. 15. *Prov.* 1. 13.
—12. 27. —24. 4. *Jer.* 15.
19. ¶ brightness *Job* 31. 26.
¶ excellent *Psal.* 36. 7. ¶ in
reputation *Ecclef.* 10. 1.
Pretiosus יִקְרָה 13
excellent *Prov.* 17. 27.
Pretiosi תִּיִּקְרָה 14
precious *Lam.* 4. 2.
Pretiosus, a יִקְרָה 15
precious 2 *Sam.* 12. 30. 1 *Kings*
10. 2, 10, 11. 1 *Chron.* 20. 2.

- 29. 2. 2 *Chron.* 3. 6. —9. 1,
9, 10. —32. 27. *Prov.* 3. 15.
—6. 26. *Ezek.* 27. 22. —28.
13. *Dan.* 11. 38.
Pretii, pretiositatis יִקְרָה 16
precious *Isai.* 28. 16.
Pretiosi וְתִיִּקְרָה 17
costly 1 *Kings* 5. 17. —7. 9, 10,
11. ¶ clear *Zech.* 14. 6.
In pretiosi tuis בְּיִקְרוֹתֶיךָ 18
among thy honourable women
Psal. 45. 9.
Pretium, pretiosum, יִקְרָה * 19
Pretiositas, honor,
gloria
the, honour *Esth.* 1. 4, 20. —
6. 3, 6. ¶ precious thing *Job*
28. 10. ¶ precious *Prov.* 20.
15.
Et gloria וַיִּקְרָה 20
and honour *Esth.* 8. 16. ¶ and
precious things *Ezek.* 22. 25.
Pretium תִּיִּקְרָה 21
price *Zech.* 11. 13.
In honore בְּיִקְרָה 22
in honour *Psal.* 49. 12, 20.
Sicut pretiosum כִּיִּקְרָה 23
as the fat —37. 20.
In honore ejus בְּיִקְרוֹ 24
delighteth to honour † delighteth
in his honour *Esth.* 6. 6, 7, 9, 9,
11.
Pretiosum ejus יִקְרָה 25
the precious things thereof *Jer.*
20. 5.

793 יקש

Laqueum tendere. To
lay Snares, particulary, as Fowl-
ers do, to intangle and catch
Birds.

- Laqueum tetendi* יִקְשֵׁה 1
I have laid a Snare *Jer.* 50.
24.
Tetenderunt יִקְשׁוּ 2
they have laid *Psal.* 141. 9.
NIPH. *Illaqueatus est* נִקְשָׁה 3
is snared *Psal.* 9. 16.
Illaqueatus es נִקְשַׁתָּ 4
Thou art snared *Prov.* 6. 2.
Et irretientur וְנִקְשׁוּ 5
and be snared *Isai.* 8. 15. —28.
13.
Illaqueeris תִּנְקָשׁ 6
thou be snared *Deut.* 7. 25.
Aucupes יִקְשִׁים 7
the fowlers *Psal.* 124. 7.
Auceps יִקְשֵׁה 8
the fowler *Psal.* 91. 3. *Prov.* 6.
5. *Hof.* 9. 8.
Aucupes יִקְשִׁים 9
Snares [Fowlers] *Jer.* 5. 26.
Irretiti

Irretiti יקש * 10
snared *Eccles.* 9. 12.
Laqueus, tendi- * 11
cula
a, the snare *Deut.* 7. 16. *Prov.*
18. 7. —20. 25. —22. 25. —
29. 6, 25. ¶ the wicked is
snared † the snare of the wicked
is —12. 13.
Et tendicula ומקש 12
where—gin *Amos* 3. 5.
In laqueum למקש 13
be a snare *Exod.* 10. 7. —23. 33.
Judg. 2. 3. —8. 27. 1 *Sam.* 18.
21. *Psal.* 69. 22. —106. 36.
¶ for a snare *Exod.* 34. 12.
Et in laqueum ולמקש 14
and traps *Josh.* 23. 13. ¶ and
for a snare *Isai.* 8. 14.
Laquei מקשים ומקשים 15
snare *Psal.* 64. 5. ¶ grins —
140. 5.
Tendiculis במקשים 16
through snares *Job* 40. 24.
Tendiculae מקשי 17
the snares 2 *Sam.* 22. 6.
Tendiculae מקשי 18
the snares *Psal.* 18. 5.
A tendiculis ממקשי 19
left—be ensnared *Job* 34. 30.
¶ from the snares *Prov.* 13. 14.
—14. 27.
Et tendiculis ומקשות * 20
and [from] the grins *Psal.* 141. 9.

ירא 794

Timere, metuere, reve-
reri. To fear from an Ap-
prehension of Danger, to be
afraid, *Gen.* 19. 30. To be ti-
morous, *Deut.* 20. 8. *Judg.* 7.
3. —8. 20. To fear, to vene-
rate, religiously to reverence,
Lev. 19. 30. *Deut.* 28. 10. *Josh.*
4. 14. 1 *Kings* 18. 3. *Psal.* 112.
1. *Prov.* 13. 13. *Eccles.* 9. 2.
Hence it is put for the Whole
of a religious Character, 2 *Kings*
17. 25. *Job* 1. 9. *Psal.* 25. 14.
—119. 63. *Jon.* 1. 9. To wor-
ship God 2 *Kings* 17. 32, 33,
34. In *Niphal*, to be feared,
fearful, dreadful, tremendous,
Gen. 28. 17. *Exod.* 15. 11. *Psal.*
47. 2. *Mal.* 1. 14.

Metuit ירא 1
he feared *Gen.* 19. 30. —26. 7.
Judg. 6. 27. —8. 20. 1 *Sam.*
3. 15. —14. 26. 1 *Kings* 1. 50.
—18. 3. ¶ he was afraid *Exod.*
3. 6. 1 *Sam.* 31. 4. 1 *Chron.* 10.

4. ¶ is fearful *Judg.* 7. 3. ¶
feareth 1 *Kings* 1. 51. *Psal.* 112.
1. *Prov.* 14. 16. ¶ fear 1 *Kin.*
18. 12. ¶ Doth—fear *Job* 1. 9.
Et timebat וירא 2
and feared *Neb.* 7. 2.
Timet ירא 3
feared *Psal.* 76. 8. *Jer.* 3. 8.
Timebat ירא 4
she was afraid *Gen.* 18. 15.
Timuisti יראת 5
waist thou—afraid 2 *Sam.* 1. 14.
Et timebis ויראת 6
but, and thou shalt fear *Lev.*
19. 14, 32. —25. 17, but fear
—36, 43.
Timui יראתי 7
I was, am afraid *Gen.* 31. 31.
Psal. 119. 120. *Hab.* 3. 2. I
feared 1 *Sam.* 15. 24.
Timebant, timuerunt יראו 8
feared *Exod.* 1. 21. feared *Moses*
Josh. 4. 14. 2 *Kings* 17. 25.
have they feared *Jer.* 44. 10.
¶ they were afraid 2 *Kings* 25.
26. *Jer.* 41. 18. ¶ they fear
Psal. 55. 19.
Et timebunt, time- ויראו 9
ant
and they shall be afraid *Deut.*
28. 10. ¶ and [that they may]
fear —31. 12.
Timuerunt me יראוני 10
fear—me *Mal.* 3. 5.
Timuerunt te יראוך 11
fear thee *Psal.* 119. 63.
Timuerunt eum יראוהו 12
do—fear him *Job* 37. 24.
Timuistis יראתם 13
were ye—afraid *Numb.* 12. 8.
Deut. 5. 5. ¶ Ye have feared
Ezek. 11. 8.
Timeatis יראתם 14
ye might fear *Josh.* 4. 24.
Timemus יראנו 15
we feared *Hof.* 10. 3.
Timens sum, es, &c. ירא 16
I fear *Gen.* 32. 11 † 12. —42.
18. *Dan.* 1. 10. *Jon.* 1. 9. ¶
thou art afraid *Deut.* 7. 19. ¶ he
feared —25. 18. did fear 2 *Kin.*
4. 1. *Jer.* 26. 19. ¶ thou fear
Judg. 7. 10. ¶ he feareth *Eccl.*
8. 13. —9. 2.
Timens, metuens וירא 17
He that feared *Exod.* 9. 20. ¶
that is fearful *Deut.* 20. 8.
Idem ירא 18
fearest *Gen.* 22. 12. one, that
feareth *Job* 1. 8. —2. 3. *Psal.*
25. 12. —128. 1, 4. feareth
Prov. 14. 2. *Eccles.* 7. 18. *Isai.*
50. 10.
Et timens וירא 19
and one that feared *Job* 1. 1.
¶ but he that feareth *Prov.* 13.
13.

Timentes sumus, יראים 20
erant, &c.
we be afraid 1 *Sam.* 23. 3. ¶ ye
are afraid *Jer.* 42. 11, ye feared
16. ¶ they feared 2 *Kings* 17.
32, 33, 41, they fear 34.
Timentes יראי 21
such as fear *Exod.* 18. 21. them
that fear *Psal.* 15. 4. Ye that
fear —22. 23. those that fear
—61. 5. —66. 16. —115. 11,
13. —118. 4. —135. 20. they
that feared *Mal.* 3. 16. —4. 2.
† 3. 20.
Timentibus ליראי 22
with them that fear *Eccles.* 8.
12. for them that feared *Mal.*
3. 16.
Timentes te יראיך 23
They, those that fear thee *Psal.*
119. 74, 79.
Timentibus tui ליראיך 24
for, to them that fear thee —
31. 19. —60. 4.
Timentes eum יראיו 25
them that fear him —22. 25.
—33. 18. —103. 11, 13, 17.
—145. 19. —147. 11.
Timentibus eum ליראיו 26
with, to, unto, them that fear
him *Psal.* 25. 14. —34. 7, 9.
—85. 9. —111. 5.
Timere ירא 27
fearing *Josh.* 22. 25.
Idem לרא 28
was—the more afraid † added
—to fear 1 *Sam.* 18. 29.
Timere, ad timen- ליראה 29
dum
to fear *Deut.* 4. 10. —6. 24. —
10. 12. —14. 23. —17. 19.
—31. 13. 1 *Kings* 8. 43. *Neb.*
1. 11. *Psal.* 86. 11. ¶ that they
would, may fear *Deut.* 5. 29 †
26. *Jer.* 32. 39. ¶ that thou
mayest fear *Deut.* 28. 58.
Et timere וליראה 30
and to fear —8. 6. and fear
2 *Chron.* 6. 33.
Prae timere ejus מיראתו 31
because he feared him 2 *Sam.* 3.
11.
Time ירא 32
fear *Prov.* 3. 7. fear thou —24.
21. *Eccles.* 5. 7 † 6. —12. 13.
Timete יראו 33
fear *Josh.* 24. 14. 1 *Sam.* 12.
24. O fear *Psal.* 34. 9.
Timebo אירא 34
I should, will be afraid *Neb.* 6.
13. *Psal.* 3. 6. I am afraid —
56. 3, 11. ¶ I will fear —23.
4. shall, should I fear —27. 1.
—49. 5. —56. 4. —118. 6.
Et timui ואירא 35
and, Then, wherefore I was afraid
Gen. 3. 10. *Neb.* 2. 2. *Job* 32. 6.
Timebo

Timebo eum יִירָאֵנִי 36
would I—fear —9. 35.

Timebis, timeas, timeto תִּירָא 37

Fear Gen. 15. 1. —26. 24. —46. 3. Numb. 21. 34. Deut. 1. 21. —3. 2. —31. 8. Josh. 8. 1. —10. 8. Judg. 4. 18. —6. 23. 1 Sam. 22. 23. —23. 17. 2 Sam. 9. 7. 2 Kings 6. 16. 1 Chron. 28. 20. Isai. 7. 4. —41. 10, 13. —43. 1, 5. —44. 2. Jer. 30. 10. —46. 27, 28. Lam. 3. 57. Ezek. 3. 9. Dan. 10. 12, 19. ¶ thou mightst fear Deut. 6. 2, ¶ Thou, shalt fear 13. Job 11. 15. ¶ Thou shalt—be afraid Deut. 7. 18. be—afraid —20. 1. Josh. 11. 6. 2 Kings 1. 15. —19. 6. Job 5. 21, 22. Psal. 49. 16. —91. 5. Prov. 3. 25. Isai. 10. 24. —37. 6. Jer. 1. 8. Ezek. 2. 6, 6, 6. ¶ dread 1 Chron. 22. 13.

Timeas, timebis תִּירָאִי 38
fear Gen. 21. 17. —35. 17. Ruth 3. 11. 1 Sam. 4. 20. 1 Kings 17. 13. Isai. 41. 14. —54. 4. Joel 2. 21. ¶ Be—afraid 1 Sam. 28. 13. ¶ thou shalt see Isai. 60. 5. ¶ thou wilt fear Zeph. 3. 7.

Idem תִּירָאִי 39
be—afraid Isai. 40. 9. ¶ thou shalt—fear —54. 14. ¶ thou fearest —57. 11. ¶ Fear thou Zeph. 3. 16.

Ut timeas וְתִירָאִי 40
that thou shouldst be afraid Isai. 51. 12. ¶ or [hast thou] feared —57. 11.

Timebit תִּירָא 41
She is—afraid Prov. 31. 21.

Timebit יִירָא 42
shall, will—fear Psal. 27. 3. Amos 3. 8. ¶ He shall—be afraid Psal. 112. 7, 8.

Et timuit וַיִּירָא 43
And he was afraid Gen. 28. 17. Then—was—afraid —32. 7 + 8. 1 Sam. 18. 12. —21. 12 + 13. —28. 5, 20. 2 Sam. 6. 9. 1 Chron. 13. 12. but—he was afraid Jer. 26. 21. ¶ And—feared Exod. 2. 14. 1 Sam. 12. 18. 2 Chron. 20. 3.

Et timuit me וַיִּירָאֵנִי 44
wherewith he feared me Mal. 2. 5.

Timeat te יִירָאֶךָ 45
would—fear thee Jer. 10. 7.

Et timebit וְתִירָא 46
and [shall] fear Zech. 9. 5.

Timebimus נִירָא 47
will—we fear Psal. 46. 2. Let us—fear Jer. 5. 24.

Et timuimus וַנִּירָא 48
therefore we were—afraid Josh. 9. 24.

Timebitis, timeatis תִּירָאוּ 49
fear ye Numb. 14. 9. fear Deut. 20. 3. —31. 6. Josh. 10. 25. Judg. 6. 10. 2 Kings 25. 24. 2 Chron. 20. 17. Isai. 51. 7. Jer. 40. 9. ¶ ye will, shall fear 1 Sam. 12. 14. 2 Kings 17. 35, 37, 38. ¶ Be—afraid 2 Cbr. 20. 15. —32. 7. Neh. 4. 14 + 8. Jer. 10. 5. —42. 11, 11. Joel 2. 22.

Timebitis, timeatis תִּירָאוּ 50
fear Gen. 43. 23. —50. 19, 21. Exod. 14. 13. —20. 20. 1 Sam. 12. 20. 2 Sam. 13. 28. fear ye Isai. 8. 12. —35. 4. Jer. 5. 22. Hag. 2. 5. Zech. 8. 13, 15. ¶ ye shall fear Lev. 19. 3. Deut. 13. 4 + 5. 2 Kings 17. 36, 39. ¶ ye shall—reverence Lev. 19. 30. —26. 2.

Et timeatis וְתִירָאוּ 51
and ye fear Jer. 51. 46.

Et timuistis וְתִירָאוּ 52
and are afraid Job 6. 21.

Timebitis תִּירָאוּ 53
ye will—fear Exod. 9. 30. ¶ be afraid Deut. 1. 29.

Timetote illos תִּירָאוּם 54
ye shall—fear them —3. 22.

Timebitis eos תִּירָאֵם 55
fear them Numb. 14. 9.

Timebunt יִירָאוּ 56
they should fear 2 Kings 17. 28.

Let—fear Psal. 33. 8. which fear Eccles. 8. 12. they shall fear Jer. 23. 4.

Timebunt eum יִירָאוּהוּ 57
do—fear him Job 37. 24.

Timebunt יִירָאוּ 58
fear Psal. 64. 4. ¶ they shall be afraid Eccles. 12. 5.

Et timebunt וַיִּירָאוּ 59
and they shall be afraid Deut. 2. 4. ¶ and, so, they, shall fear Psal. 67. 7. —102. 15. Isai. 59. 19. Mic. 7. 17.

Et timebunt וַיִּירָאוּ 60
and [shall] fear Deut. 17. 13. —19. 20. —21. 21. Psal. 40. 3. —52. 6. ¶ and feared Isai. 41. 5.

Et timuerunt וַיִּירָאוּ 61
and—, they, were—afraid Gen. 20. 8. —43. 18. Exod. 14. 10. —34. 30. 1 Sam. 4. 7. —7. 7. and—afraid —17. 11, 24. But they were—afraid 2 Kings 10. 4. They also—are afraid Psal. 65. 8. Then—were afraid Jon. 1. 5, 10. ¶ and—, they, feared Exod. 14. 31. Josh. 4. 14. That they feared —10. 2. so—feared 2 Sam. 10. 19. —12. 18. 1 Kin.

3. 28. Then—feared Jon. 1. 16. ¶ and had feared 2 Kings 17. 7. ¶ and—saw || Neb. 6. 16. ¶ and—shall fear Psal. 64. 9. ¶ and did fear Hag. 1. 12.

Et timuerunt וַיִּירָאוּ 62
and—they were afraid Gen. 42. 35.

Ut timeant שִׁירָאוּ 63
that—should fear Eccles. 3. 14.

Et timebunt וַיִּירָאוּ 64
and [shall] fear Deut. 13. 11 + 12.

Timebunt te יִירָאוּךָ 65
they may fear thee 1 Kings 8. 40. 2 Chron. 6. 31. They shall fear thee Psal. 72. 5. Isai. 25. 3.

Et timuerunt וְתִירָאוּ 66
But—feared Exod. 1. 17.

NIPH. *Timeri*: *timendus, reverendus, formidandus, terribilis* נִירָא 67

dreadful Gen. 28. 17. Mal. 1. 14. ¶ fearful Exod. 15. 11. ¶ terrible —34. 10. Judg. 13. 6. Job 37. 22. Psal. 47. 2. —66. 3, 5. —68. 35. —76. 12. Isai. 18. 2, 7. Zeph. 2, 11. ¶ to be feared Psal. 76. 7. —96. 4.

Et formidabilis, &c. וְנִירָא 68
and terrible Deut. 7. 21. Psal. 99. 3. Joel 2. 11. ¶ also—to be feared 1 Chron. 16. 25. ¶ and to be had in reverence Psal. 89. 7. ¶ and reverend —111. 9. ¶ and dreadful Hab. 1. 7.

Formidabil. הַנִּירָא 69
the terrible Ezek. 1. 22.

Et formidab. וְהַנִּירָא 70
and terrible Deut. 1. 19. —8. 15. —10. 17. Neb. 1. 5. —4. 14 + 8. —9. 32. Joel 2. 31. + 3. 4. ¶ and fearful Deut. 28. 58. ¶ and dreadful Dan. 9. 4. Mal. 4. 5. + 3. 23.

Formidab. נִירָאָה 71
terrible Isai. 21. 1.

Terribilia, les נִירָאוֹת 72
terrible things Psal. 45. 4. —65. 5. —106. 22. Isai. 64. 3 + 2. ¶ fearfully Psal. 139. 14.

Et terribiles וְנִירָאוֹת 73
and terrible 2 Sam. 7. 23. ¶ and terribleness 1 Chron. 17. 21.

Formidabiles הַנִּירָאוֹת 74
terrible things Deut. 10. 21.

Terribilium tu- נִירָאוֹתֶיךָ 75
orum

thy terrible acts Psal. 145. 6.

Timearis תִּירָא 76
thou mayst be feared —130. 4.

PIH. *Timorem in-* יִירָאֵנִי 77
cusserunt mihi
have made me afraid 2 Sam. 14. 15.

Timo-

¶ The Word here may come from יָרָא
to see [1733.]

Timorem injicie- מִיָּרָאִים 78
bant
they—made—afraid *Neb.* 6. 9.
¶ would have put—in fear 14.
Ad timorem inji- לִיָּרָאִי 79
ciend. mibi
to put me in fear *Neb.* 6. 19.
Ad metum incuti- לִיָּרָאִים 80
end. ipfis
to affright them 2 *Chron.* 32. 18.
Timor, reverentia, יָרָא * 81
terror
fear *Job* 15. 4. a fear *Ezek.* 30.
13. ¶ Fearfulness *Psal.* 55. 5.
¶ exceedingly † with great fear
Jon. 1. 10, 16.
Et timor וִיָּרָא 82
that they were dreadful † and
fear was to them *Ezek.* 1. 18.
In timore בִּיָּרָא 83
with fear *Psal.* 2. 11.
Timor יָרָא 84
the fear *Gen.* 20. 11. *Neb.* 5.
15. *Job* 28. 28. *Psal.* 19. 10.
—34. 11. —111. 10. *Prov.* 1.
7. —2. 5. —8. 13. —9. 10. —
10. 27. —14. 27. —15. 33. —
19. 23. —22. 4. *Isai.* 7. 25. —
33. 6. ¶ in the fear 2 *Sam.* 23.
3. ¶ that feareth *Prov.* 31. 30.
Et timor וִיָּרָא 85
but—, and—the fear *Job* 6. 14.
Prov. 1. 29. *Isai.* 11. 2.
In timore בִּיָּרָא 86
in the fear 2 *Chron.* 19. 9. *Neb.*
5. 9. *Prov.* 14. 26. with the
fear —15. 16. —23. 17. *Isai.*
11. 3.
Et in timore וּבִיָּרָא 87
and by the fear *Prov.* 16. 6.
Timorem mei יָרָאִי 88
my fear *Jer.* 32. 40.
Timor tuus יָרָאִיךָ 89
thy fear *Job* 4. 6.
Et timorem tui וִיָּרָאִיךָ 90
and the fear of thee *Deut.* 2.
25.
In timore tui בִּיָּרָאִיךָ 91
in thy fear *Psal.* 5. 7.
Et ut timor tuus וּכְיָרָאִיךָ 92
even according to thy fear —
90. 11.
Timor tui לִיָּרָאִיךָ 93
to thy fear —119. 38.
A timore tui מִיָּרָאִיךָ 94
from thy fear *Isai.* 63. 17.
Num timore tui הִמְיָרָאִיךָ 95
for fear of thee? *Job* 22. 4.
Timor ejus יָרָאִתּוֹ 96
his fear *Exod.* 20. 20.
Timor eorum יָרָאִתָּם 97
their fear *Isai.* 29. 13.
In timore בִּיָּרָאוֹת * 98
in the visions 2 *Chron.* 26. 5.
[See Root 1733: 220.]
Timorem מִיָּרָא * 99
in fear *Psal.* 9. 20.

Terrore מִיָּרָא * 100
the fear *Mal.* 2. 5.
Idem הַמִּיָּרָא 101
the—terror *Deut.* 34. 12.
Et terrore וּבְמִיָּרָא 102
and with—terribleness —26. 8.
¶ and with—terror *Jer.* 32.
21.
Formidabili לְמִיָּרָא 103
unto him that ought to be fear-
ed *Psal.* 76. 11.
Timor mei מִיָּרָאִי 104
my fear *Mal.* 1. 6.
Timorem ejus מִיָּרָאוֹ 105
their fear *Isai.* 8. 12,
Timor vester מִיָּרָאִיכֶם 106
your fear 13.
Et timor vestri וּמִיָּרָאִיכֶם 107
And the fear of you *Gen.* 9. 2.
and the dread of you *Deut.* 11.
25.
Et terroribus וּבְמִיָּרָאוֹת 108
and by—terrors —4. 34.

יָרָד 795

Descendere. To go down,
to come down from a higher to a
lower Place, *Gen.* 28. 12. *Exod.*
15. 5. *Judg.* 4. 14.—9. 36.
Psal. 119. 136.—133. 2. *Isai.*
15. 3. *Lam.* 3. 48. *Ezek.* 47.
8. Note, The Motion of going
down seems to have relation to
the Place from which the Mo-
ver departs, not to the Place to
which he goeth: he cometh
down the former, though he
goeth up the latter, *Jud.* 15. 8,
11. *Jon.* 1. 3. The Phrase,
going down to the Battle, is com-
mon; because in a mountainous
Country they commonly en-
camped on the Hills, and fought
the Battles in the Plains. *Jud.*
19. 11. [day far spent † is gone
down.] *Isai.* 38. 8. Trees,
when fell'd, are said to be come
down, *Zech.* 11. 2. and Men
when slain, *Hag.* 2. 22. and a
City when taken and subdued,
Deut. 20. 20. To come down
from a higher to a lower Con-
dition, *Deut.* 28. 43. *Isai.* 43.
14. *Jer.* 13. 18. *Lam.* 1. 9.
Ezek. 30. 6. God comes down
when he reveals or manifests
himself in some Token of his
Presence or Operation, *Exod.*
19. 18. In *Hipbil.* to make to
come down, to take, to bring
down, to cast down, *Exod.* 33.
5. *Lam.* 2. 10. [hang down their

Heads † make their Heads to
come down.]

Descendit יָרָד 1
descended *Exod.* 19. 18. ¶ he,
came down 1 *Sam.* 23. 6. 2 *Sam.*
19. 24, 31 † 25, 32. 1 *Kin.*
2. 8. *Mic.* 1. 12. ¶ went—
down 2 *Sam.* 11. 9, 10. —23.
20. 2 *Kin.* 8. 29. 1 *Chron.* 11.
22. 2 *Chron.* 22. 6. *Isai.* 52. 4.
¶ he, is, was gone down 1 *Kin.*
1. 25. —21. 18. *Cant.* 6. 2.
Jon. 1. 5. ¶ was, shall, is come
down 2 *Kin.* 9. 16. *Jer.* 13.
18. *Zech.* 11. 2.

Descendit יָרָד 2
went—down 2 *Sam.* 11. 13.
Descendit, declinavit יָרָד 3
was—spent *Jud.* 19. 11.
Et descendit, det וִיָּרָד 4
shall come down *Exod.* 9. 19.
Ezek. 30. 6. and will come
down *Mic.* 1. 3. ¶ And—shall
go down *Num.* 34. 11, 12,
¶ and—shall descend 11. *Isai.*
5. 14. ¶ and went down *Josh.*
15. 10. —16. 7. —18. 18. ¶
and goeth down 16. 3. ¶ And
—descended —17. 9. —18. 13,
16, 16, 17, ¶ And—came down
16.

Descendit יָרָדָה 5
came down 2 *Kin.* 1. 14. 2 *Cbr.*
7. 1. ¶ had, is gone down 2 *Kin.*
20. 11. *Isai.* 38. 8,

Descendit יָרָדָה 6
was gone down 8.

Descendisti יָרָדָתָּ 7
camest thou down 1 *Sam.* 17.
28. *Neb.* 9. 13. *Isai.* 64. 3 †
2. ¶ didst thou—go down 2
Sam. 11. 10. ¶ that thou wouldst
come down *Isai.* 64. 1. † 63.
19.

Idem יָרָדָתָּ 8
thou art come down 1 *Sam.* 17.
28.

Et descendes וִיָּרָדָתָּ 9
to go down † and thou shalt go
down *Jud.* 7. 11. ¶ And thou
shalt go down 1 *Sam.* 10. 8.
and go down *Jer.* 18. 2.

Et descendes וִיָּרָדָתָּ 10
and get thee down *Ruth* 3. 3.

Descendi יָרָדָתִּי 11
I went down *Cant.* 6. 11. *Jon.*
2. 6 † 7.

Et descendam וִיָּרָדָתִּי 12
And I will come down *Num.*
11. 17. and [I may go] down
Jud. 11. 37. and come down
Neb. 6. 3.

Descenderunt יָרָדוּ 13
they sank *Exod.* 15. 5. ¶ went
down *Deut.* 10. 22. *Josh.* 24. 4.
Jud. 1. 9. *Ezek.* 31. 17. ¶
shall

shall—go down *Jud.* 5. 11. they go down *Prov.* 18. 8. —26. 22. ¶ they, came down *Jud.* 5. 14. 1 *Chron.* 7. 21. ¶ run down *Psal.* 119. 136. ¶ *Jer.* 48. 15. *Ezek.* 32. 21, 24, 27, 30.
Et descendit יֵרֵד 14
 And,—Then—shall come down *Exod.* 11. 8. *Ifai.* 34. 7. *Ezek.* 26. 16.—27. 29. *Hag.* 2. 22. ¶ and they go down *Num.* 16. 30. *Ezek.* 47. 8.
Descendimus יֵרְדְּנוּ 15
 We came—down *Gen.* 43. 20. We are come down *Judg.* 15. 12.
Et descendimus יֵרְדְּנוּ 16
 then will we go down *Gen.* 44. 26.
Descendens, est, יֵרֵד 17
 fum, &c.
 there come—down *Judg.* 9. 36. ¶ I will come down 1 *Sam.* 10. 8. ¶ came down 2 *Kin.* 6. 33. ¶ he that goeth down *Job.* 7. 9. ¶ that ran down *Psal.* 133. 2. ¶ weeping abundantly † descending into weeping [but see Root 1757: 7.] *Ifai.* 15. 3.
Descendens הֵרֵד 18
 that descended *Deut.* 9. 21. ¶ that which goeth down 1 *Sam.* 30. 24. 2 *Kings* 12. 20.
Qui descendit שִׁירַד 19
 that went down *Psal.* 133. 2, ¶ that descended 3.
Descendentes יֵרְדִים 20
 funt, &c.
 there come—down *Judg.* 9. 37. ¶ were going down 1 *Sam.* 9. 27. ¶ coming down —10. 5. ¶ came down —25. 20. *Ezek.* 47. 1.
Et descendentes וִיֵרְדִים 21
 and descending *Gen.* 28. 12.
Descendentes הֵרְדִים 22
 which came down *Josh.* 3. 16. that go down *Ifai.* 31. 1.
Et qui descendunt וְהֵרְדִים 23
 and those that came down *Josh.* 3. 16.
Descendentes יֵרְדִי 24
 they, them, that go down *Psal.* 22. 29. —28. 1. —88. 4. —107. 23. *Ifai.* 14. 19. —38. 18. —42. 10. *Ezek.* 26. 20. —31. 14. —32. 18, 24, 25, 30. ¶ them that descend —26. 20. —31. 16.
Descendentes יֵרְדִי 25
 that go down *Psal.* 115. 17. —143. 7. *Ezek.* 32. 29.
Sicut descendentes כִּיֵרְדִי 26
 as those that go down *Prov.* 1. 12.
Descendens est יֵרְדָה 27
 runneth down *Lam.* 1. 16.

Et descendens erat וִיֵרְדָה 28
 that she came down 1 *Sam.* 25. 20.
Quae descendit הֵרְדָה 29
 that goeth downward *Ecclef.* 3. 21.
Descendentes יֵרְדוֹת 30
 tes sunt
 go down *Prov.* 5. 5. ¶ going down —7. 27.
Descendentes הֵוִירְדוֹת 31
 that go down *Neb.* 3. 15.
Descendendo יֵרֵד 32
 we came indeed down † in coming we came down *Gen.* 43. 20.
A discendere me מֵיֵרְדִי 33
 that I should not go down *Psal.* 30. 3.
A descendendo מֵיֵרְדָה 34
 to go down *Gen.* 46. 3.
Descendere רָדָה 35
 come down *Deut.* 28. 52.
In descendendo בִּרְדָה 36
 when—came down *Exod.* 34. 29. 2 *Kings* 7. 17. 2 *Chron.* 7. 3. ¶ coming down *Ifai.* 32. 19.
Et in descend. וּבִרְדָה 37
 And when—fell *Numb.* 11. 9.
Descendere, ad descendendum לְרָדָה 38
 cannot go down *Gen.* 44. 26. to go down *Judg.* 7. 10. 1 *Sam.* 23. 8. 2 *Sam.* 19. 20 † 21. 1 *Kings* 21. 16. *Ifai.* 30. 2. ¶ to come down *Exod.* 32. 1. *Jud.* 1. 34. 1 *Sam.* 23. 20. come down *Neb.* 6. 3.
A descendendo מֵרְדָה 39
 from going down *Job.* 33. 24.
In descendere me בִּרְדָתִי 40
 when I go down *Psal.* 30. 9.
Descendere ipsum רָדָתוֹ 41
 when he went down *Ezek.* 31. 15.
In descendere ipsum בִּרְדָתוֹ 42
 when he came down *Exod.* 34. 29.
Descendere ipsam רָדָתָהּ 43
 it be subdued *Deut.* 20. 20.
Descende רֵד 44
 Go down *Exod.* 19. 21. go—down *Judg.* 7. 10. 1 *Sam.* 23. 4. 2 *Sam.* 11. 8. 1 *Kin.* 21. 18. 2 *Kin.* 1. 15. *Jer.* 22. 1. ¶ get thee down *Exod.* 19. 24. —32. 7. *Deut.* 9. 12. *Judg.* 7. 9. ¶ come down 1 *Sam.* 23. 20.
Et descende וֵרֵד 45
 and get thee down 1 *Kings* 18. 44.
Descende רָדָה 46
 come down *Gen.* 45. 9. ¶ go down *Ezek.* 32. 19.
Descende רָדָה 47
 Come down 2 *Kings* 1. 9, 11.
Descendite רְדוּ 48
 get you down *Gen.* 42. 2. 1 *Sam.*

15. 6. *Joel* 3 † 4. 13. ¶ come down *Judg.* 7. 24. come ye down 1 *Sam.* 6. 21. ¶ go ye down 2 *Chron.* 20. 16.
Et descendite וִירְדוּ 49
 then go down *Amos* 6. 2.
Descende רְדִי 50
 Come down *Ifai.* 47. 1. *Jer.* 48. 18.
Descendam אֵרֵד 51
 I will go down *Gen.* 37. 35. —46. 4. 1 *Sam.* 26. 6.
Et descendi וְאֵרֵד 52
 And I am come down *Exod.* 3. 8. ¶ and [I] came down *Deut.* 9. 15. —10. 5. ¶ Then I went down *Jer.* 18. 3.
An descendam הָאֵרֵד 53
 shall I go down 1 *Sam.* 14. 37.
Descendam אֵרְדָה 54
 I will go down *Gen.* 18. 21.
Descendes תֵרֵד 55
 Go—down —26. 2. thou shalt go down 1 *Sam.* 20. 19. ¶ thou shalt come down *Deut.* 28. 43. 2 *Kings* 1. 4, 6, 16.
Et descende וְתֵרֵד 56
 and come down *Psal.* 144. 5.
Descendet יֵרֵד 57
 shall—go down *Gen.* 42. 38. *Who* will go down 1 *Sam.* 26. 6. ¶ come down *Gen.* 44. 23. will, shall come down *Exod.* 19. 11. *Deut.* 28. 24. 1 *Sam.* 23. 11. *Psal.* 7. 16. —72. 6. *Ifai.* 31. 4. ¶ cometh down —55. 10. ¶ descended *Exod.* 33. 9. ¶ he shall descend 1 *Sam.* 26. 10. *Psal.* 49. 17. ¶ manna fell *Numb.* 11. 9. ¶ let him—go down 1 *Sam.* 29. 4.
Num descendet הֵיֵרֵד 58
 will—come down 1 *Sam.* 23. 11.
Et descendet וִיֵרֵד 59
 and let him come down —17. 8.
Et descendit וִיֵרֵד 60
 And,—Then,—that came down *Gen.* 11. 5. —15. 11. *Exod.* 19. 20. *Lev.* 9. 22. *Numb.* 11. 25. —12. 5. —14. 45. —20. 28. wherefore he came down 1 *Sam.* 23. 25. 2 *Sam.* 19. 16 † 17. 1 *Kings* 22. 2. 2 *Kings* 13. 14. ¶ and,—that,—so,—but,—then went down *Gen.* 12. 10. —38. 1. *Exod.* 19. 14, 25. —32. 15. 1 *Sam.* 25. 1. —26. 2. 2 *Sam.* 5. 17. —21. 15. —23. 21. 1 *Kings* 1. 38. 2 *Kings* 1. 15. —5. 14. 1 *Chron.* 11. 23. 2 *Chron.* 18. 2. *Jer.* 36. 12. *Jon.* 1. 3. 3. ¶ And—descended *Exod.* 34. 5. ¶ and, so, Then he went down *Deut.* 26. 5. *Judg.* 4. 14. —7. 11. —14. 1, 5, 7, 10, 19. —15. 8. ¶ so that—lighted down

down—4. 15. ¶ and gone down
1 Sam. 15. 12.

Et descendit יֵרַד 61
and came down 2 Sam. 22. 10.
Psal. 18. 9. ¶ or descended
Prov. 30. 4.

Descendet תֵּרַד 62
let—come down 2 Kings 1. 10,
12.

Idem תֵּרַד 63
shall come down *Isai.* 34. 5. ¶
goeth down—63. 14. ¶ shall
go down *Ezek.* 26. 11.

Idem תֵּרַד 64
runneth down *Lam.* 3. 48.

Et descendit וַתֵּרַד 65
and she went down *Gen.* 24. 16,
45. *Ruth* 3. 6. ¶ And—came
down *Exod.* 2. 5. 2 Kings 1.
10, 12. therefore she came
down *Lam.* 1. 9. ¶ and lighted
off 1 Sam. 25. 23.

Et descendet וַתֵּרַד 66
shall—run down *Jer.* 13. 17.

Descendemus נֵרַד 67
we will—go down *Gen.* 43. 5.

Et descendimus וַנֵּרַד 68
and we go down 2 Kings 10.
13.

Descendemus נֵרַדָּה 69
let us go down *Gen.* 11. 7. we
will go down—43. 4. 1 Sam.
14. 36.

Descendent יֵרְדוּ 70
will come down—13. 12. ¶
let them go down *Psal.* 55. 15.
they go down 104. 8. —107.
26. *Jer.* 50. 27.

Et descenderunt וַיֵּרְדוּ 71
And—How—But—So, Now
went down *Gen.* 42. 3.—43.
15. *Numb.* 16. 33.—20. 15.
Judg. 3. 27, 28. 1 Sam. 13. 20.
—22. 1. whither they went
down 2 Sam. 17. 18.—23. 13.
2 Kings 2. 2.—3. 12. 1 Chron.
11. 15. ¶ and descended *Josh.*
2. 23. Then—went to the top
Jud. 15. 11. ¶ then came down
—16. 31. And when they came
down 2 Kings 6. 18. ¶ And
when they were come down
1 Sam. 9. 25. ¶ and—are gone
down *Ezek.* 31. 12.

Descendent תֵּרְדְּנָה 72
They shall go down *Job* 17.
16. ¶ Let—run down *Jer.* 14.
17.

Et descendent וַתֵּרְדְּנָה 73
that—may run down *Jer.* 9.
18 + 17.

HIPH. Descendere הוֹרֵד 74
fecit vel fuit
took down 2 Kings 16. 17.

Et dejiciet וְהוֹרִיד 75
and he shall bring down *Amos*
3. 11.

Et deduces וְהוֹרִידָהּ 76
but—bring thou down 1 Kings
2. 9.

Demissisti nos הוֹרִידְתֵּנוּ 77
thou didst let us down *Josh.* 2.
18.

Et dejiciam, de- וְהוֹרִידְתִּי 78
mittam

and have brought down *Isai.* 43.

14. ¶ and I will cause—to
come down *Ezek.* 34. 26.

Et faciam ut וְהוֹרִידְתִּיךָ 79
descendas

When I shall bring thee down
—26. 20.

Et deducam eos וְהוֹרִידְתִּים 80
and will bring them down *Joel*
3 + 4. 2.

Deposuerunt הוֹרִידוּ 81
took down 1 Sam. 6. 15. ¶
hang down *Lam.* 2. 10.

Et dedu- וְהוֹרִידוּ וְהוֹרִידוּ 82
cent

and—shall bring down *Gen.* 44.

31. *Deut.* 21. 4. ¶ they shall
take down *Numb.* 4. 5.

Deduxerunt eum הוֹרִידוּהוּ 83
had brought him down *Gen.*
39. 1.

Et deducetis וְהוֹרִידְתֶּם 84
then shall ye bring down *Gen.*
42. 38. ye shall bring down—
44. 29. —45. 13. and bring
—down 1 Kings 1. 33.

Reposuimus הוֹרִידְנוּ 85
have we brought down *Gen.* 43.
22.

Demittens est מוֹרִיד 86
he bringeth down 1 Sam. 2. 6.

Et subjicit וּמִרִיד 87
and that bringeth down 2 Sam.
22. 48.

Ad deportandum לְהוֹרִיד 88
to carry—down *Gen.* 37. 25.

In demittere me בְּהוֹרִידִי 89
when I cast—down *Ezek.* 31.
16.

Depone, deduc, הוֹרֵד 90
dejice

put off *Exod.* 33. 5. ¶ bring
—down *Judg.* 7. 4. ¶ cast
down *Psal.* 56. 7.

Et dejice eam וְהוֹרִידְהוּ 91
and cast them down *Ezek.* 32.
18.

Et dejice eos וְהוֹרִידְתֶּם 92
and bring them down *Psal.* 59.
11.

Et deducite וְהוֹרִידוּ 93
and carry down *Gen.* 43. 11.

Deducite eum הוֹרִידְהוּ 94
Bring him down—44. 21.

Demitte הוֹרִידִי 95
let—run down *Lam.* 2. 18.

Et dejeci וְאִרִיד 96
and I have put down *Isai.* 10.

13. ¶ and I will bring down—
63. 6.

Dejiciam te אִרִידְךָ 97
I will bring thee down *Jer.* 49.
16. *Obad.* 4.

Et deducam te וְאִרִידְךָ 98
and I will bring thee down
1 Sam. 30. 15.

Deducam eos אִרִידֵם 99
I will bring them down *Jer.* 51.
40. *Hof.* 7. 12. *Amos* 9. 2.

Deduces תוֹרֵד 100
let—go down 1 Kings 2. 6.

Num deduces me הֲתוֹרִידֵנִי 101
Canst thou bring me down 1 Sam.
30. 15.

Dejicies eos תוֹרִידֵם 102
shalt bring them down *Psal.* 55.
23.

Et deduxit, de- וַיֵּרַד וַיִּרֶד 103
mifit

So he brought down *Judg.* 7. 5.
and brought down 2 Chron. 23.
20. ¶ and let—fall down 1 Sam.
21. 13 + 14. ¶ and caused—to
run down *Psal.* 78. 16. ¶ and
casteth down *Prov.* 21. 22. ¶
and he will cause to come down
Joel 2. 23.

Et deduxit וַיֵּרַד 104
and spread 1 Kings 6. 32.

Dejiciet me יוֹרִידֵנִי 105
shall bring me down *Obad.* 3.

Et deduxit eum וַיִּוֹרֶדְהוּ 106
And when he had brought him
down 1 Sam. 30. 16. and brought
him down 1 Kings 17. 23.

Et deduxit eos וַיִּרְדֵם 107
and brought them down—18.
40.

Et demifit וַתֵּרַד 108
and let down *Gen.* 24. 18, 46.

So—let—down 1 Sam. 19. 12.

Et demifit eos וַתוֹרִידֵם 109
Then she let them down *Josh.*
2. 15.

Deponant יוֹרִידוּ 110
shall take—down *Numb.* 1. 51.

Deducant יִרְדוּ 111
shall bring—down 1 Kings 5. 9
+ 23.

Et demiserunt, de- וַיִּוֹרֶדוּ 112
portarunt

Then they—took down *Gen.* 44.
11. ¶ and brought—down *Deut.*
1. 25.

Et demiserunt, de- וַיִּוֹרֶדוּ 113
duxerunt

that they should take—down
Josh. 8. 29. ¶ and brought—
down *Judg.* 16. 21.

Et deduxerunt וַיִּרִידוּ 114
and they brought down 2 Kings
11. 19.

Deducant te יוֹרִידוךָ 115
They shall bring thee down
Ezek. 28. 8.

Et deduxerunt eum יִרְדְּהוּ 116
and they brought him down
1 Kings 1. 53.

Et demiserunt eos וַיִּרְדּוּם 117
and they took them down *Josb.*
10. 27.

HOPH. *Deductus* הוֹרֵד 118
fuit
was, is brought down *Gen.* 39.
1. *Isai.* 14. 11.

Et depositum fuit: וְהוֹרֵד 119
deponetur
was taken down *Numb.* 10. 17.
¶ shall be brought down *Zech.*
10. 11.

Et dejicieris וְהוֹרֵדָה 120
yet shalt thou be brought down
Ezek. 31. 18.

Ductum מוֹרֵד 121
thin 1 Kings 7. 29. [This may
come from רָדַד [1748.] to
spread.]

Dejicieris תוֹרֵד 122
thou shalt be brought down *Isai.*
14. 15.

In declive בְּמוֹרֵד * 123
down a steep place *Mic.* 1. 4.

In declivi בְּמוֹרֵד 124
in the going down [in the De-
clivity] *Josb.* 7. 5.

In declivi, descensu בְּמוֹרֵד 125
in the going down —10. 11.
Jer. 48. 5.

יִרְדָּה 796

Hath two Significations.

I. *Jacere, projicere, jaculari: pluer, pluvia.* To set right and true, as Stones in a Building, *Josb.* 38. 6. [who laid, set, adjusted in its proper Place and Directions, the Corner-stone thereof.] *Gen.* 31. 51. [this Heap and this Pillar, which I have cast, set in a regular Manner, to be a standing, perpetual Memorial of this Transaction.] To throw Darts, shoot Arrows or Stones out of an Engine in a regular Manner, or aiming directly at a Mark, 2 Kings 19. 32. 2 Chron. 26. 15. Hence to precipitate, to shoot down, or cast down with sudden Violence, *Exod.* 15. 4. *Josb.* 30. 19. To adjust, and direct an affair in a right Manner, as the casting of Lots, *Josb.* 18. 6. [that I may cast † and I will cast, i. e. I will order, regulate, direct for you the Lot. Note, it is no where used in the Affair of casting Lots, but in

this Place.] To direct or guide in the right Way in a Journey, *Gen.* 46. 28. To guide, direct or instruct in a right Way or Course of Action, or what a Person should do, *Judg.* 13. 8. 1 Sam. 12. 23. 2 Kings 12. 2. *Psal.* 25. 8, 12. —27. 11. —32. 8. —86. 11. —119. 33. *Prov.* 4. 11. —6. 13. *Psal.* 45. 4. [thy right hand by its power, will teach, or direct, guide thee to do, terrible things.] A Law or Rule of Action, shewing what ought to be done, *Exod.* 12. 49. Why the first or former Rain [See below No. 27.] should take its Name from this Root, as distinguished from the latter Rain, which is expressed by a different Word, I cannot tell, unless it be perhaps from its being directed to fall in the right Time, just after the seed is sown.

Projecit, praecipitavit, jaculatus est יִרְדָּה 1
hath he cast *Exod.* 15. 4. ¶ he shot 1 Sam. 20. 36, had shot 37. ¶ laid *Josb.* 39. 6.

Jeci יִרְדֵּיתִי 2
I have cast *Gen.* 31. 51.

Et jaciā וַיִּרְדֵּיתִי 3
that I may cast *Josb.* 18. 6.

Jaculans הַיִּרְדָּה 4
who casteth *Prov.* 26. 18.

Jaculantes הַיִּרְדָּה 5
of the archers 1 Chron. 10. 3.

Jaculatores הַיִּרְדָּה 6
the archers 2 Chron. 35. 23.

Jaculando יִרְדָּה 7
shot through † in shooting shall be shot *Exod.* 19. 13.

Ad jaculandum לִירוּדָה 8
to shoot 2 Chron. 26. 15.

Ad jaculandum לִירוּדָה 9
that they may—shoot *Psal.* 11. 2. —64. 4.

Jaculare יִרְדָּה 10
shoot 2 Kings 13. 7.

Et jaculati sumus וַיִּרְדּוּ 11
in eos
We have shot at them *Numb.* 21. 30.

NIPH. *Jaculo con-* יִרְדָּה 12
ficitor
shall—be—shot *Exod.* 19. 13.

HIPH. *Projecit me* הִרְנִי 13
He hath cast me *Josb.* 30. 19.

Jaculans sum מוֹרֵדָה 14
I shoot 1 Sam. 20. 36.

More n. p. הַמֹּרֵדָה 15
of Moreh *Judg.* 7. 1.

Jaculantes הַמֹּרֵדִים 16
the archers † shooters, men with bows 1 Sam. 31. 3. ¶ the shoot-

ers 2 Sam. 11. 24. ¶ and the archers † the shooters in bows 1 Chron. 10. 3.

A jaculantibus מִהַמֹּרֵדִים 17
of the archers 1 Sam. 31. 3.

Jaculatores tui מוֹרֵדֶיךָ 18
thy teachers *Isai.* 30. 20, 20.

Jaculabor, jaculis אוֹרְדָה 19
conficiam

I will shoot 1 Sam. 20. 20. ¶ I will teach *Josb.* 27. 11.

Jaculabitur יוֹרְדָה 20
He shall—shoot 2 Kings 19. 32. *Isai.* 37. 33.

Et jaculatus fuit וַיִּירֶד 21
and he shot 2 Kings 13. 17.

Et jaculatus est in וַיִּירֶם 22
eos

But—shall shoot at them *Psal.* 64. 7.

Jaculabuntur יִרְדוּ 23
they would shoot 2 Sam. 11. 20.

Et jaculati sunt וַיִּירֶדוּ 24
And—shot 2 Chron. 35. 23.

Idem וַיִּאֲרֶדוּ 25
And—shot 2 Sam. 11. 24.

Jaculis petunt eum יִרְדּוּהוּ 26
do they shoot at him *Psal.* 64. 4.

Pluvia tempestiva יִרְדָּה * 27
Sive prima. [The first or former

Rain, or rainy Season, usually falls in Palestine about the middle of November; the latter Rain about the End of April. During the summer Season those Countries are seldom refresh'd with Rain. 1 Sam. 12. 17. *Shaw's Travels* p. 363. The first Rain fell after the sowing of their Seed, that it might take Root in the Earth; the latter Rain was a little before Harvest that the Ear might be full. If those Rains were seasonable and moderate, the Land was fruitful; if they fail'd, a Dearth ensu'd, and the Drought, like Fire, devoured the Pastures. If they fell immoderately, the Grains rotted under the Clods, *Joel* 1. 19, 17. *Ainsworth* on *Deut.* 12. 14. Hence, it is applied to Liberty, *Prov.* 11. 25.] the first rain *Deut.* 11. 14. ¶ former rain *Hos.* 6. 3.

Et pluv. tempest. וַיִּירְדָה 28
both the former *Jer.* 5. 24.

Pluv. tempest. * מוֹרְדָה 29
the former rain *Joel* 2. 23,

Pluv. tempest. הַמֹּרְדָה 30
given you the former Rain 23.

HIPH. *Pluet abun-* יוֹרְדָה 31
danter

shall be watered *Prov.* 11. 25.

Et depluat וַיִּירְדָה 32
and rain *Hos.* 10. 12.

II. Do-

II. Docere.

HIPH. *Docuit* הִוְרָהוּ 33
eum
 instructed him 2 Kings 12. 2.
Docuisti me הִוְרַתְנִי 34
 hast taught me *Psal.* 119. 102.
Et docebo וְהוֹרִיתִי 35
 and will teach *Exod.* 4. 15.
Et docebo וְהוֹרִיתִי 36
 but I will teach 1 Sam. 12. 23.
Docuit te הִוְרַתִּיךָ 37
 I have taught thee *Prov.* 4. 11.
Et docebo te וְהוֹרִיתִיךָ 38
 and [I will] teach thee *Exod.*
 4. 12.
Docens, doctor מוֹרֶה מֶרֶה 39
 taught † was teaching 2 Kings
 17. 28. ¶ teaching 2 Chron. 15.
 3. ¶ he, teacheth *Job* 36. 22.
Prov. 6. 13. that teacheth *Isai.*
 9. 15 † 14. ¶ the rain *Psal.*
 84. 6.
Et doctor וּמוֹרֶה 40
 and a teacher of lies *Hab.* 2.
 18.
Docentis הַמוֹרֶה 41
 of Moreh *Judg.* 7. 1.
Doctorem meorum מוֹרֵי 42
 of my teachers *Prov.* 5. 13.
Doctores tui מוֹרֵיךָ 43
 thy teachers *Isai.* 30. 20, 20.
Ad docendum לְהוֹרֹת 44
 to direct *Gen.* 46. 28. ¶ To
 teach *Lev.* 14. 57.
Et ad docendum וּלְהוֹרֹת 45
 And—that, ye may teach, *Exod.*
 35. 34. *Lev.* 10. 11.
Ad docendum eos לְהוֹרֹתָם 46
 that thou mayest teach them
Exod. 24. 12.
Doce me הִרְנִי 47
 teach thou me *Job* 34. 32.
Doce me הִרְנִי 48
 Teach me *Psal.* 27. 11. —86.
 11. —119. 33.
Docete me הוֹרִנִי 49
 Teach me *Job* 6. 24.
Docebo אֶוְרֶה 50
 I will teach —27. 11.
Et docebo te וְאֶוְרֶךָ 51
 and teach thee *Psal.* 32. 8.
Docebis eos תוֹרֵם 52
 thou teach them 1 Kings 8. 36.
 thou hast taught them 2 Chron.
 6. 27.
Docebit יוֹרֶה 53
 will, shall he teach *Psal.* 25. 8.
Isai. 28. 9. shall teach *Hab.* 2. 19.
Et docebit יוֹרֶה 54
 and rain *Hof.* 10. 12.
Et docuit me וַיִּוְרֶנִּי 55
 He taught me also *Prov.* 4. 4.
Et docebit nos וַיִּוְרֶנּוּ 56
 and [let him] teach us *Judg.* 13.

8. and he will teach us *Isai.* 2.
 3. *Mic.* 4. 2.
Docebit eum יוֹרֶנּוּ 57
 him shall he teach *Psal.* 25. 12.
 doth teach him *Isai.* 28. 26.
Et docuit eum וַיִּוְרֶהוּ 58
 and —shewed him *Exod.* 15.
 25.
Et docebit eos יוֹרֵם 59
 and let him teach them 2 Kings
 17. 27.
Et docebit te וְתוֹרֶךָ 60
 and they, it shall teach thee *Job*
 12. 7, 8.
Et docebit te וְתוֹרֶךָ 61
 and—shall teach thee *Psal.* 45. 4.
Docebunt יוֹרוּ 62
 They, shall teach *Deut.* 24. 8.
 —33. 10. *Ezek.* 44. 23. teach
Mic. 3. 11.
Docebunt te יוֹרוּךָ 63
 they inform thee *Deut.* 17. 10,
 ¶ they shall teach thee 11. *Job*
 8. 10.
Doctrina, lex תוֹרָה * 64
 law *Exod.* 12. 49. *Lev.* 7. 7.
Numb. 15. 16, 29. a law *Deut.*
 33. 4. 2 Chron. 15. 3. —19. 10.
 the law *Job* 22. 22. *Prov.* 28.
 4, 4, 7, 9. —29. 18. *Isai.* 2. 3.
 —8. 16. —42. 21. —51. 4.
Jer. 18. 18. *Lam.* 2. 9. *Mic.*
 4. 2. *Hab.* 1. 4. *Zeph.* 3. 4.
Hag. 2. 11.
Et lex וְתוֹרָה 65
 and laws *Neb.* 9. 14. ¶ and—
 but, a, the law *Psal.* 78. 5.
Prov. 6. 23. *Ezek.* 7. 26. *Mal.*
 2. 7.
Lex התוֹרָה 66
 the Law *Lev.* 7. 37. —14. 54.
 this law *Numb.* 5. 30. —19. 2,
 14. —31. 21. *Deut.* 1. 5. —4.
 8, 44. —17. 18, 19. —27. 3,
 8, 26. —28. 58, 61. —29. 21,
 29 † 20, 28. —30. 10. —31.
 9, 11, 12, 24, 26. —32. 46.
Job. 1. 7, 8. —8. 34, 34. —
 22. 5. 2 Kings 17. 13. —21. 8.
 —22. 8, 11. —23. 24. 2 Chron.
 14. 4 † 3. —33. 8. —34. 15,
 19. *Neb.* 8. 2, 3, 9, 13. —12.
 44. —13. 3. *Jer.* 2. 8. *Zech.*
 7. 12.
Et lex וְהַתוֹרָה 67
 and a, the law *Exod.* 24. 12.
 2 Kings 17. 37.
In lege בַּתוֹרָה 68
 in the law 2 Chron. 25. 4. *Neb.*
 8. 14. —10. 34, 36. *Mal.* 2. 9,
 at the law 8.
Et in lege וּבַתוֹרָה 69
 and in the law 2 Chron. 31. 21.
Et juxta legem וּבְתוֹרָה 70
 or after the law 2 Kings 17. 34.
 and—according to the law *Ezra*
 10. 3.

Ad legem לְתוֹרָה 71
 To the law *Isai.* 8. 20.
Ad legem לְתוֹרָה 72
 the law *Neb.* 8. 7.
Lex תוֹרָה 73
 the—law *Exod.* 13. 9. *Lev.* 6.
 9, 14; 25 † 2, 7, 18. —7. 1,
 11. —11. 46. —12. 7. —13.
 59. —14. 2, 32, 57. —15. 32.
Numb. 5. 29. —6. 13, 21, 21.
Job. 8. 31, 32. —23. 6. —24.
 26. 2 Kings 14. 6. —23. 25.
 1 Chron. 22. 12. 2 Chron. 12. 1.
 —17. 9. —34. 14. *Ezra* 7. 16.
Neb. 8. 1; 18. —9. 3. —10.
 28 † 29. *Psal.* 19. 7. —37. 31.
 —119. 72. *Prov.* 1. 8. —13.
 14. *Isai.* 1. 10. —5. 24. —30.
 9. *Ezek.* 43. 12, 12. *Hof.* 4. 6.
Amos 2. 4. *Mal.* 2. 6. —4. 4.
 † 3. 22. ¶ the manner 2 Sam.
 7. 19.
Et lex וְתוֹרָה 74
 and—the law *Prov.* 31. 26.
Jer. 8. 8.
In lege בַּתוֹרָה 75
 in the law 1 Kings 2. 3. 2 Kin.
 10. 31. 1 Chron. 16. 40. 2 Chr.
 23. 18. —31. 3, 4. —35. 26.
Ezra 3. 2. —7. 6. *Neb.* 8. 8.
 —10. 29 † 30. *Psal.* 1. 2. —
 119. 1. *Dan.* 9. 11, 13.
Juxta legem כְּתוֹרָה 76
 according to the law 2 Chron.
 30. 16.
Lex mea תוֹרָתִי 77
 my law *Psal.* 78. 1. —89. 30.
Prov. 3. 1. —4. 2. *Isai.* 51. 7.
Jer. 9. 13 † 12. —16. 11. —
 31. 33. *Ezek.* 22. 26. *Hof.* 8.
 1, 12.
Et lex mea וְתוֹרָתִי 78
 and my law *Prov.* 7. 2. nor to
 my law *Jer.* 6. 19.
In lege mea בַּתוֹרָתִי 79
 in my law *Exod.* 16. 4. 2 Chron.
 6. 16. *Jer.* 26. 4. —44. 10.
Lex tua תוֹרָתְךָ 80
 thy law *Neb.* 9. 26. *Psal.* 119.
 44, 61, 70, 77, 92, 153, 163.
Lex tua תוֹרָתְךָ 81
 thy law *Neb.* 9. 29, 34. *Psal.*
 119. 34, 53, 55, 97, 126, 136,
 165. *Dan.* 9. 11.
Et lex tua וְתוֹרָתְךָ 82
 and—thy law *Deut.* 33. 10.
 yea, thy law *Psal.* 40. 8. —119.
 29, yet—thy law 109, but thy
 law 113, 142, 174.
Et in lege tua וּבְתוֹרָתְךָ 83
 neither—in thy law *Jer.* 32.
 23.
Juxta legem כְּתוֹרָתְךָ 84
tuam
 after thy law *Psal.* 119. 85,
A lege tua מִתוֹרָתְךָ 85
 from thy law 51, 150,

- Ex lege tua* מִתּוֹרַתְךָ 86
out of thy law 18.
Et ex lege tua וּמִתּוֹרַתְךָ 87
out of thy law —94. 12.
Lege ejus בְּתוֹרָתוֹ 88
unto his law *Ifai.* 42. 24.
Et in lege ejus וּבְתוֹרָתוֹ 89
and in his law *Psal.* 1. 2. —78.
10. nor—in his law *Jer.* 44.
23.
Et ad legem ejus וְלִתּוֹרַתוֹ 90
and—for his law *Ifai.* 42. 4.
Leges תּוֹרוֹת 91
the laws *Ifai.* 24. 5.
Et leges וְתוֹרוֹת 92
and—laws *Neb.* 9. 13.
Leges תּוֹרוֹת 93
laws *Exod.* 18. 20.
Et leges וְתוֹרוֹת 94
and laws *Lev.* 26. 46.
Leges meas תּוֹרָתִי 95
my laws *Ezek.* 44. 24.
Et leges meas וְתוֹרָתִי 96
and my laws *Gen.* 26. 5. *Exod.*
16. 28.
Leges ejus תּוֹרָתוֹ 97
his laws *Exod.* 18. 16. the
laws thereof *Ezek.* 43. 11. —
44. 5.
Et leges ejus וְתוֹרָתוֹ 98
and—his laws *Psal.* 105. 45.
In legibus ejus בְּתוֹרָתוֹ 99
in his laws *Dan.* 9. 10.

יֵרֶחַ 797

Luna mensis. The Moon;
a Month; Time in general, *Job*
29. 2.

- Luna* יָרֵחַ * 1
the moon *Job* 25. 5. *Psal.* 8. 3.
—72. 5, 7. —104. 19. *Jer.*
31. 35. *Hab.* 3. 11.
Et luna וְיָרֵחַ 2
and thou moon *Josh.* 10. 12,
and the moon 13. or the moon
Job 31. 26. nor the moon *Psal.*
121. 6. —148. 3. *Ifai.* 13. 10.
Ezek. 32. 7. *Joel* 2. 10. —3.
† 4. 15.
Luna הַיָּרֵחַ 3
the moon *Deut.* 4. 19. *Psal.*
136. 9. *Ifai.* 60. 19.
Et luna וְהַיָּרֵחַ 4
and, or the moon *Gen.* 37. 9.
Eccles. 12. 2. *Joel* 2. 31. †
3. 4.
Sicut luna כִּי־יָרֵחַ 5
as the moon *Psal.* 89. 37.
Lunae לַיָּרֵחַ 6
moon *Deut.* 17. 3.
Et lunae וְלַיָּרֵחַ 7
and [before] the moon *Jer.* 8.

2. and to the moon 2 *Kings*
23. 5.
Menses יָרֵחַ * 8
a—month *Deut.* 21. 13. 2 *Kings*
15. 13.
In mense בְּיָרֵחַ 9
in the month 1 *Kings* 6. 37,
38. —8. 2. *Zech.* 11. 8.
Et luna tua וְיָרֵחַ 10
thy moon *Ifai.* 60. 20.
Menses יָרֵחַ 11
months *Exod.* 2. 2. *Job* 3. 6. —
39. 2. ¶ the moon *Deut.* 33.
14.
Menses יָרֵחַ 12
months *Job* 7. 3.
Sicut menses כִּי־יָרֵחַ 13
as—months 29. 2.

יֵרֶחַ 798

Pervertere. To turn out
of the right Road of Action or
Happiness, *Numb.* 22. 32. [*be-
cause thy way is turned against
me*; or, thou hast turned out of
the Way of Duty, into a Way
which is in direct Opposition to
me.] *Job* 16. 11. [God hath
turned me over. † hath turned
me upon the Hands of the
Wicked, i. e. hath turned me
out of the Way of Safety and
Peace, in which I was walking,
into a Road where I am fallen
into the Hands of the Wicked.]

- Pervertere* יֵרֶחַ 1
is perverse *Numb.* 22. 32.
Pervertet me יֵרֶחַ 2
hath—turned me over *Job* 16.
11.

יֵרֶחַ 799

Femur, latus. The Thigh
of Man or Beast; the Side of
any Thing; the Shaft of the
golden Candlestick in the Ta-
bernacle; the Coaft or Border
of a Country.

- Femur* יֵרֶחַ 1
thigh *Numb.* 5. 22. *Judg.* 15. 8.
Jer. 31. 9. *Ezek.* 21. 12 † 17.
—24. 4.
Femoris הַיָּרֵחַ 2
of the thigh *Gen.* 32. 32.
Femur יֵרֶחַ * 3
the thigh 24. 9. —32. 25, 32.
Judg. 3. 16, 21. *Psal.* 45. 3.

- ¶ the loyns *Exod.* 1. 5. ¶ the
fide 40. 22, 24. *Lev.* 1. 11.
Numb. 3. 29, 35. 2 *Kings* 16.
14.
Femore meo יָרֵכִי 4
my thigh *Gen.* 24. 2. —47. 29.
Femur tuum יָרֵכְךָ 5
thy thigh *Numb.* 5. 21.
Femur ejus יָרֵכוֹ 6
his thigh *Gen.* 32. 25, 31. *Cant.*
3. 8. ¶ his loyns *Gen.* 46. 26.
¶ his fide *Exod.* 32. 27. ¶ his
body begotten † that came out
of his thigh *Judg.* 8. 30.
Femur, scapus ejus יָרֵכָה 7
his shaft *Exod.* 25. 31. —37.
17. the shaft thereof *Numb.* 8.
4. ¶ her thigh —5. 27.
Femora יָרֵכִים 8
the thighs *Exod.* 28. 42.
In utroque la- בִּירְכָתִים 9
tere
in the two fides —26. 23. —
36. 38.
Idem בִּירְכָתִים 10
on the two fides *Ezek.* 46. 19.
Ad latera לִירְכָתִים 11
for the two fides *Exod.* 26. 27.
for the fides —36. 32.
Latera יֵרֵכָתִי 12
the fide *Judg.* 19. 18. ¶ the
fides 2 *Kings* 19. 23. *Psal.* 48.
2. *Ifai.* 14. 15. —37. 24. *Jon.*
1. 5. ¶ the—quarters *Ezek.*
38. 6.
In lateribus בִּירְכָתִי 13
on the fide *Judg.* 19. 1. ¶ in,
by the fides 1 *Sam.* 24. 3 † 4.
Psal. 128. 3. *Ifai.* 14. 13. *Ezek.*
32. 23. *Amos* 6. 10.
Et ad latera וְלִירְכָתִי 14
And for the fides *Exod.* 26. 22.
—36. 27.
A lateribus מִיֵּרְכָתִי 15
on, from the fides 1 *Kings* 6.
16. *Jer.* 6. 22. ¶ from the coasts
—25. 32. —31. 8. —50. 41.
¶ out of, from the—parts *Ezek.*
38. 15. —39. 2.
Femorum tuorum יָרֵכֶיךָ 16
of thy thighs *Cant.* 7. 1 † 2.
Et latus ejus וְיָרֵכָתוֹ * 17
and his border *Gen.* 49. 13.

יֵרֶחַ 800

Hath two Significations.

I. *Malum esse, vel vide-
ri: malefacere.* To fare ill;
to be ill in Mind; to be cha-
grin'd, fretted, uneasy, displeas-
ed, grieved; uneasy, vexatious
Thoughts or Reflections. To
be

be ill-natured, malignant, mischievous, N^o. 3, 6. See Root 1761, and 1800: 62.

Mala visa fuit ירעה 1
shall be grievous *Isai.* 15. 4.
Malum videatur vel ירע 2
fit
Let it—be grievous *Gen.* 21.
12. ¶ shall—be, is grieved *Deut.*
15. 10. 1 *Sam.* 1. 8. ¶ Let—
displease 2 *Sam.* 11. 25.

Male faciet ירע 3
do—harm —20. 6.

Male habebit ירע 4
it shall go ill *Job* 20. 26.

Et malum visum fuit ירע 5
And—was—grievous *Gen.* 21.
11. ¶ And—, But—it, dis-
pleased *Gen.* 38. 10. —48. 17.
1 *Sam.* 8. 6. —18. 8. 2 *Sam.*
11. 27. And—was displeased
1 *Chron.* 21. 7. *Isai.* 59. 15.
Jon. 4. 1. ¶ it grieved *Neb.* 2.
10. And it grieved —13. 8. ¶
so that it went ill *Psal.* 106.
32.

Malignus erit ירע 6
shall be evil *Deut.* 28. 54, 56.

Mali, tristes essent ירעו 7
should—be sad *Neb.* 2. 3.

II. *Aulaeum, cortina.*

This Sense is most obviously deduced from רעה 1800: 68. to associate, join in Company or Fellowship: For the Word here signifies a Curtain relatively to another Curtain, to which it is associated or joined by Loops and Taches.

Aulaeum היריעה * 8
curtain *Exod.* 26. 2, 2, 4, 4, of
the curtain 5, 8, 8, 9, 10, 10,
12. —36. 9, 9, 11, 11, 12, 15,
15, 17, 17. ¶ curtains 2 *Sam.*
7. 2.

In aulaeo ביריעה 9
in the—curtain *Exod.* 26. 5. in
—curtain —36. 12.

Tanquam aulaeum ביריעה 10
like a curtain *Psal.* 104. 2.

Aulaea יריעות 11
curtains *Exod.* 26. 1, other five
curtains 3, 7, 7, 8, 13. —36.
8, other five curtains 10, 14, 14,
15, *Numb.* 4. 25. 1 *Chron.* 17.
1. *Hab.* 3. 7.

Aulaea היריעות 12
the, curtains *Exod.* 26. 2, The
five curtains 3, 6, 9, 9. —36.
9, the five curtains 10, 13, 16,
16.

Et aulaea ויריעות 13
and—the curtains *Isai.* 54. 2.

In aulaeis ביריעות 14
of the curtains *Exod.* 26. 12.

Sicut aulaea ביריעות 15
as the curtains *Cant.* 1. 5.

Aulaea mea יריעתי 16
my curtains *Jer.* 4. 20. —10.
20.

Aulaea cor. יריעותיהם 17
their curtains —49. 29.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Spuere, exspuere, in-
spuere.* To spit.

Spuendo spuit ירק 1
had but spit *Numb.* 12. 14.

Et spuet וירקה 2
and [shall] spit *Deut.* 25. 9.

II. *Olus, viriditas.* The
Verdure of Herbs; Herbs, Grass;
Mildew; a greenish or yellowish
Colour. But how those Senses
accord with the Root, or with
one another, I cannot tell.

Viriditas ירק * 3
green *Gen.* 1. 30. green thing
Exod. 10. 15. *Isai.* 15. 6. ¶ the
grass *Numb.* 22. 4.

Sicut viriditatem בירק 4
as the green *Gen.* 9. 3.

Et sicut virid. וירק 5
and—as the green *Psal.* 37. 2.

Viride ירוק * 6
green thing *Job* 39. 8.

Olus ירק * 7
herbs 1 *Kings* 21. 2. *Prov.* 15.
17.

Oleris הירק 8
of herbs *Deut.* 11, 10.

Et viriditas וירק 9
and—the green 2 *Kings* 19. 26.
Isai. 37. 27.

Rubigo ירקון * 10
mildew 1 *Kings* 8. 37.

Et rubigo וירקון 11
or mildew 2 *Chron.* 6. 28.

Et rubigine וירקון 12
and with mildew *Deut.* 28. 22.
Amos 4. 9. *Hag.* 2. 17.

In auriginem לירקון 13
into paleness *Jer.* 30. 6.

Subviridis ירקרק * 14
greenish *Lev.* 13. 49.

In subfukvum בירקרק 15
with yellow *Psal.* 68. 13.

Subvirides ירקרקת 16
greenish *Lev.* 14. 37.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Haeredem esse, vel fie-
ri, possidere ex haereditate.*

To possess, either by Inheritance,
Gift or Violence, what belongs
to others. To possess another
Person's Property implies his be-
ing stript or impoverished, *Jud.*
14. 15. To possess or enjoy
what is our own, *Numb.* 36. 8.
Josh. 1. 15. Thus, a Possession
is any valuable Enjoyment which
is in our Power, or we have the
Use of. So the Law of *Moses*
was a Possession to the Congre-
gation of *Jacob*, *Deut.* 33. 4.
And the good Designs *Job* had
formed were the Possession of
his Heart, *Job* 17. 11. [Signif.
II.] *Niphal.* To be possessed
by another, is to be stript of
one's Property, and made poor,
Gen. 45. 11. *Prov.* 20. 13.
Hiphil. To make to possess,
which by Consequence, is the
same as to dispossess: For when
I make myself, or any other
Person to possess what is ano-
ther Man's Property, I dispos-
sess that Man, or drive him out
of what he possesses, *Judg.* 1.
27. —11. 23, 24. 1 *Kings* 14.
24. [which the Lord cast out +
which the Lord made to pos-
sess before the Children of *Israel*;
this is the same as, the Lord
made to possess them, or made
them to be possessed.] Hence,
to cast, to drive out, *Job* 20.
15.

Possedit ירש 1
doth—inherit *Jer.* 49. 1.

Et haeres erit וירש 2
and he shall possess *Numb.* 27.
11. ¶ then shall—be heir *Jer.*
49. 2.

Possedisti ירשת 3
Hast thou—taken possession
1 *Kings* 21. 19.

Et possidebis וירשת 4
and [mayst] possess *Deut.* 6. 18.
and shalt possess —17. 14. and
possessest —26. 1. ¶ and thou
succeedest —12. 29. ¶ and
[mayst] inherit 16. 20.

Et possideas eam וירשתה 5
and thou shalt possess it *Deut.*
30. 5.

Et haeres sis ear. וירשתם 6
and thou succeedest them —
19. 1.

19. 1. ¶ and thou shalt possess them 31. 3.

Possederunt יִרְשׁוּ 7
possessed — 30. 5. have possessed *Isai.* 63. 18. ¶ they got — in possession *Psal.* 44. 3.

Et possidebunt וִירְשׁוּ 8
and—they—possess *Deut.* 3. 20. nor possess *Isai.* 14. 21. and they shall possess *Ezek.* 7. 24. *Obad.* 17, 19, 19. ¶ they—have possessed *Josh.* 1. 15.

Et possideant te וִירְשׁוּךָ 9
and they shall possess thee *Ezek.* 36. 12.

Et possideant eam וִירְשׁוּהָ 10
and have it in possession *Psal.* 69. 35. ¶ But—, and they, shall possess it *Isai.* 34. 11. *Jer.* 30. 3. ¶ and—shall inherit it *Isai.* 65. 9.

Et possideatis וִירְשׁוּם 11
and [may] possess *Deut.* 4. 1, and [shall] possess 22. —8. 1. — 11. 8, 23, 31. *Josh.* 23. 5. ¶ and enjoy it — 1. 15.

Possedimus יִרְשָׁנוּ 12
we possessed *Deut.* 3. 12.

Et possidebimus וִירְשָׁנוּ 13
and [let us] possess it *Numb.* 13. 30.

Et possidebimus eam וִירְשָׁנוּהָ 14
and we will possess it *Ezek.* 35. 10.

Possidens, possessor יֹרֵשׁ 15
is—heir *Gen.* 15. 3. ¶ shalt possess *Deut.* 18. 14. ¶ magistrate + possessor of restraint *Judg.* 18. 7. ¶ an inheritor *Isai.* 65. 9. ¶ heir *Jer.* 49. 1.

Possessorem הַיֹּרֵשׁ 16
the, an heir 2 *Sam.* 14. 7. *Mic.* 1. 15.

Possessores יֹרְשִׁים 17
ye shall possess *Deut.* 12. 2.

Possessoribus לַיֹּרְשִׁים 18
to them that shall inherit *Jer.* 8. 10.

Possessores suos יֹרְשָׁיו 19
them that were his heirs — 49. 2.

Haereditate consequens יִרְשָׁתָּהּ 20
that possesseth *Numb.* 36. 8.

Num ad possidendum הַלִּירְשָׁנוּ 21
to take that we have? *Judg.* 14. 15.

Possidere, ad possidendum לְרִשְׁתָּהּ 22
to possess *Lev.* 20. 24. *Numb.* 33. 53. *Deut.* 9. 1, 4, 5. — 11. 31. — 12. 29. *Josh.* 1. 11. — 18. 3. — 24. 4. *Judg.* 2. 6. — 18. 9. *Neb.* 9. 15. *Amos* 2. 10. *Hab.* 1. 6. ¶ to inherit *Lev.*

25. 46. *Psal.* 37. 34. that thou mayst inherit *Deut.* 2. 31.

Ad possidendem לְרִשְׁתָּהּ 23
to possess *Neb.* 9. 23.

Ad possidere te לְרִשְׁתָּהּ 24
that thou mayst inherit *Gen.* 28. 4.

Ad possidendum eam לְרִשְׁתָּהּ 25
to take possession of it 1 *Kings* 21. 16, to possess it 18.

Ad possidend. eam לְרִשְׁתָּהּ 26
to inherit it *Gen.* 15. 7. ¶ to possess it *Deut.* 3. 18. — 4. 5, 14, 26. — 5. 31 + 28. — 6. 1. — 7. 1. — 11. 8, 10, 11, 29. — 12. 1. — 15. 4. — 21. 1. — 23. 26. + 21. — 25. 19. — 28. 21, 63. — 30. 16, 18. — 31. 13. — 32. 47. *Josh.* 1. 11. *Ezra* 9. 11. ¶ to be possessed *Josh.* 13. 1.

Possideto יִרְשָׁהּ 27
possess thou *Deut.* 33. 23.

Posside רִשׁ 28
possess *Deut.* 1. 21. ¶ take possession 1 *Kings* 21. 15.

Posside רִשׁ 29
to possess + possess *Deut.* 2. 24, 31.

Et possidete וִרְשׁוּ 30
and possess — 1. 8. — 9. 23.

Possidebo eam אִירְשָׁנָהּ 31
I shall inherit it *Gen.* 15. 8.

Possidebis תִּירְשׁ 32
Wilt—thou possess *Judg.* 11. 24,

Possidebis eum תִּירְשָׁנִי 33
should—possess it 23.

Haeres erit, possidebit יִירְשׁ 34
shall—be heir *Gen.* 21. 10. ¶ shall inherit *Psal.* 25. 13.

Possidebit יִירְשׁ 35
shall inherit *Isai.* 54. 3.

Et possidebit וִירְשׁ וִירְשָׁהּ 36
and—shall possess *Gen.* 22. 17.

and let—possess — 24. 60. ¶ and shall inherit *Isai.* 57. 13.

Et possidebit וִירְשׁ 37
and possessed *Numb.* 21. 24. so — possessed *Judg.* 11. 21. ¶ and he inherited *Ezek.* 33. 24.

Possidebit te יִירְשָׁךָ 38
shall be thine heir *Gen.* 15. 4, 4.

Possidebit eos יִירְשָׁם 39
shall possess them *Hof.* 9. 6.

Possidebit תִּירְשׁ 40
is heir *Prov.* 30. 23.

Possidebimus נִירְשׁ 41
will we possess *Judg.* 11. 24.

Possideamus נִירְשָׁהּ 42
Let us take—in possession *Psal.* 83. 12.

Possidebitis תִּירְשׁוּ 43
Ye shall inherit *Lev.* 20. 24. ¶ ye may possess 1 *Chron.* 28. 8.

Possidebitis תִּירְשׁוּ 44
shall ye possess *Ezek.* 33. 25, 26.

Possidebitis תִּירְשׁוּ 45
ye shall possess *Deut.* 5. 33.

Et possidistis וְתִירְשׁוּ 46
that ye might possess *Josh.* 24. 8.

Possidebunt, possideant יִירְשׁוּ יִירְשׁוּ 47
may enjoy *Numb.* 36. 8. ¶ they shall inherit *Psal.* 37. 9, 11, 22, 29. *Isai.* 60. 21. ¶ they may possess *Amos* 9. 12. shall possess *Obad.* 20.

Possidebunt יִירְשׁוּ 48
they inherited *Psal.* 105. 44. ¶ they shall possess *Isai.* 61. 7.

Et possidebunt וִירְשׁוּ 49
and [may] possess *Deut.* 10. 11.

Et possidebunt וִירְשׁוּ יִירְשׁוּ 50
and, so they possessed *Numb.* 21. 35. *Deut.* 4. 47. *Josh.* 12. 1. — 19. 47. *Judg.* 3. 13. — 11. 22. 2 *Kings* 17. 24. *Neb.* 9. 22, 24, 25. *Jer.* 32. 23.

Possidebunt eam יִירְשׁוּהָ 51
shall possess it *Deut.* 1. 39. *Isai.* 34. 17.

Et possederunt eam וִירְשׁוּהָ 52
and they possessed it *Josh.* 21. 43 + 41.

Possidebunt eos יִירְשׁוּם 53
succeeded them *Deut.* 2. 12,

Et possederunt eos וִירְשׁוּם 54
and they succeeded them 21, 22.

NIPH. Pauper fiam אֶפְרָשׁ 55
[See R. 1764.] I be poor *Prov.* 30. 9.

Pauper fias תִּפְרָשׁ 56
come to poverty *Gen.* 45. 11. *Prov.* 20. 13.

Pauper fiet יִפְרָשׁ 57
shall come to poverty — 23. 21.

PIH. Possidebit יִירְשׁ 58
shall—consume *Deut.* 28. 42.

HIPH. Possessorem vel haeredem fecit : possessione expulit הוֹרִישׁ 59
did—drive out *Judg.* 1. 27, 29, 30, 31, 33. shall drive out — 11. 24, ¶ hath dispossessed 23. ¶ cast out 1 *Kings* 14. 24. — 21. 26. 2 *Kings* 16. 3. — 17. 8. — 21. 2. 2 *Chron.* 28. 3. had cast out — 33. 2.

Et expellot וְהוֹרִישׁ 60
Then will—drive out *Deut.* 11. 23. ¶ and drive *Josh.* 23. 5.

Expulit eum הוֹרִישׁוּ 61
did—drive them out — 17. 13. *Judg.* 1. 28, 32.

Expulisti הוֹרִישְׁתָּהּ 62
didst drive out 2 *Chron.* 20. 7. *Psal.* 44. 2.

Possidere fecisti הוֹרִשְׁתָּנוּ 63
nos

thou hast given us to inherit
2 Chron. 20. 11.

Et expulisti eos וְהוֹרִשְׁתָּם 64
so shalt thou drive them out
Deut. 9. 3.

Et expellam eos וְהוֹרִשְׁתִּים 65
then I shall be able to drive them
out Job. 14. 12.

Expulerunt הוֹרִישׁוּ 66
expelled—13. 13. ¶ drove—
out—16. 10. did—drive out
Judg. 1. 21.

Et expelletis וְהוֹרִשְׁתֶּם 67
Then ye shall drive out Numb.
33. 52, ¶ and ye shall dispossess
53. ¶ and feize upon Job.
8. 7.

Et possidendam וְהוֹרִשְׁתָּם 68
tradatis
and leave—for an inheritance
Ezra 9. 12.

Expellens est מוֹרִישׁ 69
doth—drive out Deut. 18. 12.
¶ maketh poor 1 Sam. 2. 7.

Expellit eos מוֹרִישָׁם 70
doth drive them out Deut. 9.
4. 5.

Et expellendo ex- וְהוֹרִשׁ 71
pellere

and he will without fail drive
out † in driving he will drive
but Job. 3. 10. ¶ but did—ut-
terly drive out †—in driving
did—drive out—17. 13.

Idem וְהוֹרִישׁ 72
and did—utterly drive—out †
—in driving Eccl. Judg. 1. 28.

Expellere, ad ex- לְהוֹרִישׁ 73
pellend.

To drive out Deut. 4. 38. drive
out Job. 17. 12. —23. 13.
Judg. 1. 19. —2. 21.

Expellere eum הוֹרִישׁוּ 74
he hath driven out Numb. 32.
21.

Expellere eas הוֹרִישָׁם 75
driving them out Judg. 2. 23.

Expellere eas לְהוֹרִישָׁם 76
dispossess them Deut. 7. 17. ¶
drive them out Job. 15. 63.

Expellam אֶרְשִׁי 77
I will cast out Exod. 34. 24.

Et expellam eum וְאֶרְשִׁנוּ 78
and disinherit them Numb. 14.
12.

Expellam eas אֶרְשָׁם 79
them will I drive out Job. 13. 6.

Expelles תוֹרִישׁ 80
thou shalt drive out—17. 18.

Et possidere fa- וְתוֹרִישֵׁנִי 81
cis me
and makest me to possess Job
13. 26.

Expellet יוֹרִישׁ 82
he will—drive out Job. 3. 10.

Et expulit וַיִּרְשׁ 83

and drove out Numb. 21. 32.
And—drove Job. 15. 14. and he
drove out Judg. 1. 19. ¶ and
dispossessed Numb. 32. 39. ¶ For
—hath driven out Job. 23. 9.
¶ and he expelled Judg. 1. 20.

Possidere fecit te יוֹרִישֶׁךָ 84
giveth thee to possess 11. 24.

Expellet eam יוֹרִשְׁנִי 85
shalt cast them out Job. 20. 15.

Expellet eam יוֹרִשְׁנָה 86
will cast her out Zech. 9. 4. ¶
shalt possess it Numb. 14. 24.

Et expulit eos וַיִּרְשֵׁם 87
and cast them out Job. 13. 12.

Possidebit eos, vel תוֹרִישְׁמוֹ 88
expellet

shall destroy them Exod. 15. 9.

Expuleritis תוֹרִישׁוּ 89
ye will—drive out Numb. 33.
55.

Possessio, haeredi- יִרְשָׁה * 90
tas

a possession Numb. 24. 18, 18.

Idem יִרְשָׁה * 91
a possession Deut. 2. 5, 9, 9,
19, 19. Job. 12. 6, 7.

Haereditatis הִירְשָׁה 92
of inheritance Jer. 32. 8.

Haereditas יִרְשָׁתָּה 93
an inheritance Judg. 21. 7. ¶
the heritage Psal. 61. 5.

Ab haereditate מִיִּרְשָׁתָּהּ 94
tua

of thy possession 2 Chron. 20.
11.

Haeredit. sua יִרְשָׁתוֹ 95
of his possession Deut. 2. 12.

Ad haeredit. suam לִירְשָׁתוֹ 96
unto his possession —3. 20.

Haeredit. vestr. יִרְשָׁתְכֶם 97
of your possession Job. 1. 15.

In haeredit. לְמוֹרֶשׁ * 98
a possession Isai. 14. 23.

Possiones suas מוֹרֶשֶׁיהֶם 99
their possessions Obad. 17.

Haereditas מִירְשָׁה 100
an heritage Exod. 6. 8. ¶ the
inheritance Deut. 33. 4. ¶ a
possession Ezek. 36. 3.

In haeredit. לְמוֹרֶשָּׁה 101
in possession —11. 15. for a
possession —25. 4, 10. —36. 2,
into—possession 5. ¶ for inhe-
ritance —33. 24.

Haeredit. מוֹרֶשֶׁת * 102
Moreheth— Mic. 1. 14.

II. *Cogitatio.* See Sig-
nif. I.

Cogitationes מוֹרֶשֶׁי * 103
the thoughts Job. 17. 11.

III. *Mustum.* New
Wine, either in the Grape, or
newly pressed out of it: This
is the Sense of the Word. But
I cannot see how it stands in
Connection with the Root.
Probably, there might once be
a Root, though not to be found
in the Hebrew Bible, expres-
sive of the Qualities of new
Wine.

Mustum תִּירוֹשׁ רֵשׁ 104

wine Numb. 18. 12. Deut. 28.

51. 2 Chron. 31. 5. Neh. 10.

37 † 38. Jer. 31. 12. Joel 2.

24. the new wine Isai. 24. 7.

Joel 1. 10.

Et mustum וְתִירוֹשׁ רֵשׁ 105

and wine Gen. 27. 28, 37.

Deut. 33. 28. 2 Kings 18. 32.

2 Chron. 32. 28. Isai. 36. 17.

Hof. 7. 14. ¶ and—new wine

Prov. 3. 10. Hof. 4. 11. —9.

2. Zech. 9. 17. ¶ and sweet

wine Mic. 6. 15.

Mustum הַתִּירוֹשׁ 106

the wine Neh. 5. 11. Hof. 2.

22 † 24. the new wine Neh.

10. 39 † 40. —13. 5. Isai. 65.

8. Hag. 1. 11.

Et mustum וְהַתִּירוֹשׁ 107

and the new wine Neh. 13. 12.

¶ and wine Hof. 2. 8 † 10.

Joel 2. 19.

Must. meum תִּירוֹשִׁי 108

my wine Judg. 19. 13.

Et must. meum וְתִירוֹשִׁי 109

and my wine Hof. 2. 9. † 11.

Must. tuum תִּירוֹשְׁךָ 110

thy wine Deut. 14. 23. —

18. 4.

Et must. tuum וְתִירוֹשְׁךָ 111

and thy wine —7. 13. —11. 14.

or of thy wine —12. 17.

Must. tuum תִּירוֹשְׁךָ 112

thy wine Isai. 62. 8.

Et must. eorum וְתִירוֹשָׁם 113

and their wine Psal. 4. 7.

יִשׁ 803

Decrepitus. A very old
Person.

Decrepitus יָשִׁישׁ * 1

very aged men Job. 15. 10.

Et decrepitus יָשִׁישׁ 2

or him that stooped for age

2 Chron. 36. 17.

Decrepiti יָשִׁישִׁים 3

very old Job. 32. 6.

Et

Et decrepiti וְיִשְׁשִׁים 4
and the aged —29. 8.
In decrepitis בְּיִשְׁשִׁים 5
with the ancient —12. 12.

ישב 804

Sedere; manere; habitare. I. To sit in the common Posture and Sense of sitting, *Gen.* 18. 1. —19. 1. *Ruth* 4. 1. *1 Sam.* 1. 9. *Jer.* 36. 15. II. To sit upon a Throne is to be invested in regal Dignity, *1 Kin.* 1. 46. III. To sit, [to dwell] as King and Sovereign, [spoken of God,] *Exod.* 15. 17. *1 Sam.* 4. 4. *2 Sam.* 6. 2. —7. 6. *2 Chr.* 6. 2. *Psal.* 2. 4. —9. 7, 11. —29. 10. —55. 19. —68. 16. —99. 1. —113. 5. —123. 1. *Isai.* 40. 22. *Lam.* 5. 19. [remainest fittest, reignest.] *Psal.* 22. 3. [inhabitest the Praises of Israel,] i. e. reigning in the Temple among the Praises, or surrounded with the Praises of Israel.] IV. To sit as a Judge or Magistrate, *Exod.* 18. 14. *Prov.* 31. 23. *Psal.* 9. 4. *Isai.* 28. 6. *Joel* 3. 12. Hence the Seat of a Throne, a Tribunal, a Judgment Seat, *1 Kings* 10. 19. *Amos* 6. 3. V. To sit as Chief or President, *2 Sam.* 23. 8. *Job* 29. 25. VI. To sit attending upon an Instructor or President, *2 Kings* 4. 38. *Ezek.* 14. 1. —20. 1. *Zech.* 3. 8. VII. To sit expecting, or watching, *Jud.* 16. 9, 12. *Psal.* 17. 12. [lurking, † sitting, watching.] *Jer.* 3. 2. VIII. To sit as humble, afflicted, sorrowful, patient, *Psal.* 137. 1. *Isai.* 47. 1, 8. *Jer.* 13. 18. *Lam.* 1. 1. —2. 10. —3. 28. IX. To sit, to attend upon a Work, to apply to it with Constancy and Affiduity, *Mal.* 3. 3. *Psal.* 50. 20. —119. 23. X. To sit, to associate with, to frequent the Company of, *Psal.* 1. 1. —26. 4. *Jer.* 15. 17. —16. 8. XI. To sit, to ease one's self, *Deut.* 23. 13. XII. To sit, to encamp, *Numb.* 22. 5. XIII. To sit, to be settled at Ease and in Peace, *2 Sam.* 7. 1. *1 Kings* 2. 12. *Mic.* 4. 4. —5. 4. [they shall abide, be settled in Peace.] XIV. To sit, to sit still, in a State of Inactivity, *2 Kings* 7. 3, 4. *Jer.* 8. 14. *Zech.* 1. 11. XV. To abide,

to stay, to tarry, to continue, to remain, *Gen.* 49. 24. *Lev.* 8. 35. —12. 4, 5. *1 Sam.* 22. 5. *2 Kings* 2. 18. *Job* 24. 13. *Jer.* 17. 25. XVI. to continue in a State or Condition, *1 Kings* 22. 1. XVII. To abide with, to follow a Party, *2 Sam.* 16. 18. XVIII. To tarry, to stay, to remain behind when others are gone, or ingag'd in some Expedition, *Gen.* 22. 5. *Numb.* 32. 6. *Judg.* 5. 17. *Ruth* 2. 7. *1 Sam.* 25. 13. *2 Sam.* 11. 1. —16. 3. *2 Kings* 2. 2. —14. 10. *2 Chron.* 25. 19. XIX. To set, to settle, to be fixed, firm and sure, *Psal.* 122. 5. —125. 1. To set, to be situate as a Building or City, *Ezek.* 25. 4. —27. 3. *Nab.* 3. 8. XX. To sit, to dwell, to reside in a Place, House, Town or Country; to inhabit, *Gen.* 13. 12. *2 Sam.* 7. 2. *Isai.* 45. 18. [to be inhabited, † to inhabit, to dwell in.] *Jer.* 50. 39. XXI. To dwell in a Place of Security *1 Sam.* 22. 4. *Psal.* 91. 1. XXII. *Hiphil.* To make to dwell, to set, to settle, *Jer.* 32. 37. *Ezek.* 26. 20. *Ezra* 10. 14, 18. *Neb.* 13. 23. [which have taken, married strange Wives † have made strange Wives to dwell, to cohabit with them.] An Inhabitant; a Habitation, a Dwelling-Place. A Foreigner, a Stranger, a Sojourner † a Dweller, i. e. a Profelyte of the Gate that was allowed to dwell among the Israelites. *Exod.* 12. 45.

Habitarvit, &c. יִשְׁב 1
dwelt *Gen.* 13. 12, 12. dwelt —19. 29. *1 Sam.* 27. 7. *Jer.* 2. 6. continued *Judg.* 5. 17. ¶ dwelleth *1 Sam.* 27. 11. ¶ sat *2 Sam.* 7. 1. *1 Kings* 2. 12. *2 Kings* 13. 13. *1 Chron.* 17. 1. sitteth *1 Kings* 1. 46. *Psal.* 47. 8. ¶ did—remain *1 Kings* 11. 16. ¶ he inhabited *1 Chron.* 5. 9.

Sedit, habit. יִשְׁב 2
Atteth *Psal.* 1. 1. —29. 10. ¶ dwell *Jer.* 49. 1.

Et manebit, habit. יִשְׁב 3
and shall tarry *Lev.* 14. 8. ¶ and—shall dwell *Numb.* 32. 17. that he may dwell *Josh.* 20. 4, 6. *Isai.* 32. 18. *Jer.* 27. 11. *Zech.* 9. 6. ¶ and he shall abide *Numb.* 35. 25. and—abide *1 Sam.* 1. 22. ¶ and [may], shall sit *1 Kings* 1. 35. *Isai.* 16. 5. *Zech.* 6. 13. *Mal.* 3. 3.

Desidet, refidet יִשְׁבָּה 4
doth—sit *Lam.* 1. 1, the dwell-eth 3.

Et sedebit, resid. יִשְׁבָּה 5
man.
and [she] shall remain *Deut.* 21. 13. *Jer.* 17. 25. ¶ for she sitteth *Prov.* 9. 14. ¶ and—, but—shall be inhabited *Zech.* 12. 6. —14. 10, 11.

Sedisti יִשְׁבָּה 6
abodest thou *Judg.* 5. 16. ¶ thou satest *Psal.* 9. 4.

Et habitabis יִשְׁבָּה 7
And tarry *Gen.* 27. 44. ¶ And thou shalt dwell —45. 10. and dwell *1 Kings* 2. 36. —17. 9. ¶ and dwellest *Deut.* 12. 29. —19. 1. —26. 1. ¶ and abide *1 Sam.* 19. 2. ¶ and shalt remain —20. 19.

Idem יִשְׁבָּה 8
and [hast] dwelt *Deut.* 8. 12.

Et habitabis יִשְׁבָּה 9
and shalt dwell —17. 14.

Sedisti יִשְׁבָּה 10
hast thou sat *Jer.* 3. 2.

Et sedisti יִשְׁבָּה 11
And satest *Ezek.* 23. 41.

Habitarvi, sedi יִשְׁבָּה 12
I have —dwelt *2 Sam.* 7. 6. *1 Chron.* 17. 5. ¶ I sat down *Neb.* 1. 4. ¶ I have sat *Psal.* 26. 4. ¶ I sat *Jer.* 15. 17, 17. ¶ I sit *Ezek.* 28. 2.

Et sedi יִשְׁבָּה 13
I sat down *Cant.* 2. 3.

Habitarunt יִשְׁבוּ 14
dwelt *Exod.* 12. 40. *Deut.* 2. 10, also dwelt 12, 20. *Josh.* 24. 2. *Judg.* 3. 5. *1 Chron.* 4. 23. —5. 11, 23. —7. 29. —8. 28, 29, 32. —9. 3, 34, 35, 38. *Neb.* 11. 3, 3, 4, 25. —13. 16. hath dwelt *Psal.* 68. 10. *Ezek.* 31. 17. have dwelt —37. 25. ¶ abode *1 Sam.* 25. 13. ¶ sat down *Ezth.* 3. 15. ¶ abide *Job* 24. 13. ¶ did sit *Psal.* 119. 23. ¶ are set —122. 5. ¶ have remained *Jer.* 51. 30.

Habitarunt יִשְׁבוּ 15
are inhabited *Ezek.* 36. 35.

Et habitabunt יִשְׁבוּ 16
that they may dwell *Psal.* 69. 35. and, then, yea, but they shall dwell *Jer.* 23. 8. —31. 24. —50. 39. *Ezek.* 28. 25, 26, 26. —34. 25, 28. —37. 25, 25. —38. 8. *Zech.* 14. 11. ¶ But they shall sit *Mic.* 4. 4.

Et habitabunt יִשְׁבוּ 17
and [shall] inhabit *Isai.* 65. 21. *Amos* 9. 14. ¶ and they shall abide *Mic.* 5. 4 † 3.

Habi-

Habitastis יֵשְׁבֹתֶם 18
ye dwelt *Lev.* 18. 3. ¶ ye a-
bode *there* *Deut.* 1. 46.

Et habitabitis וַיֵּשְׁבוּ 19
and ye shall dwell *Lev.* 25. 18,
19. —26. 5. *Numb.* 33. 53. *Deut.*
11. 31. and dwell —12. 10, So
that ye dwell 10. *Ezek.* 36. 28.

Habitavimus יֵשְׁבֵנוּ 20
we have dwelt *Deut.* 29. 16.
¶ we sit still 2 *Kings* 7. 4. ¶
we sat down *Psal.* 137. 1.

Et habitabimus וַיֵּשְׁבוּ 21
and we will dwell *Gen.* 34. 16.

Habitans, sedens יֹשֵׁב יֹשֵׁב 22
est, erat, &c.

such as dwell *Gen.* 4. 20. I
dwell —24. 3, 37. they dwell
Numb. 13. 19, 19, dwell 29,
29, 29. *Josh.* 9. 7. 2 *Sam.* 7. 2.
1 *Chron.* 17. 1. *Isai.* 6. 5. *Jer.*
4. 29. to dwell —29. 32. will
dwell —40. 10. to dwell —
48. 9. shall dwell —50. 3. doth
dwell *Ezek.* 2. 6. ¶ dwelled A
Gen. 13. 7. ¶ dwelt —14. 12.
—23. 10. —24. 62. *Numb.*
14. 25. which, who, that dwelt
—21. 1, 34. —33. 40. *Deut.*
1. 4, 4. —3. 2. —4. 46. *Josh.*
24. 18. *Judg.* 1. 9. —3. 3. —
4. 2. —10. 1. 2 *Sam.* 9. 13.
1 *Kings* 13. 11, 25. 1 *Chron.* 5.
8. ¶ he sat *Gen.* 18. 1. —19. B
1. 1 *Sam.* 1. 9. —4. 13. —19.
9. 2 *Sam.* 18. 24. that sat —
23. 8. 2 *Kings* 1. 9. —6. 32. I
sat *Exra* 9. 4. *Ezra* 2. 19, 21.
—5. 1. *Jer.* 36. 22. *Ezek.* 8. 1.
¶ dwelling *Gen.* 25. 27. ¶ the, c
inhabitants *Gen.* 50. 11. *Numb.*
14. 14. the inhabitants of *Dor*
Judg. 1. 27. —11. 21. 2 *Sam.*
5. 6. O inhabitants *Isai.* 5. 3.
—26. 21. *Jer.* 47. 2. *Zech.*
12. 7, 8, 10. ¶ fittest *Exod.* 18.
14. ¶ they abide *Numb.* 22. 5.
¶ that inhabited *Judg.* 1. 17,
21. inhabited *Zech.* 7. 7. ¶ fit- D
ting *Judg.* 3. 20. 1 *Kings* 13.
14. —22. 19. 2 *Chron.* 18. 18.
Ezra 5. 13. *Isai.* 6. 1. *Jer.* 22.
30. —38. 7. ¶ abiding *Judg.*
16. 9, 12. ¶ which, that dwell-
eth 1 *Sam.* 4. 4. 2 *Sam.* 6. 2.
dwelleth —7. 2. 1 *Chron.* 13.
6. *Psal.* 9. 11. —91. 1. *Prov.*
3. 29. *Jer.* 44. 2. —49. 31.
Hof. 4. 3. ¶ tarried 1 *Sam.* 14. E
2. tarried still 2 *Sam.* 11. 1.
2 *Kings* 2. 18. 1 *Chron.* 20. 1.
¶ abode 1 *Sam.* 22. 6. —26. 3.
1 *Kings* 17. 19. ¶ he abideth
2 *Sam.* 16. 3. ¶ doth sit —19.
8. to sit 1 *Kings* 1. 48. —3. 6.
—8. 25. 2 *Chron.* 6. 16. *Jer.*
33. 17. —36. 30. ¶ which, F

that dwellest 2 *Kings* 19. 15.
Psal. 80. 1. *Isai.* 10. 24. —37.
16. *Ezek.* 7. 7. dwellest —12. 2.
¶ he sat down *Job* 2. 8. ¶ He
that sitteth *Psal.* 2. 4. he sitteth
—99. 1. *Prov.* 20. 8. ¶ lurk-
ing *Psal.* 17. 12. ¶ that inha-
bitest —22. 3. ¶ let none dwell G
† let there not be a dweller —
69. 25. ¶ inhabitant *Isai.* 5. 9.
—6. 11. —20. 6. O inhabit-
ant —24. 17. *Jer.* 2. 15. —
4. 7. —9. 11 + 10. —26. 9. —
33. 10. —34. 22. —44. 22. —
46. 19. —48. 43. —51. 29, 37.
Amos 1. 5, 8. *Zeph.* 2. 5. —3. 6.
¶ shall remain *Jer.* 51. 62.

Et permanens וַיֵּשֶׁב 23
even he that abideth *Psal.* 55.
19.

Et habitans וַיֵּשֶׁב 24
and the inhabitant *Isai.* 9. 9
+ 8.

Habitans, sedens הַיֹּשֵׁב הַיֹּשֵׁב 25
that, which, who dwelt *Gen.*
14. 7. *Numb.* 14. 45. *Deut.* 1.
44. *Josh.* 12. 2, 4. —16. 10.
—24. 8. *Judg.* 1. 10, 29. 1 *Kin.*
9. 16. —15. 18. 1 *Chron.* 9. 16.
2 *Chron.* 16. 2. ¶ that sitteth A
Exod. 11. 5. *Ezra* 6. 10. *Isai.*
40. 22. *Jer.* 29. 16. ¶ that sat
Exod. 12. 29. ¶ that dwelleth
Numb. 13. 18. *Jer.* 29. 16. ¶ B
that, which dwell *Numb.* 13.
28. *Deut.* 11. 30. *Josh.* 17. 16.
Isai. 33. 24. ¶ that tarrieth
1 *Sam.* 30. 24. ¶ He that abid- c
eth *Jer.* 21. 9. ¶ that fittest
—22. 2. ¶ He that remaineth
—38. 2.

Qui residens es הַיֹּשֵׁב 26
O thou that dwellest *Psal.*
123. 1.

Et qui federit וְהַיֹּשֵׁב 27
And he that sitteth *Lev.* 15. 6.

Apud habitatorem בְּיֹשֵׁב 28
among the inhabitants *Gen.* 34.
30.

Cum habitatore לְיֹשֵׁב 29
with, to the inhabitants *Exod.*
34. 12, 15. *Isai.* 8. 14. —22.
21.

Sedenti לְיֹשֵׁב 30
to him that sitteth *Isai.* 28. 6.

Prae habitatoribus מִיֹּשְׁבֵי 31
by reason of the inhabitants —
49. 19.

Habitantes, seden- יֹשְׁבִים 32
tes estis, erant, יֹשְׁבִים
&c.

ye dwell *Numb.* 33. 55. *Josh.*
9. 22. —24. 15. *Judg.* 6. 10.
we dwell 2 *Kings* 6. 1. ¶ ye
shall inhabit *Numb.* 35. 34. ¶
they dwelt *Josh.* 9. 16. dwelt

—22. 33. 2 *Kings* 17. 29. *Neb.*
3. 26. —11. 21. *Ezek.* 36. 17.
¶ abode 1 *Sam.* 13. 16. ¶ re-
mained —24. 3. ¶ abide 2 *Sam.*
11. 11. ¶ sat 1 *Kings* 13. 20.
—22. 10. *Elders* sat 2 *Kings* 6.
32. *Judah*, sat 2 *Chron.* 18. 9.
Jer. 36. 12. *Ezek.* 3. 15. *Ju-*
dah sat —8. 1. ¶ sitting 2 *Kin.*
4. 38. —9. 5. *Jer.* 17. 25. —
22. 4. ¶ sit we 2 *Kings* 7. 3.
¶ the inhabitants *Isai.* 10. 13.
¶ sit still *Jer.* 8. 14. ¶ dwell-
ing *Ezek.* 38. 11.

Et confidentes e- וַיֹּשְׁבוּ 33
rant, estis
and they sat 2 *Chron.* 18. 9. that
ye abide —32. 10.

Habitantes, seden- הַיֹּשְׁבִים 34
tes הַיֹּשְׁבִים

which, that dwell *Lev.* 26. 32.
Deut. 2. 4, 29, 29. 2 *Chron.* 19.
10. *Jer.* 9. 26. —44. 1, 1, 13,
26. *Ezek.* 12. 19. *Amos* 3. 12.
¶ which, that dwelt *Deut.* 2.
8, 22, 23. 1 *Kings* 12. 17. had
dwelt 1 *Chron.* 4. 40. 2 *Chron.*
10. 17. —26. 7. —31. 6. *Neb.*
4. 12 + 6. —11. 6. *Ezra* 9. 19.
Ezek. 3. 15. ¶ the inhabitants
Ruth 4. 4. 1 *Kings* 21. 11, ¶
dwelling 8. ¶ which, that sit
2 *Kings* 18. 27. *Isai.* 36. 12.
Jer. 13. 13. *Zech.* 3. 8. ¶ which,
that sat *Ezra* 1. 14. *Jer.* 32. 12.
¶ which remain *Isai.* 65. 4.

Et habitatores, וְהַיֹּשְׁבִים 35
habitantes

Now the—inhabitants 1 *Chron.*
9. 2. ¶ and that dwelt 2 *Chron.*
30. 25. ¶ and them that dwelt
Jer. 24. 8.

Habitatcribus לְיֹשְׁבִים 36
for them that dwell *Isai.* 23.
18.

Habitatores יֹשְׁבֵי 37
inhabitants *Gen.* 19. 25. *Exod.*
15. 14, 15. —23. 31. *Numb.*
32. 17. —33. 52, 55. *Deut.* 13.
13, 15 + 14, 16. *Josh.* 2. 9, 24.
—7. 9. —8. 24, 26. —9. 11,
24. —10. 1. —11. 19. —13. 6.
—15. 15, 63. —17. 7. inhabi-
tants of *Dor* 11. *Judg.* 1. 11,
19, —of *Ibleam* —of *megiddo*
27, 27, 30, 31, 31, 32, 33, 33,
33, 33. —10. 18. —11. 8. —
21. 10. 1 *Sam.* 6. 21. —23. 5.
—31. 11. 2 *Kings* 23. 2. 1 *Chr.*
8. 13. —11. 4, 5. —22. 18.
2 *Chron.* 15. 5. —20. 7, 23. —
21. 11, 13. —22. 1. —32. 22.
—34. 32. *Exra* 4. 6. *Neb.* 7.
3. —9. 24. *Psal.* 33. 8, 14. —
49. 1. —83. 7. *Isai.* 10. 31. —
18. 3. —21. 14. —23. 2, 6. —
24. 6. —26. 9, 18. —38. 11.
—42.

—42. 11. *Jer.* 1. 14. —6. 12.
—8. 1. —10. 18. —11. 2. —
13. 13, 13. —17. 20. —18. 11.
—21. 6. —25. 2, 29, 30. —
35. 17. —36. 31. —42. 18. —
49. 8, 20, 30. —50. 21, 35. —
51. 12, 24, 35. *Lam.* 4. 12.
Ezek. 11. 15. —15. 6. —27.
8, 35. —29. 6. *Hof.* 4. 1. *Joel*
1. 2, 14. —2. 1. *Zeph.* 1. 4,
11. —2. 5. *Zech.* 8. 21. —11.
6. —12. 5. ¶ who inhabited A
Gen. 36. 20. ¶ that, which
dwell, dwelt *Job.* 10. 6. 1 *Cbr.*
2. 55. *Psal.* 65. 8. —84. 4. —
107. 34. *Isai.* 9. 2 † 1. —24.
6. —26. 5. *Jer.* 12. 4. —20.
6. O ye that dwell —48. 28. —
51. 1. *Ezek.* 32. 15. —38. 11,
12. —39. 9. *Hof.* 14. 7 † 8.
Amos 9. 5. *Nab.* 1. 5. *Hab.* 2.
8, 17. *Zeph.* 1. 18. ¶ dwelling
Job. 13. 21. ¶ that fit *Judg.*
5. 10. *Psal.* 69. 12. such as
fit —107. 10. *Isai.* 42. 7. [and
fit *Jer.* 48. 18.] ¶ that inhabit
Ezek. 33. 24. ¶ that dwelleth
Amos 8. 8.

Et habita- וְיֹשְׁבֵי וְיֹשְׁבֵי 38
tores
and when the inhabitants *Job.*
9. 3. and the inhabitants —17.
11, 11, 11. nevertheless the in-
habitants *Judg.* 1. 33. and the
inhabitants 2 *Cbron.* 20. 15, 18,
20. —32. 26, 33. —33. 9. —
34. 30. —35. 18. *Neb.* 3. 13.
Jer. 4. 4. —11. 12. —17. 25.
—19. 3. —32. 32. —46. 8.
Zech. 8. 20, ¶ and those that
dwelt 1 *Cbron.* 4. 23. ¶ and
they, them, those that dwell
Psal. 24. 1. —98. 7. *Jer.* 8.
16. —47. 2.

In habitatores בְּיֹשְׁבֵי 39
against the inhabitants 2 *Cbron.*
20. 23.

Et in habitator. וּבְיֹשְׁבֵי 40
and among the inhabitants *Jer.*
11. 9. ¶ and among them that
dwell *Ezek.* 39. 6.

Habitatoribus לְיֹשְׁבֵי 41
with, of the inhabitants *Judg.*
2. 2. 1 *Cbron.* 8. 6, 13. the in-
habitants *Jer.* 50. 34. *Ezek.*
12. 19. ¶ that dwelt 2 *Cbron.*
31. 4.

Et habitatorib. וּלְיֹשְׁבֵי 42
and the inhabitants *Jer.* 35. 13.
and to the inhabitants *Dan.* 9.
7. *Zech.* 13. 1.

Ex habitatorib. מִיֹּשְׁבֵי 43
the inhabitants *Judg.* 20. 15.
of the inhabitants —21. 9, a-
mong the inhabitants 12.

Habitatores ejus יוֹשְׁבָיו 44
the inhabitants thereof 2 *Kings*

22. 16, 19. 2 *Cbron.* 34. 24;
27, the inhabitants of the same
28.

Et habitatoribus וְלְיֹשְׁבֵי 45
ejus

and to the inhabitants thereof
Jer. 19. 12:

Habitatori- יוֹשְׁבֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל 46
bus ejus

her inhabitants *Lev.* 18. 25. the
inhabitants thereof 25. 10. *Num.*
13. 32. *Judg.* 5. 23. *Psal.* 75.
3. *Isai.* 24. 1, 5. *Jer.* 25. 9.
—26. 15. *Ezek.* 26. 17. ¶
them that dwell therein *Mic.* 7.
13.

Et habitatores וְיֹשְׁבֵי 47
ejus

and the inhabitants thereof *Isai.*
40. 22. *Jer.* 23. 14. and her
inhabitants *Ezek.* 26. 17. *Mic.*
6. 12, 16. ¶ and they that dwell
therein *Isai.* 51. 6.

Et habitatores וְיֹשְׁבֵיהֶם 48
earum

and the inhabitants thereof —
42. 10.

Et habitatores וְיֹשְׁבֵיהֶן 49
earum

their inhabitants 2 *Kings* 19.
26. *Isai.* 37. 27.

Quae refidet הַיֹּשְׁבָה 50
that was situate *Nab.* 3. 8.

Sedens habi- יֹשֶׁבֶת יֹשְׁבֶת 51
tans

she sitteth *Lev.* 15. 23. ¶ dwelt
Judg. 4. 5. —18. 7. 2 *Kings*
22. 14. 2 *Cbron.* 34. 22. ¶ sat
Judg. 13. 9. ¶ fitting *Neb.* 2.
6. ¶ inhabitant, O inhabitant
Isai. 12. 6. *Jer.* 10. 17. —21.
13. —48. 19. —51. 35. *Mic.* 1.
11, 11, 12, 13, 15. ¶ dwelling
Jer. 46. 19. ¶ that doest inha-
bit —48. 18. ¶ that dwellest
Lam. 4. 21. *Zech.* 2. 7 † 11.
¶ sitteth still —1. 11. that sit-
eth —5. 7. ¶ was inhabited —
7. 7.

Idem יֹשְׁבֶת 52
she dwelt *Job.* 2. 15. I dwell
2 *Kings* 4. 13.

Desidens יֹשְׁבֶתִי 53
O inhabitant *Jer.* 22. 23.

Quae ha- הַיֹּשְׁבָה הַיֹּשְׁבָה 54
bitat

Thou that dwellest *Cant.* 8. 13.
Isai. 47. 8. ¶ that dwell *Ezek.*
16. 46, ¶ that dwelleth 46. ¶
O thou that art situate —27. 3.
¶ that dwelt *Zeph.* 2. 15.

Inhabitabant, ha- יֹשְׁבוֹת 55
bitantes יֹשְׁבוֹת

the inhabitants 1 *Sam.* 27. 8.
¶ dwell 1 *Kings* 3. 17. ¶ set
Cant. 5. 12. ¶ sat *Ezek.* 8.
14.

Sedendo יֹשֵׁב 56
should not fail to sit † in sitting
should sit 1 *Sam.* 20. 5.

Manendo, per אֶפְחָה-יֹשֵׁב 57
refin

ye will still abide † in abiding
ye will abide *Jer.* 42. 10.

Habitare, sedere שָׁבַת 58

dwelt *Deut.* 1. 6. ¶ abode 1 *Sam.*
7. 2. ¶ to dwell *Psal.* 133. 1.
Prov. 21. 19. —25. 24. ¶ the
seat *Amos* 6. 3.

Sedere, sessio הַשְׁבָּת 59
the seat 1 *Kings* 10. 19. ¶ the
sitting 2 *Cbron.* 9. 18.

In habitando בְּשָׁבַת 60
while—dwelt *Judg.* 11. 26. ¶
when—dwelleth *Ezek.* 38. 14.

In sede בְּשָׁבַת 61
in the seat 2 *Sam.* 23. 8.

Juxta sedere כְּשָׁבַת 62
when—sat *Esth.* 1. 2.

In habitare לְשָׁבַת 63
had dwelt *Gen.* 16. 3. ¶ that
they might, could, dwell—13.
6, 6.

Habitare, ad ha- לְשָׁבַת 64
bitand. sedere לְשָׁבַת

to dwell *Gen.* 19. 30. for to
dwell 34. 22. *Exod.* 2. 21. *Lev.*
20. 22. to dwell in *Numb.* 35.
2, 3, 32. *Deut.* 13. 12 † 13.
Job. 14. 4. —21. 2. *Judg.* 17.
11. —8. 1. 1 *Cbr.* 17. 4. 2 *Cbr.*
2. 3 † 2. *Neb.* 11. 1, 2. *Prov.*
21. 9. *Isai.* 40. 22. —58. 12.
Jer. 43. 4. —44. 14. *Hag.* 1.
4. ¶ to the dwelling *Numb.* 21.
15. ¶ that thou mayst dwell
Deut. 30. 20. ¶ dwell *Job.* 17.
12. *Judg.* 1. 27, 35. *Jer.* 49.
8, 30. ¶ we may dwell 2 *Kings*
6. 2. ¶ to fit 1 *Cbron.* 28. 5.
Isai. 47. 14. *Jer.* 16. 8. ¶ that
they may dwell *Psal.* 101. 6. ¶
who dwelleth on high † who
exalteth to fit —113. 5. ¶ that
it may remain *Isai.* 44. 13. ¶ to
be inhabited —45. 18.

Prae habitare מִשְׁבָּת 65
than that they might dwell *Gen.*
36. 7. that they should not dwell
Judg. 9. 41.

Sedere me שְׁבַתִּי 66
that I may dwell *Psal.* 27. 4. ¶
my down-sitting —139. 2.

In residendo me בְּשָׁבַתִּי 67
while I abode 2 *Sam.* 15. 8.

Ad inhabitare me לְשָׁבַתִּי 68
for me to dwell in —7. 5.

In sedendo nos בְּשָׁבַתֵּנוּ 69
when we sat *Exod.* 16. 3.

Ad habitare nos לְשָׁבַתֵּנוּ 70
for us to dwell in *Jer.* 35. 9.

Habitare te, sessio tua שְׁבַתְךָ תִּךְ 71

thy dwelling —1 *Kings* 8. 30,
39.

39, 43, 49. 2 Chron. 6. 21, 30, 33, 39. ¶ Thine habitation Jer. 9. 6 + 5.

Et sedere tuum וְשִׁבְתָּךְ 72 But—thy abode 2 Kings 19. 27. *Isai.* 37. 28.

In sedere te בְּשִׁבְתָּךְ 73 when thou fittest *Deut.* 6. 7. —11. 19. ¶ when thou wilt ease thy self —23. 13 + 14.

Sedere tuo לְשִׁבְתָּךְ 74 for thee to dwell in *Exod.* 15. 17. ¶ for thee to abide in 1 Kin. 8. 13. ¶ for thy dwelling 2 Chron. 6. 2.

In habitando vos בְּשִׁבְתְּכֶם 75 when ye dwelt *Lev.* 26. 35.

Sedere, sessio ejus שִׁבְתּוֹ 76 his habitation *Psal.* 33. 14. whose habitation *Obad.* 3.

In sedere ipsum בְּשִׁבְתּוֹ 77 while he lay 2 Sam. 19. 32 + 33. ¶ when he fitteth *Prov.* 31. 23.

Juxta sedere ipsum כְּשִׁבְתּוֹ 78 when he fitteth *Deut.* 17. 18. ¶ as soon as he sat 1 Kings 16. 11.

Ad sedere suum לְשִׁבְתּוֹ 79 to dwell in *Psal.* 68. 16.

Sedere ipsam שִׁבְתָּהּ 80 that she tarried *Ruth* 2. 7.

Sedere ipsos שִׁבְתָּם 81 their dwelling 2 Kings 17. 25. ¶ their sitting down *Lam.* 3. 63.

In habitare eos בְּשִׁבְתָּם 82 when they dwelt *Ezek.* 39. 26.

Sede, habita יָשַׁב 83 dwell *Gen.* 20. 15. ¶ Tarry 2 Sam. 11. 12. 2 Kings 2. 2, 4, 6. ¶ Sit *Psal.* 110. 1. ¶ fit down *Jer.* 36. 15.

Et sede, reside וַיֵּשֶׁב 84 and dwell *Gen.* 35. 1. *Jer.* 40. 5. ¶ and abide 2 Sam. 15. 19. ¶ and tarry 2 Kings 14. 10.

Sede, confideto שָׁבָה 85 fit *Gen.* 27. 19. fit down *Ruth* 4. 1. ¶ abide *Gen.* 29. 19. 1 Sam. 22. 23. 2 Chron. 25. 19. ¶ dwell *Judg.* 17. 10.

Sedete, confidete, habitate יָשְׁבוּ 86 Abide *Gen.* 22. 5. *Exod.* 16. 29. ¶ dwell *Gen.* 34. 10. 2 Kings 25. 24. *Jer.* 40. 9. ¶ Tarry *Exod.* 24. 14. *Numb.* 22. 19. 2 Sam. 10. 5. 1 Chron. 19. 5. ¶ fit ye down *Ruth* 4. 2.

Sedete יָשְׁבוּ 87 fit down *Jer.* 13. 18.

Et habitate וַיֵּשְׁבוּ 88 and dwell —25. 5. and ye shall dwell —35. 15. —40. 10.

Et inhabitare וַיֵּשְׁבוּ 89 and dwell —29. 5, 28.

Sede, mane שָׁבִי 90 Remain *Gen.* 38. 11. ¶ fit still *Ruth* 3. 18. fit on the ground *Isai.*

47. 1, fit thou 5. fit down —52. 2. ¶ tarry 1 Sam. 2. 33.

Et sede וַיֵּשֶׁב 91 and fit *Isai.* 47. 1. *Jer.* 48. 18. *Sedebo, confidebo, manebo* יָשֵׁב

I will tarry *Judg.* 6. 18. ¶ should —fit 1 Sam. 20. 5. will—shall —fit *Psal.* 26. 5. *Isai.* 47. 8. *Joel* 3 + 4. 12. I fit *Mic.* 7. 8. ¶ will I abide 2 Sam. 16. 18. ¶ will I dwell *Psal.* 132. 14.

Et sedebo וַיֵּשֶׁב 93 and sat *Job* 29. 25. I will fit *Isai.* 14. 13.

Et sedi, mansi וַיֵּשֶׁב 94 then I abode *Deut.* 9. 9. ¶ and fit 1 Kings 8. 20. ¶ and am set 2 Chron. 6. 10. ¶ and I sat *Ezek.* 3. 15, ¶ and remained 15.

Et sedebo וַיֵּשֶׁב 95 that I may dwell 1 Sam. 27. 5. *Et sedi* וַיֵּשֶׁב 96 and sat down *Ezra* 9. 3.

Et habitem וַיֵּשֶׁב 97 that I may dwell *Isai.* 49. 20.

Habitabis, permanebis תֵּשֵׁב 98 thou shalt—dwell *Deut.* 28. 30.

¶ Abide 1 Sam. 22. 5. ¶ Thou fittest *Psal.* 50. 20. *Prov.* 23. 1. ¶ shalt endure *Psal.* 102. 12. ¶ remainest *Lam.* 5. 19.

Habitabis תֵּשֵׁב 99 thou be—inhabited *Ezek.* 26. 20.

Idem תֵּשֵׁב 100 Thou shalt abide *Hof.* 3. 3.

Sedebit, habitabit, manebit יֵשֵׁב יֵשֵׁב 101 let—abide *Gen.* 44. 33. He shall abide *Psal.* 61. 7. ¶ he shall dwell *Lev.* 13. 46. *Deut.*

23. 16 + 17. should—dwell 1 Sam. 27. 5. will—dwell 1 Kin. 8. 27. 2 Chron. 6. 18. *Psal.* 101. 7. *Isai.* 30. 19. ¶ he fitteth *Lev.* 51. 4, 6. *Psal.* 10. 8. *Lam.* 3. 28. ¶ he should have remained *Num.*

35. 28. ¶ shall—abide 1 Sam. 5. 7. *Jer.* 49. 18, 33. —50. 40. ¶ shall fit 1 Kings 1. 13, 17, 20, 24, 30, should fit 27. *Ezek.* 44. 3. ¶ he dwelt 1 Kings 7. 8. *Job*

22. 8. ¶ shall endure *Psal.* 9. 7. ¶ abideth —125. 1. ¶ and —inhabit *Isai.* 65. 22. ¶ shall remain *Jer.* 30. 18. ¶ dwelleth —51. 43.

Et habitavit, confidit, &c. וַיֵּשֶׁב 102 and dwelt *Gen.* 4. 16. —13. 18. —19. 30, 30. and dwelled —20. 1. —21. 20, 21. —22. 19.

Et habitavit, confidit, &c. וַיֵּשֶׁב 102 and dwelt *Gen.* 4. 16. —13. 18. —19. 30, 30. and dwelled —20. 1. —21. 20, 21. —22. 19.

Et habitavit, confidit, &c. וַיֵּשֶׁב 102 and dwelt *Gen.* 4. 16. —13. 18. —19. 30, 30. and dwelled —20. 1. —21. 20, 21. —22. 19.

Et habitavit, confidit, &c. וַיֵּשֶׁב 102 and dwelt *Gen.* 4. 16. —13. 18. —19. 30, 30. and dwelled —20. 1. —21. 20, 21. —22. 19.

Et habitavit, confidit, &c. וַיֵּשֶׁב 102 and dwelt *Gen.* 4. 16. —13. 18. —19. 30, 30. and dwelled —20. 1. —21. 20, 21. —22. 19.

—25. 11. —26. 6, 17. Thus dwelt —36. 8. —37. 1. —47. 27. —50. 22. *Exod.* 2. 15. *Numb.* 21. 25, 31. —32. 40. *Josh.* 19. 50. *Judg.* 1. 16, but

—dwelt 29, 30, 32, 33. —8. 29. —9. 21, 41. —11. 3. —15. 8. 1 Sam. 23. 29. —27. 3. So —dwelt 2 Sam. 5. 9. —14. 28. 1 Kings 2. 38. —4. 25. + 5. 5. —12. 2, 25. —15. 21. —17. 5. 2 Kings 15. 5. —17. 28. —19. 36. 1 Chron. 11. 7. 2 Chr.

11. 5. —19. 4. —26. 21. *Isai.* 37. 37. so he dwelt *Jer.* 39. 14. —40. 6. ¶ but—dwell *Josh.* 13. 13. —15. 63. —16. 10. *Judg.* 1. 21. ¶ and he abode *Gen.* 29. 14. *Numb.* 20. 1. —25. 1. *Judg.* 11. 17. —19. 4. 1 Sam. 23. 14, 18, 25. and —had abode 2 Sam. 1. 1. So—a-bode —11. 12. *Jer.* 38. 28.

¶ and sat *Gen.* 48. 2. and sat down *Exod.* 2. 15. —17. 12. that—sat —18. 13. and—sat down 32. 6. *Judg.* 6. 11. and he sat him down —19. 15. *Ruth* 4. 1, 1. 1 Sam. 20. 24, 25, 25. —28. 23. 2 Sam. 7. 18. —19. 8 + 9. 1 Kings 2. 19. —19. 4. 2 Kings 4. 20. —11. 19. 1 Chr.

17. 16. Then—sat —29. 23. *Jon.* 3. 6. —4. 5, 5. ¶ and remained 1 Sam. 23. 14. 1 Chron. 13. 14. and—had remained *Jer.* 37. 16. Thus—remained 21. —38. 13. ¶ And—continued 2 Sam. 6. 11. ¶ yea,—fitteth *Psal.* 29. 10.

Habitabit, residebit תֵּשֵׁב 103 Let—abide *Gen.* 24. 55. ¶ she shall—continue *Lev.* 12. 4, 5. ¶ she fitteth —15. 20, 26, ¶ she sat 22. ¶ shall—dwell 2 Chron. 8. 11. *Isai.* 32. 16. *Joel* 3 + 4. 20. ¶ shall fit *Isai.* 3. 26. ¶ it, shall—be inhabited —13. 20. *Jer.* 50. 13, 39. *Ezek.*

29. 11. *Zech.* 2. 4 + 8. —9. 5. ¶ doth inhabit *Isai.* 42. 11. shall inhabit *Jer.* 17. 6. *Et sedit, hab. &c.* וַיֵּשֶׁב 104 and sat—down *Gen.* 21. 16, And she sat 16. and sat —31. 34. —38. 14. *Ruth* 2. 14. 1 Kin. 2. 19. ¶ and dwelt *Gen.* 38. 11. *Ruth* 2. 23. ¶ But—So—a-bode *Gen.* 49. 24. 1 Sam. 1. 23. ¶ and she dwelleth *Josh.* 6. 25. ¶ so—remained 2 Sam. 13. 20.

Habitabimus וַיֵּשְׁבוּ 105 We will—dwell *Jer.* 42. 13, 14. *Et habitavimus* וַיֵּשְׁבוּ 106 and, But we have dwelt *Numb.* 20.

Et habitavimus וַיֵּשְׁבוּ 106 and, But we have dwelt *Numb.* 20.

Et habitavimus וַיֵּשְׁבוּ 106 and, But we have dwelt *Numb.* 20.

Et habitavimus וַיֵּשְׁבוּ 106 and, But we have dwelt *Numb.* 20.

Et habitavimus וַיֵּשְׁבוּ 106 and, But we have dwelt *Numb.* 20.

Et habitavimus וַיֵּשְׁבוּ 106 and, But we have dwelt *Numb.* 20.

Et habitavimus וַיֵּשְׁבוּ 106 and, But we have dwelt *Numb.* 20.

Et habitavimus וַיֵּשְׁבוּ 106 and, But we have dwelt *Numb.* 20.

Et habitavimus וַיֵּשְׁבוּ 106 and, But we have dwelt *Numb.* 20.

Et habitavimus וַיֵּשְׁבוּ 106 and, But we have dwelt *Numb.* 20.

20. 15. and [had] dwelt *Josh.*
7. 7. *Jer.* 35. 10. ¶ So we a-
bode *Deut.* 3. 29. and—abode
Ezra. 8. 32. ¶ so we dwell *Jer.*
35. 11.

Habitabitis יֵשְׁבוּ 107
ye shall dwell *Gen.* 34. 10.

Idem יֵשְׁבוּ 108
ye may, shall dwell —46. 34.
Lev. 23. 42. *Jer.* 35. 7. *Amos*
5. 11. ¶ shall ye abide *Lev.* 8.
35. ye will—abide *Jer.* 42. 10.
¶ shall ye sit *Num.* 32. 6.

Et habitastis, man- יֵשְׁבוּ 109
sistis
So ye abode *Deut.* 1. 46. ¶ and
ye dwelt, dwell,—dwelled *Josh.*
24. 7, 13. 1 *Sam.* 12. 11.

Habitabunt, &c. יֵשְׁבוּ 110
let—dwell *Gen.* 47. 4, 6. They
shall—dwell *Exod.* 23. 33.
shall dwell in booths *Lev.* 23.
42. dwell *Deut.* 25. 5. should
dwell *Neb.* 8. 14. *Psal.* 140. 13.
Islands shall dwell *Jer.* 50. 39.
Hof. 9. 3. *Zech.* 8. 4. ¶ shall
abide *Deut.* 3. 19. abide *Job*
38. 40. *Hof.* 3. 4. ¶ shall re-
main *Josh.* 1. 14. ¶ shall sit
2 *Kings* 10. 30. —15. 12. *Psal.*
132. 12. fit *Lam.* 2. 10. ¶ in-
habiteth *Job* 15. 28. ¶ dwelt
Ezek. 31. 6.

Habitabunt, inh. יֵשְׁבוּ 111
fit *Ecclef.* 10. 6. they shall fit
Ezek. 26. 16. ¶ inhabit *Zeph.*
1. 13.

Et habitabunt יֵשְׁבוּ 112
therefore let them dwell *Gen.*
34. 21, and they will dwell 23.
and [let them] dwell 2 *Kings*
17. 27. ¶ and they fit *Ezek.*
33. 31.

Et habitarunt יֵשְׁבוּ 113
and they dwelt *Gen.* 11. 2, 31.
and dwelt *Deut.* 2. 12, 21. *Josh.*
19. 47. —21. 43 + 41. *Judg.*
18. 28. —21. 23. and they
dwelled *Ruth* 1. 4. 1 *Sam.* 19.
18. —22. 4. —31. 7. 2 *Sam.*
2. 3. 1 *Kings* 11. 24. 2 *Kings*
13. 5. —16. 6. —17. 24. 1 *Chr.*
4. 28, 41, 43. —5. 10, 16, 22.
—10. 7. 2 *Chron.* 20. 8. —28.
18. *Ezra* 2. 70. *Neb.* 7. 73.
—11. 1. *Jer.* 41. 17. ¶ And, A
so they sat down *Gen.* 37. 25.
And they sat —43. 33. *Judg.*
19. 6. and sat —20. 26. 2 *Sam.*
2. 13. 1 *Kings* 21. 13. *Ezra*
10. 9, 16. *Neb.* 8. 17. *Job* 2.
13. *Jer.* 26. 10. —39. 3. *Ezek.*
14. 1. + 13. 24. —20. 1. ¶
And—abode *Numb.* 22. 8. *Josh.*
2. 22. that they abode —5. 8.
—8. 9. *Judg.* 20. 47. —21. 2.
¶ and they tarried 2 *Sam.* 15.

29. ¶ And they continued 1 *Kin.*
22. 1.

Et sederunt יֵשְׁבוּ 114
And they sat down *Ruth* 4. 2.

Inhabitabunt יֵשְׁבוּ 115
shall—return *Ezek.* 35. 9. [See
שוב 1888: 98.]

NIPH. Habitata, נוֹשְׁבָה 116
inhabitata
inhabited *Jer.* 6. 8.

Habitantur נוֹשְׁבוּ 117
are—inhabited *Ezek.* 26. 19.

Habitantur נוֹשְׁבָה 118
are—inhabited *Jer.* 22. 6.

Et inhabitentur וְנוֹשְׁבוּ 119
and—shall he inhabited *Ezek.*
36. 10.

Habitatam נוֹשְׁבָת 120
inhabited —26. 17.

Habitata נוֹשְׁבָת 121
inhabited *Exod.* 16. 35.

Habitatae נוֹשְׁבוֹת 122
inhabited *Ezek.* 38. 12.

Habitatae הַנוֹשְׁבוֹת 123
inhabited —12. 20.

PIH. Et collocent יֵשְׁבוּ 124
and they shall set —25. 4.

HIPH. Qui se- הַהוֹשִׁיב 125
dere, habitare
fecit

which have taken *Ezra* 10.
14.

Qui habitare fa- הַהוֹשִׁיבִי 126
cit me

he hath made me to dwell *Psal.*
143. 3. ¶ He hath set me *Lam.*
3. 6.

Habitare feci הוֹשִׁבְתִּי 127
I made—to dwell *Lev.* 23. 43.

Habitare faciam וְהוֹשִׁבְתִּי 128
and I will settle *Ezek.* 36. 11,
¶ I will also cause—to dwell
33.

Et collocabo te וְהוֹשִׁבְתִּיךָ 129
and shall set thee *Ezek.* 26.
20.

Et faciam ut וְהוֹשִׁבְתִּים 130
habitent

and I will them to dwell *Jer.*
32. 37. ¶ and I will place them
Hof. 11. 11.

Et faciam ut וְהוֹשִׁבוּתִים 131
ipse habitent
tranquillè

and I will bring them again to
place them *Zech.* 10. 6.

Cohabitare sibi fe- הוֹשִׁיבוּ 132
cerant

had taken *Ezra* 10. 18. ¶ had
married *Neb.* 13. 23.

Qui cohabitare הַהוֹשִׁיבוּ 133
sibi fecerant

that had taken *Ezra* 10. 17.

Collocans est מוֹשִׁיב 134
setteth *Psal.* 68. 6.

Collocans מוֹשִׁיבִי 135
He maketh—to keep —113. 9.

Ad habitare fa- לְהוֹשִׁיב 136
ciendum

to set 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. ¶ in marry-
ing *Neb.* 13. 27.

Habitare faciendo לְהוֹשִׁיבִי 137
That he may set *Psal.* 113. 8

Habitare facito, הוֹשִׁב 138
colloca

make—to dwell *Gen.* 47. 6.
Et collocate וְהוֹשִׁיבוּ 139

and set 1 *Kings* 21. 9, 10, 12.
Et ducite, collo- וְהוֹשִׁיבוּהוּ 140
cate, siflite eum

and carry him back 2 *Chron.*
18. 25. [See שׁוּב 1888: 59. *]

Sedere faciam te אוֹשִׁיבֶךָ 141
will—make thee to dwell *Hof.*

12. 9.

Et collocasti וְהוֹשִׁבְתָּ 142
and [hast] placed 2 *Kings* 17.
26.

Habitare facies הוֹשִׁיבִנִי 143
me

makest me dwell *Psal.* 4. 8.

Et collocavit וַיּוֹשִׁב 144
And—placed *Gen.* 47. 11.

Et collocavit וַיּוֹשֵׁב 145
and placed 2 *Kings* 17. 6, 24.

¶ and caused—to dwell 2 *Chr.*
8. 2. ¶ And—he maketh—to
dwell *Psal.* 107. 36.

Et collocavit me וַיּוֹשִׁיבֵנִי 146
any [hath] set me 1 *Kings* 2.
24.

Et collocat eos וַיּוֹשִׁיבֵם 147
yea, he doth establish them *Job*
36. 7.

Et cohabitare feci- וְנָשָׂב 148
mus

and have taken *Ezra* 10. 2,
Et cohabitare fe- וְהוֹשִׁיבוּ 149
cistis

and have taken 10.

Habitabiles efficient יוֹשִׁיבוּ 150
make—to be inhabited *Isai.*
54. 3.

Et collocarunt וַיּוֹשִׁיבוּ 151
and set 2 *Chron.* 23. 20.

Et collocaverunt וַיּוֹשִׁיבוּם 152
eos

and made them dwell 1 *Sam.*
12. 8.

Et fecit residere וַיּוֹשִׁיבֵם 153
eos

whom they had made also to
abide 1 *Sam.* 30. 21.

HOPH. Et ha- וְהוֹשִׁבְתֶּם 154
bitatores effi-
ciamini

that they may be placed *Isai.*
5. 8.

Habitabitur תוֹשֵׁב 155
Thou shalt be inhabited *Isai.*
44. 26.

Habitatio, sedes * מוֹשֵׁב 156
to dwell in *Psal.* 107. 4, ¶ ha-
bitation —7, 36.

In

In habitationem לְמוֹשָׁב 157
for—habitation — 132. 13. ¶
for dwelling Ezek. 48. 15.

Habitatio, sedes מוֹשָׁב 158
a dwelling — Lev. 25. 29. ¶
a, the Seat 1 Sam. 20. 25. Ezek.
8. 3. —28. 2. ¶ that dwelt
2 Sam. 9. 12. ¶ the situation
2 Kings 2. 19.

Et habitatio וּמוֹשָׁב 159
Now the sojourning Exod. 12.
40. ¶ and the fitting 1 Kings
10. 5. 2 Chron. 9. 4.

Et in fede וּבְמוֹשָׁב 160
nor—in the seat Psal. 1. 1. ¶
and—in the assembly — 107.
32.

Sedem meam מוֹשְׁבִי 161
my seat Job 29. 7.

Habitatio, sedes מוֹשְׁבָךְ 162
tua
thy dwelling Gen. 27. 39. ¶
thy dwelling place Numb. 24.
21. ¶ thy seat 1 Sam. 20. 18.

Habitatio sedes מוֹשְׁבוֹ 163
ejus, sua
his habitation Lev. 13. 46. ¶
his seat 1 Sam. 20. 25.

Habitatio eorum מוֹשְׁבָם 164
their dwelling Gen. 10. 30.

Habitationes מוֹשְׁבֵי 165
the inhabited places Ezek. 34.
13.

Habitationes מוֹשְׁבֵיכֶם 166
vestrae
your habitations Exod. 12. 20.
—35. 3. Numb. 15. 2. ¶ your
dwellings Lev. 3. 17. —7. 26.
—23. 3, 14, 21, 31. Num. 35.
29. ¶ your dwelling - places
Ezek. 6. 6.

Ex habita- מִמּוֹשְׁבוֹתֵיכֶם 167
tionibus
vestris
out of your habitations Lev.
23. 17.

Habitat. ip- מוֹשְׁבֵיכֶם 168
forum
their habitations Ezek. 6. 14.
¶ their dwelling-places — 37.
23.

Habitatio. מוֹשְׁבֵתָם 169
eorum
their habitations 1 Chron. 4. 33.
¶ their dwelling-places — 6.
54 + 39.

Et habitat. וּמוֹשְׁבוֹתָם 170
eorum
and [their] habitations — 7. 28.

In habitat. ip- בְּמוֹשְׁבֵתָם 171
forum
in their dwellings Exod. 10. 23.

In habitat. בְּמוֹשְׁבֵתָם 172
eorum
wherein they dwelt Numb. 31.
10.

Per habitati- לְמוֹשְׁבֵתָם 173
ones suas
according to their habitations
Gen. 36. 43.

Incola, inquilinus * תוֹשֵׁב 174
a foreigner Exod. 12. 45. ¶ so-
journer Lev. 25. 47. Psal. 39.
12.

Idem תוֹשֵׁב 175
a sojourner Lev. 22. 10.

Et inquilinus וְתוֹשֵׁב 176
and, or a sojourner Gen. 23. 4.
Lev. 25. 35, ¶ or stranger 47.

Sicut inquilinus כְּתוֹשֵׁב 177
as a sojourner 40.

Et inquilino וּלְתוֹשֵׁב 178
and for the sojourner Num. 35.
15.

Et inquilino tuo וּלְתוֹשְׁבֶךָ 179
and for thy stranger Lev. 25. 6,

Et inquilini וְתוֹשְׁבִים 180
and sojourners 23. 1 Chron. 29.
15,

Inquilini הַתוֹשְׁבִים 181
the strangers Lev. 25. 45.

Ex inquilinis מִתוֹשְׁבֵי 182
of the inhabitants 1 Kin. 17. 1.

יֵשֶׁה 805

Hath two Significations.

I. *Est, sunt.* Schultens,
upon Prov. 19. 18, faith, " that
" the Hebrew Word יֵשֶׁה is not a
" Verb, but a Noun Substan-
" tive, signifying *Solidity.*" And
Koerber, before him, in his
small Lexicon of the Hebrew
Particles, printed at the End of
Noldius's Concordance, in the
Jena Edition, affirms that it is
a Noun derived from the same
Root as יֵשֶׁה a Man, and signi-
fies *Force, Power, Firmness,*
Existence; and as an Adjective,
firm, strong, existing, &c. and
adds the following Examples;
Gen. 18. 24. *peradventure there*
be fifty + perhaps there is the
Existence of fifty righteous. —
24. 42. *If now thou do prosper* +
if Firmness, or firm Purpose,
is to thee prospering my Way.
—Ver 49. *if you will deal kindly*
+ if firmness is to you dealing
kindly. Gen. 31. 29. *It is in*
the Power + Force is to the
Power of my Hand. Ruth 3. 12.
there is a Kinsman + there is the
Power of a Kinsman. I believe
this Criticism is right. We
render it in one Place *Substance,*

Prov. 8. 21. And 2 Chron. 25.
9. *The Lord is able* + Power is
to the Lord. But in the Form
of a Noun it cannot well be
translated in many Places. It
stands under a strong Emphasis,
and may be translated *in reality,*
certainly, truly, sincerely, whol-
ly, entirely. It may import the
Reality, Entireness, Solidity, Com-
pleteness of Existence, and is
to be understood and tran-
slated according to the Nature
of the Subject to which it is
apply'd; and it may be applied
to any Subject.

[*Est, sunt* יֵשֶׁה * 1
If it be Gen. 23. 8. *the Lord*
is —28. 16. *should be* Deut.
29. 18. *there is* Ruth 3. 12. *He*
is 1 Sam. 9. 12. *there be* 2 Kings
2. 16. *that have* Isai. 43. 8.
substance Prov. 8. 21. — 1 Sam.
17. 46. —21. 3 + 4. 2 Kings 3.
12. —5. 8. —10. 15. 2 Chron.
15. 7. —16. 9. —25. 9. Prov.
11. 24. —12. 18. —13. 7. —
14. 12. —16. 25. —19. 18. —
20. 15. —23. 18. Eccles. 1. 10.
—2. 21. —4. 8, 9. —5. 13 +
12. —6. 1, 11. Jer. 5. 1. —
27. 18. —31. 16. —37. 17.
&c.

Est, erat יֵשֶׁה 2
all that he had [all his substance]
Gen. 39. 4, 5, he hath 8. *We*
have —44. 20. *there were* Num.
22. 29. *and there is* Judg. 19.
19. *if there be* 1 Sam. 20. 8.
—21. 8 + 9. 2 Sam. 9. 1. —
14. 32. *have I* —19. 28 + 29.
I have 1 Kings 17. 12. *there is*
—18. 10. Psal. 58. 11 + 12.
Job 6. 6. &c. &c.

Vis, facultas יֵשֶׁה 3
none + no power to turn 2 Sam.
14. 19.

Et erat, est, erant יֵשֶׁה 4
And—it was Numb. 9. 20, 21.
if *the Lord be* Judg. 6. 13. *some*
of them had Ezra 10. 44. *For*
there were Neh. 5. 2, 3, 4, and
—are 5. is there Psal. 73. 11.
thou hast it Prov. 3. 28. *there*
is —13. 23. —18. 24. *there*
shall be —24. 14. *there is* Jer.
31. 17. *which hath* Psal. 1. 14.
&c.

Et est יֵשֶׁה 5
If it be 2 Kings 10. 15.

Et sint יֵשֶׁה 6
if thou knowest any man + *if*
thou knowest that there are men
Gen. 47. 6.

Nunquid est הֲיֵשֶׁה 7
is there Gen. 24. 23. *have ye*
—43.

—43. 7. whether there be
Numb. 13. 20. Is there Judg. 4.
20. Is the Seer [certainly] here
1 Sam. 9. 11. wouldst thou be
spoken 2 Kings 4. 13. Is thine
heart —10. 15. if there be Job
5. 1. Is there —6. 30. —25.
3. Hath —38. 28. if there
were Psal. 14. 2. —53. 2. Is
there Isai. 44. 8. Are there
Jer. 14. 22. shall this be —
23. 26. &c.

Nonne sunt? num האם 8
firmitas?

Are there Mic. 6. 10.

Quod est שיש 9
that wisdom excelleth † that
there is excellence to wisdom Eccl.
2. 13.

Tu es יתך 10
If thou wilt save † if thou art
saving Judg. 6. 36. —if now
thou do Gen. 24. 42. If thou
wilt —43. 4.

Vos estis יתכם 11
if you will deal † if you are
dealing Gen. 24. 49.

An vos estis יתכם 12
Whether you love † whether
you are loving Deut. 13. 3
† 4.

Est ipse יתנו 13
him that standeth † him that is
standing Deut. 29. 15 † 14.
though it be 1 Sam. 14. 39. if
he be —23. 23. There is Estb.
3. 8.

II. *Essentia, substantia.* Late fumitur.

Essent. sub- תושיה תשיה * 14
stant.
enterprise [† compleatness] Job
5. 12. ¶ Substance [my whole
Constitution] —30. 22. ¶ found
Wisdom [solid, compleat Hap-
piness] Prov. 2. 7. —3. 21.
¶ Wisdom —18. 1. ¶ in work-
ing [in Compleatness, in Power,
perfectly accomplishing his De-
signs] Isai. 28. 29.

Et substantia, ef- ותושיה 15
sentia
and—wisdom [solidity of Rea-
son] Job 6. 13. —12. 16. Mic.
6. 9. ¶ and the thing as it is
[the Solidity of Reason or Truth]
Job 26. 3. ¶ and found wisdom
Prov. 8. 14.

Essentiae לתושיה 16
to that which is [as to the com-
pleat, total Sum] Job 11. 6.

Depressio. From the Force
of the Root שוח, [1893.] which
is near of kin to this here, we may
probably conjecture, that this
here signifies properly Sloughs or
deep Clay-pits, into which Per-
sons may sink and be swallowed
up; and metaphorically, any
calamitous Visitation, by which
a Nation is distressed, brought
low, or ruined.

Et depressio tua ויתרהך
and thy casting down Mic. 6.
14.

Porrigere, extendere.

HIPH. *Extendet* ויתש 1
shall hold out Estb. 4. 11.
Et extendit ויתש 2
and—, Then—held out —5. 2.
—8. 4.

Defolari. The same as
שחם [1965.] To be defolate.

Defoletur תשם 1
be—defolate Gen. 47. 19.
Idem תשם 2
may be defolate Ezek. 12. 19.
Et defolata ותשם 3
and—was defolate —19. 7.
Defolabuntur תישמנה 4
shall be defolate —6. 6.
Solitudo ושימון * 5
wilderness Deut. 32. 10.
Solitudo ושימון 6
Jeshimon Numb. 21. 20. —23.
28. 1 Sam. 23. 19, 24. —26.
1, 3.

In solitudine בשימון 7
through the wilderness Psal. 68.
7. ¶ in the desert —78. 40.
—106. 14. Isai. 43. 19, 20.
¶ in a solitary way † in the so-
litude of the way Psal. 107. 4.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Dormire.* To be in a
fast, sound Sleep. Hence it is
elegantly apply'd to Corn, or o-
ther Provision laid up in store,
to sleep, as it were, in a quiet,
undisturb'd State, Lev. 25. 22.
—26. 10. Cant. 7. 13. And
hence, again, it is apply'd to
other Things, that have contin-
ued long in the same State and
Situation, unalter'd, unmedled
with, unmolested, Lev. 13. 11.
Deut. 4. 25. Neb. 3. 6.

Dormivi ישנתי 1
I should have slept Job 3. 13.

Et dormient וישנו 2
and sleep Jer. 51. 39, and they
shall sleep 57. Ezek. 34. 25.

Dormiens, est ישן 3
sleeping 1 Sam. 26. 7. ¶ he
sleepeth 1 Kings 18. 27.

Sicut dormiens כישן 4
as one out of sleep Psal. 78.
65.

Dormientes ישנים 5
asleep 1 Sam. 26. 12. Cant. 7.
9 † 10.

De dormientibus מישני 6
of them that sleep Dan. 12. 2.

Dormiens erat, sum ישנה 7
slept 1 Kings 3. 20. I sleep Cant.
5. 2.

Dormire לישון 8
to sleep Eccl. 5. 12 † 11.

Dormiam ואישן 9
I sleep Psal. 13. 3.

Et dormiam ואישן 10
and [I will] sleep —4. 8.

Et dormiam ואישנה 11
and slept —3. 5.

Dormies תישן 12
sleepest thou —44. 23.

Dormiet יישן 13
shall—sleep —121. 4. Isai. 5.
27.

Et dormivit וישן 14
and he slept Gen. 2. 21. —
41. 5.

Et dormivit וישן 15
and slept 1 Kings 19. 5.

Dormient ישנו 16
they sleep Prov. 4. 16.

PIH. *Et dormire* ותישנהו 17
fecit eum

And she made him sleep Judg.
16. 19.

Somnus שנה * 18
a sleep Psal. 90. 5. sleep Prov.
6. 4. —20. 13. Ecclef. 8.
16.

Somnus

- Somnus שֵׁנָה 19
sleep *Psal.* 127. 2.
Sonmus שֵׁנָה נָתַתְּ 20
could not the king sleep † the
kings sleep went away *Ezra.* 6. 1.
Psal. 132. 4. The sleep *Eccles.*
5. 12 † 11. *Jer.* 51. 39, 57.
Somnus meus שֵׁנָתִי 21
my sleep *Geh.* 31. 40.
Et somnus meus וְשֵׁנָתִי 22
and my sleep *Jer.* 31. 26.
Somnus tuus שֵׁנָתְךָ 23
thy sleep *Prov.* 3. 24.
A somno tuo מִשֵּׁנָתְךָ 24
out of thy sleep —6. 9.
Et somnus ejus וְשֵׁנָתוֹ 25
and his sleep *Dan.* 2. 1.
A somno tuo מִשֵּׁנָתוֹ 26
out of his sleep *Gen.* 28. 16.
Judg. 16. 14, 20. *Zech.* 4. 1.
Somnum suum שֵׁנָתָם 27
their sleep *Psal.* 76. 5. *Prov.*
4. 16.
A somno suo מִשֵּׁנָתָם 28
out of their sleep *Job* 14. 12.
Somni שֵׁנוֹת 29
sleep *Prov.* 6. 10: —24. 33.

II. *Vetus.*

- Vetus* ישָׁן * 30
old *Lev.* 25. 22, 22: —26. 10,
Et vetus וְיִשָּׁן 31
and—the old 10.
Vetera יְשָׁנִים 32
old *Cant.* 7. 13 † 14.
Vetus הַיְשָׁנָה * 33
old *Neb.* 3. 6. —12. 39. *Ifai.*
22. 11.
NIPH. Et in-וְנוֹשְׁנָתָם 34
veterati fueritis
And shalt have remained long
Deut. 4. 25.
Inveteratum נוֹשָׁן 35
Store *Lev.* 26. 10.
Inveterata נוֹשְׁנָת 36
old —13. 11.

ישע 810

Salus, auxilium. To
be delivered, set free, or enlarg-
ed from any Distress, Enemy,
Danger, or Trouble, and brought
into a State of Peace, Safety and
Prosperity, *Exod.* 14. 13. 1 *Sam.*
2. 1. —14. 45. 2 *Sam.* 10. 11.
2 *Chron.* 20. 17. *Psal.* 14. 7.
Ifai. 33. 2. *Jon.* 2. 9. *Psal.* 42.
5. [the Help of his Countenance
† the Salvations of his Face,
or Favour. So perhaps it should
be read *Ver.* 11. and *Psal.* 43.

5.] *Psal.* 116. 13. [the Cup of
Salvation may refer to the Cus-
tom of the Jews, who commemo-
rated any signal Deliverance
in a Feast among Friends, where
the Cup of Blessing or Deliverance
went round in solemn and open
Acknowledgement of the Divine
Goodness.] To save from the
Guilt of Sin, *Psal.* 51. 14. To
vindicate from Injury, to avenge,
1 *Sam.* 25. 26, 31, 33. 2 *Kin.*
6. 26. To relieve, help, 1 *Sam.*
11. 9. *Psal.* 3. 2. —12. 1. To
rescue from Violence and Ra-
pine, *Deut.* 22. 27. —28. 31.
To preserve, 2 *Sam.* 8. 6, 14.
Psal. 36. 6. To be in safe pros-
perous Circumstances 2 *Chron.*
6. 41. *Job* 5. 11. —30. 15.
Prov. 11. 14.

- Salus* ישַׁע * 1
the saving strength † the strength
of the salvation *Psal.* 20. 6.
In salute בְּיִשְׁעָה 2
in safety —12. 5. ¶ the salva-
tion —50. 23.
Ad salutem לְיִשְׁעָה 3
for, the, salvation *Hab.* 3. 13, 13.
Salus ישַׁע * 4
to safety *Job* 5. 11. with salva-
tion *Psal.* 132. 16. salvation
Ifai. 45. 8. —61. 10.
A salute מִיִּשְׁעָה 5
from safety *Job* 5. 4.
Salus mea יִשְׁעִי 6
my salvation 2 *Sam.* 22. 3, 47.
—23. 5. *Psal.* 18. 2, 46. —
25. 5. —27. 9. —62. 7. *Ifai.*
51. 5. *Mic.* 7. 7. *Hab.* 3. 18.
Et salus mea וְיִשְׁעִי 7
and my salvation *Psal.* 27. 1.
Salus nostra יִשְׁעֵנוּ 8
our salvation 1 *Chron.* 16. 35.
Psal. 65. 5. —79. 9. —85. 4.
—95. 1.
Salus tua יִשְׁעֶךָ 9
thy salvation 2 *Sam.* 22. 36.
Psal. 18. 35. —51. 12. —69.
13.
Salus tua יִשְׁעֶךָ 10
thy salvation *Ifai.* 17. 10. —62.
11.
Et salus tua וְיִשְׁעֶךָ 11
and—thy salvation *Psal.* 85. 7.
Salus ejus יִשְׁעוֹ 12
his salvation —24. 5. —85. 9.
Salus יִשְׁעָה * 13
salvation —119. 155. *Ifai.* 26.
1. —49. 8. —52. 7. —59. 17.
—60. 18. *Hab.* 3. 8.
Et salus וְיִשְׁעָה 14
and salvation *Psal.* 118. 15.
Salus הַיִּשְׁעָה 15
salvation 1 *Sam.* 14. 45. *Psal.*
3. 8. *Ifai.* 12. 3.

- In salute* בְּיִשְׁעָה 16
with salvation *Psal.* 149. 4.
Ad salutem לְיִשְׁעָה 17
my salvation † for salvation to
me *Exod.* 15. 2. *Job* 13. 16.
Psal. 118. 14, 21. *Ifai.* 12. 2.
¶ shalt help me † shalt be for
help to me 2 *Sam.* 10. 11. ¶ for
salvation *Ifai.* 59. 11.
Salus יִשְׁעָה * 18
help *Psal.* 3. 2. ¶ salvation *Jon.*
2. 9 † 10.
In salutem לְיִשְׁעָה 19
and save us † for salvation to us
Psal. 80. 2.
Salutem יִשְׁעָה 20
salvation *Exod.* 14. 13. 2 *Chron.*
20. 17. *Psal.* 14. 7. —98. 3.
Ifai. 52. 10.
Salus mea יִשְׁעִי 21
my welfare *Job* 30. 15.
Salus mea יִשְׁעִי 22
my salvation *Psal.* 62. 1. —88.
1. —89. 26. —140. 7. *Ifai.* 12.
2. —49. 6. —56. 1.
Et salus mea וְיִשְׁעִי 23
and, but my salvation *Psal.* 62.
2, 6. *Ifai.* 51. 6, 8.
In salute mea בְּיִשְׁעִי 24
my salvation *Psal.* 91. 16.
Salus nostra יִשְׁעֵנוּ 25
our salvation —68. 20. *Ifai.*
33. 2.
Salus tua יִשְׁעֶךָ 26
thy salvation *Psal.* 35. 3.
Salus tua יִשְׁעֶךָ 27
thy salvation —69. 29.
Salus tua יִשְׁעֶךָ 28
thy saving health —67. 2. —
70. 4.
In salute tua בְּיִשְׁעֶךָ 29
in thy salvation 1 *Sam.* 2. 1.
Psal. 9. 14. —13. 5. —20. 5.
—21. 5. with thy salvation —
106. 4.
Et in salute וּבְיִשְׁעֶךָ 30
tua
and in thy salvation —21. 1.
Ad salutem tuam לְיִשְׁעֶךָ 31
for thy salvation *Gen.* 49. 18.
Psal. 119. 166,
Ad salutem tuam לְיִשְׁעֶךָ 32
for thy salvation —123, 174.
Salus ejus יִשְׁעוֹ 33
his salvation *Deut.* 32. 15.
Salus ejus יִשְׁעוֹ 34
his salvation 1 *Chron.* 16. 23.
Psal. 96. 2. —98. 2.
In salute ejus בְּיִשְׁעוֹ 35
in his salvation —35. 9. —78.
22. *Ifai.* 25. 9.
Et salus ejus וְיִשְׁעוֹ 36
and the salvation thereof —
62. 1.
Salutes יִשְׁעוֹת עוֹת 37
Salvation 2 *Sam.* 22. 51. *Psal.*
74. 12. —116. 13. *Ifai.* 33. 6.
¶ Deli-

¶ Deliverance *Psal.* 18. 50. *Isai.* 26. 18. ¶ saving strength + strength of Salvations *Psal.* 28. 8. ¶ the help—42. 5. ¶ the health 11. —43. 5. ¶ deliverances—44. 4.

Idem ישועות 38
the falvation—53. 6.

Salus תשועה * 39
falvation 1 *Sam.* 11. 13. —19. 5. 2 *Chron.* 6. 41. *Psal.* 144. 10. place falvation *Isai.* 46. 13. ¶ help 1 *Sam.* 11. 9. *Psal.* 146. 3. ¶ victory 2 *Sam.* 23. 10, 12. ¶ deliverance 2 *Kings* 5. 1. —13. 17, 17. 1 *Chron.* 11. 14.

Et salus ותשועה 40
but,—and—safely *Prov.* 11. 14. —24. 6.

Salus התשועה שעה 41
deliverance *Judg.* 15. 18. ¶ the victory 2 *Sam.* 19. 2 + 3. ¶ safety *Prov.* 21. 31.

In salutem לתשועה 42
shalt help me + shalt be for help to me 1 *Chron.* 19. 12. ¶ for safety *Psal.* 33. 17.

Salus תשועת 43
the help 60. 11. —108. 12. ¶ falvation *Isai.* 45. 17. *Jer.* 3. 23.

Et salus ותשועת 44
But the falvation *Psal.* 37. 39.

Ad salutem לתשועת 45
for the falvation *Lam.* 3. 26.

Salus mea תשועתי 46
my falvation *Psal.* 38. 22. —51. 14.

Et salus mea ותשועתי 47
and my falvation *Isai.* 46. 13.

Salus tua תשועתך 48
thy falvation *Psal.* 119. 41.

Salus tua תשועתך 49
thy falvation —40. 16. —71. 15.

Et salus tua ותשועתך 50
and thy falvation —40. 10.

Ad salut. tuam לתשועתך 51
for thy falvation —119. 81.

Ad salutes למושעות * 52
of falvation —68. 20.

HIPH. Salvavit, הושיע 53
servavit
faveth *Psal.* 20. 6.

Et servet והושיע 54
avenging thy, my, self with thine, mine, own hand + and that thy, my, own hand might save thee, me 1 *Sam.* 25. 26, 33. ¶ also shall save *Zech.* 12. 7.

Servavit eum הושיעו 55
and faved him *Psal.* 34. 6.

Servavit eos הושיעם 56
faved them *Isai.* 63. 9.

Et servavit eos והושיעם 57
and delivered them *Judg.* 2. 18.

¶ And—shall save them *Zech.* 9. 16.

Servavit הושיעה 58
hath faved *Judg.* 7. 2. did—fave *Psal.* 44. 3. ¶ hath gotten—the victory—98. 1.

Servasti הושיעת 59
favest thou *Job* 26. 2.

Et servabis והושיעת 60
and thou shalt save *Judg.* 6. 14. and fave 1 *Sam.* 23. 2.

Servasti nos הושיעתנו 61
thou hast delivered us *Judg.* 8. 22. ¶ thou hast faved us *Psal.* 44. 7.

Et servavi, bo והושיעתי 62
and have faved *Isai.* 43. 12. ¶ therefore, also, but, and I will fave *Ezek.* 34. 22. —36. 29. —37. 23. *Zeph.* 3. 19.

Et servabo te והושיעתיך 63
then I will help thee 1 *Chron.* 19. 12.

Et servabo eos והושיעתיים 64
and [I] will save them *Hof.* 1. 7.

Servastis הושיעתם 65
ye delivered *Jud.* 12. 2.

Servans, salvator מושיע 66
none to fave, to rescue + no faviour *Deut.* 22. 27. —28. 31. 2 *Sam.* 22. 42. *Psal.* 18. 41. no man shall fave, to fave *Deut.* 28. 29. 1 *Sam.* 11. 3. ¶ a deliverer *Jud.* 3. 9, 15. ¶ if thou wilt fave + if thou wilt be saving or a faviour —6. 36. ¶ ye delivered + thou wast—saving —12. 3. ¶ faved 1 *Sam.* 10. 19. ¶ a faviour 2 *Kings* 13. 5. *Isai.* 19. 20. —43. 11. —45. 15. ¶ which faveth *Psal.* 7. 10. ¶ that favest —17. 7. ¶ will fave *Zech.* 8. 7.

Et servator ומושיע 67
and a faviour *Isai.* 45. 21. for—faviour *Hof.* 13. 4.

Servator המושיע 68
which faveth 1 *Sam.* 14. 39.

In servatorem למושיע 69
their faviour + for a faviour to them *Isai.* 63. 8.

Servator meus מושיעי 70
my faviour 2 *Sam.* 22. 3.

Servator tuus מושיעך 71
I will fave thee *Jer.* 30. 10. —46. 27.

Servator tuus מושיעך 72
thy faviour *Isai.* 43. 3.

Servator tuus מושיעך 73
shall fave thee + shall be thy faviour —47. 15. ¶ thy faviour —49. 26. —60. 16.

Servator ejus מושיעו 74
the faviour thereof *Jer.* 14. 8.

Servator eor. מושיעם 75
their faviour *Psal.* 106. 21.

Servatores מושיעים 76
favours *Neb.* 9. 27. *Obad.* 21.

Servare הושיע 77
I will fave 2 *Sam.* 3. 18.

Et servando והושיע 78
but they shall—fave—at all + in saving they shall fave *Jer.* 11. 12.

Servare, ad servandum להושיע 79
to fave *Deut.* 20. 4. 1 *Sam.* 14. 6. *Psal.* 76. 9. —109. 31. *Isai.* 63. 1. cannot fave *Jer.* 14. 9. —42. 11. ¶ to defend *Jud.* 10. 1, ¶ I will deliver—no more + I will not add to deliver 13. ¶ to deliver —13. 15. ¶ that he may fave 1 *Sam.* 9. 16. ¶ and, to, help 2 *Sam.* 10. 11, 19. help 1 *Chron.* 19. 19.

Et ad salutem ולהושיע 80
praestandam
or that—hath avenged + procured safety 1 *Sam.* 25. 31.

A servando מהושיע 81
that it cannot fave *Isai.* 59. 1.

Ad servandum להושיעני 82
me
to fave me *Psal.* 31. 2. —17. 3. *Isai.* 38. 20.

Ad servandum te להושיעך 83
to fave thee *Jer.* 15. 20.

Ad servan. te להושיעך 84
to fave thee —30. 11.

Ad servandam להושיעך 85
eam
to fave it 2 *Kings* 19. 34. *Isai.* 37. 35.

Serva הושיע 86
fave *Psal.* 86. 2. *Jer.* 31. 7.

Serva הושיעה 87
Help 2 *Sam.* 14. 4. 2 *Kings* 6. 26. *Psal.* 12. 1. ¶ fave —20. 9. —28. 9. —60. 5. —108. 6. —118. 15.

Et serva והושיעה 88
and fave *Josh.* 10. 6. *Psal.* 86. 16.

Serva me הושיעני 89
fave me —3. 7. —6. 4. —7. 1. —22. 21. —31. 16. —54. 1. —59. 2. —69. 1. —109. 26. —119. 94, 146. *Jer.* 17. 14.

Et serva me והושיעני 90
and fave me *Psal.* 71. 2.

Et serva me והושיעני 91
and fave me 2 *Kings* 16. 7.

Serva nos הושיענו 92
fave thou us —19. 19. Save us 1 *Chron.* 16. 35. *Psal.* 106. 47. *Isai.* 37. 20.

Et serva nos והושיענו 93
and fave us *Jer.* 2. 27.

Servabo אושיע 94
shall, will I fave *Judg.* 6. 15. —7. 7. *Isai.* 49. 25. *Zech.* 8. 13. —10. 6.

Et servavi ואשיעה 95 and I delivered *Judg.* 10. 12.
Servabo te ואשיעך 96 shall I help thee *2 Kings* 6. 27.
Servabis תושיע 97 thou wilt save *Judg.* 6. 37. *2 Sam.* 22. 28. *Psal.* 18. 27. *Hab.* 1. 2. ¶ thou preservest *Psal.* 36. 6.
Et servabis ותושיע 98 and [wilt] help *2 Chron.* 20. 9.
Servabis me תושיעני 99 thou savest me *2 Sam.* 22. 3.
Servabis nos תושיענו 100 save us *Josh.* 22. 22.
Servabit יהושיע 101 saveth *1 Sam.* 17. 47. ¶ he helped *Psal.* 116. 6.
Servabit יושיע 102 saveth —34. 18. will save —69. 35. he shall save —72. 4. 13. cannot save *Ifai.* 45. 20. *Zeph.* 3. 17.
Servabit יושע 103 he shall save *Job* 22. 29. could —save *Lam.* 4. 17.
Et servabit יושע 104 and he shall save *Prov.* 20. 22.
Et servavit וישע 105 so—saved *1 Sam.* 23. 5. ¶ and —preserved *2 Sam.* 8. 6, 14. ¶ But he saveth *Job* 5. 15.
Et servavit וישע 106 Thus—, so—, and saved *Exod.* 14. 30. *1 Sam.* 14. 23. *1 Cbr.* 11. 14. *2 Chron.* 32. 22. ¶ and he—delivered *Jud.* 3. 31. ¶ Thus—preserved *1 Chron.* 18. 6, 13.
Servabit me יושיעני 107 shall save me *Psal.* 55. 16.
Et servabit me יושיעני 108 and [shall] save me —57. 3.
Servabit nos יושיענו 109 he will, shall save us *Ifai.* 33. 22. *Hof.* 14. 3 + 4.
Idem ישענו 110 shall—save us *1 Sam.* 10. 27.
Et servabit nos יושיענו 111 that—it may save us —4. 3. that, and he will save us —7. 8. *Ifai.* 25. 9.
Et servabit te יושיעך 112 that may save thee *Hof.* 13. 10.
Servabit te יושעך 113 do—help thee *2 Kin.* 6. 27.
Et servabit nos וישעכם 114 and save you *Ifai.* 35. 4.
Servabit eum יושיענו 115 save him —46. 7.
Servabit eos וישעם 116 he saved, saveth them *Psal.* 107. 13, 19.
Et servabit eos וישעם 117 and [shall] save them —37. 40. —145. 19.

Et servavit eos וישעם 118 who delivered them *Jud.* 3. 9. ¶ but, nevertheless, And he saved them *2 Kin.* 14. 27. *Psal.* 106. 8, 10.
Et servavit eas וישען 119 and helped them *Exod.* 2. 17.
Servabit תושע 120 can save *Job* 40. 14.
Et servavit ותושע 121 therefore —brought salvation *Ifai.* 59. 16. —63. 5.
Servabit me תושיעני 122 shall—save me *Psal.* 44. 6.
Et servabit me ותושיעני 123 and—shall save me —138. 7.
Servabitis תושיעון 124 will ye save *Jud.* 6. 31.
Servabunt יושיעו 125 let them deliver —10. 14. ¶ they shall—save *Jer.* 11. 12
Servabunt te יושיעוך 126 they can save thee —2. 28.
Et servabunt te ויושיעך 127 and save thee *Ifai.* 47. 13.
Et servabunt eos ויושיעום 128 who saved them *Neb.* 9. 27.
Et servarunt eos ויושיעום 129 which delivered them *Jud.* 2. 16.
NIPH. *Servatus* נושע 130 saved *Deut.* 33. 29. shall be saved *Ifai.* 45. 17.
Ac servabimini ונושעתם 131 and ye shall be saved *Numb.* 10. 9.
Servati sumus נושענו 132 we are—saved *Jer.* 8. 20.
Servatus נושע 133 is—saved *Psal.* 33. 16.
Et servatus ונושע 134 and having salvation *Zech.* 9. 9
Et servamini והושעו 135 and be ye saved *Ifai.* 45. 22.
Servabor אושע 136 shall I be saved *2 Sam.* 22. 4. *Psal.* 18. 3.
Et servabor ואושע 137 and I shall be saved *Jer.* 27. 14.
Et servabor ואושעה 138 and I shall be safe *Psal.* 119. 117.
Servaberis תושעי 139 thou mayst be saved *Jer.* 4. 14.
Servabitur יושע 140 shall be saved *Prov.* 28. 18. *Jer.* 30. 7.
Servabitur תושע 141 shall be saved —23. 6. —33. 16.
Et servabimur ונושע 142 and we shall be saved *Ifai.* 64. 5 + 4.
Et servabimur ונושעה 143 and we shall be saved *Psal.* 80. 3, 7, 19.

Servabimini תושעו 144 shall ye be saved *Ifai.* 30. 15.

שך 811

Jaspis, lapis pret.

Et jaspis וישפה * and a jasper *Exod.* 28. 20. —39. 13. *Ezek.* 28. 13.

שך 812

Rectum esse, vel videri.

To be plain, even, level and straight. I. Apply'd to a Plain, or level Tract of Land in a Country, in opposition to the mountainous Part, *Deut.* 4. 43. *1 Kings* 20. 23. *2 Chron.* 26. 10. *Jer.* 48. 21. *Zech.* 4. 7. II. To a Way or Path, that is plain and even, smooth and straight; not rugged, nor winding about. *Ezra.* 8. 21. *Psal.* 26. 12. *Ifai.* 40. 3, 4. —42. 16. —45. 2. *Jer.* 31. 9. To go right on the direct Way, *1 Sam.* 6. 12. *Prov.* 9. 15. To direct a Thing or Person to move in the right Way, *Job* 37. 3. *Psal.* 107. 7. *Ifai.* 45. 13. III. To a River or Brook made to run in a straight direct Course, *2 Chron.* 32. 30. IV. To Legs smooth and straight, like those of a Man, without such a Joint in the Middle, as Beasts have, *Ezek.* 1. 7. V. To the covering of carved Work with thin Plates of Gold exactly fitted and adapted to it, *1 Kings* 6. 35. VI. Hence it is apply'd to any Thing that is, or appears to be, right, fit and proper; or that is made, spoken or done in a right, fit and proper Manner, as it should be, without any thing wrong, irregular or out of Course, *Jud.* 14. 3. *1 Sam.* 18. 20, 26. *2 Sam.* 17. 4. *1 Kings* 9. 12. *2 Kings* 10. 3, 15. *1 Chron.* 13. 4. *Job* 6. 25. *Prov.* 8. 9. —11. 24. —14. 12. *Eccles.* 7. 29. *Jer.* 18. 4. —27. 5. VII. To make an Agreement, to set things straight and right between Parties, *Dan.* 11. 6. VIII. To be morally straight and even, right, just and equitable; not deviating from the direct and plain Rule of Truth, Integrity and

and Justice. *Job* 33. 27. *Mic.* 3. 9. *Psal.* 17. 2. Thus the Lord is right, *Deut.* 32. 4. *Psal.* 25. 8. —92. 15. Thus God's Word, Statutes, Judgments, Precepts are right and straight, *Neb.* 9. 13. *Psal.* 19. 8. —33. 4. —119. 128, 137. *Hof.* 14. 9. Thus a Heart sincerely disposed to obey them is straight and even, 2 *Chron.* 29. 34. *Psal.* 7. 10. —125. 4. Thus a Way or Course of Action, is straight, *Psal.* 37. 14. *Prov.* 2. 13. —4. 11. —21. 8. Thus a Person who acteth sincerely according to Truth and Righteousness is straight and even, *Job* 1. 1. —8. 6. —23. 7. *Psal.* 11. 7. —37. 37. *Prov.* 21. 29. —29. 27. *Mic.* 2. 7. Thus the sceptre of a Kingdom is straight, when Regal Authority is impartially exercised in doing Justice, in straightening what is crooked, or righting what is wrong, *Psal.* 45. 6. *Isai.* 1. 17. This I think, is sufficient to shew the Force of this Word in all the Places where it is used.

Rectum est יֵשֶׁר 1
was right 1 *Chron.* 13. 4. ¶
seemeth good, meet *Jer.* 18. 4. —27. 5.

Recta est יִשְׁרָהּ 2
she pleaseth me well † is right
in my eyes *Judg.* 14. 3. ¶ is—
upright *Hab.* 2. 4.

Rectae fuerunt יִשְׁרֵי 3
they pleased him † were—right
in his eyes 1 *Kings* 9. 12.

Rectum erit יֵשֶׁר 4
it will please God † it will be
right in the eyes of God *Numb.*
23. 27.

Et recta fuit יִשְׁרָהּ 5
and—pleased him † was right
in his eyes 1 *Sam.* 18. 20, it
pleased—well † was right &c.
26. 2 *Sam.* 17. 4. 2 *Chron.*
30. 4.

Dirigit illud יִשְׁרָהּ 6
He directeth it *Job* 37. 3. [See
Root 2028: 1.]

Et rectum visum יִשְׁרָהּ 7
fuit
and she pleased—well † was
right &c. *Judg.* 14. 7.

Et recta ierunt יִשְׁרָהּ 8
and — took the straight way
1 *Sam.* 6. 12.

Pih. Rectificavi, יִשְׁרָהּ 9
recta pronuncio
I esteem—to be right *Psal.* 119.
128.

Recta eunt יִשְׁרֵי 10
who go right on *Prov.* 9. 15.

Dirigite, aequare יִשְׁרֵי 11
make straight *Isai.* 40. 3.

Aequabo יִשְׁרָהּ 12
I will—make—straight —45.
2, ¶ I will direct 13.

Diriget יֵשֶׁר 13
he shall direct *Prov.* 3. 6.

Idem יֵשֶׁר 14
walketh uprightly † directeth
himself in walking —15. 21.

Et direxit eas יִשְׁרֵי 15
and brought it straight 2 *Chron.*
32. 30.

Diriget יֵשֶׁר 16
shall direct *Prov.* 11. 5.

Pyh. Directum יִשְׁרָהּ 17
fitted 1 *Kin.* 6. 35.

Hiph. Dirige יִשְׁרָהּ 18
make—straight *Psal.* 5. 8.

Dirigite יִשְׁרֵי 19
relieve † righten *Isai.* 1. 17.

Dirigant visum יִשְׁרֵי 20
let—look straight *Prov.* 4. 25.

Rectus, rectum יֵשֶׁר 21
upright 1 *Sam.* 29. 6. *Psal.* 11.
7. —37. 37. —92. 15. *Ecclef.*
7. 29. Thou most upright *Isai.*
26. 7. the most upright *Mic.*
7. 4. ¶ pleased thee well †
been right in thine eyes 2 *Sam.*
19. 6 † 7. ¶ right 2 *Kings* 10.
15. *Psal.* 33. 4. *Prov.* 12. 15.
—14. 12. —16. 25. —20. 11.
—21. 2, 8. ¶ righteous *Job*
23. 7. ¶ straight *Jer.* 31. 9.

Et rectus, rectum יִשְׁרָהּ 22
and right *Deut.* 32. 4. *Job* 33.
27. ¶ and upright —1. 1, 8.
—2. 3. —8. 6. *Psal.* 25. 8. —
119. 137. but—the upright
Prov. 21. 29. *Mic.* 7. 2. ¶ and
uprightness *Psal.* 111. 8.

Rectus, rectum יִשְׁרָהּ 23
right *Deut.* 6. 18. —12. 25. —
13. 18 † 19. —21. 9. *Judg.*
17. 6. —21. 25. 1 *Kings* 11.
33, 38. —14. 8. —15. 5, 11.
—22. 43. 2 *Kings* 10. 30. —
12. 2 † 3. —14. 3. —15. 3.
34. —16. 2. —18. 3. —22. 2.
2 *Chron.* 20. 32. —24. 2. —25.
2. —26. 4. —27. 2. —28. 1.
—29. 2. —34. 2. *Jer.* 34. 15.
¶ Jasher *Josh.* 10. 13. 2 *Sam.*
1. 18. ¶ convenient *Jer.* 40. 4,
5. ¶ uprightly *Mic.* 2. 7.

Et rectum יִשְׁרָהּ 24
and—that which is right *Exod.*
15. 26. and right *Deut.* 12. 28.
2 *Chron.* 14. 2. —31. 20. ¶
and meetest 2 *Kings* 10. 3.

Et sicut rectum יִשְׁרָהּ 25
and [as] right *Josh.* 9. 25. ¶
and [as] meet *Jer.* 26. 14.

Rectus יֵשֶׁר 26
upright *Prov.* 29. 27.

Recti יִשְׁרֵי 27
the righteous *Numb.* 23. 10.
Job 4. 7. *Psal.* 107. 42. *Prov.*
3. 32. —14. 9. —15. 19. —
21. 18. —28. 10. ¶ right *Neb.*
9. 13. *Psal.* 19. 8. *Prov.* 16.
13. *Hof.* 14. 9 † 10. ¶ the,
upright *Job* 17. 8. *Psal.* 49.
14. —111. 1. —112. 2. —140.
13. *Prov.* 2. 21. —11. 3, 6, 11.
—12. 6. —14. 11. —15. 8. —
16. 17.

Et recti יִשְׁרֵי 28
and right *Prov.* 8. 9. ¶ but the
just —29. 10. ¶ and upright
ones *Dan.* 11. 17.

Rectis יִשְׁרֵי 29
for, unto the upright *Psal.* 33.
1. —112. 4. ¶ for the righte-
ous *Prov.* 2. 7.

Et rectis יִשְׁרֵי 30
and to them that are upright
Psal. 125. 4.

Recti יֵשֶׁר 31
upright 2 *Chron.* 29. 34. *Psal.*
7. 10. —32. 11. —37. 14. —
64. 10. —94. 15.

Rectis יִשְׁרֵי 32
at, to the upright —11. 2. —
36. 10.

Et rectis יִשְׁרֵי 33
and—for the upright —97. 11.

Recta, rectum יִשְׁרָהּ 34
right *Ezra* 8. 21. *Psal.* 107. 7.
¶ straight *Ezek.* 1. 7.

Rectum יִשְׁרָהּ 35
equity *Mic.* 3. 9.

Et recta יִשְׁרָהּ 36
and—right 1 *Sam.* 12. 23.

Et in rectitudine יִשְׁרָהּ 37
and in uprightness 1 *Kings* 3. 6.

Rectae יִשְׁרֵי 38
straight *Ezek.* 1. 23.

Rectitudo, יִשְׁרָהּ 39
rectum

right *Job* 6. 25. *Prov.* 4. 11.
¶ the uprightness *Job* 33. 3.
Prov. 2. 13. ¶ equity —17.
26. ¶ upright *Ecclef.* 12. 10.

Et rectum יֵשֶׁר 40
and uprightness *Psal.* 25. 21.

In rectitudine יִשְׁרָהּ 41
in the uprightness of mine heart
1 *Chron.* 29. 17. with upright-
ness *Psal.* 119. 7.

Et in rectitudine יִשְׁרָהּ 42
or for the uprightness *Deut.* 9.
5. and in uprightness 1 *Kings*
9. 4.

A recto יִשְׁרָהּ 43
more than is meet *Prov.* 11.
24.

Rectitudinem suam יִשְׁרָהּ 44
his uprightness *Job* 33. 23.

In

- In reſtitutione ſua* בְּיֵשֶׁרוֹ 45
in his uprightness *Prov.* 14. 2.
Reſtitutiones, בְּיֵשֶׁרִים * 46
reſta
the things that are equal *Pſal.*
17. 2. ¶ uprightly—58. 1.—
75. 2. *Iſai.* 33. 15. ¶ equity
Pſal. 99. 4. ¶ right things *Prov.*
8. 6.—23. 16. things that are
right *Iſai.* 45. 19. ¶ the up-
right *Cant.* 1. 4. ¶ uprightness
Iſai. 26. 7. ¶ an agreement
Dan. 11. 6.
Et reſti- וְיֵשֶׁרִים וּמִשְׁרִים 47
tudines
and—uprightness 1 *Chron.* 29.
17. ¶ and equity *Prov.* 1. 3.—
—2. 9.
In reſtitutionib. בְּמִישְׁרִים 48
id eſt, reſtiſ-
fime
in uprightness *Pſal.* 9. 8. ¶
righteouſly—96. 10. ¶ with
equity—98. 9. ¶ aright *Prov.*
23. 31.
Ad reſtitutiones, לְמִישְׁרִים 49
reſtiſſime
ſweetly *Cant.* 7. 9 + 10.
Reſtitudo, מִישׁוֹר מִישֹׁר * 50
planicies
plain path + path of plainneſs
Pſal. 27. 11. ¶ right—45. 6.
¶ righteouſly—67. 4. ¶ up-
rightness—143. 10.
Planicies הַמִּישֹׁר 51
the plain *Deut.* 3. 10.—4. 43.
Job. 13. 9, 16, 21, *Jer.* 21.
13.—48. 8, 21.
In planicie בְּמִישׁוֹר 52
in, upon the plain *Job.* 13.
17.—20. 8. 1 *Kings* 20. 23,
25.
In planicie בְּמִישׁוֹר
in an even place *Pſal.* 26. 12. 53
¶ with equity *Iſai.* 11. 4.
Et in planicie וּבְמִישׁוֹר 54
and in the plains 2 *Chron.* 26.
10.
Idem וּבְמִישׁוֹר 55
and [in] equity *Mal.* 2. 6.
In planiciem לְמִישְׁוֹר 56
made ſtraight *Iſai.* 40. 4. ſtraight
—42. 16. ¶ become a plain
Zech. 4. 7.

יֵתֵד 813

Clavus, paxillum. A
great Pin or Pole of Wood, Iron
or Braſs. I. The Pins of the
Tabernacle, or of a Tent, were
either ſuch as faſten'd the Pillars
into the Sockets; or ſuch as
were driven into the Ground,

all round a Tent: to which
Pins Ropes, faſten'd to the up-
per Part of the Tent, were tied
at the Bottom, to keep the Tent
ſteady, that it might not be ſha-
ken or thrown down by the
Wind, *Exod.* 27. 19. *Judg.* 4.
21. *Figuratively*, the ſtrength
and ſtability of a Nation, *Iſai.*
33. 20.—54. 2. Or a ſettled
Abode, *Ezra* 9. 8. II. A Pole,
or Poſt fixed in the Earth firm-
ly in the Middle of a Tent.
According to the Largeneſs of
the Tent there might be two or
three of thoſe Poles which ſerv-
ed, not only to ſupport the Top
of the Tent; but alſo, being
full of Hooks, to hang Gar-
ments, Veſſels, Arms, &c. up-
on, *Iſai.* 22. 23, 24. [See Dr.
Shaw's Travels. p. 287.] *Fi-*
guratively, a principal Perſon in
the Government of a State, up-
on whom others depend; who
are repreſented by the Things
which are ſuſpended upon a
ſuch a Pole, *Iſai.* 22. 23, 24,
25. *Zech.* 10. 4. [Perhaps *Ezra*
9. 8. may be reduc'd to this
Senſe.] III. A ſmall Spade, or
or Spittle-ſtaff, which the *Is-*
raelites are commanded to have
ready among their Armour or
Implements, for a particular
Uſe, *Deut.* 23. 13. IV. The
round Pole or Piece of Wood,
before the Weaver's Breaſt, a-
bout which he winds the Web
as he goeth on in weaving it,
Judg. 16. 14. [*Delilah* not on-
ly interwove *Samſon's* Locks
[See Root 590: 27.] with the
Web, but, for the greater Se-
curity, wound them ſo inter-
woven, about the Pole or ſmall
Beam, which was fixed in the
Loom.

- Clavus* יֵתֵד * 1
a, the nail *Ezra* 9. 8. *Iſai.* 22.
23. *Zech.* 10. 4. ¶ a pin [or
Pole in a Tent] *Ezek.* 15. 3.
Et paxillus וְיֵתֵד 2
And—a paddle *Deut.* 23. 13
+ 14.
Paxillus הֵתֵד 3
the nail *Judg.* 4. 21. *Iſai.* 22.
25.
Et paxill. וְהֵתֵד 4
and the nail *Judg.* 4. 22.
Clavo בִּיתֵד 5
it with the pin—16. 14.
Ad clavum לִיתֵד 6
to the nail—5. 26.
Paxillum יֵתֵד 7
a nail—4. 21.

- Clavum* הֵתֵד 8
with the pin—16. 14.
Paxilli הֵתֵדֹת 9
the pins *Exod.* 38. 20.
Paxilli יֵתֵדֹת 10
the pins—27. 19.—35. 18,
18.—38. 31, 31.
Et clavos tuos וְיֵתֵדֹתֶיךָ 11
and thy ſtikes *Iſai.* 54. 2.
Paxilli ejus יֵתֵדֹתָיו 12
the pins thereof *Exod.* 27. 19.
¶ the ſtikes thereof *Iſai.* 33.
20.
Et paxil. ejus וְיֵתֵדֹתָיו 13
and his pins *Exod.* 39. 40.
Et paxil. eor. וְיֵתֵדֹתֵם 14
and their pins *Numb.* 3. 37.—
4. 32.

יתם 814

Pupillus. A fatherleſs
Child, an Orphan; one deſti-
tute of Friends and Succour.

- Pupillus* יְתוֹם * 1
the fatherleſs *Deut.* 10. 18.—
24. 17.—27. 19. *Job.* 6. 27.
—24. 9.—31. 17, 21. *Pſal.*
10. 14, 18.—146. 9. *Iſai.* 1.
17, 23. *Jer.* 5. 28.—7. 6.—
22. 3. *Ezek.* 22. 7. *Hof.* 14.
3 + 4.
Et pupillus וְיְתוֹם 2
or fatherleſs child *Exod.* 22.
22 + 21. and, nor the father-
leſs *Job.* 29. 12. *Pſal.* 82. 3:
Zech. 7. 10. *Mal.* 3. 5.
Et pupillus וְהֵתוֹם 3
and the fatherleſs *Deut.* 14. 29.
—16. 11, 14.
Pupillo לְיְתוֹם 4
for the fatherleſs—24. 19, 20,
21. unto the fatherleſs—26.
12, 13.
Pupilli יְתוֹמִים יְתוֹמִים 5
fatherleſs *Exod.* 22. 24 + 23.
Job. 22. 9.—24. 3. *Pſal.* 68.
5.—109. 9. *Prov.* 23. 10. *Iſai.*
10. 2. ¶ Orphans *Lam.* 5. 3.
Et pupillos וְיְתוֹמִים 6
and the fatherleſs *Pſal.* 94. 6.
Pupillos tuos יְתוֹמֶיךָ 7
thy fatherleſs *Jer.* 49. 11.
Pupillos ejus יְתוֹמָיו 8
their fatherleſs *Iſai.* 9. 17 + 16.
Pupillis ejus לְיְתוֹמָיו 9
his fatherleſs children *Pſal.* 109.
12.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Relinquere, reliquum, residuum facere.* To be stretched; particularly, as a String or Cord is stretched or strained to a Length over and above its common Length, *Job* 30. 11. [*be hath loosed, relaxed, my Cord.*] Which Cord in *Job* may be understood either of a Bow-string, as *Psal.* 11. 2. —21. 12. *Judg.* 16. 7. [*seven green Withs; rather, seven new Bow-strings, made of twisted Guts, or of twisted Thongs cut out of raw Hides.*] Or of the Cords which were fasten'd to the upper Part of a Tent, and were tied upon full stretch to a Pin driven into the Ground at a Convenient Distance from the Tent, to keep it firm and steady, [See Root 813.] as *Jer.* 10. 20. *Exod.* 35. 18. *Numb.* 3. 37. &c. [Signif. II.] Hence it is used figuratively to denote stretching still further, adding or advancing, *Eccl.* 12. 9, 12. also improvement, advantage, profit, *Prov.* 14. 23. *Eccles.* 1. 3. —3. 9. —6. 11. —7. 11. It is also used to comparatively, when one Thing stretches beyond, or exceeds, excels another, *Gen.* 49. 3, 4. [*the excellency, or stretching, of dignity, and the excellency of Power, i. e. It is thy Due by Primogeniture to stretch beyond thy Brethren in Dignity and Power: but unstable as Water thou shalt not excel, or stretch beyond them.*] *Prov.* 12. 26. —17. 7. [*excellent Speech beyond what is common*] *Eccles.* 2. 13. —3. 19. —6. 8. —7. 12. *Isai.* 56. 12. *Dan.* 8. 9. What stretcheth beyond a Sufficiency; Plenty, Abundance, *Exod.* 36. 7. *Deut.* 30. 9. 2 *Kin.* 4. 43. 2 *Chron.* 31. 10. *Prov.* 21. 5. *Isai.* 15. 7. Riches *Jer.* 48. 36. What stretches beyond what is eaten *Exod.* 12. 10. *Ruth* 2. 14. —used, *Lev.* 14. 18, 29. —wanted, 2 *Kings* 4. 7. Hence to reserve, *Exod.* 16. 19. *Ruth* 2. 18. 2 *Sam.* 8. 4. What stretches beyond what is destroy'd, or is lost and remains after Destruction, *Numb.* 26.

65. *Job.* 11. 11, 22. 1 *Sam.* 15. 15. Hence to preserve, or exempt from Death, *Psal.* 79. 11. What is left and remains, or stretches beyond what is done, or repair'd, *Neb.* 6. 1. —related, 1 *Kings* 11. 41. —provided for, *Job.* 17. 2, 6. —disposed of, *Gen.* 30. 36. 2 *Sam.* 10. 10. *Ezek.* 48. 15. —removed, taken away, 1 *Sam.* 30. 9. *Jer.* 27. 18. Time that remains, or that stretches, beyond a certain Period, *Lev.* 27. 18. What stretches beyond a Man's Life, or the Substance he leaveth behind him, *Job* 22. 20. *Psal.* 17. 14. A Number of People that exceed, or are an Overplus to, those already named, *Judg.* 7. 6. *Neb.* 4. 14.

HIPH. *Residuum* הוֹתֵר 1
fecit

had left *Exod.* 10. 15. *Isai.* 1. 9.

Et faciet ut residuum habeas וְהוֹתֵרָה 2

And—will make thee plenteous *Deut.* 30. 9.

Et faciet ut abundes וְהוֹתֵרָה 3

And—shall make thee plenteous —28. 11.

Reliquum fecerat הוֹתֵרָה 4
that she had reserved *Ruth* 2. 18.

Et reliquos faciam וְהוֹתֵרָה 5

yet will I leave a remnant *Ezek.* 6. 8. ¶ But I will leave —12. 16.

Relinquendo הוֹתֵר 6
to leave *Jer.* 44. 7.

Et superesse, reliquum faciendo וְהוֹתֵר 7

and too much *Exod.* 36. 7. ¶ and shall leave 2 *Kings* 4. 43. ¶ and have left 2 *Chron.* 31. 10.

Fac superesse הוֹתֵר 8
preserve thou *Psal.* 79. 11.

Relinquam הוֹתֵר 9
have left *Ezek.* 39. 28.

Reliquum faciat יוֹתֵר 10
Let—leave *Exod.* 16. 19.

Reliquos fecerit יוֹתֵר 11
he shall leave *Deut.* 28. 54.

Et reliquum fecit יוֹתֵר 12
but reserved 2 *Sam.* 8. 4. 1 *Cbr.* 18. 4.

Et reliquum faciat יוֹתֵר 13
and left *Ruth* 2. 14.

Reliquum facietis הוֹתֵר 14
ye shall let—remain *Exod.* 12. 10. ye let remain *Numb.* 33. 55. ¶ ye shall leave *Lev.* 22. 30.

Et reliquum fecerunt יוֹתֵר 15

but—left *Exod.* 16. 20.

Idem יוֹתֵר 16
and left 2 *Kings* 4. 44.

HOPH. *Fies excel-* הוֹתֵר 17
lens

thou shalt—excel *Gen.* 49. 4.

NIPH. *Relinqui,* נוֹתֵר 18
Reliquum fieri

there remained *Exod.* 10. 15.

¶ was—left *Numb.* 26. 65. *Job.*

11. 11, 22. had—been left

1 *Sam.* 25. 34. is left 2 *Sam.* 9.

1. —13. 30. shall be left —

17. 12. *Neb.* 6. 1.

Relictus est נוֹתֵר 19

there was—left *Psal.* 106. 11.

Relicta fuit נוֹתֵרָה 20
was—left 1 *Kings* 17. 17. shall

be left *Ezek.* 14. 22.

Et reliqua facta est וְנוֹתֵרָה 21

and—is left *Isai.* 1. 8.

Relictus sum נוֹתֵרָה 22
I—remain 1 *Kings* 8. 22. I re-

mained *Dan.* 10. 13.

Relicti fuerant נוֹתֵר 23
were left 1 *Kings* 9. 21. 2 *Cbr.*

8. 8.

Reliqui fiatis נוֹתֵרָה 24
ye be left *Jer.* 30. 17.

Reliquus, reliquum factum הַנוֹתֵר 25

the remainder *Exod.* 29. 34. ¶ that is, were, are left 1 *Sam.*

2. 36. 1 *Kings* 9. 20. 2 *Chron.*

8. 7. *Isai.* 7. 22. *Ezek.* 48. 15.

Zech. 14. 16.

Et quod reliquum וְהַנוֹתֵר 26

and that which remaineth *Exod.*

12. 10. *Lev.* 8. 32. and he that

remaineth *Isai.* 4. 3. ¶ also,

But the remainder *Lev.* 7. 16,

17. ¶ And the remnant —14.

18, ¶ And the rest 29. ¶ and

if ought remain —19. 6. ¶

and that which is left 2 *Chron.*

31. 10. ¶ And the residue *Ezek.*

48. 18, 21.

In residuo בְּנוֹתֵר 27

of the rest 2 *Kings* 4. 7.

Reliqui, residui הַנוֹתֵרִים 28

the rest *Exod.* 28. 10. *Job.* 17.

2, 6. —21. 5, 34. 1 *Kings* 20.

30. 1 *Chron.* 6. 77 + 62. —

24. 20. ¶ that remaineth *Lev.*

10. 12, ¶ which, that were left

16. *Judg.* 8. 10. 1 *Kings* 15.

18. —20. 30. 1 *Chron.* 6. 61 +

46. *Jer.* 27. 18. ¶ which, that

remained *Job.* 21. 20, 26. ¶

which were remaining —21.

40 + 38. ¶ the remnant

1 *Chron.* 6. 70 + 55. ¶ that re-

main *Jer.* 27. 19, 21. *Ezek.* 39.

14. ¶ foul the residue —34. 18.

Et reliqui וְהַנּוֹתָרִים 29
where those that were left be-
hind 1 Sam. 30. 9.

Reliquis istis לַנּוֹתָרִים 30
for them that remain *Judg.* 21.
7, 16.

Quod reliquum est הַנּוֹתָרָה 31
that remaineth *Lev.* 10. 12.

Quod reliquum est וְהַנּוֹתָרָה 32
est

And the remnant —2. 3. ¶
And that which is left 10. ¶
And the remainder —6. 16
† 9.

Residuae הַנּוֹתָרוֹת רַחַק 33
the rest *Gen.* 30. 36. ¶ that
remain *Lev.* 27. 18. ¶ remain-
ed *Jer.* 34. 7.

Et relictus sum וְאֲנִי נִתְּרָה 34
and I—am left 1 Kings 19.
10, 14.

Reliquum fiet יִתָּר 35
remain *Exod.* 29. 34. ¶ shall
be left 2 Kings 20. 17.

Idem יִתָּר 36
shall be left *Zech.* 13. 8.

Et reliquus fuit וַיִּתָּר 37
And—was, is left *Gen.* 32. 24
† 25.—44. 20. notwithstand-
ing—was left *Judg.* 9. 5.

Reliqui fient יִתְּרוּ 38
shall remain *Prov.* 2. 21. re-
main *Amos* 6. 9.

Et reliqui fuer. וַיִּתְּרוּ 39
And there remained *Josb.* 18. 2.

Excellent יִתָּר * 40
excellent *Prov.* 12. 26. [See
Root 2069: 12.]

Excellentia, reli- יִתָּר * 41
quum, residuum

strength, the excellency *Gen.*
49. 3. ¶ the residue *Exod.* 10.
5. *Isai.* 38. 10. *Jer.* 29. 1. —

—52. 15. ¶ the rest *Numb.*
31. 32. *Josb.* 13. 27. *Judg.* 7.
6. 2 *Sam.* 10. 10. —12. 28.

2 *Kings* 25. 11. 1 *Chron.* 19.
11. *Neb.* 4. 14, 19 † 8, 13.
Jer. 52. 15. ¶ plentifully *Psal.* A

31. 23. ¶ much more abun-
dant † a very great residue,
i. e. very much over and above

Isai. 56. 12. ¶ the remnant B
2 *Kings* 25. 11. *Jer.* 39. 9.
Hab. 2. 8. ¶ exceeding *Dan.*

8. 9. ¶ That which the palmer-
worm hath left *Joel* 1. 4.

Excellentiae יִתָּר 42
Excellent speech † A lip of
excellency *Prov.* 17. 7.

Et excellentia, resi- יִתָּר 43
duum, &c.
and the excellency *Gen.* 49. 3.
¶ And, Now the rest *Deut.* 3.

13. 1 *Sam.* 13. 2. 1 *Kings* 11:
41. —14. 19, 29. —15. 7, 23,
31. —16. 5, 14, 20, 27. —22.

39, 45. 2 *Kings* 1. 18. —8. 23.
—10. 34. —12. 19 † 20. —

13. 8, 12. —14. 15, 18, 28:
—15. 6, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31,
36. —16. 19. —20. 20. —21:

17, 25. —23. 28. —24. 5.
2 *Chron.* 13. 22. —20. 34. —

25. 26. —26. 22. —27. 7. —
28. 26. —32. 32. —33. 18.
—35. 26. —36. 8. ¶ and, then

the remnant 1 *Kings* 12. 23. —
22. 46. *Mic.* 5. 3 † 2. *Zeph.*
2. 9. ¶ but—, and the residue

Ezek. 34. 18. *Zech.* 14. 2. ¶
As for the rest *Ezek.* 48. 23.
¶ and that which—hath left
Joel 1. 4, 4.

Residuo בִּיתָר 44
unto the remnant *Josb.* 23. 12.

Et in residuum וּבִיתָר 45
and towards the remnant *Deut.*
28. 54.

Et residuo וּלְיִתָּר 46
nor to the rest *Neb.* 2. 16. and
the rest 6. 1, 14.

Ex residuo מִיִּתָּר 47
of the remnant *Deut.* 3. 11.
Josb. 12. 4. —13. 12. 2 *Sam.*
21. 2.

Et de residuo וּמִיִּתָּר 48
And of the rest *Lev.* 14. 17.

Et reliquum illius וְיִתְּרוֹ 49
and—the residue thereof *Isai.*
44. 19.

Residuum suum יִתְּרוֹם 50
the rest of their *Psal.* 17. 14.
¶ their excellency *Josb.* 4. 21.

Et residuum eorum וְיִתְּרוֹם 51
and what they leave *Exod.* 23.
11. ¶ but the remnant of them
Josb. 22. 20.

Residuum יִתְּרָה * 52
the abundance *Isai.* 15. 7.

Idem יִתְּרָה 53
the riches *Jer.* 48. 36.

Amplius, ma- יִתָּר * 54
gis, excellentia
more *Ezra.* 6. 6. *Ecclef.* 2. 15.
—6. 8, ¶ the better 11. ¶ over-
wise —7. 16,

Et excellentia, וְיִתָּר * 55
amplius

and—profit 11. ¶ And more-
over —12. 9, ¶ And further 12.

Residuum הַיִּתְּרָה 56
the rest 1 *Sam.* 15. 15.

Emolumentum, יִתְּרוֹן * 57
Praestantia
profit *Ecclef.* 1. 3. —2. 11. —
3. 9. —5. 16. ¶ wisdom excell-

eth † there is excellency to wis-
dom —2. 13.

Et emolumentum וְיִתְּרוֹן 58
Moreover, the profit —5. 9 †
8. ¶ but the excellency —7.
12. ¶ but—profitable —10.
10.

Ut emolument. כִּיתְּרוֹן 59
as far as light excelleth † as
much as the excellency of light
above darkness —2. 13.

Emolumentum מוֹתָר * 60
profit *Prov.* 14. 23.

Et praestantia וּמוֹתָר 61
so that—pre-eminence *Ecclef.*
3. 19.

Ad emolum. לְמוֹתָר 62
to plenteousness *Prov.* 21. 5.

II. Chorda, nervus, fu- nis, restis. See Signifi. I.

Nervus יִתָּר * 63
the string *Psal.* 11. 2. ¶ exceed-
ing *Dan.* 8. 9. [See N° 41 B.]

Chordam meam יִתְּרִי 64
my cord *Josb.* 30. 11.

Restibus יִתְּרִים 65
withs *Judg.* 16. 7, 8,

Restes הַיִּתְּרִים 66
the withs 9.

Funes mei מִיִּתְּרִי * 67
my cords *Jer.* 10. 20.

Funes tuos מִיִּתְּרֶיךָ 68
thy cords *Isai.* 54. 2.

Nervis tuis בְּמִיתְּרֶיךָ 69
upon thy strings *Psal.* 21. 12.

Funes ejus מִיִּתְּרָיו 70
his cords *Exod.* 39. 40. the cords
of it *Numb.* 3. 26.

Funes eorum מִיִּתְּרֵיהֶם 71
and their cords *Exod.* 35. 18.
Numb. 4. 26.

Et funes eorum וּמִיִּתְּרֵיהֶם 72
and their cords —3. 37. —4.
32.

III. Reticulum hepatis.

The Diaphragm or Midriff;
which stretches above the Liver,
from the Ribs all across the
whole Extent of the Thorax.

Reticulum יִתְּרָה * 73
the caul *Exod.* 29. 22. *Lev.* 8.
16, 25.

Et reticulum וְיִתְּרָה 74
and the caul —9. 19.

Reticulum הַיִּתְּרָה 75
the caul *Exod.* 29. 13. *Lev.* 3.
4, 10, 15. —4. 9. —7. 4. —9.
10.

A Particle, and Prefix, denoting Likeness, Agreement, Comparison; according to which something is compared with, likened or accommodated to that, to which it is prefixed, as agreeing with it. *Noldius* giveth it the following Significations.

[1. *Sicut, tanquam, quasi*. I as the days *Lev.* 15. 25. as stones 2 *Chron.* 9. 27. *Psal.* 143. 6. *Isai.* 5. 24. *Lam.* 3. 12. *Ezek.* 1. 24. — *Gen.* 9. 3. — 29. 20. *Exod.* 24. 10. *Lev.* 14. 35. — 15. 26. — 25. 40. *Numb.* 9. 15. — 15. 15, 20. — 28. 8. *Deut.* 2. 11. — 10. 10. — 11. 10, 21. *Josh.* 14. 11. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient *Numb.* 9. 16. mouldy † as crusts *Josh.* 9. 5. 2 *Sam.* 1. 21. as if stricken *Lam.* 4. 9. &c. &c.

2. *Antequam*. when *Deut.* 24. 13. *Isai.* 18. 5.

3. *Circa circiter*. Thus 'tis apply'd to — 1°. Number. about six hundred *Gen.* 38. 24. *Exod.* 12. 37. — 32. 28. *Ruth* 1. 4. 1 *Kings* 22. 6. *Dan.* 5. 31. &c. — 2°. Time. according to *Gen.* 18. 10. ¶ about *Exod.* 11. 4. *Josh.* 10. 13. *Dan.* 9. 21. &c. — 3°. Measure. about *Ruth* 2. 17. ¶ as great as 1 *Kings* 18. 32. — 4°. Space. as it were *Numb.* 11. 31. ¶ but a step 1 *Sam.* 20. 3.

4. *In*. according to *Numb.* 23. 23. *Psal.* 78. 72. ¶ as all 2 *Kings* 7. 13. ¶ like the earth *Psal.* 78. 69.

5. *Post*. about *Gen.* 39. 11. 5 1 *Sam.* 25. 38. *Deut.* 6. 24. *Psal.* 90. 15. 2 *Chron.* 21. 19.

6. *Postquam*. 1°. with an infinitive. when *Exod.* 31. 18. 1 *Kings* 1. 21. 2 *Kings* 2. 9. *Jer.* 25. 12. ¶ at the going down *Deut.* 16. 6. ¶ as the ark 1 *Sam.* 5. 10. &c. &c. — 2°. With a participle. as he drew *Gen.* 38. 29. ¶ as though — 40. 10. — 3°. With a Noun. 2 *Chron.* 12. 1. — 26. 16. *Dan.* 11. 2.

7. *Propter*. according unto 7

Numb. 14. 19. *Psal.* 7. 17. &c.

8. *Qualis*. As *Lev.* 7. 7. as 8 *Deut.* 4. 8. ¶ like unto *Ruth* 2. 13. 2 *Sam.* 7. 9. &c.

9. *Quamdiu*. as *Psal.* 89. 36, 9 37.

10. *Quantus*. as it were *Gen.* 10 21. 16. ¶ as *Josh.* 10. 2. &c.

11. *Quis, qui, &c.* help meet 11 † which may be before him *Gen.* 2. 18, 20.

12. *Quum, dum*. — 1°. With 12 an Infinitive. as *Gen.* 39. 18. 2 *Kings* 4. 40. ¶ when *Josh.* 6. 20. *Judg.* 2. 4. *Esth.* 5. 2. ¶ while 1 *Sam.* 2. 13. &c. &c. — 2°. with a Participle. when *Numb.* 11. 1. — With a Noun. when *Esth.* 1. 10.

13. *Secundum, juxta*. after 13 *Josh.* 6. 15. 1 *Sam.* 13. 14. ¶ according to 2 *Sam.* 3. 39. 2 *Kings* 1. 17. *Prov.* 24. 12. *Isai.* 8. 20. *Jer.* 17. 10. *Lam.* 3. 64. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient 1 *Sam.* 6. 18. the manner † according to the manner 2 *Sam.* 7. 19. after *Job* 42. 8. &c.

14. *Si*. when *Gen.* 44. 30. 14 2 *Sam.* 17. 9. &c.

15. *Sic—ita*. the righteous 15 should be as the wicked † as the righteous so the wicked *Gen.* 18. 25, 25. as—so *Numb.* 15. 15, 15. — 1 *Kings* 22. 4, 4, 4. *Eccles.* 9. 2, 2. like—like *Hof.* 4. 9, 9. &c.

16. *Similis*. as *Gen.* 3. 5. 16 *Cant.* 6. 6. *Ezek.* 32. 2. ¶ like 1 *Sam.* 25. 36. *Psal.* 1. 3. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient, *Gen.* 16. 12. *Deut.* 33. 22. *Cant.* 1. 15. *Nab.* 3. 12. &c.

17. *Talis—qualis* *Ezek.* 14. 17 10, 10. *Isai.* 24. 2, 2, 2, 2.

'Tis deficient, *Judg.* 8. 21. *Ezek.* 16. 44.

18. *Tam—quam*. as well—, 18 as *Lev.* 24. 16, 16. as well as *Deut.* 1. 17, 17. ¶ as—so *Ezek.* 18. 4, 4. ¶ like—as *Zech.* 9. 15, 15.

19. *Tantus—quantus*. as—so 19 *Josh.* 14. 11, 11. 1 *Sam.* 30. 24, 24.

'Tis deficient *Psal.* 90. 11.

20. *Vere, Plane*. 1 *Sam.* 10. 20 27. 2 *Sam.* 3. 34. *Neb.* 7. 2. *Isai.* 13. 6. — *Gen.* 2. 18, 20. *Isai.* 59. 18. &c.

21. *Verfus*. as *Zech.* 2. 6 † 21 10.

22. *Usque ad*. purely † unto 22

purity *Isai.* 1. 25. ¶ as *Ezra* 9. 7. &c.

'Tis redundant *Exod.* 22. 24. 23 *Deut.* 9. 10. *Lam.* 1. 20. *Hof.* 4. 4. — *Psal.* 49. 13, 21. *Job* 30. 19. — *Gen.* 6. 22. *Isai.* 1. 9. — *Gen.* 25. 31. *Numb.* 16. 21. *Judg.* 13. 23. *Isai.* 1. 7. 1 *Sam.* 14. 21. *Isai.* 63. 7.

[*Syllabicâ adjectione*] כִּמְוֹ * 24

1. *Sicut, quasi*. as *Exod.* 15. 5. as a brook *Job* 6. 15. *Psal.* 58. 8. *Lam.* 4. 6. as to devour *Hab.* 3. 14. *Zech.* 10. 7. ¶ as it were *Isai.* 26. 18. — *Exod.* 15. 8, 11. 2 *Sam.* 18. 3. 1 *Kin.* 22. 4. 2 *Kings* 3. 7. *Jer.* 13. 21. &c.

'Tis deficient *Jer.* 15. 18. *Psal.* 58. 9.

2. *Qualis*. such—as *Job* 12. 3. 25 3. *Quum*. as *Ezek.* 16. 57. 26 4. *Similis, æqualis*. as *Job* 27 10. 22. *Hof.* 7. 4. ¶ like *Job* 40. 17.

5. *Talis*. thus *Psal.* 73. 15. 28 *Et quum* וְכִמְוֹ 29

And when *Gen.* 19. 15.

Qualis ego כִּמְוֹנִי וְנִי * 30 such—as 1 *Neb.* 6. 11. *Gen.* 44. 15. like unto me *Deut.* 18. 15. as 1 *Judg.* 9. 48. 2 *Sam.* 9. 8. *Job* 9. 32. like unto me *Lam.* 1. 21. &c.

Sicut tu כִּמְוֹךְ * 31 like thee 2 *Sam.* 7. 22. 1 *Kin.* 8. 23. like unto thee *Psal.* 86. 8. *Mic.* 7. 18. ¶ as thyself *Psal.* 50. 21. &c.

Sicut tu כִּמְוֹךְ 32 like unto thee *Exod.* 15. 11.

Sicut illud כִּמְוֹהוּ 33 the like *Ezek.* 5. 9.

Sicut ille, la, lud כִּמְוֹהוּ 34 such as *Exod.* 9. 18. such—as they—10. 14. ¶ like it—11. 6. —30. 32, 33. *Deut.* 4. 32. like him 1 *Sam.* 10. 24. 2 *Kin.* 18. 5. ¶ the like *Joel* 2. 2. ¶ in comparison of it *Hag.* 2. 3. &c.

Et sicut ipse וְכִמְוֹהוּ 35 And like unto him 2 *Kings* 23. 25.

Sicut illa כִּמְוֹהָ 36 like unto that *Exod.* 30. 38. like that 1 *Sam.* 21. 9 † 10. ¶ according to it *Zech.* 5. 3, 3.

Sicut nos כִּמְוֹנוּ 37 as we be *Gen.* 34. 15. *Isai.* 14. 10. ¶ of us 2 *Sam.* 18. 3.

Sicut vobis כִּמְוֹכֶם 38 as well as you *Job* 12. 3.

Sicut illi, similes illis כִּמְוֹהֶם 39 like unto them *Psal.* 115. 8. —135. 18.

Tantus

Tantus tu * כמוך כפרעה 40
quantus
Pharao
 thou art even as Pharaoh Gen.
 44. 18.
Qualis tu ta- כמוך כמוהם 41
les illi
 As thou art, so were they Jud.
 8. 18.
Sic ego sicut tu כמוני כמוך 42
 I am as thou art 1 Kings 22.
 4. 2 Kings 3. 7. 2 Chron. 18. 3.
Tam crudum quam כמו-חי 43
adustum כמו-חרון
 both living and in—wrath Psal.
 58. 9.
In comparatione כמוהו כאין 44
ad illam quasi
nihil
 in comparison of it as nothing
 Hag. 2. 3.
Similiter כמו-כן 45
 in like manner Isai. 51. 6.]

כאב 817

Dolere. To be in a State
 of great Suffering and Grief;
 very sorrowful in Mind, Isai. 65.
 14, or very fore in Body, Gen.
 34. 25. Job 14. 22. Figurative-
 ly, a Field is in a sad piteous Con-
 dition, that is defac'd and spoil'd,
 2 Kings 3. 19.

Et dolens וכוֹאֵב 1
 and sorrowful Psal. 69. 29.
Dolentes כְּאֹבִים 2
 fore Gen. 34. 25.
Dolebit יִכְאֵב 3
 is sorrowful Prov. 14. 13.
Idem יִכְאֵב 4
 shall have pain Job 14. 22.
HIPH. Dolore הִכְאֵבְתִּי 5
affeci eum
 whom I have—made sad Ezek.
 13. 22.
Dolore afficiens מְכַאֵב 6
 grieving—28. 24.
Dolore afficiet יִכְאֵב 7
 maketh fore Job 5. 18.
Dolore afficietis תִּכְאֲבוּ 8
 ye shall—mar 2 Kings 3. 19.
Et dolor * וְכָאֵב 9
 and of—sorrow Isai. 17. 11.
Dolor הַכָּאֵב 10
 grief Job 2. 13.
Prae dolore מְכַאֵב 11
 for sorrow Isai. 65. 14.
Dolor meus כָּאֵבִי 12
 my grief Job 16. 6. ¶ my
 pain Jer. 15. 18.
Et dolor meus וְכָאֵבִי 13
 and my sorrow Psal. 39. 2.

Dolor מְכַאֵב * 14
 the grief—69. 26. ¶ sorrow
 Ecclef. 1. 18. any sorrow Lam.
 1. 12.

Dolore בְּמִכְאֵב 15
 with pain Job 33. 19.
Dolor meus מְכַאֵבִי 16
 my sorrow Jer. 45. 3. Lam. 1.
 18.
Et dolor meus וּמְכַאֵבִי 17
 and my sorrow Psal. 38. 17.
Sicut dolor meus כְּמִכְאֵבִי 18
 like unto my sorrow Lam. 1.
 12.
Dolor tuus מְכַאֵבְךָ 19
 thy sorrow Jer. 30. 15.
Et dolor ejus וּמְכַאֵבוֹ 20
 and his own grief 2 Chron. 6.
 29.
Ad dolorem ejus לְמִכְאֵבָהּ 21
 for her pain Jer. 51. 8.
Dolores מְכַאֵבִים בִּים 22
 sorrows Psal. 32. 10. Ecclef. 2.
 23.
Et dolores nostros וּמְכַאֲבֵינוּ 23
 and—our sorrows Isai. 53. 4.
Dolores ejus מְכַאֲבָיו 24
 their sorrows Exod. 3. 7.
Dolorum מְכַאֲבוֹת * 25
 of sorrows Isai. 53. 3.

כאה 818

Atterere, conterere, do-
lore afficere, ci. To make
 sad; to be dispirited, Dan. 11.
 30. To be dejected, or bro-
 ken and wounded in Spirit.

HIPH. Atterere הִכְאֹחַת 1
 ye have made—sad Ezek. 13.
 22.
NIPH. Et dolore וְנִכְאָה 2
afficietur
 therefore he shall be grieved
 Dan. 11. 30.
Et dolore affectus וְנִכְאָה 3
 even—the broken Psal. 109.
 16.
Attritus * נִכְאָה 4
 broken Prov. 15. 13. —17. 22.
 ¶ wounded —18. 14.
Contrita sunt נִכְאָים 5
 stricken Isai. 16. 7. [See Root
 1158: 145.]
Attriti viribus הִלְכָּאִים 6
 the poor Psal. 10. 10. [See
 Root 475: 40. and 188: 3.]

כבר 819

Hath four Significations.

I. *Grave esse, ingravescere, aggravari.* To be
 heavy or weighty as a Stone or
 Sand, Prov. 27. 3. Judg. 18.
 21. [the carriage, the heavy
 Luggage.] Exod. 19. 16. [a thick
 heavy cloud.] Exod. 17. 12.
 1 Sam. 4. 18. [heavy, unwieldy.]
 Figuratively, 'tis variously ap-
 ply'd, either in a bad, or in a
 good Sense. I. In a bad Sense.
 What is heavy is slow and dull;
 and so 'tis apply'd to slowness of
 Speech, Exod. 4. 10. to Dim-
 ness of Sight, Gen. 48. 10. and
 to Dulness of Hearing, Isai. 6.
 10. —59. 1. What is trouble-
 some and disagreeable is heavy,
 Ezek. 3. 5, 6. [of a hard, hea-
 vy, troublesome, difficult, dis-
 agreeable language.] A great
 Affliction is heavy, Job 6. 3. —
 23. 2. Gen. 12. 10. —50. 11.
 Isai. 9. 1. God's afflicting, pu-
 nishing Hand is heavy, 1 Sam.
 5. 11. Sin is heavy, either as
 aggravated, Gen. 18. 20. Isai.
 1. 4. or as burdensome to the
 Conscience, Psal. 38. 4. Or in
 the punishment of it, Isai. 24.
 20. Bondage, Oppressions, Im-
 positions are heavy upon a Peo-
 ple, Judg. 1. 35. 1 Kings 12.
 10. Neb. 5. 18. War, a Bat-
 tel is heavy to those that suf-
 fer by it. Judg. 20. 34. 1 Sam.
 31. 3. Isai. 21. 15. Hard La-
 bour, fatiguing Business is hea-
 vy, Exod. 5. 9. —18. 18. Num.
 11. 14. Great Expences are
 heavy, 2 Sam. 13. 25. An ob-
 stinate Heart, like an unwieldy
 Body, is heavy, Exod. 7. 14.
 II. In a good Sense. What is
 numerous is heavy, Gen. 50. 9.
 1 Kings 10. 2. 2 Kings 6. 14.
 Abundance of Cattel, Silver and
 Gold make a Man heavy or
 rich, Gen. 13. 2. —31. 1. In
 short, this Word is used to fig-
 nify any thing that renders a
 Nation, Place or Person of
 Weight, considerable or respec-
 table; as Wealth, Numbers,
 Commerce, Power, Wisdom,
 Promotion, Superiority, Digni-
 ty, Authority, Nobility, Valour,
 Splendor, Magnificence, ex-
 traordinary Privileges and Ad-
 vantages; or whatever Instance
 or

or Badge of Greatness, Excellency and Happiness, renders a Person praise-worthy, or commands Esteem and Veneration. This is Honour and Glory. [Signif. III.] Gen. 45. 13. Exod. 28. 2. Job 19. 9. Psal. 4. 2. —49. 16. —85. 9. —106. 20. Isai. 4. 5. —10. 18. —60. 13. Jer. 2. 11. Ezek. 27. 25. Hos. 4. 7. —9. 11. —10. 5. And so the Glory of God is whatever in his Nature, Word, Works or illustrious Appearances gives him Weight in our Hearts, or engages the highest Regard, Admiration and Praise, Exod. 40. 34. Numb. 14. 22. We honour a Person by proper Expressions of Regard, Reverence, and Esteem, Exod. 20. 12. Jud. 13. 17. 1 Sam. 15. 30. 2 Sam. 10. 3. Psal. 15. 4. A Man honours himself by boasting of what he hath done, 2 Chron. 25. 19. God glorifieth himself by the Displays of his Power, Wisdom and Goodness, Exod. 14. 4, 17. We glorify or honour God by doing or declaring those things which shew either his Excellency, or our reverent and superior Regards to him, Josh. 7. 19. 1 Sam. 2. 30. Psal. 50. 23. —66. 2. Prov. 3. 9. —14. 31. Isai. 25. 3. —29. 13. —43. 23. The Glory of a Forest is the best and most flourishing Trees, Isai. 10. 18. The Glory of Furniture is the most costly and splendid Part of it, Nab. 2. 9. The Tongue is the glory, or the most weighty, important Member, of the Body, Psal. 16. 9. —108. 1. And the Soul is the Honour of the whole Constitution, Gen. 49. 6. As for Signif. II. for which Buxtorf. refers us to Rabbi Salomon, it seems to have no just Foundation in the natural Force of the Word.

Et aggravabitur וְכָבֵד 1
and—shall be heavy Isai. 24. 20.

Gravis vel grave est כָּבֵדָה 2
is—grievous Gen. 18. 20. ¶ heavy 1 Sam. 5. 11. Neh. 5. 18. Isai. 59. 1. heavier Job 23. 2.

Grave erat כָּבֵדָה 3
was fore Judg. 20. 34.

Graves erant כָּבֵדוֹ 4
were dim Gen. 48. 10.

Et gravis eras וְכָבֵדְךָ 5
and made—glorious Ezek. 27. 25.

Gravis est וְכָבֵד 6
would be heavier Job 6. 3. shall —be heavy —33. 7.

Et aggravatum fuit וְכָבֵד 7
And—was hardned Exod. 9. 7.

Aggravabitur תְּכָבֵד 8
Let there more—be laid Exod. 5. 9. ¶ was heavy Psal. 32. 4.

Et aggravata vel aggravatum fuit וְכָבֵד 9
yet—prevail'd Judg. 1. 35. ¶ But—was heavy 1 Sam. 5. 6.

¶ And—went fore—31. 3. 1 Chr. 10. 3.

Graves sumus נִכְבְּדוּ 10
we be chargeable 2 Sam. 13. 25.

Gravescent, augeantur, graviores sunt יִכְבְּדוּ 11
come to honour Job 14. 21. ¶ they are too heavy Psal. 38. 4.

PIH. *Aggravavit* כָּבֵדוֹ 12
run hardned 1 Sam. 6. 6,

Aggravabitur תְּכָבֵדוֹ 13
do ye harden 6.

HIPH. *Aggravavit* הִכְבִּיד 14
made—heavy 1 Kings 12. 16, 14. 2 Chron. 10. 10, 14. Lam. 3. 7. ¶ did more grievously afflict Isai. 9. 1 + 8. 23.

Aggravasti הִכְבַּדְתָּ 15
hast thou—heavily laid—47. 6.

Aggravavi הִכְבַּדְתִּי 16
have hardned Exod. 10. 1.

Et graves redam, augebo eos וְהִכְבַּדְתִּים 17
I will also glorify them Jer. 30. 19.

Gravarunt הִכְבִּידוּ 18
were chargeable Neh. 5. 15. ¶ stopped their ears Zech. 7. 11.

Et aggravando וְהִכְבֵּד 19
But—he hardned Exod. 8. 15 + 11.

Ad aggravandum לְהִכְבִּיד 20
to boast 2 Chron. 25. 19.

Aggrava הִכְבֵּד 21
make—heavy Isai. 6. 10.

Et aggravavit וְיִכְבֵּד 22
And—hardned Exod. 8. 32. + 28. —9. 34.

NIPH. *Dum gravis habitus sum* בְּהִכְבְּדִי 23
when I have gotten me honour Exod. 14. 18,

Et gravis habebor וְאִכְבְּדָה 24
and I will be honoured 4, and I will get me honour 17.

Gravis כָּבֵד * 25
grievous Gen. 12. 10. —41. 31. —50. 11. Exod. 8. 24 + 20. —9. 3, 18, 24. —10. 14. ¶ rich

Gen. 13. 2. ¶ fore —43. 1. —47. 4, 13. ¶ great —50. 9.

1 Kings 10. 2. 2 Kings 6. 14. —18. 17. 2 Chron. 9. 1. Isai. 32. 2. —36. 2. ¶ hardned Exod. 7. 14. ¶ much —12. 38. Numb. 20. 20. ¶ heavy Exod. 18. 18. Numb. 11. 14. 2 Sam. 14. 26. 1 Kings 12. 11. 2 Chron. 10. 11. Psal. 38. 4. heavier Prov. 27. 3. ¶ thick Exod. 19. 16.

Et gravis וְכָבֵד 26
and—fore Gen. 50. 10. ¶ and heavy 1 Sam. 4. 18.

Gravis הִכְבֵּד 27
to great 1 Kings 3. 9. ¶ heavy —12. 4. 2 Chron. 10. 4.

Gravis כָּבֵד 28
flow Exod. 4. 10,

Et gravis וְכָבֵד 29
and—flow 10.

Gravis כָּבֵד * 30
laden Isai. 1. 4.

Graves כָּבֵדִים 31
heavy Exod. 17. 12.

Et graves וְכָבֵדִי 32
and of an hard language + and heavy of tongue Ezek. 3. 5, 6.

Gravitas כָּבֵד * 33
heavy Prov. 27. 3. ¶ the grievousness Isai. 21. 15.

Et gravitas וְכָבֵד 34
and—heavy Isai. 30. 27. ¶ and a great number Nab. 3. 3.

Cum gravitate כָּבֵדָה * 35
heavily Exod. 14. 15.

II. Mundum esse, mundari. See Signif. I.

Mundando. Vide כָּבֵד 36
R. Sal.

glory Nab. 2. 9 + 10.

HITH. *Mundando, scopando* הִתְכַּבֵּד 37
make thyself many —3. 15.

Mundator, quasi scopis expurgator הִתְכַּבֵּדִי 38
make thyself many 15.

III. Honorari, honorare. See Signification I.

Honoretur יִכְבֵּד 39
Let—be glorified Isai. 66. 5.

Honorabuntur יִכְבְּדוּ 40
come to honour Job 14. 21.

PIH. *Honorasti* כָּבֵדְתָּנִי 41
me

hast thou honoured me Isai. 43. 23.

Et honoraveris וְכָבֵדְתָּ 42
ipsum.

and shalt honour him —58. 13.

Hono-

- Honorarunt me* כְּבֹדוֹנִי 43
do honour me —29. 13.
Et honorabimus te וְכִבְדִּנוּךָ 44
that—we may do thee honour
Judg. 13. 17.
An honorans est הַמְכַבֵּד 45
doth honour 2 *Sam.* 10. 3. 1 *Chr.*
19. 3.
Et honorans eum וּמְכַבְּדוֹ 46
but he that honoureth him *Prov.*
14. 31.
Honorantes me מְכַבְּדֵי 47
them that honour me 1 *Sam.* 2.
30.
Honorantes eam מְכַבְּדֶיהָ 48
that honoured her *Eam.* 1. 8.
Honorando כִּבֵּד 49
I will promote thee unto—great
honour † in honouring I will
honour thee *Numb.* 22. 17. ¶ to
promote thee unto great honour
† in honouring I will honour thee
—24. 11.
Honorare te כִּבְדֶּךָ 50
to promote thee to honour —
22. 37.
Honora כִּבֵּד 51
Honour *Exod.* 28. 12. *Deut.* 5.
16. *Prov.* 3. 9.
Honorato me כִּבְדֵּנִי 52
honour me 1 *Sam.* 15. 30.
Honorate כִּבְדוּ 53
glorifie ye *Ifai.* 24. 15.
Honorate eum כִּבְדוּהוּ 54
glorifie him *Psal.* 22. 23.
Honorabo אֲכַבֵּד 55
I will honour 1 *Sam.* 2. 30. ¶
I will make—glorious *Ifai.* 60.
13.
Et honorabo וְאֲכַבְּדֶהָ 56
and I will glorifie *Psal.* 86. 12.
Honorabo te אֲכַבְּדֶךָ 57
I will promote thee unto—ho-
nour *Numb.* 22. 17. to promote
thee, &c. —24. 11.
Et honorabo eum וְאֲכַבְּדֶהוּ 58
and honour him *Psal.* 91. 15.
Et honorasti וְתִכְבַּדְתָּ 59
and honourest 1 *Sam.* 2. 29.
Et honorabis me וְתִכְבְּדֵנִי 60
and thou shalt glorify me *Psal.*
50. 15.
Honorabit יִכְבֵּד 61
he honoureth —15. 4. *Mal.* 1.
6. ¶ shall he honour *Dan.* 11.
38, 38.
Honorabit me יִכְבְּדֵנִי 62
glorifieth me *Psal.* 50. 23.
Honorabit me תִּכְבְּדֵנִי 63
shall honour me *Ifai.* 43. 20.
Honorabit te תִּכְבְּדֶךָ 64
she shall bring thee to honour
Prov. 4. 8.
Honorabunt יִכְבְּדוּ 65
they honour *Judg.* 9. 9.
Et honorabunt וְיִכְבְּדוּ 66
and shall glorifie *Psal.* 86. 9.

- Honorabunt te* יִכְבְּדוּךָ 67
shall—glorifie thee *Ifai.* 25. 3.
PYH. Honoratus מְכַבֵּד 68
honourable *Ifai.* 58. 13.
Honorabitur יִכְבֵּד 69
shall be honoured *Prov.* 13. 18.
—27. 18.
NIPH. Honoratus נִכְבֵּד 70
fuit
glorious was 2 *Sam.* 6. 20.
Honoratus fuisti נִכְבְּדָתָּ 71
thou hast been honourable *Ifai.*
43. 4.
Idem נִכְבְּדָתָּ 72
thou art glorified —26. 15.
Et honore afficiar וְנִכְבְּדֶתִי 73
and I will be glorified *Ezek.* 28.
22.
Honorabilis, hono- נִכְבֵּד 74
ratus
honourable *Gen.* 34. 19. 1 *Sam.*
9. 6. 2 *Sam.* 23. 19, 23. 1 *Chr.*
4. 9. —11. 21, 25.
Et honorabilis וְנִכְבֵּד 75
and is honourable 1 *Sam.* 22.
14.
Gloriosus הַנִּכְבֵּד 76
glorious *Deut.* 28. 58.
In honoratum בְּנִכְבֵּד 77
against the honourable *Ifai.*
3. 5.
Et honorati וְנִכְבְּדִים 78
and—honourable *Numb.* 22. 15.
Honorati, ta נִכְבְּדֵי 79
abounding *Prov.* 8. 24. ¶ the
honourable *Ifai.* 23. 8, 9.
Honoratos ejus נִכְבְּדֵיהֶם 80
her honourable men *Nab.* 3.
10.
Et honoratos וְנִכְבְּדֵיהֶם 81
eor.
and their nobles *Psal.* 149. 8.
Honorabilia נִכְבְּדוֹת 82
Glorious things —87. 3.
Honorari me הִכְבְּדֵנִי 83
that I shall be glorified *Ezek.*
39. 13.
In honorari me בְּהִכְבְּדֵנִי 84
when I have gotten me honour
Exod. 14. 18.
Honora teipsum הִכְבֵּד 85
glory 2 *Kings* 14. 10.
Honorabor אֲכַבֵּד 86
I will be glorified *Lev.* 10. 3.
Et honorabor וְאֲכַבֵּד 87
yet shall I be glorious *Ifai.*
49. 5.
Honorabor אֲכַבְּדָה 88
shall I be had in honour 2 *Sam.*
6. 22.
Et honorabor וְאֲכַבְּדָה 89
and I will be honoured *Exod.*
14. 4. and I will get me honour
17.
Et honorabor וְאֲכַבֵּד 90
and I will be glorified *Hag.*
1. 8.

- HITH. Præ'* מִמֶּתְכַבֵּד 91
honorante se
than he that honoureth himself
Prov. 12. 9.
Honor, gloria * כְּבוֹד 92
glory *Josh.* 7. 19. 1 *Sam.* 2. 8.
—4. 12, 22. —6. 5. 1 *Chron.*
16. 28. *Psal.* 29. 1, 9. —30.
12. —73. 24. —85. 9. —96.
7. —115. 1. *Prov.* 3. 35. —25.
27. *Ifai.* 4. 5. —42. 12. *Jer.*
13. 16. *Hag.* 2. 7. *Zech.* 2. 8
† 12. *Mal.* 2. 2. ¶ honour
1 *Kings* 3. 13. *Prov.* 11. 16. —
15. 33. —18. 12. —20. 3. —
26. 1, 8. —29. 23. ¶ glorious
Ifai. 11. 10. —22. 23. *Jer.*
17. 12. ¶ gloriously *Ifai.* 24.
23.
Gloria כְּבוֹד 93
glory *Nab.* 2. 9 † 10.
Et gloria וְכְבוֹד 94
and or honour 1 *Chron.* 29. 28.
2 *Chron.* 2. 11, 12. —17. 5. —
18. 1. —32. 27, 33. *Prov.* 3.
16. —8. 18. —21. 21. —22. 4.
Eccles. 6. 2. ¶ with glory *Psal.*
8. 5. and glory —84. 11.
Gloria הַכְּבוֹד 95
glory —24. 7, 8, 9, 10. —29. 3.
Gloria הַכְּבוֹד 96
glory *Gen.* 31. 1.
Et gloria וְהַכְּבוֹד 97
and honour 1 *Chron.* 29. 12.
Cum gloria בְּכְבוֹד 98
with honour *Psal.* 112. 9. ¶ in
glory —149. 5. *Ifai.* 14. 18.
Ezek. 31. 18.
Sicut gloria כִּכְבוֹד 99
as the glory —3. 23.
Ad gloriam לְכְבוֹד 100
for glory *Exod.* 28. 2, 40. ¶ for
the honour 1 *Chron.* 17. 18. for
—honour 2 *Chron.* 26. 18.
Et ad gloriam וּלְכְבוֹד 101
and glorious *Ifai.* 4. 2. ¶ and—
the glory *Zech.* 2. 5 † 9.
A gloria מִכְּבוֹד 102
from honour *Numb.* 24. 11.
for—honour *Eccles.* 10. 1. ¶
from—glory *Jer.* 48. 18. for
glory *Hab.* 2. 16.
Gloria כְּבוֹד 103
the glory *Exod.* 16. 7, 10. —24.
16, 17. *Lev.* 9. 6, 23. *Numb.*
14. 21. —16. 19, 42. † 17. 7.
1 *Kings* 8. 11. 1 *Chron.* 16. 29.
2 *Chron.* 5. 14. —7. 2. *Ezth.* 5.
11. *Psal.* 19. 1. —29. 1. —49.
16. —79. 9. —96. 8. —104.
31. —138. 5. —145. 11. *Ifai.*
16. 14. —17. 4. —21. 16. —
22. 24. —35. 2, 2. —40. 5. —
58. 8. —60. 13. —66. 12.
Ezek. 1. 28. —3. 12, 23. —8.
4. —10. 4, 18. —11. 22. —43.
2, 5. —44. 4. *Mic.* 1. 15. *Hab.*
2. 14.

2. 14. Hag. 2. 9. ¶ glorious
Ezth. 1. 4. Psal. 66. 2. —145.
5. ¶ the honour —66. 2.
Gloria כבוד 104
the glory Prov. 25. 2.
Et gloria וכבוד 105
and the glory Exod. 40. 34, 35.
Numb. 14. 10. 2 Chron. 7. 1, 3.
Isai. 10. 18. —69. 1. Ezek. 9.
3. —10. 19. —11. 22. —43. 4.
¶ and the glorious Psal. 145.
12.
Et gloria וכבוד 106
but the honour Prov. 25. 2.
Sicut gloria כבוד 107
as the glory Isai. 17. 3.
Gloria mea כבודי 108
my glory Gen. 45. 13. Exod.
33. 22. Numb. 14. 22. Job 19.
9. —29. 20. Psal. 3. 3. —4. 2.
—16. 9. —57. 8. —108. 1.
Isai. 66. 18, 19, 19. Ezek. 39.
21. ¶ mine honour Gen. 49. 6.
Mal. 1. 6.
Et gloria mea וכבודי 109
and—mine honour Psal. 7. 5.
¶ and my glory —62. 7. Isai.
42. 8. —48. 11.
Gloria mea כבודי 110
by my glory Exod. 29. 43.
Et ad gloriam ולקבודי 111
meam
for—for my glory Isai. 43. 7.
Gloria tua כבודך 112
thine honour Psal. 26. 8. ¶ thy
glory —57. 5, 11. —102. 15.
—108. 5. Isai. 22. 18. Jer. 14.
21. Hab. 2. 16.
Idem כבודך 113
thy glory Exod. 33. 18. ¶ thy
glorious Neh. 9. 5.
Et gloria tua וכבודך 114
and thy glory Psal. 63. 2.
Gloria tua כבודך 115
thy glory Isai. 62. 2.
Gloria ejus כבודו 116
his glory 1 Chron. 16. 24. Psal.
21. 5. —49. 17. —72. 19. —
96. 3. —97. 6. —113. 4. Isai.
3. 8. —6. 3. —8. 7. —59. 19.
their glory Jer. 2. 11. the glory
thereof Hof. 10. 5. ¶ his glo-
rious Psal. 72. 19.
Idem כבודו 117
his glory Deut. 5. 24 † 21. Isai.
10. 16.
Et gloria ejus וכבודו 118
and their honourable —5. 13.
¶ and his glory —60. 2.
In gloria sua כבודו 119
in his glory Psal. 102. 16. in
her—glory Hag. 2. 3.
A gloria ejus מכבודו 120
with his glory Ezek. 43. 2.
Gloriae ejus כבודה 121
of her glory Isai. 66. 11.

- Gloriam vestram כבודכם 122
your glory —10. 3.
Gloria ipforum כבודם 123
their glory Psal. 106. 20. Prov.
25. 27. Hof. 4. 7. —9. 11.
Et in gloria וכבודם 124
ipforum
and in their glory Isai. 61. 6.
Honorata כבודה * 125
glorious Psal. 45. 13. ¶ stately
Ezek. 23. 41.
Et pretiosa quae- הכבודה 126
que
the carriage Judg. 18. 21.
IV. Jecur. The Liver,
the beaviest of all the Bowels.
So the Lungs, the lightest of the
Bowels, are in our Language
called the Lights.
Jecur הכבד * 127
the liver Exod. 29. 13, 22. Lev.
3. 4, 10, 15. —4. 9. —7. 4. —
8. 16, 25. —9. 10, 19.
In jecur בכבד 128
in the liver Ezek. 21. 21 †
26.
Jecur meum כבד 129
my liver Lam. 2. 11.
Jecur ejus כבדו 130
his liver Prov. 7. 23.

Extingui: extinguere.
To be extinguished or put out
as a Fire or Candle; to go out
as a Lamp or Candle that is
spent.

- Extincti sunt כבו 1
they are quenched Isai. 43. 17.
Extinguetur יכבה 2
went out 1 Sam. 3. 3. ¶ goeth
—out Prov. 31. 18.
Extinguetur תכבה 3
it shall—be put out Lev. 6. 12
† 5, ¶ it shall—go out 13 †
6. ¶ shall—be quenched 2 Kin.
22. 17. 2 Chron. 34. 25. Isai.
34. 10. —66. 24. Jer. 7. 20.
—17. 27. Ezek. 20. 47, 48. †
21. 3, 4. ¶ goeth—out Prov.
26. 20.
PIH. Et extinxe- וכבו 4
runt
and so they shall quench 2 Sam.
14. 7.
Extinguens erit מכבה 5
shall, can quench Isai. 1. 31.
Jer. 4. 4. —21. 12. to quench
Amos 5. 6.

- Extinguere לכבות 6
quench Cant. 8. 7.
In extinguendo te בכבותך 7
when I shall put thee out Ezek.
32. 7.
Extinguas תכבה 8
thou quench 2 Sam. 21. 17.
Extinguet eam יכבה 9
shall he—quench Isai. 42. 3.
Et extinxerunt ויכבו 10
and [have] put out 2 Chron.
29. 7.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Compes, catena.* Fet-
ters for Prisoners or Captives.

- Compede בכבל * 1
with fetters Psal. 105. 18.
Compedibus בכבלי 2
with fetters —149. 8.

II. *Infructuosum.*

Infructuosa כבול * 3
Cabul 1 Kings 9. 13. This is
the Name *Hiram* gave the Ci-
ties which *Solomon* made him a
Present of. For the Meaning
of it, nothing can be produc'd
but Conjecture. Only we may
be pretty sure, from King So-
lomon's Munificence, that the
Towns were in themselves a
valuable District; but did not,
in some Respect or other, suit
Hiram's particular Taste or Fan-
cy. There was something in
the Aspect or situation that was
not pleasing.

Lavare, abluere. To
wash Garments, as Fullers do,
to give them a perfect, spotless
Colour and Cleanness. 'Tis also
apply'd to moral Pollution, Psal.
51. 2, 7.

- PIH. Lavit כבס 1
he washed Gen. 49. 11. 2 Sam.
19. 24 † 25.
Et lavabit וכבס 2
and, then he shall wash Lev.
13. 6, 34. —14. 8, 9. —15. 8,
11,

11, 13, 27. —17. 15. Numb.
19. 7, 10, 19.

Et lavabunt וְכַבְּסוּ 3
and let them wash *Exod.* 19. 10.
Numb. 8. 7. that they wash
Lev. 13. 54.

Et lavabit וְכַבְּסֶהָ 4
And ye shall wash *Numb.* 31.
24.

Lavantes מְכַבְּסִים 5
fullers *Mal.* 3. 2.

Lava me כַּבְּסֵנִי 6
Wash me *Psal.* 51. 2.

Lavato כַּבְּסִי 7
wash *Jer.* 4. 14.

Lavabis תְּכַבְּסֵם 8
thou shalt wash *Lev.* 6. 27 +
20. —13. 58.

Lavabis me תְּכַבְּסֵנִי 9
wash me *Psal.* 51. 7.

Abluas תְּכַבְּסִי 10
thou wash thee *Jer.* 2. 22.

Lavabit יְכַבְּסֵם 11
shall wash *Lev.* 11. 25, 28, 40.

—14. 47, 47. —5. 5, 6, 7, 10,
21, 22. —16. 26, 28. *Numb.*
19. 21. he wash *Lev.* 17. 16.

Et abluerunt וַיְכַבְּסוּ 12
and they washed *Exod.* 19. 14.
Numb. 8. 21.

Pun. *Et lavabitur* וְכַבְּסָה 13
then it shall be washed *Lev.*
13. 58. shall be washed —15.
17.

Hoph. *Ablui* תְּכַבְּסֵם 14
it is washed —13. 55. ¶ the
washing 56.

Fullo כֹּבֵס * 15
fuller 2 *Kings* 18. 17. *Isai.* 7.
3. —36. 2.

כבס 823

Galea. A Cap of Brass
or Steel to guard the Soldier's
Head, a Helmet.

Et galea וְכֹבֵעַ * 1
And—an helmet 1 *Sam.* 17. 5.
Isai. 59. 17. *Ezek.* 27. 10.

Et galea וְכֹבֵעַ 2
and helmet —38. 5.

Et galeae וְכֹבְעִים 3
and helmets 2 *Chron.* 26. 14.

Galeis בְּכֹבְעִים 4
with—helmets *Jer.* 46. 4.

Hath five Significations.

I. *Vox temporis.* To
be multiplied; [Signif. II.] to
be many or much, numerous,
copious; it signifies many joined
together in any Case or Instance;
and hence, to be strong as the
Wind, and mighty as God,
connoting, I suppose, the No-
tion of many combined Powers
acting together, *Job* 36. 5. [All
Excellency, Power and Wisdom,
are combined in God.] In *Hi-
phil* it signifies to make many,
to multiply, *Job* 35. 16. Hence,
perhaps, the Name of a thick
sort of Cloth made of Goats
Hair, [Signif. IV.] namely from
the great Quantity of Stuff
crowded into it. And the Idea
of Multiplicity might give the
Name to a Grate, a Sive, [Sig-
nific. III.] which have many
open Spaces, through which
the Ashes of the Fire, and the
the Dust mixed with Corn do
pass. From these small Spaces,
perhaps may be taken the Idea
of a small Distance, in a dimin-
utive way of Speaking; [Signif.
V.] and of a small Space of
Time, [Signif. I.] *Eccles.* 1. 10.
[See, this is new? it as been al-
ready of old Time + See, this is
new, of a little Time, or short
Standing? It hath been of old
Time.] —2. 16. [that which is
now for a little Space, in the days
to come shall all be forgotten.] —
3. 15. That which hath been is
now, &c. + that which hath
been was but for a little Time,
and that which should have
been [done] was [observ'd] but
for a little Time, and God re-
quires [now] what is obsolete
and neglected.] —4. 2. [which
are already dead, &c. + which
died in a little Time [after they
were born] more than the living
who continue longer in a mis-
erable World.] —9. 6. [is now
[in a little Time] perished. —6.
10. [What is that which is for
a little Space of Time? Ans.
A Thing that is [often] named,
and is known to be MAN.]
This is the best Account I can
give of this Root.

[Nunc, antea, jam כבר 1
ante

already *Eccles.* 1. 10. —3. 15.
—6. 10. ¶ now —3. 15. —9.
6, 7.

Qui jam ante שֶׁכָּבַר * 2
which—already —4. 2.

In eo quod jam בְּשֶׁכָּבַר 3
seeing that which now is —2.
16.]

II. *Validus, a, um:*
multum.

Validus כָּבִיר * 4
strong *Job* 8. 2. ¶ much —15.
10. —31. 25. ¶ most 34. 17.
¶ mighty —36. 5, 5. ¶ feeble
+ not mighty or many *Isai.* 16.
14.

Idem כְּאִבִּיר 5
like a valiant man —10. 13.
[See Root 10. 4.]

Validi, dae כְּבִירִים 6
mighty men *Job* 34. 24. mighty
Isai. 17. 12. of mighty waters
—28. 2.

Hiph. *Multiplicat* יִכְבֵּר 7
he multiplieth *Job* 35. 16.

Multipliciter לְכַבְּבִיר 8
in abundance —36. 31.

III. *Cribrum, Vannus.*

In vanno בְּכִבְרָה * 9
in a five *Amos* 4. 9.

Cribrum מְכַבֵּר * 10
a grate *Exod.* 27. 4. —38. 4.

Cribrum מְכַבֵּר 11
grate —35. 16. —38. 30. —
39. 39.

Ad cribrum לְמְכַבֵּר 12
of the grate —38. 5.

IV. *Pulvinar.* A thick
Cloth made of Goats Hair.

Pulvinar כְּבִיר * 13
a pillow 1 *Sam.* 19. 13,

Et pulvinar וְכִבִּיר 14
with a pillow 16.

Stragula הַמְכַבֵּר * 15
a thick cloth 2 *Kings* 8. 15.

V. *Spatium aliquod ter-
rae.*

Spatium exiguum כְּבִרְתָּ * 16
a little way + a little piece of
ground *Gen.* 35. 16. —48. 7.
2 *Kings* 5. 19.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Subigire, subdicere, domare.* To cast and keep down by Violence; to subdue a Nation; to reduce a Person to a State of Servitude; to reduce the Earth, and all the Animals it contains, into a Subferviency to the human Life, *Gen.* 1. 28. God subdues our Iniquities, when he destroys the Power of Sin in the Heart, and prevents the pernicious Consequences of it, *Mic.* 7. 19.

- Et subegerint* וַיִּבְשֻׁ 1
and [shall] subdue *Zech.* 9. 15.
Subjicientes fu- כְּבָשִׁים 2
mus
we bring into bondage *Neb.* 5. 5.
Subdicere לְבָשׁ 3
to keep under 2 *Chron.* 28. 10.
Subigere לְבָשׁ 4
Will he force *Ezth.* 7. 8.
Et subigite eam וַיִּבְשֻׁ 5
and subdue it *Gen.* 1. 28.
Subiget יִבְשֹׁשׁ 6
he will subdue it *Mic.* 7. 19.
Et subegistis וַתִּבְשֻׁ 7
and [ye] brought—into subjec-
tion *Jer.* 34. 16,
Et subegerunt וַיִּבְשֻׁ 8
eos
and brought them into subjec-
tion 11.
NIPH. *Subiecta,* נִבְשָׁה 9
domita fuit
was subdued *Josb.* 18. 1.
Et domita fuit וַיִּבְשֻׁ 10
And—be subdued *Numb.* 32.
22, and—shall be subdued 29.
and—is subdued 1 *Chron.* 22.
18.
Subiectae נִבְשָׁה 11
are brought into bondage *Neb.*
5. 5.
PIH. *Subjecit* כָּבַשׁ 12
he subdued 2 *Sam.* 8. 11.

II. *Clivulus.* A Foot-
stool, which is placed under,
and, as it were, in subjection to
the Feet.

- Et clivulus, gra-* וַיִּבְשֻׁ * 13
dus
with a footstool 2 *Chron.* 9. 18.

III. *Fornax.* A Furnace,
in which Bricks and Earthen
Ware are burnt. Connection
with the Root uncertain.

- Fornax* כְּבִשָּׁן * 14
of the furnace *Exod.* 9. 8.
Fornax חֲבִשָּׁן 15
of a furnace *Gen.* 19. 28. *Exod.*
9. 10. —19. 18.

Agnus, agna. A Lamb
that has done sucking; a young
Sheep.

- Ovis, agnus* כְּבִשׁ * 1
a, the lamb *Lev.* 3. 7. —4. 32.
—12. 6. —14. 21, 24, 25.
Numb. 6. 12. —7. 15, 21, 27,
33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75,
81. *Isai.* 11. 6. ¶ he-lamb *Lev.*
23. 12.
Et agnus וַיִּבְשֻׁ 2
and a lamb —9. 3.
Et agnum וַיִּבְשֻׁ 3
a lamb *Ezek.* 46. 13.
Agnum חֲבִשׁ 4
the—lamb *Exod.* 29. 39, 39,
41. *Lev.* 14. 13. *Numb.* 28. 4,
4, 8. *Ezek.* 46. 15. ¶ he-lamb
Lev. 14. 12.
Velut agnus כְּכִבֵּשׁ 5
like as a lamb *Jer.* 11. 19. *Hof.*
4. 16.
Ad agnum לְכִבֵּשׁ 6
with—the lamb *Exod.* 29. 40.
for—lamb *Numb.* 15. 5. —28.
7, unto—lamb 13, 14, 21, 29.
—29. 4, 10, to—lamb 15.
Agni כְּבָשִׁים 7
lambs *Exod.* 29. 38. *Lev.* 23.
18, 19, 20. *Numb.* 7. 17, 23,
29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71,
77, 83, 87, 88. —28. 3, 9, 11,
19, 27. —29. 2, 8, 13, 15, 17,
20, 23, 26, 29, 32, 36. 1 *Chr.*
29. 21. 2 *Chron.* 29. 32. —35.
7. *Ezra* 8. 35. *Prov.* 27. 26.
Isai. 5. 17. *Ezek.* 46. 4, 6. ¶
he-lambs *Lev.* 14. 10.
Et agni וַיִּבְשֻׁ 8
and—lambs 2 *Chron.* 29. 21.
or lambs *Isai.* 1. 11.
Oves vel agni חֲבִשִׁים 9
the sheep *Exod.* 12. 5. ¶ lambs
Numb. 28. 21, 29. —29. 4, 10.
2 *Chron.* 29. 22.
In ovibus בְּכִבֵּשִׁים 10
a lamb † a lamb in the sheep
Num. 15. 11.

- Et agnis* וְלִכְבָּשִׁים 11
and for, to the lambs—29. 18,
21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 37. *Ezek.*
46. 5, 7, 11.
Agnorum meor. כְּבָשִׁי 12
of my sheep *Job* 31. 20.
Et ovis, agna וַיִּבְשֻׁ * 13
and—ew-lamb *Lev.* 14. 10.
Numb. 6. 14.
Agnae כְּבָשָׁה * 14
ew-lamb 2 *Sam.* 12. 3,
Agnae חֲבָשָׁה 15
the lamb 6,
Agnam כְּבִשֶׁת 16
lamb 4.
Agnae כְּבִשֶׁת 17
ew-lambs *Gen.* 21. 29, 30,
Agnae כְּבִשֶׁת 18
ew-lambs 28.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Scintilla.*

- Scintillae* כִּירוֹרִי * 1
sparks *Job* 41. 19 † 11.

II. *Cadus, hydria.* A
great earthen Vessel to hold
Water or Meal, &c.

- Cadus, hydria* כָּד * 2
The barrel 1 *Kings* 17. 14, 16.
¶ the pitcher *Ecclef.* 12. 6.
In cado בְּכָד 3
in a barrel 1 *Kin.* 17. 12.
Hydriam tuam כָּדָךְ 4
thy pitcher *Gen.* 24. 14,
Ex hydria tua מִכָּדָךְ 5
of thy pitcher 17, 43,
Hydriam suam כָּדָה 6
her pitcher 16, 18, 20, 46,
Et byd. ejus וַיִּכְדָּה 7
with her pitcher 15, 45.
Hydriae כָּדִים 8
barrels 1 *Kin.* 18. 33.
Et hydrias וַיִּכְדִּים 9
with—pitchers *Jud.* 7. 16,
Hydriae חֲבָדִים 10
the pichers 16, 19, 20.

Pila. Vide *Schultens.* in
Job 15. 24. He agrees with
Bochart that כָּדָר (*Isai.* 22. 18.
—29. 3.) is compounded of כָּד
like, and דָּר a Thing that is
round

round or circular, from כדר *to be round*: which suiteth those two Places very well. As for לכידור (*Job* 15. 24.) he sheweth from the Arabic that it may signify a State of the greatest Confusion and Trouble; and that the Place may be rendered thus: [*they shall prevail against him as a King; he is destined to fall into the greatest Confusion.*]

Pilata acies militum כדרור 1
a ball *Ifai.* 22. 18. ¶ round about—29. 3.

Ad pilatam aciem לכידור * 2
to the battle *Job* 15. 24.

כהה 829

Caligare: stringi, contrahi, corrugari. To be blunted, dulled, repressed, abated. Apply'd to Dimness of Sight, *Gen.* 27. 1. To Faintness of Spirit, when the Vigor of the Mind is dulled and enfeebled, *Ifai.* 42. 4. —61. 3. *Ezek.* 21. 7. To the asswaging the Anguish of a Bruise or Wound, *Nab.* 3. 19. To the repressing and curbing of the insolently wicked, 1 *Sam.* 3. 13. To the Deadishness of a cutaneous Eruption, in opposition to its being reddish and fiery, *Lev.* 13. 21. To the Wick of a Lamp or Candle, which burns but dimly, *Ifai.* 42. 3.

Caligavit כההה 1
was—dim *Deut.* 34. 7.

Caligando כהה 2
shall be utterly darkened † in in darkning shall be darkned *Zech.* 11. 17.

Caligabit, obscurus erit יכהה 3
He shall—fail *Ifai.* 42. 4.

Caligabit תכהה 4
shall be—darkened *Zech.* 11. 17.

Et caligavit ותכהה 5
also is dim *Job* 17. 7.

Et caligarunt ותכהין 6
and—were dim *Gen.* 27. 1.

PIH. Corrugavit, contraxit frontem; coarctuit, repressit כההה 7
he restrained 1 *Sam.* 3. 13.

Et contrahet se וכתהה 8
and—shall faint *Ezek.* 21. 7 † 12.

Strictum, contractum, contractio כהה * 9

somewhat dark [deadish] *Lev.* 13. 6, 21, 26, 28, 56. ¶ smoking *Ifai.* 42. 3. ¶ heaviness —61. 3. ¶ healing *Nab.* 3. 19.

Contractae כהות 10
darkish [deadish] *Lev.* 13. 39.

Caligare כהות 11
to wax dim 1 *Sam.* 3. 2.

כהה 830

[1. *Sic, ita.* Thus *Gen.* 32. 4, 4 † 5. *Exod.* 3. 14, 15. *Deut.* 7. 5. *Judg.* 11. 5. ¶ On this wise *Numb.* 6. 23. ¶ so *Ruth* 1. 17. 1 *Sam.* 3. 17. —14. 44. 2 *Sam.* 3. 9. —*Gen.* 15. 5. —31. 8. —45. 9. *Exod.* 5. 10, 15. —9. 1, 13. &c.

'Tis deficient *Gen.* 41. 34. *Exod.* 26. 18. tabernacle—thus *Josh.* 22. 28. that we may say thus. &c.

2. *Hic: illic.* here *Gen.* 31. 37. *Numb.* 23. 15. 2 *Sam.* 18. 30. ¶ on this side—on the other side *Numb.* 11. 31, 31. ¶ this way and that way *Exod.* 2. 12, 12.

3. *Talis. such* *Ifai.* 20. 6. 3
Et sic וכהה 4
and—also *Ruth* 1. 17. 1 *Sam.* 3. 17. —14. 44. 2 *Sam.* 3. 9. 1 *Kings* 2. 23. ¶ but—here *Ruth* 2. 8.

Sic: hoc vel illo modo ככהה 5
on this manner,—on that manner 1 *Kings* 22. 20, 20.]

כהה 831

Sacerdotio fungi, sacerdos. To officiate in the Priest's Office; a Priest, with respect to God; a Prince, or principal Officer, with respect to a King, 2 *Sam.* 8. 18. —20. 26. 1 *King.* 4. 5. *Job* 12. 19. A Priest, therefore, is an Officer attending upon God, to administer in Things pertaining to Religion. As the High Priest was arrayed with curious splendid Garments, for Glory and for Beauty, hence is taken the Idea of decking with extraordinary Elegance and Splendor, *Ifai.* 61. 10.

Sacerdotem egit כהן 1
executed the priests office 1 *Chr.* 6. 10.

Et sacerdotio fungetur וכהה 2
that he may minister—in the priests office *Exod.* 40. 13.

Et sacerdotio fungentur וכהה 3
that they may minister—in the priests office —28. 41. —40. 15.

Ad sacerdotio fungend. לכהה 4

to, that they may minister—in the priests office —29. 1, 44. —30. 30. —31. 10. —35. 19. —39. 41. *Lev.* 7. 35. —16. 32. *Numb.* 3. 3. ¶ to do the office of a priest *Ezek.* 44. 13.

Ad sacerdotio fungi ipsum לכהה 5

that he may minister—in the priests office *Exod.* 28. 1, 3, 4.

A sacerdotio fungi מכהה 6
from executing the priests office 2 *Chron.* 11. 14. ¶ that thou shalt be no priest *Hof.* 4. 6.

Sacerdotem agit יכהה 7
decketh *Ifai.* 61. 10.

Et sacerdotio functus est וכהה 8

and—ministered in the priests office *Numb.* 3. 4. *Deut.* 10. 6.

Et sacerdot. functi sunt וכהה 9

therefore—executed the priests office 1 *Chron.* 24. 2.

Sacerdos כהן * 10
priest *Gen.* 14. 18. —41. 45, 50. —46. 20. *Exod.* 3. 1. —18. 1. *Lev.* 6. 23 † 16. —21. 9. —22. 10, 12, 13. priest unto a tribe *Judg.* 18. 19. 1 *Sam.* 2. 35. —14. 3. 1 *Kings* 2. 26. 2 *Kings* 11. 18. —25. 18, 18. 2 *Chron.* 13. 9. —15. 3. —19. 11. —23. 17. —24. 11. —26. 20. *Ezra* 2. 63. *Psal.* 110. 4. *Ifai.* 28. 7. *Jer.* 6. 13. —8. 10. —14. 18. —23. 11, 23. made thee priest —29. 26. —52. 24, 24. *Lam.* 2. 20. *Ezek.* 44. 21. *Hof.* 4. 4. *Amos* 7. 10. *Zech.* 6. 13. *Mal.* 2. 7. ¶ a chief ruler 2 *Sam.* 20. 26. ¶ principal officer 1 *Kings* 4. 5.

Et sacerdos וכהה 11
But—, and the priest *Lev.* 22. 11. *Lam.* 2. 6.

Sacerdos הכהן 12
the, priest *Exod.* 29. 30. —31. 10. —35. 19. —38. 21. —39. 41. *Lev.* 1. 7, 9, 12, 13, 15, 17. —2. 2, 8, 9, 16. —3. 11, 16. —4. 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 16, 17, 20, 25, 26, 30, 31, 31, 34, 35, 35.

35. —5. 6, 8, 10, 12, 12, 13.
—6. 6, 7. † 5. 25, 26. —6. 12,
26 † 5, 19. —7. 5, 7, 31, 34.
—12. 6, 8. —13. 3, 3, 4, 5, 5,
6, 6, 7, 7, 8, 8. —13. 15, 16,
17, 17, 19, 20, 21, 21, 22, 25,
25, 26, 26, 27, 27, 28, 30, 30,
31, 31, 32, 33, 34, 34, 36, 36,
37, 39, 43, 44, 49, 50, 53, 54,
55, 56. —14. 2, 3, 3, 4, 5, 11,
12, 14, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 18,
19, 20, 20, 23, 24, 24, 25, 26,
27, 28, 29, 31, 40, 44, 48, 48.
—15. 14, 15, 15, 29, 30, 30.
—16. 32. —17. 6. —19. 22.
—21. 21. —23. 10, 11, 20. —
27. 8, 8, 11, 12, 12, 14, 14,
18, 23. *Numb.* 3. 6, 32. —4.
16, 28, 33. —5. 15, 16, 17, 17,
18, 18, 19, 21, 21, 23, 25, 26,
30. —6. 10, 11, 16, 17, 19,
20. —7. 8. —15. 25, 28. —
16. 37, 39. † 17. 2, 4. —18.
28. —19. 3, 4, 6, 7, 7. —25.
7, 11. —26. 1, 3, 63, 64. —
27. 2, 19, 21, 22. —31. 6, 12,
13, 21, 26, 29, 31, 41, 51, 54.
—32. 2, 28. —33. 38. —34.
17. —35. 25, 28, 32. *Deut.*
17. 12. —20. 2. —26. 3, 4.
Josh. 14. 1. —17. 4. —19. 51.
—20. 6. —21. 1, 4, 13. —22.
13, 30, 31, 32. *Judg.* 18. 6, 18,
20, 24, 27. *1 Sam.* 1. 9. —2.
11, 13, 14, 15. —14. 19, 19, 36.
—21. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 9 † 2, 3, 5,
&c. —22. 11. —30. 7. *2 Sam.* 15.
27. *1 Kin.* 1. 7, 8, 19, 25, 26, 32,
34, 38, 39, 42, 44, 45. —2. 22,
26, 35. —4. 2. *2 Kings* 11. 9, 9,
10, 15, 15, 18. —12. 2, 7, 9 † 3,
8, 10. —16. 10, 11, 11, 15, 16.
—22. 4, 8, 10, 12, 14. —23.
4, 24. *1 Chron.* 16. 39. —24.
6. —27. 5. *2 Chron.* 22. 11. —
23. 8, 8, 9, 14, 14. —24. 2, 20,
25. —26. 17. —31. 10. —34.
9, 14, 18. *Ezra* 7. 5, 11. —8.
33. —10. 10, 16. *Neb.* 3. 1,
20. —7. 65. —8. 2, 9. —10.
38 † 39. —12. 26. —13. 4,
13, 28. *Isai.* 8. 2. *Jer.* 20. 1. —
21. 1. —29. 25, 26, 29. —37.
3. *Ezek.* 1. 3. —45. 19. *Hag.*
1. 1, 12, 14. —2. 2, 4. *Zech.*
3. 1, 8. —6. 11. ¶ his own †
the priest's *Lev.* 14. 15, 26.

Et sacerdos לַכֹּהֵן 13
and the priest *Lev.* 5. 16. —6.
22 † 15. —7. 8. —21. 10.
Judg. 18. 17. *2 Kings* 12. 10
† 11. *Jer.* 23. 34.

Sicut sacerdos כַּכֹּהֵן 14
so with the priest *Isai.* 24. 2. ¶
like priest *Hof.* 4. 9.

In sacerdotem לְכֹהֵן 15
priest *Judg.* 17. 5, 12, to—

1

priest 13. —18. 4. *1 Sam.* 2.
28. *1 Chron.* 29. 22.

Sacerdoti לַכֹּהֵן 16
the priest's *Lev.* 5. 13, unto the
priest 16. —7. 8, 9, 14, 32. —
14. 13, the priest 35. —22. 14.
for the priest —23. 20. —27.
21. to the priest *Numb.* 5. 8, 9,
10. —6. 20. *Deut.* 18. 3. for
the priest *1 Sam.* 2. 15. *Ezek.*
44. 30.

Et sacerdoti, vel וְלַכֹּהֵן 17
in sacerdotem

Now the priest —*bad* *Exod.* 2.
16. and a priest *Judg.* 17. 10.
—18. 19.

A sacerdote מִכֹּהֵן 18
from the priest *Jer.* 18. 18.
Ezek. 7. 26. ¶ that had a priest
† from a priest —44. 22.

Sacerdotes כֹּהֲנִים 19
priests *Exod.* 19. 6. seven priests
Josh. 6. 4, 6. *Judg.* 18. 30.
1 Sam. 1. 3. *2 Sam.* 8. 17. —20.
25. *1 Kings* 4. 4. —12. 31.
1 Chron. 18. 16. *2 Chron.* 5. 12.
—11. 15. —13. 9. —16. 17. —
30. 24. —34. 5. *Ezra* 2. 69.
Neb. 7. 70, 72. —12. 12. *Lam.*
4. 16. *Hof.* 6. 9. ¶ chief rulers
2 Sam. 8. 18. ¶ princes *Job* 12.
19.

Et sacerdotes וְכֹהֲנִים 20
and the priests *2 Chron.* 13. 10.

Sacerdotes הַכֹּהֲנִים 21
of the priests *Gen.* 47. 22, 26.
the priests *Exod.* 19. 22. *Lev.*
1. 5, 8, 11. —2. 2. —3. 2. —
13. 2. —16. 33. —21. 1. *Num.*
3. 3. —10. 8. *Deut.* 17. 9, 18.
—18. 3. —19. 17. —21. 5. —
24. 8. —31. 9. *Josh.* 3. 6,
8, 13, 15, 17. —4. 3, 9, 16,
17, 18, 18. called the priests —
6. 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 16. —8. 33.
—21. 19. *1 Sam.* 2. 13. —22.
11, 19. *2 Sam.* 15. 35, 35. —
17. 15. —19. 11 † 12. *1 Kin.*
8. 3, 4, 6, 10, 11. *2 Kings* 12.
4, 5, 6, 9 † 5, 6, 7, 10. —19.
2. —23. 8, 8. *1 Chron.* 9. 2,
10, 30. —13. 2. —15. 11, 14,
24. —16. 6, 39. —28. 13, 21.
2 Chron. 4. 9. —5. 5, 7, 11,
11, 14. —7. 2. —8. 14, 14,
15. —17. 8. —23. 6, 18. —24.
5. —26. 19, 19, 20. —29. 4,
16, 21, 22, 24, 34, 34. —30.
3, 16, 27. —31. 2, 4, 9, 15,
17, 19. —35. 2, 10, 11, 14. —
36. 14. *Ezra* 2. 36, 61, 70. —
3. 2, 8, 10. —6. 20, 20. —7.
7. —8. 24, 29, 30. —10. 5,
18. *Neb.* 3. 1, 22, 28. —5. 12.
—7. 39, 63, 73. —8. 13. —
10. 8, 28, 34 † 9, 29, 35. —
11. 3, 10, 20. —12. 1, 7, 30,

35, 44. —13. 5. *Isai.* 37. 2.
Jer. 1. 1. —2. 8. —4. 9. —8.
1. —13. 13. —19. 1. —26. 7,
8, 11, 16. —27. 16. —28. 1, 5,
—29. 1, 25. —31. 14. —33.
21. *Ezek.* 42. 13, 14. —43.
19, 24, 27. —44. 31. —46.
19, 20. —48. 13. O priests *Hof.*
5. 1. *Joel* 1. 9, 13. —2. 17.
Zeph. 1. 4. *Hag.* 2. 11, 12, 13.
Zech. 7. 3, 5. *Mal.* 1. 6. —2.
1. ¶ the priest *Ezek.* 46. 2.

Et sacerdotes וְהַכֹּהֲנִים 22
but—, and, For, with, also
the priests *Exod.* 19. 24. *Deut.*
27. 9. *Josh.* 3. 3, 14. —4. 10,
11. —6. 4. *2 Kings* 23. 2. *1 Chr.*
23. 2. *2 Chron.* 7. 6, 6. —11.
13. —13. 14. —19. 8. —29.
26. —30. 15, 21, 25. —34. 30.
—35. 18. *Ezra* 1. 5. —9. 1.
Neb. 10. 39 † 40. —12. 22, 41.
Jer. 5. 31. —34. 19. *Ezek.*
44. 15.

In sacerdotibus בְּכֹהֲנִים 23
among, upon the priests *Lev.* 6.
29 † 22. —7. 6. *1 Sam.* 22.
18, 18. *2 Chron.* 31. 19.

Et in sacerdotib. וּבְכֹהֲנִים 24
and the priests *Ezra* 8. 15.

Sacerdotibus לַכֹּהֲנִים 25
the priests had, have † there
was, is to the priests *Gen.* 47.
22. *Deut.* 18. 1. for the priests
1 Sam. 6. 2. was the priests
2 Kings 12. 16 † 17. of the
priests *1 Chron.* 24. 6, 31. *2 Chr.*
4. 6. —23. 4. to the priests —
26. 18. —31. 2. unto the priests
—35. 8, 8. *Neb.* 10. 36, 37 †
37, 38. —12. 44. —13. 30.
Isai. 66. 21. *Ezek.* 40. 45, 46.
—44. 30. —45. 4. —48. 10,
11.

Et sacerdotib. וְלַכֹּהֲנִים 26
and the—priests *2 Kings* 12. 7
† 8. and for the priests *2 Chr.*
35. 14, 14, nor to the priests
Neb. 2. 16. Neither—the priests
Jer. 33. 18.

Ex sacerdotibus מִהַכֹּהֲנִים 27
of, than the priests *2 Kings* 17.
27, 28. *2 Chron.* 29. 34. *Ezra*
3. 12.

Sacerdotes כֹּהֲנֵי 28
the priests *1 Sam.* 5. 5. —22.
17, 21. *1 Kings* 12. 32. —13.
2, 33. *2 Kings* 17. 32. —23. 4,
9, 20. *2 Chron.* 13. 9. *Isai.*
61. 6.

In sacerdotibus בְּכֹהֲנֵי 29
upon the priests *1 Sam.* 22. 17,

Sacerdotes mei כֹּהֲנֵי 30
my priests *Lam.* 1. 19.

Sacerdotes nostri כֹּהֲנֵינוּ 31
our priests *Ezra* 9. 7. *Neb.* 9.
34, 38. † 10. 1.

Et

- Et sacerdotib. ולכהנינו* 32
nostris
 and on our priests —9. 32.
Sacerdotes tui כהניך 33
 thy priests 2 Chron. 6. 41. *Psal.*
 132. 9.
Sacerdotes ejus כהניו 34
 his priests 2 Kings 10. 19. their
 priests 78. 64. *Jer.* 48. 7. —
 49. 3.
Et sacerdot. ejus וכהניו 35
 and his priests 2 Kings 10. 11.
 2 Chron. 13. 12.
In sacerdot. ejus בכהניו 36
 among his priests *Psal.* 99. 6.
Sacerdotes ejus כהניה 37
 her priests *Lam.* 1. 4. —4. 13.
Ezek. 22. 26. *Zeph.* 3. 4.
Et sacerdot. ejus וכהניה 38
 also—her priests *Psal.* 132. 16.
 and the priests thereof *Mic.* 3.
 11.
Sacerdotib. ejus לכהניה 39
 against the priests thereof *Jer.*
 1. 18.
Sacerd. eorum כהניהם 40
 their priests *Jer.* 32. 32.
Et sacerdot. eor. וכהניהם 41
 and their priests —2. 26.
*Sacerdotium כהנה ** 42
 the priests office *Exod.* 29. 9. ¶
 the priesthood *Numb.* 16. 10.
Sacerdotium הכהנה 43
 the priesthood *Ezra* 2. 62. *Neb.*
 7. 64. —13. 29, 29.
Sacerdotium כהנת 44
 priesthood *Numb.* 25. 13. *Josh.*
 18. 7.
Sacerdotio לכהנת 45
 be [for] an—priesthood *Exod.*
 40. 15.
Sacerdot. vestr. כהנתכם 46
 your priesthood *Numb.* 18. 1.
 ¶ your priests office —7. 7.
Sacerdot. suum כהנתם 47
 their priests office —3. 10.
Sacerdotia הכהנות 48
 the priests offices 1 Sam. 2. 36.

כה see כה 852

כוה 832

Uri, aduri. To be burnt
 with Fire in any Part of the
 Body. The burning Heat of
 an inflamed Part, *Lev.* 13. 24.
 Burning [*Isai.* 3. 24.] may
 mean, being sun-burnt like slaves
 that toil in the open Air: or
 perhaps it may mean being stig-

matiz'd by a hot Iron-Brand
 with a servile Mark on the Fore-
 head or Cheek.

- NIPH. *Ureris תכניה* 1
 thou shalt—be burnt *Isai.* 43. 2.
Urentur תכניה 2
 be burnt *Prov.* 6. 28.
*Ustio כי ** 3
 burning *Isai.* 3. 24.
*Aduftio כויה ** 4
 Burning *Exod.* 21. 25, 25.
Aduftio המכיה 5
 that burneth *Lev.* 13. 24, ¶ the
 burning 28, 28,
In aduftione במכות 6
 out of the burning 25,
Aduftio מכות 7
 burning 24.

כוה 833

Hath two Significations.

I. *Vis, vires, virtus, robur.* Strength and Vigour
 of Body, 1 Sam. 28. 20, 22.
 Power or Strength of God in
 producing great Effects *Numb.*
 14. 17. *Psal.* 111. 6. Ability
 to get Wealth, *Deut.* 8. 18. —
 to give, *Ezra* 2. 69. Ability,
 or strength of Spirit, to stand in
 a King's Palace, *Dan.* 1. 4.
 Civil Power or Force to make
 War, &c. 2 Chron. 13. 20. —
 22. 9. —26. 13. *Ecclef.* 4. 1.
Nab. 2. 1. Substance, Wealth,
Job 6. 22. *Prov.* 5. 10. The
 prolific Virtue of the Earth, *Gen.*
 4. 12. The Fruits produc'd by
 it, *Job* 31. 39.

- Vis, &c. כוח ** 1
 the power *Dan.* 11. 6.
Idem כח 2
 the, power *Numb.* 14. 17. *Deut.*
 8. 18. 1 Sam. 30. 4. 1 Chron.
 29. 12. 2 Chron. 14. 11 + 10.
 —20. 6. —22. 9. —25. 8. *Job*
 23. 6. —26. 2. in power —37.
 23. *Psal.* 111. 6. —147. 5.
Ecclef. 4. 1. *Isai.* 40. 26, 29. —
 50. 2. *Dan.* 8. 7. *Nab.* 1. 3. —
 2. 1 + 2. ¶ strength 1 Sam.
 28. 20, 22. 2 Chron. 13. 20.
Neb. 4. 10 + 4. the strength
Job 6. 12. in strength —9. 4.
 —30. 2. —36. 5, 19. *Psal.* 33.
 16. —103. 20. *Prov.* 24. 5.
Isai. 40. 31. —41. 1. his strength
 —44. 12. *Lam.* 1. 6. *Dan.* 10.
 8, 8, 16, 17. —11. 15. ¶ be,
 is able + obtain, hath obtained

6 A

- strength 1 Chron. 29. 14. 2 Chr.
 2. 6 + 5. ¶ might —20. 12.
 ¶ are not able + have not power
Ezra 10. 13. ¶ weary + weary
 in strength *Job* 3. 17. ¶ force
 —30. 18. ¶ ability *Dan.* 1. 4.
Et robur, vires וכח 3
 and—power *Josh.* 17. 17. ¶
 and—strength 2 Kings 19. 3.
Isai. 37. 3.
Cum virtute, in vi- בכח 4
ribus, robore
 with—power *Exod.* 32. 11.
 2 Kings 17. 36. 2 Chron. 26.
 13. by power *Zech.* 4. 6. ¶
 with—might *Judg.* 16. 30. ¶
 by, in strength 1 Sam. 2. 9.
Prov. 14. 4. *Isai.* 10. 13. in
 the strength 1 Kings 19. 8. in
 —strength *Job* 39. 21.
Cum virtute, viribus בכח 5
 in power *Exod.* 15. 16. ¶ for,
 with strength 1 Chron. 26. 8.
Isai. 40. 9. ¶ powerful *Psal.*
 29. 4.
Ad virtutem לכח 6
 of strength *Job* 9. 19.
A vi, potentia מכח 7
 because of the force *Jer.* 48.
 45.
Vis, virtus, &c. mea כחי 8
 my power *Gen.* 31. 6. *Exod.* 9.
 16. *Deut.* 8. 17. ¶ my might
Gen. 49. 3. 1 Chron. 29. 2. ¶
 my strength *Judg.* 16. 17. *Job*
 6. 11. *Psal.* 22. 15. —31. 10.
 —38. 10. —71. 9. —102. 23.
Isai. 49. 4. *Lam.* 1. 14.
Virtute mea בכחי 9
 by my—power *Jer.* 27. 5.
Sicut vires meae ככחי 10
 as my strength *Josh.* 14. 11,
Sic & vires meae וככחי 11
 even so my strength 11.
Vis tua כחך 12
 thy—strength *Judg.* 16. 6, 15.
Virtute tua כחך 13
 with thy wealth *Prov.* 5. 10.
Virtus tua כחקה 14
 thy strength —24. 10.
Virtute tua בכחך 15
 in, with thy might *Numb.* 14.
 13. *Judg.* 6. 14. *Ecclef.* 9. 10.
 ¶ by thy—power *Deut.* 9. 29.
Neb. 1. 10. *Jer.* 32. 17.
Virtus vestra כהנכם 16
 your strength *Lev.* 26. 20.
Et ex faculta- ומכנתכם 17
tib. vestris
 of your substance *Job* 6. 22.
Vis, virtus, &c. ejus, כוחו 18
sua
 his—strength *Judg.* 16. 5, 9,
 19. *Job* 39. 11. —40. 16. *Isai.*
 63. 1. *Hof.* 7. 9. ¶ the strength
 of his arm + the arm of his
 strength *Isai.* 44. 12. ¶ his
 power

power *Dan.* 8. 6, his own power 24. — *II.* 25. *Hab.* 1. 11. ¶ his force *Amos* 2. 14.

Virtute sua בְּכֹחוֹ 19 with, by, in his—power *Deut.* 4. 37. *Job* 24. 22. —26. 12. —36. 22. *Jer.* 10. 12. —51. 15. *Dan.* 8. 22, by his own power 24. ¶ by his strength *Psal.* 65. 6.

Vim suam vel ejus כֹּחָהּ 20 her strength *Gen.* 4. 12. ¶ the fruits thereof *Job* 31. 39.

Vires ipsorum כֹּחָם 21 their strength *Prov.* 20. 29.

Pro facultate sua בְּכֹחָם 22 after their ability *Exra* 2. 69.

II. Lacerta. A Lizzard, the strongest of the Kind. *Boch.*

Et lacerta וְהַכֹּחַ * 23 and the chameleon *Lev.* 11. 30.

כול 834

Hath two Significations.

I. Capere, complecti: *continere.* To hold or keep together Bodies, or the Parts of a Body within certain proper Limits; to hold or keep together in a proper Situation and Condition such Things as otherwise would drop in Pieces, or be dispersed and lost. It is apply'd, (1.) to the confining of any Thing to a limited Situation, 2 *Chron.* 7. 7. —6. 18. (2.) to the holding or confining of Water or Dust within the Bounds of a Vessel, that it may not run out, be dispersed, or drop in Pieces 1 *Kin.* 7. 26. *Isai.* 40. 12. *Figuratively,* to suppress a Passion, or to keep it within the Limits of the Breast, without venting it in Words, *Jer.* 6. 11. —20. 9. (3.) To keeping the Life or Body of an Animal together in it's proper State, to prevent it's wasting or Decay, by supplying Food, &c. to sustain, or support, *Gen.* 45. 11. 1 *Kings* 20. 27. [were all present, were supply'd with Victuals. But see Root 854: 54.] *Zech.* 11. 16. (4.) To keeping an Estate, or a Man's Affairs, together, by judicious Management, that they may not be dissipated, *Psal.*

1

112. 5. (5.) To the holding one's self together, or supporting one's self, under a bodily Infirmary, *Prov.* 18. 14. —under the Denunciation of Judgments, *Amos* 7. 10; or the Execution of them, *Jer.* 10. 10. *Mal.* 3. 2.

Et complexus est וְכָל 1 and comprehended *Isai.* 40. 12.

HIPH. Continendo חָקֵל 2 with holding in *Jer.* 6. 11.

Capere, capiendum לְחַקֵּל 3 to receive 2 *Chron.* 7. 7. ¶ to consume *Ezek.* 21. 28 † 33. [See Root 62: 169.] ¶ it containeth much † it is great to contain —23. 32.

Prae capere מִחָקֵל 4 too little to receive 1 *Kin.* 8. 64.

Continebit יָכִיל 5 it contained —7. 26, 38. ¶ held 2 *Chron.* 4. 5.

Capiunt, sustinent יָכִלוּ 6 hold *Jer.* 2. 13. ¶ shall—be able to abide —10. 10.

II. Sustinere, sustentare.

PIH. Sustentavit כָּלַל 7 he had provided—of sustenance 2 *Sam.* 19. 32 † 33.

Et sustentavit eos וְכָלַלָם 8 and fed them with 1 *Kings* 18. 4.

Sustentaſti eos כָּלַלְתָּם 9 didst thou sustain them *Neb.* 9. 21.

Et sustentabo וְכָלַלְתִּי 10 And—will I nourish *Gen.* 45. 11. ¶ and I will feed 2 *Sam.* 19. 33 † 34.

Et sustentabant וְכָלַלְוּ 11 which provided victuals 1 *Kings* 4. 7. And—provided victual 27. † 5. 7.

Sustinens מְכַלֵּל 12 may abide *Mal.* 3. 2.

Sustinendo כָּלַל 13 with forbearing *Jer.* 20. 9.

Sustentare לְכַלֵּל 14 made provision 1 *Kings* 4. 7.

Et ad sustentandum וּלְכַלֵּל 15 and a nourisher *Ruth* 4. 15.

Sustentare te לְכַלֵּלְךָ 16 to feed thee 1 *Kings* 17. 4.

Sustentare te לְכַלֵּלְךָ 17 to sustain thee 9.

Sustentabo אֶכְלִיל 18 I will nourish *Gen.* 50. 21.

Et sustentabo eos וְאֶכְלִילָם 19 and [I] fed them 1 *Kings* 18. 13.

Moderabitur, susten- יִכְלִיבֵל 20
tabit

he will guide *Psal.* 112. 5. ¶ will sustain *Prov.* 18. 14. ¶ shall—feed *Zech.* 11. 16.

Et sustentavit וְיִכְלִיבֵל 21 And—nourished *Gen.* 47. 12.

Sustentabit te יִכְלִיבֶנִּי 22 shall sustain thee *Psal.* 55. 22.

Et sustentabat וְיִכְלִיבָם 23
eas

and fed them 2 *Sam.* 20. 3.

Sustinebunt, ca- יִכְלִיבוּךָ 24
pient te

can—contain thee 2 *Chron.* 6. 18.

Idem יִכְלִיבֶנִּי 25 can—contain thee 1 *Kings* 8. 27.

Capiunt eum יִכְלִיבֵהוּ 26 can—contain him 2 *Chron.* 2. 6

† 5.

PIH. Et susten- וְיִכְלִיבוּ 27
tatione instructi
fuertunt

and were all present 1 *Kings* 20. 27.

HIPH. Sustinendo חָקֵל 28 with holding in *Jer.* 6. 11.

Sustinere לְחַקֵּל 29 to bear *Amos* 7. 10.

Sustinebunt יָכִילוּ 30 shall—be able to abide *Jer.* 10. 10.

Sustineat eum יִכְלִימוֹ 31 can abide it *Joel* 2. 11.

ון כון 835

Hath four Significations.

I. Sic, ita. &c. A Base, Pedestal or Foot, which is set firmly, fitly and exactly to support that which is set upon it, in a true, upright and steady Position. [Signif. III.] *Exod.* 30. 28. *Judg.* 16. 26. 1 *Kings* 7. 27, 29. *Exra* 3. 3. *Zech.* 5. 11. Hence I. A Place where a Building or Habitation is fixed; or a settled Habitation, *Exod.* 15. 17. *Job* 23. 3. [his seat, his place, or perhaps, his Tribunal, his Throne which he hath established in the Heavens, *Psal.* 103. 19. *Schultens.*] 1 *Kin.* 8. 39. *Psal.* 33. 14. *Isai.* 4. 5. *Ezek.* 43. 11. [and the fashion, the place and situation of the Parts, thereof. II. A Place, Office or Station in Life, where a Person stands, or is, as it were, erected,

erected, and fixed, *Gen.* 40. 13. —41. 13. *Psal.* 101. 7. [*shall not tarry*, shall not be settled in any Place or Office, *before me.*] *Dan.* 11. 7, 20, 21. [*stand up in his Estate*, i. e. succeed him in his Post of Dominion and Power.] *Ver.* 38. [*but in his Estate*, &c. † but a God of Forces in his Station of Dominion. But if it refers to the God of Forces, then it is thus: A God of Forces on his Base, or Pedestal, he shall honour.] III. The stem of a Tree, which, as a Base, supports the Branches, *Psal.* 80. 15. [*And the Vineyard, the Stock which thy right Hand hath planted.*] IV. Noon-tide, the perfect Day, when the Day is set quite upon it's Base, or in it's loftiest or most upright Situation, *Prov.* 4. 18. Thus also the day of Darkness is ready, is set upon it's Base, or in it's highest Situation of Calamity, by his hand, or bad Conduct, *Job* 15. 23. *Schultens.* V. To be set in a firm erect Position, *Job* 4. 3. *Psal.* 65. 6. *Ezek.* 4. 3. VI. To establish, to set upon a firm Bottom, to settle, to fix, [Signif. II.] Apply'd to the Establishment of God's Throne, *Psal.* 103. 19. —to what is certainly intended by God, *Gen.* 41. 32. *2 Sam.* 7. 24. or purposed by Man, *Prov.* 16. 3. —to the heavenly Bodies, *Psal.* 8. 3. —to the Earth, *Psal.* 24. 2. —104. 5. —To a Kingdom secured to a Person, *1 Kings* 2. 46. —to the World, to a Nation, City, or private Persons, when settled in peaceable, flourishing Circumstances, *Psal.* 96. 10. *Prov.* 25. 5. *Isai.* 62. 7. *Job* 21. 8. —to the certain Continuance of God's Protection, *Psal.* 89. 21. [*my hand shall be established*, shall be settled, never to desert him.] —to the establishing of Equity as an invariable Rule of Government, *Psal.* 99. 4. VII. To set Things right, or in good Order; to dispose in a right, sure, and proper Manner; [connoting Truth, Exactness, Stability.] Apply'd to the setting Right, or right Ordering of a Kingdom by good Government, *Isai.* 9. 7. —to the Forming, or setting Right the Parts of the human Body, *Job* 31. 15. *Ezek.* 16. 7. —to the Heart, when rightly disposed, settled and resolved, *1 Sam.* 7. 3. *1 Chron.* 29. 18. *Job* 8. 8.

[*prepare thyself*, set thyself rightly and sincerely, to the Search.] *Psal.* 51. 10. —57. 7. —78. 8, 37. —to the Actions, when rightly directed, so as to be holy and just, successful and prosperous, *Prov.* 4. 26. —16. 9. *Psal.* 37. 23. —40. 2. —90. 17. [*and establish thou*, direct firmly and surely, the Work of our Hands.] —119. 5, 133. *Jer.* 10. 23. —to Prayer rightly performed, *Psal.* 141. 2. [*Let my Prayer be set forth*, i. e. Let my Prayer be set right, as incense; or so as in all respects to answer that Emblem of acceptable Prayer.] —to the Organs of Speech, set right to pronounce a Word, *Judg.* 12. 6. —to Words rightly adapted to the Organs of Speech, *Prov.* 22. 18. [*they shall be fitted*, set right and settled, in thy lips, and ready upon all Occasions to communicate to others.] —to Power set right, or rightly directed and employ'd, *Jer.* 23. 10. —to the confirming, setting right, or refreshing those that are faint and weary, *Psal.* 68. 9. —to setting the Face right, or directly towards an Object, *Ezek.* 4. 7. VIII. To set Things in a right Position for some further Purpose, to prepare, to get ready, to have in Readiness, *Exod.* 16. 5. —19. 11. *Job* 1. 11. —4. 4. *1 Chron.* 15. 3. *2 Chron.* 2. 7. *Psal.* 7. 12. —38. 17. —65. 9. *Prov.* 6. 8. *Nab.* 2. 9. [*no end of the store*, provided, and laid up to be in Readiness.] IX. What is certain, and may be depended upon, *Deut.* 13. 14. —17. 4. *1 Sam.* 23. 23. *Hof.* 6. 3. *Psal.* 5. 9. True, honest, fair-dealing Men, *Gen.* 42. 11. What is fit, right and proper, *Exod.* 8. 26. *2 Sam.* 23. 5. [*be not so*, † right or well with God.] *2 Kings* 7. 9. To say well, to speak what is right, or according to the true Nature and State of the Case; to give a just Account or Representation of Things, *Exod.* 10. 29. *Numb.* 36. 5. *Job* 42. 7. *Jer.* 8. 6. X. A Particle, so, just so, exactly thus, &c. *Exod.* 25. 9. Directly, straightway, *1 Sam.* 9. 13. See the various Rendings which here follow under Signific. I. As for *Ghiun*, *Amos* 5. 26, and the Cakes made for the Queen of Heaven, *Jer.* 7. 18, I cannot discern what Connection they have with the Root.

[1. *Sic, ita* כן * 1
so *Gen.* 29. 26. *Job.* 2. 21:
2 *Sam.* 5. 25. *Psal.* 127. 4.
Prov. 26. 8. *Isai.* 63. 14. &c.
[See below N° 110.]
'Tis deficient, 1°. In the Con-
sonants 2 *Sam.* 18. 20. —2°. In sense; after כ *Gen.* 9. 3. *Neb.* 5. 5. *Isai.* 5. 24. &c. —after ו *Deut.* 8. 9. *Job.* 1. 5. *Ecclef.* 5. 15 † 14. &c. —After or before *Vau*; *Isai.* 18. 5, 6. *1 Chron.* 12. 8. *Psal.* 68. 34. *Job* 5. 7. &c. —After ו *Psal.* 84. 4. —See also *Job* 24. 19. *Prov.* 25. 28. *Ecclef.* 10. 1. *Isai.* 62. 5. *Jer.* 17. 11. &c.
2. *Certo, profecto.* straight- 2
way 1 *Sam.* 9. 13. ¶ so 1 *Kin.* 20. 40.
3. *Hoc: illic.* that 1 *Sam.* 3 23. 17. ¶ so 2 *Kings* 2. 10. *Esth.* 7. 5. *Jer.* 5. 31. &c.
4. *Nam: quia.* so *Psal.* 127. 4 2. ¶ Thus *Jer.* 14. 10.
5. *Recte.* well *Exod.* 10. 29. 5 *Numb.* 36. 5. 2 *Kings* 7. 9. ¶ right *Numb.* 27. 7. —See *Ecclef.* 8. 10. 1 *Kings* 1. 36. *Jer.* 8. 6. *Ezra* 10. 12. *Isai.* 33. 23. [And *ergo Phil.* 4. 1.]
6. *Satis.* so *Judg.* 21. 14. 6
7. *Similiter.* so *Exod.* 37. 19. 7 ¶ likewise *Esth.* 4. 16. —*Deut.* 15. 17. 1 *Kings* 7. 29. —12. 32.
8. *Talis.* such *Exod.* 10. 14. 8 1 *Kings* 10. 12. ¶ so *Numb.* 13. 33. 2 *Sam.* 23. 5. *Neb.* 8. 17. *Job* 9. 35. &c.
9. *Tamen: et tamen.* so *Isai.* 9 52. 15.
10. *Tanto magis: eo magis.* 10 the more they multiplied *Exod.* 1. 12. ¶ so *Psal.* 48. 5. *Hof.* 4. 7. —11. 2.
'Tis deficient —10. 1.
11. *Tunc: tum.* for so were 11 *Esth.* 2. 12. ¶ Thus *Psal.* 63. 4, 12. *Ut.* so as —2. 12
1. *Attamen, verun-* כן * 13
tamen
Howbeit 2 *Chron.* 32. 31. ¶ yet thus *Nab.* 1. 12.
2. *Quale; quale quid.* which 14 thing *Gen.* 34. 7.
3. *Sic, ita.* even so *Exod.* 15 25. 9.
4. *Similiter, et similiter.* and 16 so *Lev.* 16. 16. ¶ and likewise 1 *Chron.* 23. 30. —*Deut.* 22. 3. 1 *Kings* 6. 33. &c.
5. *Et sic, atque ita.* and like- 17 wise *Judg.* 7. 17. and so *Ezek.* 41. 7. &c.

'Tis

- 'Tis deficient *Exod.* 25. 35.
—37. 21.
Et certe: in veritate: Tunc: potest
and so *Eslb.* 4. 16. *Ecclef.* 8. 10.
1. *Idcirco, propterea* * לְכֵן * 19
wherefore *Judg.* 10. 13. *Ezek.* 16. 35. ¶ therefore 1 *Kings* 14. 10. *Jer.* 6. 15.
'Tis deficient *Deut.* 20. 20. &c. *Hof.* 4. 7. —5. 10.
2. *Certe, omnino.* For which 20 cause *Numb.* 16. 11. ¶ surely *Jer.* 5. 2. ¶ Therefore *Job* 20. 2.
3. *Nam.* Therefore *Jer.* 23. 21 2. *Ezek.* 5. 10. —*Isai.* 26. 14.
4. *Quantum ad hoc.* Therefore *Gen.* 4. 15. *Judg.* 8. 7. 2 *Chron.* 18. 18. *Jer.* 23. 38. &c.
5. *Quia, quandoquidem.* Therefore *Job* 34. 25. *Jer.* 2. 33. &c.
6. *Tamen, nihilominus tamen.* 24 Therefore *Jer.* 16. 14. *Hof.* 2. 14 + 16.
Et propterea * וְלֵכֵן * 25
And, Now therefore 1 *Sam.* 3. 14. *Isai.* 8. 7. —30. 18.]

II. *Aptari, parari, disponi: rectum, firmum, stabile esse, & familia.*

- Et aptavit nos* וְיִכְוֶנֶנּוּ 26
and did fashion us *Job* 31. 15.
NIPH. Stabilitum נִכְוֶנָה 27
est
was established 1 *Kings* 2. 46.
Parata sunt נִכְוֶנּוּ נִכְוֶנּוּ 28
are prepared *Prov.* 19. 29. ¶ are fashioned *Ezek.* 16. 7.
Rectum, certum, firmum, stabile נִכְוֶן 29
established *Gen.* 41. 32. throne —established 2 *Sam.* 7. 16, 26. 1 *Kings* 2. 45. 1 *Chron.* 17. 14, servant —established 24. *Job* 21. 8. *Psal.* 93. 2. *Isai.* 2. 2. *Mic.* 4. 1. ¶ meet *Exod.* 8. 26 + 22. ¶ ready —34. 2. *Job* 12. 5. —15. 23. —18. 12. *Psal.* 38. 17. ¶ certain *Deut.* 13. 14 + 15. —17. 4. ¶ standeth *Jud.* 16. 26, stood 29. ¶ the certainty 1 *Sam.* 23. 23. ¶ very deed —26. 4. ¶ Nachon 2 *Sam.* 6. 6. ¶ prepared *Neb.* 8. 10. *Hof.* 6. 3 + 4. ¶ right *Psal.* 51. 10. —78. 37. ¶ fixed —57. 7, 7. —108. 1. —112. 7.

- Paratum, stabile* נִכְוֶן 30
perfect *Prov.* 4. 18.
Parati נִכְוֶנִים 31
ready *Exod.* 19. 11, 15. *Josb.* 8. 4.
Rectum נִכְוֶנָה 32
right *Job* 42. 7, 8. ¶ faithfulness *Psal.* 5. 9.
Paratus esto הִכּוֹן הִכּוֹן 33
Be thou prepared *Ezek.* 38. 7. prepare *Amos* 4. 12.
Stabilieris תִּכְוֶן 34
thou shalt be established 1 *Sam.* 20. 31.
Stabilietur, stabile erit יִכּוֹן 35
It shall be established *Psal.* 89. 37. —102. 28. Let—be established —140. 11. *Prov.* 12. 3. is established —16. 12. —29. 14. ¶ shall—tarry *Psal.* 101. 7.
Et stabilietur וְיִכּוֹן 36
and—shall be established *Prov.* 25. 5.
Stabilietur תִּכְוֶן 37
shall be stable 1 *Chron.* 16. 30. ¶ shall be, is established *Psal.* 89. 21. is established —93. 1. —96. 10. *Prov.* 12. 19. —20. 18. *Jer.* 30. 20. + let—be set forth *Psal.* 141. 2.
Et stabilitum, confirmatum fuit וְתִכְוֶן וְתִכְוֶן 38
and—was established 1 *Kings* 2. 12. ¶ Now—, so—was prepared 2 *Chron.* 8. 16. —35. 10, 16. ¶ so—was set in order —29. 35.
Confirmabuntur יִכּוֹנוּ יִכּוֹנוּ 39
were directed *Psal.* 119. 5. ¶ Let—be established *Prov.* 4. 26. ¶ they shall—be fitted —22. 18.
Et confirmabuntur וְיִכּוֹנוּ 40
and—shall be established —16. 3.
PIH. Aptavit, paravit, disposuit, direxit, firmavit, stabilivit כּוֹנֵן 41
he hath prepared *Psal.* 9. 7. ¶ established —40. 2. hath he established *Prov.* 3. 19. ¶ he were ready *Isai.* 51. 13.
Et stabilienti וְכֹנֵן 42
and stablisheth *Hab.* 2. 12.
Stabilivit eam כּוֹנֶנָה 43
hath established it *Isai.* 45. 18.
Statuisti כּוֹנֶנְתָּ 44
dost establish *Psal.* 99. 4. thou hast established —119. 90.
Statuisti כּוֹנֶנְתָּהּ 45
thou hast ordained *Psal.* 8. 3.
Confirmasti eam כּוֹנֶנְתָּהּ 46
didst confirm —69. 9.
Et stabiliam וְכִנְנִיתִי 47
and I will stablish 2 *Sam.* 7. 13.

- Et stabiliam* וְכִנְנִיתִי 48
and I will stablish 1 *Chron.* 17. 12.
Stabiliverunt, aptarunt כּוֹנְנוּ 49
have established *Exod.* 15. 17. ¶ they make ready *Psal.* 11. 2.
Et praepara te וְכִנְנֵן 50
and prepare thy self *Job* 8. 8.
Confirma כּוֹנֶנָה 51
establish thou *Psal.* 90. 17,
Confirma illud כּוֹנֶנְהוּ 52
establish thou it 17.
Aptabis תִּכְוֶן 53
thou shalt make ready 21. 12.
Et stabilito וְתִכְוֶן 54
but establish —7. 9.
Et stabilivisti וְתִכְוֶן 55
For thou hast confirmed 2 *Sam.* 7. 24.
Stabiliat יִכּוֹן 56
he stablish *Isai.* 62. 7.
Et confirmabit te וְיִכְוֶנֶנְךָ 57
and established thee *Deut.* 32. 6.
Stabilivit eam יִכְוֶנָה 58
and established it *Psal.* 24. 2. will establish it —48. 8. shall establish her —87. 5.
Et aptavit eam וְיִכְוֶנָה 59
and made it ready —7. 12.
Et constituerunt וְיִכְוֶנוּ 60
that they may prepare —107. 36.
Et aptaverunt וְיִכְוֶנוּנִי 61
me
and [have] fashioned me —119. 73.
PIH. Statuta, parata sunt כּוֹנְנִי 62
are ordered —37. 23. ¶ was prepared *Ezek.* 28. 13.
HITH. Stabilieris תִּכְוֶנִי 63
shalt thou be established *Isai.* 54. 14.
Stabilietur יִתְכּוֹן 64
it is established *Prov.* 24. 3.
Et firmetur וְתִכְוֶן 65
and [let be] prepared *Numb.* 21. 27.
Et parant se וְיִכְוֶנוּ 66
and prepare themselves *Psal.* 59. 4.
HIPH. Paravit, aptavit, &c. ut ante הִכּוֹן 67
he had prepared *Josb.* 4. 4. he prepared 1 *Kings* 6. 19. 1 *Chr.* 15. 3. —22. 3. 2 *Chron.* 3. 1. —12. 14. —27. 6. prepareth —30. 19. —35. 20. *Ezra* 7. 10. *Eslb.* 6. 4. —7. 10. He hath prepared *Psal.* 7. 13. —103. 19. *Zeph.* 1. 7. ¶ would have established 1 *Sam.* 13. 13. ¶ did provide 2 *Chron.* 2. 7. ¶ set—aright *Psal.* 78. 8.

Quod

Quod praeeparavit הִכְיִן 68
that—had prepared 2 Chron. 29.
36.
Stabilivit me הִכְיִנִי 69
hath established me 1 Kings 2.
24.
Stabilivit eum הִכְיִנוּ 70
had established him 2 Sam. 5. 12.
¶ had confirmed him 1 Chron.
14. 2.
Praeparavit eam הִכְיִנָּהּ 71
he prepared it Job 28. 27.
Praeparasti הִכְיִנֹתָ 72
thou prepare—11. 13. thou hast
prepared Psal. 74. 16.
Et praeeparaveris וְהִכְיִנֹתָ 73
and hast prepared 2 Chron. 19. 3.
Et praepara- וְהִכְיִנֹתָ 74
veris
and set Ezek. 4. 3.
Praeparavi, הִכְיִנֹתִי וְהִי 75
disposui, &c.
I have prepared Exod. 23. 20.
1 Chron. 15. 12. —22. 14, 14.
—29. 2, 3, ¶ I have made
provision 19.
Et stabilivi, וְהִכְיִנֹתִי נָתִי 76
praeeparavi
and I will establish 2 Sam. 7.
13. 1 Chron. 17. 11. —22. 10.
—28. 7, ¶ and had made ready
2.
Praeparaverant הִכְיִנוּ 77
had prepared —12. 39. 2 Chr.
20. 33. prepared —35. 14, 15.
They have prepared Psal. 57.
6. ¶ They made ready 2 Chr.
35. 14.
Et parent וְהִכְיִנוּ 78
they shall prepare Exod. 16. 5.
Praeparavimus הִכְיִינוּ 79
we have prepared 1 Chron. 29.
16.
Praeparavimus הִכְיִנוּ 80
have we prepared 2 Chron. 29.
19.
Stabiliens est מְכִין 81
setteth fast Psal. 65. 6. ¶ he
hath established Jer. 10. 12. —
51. 15.
Qui praeeparat הַמְכִין 82
who prepareth Psal. 147. 8.
Firmando הִכְיִן 83
firm Josh. 4. 3.
Firmi הִכְיִן 84
firm —3. 17.
Et praeeparando וְהִכְיִן 85
to direct Jer. 10. 23. ¶ even
to make—ready Ezek. 7. 14.
In praeeparando, בְּהִכְיִן 86
stabiliendo
had prepared 2 Chron. 1. 4. ¶
when—had established —12. 1.
Ad praeeparand. לְהִכְיִן 87
to prepare 1 Chron. 9. 32.
2 Chron. 31. 11. Isai. 40. 20.
¶ to order —9. 7 + 6.

Et ad praeepar. וְלְהִכְיִן 88
Even to prepare 2 Chron. 2. 9
+ 8.
Praeparare eum הִכְיִנוּ 89
of his preparation Nab. 2. 3 + 4.
In aptare eum בְּהִכְיִנוּ 90
When he prepared Prov. 8. 27.
Ad stabiliendum לְהִכְיִנָּהּ 91
to establish Jer. 33. 2.
Dirige, apta הִכְיִן 92
order Psal. 119. 133. ¶ Prepare
Prov. 24. 27.
Et para, praepara וְהִכְיִן 93
and make ready Gen. 43. 16. ¶
and prepare Numb. 23. 1, 29.
1 Chron. 29. 18. Jer. 46. 14.
Ezek. 38. 7.
Parate, praeparate הִכְיִנוּ 94
Prepare Josh. 1. 11. 1 Sam. 23.
22. Isai. 14. 21. Jer. 51. 12.
Et praeparate וְהִכְיִנוּ 95
and prepare 1 Sam. 7. 3. 2 Chr.
35. 4, 6.
Praeparabo, stabili- אֶכְיִן 96
liam
I prepared Job 29. 7. ¶ I will
establish Psal. 89. 4.
Praeparabo אֶכְיִנָּהּ 97
I will—make preparation 1 Chr.
22. 5.
Parabis תְּכִין 98
Thou shalt, wilt prepare Deut.
19. 3. Psal. 10. 17. thou pre-
parest —65. 9. thou—hast pre-
pared —68. 10. ¶ thou shalt
set Ezek. 4. 7.
Stabilias תְּכִין 99
shalt thou establish Psal. 89. 2.
Praeparabis eam תְּכִינָּהּ 100
thou hast—provided for it —
65. 9.
Parabit, praeepar- יְכִין 101
abit, diriget
he could—frame Judg. 12. 6.
¶ he—prepare Job 27. 16, he
may prepare 17. ¶ provideth—
38. 41. can he provide Psal.
78. 20. ¶ directeth Prov. 16. 9.
—21. 19.
Et paravit, stabilivit וַיְכִין 102
and, so prepared 1 Chron. 15. 1.
—22. 5. 2 Chron. 26. 14. ¶
Therefore—established —17. 5.
Praeparat תְּכִין 103
prepareth Job 15. 35. ¶ Pro-
videth Prov. 6. 8.
Et pararunt, sta- וַיְכִינוּ 104
tuerunt
And they made ready Gen. 43.
25. ¶ So, and they prepared
1 Kings 5. 18 + 32. 2 Chron.
31. 11. they prepare Prov.
30. 25. ¶ And they set Ezra
3. 3.
HOPH. *Praepara-* הוֹכִין 105
tus
it is prepared Isai. 30. 33.
6 B

Et praeeparabitur, וְהוֹכִין 106
praeparetur
And—shall—be established —
16. 5. Zech. 5. 11.
Et praeeparabitur וְהוֹכִין 107
and—shall be prepared Nab. 2.
5 + 6.
Paratus מוֹכֵן 108
is prepared Prov. 21. 31.
Parati מוֹכְנִים 109
fastened Ezek. 40. 3.
Rectus, rectum, rectè כֵּן 110
well Exod. 10. 29. Numb. 36.
5. 2 Kings 7. 9. ¶ right Num.
27. 7. aright Jer. 8. 6. —23.
10. ¶ thus Josh. 2. 4. 2 Sam.
18. 14. Ezek. 11. 5. —33. 10.
¶ of the Base 1 Kings 7. 31. ¶
so Ezra 10. 12. Prov. 15. 7.
so done Ecclef. 8. 10. Isai. 16.
6. Jer. 48. 30, 30. Zech. 11.
11. ¶ as yet [עַד כֵּן] Neh. 2.
16.
Recti כְּנִים 111
true men Gen. 42. 11, 19, 31,
33, 34.
Locus paratus מְכוּן * 112
the place Exod. 15. 17. ¶ a set-
tled place 1 Kings 8. 13.
Et locum paratum וּמְכוּן 113
and a place 2 Chron. 6. 2.
Locus paratus מְכוּן 114
—place 1 Kings 8. 39, 43, 49.
2 Chron. 6. 30. the place Dan.
8. 11. ¶ the habitation Psal.
89. 14. —97. 2. ¶ dwelling-
place Isai. 4. 5.
De loco מִמְּכוּן 115
From the place Psal. 33. 14.
from—place 2 Chron. 6. 33, —
39.
In loco meo בְּמְכוּנִי 116
in my dwelling-place Isai. 18. 4.
Basin suam מְכוּנוֹ 117
his place Ezra. 2. 68.
Bases ejus מְכוּנֵיהָ 118
the foundations Psal. 104. 5.
Bas sua מְכוּנָתָהּ * 119
her own base Zech. 5. 11.
Basis הַמְכוּנָה הַמְכִנָּה * 120
base 1 Kings 7. 27, 34, 34, 35,
35, ¶ bases 28, ¶ upon every
one of the ten bases + upon one
base of the ten bases 38,
In basi בְּמְכוּנָהּ 121
to the base —32,
Basi לְמְכוּנָהּ 122
base 30,
Bases הַמְכִנֹת 123
bases 27, 37, 38, 39, 43,
43. 2 Kings 16. 17. —25. 13.
2 Chron. 4. 14, 14. Jer. 27. 19.
—52. 17, 20.
Et bases וְהַמְכִנֹת 124
and the bases 2 Kings 25. 16.
Bases suas מְכוּנֹתָיו 125
his bases Ezra 3. 3.
Appa-

- Apparatus* * לְתִכּוּנָה 126
of the store *Nab.* 2. 9.
Sedem ejus תִּכּוּנָתוֹ 127
his seat *Job* 23. 3.
Et dispositionem וְתִכּוּנָתוֹ 128
ejus
and the fashion thereof *Ezek.*
43. 11.

III. *Basis*.

- Basis* כֵּן * 129
a, the base 1 *Kings* 7. 29, 31.
In basin, statum meum כִּנִּי 130
mine office *Gen.* 41. 13.
Statum tuum כִּנְךָ 131
thy place —40. 13.
Basin ejus כִּנּוֹ 132
his foot *Exod.* 30. 28. —31. 9.
—35. 16. the foot of it —38.
8. —39. 39. —40. 11. *Lev.* 8.
11. ¶ in, his estate *Dan.* 11. 7,
20, 21, 38.
Et basin ejus וְכִנּוֹ 133
and his foot *Exod.* 30. 18.
Et sedem locum * וְכִנְיָה 134
And the vineyard *Psal.* 80. 15.

IV. *Ornatus ad idolum*.

- Apparatus, ornatus ad idolum* כִּיּוֹן * 135
Chiun *Amos* 5. 26.
Placentae כִּנּוּנוֹם * 136
cakes *Jer.* 7. 18. —44. 19.

כּוּם 836

Hath two Significations.

I. *Calix, poculum*. A Cup. It is commonly used figuratively in the Psalms and Prophets to signify the Allotments of Divine Providence, whether joyous, *Psal.* 16. 5. or calamitous, *Psal.* 75. 8. *Isai.* 51. 17. *Ezek.* 23. 33. It represents also the Poison of Idolatry, intoxicating the Nations, and made delicious by Artifice, or alluring by the Ornaments of Wealth and Splendor, *Jer.* 51. 7. For the Cup of Salvation, *Psal.* 116. 13. See Root 810. And probably the Cup of Consolation, *Jer.* 16. 7, is to be understood in the same Manner, of Friends meeting to comfort such as had lost a dear Relation.

- Poculum* כּוּם * 1
cup *Gen.* 40. 11, 13. 1 *Kings*
7. 26. 2 *Chron.* 4. 5. *Psal.* 75.
8. —116. 13. *Isai.* 51. 17, 17,
22, 22. *Jer.* 16. 7. —25. 15. —
51. 7. *Lam.* 4. 21. *Ezek.* 23.
32, 33, 33. *Hab.* 2. 16.
Et poculum וְכּוּם 2
And—cup *Gen.* 40. 11,
Poculum הַכּוּם 3
into—cup 11, the cup 21. *Jer.*
25. 17, 28. —49. 12.
In poculum בְּכּוּם 4
in the cup *Prov.* 23. 31.
Poculum meum כּוּמִי 5
my cup *Psal.* 23. 5.
Et poculum meum וְכּוּמִי 6
and of my cup —16. 5.
Et ex poc. ejus וּמִכּוּמוֹ 7
of his own cup 2 *Sam.* 12. 3.
Poculum ejus כּוּמָהּ 8
her cup *Ezek.* 23. 31.
Calicis eorum כּוּמָם 9
their cup *Psal.* 11. 6.
Et pocula וְכַסּוֹת 10
and cups *Jer.* 35. 5.

II. *Bubo, avis*: *Bochart* is uncertain what Fowl it is; but conjectures it may be the *Onocrotalus*, a Water-fowl, that makes a loud and doleful Noise.

- Bubo* הַכּוּם * 11
the little owl *Lev.* 11. 17. *Deut.*
14. 16.
Sicut bubo כְּכּוּם 12
like an owl *Psal.* 102. 6.

כּוּר 837

Hath three Significations.

I. *Catinus, fornax*. A Crucible; a Vessel which would bear the hottest Fire, and in which Metals of all Sorts were refin'd. Hence, figuratively, Afflictions, considered as proper, and appointed of God to purge from the dross of Sin, and to refine the Mind into greater purity. The Iron-furnace seems to denote Afflictions of the heaviest Kind.

- Fornax* כּוּר * 1
the furnace 1 *Kings* 8. 51. *Ezek.*
22. 18, 20, 22.
Et catinus וְכּוּר 2
and the furnace *Prov.* 17. 3. —
27. 21.

- In fornace* כְּבּוּר 3
in the furnace *Isai.* 48. 10.
Ex fornace מִכּוּר 4
out of the—furnace *Deut.* 4.
20. from the furnace *Jer.* 11. 4.

II. *Corus, mensura*. A Measure of the same Contents with the Homer, *Ezek.* 45. 14. See Root 603.

- Corus* כָּר * 5
measures 1 *Kings* 4. 22, 22. †
5. 2. —5. 11, 11 † 25.
Corus הָכָר 6
the cor *Ezek.* 45. 14.
Cori כָּרִים 7
measures 2 *Chron.* 2. 10, 10 †
9. —27. 5.

III. *Peregrinatio; negotiatio*. The Original of a Person, in which, perhaps, as Metals in the Furnace, he receives his Temper, Faculties and Dispositions.

- Commercium tua* מְכַרְתֶּךָ * 8
Thy birth *Ezek.* 16. 3.
Peregrin. tuarum מְכַרְתֶּיךָ 9
of thy nativity —21. 30 † 35.
Peregrinat. eorum מְכַרְתֶּם 10
of their habitation —29. 14.

כּוּשׁ 838

Chusich. n. prop. Arabia. *Well's Geograph.* Vol. I. p. 191.

- Aethiopia* כּוּשׁ * 1
Ethiopia *Job* 28. 19. ¶ *Cush*
Psal. 7. title.
Aethiops כּוּשִׁי * 2
Cushi 2 *Sam.* 18. 21. ¶ the E-
thiopian *Jer.* 13. 23.
Aethiops הַכּוּשִׁי 3
Cushi 2 *Sam.* 18. 22, 23, 31,
31, 32, 32. ¶ the Ethiopian
Jer. 38. 7, 10, 12. —39. 16.
Aethiopi לְכּוּשִׁי 4
to *Cushi* 2 *Sam.* 18. 21.
Aethiopum כּוּשִׁיִּים 5
of the Ethiopians *Amos* 9. 7.
Aethiopissa כְּשִׁית * 6
the Ethiopian woman *Numb.*
12. 1,
Aethiopissa הַכְּשִׁית 7
an Ethiopian woman 1.

כּוּב

Mentiri. To impose upon or deceive in affirming, assuring, promising; or in professing regard, *Job* 6. 28. *Prov.* 30. 6. *Mic.* 2. 11. 2 *Kings* 4. 16. *Psal.* 89. 35. —116. 11. —78. 36. *Isai.* 57. 11. Knavish Lyes, intended to deceive, and cheat, *Judg.* 16. 10. *Psal.* 4. 2. —5. 6. *Prov.* 6. 19. *Ezek.* 13. 8, 9, 19. *Dan.* 11. 27. *Hof.* 7. 13. Hence, what deceives, or disappoints Expectation, *Job* 41. 9. *Psal.* 62. 9. —116. 11. *Isai.* 58. 11. *Jer.* 15. 18. *Mic.* 1. 14. *Hab.* 2. 3. It is also applied to dainty and delicious Meat, which, if eaten to excess, may deceive and prove pernicious, *Prov.* 23. 3.

Mentiens כִּזֵּב * 1
liars *Psal.* 116. 11.
NIPH. Et effici- וְנִכְזְבָתָה 2
aris mendax
and thou be found a liar *Prov.* 30. 6.
Mendax facta est נִכְזְבָתָה 3
is in vain *Job* 41. 9. † 1.
Mentitus fuerit כִּזֵּב 4
do lie *Mic.* 2. 11.
In mentiendo vos כִּנְזִיבְכֶם 5
by your lying *Ezek.* 13. 19.
Mentiar אֶכְזֵב 6
I lie *Job* 6. 28. Should I lie —34. 6. I will—lie *Psal.* 89. 35.
Mentieris תִּכְזֹב 7
do—lie 2 *Kings* 4. 16.
Mentieris תִּכְזֹב 8
thou hast lied *Isai.* 57. 11.
Mentietur יִכְזֹב 9
will—lie *Prov.* 14. 5. shall—lie *Hab.* 2. 3.
Ut mentiatur יִכְזֹב 10
that he should lie *Numb.* 23. 19.
Mentientur יִכְזֹבוּ 11
they lied *Psal.* 78. 36. ¶ fail *Isai.* 58. 11.
HIPH. Mendacem יִכְזִיבֵנִי 12
faciet me
will make me a liar *Job* 24. 25.
Mendacium כִּזֵּב * 13
leaving *Psal.* 4. 2. —5. 6. ¶ lies —40. 4. —58. 3. —62. 4. *Isai.* 28. 15, 17. *Ezek.* 13. 8, 9, 19. —22. 28. *Dan.* 11. 27. *Hof.* 12. 1. *Zeph.* 3. 13. ¶ a lie *Psal.* 62. 9. *Ezek.* 21. 29. † 34. ¶ a liar † man of a lie *Prov.* 19. 22. ¶ lies † word of a lie —30. 8. ¶ lying divination † divination of a lie *Ezek.* 13. 6, 7.

Mendacia כִּנְיִים 14
lies *Judg.* 16. 10, 13. *Prov.* 6. 19. —14. 5, 25. —19. 5, 9. *Hof.* 7. 13. ¶ A false witness † a witness of lies *Prov.* 21. 28. ¶ deceitful meat † meat of lies —23. 3.
Mendacia eor. כִּנְיֵיהֶם 15
their lies *Amos* 2. 4.
Fallax * אֶכְזֵב 16
a liar *Jer.* 15. 18.
Mendacio לְאֶכְזֵב 17
a lie *Mic.* 1. 14.

Crudelis. Cruel and unrelenting; that has no regard to the Sorrows and Sufferings of others; without Consideration, Mercy or Compassion. Figuratively, apply'd to the most acute and deadly Venom, *Deut.* 32. 33.

Crudelis אֶכְזֵר * 1
cruel *Deut.* 32. 33. ¶ fierce *Job* 41. 10. † 2.
In crudelem לְאֶכְזֵר 2
cruel —30. 21. *Lam.* 4. 3.
Crudelis אֶכְזֵר * 3
cruel *Prov.* 11. 17. —12. 10. —17. 11. *Isai.* 13. 9. *Jer.* 6. 23. —50. 42. ¶ a cruel one —30. 14.
In crudelem לְאֶכְזֵר 4
unto the cruel *Prov.* 5. 9.
Crudelitas אֶכְזֵרְיוֹת * 5
cruel —27. 4.

Celari, abscondi: excindere. This Word undoubtedly signifies both to hide, to conceal; and to cut off, to demolish: probably in the same Manner as in Latin *deleo* signifies both to blot out a Writing, and to demolish a State or City. What is cut off, swept away or demolished is considered as hidden or removed out of Sight.

NIPH. Excisa fuit, נִכְחַר 1
celatus, ta
is—cut down *Job* 22. 20. ¶ was, —is—hid *Psal.* 139. 15. *Hof.* 5. 3.
Excisi sunt נִכְחָרוּ 2
were—cut off *Job* 4. 7.

Celati נִכְחָרוּ 3
are—hid *Psal.* 69. 5.
Et quae excindit וְנִכְחָרָתָה 4
di debet
and that that is to be cut off *Zech.* 11. 9.
Excisas נִכְחָרוֹת 5
desolate *Job* 15. 28.
Excisas, perditas הַנִּכְחָרוֹת 6
those that be cut off *Zech.* 11. 16.
Et excisus es וְנִכְחָרָה 7
and thou shalt be cut off *Exod.* 9. 15.
Celabitur יִכְחַר 8
there is—hid 2 *Sam.* 18. 13.
Excindetur תִּכְחָר 9
let it be cut off *Zech.* 11. 9.
PIN. Celavit כִּחַר 10
hid 1 *Sam.* 3. 18.
Celavi כִּחַרְתִּי 11
I have—concealed *Job* 6. 10. *Psal.* 40. 10.
Celarunt כִּחְרוּ 12
have—hid *Job* 15. 18.
Idem כִּחְרוּ 13
they hide *Isai.* 3. 9.
Celabo אֶכְחַר 14
will I—conceal *Job* 27. 11.
Celabis תִּכְחַר 15
hide *Job.* 7. 19. 1 *Sam.* 3. 17, 17. *Jer.* 38. 14, 25.
Celes תִּכְחָרִי 16
Hide 2 *Sam.* 14. 18.
Celabimus נִכְחַר 17
We will—hide *Gen.* 47. 18. *Psal.* 78. 4.
Celetis תִּכְחָדוּ 18
conceal *Jer.* 50. 2.
HIPH. Et excidam וְנִכְחָרְתִּי 19
cidam eum
and I will cut them off *Exod.* 23. 23.
Et ad excindend. וְלִנְחָרֵהֶם 20
even to cut it off 1 *Kings* 13. 34.
Et excindam יִנְחָר 21
also I cut off *Zech.* 11. 8.
Et excidit וִיכָחַר 22
which cut off 2 *Chron.* 32. 21.
Celaverit illud יִכְחִירֶנָּה 23
he hide it *Job* 20. 12.
Et excindemus eos וְנִכְחָרֵם 24
and let us cut them off *Psal.* 83. 4.

Fucare. To paint the Eyes with Powder of Lead-Ore. See 1457.

Fuasti כִּחַלְתָּ 2
paintedst thy Eyes *Ezek.* 23. 40.

Hath two Significations.

I. Mentiri, negare, ab-negare. To deny, conceal or dissemble the Truth, *Gen.* 18. 15. *Lev.* 6. 2, 3. *Josh.* 7. 11. To deny or bely God, by refusing to acknowledge him, his Truth, Power, Goodness, &c. *Job* 31. 28. *Prov.* 30. 9. *Jer.* 5. 12. To bely or deny a Person by representing him to be what really he is not, *Job* 16. 8. [and my leanness rising up, &c. + and the belying of me [by my friends] rising up against me, beareth witness [against me] openly to my Face *Schultens.*] Or, by denying to have any Knowledge of him, *Job* 8. 18. To deny or bely one's self, by putting on such Appearances as represent a Person to be what really he is not, *Zech.* 13. 4. Hence, a forced, which therefore must be a feigned Submission, under the Disguise of false Appearances, *Deut.* 33. 29. *Psal.* 118. 44. *Figuratively*, apply'd to the shrinking of the Flesh, *Psal.* 109. 24. [my Flesh faileth of fatness + my Flesh believeth without Fatness, or through Defect of Fatness, i. e. believeth it self by not being what it naturally should be, in a good Habit. But *Schultens* upon *Job* 16. 8, ingeniously conjectures, the Word here may come from חשש [650] Chaff; and that כ is a Note of Likeness; thus my *Flesh is like Chaff without fatness.*] —to the failure of Fruit, *Hab.* 3. 17. [the Labour of the Olive shall fail + shall bely or deny itself, by not producing what it naturally doth produce.] *Hof.* 9. 2. [the new Wine shall fail in her, i. e. shall bely or deny itself, by not being produced in the usual Quantity, or not yielding the usual Refreshment, or by being consumed by an invading Enemy.]

PIH. *Mentitus* כהש 1
he lied 1 *Kings* 13. 18. ¶ shall fail *Hab.* 3. 17.

Et mentitus וכחש וכחש 2
and lie, lieth *Lev.* 6. 2, 3. + 5. 21, 22. ¶ then—shall deny *Job* 8. 18.

Abnegassem כחשתי 3
I should have denied —31. 28.
Et abnegem וכחשתי 4
and deny *Prov.* 30. 9.

Abnegant, mentium- כחשו 5
tur

dissembled *Josh.* 7. 11. ¶ They have belied *Jer.* 5. 12.

Mentiri כחש 6
to deceive *Zech.* 13. 4.

Et mentiri וכחש 7
and lying *Isai.* 59. 13. *Hof.* 4. 2.

Mentietur יכחש 8
shall fail—9. 2.

Et mentita ותכחש 9
Then—denied *Gen.* 18, 15.

Mentimini תכחשו 10
ye shall—deal falsely *Lev.* 19. 11.

Mentiamini תכחשו 11
ye deny *Josh.* 24. 27.

Mentientur יכחשו 12
shall submit themselves *Psal.* 18. 44.—66. 3. should have submitted themselves—81. 15.

NIPH. Et mendaces, falsos se יכחשו 13
deprehendent

shall be found liars *Deut.* 33. 29.

HITH. *Mendaces fient* יתכחשו 14

shall submit themselves 2 *Sam.* 22. 45.

Mendacium כחש * 15
lies *Nab.* 3. 1.

Mendacium כחש 16
lies *Hof.* 10. 13.

Mendacio בכחש 17
with lies —11. 12.

Et propter mendacium ומכחש 18
and [for] lying *Psal.* 59. 12.

Et mendacius suis ובכחש 19
and—with their lies *Hof.* 7. 3.

Mendaces כחשי 20
lying *Isai.* 30. 9.

II. Emaciari. See Signific. I.

Emaciatur כחש 21
faileth *Psal.* 109. 24.

NIPH. *Et macie* יכחשו 22
se conficient

shall be found liars *Deut.* 33. 29.

Macies mea כחשי * 23
my leanness *Job* 16. 8.

[A Conjunction, hath the following Significations

1. *Quia, eo quod.* for *Exod.* 18. 11. *Deut.* 23. 7. *Ruth* 3. 9. 1 *Sam.* 1. 5. ¶ inasmuch as *Deut.* 19. 6. ¶ because *Judg.* 13. 22. 1 *Chron.* 13. 11. *Lam.* 1. 16. ¶ when *Job* 31. 29. — *Gen.* 3. 13. —41. 49. *Exod.* 18. 5. *Numb.* 14. 42. &c. ¶ 'Tis transpos'd *Gen.* 18. 20. *Psal.* 128. 2.

'Tis deficient. [for] he hath *Gen.* 17. 14. *Psal.* 33. 20. — 115. 9, 10, 11. *Isai.* 1. 15. &c.

2. *An, utrum.* that *Gen.* 42. 33. ¶ have they delivered? + an eripuerunt 2 *Kings* 18. 34. ¶ if thou canst tell + an nosti? *Prov.* 30. 4. ¶ for shall + an dicet *Isai.* 29. 16. —36. 20. *Job* 12. 2. —22. 2. &c.

3. *Annon, nonne?* For *Job* 31. 18. *Mic.* 6. 4. ¶ surely *Job* 37. 20. *Ezek.* 21. 18.

4. *Certe, omnino.* surely *Numb.* 22. 23. *Ruth* 1. 10. *Jer.* 22. 22. ¶ Truly *Josh.* 2. 24. ¶ but set + omnino statue 1 *Sam.* 10. 19. —*Gen.* 18. 15. —26. 22. —29. 32, 33. *Exod.* 1. 19. —3. 12. *Josh.* 22. 7. *Job* 8. 6. —28. 1. —31. 34. *Isai.* 7. 9, 16. &c.

5. *Donec, usquedum.* for + 5 until *Isai.* 16. 4.

6. *Et.* for to *Day* *Lev.* 9. 4. 6 and that *Numb.* 11. 29. for there 1 *Kings* 8. 64. for *Ezra* 10. 1. —*Exod.* 3. 7. *Lev.* 25. 23. *Numb.* 16. 13, 28. *Deut.* 3. 11. *Jer.* 4. 30. —22. 22. &c.

7. *Fortassis.* If thou shalt say 7 + *Fortassis* dices *Deut.* 7. 17. ¶ for + perhaps *Josh.* 2. 5. *Isai.* 22. 13. ¶ either + perhaps 1 *Kings* 18. 27.

'Tis deficient. Behold [perhaps] he is hid 2 *Sam.* 17. 9.

8. *Ideo, propterea.* That + 8 Therefore *Gen.* 22. 17. ¶ because + therefore 1 *Sam.* 2. 25. ¶ for + therefore 1 *Kings* 12. 15. *Psal.* 90. 10. ¶ therefore —116. 10. ¶ but + therefore *Jer.* 18. 12. —1 *Sam.* 2. 2. *Jer.* 4. 18. —46. 21. *Hof.* 8. 6. *Job* 30. 26. &c.

9. *Imo, quinimo.* So that 9 2 *Sam.* 13. 15. ¶ Yea, *Isai.* 5. 10. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

10. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

11. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

12. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

13. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

14. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

15. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

16. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

17. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

18. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

19. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

20. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

21. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

22. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

23. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

24. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

25. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

26. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

27. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

28. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

29. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

30. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

31. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

32. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

33. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

34. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

35. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

36. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

37. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

38. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

39. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

40. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

41. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

42. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

43. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

44. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

45. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

46. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

47. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

48. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

49. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

50. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

51. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

52. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

53. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

54. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

55. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

56. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

57. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

58. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

59. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

60. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

61. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

62. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

63. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

64. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

65. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

66. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

67. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

68. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

69. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

70. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

71. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

72. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

73. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

74. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because *Joel* 1. 12. —1 *Chron.* 29. 11.

11. *Psal.* 10. 14. —18. 22. —
21. 3. 6. *Isai.* 7. 16. —32. 13.
—48. 2. —49. 19. &c.

10. *Nam.* for *Numb.* 11. 13. 10
Deut. 2. 19. 2 *Sam.* 6. 6. 2 *Kings*
9. 16. *Psal.* 1. 6. *Job* 5. 23.
Zeph. 2. 11. *Zech.* 13. 5. &c.
&c. &c.

'Tis deficient *Exod.* 28. 14.
for it is a sin-off *Lev.* 18. 5.
Esth. 9. 2. &c.

11. *Nisi; Si non.* if ought 11
but *Ruth* 1. 17. ¶ for 1 *Sam.*
14. 44. ¶ except —25. 34.
2 *Sam.* 3. 9. ¶ if 1 *Kings* 2. 23.
—19. 2.

12. *Postquam.* Whereas *Gen.* 12
31. 37. ¶ for *Numb.* 14. 40.
¶ because 1 *Sam.* 14. 29. ¶
when *Job* 1. 5. —*Gen.* 26. 8.
—27. 1. *Numb.* 33. 51. —34.
2. *Deut.* 11. 29. 2 *Sam.* 6. 13.
—7. 12. *Psal.* 37. 24. —90. 4.
Isai. 53. 8. &c.

13. *Quum, quantum.* but *Gen.* 13
45. 8. but against *Exod.* 16. 8.
¶ how 1 *Sam.* 14. 29. *Job*
22. 12. —*Psal.* 34. 9. *Lam.*
1. 21. ¶ than that 1 *Sam.*
27. 1.

14. *Quamvis, quamquam.* for 14
the imagination *Gen.* 8. 21.
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. *Psal.* 41. 4. ¶ al-
though *Exod.* 13. 17. though
Deut. 29. 19 + 18. *Josh.* 17.
18. *Jer.* 4. 30, 30, 30. ¶
But 1 *Kings* 8. 27. —*Gen.*
47. 15. —48. 14. *Exod.* 5. 11.
—10. 1. —34. 9. *Deut.* 12. 12.
Josh. 5. 6. *Ruth* 3. 12. 1 *Sam.*
15. 25. 2 *Sam.* 14. 15. —18. 3.
Isai. 48. 2. —54. 10. —63. 16.
&c.

15. *Quandoquidem, quoniam.* 15
for that *Ruth* 2. 13, 13. ¶ for
Josh. 3. 4. 1 *Kings* 8. 46. *Ezra*
9. 10. 2 *Chron.* 2. 5 + 4. —6.
36. *Amos* 7. 2, 5. ¶ Whereas
2 *Sam.* 7. 6. ¶ that *Isai.* 36. 5.
¶ because *Hos.* 11. 5. &c.

'Tis deficient. if the Lord
2 *Kings* 6. 27. [since] without
me *Isai.* 10. 4.

16. *Quanto minus.* that your 16
God 2 *Chron.* 32. 14. that the
Lord *Isai.* 36. 20. —2 *Kings*
18. 35.

17. *Quare, quamobrem.* that 17
Gen. 40. 15. 1 *Sam.* 29. 8. ¶
but 2 *Chron.* 30. 18. ¶ When
Jer. 37. 16. &c.

18. *Quis, qui.* whom *Gen.* 4. 18
25. ¶ when 1 *Sam.* 22. 22.
Psal. 90. 4. ¶ for 2 *Sam.* 24.
10. —2 *Sam.* 13. 39. 2 *Kings*
13. 4. *Hab.* 2. 18. &c.

19. *Quod.* that 1 *Sam.* 14. 3. 19

Esth. 3. 5. that this work *Neb.*
6. 16. *Job* 2. 13. *Psal.* 37. 13.
Isai. 37. 8. that the way *Jer.*
10. 23. *Ezek.* 33. 33. &c. &c.
&c.

'Tis deficient *Psal.* 50. 21.
Lam. 1. 10. *Lev.* 23. 21. *Deut.*
22. 20. *Eccles.* 5. 15. &c.

20. *Quomodo, quo pacto.* that 20
the Lord *Exod.* 18. 1. ¶ for
Deut. 4. 3. ¶ because 1 *Sam.*
10. 1. ¶ how 1 *Kings* 20. 7.
2 *Kings* 5. 7.

21. *Quum, quando.* for *Gen.* 21
2. 5. ¶ when *Exod.* 3. 21. *Deut.*
31. 21. *Judg.* 16. 16. 1 *Kings*
8. 35. ¶ that *Job* 39. 24. ¶ if
Lev. 21. 9. 1 *Kings* 8. 37, 44;
46. 2 *Chron.* 6. 28, 28, 28,
28. ¶ because *Numb.* 22. 22.
—*Gen.* 4. 12. —6. 1. —12.
12. —24. 41. —31. 15. &c.
&c.

'Tis deficient. [When] God
shall—visit you *Gen.* 50. 25.
1 *Sam.* 17. 34. 2 *Sam.* 23. 4.
&c.

22. *Sed, at.* but dead 1 *Kings* 22
21. 15. but shalt 2 *Kings* 1. 4.
but Gods 2 *Chron.* 20. 15. but
thy *Psal.* 44. 3. but for *Dan.* 9.
18. but I was *Amos* 7. 14. ¶
for *Job* 13. 16. —*Gen.* 17.
15. —19. 2. —24. 4. —42. 12.
&c.

'Tis deficient *Isai.* 1. 3, 6.
Gen. 50. 20.

23. *Si.* for if *Exod.* 20. 25. 23
if *Numb.* 5. 20, 20. *Deut.* 6.
25. *Josh.* 20. 5. for he is 1 *Kin.*
18. 27. if 2 *Kings* 4. 29. for if
Prov. 23. 13. If *Isai.* 7. 9. —
Gen. 4. 24. *Exod.* 21. 1, 7, 14,
18, 20, 22, 26, 28, 33, 35, 37.
&c.

'Tis deficient *Lev.* 25. 49. or
[if] he be able. *Ezek.* 14. 17,
19.

24. *Sive.* when *Isai.* 30. 21, 24
21.

25. *Nam certe, tam vere.* 25
surely *Gen.* 42. 16. —1 *Sam.*
26. 16. —29. 6. 2 *Sam.* 2. 27.
—4. 10. 1 *Kings* 1. 30. —24.
&c.

26. *Tamen: attamen, nihil* 26
ominus. yet 2 *Sam.* 23. 5. *Ezra*
9. 15. ¶ for *Isai.* 66. 8. ¶ when
Jer. 2. 20. &c.

'Tis transpos'd *Psal.* 118. 10,
11, 12. but in the name &c.

27. *Ut: ita ut.* that thou 27
mayst *Gen.* 38. 16. that *Exod.*
3. 11. 11. so that *Deut.* 14. 24.
when *Josh.* 22. 28. that *Judg.*
9. 28. 2 *Sam.* 18. 3. *Lam.* 3.
27. &c.

6 C

28. *Utinam.* that the Lord 28
Numb. 11. 29. ¶ for there shall
be peace + I with there may
be peace *Isai.* 39. 8.

1. *An?* וְכִי 29

And have they *Isai.* 36. 19.

2. *Imo, quinimo.* and he is gone 30
Gen. 45. 26.

3. *Nam.* But 1 *Chron.* 29. 14. 31

4. *Quia.* both because *Judg.* 32
10. 10. because 2 *Sam.* 16. 10.

5. *Quomodo? Et quomodo?* 33
And when *Isai.* 8. 19. But if—
36. 7.

6. *An enim?* For if 1 *Sam.* 34
24. 19 + 20. *Aut non?* *Job* 39.

27. *Aut fortassis* 1 *Kings* 18.

27. *Et quia* *Josh.* 10. 2. *Job*

31. 25. *Et quod* *Gen.* 3. 5. *Et*

quum *Exod.* 21. 7. *Quin potius*

Lev. 25. 47. *Similiter si* *Num.*

15. 14. &c.

1. *An, utrum.* וְכִי 35

Is there yet 2 *Sam.* 9. 1.

2. *Annon vere? Vere:* an, 36
quia. is not he rightly *Gen.* 27.

36. ¶ was he not most 2 *Sam.*

23. 19.

3. *An quia.* because *Gen.* 29. 37

15. *Did I say* *Job* 6. 22.

Vide וְכִי * 38

1. *Nam.* וְכִי *

For—also *Eccles.* 7. 22. —9.

12.

2. *Quamvis.* whereas also— 39
4. 14.

3. *Tamen, nihilominus.* yet 40
surely —8. 12. so וְכִי * *sepa-*
rately. for as soon as *Isai.* 66. 8.

4. *Quia etiam; nam etiam.* 41
for even *Deut.* 12. 31. for—al-

so 2 *Sam.* 4. 2. *Certe etiam.*

Surely—also *Eccles.* 4. 16. *Sed*

etiam. but even *Ezek.* 18. 11.

Nam tum. yea both *Jer.* 14.

18. For both —23. 11.

1. *Quia, nam.* וְכִי * 42

for so *Esth.* 1. 8. 1 *Kings* 2. 7.

—*Esth.* 1. 14. 2 *Sam.* 13.

18.

2. *Sic, ita.* even so 2 *Sam.* 43.

3. 9. ¶ that thus *Psal.* 128. 4.

3. *Nam sic.* for so *Lev.* 10. 44

13. *Judg.* 14. 10. for this *Amos*

4. 5. *Quia sic.* for—so *Esth.*

3. 2. &c.

1. *Ideo.* וְכִי * 45

For through *Jer.* 52. 3. 2 *Kin.*

24. 20.

2. *Nam super.* for—for *Isai.* 46

16. 9. *Sed super.* for—above

Dan. 11. 37. &c.

Quandquidem; וְכִי * 47

quia

for therefore *Gen.* 18. 5. ¶ for

as much as *Numb.* 10. 31. ¶

for because *Judg.* 6. 22. ¶ for

thus

thus Jer. 38. 4. — Gen. 19. 8. — 33. 10. — 38. 26. Numb. 14. 43. 2 Sam. 18. 20. Jer. 29. 28.]

כִּיד 845

Hath two Significations.

I. *Lancea, hasta*. An offensive Weapon, which Joshua had in his Hand in the Battle, and which, at God's Command he stretched out with his Hand, as a Signal, Josh. 8. 18. This Weapon Goliath hung upon his Back, between his Shoulders, as the most convenient Situation, when he did not use it, 1 Sam. 17. 6; but as, we may suppose, the Handle of it stood up above his left Shoulder, he could easily reach it, when wanted in Fight. It cannot be described with any Certainty. It might be a missile Weapon, like a Javelin or Lance, or the *Telum* of the Romans, not so long as a Spear. The Word is perhaps derived from כִּיד *Destruction*, Job 21. 20. [Signif. II.]

Lanceae * כִּידוֹן 1
of a spear Job 41. 29 + 21.
Et lancea * כִּידוֹן 2
and a target 1 Sam. 17. 6. ¶ and the shield Job 39. 23. ¶ and spear Jer. 6. 23. ¶ and the lance — 50. 42.

Hastam, scil. *vexillare* * כִּידוֹן 3
the spear Josh. 8. 18, 18, 26.
Et cum lancea * כִּידוֹן 4
and with a shield 1 Sam. 17. 45.

II. *Pernicies, exitium*. See Signif. I.

Perniciem suam * כִּידוֹ 5
his destruction Job 21. 20.

כִּיל 846

Tenax, avarus. A tenacious, covetous Person.

Et tenacis * וְכִילִי 1
also of the churl Isai. 32. 7,

2

Et tenaci * וְכִילִי 2
nor the churl 5.

כִּים 847

Pleiades, Vergiliae. Probably some Star or Constellation about the Time of whose Rising the genial Warmth of the Spring or Summer commences. *Schultens* on Job.

Pleiades * כִּימָה 1
of Pleiades Job 38. 31. ¶ the seven stars Amos 5. 8.
Et pleiades * וְכִימָה 2
and Pleiades Job 9. 9.

כִּים 848

Loculus, crumena, Marsupium. A Bag for Money or Weights.

Loculus * כִּים 1
purse Prov. 1. 14. ¶ the bag — 16. 11.
Et in loculo * וּבְכִים 2
and with the bag Mic. 6. 11.
E marsupio * מְכִים 3
out of the bag Isai. 46. 6.
In loculo tuo * בְּכִימָךְ 4
in thy bag Deut. 25. 13.

כִּיר 849

Petra.

Et petrae * וְכִפִּים 1
and—the rocks Job 30. 6.
Et in petris * וּבְכִפִּים 2
and—upon the rocks Jer. 4. 29.

כִּיר 850

Hath two Significations.

I. *Concha, vas lotionis*. A Laver; a large Vessel of Brass in the Tabernacle and Temple which held Water for washing the Hands and Feet of the Priests. See Dr. Patrick's Comment. on

Exod. 30. 28, &c. Solomon's Scaffold of Brasses, (2 Chron. 6. 13.) being raised on the Sides, might bear some Resemblance to those Lavens. And so might the Hearth, Zech. 12. 6. [Signif. II.] Pans, or Pots of Earth, of a particular Form, for boiling of Meat, 1 Sam. 2. 14. Lev. 11. 35. Why the Word, in this last Place, is used in the dual Number is uncertain, and of no importance.

Concha, labrum * כִּיור 1
a laver Exod. 30. 18. *bases*, one laver 1 Kings 7. 38. ¶ a scaffold 2 Chron. 6. 13.
Concham * הַכִּיור 2
the laver Exod. 30. 28. — 31. 9. — 35. 16. — 38. 8. — 39. 39. laver contained, — laver was 1 Kings 7. 38, 38.
Concham * הַכִּיר 3
the laver Exod. 40. 7, 11, 30. Lev. 8. 11. 2 Kings 16. 17.
In concham * בְּכִיור 4
into the pan 1 Sam. 2. 14.
Ad concham * לְכִיר 5
the laver 1 Kings 7. 30.
Conchas * כִּיורִים 6
lavens 2 Chron. 4. 6.
Conchae * כִּירֹת 7
lavens 1 Kings 4. 38,
Conchas * הַכִּירֹת 8
the lavens 40, 43. 2 Chron. 4. 14.

II. *Foculus, lampas*.

Sicut foculum * כְּכִיור 9
like a hearth Zech. 12. 6.
Et testas, chytropodes * וְכִירִים 10
or ranges for pots Lev. 11. 35.

כִּכב 851

Stella.

Stella * כּוֹכַב 1
a star Numb. 24. 17.
Stella * כּוֹכַב 2
the star Amos 5. 26.
Stellae * כּוֹכְבִּים 3
stars Gen. 37. 9. Job 9. 7. — 22. 12. Obad. 4.
Et Stellae * וְכוֹכְבִּים 4
yea, and the stars Job. 25. 5. Psal. 8. 3. — 136. 9. Jer. 31. 35. Joel 2. 10. — 3 + 4. 15.
Stellae * הַכוֹכְבִּים 5
the stars Gen. 1. 16. — 15. 5. Deut.

- Deut.* 4. 19. *Judg.* 5. 20. *Neb.* 4. 21. † 15.
Et stellae וְהַכּוֹכְבִּים 6
 or the stars *Ecclef.* 12. 2.
In stellas בְּכּוֹכְבִּים 7
 star-gazers † who contemplate
 upon the stars *Isai.* 47. 13.
Sicut stellae כְּכּוֹכְבִּים 8
 as the stars *Dan.* 12. 3.
Stellis לְכּוֹכְבִּים 9
 of the stars *Psal.* 147. 4.
Stellae כּוֹכְבֵי 10
 the stars *Job* 3. 9. — 38. 7. *Psal.*
 148. 3. *Isai.* 13. 10.
Sicut stellae כְּכּוֹכְבֵי 11
 as the stars *Gen.* 22. 17. — 26.
 4. *Exod.* 32. 13. *Deut.* 1. 10.
 — 10. 22. — 28. 62. like to
 the stars 1 *Chron.* 27. 23. *Neb.*
 9. 23.
Stellis לְכּוֹכְבֵי 12
 the stars *Isai.* 14. 13.
Prae stellis מְכּוֹכְבֵי 13
 above the stars *Nab.* 3. 16.
Stellas eorum כְּכּוֹכְבֵיהֶם 14
 the stars thereof *Ezek.* 32. 7.

כָּךְ 852

[*Sic, ita: in hunc modum.*
 A Particle; thus, so. Thus
Numb. 8. 26. *Deut.* 29. 24. †
 23. ¶ so *Neb.* 5. 13. *Hof.* 10.
 15. — *Exod.* 12. 11. — 29.
 35. *Numb.* 11. 15. — 15. 11,
 12, 13. *Job* 10. 25. 1 *Sam.* 2.
 14. — 19. 17. 2 *Sam.* 13. 4. —
 17. 21. 1 *Kings* 1. 6, 48. — 9.
 8. 2 *Chron.* 7. 21. *Jer.* 13. 9.
 — 19. 11. — 22. 8. — 28. 11.
 — 51. 64. *Ezek.* 4. 13. — 31.
 18. *Ezra.* 6. 9. *Job* 1. 5. *Eccl.*
 11. 5.

Et sic וְכֵן 1
 And thus *Exod.* 12. 11.
Cui sic, quia sic שְׁכֵנָה 2
 that is in such a case *Psal.* 144.
 15. ¶ that—so *Cant.* 5. 9.]

ככר 853

Massa, Frustum: planities: Talentum. What
 is in a flat round Form; as a
 Cake, or Loaf of Bread; a level
 Tract of Land, encompass'd
 with Hills, *Gen.* 19. 17. A
 round Piece of Lead, *Zech.* 5.
 7. A round Mass of Silver or

Gold, a Talent. According to
 Dr. Cumberland, a Talent of Silver
 weighed three thousand Shekels;
 and was in our Money
 353 l. 11. s. 10 d. The Talent
 of Gold was of the same
 Weight, and in our Money
 5075 l. 15. s. 7d.

Talentum כֶּכֶר * 1
 talents *Exod.* 38. 24, 25, 29.
 1 *Kings* 9. 28. gold—talents
Ezra 8. 26. ¶ a talent *Exod.*
 38. 27.

Talentum הַכֶּכֶר 2
 Sockets of the hundred talents
Exod. 38. 27. 2 *Chron.* 25. 9.

Planities חֲכָר 3
 the plain *Gen.* 13. 12. — 19.
 17, 25, 28, 29. *Deut.* 34. 3.
 2 *Sam.* 18. 23. *Neb.* 3. 22. —
 12. 28.

Planities כֶּכֶר * 4
 the plain *Gen.* 13. 10, 11.

Talentum כֶּכֶר 5
 a talent *Exod.* 25. 39. — 37. 24.
 2 *Sam.* 12. 30. 1 *Kings* 20. 39.
 2 *Kings* 5. 22. 1 *Chron.* 20. 2.
 ¶ talents of Silver *Exod.* 38. 27.
 talents 1 *Kings* 9. 14. — 10. 10,
 14. 2 *Kings* 15. 19. — 18. 14,
 14. — 23. 33. 1 *Chron.* 19. 6.
 talents of refined — 29. 4. 2 *Chr.*
 8. 18. — 9. 9. — 25. 6. — 27. 5.
 — 36. 3. *Ezra.* 3. 9. ¶ a loaf
 1 *Chron.* 16. 3.

Frustum כֶּכֶר 6
 a piece *Prov.* 6. 26. *Jer.* 37.
 21.

Massa כֶּכֶר 7
 a talent *Zech.* 5. 7.

Et frustum וְכֶכֶר 8
 And—loaf *Exod.* 29. 23. ¶ and
 a morsel 1 *Sam.* 2. 36.

Et talentum וְכֶכֶר 9
 and a talent 2 *Kings* 23. 33.

In planicie בְּכֶכֶר 10
 In the plain 1 *Kings* 7. 46. 2 *Chr.*
 4. 17.

Duo talenta כְּכָרִים 11
 two talents 2 *Kings* 5. 23.

Idem כְּכָרִים 12
 bound two talents 23.

Pro duob. talent. בְּכֶכֶרִים 13
 for two talents 1 *Kings* 16. 24.

Talanta כְּכָרִים 14
 talents 1 *Chron.* 22. 14, 14. —
 29. 7, 7, 7, 7. fifty talents *Ezra*
 8. 26.

Ad talenta לְכֶכֶרִים 15
 to—talents 2 *Chron.* 3. 8. vessels
 —talents *Ezra* 8. 26.

Talanta כֶּכֶרִי 16
 talents 2 *Kings* 5. 5. talents of
 gold 1 *Chron.* 29. 4. 2 *Chron.* 9.
 13.

Tractae כְּכָרוֹת 17
 loaves *Judg.* 8. 5. 1 *Sam.* 10. 3.

כלל 854

Hath four Significations.

I. *Omnis, &c.* As a
 Noun and Particle, it denotes
 Universality; all, the whole,
 wholly, every one, &c. [Signif.
 I. II.] *Judg.* 20. 40. [*the Flame*
of the City, † the whole of the
 City, ascended up [in a Flame]
to Heaven.] As a Verb it signi-
 fies to be wholly Beautiful, to
 be compleat in Beauty, or in
 all the Ornaments, that make a
 beautiful Appearance, [Signif.
 IV.] *Ezek.* 16. 14. — 23. 12. —
 27. 3, 4. All sorts of Apparel
 that make a beautiful Dress,
Ezek. 27. 24. — 38. 4. If
 וּבְלִכְלוֹ, N° 54, belongs to this
 Root it may be translated, and
 were compleatly equip'd. But
 see Root 834: 27. From the
 Beauty of Dress and Appearance,
 it may signify a Bride, [Signif.
 III.] and so, in a greater Lati-
 tude, and a handsome, complai-
 fant way of speaking, a Spouse,
 a Daughter-in-law.

[I. *Omnis, di-* כָּל * 1
 stributive
 all *Exod.* 13. 2. *Numb.* 24. 17.
 1 *Kings* 19. 18. ¶ whatsoever
Exod. 13. 2. ¶ every 1 *Kings*
 19. 18. ¶ enough *Gen.* 33. 11.
 &c.

2. *Omnis generis, collectivè,* 2
 ¶ every *Gen.* 7. 14. ¶ all man-
 ner *Lev.* 19. 23. 1 *Chron.* 29.
 2. *Neb.* 13. 16. &c.

3. *Aliquis, ullus, or any* *Exod.* 3
 20. 4. against any *Lev.* 4. 2.
Numb. 35. 22. *Judg.* 19. 19:
Prov. 30. 30. baug any *Ezek.*
 15. 3. *Dan.* 6. 7. — *Jer.* 13.
 7. — 32. 17, 27. *Prov.* 13. 7.
 &c.

'Tis deficient *Gen.* 18. 14. Is
 any thing *Job* 42. 2.

4. *Quicunque, quilibet, what-* 4
 soever *Lev.* 13. 58. ¶ any
 2 *Chron.* 32. 15. — *Lev.* 32.
 52, 53, 57, 59.

5. *Totus, the whole* *Exod.* 5
 29. 18. *Job* 34. 13. *Dan.* 6.
 3. ¶ all *Deut.* 6. 5, 5, 5. *Isai.*
 28. 24. — *Gen.* 13. 10. — 19.
 7,

17, 25. —25. 25. —41. 40. —
47. 13. *Exod.* 35. 20. &c.
6. *Unus: alter.* All—to all 6
Ecclef. 9. 2.
7. *Unusquisque.* all *Neb.* 4. 7
16 + 10. ¶ every one *Isai.* 15.
3. —*Exod.* 12. 16. *Ecclef.*
9. 1. *Estb.* 9. 21, 27. &c.
8. *Uterque.* all *Ecclef.* 2. 14. 8
Prov. 22. 2.
Et omnis וְכָל 9
And all *Exod.* 35. 26. and eve-
ry —36. 1. *Deut.* 13. 11 + 12.
&c.
In omni, in om- בְּכָל-בְּכָל 10
nibus &c.
over all *Gen.* 39. 5. in all *Deut.*
1. 31. with all —10. 12. *Josh.*
22. 5. on all *Isai.* 15. 2. through-
out all *Jer.* 17. 3. &c.
Contra omnes כַּבָּל 11
against every Man *Gen.* 16. 12.
Omnes, omne, quid- הַכָּל 12
quam &c.
nothing + not any thing *Psal.*
49. 17. —*Ecclef.* 1. 2. —9.
1, 2. —12. 8. *Dan.* 11. 2. &c.
An toto? הַכָּל 13
Doth—all day *Isai.* 28. 24.
Sicut omnes alii, כְּכָל-כָּל 14
omne, in omni-
bus, secundum
omnia.
like any other *Judg.* 16. 17. like
all 1 *Sam.* 8. 5. ¶ according un-
to all *Gen.* 7. 5. —*Numb.*
30. 1. *Deut.* 1. 3. —12. 8. &c.
¶ According as—in all things
Josh. 1. 17. according to all
things *Exod.* 29. 35. —39. 42.
—40. 16. *Numb.* 30. 2 + 3.
&c.
Ut omnes alii כָּל 15
as all other *Job* 24. 24.
Omni, omnibus לְכָל-לְכָל 16
ad aliquid, ad
omnia, alteri,
&c.
to every one *Ecclef.* 10. 3.
1 *Chron.* 16. 3. ¶ because of all
Jer. 19. 13. —*Ezek.* 20. 15.
¶ for nothing + not for any
thing *Jer.* 13. 7. ¶ unto all
Ecclef. 7. 21. to all —9. 2. ¶
before all *Gen.* 45. 1. ¶ among
all 1 *Chron.* 7. 5, in all 5. &c.
Ex omni, omnigeno, מִכָּל 17
contra aliquod, prae
omni, praeter om-
nia, &c.
from, of all *Gen.* 2. 2. —6. 2.
—7. 22. —14. 23. &c. —
Numb. 18. 29. —31. 30. 2 *Chr.*
20. 4. —*Lev.* 4. 2. —13. 22.
—*Deut.* 7. 7. —14. 2. —34.
11. —1 *Chron.* 29. 3. —

Estb. 10. 3. —*Jer.* 22. 22. &c.
Omnis tu כָּל * 18
thou—wholly *Isai.* 22. 1. ¶ all
of thee *Mic.* 2. 12.
Tota tu כָּל 19
thou whole *Isai.* 14. 29, 31.
Totus, totus ille כָּל 20
all over *Gen.* 25. 25. ¶ every
one of them. *Exod.* 14. 7. ¶
them all *Numb.* 23. 13. —
Job 21. 23. *Psal.* 53. 4. *Prov.*
24. 31. *Isai.* 9. 8, 16. &c.
Totum illum כָּל 21
the whole *Job* 34. 13. it all —
38. 18. all Egypt *Ezek.* 29. 2.
Tota ipsa כָּל 22
every one *Isai.* 15. 3.
Omnes nos כָּלנו 23
We—all *Gen.* 42. 11. —
Exod. 12. 33. as—all 2 *Sam.*
13. 25. &c.
Omnes vos כָּלכם 24
every one of you *Deut.* 1. 22. —
—1 *Sam.* 22. 7. All ye *Isai.*
48. 14. —50. 11. ye—all —
65. 12. &c.
Omnes illi, uterque כָּלם 25
them all *Ecclef.* 2. 14. —All
they *Isai.* 14. 10, all of them
17. —31. 3. —41. 29. *Ezek.*
32. 12. *Prov.* 22. 2. &c.
Omnibus לְכָלם 26
to them all *Ezek.* 37. 22.
Quae omnes שְׁכָלם 27
whereof every one *Cant.* 4. 2.
—6. 6.
Universi ipsi כָּלהם * 28
all of them 2 *Sam.* 23. 6.
Omnia haec כָּלנה * 29
all these things *Gen.* 42. 36. ¶
them all *Prov.* 31. 29.
Cunctis ipsis לְכָלהנה * 30
all of them 1 *Kings* 7. 37.
Nullus כָּל אֶין * 31
no—at all *Hab.* 2. 19.
Quicumque, quod- כָּל * 32
cunque כָּל אֶשֶׁר
whatsoever *Gen.* 19. 12. every
man *Exod.* 35. 24. whatsoever
Lev. 18. 29. whatsoever *Psal.*
135. 6. all that *Gen.* 20. 7. *Lev.*
11. 32. —27. 9, 32. &c. ¶ *Om-*
ne quod, omne illud quod. *Gen.* 1.
31. —7. 5, 22. —9. 2. —12.
20. —13. 1. &c. *Exod.* 6.
29. —7. 2. —9. 17, 25. &c.
&c.
'Tis deficient *Psal.* 8. 8. *Job*
41. 11.
Nullus: nihil כָּל לֹא * 33
no manner *Exod.* 12. 16. nei-
ther—nor *Lev.* 3. 17, 17. nei-
ther—any *Numb.* 14. 23. all the
things—are not *Prov.* 8. 11.
—*Ecclef.* 2. 10. *Ezek.* 44.

9, 31. *Numb.* 6. 4. —28. 18,
25, 26. &c.
See עֹר 1331: 41. כָּל-עֹר
Quemadmo- כָּל-עֲמַת שְׁ 34
dum
in all points as *Ecclef.* 5. 16 + 15.

II. *Perfectum, absolu- tum, totum.*

Tota, totum כָּל * 35
wholly *Lev.* 6. 22, 23 + 15,
16. 1 *Sam.* 7. 9. ¶ every whit
Deut. 13. 16 + 17. ¶ utterly
Isai. 2. 18.
Et totum וְכָל * 36
and whole —burnt —sacrifice
Deut. 33. 10. ¶ and whole—
burnt—offering *Psal.* 51. 19.
Totum כָּל * 37
all *Exod.* 28. 31. —39. 22. ¶
wholly *Numb.* 4. 6. ¶ the flame
of the City *Judg.* 20. 40.

III. *Sponsa, nurus.*

Sponsa, nurus כָּלה * 38
spouse *Cant.* 4. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
—5. 1. ¶ the, a bride *Isai.* 62.
5. *Jer.* 2. 32. —7. 34. —16.
9. —25. 10. —33. 11. ¶ the
daughter-in-law *Mic.* 7. 6.
Et sponsa וְכָלה 39
and the bride *Joel* 2. 16.
Sicut sponsa כְּכָלה 40
as a bride *Isai.* 49. 18.
Et sicut ipsa sponsa וְכְכָלה 41
and as a bride —61. 10.
Nurus tuae כְּלִתְךָ 42
of thy daughter in law *Lev.* 18.
15.
Nurus tua כְּלִתְךָ 43
thy daughter in law *Gen.* 38.
24.
Nurus tua כְּלִתְךָ 44
thy daughter in law *Ruth* 4.
15.
Nurus sua כְּלִתּוֹ 45
his daughter in law *Gen.* 11. 31.
—38. 11, 16. *Lev.* 20. 12.
1 *Chron.* 2. 4. *Ezek.* 22. 11.
Et nurus ejus וְכְלִתּוֹ 46
And his daughter in law 1 *Sam.*
4. 19.
Nurus ejus כְּלִתּהּ 47
her daughter in law *Ruth* 1. 22.
—2. 22,
Ad nulum suam לְכִלְתָּהּ 48
unto her daughter in law 20.
Sponsas vestras כְּלוֹתֵיכֶם 49
your spouses *Hof.* 4. 14,
Et sponsae vef- וְכְלוֹתֵיכֶם 50
trae
and your spouses 13.

Nurus

Nurus ejus בְּלָתִיָּה 51
her—daughters in law *Ruth* 1.
7, 8,

Et nurus ejus וְבִלְתִּיָּה 52
with her daughters in law 6.

IV. *Perficere, absol- vere.*

Perfecerunt כָּלְלוּ 53
have perfected *Ezek.* 27. 4, ¶
have made—perfect 11.

Pyh. Et per- וְכָלְלוּ 54
fecte inventi sunt
and were all present 1 *Kings* 20.
27.

Perfectum, absolu- כָּלִיל * 55
tum, totum
perfect *Ezek.* 16. 14.

Et perfectus וְכָלִיל 56
and perfect —28. 12.

Perfecta כָּלִילָה 57
the perfection *Lam.* 2. 15. ¶
perfect *Ezek.* 27. 3.

Sponsalia tua כְּלוּלָתְךָ 58
thine espousals *Jer.* 2. 2.

Perfectio מְכַלֵּל * 59
the perfection *Psal.* 50. 2.

Perfectio מְכַלּוֹל * 60
most gorgeously *Ezek.* 23. 12.
¶ with all forts —38. 4.

In perfectioni- בְּמִכְלָלִים * 61
bus
in all forts —27. 24.

כלל 855

Hath two Significations.

I. *Claudere, includere, cohibere, prohibere, coercere, continere.* To confine, restrain, keep back, refrain, hinder. It is easily understood in all the Cases to which it is apply'd; except *Dan.* 9. 24. to *finish the transgression.* By abolishing the Law, as it subjects to Death for every Transgression, and by introducing the Grace of the Gospel, which pardons and restores the Penitent to Life, our Lord has *restrained and put a Stop* to the deadly Nature of Transgression.

Incluserat eum כָּלְאוּ 1
had shut him up *Jer.* 32. 3.

Cobibuit, clausit כָּלְאוּ 2
is stayed from her fruit *Hag.* 1.
10.

Coercuisti me כָּלַתְנִי 3
hast kept me 1 *Sam.* 25. 33.

Cobibui כָּלַתִּי 4
I have refrained *Psal.* 119. 101.

Clauserunt, cobibu- כָּלְאוּ 5
erunt se

is stayed from dew *Hag.* 1. 10.

Concluserunt כָּלוּ 6
shut up 1 *Sam.* 6. 10.

Inclusus כָּלוּ 7
was shut up *Jer.* 32. 2.

Idem כָּלָא 8
I am shut up *Psal.* 88. 8.

Ad continendum, לְכָלוֹא 9
cobib.

to retain *Ecclef.* 8. 8.

Cobibe eos כָּלְאֵם 10
forbid them *Numb.* 11. 28.

Cobibebo אֶכְלֵא 11
I have—refrained *Psal.* 40. 9.

Cobibeas תְּכָלֵא 12
With hold—thou 11.

Cobibeto תְּכָלֵא 13
Keep—back *Isai.* 43. 6.

Occludet יִכְלֶה 14
shall withhold *Gen.* 23. 6.

Niph. Et cobibi- וַיִּכְלֵא 15
tus est

and—was restrained —8. 2. So
—were restrained *Exod.* 36. 6.

Et cobibitae sunt וַיִּכְלֹאוּ 16
and—were stayed *Ezek.* 31.
15.

Pih. Ad cobibend. לְכָלֵא 17
to finish *Dan.* 9. 24.

Carcer כָּלָא * 18
prison † house of restraint 2 *Kin.*
17. 4. —25. 27. ¶ prison-house
Isai 42. 7.

Carcer תְּכָלֵא 19
the prison † house of restraint
1 *Kings* 22. 27. 1 *Chron.* 18.
26. that the prison *Jer.* 37. 15,
18.

Carceris sui כָּלְאוּ 20
his prison —2 *Kings* 25. 29.
Jer. 52. 53.

Carceres כָּלְאִים 21
prison-houses *Isai.* 42. 22.

Carcer תְּכָלוֹא * 22
prison † house of restraint *Jer.*
37. 4. —52. 31.

Ab ovili מִמְּכָלָה * 23
from the fold *Hab.* 3. 17.

Ex caulis מִמְּכָלְאוֹת * 24
from the sheep folds *Psal.* 78.
70.

E caulis tuis מִמְּכָלְאוֹתֶיךָ 25
out of thy folds —50. 9.

II. *Heterogenea, diversa*
genera. Things of a differ-
ent nature mixed together;
which therefore, perhaps, may
be considered, as in an unnatural
State of Confinement.

Duo ge- כָּלְאִים * 26
nera

with a divers kind *Lev.* 19. 19,
¶ with mingled seed 19, ¶ gar-
ment mingled 19. ¶ with di-
vers seeds *Deut.* 22. 9.

כלב 856

Hath three Significations.

I. *Canis.* A Dog. Fi-
guratively, it denotes Vileness
and Contempt, 1 *Sam.* 17. 43.
Job 30. 1. Bitter and fierce
Enmity, *Psal.* 22. 16. Once
it alludes to the watching and
guarding of a Flock, *Isai.* 56.
10.

Canis כָּלֵב * 1
a, the dog *Exod.* 11. 7. *Deut.*
23. 18 † 19. 1 *Sam.* 24. 14. a
dogs 2 *Sam.* 3. 8. *Psal.* 22. 20.
Isai. 66. 3.

Idem כָּלֵב 2
a dog *Prov.* 26. 17.

Canis תְּכָלֵב 3
a dog *Judg.* 7. 5. 1 *Sam.* 17.
43. 2 *Sam.* 9. 8. —16. 9. 2 *Kin.*
8. 13.

Sicut canis כְּכָלֵב 4
As a dog *Prov.* 26. 11.

Idem כְּכָלֵב 5
like a dog *Psal.* 59. 6, 14.

Canis לְכָלֵב 6
a—dog *Ecclef.* 9. 4.

Canis לְכָלֵב 7
to the dogs *Exod.* 22. 31 † 30.

Canes כָּלְבִים 8
dogs *Psal.* 22. 16. *Isai.* 56. 10.

Canes תְּכָלְבִים 9
the dogs 1 *Kings* 14. 11. —16.
4. —21. 19, 19, 23, 24. —22.
38. 2 *Kings* 9. 10, 36. *Jer.*
15. 3.

Et canes וְתְּכָלְבִים 10
Yea,—dogs *Isai.* 56. 11.

Canes כָּלְבִי 11
the dogs *Job* 30. 1.

Canes tui כָּלְבֶיךָ 12
thy dogs *Psal.* 68. 23.

II. *Canistrum, cavea.*

A Fruit-dog, a Fruit-hook; a
Crome or Crook for catching and
drawing the Boughs of Trees,
in order to pluck the ripe Fruit.
Mercer. This Instrument in a
figurative Sense, God threatens
to exercise upon the *Israelites*,
(*Amos* 8. 1, 2.) and would no
more pass by them, but, with-
out

out further Delay, would certainly pluck all their Boughs. Also a Bird-dog, or a Trap-Cage for catching of Birds. *Jer.* 5. 27. [As a Trap-Cage that is full of Birds, so are their Houses full of Goods gotten by Deceit.]

Canistrum כָּלוּב * 13
a basket *Amos* 8. 1, 2.
Ut cavea כָּבִלִיב 14
As a cage *Jer.* 5. 27.

III. *Calibbata*, nom. fam.

Calibbata כָּלְכִי 15
of the house of Caleb *1 Sam.* 25. 3.

בלה 857

Hath three Significations.

I. *Consumi, deficere, finire, absolvi, perfici: sperare, expectare.* To be quite done, to be finished, to be brought to an End, or to a Conclusion, in five Respects. I. To be quite done and ended; to exist no more; to act, or to be capable of acting no more, *Gen.* 41. 53. *Num.* 17. 10. *Prov.* 22. 8. *Isai.* 10. 25. —16. 4. —21. 16. —29. 20. The Vintage is done, —24. 13. the Summer is ended, *Jer.* 8. 20. —repaired from the Door, —even to the End of the House, *Neh.* 3. 21. II. To be quite done, spent, wasted, exhausted. *Water was spent*, *Gen.* 21. 15. The Cloud is dissipated *Job* 7. 9. Flesh, Heart, Strength are exhausted or wasted with Sorrow or Disease, *Job* 33. 21. *Psal.* 71. 9. —73. 25. *Prov.* 5. 11. *Isai.* 49. 4. Days and Life spent, *Job* 7. 6. *Psal.* 31. 10. —102. 3. See also *Gen.* 43. 2. *Deut.* 32. 23. *1 Kings* 17. 16. *Isai.* 32. 10. *Lam.* 3. 22. *Isai.* 15. 6. The Spirit faints, the Eyes fail, the Reins are consumed, spent, exhausted, through earnest Desire and long-
ing Expectation, *Deut.* 28. 32. *Job* 11. 20. —17. 5. —19. 27. —31. 16. *Psal.* 69. 3. —84. 2. —119. 81, 82. —143. 7. *Jer.* 14. 6. *Lam.* 4. 17. III. To

finish a Work, *Gen.* 2. 2. —6. 16. *1 Kings* 6. 38. —an Action, *1 Sam.* 10. 13. *2 Sam.* 6. 18. —a Speech, *Gen.* 24. 15. —27. 30. IV. To be quite done, or effected; to be perfected; to be compleat and perfect, *Ezra* 1. 1. [that the Word of the Lord—might be fulfilled, fully effected.] *2 Chr.* 36. 22. *Prov.* 16. 30. *Dan.* 12. 7. [shall be finished, effected] Hence a full Purpose, a Resolution perfectly formed in the Mind, *1 Sam.* 20. 7, 9. —25. 17. *Ezra* 7. 7. Also a full Inclination or perfect Disposition, *2 Sam.* 13. 39. [David longed, was perfectly disposed; earnestly desired.] The full Execution of Anger, Fury, *Ezek.* 5. 13. —6. 12. —20. 8. That which is compleat in it self; or in the highest and most perfect Degree, *Gen.* 18. 21. [whether they have done altogether + whether they have made a Consummation, i. e. whether they have arrived at the highest Degree of Wickedness.] *2 Chr.* 4. 21. [perfect Gold.] *Job* 11. 7.—28. 3. *Psal.* 119. 96. —139. 22. V. To make a clean Riddance, or a full End; to clear, to remove, to take away all; as in reaping a Field, *Lev.* 19. 9. —expelling or destroying a People, *Exod.* 11. 1. *Lev.* 26. 44. *2 Chron.* 12. 12. *Psal.* 74. 11. [Why withdrawest thou thy hand, even thy right Hand? pluck it out of thy Bosom. + Why turnest thou thy Hand under thy Garment? but thy right Hand out of the midst of thy Bosom; make a full End, or clean Riddance; i. e. but draw thy right Hand out of thy Bosom, and rid us fully of all our Enemies. [See Root 657.] *Isai.* 10. 22, 23. [A Consumption, clean Riddance, total Expulsion, so Consummation, *Dan.* 9. 27, is to be understood.] *Jer.* 5. 18. —44. 27. *Ezek.* 11. 13. *Zeph.* 1. 18.

Absolvit, consumitur, בָּלָה 1
&c.

was—finished *1 Kings* 6. 38. ¶ is consumed *Job* 7. 9. ¶ faileth *Psal.* 73. 26. *Isai.* 15. 6. ¶ ceaseth —16. 4. ¶ is done —24. 13. ¶ shall fail —32. 10. ¶ is ended *Jer.* 8. 20. ¶ be accomplished *Dan.* 11. 36.

Et consummabitur וְכָלָה 2
and—shall cease *Isai.* 10. 25.

¶ and—shall fail —21. 16. ¶ is consumed —29. 20. ¶ Thus —be accomplished *Ezek.* 5. 13.

Absolutum est, consumitur כָּלָה 3

is, were, was determined *1 Sam.* 20. 7, 9. —25. 17. *Ezra* 7. 7. ¶ fainteth *Psal.* 84. 2. —119. 81. ¶ faileth —143. 7.

Defecit כָּלָה 4
wasted *1 Kings* 17. 16.

Deficio, consumor כָּלִיתִי 5
I am consumed *Psal.* 39. 10.

Consumantur כָּלוּ 6
be, are consumed *Job* 19. 27. *Psal.* 102. 3. ¶ is spent —31. 10. ¶ they shall consume, shall they consume away —37. 20, 20. ¶ fail —69. 3. —119. 82, 123. did fail *Jer.* 14. 6. do fail *Lam.* 2. 11. —3. 22.

Consumpti estis כָּלִיתֶם 7
are—consumed *Mal.* 3. 6.

Et consumemini וְכָלִיתֶם 8
and ye shall be consumed *Ezek.* 13. 14.

Consumimur כָּלִינוּ 9
we are consumed *Psal.* 90. 7.

Absolvi כָּלוֹת 10
unto the end *Ruth* 2. 23. ¶ was ended *2 Chron.* 29. 34.

In consumi בְּכָלוֹת 11
when—are consumed *Prov.* 5. 11.

Cum deficit כָּבִלֹת 12
when—faileth *Psal.* 71. 9.

Ad compleri לְכָלוֹת 13
that—might be accomplished *2 Chron.* 36. 22.

Consumi eos כָּלוֹתָם 14
there be an end of them *Jer.* 44. 27.

Deficiet, consumetur יִכָּלֶה 15
shall fail *Prov.* 22. 8.

Consumatur. יִכָּל 16
is consumed away *Job* 33. 21.

Consumetur תִּכָּלֶה 17
shall—waste *1 Kings* 17. 14.

Et absolutum fuit וַיִּכָּל 18
Thus was—finished *Exod.* 39. 32.

Consumuntur יִכָּלוּ 19
are they consumed *Job* 4. 9. Let them—be consumed *Psal.* 71. 13. shall be consumed *Isai.* 1. 28. *Jer.* 16. 4. *Ezek.* 5. 12.

Et defecerunt, consumpti sunt וַיִּכָּלוּ 20
And—was, are spent *Gen.* 21. 15. *Job* 7. 6. ¶ that—should be consumed *Jer.* 20. 18.

Deficient יִכָּלִין 21
shall fail *Isai.* 31. 3.

Deficient, consummabuntur תִּכָּלֶינָה וְתִכָּלֶינָה 22
shall fail *Job* 11. 20. —17. 5. failed

failed *Lam.* 4. 17. ¶ shall be finished *Dan.* 12. 7.

Et absoluri fue- וְתִכְלֶינָה 23
runt

And—were ended *Gen.* 41. 53.

Pin. Absolvit per- בָּלָה 24
fecit

he had left —18. 33. left —

44. 12. ¶ he had done —24.

15. ¶ had made an end —27.

30. *Judg.* 3. 18. they had &c.

Amos 7. 2. ¶ he have finished

Ruth 3. 18. he finished 1 *Chr.*

27. 24. ¶ he bringeth—to pass

[effecteth] *Prov.* 16. 30. ¶ hath

accomplished *Lam.* 4. 11.

Et consumet, finiet וְכָלָה 25
vel finivit, absol-
vit

and—shall consume *Gen.* 41. 30.

and consume *Job.* 24. 20. *Isai.*

27. 10. ¶ and, Now when he

hath, have, had made an end

Lev. 16. 20. *Numb.* 4. 15. *Ezek.*

42. 15.

Consumpsit nos כָּלָנוּ 26

consumed us 2 *Sam.* 21. 5.

Consumpsit eos כָּלָם 27

hath—consumed [them] *Lam.*

2. 22.

Et consumit וְכָלָתָה 28

and shall consume *Hos.* 11. 6.

Et consumet eum וְכָלָתִי 29

and shall consume it *Zech.*

5. 4.

Et absolvet וְכָלִיתָ 30

And when thou hast accom-

plished *Ezek.* 4. 6.

Consumpsisti eos כָּלִיתָם 31

thou hast consumed them *Jer.*

5. 3.

Consumpsi כָּלִיתִי 32

I consumed *Numb.* 25. 11. ¶

I have spent *Isai.* 49. 4.

Et consummabo וְכָלִיתִי 33

Thus will I accomplish *Ezek.*

6. 12. and [will I] accomplish

—7. 8. —13. 15.

Et consumam te וְכָלִיתִיךָ 34

and consume thee *Exod.* 33. 5.

Consumpsi eos כָּלִיתִים 35

I have consumed them *Ezek.* 22.

31.

Absolverunt כָּלוּ 36

they have done *Gen.* 24. 19, had

done 22. ¶ they had eaten up

† had made an end of eating

—43. 2. ¶ they have ended

Ruth 2. 21. they, had, made

an end 1 *Kings* 1. 41. 2 *Chron.*

29. 17. ¶ finished—31. 7.

Consumserunt me כָּלוּנִי 37

they had—consumed me *Psal.*

119. 87.

Consumserunt eos כָּלוּם 38

whom—consumed 2 *Chron.* 8. 8.

Perfecistis כָּלִיתָם 39

have ye—fulfilled *Exod.* 5. 14.

Consumimus כָּלִינוּ 40

we spend *Psal.* 90. 9.

Consumens est, ero מְכַלֶּה 41

he destroyeth *Job* 9. 22. ¶ I

will consume *Jer.* 14. 12.

Consumentes מְכַלִּיֹת 42

that shall consume *Lev.* 26. 16.

Consumere כָּלָה 43

thou have, hadst consumed

2 *Kings* 13. 17, 19. *Ezra* 9. 14.

Et perficiendo וְכָלָה 44

I will also make an end 1 *Sam.*

3. 12.

Absolvere לְכָלָה 45

they had made an end 2 *Chron.*

24. 10. ¶ they had utterly de-

stroyed them all—31. 1.

Ad consumendum לְכָלָה 46

to finish *Dan.* 9. 24. [See Root

855: 17.]

Absolvere כָּלוֹת 47

had fully set up † had finished

to set up *Numb.* 7. 1.

In absolvere בְּכָלוֹת 48

when—have made an end *Deut.*

20. 29.

Juxta absolvere, כְּכָלוֹת 49

deficere

when—had made an end—31.

24. *Job.* 8. 24. —10. 20.

1 *Sam.* 24. 16 † 17. 1 *Kings*

8. 54. *Jer.* 26. 8. —43. 1. ¶

when—had finished 2 *Kin.* 9. 1.

Et juxta absol. וְכְכָלוֹת 50

Now, And when—had made

an end 2 *Chron.* 7. 1. —29. 29.

¶ Now when—was finished —

31. 1. ¶ Now when—were

done *Ezra* 9. 1. ¶ and when

he shall have accomplished *Dan.*

12. 7.

Ad consumend. ab- לְכָלוֹת 51

solvend.

to consume 1 *Sam.* 2. 33. ¶ thou

hast finished 1 *Chron.* 28. 20.

was finished 2 *Chron.* 29. 28. ¶

that—might be fulfilled *Ezra* 1.

1. ¶ to accomplish *Ezek.* 20. 8;

21.

Consumere me כָּלוֹתִי 52

I have consumed *Jer.* 9. 16 †

15. —49. 37.

In consummare me בְּכָלוֹתִי 53

when I accomplished *Ezek.* 5.

13.

Absolvere te כָּלוֹתְךָ 54

thou hast ended—4. 8.

In absol. te בְּכָלוֹתְךָ 55

When thou hast made an end

—43. 23.

Juxta absol- כְּכָלוֹתְךָ וְתָה 56

vere te

when thou hast made an end

2 *Sam.* 11. 19. *Jer.* 51. 63.

Consumere, ab- כָּלוֹתוֹ זֵרוֹ 57

solvere eum

he have consumed *Deut.* 28.

21. ¶ he shall have done *Ruth*

3. 3. ¶ he had made an end

1 *Kings* 3. 1. ¶ it was finished

2 *Chron.* 8. 16.

Juxta absol. eum כְּכָלוֹתוֹ 58

when, as, as soon as he had

made an end *Exod.* 31. 18.

Numb. 16. 31. *Judg.* 15. 17.

1 *Sam.* 13. 10. —18. 1. 2 *Sam.*

13. 36. 2 *Kings* 10. 25.

Consumere eos כָּלוֹתָם וְתָם 59

consume them *Deut.* 7. 22. ¶

they be, were consumed 1 *Sam.*

15. 18. 2 *Chron.* 18. 10. *Psal.*

18. 37. ¶ I had, thou have

consumed them 2 *Sam.* 22. 38.

1 *Kings* 22. 11.

Et juxta absol- וְכְכָלוֹתָם 60

vere eos

and when they had made an

end 2 *Chron.* 20. 23. ¶ And

when they had finished —24.

14.

Ad consumend. eos לְכָלוֹתָם 61

to destroy them utterly *Lev.* 26.

44.

Idem לְכָלוֹתָם 62

to consume them *Ezek.* 20.

13.

Et consumere eos וְלָכָלוֹתָם 63

and to consume them *Exod.* 32.

12.

Consume כָּלָה 64

Consume *Psal.* 59. 13, 13. ¶

pluck—74. 11.

Perficite כָּלוּ 65

Fulfil *Exod.* 5. 13.

Absolvam, consu- אֶכְלֶה 66

mam

I had done *Gen.* 24. 45. ¶ I

will spend *Deut.* 32. 23. ¶ have

caused—to fail *Job* 31. 16.

Et consumam וְאֶכְלֶה 67

that I may consume *Numb.* 16.

21, 45. † 17. 10.

Idem וְאֶכְלֶה 68

wherefore I have consumed

Ezek. 43. 8.

Consumam te (pro אֶכְלֶיךָ 69

אֶכְלֶיךָ)

I consume thee *Exod.* 33. 3.

Et consumpsi eos וְאֶכְלָם 70

And I have consumed them

2 *Sam.* 22. 39.

Et consumam eos וְאֶכְלָם 71

and that I may consume them

Exod. 32. 10.

Absolves תְּכַלֶּה 72

thou shalt—wholly reap *Lev.*

19. 9. ¶ thou shalt—make

clean riddance—23. 22. ¶ thou

hast made an end *Deut.* 26:

12.

Et

- Et facias ut finem* ותכל 73
habeant
and thou shalt quite take away
Numb. 17. 10 + 25.
Consummabis eam תכלנה 74
shalt thou finish it *Gen.* 6. 16.
Consumet יכלה 75
shall consume *Isai.* 10. 18.
Et absolvit ויכל 76
And—ended *Gen.* 2. 2. ¶ and
he left off —17. 22. ¶ And
when,—as soon as—had made
an end *Gen.* 49. 33. 1 *Sam.* 10.
13. 2 *Sam.* 6. 18. 1 *Chron.* 16.
2. And—had done *Exod.* 34.
33. And—, so—made an end
Deut. 32. 45. 1 *Kings* 7. 40.
¶ So—, Thus—finished *Exod.*
40. 33. and he finished 1 *Kings*
7. 1. 2 *Chron.* 4. 11. —7. 11.
¶ therefore did he consume
Psal. 78. 33.
Et absolvit eum ויכלהו 77
and finished it 1 *Kings* 6. 9,
14.
Et absolvit ותכל 78
And when she had done *Gen.*
24. 19. ¶ And—longed 2 *Sam.*
13. 39.
Consumunt יכלו 79
they shall spend *their days* *Job*
36. 11.
An absolverent היכלו 80
will they make an end *Neb.* 4.
2 + 3. 34.
Et cum absolverint ויכלו 81
And when—are expired *Ezek.*
43. 27.
Et absolverunt ויכלו 82
When they had made an end
Josh. 19. 49, 50, and they made
an end 51. *Ezra* 10. 17.
Et absumunt eum ויכלהו 83
and consumed him *Jer.* 10. 25.
Pyh. Absoluti sunt בלו 84
are ended *Psal.* 72. 20.
Et absoluti sunt ויכלו 85
Thus—were finished *Gen.* 2. 1.
Et deficientes וכלות * 86
erunt
and [shall] fail *Deut.* 28. 32.
Consumptio, con- כלה * 87
summatio
altogether *Gen.* 18. 21. *Exod.*
11. 1. ¶ was determined 1 *Sam.*
20. 33. ¶ utterly consume *Neb.*
9. 31. ¶ a consumption *Isai.*
10. 23. —28. 22. ¶ a full end
Jer. 5. 18. —30. 11, 11. —46.
28, 28. *Ezek.* 11. 13. ¶ an end
—20. 17. ¶ the consummation
Dan. 9. 27. ¶ an utter end
Neb. 1. 8, 9. ¶ a—riddance
Zeph. 1. 18.
Et consummatio וכלה 88
yet—, but— a full end *Jer.* 4.

27. —5. 18. ¶ which—shall
consumed *Dan.* 11. 16.

Ad consummat. לכלה 89
altogether 2 *Chron.* 12. 12. ¶ to
consume *Ezek.* 13. 13.

Consummatio כליון * 90
the consumption *Isai.* 10. 22.

Et consumptionem וכליון 91
and failing *Deut.* 28. 65.

Perfectio, finis תכלית * 92
the, an end *Neb.* 3. 21. *Job* 26.
10. ¶ perfection —11. 7. —28.
3. ¶ perfect *Psal.* 139. 22.

Perfectio תכלה * 93
perfection —119. 96.

Perfectiones מכלות * 94
perfect 2 *Chron.* 4. 21.

II. *Renes.* The Kidneys
or Reins; the innermost Part of
the human Constitution. As
the *Heart* is figuratively used to
signify the Temper and Dispo-
sition; so the *Reins* to signify
the close Thought and Reflecti-
on of the Mind. The *Fat of*
Kidneys is used as an Epithet
to signify, the best and most
nourishing Wheat, *Deut.* 32.
14. The connection with the
Root is uncertain.

Renes כליות * 95
the reins *Jer.* 11. 20. —17. 10.
—20. 12.

Et renes וכליות 96
and reins *Psal.* 7. 9.

Renes הכליות הכליות 97
kidneys *Exod.* 29. 13, 22. *Lev.*
3. 4, 4, 10, 10, 15, 15. —4. 9,
9. —7. 4, 4. —8. 16, 25. —9.
10,

Et renes ותכליות 98
and the kidneys 19.

Renes כליות 99
kidneys *Deut.* 32. 14. *Isai.* 34. 6.

Renes mei כליותי תי 100
my reins *Job* 16. 13. —19. 27.
Psal. 16. 7. —26. 2. —139. 13.
Prov. 23. 16.

Eo renes mei וכליותי 101
and—in my reins *Psal.* 73. 21.

In renes meos בכליותי 102
into my reins *Lam.* 3. 13.

A renibus eo- מכליתיהם 103
rum
from their reins *Jer.* 12. 2.

III. *Instrumentum, vas.*

A general Name for all Kinds of
Tools, Instruments, Vessels, Ar-
mour, Weapons, Accoutrements,
Utenfils, Furniture, Drefs, Ap-
parel, Ornaments, &c. The
Connection with the Root is not

certain. Perhaps it may include
the Notion of *perfecting* and
compleating; as Tools, Utenfils
make Life more perfect and
compleat:

Vas כלי * 104
vessel *Lev.* 11. 32, 32, 33, 34.
—14. 5, 50. every vessel —15.
12. *Numb.* 19. 15. another ves-
sel *Jer.* 18. 4. —19. 11. —22.
28. —51. 34. ¶ any vessels
2 *Kings* 12. 13 + 14. *Hof.* 13.
15. ¶ Jewels *Exod.* 35. 22.
Numb. 31. 50, 51. *Job* 28. 17.
¶ thing *Lev.* 13. 49, 52, 53,
57, 58, 59. —15. 22. *Numb.*
35. 22. ¶ that is made —31.
20, ¶ things 20. ¶ that which
pertaineth unto *Deut.* 22. 5. ¶
tool 1 *Kings* 6. 7. ¶ an instru-
ment *Isai.* 54. 16. ¶ the instru-
ments *Zech.* 11. 15. ¶ weapon
Ezek. 9. 1, 2. ¶ furniture *Nab.*
2. 9 + 10.

Vas כלי 105
a, vessel *Numb.* 19. 17. 2 *Kin.*
4. 6, 6. *Prov.* 25. 4. to vessels
Jer. 48. 11. *Ezek.* 15. 3.

Et vas וכלי 106
But, And the—vessel *Lev.* 6.
28 + 21. —15. 12. ¶ and—
vessels 2 *Sam.* 17. 18. or vessels
2 *Kings* 12. 13 + 14. ¶ a—
jewel *Prov.* 20. 15.

Vas הכלי 107
thing *Lev.* 15. 4, 6, 23, ¶ what-
soever + what thing *soever* 26.
the vessel *Jer.* 18. 4.

Vas הכלי 108
his bag 1 *Sam.* 17. 49.

In vase בכלי 109
in a—pot *Lev.* 6. 28 + 21. ¶
in a—vessel *Numb.* 5. 17. *Isai.*
66. 20. *Jer.* 32. 14. *Ezek.* 4.
9. ¶ with an instrument *Num.*
35. 16, ¶ with an—weapon
18. ¶ in a—bag 1 *Sam.* 17. 40.
¶ with the *Psaltery* + with the
instrument of the *Psaltery* *Psal.*
71. 22.

In hoc vase בכלי 110
in a vessel 1 *Kings* 17. 10.

In vase בכלי 111
in the vessel 1 *Sam.* 21. 5 + 6.

Et in vase ובכלי 112
and—with the instruments 1 *Kin.*
19. 21.

Sicut vas ככלי 113
like—a vessel *Psal.* 2. 9. —31.
12. *Jer.* 25. 34. —48. 38. as
a vessel *Hof.* 8. 8.

De vase מכלי 114
from vessel *Jer.* 48. 11.

Vasa, instrumenta כלים 115
stuff *Exod.* 22. 7 + 6. ¶ ar-
mour 1 *Sam.* 16. 21. ¶ vessels
2 *Kings*

2 Kings 4. 3, 3. made vessels
2 Chron. 24. 14. Ezra 1. 10, 11.
Et vasa וְכֵלִים 116
and vessels 1 Kings 15. 15.
2 Kings 7. 15. 2 Chron. 15. 18.
the vessels being *Estb.* 1. 7.

Vasa הַכֵּלִים 117
vessels *Exod.* 25. 39. —37. 16.
Numb. 7. 85. —19. 18. *Ruth* 2.
9. 1 Kings 7. 45, 47, 48, 51.
2 Kings 4. 4, 6. —14. 14. —
23. 4. —25. 16. 1 Chron. 9. 29.
2 Chron. 4. 18, 19. —25. 24. —
29. 19. *Ezra* 8. 25. *Jer.* 27.
16, 18, 21. —52. 20. *Dan.* 1.
2. ¶ the stuff 1 Sam. 10. 22. —
25. 13. —30. 24. ¶ carriage
—17. 22, 22. ¶ the instruments
2 Chron. 5. 1. *Ezek.* 40. 42. ¶
the wares *Jon.* 1. 1.

Et vasa וְהַכֵּלִים 118
the vessels—also *Ezra* 8. 28, and
the vessels 30, 33. *Neb.* 13. 5.

In vasis בְּכֵלִים 119
with the instruments 1 Chron.
23. 5.

A vasis מִכֵּלִים 120
the vessels being divers from one
another † and vessels different
from vessels *Estb.* 1. 7.

Vasa כֵּלִי 121
jewels *Gen.* 24. 53. *Exod.* 3. 22.
—11. 2. —12. 35. 1 Sam. 6. 8,
15. 2 Chron. 32. 27. *Ezek.* 16.
17, 39. —23. 26. ¶ household-
stuff *Gen.* 31. 37. *Neb.* 13. 8.
Ezek. 12. 3. ¶ instruments *Gen.*
49. 5. *Numb.* 3. 8. —4. 12, 26,
32. 1 Sam. 8. 12. 1 Chron. 12.
33, 37. —28. 14, 14, 14. 2 Chr.
29. 27. *Psal.* 7. 13. *Amos* 6. 5.
¶ vessels *Exod.* 27. 19. —38. 3, A
30. —39. 40. *Numb.* 4. 9, 14,
15. —18. 3. 1 Sam. 21. 5 † 6.
2 Sam. 8. 10. 1 Kings 8. 4. —
10. 21, 21, 25. 2 Kings 24. 13.
—25. 14. 1 Chron. 9. 28, 29.
—18. 8, 10. —28. 13. 2 Chr.
5. 5. —9. 20, 20, 24. —24. 14.
—28. 24, 24. —36. 10, 18, 19.
Ezra 1. 7. *Neb.* 10. 39 † 40.
—13. 9. *Isai.* 22. 24, 24. —
52. 11. *Jer.* 27. 16. —28. 6.
—52. 18. *Dan.* 1. 2. —11. 8.
¶ furniture *Exod.* 31. 7. ¶ wea- B
pons *Deut.* 1. 41. *Judg.* 18. 11,
16. 17. 2 Sam. 1. 27. *Jer.* 21.
4. —50. 25. —51. 20. ¶ ar-
mour 2 Sam. 18. 15. —23. 37.
1 Chron. 11. 39. ¶ furnish thy-
self to go into captivity † make
thyself furniture of captivity *Jer.*
46. 19.

Et vasa וְכֵלִי 122
and jewels *Gen.* 24. 53. *Exod.* 3.
22. —11. 2. —12. 35. 2 Chron.
20. 25. ¶ and the vessels, and

—vessels *Numb.* 3. 31. *Josh.* 6.
19, 24. 2 Sam. 8. 10, 10. 1 Kin.
10. 25. 1 Chron. 22. 19. 2 Chr.
9. 24. —24. 14. *Ezra* 8. 26,
27. *Ezek.* 27. 13. ¶ with the—
instruments *Numb.* 31. 6. and
instruments 1 Sam. 8. 12. and
other instruments 2 Sam. 24. 22.
1 Chron. 16. 42. ¶ and the wea-
pons *Isai.* 13. 5.

In vasis בְּכֵלִי 123
with instruments 1 Chron. 15.
16. 2 Chron. 7. 6. —23. 13.
—29. 26. with—instruments—
30. 21. of instruments —34.
12. *Neb.* 12. 36. ¶ with Psalte-
ries † with instruments of Psal-
teries 1 Chron. 16. 5. ¶ with
vessels *Ezra* 1. 6. ¶ with—wea-
pons *Ezek.* 32. 37.

Et in vasis וּבְכֵלִי 124
and [with] instruments 2 Chron.
5. 13. ¶ even in vessels *Isai.*
18. 2.

Sicut vasa כְּכֵלִי 125
as stuff *Ezek.* 12. 4.

Prae vasis, a vasis מִכֵּלִי 126
than weapons *Ecclef.* 9. 18. ¶
from the vessels *Isai.* 22. 24.

Et de vasis וּמִכֵּלִי 127
also—of the vessels 2 Chron.
36. 7.

Vasa mea כֵּלִי 128
my stuff *Gen.* 31. 37. *Ezek.*
12. 7. ¶ my weapons 1 Sam.
21. 8 † 9.

E vasis nost. מִכֵּלֵינוּ 129
in our vessels —9. 7.

Vasa, instrumenta כֵּלֵיךָ 130
tua
thy weapons *Gen.* 27. 3. ¶ thy
vessel *Deut.* 23. 24 † 25. ¶
thy stuff *Ezek.* 12. 4.

Vasa vestra כֵּלֵיכֶם 131
your stuff *Gen.* 45. 20.

In vasa vestra בְּכֵלֵיכֶם 132
in your vessels —43. 11. *Jer.*
40. 10.

Vasa ejus כֵּלָיו 133
the instruments thereof *Exod.*
25. 9. *Numb.* 7. 1. ¶ the ves-
sels thereof *Exod.* 27. 3. his
vessels —30. 27, 28. —35. 13,
16. —38. 3. —39. 36, 39. —
40. 9, 10. *Lev.* 8. 11. *Numb.*
1. 50, 50. —3. 36. —4. 14. —
7. 1. vessels of it 1 Chron. 23.
26. 2 Chron. 29. 18, 18. ¶ his
furniture *Exod.* 31. 8, 9. —39.
33. ¶ his armour *Judg.* 9. 54.
1 Sam. 14. 1, 6, 7, 12, 12, 13,
13, 14, 17. —17. 54. —31. 4,
4, 5, 6, 9, 10. 2 Kings 20. 13.
1 Chron. 10. 4, 4, 5, 9, 10. *Isai.*
39. 2. ¶ his artillery 1 Sam. 20.
40. ¶ carriages *Isai.* 10. 28. ¶
6 E

the instruments —32. 7. ¶ wea-
pon —54. 17.

Et instrumenta ejus, וְכֵלָיו 134
i. e. *Arma*

with his weapons 2 Kings 11. 8,
11. 2 Chron. 23. 7. *Jer.* 22. 7.
¶ his vessels —48. 12.

Et instrumentorum וּבְכֵלָיו 135
ejus
and in the vessels thereof *Numb.*
4. 16.

Instrumenta ejus כֵּלָיו 136
Candlestick and his vessels *Exod.*
30. 27. the vessels thereof —37.
24. —39. 37. *Numb.* 4. 10. ¶
with—his furniture *Exod.* 31.
8. and his furniture —35. 14.
¶ with her jewels *Isai.* 61. 10.

Instrumenta, vasa כֵּלֵיהֶם 137
eorum
their facks *Gen.* 42. 25. ¶ their
instruments *Numb.* 4. 32. 2 Chr.
4. 16. ¶ their vessels *Isai.* 65.
4. *Jer.* 14. 3. —49. 29.
Inter instrumenta בְּכֵלֵיהֶם 138
sua
amongst their own stuff *Josh.* 7.
11.

כלח 858

Senectus, senium. That
old Age, which, purely in a
natural Way, without the Vio-
lence of Distemper, is at length
weakened and spent into a Ripe-
ness for the Grave, as Corn in
it's Maturity is fit to be brought
into the Barn, *Job* 30. 2. [in
whom old Age is perished, i. e.
who are more unactive and un-
fit for Business than an old Man
ready to drop into the Grave.
A *Catachresis*.

Senium כֶּלַח * 1
old age *Job* 30. 2.
In senectute בְּכֶלַח 2
in a full age —5. 26.

כלם 859

Pudesceri, erubescere;
rubore, ignominia perfun-
di. To be in a State of Dis-
honour, Disgrace, Ignominy and
Contempt, which is attended
with Shame, Blushing and Con-
fusion, 1 Sam. 25. 7, 15. [we
hurt them not; we did not treat
them

them insolently and contemptuously.] *Ruth* 2. 15. [*reproach her not*; do not disgrace her as if she was a Thief.]

- NIPH. *Et erubescas* וְנִבְלַמְתָּ 1
and [thou shalt be] confounded *Jer.* 22. 22. and mayst be confounded *Ezek.* 16. 54. ¶ and [thou shalt] be ashamed 61.
Rubore suffundor נִבְלַמְתִּי 2
I was—confounded *Jer.* 31. 19.
Pudofactus sum נִבְלַמְתִּי 3
shall I—be confounded *Isai.* 50. 7.
Et erubescor וְנִבְלַמְתִּי 4
and blush *Ezra* 9. 6.
Rubore suffufi נִבְלַמְתִּי 5
were ashamed 2 *Chren.* 30. 15. they be ashamed *Ezek.* 43. 11. ¶ They shall be—confounded *Isai.* 45. 16.
Confusus נִבְלַמְתִּי 6
ashamed *Psal.* 74. 21.
Rubore suffufi נִבְלַמְתִּי 7
ashamed 2 *Sam.* 10. 5. 1 *Chr.* 19. 5.
Rubore suffufi הִנְבְּלַמְתִּי 8
being ashamed 2 *Sam.* 19. 3
† 4.
Confusae הִנְבְּלַמְתִּי 9
ashamed *Ezek.* 16. 27.
Erubescere הִנְבְּלַמְתִּי 10
to be ashamed *Jer.* 3. 3.
Et erubescere וְהִנְבְּלַמְתִּי 11
neither—blush—8. 12.
Et rubore afficiamini וְהִנְבְּלַמְתִּי 12
and [be] confounded *Ezek.* 36. 32.
Erubescas תִּבְלַמְתָּ 13
be thou confounded *Isai.* 54. 4.
Rubore suffendetur תִּבְלַמְתָּ 14
should she—be ashamed *Numb.* 12. 14.
Ignominia afficiamini תִּבְלַמְתָּ 15
ye shall—be—confounded *Isai.* 45. 17.
Rubore perfundantur יִבְלַמְתּוּ 16
let—be confounded *Psal.* 69. 6.
Pudore, ignominia afficiantur וְיִבְלַמְתּוּ 17
and [let them] be put to shame *Psal.* 35. 4. —40. 14. ¶ and put to confusion —70. 2. ¶ and [shall be] confounded *Isai.* 41. 11. ¶ that they may be ashamed *Ezek.* 43. 10.
HIPH. *Ignominia affecit eum* הִבְלִימוּ 18
had done him shame 1 *Sam.* 20. 34.
Pudore suffudimus eos הִבְלִימוּ 19
we hurt them 1 *Sam.* 25. 7.

- Pudore afficiens* מִבְּלִימוֹ 20
that might put—to shame *Jud.* 18. 7. ¶ make—ashamed *Job* 11. 3.
Ignominia afficere הִבְלִימוּ 21
blush *Jer.* 6. 15:
In afficiendo ignominia בְּהִבְלִימוֹ 22
when — hath put—to shame *Prov.* 25. 8.
Et ignomin. affecisti nos וַתִּבְלִימוּ 23
and [hast] put us to shame *Psal.* 44. 9.
Ignominia afficit יִבְלִימוּ 24
shameth *Prov.* 28. 7.
Pudore affecistis me תִּבְלִימוּ 25
have ye reproached me *Job* 19. 3.
Pudofacite eam תִּבְלִימוּ 26
reproach her *Ruth* 2. 15.
HOPH. *Et pudore suffufi sunt* וְהִבְלִימוּ 27
and [were] confounded *Jer.* 14. 3.
Ignominia affecti sumus הִבְלִימוּ 28
we were—hurt 1 *Sam.* 25. 15.
Ignominia, pudor * בְּלִימָה 29
shame *Psal.* 69. 7. —109. 29. *Jer.* 51. 51.
Et ignominia וְכִלְמוֹתָהּ 30
and dishonour *Psal.* 35. 26. —71. 13. ¶ and shame *Prov.* 18. 13. ¶ and—confusion *Isai.* 61. 7.
Cum ignominia בְּכִלְמוֹתָהּ 31
to confusion —45. 16.
Ad ignomin. לְכִלְמוֹתָהּ 32
into shame *Psal.* 4. 2. ¶ be—confusion *Isai.* 30. 3.
Ignominia כִּלְמוֹתָהּ 33
confusion *Jer.* 20. 11. ¶ the shame *Ezek.* 34. 29. —36. 6, 15.
Ignominia mea כִּלְמוֹתִי 34
my reproach *Job* 20. 3. ¶ My confusion *Psal.* 44. 15.
Et ignom. mea וְכִלְמוֹתִי 35
and my dishonour —69. 19.
Ignom. nostra כִּלְמוֹתֵנוּ 36
our confusion *Jer.* 3. 25.
Ignom. tua כִּלְמוֹתְךָ 37
thine own, thy shame *Ezek.* 16. 52, 52, 54, 63.
Ignom. suam כִּלְמוֹתָם 38
their shame 32. 24, 25, 30. —36. 7. —39. 26. —44. 13.
Ignominiae כִּלְמוֹת 39
shame *Mic.* 2. 6.
Et ignominia וְכִלְמוֹת 40
and—shame *Jer.* 23. 40.
Ab ignomin. מִכִּלְמוֹת 41
from shame *Isai.* 50. 6.

כלף 860

Malleus.

Et mallei * וְכִילְפוֹת
and hammers *Psal.* 74. 6.

כמה 861

Defiderare.

Defiderat כָּמָה
longeth *Psal.* 63. 1.

כמו 862

Cingula.

Et cingulas pendulas * וְכוּמוֹ
and tablets *Exod.* 35. 22. *Num.* 31. 50.

כמן 863

Hath two Significations.

I. *Cyminum.* Cummin both Herb and Seed. The Seed was much used in Sawces, and Tithable among the Jews. Celf. Hierobot.

Cyminum * כָּמֶן 1
the cummin *Isai.* 28. 27,
Et cyminum וְכָמֶן 2
and—the cummin 25, 27.

II. *Theauri reconditi.*

In recondita * בְּמַכְמֵי 3
the treasures *Dan.* 11. 43.

כמס 864

Recondere.

Reconditum כָּמָס
laid up in store *Deut.* 32. 34.

כמר

Hath three Significations.

I. *Fremere; aestuare, incalescere: atrari.* All that I can find, with any Appearance of Probability, concerning the Force of this Root, is; that it signifies to be heated or scorcht like an Oven, *Lam.* 5. 10. Hence possibly, the blackness of the Day (*Job* 3. 5.) may mean the burning Heat of a Day, or Event, (See Root 737, and *Mal.* 4. 1.) that is to say, some Event extremely calamitous. It is also used to express the strong and warm Emotions of natural Affection and Pity. It signifies also a Net to catch Beasts or Fishes. But there appears to be no Connection between this and the foregoing Sense.

NIPH. *Aestua-* נִכְמְרוּ 1
bant
did yern *Gen.* 43. 30. yerned
1 *Kings* 3. 26. ¶ are kindled
Hof. 11. 8.
Atratae sunt נִכְמְרוּ 2
was black *Lam.* 5. 10.
Atrorēs נִכְמְרוּ * 3
the blackness *Job* 3. 5.

II. *Sacrificuli.* What sort of Priests those were seems to be quite uncertain.

Sacrificuli הַכֹּהֲנִים * 4
the idolatrous priests 2 *Kings* 23.
5. ¶ the chemarims *Zeph.* 1. 4.
Et sacrific. ejus וְכִמְרוּ * 5
and the priests thereof *Hof.* 1. 5.

III. *Rete.* See Signif. I.

Rete מִכְמָר * 6
in a net *Isai.* 51. 20.
In retia ejus בְּמִכְמָרָיו * 7
into their own nets *Psal.* 141.
10.
Rete jaculum מִכְמֹרֶת * 8
nets *Isai.* 19. 8.
Reti jac. suo בְּמִכְמֹרֶתוֹ 9
in their drag *Hab.* 1. 15,
Reti jac. suo לְמִכְמֹרֶתוֹ 10
unto their drag 16.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Surculus, vitiarium.*
The Stock or Stem of a Tree.
See Root 835.

Et vitiarium וִיכְנָה * 1
And the vineyard *Psal.* 80. 15.

II. *Pediculi.* Lice. From
כֹּן [835:27.] alluding to the stea-
diness with which they adhere
to the human Body. *Bochart.*

Pediculi הַכְּנִים * 2
lice *Exod.* 8. 17 + 13. *Psal.*
105. 31.
Pediculos הַכְּנִים 3
lice *Exod.* 8. 18 + 14,
In pediculos לְכִנָּם 4
lice 16 + 12,
Pediculorum copia הַכְּנִים * 5
lice in man—17 + 13, lice up-
on man—18 + 14.

Occultare, cognominare recte. To give Titles of Honour, either to those in real Dignity; or by Way of Compliment and Flattery, *Isai.* 44. 5. [shall surname himself by the Name of Israel + by the Name of Israel shall give himself an honourable Title.]

PIH. *Cognomine* אֶכְנֶה 1
utar
let me give flattering titles *Job*
32. 21, to give flattering titles
22.
Cognominabo te אֶכְנֶה 2
I have furnished thee *Isai.* 45. 4.
Cognominabit יִכְנֶה 3
shall—surname—44. 5.
Societates ejus כְּנֹתָיו * 4
of their companions *Ezra* 4. 7.
[See this Root in the Chaldee
Concordance. 2338.]

Hath two Significations.

I. *Colligere, congregare.*
To gather, to crowd or heap
together all that one can, or all
that are to be found. Hence a
tight Garment; (particularly
Breeches) that wraps or crowds
the Body, or some Part of it,
together *Isai.* 28. 20. [Signif.
II.]

Collegi כָּנַסְתִּי 1
I gathered *Ecclef.* 2. 8.
Congregans est כָּנַס 2
He gathereth *Psal.* 33. 7.
Congerere כָּנֹס 3
to gather—together *Ecclef.* 3. 5.
Congregare לְכָנֹס 4
to gather together 1 *Chron.* 22.
2. to gather *Neb.* 12. 44.
Et ad congeren- וְלִכְנֹס 5
dum
and to heap up *Ecclef.* 2. 26.
Congrega כָּנֹס 6
gather together *Ezth.* 4. 16.
PIH. *Et congre-* וְכָנַסְתִּי 7
gabo
yea, I will gather *Ezek.* 22.
21.
Et congregabo וְכָנַסְתִּים 8
eos
but I have gathered them—39.
28.
Congregabit יִכְנִס 9
he gathereth together *Psal.*
147. 2.
HIH. *In col-* בְּהִתְכַּנֵּס 10
ligendo se
than that he can wrap himself
Isai. 28. 20.

II. *Femoralia.* See Sig-
nific. I.

Femoral. מִכְנָסִי * 11
breeches *Exod.* 28. 42. —39.
28.
Et femoralia וּמִכְנָסִי 12
and—breeches *Lev.* 6. 10 + 3.
—16. 4. *Ezek.* 44. 18.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Humilare se, ri: de-primere, mi.* To bow down,
to bring low. Apply'd the sub-
duing

duing of a Nation; to the humbling or mortifying the the Proud; to a wicked Person's being humbled for his Sins, by Repentance.

NIPH. *Humiliavit* וְהִכְנִיעַ 1
humbleth himself 1 *Kings* 21.
29. humbled himself 2 *Chron.*
33. 23.—36. 12.

Humiliarunt se וְהִכְנִיעוּ 2
They, have, humbled them-
selves 2 *Chron.* 12. 7.—30. 11.

Humiliarunt se וְהִכְנִיעוּ 3
they humbled themselves —
12. 7.

Juxta humiliare se כְּהִכְנִיעַ 4
as—had humbled himself—33.
23.

Humiliare se הִכְנִיעוּ 5
he was humbled 19.

Et in humiliando וּבְהִכְנִיעוֹ 6
se
And when he humbled himself
—12. 12.

Et humiliatus es וְהִכְנַעְתָּ 7
and thou hast humbled thy self
2 *Kings* 22. 19. and thou didst
humble, humbledst thy sel.
2 *Chron.* 34. 27, 27.

Humiliabit se יִכְנִיעַ 8
be humbled *Lev.* 26. 41.

Et humiliavit se וַיִּכְנַע 9
Thus—was—subdued *Judg.* 8.
28. ¶ notwithstanding—, and
humbled himself 2 *Chron.* 32.
26.—33. 12.

Et humiliatus fuit וַיִּכְנַע 10
so—was subdued *Judg.* 3. 30.

Et humiliati fue- וַיִּכְנַעוּ 11
runt
Thus—, so—were subdued —
11. 33. 1 *Sam.* 7. 13. ¶ If—
shall humble themselves 2 *Chr.*
7. 14. —humbled themselves
—12. 6. ¶ Thus—were brought
under—13. 18. ¶ and they
were brought into subjection
Psal. 106. 42.

Et humiliati fue- וַיִּכְנַעוּ 12
runt
and they were subdued 1 *Chron.*
20. 4.

HIPH. *Humilia-* הִכְנִיעַ 13
vit
brought—low 2 *Chron.* 28. 19.

Et humiliavi וְהִכְנַעְתִּי 14
moreover, I will subdue 1 *Chr.*
17. 10.

Humilia ipsum הִכְנַעְתִּי 15
bring him low *Job* 40. 12.

Humiliabo אֶכְנִיעַ 16
I should—have subdued *Psal.*
81. 14.

Humiliabis תִּכְנִיעַ 17
Thou shalt bring down *Isai.*
25. 5.

Et humiliasti וְהִכְנַעְתָּ 18
and thou subduest *Neb.* 9. 24.

Et humiliavit וַיִּכְנַע 19
so—subdued *Judg.* 4. 23, ¶
Therefore he brought down
Psal. 107. 12.

Humiliabit eos יִכְנִיעֵם 20
he shall bring them down *Deut.*
9. 3.

Et humiliavit eos וַיִּכְנִיעֵם 21
and subdued them 2 *Sam.* 8. 1.
1 *Chron.* 18. 1.

II. *Canaan : negotiator.*
Canaan the Grandson of *Noah*,
so called because he was de-
press'd by his Grandfather into
the low Condition of a Servant
of Servants, *Gen.* 9. 25. And
because the *Canaanites* were
much in the mercantile Way
of Life, hence a Merchant.

Canaan כְּנָעַן * 22
Canaan *Psal.* 106. 38. *Ezek.*
16. 29. ¶ of traffick—17. 4.
¶ merchant *Hof.* 12. 7. *Zeph.* 1.
11.

Mercem tuam כְּנַעְתָּךְ 23
thy wares *Jer.* 10. 17.

Cananaeus : ne- כְּנַעְנִי * 24
gotiator
Canaanite *Gen.* 38. 2. *Zech.* 14.
21.

Cananaei הַכְּנַעְנִי 25
of *Canaan* *Ezek.* 16. 3.

Negotiatores כְּנַעְנִים 26
the Merchants *Job* 41. 6. † 40.
30.

Negotiatores ejus כְּנַעְנֵיהָ 27
whose traffickers *Isai.* 23. 8.

Ala, ora. The Wings
of a Fowl. *Figuratively*, the
Skirts, or the lower, loose and
flowing Parts of a Garment;
the Borders, or remoter Parts
of the Earth, or of a Country;
the Dominions of a great Em-
pire, *Ezek.* 17. 3, 7. The
Forces of a great King, or State,
Dan. 9. 27. [the over-spreading
† the Wing. i. e. the Army of
abominations. *Isai.* 8. 8. *Jer.*
48. 40.—49. 22. Here the
Metaphor is taken from Birds
of Prey, principally the Eagle.
The Wings of God is the De-
fence and Protection of his
Power, *Psal.* 91. 4. The
Wings, the Light, the expand-

ed Rays of the Sun, or of the
Morning, *Psal.* 139. 9. *Mal.* 4.
2. The Wings, the expanded
Force of the Wind, *Hof.* 4. 19.
Psal. 18. 10. Teachers removed,
winged, fly away, into a corner,
Isai. 30. 20.

Ala כְּנָף * f
winged, feathered, flying † of
wing *Gen.* 1. 21. *Deut.* 4. 17.
Psal. 78. 27.—148. 10. *Ezek.*
39. 17. ¶ the, wing *Isai.* 10.
14. *Ezek.* 17. 23. ¶ fort *Gen.*
7. 14. *Ezek.* 39. 4. ¶ wings
touched one another † touching
wing to wing 1 *Kings* 6. 27, 27.
¶ bird † wing—master *Prov.*
1. 17.

Ora הַכְּנָף * 2
of the borders *Numb.* 15. 38.
Et ala וְהַכְּנָף 3
and the other wing 2 *Chron.* 3.
11, 12.

Ora, ala כְּנָף 4
skirt *Deut.* 22. 30. † 23. 1.
—27. 20. 1 *Sam.* 24. 4, 5, 11,
11 † 5, 6, 12. ¶ one wing,—
the other wing 1 *Kings* 6. 24,
24, that the wings 27. one wing
2 *Chron.* 3. 11. ¶ goodly wings
Job 39. 13. ¶ the overspread-
ing *Dan.* 9. 27.

Et ala וְכַנְף 5
and the wing 1 *Kings* 6. 27.
And one wing 2 *Chron.* 3. 12.

In ora בְּכַנְף 6
upon, in, of the skirt 1 *Sam.*
15. 27. *Hag.* 2. 12. *Zech.* 8. 23.

Ad alam לְכַנְף 7
to the wing 2 *Chron.* 3. 11, 12.

Ab ala מִכַּנְף 8
From the uttermost part *Isai.*
24. 16.

Alam meam כְּנָפִי 9
my skirt *Ezek.* 16. 8.

Alam tuam כְּנָפֶךָ 10
thy skirt *Ruth* 3. 9.

Ala sua בְּכַנְפֹּהּ 11
with the skirt *Hag.* 2. 12.

Alae כְּנָפִים פִּים 12
wings on high *Exod.* 25. 20. —
37. 9. 1 *Kings* 8. 7. 2 *Chron.* 5.
8. *Prov.* 23. 5. *Eccles.* 10. 20.
Isai. 6. 2.—18. 1. *Ezek.* 1. 6.
—10. 21.—17. 7. bad wings
Zech. 5. 9.

Alae הַכְּנָפִים 13
wings *Ezek.* 17. 3.

Alae כְּנָפֵי 14
wings *Exod.* 19. 4. 2 *Sam.* 22.
11. 1 *Kings* 6. 27. —8. 6.
2 *Chron.* 3. 13. —5. 7. *Psal.*
18. 10.—68. 13.—104. 3.—
139. 9. *Ezek.* 3. 13, —10. 5.
¶ in the borders *Numb.* 15.
38.

- Et alae* וְכַנְפֵי 15
And the wings 2 Chron. 3. 11.
Sicut alae כְּכַנְפֵי 16
like the wings Zech. 5. 9.
Alae tuae כְּנָפֶיךָ 17
thy wings Psal. 17. 8. —36. 7.
—57. 1. —61. 4. —63. 7.
In alis tuis בְּכַנְפֶיךָ 18
in thy skirts Ezek. 5. 3.
In alis tuis בְּכַנְפֶיךָ 19
in thy skirts Jer. 2. 34.
Alae ejus, vel כְּנָפָיו כְּנָפֵי 20
suae
her wings Deut. 32. 11. whose
wings Ruth 2. 12. Job 39. 26.
his wings Psal. 91. 4. Isai. 8.
8. Jer. 48. 40. —49. 22. ¶
part of the one wing—the other
† —of his wings—of his wings
1 Kings 6. 24, 24.
Alis suis בְּכַנְפָיו 21
with the wings thereof Lev. 1.
17.
In alis suis, ejus בְּכַנְפֶיךָ 22
in her, his wings Hof. 4. 19.
Mal. 4. 2. † 3. 20.
Alae ipsorum כְּנָפֵיהֶם 23
under their wings Ezek. 1. 8,
9, 23, 24. —10. 8, 16, 19, 21.
—11. 22.
Et alae ipsorum וְכַנְפֵיהֶם 24
and their wings 1 Kings 6. 27.
Ezek. 1. 8, 11. —10. 12.
In alis ipsorum בְּכַנְפֵיהֶם 25
with their wings Exod. 25. 20.
—37. 9. in their wings Zech.
5. 9.
Alae ipsarum כְּנָפֵיהֶן 26
down their wings Ezek. 1. 24,
25.
Orae, alae כְּנָפוֹת 27
quarters Deut. 22. 12. ¶ the
ends Job 37. 3. ¶ the corners
Isai. 11. 12. Ezek. 7. 2.
Alas, oras בְּכַנְפוֹת 28
of the ends Job 38. 13.
NIPH. *Elongabi-* יִכָּנֶה 29
tur, alis aufugiet
shall—be removed Isai. 30. 20.

כנר 871

Cithara.

- Cithara* כִּנּוֹר * 1
the, an harp Gen. 4. 21. Psal.
81. 2. Isai. 5. 12. —23. 16. —
24. 8.
Et cithara וְכִנּוֹר 2
and a harp 1 Sam. 10. 5. Job
21. 12. Psal. 57. 8. —108. 2.
—149. 3. —150. 3.
Citharam הַכִּנּוֹר 3
an harp 1 Sam. 16. 23,

- In cithara* בְּכִנּוֹר 4
on an harp 16. with a harp
1 Chron. 25. 3.
In cithara בְּכִנּוֹר 5
with, upon the harp Psal. 33.
2. —43. 4. —49. 4. —71. 22.
—92. 3. —98. 5. —147. 7.
Et in cithara וּבְכִנּוֹר 6
and with harp Gen. 31. 27.
Sicut cithara כְּכִנּוֹר 7
like an harp Isai. 16. 11.
Cithara mea כִּנּוֹרִי 8
My harp Job 30. 31.
Cithararum tuar. כִּנּוֹרֶיךָ 9
thy harps Ezek. 26. 13.
Et ci- וְכִנּוֹרוֹת וְכִנּוֹרוֹת 10
tharae
harps also 1 Kings 10. 12. and
harps 1 Chron. 15. 16, 28. —
25. 6. 2 Chron. 5. 12. —9. 11.
In citharis בְּכִנּוֹרוֹת 11
with harps 1 Chron. 15. 21. —
25. 1.
Et in citharis וּבְכִנּוֹרוֹת 12
even on harps 2 Sam. 6. 5. and
with harps 1 Chron. 13. 8. —
16. 5. 2 Chron. 20. 28. —29.
25. Neb. 12. 27. Isai. 30. 32.
Citharas nostr. כִּנּוֹרוֹתֵינוּ 13
our harps Psal. 137. 2.

כסס 872

Numerare, supputare.

To count, to reckon. A Num-
ber or Share, counted and assign-
ed for a particular Purpose. The
computed Value and Worth of
a Thing.

- Numerabitis* תִּכְסּוּ 1
shall make your count Exod.
12. 4.
Numerus, summa, מִקְּס * 2
census
a tribute Numb. 31. 28, 41,
Numerus הַמִּקְּס 3
tribute 37,
Et census eorum וּמִקְּסָם 4
of which the—tribute 38, 39,
40.
Summa, numerus מִקְּסָת * 5
the worth Lev. 27. 23.
Pro numero בְּמִקְּסָת 6
according to the number Exod.
12. 4.

כסא 873

Hath two Significations.

I. Solium, Thronus.

- Solium* כִּסֵּא * 1
the, a, throne Deut. 17. 18.
2 Sam. 3. 10. —7. 13. 1 Kin.
1. 20, 27, 46. —2. 4, 12, 24.
—8. 20, 25. —9. 5, 5. —10.
9, 18. 2 Kings 10. 3, 30. —11.
19. —15. 12. —25. 28. 1 Chr.
22. 10. —28. 5. —29. 23.
2 Chron. 6. 10, 16. —7. 18. —
9. 17. —23. 20. Esth. 1. 2. —
5. 1. Psal. 47. 8. —94. 20.
Prov. 16. 12. —20. 8. Isai. 6.
1. —9. 7 † 6. —16. 5. —47.
1. Jer. 3. 17. —14. 21. —17.
12, 25. —22. 2, 30. —29. 16.
—33. 17. —36. 30. Ezek. 1.
26. —10. 1. Hag. 2. 22. ¶
a seat 1 Kings 2. 19. Prov. 9.
14.

- Et solium* וְכִסֵּא 2
and—the throne 1 Sam. 2. 8.
1 Kings 2. 45. ¶ and a stool
2 Kings 4. 10.

- Solium* הַכִּסֵּא 3
in the throne Gen. 41. 40.
for the throne 1 Kings 7. 7. of
the throne Ezek. 1. 26. ¶ seat
Judg. 3. 20. 1 Sam. 1. 9. —
4. 13, 18.

- Ad, in solium, solio* לְכִסֵּא 4
unto, in the throne Neb. 3. 7.
Psal. 9. 4. upon—throne—132.
11, 12. for a—throne Isai. 22.
23. above the throne Jer. 52.
32.

- Solio* לְכִסֵּא 5
to the throne 2 Chron. 9. 18,
18. on the throne Job 36. 7.

- Prae solio* מִקְּסָא 6
than the throne 1 Kings 1. 37.

- Solium* כִּסֵּא * 7
the Lord hath sworn † his band
is against the throne Exod. 17.
16.

- Solium* כִּסֵּא * 8
throne Job 26. 9.

- Solio* לְכִסֵּא 9
The throne 1 Kings 10. 19, 19.

- Solium meum* כִּסֵּאִי 10
my throne —1. 13, 17, 24, 30,
35, 48. Isai. 14. 13. —66. 1.
Jer. 49. 38. Ezek. 43. 7.

- Sol. tuum* כִּסֵּאֶךָ 11
thy throne 2 Sam. 7. 16. Psal.
45. 6. —89. 4. —93. 2. Lam.
5. 19.

- Solium tuum* כִּסֵּאֶךָ 12
thy throne 1 Kings 5. 5 † 19.
Psal. 89. 14.

Prae

- Prae folio tuo* כִּסְאָךְ 13
than thy throne 1 Kings 1. 47.
Solium ejus כִּסְאוֹ 14
his throne *Exod.* 11. 5. —12.
29. 1 Kings 1. 37, 47. —2. 19.
—3. 6. —16. 11. —22. 10, 19.
2 Kings 13. 13. —25. 28. 1 Chr.
17. 12. 2 Chron. 9. 8. —18. 9,
18. *Psal.* 9. 7. —11. 4. —97.
2. —103. 19. *Prov.* 20. 28. —
25. 5. —29. 14. *Jer.* 1. 15. —
13. 13. —22. 4. —33. 21. —
43. 10. —52. 32. *Zech.* 6. 13,
13. ¶ his seat *Ezth.* 3. 1.
Et solium ejus וְכִסְאוֹ 15
and his throne 2 Sam. 14. 9.
1 Chron. 17. 14. *Psal.* 89. 29,
36, 44.
Et folio ejus וְלִכְסְאוֹ 16
and upon his throne 1 Kings 2.
33.
De folio suo מִכְסְאוֹ 17
from his throne *Jon.* 3. 6.
Solia כִּסְאוֹת 18
thrones *Psal.* 122. 5, 5.
Solia ipsorum כִּסְאוֹתָם 19
their thrones *Ezek.* 26. 16.
E solii suis מִכְסְאוֹתֵם 20
from their thrones *Isai.* 14. 9.

II. *Tempus statum, vel
stativum, conditio.* Coc-
ceius and Schultens understand
this of the New-Moon, a Time
appointed for some extraordi-
nary Solemnities of Religion.
Thus it may come from the
next Root, כסה to cover, as the
Moon is then covered.

- Stativi, vel con-* הַכְסָא * 21
ditionis
at the day appointed *Prov.* 7.
20.
In stata feria בַּכְסָא 22
in the time appointed *Psal.*
81. 3.

כסה 874

*Tegere, obteg. operire,
celare.* To cover, to con-
ceal. God covers Sin, when
he pardons it, *Psal.* 32. 1. *Neb.*
4. 5. Man covers Sin, either
when he clokes and extenuates
it, *Prov.* 28. 13; or when he
passes it by, and buries it in ob-
livion, *Prov.* 17. 9. To cover,
or obscure the Understandings
of Men, *Isai.* 29. 10. [*Mic.* 3.
6.] To overwhelm with Con-
fusion and Calamity, *Psal.* 140.

9. *Prov.* 10. 6. *Hab.* 2. 17.
To cover Pride from Man is to
dispose him to Humility, *Job* 33.
17.

- Tegens est* כִּסָּה 1
concealeth *Prov.* 12. 23,
Et tegens est וְכִסָּה 2
but—covereth 16.
Tectus כִּסּוּי 3
covered *Psal.* 32. 1.
NIPH. Operata est נִכְסְתָה 4
she is covered *Jer.* 51. 42.
Tegi הִכְסוּת 5
should—be covered *Ezek.* 24. 8.
PIH. Operuit כִּסָּה 6
covered *Numb.* 9. 15. hath he
covered *Job* 23. 17. *Isai.* 29.
10. *Ezek.* 18. 16. *Hab.* 3. 3.
¶ they cover *Numb.* 22. 5. ¶
he covereth *Job* 15. 27. —36.
30, 32. ¶ overwhelmed *Psal.*
78. 53.
Et operiet, teget, te- וְכִסָּה 7
git
And they shall cover *Exod.* 10.
5. that—may cover *Lev.* 16.
13. for—covereth *Mal.* 2. 16.
Operuit illud כִּסְהוּ 8
covered it *Num.* 16. 42. † 17. 7.
Et teget eum וְכִסְהוּ 9
and cover it *Lev.* 17. 13.
Operuit eos כִּסְמוּ 10
covered them *Exod.* 15. 10.
Operuit כִּסְתָה 11
she had covered *Gen.* 38. 15.
have covered *Lev.* 13. 13. hath
covered *Psal.* 69. 7. *Jer.* 51.
51.
Et teget וְכִסְתָה 12
and—cover *Lev.* 13. 12. and
—shall cover *Ezek.* 7. 18.
Obtegit me כִּסְתָנִי 13
hath covered me *Psal.* 44. 15.
Texisti כִּסִּיתָ 14
thou hast covered —85. 2.
Et teges וְכִסִּיתָ 15
and [thalt] cover *Deut.* 23. 13.
† 14.
Operuisti eam כִּסִּיתוּ 16
Thou coveredst it *Psal.* 104. 6.
Et teges eum וְכִסִּיתוּ 17
that thou cover him *Isai.* 58. 7.
Texi כִּסִּיתִי 18
I covered *Job* 31. 33. ¶ have
I—hid *Psal.* 32. 5. —40. 10.
Texi כִּסִּיתִי 19
I flee unto thee to hide me †
to i. e. with thee I hide —143. 9.
Obtexi כִּסִּיתִי 20
I covered *Ezek.* 31. 15.
Et operiam וְכִסִּיתִי 21
And—I will cover the heaven—
32. 7.
Texi te כִּסִּיתִיךָ 22
I—have covered thee *Isai.* 51.
16.

- Et obtegent* וְכִסּוּ 23
and [shall] cover *Numb.* 4. 5,
8, 9, 11, 12.
Et operiant te וְכִסּוּךָ 24
and—shall cover thee *Ezek.* 26.
19.
Et texerimus וְכִסִּינוּ 25
and conceal *Gen.* 37. 26.
Tegens מִכְסָה 26
He that hideth *Prov.* 10. 18.
¶ concealeth —11. 13. ¶ He
that covereth —17. 9. —28.
13.
An celaturus sum הִמְכִּסָּה 27
shall I hide *Gen.* 18. 17.
Obtegens הִמְכִּסָּה 28
that covereth *Exod.* 29. 13, 22.
Lev. 3. 3, 9, 14. —4. 8. —7.
3. Who covereth *Psal.* 147. 8.
Et operiens וְהִמְכִּסָּה 29
and that which covered *Lev.*
9. 19.
Operiebat te מִכְסֶּךָ 30
was that which covered thee
Ezek. 27. 7.
Et operit te וּמִכְסִּיךָ 31
and—cover thee *Isai.* 14. 11.
Operientes sunt מִכְסִּים 32
cover *Isai.* 11. 9.
Tegentes erant מִכְסוֹת 33
covered *Ezek.* 1. 11, 23, 23.
Operiendo כִּסּוֹת 34
covering *Mal.* 2. 13.
Ad tegendum לְכִסּוֹת 35
to cover *Exod.* 28. 42. 1 Kin.
7. 18, 41, 42. 2 Chron. 4. 12,
13. *Psal.* 104. 9. *Ezek.* 24. 7.
—38. 9, 16. *Hof.* 2. 9 † 11.
¶ of covering *Numb.* 4. 15.
Ad tegendum ip- לְכִסְתּוֹ 36
sum
to cover it *Exod.* 26. 13.
Tegite nos כִּסּוּנוּ 37
Cover us *Hof.* 10. 8.
Operiam אֶכְסֶּה 38
I—will cover *Jer.* 46. 8.
Et operui וְאֶכְסֶּךָ 39
and covered *Ezek.* 16. 8,
Et operui te וְאֶכְסֶּךָ 40
and I covered thee 10.
Operiam ipsum אֶכְסֶּנּוּ 41
I will cover the Sun —32. 7.
Celabis, teges תִּכְסֶּה 42
thalt thou conceal *Deut.* 13. 8.
† 9. ¶ thou coverest —22.
12. thou shalt cover *Ezek.*
12. 6.
Tegas תִּכְסֶּם 43
cover *Neb.* 4. 5. † 3. 37.
Et operuisti וְתִכְסֶּם 44
and [hast] covered *Psal.* 44.
19.
Et operiet eam וְתִכְסֶּהָ 45
and—shall cover her *Mic.* 7.
10.
Tegas תִּכְסִּי 46
cover *Job* 16. 18.
Texisti

Texisti illas וְתָכַסְתָּם 47
and coveredst them *Ezek.* 16.
18.

Obteget יִכְסֶה 48
he covereth *Job* 9. 24. *Prov.*
10. 6, 11. he covered *Isai.* 6. 2,
2. shall cover —60. 2. hath co-
vered *Ezek.* 18. 7. ¶ hide *Job*
33. 17.

Et operuit וַיִּכְסֶה 49
For they covered *Exod.* 10. 15.
and—covered —24. 15. Then
—covered —40. 34. which
covereth *Numb.* 22. 11. *Jon.*
3. 6.

Operiet te יִכְסֶךָ 50
shall cover thee *Hab.* 2. 17.

Operiet te יִכְסֶךָ 51
shall cover thee *Ezek.* 26. 10.

Operiat eam יִכְסֶנּוּ 52
cover it *Exod.* 21. 33. covered
it *Numb.* 9. 16.

Et operuit eum וַיִּכְסֶהוּ 53
and—covered it, them *Exod.*
24. 16. *Josh.* 24. 7.

Operiet eam יִכְסֶנּוּ 54
shall cover her *Ezek.* 30. 18.

Obtegat eos יִכְסִימוּ 55
let—cover them *Psal.* 140. 9.

Obteget תִּכְסֶה 56
shall cover *Job* 21. 26. *Isai.*
26. 21. covereth *Prov.* 10. 12.
is covered —26. 26.

Et operuit וַתִּכְסֶה 57
and covered *Gen.* 38. 14. *Exod.*
8. 6 + 2. —16. 13. 1 *Sam.* 19.
13. *Psal.* 106. 17. ¶ and—
closed *Numb.* 16. 33.

Et obtexit me וַתִּכְסֶנִי 58
and—hath overwhelmed me
Psal. 55. 5.

Et operuit nos וַתִּכְסֶנּוּ 59
and—covereth us *Jer.* 3. 25.

Operiet te תִּכְסֶךָ 60
cover thee *Job* 22. 11. may
cover thee —38. 34.

Operiet te תִּכְסֶךָ 61
shall cover thee *Obad.* 10.

Operiet te תִּכְסֶךָ 62
shall cover thee *Isai.* 60. 6.

Et operuit eum וַתִּכְסֶהוּ 63
and—she covered him *Judg.* 4.
18, 19.

Operiunt יִכְסוּ 64
cover *Hab.* 2. 14.

Et operuerunt וַיִּכְסּוּ 65
and covered *Gen.* 9. 23. *Exod.*
14. 28. 2 *Chron.* 5. 8. *Psal.*
106. 11.

Et texerunt eum וַיִּכְסּוּהוּ 66
and they covered him 1 *Kings*
1. 1.

Operuerunt eos יִכְסִימוּ 67
have covered them *Exod.* 15. 5.

Pyh. Operiebantur כִּסּוּ 68
were covered *Psal.* 80. 10. had
covered *Prov.* 24. 31.

Operti מְכַסִּים 69
clothed 1 *Chron.* 21. 16.

Tectae מְכַסּוֹת 70
covered *Ezek.* 41. 16.

Obtegitur יִכְסֶה 71
shall be covered *Ecclef.* 6. 4.

Et operti sunt וַיִּכְסּוּ 72
and—were covered *Gen.* 7. 19,
20.

Hith. Opertus מִתְכַּסֶּה 73
erat
had clad himself 1 *Kings* 11.
29.

Operti מִתְכַּסִּים 74
covered 2 *Kings* 19. 2. *Isai.*
37. 2.

Et textit se וַיִּתְכַסֶּם 75
and covered himself 2 *Kings* 19.
1. *Isai.* 37. 1.

Et operuit se וַתִּתְכַסֶּם 76
and covered herself *Gen.* 24.
65.

Operient se יִתְכַסּוּ 77
shall they cover themselves *Isai.*
59. 6.

Et operient se וַיִּתְכַסּוּ 78
But—be covered *Jon.* 3. 8.

Tegmen כְּסוּי * 79
the, a covering *Numb.* 4. 6, 14.

Tegumentum, ope- כְּסוּת * 80
rimentum
a, covering *Gen.* 20. 16. *Job*
24. 7. —26. 6. —31. 19.

Tegumenti tui כְּסוּתְךָ 81
of thy vesture *Deut.* 22. 12.

Operimentum ejus כְּסוּתָהּ 82
his covering *Exod.* 22. 27 +
26.

Tegumentum ejus כְּסוּתָהּ 83
her raiment —21. 10.

Operiment. eor. כְּסוּתָם 84
their covering *Isai.* 50. 3.

Pulvinaria כְּסֻתוֹת * 85
pillows *Ezek.* 13. 18,

Pulvillos ves- כְּסֻתוֹתֵיכֶנָה 86
tros

your pillows 20.

Tegmen, opercu- מְכַסָּה * 87
lum
a covering *Exod.* 26. 14. —36.
19.

Operculum מְכַסָּה 88
the, a covering *Gen.* 8. 13.
Exod. 39. 34, 34. —40. 19.
Numb. 4. 10.

Et operiment. וּמְכַסָּה 89
and a, the covering *Exod.* 26.
14. —36. 19. *Numb.* 4. 25,

Tegumento בְּמְכַסָּה 90
with a covering 8, 11, 12.

Tegmen ejus מְכַסָּהּ 91
his covering *Exod.* 35. 11. the
covering thereof *Numb.* 3. 25.
—4. 25.

Et in tegumen- וּלְמְכַסָּה * 92
tum

and for—clothing *Isai.* 23. 18.

כסה 875

Excidere, succidere.

Succisae כְּסוּחִים 1
cut up *Isai.* 33. 12.

Succisa est כְּסוּחָה 2
it is cut down *Psal.* 80. 16.

Succisum כְּסוּחָה 3
torn *Isai.* 5. 25. [This may
come from כְּסוּחָה, [1247] and כ
being a Note of Similitude,
may signify as *Dung*, Scrapings,
Heaps of Dirt]

כסל 876

Hath four Significations.

I. *Stultus, Stolidus.*

The Loins, the Flank. [Signif.
IV.] Hence, Hope, Confidence,
what a Man depends upon; as
the Loins are the Strength and
Firmness of the Body. [Signif.
III.] Hence, also, Foolishness,
Folly, Stupidity; as the Loins
and Flank are sometimes crowd-
ed with Fat, [*Job* 15. 27.] and
so attended with dull, unactive
Heaviness, [Signif. I.] Thus
Schultens in Prov. 3. 26. *et a-*
libi.

Stultus כְּסִיל * 1
the, a fool *Psal.* 49. 10. *Prov.*
10. 18. —17. 10, 12, 16, 21,
24. —18. 2, 6, 7. —19. 1. —
23. 9. —26. 4, 5, 9, 10, 11. —
28. 26. —29. 11. *Ecclef.* 5. 3.
—10. 2, 12. ¶ foolish *Prov.*
10. 1. —14. 7. —17. 25. —19.
13.

Et stultus כְּסִיל * 2
neither—a fool *Psal.* 92. 6. but
a, the fool *Prov.* 13. 16. —
14. 16. ¶ but—, and, foolish
—15. 20. —21. 20. *Ecclef.* 4.
13.

Stultus הַכְסִיל 3
the fool —2. 15, 16, 16. —4.
5. —6. 8. —7. 6.

Et stultus וְהַכְסִיל * 4
but the fool —2. 14.

Stulto לְכְסִיל 5
to, for, of a fool *Prov.* 10. 23.
—19. 10. —26. 1, 8, 12. —
29. 20.

Stulti כְּסִילִים 6
fools *Prov.* 1. 32. —13. 19,
20. —14. 8, 24, 33. —15. 2,
14. —19. 29. —26. 3, 7, 9.
Ecclef.

Ecclef. 7. 4, 5, 9. ¶ the foolish
Prov. 15. 7.

Et stulti וְכִסְלִים 7
and—fools *Psal.* 94. 8. *Prov.*
1. 22. but—fools—3. 35. —
8. 5.

Stulti הַכִּסְלִים 8
of fools *Ecclef.* 5. 1. † 4. 27.
¶ the foolish—10. 15.

In stultis בְּכִסְלִים 9
in fools—5. 4 † 3. among fools
—9. 17.

Stultitia, stoliditas כֶּסֶל * 10
folly *Psal.* 49. 13. *Ecclef.* 7. 25.

Ad stultitiam לְכֶסֶל * 11
to folly *Psal.* 85. 8.

Stultitia, stolid. כִּסְלִיּוֹת * 12
fatuitas
foolish *Prov.* 9. 13.

Et stultescit וַיִּכְסֵּל 13
and [they are] foolish *Jer.* 10. 8.

II. *Sidus, Orion vel Pleiades.* Probably some Star or Constellation, about whose Rising the Cold of Winter commences. *Schultens* upon *Job* 9. 9. Connection with the Root is uncertain.

Pleiades כֶּסֶל * 14
Orion *Job* 9. 9. —38. 31.

Et pleiades וְכִסְלִים 15
and Orion *Amos* 5. 8.

Et sidera eor. וְכִסְלֵיהֶם 16
and the constellations thereof
Isai. 13. 10.

III. *Spes, fiducia, expectatio.* See Signif. I.

Spem meam כֶּסְלִי * 17
my hope *Job* 31. 24.

Fiduciae tuae בְּכֶסֶלְךָ 18
thy confidence *Prov.* 3. 26.

Spes sua כֶּסְלוֹ 19
Whose hope *Job* 8. 14.

Spem suam כֶּסֶלָם 20
their hope *Psal.* 78. 7.

Spes tua כֶּסְלְךָ 21
thy confidence *Job* 4. 6.

IV. *Ilia.* See Signif. I.

Ilia כֶּסֶל * 22
flanks—15. 27.

Ilia הַכִּסְלִים 23
the flanks *Lev.* 3. 4, 10, 15. —
4. 9. —7. 4.

Ilia mea כֶּסְלִי 24
my loins *Psal.* 38. 7.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tondere.*

Tondendo כְּסוּם 1
they shall only poll † in polling
they shall poll *Ezek.* 44. 20,

Tondebunt יְכַסְּמוּ 2
they shall—poll 20.

II. *Zea; spelta, vicia.*
Rice. *Shaw's Travels* p. 430.
Zea, or Spelt. *Cels. Hierob.*
Part. II. p. 98.

Et zea וְכֶסֶמַת 3
and the rie *Isai.* 28. 25.

Et zea וְהַכֶּסֶמַת 4
and the rie *Exod.* 9. 32.

Et zeam, viciam וְכֶסֶמִים 5
and fitches *Ezek.* 4. 9.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Appetere, expetere, desiderare.* *Schultens* upon *Job* saith, that this Word in *Arabic* signifies *to be pale*; and as *Paleness* is the Effect of earnest Longing and Desire, hence it is used to signify vehemently to desire or to long for a thing.

Expetes חֲכַמָּה 1
thou wilt have a desire *Job* 14. 15.

Appetet יִכְסוּף 2
is greedy *Psal.* 17. 12.

NIPH. Desiderio נִכְסַּפָּה 3
afficitur
longeth—84. 2.

Desiderio tene- נִכְסַּפְתָּה 4
baris
thou—longedst *Gen.* 31. 30.

Desiderata נִכְסָה 5
desired *Zeph.* 2. 1. [having no Desire of, or being cold and indifferent to Righteousness, Goodness, &c.]

Desiderando נִכְסַּף 6
thou fore longedst † in longing
thou longedst *Gen.* 31. 30.

II. *Argentum, pecunia argentea, argenteus num-*

mus. Silver; so called, according to *Schultens*, from its pale Colour; Money.

Argentum, ar- כֶּסֶף * 7
genteus nummus

silver *Gen.* 20. 16. —23. 15,
shekels of Silver 16. —24. 53. —

37. 28. —44. 8. —45. 22.
Exod. 3. 22. —11. 2. —12. 35.

—20. 23. —21. 32. —26. 19,
21, 25, 32. —27. 10, 11, 17,

17. —35. 24. —36. 24, 26, 30,
36. —38. 10, 11, 12, 17, 17,

17, 19, 19. *Lev.* 5. 15. —27. 3,
6, 6, 16. *Numb.* 7. 13, 19, 25,

31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73,
79, 84, 85. [twice in each of

those fourteen Verses] —10. 2.
—22. 18. —24. 13. *Deut.* 7.

25. —22. 19, 29. —29. 17 †
16. *Josh.* 6. 19. —7. 22. *Judg.*

9. 4. —16. 5. —17. 4, 10,
1 *Sam.* 2. 36. —9. 8. 2 *Sam.*

8. 10. —18. 11, 12. —21. 4.
1 *Kings* 10. 21, 25, 29. —15.

15, 19. —16. 24. —20. 39.
2 *Kings* 5. 22, 23. —6. 25, 25.

—7. 8. —12. 13, 13 † 14. —
15. 19, 20. —18. 14. —23. 33.

—25. 15. 1 *Chron.* 19. 6. —
29. 4. 2 *Chron.* 1. 17. —9. 20,

24. —15. 18. —16. 2, 3. —25.
6. —27. 5. —36. 3. *Ezra* 1.

6, 9, 10. —8. 26, 26. *Neb.* 5.
15: silver rings *Esth.* 1. 6. —3.

9. with silver *Job* 3. 15. —27.
16. —28. 15. *Psal.* 12. 6. —

66. 10. —68. 30. —115. 4. —
135. 15. *Prov.* 3. 14. —8. 19.

—10. 20. —26. 23. *Ecclef.* 2.
8. —5. 10, 10 † 9. *Cant.* 3.

10. —8. 9, 11. *Isai.* 2. 7. —
13. 17. —40. 19. —60. 17.

Jer. 6. 30. —10. 9. —52. 19,
19. *Ezek.* 22. 18, 20, 22. —

38. 13. *Dan.* 11. 8. *Hof.* 3.
2. *Nah.* 2. 9 † 10. *Zeph.* 1.

11. *Zech.* 6. 11. —9. 3. —11.
12. *Mal.* 3. 3. ¶ money *Gen.*

17. 12, 27. —23. 13. —43.
15. —44. 1, 2, 8. —47. 15,

16. *Exod.* 12. 44. —21. 11, 34.
—22. 7, 17, 25 † 6, 16, 24.

—30. 16. *Lev.* 27. 15, 19.
Numb. 3. 49, 51. for the mo-

ney—18. 16. *Deut.* 23. 19 †
20. *Judg.* 5. 19. in money

1 *Kings* 21. 2. 2 *Kings* 12. 4,
4, 4, 4, 7, 8 † 5, 8, 9, *trej-*

pasi—money 16 † 17. 2 *Chr.*
24. 5, 11. *Ezra* 3. 7. *Neb.* 5.

4, 10. *Job* 31. 39. *Isai.* 55.
1, 1, 2. ¶ the price *Lev.* 25.

50. ¶ silverlings *Isai.* 7. 23.
Et argentum וְכֶסֶף 8

and, the, silver *Gen.* 24. 35.
Exod.

Exod. 38. 25. and—silver *Deut.* 8. 13. neither—silver—17. 17. 1 *Chron.* 22. 14. —28. 16. —29. 7. 2 *Chron.* 17. 11. *Ezra* 2. 69. *Neb.* 7. 71, 72. *Job* 22. 25. —27. 17. *Isai.* 46. 6. *Hof.* 2. 8. † 10. ¶ And—money *Gen.* 43. 12, 22. and *fin*—money 2 *Kings* 12. 16. † 17.

Et argentum וְכֶסֶף 9 and silver *Exod.* 25. 3. —35. 5. 1 *Kings* 10. 22. 1 *Chron.* 18. 10. 2 *Chron.* 9. 14, 21. *Esth.* 1. 6. *Ezek.* 16. 13. —28. 4. *Hab.* 2. 19. *Zech.* 14. 14.

Et argentum וְכֶסֶף 10 and silver 1 *Chron.* 29. 3. 2 *Chr.* 24. 14. *Psal.* 119. 72.

Argentum הַכֶּסֶף 11 the silver. *Ephron* the silver. *Gen.* 23. 16. —44. 2. *Exod.* 38. 27. *Job.* 6. 24. —7. 24. *Jud.* 17. 2, 2, 3, 3. 2 *Sam.* 8. 11. 1 *Kings* 7. 51. —10. 27. —15. 18. 2 *Kings* 15. 20. —16. 8. —18. 15. —20. 13. —22. 4. *exacted* the silver —23. 35. 1 *Chr.* 18. 11. —28. 14, 15, 17. 2 *Chr.* 1. 15. —5. 1. —9. 27. *Ezra* 8. 25, 30, 33. *Esth.* 3. 11. *Ecclef.* 12. 6. *Isai.* 39. 2. *Hag.* 2. 8. *Zeph.* 11. 13. —13. 9. ¶ the, money *Gen.* 43. 12, 18. —47. 14, 14, *when* money 15, 18. *Lev.* 27. 18. *Numb.* 3. 48. the money *Deut.* 14. 25, that money 26. *Judg.* 16. 18. —17. 4. 2 *Kings* 5. 26. —12. 9, 10, 10, 11, 13, 15. † 10, 11, 12, 14, 16. —22. 7, 9. —23. 35. *much* money 2 *Chron.* 24. 11, 14. —34. 9, 14, 17. *Neb.* 5. 11. *Esth.* 4. 7. *Prov.* 7. 20. *Jer.* 32. 9, 10.

Argentum הַכֶּסֶף 12 the silver *Numb.* 31. 22. *tables* of silver 1 *Chron.* 28. 16. *Cant.* 1. 11. ¶ the, money *Numb.* 3. 50. *Ecclef.* 7. 12. *Jer.* 32. 9.

Et argentum וְכֶסֶף 13 and the silver *Job.* 7. 22. 2 *Kin.* 14. 14. —23. 35. 1 *Chron.* 29. 2. 2 *Chron.* 25. 24, *Ezra* 8. 28. *Dan.* 11. 43. ¶ but money *Ecclef.* 10. 19.

Pro argento בְּכֶסֶף 14 with, for—silver *Job.* 22. 8. 2 *Sam.* 24. 24. *Ezra* 1. 4. *Psal.* 105. 37. *Jer.* 10. 4. *Ezek.* 27. 12. ¶ for—money *Gen.* 23. 9. 1 *Kings* 21. 6, 15. *with-*out money *Isai.* 52. 3. *Lam.* 5. 4. *Mic.* 3. 11. ¶ for the—price 1 *Chron.* 21. 22, 24.

Pro argento בְּכֶסֶף 15 but—with silver *Isai.* 48. 10.

Et pro argento וּבְכֶסֶף 16 and [with] silver *Dan.* 11. 38.

Pro argento בְּכֶסֶף 17 in, with, for silver *Gen.* 13. 2. *Psal.* 68. 13. *Amos* 2. 6. —8. 6. ¶ for, with money *Deut.* 2. 6, 6, 28, 28. *Isai.* 43. 24. *Jer.* 32. 25, 44.

Pro argento בְּכֶסֶף 18 into, for money *Deut.* 14. 25. —21. 14.

Et pro argento וּבְכֶסֶף 19 and in silver *Exod.* 31. 4. —35. 32. 2 *Chron.* 2. 7, 14. † 6, 13.

Sicut argentum כְּכֶסֶף 20 as silver *Prov.* 2. 4.

Et sicut argent. וְכֶסֶף 21 and [as] silver *Mal.* 3. 3.

Argento, ad argen- לְכֶסֶף 22 *tum* of silver 2 *Chron.* 21. 3. for silver —32. 27.

Argento לְכֶסֶף 23 of—the silver 1 *Chron.* 22. 16. for—of silver —29. 2, 5. for the silver *Job* 28. 1. *Prov.* 17. 3. —27. 21.

Et argentum וְכֶסֶף 24 and the silver 1 *Chron.* 29. 5. and of silver *Ezra* 1. 11.

De pecunia, vel ar- מִכְסָּף 25 *gento* out of the money *Lev.* 25. 51. ¶ than—silver *Prov.* 8. 19. than silver —22. 1.

Prae argento מִכְסָּף 26 than silver —16. 16. from the silver —25. 4.

Argentum כֶּסֶף 27 My money *Gen.* 42. 28. *Joel* 3. † 4. 5.

Et pro argento וְכֶסֶף 28 *meo* and for my silver 1 *Kings* 20. 7.

Et de argento meo וּמִכְסָּפִי 29 and of my silver *Ezek.* 16. 17.

Argentum nostrum כֶּסֶפֵּנוּ 30 our money *Gen.* 31. 15. —43. 21, 22.

Argentum tuum כֶּסֶפְךָ 31 thy money *Lev.* 25. 37. ¶ thy silver 1 *Kings* 20. 3, 5. *Isai.* 1. 22.

Argentum tuum כֶּסֶפְךָ 32 thy money *Gen.* 17. 13. ¶ thy —silver *Isai.* 30. 22.

Pecunia vestra כֶּסֶפְכֶּם 33 your money *Gen.* 43. 23.

Pecunia sua, ejus כֶּסֶפוֹ 34 his money —17. 23. —42. 27, *man's*—money 35. *Exod.* 21. 21, money of it 35. *Lev.* 22. 11. *Psal.* 15. 5. ¶ his—silver *Isai.* 2. 20. —31. 7.

Argentum suum כֶּסֶפִּי 35 their silver —60. 9. *Ezek.* 7.

19, 19. *Hof.* 8. 4. *Zeph.* 1. 18.

Ad argentum ip- לְכֶסֶפָּם 36 *forum* for their silver *Hof.* 9. 6.

Ex argento suo מִכְסָּפָם 37 of their silver —13. 2.

Pecuniam eorum כֶּסֶפֵּיהֶם 38 every man's money *Gen.* 42. 25, ¶ the bundles of money † the bundles of their money 35.

כסת 879

Pulvilli. See Root 874: 85, 86. and Mr. Costard's Dissertation on *Ezek.* 13. 18.

Pulvillos כְּסִתוֹת * 1 pillows *Ezek.* 13. 18,

Pulvillos vest- כְּסִתוֹתֶיכֶם 2 *tros* your pillows 20.

כעס 880

Indignari, irritare, ad iram vel indignationem provocare. To be under any turbulent, uneasy Commotion of Mind, such as Anger, Grief, Sorrow, Vexation, Spite, *Psal.* 10. 14. to make to be angry, to vex, to provoke.

Et indignabitur וְכָעַס 1 and he *batb*—sorrow *Ecclef.* 5. 17. † 16.

Et indignatur וְכָעַס 2 and [shall] be grieved *Psal.* 112. 10.

Indignando לְכָעוֹם 3 to be angry *Ecclef.* 7. 9.

Indignabor אֶכָעֵם 4 will be—angry *Ezek.* 16. 42.

Et indignatus fuit וַיִּכָּעַס 5 Then—was wroth 2 *Chron.* 16. 10. ¶ and took—indignation *Neb.* 4. 1. † 3. 33.

Pih. Et irrita- וְכָעַסְתָּהּ 6 *bat eam* And—provoked her 1 *Sam.* 1. 6.

Ad iram provoca- כָּעַסוֹנִי 7 *runt me* they have provoked me to anger *Deut.* 32. 21.

Hiph. Irritavit הִכְעִים 8 he provoked—to anger 1 *Kings* 15. 30. *Hof.* 12. 14.

- Irritavit eum* הִכְעִיסוּ 9
had provoked him 2 Kings 23.
26.
- Irritasti* הִכְעַסְתָּ 10
thou hast provoked—to anger
1 Kings 21. 22.
- Et ad indig. pro-* וְהִכְעַסְתִּי 11
vocabo
- I will also vex Ezek. 32. 9.
- Irritaverunt* הִכְעִיסוּ 12
they have provoked—to anger
Neb. 4. 5. † 3. 37.
- Irritaverunt me* הִכְעִיסוּנִי 13
have they provoked me to an-
ger Jer. 8. 19.
- Ad iram provo-* מִכְעָסִים 14
cantes fuerunt,
funt
provoking—to anger 1 Kings
14. 15. have provoked—to an-
ger 2 Kings 21. 15. Do they
provoke—to anger Jer. 7. 19.
- Ad iram provo-* מִכְעָסִים 15
cantes sunt
have provoked—to anger —32.
30.
- Qui ad iram* הַמְכְעִיסִים 16
provocant
that provoked—to anger Isai.
65. 3.
- Ad irritandum* לְהִכְעִיס 17
in provoking—to anger 1 Kings
16. 13, to provoke—to anger
26, 33. 2 Kings 17. 11. —21.
6. —23. 19.
- Irritandum me* הִכְעִיסֵנִי 18
might, may provoke me to an-
ger 2 Chron. 34. 25. Jer. 7.
18. —25. 7. to provoke me to
anger —32. 29.
- Idem* הִכְעִיסֵנִי 19
might provoke me to anger
2 Kings 22. 17.
- Ad irritand. me* לְהִכְעִיסֵנִי 20
to provoke me to anger 1 Kin.
14. 9. —16. 2. Jer. 32. 32. —
44. 3. Ezek. 8. 17. ¶ in that
ye provoke me unto wrath Jer.
44. 8.
- Idem* לְהִכְעִיסֵנִי 21
to provoke me to anger Jer. 11.
17. Ezek. 16. 26.
- Ad irritand.* לְהִכְעִיסוּ 22
eum
to provoke him to anger Deut.
4. 25. —9. 18. —31. 29. in
provoking him to anger 1 Kin.
16. 7. 2 Kings 17. 17. 2 Chr.
33. 6.
- Iritabo eos* אֶכְעִיסֶם 23
I will provoke them to anger
Deut. 32. 21.
- Et irritavit* וַיִּכְעֵם 24
and provoked to anger 1 Kings
22. 53. 2 Chron. 28. 25.
- Irritabat eam* תִּכְעִיסָנָהּ 25
provoked her 1 Sam. 1. 7.

- Ad iram provoca-* תִּכְעִיסוּ 26
bitis
provoke me—to anger Jer.
25. 6.
- Et provocarunt* וַיִּכְעִיסוּ 27
and, thus they, provoked—to
anger Judg. 2. 12. Psal. 106.
29.
- Provocarunt eum* יִכְעִיסוּהוּ 28
provoked they him to anger
Deut. 32. 16.
- Et irritarunt* וַיִּכְעִיסוּהוּ 29
eum
For they provoked him to an-
ger Psal. 78. 58.
- Indignatio* כָּעַס * 30
the wrath Deut. 32. 27. ¶ pro-
voked her fore † provoked her
even to wrath 1 Sam. 1. 6. ¶ a
grief Prov. 17. 25. ¶ sorrow
Ecclef. 7. 3. —11. 10. ¶ anger
—7. 9. ¶ the provocation Ezek.
20. 28.
- Indignatio* כָּעַס 31
grief Ecclef. 1. 18.
- Et indignatio* וְכָעַס 32
but—wrath Prov. 27. 3.
- Et indignat.* וְכָעַס 33
and spite Psal. 10. 14. ¶ and
—grief Eccl. 2. 23.
- Et indignatio* וְכָעַס 34
and an angry woman † and [a
woman] of anger Prov. 21.
19.
- Indignatio* הִכְעַס 35
the provocation 1 Kings 21.
22.
- Indignatione* בְּכָעַס 36
with grief Psal. 31. 9.
- Prae indignatione* מִכָּעַס 37
because of the provoking Deut.
32. 19. ¶ because of grief Psal.
6. 7.
- Et indignatio mea* וְכָעַסִי 38
and grief 1 Sam. 1. 16.
- Indignatio tua* כָּעַסְךָ 39
thine anger Psal. 85. 4.
- Indignatio ejus* כָּעַסוֹ 40
fool's wrath Prov. 12. 16.
- Indignat. sua* בְּכָעַסוֹ 41
by his provocation 1 Kings 15.
30.
- Irritamenta* הִכְעָסִים 42
the provocations 2 Kings 23.
26.
- Indignatio* כָּעַשׁ * 43
wrath Job 5. 2.
- Prae indignat.* מִכָּעַשׁ 44
by reason of sorrow —17. 7.
- Indignatio mea* כָּעַשִׁי 45
my grief —6. 2.
- Indignatio tua* כָּעַשְׁךָ 46
thine indignation —10. 17.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Curvare; incurvare;*
ri. To bow, to bend, as the
Top of a Bulrush, or the Bran-
ches of a Palm-Tree, Isai. 58.
5. Lev. 23. 40. To bow the
Body in Worship, Mic. 6. 6.
[Figuratively, to be bowed down
with Affliction and Sorrow,
Psal. 57. 6. —145. 14.] Hence,
the Palm, the Hollow, or Cur-
vature of the Hand, Lev. 14.
15, 26. And the Grasp of the
Hand, Exod. 4. 4. [Figur-
atively, Power, Jer. 12. 7.]
To *strike Hands* is to clap the
Palm of another Man's Hand
with the Palm of my Hand,
in Token of my ingaging
myself to him, Prov. 17. 18.
The Sole of the Foot, Deut.
11. 24. To *put under the Soles*
of the Feet, is to subdue Ene-
mies, 1 Kings 5. 3. The hol-
low Part or Bought of a Sling,
where the Stone was placed,
1 Sam. 25. 29. The Hollow
of the Thigh, i. e. the *Aceta-*
bulum, or Pan of the Huckle-
bone, into which the round
End of the Thigh-bone is in-
serted, Gen. 32. 25. A hallow
Vessel, as a Spoon or Sawcer,
Numb. 7. 84. We cannot well
understand how the *Handles* of
the Lock, (Cant. 5. 5.) come
under this Root, unless we had
a clear Idea of the Form of
those Handles. Clouds (Job 36.
32.) seem to have no Relation
to the Force of this Word:
Schultens renders the Place more
probably thus, *He covers both*
his Hands with Lightning. Coc-
ceius too gives nearly the same
Sense.

- Curvavit* כָּפַף 1
is bowed down Psal. 57. 6.
- Incurvatos* כָּפּוּפִים 2
bowed down —146. 8.
- Incurvatos* הִכְפּוּפִים 3
bowed down —145. 14.
- Num incurvare* הֲלִכְפֵּה 4
to bow down Isai. 58. 5.
- NIPH. *Incurvabo me* אֶכְפֵּה 5
shall I—bow my myself Mic.
6. 6.
- Et ramus ejus* וְנִפְתּוֹ 6
and his branch Job 15. 32.

II. *Curvatura, curvum:*
vola manus, aut pedis,
Planta, manus, acerra:
acetabulum; spatula, ra-
mus.

Manus, &c. כַּף 7
 and the hollow *Gen.* 32. 25 +
 26, upon the hollow 32 + 33.
 ¶ hand —40. 11, 21. *Lev.* 14.
 18, 29. slack hand *Prov.* 10. 4.
 ¶ the palm *Lev.* 14. 15, 26.
 ¶ spoon *Numb.* 7. 14, 20, 26,
 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74,
 80. ¶ a foot breadth + the tread-
 ing of the sole of the foot *Deut.*
 2. 5. ¶ the soles —11. 24. ¶
 the sole —28. 56. *Josh.* 1. 3.
 ¶ middle of a sling + the bought,
 or hollow of a sling 1 *Sam.* 25.
 29. ¶ a handful 1 *Kings* 17.
 12. *Ecclef.* 4. 6. ¶ hands toge-
 ther + hand to hand *Ezek.* 21.
 14 + 19. ¶ hands 2 *Kings* 11.
 12. *Nab.* 3. 19.

Manus כַּף 8
 hands *Psal.* 47. 1. *Prov.* 7. 18.
 —22. 26. *Isai.* 55. 12. ¶ hands
 together + hand to hand *Ezek.*
 21. 14 + 19.

Et manus וְכַף 9
 and—hand *Job* 29. 9. ¶ and
 the sole *Ezek.* 1. 7.

Acerra הַכַּף 10
 a piece + the spoon *Numb.* 7.
 86.

An manus הַכַּף 11
 are the hands *Jud.* 8. 6, 15.

In acetabulum, ma- כַּף 12
num, &c.

touched the hollow *Gen.* 32. 25,
 32 + 26, 33. ¶ into the hands
Judg. 6. 13. *Jer.* 12. 7. ¶ with
 the sole 2 *Kings* 19. 24. *Isai.*
 37. 25. ¶ into the hand *Prov.*
 6. 3. diadem in the hand *Isai.*
 62. 3.

Idem כַּף 13
 with the hand *Ezek.* 21. 24 +
 29. ¶ by—hand —29. 7.

Idem כַּף 14
 that it may be handled + to be
 held in the hand —21. 11 +
 16.

Sicut vola כַּף 15
 like a—hand 1 *Kings* 18. 44. ¶
 like the sole *Ezek.* 1. 7.

Plantae לְכַף 16
 for the sole *Gen.* 8. 9. the sole
Deut. 28. 65,

A planta, e manu, כַּף 17
&c.

from the sole 35. 2 *Sam.* 14.
 25. *Job* 2. 7. *Isai.* 1. 6. ¶ from,

out of the hand *Judg.* 6. 14.
 1 *Sam.* 4. 3. 2 *Sam.* 14. 16. —
 19. 9, 9 + 10. —22. 1. 2 *Kin.*
 16. 7. 2 *Chron.* 30. 6. —32.
 11. *Ezra* 8. 31. *Psal.* 18. title
 —71. 4. *Jer.* 15. 21. *Mic.* 4.
 10. ¶ from the power *Hab.*
 2. 9.

Et e manu וּמִכַּף 18
 and out of the hand 2 *Sam.* 22.
 1. 2 *Kings* 16. 7. and—out of
 the hand —20. 6. *Isai.* 38. 6.

Manus mea כַּפִּי 19
 my hand *Exod.* 33. 22, 23.
Ezek. 22. 13. ¶ mine hands
 together + my hand to my
 hand 21. 17, 17 + 22.

In man. meam בְּכַפִּי 20
 in my hands *Judg.* 12. 3. in
 my hand 1 *Sam.* 28. 21. *Job*
 13. 14. *Psal.* 119. 109.

Manus tua כַּפְךָ 21
 thine hand *Job* 13. 21.

Manum tuam כַּפְךָ 22
 thine hand —41. 8. + 40. 32.

Manum tuam כַּפְכָּה 23
 thine hand *Psal.* 139. 5.

Manu tua בְּכַפְךָ 24
 with thine hand *Ezek.* 6. 11.

Manus ejus, sua כַּפוֹ 25
 took an handful + filled his
 hand *Lev.* 9. 17. ¶ his—hand
 —14. 16, that is in his hand
 17, 27, 28. *Psal.* 129. 7.

In manu sua, ma- כַּבְפוֹ 26
num suam

in his hand *Exod.* 4. 4. 1 *Sam.*
 19. 5. 2 *Sam.* 18. 14. *Isai.* 28.
 4. into his hand 2 *Kings* 18. 21.
Isai. 36. 6.

Manum illius, suam כַּפָּה 27
 her hand *Deut.* 25. 12. *Prov.*
 31. 20.

Manus כַּפִּים 28
 clouds *Job* 36. 32. ¶ hands
Psal. 24. 4. —91. 12. *Isai.* 49.
 16. *Lam.* 2. 15. ¶ with both
 hands *Mic.* 7. 3.

Idem כַּפִּים 29
 hands *Lam.* 3. 41. the hands
Hag. 1. 11.

Manus כַּפִּי 30
 the, hands *Exod.* 29. 24, 24.
Lev. 8. 27, 27. *Numb.* 6. 19.

Manus meae כַּפִּי 31
 my hands *Gen.* 20. 5. —31. 42.
Exod. 9. 29. *Ezra* 9. 5. *Psal.*
 119. 48. —141. 2. ¶ in mine
 hand 2 *Sam.* 18. 12.

Manus meae כַּפִּי 32
 my hands *Job* 9. 30. *Psal.* 26.
 6. —63. 4. —73. 13. —88. 9.

In man. meis בְּכַפִּי 33
 in mine hands 1 *Chron.* 12. 17.

Idem בְּכַפִּי 34
 in mine hands *Job* 16. 17. *Psal.*
 7. 3.

Et in manib. meis וּבְכַפִּי 35
 and—to my hands *Job* 31. 7.

Manus nostrae כַּפֵּינוּ 36
 our hands *Psal.* 44. 20.

Manus tuae כַּפֶּיךָ 37
 thine hands *Job* 10. 3. —11.
 13. —22. 30. *Psal.* 128. 2. ¶
 thy hand *Prov.* 6. 1.

Manus tuas כַּפֶּיךָ 38
 thy hands *Lam.* 2. 19.

Manus vestra כַּפֵּיכֶם 39
 your hands *Isai.* 1. 15. —59. 3.

Manus suas כַּפֵּיו 40
 his hands *Exod.* 9. 33. *Numb.*
 24. 10. *Judg.* 14. 9. 1 *Kings*
 8. 22, 38. upon his hands
 2 *Kings* 4. 34. 2 *Chron.* 6. 12,
 13, 29. his own hands *Psal.* 9.
 16. —78. 72. —81. 6. *Isai.* 33.
 15. ¶ his paws *Lev.* 11. 27.

Et manus ejus וְכַפֵּיו 41
 with, and his hands 1 *Kings* 8.
 54. 2 *Kings* 4. 34.

Manus ejus, suae כַּפֶּיהָ 42
 her hands *Numb.* 5. 18. with
 her hands *Prov.* 31. 13, 16.
Jer. 4. 31.

Et manus ejus וְכַפֶּיהָ 43
 and her hands *Prov.* 31. 19.

Manib. eorum כַּפֵּיהֶם 44
 their hands *Lev.* 8. 28.

In man. ipsor. בְּכַפֵּיהֶם 45
 in their hands *Isai.* 59. 6. *Jon.*
 3. 8.

Manibus suis כַּפֵּימוֹ 46
 their hands *Job* 27. 23.

Spathae כַּפּוֹת * 47
 branches *Lev.* 23. 40.

Cochlearia: acerrae, כַּפּוֹת 48
plantae, volae

spoons *Numb.* 7. 84, 86. ¶ the
 soles *Josh.* 3. 13. —4. 18. 1 *Kings*
 5. 3. + 4. 17. *Isai.* 60. 14.
Ezek. 43. 7. *Mal.* 4. 3. + 3.
 21. ¶ the palms 1 *Sam.* 5. 4.
 ¶ the handles *Cant.* 5. 5.

Et volae, acerrae וְכַפּוֹת 49
 and the palms 2 *Kings* 9. 35.
Dan. 10. 10. ¶ and spoons
 2 *Chron.* 24. 14.

Acerrae הַכַּפּוֹת וְזֵית 50
 the spoons *Numb.* 4. 7. of the
 spoons 7. 86. 2 *Kings* 25. 14.
Jer. 52. 18, 19.

Et acerrae וְזֵית וְכַפּוֹת 51
 and the spoons 1 *Kings* 7. 50.
 2 *Chron.* 4. 22.

Accerrae ejus כַּפּוֹתָיו 52
 his spoons *Exod.* 37. 16.

Et accerrae ejus וְכַפּוֹתָיו 53
 and spoons thereof —25. 29.

Ramus כַּפָּה * 54
 branch *Isai.* 9. 14 + 13. —19.
 15.

Et manus mea וְאֶמְכִּי * 55
 neither—my hand *Job* 33. 7.
 See אֶמְכִּי Root 64.

כפה 882

Supprimere, sedare. To ballance, or outweigh. *Schult.* in Prov. 21. 14.

Sedabit יִכְפֶּה 1
pacifieth Prov. 21. 14.

כפל 883

Duplicare.

Et duplicabis וְכִפַּלְתָּ 1
and shalt double *Exod.* 26. 9.
Duplicatum כְּפֹל 2
doubled —28. 16. —39. 9, ¶
double 9.

NIPH. Et dupli- וְתִכְפֹּל 3
cetur
and let the sword be doubled
[i. e. let the slaughter be repeat-
ed.] *Ezek.* 21. 14 † 19.

Cum duplo כִּכְפֹּל * 4
with—double *Job* 41. 13 † 5.

Duplicia כְּפֻלִּים * 5
double —11. 6. *Ifai.* 40. 2.

Machpela, הַמְּכַפֶּלָה * 6
dupla

Machpela Gen. 23. 9, 19. —
25. 9. —49. 30. —50. 13.

In fossa dupla בַּמְּכַפֶּלָה 7
in Machpela —23. 17.

כפן 884

Congregare, fames.

Congregavit כָּפְנָה 1
did bend *Ezek.* 17. 7.

Et fame וּבְכָפֶן 2
and famine *Job* 30. 3.

Et ad famem וּלְכָפֶן 3
and [at] famine 5. 22.

כפס 885

Frustum tingi, tignum.

Et frustum וְכַפִּים *
and the beam *Hab.* 2. 11.

כפר 886

Hath seven Significations.

I. *Picare, pice obtege-*
re: Propitiatorium. To
cover; to cover by smearing;
to smear over, to obliterate or
annul a Compact, *Ifai.* 28. 18.
To cover with Pitch in order
to secure a Vessel from leaking:
Pitch. The Mercy-Seat, or
Cover of the Ark of the Cove-
nant.

Et picato וְכִפַּרְתָּ 1
and shalt pitch *Gen.* 6. 14,
Cum pice בְּכִפָּר * 2
with pitch 14.

Propitiatorium כִּפְרֶת 3
a, the mercy-seat *Exod.* 25. 17.
—37. 6.

Propitiatorium הַכִּפְרֶת 4
the mercy-seat —25. 18, 19,
20, 20, 21, 22. —26. 34. —30.
6. —31. 7. —35. 12. —37. 7,
8, 9, 9. —39. 35. —40. 20.
Lev. 16. 2, 2, 13, 14, 14, 15,
15. *Numb.* 7. 89. 1 *Chron.* 28.
11.

II. *Expiare, placare.*
To atone; to cover Sin, or to
secure the Sinner from Punish-
ment.

PIH. Expiationem וְכִפֶּר 5
faciet

And—shall make an atonement
Exod. 30. 10. *Lev.* 4. 20, 26,
31, 35. —5. 6, 10, 13, 18. —
6. 7. † 5. 26. —12. 7, 8. —
14. 18, 19, 20, 31, 53. —15.
15, 30. —16. 6, 11, 16, and
have made an atonement 17, 18,
24, 32, 33. —19. 22. *Numb.* 6.
11. —15. 25, 28. ¶ and will
be merciful to *Deut.* 32. 43.

Et expiabis ip- וְכִפַּרְתָּהוּ 6
sum
and [shalt] purge it *Ezek.* 43.
20.

Et expiabit וְכִפְרָתֶם 7
so shall ye reconcile —45. 20.

Ad expiandum לְכַפֵּר 8
to make an atonement *Exod.*
30. 15, 16. *Lev.* 1. 4. —8.
34. —10. 17. —14. 21, 29. —
16. 10, 17, 27, 34. —17. 11.
Numb. 8. 12. —15. 28. —28.
22, 30. —29. 5. —31. 50.
2 *Chron.* 29. 24. *Neb.* 10. 33 †
34. ¶ to reconcile *Lev.* 6. 30
† 23. ¶ to make reconcilia-

tion —8. 15. *Ezek.* 45. 15,
17.

Et ad expiandum וּלְכַפֵּר 9
and to make an atonement *Num.*
8. 19. 1 *Chron.* 6. 49 † 34.
¶ and to make reconciliation
Dan. 9. 24.

Ab expiando מִכַּפֵּר 10
of reconciling *Lev.* 16. 20.

In expiare me בְּכִפְרִי 11
when I am pacified *Ezek.* 16.
63.

In expiare te בְּכִפְרְךָ 12
when thou hast made an atone-
ment *Exod.* 29. 36.

Expiare eam כִּפְרָה 13
to put it off *Ifai.* 47. 11.

Expia כִּפֵּר 14
Be merciful *Deut.* 21. 8.

Et expiationem fac וְכִפֶּר 15
and make an atonement *Lev.*
9. 7, 7. *Numb.* 16. 46. † 17.
11. ¶ and purge away *Psal.*
79. 9.

Expiabo אֶכַפֵּר 16
shall I make the atonement
2 *Sam.* 21. 3.

Placabo אֶכַפֵּרָה 17
I will appease *Gen.* 32. 20. ¶
I shall make an atonement *Exod.*
32. 30.

Expiationem facies תִּכַּפֵּר 18
shalt thou make an atonement
—29. 37. ¶ forgive *Jer.* 18.
23.

Expiabis ea תִּכַּפְרֶם 19
shalt purge them away *Psal.*
65. 3.

Expiabit, expiatio- יִכְפֶּר 20
nem faciet

shall he make atonement *Exod.*
30. 10. *Lev.* 5. 16. —16. 30,
—for the tabernacle.—for the
priests 33. 33. ¶ maketh an a-
tonement —17. 11. ¶ pardon
¶ 2 *Chron.* 30. 18. forgave *Psal.*
78. 38.

Idem יִכְפֶּר 21
that maketh atonement *Lev.* 7.
7. ¶ atonement shall be made
Numb. 5. 8.

Et fecit expiationem וַיִּכְפֶּר 22
and—made an atonement —8.
21. —16. 47. † 17. 12. —25.
13.

Expiabunt יִכַּפְּרוּ 23
shall they purge *Ezek.* 43.
26.

Expiabit eam יִכַּפְּרֶנָּה 24
will pacify it *Prov.* 16. 14.

PIH. Expiatio facta כִּפֵּר 25
fuit

the atonement was made *Exod.*
29. 33.

Et abolebitur וְכִפֶּר 26
And—shall be disannulled *Ifai.*
28. 18.

Expi-

Expiatio fiet, expiabitur יִכְפֹּר 27
be cleansed *Numb.* 55. 33. ¶ is,
shall be purged *Prov.* 16. 6.
Ifai. 22. 14. —27. 9.
Expiabitur חִכְפֹּר 28
is—purged—6. 7.
HITH. *Et expiabitur* וְיִכְפֹּר 29
And—shall be forgiven *Deut.*
21. 8.
Expiabitur יִחְכְּפֹר 30
shall—be purged 1 *Sam.* 3. 14.
Expiatio, expiationis כִּפָּר 31
pretium, vel multa, redemptio
a sum of money *Exod.* 21. 30.
¶ a, the, ransom—30. 12. *Job*
33. 24. —36. 18. *Prov.* 6.
35. —13. 8. —21. 18. ¶ satisf-
faction *Numb.* 35. 31, 32.
¶ bribe 1 *Sam.* 12. 3. *Amos* 5.
12.
Redemption, tuam כִּפְרָה 32
thy ransom *Ifai.* 43. 3.
Redempturam ejus כִּפְרוֹ 33
a ransom for him *Psal.* 49. 7.
Expiationes כִּפְרִים * 34
of atonement *Lev.* 23. 28.
Expiationes חִכְפְּרִים 35
for atonement *Exod.* 29. 36. a-
tonement—money—30. 16.
Lev. 23. 27. —25. 9. ram of
the atonement *Numb.* 5. 8. —
29. 11. ¶ atonements *Exod.* 30.
10.

III. *Pagus, vicus.* A
small Village, a covert, retir'd
Place in the Country.

Pagus כִּפָּר * 36
villages 1 *Sam.* 6. 18.
Et pagus וְכִפָּר * 37
And Chephar *Josh.* 18. 24.
In vias בְּכִפְרִים 38
in—the villages *Neb.* 6. 2.
Idem בְּכִפְרִים 39
in the villages *Cant.* 7. 11 +
12.
Et in vias וּבְכִפְרִים 40
and in the villages 1 *Chron.* 27.
25.

IV. *Crater, pelvis.* A
large Cup or Bowl, probably
with a Cover, or Lid, used in the
Temple Service; I suppose, to
hold Wine for the Priests and
Sacrificers, when they did eat
there before the Lord. *Deut.*
14. 26. —15. 19, 20.

Et pelvim וְכַפּוֹר * 41
for every bason + for bason

and bason 1 *Chron.* 28. 17,
17,

In pelvim לְכַפּוֹר 42
for every bason + for bason and
bason 17, 17.

Pelves כַּפּוֹרֵי 43
basons *Ezra* 1. 10, 10.

Et pelves וְכַפּוֹרֵי 44
Also—basons—8. 27.

Et in pelves וּלְכַפּוֹרֵי 45
and for the—basons 1 *Chron.*
28. 17, ¶ and—of silver + and
for the silver basons 17.

V. *Pruina.* Hoar-frost,
or Rime, which covers the Earth
and prevents the Evaporation of
it's Spirit.

Pruinam כִּפּוֹר * 46
the hoar-frost *Psal.* 147. 16.

Et pruinam וְכִפּוֹר 47
and the hoar-frost *Job* 38. 29.

Sicut pruina כִּכְפּוֹר 48
as the hoar-frost *Exod.* 16. 14.

VI. *Cyprus arbor. Ly-
gustrum Aegyptiacum.* A-
rab. *Henna* or *Albenna*: a
Shrub ten or fifteen foot high,
like a Privet, whose Flowers
grow in Bunches, and have a
very sweet and grateful Smell.
With the Powder of the Leaves,
or Flowers mixt with Water,
Women smeared their Hands,
Feet, &c. to give them a golden
Colour. *Cels. Hierob.* Part I.
p. 225. *Hiller. Hieroph.* Part I.
Cap. 54. *Raji. Hist. Plant.*
Tom. II. p. 1604.

Cypri חִכְפֹּר * 49
of camphire *Cant.* 1. 14.
Cypri כִּכְפֹּרִים 50
Camphire—4. 13.

VII. *Leo juvenis.* A
young Lion, that has done suck-
ing the Lioness; and leaving
the Covert, begins to seek Prey,
for himself. *Bochart.* Being
just come out of the Covert,
and naturally frequenting it
more than other Lions, he may
be called the Covert-Lion. See
Psal. 17. 12. *Jer.* 25. 38. *He*
has forsaken his Covert, as the
[young] Lion.

Leo juvenis כִּפִּיר * 51
a young lion + a whelp of lion-
esses *Jud.* 14. 5. ¶ the, a, young
lion *Psal.* 91. 13. *Ezek.* 19. 3,
6 H

5, 6. —32. 2. —41. 19. *Amos*
3. 4.

Et leo juvenis וְכִפִּיר 52
and the young lion *Ifai.* 11. 6.

Sicut leo juvenis כִּכְפִּיר 53
as a lion *Prov.* 28. 1. ¶ as a
young lion *Mic.* 5. 8 + 7.

Idem כִּכְפִּיר 54
as—of a lion *Prov.* 19. 12. —
20. 2. as the lion *Jer.* 25. 38.

Et sicut leo juv. וְכִכְפִּיר 55
and as it were a young lion
Psal. 17. 12.

Idem וְכִכְפִּיר 56
and as a young lion *Hof.* 5.
14.

*Leones ju-
venes* כִּפִּירִים כַּפְרִים 57
the young lions *Job* 4. 10. —
38. 39. *Psal.* 34. 11. —58. 7.
Jer. 2. 15. *Ezek.* 19. 2. *Zech.*
11. 3.

Leones juvenes חִכְפִּירִים 58
The young lions *Psal.* 104. 21.

Sicut leones juv. כִּכְפִּירִים 59
like young lions *Ifai.* 5. 29. ¶
like lions *Jer.* 51. 38.

Leonibus juv. לְכַפְרִים 60
of the young lions *Neb.* 2. 11
+ 12.

A leonibus מִכַּפְרִים 61
from the lions *Psal.* 35. 17.

Et leones juv. tuos וְכַפִּירֶיךָ 62
and—thy young lions *Nab.* 2.
13 + 14.

Juv. leones ejus כִּפִּירֵיהֶם 63
the young lions thereof *Ezek.*
38. 13.

כ פ ש 886 *

Operire.

Operit me חִכְפִּישָׁנִי
he hath covered me *Lam.* 3.
16.

כ ר 887

*Agnus : pascuum : arie-
tes : duces.* A Pasture; Sheep,
fatted in a Pasture; Pasture-
sheep; which being the choicest,
the Word is used to signify the
principal, leading Persons in an
Army. But it doth not suffici-
ently appear that ever it signi-
fieth battering Rams.

Agnum כֶּר * 1
the lamb *Ifai.* 16. 1.
Pascuum

- Pascuum* כר 2
pastures — 30. 23.
Agni : pascua : כרים 3
arietas
lambs *Deut.* 32. 14. 2 *Kings* 3.
4. *Psal.* 37. 20. *Isai.* 34. 6.
Ezek. 39. 18. *Amos* 6. 4. ¶ the
pastures *Psal.* 65. 13. ¶ batter-
ing rams *Ezek.* 4. 2. — 21. 22
† 27, ¶ captains 22 † 27.
Duces ovium הכרים 4
the lambs 1 *Sam.* 15. 9.
Velut agnos כבירים 5
like lambs *Jer.* 51. 40.
Primores הכרי * 6
and the captains 2 *Kings* 11.
19,
Primores לכרי 7
with the captains 4.

כרר 888

Clitellae.

In clitellis כביר *
in the—furniture *Gen.* 31. 34.

כרב 889

Cherubb, cherubinus. It is evident that the four living Creatures in *Rev.* 4. 6, 7, 8. are the same with the four living Creatures, called also *Cherubims*, in *Ezek.* 1. 5, &c. — 10. 1, &c. But the four living Creatures, and the four and twenty *Elders*, *Rev.* 5. 8, 9, joined in singing a new Song to the Lamb, saying, *Thou art worthy to take the Book and to open the Seals thereof; for thou wast Slain, and hast redeemed Us unto God by thy Blood, out of every KINDRED and TONGUE and PEOPLE and NATION.* The Angels joined in the *Chorus* which follows, *Ver.* 11, 12. But none but such as belong to the Church of God in this World, none but MEN, could join in this Song. The twenty four *Elders*, it is generally agreed, represent the Priests, or Ministers of the Church; and then the four living Creatures, or *Cherubim*, must represent the People or Body of the Church of God upon Earth. This suits *Ezekiel's* *Cherubim* very well: they represent the Church of God attended with the Wheels,

2

or Revolutions of his Providence. And so the *Cherubim* in the Temple, especially those over the Mercy-Seat, may properly denote the Church on Earth, where God hath set his Throne, and in the midst of which he dwells or reigns, *Numb.* 7. 89. *Psal.* 99. 1. *Ezek.* 9. 3. In this View, the *Cherubim* must be considered as *hieroglyphical*, denoting the Perfection or Combination of all spiritual and moral Excellencies, which constitute the Character of God's faithful Servants, or Subjects, under the *hieroglyphical* Forms of a Man, a Bullock, a Lion, an Eagle, all with Wings, full of Eyes, &c. [1 *Kings* 7. 29. *Lions, Oxen and other Cherubims*; or, the other Forms which constitute the *Cherubim*.] But this will not take in the Sense of *Cherub* and *Cherubim* in other Places. Some general Notion, that will suit all Cases, should, if possible, be found out; as, suppose, *to be perfect*, or perfectly accomplished. Apply'd to a Bullock in full Vigor, (*Ezek.* 10. 14.) as that, among the Herds, is the most perfect in Strength and Usefulness. — To the Prince of Tyra, (*Ezek.* 28. 14.) compleat (at least in his own proud Conceit) in Dignity, Power, Policy, Wealth, Splendor; [*anointed, inaugurated, duly established in Royalty; covering, soaring above and protecting others.*] — To that which is most perfect and powerful in Velocity, *Psal.* 18. 10. — To the Guard upon the Tree of Life, *Gen.* 3. 24. Possibly it may here be apply'd to Angels; but we can only say, with Certainty, that the *Cherubim and flaming Sword, which turned every way*, denote some perfect and irresistible Power, which render'd the Tree of Life, here upon Earth, quite inaccessible. But through *Christ*, blessed be God, free Access is granted to it in the future World, *Rev.* 2. 7. — 22. 2.

Cherubinum כרוב * 1
one cherub *Exod.* 25. 19. — 37. 8. a cherub 2 *Sam.* 22. 11. *Psal.* 18. 10. *Ezek.* 28. 14, 16. — 41. 18.

Et cherub וכרוב 2
and the other cherub *Exod.* 25. 19. — 37. 8.

- Cherub* הכרוב 3
the cherub 1 *Kings* 6. 24, 24, 25, 26, 26. 2 *Chron.* 3. 11, 12, 12. *Ezek.* 9. 3. — 10. 4, 7, 9, 9, 14.
Cherubinum לכרוב 4
and a cherub — 41. 18.
Cherub לכרוב 5
under the cherub — 10. 2. cherub had — 41. 18.
Cherubini כרובים 6
cherubims *Exod.* 25. 18. — 26. 1, 31. — 36. 8, 35. — 37. 7.
Cherubini כרובים 7
cherubims 1 *Kings* 6. 23, 32, 35. — 7. 36. 2 *Chron.* 3. 7, 10, 14. *Psal.* 99. 1. *Ezek.* 10. 20. — 41. 18, 25.
Et cherubini וכרובים 8
and cherubims 1 *Kings* 7. 29.
Cherubinos, ni הכרובים 9
הכרובים
the, cherubims *Gen.* 3. 24. *Exod.* 25. 19, 20, 20, 22. — 37. 8, 9, 9. *Numb.* 7. 89. 1 *Sam.* 4. 4. 2 *Sam.* 6. 2. 1 *Kings* 6. 25, 28, upon the cherubims 32. — 8. 6, 7, 7. 2 *Kings* 19. 15. 1 *Chron.* 13. 6. — 28. 18. 2 *Chr.* 3. 11, 13. — 5. 7, 8, 8. *Psal.* 80. 1. *Isai.* 37. 16. *Ezek.* 10. 1, 5, cherubims, and 7, 9, 15, 16, 16, 18, 19. — 11. 22. — 41. 20.
Et cherubini והכרובים 10
Now the cherubims — 10. 3.
Cherubinos לכרובים לכרובים 11
the cherubims *Ezek.* 10. 2, 6, cherubims unto 7, in the cherubims 8.

כרה 890

Hath two Significations.

I. *Fodere.* To prepare, to make ready, to provide. Apply'd to the preparing or making ready—a Well *Gen.* 26. 25. —a Pit *Exod.* 21. 33. —a Pitfall, or cover'd Pit, to catch wild Beasts: thus it may include the Covering, or otherwise preparing such Pits to deceive and destroy, *Psal.* 7. 15. — 57. 6. — to the preparing of Mischief, or the Means of doing Mischief, *Prov.* 16. 27. —of a Sepulcher, 2 *Chron.* 16. 14. —of Provision for a Feast, 2 *Kings* 6. 23. To provide by purchasing, *Deut.* 2. 6. *Hof.* 3. 2. *Figuratively*, To prepare the Ears for Obedience, *Psal.*

Psal. 40. 6. Cottages, Accommodations for Shepherds, *Zeph.* 2. 6. Pits whence Salt is provided, or digged out, *ver.* 9.

- Fodit* כרה * 1
He made *Psal.* 7. 15.
Perfodisti כרית 2
haft thou opened [prepared] — 40. 6.
Fodi כריתי 3
I have digged *Gen.* 50. 5.
Foderunt כרו 4
they have digged *Psal.* 57. 6. — 119. 85. *Jer.* 18. 20, 22.
Effoderunt eum כרוה 5
digged it *Numb.* 21. 18 + 19.
Fodiens est כרה 6
digged *Prov.* 16. 27. — 26. 27.
Foderit יכרה 7
shall dig *Exod.* 21. 33.
Et fodietis ותכרו 8
and you dig *Job* 6. 27.
Fodient יכרו 9
shall—make a banquet *Job* 41. 6. + 40. 30.
Et foderunt ויכרו 10
and—digged *Gen.* 26. 25.
NIPH. Fodietur יכרה 11
be digged *Psal.* 94. 13.
Fossurae כרות 12
cottages *Zeph.* 2. 6,
Et Fodina ומכרה 13
and—salt-pits 9.

II. Convivium apparatus: emere, comparare.

- Comparaverat* כרה 14
he had made 2 *Chron.* 16. 14.
Et comparavi eam ואכרה 15
so I bought [procured] her *Hof.* 3. 2.
Comparavi כריתי 16
I have digged [provided] *Gen.* 50. 5.
Et apparavit ויכרה 17
And he prepared 2 *Kings* 6. 23.
Comparabit תכרו 18
ye shall—buy [procure] *Deut.* 2. 6.
Apparabunt convivium יכרו 19
shall—make a banquet *Job* 41. 6. + 40. 30.
Convivium כרה * 20
provision 2 *Kings* 6. 23.

כרך 891

Stola, pallium.

- Et stola* ותכריך *
and with a garment *Esth.* 8. 15.

כרם 892

Vinea. A Vineyard; the Vintage. Figuratively; the Church of God, *Jer.* 12. 10.

- Vinea* כרם * 1
a, the, vineyard *Exod.* 22. 5 + 4. *Deut.* 20. 6. — 28. 30. 1 *Kin.* 21. 1, better vineyard 2, another vineyard 6, 7, 15, 16. *Prov.* 24. 30. *Cant.* 8. 11. a vineyard *Isai.* 5. 1, 7, 10. — 27. 2. ¶ vineyards *Judg.* 15. 5.
Vinea כרם 2
a vineyard *Gen.* 9. 20. *Prov.* 31. 16. *Mic.* 1. 6.
Et vinea וכרם 3
and—the vintage *Job* 24. 6. nor—vineyard *Jer.* 35. 7, neither—vineyard 9.
Et vinea וכרם 4
and vineyards *Numb.* 16. 14.
Vinea הכרם 5
the vineyard *Cant.* 8. 11. *Isai.* 3. 14. ¶ haccerem *Jer.* 6. 1.
Idem הכרם 6
of thy vineyard *Deut.* 22. 9. ¶ haccerem *Neb.* 3. 14.
In vinea בכרם 7
into—vineyard *Deut.* 23. 24 + 25. in the vineyard 1 *Kings* 21. 18.
In vinea בכרם 8
in a vineyard *Isai.* 1. 8.
Et in vinea ובכרם 9
or through, into the vineyards *Numb.* 20. 17. — 21. 22.
Vinea mea כרמי 10
my vineyard 1 *Kings* 21. 6. mine own vineyard *Cant.* 1. 6. — 8. 12. *Isai.* 5. 3. *Jer.* 12. 10.
Vineae meae לכרמי 11
to my vineyard *Isai.* 5. 4, 5.
Vinea tua כרמך 12
thy vineyard *Lev.* 19. 10. *Deut.* 22. 9. — 24. 21. 1 *Kings* 21. 2, 6.
Vineam tuam כרמך 13
thy vineyard *Lev.* 25. 3.
Et vineam tuam וכרמך 14
And—, nor thy vineyard — 19. 10. — 25. 4.

Vineae tuae לכרמך 15
with thy vineyard *Exod.* 23. 11.

Vinea ejus כרמו 16
his own vineyard — 22. 5 + 4.
Vineae ipsius לכרמו 17
touching his vineyard *Isai.* 5. 1.
Vineae כרמים 18
vineyards *Deut.* 6. 11. — 28. 39. *Josb.* 24. 13. 2 *Kings* 19. 29. *Neb.* 9. 25. *Job* 24. 18. *Psal.* 107. 37. *Eccles.* 2. 4. *Isai.* 37. 30. — 65. 21. *Jer.* 39. 10. *Ezek.* 28. 26. *Amos* 5. 17. — 9. 14. *Zeph.* 1. 13. ¶ vines *Cant.* 2. 15. *Jer.* 31. 5.

Et vineae וכרמים 19
and vineyards 1 *Sam.* 22. 7. 2 *Kings* 5. 26. — 18. 32. *Isai.* 36. 17. *Jer.* 32. 15.

Vineae הכרמים 20
the vineyards *Numb.* 22. 24. *Judg.* 21. 21. 1 *Chron.* 27. 27. *Cant.* 1. 6.

In vineis בכרמים 21
in the vineyards *Judg.* 21. 20.

Et in vineis ובכרמים 22
and in the vineyards *Isai.* 16. 10.

Vineis לכרמים 23
to the vineyards *Cant.* 7. 12 + 13.

Quod in vineis שבכרמים 24
the increase of the vineyards 1 *Chron.* 27. 27.

Vineae כרמי 25
the, vineyards *Judg.* 14. 5. *Amos* 5. 11.

In vineis כרמי 26
in the vineyards *Cant.* 1. 14.

Et vin. nos. וכרמינו 27
our—vineyards *Neb.* 5. 3, and [our] vineyards 4, 5. ¶ for our vines *Cant.* 2. 15.

Vineae vest. כרמיכם 28
your vineyards 1 *Sam.* 8. 14,

Et vin. vestr. וכרמיכם 29
and, of, your vineyards 15. *Amos* 4. 9.

Vineae ejus כרמיה 30
her vineyards *Hof.* 2. 15.

Vineae ipsor. כרמיהם 31
their vineyards *Judg.* 9. 27. *Neb.* 5. 11.

Vinitores כרמים * 32
O ye vine dressers *Joel* 1. 11.

Et vinitores וכרמים 33
and vine-dressers 2 *Chron.* 26. 10.

Vinitoribus לכרמים 34
to be, for vine-dressers 2 *Kings* 25. 12. *Jer.* 52. 16.

Et vinitores וכרמיכם 35
vestri
and your vine-dressers *Isai.* 61. 5.

Incurvare se, procumbere. To bow the Knee; to fold the Legs as a Lion when he coucheth, or lies down squat on his Belly, *Gen.* 49. 9. To kneel, to sink the Body down by bowing the Knees, *Judg.* 7. 6. To bow in Adoration *1 Kings* 19. 18. *2 Chron.* 29. 29. *Ezra* 3. 2, 5. To kneel in Divine Worship, *1 Kings* 8. 54. To sink, or drop down as a Man that is mortally wounded, *2 Kings* 9. 24. *Psal.* 78. 31. *Isai.* 65. 12. *Figuratively*, To be in a feeble, afflicted Condition, *Judg.* 11. 35. *Job* 4. 4. To bow down in Submission and Subjection to a Conqueror, *Isai.* 10. 4. —46. 1.

Incurvavit se כרע 1
he stooped down *Gen.* 49. 9. ¶
he couched *Numb.* 24. 29. ¶
he bowed *Judg.* 5. 27, 27, 27. ¶
they shall bow down *Isai.* 10. 4. boweth down —46. 1.

Incurvaverunt se, procubuerunt כרעו 2
bowed down *Judg.* 7. 6. ¶
have bowed *1 Kings* 19. 18.
bowed *2 Chron.* 29. 29. they
bow down *Isai.* 46. 2. ¶ They
are brought down *Psal.* 20. 8.

Incurvans se erat כרע 3
bowed *Ezra* 3. 5.

Incurvantes se erant כרעים 4
bowed 2.

Idem כרעות 5
the feeble *Job* 4. 4.

A procumbendo מכרע 6
from kneeling *1 Kings* 8. 54.

Et procubui ואכרעה 7
and—I fell *Ezra* 9. 5.

Procumbet יכרע 8
boweth down *Judg.* 7. 5. bowed
not *Ezra* 3. 2.

Et procubuit ויכרע 9
and fell *2 Kings* 1. 13. ¶ and
he sunk down —9. 24.

Incurvabit se תכרע 10
shall bow *Isai.* 45. 23.

Et incurvavit se ותכרע 11
and—she bowed herself *1 Sam.* 4. 19.

Et procumbamus ונכרעה 12
and [let us] bow down *Psal.* 95. 6.

Incurvabitis vos תכרעו 13
ye shall—bow down *Isai.* 65. 12.

Procumbent יכרעו 14
shall bow *Psal.* 22. 29. —72. 9.

Et incurvaverunt se ויכרעו 15
And—they bowed themselves
2 Chron. 7. 3.

Incurvabunt se יכרעו 16
let—bow down *Job* 31. 10.

Incurvant se תכרענה 17
They bow themselves *Job* 39. 3.

HIPH. Prostravit הכריע 18
smote down *Psal.* 78. 31.

Depressisti me הכרעתני 19
hast brought me—low *Judg.* 11. 35.

Deprimendo הכרע 20
hast brought me very low + in
bringing me low hast brought
me low 35.

Prosterne eum הכריעהו 21
cast him down *Psal.* 17. 13.

Prosterneres תכריע 22
hast thou subdued *2 Sam.* 22. 40. *Psal.* 18. 39.

Crura כרעים * 23
legs *Lev.* 11. 21. *Amos* 3. 12.

Crura הכרעים 24
the legs *Lev.* 8. 21.

Idem הכרעים 25
the legs —9. 14.

Et crura והכרעים 26
and the legs —1. 13.

Crura ejus כרעיו 27
his legs *Exod.* 12. 9. *Lev.* 4. 11.

Et crura ejus ויכרעיו 28
and his legs *Exod.* 29. 17. *Lev.* 1. 9.

Ingluvies. The Belly or
Maw of a Dragon.

Ingluviem suam כרשו *
his belly *Jer.* 51. 34.

Caedere, succidere, abscindere, exscindere. To cut off; to separate one Part [of the human Body, of a Garment, a Tree, a River, Meat] from another *Exod.* 4. 25. *Num.* 11. 33. [ere the Flesh was chewed + cut or bit off with the Teeth.] *Job.* 3. 13. *1 Sam.* 17. 51. —24. 5. *Isai.* 18. 5. To cut a sacrificed Bullock in twain, *Jer.* 34. 18. [a solemn ancient Rite used in confirming a Grant of Blessings, or a Compact.

The Parts of the Animal cut in two were laid on each Side at a Distance, and either the Party granting, or both Parties contracting, passed between them, *Gen.* 15. 9, 10, 17. [The *Shechinah*, or Token of the Divine Presence, passed between the Pieces. It is observable, that the next Verse is the first Place in Scripture where כרת is applied to the cutting or making of a Covenant.] Hence the proper Force of the Word seems to be, in this Case, solemnly to ratify a Grant, or Agreement. It is also elegantly used to signify a strong Resolution, *Job* 31. 1.] To cut down an Idol *2 Chron.* 15. 16. To fell Timber, *Jer.* 10. 3. *2 Kings* 18. 4. *Figuratively*, to cut a Man off from the Land of the Living, *Jer.* 11. 19. To destroy, *Gen.* 9. 11. Wine or Meat, is cut off, when intercepted or destroy'd, *Joel* 1. 5, 16. A Man's Name is cut off when extinct, *Ruth* 4. 10. Expectation is cut off when disappointed, *Prov.* 23. 18. Kindness is cut off when it ceaseth, *1 Sam.* 20. 15. A Wife is cut off when divorced, *Deut.* 24. 1. An Heir to a Crown is cut off when hinder'd from possessing it, *1 Kings* 2. 4. Once it is used in a good Sense, to be cut off, or exempted from being Slaves, *Job.* 9. 23. and so perhaps it is to be understood, *2 Sam.* 3. 29. [let there not fail, let none be exempted from having an Issue &c.] But how the Word is apply'd to making a Covenant, Compact or Agreement, I do not certainly understand. Probably it alludes to some Rite, or significative Action, used upon such Occasions. To cut the Calf in twain, laying the Parts on each Side at a Distance, answering to one another, and then to pass between them, was certainly one Way of confirming a Compact, *Jer.* 34. 18, 19; and very ancient too. For thus the Lord confirmed the Grant of Blessings to Abraham, *Gen.* 15. 9, 10, 17. As hath been observed above.

Scidit, succidit; כרת 1
pepegit
made a covenant *Gen.* 15. 18.
hath made *Exod.* 24. 8. he made

made *Deut.* 4. 23. —5. 2, 3. —
9. 9. —29. 1. † 28. 69. maketh
—29. 12, 25 † 11, 24. 1 *Kin.*
8. 9. 21. 2 *Kings* 17. 15. 1 *Chr.*
16. 16. 2 *Chron.* 5. 10. —6.
11. he had made—21. 7. *Psal.*
105. 9. ¶ he had cut down
Jud. 6. 30. ¶ he had cut off
1 *Sam.* 24. 5.
Et succidit וְכָרַת
and cut down 2 *Kings* 18. 4.
¶ he shall both cut off *Isai.*
18. 5.
Succidit ipsum כָּרַתוֹ
cutteth *Jer.* 10. 3.
Et excindes וְכָרַת
and cut—down *Deut.* 20. 20.
Pepigi כָּרַתִּי
I have made *Exod.* 34. 27. *Deut.*
31. 16. 2 *Kings* 17. 38. I made
Job 31. 1. *Psal.* 89. 3. *Jer.*
11. 10. —31. 32. —34. 13. I
had made *Zech.* 11. 10. ¶ I,
have, covenanted 2 *Chron.* 7.
18. *Hag.* 2. 5.
Et pangam וְכָרַתִּי
that, And I will make *Jer.*
31. 31. —32. 40. *Ezek.* 34.
25. —37. 26. *Hof.* 2. 18 † 20.
Succiderunt, absci- כָּרְתוּ
derunt, pepigerunt
cut down *Numb.* 13. 24. ¶ they
had made *Josh.* 9. 16. *Jer.* 34.
18, ¶ they cut the calf 18. ¶
They shall cut down—46. 23. 8
Et succident וְכָרְתוּ
and they shall cut down *Jer.*
22. 7.
Pepigimus כָּרַתְנוּ
We have made *Isai.* 28. 15. 10
Pangens sum כָּרַת
I make *Exod.* 34. 10. *Deut.*
29. 14. 11
Succidens הַכָּרֵת
feller *Isai.* 14. 8. 12
Pangentes fumus כָּרְתִים
we make *Neb.* 9. 38. † 10. 1. 13
Idem כָּרַתִּי
those that have made *Psal.* 50. 5.
Caesribus לְכָרְתֵי
that cut 2 *Chron.* 2. 10 † 9. 14
Et excisum וְכָרוֹת
or cut *Lev.* 22. 24. 15
Et excisus וְכָרוֹת
or hath—cut off *Deut.* 23. 1
† 2. 16
Abcissae כָּרְתוֹת
cut off 1 *Sam.* 5. 4. ¶ cedar-
beams 1 *Kings* 6. 36. —7. 12,
Et abcissae trabes וְכָרְתוֹת
with—beams 2. 18
Pangendo כָּרוֹת
in making *Hof.* 10. 4. 19
Et pangendo וְכָרוֹת
and made *Neb.* 9. 8. 20
Pangere כָּרוֹת
had made *Jer.* 34. 8. 21

In pangendo כָּרַתִּי 22
that—hath made a league 1 *Sam.*
22. 8.
Ad succidendum, לְכָרוֹת 23
pangendum
to cut 2 *Chron.* 2. 8 † 7. ¶
to make—29. 10.
Idem לְכָרוֹת 24
to cut down *Deut.* 19. 5. ¶ to
make—29. 1. † 28. 69.
Idem לְכָרֵת 25
to hew 1 *Kings* 5. 6 † 20. ¶
he heweth—down *Isai.* 44. 14.
In abscind. me כָּרַתִּי 26
in that I cut off 1 *Sam.* 24.
11 † 12.
Pange כָּרֵת 27
Make—11. 1.
Pange כָּרְתָה 28
Make 2 *Sam.* 3. 12.
Pangite, caedite, כָּרְתוּ 29
Excidite
make ye *Josh.* 9. 6, 11. ¶ Hew
ye *Jer.* 6. 6. ¶ Cut off—50.
16. 6
Pangam אָכַרְתָּ רוֹת 30
will I make 1 *Sam.* 11. 2.
2 *Sam.* 3. 13. *Isai.* 61. 8. *Jer.*
31. 33.
Idem אָכַרְתָּ 31
shall we [† I] make *Josh.* 9. 7.
Et succidam וְאָכַרְתָּ 32
and will cut down 2 *Kings* 19.
23. *Isai.* 37. 24.
Et pangam וְאָכַרְתָּה 33
and I will make *Isai.* 55. 3.
Panges, succides תָּכַרְתָּ 34
Thou shalt make *Exod.* 23. 32.
thou make—34. 12, 15. *Deut.*
7. 2. ¶ thou shalt—cut—down.
Deut. 20. 19. *Judg.* 6. 26,
cut down 25.
Et caedis וְתָכַרְתָּ 35
and made—a covenant *Isai.* 57.
8.
Num panget הִיכָרְתָּ 36
Will he make *Job* 41. 4. †
40. 28.
Et pepigit: succi- וְיָכַרְתָּ 37
dit, abscidit
and made *Josh.* 9. 15. So—,
Then—, and—made—24. 25.
1 *Sam.* 18. 3. —20. 16. 2 *Sam.*
5. 3. 2 *Kings* 11. 4, 17. had
made—17. 35. —23. 3. 1 *Chr.*
11. 3. 2 *Chron.* 23. 3, 16. —
34. 31. *Ezek.* 17. 13. ¶ and
cut down *Judg.* 9. 48. 2 *Kin.*
23. 14. 2 *Chron.* 15. 16. ¶ cut
off 1 *Sam.* 24. 4 † 5. 2 *Sam.*
10. 4. 1 *Chron.* 19. 4. ¶ and
destroyed 1 *Kings* 15. 13.
Idem וְיָכַרְתָּ 38
and cut off 1 *Sam.* 17. 51. So
he made 1 *Kings* 20. 34.
Et abscidit וְתָכַרְתָּ 39
and cut off *Exod.* 4. 25.
6 I

Succidemus נִכְרַת 40
we will cut 2 *Chron.* 2. 16 †
15.
Pangemus נִכְרַתִּי 41
let us make *Ezra* 10. 3.
Pangemus נִכְרַתָּה 42
let us make *Gen.* 26. 28. —31.
44.
Et excindemus וְנִכְרַתְנוּ 43
eum
and let us cut him off *Jer.* 11.
19.
Pangetis תָּכַרְתוּ 44
ye shall make *Judg.* 2. 2.
Et pepigistis וְתָכַרְתוּ 45
and ye had made *Jer.* 34. 15.
Succidetis תָּכַרְתוּן 46
ye shall—cut down *Exod.* 34.
13.
Pangent יִכְרְתוּ 47
they are confederate † they
have made a covenant *Psal.* 83.
5. ¶ they do make *Hof.* 12.
1.
Et succident, pan- וְיָכַרְתוּ 48
gent
that they hew 1 *Kings* 5. 6 †
20. ¶ that they may make
2 *Sam.* 3. 21.
Et pepigerunt, ab- וְיָכַרְתוּ 49
sciderunt
and—made *Gen.* 21. 27, Thus,
And they made 32. 1 *Sam.* 23.
18. 1 *Kings* 5. 12 † 26. ¶ and
cut down *Numb.* 13. 23. And
—cut down *Judg.* 9. 49. ¶
And they cut off 1 *Sam.* 31. 9.
2 *Sam.* 20. 22.
Et succiderunt וְיָכַרְתוּ 50
eum
And—have cut him off *Ezek.*
31. 12.
NIPH. Excisum est נִכְרַת 51
it is cut off *Joel* 1. 5, Is—cut
off 16.
Excinditur, succi- נִכְרַת 52
sus est
shall be cut off *Psal.* 37. 28.
he is—cut off *Nab.* 1. 15.
Et excindetur וְנִכְרַת 53
shall even be cut off *Exod.* 30.
33, 38. and—, even—shall be
cut off *Lev.* 17. 4, 9. *Isai.* 22.
25.
Excindetur נִכְרַתָּה 54
shall be cut off *Psal.* 37. 38.
Et excindetur וְנִכְרַתָּה 55
shall be cut off *Gen.* 17. 14.
Exod. 12. 15, 19. —31. 14.
Lev. 7. 20, 21, 25, 27. —19.
8. —22. 3. —23. 29. *Numb.* 9.
13. —15. 30. —19. 13, 20.
Zech. 9. 10. ¶ and is cut off
Jer. 7. 28.
Et excinderis וְנִכְרַתָּ 56
and thou shalt be cut off *Obad.*
10.
Excisae

Excisae sunt נִכְרְתוּ 57
were, are cut off *Josh.* 4. 7, 7.
Zeph. 1. 11.

Excisea sunt נִכְרְתוּ 58
were cut off *Josh.* 3. 16.

Excidentur וְנִכְרְתוּ 59
even—, and they, shall be cut
off *Lev.* 18. 29.—20. 17, 18.
and—are cut off *Isai.* 29. 20.

Excindendo הִכְרִית 60
shall utterly be cut off † in
cutting off *shall be cut off* Num.
15. 31.

In excindendo בְּהִכְרִית 61
when—are cut off *Psal.* 37.
34.

Excindetur יִכְרֹת 62
shall—be cut off *Gen.* 9. 11.
Lev. 17. 14. be—cut off *Ruth*
4. 10. should—have been cut
off *Isai.* 48. 19.—55. 13.—
56. 5. *Dan.* 9. 26. may be cut
off *Hof.* 8. 4. *Obad.* 9. should
—be cut off *Zeph.* 3. 7. *Zech.*
14. 2. ¶ it was chewed *Numb.*
11. 33. ¶ there shall none of
you be freed † there shall not
be cut off from you *Josh.* 9.
23. ¶ let there—fail 2 *Sam.* 3.
29. there shall—fail 1 *Kings* 2.
4.—8. 25.—9. 5. 2 *Chron.* 6.
16.—7. 18. ¶ be cut down
Job 14. 7. ¶ David, the priests,
Jonadab shall—want † there
shall—be cut off from David,
the priests, Jonadab *Jer.* 33. 17,
18.—35. 19.

Excindetur תִּכְרֹת 63
perish *Gen.* 41. 36. ¶ shall be
cut off *Numb.* 15. 30. *Prov.*
23. 18.—24. 14. ¶ shall be
cut out—10. 31.

Excidentur יִכְרְתוּ 64
shall be cut off *Zech.* 13. 8.

Idem יִכְרְתוּ 65
shall be cut off *Psal.* 37. 22.
Prov. 2. 22. *Isai.* 11. 13. *Mic.*
5. 9 † 8.

Idem יִכְרְתוּ 66
shall be cut off *Josh.* 3. 13.
Psal. 37. 9.

Pyh. Abscissus fuit כָּרַת 67
was—cut *Ezek.* 16. 4.

Excisus fuit כָּרַת 68
was cut down *Judg.* 6. 28.

Hiph. Excidit הִכְרִית 69
he hath, had cut off 1 *Sam.* 28.
9. 1 *Kings* 11. 16.

Et excindet וְהִכְרִיתָהּ 70
and [shall] destroy *Lev.* 26.
22.

Excidi הִכְרִיתִי 71
I have, will cut off *Josh.* 23. 4.
Ezek. 21. 4 † 9. *Zeph.* 3. 6.

Et excindam וְהִכְרִיתִי 72
and, Then, that, also [I] will
cut—off *Lev.* 17. 10.—20. 3,

5. 6. 1 *Kings* 9. 7.—14. 10.
—21. 21. 2 *Kings* 9. 8. *Isai.*
14. 22. *Ezek.* 14. 13.—21. 3
† 8.—25. 13, 16.—29. 8.—
30. 15.—35. 7. *Amos* 1. 5,
8.—2. 3. *Mic.* 5. 10, 11, 12,
13 † 9. &c. *Nab.* 2. 13 † 14.
Zeph 1. 3, 4. *Zech.* 9. 6, 10. ¶
and [I will] cut down *Lev.* 26.
30. ¶ so that I cut off *Ezek.*
14. 17.

Et excindam te וְהִכְרִיתִיךָ 73
and I will cut thee off —25. 7.

Et excindam eum וְהִכְרִיתִיו 74
and I will cut him off —14. 8.

Exciderunt וְהִכְרִיתוּ 75
they had destroyed *Judg.* 4.
24.

Et excindent וְהִכְרִיתוּ 76
and [shall] cut off *Josh.* 7. 9.

Excindere חִכְרִית 77
might cut—off *Jer.* 44. 8.

In excindendo בְּהִכְרִית 78
when—hath cut off 1 *Sam.* 20.
15. when—cut off 1 *Kings*
18. 4.

Ad excindendum, להכרית 79
excindere

to destroy *Ezek.* 8. 9 † 5. ¶
to cut off 2 *Chron.* 22. 7. *Psal.*
34. 16. *Jer.* 9. 21 † 20.—
44. 7.—47. 4. *Ezek.* 14. 19,
21.—17. 17. *Obad.* 14. ¶ that
I may cut off *Psal.* 101. 8. ¶
cut off —109. 13.

Et excindere וְלִהְרִית 80
and [to] cut off *Isai.* 10. 7. *Jer.*
44. 11.

Excindere te הִכְרִיתִיךָ 81
that I cut thee—off *Isai.* 48.
9.

Ad excindend. להכריתו 82
eum
to cut it off *Jer.* 51. 62.

Excindam אֶכְרִית 83
I shall—cut off 1 *Sam.* 2. 33.
will I cut off *Nab.* 1. 14. *Zech.*
13. 2.

Et excindam וְאֶכְרִית 84
and [I] have cut off 1 *Chron.*
17. 8.

Idem וְאֶכְרִיתָהּ 85
and have cut 2 *Sam.* 7. 9.

Excindes תִּכְרִית 86
thou shalt—, will—cut off 1 *Sam.*
20. 15.—24. 21 † 22.

Excindet יִכְרִית 87
shall, hath cut off *Deut.* 12.
29.—19. 1. 1 *Kings* 14. 14.

Idem יִכְרֹת 88
shall, will cut off *Psal.* 12. 3.
Mal. 2. 12.

Et excindet וְיִכְרֹת 89
that he may cut off *Psal.* 109.
15.

Et excidit וַיִּכְרֹת 90
and cut off *Josh.* 11. 21. There—

fore—will cut off *Isai.* 9. 14
† 13.

Excindet te תִּכְרִיתֶנִּי 91
shall cut thee off *Nab.* 3. 15.

Excindemus נִכְרִית 92
we keese not † we cut not off
1 *Kings* 18. 5.

Et excindamus וְנִכְרִיתֶנָּה 93
eam
and let us cut it off *Jer.* 48. 2.

Excindatis תִּכְרִיתוּ 94
Cut ye—off Num. 4. 18.

Hoph. Excisum est הִכְרִית 95
is cut off *Joel* 1. 9.

Rescissio, repu- כְּרִיתָה * 96
dium כְּרִיתוֹת
divorcement *Deut.* 24. 1, 3.
Isai. 50. 1.

Repudii ejus כְּרִיתָתֶיהָ 97
of divorce *Jer.* 3. 8.

Keretaeus הִכְרִיתִי * 98
the Cherethites 1 *Sam.* 30. 14.
2 *Sam.* 15. 18.—20. 23. 1 *Chr.*
18. 17.

Et keretaeus וְהִכְרִיתִי 99
both, and the Cherethites 2 *Sam.*
8. 18.—20. 7. 1 *Kings* 1. 38,
44.

Keretai כְּרִיתִים 100
the Cherethims *Ezek.* 25. 16.
Cherethites *Zeph.* 2. 5.

כ שב 896

Agnus, ovis.

Ovis כֶּשֶׁב * 1
a, lamb *Lev.* 3. 7.—17. 3. ¶
a sheep —22. 27. *Numb.* 18.
17.

Et ovis וְכֶשֶׁב 2
or of sheep *Lev.* 7. 23.

Ovis הַכֶּשֶׁב 3
the lamb —4. 35.

Oves כֶּשֶׁבִּים 4
the sheep † the lamb of sheep
Deut. 14. 4.

Oves הַכֶּשֶׁבִּים 5
the sheep *Lev.* 1. 10.

Et agnos וְהַכֶּשֶׁבִּים 6
And—the lambs *Gen.* 30. 40,

In ovibus בְּכֶשֶׁבִּים 7
among, of the sheep 32, 33,
35. *Lev.* 22. 19.

Aгна כֶּשֶׁבָה * 8
a lamb —5. 6.

Operire.

Opertus es adipe כְּשִׁיתָ
thou art covered *Deut.* 32. 15.

Impingere, offendera, corruere. To dash, to strike against, so as to occasion a Fall, or some Disaster. To stumble, *Jer.* 46. 12. To fall, *Lam.* 5. 13. applied to the Ruin or Overthrow of a Nation, *Hof.* 5. 5. —to strength decay'd, or in a feeble Condition, *Neb.* 4. 10. *Psal.* 31. 10. —to Knees, weak and tottering, —109. 24. *Figuratively*, applied to Truth despised, disregarded and violated, *Isai.* 59. 14. —to stumbling and falling in Action, or the committing of Iniquity, *Ezek.* 44. 12. *Mal.* 2. 8. [*to stumble at the Law* is to dislike, and disobey it.] To make to fall, to overthrow, *Lam.* 1. 14. *2 Chron.* 25. 8. *Psal.* 64. 8. [+ and they shall make it to fall upon themselves, even their own Tongue.] That which occasions a Fall, or strikes down; a Stumbling-block, *Lev.* 19. 14. An Ax, a Mall or great Hammer, *Psal.* 74. 6. *Figuratively*, that which occasions a Person to sin, *Ezek.* 14. 3, 4, 7. Trouble of Mind, *1 Sam.* 25. 31. [*offence of Heart.*] *Psal.* 119. 165. [*nothing shall offend, disquiet them: or perhaps, nothing shall make them stumble in the Way of Virtue.* See above.]

- Corruit* כָּשַׁל 1
is decayed *Neb.* 4. 10 + 4. ¶
faileth *Psal.* 31. 10. ¶ *also* shall
fall *Hof.* 5. 5.
Et corruet וְכָשַׁל 2
both—, also shall fall *Isai.* 31.
3. *Hof.* 4. 5. ¶ And —shall
stumble *Jer.* 50. 32.
Corruit כָּשַׁלָּה 3
is ruined *Isai.* 3. 8. ¶ is fallen
—59. 14.
Corruisti כָּשַׁלְתָּ 4
thou hast fallen *Hof.* 14. 1
+ 2.
Et corruet וְכָשַׁלָּה 5
Therefore shalt thou fall—4. 5.

- Corruerunt* כָּשְׁלוּ 6
stumbled *Psal.* 27. 2. they shall
stumble *Jer.* 46. 6. ¶ they fell
down *Psal.* 107. 12. ¶ are
weak —109. 24.
Impingunt כָּשְׁלוּ 7
hath stumbled *Jer.* 46. 12. ¶
fell *Lam.* 5. 13.
Et impingent וְכָשְׁלוּ 8
And they shall fall *Lev.* 26. 37.
Jer. 6. 21. ¶ And —shall
stumble *Isai.* 8. 15. ¶ and
[might] fall —28. 13.
Impegimus כָּשְׁלֵנוּ 9
we stumble—59. 10.
Corruens, impin- כָּשֵׁל 10
gens, labans
feeble *2 Chron.* 28. 15. *Psal.*
105. 37. ¶ that was falling *Jab*
4. 4. ¶ stumble *Isai.* 5. 27. ¶
to fall *Jer.* 46. 16.
Labantia כָּשְׁלוּחַ 11
feeble *Isai.* 35. 3.
Impingendo כָּשֹׁל 12
shall utterly fall + in falling
shall fall —40. 30.
NIPH. Et impin- וְכָשַׁל 13
get
but he shall stumble *Dan.* 11.
19,
Et impingent וְכָשְׁלוּ 14
but they shall fall 14,
Et corruent וְכָשְׁלוּ 15
yet they shall fall 33.
Collapsus הִנְכָּשָׁל 16
he that is feeble *Zech.* 12. 8.
Et collapsi וְהִנְכָּשָׁלִים 17
and they that stumbled *1 Sam.*
2. 4.
Et in corruendo eo וּבְכָשְׁלוֹ 18
when he stumbleth *Prov.* 24.
17.
Et in corruen- וּבְהִנְכָּשָׁלָם 19
do eos
Now when they shall fall *Dan.*
11. 34.
Impinges תִּכְשֹׁל 20
thou shalt—stumble *Prov.* 4.
12,
Corruet יִכְשֹׁל 21
he shall—fall *Ezek.* 33. 12.
Corruent, impin- יִכְשְׁלוּ 22
gent
they shall fall *Psal.* 9. 3. *Prov.*
24. 16. therefore shall —fall
Hof. 5. 5. —14. 9 + 10. ¶ they
shall be cast down *Jer.* 6. 15.
—8. 12. ¶ shall stumble—20.
11. —31. 9. *Nab.* 2. 5 + 6.
they stumble—3. 3.
Impingent, cor- יִכְשְׁלוּ 23
ruent
they stumble *Prov.* 4. 19. they
should—stumble *Isai.* 63. 13.
¶ shall —fall —40. 30. shall
fall *Dan.* 11. 35, ¶ shall be
overthrown 41.

- PIH. Impingere* תִּכְשֹׁלִי 24
facies
thou shalt—bereave *Ezek.* 36.
14.
HIPH. Labefactat תִּכְשִׁיל 25
he hath made—to fall *Lam.* 1.
14.
Impingere fe- תִּכְשִׁלְתֶּם 26
cistis
ye have caused —to stumble
Mal. 2. 8.
Et ad impingere וְלִתְכְשִׁיל 27
faciendum
and to cast down *2 Chron.*
25. 8.
Ad facere impin- לְתִכְשִׁילוֹ 28
gere eum
were the ruin of him —28. 23.
Impingere fines תִּכְשִׁילִי 29
shalt thou cause—to fall *Ezek.*
36. 15.
Impingere faciat יִכְשִׁילָהּ 30
te
shall make thee fall *2 Chron.*
25. 8.
Impingere faciant יִכְשִׁילוּ 31
they cause—to fall *Prov.* 4. 16.
Et impingere וְיִכְשִׁילוּהוּ 32
faciunt eum
So they shall make—to fall *Psal.*
64. 8.
Impingere fece- וְיִכְשִׁלוּם 33
runt eos
and they have caused them to
stumble *Jer.* 18. 15,
HOPH. Impin- מִכְשָׁלִים 34
gere facti
let them be overthrown 23.
Cum securi * מִכְשָׁלִים 35
with axes *Psal.* 74. 6.
Lapsus * כְּשָׁלוֹן 36
a fall *Prov.* 16. 18.
Offendiculum * מִכְשָׁוִל 37
nothing shall offend them +
there shall be no stumbling-block
to them *Psal.* 119. 165. ¶ of-
fence *Isai.* 8. 14. + stumbling-
block —57. 14. *Ezek.* 3. 20.
—7. 19.
Idem מִכְשָׁל 38
a stumbling-block *Lev.* 19. 14.
Et offendiculum וּמִכְשָׁוִל 39
and—the stumbling-block *Ezek.*
14. 3, 4, 7.
In offendic. לְמִכְשָׁוִל 40
shall not be your ruin + shall not
be for a stumbling-block to you
—18. 30. ¶ caused the house
of Israel to fall into iniquity +
were a stumbling-block of ini-
quity to the house of Israel —44.
12.
Et in offendic. וְלִמְכָּשָׁוִל 41
nor [shall be] offence *1 Sam.* 25.
31.
Offendicula מִכְשָׁלִים 42
stumbling-blocks *Jer.* 6. 21.
Offendic.

- Offendiq. המכשלים 43
ruins Ezek. 21. 15 + 20.
Et ruina והמכשלה 44
and—this ruin Ifai. 3. 6.
Et ruinae והמכשלות 45
and the stumbling-blocks Zeph.
1. 3.

כשר 899

Praestigiis uti. To practise Fascination, Inchantment, Sorcery, Charms, or any evil Arts, with an Intent to do Mischief to Men or Beasts; or to delude and pervert the Mind.

- Praestigiae* *כשפים 1
witchcrafts Mic. 5. 12 + 11.
Nab. 3. 4.
Praestigiae tuae כשפך 2
thy sorceries Ifai. 47. 9, 12.
Et praestigiae ejus וכשפיה 3
and her witchcrafts 2 Kings 9.
22.
Praestigiis suis בכשפיה 4
through her witchcrafts Nab.
3. 4.
Praestigiatōres *כשפיקים 5
vestri
your forcerers Jer. 27. 9.
Et praestigator *וכשף 6
or a witch Deut. 18. 10.
In praestigiatōres במכשפים 7
against the forcerers Mal. 3. 5.
Et praestigiatōrib. ולמכשפיהם 8
and the forcerers Exod. 7. 11.
Dan. 2. 2.
Praestigiatrix *מכשפה 9
a witch Exod. 22. 18 + 17.
PIH. *Et praestigiis usus est* *וכשף 10
and used witchcraft 2 Chron.
33. 6.

כשר 900

Hath three Significations.

I. *Rectum esse.* To be well and rightly adjusted for it's proper End and Purpose; to be right and fit, suitable and convenient; agreeable and commodious. [Signif. I. II.]

- Rectum sit* יכשר 1
shall prosper Ecclef. 11. 6.

- HIPH. *Dirigere* הכשיר 2
to direct —10. 10.
Et rectum *וכשר 3
and—right Esth. 8. 5.
Rectitudo *כשרון 4
right + rightness Ecclef. 4. 4.
¶ good —5. 11 + 10.
Et in rectitud. ובכשרון 5
and in equity —2. 21.

II. *Compedes.*

- Compeditibus* בכושרות 6
with chains [into an agreeable commodious Situation.] Psal.
68. 6.

III. *Verticulum.* A Spindle, armed with a Whorl, to twine the Tread in spinning upon the Distaff; that is to say, to bring it to it's right Form, and to keep it in it's proper Direction and Situation.

- Ad verticulum* *בכישור 7
to the spindle Prov. 31. 19.

כתת 901

- Contundere, conterere.*
To beat, to crush, to knock and mash all to Pieces. Apply'd to the breaking of a Pot, Ifai. 30. 14. —to Bruising in a Mortar, Exod. 27. 20. [oil-olive beaten in a Mortar, and left to run freely and leisurely from the bruised Olives; and therefore more pure and freer from Dregs than that which was squeezed out by a Press.] —to beating Iron on a Anvil. Joel 3. 10. —to crushing or beating down Foes, or a Nation, 2 Chr. 15. 6. Psal. 89. 23.

- Et contundam* וכתותי 1
And I will beat down Psal. 89. 23.

- Contusum* כתות 2
that is broken to pieces Ifai. 30. 14.

- Et contusum* וכתות 3
or crushed Lev. 22. 24.

- Contundite* כתו 4
Beat Joel 3 + 4. 10.

- Et contundam* ואכת 5
and stamped Deut. 9. 21.

- PIH. *Contudit* כתת 6
had beaten 2 Chron. 34. 7.

- Et contudit* וכתת 7
and brake in pieces 2 Kings 18. 4.

- Et tudent* וכתתו 8
and they shall beat Ifai. 2. 4.
Mic. 4. 3. ¶ and they shall smite Zech. 11. 6.
PYH. *Et contudentur* וכתתו 9
And—was destroyed 2 Chron. 15. 6.
HIPH. *Et contriverunt* וכתתו 10
and destroyed Deut. 1. 44.
Et contriverunt וכתתו 11
eos
and discomfited them Numb. 14. 45.
HOPH. *Atteretur* יכת 12
is smitten Ifai. 24. 12.
Contudentur יכתו 13
They are destroyed Job 4. 20.
¶ are beaten down Jer. 46. 5.
¶ shall be beaten to pieces Mic. 1. 7.
Tusum *כתית 14
beaten Exod. 27. 20. —29. 40.
Lev. 24. 2. Numb. 28. 5. ¶
pure 1 Kings 5. 11 + 25.
In contusione *במכתתו 15
ejus
in the bursting of it Ifai. 30. 14.

כתב 902

Scribere, conscribere, describere, &c. To write. To write by engraving, Exod. 39. 30. To impress a Mark upon the Body, Lev. 19. 28. To write, to impress Instruction, upon the Heart, Prov. 3. 3. To write down, to describe the Divisions of a Country, Josh. 18. 6. To describe Persons, Judg. 8. 14. To pourtray the Plan of a Building, Ezek. 43. 11. —the Members of the human Body, Psal. 139. 16. To write, to register; a Writing, a Register, Ezra 2. 62. Psal. 87. 6. Jer. 17. 13. [written, registered in the Earth, in the Dust, as appointed for Destruction; in Opposition to being written in God's Book, Exod. 32. 32. Psal. 69. 28.]

- Scriptit* כתב 1
which he wrote Josh. 8. 32.
2 Kings 17. 37. wrote 2 Chr. 30. 1. —32. 17. Ezra 4. 7.
Esth. 8. 5. Jer. 36. 27. ¶ did
—write 2 Chron. 26. 22. ¶ had
written Esth. 9. 23. Job 31. 35.

Et

Et scribet וְכָתֵב 2
And—, that he, shall write
Numb. 5. 23. *Deut.* 17. 18.
then let him write—24. 1, and
write 3.

Scripsisti כָּתַבְתָּ 3
thou hast written *Jer.* 36. 6,
didst thou write 17, 29.

Scripsisti כָּתַבְתָּ 4
thou hast written *Exod.* 32.
32.

Et scribes וְכָתְבֵם 5
And thou shalt write *Deut.* 27.
3, 8. and write *Jer.* 36. 2.

Et scribes ea וְכָתְבֵם 6
And thou shalt write them *Deut.*
6. 9.—11. 20.

Scripsi כָּתַבְתִּי 7
I have written *Exod.* 24. 12.
Prov. 22. 20.

Et scribam וְכָתְבִי 8
and I will write *Exod.* 34. 1.

Scripserunt כָּתְבוּ 9
wrote they *Ezra* 4. 6.

Scribens eram כָּתֵב 10
I wrote *Jer.* 36. 18.

Et scribentes su- וְכָתְבִים 11
mus
and write *Neb.* 9. 38. † 10. 1.

Scribentes הַכְּתוּבִים 12
that subscribed *Jer.* 32. 12.

Scriptum כָּתוּב 13
written *Deut.* 28. 61. *Josh.* 10.
13. 1 *Kings* 21. 11. *Ezra* 4.
7. *Neb.* 6. 6.—7. 5.—8. 15.
—13. 1. *Estb.* 6. 2. *Psal.* 40.
7.—149. 9. *Dan.* 9. 13.—
12. 1.

Et scriptum וְכָתוּב 14
and—written *Ecclef.* 12. 10.
and there was written *Ezek.* 2.
10.

Quod scriptum est הַכְּתוּב 15
that is written *Josh.* 1. 8.—8.
34.—23. 6. 2 *Kings* 22. 13.
1 *Chron.* 16. 40. 2 *Chron.* 34.
21. *Isai.* 4. 3. *Jer.* 25. 13.

Sicut scriptum est כְּכָתוּב 16
as it is, was written *Josh.* 8. 31.
1 *Kings* 2. 3. 2 *Kings* 23. 21.
2 *Chron.* 23. 18.—25. 4.—30.
5, than it is written 18.—31. 3.
—35. 12. *Ezra* 3. 2, 4. *Neb.*
8. 15.—10. 3, 36 † 35, 37.
¶ according unto that which is,
was written 2 *Kings* 14. 6.
2 *Chron.* 35. 26.

Scripta כְּתוּבִים כְּתוּבִים 17
written *Exod.* 31. 18.—32. 15,
15. *Deut.* 9. 10. 1 *Kings* 11.
41.—14. 19, 29.—15. 7, 23,
31.—16. 5, 14, 20, 27.—22.
39, 45 † 46. 2 *Kings* 1. 18.—
8. 23.—10. 34.—12. 19 †
20.—13. 8, 12.—14. 15, 18,
28.—15. 6, 11, 15, 21, 26,

31.—16. 19.—20. 20.—21.
17, 25.—23. 28.—24. 5. 1 *Chr.*
9. 1.—29. 29. 2 *Chron.* 9. 29.
—12. 15.—13. 22.—16. 11.
—20. 34.—24. 27.—25. 26.
—27. 7.—28. 26.—32. 32.
—33. 19.—35. 25, 27.—36.
8. *Neb.* 12. 23. *Estb.* 10. 2.
¶ recorded *Neb.* 12. 22.

Quae scripta הַכְּתוּבִים 18
sunt הַכְּתוּבִים

that, which are, were written
Deut. 28. 58. 2 *Kings* 23. 3,
24. written 1 *Chron.* 4. 41.
2 *Chron.* 34. 31. *Jer.* 51. 60.

In scriptis כְּכָתְבִים 19
of them that were written *Num.*
11. 26.

Scriptum est כְּתוּבָה 20
written 2 *Sam.* 1. 18. *Isai.* 65.
6. *Jer.* 17. 1. *Ezek.* 2. 10.
Dan. 9. 11.

Quae scripta est הַכְּתוּבָה 21
that, which are, written *Deut.*
29. 20, 21, 27 † 19, 20, 26.
—30. 10.

Scriptas הַכְּתוּבוֹת 22
written 2 *Chron.* 34. 24.

Et scribendo וְכָתוּב 23
and subscribe *Jer.* 32. 44.

In scribendo בְּכָתוּב 24
when he writeth up *Psal.* 87. 6.

Scribere, describere לְכָתֵב 25
of writing *Deut.* 31. 24. ¶ to
describe *Josh.* 18. 8.

In scribere eum בְּכָתְנוּ 26
when he had written *Jer.* 45. 1.

Scribe כָּתֵב 27
Write *Exod.* 17. 14. *Hab.* 2. 2.

Scribe כָּתֵב 28
Write *Exod.* 34. 27. *Jer.* 30.
2. *Ezek.* 24. 2.

Et scribe וְכָתֵב 29
and write *Isai.* 8. 1. *Jer.* 36.
28. *Ezek.* 37. 16, 16.—43.
11.

Scribe כָּתֵבָה 30
write *Isai.* 30. 8.

Scribe ea כְּתִיבִים 31
write them *Prov.* 3. 3.—7. 3.

Scribite כְּתוּבוּ 32
write ye *Deut.* 31. 19. *Estb.* 8.
8. *Jer.* 22. 30.

Et scribite וְכָתְבוּ 33
and describe *Josh.* 18. 8.

Scribam אֶכְתֵּב 34
I have written *Hof.* 8. 12.

Et scribam וְאֶכְתֵּב 35
And I will write *Deut.* 10. 2.

Et scripsi וְאֶכְתֵּב 36
And I subscribed *Jer.* 32. 10.

Scribam illud אֶכְתִּיבָהּ 37
and write it—31. 33.

Scribes תְּכַתֵּב 38
write thou *Numb.* 17. 2 † 17,
thou shalt write 3 † 18. thou

6 K

wriest *Job* 13. 26. *Ezek.* 37.
20.

Scribet יְכָתֵב 39
shall subscribe *Isai.* 44. 5.

Et scripsit וַיִּכְתֹּב 40
And—wrote *Exod.* 24. 4. and
he wrote—34. 28. *Numb.* 33.
2. *Deut.* 10. 4.—31. 9, there-
fore wrote 22. *Josh.* 24. 26. and
wrote 1 *Sam.* 10. 25. that—
wrote 2 *Sam.* 11. 14, 15. 2 *Kin.*
10. 1, Then he wrote 6. *Estb.*
8. 10.—9. 20. *Jer.* 36. 4,
who wrote 32. So—wrote—
51. 60. ¶ and he described *Jud.*
8. 14. ¶ and—was written
Ezra 8. 34.

Et scripsit וַיִּכְתֵּב 41
And he wrote *Josh.* 8. 32.

Scribet ea יְכָתֵבֶם 42
may write them *Isai.* 10. 19.

Et scripsit ea וַיִּכְתֵּבֶם 43
and he wrote them *Deut.* 4.
13.—5. 22 † 19. 1 *Chron.*
24. 6.

Et scripsit וְכָתֵבָה 44
so she wrote 1 *Kings* 21. 8.
Then—wrote *Estb.* 9. 29.

Scribetis תְּכַתְּבוּ 45
Ye shall—describe *Josh.* 18. 6,

Et scribent וַיִּכְתְּבוּ 46
and [they shall] describe 4.

Et scripserunt וַיִּכְתְּבוּ 47
and [they] wrote *Exod.* 39.
30.

Et scripserunt וַיִּכְתְּבוּהָ 48
eam

and described it *Josh.* 18. 9.

NIPH. Scriptum est נִכְתָּב 49
was it written *Estb.* 3. 12. is
written—8. 8.

Et scriptum est וְנִכְתָּב 50
and it was written—9. 32.

Scribetur יִכְתֹּב 51
let it be written—3. 9.—8. 5.

Et scribetur וַיִּכְתֹּב 52
and let it be written—1. 19.

Et scriptum fuit וַיִּכְתֵּב 53
and it, there, was written—2.

23.—3. 12.—8. 9. and—was
written *Mal.* 3. 16.

Scribetur תְּכַתֵּב 54
shall be written *Psal.* 102. 18.

Scribentur יִכְתְּבוּ 55
let them—be written—69. 28.

were written—139. 16. shall
be written *Jer.* 17. 13. shall

they be written *Ezek.* 13. 9.

Et scribentur וַיִּכְתְּבוּן 56
that—were—written *Job* 19.
23.

PIH. Scribunt כְּתוּבוּ 57
they have prescribed *Isai.* 10. 1,

Et scribae וּמְכַתְּבִים 58
and that write 1. [and the Scribes
that write Grievousness.]

Scrip-

Scriptum, scrip- כתב * 59
tura

the writing *Esth.* 4. 8. —8.
8.

Et scriptura וכתב 60
and the writing *Ezra* 4. 7.

Scriptura הכתב 61
the writing *Esth.* 3. 14.

In scripto בכתב 62
in writing 1 *Chr.* 28. 19. 2 *Chr.*
2. 11. According to the writing
—35. 4. ¶ in the scripture
Dan. 10. 21.

Et in scriptura וכתב 63
neither—in the writing *Ezek.*
13. 9.

Juxta scripturam בכתבה 64
suam
according to the writing thereof
Esth. 1. 22. —3. 12. —8. 9.

Scripturam suam כתבם 65
their register *Ezra* 2. 62. *Neb.*
7. 64.

Juxta scripturam בכתבם 66
suam
according to their writing *Esth.*
8. 9. —9. 27.

Inscriptio וכתבת * 67
marks † inscription of a mark
Lev. 19. 28.

Scriptum, scrip- כתב * 68
tura
a, the writing 2 *Chron.* 21. 12.
Isai. 38. 9.

Et scriptura והכתב 69
and the writing *Exod.* 32. 16.

In scripto בכתב 70
in writing 2 *Chron.* 36. 22.
Ezra 1. 1.

Juxta scripturam בכתב 71
according to the—writing *Deut.*
10. 4.

Scriptura כתב 72
was the writing *Exod.* 32. 16.
a writing —39. 30.

Et scripto ובכתב 73
and according to the writing
2 *Chron.* 35. 4.

כתל 903

Paries.

Paries noster כַּתְּלָנוּ *
our wall *Cant.* 2. 9.

כתם 904

Hath two Significations.

I. *Aurum.* Gold, the
most solid and compact, or the
freest from Alloy.

Aurum כתם * 1
the most fine gold † the best
gold *fine gold Cant.* 5. 11.

Aurum כתם 2
fine gold *Prov.* 25. 12.

Aurum הכתם 3
fine gold *Lam.* 4. 1.

Pro auro בכתם 4
with the gold *Job* 28. 16, with
—gold 19. in gold *Psal.* 45.
9. ¶ with fine gold *Dan.* 10.
5.

Et ad aurum ולכתם 5
or—to the fine gold *Job* 31.
24.

Prae auro מכתם 6
than the golden wedge *Isai.* 13.
12.

Aureolum מכתם * 7
Michtam Psal. 16. —56. —57.
—58. —59. —60. in the title of
those *Psalms.*

II. *Signatum, maculo-*
sum esse. Matter that is so
compact, and adheres so closely
that it cannot be dissolved or
washed away.

NIPH. Maculata נכתם 8
est
is marked *Jer.* 2. 22.

כתן 905

Tunica.

Tunica כתנת * 1
a, the coat *Gen.* 37. 3, coat of
many 23, 31, 32, 33. *Lev.*
16. 4. ¶ a garment 2 *Sam.* 13.
18.

Et tunica וכתנת 2
and a—coat *Exod.* 28. 4. ¶ and
—garment 2 *Sam.* 13. 19.

Tunica הכתנת 3
the coat *Exod.* 28. 39.

An tunica? הכתנת 4
whether—coat *Gen.* 37. 32,

Tunica הכתנת 5
the coat 31. *Exod.* 29. 5. *Lev.*
8. 7.

Tunica mea כתנתי 6
my coat *Job* 30. 18. *Cant.*
5. 3.

Tunica tua כתנתך 7
thy robe *Isai.* 22. 21.

Tunica sua כתנתו 8
of his coat *Gen.* 37. 23. his
coat 2 *Sam.* 15. 32.

Tunicae כתנות 9
coats *Exod.* 28. 40. —29. 8. —
40. 14. *Lev.* 8. 13.

In tunicis suis בכתנותם 10
in their coats —10. 5.

Tunicae כתנות 11
Coats *Gen.* 3. 21. ¶ garments
Neb. 7. 70.

Et tunicae וכתנות 12
and—garments *Neb.* 7. 72.
Ezra 2. 69.

Tunicae הכתנות 13
coats *Exod.* 39. 27.

כתף 906

Humerus : latus, armus.
The Shoulder-blade, *Job* 31.
22. [let my Shoulder-blade fall
from my Shoulder.] The Shol-
der of Man or Beast. *Figura-*
tively, Underfettlers, or Shoul-
ders to support the Lavers, 1 Kin.
7. 30. To withdraw the Shoul-
der from the Yoke, is to refuse
Submission, *Neb.* 9. 29. A
Corner or Side of a Building,
Exod. 38. 14. The Side or
Border of a Country, *Josh.* 15.
8. *Isai.* 11. 14. [Shoulders, the
Side or Border of the Philis-
tines.]

Humerus כתף * 1
shoulder *Neb.* 9. 29. *Isai.* 46.
7. *Ezek.* 12. 7, 12. —29. 7, 18.
Zeck. 7. 11. ¶ shoulders *Isai.*
49. 22. *Ezek.* 12. 6.

Et armum וכתף 2
and the shoulder *Ezek.* 24. 4.

Latus הכתף 3
the one side *Exod.* 38. 14. the
side *Ezek.* 40. 40, 40. —47. 2.

In humerum בכתף 4
upon the shoulders *Isai.* 11. 14.

In humero בכתף 5
upon—shoulders *Numb.* 7. 9.
2 *Chron.* 35. 3.

Et humero ובכתף 6
and with shoulder *Ezek.* 34. 21.

Ad latus לכתף 7
of one side *Exod.* 27. 14,

Et ad latus ולכתף 8
And on, for the—side 15. —38.
15.

Latus

Latus * כְּתָב 9
the side of the Sea Numb. 34.
11. the—side *Josh.* 15. 8, the
side 10, 11. to the side—18.
12, 13, 16, 18, 19. the—side
1 *Kings* 6. 8. the right side—
the left side—7. 39, 39. the
left side 2 *Chron.* 23. 10. the
side *Ezek.* 25. 9.—40. 18, 44,
44.—46. 19. ¶ the left corner
2 *Kings* 11. 11. ¶ the shoulders
Isai. 30. 6.

Ad latus לְכַתֵּף 10
by the side *Ezek.* 40. 41.

A latere מִכְתָּף 11
sea to the right side 1 *Kings* 7.
39. 2 *Chron.* 4. 10. from the—
side—23. 10. *Ezek.* 47. 1. ¶
from the—corner 2 *Kings* 11.
11.

Humerus meus כַּתְּפִי 12
mine arm *Job* 31. 22.

In humero suo בְּכַתְּפָם 13
upon their shoulders 1 *Chron.*
15. 15.

Humeralia * כְּתָפוֹת כַּתְּפֹת 14
lia, scapulae
shoulder-peices *Exod.* 28. 7.—
39. 4. ¶ had underfettters 1 *Kin.*
7. 30, four underfettters 34,

Scapulae הַכְּתָפוֹת 15
were underfettters 30.

Humeralia, latera כְּתָפוֹת 16
the shoulders *Exod.* 28. 12.—
39. 7. ¶ the—sides—28. 27.
—39. 20. *Ezek.* 41. 26. ¶
shoulder-pieces *Exod.* 39. 18.

Et latera וְכַתְּפוֹת 17
and the sides *Ezek.* 41. 2.

Humeralia, humeri ejus כַּתְּפָיו 18
his—shoulders *Exod.* 28. 12.
Deut. 33. 12. *Judg.* 16. 3.
1 *Sam.* 17. 6.

Scapulae ejus כַּתְּפֵיהָ 19
the underfettters 1 *Kings* 7. 34.

To encompass with Congratu-
lations, as Friends, *Psal.* 142. 7.

PIH. *Cinxerunt* כִּתְרוֹ 1
they enclosed—round about
Judg. 20. 43.

Circumdederunt me כִּתְרוֹנִי 2
have beset me round *Psal.* 22.
12.

HIPH. *Circum-* מִכְתִּיר 3
dans est
doth compass about *Hab.* 1. 4.

Cingent, co- יִכְתְּרוּ יִכְתִּירוּ 4
ronabunt
shall compass—about *Psal.* 142.
7. ¶ are crowned *Prov.* 14.
18.

Corona * כֶּתֶר 5
crown *Ezth.* 2. 17.—6. 8.

Coroná בְּכֶתֶר 6
with the crown—1. 11.

Et coronamen- * וְכוֹתֶרֶת 7
tum
and the, a chapter 2 *Kings* 25.
17. *Jer.* 52. 22.

Coronamentum הַכְּתֶרֶת 8
the chapter 1 *Kings* 7. 16, 16,
20. 2 *Kings* 25. 17, 17. of one
chapter *Jer.* 52. 22, ¶ the
chapters 22.

Coronamento לְכַתֶּרֶת 9
for the—chapter 1 *Kings* 7.
17, 17, 18, within the chapter
31,

Coronae כְּתָרוֹת 10
chapters 16,

Et coronae וְכַתֶּרֶת 11
And the chapters 19, 20,

Coronae הַכְּתָרוֹת 12
the chapters 18, 41, 41, 42.
pommels of the chapters 2 *Chron.*
4. 12, 13,

Et coronae וְהַכְּתָרוֹת 13
and the chapters 12.

Coronamentis לְכַתֶּרֶת 14
for the chapters 1 *Kings* 7.
17.

II. *Exspectare.* See
Signif. I.

PIH. *Exspecta-* כִּתְרוֹ 15
runt
they enclosed—round about
Judg. 20. 43.

Exspecta כִּתְרִי 16
suffer *Job* 36. 2. [It is agreed;
that this Word in *Chaldee* fig-
nifies to *expect*, to *wait*; and
this makes very good Sense;
Wait for me, or *suffer me* to go
on a little.]

כתש 908

Contundere. A Mortar;
a hollow Place in the Ground
like a Mortar, *Judg.* 15. 19.
[*God clave an hollow* Part of the
Ground *which was in* the Place
called *Leki*; which Part of the
Ground was from that Time
called *Enbakkore*, i. e. the Well
of him that called upon God.]
Or a hollow Situation, incom-
passed with Hills, *Zeph.* 1. 11.
To mortar, or bray in a Mor-
tar.

Contundes תִּכְתֹּשׁ 1
thou shouldst bray *Prov.* 27.
22.

Mortarium, * הַמִּכְתֵּשׁ 2
cavum
a hollow place *Judg.* 15. 19.
¶ *Maktesh* *Zeph.* 1. 11.

In mortario בַּמִּכְתֵּשׁ 3
in a mortar *Prov.* 27. 22.

Words of more than three
Radicals.

כדכר 909

Pyropus lapis. A spark-
ling Gem. See Root 827.

Pyropus * כִּדְכֹד 1
agates *Isai.* 54. 12.

Et pyropus וְכִדְכֹד 2
and agate *Ezek.* 27. 16.

כלכל 910

See in the Root כול.

כסלו 911

November mensis. A
Month falling somewhere in
November and *December*.

November * כִּסְלוֹ 1
Chisleu *Neb.* 1. 1.

In Novembri בְּכִסְלוֹ 2
in *Chisleu* *Zech.* 7. 1.

כפתר

כתר 907

Hath two Significations.

I. *Cingere, circumdare.*
coronare. To compass about,
as a Crown compasseth the
Head; a Crown; a Chapter,
an Ornament in Architecture
in compassing the Top of a Pil-
lar. Hence, to be perfected in,
or adorned with Knowledge,
Prov. 14. 18. To beset in
an hostile Manner, *Psal.* 22. 12.

Pomum, malogranatam.
A Device in Architecture, and in the golden Candlestick in the Temple, bearing a Resemblance to round Apples or Pomegranates. And such Devices intermixt with Flowers, being usual upon the Lintels in Door-steads, hence the Word is used to signify a *Lintel*.

Malogranatum כפתר * 1
a knop *Exod.* 25. 33, 33.—37. 19, 19.

Et malogranatum וכפתר 2
and—a knop—25. 35, 35, 35.—37. 21, 21, 21.

Malogran. הכפתור 3
the lintel *Amos* 9. 1.

Malogranata כפתריה 4
ejus
his knops *Exod.* 25. 31, their knops 34. his knops—37. 17, 20.

In malogran. בכפתריה 5
ejus

in the upper lintels *Zeph.* 2. 14.
Malogran. כפתריהם 6
eorum

Their knops *Exod.* 25. 36.—37. 22.

Amicire.

Amictus מכרבל *
was clothed 1 *Chron.* 15. 27.

Circuitus, ambitus.

Ambitus כרכב *
the compass *Exod.* 27. 5.

Ambitus ejus כרכבו
the compass thereof—38. 4.

Crocus. Saffron; a Plant growing from a bulbous Root, whence arise Stalks bearing a

blue Flower; in the Middle of which Flower are three little reddish Threads, which Threads are what we call Saffron. The Plant was much esteemed among the Ancients.

Et crocus וכרכב *
and saffron *Cant.* 4. 14.

Subfilire. To move nimbly; to dance.

Subfiliens erat מכרכר 1
danced 2 *Sam.* 6. 14,

Et subfiliens ומכרכר 2
and dancing 16.

Carrucae ובכרכרות * 3
and upon swift beasts [dromadaries. *Bochart.*] *Isai.* 66. 20.

Carmel, nom. propr. *Arvum; spica virens.* A fruitful Field, or Hill; Figuratively, the Fruit that grows in such a Field; green Ears, or rather the best and fullest Ears of Corn. The proper Name of a Hill and of a Town. But what Connection Crimson-Colour has with the Root, I cannot see; unless as *כרמל* signifies the best and choicest Fields, and Corn, So *כרמיל* may signify the choicest and most beautiful Colour, Crimson.

Spica, arvum כרמל * 1
out of full ears *Lev.* 2. 14. ¶
Carmel Mic. 7. 14.

Carmelum כרמלה 2
to Carmel 1 *Sam.* 25. 5.

Et spica virens: וכרמל 3
arvum
nor green ears *Lev.* 23. 14. ¶
and full ears of Corn 2 *Kings* 4. 42. ¶ the fruitful field *Isai.* 32. 15. ¶ and Carmel—33. 9. *Nab.* 1. 4.

Carmel הכרמל 4
Carmel 1 *Kings* 18. 19, 20, 42. 2 *Kings* 2. 25.—4. 25. *Isai.* 35. 2. on Carmel *Jer.* 50. 19. *Amos* 1. 2.—9. 3. ¶ the plen-

tiful field *Isai.* 16. 10. ¶ the fruitful Place *Jer.* 4. 26.

Et arvum והכרמל 5
and the fruitful field *Isai.* 29. 17.

Carmelum הכרמלה 6
to Carmel 1 *Sam.* 15. 12.—25. 40.

In carmelum בכרמל 7
to Carmel *Josk.* 19. 26.

In carmel בכרמל 8
in Carmel 1 *Sam.* 25. 2, 2, 7. ¶ in the fruitful field *Isai.* 32. 16.

Et in arvis ובכרמל 9
and in Carmel 2 *Chron.* 26. 10.

Sicut coccinum ככרמל 10
like Carmel *Cant.* 7. 5 + 6.

Et ut carmel וככרמל 11
and as Carmel *Jer.* 46. 18.

Ad carmelum לכרמל 12
of Carmel *Josk.* 12. 22. ¶ in- to a fruitful field *Isai.* 29. 17. be a fruitful field—32. 15.

Ex arvis מככרמל 13
from the plentiful field *Jer.* 48. 33.

Arva ejus כרמלו 14
his Carmel 2 *Kings* 19. 23. *Isai.* 37. 24.

Et arvorum ejus וכרמלו 15
and of his fruitful field *Isai.* 10. 18.

Et coccineum וככרמיל * 16
and crimson 2 *Chron.* 2. 7 + 6.—3. 14.

Et in coccino וככרמיל 17
and in crimson—2. 14 + 13.

Conculcare.

Conculcabit eam יכרסמנה
doth waste it *Psal.* 80. 13.

Viride. Carbasus. Fine Indian Linen. [I incline to think it is Callico.] *Celf. Hierobot.* Part II. p. 157.

Viride כרפס *
green *Esth.* 1. 6. [† Under white Callico and blue, fastened with Cords of fine Linen and Purple, &c. To give some Notion of the Grandure of this Feast, I remark; that in eastern Coun-

Countries their Houses are built round a Court, in which, upon extraordinary Occasions, Company is entertained, being straw'd with Matts and Carpets. And as the Court lies open to the Skie, it is usual in Summer to have it shelter'd from the Heat of the Sun, by a large *Umbrella* or Veil, which being expanded upon Ropes reaching a-crofs the Court from one Side of the Top of the House to the other, may be folded or unfolded at Pleasure. The Psalmist seems to allude to some Covering of this Kind, *Psal.*

104. 2. *who stretch out the Heavens like a Curtain. Isai.* 40. 22. *Shaw's Travels* p. 247. Now the *Persian King* entertain'd the whole City of *Shushan*, great and small, for seven Days together, in the Court of the Garden of the Kings Palace. In that Garden we must suppose a very spacious Area, probably containing many Acres, curiously pay'd, and having lofty Columns of Marble erected in Rows, at a proper Distance: to the Tops of those Columns were fixed Rings of Silver, through which they

drew purple Cords of fine Linen a-crofs from Row to Row, and from Pillar to Pillar; and over those Cords they spread large Sheets of delicate Callico, possibly painted with Blue, which would make a very splendid and beautiful Skie over all the Court, and a delightful Shade to all the Guests. Instead of Matts and Carpets they had *Beds* or Couches of Gold and Silver to sit upon, and were serv'd with Wine in Vessels of Gold. This is the Idea I have of the Furniture of this superb Entertainment.]



[An Affix and Proposition, which hath the following Significations according to *Noldius*.

1. *Ad.* unto Gen. 24. 54. 1 unto the voice Psal. 5. 2. ¶ for Josh. 22. 29, 29, 29. Neh. 8. 4. ¶ to Ruth 1. 8. Job 10. 19. Isai. 53. 7. Jer. 12. 15, 15. &c. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient. for righteousness Gen. 15. 6. unto Gath 1 Sam. 5. 8. to the valley 2 Chr. 25. 11. to the bars Job 17. 16. to glory Psal. 73. 24. to the most Hof. 7. 16. &c.

2. *A, ab.* of the most Gen. 2. 14. 19. ¶ from about Numb. 16. 24. ¶ at that 1 Chron. 12. 22. ¶ to the high 2 Chron. 1. 13. ¶ by the kings Neh. 3. 15. of his own Prov. 14. 20. at any Dan. 2. 10. &c.

'Tis deficient. of the Lord Deut. 33. 13. Isai. 65. 23. — Gen. 24. 31. — 26. 29.

3. *Ante.* In the door Numb. 11. 3 on the outward 1 Sam. 16. 7. by the oracle 1 Kings 6. 22. at the tabernacle 2 Chron. 1. 6. at the door Prov. 9. 14. for the arrow Lam. 3. 12. at his feet Hab. 3. 5. &c.

'Tis deficient. to his sword, — to his bow Isai. 41. 2, 2.

4. *Apud, prope.* unto Gen. 49. 11, 11. ¶ with thee Exod. 13. 7, 7. with Saul — with Jonathan 1 Sam. 13. 22, 22. ¶ I should have a husband + I were with an husband Ruth 1. 12. ¶ among Esch. 10. 3. ¶ upon Psal. 45. 9. &c.

5. *Circa, i. e. circiter.* in the evening Gen. 8. 11. 2 Sam. 11. 2. ¶ at the time Josh. 10. 27. ¶ [about] an hundred 2 Chr. 5. 12. &c.

6. *Circum.* about Exod. 28. 6 32. on this side [about] the ark Josh. 8. 33. about 1 Chron. 18. 17. about Zech. 9. 8.

7. *Contra.* with them Exod. 7 1. 10. in one of Lev. 5. 5. against the Lord Deut. 1. 41. against us 2 Sam. 21. 5. against me 2 Kings 5. 7. Psal. 37. 12. Jer. 1. 18, 18, 18, 18. to thee Obad. 5. &c. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient. against his Prov. 20. 2. Jer. 50. 7.

8. *Coram.* in the sight Exod. 8 4. 30. before the king 2 Sam. 18. 28. for the king 1 Kings 20. 38. and before Ezra 7. 28. in the Lord Psal. 37. 7. to all Jer. 26. 6. in their sight Ezek. 12. 3, 3. &c. &c.

9. with Jacob Gen. 46. 26. 9 among all creeping Lev. 11. 42. with them Deut. 7. 2. by hundreds — by thousands 1 Sam. 29. 2, 2. [with] a huge — with very many 2 Chron. 16. 8, 8, 8. on our side Psal. 124. 1. with rain Jer. 10. 13. with idols Hof. 14. 8 + 9. &c. &c.

10. *De.* of me Gen. 20. 13. 10 for all manner Lev. 15. 54. concerning the Levites Numb. 8. 20. saluted his brethren + asked his brethren concerning welfare 1 Sam. 17. 22. for my wives, &c. 1 Kings 20. 7, 7, 7. over thee Psal. 91. 11. concerning him Esch. 3. 2. that call evil good, &c. + that say concerning evil it is good, &c. Isai. 5. 20, 20. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient. whereof. Gen. 3. 11. of which 2 Chron. 33. 7. are [concerning] right: — concerning deceit Prov. 12. 5, 5. &c.

11. *Donec, usquedum.* that 11 the mind Lev. 24. 12. That it might Job. 38. 13. that he may know Isai. 7. 15. to finish —, to make —, and to make Dan. 9. 24, 24, 24. &c.

12. *Erga.* unto thousands 12 Exod. 20. 6. that they may be accepted before the Lord + for good will towards them before the Lord. — 28. 38. on whom &c. 1 Sam. 9. 20, 20, 20. with the young man, — with Absalom 2 Sam. 18. 5, 5. unto those Psal. 119. 132. toward a wife Prov. 14. 35. &c.

13. *Et.* from the waters Gen. 13 1. 6. and unclean, — and clean Lev. 20. 25. of all flesh Numb. 16. 22. and blood, — and plea, — and stroke Deut. 17. 8, 8, 8. every years end + the end of a year and a year 2 Sam. 14. 26. and bad 1 Kings 3. 9. and your God Isai. 59. 2. and cattle, — and the he-goats Ezek. 34. 17, 17. — 44. 23, 23. and the altar Joel 2. 17. &c.

14. *Ex.* — 1°. Of the ef- 14 ficient. By the man Gen. 38. 25. to love them + out of love to them Deut. 10. 15. of Abigail

2 Sam. 3. 3. &c. — 2°. of the Object, Part or Adjunct. of fowl — of beasts Lev. 7. 26. concerning her vows, or concerning the bond Numb. 30. 12 + 13. for silver, and for &c. 2 Chron. 32. 27, 27, 27, 27. of any stranger Ezek. 44. 9. &c. — 3°. Of the Place. according to Job 36. 27. out of the fields Neh. 12. 44.

15. *Imo, quinimo.* to every 15 Gen. 9. 10. even of all — 23. 10. with all Ezra 1. 5. of any stranger Ezek. 44. 9.

16. *In, cum Accusat.* into 16 pieces Lev. 8. 20. for one day 1 Kings 4. 22. + 5. 2. on high Psal. 68. 18. into his garden Cant. 4. 16. in victory Isai. 25. 8. into mourning Lam. 5. 15. into darkness — into blood Joel 2. 31. + 3. 4. into plough-shares, — into pruning-hooks Mic. 4. 3. &c. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient. to war Numb. 1. 45. into the house 2 Chron. 32. 21. to the dust Psal. 22. 29. into captivity Lam. 1. 5. on high Isai. 40. 26. into the land Jer. 24. 5. for ever Amos 1. 11. to the ground Obad. 3. &c. &c.

17. *In, cum Ablat.* in Israel 17 1 Sam. 17. 46. on the sabbaths — on the new-moons — on the solemn 2 Chron. 8. 13. for their thirst Neh. 9. 20. upon the ground Job. 2. 13. in hell Psal. 16. 10. for the day Prov. 16. 4. of the reign Dan. 2. 1. &c. &c. &c.

Note; ל in this sense forms Adverbs. לְמִדָּה moderately Joel 2. 23. — Isai. 32. 1. לְרַב in abundance 2 Chron. 20. 25. ¶ much — 27. 3. לְבִטָּח safely Jer. 23. 6. in safety Lev. 25. 18, 19. — 26. 5. — Jud. 18. 7. Job 11. 18. Psal. 4. 9. — 16. 9. Prov. 3. 23, 29. &c.

'Tis deficient. in the gates Judg. 5. 8. in the Lords Jer. 36. 8. in this Ezek. 20. 27. &c.

18. *Inter.* the first month of 18 the year + the first among the months of the year Exod. 12. 2. of the man and of the woman Lev. 15. 33, 33. of the children Numb. 3. 40. for the Levites 1 Chron. 15. 11. to their Psal. 124. 6. between cattle —, between the rams &c. Ezek. 34. 17. &c.

19. *Intra.* in three years 19 1 Kings 10. 22. within three days Ezra 10. 8. after three years Amos 4. 4.

20. Ne



20. *Ne, ut non.* that *thou* lay-20
est Numb. 11. 11.

21. *Nempe, id est.* —1°. 21
with *h* going before. *my son* [e-
ven] *Isaac* Gen. 24. 4. even
with *Abfalom* 2 Sam. 18. 5.
—2°. without *h* going before.
even *the Reubenites* 1 Chron.
5. 26. to wit, *the army* 2 Chr.
25. 10. &c.

22. *Per.* even among 1 Chr. 22
26. 12. according to *Psal.* 119.
154. in *all these* *Isai.* 38. 16.
by *the Lord* *Zeph.* 1. 5.

23. *Post.* after Gen. 7. 10. 23
2 Sam. 13. 23. of *David* Jer.
22. 4. of *king* *Ezek.* 1. 2. &c.

24. *Postquam.* when *the chil-* 24
dren *Exod.* 19. 1. after *they were*
come Numb. 1. 1. after that
1 *Kings* 3. 18. after *Jer.* 41. 4.
&c.

25. *Praeter.* In *all the* *Deut.* 25
34. 11. besides *those* *Isai.* 56. 8.

26. *Pro.* for *them*—for *your* 26
little ones Gen. 47. 24, 24. to
thee,—to *thy* *Exod.* 12. 24, 24.
for *the Lord*,—for *the scape-goat*
Lev. 16. 8, 8, for *our* &c. Num.
32. 16, 16. for *you* *Deut.* 3.
22. for *us* &c. *Josh.* 5. 13, 13.
for *him* 1 Sam. 22. 15. for *thy*
Prov. 6. 1. for *all people* *Isai.*
56. 7. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient. *for* a stranger
Prov. 11. 15. *for* my transgressi-
on—*for* the sin *Mic.* 6. 7, 7.
&c.

27. *Propter.* for *the dead* *Lev.* 27
19. 28. for *his father* &c. Num.
6. 7, 7. because of *Josh.* 9. 9.
for *gold* 1 *Kings* 22. 48. from
the noise *Ezra* 3. 13. for *him*
Job. 30. 25. for *the courts* *Psal.*
84. 2. for *help* *Isai.* 10. 3. &c.
&c.

28. *Quantum ad, quod attinet* 28
ad. unto *these* Gen. 31. 43. for
every thing Numb. 18. 7. to
see to *Josh.* 22. 10. for *wives*
Judg. 21. 7. as for *thine* 1 Sam.
9. 20. of *the sons* 1 Chron. 24.
1. Concerning *Psal.* 17. 4. As
for *Ezek.* 10. 13. &c.

'Tis deficient. *as for* this *Mo-*
ses *Exod.* 32. 1. For *the man*
Esth. 6. 7. — *Eccles.* 2. 14.
Hof. 9. 11. *Jon.* 2. 6 + 7. &c.

29. *Quia, quandoquidem.* in 29
being like 1 *Kings* 16. 7.

30. *Quin.* that *they would* 30
keep *Esth.* 9. 27.

31. *Quod.* that *God*—and that 31
Eccles. 3. 18. — *Deut.* 26.
17, 18, 19. *Ezek.* 20. 6. &c

32. *Quum.* when Gen. 15. 32
12. *Exod.* 14. 27. At *meal*—

Ruth 2. 14. about the time of
Josh. 2. 5. &c.

33. *Secundum, juxta.* after 33
their—, by *the house* Numb.
4. 29, 29. according to *Deut.*
32. 8. 2 *Chron.* 25. 5. by *your*
tribes, and by 1 Sam. 10. 19,
19. for *himself* *Prov.* 16. 4.
after *the fight* *Isai.* 11. 3. in
measure *Jer.* 30. 11. to *their*
power *Ezek.* 22. 6. &c. &c.

34. *Sicut, quasi, instar, tan* 34
quam. as *water* *Josh.* 7. 5. as a
stone 1 Sam. 25. 37. as *straw*,—
as *rotten* *Job* 41. 27, 27 + 19.
Isai. 1. 31, 31. as a *menstruous*
Lam. 1. 17. &c.

'Tis deficient. shall be [as]
stubble *Mal.* 4. 1. + 3. 19.
&c.

35. *Sive.* or *bad* *Lev.* 27. 35
33. and *evil* 2 Sam. 19. 35.
and *their left* *Jon.* 4. 11.

36. *Sub.* with *their standards* 36
Numb. 2. 31. *thy foot stool* +
the stool under *thy feet* *Psal.* 110.
1. &c.

37. *Super.* at *her* Gen. 24. 37
21. over *all the charge* 1 *Kings*
11. 28. on *their mouth* *Job* 29
9. over *our heads* *Psal.* 66. 12.
upon *the head* *Prov.* 10. 6. over
the children *Obad.* 12. &c.

38. *Versus.* in *the cool* Gen. 38
3. 8. for *the second* *Exod.* 26.
20. in *the wilderness* 2 *Chron.*
20. 24. at *his footstool* *Psal.* 99.
5. to *face*,—to *man* *Prov.* 27.
19. to *the heavens* *Isai.* 51. 6.
into *all the winds*. *Ezek.* 5. 10.
toward *the four winds* *Dan.* 11.
4. &c.

'Tis deficient. at the east-end
2 *Chron.* 5. 12. into the country
Hof. 12. 12. &c.

39. *Vice, loco.* for *stone*,—for 39
mortar Gen. 11. 3, 3. became
her son + —to *her* instead of a
son *Exod.* 2. 10. for *a year* *Ezek.*
4. 6, 6. *honour* [in the stead of]
the God, and [instead of] a *god*
Dan. 11. 38. &c.

40. *Usque ad.* until *the morn-* 40
ing *Deut.* 16. 4. on *the heart*
1 Sam. 16. 7. to *the heavens*
Job 20. 6. till *ye be* *Ezek.* 39.
19, 19. to *the harvest* *Amos* 4.
7. unto *heaven*,—to *the end*
Dan. 4. 22, 22 + 19. &c.

'Tis deficient. unto the end
Psal. 119. 33, 112. &c.

41. *Ut, ita ut.* to *fear*,—to 41
love *Deut.* 10. 12, 12, 13. to
make *Ezek.* 13. 20. — *Jer.* 7.
6. — 32. 29. &c.

42. It is *redundant*, or forms. 42
1°. The *Nominative Case.* —

one *flesh* Gen. 2. 24. —a *God*
Exod. 6. 7. with any *business*
Deut. 24. 5. —a *Prophet* 1 Sam.
9. 9. —the *king*,—all the *peo-*
ple 2 Sam. 17. 16. —*Abfalom*
1 *Chron.* 3. 2. —*King* *Zech.* 14.
9. &c. &c.

2°. The *Genitive.* of *Israel* 43
Ezra 5. 11. of *his saints* *Psal.*
116. 14. of *their treasures* *Isai.*
2. 7. of *bread* *Amos* 8. 11. of
the city *Jon.* 4. 5. *Jacob's* *Mal.*
1. 2. &c. &c. &c.

3°. The *Dative.* unto *Adam* 44
and to *his wife* Gen. 3. 21, 21.
to *an husband* *Lev.* 19. 20. un-
to *my Lord* *Psal.* 110. 1. unto
him that is *Prov.* 31. 6. to *the*
king *Dan.* 2. 28. &c. &c.

4°. The *Accusative.* —the 45
gathering Gen. 1. 10. love *thy*
neighbour *Lev.* 19. 18. Heal
her Numb. 12. 13. unto *your*
brethren *Deut.* 3. 20. chosen
the *son* 1 Sam. 20. 30. slew
Abner 2 Sam. 3. 30. justify
many *Isai.* 53. 11. deceived *this*
people *Jer.* 4. 10. &c. &c. &c.

5°. The *Ablative.* at *night* 46
Gen. 49. 27. for *riches* 1 *Kings*
10. 23. after *seven* 1 *Chron.* 9.
25. elder + *elder* in *days* *Job*
32. 4. with *his eyes* *Ezek.* 12.
12. &c. &c.

6°. The *Infinitive.* to *speak* 47
Gen. 18. 31. could not *drink*
Exod. 7. 21. to *do* Numb. 33.
56. cannot be made *straight*
Eccles. 1. 15. cannot *quench*
Cant. 8. 7. to *return* *Jer.* 5. 3.
to *deliver* *Ezek.* 7. 19. to *de-*
stroy *Zech.* 12. 9. &c. &c. &c.

NOTE I. The *Infinitive* 48
with *Lamed* sometimes makes
Gerunds.

1°. The *Gerund* in *di.* מקום
ללון locus *pernoctandi* Gen. 24.
25. עת לטעם tempus *plantandi*
Eccles. 3. 2. כח לבפור vis
flendi 1 Sam. 30. 4. רוח ללכת
voluntas *eundi* *Ezek.* 1. 12. &c.

2°. The *Gerund* in *do.* לאמר 49
dicendo Gen. 1. 22. *Exod.* 5.
14. &c. ללכת *eundo* *Deut.* 14.
12. — 11. 28. לבנות *aedificando*
Josh. 22. 26. לשאול *postulando*
1 Sam. 12. 17. לעשות *faciendo*
Eccles. 2. 11. לחתך *ponendo* *te*
1 *Kings* 10. 9. &c.

3°. The *Gerund* in *dum.* 50
לפתח *ad aperiendum* *Cant.* 5. 5.
לשחוט *ad maciandum* *Ezek.* 40.
39. לשמרה *ad custodiendum* *te*
Prov. 6. 24. לאכל ולשתות *ad*
edendum et bibendum *Job* 1. 4.
&c. &c.

NOTE

NOTE II. The *Infinitive* 51 with *Lamed* should sometimes be supplied with *coepit, potest, licet, oportet, cogitavit, mandavit, &c.* להרים coeperunt extollere Ezra 3. 12. להיות coeperunt esse 1 Sam. 14. 21. להוריש quia non aggressus est expellere Judg. 1. 19. להוסיף and להרוץ potest addere, — potest demere quis Eccles. 3. 14. &c.

NOTE III. The *Infinitive* 52 with *Lamed* should sometimes be resolved into a *Noun*, or some *Tense of a Verb*.

1°. Into a *Noun*. As להלכו regnare ejus, i. e. regnum ejus 2 Kings 24. 12. — 25. 1. 2 Chr. 16. 13. — 17. 7. — 29. 3. Esch. 1. 3. Jer. 1. 2. &c. להשבת habitatione, i. e. habitationis Gen. 16. 3.

2°. Into the *future Tense*. 53 להוא esse, i. e. erit, futurum est Ezra 4. 12, 13. — 5. 8. — 7. 23, 26. Dan. 2. 29, 45. — 3. 18. — 4. 22 + 19. &c.

3°. Into the *present or preterit Tenses*. להעשות facere, i. e. facit Psal. 126. 2. לבוא venire, i. e. venerunt 1 Chron. 9. 25. לעד donec absolvere, i. e. absolveris — 28. 20.

NOTE IV. ל before the 55 *personal Suffixes* sometimes turns them into *Possessives*. לי mibi, meus: my Gen. 31. 43. — 48. 5. Exod. 13. 2. &c. לך tibi, tuus: thine Numb. 18. 13, 14, 15. &c. ¶ What aileth thee? + what to thee Gen. 21. 17. Judg. 18. 23. 2 Sam. 14. 5. Isai. 22. 1. ¶ What ailed thee? + what to thee Psal. 114. 5. לי sibi, suus: his Deut. 21. 17. Psal. 95. 4. &c. ליה sibi, illius, suus: his Dan. 2. 20. hers Job 39. 16. לנו nobis, noster: ours Gen. 26. 20. — 31. 16. &c. לכם vobis, vester: yours Gen. 45. 20. Hof. 1. 9. &c. להם ipsis, sua: in their Hof. 5. 15.

מה לי ולכם 56 What have I to do with you? + what to me and to you 2 Sam. 16. 10.

[Syllabica adjectione] למי 57 1. Ad. for the sword Job 27. 14.

2. Post. at my counsel — 29. 21.

3. Propter. to lie in wait + propter infidias — 38. 40.

4. Super. upon my mouth — 40. 4.

[Hath the following Significations.

1. Non. not eat Gen. 3. 1. 1 not bow Exod. 20. 5. Deut. 25. 4. &c.

Note 1°. With *Adjectives* it 2 signifies *Privation*. As לא חכם non sapiens, i. e. insipiens Deut. 32. 6. Hof. 13. 13. לא טוב non bonum, i. e. incommodum Gen. 2. 18. לא-עז non fortis, i. e. infirmus Prov. 30. 25.

Note 2°. Both with *Adjectives* 3 and *Verbs* it vehemently affirms the contrary. As לא טוב maxime noxium Psal. 36. 4. Prov. 16. 29. — 17. 20, 26. &c. לא חכם maxime insipiens Deut. 32. 6. Hof. 13. 13. לא תכון non stabiliris, i. e. maxime defices 1 Sam. 20. 31. לא-תעזב non deferes, i. e. validissime reduces Psal. 16. 10. לא ינקח non erit innocens, i. e. maxime erit reus Prov. 6. 29. — 11. 21. — 16. 5. — 17. 5. — 10. 2. Isai. 42. 2.

Tis deficient Exod. 23. 5. 2 Kings 7. 13. Job 30. 20. Prov. 25. 27.

2. Absque, praeter. without 4 clouds 2 Sam. 23. 4. 1 Chron. 2. 30. Job 34. 20, 24. not—, nor Psal. 59. 3. — 1 Chron. 2. 32. Job 12. 24. — 30. 24. Isai. 45. 13.

3. Annon, nonne? had there 5 not been 1 Sam. 14. 30. Went not 2 Kings 5. 26. — Psal. 105. 28. Jer. 49. 9. Lam. 3. 36. &c. &c.

4. Ne. nor make Lev. 19. 4. 6 shall not — 25. 17. &c. shall not go Prov. 22. 24. be not rent Exod. 28. 32. — Neh. 13. 19. Isai. 41. 7. &c.

5. Nemo. none 2 Kings 24. 7 14. Hof. 11. 7.

6. Neque. shalt not lack Deut. 8 8. 9. neither Psal. 5. 4.

7. Nihil, nibili. nothing Job 9 6. 21. could not — 31. 23. — Psal. 73. 25. Isai. 23. 13.

8. Nondum. had not Gen. 2. 10 5. not yet Ezra 3. 6. were not Psal. 78. 30. have not done Ezek. 5. 9. &c.

9. Non tam. not you Gen. 11 45. 8. not against us Exod. 16. 8. not rejected 1 Sam. 8. 7. . . . Jer. 7. 22. — 3. 16. — 16. 14. Psal. 50. 8, 9.

10. Non tantum. no more 12 Gen. 32. 28 + 29. thou not

walked Ezek. 16. 47. . . . Gen.

35. 10. Jer. 16. 14.

11. Vix. afore 2 Kings 20. 13

4. he shall not Job 15. 30. . . .

Isai. 63. 9.

Note. לא is written for לי 14 ejus, ei, sibi, at least in the following places Exod. 21. 8. Lev. 11. 21. 1 Sam. 2. 3. 2 Sam. 16. 18. 2 Kings 8. 10. And perhaps in some other places.

1. Absque; non vero. ולא 15 without Job 12. 25. and not Jer. 17. 11. but not Isai. 30. 1.

2. Annon? omnino. and will 16 they not Exod. 8. 26 + 22. then would not 1 1 Sam. 20. 9. that — should not 2 Sam. 19. 43 + 44. will be not then Job 11. 11. &c.

3. Ne. lest Gen. 14. 23. 2 Sam. 17 13. 25. ¶ that — not Lev. 20. 22. Numb. 14. 42. that — no Deut. 23. 14 + 15. and — not Job 9. 7. &c. &c.

4. Nedum, multo minus, tantum abest ut. nor gather Deut. 28. 39. neither shall be prolong Job 15. 29. nor sleep Psal. 121. 4. nor numbred Hof. 1. 10. + 2. 1. &c.

5. Neque. (praecedente negatione.) neither 2 Sam. 7. 10. 1 Kings 3. 11. nor, — nor Isai. 30. 5, 5. nor Amos 8. 11. . . . Mic. 4. 12. &c. &c.

6. Nisi. no, not Exod. 3. 20 19.

7. Non. then — not Exod. 40. 21 37. Job. 20. 5. and forsookest them not Neh. 9. 17. Job 9. 11. then — not Jer. 4. 1. &c.

8. Ne quidem. no not 1 Sam. 22 20. 15.

9. Dum non. 1 Sam. 2. 3. 23 and — not Jer. 9. 13 + 12. &c. &c.

Si non, quod si non ולא 24 If not 2 Sam. 13. 26. ¶ shall there not then 2 Kings 5. 17.

1. Absque בלא בלא 25 Seeing him not Numb. 35. 23. they were not 1 Chron. 12. 33. ¶ without —, and without Isai. 55. 1, 1. ¶ wrongfully + without right Ezek. 22. 29. &c.

2. Ante. before Job 15. 32. 26 3. In illud quod non. for that 27 which doth not Jer. 2. 11.

4. Ita ut non. so that — not 28 Lam. 4. 14.

5. Non. otherwise 2 Chron. 29 30. 18.

6. Non à; non propter. with- 30 out Job 30. 28.

7. Per ea quae non. with that 31 which is not Deut. 32. 21.

¶ by

¶ by them that are no Jer.
5. 7.
8. *Praeter, extra.* out of 32
the time Lev. 15. 25.

9. *Pro eo quod non.* for that 33
which, is, not *Ifai.* 55. 2, 2.

10. *Quia non, eo quod non.* for 34
want of *Prov.* 13. 23.

1. *Annon;* הֲלֹא הֲלֹוֹא 35
nonne?

shalt thou not Gen. 4. 7. *Is not*
this Exod. 14. 12. *Numb.*
23. 26. *Deut.* 31. 17. *Judg.* 9.
28. 1 *Sam.* 12. 17. &c. &c.

2. *An, utrum.* *Hast thou not* 36
1 *Kings* 1. 11. *Zech.* 4. 5, 13.

3. *Ecce.* Are they not *Deut.* 37
11. 30. Have not *Josh.* 1. 9.
Is not 1 *Sam.* 20. 37. are they
not 1 *Kings* 15. 23. *Is it not*
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. &c. &c.

4. *Et, imo.* are they not, wilt 38
not *Psal.* 56. 8, 13. *Is it not*
Ifai. 58. 7. *is it not so?* *Judg.*
14. 15.

5. *Nisi, si non.* *Is it not?* 39
Exod. 33. 16. *Should it not be*
1 *Sam.* 29. 4.

6. *Non.* shall be not *Psal.* 94. 40
9, 9, 10.

7. *Potius.* *Is not this* *Ifai.* 41
58. 6.

8. *Quaeso, obsecro.* *Hearest thou* 42
not *Ruth* 2. 8. *Answerest thou*
not † *responde, quaeso* 1 *Sam.*
26. 14. *wilt thou not* 2 *Chron.*
20. 12.

Et ecce הֲלֹוֹא 43
And hast thou not there 2 *Sam.*
15. 35.

V. אִם אִם הֲלֹוֹא אִם

1. *Absque* לֹלֵא 44
without 2 *Chron.* 15. 3.

2. *Ei, vel ejus qui non:* ab 45
iis qui non. of them that—not
Ifai. 65. 1, 1. ¶ to them which
were not *Hof.* 2. 23 † 25. ¶
him that is without *Job* 26. 2,
¶ him that hath no 3. ¶ of
them that are no 2 *Chron.* 13. 9.

3. *Propter nihil.* in a thing 46
of nought *Amos* 6. 13.

4. *Tanquam non.* as though 47
they were not *Job* 39. 16.

Ac si non כִּלֹּא 48
as though—not *Obad.* 16.

Qui non, ut non שֶׁלֹּא 49
who *hath* not *Psal* 124. 6. ¶
Wherewith—not— 129. 7. ¶
that *hath* not *Ecclef.* 2. 21. ¶
to the end that—nothing—17.
14.

Ne quidem u- לֹא אֶחָד 50
nus: nemo,
nullus

not one 2 *Sam.* 13. 30. *Job* 14.
4. *Exod.* 8. 31 † 27. —

9. 6.—10. 19: *Numb.* 16. 15.
Josh. 17. 17.—23. 14. 1 *Kin.*
8. 56. *Mal.* 2. 15. &c.

Nemo, non quis- לֹא אִישׁ 51
quam

not one man *Numb.* 31. 49.
no man *Jer.* 2. 6. &c. &c.

1. *Ne quidem, non* לֹא נִם 52
nequidem

neither—also *Exod.* 7: 23: *there*
be not 2 *Sam.* 17. 13. *Eccl.*
10. 22. &c.

2. *Non, neque.* neither,—nor 53
Exod. 4. 10. not, neither—,
nor—, nor 1 *Sam.* 28. 6.
Exod. 5. 14. &c.

3. *Non, tum.* Gen. 43. 8. 54
Numb. 18. 3.

Nihil, non, nihil לֹא דָבָר 55
quicquam

not a word 1 *Kings* 18. 21.
nothing *Ezth.* 6. 3. *Deut.*
2. 7. *Josh.* 11. 15. &c.

1. *Nullus, non* לֹא כֹל 56
ullus

not any *Exod.* 10. 15. ¶ no
manner *Lev.* 23. 31. ¶ no evil
Prov. 12. 21. ¶ none *Dan.* 12.
10. *Exod.* 12. 16, 43. —
20. 10. &c.

2. *Non totus.* all the tribe —, 57
shall have no *Deut* 18. 1. ¶ none
1 *Sam.* 14. 24.

Ne quidem, non לֹא עַד 58
ne quidem

not so much as *Exod.* 14. 28.
no not so much as *Deut.* 2.
5. *Exod.* 9. 7. *Judg.* 4.
16.]

לֹאב 922

Sitis, Siccitas.

Siccitatum, i.e. תִּלְאָבוֹת *
sticulosa
of great drought *Hof.* 13. 5.

לֹאח 923

Defatigari, aegrè ferre.

To be quite tired and disgusted
with the Tedioufness and Trou-
ble of an Affair, *Gen.* 19. 11.
Ifai. 1. 14. To sink, to be
quite dispirited, to despair under
a Calamity, *Job* 4. 5. *Psal* 68.
9. To lothe, to have an Aver-
sion to, *Exod.* 7. 18. *Prov.* 26.
15. The Extremity of Distress
which brings a Man to Despair
6 M

not knowing what to do, *Exod.*
18. 8. *Lam.* 3. 5.

Aegrè ferès תִּלְאָח 1
wilt thou be grieved *Job* 4. 2,

Et defatigaris וְתִלְאָח 2
and thou faintest 5.

Et fatigabant se וַיִּלְאוּ 3
so that they wearied themselves
Gen. 19. 11.

NIPH. Defatiga- נִלְאָח 4
tur

it grieveth him *Prov.* 26. 15. ¶
is weary *Ifai.* 16. 12.

Et defessam וְנִלְאָח 5
when it was weary *Psal.* 68. 9.

Defatigaris נִלְאָחִית 6
Thou art wearied *Ifai.* 47. 13.

Defessus נִלְאָחִיתִי 7
sum

I am weary *Ifai.* 1. 14. *Jer.* 6.
11.—15. 6.

Et defatigor וְנִלְאָחִיתִי 8
and I was weary—20. 9.

Defatigantur נִלְאוּ 9
weary themselves—9. 5 † 4.

Et fatigabuntur וְנִלְאוּ 10
and—shall lothe *Exod.* 7. 18.

HIPH. Fatigat me הִלְאָנִי 11
he hath made me weary *Job*
16. 7.

Fatigavit se הִלְאָתָהּ 12
she hath wearied herself *Ezek.*
24. 12.

Fatigavi te הִלְאָחִיתִיךָ 13
have I wearied thee *Mic.* 6. 3.

Fatigare הִלְאָחִית 14
to weary *Ifai.* 7. 13,

Fatigabitis תִּלְאוּ 15
will ye weary 13.

Et defatigarunt te וַיִּלְאוּךָ 16
and they have wearied thee *Jer.*
12. 5.

Et molestia * וְתִלְאָח 17
and travel *Lam.* 3. 5.

Molestiam תִּלְאָח 18
the travel *Exod.* 18. 8. *Numb.*
20. 14. ¶ the trouble *Neb.* 9.
32.

Quae molestia מִתִּלְאָח 19
what a weariness *Mal.* 1. 13.

לֹאח

See the Root לֹוֹא.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Legatus, nuncius, angelus.* Any Work, Buſineſs or Affairs done or tranſacted by God or Man. [Signific. II.] An Occupation, Employment, *Jon.* 1. 8. The Thing, the Material, that is worked, or that is the Subject of a Man's Occupation, as ſtuff, Cattle, &c. *Gen.* 33. 14. *Exod.* 22. 8, 11. — 36. 7. *1 Sam.* 15. 9. Hence, a Meſſenger, or Agent ſent and commiſſioned to tranſact any Affair whatever. [Signific. I.] Apply'd to our Lord, *the Meſſenger of the Covenant*, whom God ſent into the World to execute the high Deſigns of his Grace, *Mal.* 3. 1. — to Angels, or Meſſengers ſent from the inviſible World to execute God's Will and Work in this World, whether for Good or Evil, *Exod.* 32. 34. *Pſal.* 103. 20. — to Prophets, or God's extraordinary Meſſengers among Men, *Hag.* 1. 13. — to Priests, his ordinary Meſſengers to inſtruct the *Iſraelites*, *Mal.* 2. 7. *Job* 33. 23.

*Angelus, nuncius, מלאך **
legatus
an angel *Exod.* 23. 20. — 33. 2. *Numb.* 20. 16. *1 Kings* 19. 5. *1 Chron.* 21. 15. *2 Chron.* 32. 21. the angel *Hof.* 12. 4. ¶ a, the meſſenger *1 Kings* 19. 2. *2 Kings* 5. 10. — 6. 33. *Job* 33. 23. *Prov.* 13. 17. *Ezek.* 23. 40.

Et nuncius ומלאך
But—, And—, therefore—a meſſenger *1 Sam.* 23. 27. *Job* 1. 14. *Prov.* 17. 11. ¶ and an angel *1 Kings* 13. 18. and another angel *Zech.* 2. 3 + 7.

Angelus, nuncius המלאך
The angel *Gen.* 48. 16. And the angel *2 Sam.* 24. 16, 17. *1 Chr.* 21. 20. *Eccleſ.* 5. 6 + 5. *Zech.* 1. 9, 13, 14, 19. + 2. 2. — 2. 3 + 7. — 3. 3. — 4. 1, 4. — 5. 5, 10. — 6. 4, 5. ¶ the meſſenger *2 Sam.* 11. 19, 22, 23, 25. *2 Kings* 6. 32, 32. — 9. 18. a meſſenger — 10. 8.

Et nuncius והמלאך
And the meſſenger *1 Kings* 22. 13, *2 Chron.* 18. 12.

Angelo למלאך
to the angel *2 Sam.* 24. 16. *1 Chron.* 21. 15, the angel 27.

Angelus, legatus מלאך
the, an angel *Gen.* 16. 7, 9, 10, 11. — 21. 17. — 22. 11, 15. — 31. 11. *Exod.* 3. 2. — 14. 19. *Numb.* 22. 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 31, 32, 34, 35. *Judg.* 2. 1, 4. — 5. 23. — 6. 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 22. — 13. 3, 6, 9, 13, 15, 16, 16, 17, 20, 21, 21. *2 Sam.* 14. 20. *1 Kings* 19. 7. *2 Kings* 1. 15. — 19. 35. *1 Chron.* 21. 16, 30. *Pſal.* 34. 7. *Iſai.* 37. 36. *Zech.* 1. 11, 12. — 3. 1, 6. ¶ the—meſſenger *Hag.* 1. 13. *Mal.* 2. 7.

Et angelus ומלאך
Then, And, But, Then, the angel *Judg.* 6. 21. *2 Sam.* 24. 16. *2 Kings* 1. 3. *1 Chron.* 21. 12, 15, 18. *Pſal.* 35. 5, 6. *Iſai.* 63. 9. *Zech.* 3. 5. ¶ even the meſſenger *Mal.* 3. 1.

Sicut angelus כמלאך
as an angel *1 Sam.* 29. 9. *2 Sam.* 14. 17. — 19. 27 + 28. *Zech.* 12. 8.

Angelus meus מלאכי
mine angel *Exod.* 23. 23. — 32. 34. ¶ my meſſenger *Mal.* 3. 1.

Sicut nuncius כמלאכי
meus
as my meſſenger *Iſai.* 42. 19.

Angelum suum מלאכו
his angel *Gen.* 24. 7, 40.

Nuncii, legati מלאכים
meſſengers — 32. 3 + 4. *Numb.* 20. 14. — 21. 21. — 22. 5. *Deut.* 2. 26. *Joſh.* 7. 22. *Judg.* 9. 31. — 11. 12, 14, 17, 19. *1 Sam.* 6. 21. — 11. 3. — 16. 19. — 19. 11, 14, 20, 21, 21. — 25. 14. *2 Sam.* 2. 5. — 3. 12, 14, 26. — 5. 11. — 11. 4. — 12. 27. *1 Kings* 20. 2. *2 Kings* 1. 2, 16. — 14. 8. — 16. 7. — 17. 4. — 19. 9. *1 Chron.* 14. 1. — 19. 2, 16. *Neb.* 6. 3. *Iſai.* 18. 2. — 37. 9. *Jer.* 27. 3. *Ezek.* 23. 16. — 30. 9. ¶ ambaſſadors *2 Chron.* 35. 21.

Et nuncios ומלאכים
And—meſſengers *Judg.* 6. 35, 35. — 7. 24.

Nuncii המלאכים
Angels *Gen.* 19. 1. ¶ the meſſengers — 32. 6 + 7. *Joſh.* 6. 17, 25. *1 Sam.* 11. 4, 9. — 19. 15, 16. *1 Kin.* 20. 5, 9. *2 Kin.* 1. 5. — 7. 15. — 19. 14. *Iſai.* 37. 14.

Ad nuncios למלאכים
unto the meſſengers *1 Sam.* 11. 9.

Angeli, nuncii מלאכי
the angels *Gen.* 28. 12. — 32.

1 + 2. angels *Pſal.* 78. 49. ¶ the meſſengers *Judg.* 11. 13. *1 Sam.* 19. 20. — 25. 42. *2 Kin.* 1. 3. *Prov.* 16. 14. *Iſai.* 14. 32. ¶ the ambaſſadors — 33. 7.

Nuncios במלאכי
the meſſengers *2 Chron.* 36. 16.

Nunciis למלאכי
unto the meſſengers *1 Kings* 20. 9.

Nuncii tui מלאכך
thy meſſengers *Numb.* 24. 12. *2 Kings* 19. 23.

Nunciorum tuor. מלאכך
of thy meſſengers *Nab.* 2. 13 + 14.

Nuncii, angeli מלאכיו
ejus, sui

his meſſengers *2 Chron.* 36. 15. *Iſai.* 44. 26. ¶ his angels *Pſal.* 91. 11. — 103. 20. — 104. 4. — 148. 2. ¶ his ambaſſadors *Ezek.* 17. 15.

Et legati illius ומלאכיו
and his ambaſſadors *Iſai.* 30. 4.

Et in angelis ובמלאכיו
suis

and his angels *Job* 4. 18.

*In legatione במלאכות **
in the—meſſage *Hag.* 1. 13.

II. *Opus, eris.* See Signif. I.

*Opus מלאכה **
work *Exod.* 12. 16. — 20. 10.

— 31. 14, 15, 15. — 35. 2, 2, 29, any work 35. — 36. 6. *Lev.* 11. 32. — 16. 29. — 23. 3, 3, 28, 30, 31. *Numb.* 4. 3. — 29. 7. *Deut.* 5. 14. — 16. 8. *1 Chr.* 22. 15. — 29. 5. *2 Chron.* 34. 13. *Neb.* 6. 3. *Jer.* 17. 22, 24. — 18. 3. — 50. 25. *Hag.* 1. 14. ¶ workmanſhip *Exod.* 31. 3, 5. — 35. 31. *1 Chron.* 28. 21. ¶ uſe *Lev.* 7. 24. ¶ that never were occupied + *wherewith* work *hath not been done* *Judg.* 16. 11. ¶ works *1 Kings* 7. 14. ¶ induſtrious + a *doer* of work — 11. 28. ¶ workmen + *doers* of work *1 Chron.* 22. 15. ¶ workmen + *men* of work — 25. 1. ¶ labour *Neb.* 4. 22. ¶ buſineſs *Pſal.* 107. 23.

Et opus ומלאכה
and—buſineſs *2 Chron.* 17. 13.

Opus המלאכה
the work *Exod.* 36. 2, 7, 8. — 39. 43. — 40. 33. *over* the work *1 Kings* 5. 13 + 30. — 7. 40, 51. *2 Kings* 12. 11 + 12. — 22. 5, 5, 9. *1 Chron.* 23. 24. *2 Chr.* 4. 11. — 5. 1. — 29, 34. *Ezra* 2. 69. *Neb.* 2. 26. — 4. 11, 19 + 5,

† 5, 13. — 5. 16. *should* the work — 6. 3. 9, *this* work 16. — 7. 71. — 11. 12. — 13. 10. ¶ *every* thing 1 Sam. 15. 9. ¶ according as the cattle † *according to the foot of* the work Gen. 33. 14. ¶ the workmen † *doers of* the work 2 Kings 12. 14, 15 † 15, 16. 2 Chron. 24. 13. — 34. 10, 10, 17. Ezra 3. 9. ¶ business Neb. 11. 16. Esth. 3. 9. ¶ officers † *which did* the business — 9. 3.

Et opus וְהַמְלָאכָה 28 For the stuff Exod. 36. 7. ¶ and the work 1 Chron. 29. 1. neither—a work Ezra 10. 13.

In opere בְּמַלְאכָה 29 in the work 1 Kings 5. 16 † 30. — 9. 23. 1 Chron. 9. 33. the work 2 Chron. 34. 12. Neb. 4. 16, 17, 21 † 10, 11, 15.

Operi, ad opus לְמַלְאכָה 30 of, for, unto the work Exod. 36. 5. — 38. 24. Neb. 7. 70. ¶ for the—business 1 Chron. 26. 29. ¶ the work was perfected † *the healing went up* upon the work 2 Chron. 24. 13.

Idem לְמַלְאכָה 31 in—work Lev. 13. 51. any work Ezek. 15. 3, for—work 4, 5, 5.

Opus מְלָאכָה * 32 work Exod. 35. 24, 33, 35. — 36. 1, 4. — 38. 24. Lev. 23. 7, 8, 21, 25, 35, 36. Numb. 28. 18, 25, 26. — 29. 1, 12, 35. 1 Kings 7. 22. 1 Chron. 6. 49. — 9. 13, 19. — 23. 4. — 27. 26. — 28. 13, 20. — 29. 6. 2 Chr. 8. 16. — 24. 12. Ezra 3. 8. Neb. 10. 33 † 34. Jer. 48. 10. ¶ any thing made of skin † *any work of skin* Lev. 13. 48. ¶ business 1 Chron. 26. 30. Neb. 11. 22. Dan. 8. 27. ¶ the workmanship Ezek. 28. 13.

In opere בְּמַלְאכָה 33 unto—goods Exod. 22. 8, 11 † 7, 10. ¶ in the work Ezra 6. 22. unto the work Neb. 5. 16.

In opere בְּמַלְאכָה 34 upon *their* business 2 Chron. 13. 10.

Ad opus לְמַלְאכָה 35 to, for the work Exod. 35. 21. — 36. 3.

Operi לְמַלְכָּה 36 to the queen Jer. 7. 18. — 44. 17, 18, 19, 25. [See Root 1034: 107.]

Opus tuum מְלָאכְתָּךְ 37 thy work Exod. 20. 9. Deut. 5. 13. Prov. 24. 27.

Opus tuum מְלָאכְתָּךְ 38 thine occupation Jon. 1. 8.

Opus suum מְלָאכְתּוֹ 39 his work Gen. 2. 2, 2, 3. 1 Kin. 7. 14. 2 Chron. 16. 5. Neb. 4. 15 † 9. ¶ his business Gen. 39. 11.

In opere suo בְּמַלְאכְתּוֹ 40 in his business Neb. 13. 30. Prov. 22. 29. ¶ for, in his work 1 Chron. 4. 23. Prov. 18. 9.

Ad opus suum לְמַלְאכְתּוֹ 41 for his work 2 Chron. 8. 9.

Ab opere suo מִמְלָאכְתּוֹ 42 from his work Exod. 36. 4.

Opera מְלָאכּוֹת 43 the works 1 Chron. 28. 19.

Opera tua מְלָאכּוֹתֶיךָ 44 thy works Psal. 73. 28.

לאם 925

See the Root אם

לבב 926

Hath two Significations.

I. Placentas parare.

The Heart, 2 Sam. 18. 14. 2 Kings 9. 24. [Signif. II.] *Figuratively*, the Breast, Exod. 28. 30. The middle Part, Deut. 4. 11. [unto the midst, the Heart, the highest Part of Heaven.] Prov. 23. 34. Jon. 2. 3. [midst, the Heart, the deepest and most dangerous Part of the Sea.] Ezek. 27. 4. [Thy Borders are in the midst of the Seas, i. e. lie most advantageously for trading by Sea.] Jer. 51. 1. [that dwell in the midst of them, i. e. in Places of the greatest Safety.] If בִּלְבַת, (Exod. 3. 2.) is not put by Contraction for בִּלְהֵבַת, [See Root 933.] it should be translated *in the midst of Fire out of the middle of a Bush*. It is applied to the Mind very extensively; and includeth the Mind and every Faculty, Action, Passion, Disposition and Affection thereof; as Thoughts, Understanding, Reasoning, Memory, Will, Judgment, Wisdom, Counsel; Desire, Love, Hatred, Courage, Fear, Joy, Sorrow, Anger. Thus also it is applied to God, Gen. 6. 6. — 8. 21. An Heart and a Heart, or a double Heart, is

when a Man professes one Thing and designs another, 1 Chron. 12. 33. Psal. 12. 2. To *speak to the Heart*, is to say such Things as are pleasing, encouraging, comfortable, kind, friendly, Gen. 34. 3. Ruth 2. 13. 2 Chron. 32. 6. Isai. 40. 2. As a Verb it signifies (1.) to be wise, Job 11. 12. (2.) to please, to delight, Cant. 4. 9. Hence, probably a Cake, very pleasant to the Taste, or comfortable to the Heart; 2 Sam. 13. 6. [Signif. I.]

Ut placentet, paret וְהִלְבֵּב 1 and make 2 Sam. 13. 6, and made cakes 8,

Placentae לֶבְבוֹת * 2 of cakes 6,

Placentae הִלְבְּבוֹת 3 did bake the cakes 8, 10.

II. Cor, animus.

Cor לֵב * 4 heart Deut. 28. 28, 47. 1 Kings 3. 6. — 9. 4. 1 Chron. 12. 17. the heart—29. 17, 19. in heart 2 Chron. 29. 34. Job 9. 4. Psal. 24. 4. — 73. 1, 7. — 95. 10. — 101. 4, 5. in heart—109. 16. — 111. 1. — 119. 7. Isai. 1. 5. — 9. 9 † 8. — 30. 29. Ezek. 36. 5. ¶ tender-hearted † *tender* of heart 2 Chron. 13. 7. ¶ understanding Job 12. 3. — 34. 10, 34.

Corde הִלְבֵּב 5 faint-hearted † *tender* of heart Deut. 20. 8.

Corde בִּלְבֵּב 6 with a—heart 1 Chron. 12. 38. 2 Chron. 25. 2.

Et corde וּבִלְבֵּב 7 and with a—heart 2 Kings 20. 2. 2 Chron. 19. 9. Isai. 38. 3.

Ad cor לִלְבֵּב 8 on the heart 1 Sam. 16. 7.

Cor לֵב 9 the heart Exod. 14. 5. brethren's heart Deut. 20. 8. the heart — 30. 6. 2 Sam. 19. 14 † 15. 1 Kings 8. 17. — 15. 14. of the heart 1 Chron. 29. 18. 2 Chron. 6. 7. — 15. 17. Psal. 104. 15, 15. Isai. 10. 12. — 13. 7. ¶ hearts Josh. 7. 5. 1 Kings 8. 39. 2 Chron. 6. 30. Psal. 90. 12.

Et cor וְלֵב 10 and the heart Isai. 7. 2. — 19. 1. The heart also — 32. 4.

In cor בִּלְבֵּב 11 in the midst Jon. 2. 3 † 4.

Juxta

Juxta cor בִּלְבָב 12
as was the heart 1 Kings 11. 4.
—15. 3.

Cor meum לִבִּי 13
my, mine heart Gen. 20. 5.
Josh. 14. 7. 2 Kings 10. 15.
1 Chron. 28. 2. —29. 17. 2 Chr.
29. 10. *Job* 17. 11. —27. 6.
Psal. 25. 17. —73. 13, 21, 26.
mine own heart —77. 6. —86.
11, 12. —139. 23. *Isai.* 21. 4.
Jer. 15. 16. ¶ stolen away un-
wares to me † stolen from my
heart Gen. 31. 26. ¶ my mind
1 Chron. 22. 7. ¶ with a per-
fect heart † in the perfection of
my heart *Psal.* 101. 2.

Et cor meum וּלְבָבִי 14
and my heart *Psal.* 73. 26.

In corde me בְּלִבִּי 15
in mine, my heart 1 Sam. 2. 35.
2 Kings 10. 30. *Psal.* 13. 2.

Cor nostrum לִבֵּינוּ 16
our heart Deut. 1. 28. *Lam.* 3.
41. ¶ our hearts *Josh.* 2. 11.
1 Kings 8. 58.

Cor tuum לִבְךָ 17
thy, thine heart Gen. 20. 6.
Deut. 4. 29. —6. 5. —9. 5:—
10. 12. —15. 7, thy—heart 9,
10. —26. 16. —28. 67. —30.
2, 6, 6, 10, 17. *Judg.* 19. 8.
1 Kings 2. 44. —8. 18 is thine
heart 2 Kings 10. 15. —22. 19.
2 Chron. 6. 8. —19. 3. —34.
27. *Ezek.* 28. 5, 6.

Cor tuum לִבְךָ 18
thine heart Deut. 4. 39. —6. 6.
—8. 5, 14. *Judg.* 19. 9. 1 Sam.
1. 8. —17. 28. 1 Kings 8. 18.
with thy heart 2 Kings 10. 15.
2 Chron. 1. 11, —6. 8. *Prov.* 4.
21. ¶ call them to mind Deut.
30. 1. thy mind *Ezek.* 38. 10.

Et cor tuum וּלְבָבְךָ 19
neither be faint-hearted † and let
not thy heart be tender *Isai.* 7. 4.

In corde tuo בְּלִבְךָ 20
in thine heart Deut. 7. 17. —8.
2. —9. 4. 1 Sam. 9. 19. 2 Sam.
7. 3. 1 Chron. 17. 2. *Isai.* 14.
13. *Ezek.* 3. 10.

In corde tuo בְּלִבְךָ 21
in thine heart Lev. 19. 17. *Deut.*
8. 17. —18. 21. 1 Sam. 14. 7.
Job 10. 13. —22. 22. *Prov.* 6.
6. 25.

Et in corde tuo וּבְלִבְךָ 22
and in thy heart Deut. 30. 14.

Juxta cor tuum כְּלִבְךָ 23
according to thy heart 1 Sam.
14. 7. according to thine own
heart *Psal.* 20. 4.

Ex corde tuo מִלִּבְךָ 24
from thy hear Deut. 4. 9.

Cor vestrum לִבְכֶּם 25
your own heart *Numb.* 15. 39.

your heart Deut. 10. 16. —11.
13, 16, 18. —13. 3 † 4. *Josh.*
22. 5. —24. 23. 1 Sam. 11. 20,
24. 1 Kings 8. 61. —11. 2.
1 Chron. 22. 19. *Psal.* 22. 26.
—31. 24. —62. 8. —69. 32. —
95. 8. *Jer.* 4. 4. —29. 13. —
51. 46. *Joel* 2. 12, 13. ¶ your
hearts Deut. 20. 3. —32. 46.
Josh. 23. 14. 1 Sam. 6. 6. —7.
3, 3. ¶ your mind *Jer.* 51. 50.
¶ confider † set your heart
on Hag. 1. 5, 7. —2. 15, 18,
18.

In corde vestro בְּלִבְכֶּם 26
with your own heart *Psal.* 4. 4.
in your heart *Zech.* 7. 10. in
your hearts —8. 17.

Cor tuum לִבְךָ 27
thine heart *Isai.* 60. 5.

In corde tuo בְּלִבְךָ 28
in thine heart —49. 21. *Jer.*
13. 22.

Cor ejus, suum לִבּוֹ 29
his heart Deut. 2. 30. —17. 17,
20. —19. 6. whose heart —29.
18 † 17. *Judg.* 16. 18. his
own heart 1 Kings 8. 38, 39.
—11. 4, 4, 9. —14. 18. —15.
3. 2 Kings 10. 31. 2 Chron. 6.
30. —30. 19. —31. 21. —34.
31. —36. 13. *Ezra* 7. 10.
Neb. 9. 8. *Psal.* 78. 72. *Isai.*
7. 2. *Ezek.* 31. 10. *Dan.* 11. 12.

Et cor ejus, suum וּלִבּוֹ
and—with their heart *Isai.* 6. 30
10. neither—his heart —10. 7.
and his heart *Dan.* 11. 28, ¶
and his courage 25.

In corde suo בְּלִבּוֹ 31
in his heart Deut. 29. 19 † 18.
1 Sam. 21. 12 † 13. 2 Chron.
32. 31. *Psal.* 15. 2. *Isai.* 10. 7.

Et in corde suo וּבְלִבּוֹ 32
and—in his heart *Dan.* 8. 25.

Juxta cor suum כְּלִבּוֹ 33
as well as his heart Deut. 20.
8. after his own heart 1 Sam.
13. 14.

In corde suo לִבְהָ 34
in her heart 1 Kings 10. 2.
2 Chron. 9. 1.

In corde suo בְּלִבְהָ 35
in thine [† her] heart *Isai.* 47.
8. in her heart *Zeph.* 2. 15.

Cor ipsorum, suum לִבָּם 36
their—hearts Lev. 26. 41. an
heart in them Deut. 5. 29 †
26. their heart *Josh.* 5. 1. 1 Kin.
2. 4. —8. 48. 1 Chron. 29. 18.
2 Chron. 15. 12, 15. whose heart
—16. 9. ¶ their hearts —11.
16. —20. 33. ¶ bethink them-
selves † bring back to their heart
2 Chron. 6. 37. ¶ comfortably
† to their heart —32. 6. ¶ hearts
Dan. 11. 27.

In corde suo בְּלִבָּם 37
into, in their hearts Lev. 26. 36.
Job 1. 5. *Psal.* 28. 3. in their
heart —78. 18. in whose heart
—84. 5. *Ecclef.* 9. 3. *Jer.* 5.
24. —32. 40. *Zeph.* 1. 12.

Ad cor. suum לִלְבָּם 38
in their hearts *Hof.* 7. 2.

Ad corda sua לִלְבָּהֶן 39
upon their breasts *Nab.* 2. 7 † 8.

Corda לִקְבוֹת 40
hearts 1 Chron. 28. 9.

Cor לֵב 41
heart Gen. 8. 21. *Exod.* 7. 3,
13, 14, 22. —8. 19 † 15. —9.
7, 12, 35. —10. 20, 27. —11.
10. —14. 4, 8. —28. 30. —35.
35. *Numb.* 32. 7, 9. *Deut.* 28.
65. —29. 4 † 3. *Josh.* 14. 8.
Judg. 5. 15, 16. —18. 20.
1 Sam. 10. 9. —17. 32. —24.
5 † 6. —25. 31. 2 Sam. 13.
28. —14. 1. —24. 10. 1 Kings
3. 9, 12. —4. 29. † 5. 9. —
8. 66. —12. 27. 2 Kings 6. 11.
—23. 3. 1 Chron. 12. 33, 38.
—16. 10. merry in heart 2 Chr.
7. 10, 11. —29. 31. —30. 12.
Ezra 6. 22. *Neb.* 2. 2. *Esth.* 1.
10. *Job* 12. 24. in heart —36.
13. —37. 24. *Psal.* 7. 10. —
11. 2. —19. 8. —32. 11. —34.
18. —36. 10. —44. 21. —51.
10, 17. —62. 10. —64. 10. —
94. 15. —97. 11. —105. 3. —
119. 2, 34, 58, 69, 145. —147.
3. *Prov.* 6. 18. —7. 10. —8.
5. —10. 8, 20. —11. 20, 29.
—12. 8. —13. 12. —14. 10,
13, 14, 30. —15. 13, 13, 14,
15, 28, 30. —16. 1, 5, 9, 21,
23. —17. 20, 22. —18. 15. —
21. 4. —22. 11. —27. 9, 19.
—31. 11. *Ecclef.* 7. 3, 4, 7. —
8. 5, 11. —9. 3. —10. 2. *Isai.*
6. 10. —35. 4. —42. 25. —
—44. 20. —57. 1, 15. —65.
14, 14. *Jer.* 4. 9. —5. 23. —
—9. 26 † 25. —12. 11. —17.
10. —24. 7. —32. 39. shall
the heart —49. 22. *Lam.* 3.
65. *Ezek.* 11. 19, 19, 19, 21.
—13. 22. —18. 31. —21. 7,
15 † 12, 20. —36. 26, 26, 26.
—44. 7, 9. *Hof.* 4. 11. —7. 11.
Zeph. 3. 14. *Mal.* 2. 2, 2. —4.
6. † 3. 24. ¶ unawares † from A
the heart Gen. 31. 20. ¶ kind-
ly, friendly, comfortably † to
the heart —34. 3. *Ruth* 2. 13.
2 Sam. 19. 7 † 8. 2 Chron. 30.
22. *Isai.* 40. 2. ¶ the hearts
Exod. 14. 17. 2 Sam. 15. 6, 13.
Ezek. 32. 9. ¶ wise—, will-
ing—, stout—, merry—, bro-
ken—, stiff—, hard— hearted
† wife, willing, &c. of heart
Exod.

Exod. 28. 3. —31. 6. —35. 10; 22, 25. —36. 1, 2, 8. *Psal.* 76. 5. *Isai.* 24. 7. —46. 12. —61. 1. *Ezek.* 2. 4. —3. 7. ¶ the midst *Deut.* 4. 11. *Jer.* 51. 1. ¶ care for + set their heart on 2 *Sam.* 18. 3, 3. ¶ Joash was minded + it was in the heart of Joash 2 *Chron.* 24. 4. ¶ mind *Neb.* 4. 6. + 3. 38. *Isai.* 46. 8. —65. 17. *Jer.* 3. 16. ¶ wisdom *Job* 36. 5. *Prov.* 10. 21. —11. 12. —15. 21. —19. 8. ¶ consent *Psal.* 83. 5. ¶ understanding *Prov.* 6. 32. —7. 7. —9. 4, 16. —10. 13. —12. 11. —15. 32. —17. 18. —24. 30. *Jer.* 5. 21.

Cor לבב 42 heart 2 *Kings* 12. 4 + 5. *Prov.* 18. 12. —21. 1. —25. 20.

Et cor ולב 43 and—heart 1 *Sam.* 25. 36. *Job* 29. 13. *Psal.* 64. 6. but the heart *Prov.* 12. 23. —15. 7. —25. 3. —26. 23. *Eccles.* 7. 4. but—heart —10. 2. *Jer.* 4. 9. *Nab.* 2. 10 + 11. *Mal.* 4. 6. + 3. 24.

Idem ולב 44 Seeing—heart *Prov.* 17. 16.

Et cor ולב 45 double heart + a heart and a heart 1 *Chron.* 12. 33. *Psal.* 12. 2. ¶ and the heart *Jer.* 11. 20. —20. 12.

Cor הלב 46 The heart *Jer.* 17. 9.

In cor, corde בלב 47 through, with—, in—the heart 2 *Sam.* 18. 14. 1 *Chron.* 28. 9. *Ezra* 7. 27. *Psal.* 12. 2. —45. 5. —58. 2. —140. 2. *Prov.* 14. 33. *Jer.* 23. 26. ¶ in, into the midst 2 *Sam.* 18. 14. —midst of the Sea, Seas *Psal.* 46. 2. *Ezek.* 27. 4, 25, 26, 27. —28. 2, 8.

Idem בלב 48 in the heart *Exod.* 15. 8. *Prov.* 12. 20, 25. —19. 21. —20. 5. —22. 15. with a—heart *Eccles.* 9. 7. ¶ in the midst *Prov.* 23. 34. —30. 19.

Et in cor ובלב 49 and in the hearts *Exod.* 31. 6.

Juxta cor בלב 50 as the heart 2 *Sam.* 17. 10. *Jer.* 48. 41. —49. 22. *Ezek.* 28. 2, 6.

Ex corde מלב 51 out of mind *Psal.* 31. 12. ¶ from the heart *Isai.* 59. 13.

Cor meum לב 52 mine, my heart *Gen.* 24. 45. *Deut.* 29. 19 + 18. *Judg.* 5. 9. 1 *Sam.* 2. 1. 2 *Kings* 5. 26. *Neb.*

2. 12. —7. 5. *Job* 23. 16. —31. 7, 9, 27. —33. 3. —37. 1. *Psal.* 9. 1. —13. 5. —16. 9. —17. 3. —19. 14. —22. 14. —27. 3, 8. —28. 7, 7. —36. 1. —38. 8, 10. —39. 3. —40. 10. —45. 1. —49. 3. —55. 4. —57. 7, 7. —61. 2. —69. 20. —84. 2. —102. 4. —108. 1. —119. 10, 32, 36, 80, 111, 112, 161. —131. 1. —138. 1. —141. 4. —143. 4. *Prov.* 5. 12. —20. 9. —23. 15. —27. 11. *Eccles.* 1. 13, mine own heart 16, 17. —2. 10, 10, 20. —8. 9, 16. —9. 1. *Isai.* 15. 5. *Jer.* 4. 19. —7. 31. —8. 18. —12. 3. —23. 9. —32. 41. —48. 36. *Lam.* 1. 20. *Hof.* 11. 8. ¶ I consulted + my heart consulted *Neb.* 5. 7. ¶ I considered it well + I set my heart *Prov.* 24. 32. ¶ my mind *Jer.* 19. 5. —32. 35. *Lam.* 3. 21.

Et cor meum ולבי 53 and mine, my heart 1 *Kings* 9. 3. 2 *Chron.* 7. 16. *Psal.* 26. 2. therefore my heart —40. 12. —109. 22. yea, my heart *Eccl.* 1. 16. yet—mine heart —2. 3. but my heart *Cant.* 5. 2. *Jer.* 48. 36. *Lam.* 1. 22. ¶ I applied + I and my heart compassed *Eccles.* 7. 25.

In cor meum, in corde meo בלבי 54 in my heart *Psal.* 4. 7. —66. 18. —119. 11. *Eccles.* 2. 1, 3, 15, 15. —3. 17, 18. *Isai.* 63. 4. *Jer.* 20. 9.

Juxta cor meum בלבי 55 according to mine heart —3. 15.

Ex corde meo מלבי 56 of mine own mind *Numb.* 16. 28. —24. 13.

Cor nostrum לבנו 57 our heart *Psal.* 33. 21. —44. 18. *Isai.* 63. 17. *Lam.* 5. 15, 17. ¶ we may consider + may set our heart *Isai.* 41. 22.

Cor tuum לבך 58 thine, thy heart *Exod.* 9. 14. *Judg.* 19. 5. 2 *Chron.* 25. 19. *Prov.* 2. 2. —6. 21. —23. 17, 26. *Eccles.* 11. 9, 9. *Isai.* 33. 18. *Ezek.* 28. 2, 2, 17. —40. 4. *Dan.* 10. 12. *Obad.* 3. ¶ thy mind 1 *Sam.* 9. 20. ¶ hast thou considered + set thy heart on *Job* 1. 8. —2. 3. ¶ look well mark well + set thy heart *Prov.* 27. 23. *Ezek.* 44. 5, 5.

Cor tuum לבך 59 thine heart *Judg.* 19. 6. 1 *Kin.* 21. 7. 2 *Kin.* 14. 10. *Job* 7. 17. —11. 13. —15. 12. *Psal.* 27. 14. —37. 4. *Prov.* 3. 1, 3, 5. —4. 4,

23. —7. 3, 25. —23. 12, 15, 19. —24. 17. take no heed + give not thy heart *Eccles.* 7. 21, thine own heart 22. *Cant.* 8. 6. *Jer.* 49. 16.

Et cor tuum ולבך 60 when, and—thine heart *Judg.* 16. 15. *Prov.* 22. 17. —23. 33. *Eccles.* 5. 2. *Jer.* 22. 17.

In cor tuum בלבך 61 into thine heart *Prov.* 2. 10.

Et juxta cor tuum ובלבך 62 and according to thine own heart 2 *Sam.* 7. 21. 1 *Chron.* 17. 19.

Ex corde tuo מלבך 63 out of thine own heart *Neb.* 6. 8.

Ex corde tuo מלבך 64 from thy heart *Eccles.* 11. 10.

Cor vestrum לבכם 65 your hearts *Gen.* 18. 5. ¶ mark ye well + set your heart to *Psal.* 48. 13. ¶ your heart *Isai.* 66. 14.

Cor tuum לבך 66 thy heart —47. 7. —57. 11. *Jer.* 4. 14, 18. —31. 21. *Lam.* 2. 19. *Ezek.* 22. 14. ¶ regard not + set not thy heart 2 *Sam.* 13. 20.

In corde tuo בלבך 67 in thine heart *Isai.* 47. 10.

Cor ejus, suum לבו 68 his heart *Gen.* 6. 5, 6. —8. 21. *Jacob's* heart —45. 26. *Exod.* 4. 21. —7. 23. —8. 15, 32 + 11, 28. —9. 34. —10. 1. —25. 2. —28. 29, 30. whose heart —35. 21. —36. 2. *Judg.* 16. 17, 18. *Ruth* 3. 7. 1 *Sam.* 4. 13. —25. 37. —27. 1. —28. 5. 2 *Sam.* 7. 27. —13. 33. —17. 10. —19. 19 + 20. 1 *Kin.* 11. 3. 2 *Chron.* 12. 14. —17. 6. —22. 9. —26. 16. —32. 25, 26. *Ezra* 7. 5. *Job* 34. 14. —41. 24 + 16. *Psal.* 21. 2. —33. 11. —41. 6. —55. 21. their heart —78. 8. —112. 7, 8. *Prov.* 18. 2. —19. 3. —28. 14. *Eccles.* 2. 22, 23. —5. 20. —7. 2. *Cant.* 3. 11. *Isai.* 44. 19. —57. 17. *Jer.* 16. 12. —17. 5. —18. 12. —23. 17, 20. —30. 21, 24. —48. 29. *Ezek.* 14. 4, 7. *Dan.* 1. 8. ¶ regarded, regard + set his heart *Exod.* 9. 21. 1 *Sam.* 25. 25. ¶ a willing heart + willing in his heart *Exod.* 35. 5. ¶ his wisdom *Eccles.* 10. 3. ¶ his mind *Jer.* 44. 21. ¶ courageous + strong of his heart *Amos* 2. 16.

Et cor ejus ולבו 69 but his heart *Prov.* 23. 7. but—their heart *Isai.* 29. 13. and his heart —32. 6.

In

In corde suo בִּלְבוֹ 70
in his heart *Gen.* 17. 17. —27.
41. *Exod.* 4. 14. —35. 34. in
whose heart —36. 2. 1 *Kings*
10. 24. —12. 26. 2 *Chron.* 9.
23. *Ezth.* 6. 6. *Psal.* 10. 6, 11,
13. —14. 1. —37. 31. —53. 1.
Prov. 6. 14. —26. 25. in his
own heart —28. 26. *Obad.* 3.

Ex corde ejus מִלְבוֹ 71
of his own heart 1 *Kings* 12.
33.

Ex corde ejus מִלְבוֹ 72
out at his heart 2 *Kings* 9. 24.
¶ willingly † from his heart
Lam. 3. 33.

Cor ejus, suum לִבָּהּ 73
her heart 1 *Sam.* 1. 13. whose
heart *Ecclef.* 7. 26. her—heart
Jer. 3. 10. friendly, comfort-
ably † to her heart *Judg.* 19. 3.
Hof. 2. 14 † 16. ¶ regard †
set her heart 1 *Sam.* 4. 20.

In corde suo בִּלְבוֹהָ 74
in her heart 2 *Sam.* 6. 16. 1 *Chr.*
15. 29.

Cor ipsorum, suum לִבָּם 75
their heart *Gen.* 42. 28. whose
heart *Exod.* 35. 29. their hearts
Josh. 11. 20. *Judg.* 9. 3. —16.
25. —19. 22. 1 *Sam.* 6. 6.
1 *Kings* 8. 23. —18. 37. 2 *Chr.*
6. 14, 38. *Job* 17. 4. *Psal.* 10.
17. —33. 15. their own hearts
—81. 12. —105. 25. —107.
12. —119. 70. *Prov.* 24. 2.
their—heart *Jer.* 3. 17. —7.
24. —9. 14 † 13. —11. 8. —
13. 10. —14. 14. —17. 1. —
23. 16, 26. —24. 7. —31. 33.
Lam. 2. 18. *Ezek.* 6. 9. —11.
21. —14. 3. —20. 16. —33.
31. *Hof.* 10. 2. —13. 6, 8.
Zech. 10. 7, 7. ¶ kindly † to
their hearts *Gen.* 50. 21. ¶ be-
think themselves † bring back
to their heart 1 *Kings* 8. 47.

Et cor ipsorum, suum וּלְבָבָם 76
For their heart *Psal.* 78. 37.
Yea, —their hearts *Zech.* 7.
12.

In cor ipsorum, suum בִּלְבָבָם 77
whose hearts 1 *Sam.* 10. 26. in
their hearts *Psal.* 35. 25. into
their own heart —37. 15. —
74. 8. in their heart *Ecclef.* 3.
11. in whose heart *Isai.* 51. 7.
Ezek. 14. 5. with their heart
Hof. 7. 14. *Zech.* 12. 5.

Ex corde suo מִלְבָּבָם 78
out of their own hearts *Ezek.*
13. 2.

Et ex corde suo וּמִלְבָּבָם 79
and—out of their heart *Job* 8.
10.

Cor earum לִבָּן 80
whose heart *Exod.* 35. 26.

Ex corde suo מִלְבָּהֶן 81
out of their own heart *Ezek.* 13.
17.

Corda לְבוֹת 82
hearts *Psal.* 7. 9. *Prov.* 15. 11.
—17. 3. —21. 2. heart —24.
12.

Corda ipsorum לְבָבָם 83
their hearts *Isai.* 44. 18.

In animo suo בִּלְבוֹתָם 84
in their hearts *Psal.* 125. 4.

In corde בִּלְבַת * 85
in a flame *Exod.* 3. 2.

Cor tuum לְבָתְךָ * 86
thine heart *Ezek.* 16. 30.

NIPH. Cordatus יִלְבֵּב * 87
fiet
would be wife *Job* 11. 12.

PIH. Cor meum לְבַבְתִּי 88
*rapuisti vel oc-
cupasti*
Thou hast ravished my heart
Cant. 4. 9, 9.

לבא 927

Leo immanis. A Lioness,
which is rather stronger and
fiercer, especially after she hath
whelped, than a Lion, *Boch.*

Leo immanis לִבְיָא * 1
stout lion s *Job* 4. 11. ¶ the
young—lion *Isai.* 30. 6. ¶ a
great lion *Joel* 1. 6. ¶ the old
lion *Nab.* 2. 11 † 12.

Sicut leo immanis כְּלִבְיָא 2
as a great lion *Numb.* 23. 24.
¶ as, like a lion *Deut.* 33. 20.
—*Hof.* 13. 8.

Sicut leo imman. כְּלִבְיָא 3
like a lion *Isai.* 5. 29.

Et sicut leo וּכְלִבְיָא 4
and as an old lion *Gen.* 49. 9.
¶ and as a great lion *Numb.*
24. 9.

Leoni לְלִבְיָא 5
for the lion *Job* 38. 39.

Leones לְבָאִים 6
lions *Psal.* 57. 4.

Leaena לִבְיָא * 7
a lioness *Ezek.* 19. 2.

Leunculis suis וּלְלִבְיָאֵיהֶן * 8
for his lionesses *Nab.* 2. 12 †
13.

לבט 928

Conturbari, perverti.
To come down with a heavy
Fall, like a lame or stumbling
Horse.

NIPH. Pervertetur יִלְבֵּט *
shall fall *Prov.* 10. 8, 10. *Hof.*
4. 14.

לבן 929

Hath six Significations.

I. *Later.* A Brick, a
Tile. A Brick-kiln. A Pave-
ment laid after the Manner of
curious Brick-work. The Con-
nection with the other Senses is
uncertain; unless we may sup-
pose, that the Bricks in those
Parts and Ages of the World
were of the white Sort. [Signif.
VI.]

Laterem לִבְנָה * 1
a tile *Ezek.* 4. 1.

Later הַלִּבְנָה 2
had brick *Gen.* 11. 3,

Lateres לִבְנִים 3
make brick 3. ¶ bricks *Exod.*
5. 18. *Isai.* 9. 10 † 9.

Et lateres וּלְבָנִים 4
brick *Exod.* 5. 16,

Lateres הַלִּבְנִים 5
brick 7, bricks 8. ¶ of brick
Isai. 65. 3.

Et in lateribus וּבִלְבָנִים 6
and in brick *Exod.* 1. 4.

De lateribus מִלְבָּנֵיהֶם 7
vestris

from your bricks —5. 19.

Opus lateritium לִבְנַת 8
paved —24. 10.

Fornax lateraria מִלְבָּן * 9
the brick-kiln *Nab.* 3. 14.

In fornac. בְּמִלְבָּן 10
through, in the brick-kiln 2 *Sam.*
12. 31. *Jer.* 43. 9.

KAL. Ad forman- לְלִבָּן 11
dum lateres

to make brick *Exod.* 5. 7, ¶ in
making brick 14.

Formemus lateres נִלְבְּנָה 12
let us make brick *Gen.* 11. 3.

II. *Populus arbor.* The
white Poplar, growing upon
Mountains, as well as in low
Grounds; and much celebrated
by the Poets for an agreeable
Shade. *Celf. Hierobot.* Part I.
p. 292. [See Signif. VI.]

Populus arbor לִבְנָה * 13
poplar *Gen.* 30. 37.

Et populus וּלְבָנָה 14
and poplars *Hof.* 4. 13.

III.

III. *Thus*. Frankincense; a known Gum extracted from a Shrub in *Arabia*. It burns with a bright and strong Flame, not easily extinguished. *Raii Hist. plant.* Tom. II. p. 1840. It was used in the Temple-Ser-vice as an Emblem of Prayer. *Psal.* 141. 2. *Rev.* 8. 3, 4. The Connection with the other Senses is but uncertain. Authors give it, or the best Sort of it, the Epithets of *pure, bright, pellucid*; and, so perhaps it may have some Relation to Signific. VI.

Thus לבנה לבונה * 15
frankincense *Lev.* 2. 1, 15. —5. 11. —24. 7. *Numb.* 5. 15. *Cant.* 4. 14. ¶ incense *Isai.* 66. 3. *Jer.* 6. 20.

Et thus לבנה בונה 16
and — frankincense *Exod.* 30. 43. *Cant.* 3. 6. ¶ and incense *Isai.* 60. 6. *Jer.* 17. 26.

Thus לבנה 17
the frankincense *Lev.* 6. 15 † 8. *Neb.* 13. 5. *Cant.* 4. 6.

Et thus לבנה ונה 18
and the frankincense 1 *Chron.* 9. 29. *Neb.* 13. 9.

Thure לבונה 19
with incense *Isai.* 43. 23.

Lebona, nom. p. לבונה 20
Lebonah *Judg.* 21. 9.

Thure ejus לבנתה 21
the frankincense thereof *Lev.* 2. 2, 16.

IV. *Libanus mons*. A famous Mountain on the North Part of the Land of *Israel*, very much covered with Snow, (*Jer.* 18. 14.) which giving it a *white* Appearance, might also give it the Name of *Lebanon*. [See Signif. VI.] The Tower of *Lebanon*, (*Cant.* 7. 4.) might stand upon Mount *Lebanon*: but the *House of the Forest of Lebanon*, (which *Solomon* built, and who gave it that Name perhaps on account of the large Quantity of Cedar or Fir, that was used in building it) stood in *Jerusalem*; as appears from 1 *Kings* 10. 17, 21. *Isai.* 22. 8. Not on Mount *Lebanon*, but surely in *Jerusalem*, *Solomon* deposited two Hundred Targets, three Hundred Shields, and other Vessels of Gold, 2 *Chron.* 9. 15, 16, 20. *Cocceii Lex.*

Libanus mons לבנון * 22

Lebanon 2 *Kings* 19. 23. *Psal.* 29. 5. —104. 16. *Cant.* 4. 11, 15. *Isai.* 14. 8. —29. 17. —33. 9. —37. 24. *Jer.* 18. 14. *Ezek.* 31. 15, 16. *Hof.* 14. 7 † 8. *Nab.* 1. 4. *Hab.* 2. 17. *Zech.* 11. 1.

Et libanus לבנון 23
And *Lebanon* *Isai.* 40. 16. *Zech.* 10. 10.

Libanus לבנון 24
Lebanon *Josh.* 9. 1. —11. 17. —12. 7. —13. 5, 6. *Judg.* 3. 3. —9. 15. 1 *Kings* 5. 6, 9 † 20, 23. —7. 2. —10. 17, 21. 2 *Chron.* 2. 8 † 7. —9. 16, 20. *Ezra* 3. 7. *Psal.* 29. 5. *Cant.* 3. 9. —7. 4 † 5. *Isai.* 2. 13. —35. 2. —60. 13. *Jer.* 22. 6, 20. *Ezek.* 17. 3.

Et libanus לבנון ונה 25
and unto *Lebanon* *Deut.* 1. 7. and *Lebanon* —3. 25. —11. 24. and this *Lebanon* *Josh.* 1. 4. *Isai.* 10. 34.

In libano לבנון 26
in *Lebanon* 1 *Kings* 4. 33. † 5. 13. —5. 14 † 28. 2 *Kings* 14. 9, 9, 9. 2 *Chron.* 25. 18, 18, 18. *Psal.* 92. 12. *Ezek.* 31. 3.

Et in libano לבנון ונה 27
and in *Lebanon* 1 *Kings* 9. 19. 2 *Chron.* 8. 6.

Sicut Libanus לבנון 28
like, as *Lebanon* *Psal.* 72. 16. *Cant.* 5. 15. *Hof.* 14. 5, 6 † 6, 7.

A libano לבנון 29
from *Lebanon* *Cant.* 4. 8, 8. *Ezek.* 27. 5.

Ad libanum לבונה 30
to *Lebanon* 1 *Kings* 5. 14 † 28.

V. *Luna*. The Moon, thus named from it's *white* Splendor. [Signif. VI.]

Luna לבנה * 31
the moon *Isai.* 24. 23. —30. 26.

Sicut luna לבנה 32
as the moon *Cant.* 6. 10.

VI. *Albus, album*. White; to make white. It is applied to moral Whiteness or Purity, *Psal.* 51. 7. *Dan.* 12. 10.

Albus, album לבן * 33
white *Gen.* 30. 35. *Exod.* 16. 31. *Lev.* 13. 3, 4, 10, 13, 20, 21, 25, 26, 42.

Alba לבן 34
the white *Gen.* 30. 37.

In album לבן 35
unto, into white *Lev.* 13. 16, 17.

Et albus לבן 36
and white *Gen.* 49. 12.

Albi, alba לבנים 37
white *Ecclef.* 9. 8. *Zech.* 6. 3.

Et albi לבנים 38
and white —1. 8.

Idem לבנים ונה 39
and the white —6. 6.

Alba לבנה 40
white *Lev.* 13. 4, 10, 19, 24, 24, 43.

Albae לבנות 41
white *strakes* *Gen.* 30. 37. *Lev.* 13. 38, 39. ¶ for daughters *Ezek.* 16. 61. [See Root 206: 209.]

HIPH. *Albi eva- לבנים* 42
serunt

are made white *Joel* 1. 7.
Et ad dealbandum לבן 43
and to make—white *Dan.* 11. 35.

Albescam אלבין 44
I shall be whiter *Psal.* 51. 7.

Albescant לבנים 45
they shall be white *Isai.* 1. 18.

HITH. *Et de- לבנים ונה* 46
albabuntur
and [shall be] made white *Dan.* 12. 10.

Vestire se, induere, indui. To put on Clothes or Armour; to clothe; to be clothed. *Figuratively*, when any Thing lies very thick upon the Surface of another; as *Flesh* clothed with *Worms*, *Job* 7. 5. Pastures clothed with *Flocks*, *Psal.* 65. 13. The Heavens clothed with *Blackness*, *Isai.* 50. 3. To be clothed with *Majesty, Honour, Excellency*, is to be perfect in them severally, *Job* 40. 10. *Psal.* 93. 1. —104. 1. To be clothed with *Vengeance* is to be in every respect prepared to execute the most dreadful Vengeance, *Isai.* 59. 17. To be clothed with *Salvation*, is to be quite Happy in all the Blessings of Divine Goodness, 2 *Chron.* 6. 41. To put on, and to be clothed with *Righteousness*, or right Action, is to attend and adhere to it strictly in every Part of one's Behaviour, *Job* 29. 14. To be clothed with *Shame and Dishonour*, is to be in

in the most shameful and dishonourable Condition, *Psal.* 35. 26. The Spirit came upon [† clothed] *Gideon*, as it communicated to him fully all the Qualifications of a military Commander, *Jud.* 6. 34.

- Induit* לבש 1 he put on *Lev.* 16. 23. ¶ useth to wear † clotheth *Ezth.* 6. 8. ¶ is clothed *Job* 7. 5.
- Indutus* לבש 2 is clothed *Psal.* 93. 1, r.
- Et induit* וילבש 3 And—shall put on *Lev.* 6. 10, and put on 11 † 3, 4. —16. 24, 32,
- Et induet ea* וילבשם 4 and—put them on 4.
- Induit* לבשה 5 came upon *Judg.* 6. 34. 1 *Chr.* 12. 18. 2 *Chron.* 24. 20.
- Induisti* לבשת 6 thou art clothed *Psal.* 104. 1.
- Indui* לבשתי 7 I put on *Job* 29. 14.
- Vestiuntur* לבשו 8 are clothed *Psal.* 65. 13.
- Et induentur* וילבשו 9 and shall put on *Ezek.* 42. 14. —44. 19.
- Induentes* הלבשים 10 clothed *Zeph.* 1. 8.
- Indutus* לבוש 11 armed 1 *Sam.* 17. 5. ¶ clothed *Ezek.* 9. 2. *Dan.* 10. 5. *Zech.* 3. 3.
- Indutus* לבש 12 clothed *Prov.* 31. 21.
- Indutus* הלבש 13 clothed *Ezek.* 9. 3.
- Indutus* לבוש 14 clothed —9. 11. —10. 2, 6, 7. *Dan.* 12. 6, 7.
- Induere* לבוש 15 ye clothe *Hag.* 1. 6.
- Ad induendum* ללבש 16 to put on *Gen.* 28. 20. *Lev.* 21. 10.
- Induere* לבש 17 put thou on 1 *Kings* 22. 30. 2 *Chron.* 18. 29.
- Indue* לבשי 18 put on *Isai.* 51. 9. —52. 1.
- Et induet* וילבשי 19 and put on 2 *Sam.* 14. 2.
- Induite* לבשו 20 put on *Jer.* 46. 4.
- Induam eam* אלהשנה 21 shall I put it on *Cant.* 5. 3.
- Indues* תלבש 22 Thou shalt—wear *Deut.* 22. 11.
- Indue te* תלבש 23 Deck thyself *Job* 40. 10.
- Vesties te* תלבשי 24 thou shalt—clothe *Isai.* 49. 18.

- Induet* ילבש 25 shall he put *Lev.* 6. 10 † 3. shall a man put on *Deut.* 22. 5. ¶ shall be clothed *Ezek.* 7. 27.
- Induet* ילבש 26 He shall put on *Lev.* 16. 4. shall put—on *Job* 27. 17.
- Et induit* וילבש 27 and, For put on 1 *Sam.* 28. 8. *Ezth.* 4. 1. *Isai.* 59. 17, 17. ¶ As he clothed himself *Psal.* 109. 18.
- Et induebat me* וילבשני 28 and it clothed me *Job* 29. 14.
- Induet ea* ילבשם 29 shall put them on *Exod.* 29. 30.
- Et induit* ותלבש 30 and put on *Gen.* 38. 19. that—put on *Ezth.* 5. 1.
- Induetis* תלבשו 31 ye clothe you *Ezek.* 34. 3.
- Induent* ילבשו 32 let—be clothed 2 *Chron.* 6. 41. shall be clothed *Job* 8. 22. *Psal.* 35. 26. —109. 29. —132. 9.
- ¶ shall they wear *Zech.* 13. 4.
- Induent* ילבשו 33 they shall clothe themselves *Ezek.* 26. 16. they shall be clothed —44. 17.
- Et induerunt* וילבשו 34 and put on *Jon.* 3. 5.
- Vestiebantur* תלבשנה 35 were—apparelled 2 *Sam.* 13. 18.
- PyH.* *Induti* מלבשים 36 having put on 1 *Kings* 22. 10. ¶ arrayed 2 *Chron.* 5. 12. ¶ clothed —18. 9. ¶ in their apparel *Ezra* 3. 10.
- HiPH.* *Induit* הלבשני 37 he hath clothed me *Isai.* 61. 10.
- Induebat* הלבשה 38 she put *Gen.* 27. 16.
- Et induet* והלבשת 39 And thou shalt put *Exod.* 28. 41. and [thou shalt] put —29. 5. —40. 13, ¶ and [thou shalt] clothe 14.
- Et induet eos* והלבשתם 40 and put—upon them *Exod.* 29. 8. and put them *Numb.* 20. 26.
- Et induam eum* והלבשתיו 41 And I will clothe him *Isai.* 22. 21.
- Induerunt* הלבשו 42 clothed 2 *Chron.* 28. 15.
- Et induent* והלבשו 43 that they may array *Ezth.* 6. 9.
- Vestiens vos* המלבשכם 44 who clothed you 2 *Sam.* 1. 24.
- Et induere* והלבש 45 and I will clothe *Zech.* 3. 4.
- Ad vestiendum* להלבש 46 to clothe *Ezth.* 4. 4.

- Vestiam* אלהיש 47 I will—clothe *Psal.* 132. 16, 18. I clothe *Isai.* 50. 3.
- Et vestiam te* ואלבשך 48 I clothed thee also *Ezek.* 16. 10.
- An vesties* התלבשי 49 hast thou clothed *Job* 39. 19.
- Vesties me* תלבשני 50 Thou hast clothed me —10. 11.
- Vesties te* תלבשי 51 thou clothest thyself *Jer.* 4. 30.
- Et induit* וילבש 52 and arrayed *Gen.* 41. 42. *Ezth.* 6. 11. ¶ and clothed *Lev.* 8. 7. ¶ and put *Numb.* 20. 28. ¶ And—armed 1 *Sam.* 17. 38.
- Et vesti-* וילבשם בשם 53 *vit eos* and clothed them *Gen.* 3. 21. ¶ and put coats upon them *Lev.* 8. 13.
- Induet* תלבש 54 shall clothe *Prov.* 23. 21.
- Et vestivit* ותלבש 55 and put them *Gen.* 27. 15.
- Et induerunt* וילבשוהו 56 *eum* and clothed him *Zech.* 3. 5.
- Et induerunt eos* וילבשוהם 57 and arrayed them 2 *Chron.* 28. 15.
- Indumentum, ves-* לבוש * 58 *timentum* vestments 2 *Kings* 10. 22. ¶ apparel *Ezth.* 6. 8. ¶ clothing *Job* 24. 7, 10. —31. 19. ¶ a garment —38. 14. [See Root 780, and *Schulten's* upon the Place.]
- Vestimentum* לבש 59 the raiment *Isai.* 14. 19.
- Idem* הלבוש 60 this apparel *Ezth.* 6. 9, the apparel 10, 11.
- Cum indumento* בלבוש 61 with Sackcloth —4. 2. ¶ in—apparel —8. 15.
- Ut vestimentum* כלבוש 62 as a vesture *Psal.* 102. 26. ¶ as—a garment —104. 6.
- Vestim. meum* לבושי 63 my garment *Job* 30. 18. *Psal.* 69. 11. ¶ my vesture —22. 18. ¶ my clothing —35. 13.
- Ad vestitum* ללבושך 64 *tuum* for thy clothing *Prov.* 27. 26. ¶ in thine apparel *Isai.* 63. 2.
- Vestimentum suum,* לבשו 65 *ejus* his garments *Gen.* 49. 11. *Joab's* garment 2 *Sam.* 20. 8. the garment thereof *Job* 38. 9.

Vestim.

- Vestim. ejus* לבושו 66
his garment *Job* 41. 13 + 5.
Mal. 2. 16.
In veste sua בלבושו 67
in his apparel *Isai.* 63. 1.
Vestim. ejus לבושה 68
her clothing *Psal.* 43. 13. *Prov.*
31. 22, 25.
Vestim. vestra לבושכו 69
your apparel 2 *Sam.* 1. 24.
Vestim. eorum לבושם 70
their clothing *Jer.* 10. 9.
Vestimenta לבשי 71
clothed *Ezek.* 23. 6, 12.
Vestim. suis בלביהם 72
their garments *Lam.* 4. 14.
Indumentum, מלבוש * 73
vestis
raiment *Job* 27. 16. ¶ apparel
Zeph. 1. 8.
Vestiment. המלבוש 74
forth vestments 2 *Kings* 10.
22.
Et indum. tuum ומלבושך 75
and thy raiment *Ezek.* 16. 13.
Vestimenta mea מלבושי 76
my raiment *Isai.* 63. 3.
Et vestimenta ומלביהם 77
eorum בושיהם
and their apparel 1 *Kings* 10, 5.
2 *Chron.* 9. 4, 4.

לגם 931

Ligna thyina, cedri species. Timber-Trees which grew upon Mount Lebanon; perhaps *Cypresses*. But Solomon's Navy brought from *Ophir* large Quantities of this Wood, which exceeded any thing of the Kind that had been seen either before or after in the Land of *Judea*.

- Ligna thyina* אלגומים * 1
algum—2 *Chron.* 9. 10.
Et ligna thyina ואלגומים 2
and algum-trees—2. 8 + 7.
Thyina האלגומים 3
the algum—9. 11.
Ligna thyina אלמגים * 4
almug—1 *Kings* 10. 11, 12,
Idem האלמגים 5
of the almug—12.

להה 932

Furere, insanire. To be outrageous under a grievous *Famine*.

- Et furebat* ולהה 1
and—fainted *Gen.* 47. 13.
HITH. Ut in. כמתלהלה 2
sanians
As a mad man *Prov.* 26. 18.
[A sportive Mimic, a Merry-Andrew; who, instead of diverting the Spectators by giving them sudden, but inoffensive Slaps, *Solomon* supposes, threw destructive Weapons. See *Schultens* upon the Place. I know not how to make out the Connection with the Root, unless we may suppose, those ludicrous Actors sometimes mimicked outrageous or Madmen.]

להב 933

Flamma. A Flame; which, as it riseth up to a Point, figuratively signifies the Blade of a Sword, *Judg.* 3. 22. *Job* 39. 23. or the bright, sharp Head of a Spear, 1 *Sam.* 17. 7.

- Flamma* ולהב * 1
glittering + the flame of *Job*
39. 23. ¶ a flame *Joel* 2. 5.
Et flamma ולהב 2
and a, the flame *Job* 41. 22 +
13. *Isai.* 29. 6. and with the
flame—30. 30. ¶ bright + the
flame of *Nab.* 3. 3.
Flamma הלהב 3
the blade *Judg.* 3. 22, 22. ¶
the flame—13. 20,
In flamma בלהב 4
in the flame 20.
Flammae להבים 5
flames *Isai.* 13. 8.
Inflamnis בלהבי 6
with flames—66. 15.
Flamma להבה * 7
a flame *Numb.* 21. 28. the flame
Psal. 106. 18. *Isai.* 5. 24.—
47. 14. *Joel* 2. 3. *Obad.* 18. ¶
flaming *Isai.* 4. 5. *Lam.* 2. 3.
Et flamma ולהבה 8
neither—the flame *Isai.* 43. 2.
and a flame *Jer.* 48. 45. *Joel*
1. 19.
Flammae ללהבה 9
for a flame *Isai.* 10. 17.
Et flammâ ובללהבה 10
and by flame *Dan.* 11. 33.
Et sicut flamma ובללהבה 11
and as the flame *Psal.* 83. 14.
Flamma להבת * 12
flaming *Ezek.* 20. 47.
Et flamma ולהבת 13
and—head 1 *Sam.* 17. 7.

6 O

- Flammae* להבות 14
flaming fire *Psal.* 105. 32.
Idem להבות 15
the flames—29. 7.
Flamma שלהבת * 16
flame *Ezek.* 20. 47.
Flamma שלהבת 17
the flame *Job* 15. 30.
Flamma Dei שלהבתיה 18
a most vehement flame *Cant.* 8.
6. [the flame of the Lord.]

להג 934

Pronunciatio lectio, studium

Et lectio ולהג
study *Ecclef.* 12. 12.

להט 935

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ardere, flammare.*
To burn, or to be burnt, with the vehement Heat of a strong, penetrating Flame. Apply'd to the Blast of the Breath of *Leviathan*, *Job* 41. 21. —to Angels as the Executioners of God's Vengeance, *Psal.* 104. 4. —to spiteful Incendiaries, *Psal.* 57. 4. —to God's dreadful Judgments burning up the Wicked, *Mal.* 4. 1. *Joel* 1. 19. —2. 3. To the flaming Sword, dreadfully destructive, which guarded the Tree of Life, *Gen.* 3. 24.

- Flammans* להט 1
flaming *Psal.* 104. 4.
Flammantes להטים 2
them that are set on fire [Incendiaries, Incendiaries; Men that flame with Wrath and Envy, and either inflame or burn others.]—57. 4.
PIH. Et inflam- ולהט * 3
mabit
and—shall burn—up *Mal.* 4.
1. + 3. 19.
Inflamavit להטה 4
hath burnt *Joel* 1. 19.
Incendet תלהט 5
kindleth *Job* 41. 21 + 13. ¶
setteth—on fire *Psal.* 83. 14.
¶ burnt up—106. 18. burneth
Joel 2. 3.

Et

Et inflammavit וְתִלְהֵט
and set on fire *Deut.* 32. 22.
Et inflammabit וְתִלְהֵט
and burneth up *Psal.* 97. 3.
Et inflammat וְתִלְהֵט
eum
and it hath set him on fire *Ifai.*
42. 25.
Flamma לַחַט *
flaming *Gen.* 3. 24.

II. *Incantationes.* I
cannot see how this Sense be-
longs to this Root. It rather
comes under לֹאט or לוט (See
Root 943: 9.) by changing נ
into ה.

Incantationibus בְּלִחְטֵיהֶם 10
fuis
with their inchantments *Exod.*
7. 11.

להם 936

Blandiri.

HITH. *Sicut* כְּמַתְלַחֲמִים
blandientium
as wounds *Prov.* 18. 8. —26.
22. [*Schaltens*, upon *Prov.* 18.
8. shews from the *Arabic*, that
this here Word signifieth, plea-
sant Meats or Drinks, which
are greedily swallowed.]

להק 937

Coetus.

Coetus לַהֲקָת *
the company 1 *Sam.* 19. 20.

ל 938

[1. *Utinam.* O that *Gen.* 17.
18. *Psal.* 81. 13. ¶ Would
God *Numb.* 14. 2. would to
God *Josh.* 7. 7. *Gen.* 23.
13. —30. 34. &c.
2. *Si.* O that *Deut.* 32. 29. 2
¶ if *Judg.* 8. 19. *Ezek.* 14.
15. *Mic.* 2. 11. *Judg.* 13.
23.
3. *Fortassis.* peradventure *Gen.* 3
50. 15.
'Tis defective *Cant.* 1. 2. *uti-* 4

6 *nam* oscularetur. *Psal.* 122. 6.
Utinam expeterent &c. *utinam*
7 tranquilli essent &c. *Deut.* 32.
2. *Psal.* 19. 14. —70. 3, 4. —
81. 13. —122. 7. *Job* 3. 3.
Si לוֹא *
if haply 1 *Sam.* 14. 30. ¶ O
that *Ifai.* 48. 18.
Ab utinam! וְלוֹ *
Would God *Numb.* 20. 3.
would to God *Josh.* 7. 7.
Certe si וְלוֹ *
Though 2 *Sam.* 18. 12.
Ni si [compounded לוֹלִי
of לוֹ and לוֹ non.
Nold.]
Except *Gen.* 31. 42. 1 *Sam.*
25. 34, *Ifai.* 1. 9. ¶ Were it
not *Deut.* 32. 27. *Psal.*
94. 17. —106. 23. —119. 92.
—124. 1, 2.
Nisi לוֹלִי *
except *Gen.* 43. 10. ¶ If ye
had not *Judg.* 14. 18. ¶ unless
2 *Sam.* 2. 27. *Psal.* 27. 13.]

לוג 939

*Logus, sextarius men-
sura.* A Measure, the seven-
ty second Part of an *Epha*;
containing three Quarters of a
Pint.

Logus לוֹג * 1
the log *Lev.* 14. 12, 24,
Et logus וְלוֹג * 2
and—log 10, 21,
De logo מִלֹּג * 3
of the log 15.

לוה 940

Hath three Significations.

I. *Mutuari, mutuo
dare vel accipere.* To
be joined, to be connected to-
gether. [Signif. II.] 1. To be
joined, or confederate in a
League, *Psal.* 83. 8. *Dan.* 11.
34. —2. To be joined or obli-
ged to another by borrowing
Money, *Neb.* 5. 4. [Signif. I.]
—3. To make to be joined or
obliged by lending, *Deut.* 28.
12. —4. To be joined as Pro-
felytes to the *Jews*, *Eth.* 9.
27. *Ifai.* 14. 1. —56. 3, 6.
Zech. 2. 11. —5. To be joined

in Covenant to God, *Jer.* 50.
5. —6. To be joined in conju-
gal Affection, *Gen.* 29. 34. —
7. To be joined as Assistants
in a Work, as the *Levites* to
the *Priests*, *Numb.* 18. 2, 4. —
8. To be joined as ornamen-
tal Additions to a Vessel, 1 *Kin.*
7. 29. Hence, an Ornament,
or graceful Addition to the
Head, *Prov.* 1. 9.

Mutuamur לוֹיְנוּ * 1
We have borrowed *Neb.* 5. 4.
Mutuo accipiens est לוֹה * 2
borroweth *Psal.* 37. 21. ¶ the
borrower *Prov.* 22. 7.
Sicut mutuo acci- כְּלוֹה * 3
piens
so with the borrower *Ifai.* 24. 2.
Mutuo acceperis תְּלוֹה * 4
shalt—borrow *Deut.* 28. 12,
HIPH. *Et mutu-* וְהִלְוִית * 5
abis
and thou shalt lend 12.
Mutuans est מְלוֹה * 6
lendeth *Prov.* 19. 17.
Mutuum danti מְלוֹה * 7
to the lender † to the man that
lendeth —22. 7.
Et mutuans est וּמְלוֹה * 8
and lendeth *Psal.* 112. 5.
Sicut mutuans כְּמְלוֹה * 9
as with the lender *Ifai.* 24. 2.
Mutuo dederis תְּלוֹה * 10
thou lend *Exod.* 22. 25 † 24.
Mutuabis ei תְּלוֹנוּ * 11
shalt—lend to him *Deut.* 28.
44,
Mutuabit tibi יִלְוֶה * 12
shall lend to thee 44.

II. *Adjungere se, ad-
haerere.*

Ad haerebit ei יִלְוֶנוּ * 13
shall abide with him *Ecclef.* 8.
15.
NIPH. *Adjunxit se* גִּלְוֶה * 14
is joined *Psal.* 83. 8.
Et adjunget se וְגִלְוֶה * 15
and—shall be joined *Ifai.* 14. 1.
Qui adjungit se הַגִּלְוֶה * 16
that hath joined himself—56. 3.
Et adjungent se וְגִלְוּ * 17
and they shall be joined *Numb.*
18. 4. *Zech.* 2. 11 † 15. ¶
and let us join ourselves *Jer.*
50. 5. ¶ but—shall cleave *Dan.*
11. 34.
Adjuncti הַגִּלְוִים * 18
such as joined themselves *Eth.*
9. 27. ¶ that join themselves
Ifai. 56. 6.
Adjunget se יִלְוֶה * 19
will—be joined *Gen.* 29. 34.
Et

Et adjungent se וְלִוּוּ 20
that they may be joined *Numb.*
18. 2.

Adjectiones, addita- לוֹוֹת 21
menta

certain additions 1 *Kings* 7.
29, ¶ addition 30,

Et adjectiones וְלִוּוֹת 22
and additions 36.

Adjunctio לוֹוִית * 23
an ornament *Prov.* 1. 9. — 4. 9.

III. *Serpens marinus, Levijathan.* The Crocodile. *Bochart.* Which from the scaly Quality and Hardness of it's Coat is in no Danger of having his Skin filled with barbed Irons, or his Head with Fish-Spears; nor can it be caught, and drawn out of the River with a Hook, such is the Bulk thereof. The Crocodile therefore may be well taken for the *Levijathan* describ'd in the forty first Chapter of *Job*. *Shaw's Travels*, Supplement p. 86. But the learned *Schultens* judges that the whole of that Description agrees best with the *Dragon* or over grown Serpent. I am inclined to the Crocodile. But whether Crocodile or Dragon in *Job* Chap. 41, it seems to signify the Whale, or some Fish of enormous Size in the Sea *Psal.* 104. 26. a Serpent *Isai.* 27. 1. Any dreadful Monster *Job* 3. 8. Some powerful and oppressive Tyrant *Isai.* 27. 1. And *Pharaoh* in particular *Psal.* 74. 14. The Connection with the Root is uncertain.

Levijathan, ba- לוֹוִיתָן * 24
laena
their mourning *Job* 3. 8. ¶ *Levijathan* — 41. 1. *Psal.* 74. 14. — 104. 26. *Isai.* 27. 1, 1.

לוו 941

Hath two Significations.

I. *Corylus arbor.* The Almond Tree. By *Lauz* or *Luz* the *Arabians* always mean the Almond Tree. *Hiller. Hierophyt.* Part I. p. 215. *Celf. Hierobat.* Part I. p. 253.

Et corylus וְלוֹו * 1
and of the hazel *Gen.* 30. 37.

II. Decedere, recedere.

The Sense here is opposite to that of *לוו* [812.] *Prov.* 14. 2, and denotes to decline, to turn aside from that which is straight, even and direct, right, true and just. *Prov.* 3. 21. *let not them depart, turn aside, from thine Eyes*; i. e. keep thine Eyes steadily and constantly fixed upon them.

Decedant וְלוּ 2
let them—depart *Prov.* 3. 21,
NIPH. *Perversus* וְלוּ 3
the froward 32.

Et perversus וְלוּ 4
and perverseness *Isai.* 30. 12.

Idem וְלוּ 5
but—perverse *Prov.* 14. 2.

Et perversi וְלוּ 6
and—froward — 2. 15.

Recedant וְלוּ 7
Let them—depart — 4. 21,

Et pravitatem וְלוּ 8
and perverse † perverseness 24.

לוה 942

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tabula.* A smooth, even Board, or Plank of Wood; a Plate of Metal; a Slab of Stone, for any Purpose; particularly to write, or engrave upon. *Figuratively*, a Thing is said to be written upon the Table or Plate, of the Heart, when it is deeply impressed upon the Mind, ingrained, and become habitual, *Prov.* 3. 3. *Jer.* 17. 1.

Tabula לוה * 1
the, a table *Prov.* 3. 3. *Isai.* 30. 8. *Jer.* 17. 1. ¶ boards *Cant.* 8. 9.

Tabulae לוה 2
the tables *Deut.* 9. 9, 9, 10, 15. — 10. 1.

Idem לוה 3
tables — 4. 13. even the tables — 9. 11.

Tabulae לוה 4
tables *Exod.* 24. 12. — 31. 18. — 32. 15, 15. two tables — 34. 1, 4, 4, 29. *Deut.* 5. 22. tables of stone — 10. 3. 1 *Kings* 8. 9. ¶ boards *Exod.* 27. 8. — 38. 7.

Tabulae לוה 5
upon the tables — 32. 16, 19. first tables — 34. 1, 28. *Deut.*

9. 17. — 10. 2, 2, 3, 4, 5. ¶
the plates 1 *Kings* 7. 36.

Tabulae לוה 6
the, — tables 2 *Chron.* 5. 10. *Hab.* 2. 2.

Et tabulae לוה 7
And the tables *Exod.* 32. 16.

Tabulata לוה 8
boards *Ezek.* 27. 5.

II. *Virens, recens.* Any Thing that has natural Juice or Moisture in it. Applied to a living Tree or Bough, full of Sap; in Opposition to that which is withered and dry, *Gen.* 30. 37. *Ezek.* 17. 24. — to Grapes lately plucked and full of Juice, *Numb.* 6. 3. — to new Bow-strings, or twisted Thongs cut out of raw Hides, and still retaining something of the natural Moisture, *Judg.* 16. 7. [See Root 815.] — to the natural Moisture, or good State of the Fluids, in which the Health and Vigour of the human Body consists, *Deut.* 34. 7. I can see no Connection between this and the preceding Signification.

Virens לוה * 9
green [fresh and full of Sap] *Gen.* 30. 37. *Ezek.* 20. 47. † 21. 3.

Idem לוה 10
green — 17. 24.

Recentes לוה 11
moist *Numb.* 6. 3. ¶ green *Judg.* 16. 7, 8.

Viror לוה 12
natural force *Deut.* 34. 7.

לוט or לאט 943

Hath two Significations.

I. Operire, abscondere.

To cover, wrap or muffle up, 2 *Sam.* 19. 4. What is secret, covered and concealed from the Knowledge of others, *Job* 15. 11. To do a Thing secretly, softly, covertly, so as not to be perceived, *Judg.* 4. 21. Hence, juggling, sleight of-hand Tricks; or any Artifices, whereby real Appearances are cover'd, and false ones imposed upon the Spectators, *Exod.* 7. 22. Hence also, to do a Thing gently or tenderly, 2 *Sam.* 18. 5.

Operuit

- Operuit* לֹאֵט 1
covered 2 Sam. 19. 4 + 5. ¶ se-
cret Job 15. 11.
Opertum, obductum הֹלוֹט 2
cast Isai. 25. 7.
Opertus לוֹטָה 3
wrapt 1 Sam. 21. 9 + 10.
Hiph. *Et operuit* וִילָט 4
that he wrapped 1 Kings 19.
13.
Operimentum הֹלוֹט * 5
the covering Isai. 25. 7.
Leniter לֵאֵט * 6
gently 2 Sam. 18. 5.
Clam, senfim בִּלָּט * 7
softly Judg. 4. 21.
Clam בִּלָּט 8
softly Ruth 3. 7. ¶ secretly
1 Sam. 18. 22. ¶ privily —24.
4 + 5.
Incantationibus בִּלְטִיָּהִם * 9
suis occultis
with their enchantments Exod.
7. 22. —8. 7, 18 + 3, 14.

II. *Stacte, gutta myr-
rhæ.* Celsus, from the Affi-
nity of Names in *Arabic*, &c.
concludes that this is the sweet-
scented Balsam or Gum called
Ledum or *Ladanum*, which ouzes
out of the Leaves of small Shrubs,
and adhering to the Beards of
the Goats, which browse upon
them, is taken from thence, and
made into Cakes. 'Tis produ-
ced in *Judea, Arabia*, &c. Cels.
Hierobot. Part I. p. 280. *Raii*
Hist. Plant. Tom. II. p. 1008.
The Connection with the Root
is uncertain; unless we may
suppose it alludes to it's adher-
ing secretly, and by impercepti-
ble Degrees to the Beards of
Goats.

Et stacte וִילָט * 10
and myrrh Gen. 37. 25. —43. 11.

לֹוֹל 944

Hath three Significations.

I. A Particle. See לוֹ [938: 8, 9.]

II. *Cochleæ, gradus.*

Et per cochleas וּבִלְוִלִים * 1
and—with winding stairs 1 Kin.
6. 8.

III. *Laqueoli, ligulae.*

- Laqueoli* לִלְאָה * 2
Fifty loops Exod. 26. 5, 5, 10,
10. —36. 12, 12, 17, 17.
Laqueoli הִלְלָהִים 3
the loops —26. 5. —36. 12.
In laqueolos בִּלְלָהִים 4
into the loops —26. 11,
Laqueolos לִלְאָה 5
loops 4. —36. 11.

לֹוֹן 945

Hath two Significations.

I. *Pernoctare, divertere,
commorari.* To lodge, to
stay all Night: to lodge, to
continue in a settled State, *Psal.*
25. 13. —91. 1. *Prov.* 15. 31.

- Pernoctavit* לָן 1
lodged Gen. 32. 21 + 22.
Et pernoctavit וּלָן 2
and lay all Night + and was up
all Night, and lay 2 Sam. 12.
16.
Et pernoctemus וּלְנוּ 3
to lodge all night Judg. 19. 13.
Et commorans erit וּלְנָה 4
and it shall remain Zech. 5. 4.
Pernoctantes estis לְנִים 5
lodge ye Neh. 13. 21.
Ad pernoctandum לְלוֹן 6
to lodge in Gen. 24. 25. to lodge
Judg. 19. 15. —20. 4. ¶ tarry
that night —19. 10, ¶ to lodg-
ing 15. ¶ to tarry for a night
Jer. 14. 8.
Hiph. *Ad pernoc-* לְלִין 7
tand.
to lodge in Gen. 24. 23.
Pernocta לִין 8
lodge Judg. 19. 9.
Et pernocta וּלִין 9
and tarry all night 6.
Pernocta לִינִי 10
Tarry Ruth 3. 13.
Pernoctate לִינוּ 11
Lodge Numb. 22. 8. ¶ tarry all
night Judg. 19. 9. ¶ lie all
night Joel 1. 13.
Et pernoctate וּלְינוּ 12
and tarry all night Gen. 19. 2.
Pernoctabo אֶלִּין 13
I will lodge Ruth 1. 16. ¶ re-
main *Psal.* 55. 7.
Pernoctare fines תִּלִּין 14
shall—abide—all night Lev. 19.
13.

- Pernoctato* תִּלֵּן 15
lodge Judg. 19. 20.
Idem תִּלֵּן 16
Lodge 2 Sam. 17. 16.
Pernoctabis תִּלְיִנִּי 17
thou lodgest Ruth 1. 16.
Pernoctabit יִלִּין 18
shall—remain Exod. 23. 18.
Deut. 16. 4. ¶ shall—be left
Exod. 34. 25. ¶ will—, did—
lodge 2 Sam. 17. 8. Job 31. 32.
lodged Isai. 1. 21. ¶ will—tar-
ry 2 Sam. 19. 7 + 8. ¶ lay all
night Job 29. 19. he shall lie
all night Cant. 1. 13. ¶ abide
[lodge] Job 39. 9. abideth *Psal.*
49. 12. shall abide *Prov.* 19.
23. ¶ remaineth Job 41. 22 +
14. ¶ may endure *Psal.* 30. 5.
Et pernoctavit וּלְלִין 19
and tarried—all night Gen. 28.
11. And, therefore he lodged
—32. 13 + 14. but —lodged
Josh. 8. 9. Judg. 19. 7. 1 Kin.
19. 9.
Pernoctabit תִּלִּין 20
shall—remain Deut. 21. 23. re-
maineth Job 19. 4. ¶ shall
dwell *Psal.* 25. 13. ¶ abideth
Prov. 15. 31. ¶ shall—lodge
Jer. 4. 14.
Pernoctabit תִּלֵּן 21
doth—continue Job 17. 2.
Pernoctabimus נִלְיִן 22
we will abide—all night Gen.
19. 2.
Et pernoctemus וּנְלִין 23
and [let us] lodge Judg. 19. 11.
Pernoctabimus נִלְיָנָה 24
let us lodge Cant. 7. 11 + 12.
Pernoctabit תִּלְיִנִּי 25
you shall lodge Josh. 4. 3. Isai.
21. 13.
Pernoctabunt יִלְיִנוּ 26
they lodged 1 Chron. 9. 27. let
—lodge Neh. 4. 22 + 16. they
cause—to lodge Job 24. 7. lodge
Isai. 65. 4. shall lodge Zeph. 2. 14.
Et pernoctarunt וּנְלִינוּ 27
and tarried all night Gen. 24.
54. —31. 54. ¶ and, so—
lodged Josh. 6. 11. Judg. 19.
4. Neh. 13. 20. they lodged
Judg. 18. 2. ¶ and grudge *Psal.*
59. 15. [See Signif. II.]
Idem וּנְלִינוּ 28
and lodged Josh. 3. 1.
Hiph. *Pernoc-* יִתְלִינוּ 29
tabit
shall abide *Psal.* 91. 1.
Et commoratur וּיִתְלִינוּ 30
and abideth Job 39. 28.
Diversorium, hos- מְלוֹן * 31
pitium. [A Lodg-
ing-place; particularly the
Place where the Caravans
rest, whether it be covered
or

or not, called by the Turks a *Connac*. Such a Lodging-place is meant *Jer.* 9. 2. and *Gen.* 42. 27. —43. 21. *Exod.* 4. 24.]

lodging *Isai.* 10. 29.

Diverforium הלון 32
the inn *Gen.* 43. 21. ¶ the place where they lodged *Job.* 4. 8.

In diverforio במלון 33
in the inn *Gen.* 42. 27. *Exod.* 4. 24. ¶ in the lodging place *Job.* 4. 3.

Diverforium מלון 34
the lodgings 2 *Kings* 19. 23. ¶ a lodging place *Jer.* 9. 2. † 1.

Sicut turgurium כמלונה * 35
lum
as a lodge *Isai.* 1. 8.

Ut tugurium כמלונה 36
like a cottage —24. 20.

II. *Murmurare*. To murmur. The Connection with the Root is uncertain.

NIPH. *Et murmurant* וילנו 37

And—, But—murmured *Exod.* 15. 24. —16. 2. *Numb.* 14. 2. —16. 41. † 17. 6. *Job.* 9. 18.

HIPH. *Murmurantis* הלנתם 38

have murmured *Numb.* 14. 29.

Murmurantes מלינים מלינים 39
rantes estis,
&c.

ye murmur *Exod.* 16. 8. *Numb.* 14. 27, 27. —17. 5. † 20.

Et murmuravit וילן 40
and—murmured *Exod.* 17. 3.

Murmuratis תלינו 41
ye murmur —16. 7. *Numb.* 16. 11.

Et murmurarunt וילינו 42
and made—to murmur —14. 36.

Murmurationes תלונות * 43
the murmurings *Exod.* 16. 12.

Idem תלונות 44
the murmurings *Numb.* 14. 27. —17. 5. † 20.

Murmurationes תלונותיכם 45
vestrae
your murmurings *Exod.* 16. 7, 8, 8, 9.

Murmurationes תלונותם 46
their murmurings *Numb.* 17. 10. ¶ 25.

Absorberi, deglutiri. To swallow down, *Obad.* 16. *Job.* 6. 3. [my words are swallowed up, or lost in describing my sorrow.] *Prov.* 20. 25. [who devoureth, swalloweth down, that which is holy; i. e. who rashly brings himself under a sacred Obligation.]

Deglutuntur לע 1
are swallowed up *Job.* 6. 3.

Et absorbeant ולעו 2
and they shall swallow down *Obad.* 16.

PIH. *Sorbent* יעלעו 3
suck up *Job.* 39. 30.

HIPH. *Deglutiet* ילע 4
devoureth *Prov.* 20. 25.

In fauces tuas בלעך * 5
to thy throat —23. 2.

Illudere, ludificare, deridere: eloqui: interpretari, interpres. To turn the Eyes, Mouth or Tongue awry. Hence, (1.) To sneer with distorted Mouth, Eyes, Language; to mock, to scorn, *Prov.* 9. 12. *Psal.* 119. 51. —(2.) Hence, a figurative Way of speaking, which elegantly turns the natural Sense of the Words awry, or to another Meaning, *Prov.* 1. 6. [to understand a Proverb and elegant [figurative] Speech.] (3.) An Interpreter, who turns his Speech both Ways between two Parties of different Languages, who do not understand each other, *Gen.* 42. 23. Hence, an Interpreter of the Divine Law, or of Things of a moral Nature, *Job.* 33. 23. *Isai.* 43. 27. —(4.) An Ambassador, who negotiates Friendship between two Parties, 2 *Chron.* 32. 31. See 2 *Kings* 20. 12. —(5.) To conciliate Friendship, *Prov.* 14. 9. [Fools make a Mock of Sin, &c. † Sin conciliates Fools, but Favour [that which is acceptable, namely, Virtue and Goodness, conciliates, establisheth Friendship] among the Upright. *Schultens*. Or thus, Sin makes Fools to mock, deride, one another; but between the

Righteous there is Favour, or mutual Good-will.]

Et deridebis וליצת 1
but—thou scornest *Prov.* 9. 12.

HIPH. *Derident* וליצני 2
me
have had me—in derision *Psal.* 119. 51.

Interpretans, interpres מליץ 3
an interpreter *Job.* 33. 23.

Interpres המליץ 4
an interpreter *Gen.* 42. 23.

Cum oratoribus במליצי 5
in—the ambassadors 2 *Chr.* 32. 31.

Oratores mei מליצי 6
scorn me † are my-scorners *Job.* 16. 20.

Et interpretes tui ומליציה 7
and thy teachers *Isai.* 43. 27.

Deridet יליץ 8
he scorneth *Prov.* 3. 34. —19. 28.

Eloquitur יליץ 9
make a mock —14. 9.

HITH. *Ludificate* תלוצצו 10
be ye—mockers *Isai.* 28. 22.

Derisores ללצים * 11
Scorners *Hof.* 7. 5.

Derisor לץ * 12
a, the Scorners *Prov.* 9. 7, 8. —14. 6. —15. 12. —19. 25. —21. 11, 24. —22. 10. —24. 9. *Isai.* 29. 20. ¶ a mocker *Prov.* 20. 1.

Et derisor וליץ 13
but a scorner —13. 1.

Derisorem לצים 14
of the scornful *Psal.* 1. 1.

Et derisores וליצים 15
and the scorners *Prov.* 1. 22.

Derisores ללצים 16
the scorners —3. 34. for scorners —19. 29.

Derisio לצון * 17
scorning —1. 22. ¶ scornful men † men of scorning *Prov.* 29. 8. *Isai.* 28. 14.

Et interpretationem ומליצה * 18
and the interpretation *Prov.* 1. 6. ¶ and a taunting proverb *Hab.* 2. 6.

Depfere.

Depfentes sunt לשות 1
knead *Jer.* 7. 18.

A depfendo מלוש 2
after he hath kneaded *Hof.* 7. 4.
Depse

- Depse לזשי 3
knead Gen. 18. 6.
Et depfit וזלש 4
and kneaded 1 Sam. 28. 24.
2 Sam. 13. 8.

לז 949

Pronomen demonstrativum. See הלז 452.

לז 950

See the Root לז

לחה 951

Maxilla.

- Maxillam לחי * 1
jaw-bone Judg. 15. 15.
Maxillam לחי 2
—lehi 17. ¶ the cheek-bone
Psal. 3. 7. ¶ cheek Lam. 3.
30.
Maxilla הלחי 3
the jaw-bone Judg. 15. 17.
¶ the cheek Mic. 5. 1. † 4.
14.
Maxilla הלחי 4
the cheek 1 Kings 22. 24. 2 Chr.
18. 23.
Cum maxilla בלחי 5
with the jaw-bone Judg. 15.
16, 16,
In maxilla בלחי 6
in the jaw [in Lehi] 19, ¶ in
Lehi 19. [See Root 908.]
Maxillam ejus לחיו 7
his jaw Job 41. 2. † 40. 26.
Et ambas maxil- והלחיים 8
las
and the two cheeks Deut. 18.
3.
Maxillis לחיי 9
the jaws Isai. 30. 28.
Maxillas meas לחיי 10
the cheek † my cheeks Job 16.
10.
Et maxillas meas ולחיי 11
and my cheeks Isai. 50. 6.
Ambae genae tuae לחייך 12
Thy cheeks Cant. 1. 10.
Maxillis tuis בלחייך 13
in, into thy chaws Ezek. 29. 4.
—38. 4.
Genae ejus לחי 14
His cheeks Cant. 5. 3.

- In genas eorum לחיהם 15
on their jaws Hof. 11. 4.
Genae ejus לחיה 16
her cheeks Lam. 1. 2.

לחך 952

Lambere, delingere. To lick up. Metaphorically, to devour a Country, Numb. 22. 4.

- Juxta lambere כלחך 1
as—licketh up Numb. 22. 4.
Pih. Delinxit לחכה 2
licked up 1 Kings 18. 38.
Lambent ילחכו 3
shall—lick up Numb. 22. 4.
they shall lick Mic. 7. 17.
Lambent ילחכו 4
shall lick Psal. 72. 9. shall—
lick up Isai. 49. 23.

לחם 953

Hath two Significations.

I. *Uesci.* To eat, to devour or consume, Deut. 32. 24. [The *Flesh* of the Sinners (spoken of in Zeph. 1. 17.) is called לחם in a passive Sense; with respect to it's Corruptibility, or it's being exposed, or being fit only to be devoured by Beasts and Fowls. So Job 20. 23, and shall rain [bitter Suffering] upon him while he is eating: rather, shall rain upon him in his devourable *Flesh*, i. e. which is only fit to be eaten, devoured, consumed. Alluding to Job's Sufferings. The Sense which Schultens gives of this Clause seems to be a Tautology, or no more than a Repetition of the Sentiment, which he hath placed at the Beginning of the Verse.]
II. Any kind of Victuals, Food, Meat, Provision, whether Bread, Flesh or Fruit, Jer. 11. 19. But Bread is principally intended, as the eastern People in general are great Eaters of Bread; it being computed, saith Dr. Shaw in his *Travels*, that three Persons in four live upon it, or upon such Compositions as are made of Barley and Wheat-Flower. III. Bread is put for Corn of which Bread is made, Isai. 28. 28. IV. Also for the

various Provision and Delicacies of a Feast. Eccles. 10. 19. V. Figuratively, Provision for the Mind, good Instructions, and Principles by which it is nourished, refreshed and made happy, Prov. 6. 5. Isai. 55. 2.

- Vescuntur לחמו 1
they eat Prov. 4. 17.
Et exefos ולחמי 2
and devoured Deut. 32. 24.
Ad vescendum ללחום 3
to eat Prov. 23. 1.
Vescimini לחמו 4
eat —9. 5.
Vescar אלחם 5
let me—eat Psal. 141. 4.
Vescitor חלחם 6
Eat thou Prov. 23. 6.
Panis, cibus לחם * 7
bread Gen. 3. 19. —14. 18. —
18. 5. —21. 14. —25. 34. —
28. 20. —31. 54. —37. 25. —
43. 32. —47. 12, 15, 17. Exod.
16. 3, 4, 22, 29. —18. 12. —
25. 30. —29. 23, 23. —34. 28.
—35. 13. —39. 36. —40. 23.
Lev. 7. 13. —8. 26. —21. 6, 8,
17, 21, 22. —22. 25. —23. 20.
the staff of your bread —26. 26.
Numb. 21. 5. Deut. 8. 9. —9.
9, 18. the bread of affliction —
16. 3. —29. 6 † 5. Josh. 9. 5.
Judg. 7. 13. —8. 5. —19. 5,
19. 1 Sam. 10. 3, 4. —16. 20.
—21. 3, 4, 4, 6, 6 † 4, 5, 7.
—22. 13. —28. 20, 22. —30.
11, 12. 2 Sam. 3. 35. —6.
19. —9. 7, 10. —12. 20. —
16. 1. 1 Kings 7. 48. —13. 8,
9, 16, 17, 22, 22, 23. —17. 6,
11. —18. 4, 13. —21. 7. —22.
27. 2 Kings 6. 22. —18. 32. —
25. 3, 29. 1 Chron. 9. 32. —12.
40. —16. 3. 2 Chron. 13. 11.
—18. 26. Ezra 10. 6. Neh. 5.
14, 18. Job 42. 11. Psal. 14.
4. —78. 20. —80. 5. —105.
16. —127. 2. Prov. 4. 17. —
6. 26. —20. 17. —23. 6. —28.
21. Eccles. 9. 11. Isai. 3. 1, 7.
—28. 28. —30. 20. —36. 17.
—44. 19. —55. 2. Jer. 37.
21. —41. 1. —52. 6, 33. Lam.
1. 11. —4. 4. Ezek. 4. 16, 17.
—13. 19. —16. 49. —44. 3.
Dan. 10. 3. Amos 4. 6. —7.
12. Mal. 1. 7. the, food Lev. A
3. 11, 16. Deut. 10. 18. 1 Sam.
14. 24, 28. 2 Sam. 9. 10.
1 Kings 5. 9 † 23. Job 24. 5.
Psal. 78. 25. —104. 14. —136.
25. —146. 7. Prov. 30. 8. ¶
—leaves Lev. 23. 17. 1 Sam.
25. 18. 1 Kings 14. 3. 2 Kings
4. 42. ¶ the, meat Numb. 28. B
24.

24. 1 Sam. 20. 34. 2 Sam. 3. 35. give me meat—13. 5. Psal. 42. 3. Prov. 23. 3. ¶ provision 1 Kings 4. 22. † 5. 2. ¶ A feast Ecclef. 10. 19. ¶ victuals Jer. 44. 17.

Panis, cibus לחם 8
to eat, bread Gen. 31. 54.—41. 54.—43. 25, 31. Exod. 2. 20.—16. 12. Judg. 8. 6, 15. Ruth 1. 6. 1 Sam. 2. 36, 36. 2 Sam. 3. 29.—12. 17, 21. 1 Kings 13. 15.—21. 4, 5. 2 Kings 4. 8, 8. Job 22. 7.—27. 14.—28. 5.—33. 20. Psal. 37. 25.—132. 15. Prov. 12. 9, 11.—20. 13.—25. 21.—28. 19. Isai. 44. 15. Lam. 5. 6. of bread Ezek. 4. 16.—5. 16.—14. 13. ¶ tasted any, food 1 Sam. 14. 24. Prov. 28. 3. ¶ meat—30. 22. ¶ —lehem Ezra 2. 21.

Et panis וְלֶחֶם 9
And—bread Gen. 47. 13. Exod. 16. 8.—29. 2. neither bread Lev. 23. 14. Numb. 4. 7. 1 Kings 17. 6. Neh. 9. 15. Psal. 104. 15.—105. 40. Prov. 9. 17.—31. 27. Isai. 30. 23.—55. 10. Ezek. 24. 17, nor—the bread 22. ¶ and —victuals 1 Kings 11. 18.

Et panis וְלֶחֶם 10
and bread Gen. 45. 23.
Panis הַלֶּחֶם 11
the, bread—27. 17.—39. 6. Exod. 16. 15, 32.—29. 32, 34. Lev. 8. 31.—23. 18. Deut. 8. 3. Ruth 2. 14. 1 Sam. 9. 7. all the bread Jer. 37. 21.—38. 9. Hag. 2. 12. ¶ loaves 1 Sam. 17. 17. ¶ meat—20. 24, 27.

Et panis וְלֶחֶם 12
and the bread 2 Sam. 16. 2.
Pro pane בְּלֶחֶם 13
bread Neb. 5. 15.
Cum, pro pane בְּלֶחֶם 14
with, for bread Gen. 47. 17. Deut. 23. 4. 1 Sam. 2. 5. Neh. 13. 2. ¶ light bread Numb. 21. 5.

Pro pane בְּלֶחֶם 15
for bread Gen. 47. 19.
Et in pane וּבְלֶחֶם 16
and of the bread Lev. 8. 32.
Sicut panis כְּלֶחֶם 17
as the bread Hof. 9. 4.
Sicut panem כְּלֶחֶם 18
like bread Psal. 102. 9.

Ad panem לֶחֶם 19
For the—bread Neb. 10. 33 † 34. ¶ for, the, food Prov. 27. 27. Ezek. 48. 18.
In panem לֶחֶם 20
bread—4. 9.

Pani, propter panem לֶחֶם 21
on the bread Lev. 24. 7. for

bread Job 15. 23. of bread Amos 8. 11.

Propter panem לֶלֶחֶם 22
for bread Gen. 41. 55.

Et pani וּלְלֶחֶם 23
Both for the—bread 1 Chron. 23. 29. nor—of bread Jer. 42. 14.

De pane מִלֶּחֶם 24
of—meat Lev. 22. 13. ¶ of the bread Numb. 15. 19.

Panis meus לֶחֶמי 25
my bread Numb. 28. 2. 1 Sam. 25. 11. Psal. 41. 9.—102. 4. Ezek. 44. 7. Hof. 2. 5 † 7. ¶ before I eat † before my bread Job 3. 24. ¶ my—meat—6. 7.

Et panem meum וּלְלֶחֶמי 26
My meat also Ezek. 16. 19.

Pane meo בְּלֶחֶמי 27
of my bread Prov. 9. 5.

Panis noster לֶחֶמנוּ 28
bread for us Numb. 14. 9. ¶ our bread Josh. 9. 12. our own bread Isai. 4. 1. Lam. 5. 9.

Panis tuus לֶחֶמךָ 29
thy bread Exod. 23. 25. Ecclef. 11. 1. Ezek. 4. 15.—12. 18. Obad. 7.

Panis tuus לֶחֶמךָ 30
thy bread Ecclef. 9. 7. Isai. 58. 7.

Et panis tuus וּלְלֶחֶמךָ 31
and thy bread Jer. 5. 17.

De pane tuo. בְּלֶחֶמךָ 32
of thy bread Judg. 13. 16.

Ad cibum tuum. לֶלֶחֶמךָ 33
for thy food Prov. 27. 27.

Panem vestrum לֶחֶמְכֶם 34
your bread Lev. 26. 5, 26, 26.

Panis ejus, suus לֶחֶמוֹ 35
his bread Gen. 49. 20. Isai. 51. 14. Ezek. 18. 7, 16. ¶ his food Lev. 22. 7. ¶ his meat Job 20. 14. Serpent's meat Isai. 65. 25. ¶ bread—him—33. 16.

De pane ejus בְּלֶחֶמוֹ 36
of his meat Lev. 22. 11. ¶ with their bread Isai. 21. 14. ¶ with the fruit thereof Jer. 11. 19.

De pane suo מִלֶּחֶמוֹ 37
of his bread Prov. 22. 9.

Cibum suum לֶחֶמהּ 38
his, her food Psal. 147. 9. Prov. 31. 14. ¶ her meat—6. 8.

Panis ipsorum, suus לֶחֶמָם 39
their meat Job 30. 4. [See Root 594: 4.] Prov. 30. 25. ¶ to warm at Isai. 47. 14. [See Root 594: 4.] ¶ their—bread Ezek. 4. 13.—12. 19. Hof. 9. 4.

Et caro eorum וּלְחֶמָם * 40
and their flesh Zeph. 1. 17.

In carnem ejus בְּלֶחֶמוֹ * 41
while he is eating Job 20. 23.

II. *Pugnare, impugnare, oppugnare, propugnare, bellare, praeliari.*
As אכל [Root 62.] signifies both to eat, and to consume, particularly by the sword; so this Root לחם signifies to eat, and to devour, to eat up, to consume Men, Deut. 32. 24. Numb. 14. 9. [they are Bread for us, to be eaten up or destroyed by us. See Psal. 14. 4.] And thus it is by a natural Propriety applied to War and Fighting, which eat up Men, or consume them.

Debellator לֶחֶם * 42
war Judg. 5. 8.

Oppugnans לֶחֶם 43
fighting Psal. 56. 1.

Propugnantes לֶחֶמִים 44
that fight 2.

Impugnantes me לֶחֶמי 45
that fight against me Psal. 35. 1.

Oppugnati וּלְלֶחֶמי 46
and devoured Deut. 32. 24.

Ad pugnandum, vel לֶלְחֹם 47
ad vescendum

to eat Prov. 23. 1.
Impugna לֶחֶם 48
fight Psal. 35. 1.

NIPH. *Pugnavit* נִלְחַם 49
had fought Num. 21. 26. fought Judg. 9. 17, 45. 2 Sam. 8. 10. 2 Kings 13. 12.—14. 15. 1 Chron. 18. 10. 2 Chron. 20. 29.—27. 5. Isai. 63. 10. ¶ did he—fight Judg. 11. 25. ¶ he warred 1 Kin. 14. 19. ¶ will he fight Isai. 30. 32.

Pugnavit נִלְחַם 50
he warred 1 Kings 22. 45. 2 Kin. 14. 28.

Et pugnavit וּנִלְחַם 51
and fight Exod. 1. 10. 1 Sam. 8. 20.—17. 32. Dan. 11. 11. Zech. 14. 3.

Et pugnabis וּנִלְחַמְתָּ 52
and [mayst] fight Judg. 11. 8. and fight 1 Sam. 15. 18.

Pugnavi נִלְחַמְתִּי 53
I have fought 2 Sam. 12. 27.

Et pugnabo וּנִלְחַמְתִּי 54
that I may—fight 1 Sam. 29. 8. And I—will fight Jer. 21. 5.

Pugnaverunt נִלְחָמוּ 55
fought Judg. 5. 19, 19, 20, 20. 1 Chron. 10. 1. ¶ made war Judg. 11. 5. 2 Chron. 17. 10.

Et

Et pugnabunt, וְנִלְחֲמוּ 56
oppugnabunt
 and they shall fight *Isai.* 19. 2.
Jer. 1. 19. — 15. 20. — 34. 22.
 — 37. 8. *Zech.* 10. 5.
Et pugnate וְנִלְחֲמֶתֶם 57
 and fight 1 *Sam.* 4. 9.
Et pugnabimus וְנִלְחַמְנוּ 58
 and [we will] fight *Deut.* 1.
 41.
Pugnans est, &c. נִלְחָם 59
 fighteth *Exod.* 14. 25. fought
Josh. 10. 14, 42. 1 *Sam.* 25.
 28. ¶ warred 2 *Kings* 6. 8. ¶
 warring — 19. 8 *Isai.* 37. 8. ¶
 maketh war *Jer.* 21. 2.
Qui pugnaturus est הַנִּלְחָם 60
 he shall fight *Deut.* 3. 22. ¶
 that hath fought *Josh.* 23. 3.
 ¶ that fighteth 10.
Pugnantes estis, נִלְחָמִים 61
 &c.
 ye fight *Josh.* 10. 25. fight
 1 *Sam.* 23. 1. fought — 31. 1.
Jer. 21. 4. — 34. 1, 7. ¶ fight
 ing 1 *Sam.* 17. 19. ¶ make
 war — 28. 15.
Pugnantes הַנִּלְחָמִים 62
 that fight *Jer.* 32. 24, 29. —
 37. 10.
Pugnando נִלְחָם 63
 did he ever fight † in fighting
did he fight Judg. 11. 25.
Pugnare, ad הַלְחָם חָם 64
pugnandum
 and fought *Exod.* 7. 10. fought
 2 *Sam.* 2. 28. ¶ to fight *Deut.*
 20. 4, 10. *Josh.* 9. 2. — 11. 5.
Judg. 1. 1, 9. — 8. 1. — 10.
 9, 18. — 11. 9, 12, 32. — 12.
 1, 3. 1 *Sam.* 13. 5. — 17. 9,
 33. — 28. 1. 1 *Kings* 12. 21.
 — 22. 32. 2 *Kings* 3. 21. —
 19. 9. 2 *Chron.* 11. 1. — 18.
 31. — 20. 17. — 35. 20, 22.
Neb. 4. 8 † 2. *Jer.* 33. 5. —
 41. 12. — 51. 30. *Dan.* 10.
 20. ¶ shall be able to overcome
 them † shall prevail in fighting
 against them *Numb.* 22. 11. ¶
 in making war *Deut.* 20. 19.
 ¶ to war *Judg.* 11. 27. 2 *Kin.*
 16. 5. *Isai.* 7. 1. ¶ to make
 war — 37. 9. ¶ when ye did
 fight 2 *Sam.* 11. 20. ¶ that
 he might fight 2 *Chron.* 35.
 22.
Et ad bellandum וְלִהְלָחֵם 65
 and to fight — 32. 8.
Pugnare ipsum הִלְחָמוּ 66
 he fought *Zech.* 14. 3.
In praeliari ip- בְּהִלְחָמוֹ 67
sum
 when he fought 2 *Kings* 8. 29.
 — 9. 15. 2 *Chron.* 22. 6.
Pugnato הִלְחָם 68
 fight *Exod.* 17. 9.

Et pugnato וְהִלְחָם 69
 and fight 1 *Sam.* 18. 17.
Et pugnato וְהִלְחָם 70
 and fight *Judg.* 9. 38.
Et pugnate וְנִלְחֲמוּ 71
 and fight 2 *Kings* 10. 3. *Neb.*
 4. 14 † 8.
Pugnabit יִלְחָם 72
 shall fight *Exod.* 14. 14. *Deut.*
 1. 30. *Neb.* 4. 20 † 14.
Et pugnabit וְיִלְחָם 73
 and fought *Exod.* 17. 8. then
 he fought *Numb.* 21. 1, 23.
Josh. 10. 29, 31, 38. *Judg.* 9.
 39, 52. — 11. 20. — 12. 4.
 1 *Sam.* 14. 47. — 19. 8. — 23.
 5. 2 *Sam.* 12. 26, 29. 2 *Kings*
 12. 17 † 18. *Isai.* 20. 1. ¶
 and warred *Josh.* 24. 9. 1 *Kin.*
 20. 1. 2 *Chron.* 26. 6.
Pugnabit תִּלְחָם 74
 shall fight *Zech.* 14. 14.
Pugnabimus נִלְחָם 75
 let us fight 1 *Kings* 20. 23.
Et pugnabimus וְנִלְחַמְנוּ 76
 that we may fight *Judg.* 1. 3.
 — 11. 6. 1 *Sam.* 17. 19. and
 we will fight 1 *Kings* 20. 25.
Pugnabitis תִּלְחֲמוּ 77
 fight *Deut.* 1. 42. 1 *Kings* 22.
 31. 2 *Chron.* 11. 4. fight ye —
 13. 12. — 18. 30. *Jer.* 32. 5.
Pugnabitis תִּלְחֲמוּ 78
 Ye shall — fight 1 *Kings* 12.
 24.
Et pugnarunt, וַיִּלְחֲמוּ 79
bellarunt
 and made war *Josh.* 10. 5. that
 — made war *Judg.* 11. 4. ¶
 and, they, fought *Josh.* 10. 34,
 36. — 24. 8, 11. *Judg.* 1. 5.
 1 *Sam.* 4. 10. — 12. 9. 2 *Sam.*
 10. 17. — 11. 17. — 21. 15.
 they fought 1 *Chron.* 19. 17.
 ¶ to fight *Josh.* 19. 47. ¶ Now
 — had fought *Judg.* 1. 8.
Et oppugnarunt וַיִּלְחֲמוּנִי 80
me
 and fought against me *Psal.*
 109. 3.
Bellum מִלְחָמָה * 81
 war *Gen.* 14. 2. *Exod.* 1. 10.
 — 13. 17. — 15. 3. — 17. 16.
 — 32. 17. *Numb.* 10. 9. *Deut.*
 20. 12, 20. *Josh.* 11. 18. — 17.
 1. *Judg.* 3. 2. — 18. 11. — 20.
 17. 1 *Sam.* 16. 18. — 17. 33.
 2 *Sam.* 1. 27. — 17. 8. — 21.
 15. 1 *Kings* 2. 5, 5. — 9. 22.
 — 22. 1. 2 *Kings* 24. 16.
 1 *Chron.* 5. 10, skillfull in war
 18, 19. — 7. 4. — 12. 33, 33,
 36, 37, 38. — 20. 4, 5, 6.
 2 *Chron.* 8. 9. — 13. 3. — 14.
 6 † 5. — 17. 13. — 26. 13.
Psal. 27. 3. *Prov.* 20. 18. —
 24. 6. *Ecclef.* 3. 8. *Cant.* 3. 8.

Isai. 2. 4. — 3. 2. — 21. 15.
Jer. 4. 19. — 6. 4. — 42. 14. —
 49. 2. — 51. 20. *Ezek.* 39. 20.
Dan. 9. 26. *Joel* 2. 7. — 3 †
 4. 9. *Mic.* 2. 8. — 3. 5. — 4. 3.
 ¶ battle *Gen.* 14. 8. *Deut.* 2. 9, A
 24. *Judg.* 20. 22. 1 *Sam.* 17.
 2, 8. 2 *Sam.* 10. 8. — 21. 20.
 1 *Chron.* 19. 9, 17. 2 *Chron.* 13.
 3. — 14. 10 † 9. *Job* 39. 25.
 — 41. 8. † 40. 32. *Psal.* 24.
 8. *Prov.* 21. 31. *Isai.* 13. 4.
 — 22. 2. — 28. 6. — 42. 25.
Jer. 50. 22. *Hof.* 10. 9, 14.
Joel 2. 5. *Amos* 1. 14. battle-
 bow *Zech.* 9. 10. — 10. 4. ¶ to B
 fight *Judg.* 20. 20. ¶ which
 were warriors † making war
 1 *Kings* 12. 21. 2 *Chron.* 11. 1.
 ¶ fighting-men † making war
 — 26. 11.
Et bellum מִלְחָמָה 82
 And — war 1 *Kings* 14. 30. —
 15. 6, 7, 16, 32. 2 *Chron.* 13.
 2. — 15. 19. *Job* 38. 23. ¶ and
 the battle *Psal.* 76. 3. *Hof.* 2.
 18 † 20.
Bellum מִלְחָמָה 83
 the battle † the host of war
Numb. 31. 14, ¶ the, war 27,
 28, 49. *Deut.* 2. 14, 16. *Josh.*
 5. 4, 6. — 6. 3. — 8. 1, 3, 11.
 — 10. 7, 24. — 11. 7. *Judg.*
 18. 17. 1 *Sam.* 14. 52. — 18.
 5. — 19. 8. 2 *Sam.* 3. 1, 6. —
 11. 7, 18. 2 *Kings* 25. 4, 19.
 1 *Chron.* 5. 22. — 12. 1, 35.
 2 *Chron.* 13. 3. *Jer.* 21. 4. —
 38. 4. — 39. 4. — 41. 3, 16. —
 49. 26. — 51. 32. — 52. 7, 25.
Joel 3 † 4. 9. ¶ the, battle
Deut. 20. 2. *Josh.* 11. 20. *Jud.*
 8. 13. 1 *Sam.* 4. 2. — 14. 20.
 — 17. 28, 47. — 31. 3. 2 *Sam.*
 1. 4, 25. — 2. 17. — 10. 9. —
 11. 15. — 18. 6, 8. — 21. 19.
 1 *Kin.* 20. 14. — 29. 39. — 22.
 35. 2 *Kings* 3. 26. 1 *Chron.* 10.
 3. — 19. 10. 2 *Chron.* 13. 14. —
 18. 34. — 20. 15. *Ecclef.* 9. 11.
 ¶ the wars 1 *Kings* 5. 3 † 17.
Et bellum מִלְחָמָה 84
 and, but the battle *Judg.* 20.
 34, 42. 1 *Sam.* 14. 23.
Bello בְּמִלְחָמָה 85
 in battle *Dan.* 11. 20.
In bello בְּמִלְחָמָה 86
 in, to, the, battle *Deut.* 20.
 5, 6, 7. *Josh.* 11. 19. *Judg.*
 20. 39. 1 *Sam.* 14. 23. for
 the battle — 17. 20. into battle
 — 26. 10. — 29. 4, 4. — 30.
 24. 2 *Sam.* 3. 30. — 19. 3, 10
 † 4, 11. to battle — 21. 17.
 1 *Kings* 22. 30, 30. 1 *Chron.*
 5. 20. — 7. 40. 2 *Chron.* 18.
 29, 29. *Psal.* 89. 43. *Isai.* 27.
 4.

4. Jer. 8. 6. —18. 21. Ezek. 13. 5. Zech. 10. 3, 5. ¶ in the war Judg. 21. 22. by war 2 Kings 13. 25. —14. 7. 2 Chr. 18. 3. in —war Ecclef. 8. 8. Ifai. 3. 25. Ezek. 17. 17.
Et in bello מִלְחָמָה 87
 and by, in war Deut. 4. 34. Job 5. 20. ¶ nor by battle Hof. 1. 7.
Sicut bellum כְּמִלְחָמָה 88
 as—the—battle Judg. 20. 39.
Ad bellum לְמִלְחָמָה 89
 of, for war Jer. 28. 8. 1 Kin. 20. 18.
Ad bellum לְמִלְחָמָה 90
 to the battle Numb. 21. 33. —31. 21. —32. 27, 29. Deut. 3. 1. unto battle—20. 1, 3. —29. 7 + 6. Josh. 8. 14. Judg. 20. 14, 18, 20, 23, 28. 1 Sam. 4. 1. —7. 10. —17. 1, 13, 13. 2 Sam. 10. 13. —22. 40. —23. 9. 1 Kings 8. 44. —22. 4, 6, 15. 2 Kings 3. 7. for —battle 1 Chron. 7. 11. —11. 13. —12. 8, 19. —19. 7, 14. 2 Chron. 18. 5, 14. —20. 1. —25. 8, 13. Psal. 18. 39. Jer. 46. 3. —49. 14. —50. 42. Ezek. 7. 14. Dan. 11. 25. in battle Obad. 1. Zech. 14. 2. ¶ to, for war Numb. 32. 6, 20. A Deut. 21. 10. Josh. 4. 13. —14. 11. Judg. 3. 10. 1 Sam. 23. 8. 2 Kings 8. 28. —16. 5. —18. 20. 2 Chron. 6. 34. —22. 5. Psal. 18. 34. —120. 7. —144. 1. Ifai. 7. 1. —36. 5. Jer. 6. 23. —48. 14. ¶ to fight Deut. 2. 32. 1 Kings 20. 26. 2 Chron. 32. 2.
A bello מִלְחָמָה 91
 from war Josh. 11. 23. —14. 15.
Bellum מִלְחָמָה * 92
 battle 1 Sam. 13. 22.
Bellum meum מִלְחָמָתִי 93
 wherewith I have war 2 Chron. 35. 21.
Bellum tuum מִלְחָמָתְךָ 94
 thy battle 2 Sam. 11. 25.
Bellum tuum מִלְחָמָתְךָ 95
 they that war against thee, thy man of war + the men of thy war Ifai. 41. 12. Ezek. 27. 10.
Belli sui מִלְחָמָתוֹ 96
 his weapons, instruments of war + the weapons instruments of his war Deut. 1. 41. 1 Sam. 8. 12.
Belli ejus מִלְחָמָתוֹ 97
 her men of war + the men of her war Jer. 50. 30.
Belli sui מִלְחָמָתָם 98
 their weapons of war + the

- weapons of their war Judg. 18. 16. Ezek. 32. 27.
Bella מִלְחָמוֹת 99
 war 1 Chron. 28. 3. 2 Chron. 32. 6. Psal. 140. 2. Ifai. 42. 13. ¶ wars 2 Chr. 16. 9. Psal. 46. 9.
Et bella וּמִלְחָמוֹת 100
 and—wars 1 Chron. 22. 8.
Bellis הַמִּלְחָמוֹת 101
 in battles —26. 27.
Bella מִלְחָמוֹת 102
 wars Numb. 21. 14. Judg. 3. 1. 2 Sam. 8. 10. ¶ battles 1 Sam. 18. 17. —25. 28. ¶ had warred + was a man of wars 1 Chr. 18. 10.
Et bella וּמִלְחָמוֹת 103
 And—wars 2 Chron. 12. 15.
Et bellis וּבְמִלְחָמוֹת 104
 and in battles Ifai. 30. 32.
Bella nostra מִלְחָמָתֵנוּ 105
 our battles 1 Sam. 8. 20. 2 Chr. 32. 8.
Bella ejus מִלְחָמָתוֹ 106
 his wars —27. 7.
Beth-lechemita הַלְחֵמִי 107
 a Beth-lehemite 2 Sam. 21. 19.

לחץ 954

Premere, comprimere, deprimere, opprimere. To press or squeeze very hard. To hold a Man fast, by pressing him closely with the Hands or Arms, 2 Kings 6. 32. To thrust violently, Numb. 22. 25. Judg. 1. 34. *Figuratively*, to oppress a People, by laying them under heavy Contributions, or such Constraints and Restraints as make Life miserable.

- Pressit* לָחַץ 1
 oppressed Judg. 4. 3. 2 Kings 13. 4, 22.
Oppresserunt לָחֲצוּ 2
 did oppress Judg. 10. 12.
Et prement וְלָחֲצוּ 3
 and they shall afflict Amos 6. 14.
Et opprimetis וְלָחֲצֵתֶם 4
 and hold—fast 2 Kings 6. 32.
Opprimentes, sunt לָחֲצִים 5
 oppresses Exod. 3. 9. ¶ the oppressors Ifai. 19. 20.
Opprimentes הַלְחֲצִים 6
 them that oppressed 1 Sam. 10. 18.
Opprimentes vos לָחֲצִיכֶם 7
 that oppressed you Judg. 6. 9.

6 Q

- Opprimentes eum* לָחֲצִיו 8
 that oppresses them Jer. 30. 20.
Opprimentes eos לָחֲצִיהֶם 9
 that oppressed them Judg. 2. 18.
Oprimes תִּלְחֹץ 10
 thou shalt—oppress Exod. 23. 9.
Opprimes eum תִּלְחֹצֵנּוּ 11
 shalt—oppress him —22. 21 + 20.
Opprimit me יִלְחֹצֵנִי 12
 oppresseth me Psal. 56. 1.
Et compressit וַתִּלְחֹץ 13
 and crushed Numb. 22. 25.
Et oppresser. וַיִּלְחֹצֵנִי 14
 And—forced Judg. 1. 34.
Et oppresser. eos וַיִּלְחֹצֵם 15
 also oppressed them Psal. 106. 42.
NIPH. Et compressa fuit וַתִּלְחֹץ 16
 And—she thrust herself Numb. 22. 25.
Oppressio לָחֶץ * 17
 affliction 1 Kings 22. 27, 27. 2 Chron. 18. 26, 26. ¶ the oppression 2 Kings 13. 4.
Oppressio לָחֶץ 18
 affliction Ifai. 30. 20.
Oppressio הַלָּחֶץ 19
 the oppression Exod. 3. 9.
Propter oppression. בְּלָחֶץ 20
 because of the oppression Psal. 42. 9. in oppression Job 36. 15.
Oppress. nostram לָחֶצֵנוּ 21
 our oppression Deut. 26. 7.
Et oppress. nostram וְלָחֶצֵנוּ 22
 and our oppression Psal. 44. 24.

לחש 955

Mussitare, incantare. To speak in a soft, gentle Manner, to avoid giving offence, 2 Sam. 12. 19. or as a humble Suppliant, Ifai. 26. 16. or to prevent the Discovery of a secret Design, Psal. 41. 7. or to sooth, allure and win the Heart, Ifai. 3. 3. Hence, it is applied to the Charming of Serpents, probably, by soft and sweet Sounds, Psal. 58. 5. [The Rendering of Serpents harmless by certain Charms was the general Opinion of the eastern Countries. See Bochart. Hieroz. Part. poster. l. 3. cap. 6. Shaw's Travels Preface, p. 5. Travels p. 429. Supplement p. 62, &c.] Hence again, the Trinkets

Trinkets worn by Women as Amulets or Charms, *Isai.* 3. 20.

- PIH. *Muffi-* מלחשים 1
tantes, incan-
tantes
charmners *Psal.* 58. 5.
HITH. *Muf-* מתלחשים 2
sitantes inter
se erant
whispered 2 *Sam.* 12. 19.
Muffitant inter se יתלחשו 3
whisper together *Psal.* 41. 7.
Muffitatio לחש * 4
a prayer *Isai.* 26. 16.
Idem לחש 5
inchantment *Ecclef.* 10. 11. ¶
eloquent orator + skilful of e-
loquence *Isai.* 3. 3. ¶ which
will not be charmed + for whom
there are no charms *Jer.* 8. 17.
Et amuleta: ותלחשים * 6
inaures
and the ear-rings *Isai.* 3. 20.

לטא 956

*Stellio: lacerta, repti-
lis species.* A Kind of Liz-
zard, which *Shaw* in his *Tra-
vels* p. 250. supposes to be the
Chameleon, living upon Flies
and Insects, which it catches
with it's Tongue, being four
Inches long, in the Form of a
common Pestil, darted out with
incredible Swiftnefs.

Et stellio ותלטאה *
and the lizard *Lev.* 11. 30.

לטש 957

Acuere, polire. To
sharpen or whet a Tool. Fi-
guratively, it is elegantly used
to signify the Whetting, or po-
lishing i. e. instructing of the
Mind in the Art of working
Brass and Iron, *Gen.* 4. 22.
[*Job* 16. 9. mine Enemy shar-
peneth his Eyes upon me; i. e.
very strictly observes my Faults
with a terrible, menacing Af-
pect.]

- Acuens* לטש 1
an instructor *Gen.* 4. 22.
Ad acuendum, po- לטוש 2
liendum
to sharpen i *Sam.* 13. 20.

2

- Acuet* ילטוש 3
sharpneth *Job* 16. 9. ¶ he will
whet *Psal.* 7. 12.
PYH. *Acutum* מלטש 4
Sharp — 52. 2.

ליל 958

Hath two Significations.

I. *Nox.* The Night.
Figuratively, a State of great
Distress, or of Blindness and
Ignorance, *Isai.* 21. 11. *Mic.*
3. 6.

- Nox* ליל * 1
a night *Exod.* 12. 42.
In nocte בליל 2
in the night *Isai.* 15. 1, 1.
Sicut noctem בליל 3
as the night — 16. 3. as in the
night — 30. 29.
De nocte מליל 4
of the night — 21. 11.
Nox לילה * 5
Night *Gen.* 1. 1. by, in, at,
of the, night — 14. 15. — 31.
39. *Exod.* 12. 30, 31. — 13.
22. — 40. 38. *Numb.* 9. 16. —
11. 9. — 14. 14. — 22. 20.
Deut. 1. 33. — 16. 1. — 23.
10 + 11. — 28. 66. *Josh.* 8. 3.
Judg. 6. 27. — 9. 32, 34. — 20.
5. 1 *Sam.* 14. 36. — 25. 16. —
26. 7. — 28. 8. 2 *Sam.* 21. 10.
1 *Kings* 3. 19. — 8. 29. 2 *Kin.*
6. 14. — 7. 12. — 8. 21. 2 *Chr.*
21. 9. — 35. 14. *Neb.* 2. 12,
13, 15. — 9. 12. *Esth.* 4. 16.
Job 4. 13. — 17. 12. — 20. 8.
— 27. 20. — 33. 15. at midnight
— 34. 20, 25. *Psal.* 6. 6. — 17.
3. — 74. 16. — 77. 2. — 91. 5.
— 104. 20. — 105. 39. At mid-
night — 119. 62. *Prov.* 7. 9.
— 31. 15. *Cant.* 5. 2. *Isai.* 4.
5. — 21. 12. — 27. 3. night-
vision — 29. 7. — 34. 10. — 38.
12, 13. *Jer.* 14. 17. — 31. 35.
— 39. 4. — 52. 7. *Hof.* 4. 5.
with night *Amos* 5. 8. *Obad.* 5.
Jon. 4. 10, 10. *Mic.* 3. 6.
Zech. 14. 7. ¶ nights *Gen.* 7.
4, 12. *Exod.* 34. 28. *Deut.* 9.
9, 11, 18. — 10. 10. 1 *Kings*
19. 8. ¶ in the night season *Job*
30. 17.

- Et nox* ולילה 6
and by night *Exod.* 13. 21. yea,
in the night *Neb.* 6. 10. and night
Psal. 19. 2. and in the night-
season — 22. 2. even the night
— 139. 11, but the night 12.

Et nox ולילה ולילה 7
and night *Gen.* 8. 22. and by
night *Exod.* 13. 21. *Lev.* 8. 25.
or by night *Numb.* 9. 21. *Josh.*
1. 8. 1 *Kings* 8. 59. 1 *Chron.* 9.
33. 2 *Chron.* 6. 20. *Neb.* 1. 6.
— 4. 9 + 3. *Psal.* 1. 2. — 32.
4. — 42. 3. — 55. 10. nor night
Isai. 60. 11. *Jer.* 9. 1. + 8. 23.
— 16. 13. — 33. 20, 25. *Lam.*
2. 18.

Nox הלילה הלילה 8
thought *Gen.* 1. 14, 16. this
night — 19. 5, 34. by night —
20. 3. to night — 30. 15. — 31.
24. — 46. 2. that night *Exod.*
10. 13. midnight — 11. 4. —
12. 29, that night 42. — 14.
20, 20, 21. *Lev.* 6. 9 + 2.
Numb. 11. 32. — 22. 8, 19.
Josh. 2. 2. — 4. 3. all night —
10. 9. *Judg.* 16. 2, 2, 3, 3. —
19. 25. *Ruth* 1. 12. — 3. 2, 8,
13. 1 *Sam.* 14. 34. — 15. 11,
16. — 19. 11, 24. — 28. 20. —
31. 12. 2 *Sam.* 2. 29, 32. — 4.
7. — 17. 1, 16. — 19. 7 + 8.
1 *Kings* 3. 5, 20. 2 *Kings* 25.
4. in the night *Neb.* 4. 22 +
16. *Job* 3. 6, 7. — 36. 20. *Psal.*
78. 14. *Isai.* 62. 6. *Jer.* 33.
20. *Zech.* 1. 8. ¶ nights *Deut.*
9. 25.

Et nox והלילה 9
and the night *Job* 3. 3.
In nocte בלילה 10
in—night *Gen.* 40. 5. — 41. 11.
by night *Neb.* 9. 19.

In nocte בלילה בלילה 11
noctu
night *Gen.* 19. 33, 35. — 26.
24. — 30. 16. — 32. 13, 21,
22 + 14, 22, 23. *Exod.* 12. 12.
Numb. 14. 1. *Josh.* 8. 9, 13.
Judg. 6. 25, 40. — 7. 9. 1 *Sam.*
19. 10. — 28. 25. 2 *Sam.* 7. 4.
2 *Kings* 19. 35. 1 *Chron.* 17. 3.
Psal. 88. 1. *Ecclef.* 2. 23. ¶ by
night *Gen.* 31. 40. 2 *Chron.* 7.
12. *Psal.* 121. 6. — 136. 9.
Prov. 31. 18. *Jer.* 6. 5. — 49.
9. ¶ in—night *Exod.* 12. 8.
2 *Chron.* 1. 7. On—night *Esth.*
6. 1. in the night *Job* 35. 10.
Psal. 77. 6. — 90. 4. — 119.
55. *Isai.* 26. 9. *Jer.* 36. 30.
Lam. 1. 2. — 2. 19.

Et noctu ובלילה ובלילה 12
and over, in the night *Gen.* 1.
18. *Job* 24. 14. *Psal.* 42. 8.
nor night *Ecclef.* 8. 16. and by
night *Isai.* 28. 19.

Et sicut nox ובלילה 13
as in the night *Job* 5. 14.

Nocti ללילה 14
unto night *Psal.* 19. 2.

De

De noctu לַיְלָה 15
what of the night? watchman,
Isai. 21. 11.

Noctes לַיְלֹת 16
nights 1 Sam. 30. 12. Job 2. 13.
Jon. 1. 17. + 2. 1. ¶ in the
night-seasons Psal. 16. 7.

Et noctes וַלַיְלֹת 17
and—nights Job 7. 3.

Noctes הַלַיְלֹת 18
nights Isai. 21. 8.

In noctibus בַּלַיְלֹת 19
every night + in the nights
Psal. 92. 2. ¶ by night —134.
1. Cant. 3. 1, in the night 8.

II. *Strix, lamia.* A
Bird of the Owl-kind, which
fieth about and screameth in
the Night.

Strix לַיְלִית * 20
the shrich-owl Isai. 34. 14.

ליש 959

Leo vetus. A Lion of the
strongest and boldest kind.
Bach.

Leo vetus לֵיש * 1
The old lion Job 4. 11. ¶ A
lion Prov. 30. 30.
Et leo vetus וְלֵיש 2
and old lion Isai. 30. 6.

לבר 960

*Capere, occupare, de-
prehendere.* To lay fast hold
of a Thing, Job 36. 8. Ap-
plied to the Taking of a Town,
Job 8. 21. —to the Seizing
of a Post, Judg. 7. 24. —to
catching in a Trap, Gin or Pit,
Jer. 18. 22. Amos 3. 5. Hence,
a Trap or Snare, Job 18. 10.
—to being taken, or singled
out by Lot, Job 7. 16. 1 Sam.
10. 20. —14. 41. —to the
Freezing of Water, which
catches and holds it fast, Job
38. 30. —to the Scales of *Levia-
than*, taking fast hold of each
other, Job 41. 17.

Cepit לָבַר 1
had taken Job 8. 21. —10. 1.
2 Chron. 15. 8. —17. 2. ¶ took
Job 10. 28. —11. 17. 1 Sam.

14. 47. 2 Kings 17. 6. ¶ did
—take Job 10. 42. —11.
12.

Cepit לָבַר 2
he have taken Amos 3. 4.

Et cepit וְלָבַר 3
and [shall] take Dan. 11. 15,
18.

Et cepit eam וַלָבְרָהּ 4
and taketh it Job 15. 16. Jud.
1. 12. ¶ and he shall take it
Jer. 32. 3, 28. which shall
take it —38. 3.

Cepi לָבַרְתִּי 5
I—have taken 2 Sam. 12. 27.

Et ceperunt eam וַלָבְרוּהָ 6
and [shall] take it Jer. 34. 22.

Et ceperunt eam וַלָבְרָהּ 7
and [shall] take it —37. 8.

Cepimus לָבַרְנוּ 8
we took Deut. 2. 35.

Capiens est לָבַר 9
He taketh [catcheth, infnareth]
Job 5. 13.

Prae capiente מִלָּבַר 10
than he that taketh Prov. 16.
32.

Et capiendo וְלָבֹר 11
and having taken nothing at
all + and in taking have taken
nothing Amos 3. 5.

Ad capiendum me לְלָבְרִי 12
to take me Jer. 18. 22.

Ad capiendum eam לְלָבְרָהּ 13
to take it —32. 24.

Et cape eam וַלָבְרָהּ 14
and take it 2 Sam. 12. 28.

Et praeoccupate וְלָבְרוּ 15
and take Judg. 7. 24.

Capiam אֶלְבַּר 16
I take 2 Sam. 12. 28.

Capiet יִלְבֹּר 17
have taken Amos 3. 5.

Et cepit וַיִּלְבֹּר 18
and they took Numb. 21. 32.
and took —32. 41, 42. And
he took Job 7. 17. —11. 10.

Also —took Judg. 1. 18. —8.
12. —9. 45. And—took Judg.
12. 5. Nevertheless —took
2 Sam. 5. 7. —8. 4. —12.
26. 1 Chron. 11. 5. —18. 4.

2 Chr. 12. 4. —13. 19. ¶ and
caught Judg. 8. 14. —15. 4.
¶ and [had] taken 1 Kings 9.
16.

Et cepit eam וַיִּלְבְּרָהּ 19
which, and he, took it Job.
10. 32, 39. And—took it —
15. 17. Judg. 1. 13. and took
it —9. 50. 2 Sam. 12. 29.

2 Kings 12. 17 + 18. Isai. 20.
1. ¶ and [shall] take it Hab.
1. 10.

Deprehendet eum יִלְבְּרֵנוּ 20
and—taketh Job 7. 14, and
the houshold—shall take 14,

Deprehendet eam יִלְבְּרֶנָּהּ 21
and the family—shall take 14.

Capiet eum תִּלְבְּרוּ 22
let—catch himself Psal. 35. 8.

Et cepimus וַנִּלְבֹּד 23
And we took Deut. 2. 34. —
3. 4.

Capiant יִלְבְּרוּ 24
they might take 2 Chron. 32.
18.

Capiant יִלְבְּרוּ 25
they catch Jer. 5. 26.

Et ceperunt וַיִּלְבְּרוּ 26
and they took Job 6. 20. and
took —19. 47. Judg. 3. 28. —
7. 24, 25. which took 2 Chron.
33. 11. Neh. 9. 25. ¶ and had
taken Judg. 1. 8. 2 Chron. 28.
18.

Capiet ipsum יִלְבְּרֵנוּ 27
shall take [catch, infnare] Prov.
5. 22.

Et ceperunt eum וַיִּלְבְּרוּהוּ 28
and they caught him 2 Chron.
22. 9.

Et ceperunt eam וַיִּלְבְּרוּהָ 29
and took it Job 8. 19. And
—they took it —10. 35, 37.

Et ceperunt eam וַיִּלְבְּרוּהָ 30
and took it Num. 32. 39. And
—they took it 2 Kings 18.
10.

NIPH. *Captus est* נִלְבַּר 31
was taken Lam. 4. 20.

Capta est נִלְבְּרָהּ 32
was taken 1 Kings 16. 18.
2 Kings 18. 10. is—taken Psal.
9. 15. Jer. 38. 28, 28. —48.
1, 41. —50. 2. —51. 31, 41.

Et capietur וְנִלְבְּרָהּ 33
and—shall be taken Zech. 14. 2.

Captus es נִלְבַּרְתָּ 34
thou art taken Prov. 6. 2.

Capta es נִלְבַּרְתָּ 35
thou art—taken Jer. 50. 24.

Et capientur וְנִלְבְּרוּ 36
and be taken Isai. 8. 15. —28.
13.

Et capientur וְנִלְבְּרוּ 37
and—are taken Jer. 51. 56.

Deprehensus הִנְלָבַר 38
he that is taken Job 7. 15.

Capietis תִּלְבְּרִי 39
thou shalt—be taken Jer. 48. 7.

Capietur יִלְבַּר 40
shall be taken Eccles. 7. 26.

Capietur יִלְבַּר 41
shall be taken Isai. 24. 18. Jer.
48. 44.

Et deprehensus, vel וַיִּלְבַּר 42
sa fuit
was taken Job 7. 16, 17, 18.
1 Sam. 10. 20, Kish was taken
21. were taken —14. 41, 42.

Capietur תִּלְבַּר 43
she shall be taken Jer. 50. 9.

Et

- Et deprehensa fuit* וְתִלְכְּדוּ 44
Matri was taken 1 Sam. 10.
21.
Capientur יִלְכְּדוּ 45
shall be taken Prov. 11. 6.
Jer. 6. 11.
Et capientur וְיִלְכְּדוּ 46
let them even be taken Psal.
59. 12.
Et capti sunt וְיִלְכְּדוּ 47
and taken Jer. 8. 9.
Capientur יִלְכְּדוּ 48
be holden Job 36. 8.
HITH. Continent יִתְלַכְּדוּ 49
se
they stick together Job 41. 17
† 9.
Concrefcunt יִתְלַכְּדוּ 50
is frozen —38. 30.
A captura מִלְכָּד * 51
from being taken Prov. 3. 26.
Et decipula וּמִלְכְּדָתוֹ * 52
ejus
and a trap for him Job 18. 10.

למנ 961

See in the Root למנ.

למד 962

Discere, assuescere. To learn, to be instructed in Knowledge and Practice; to mind, to attend unto, Psal. 119. 71. To habituate, to be accustomed. A Goad, by which Bullocks in the Waggon or Plough were disciplined. [See Root למנ.]

- Discit* לָמַד 1
will he—learn Isai. 26. 10.
Didici לָמַדְתִּי 2
I—learned Prov. 30. 3.
Didicerunt לָמְדוּ 3
will learn Isai. 26. 9.
Et discant וְלָמְדוּ 4
and [may] learn Deut. 31. 13.
Et discetis וְלָמַדְתֶּם 5
that ye may learn —5. 1.
Et periti וְלָמְדוּ 6
and skilful 1 Chron. 5. 18.
Discendo לָמַד 7
they will diligently learn † in learning they will learn Jer. 12. 16.
In discendo me בְּלָמְדִי 8
when I shall have learned Psal. 119. 17.
Discite לָמְדוּ 9
Learn Isai. 1. 17.

- Discam* אֶלְמַד 10
I might learn Psal. 119. 71.
Et discam וְאֶלְמַדְהָ 11
that I may learn 73.
Disces תִּלְמַד 12
thou mayst learn Deut. 14. 23.
thou shalt—learn—18. 9.
Discat יִלְמַד 13
he may learn —17. 19.
Et didicit וְיִלְמַד 14
and, it, learned Ezek. 19. 3, 6.
Discetis תִּלְמְדוּ 15
Learn Jer. 10. 2.
Discent יִלְמְדוּ 16
they may learn Deut. 31. 12.
shall they learn Isai. 2. 4. —29.
24. they will—learn Jer. 12. 16.
Discent יִלְמְדוּ 17
they may learn Deut. 4. 10.
shall they learn Mic. 4. 3.
Et didicerunt וְיִלְמְדוּ 18
and learned Psal. 106. 35.
PIH. *Docuit* לָמַד 19
he taught Ecclef. 12. 9.
Docuisti me לָמַדְתָּנִי 20
thou hast taught me Psal. 71. 17.
Docuisti לָמַדְתָּ 21
hast thou—taught Jer. 2. 33.
—13. 21.
Docui לָמַדְתִּי 22
I have taught Deut. 4. 5.
Docuerunt לָמְדוּ 23
they have taught Jer. 9. 5 † 4.
they taught —12. 16.
Docuerunt eos לָמְדוּם 24
taught them —9. 14 † 13.
Et docebitis וְלָמַדְתֶּם 25
And ye shall teach Deut. 11. 19.
Docens sum, est מְלַמֵּד 26
I teach —4. 1. he teacheth
2 Sam. 22. 35. Psal. 18. 34.
Docens הַמְלַמֵּד 27
he that teacheth Psal. 94. 10.
which teacheth —144. 1.
Docens te מְלַמְדְּךָ 28
which teacheth thee Isai. 48. 17.
Doctōribus meis מְלַמְדֵּי 29
my teachers Psal. 119. 99.
Et doctōribus וְלְמַלְמְדֵי 30
meis
to them that instructed me Prov. 5. 13.
Et docere וְלָמַד 31
though I taught Jer. 32. 33.
and teaching 33.
Ad docendum לְלַמֵּד 32
to teach Deut. 4. 14. —6. 1.
teach 2 Sam. 1. 18. 2 Chron. 17. 7. Psal. 60. title,
Et ad docendum וְלָלַמֵּד 33
and to teach Ezra 7. 10.
Ad docendum eos לְלַמְדָם 34
to teach them Judg. 3. 2.

- Et docere eos* וְלָלַמְדָם 35
and whom they might teach
Dan. 1. 4.
Doce me לְמַדְנִי 36
teach me Psal. 25. 4. —119. 12,
26, 64, 66, 68, 108, 124. —
143. 10.
Et doce me וְלַמְדְנִי 37
and teach me —25. 5. —119.
135.
Et doce eam וְלַמְדָהּ 38
and teach it Deut. 31. 19.
Et docete וְלַמְדְנָה 39
and teach Jer. 9. 20 † 19.
Docebo אֶלְמַדְהָ 40
will I teach Psal. 51. 13.
Docebo vos אֶלְמַדְתֶּם 41
I will teach you —34. 11.
Docebo eos אֶלְמַדָם 42
I shall teach them —132. 12.
Docebis me תִּלְמְדֵנִי 43
thou hast taught me —119.
171. would instruct me Cant. 8. 2.
Docebis eum תִּלְמְדֵנּוּ 44
teachest him Psal. 94. 12.
Docebis eos תִּלְמַדְם 45
thou shalt teach them Deut. 5. 31 † 28.
Docebit יִלְמַד 46
shall—teach Job 21. 22.
Et docebit וְיִלְמַד 47
and—will he teach Psal. 25. 9.
Et docuit eum וְיִלְמְדֵהוּ 48
and taught him Isai. 40. 14,
14.
Et docuit illud וְיִלְמְדָהּ 49
and taught it Deut. 31. 22.
Docebunt יִלְמְדוּ 50
they teach —20. 18. they shall
teach Jer. 31. 34.
Et docuerunt וְיִלְמְדוּ 51
And, they, taught 2 Chron. 17. 9, 9.
Docebunt יִלְמְדוּ 52
they may teach Deut. 4. 10.
PYH. *Assuetus* לָמַד 53
unaccustomed Jer. 31. 18.
Edocti מְלַמְדֵי 54
that were instructed 1 Chron. 25. 7. ¶ expert Cant. 3. 8.
Edocta, assueta מְלַמְדָהּ 55
is taught Isai. 29. 13. Hof. 10. 11.
Assuetus לָמַד * 56
used to Jer. 2. 24.
Doctōrum לְמוֹדִים * 57
of the learned Isai. 50. 4.
Sicut doctōrum בְּלְמוֹדִים 58
as the learned 4.
Docti לְמוֹדֵי 59
taught —54. 13.
Edocti לָמְדֵי 60
accustomed Jer. 13. 23,
In discipulis meis בְּלְמוֹדֵי 61
among my disciples Isai. 8. 16.
Disci-

- Discipulus* תלמיד * 62
the scholar 1 Chron. 25. 8.
Cum stimulo במלמד * 63
with an—goad [See Root 413,]
Judg. 3. 13.

לעב 963

Subsannare.

- Subsannates* מלעבים
mocked † were mocking 2 Chr.
36. 16.

לעג 964

Subsannare, irridere.

To laugh at in Contempt, to deride, ridicule, jeer, sneer, banter. A stammering Tongue (*Isai.* 28. 11. — 33. 19.) is a Language, to the Jews, contemptible and ridiculous; Giberish, unintelligible Jargon.

- Subsannat* לעגה 1
hath—laughed thee to scorn
2 Kings 19. 21. *Isai.* 37. 22.
Subsannans eft לעג 2
mocketh *Prov.* 17. 5. *Jer.*
20. 7.
Subsannabo אלעג 3
I will mock *Prov.* 1. 26.
Subsannabis תלעג 4
thou shalt have—in derision
Psal. 59. 8.
Et subsannabis ותלעג 5
and when thou mockest *Job*
11. 3.
Subsannabit ילעג 6
he will laugh—9. 23.
Subsannabit ילעג 7
laugh—to scorn—22. 19. ¶
thall have—in derision *Psal.*
2. 4.
Subsannabit תלעג 8
mocketh *Prov.* 30. 17.
Subsannabunt ילעגו 9
laugh *Psal.* 80. 6.
HIPH. *Et sub-* ומלעגים 10
sannantes erant
and mocked 2 Chron. 30. 10.
Subsannato תלעגי 11
mock on *Job* 21. 3.
Et subsannavit וילעג 12
and mocked *Neb.* 4. 1. † 3. 33.
Subsannabunt ילעגו 13
laugh—to scorn *Psal.* 22. 7.
Et subsannarunt וילעגו 14
they laughed—to scorn *Neb.* 2.
19.

- Subsannatio* לעג * 15
scorning *Job* 34. 7. ¶ a scorn
Psal. 79. 4.
Sanna הלעג 16
the scorning —123. 4.
Cum risu בלעג 17
stammering *Isai.* 33. 19.
Et ad subsannatio- וילעג 18
nem
and had in derision *Ezek.* 23.
32. and derision—36. 4.
Subsannatio ipso- לעגם 19
rum
their derision *Hof.* 7. 16.
Ridiculi, sanniones לעגי * 20
mockers *Psal.* 35. 16.
Cum ridiculis בלעגי 21
with stammering *Isai.* 28. 11.

לעז 965

Loqui lingua alia, sive peregrina.

- Barbarus* לעז *
of strange language *Psal.* 114. 1.

לעט 966

Gustare. To sup, to take
a Sup of.

- HIPH. *Gustan-* הלעיטני
dum dato mibi
Feed me—with [Give me a Sup
of] *Gen.* 25. 30.

לעז 967

Herba amara: absyn-
thium. Absynthium San-
tonicum Judaicum. A
Species of Wormwood which
grows plentifully about *Bethle-*
hem, not differing much from
our own. *Cels. Hierobot.* Part
I. p. 481.

- Absynthium* לענה * 1
with wormwood *Jer.* 9. 15 †
14. —23. 15. *Lam.* 3. 15, the
wormwood 19.
Et absynth. וילענה 2
and wormwood *Deut.* 29. 18 †
17.
Sicut absynthium בלענה 3
as wormwood *Prov.* 5. 4.

6 R

- In absynthium* ללענה 4
to wormwood *Amos* 5. 7. ¶ in-
to hemlock—6. 12.

לפד 968

Lampas, fax, taeda.
A burning Lamp or Torch.

- Fax* לפיר * 1
a firebrand *Judg.* 15. 4. ¶ a
lamp *Job* 12. 5. [In this last
Place, the Word may be com-
pounded of ל to and פיר *calami-*
ty: [Root 1475.] as if he had
said; To Calamity is added *con-*
tempt in the Thought of him that
is at ease: a cutting Stroke to
those that slip with the Foot? or
that are fallen into Distress. See
Schultens upon *Job* 12. 5.]
Et lampas ולפיר 2
and a—lamp *Gen.* 15. 17.
Ut lampas כלפיר 3
as a lamp *Isai.* 62. 1.
Et sicut faculam וכלפיר 4
and like a torch *Zech.* 12. 6.
Faces לפדים 5
firebrands *Judg.* 15. 4.
Faces לפידים 6
burning lamps *Job* 41. 19 †
11.
Et faces ולפדים 7
and lamps *Judg.* 7. 16.
Faces הלפידים 8
and the lightnings *Exod.* 20.
18. ¶ lamps *Ezek.* 1. 13.
Faces, in faces בלפידים 9
the lamps *Judg.* 7. 20. ¶ the
brands—15. 5.
Sicut faces כלפידים 10
like torches *Nab.* 2. 4 † 5.
Ut faces כלפירי 11
as lamps *Dan.* 10. 6.

לפת 969

Inclinare. To contract,
draw together. *Coccejus.* This
Sense will suit *Ruth* 3. 8. [*the*
Man was frightened and drew
himself up: for behold, &c.]
As also *Job* 6. 18. [*The Paths*
of their Course are contracted.]
But it doth not so well agree
with *Sampson's* taking hold of
the two Pillars *Judg.* 16. 29.
Unless we may suppose he drew
them from the Perpendicular
somewhat nearer together, first
the one, and then the other,
before

before he laid hold of both at once.

Et inclinavit, com- וילפת 1
plectendo scil.
And—took hold of *Judg.* 16.
29.

NIPH. Et inclina- וילפת 2
vit se, buc illuc
vertit se
and turned himself *Ruth* 3. 8.
Inclinant se, buc il- וילפתו 3
luc divertunt
are turned aside *Job* 6. 18.

לצר 970

Praefectus.

Praefectus וילפתו
Melzar Dan. 1. 11, 16.

לקק 971

Lambere, lingere. To
lap or lick as a Dog.

Linxerunt לקקו 1
licked 1 *Kings* 21. 19.
Lambet ילק 2
lappeth *Judg.* 7. 5, 5.
Lingent ילקו 3
shall—lick 1 *Kings* 21. 19.
Et linxerunt וילקו 4
and—licked—22. 38.
Lambentes וילקקו 5
that lapped *Judg.* 7. 6, 7.

לקח 972

*Capere, accipere, sume-
re, assumere, desumere,
tollere, auferre, &c. To*
take; to take away, to take
hold, *Ifai.* 47. 3. [*I will take*
hold of *Vengeance*,] *Exod.* 9.
24. [*Fire mingled with, taking*
or catching itself among, *the*
Hail.] *Ezek.* 1. 4. [*a Fire in-
folding, catching, itself.* This
here, and in the foregoing Place,
is to be understood of Flashes
of Lightning, which were not
dissipated by flying all abroad,
but infolded themselves into a
Body, one Flash, or Flame tak-
ing hold of another, and so

burning and scorching more
terribly.] Hence, the Instru-
ments with which we take hold
of things, as Tongs, 1 *Kings*
7. 49. Jaws, *Psal.* 22. 15. And
this Sense, I suppose, enters
into the Notion of a Prison,
Ifai. 61. 1. It is elsewhere va-
riously applied; but generally
in the same Manner as the
english Word [take.] And there-
fore it will be sufficient only to
point out some Instances where
it assumes a Force peculiar to
the Hebrew. As I. To marry,
to take a Woman, *Numb.* 12.
1. II. To procure, *Exod.* 5.
11. [*Get you, take to yourselves,*
Straw] *Prov.* 9. 7. —22. 25.
III. To bring, *Gen.* 48. 9.
[*Bring, take them unto me.*] *Num.*
13. 20. 1 *Kings* 3. 24. [*Bring*
me, take for me, a Sword.] 2
Kings 2. 20. *Ezek.* 17. 5.
[*be placed, brought, it by, or*
near to, *great Waters.*] IV. To
fetch, *Judg.* 11. 5. V. To
send for, 1 *Sam.* 17. 31. [*be*
sent for him, he took him.] So
God took *Enoch* *Gen.* 5. 24.
God shall receive me, Psal. 49.
15. VI. To accept as Satisfac-
tion, *Exod.* 22. 11. [*the owner*
shall accept thereof.] VII. To
receive, to take what is given,
2 *Kings* 5. 26. VIII. To re-
ceive, to take so as to obey or
improve Instruction, a Law,
a Commandment, Correction,
Prov. 24. 32. *Job* 22. 22. *Num.*
23. 20. *Jer.* 7. 28. *Zeph.* 3. 2.
IX. To receive, to take as a
Charge, to be inflated in Power,
or Authority, *Psal.* 75. 2. —or
in a Possession or Heritage *Job*
27. 13. *Prov.* 31. 16. [*consi-
dereth a Field and buyeth, taketh,*
it.] Hence *Ware* that is taken
or bought, *Neb.* 10. 31. X.
To receive as Good, pleasing
and acceptable *Psal.* 50. 9. *Ifai.*
40. 2. *Zeph.* 3. 2. Hence,
what is pleasing or taking, as
fair Speech, *Prov.* 7. 21. To
take, to allure — 6. 25. To
attract, to win, to gain by Per-
suasion, *Prov.* 11. 30. [*that*
winneeth Souls.] Hence, Doctrine,
Learning or Instruction worthy
to be received, *Prov.* 1. 5. —
4. 2. XI. To take by Violence,
to seize, 2 *Kings* 24. 7. *Prov.*
24. 11. [*drawn unto Death.*] To
take Prey or Spoil. Hence,
Prey, Spoil or Booty, *Numb.*
31. 26. *Ifai.* 49. 24.

Acceptit, erat לקח 1
had taken *Gen.* 2. 22. hath ta-
ken *Deut.* 4. 20. *Judg.* 15. 6.
2 *Sam.* 18. 18. 1 *Kings* 7. 8.
2 *Kings* 24. 7. *Neb.* 6. 18. *Esth.*
2. 15. *Prov.* 7. 20. *Ifai.* 6. 6.
Ezek. 18. 13. ¶ took *Gen.* 5.
24. —36. 2. —47. 2. *Exod.* 6.
25. —14. 6. *Lev.* 8. 26. *Num.*
3. 50. *Deut.* 3. 14. 1 *Sam.* 25.
43. 2 *Sam.* 2. 8. —8. 8. 1 *Kin.*
4. 15. —20. 34. 2 *Kings* 13.
25. —25. 19. 1 *Chron.* 4. 18.
—7. 15. 2 *Chron.* 11. 20. —
16. 6. —36. 4. *Ezra* 2. 61.
Neb. 7. 63. *Jer.* 36. 32. —52.
25. ¶ he hath taken away *Gen.*
27. 36. —31. 1. ¶ took away
Judg. 11. 13, 15. took—away
2 *Kings* 23. 34. —25. 15. *Jer.*
28. 3. —52. 19. ¶ he would
have received *Judg.* 13. 23. ¶
brought [took] 1 *Chron.* 18. 8.

Acceptit, abstulit לקח 2
hath taken away *Gen.* 27. 35.
Job 1. 21. ¶ had married *Num.*
12. 1, 1. ¶ hath taken *Deut.*
24. 5. he hath also taken *Ezek.*
17. 13. ¶ he even took away
1 *Kings* 14. 26. ¶ he took
2 *Chron.* 12. 9. ¶ taketh *Psal.*
15. 5. ¶ hath—received *Ezek.*
18. 17.

Et accepit, accipiet וילקח 3
and take *Gen.* 3. 22. let—take
Exod. 12. 4. And—shall take
Lev. 4. 5, 25, 30, 34. to take
—14. 4, 12, 14, 15, then he
shall take 21, 24, 25, 49, 51.
—16. 7, 12, 14, 18. *Numb.* 5.
17, 25. —6. 18, 12. —19. 4,
6, 18. Then shall—take *Deut.*
22. 15. —26. 4. *Ezek.* 45. 19.
¶ and—shall except *Exod.* 22.
11 + 10. ¶ that—took 1 *Sam.*
16. 23. And he took 2 *Kin.* 14.
14. ¶ and took away 1 *Sam.* 27. 9.

Acceptit קח 4
he placed *Ezek.* 17. 5.

Cepit eos קחם 5
taking them *Hof.* 11. 3.

Acceptit, sumsit me וילקחני 6
took me *Gen.* 24. 7.

Acceptit eam וילקחה 7
hath taken her *Deut.* 20. 7. ¶
took her —24. 3. whom—took
Esth. 2. 7. ¶ whom he married
1 *Chron.* 2. 21.

Et accepit eam וילקחה 8
and take her *Deut.* 25. 5.

Acceptit וילקחה 9
had taken *Gen.* 31. 34. ¶ she,
hath, received *Ifai.* 40. 2. *Zeph.*
3. 2,

Et accipiet וילקחה 10
then she shall bring [+ take]
Lev. 12. 8.

Acceptisti

Accepisti לָקַחְתָּ 11
thou hast taken *Gen.* 20. 3.
1 *Sam.* 12. 4. 2 *Sam.* 12. 9. ¶
thou hast received *Psal.* 68.
18.

Et accipies וְלָקַחְתָּ 12
and [thou shalt] take *Gen.* 24.
4, 7, 38. that thou shalt take
Exod. 4. 9. — 28. 9. — 29. 5.
Then shalt thou take 7, 12,
13, 16, 19, 20, 21, Also &c.
22, 26. — 30. 16. And thou
take — 34. 16. — 40. 9. *Lev.*
24. 5. *Numb.* 3. 41, Thou
shalt even take 47. nor [shalt]
take *Deut.* 7. 25. — 15. 17. —
26. 2. and take *Judg.* 4. 6. —
6. 26. Then take 2 *Kings* 9.
3. *Ezek.* 5. 1, 2, Thou shalt
also take 3. — 43. 20, Thou
shalt take—also 21. *Zech.* 6. 11.
¶ then receive *Gen.* 33. 10.
and, which thou shalt receive
Exod. 29. 25. 1 *Sam.* 10. 4. ¶
and bring—[take] *Numb.* 11. 16.
¶ that thou wouldst have her
[+ take] her *Deut.* 21. 11. ¶
and [left thou] get *Prov.* 22.
25.

Accepisti nos לָקַחְתָּנוּ 13
hast thou taken us away *Exod.*
14. 11.

Accepisti, accipis לָקַחְתָּ 14
thou hast taken *Ezek.* 22. 12.

Et accipies וְלָקַחְתָּ 15
And take 1 *Kings* 14. 3.

Accepi לָקַחְתִּי 16
I took *Gen.* 48. 22. *Deut.* 9.
21. — 22. 14. ¶ have I taken
Lev. 7. 34. *Numb.* 3. 12. — 8.
16. — 18. 6. 1 *Sam.* 12. 3, 3.
Isai. 51. 22. ¶ I will take
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. ¶ have I received
— 12. 3. I—received *Prov.*
24. 32. ¶ I have—brought
1 *Sam.* 21. 8 + 9.

Accepi לָקַחְתִּי 17
I have received *Numb.* 23. 20.

Et accipiam, assu- וְלָקַחְתִּי 18
mam
And, But, For I will take *Exod.*
6. 7. shall I then take 1 *Sam.*
25. 11. 2 *Sam.* 12. 11. 1 *Kings*
11. 35. and [I will] take 2 *Kin.*
5. 20. and take — 18. 32. *Isai.*
36. 17. *Jer.* 3. 14. — 25. 9.
— 43. 10. — 44. 12. I will also
take *Ezek.* 17. 22. — 36. 24.
and [I will] take away *Hof.* 2.
9 + 11.

Accepi te לָקַחְתִּיךָ 19
I took thee *Numb.* 23. 11.
2 *Sam.* 7. 8. 1 *Chron.* 17. 7.

Et accipiam te וְלָקַחְתִּיךָ 20
and [I will] fetch thee *Gen.*
27. 45.

Accepi illud לָקַחְתִּי 21
I took it *Judg.* 17. 2.

Et capiam eos וְלָקַחְתִּים 22
and [I will] take them *Amos*
9. 3.

Acceperunt לָקַחוּ 23
they took *Gen.* 43. 15. *Josh.*
4. 20. — 11. 19. took *Judg.* 18.
17, 27. 1 *Sam.* 5. 1. ¶ have
received *Numb.* 34. 14, 14,
15. *Josh.* 13. 8. — 18. 7. ¶
they have—, had taken — 7.
11. 1 *Sam.* 7. 14. — 30. 16, 19.
Ezek. 22. 12. ¶ had carried a-
way 1 *Sam.* 30. 18. ¶ receiveth
Jer. 7. 28.

Acceperunt לָקַחוּ 24
They took *Gen.* 34. 28. *Judg.*
5. 19. 2 *Sam.* 4. 12. *Ezek.* 23.
10. ¶ took they away 2 *Kings*
25. 14. *Jer.* 52. 18. ¶ they
received — 2. 30. ¶ they have
taken *Ezek.* 27. 5.

Et accipient וְלָקַחוּ 25
And they shall take *Exod.* 12.
7. *Lev.* 14. 42. *Numb.* 4. 9, 12.
— 19. 17. *Deut.* 21. 3. — 22.
18. *Ezek.* 16. 39. and [shall]
take *Zech.* 14. 21. ¶ Then let
them take *Numb.* 8. 8. ¶ and
[shall] fetch *Deut.* 19. 12. ¶
and [shall] take away *Ezek.* 23.
26, 29. — 30. 4. ¶ if—take —
33. 2.

Et accipient וְלָקַחוּ 26
and take—away 1 *Kings* 20. 6.

Et accipient וְלָקַחוּ 27
And—shall take them *Isai.* 14.
2. and take them *Jer.* 20. 5.

Accepistis לָקַחְתֶּם 28
ye have taken, away *Judg.* 18.
24. *Joel* 3 + 4. 5.

Et accipietis וְלָקַחְתֶּם 29
And if ye take *Gen.* 44. 29.
And ye shall take *Exod.* 12.
22. *Lev.* 23. 40. when ye
take *Josh.* 6. 18. And take
1 *Sam.* 6. 8. ¶ and bring *Num.*
13. 20.

Accepimus לָקַחְנוּ 30
which we took *Deut.* 3. 4. ¶
we reserved [took] *Judg.* 21. 22.
¶ Have we—taken *Amos* 6. 13.

Et accipiemus וְלָקַחְנוּ 31
then, And will we take *Gen.* 34.
17. *Judg.* 20. 10.

Accipiens est &c. לָקַח 32
take *Gen.* 27. 46. ¶ he that
taketh *Deut.* 27. 25. ¶ will take
away 2 *Kings* 2. 3, 5. take away
Ezek. 24. 16. — I will take —
37. 19, 21. ¶ getteth *Prov.*
9. 7.

Et capiens וְלָקַח 33
and he that winneth — 11. 30.

Accipientes הַלָּקַחִים 34
that use [take their tongue as

workmen the instruments of
their trade] *Jer.* 23. 31.

Accipientes לָקַחִי 35
which married *Gen.* 19. 14. ¶
as though they would have
fetched 2 *Sam.* 4. 6. ¶ they
take *Amos* 5. 12.

Captas לָקַחִים 36
that are drawn *Prov.* 24. 11.

Accipiendo לָקַח 37
Take *Deut.* 31. 26.

Accipiendo לָקַח 38
Take *Jer.* 32. 14. *Ezek.* 24. 5.
Zech. 6. 10.

Accipere קָחַת 39
to receive 2 *Kings* 12. 8 + 9.
Jer. 5. 3. receive — 17. 23.

Accipere, accipien- לָקַחַת 40
do, ad accipiendum

to take *Gen.* 24. 48. — 28. 6.
take *Deut.* 4. 34. — 25. 7. *Jud.*
14. 3. 1 *Sam.* 19. 14, 20.
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. 2 *Kings* 4. 1. —
5. 16. *Jer.* 25. 28. — 36. 26.
¶ to receive *Gen.* 4. 11. — 38.
20. *Deut.* 9. 9. 2 *Kings* 5. 26.
Prov. 1. 3. *Jer.* 32. 33. ¶ to
fetch *Judg.* 11. 5. — 20. 10.
1 *Kings* 17. 11. to fetch *Jer.*
36. 21. ¶ to take away 1 *Chron.*
7. 21. *Psal.* 31. 13. *Ezek.* 38.
13.

Et accipere וְלָקַחַת 41
and wouldst thou take away *Gen.*
30. 15. ¶ and [that he may]
take — 43. 18. ¶ and to receive
2 *Kings* 5. 26. ¶ or receiveth
Mal. 2. 13.

Ab accipere מִקָּחַת 42
still and take + silent from tak-
ing 1 *Kings* 22. 3. ¶ in not re-
ceiving 2 *Kings* 5. 20. ¶ so that
I will not take *Jer.* 33. 26.

Accipere me קָחַתִּי 43
when I take *Ezek.* 24. 25.

Accipere te קָחַתְךָ 44
that thou hast taken *Gen.* 30.
15.

In accipere te בִּקְחַתְךָ 45
when thou shalt receive *Ezek.*
16. 61.

Accipere te לָקַחְתְּךָ 46
to take thee 1 *Sam.* 25. 40.

In accip. eum בִּקְחַתּוֹ 47
when he took *Gen.* 25. 40. ¶
when he had taken *Jer.* 40. 1.

Accipere eum לָקַחְתּוֹ 48
to fetch it *Deut.* 24. 19,

Accipere eam לָקַחְתָּהּ 49
take her 4. to take her — 25. 8.
Judg. 14. 8. to take it 1 *Sam.*
24. 11 + 12. — 25. 39. ¶ to
take it away 1 *Kings* 19. 10,
14.

Accipe לָקַח 50
Take *Exod.* 29. 1. *Prov.* 20.
16.

Et

Et accipe וְלָקַח 51
Moreover—take *Ezek.* 37. 16.

Accipe קַח 52
take *Gen.* 6. 21. —12. 19. —
14. 21. —19. 15. —22. 2. —
23. 13. —24. 51. —33. 11.
Exod. 7. 9, 19. —16. 33. —
17. 5. —30. 23, 34. *Lev.* 8. 2.
—9. 2. *Numb.* 3. 45. —7. 5.
—8. 6. —16. 46. † 17. 11. —
20. 8, 25. —25. 4. —27. 18.
Josh. 8. 1. *Judg.* 6. 20, 25.
1 *Sam.* 9. 3. —17. 17. —26.
11. 2 *Sam.* 20. 6. 1 *Kings* 11.
31. —22. 26. 2 *Kings* 5. 15,
23. —8. 8. —9. 17. —13. 15,
18. 1 *Chron.* 21. 23. *Ezra.* 6.
10. *Prov.* 27. 13. *Isai.* 8. 1.
Jer. 13. 4. —25. 15. —36. 2,
28. —38. 10. —43. 9. *Ezek.*
4. 1, 3, 9. —5. 1. —10. 6. —
37. 16. *Hof.* 1. 2. *Jon.* 4. 3.
Zech. 11. 15. ¶ fetch *Gen.* 27.
13. ¶ Get —34. 4. *Judg.* 14.
3. ¶ take away 1 *Kings* 19. 4.
¶ Receive *Job* 22. 22. *Ezek.* 3.
10.

Accipe קַח 53
take it 1 *Sam.* 21. 9.

Accipe קַחָה 54
Take *Gen.* 15. 9.

Et accipe וְקַח 55
and fetch *Gen.* 27. 9. 1 *Sam.*
20. 31. ¶ and take *Gen.* 28. 2.
—31. 32. *Exod.* 17. 5. *Numb.*
17. 2 † 17. and—take 1 *Sam.*
2. 16. 2 *Sam.* 2. 21. 2 *Kings* 4.
29. —9. 1. *Jer.* 13. 6. ¶ and
receive *Prov.* 4. 10. *Hof.* 14. 2
† 3.

Accipe eum וְקַחְנִי 56
take them 1 *Sam.* 20. 21. Take
him *Jer.* 39. 12.

Et accipe eum וְקַחְנִי 57
and fetch him 1 *Sam.* 16. 11.

Accipe illud וְקַחְהָ 58
Take *Jer.* 36. 14.

Accipe eos וְקַחְם 59
Bring them *Gen.* 48. 9.

Accipite קַחוּ 60
take —42. 33. —43. 11, 12.
—45. 19. *Exod.* 9. 8. —12.
32. Take ye —35. 5. *Lev.* 9.
3. —10. 12. *Numb.* 16. 6.
Josh. 3. 12. —4. 2. —9. 11.
1 *Sam.* 6. 7. 1 *Kings* 1. 33.
2 *Kings* 10. 6. —20. 7. 2 *Chron.*
18. 25. *Job* 42. 8. *Jer.* 29. 6.
—51. 8. Take with you *Hof.*
14. 2 † 3. ¶ get *Exod.* 5. 11.
Judg. 14. 2. ¶ Bring 1 *Kings*
3. 24. 2 *Kings* 2. 20. —3. 15.
¶ Receive *Prov.* 8. 10.

Accipite קַחוּ 61
Take *Gen.* 43. 13.

Et accipite וְקַחוּ 62
And take —45. 18. *Exod.* 12.

21. *Numb.* 16. 17. *Jer.* 29. 6.

¶ Then bring 2 *Kings* 4. 41.

Accipite eum וְקַחוּ 63
bring him 1 *Kings* 20. 33.

Accipito לָקַחְתִּי 64
Bring —17. 11,

Accipe קַח 65
Fetch 10. ¶ Take *Isai.* 23. 16.
—47. 2.

Et accipe וְקַח 66
and take *Jer.* 46. 11.

Accipiam אֶקַּח 67
I will—take any *Gen.* 14. 23. I
will—take 1 *Kings* 11. 34, 37.
Psal. 50. 9. *Isai.* 66. 21. ¶ I
shall receive *Psal.* 75. 2.

Accipiam אֶקַּח 68
I will receive 2 *Kings* 5. 16. ¶
I will take *Isai.* 47. 3.

Et recipiam וְאֶקַּח 69
and took—away *Hof.* 13. 11.

Et accipi וְאֶקַּח 70
so I might have taken *Gen.* 12.
19. ¶ And, So, Then I took
Gen. 40. 11. *Deut.* 1. 15, 23.
Josh. 24. 3. 2 *Sam.* 1. 10. *Jer.*
13. 7. —25. 17. —32. 11. —
35. 3. *Zech.* 11. 7, 10. ¶ and
I have taken *Numb.* 8. 18.

Accipiam אֶקַּחָה 71
I will fetch *Isai.* 56. 12.

Et accipiam וְאֶקַּחָה 72
And I will fetch *Gen.* 18. 5.

Et accipi וְאֶקַּחָה 73
And I took *Zech.* 11. 13.

Accipiam te אֶקַּחְךָ 74
I will bring thee *Numb.* 23. 27.

¶ will I take thee *Hag.* 2. 23.

Et capiam eum וְאֶקַּחְהוּ 75
and fetch him 2 *Kings* 6. 13.

Et accipi ea וְאֶקַּחָם 76
and took them *Josh.* 7. 21.

Accipies תִּקַּח 77
thou shalt take *Gen.* 7. 2. —21.

30. thou shalt—take —24. 3,
37. —28. 1, 6. —31. 50. *Exod.*

4. 9, 17. —7. 15. *Lev.* 18. 17.
Numb. 8. 8. —31. 30. *Deut.* 7.

3. —16. 19. —22. 6, 7. thou
wilt take 1 *Sam.* 21. 9 † 10.

Jer. 16. 2. *Ezek.* 45. 8. ¶ Take
Lev. 25. 36. 1 *Sam.* 16. 2.

Psal. 51. 11. ¶ thou wilt re-
ceive *Prov.* 2. 1.

Accipies תִּקַּח 78
thou shalt take *Exod.* 23. 8. —

29. 15, 31. *Lev.* 18. 18. *Num.*
3. 47. ¶ take 1 *Sam.* 17. 18.

Ezek. 5. 4. *Et accipisti* וַתִּקַּח 79
and hast taken 2 *Sam.* 12. 10.

Recipies me תִּקַּחְנִי 80
Thou shalt—receive me *Psal.*

73. 24. ¶ take me—away *Jer.*
15. 15.

Accipies eum וְתִקַּחְנִי 81
thou shalt take him *Exod.* 21.

14. thou shouldst take it *Job*
38. 20. wilt thou take him —
41. 4. † 40. 28.

Accipies eam תִּקַּחְהָ 82
knife, take *Ezek.* 5. 1.

Accipies תִּקַּחְתִּי 83
thou wilt receive *Zeph.* 3. 7.

Et accipisti וַתִּקַּחְתִּי 84
And—thou didst take *Ezek.* 16.
16, Thou hast also taken 17,
And tookest 18, Moreover, thou
hast taken 20.

Accipiet יִקַּח 85
he take *Exod.* 21. 10. *Lev.* 20.

14. *Deut.* 22. 13. Let—take
2 *Sam.* 24. 22. *Psal.* 109. 8.

¶ took *Exod.* 33. 7. 1 *Sam.* 2.

14. ¶ he shall take *Lev.* 14. 6,
10, 42. —15. 14. —16. 5. —

20. 17, 21. —21. 14. *Deut.* 22.
30. † 23. 1. it shall take *Isai.*

28. 19. —57. 13. *Ezek.* 46.
18. ¶ taketh *Deut.* 10. 17. ¶

hath taken —24. 1, 5. ¶ he
will—have [take] 1 *Sam.* 2. 15.

¶ shall carry—away *Psal.* 49.
17. ¶ will, shall receive *Prov.*

10. 8. *Mic.* 1. 11. ¶ he receiv-
eth *Prov.* 21. 11. † take away

Hof. 4. 11. *Accipiet* יִקַּח 86
he shall, will take *Lev.* 21. 13,

14. 1 *Sam.* 8. 11, 13, 14, 16.
let him take 2 *Sam.* 19. 30 †

31. ¶ taketh away *Job* 12. 20.
Prov. 1. 19. ¶ receiveth he *Job*

35. 7. ¶ will, shall receive *Psal.*
6. 9. *Hof.* 10. 6. ¶ taketh *Prov.*

17. 23. ¶ hath taken *Ezek.*
18. 8.

Et accipiet וְיִקַּח 87
and let him fetch *Gen.* 42. 16.

Et accipit וַיִּקַּח 88
And—, that—, Then—, when,

Even—, for, so—, who, But—,
&c. took *Gen.* 2. 15, and he

took 21. —4. 19. —8. 20. —
9. 23. —11. 29, 31. —12. 5. —

15. 10. —17. 23. —18. 8. —
20. 2, 14. —21. 14, 27. —22.

3, 6, 6, 10, 13. —24. 10, 22,
61, 67. —25. 1. —26. 34. —

28. 9, 11, 18. —29. 23. —30.
37. —31. 23, 45. —32. 13, 22

† 14, 23. —34. 2, —36. 6. —
38. 6. —39. 20. —42. 24. —

48. 1, 13. *Exod.* 2. 1. —4. 20,
20. —6. 20, 23. —13. 19. —14.

7. —18. 2, 12. —24. 6, 7, 8.
—32. 20. —34. 4. —40. 20.

Lev. 8. 10, 15, 16, 23, 25,
28, 29, 30. —9. 15. *Numb.* 1.

17. —3. 49. —7. 6. —16. 1,
39, 47. † 17. 4, 12. —20. 9.

21. 25. —22. 41. —25. 7. —
27. 22. —31. 47, 51, 54. *Josh.*

7. 1, 24. —8. 12. —11. 16, 23.
—24.

—24. 26. *Judg.* 3. 21. —6. 27.
 —8. 16. —9. 43, 48. —13.
 19. —14. 19. —18. 20. —19.
 1, 29. *Ruth* 4. 2, 13. 1 *Sam.*
 7. 9, 12. —9. 22. —10. 1. —
 11. 7. —15. 21. —16. 13, 20.
 —17. 40, 49, 51, 54, 57. —
 24. 2 + 3. —26. 12. —30.
 20. —31. 4. 2 *Sam.* 5. 13. —
 8. 1, 7. —10. 4. —12. 4, 30.
 —18. 14. —20. 3. —21. 8, 12.
 1 *Kings* 1. 39. —3. 1. —15.
 18. —16. 31. —17. 23. —18.
 4, 31. —19. 21. 2 *Kings* 2. 8,
 14. —3. 26, 27. —5. 5, 24. —
 8. 9, 25. —11. 19. —12. 9,
 18 + 10, 19. —13. 15, 25. —
 15. 29. —16. 8. —23. 16, 30.
 —24. 12. —25. 18, 20. 1 *Chr.*
 2. 19, 23. —10. 4. —14. 3. —
 18. 1, 7. —19. 4. —20. 2.
 2 *Chron.* 11. 18. —12. 9. —23.
 1, 20. *Ezra* 6. 11. *Job* 2. 8.
Jer. 28. 10. —36. 14. —38.
 11, 11, 14. —40. 2. —41. 16.
 —43. 5. —52. 24, 26. *Ezek.*
 10. 7. —17. 3, 5. *Hos.* 1. 3.
 ¶ and fetcht, fetched *Gen.* 18. A
 7. —27. 14. *Judg.* 18. 18.
 2 *Sam.* 14. 2. and fet 1 *Kings*
 7. 13. 2 *Kings* 11. 4. ¶ and
 hath taken away *Gen.* 27. 35.
 ¶ and he received *Exod.* 32. 4.
 So—received 1 *Sam.* 25. 35.
 2 *Kings* 19. 14. *Isai.* 37. 14.
 ¶ and [had] taken *Numb.* 21. B
 26. and hath taken *Ezek.* 7.
 12, 13. ¶ And—brought *Num.*
 23. 28. ¶ and took away *Jud.*
 8. 21. 1 *Kings* 14. 26, 26. ¶
 he carried away also 2 *Chron.*
 12. 9. ¶ and taketh *Isai.* 44.
 14. ¶ for he will take 15.
Et accepit וַיִּקַּח 89
 and he took *Gen.* 33. 11.
 2 *Kings* 13. 18.
Accipiet me וְיִקַּחנִי 90
 he took me 2 *Sam.* 22. 17.
Psal. 18. 16. ¶ he shall re-
 ceive me —49. 15.
Et accepit me וַיִּקַּחנִי 91
 and took me *Ezek.* 8. 3. *Amos*
 7. 15.
Capiet te וְיִקַּחְךָ 92
 will he fetch thee *Deut.* 30. 4.
Capiet te וְיִקַּחְךָ 93
 doth—carry thee away *Job* 15.
 12.
Accipiet eum וְיִקַּחְהוּ 94
 taketh them *Deut.* 32. 11. ¶
 let—seize upon it *Job* 3. 6. ¶
 taketh it —5. 5.
Et accepit eum וְיִקַּחְהוּ 95
 And he brought him *Numb.* 23.
 14. ¶ he sent for him 1 *Sam.*
 17. 31. ¶ and took him, it —
 18. 2. 1 *Kings* 17. 19. 2 *Kings*

6. 7. *Psal.* 78. 70. and took
 him out *Jer.* 37. 17. ¶ and
 fet him 2 *Sam.* 9. 5.
Accipiet eum וְיִקַּחְהוּ 96
 He taketh it *Job* 40. 24.
Et accipiat eam וְיִקַּחְהָ 97
 and bring it *Deut.* 30. 12,
 13. ¶ and fetch it 1 *Sam.* 26.
 22.
Et accepit eam וְיִקַּחְהָ 98
 and took her, it *Gen.* 8. 9. —
 38. 2. *Judg.* 15. 15. Then—
 took her —19. 28. 2 *Sam.* 3.
 15. —11. 4. *Jer.* 36. 21.
Accipiet eam וְיִקַּחְהָ 99
 take her *Deut.* 20. 7.
Et accipiet eos וְיִקַּח־ם 100
 And he took them *Gen.* 32. 23.
 + 24.
Accipiet תִּקַּח 101
 Let her take *Gen.* 38. 23. she
 shall take *Lev.* 15. 29. ¶ taketh
Ezek. 16. 32.
Et accipiet וְתִקַּח 102
 and let—receive *Jer.* 9. 20 +
 19.
Et accepit וְתִקַּח 103
 and—she took *Gen.* 3. 6. And
 —took —16. 3. —21. 21.
 therefore she took —24. 65. —
 27. 15. —30. 9. —38. 28.
Exod. 2. 3, 9. Then—took —
 4. 25. —15. 20. *Josh.* 2. 4.
Judg. 4. 21. —16. 12. —17. 4.
Ruth 4. 16. 1 *Sam.* 19. 13. —
 25. 18. —28. 24. 2 *Sam.* 13.
 8, 9, 10. —17. 19. —21. 10.
 1 *Kings* 3. 20. But—took
 2 *Kings* 11. 2. 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.
Ezek. 19. 5. ¶ And—put
 2 *Sam.* 13. 19. ¶ and—received
Job 4. 12. ¶ and take *Ezek.*
 33. 6.
Et accepit me וְתִקַּחְנִי 104
 and took me away —3. 14.
Capiat te תִּקַּחְךָ 105
 let her take thee *Prov.* 6. 25.
Et accepit eum וְתִקַּחְהוּ 106
 and buyeth it —31. 16. ¶ and
 take him away *Ezek.* 33. 4.
Et accepit eam וְתִקַּחְהָ 107
 to fetch it *Exod.* 2. 5.
Accipiet eos תִּקַּח־ם 108
 shall—take them *Amos* 9. 2.
Et cepit ea וְתִקַּח־ם 109
 and took them away *Job* 1.
 15.
Accipiemus נִקַּח 110
 we will take *Gen.* 34. 16, let
 us take 21. must we take *Exod.*
 10. 26. we would—take *Neb.*
 10. 30 + 31,
Accipiemus נִקַּח 111
 we would—buy 31 + 32.
Et cepimus וְנִקַּח 112
 And we took *Deut.* 3. 8. —29.
 8 + 7.

Accipiemus נִקַּחְהוּ 113
 let us fetch +—take unto us
 1 *Sam.* 4. 3.
Et accipiemus וְנִקַּחְהוּ 114
 and take 2 *Kings* 6. 2. ¶ there-
 fore we take up *Neb.* 5. 2, ¶
 that we might buy 3. ¶ and
 we shall take *Jer.* 20. 10.
Accipietis תִּקַּחוּ 115
 take *Gen.* 34. 9. ye shall take
Exod. 25. 2, 3. ye take *Numb.*
 18. 26. —34. 18. —35. 31,
 32. *Amos* 5. 11. ¶ ye receive
Numb. 18. 28. receive 2 *Kings*
 12. 7 + 8. Will ye—receive
Jer. 35. 13. ye shall receive
Ezek. 36. 30. ¶ have ye taken
 away *Mic.* 2. 9.
Accipietis תִּקַּחוּ 116
 ye will, shall take *Gen.* 42. 36.
Exod. 12. 5. take ye —16. 16.
 Take *Numb.* 31. 29.
Accipient יִקַּחוּ 117
 let them take *Gen.* 14. 24. they
 shall take *Exod.* 28. 5. Let—
 take 2 *Kings* 12. 5 + 6. *Jer.*
 51. 26. will—take *Ezek.* 15. 3.
 —44. 22. ¶ received 1 *Kings*
 10. 28. 2 *Chron.* 1. 16.
Accipient יִקַּחוּ 118
 They shall—take *Lev.* 21. 7,
 7. they shall take thy sons *Ezek.*
 23. 25. —44. 22. ¶ they can—
 be taken 2 *Sam.* 23. 6. they
 have taken *Ezek.* 22. 25. ¶
 shall they take away 2 *Kings*
 20. 18. *Isai.* 39. 7. *Jer.* 49.
 29. ¶ they shall receive *Job*
 27. 13.
Et accipient וְיִקַּחוּ 119
 they shall take *Exod.* 12. 3.
 Let—take 2 *Kings* 7. 13. ¶
 that they bring *Exod.* 25. 2. —
 27. 20. *Lev.* 24. 2. *Numb.*
 19. 2.
Et acceperunt וְיִקַּחוּ 120
 and, therefore, that, Then
 they took *Gen.* 6. 2. —14. 11,
 12. —31. 46. that—took —
 34. 25. —37. 31. And—took
 —43. 15. —46. 6. *Exod.* 9.
 10. —17. 12. *Lev.* 10. 1. *Num.*
 16. 18. and took —17. 9 +
 24. —31. 11. *Deut.* 1. 25.
Josh. 9. 4, 14. *Judg.* 3. 6, 25.
 So—took —7. 8. When—took
 1 *Sam.* 5. 2, 3. —6. 10. —8.
 3. —14. 32. —31. 12, 13.
 2 *Sam.* 4. 7. —18. 17. 1 *Kin.*
 11. 18. —18. 26. They took
 therefore 2 *Kings* 7. 14. —9.
 13. —10. 7. —11. 9. —14.
 21. —20. 7. 2 *Chron.* 8. 18. —
 23. 8. Then—took —26. 1:
 —36. 1. *Jer.* 38. 6. —39. 14.
 —41. 12. ¶ and they received A
Exod. 36. 3. ¶ and, that they
 brought

- brought *Lev.* 9. 5. *Judg.* 14. 11. *I Sam.* 30. 11. *2 Kings* 2. 20, ¶ and fet *I Kings* 9. 28. ¶ and had taken *Neb.* 5. 15. when, they had taken *Jer.* 39. 5.
- Et acceperunt eum* וַיִּקְחוּהוּ 121 And they took him *Gen.* 37. 24. ¶ and fetched him *I Sam.* 10. 23.
- Et acceperunt ea* וַיִּקְחוּם 122 And they took them *Josb.* 7. 23. ¶ and have carried them away *Job* 1. 17.
- NIPH. Capta est* נִלְקָחָהּ 123 is taken *I Sam.* 4. 22,
- Capta est* נִלְקָחָהּ 124 was taken 11. ¶ he is taken away *Ezek.* 33. 6.
- Capta est* נִלְקָחָהּ 125 is taken *I Sam.* 4. 17,
- Capi* הִלְקָחָהּ 126 was taken 19, 21.
- Capi eum* הִלְקָחוּ 127 when it was taken — 21. 6 + 7.
- Sumar* אֶלְקָחָהּ 128 I be taken away *2 Kin.* 2. 9.
- Et assumpta fuit* וַתִּלְקָחָהּ 129 that—was brought also *Eftb.* 2. 8, ¶ So—was taken 16.
- PyH. Acceptus, sumptus fuit* לָקַח 130 he was taken *Gen.* 3. 23. were taken *Judg.* 17. 2. ¶ is taken away *Ifai.* 52. 5.
- Acceptus, sublatus est* לָקַח 131 taken *2 Kings* 2. 10. He was taken *Ifai.* 53. 8.
- Et sumetur* וְלָקַח 132 shall be taken *Jer.* 29. 22.
- Sumpta est* לָקַחָהּ 133 she was taken *Gen.* 2. 23.
- Desumptus es* לָקַחְתָּ 134 waft thou taken — 3. 19.
- Accipientur* לָקַחוּ 135 are taken *Jer.* 48. 46.
- Accipiatur* יִקָּח 136 be fetched *Gen.* 18. 4.
- Accipietur* יִקָּח 137 is taken *Job* 28. 2. ¶ shall be taken away *Ifai.* 49. 25,
- An capietur* חִיָּקָח 138 shall—be taken 24. *Ezek.* 15. 3.
- Et capta fuit* וַתִּקָּח 139 and—was taken *Gen.* 12. 15.
- HITH. Inter-* מִתְלַקְחָתָהּ 140 mingled *Exod.* 9. 24. ¶ infolding itself + catching itself *Ezek.* 1. 4.
- Disciplina, doctrina* לָקַח * 141 learning *Prov.* 1. 5. — 9. 9. — 16. 21, 23. ¶ doctrine — 4. 2. *Ifai.* 29. 24.

- Doctrina mea* לָקַחִי 142 My doctrine *Deut.* 32. 2. *Job* 11. 4.
- Doctrinae suae* לָקַחָהּ 143 her—fair speech *Prov.* 7. 21.
- Koach nom. pr.* קוֹחַ * 144 of the prison *Ifai.* 61. 1.
- Et acceptio* וּמִקָּח * 145 nor taking *2 Chron.* 19. 7.
- Merces* הַמִּקְחוֹת * 146 ware *Neb.* 10. 31.
- Captura: faux* מִלְקוֹחַ * 147 the prey *Numb.* 31. 26. *Ifai.* 49. 24,
- Et captura* וּמִלְקוֹחַ 148 and the prey 25.
- Captura* הַמִּלְקוֹחַ 149 the prey *Numb.* 31. 11, 12, 27, ¶ the booty 32.
- Faucibus meis* מִלְקוֹחֵי 150 to my jaws *Psal.* 22. 15.
- Et forcipes* וְהַמִּלְקָחִים * 151 and the tongs *I Kings* 7. 49. *2 Chron.* 4. 21.
- Forcipibus* בְּמִלְקָחִים 152 with the tongs *Ifai.* 6. 6.
- Forcipes ejus* מִלְקָחֶיהָ 153 his tongs *Numb.* 4. 9.
- Et forcipes ejus* וּמִלְקָחֶיהָ 154 And the tongs thereof *Exod.* 25. 38. ¶ and his snuffers — 37. 23.

Legere, colligere: pera.
To pick up, or gather Things from the Earth, to glean. A Bag or Scrip into which things picked up are put. *Figuratively*, to collect or pick up Money, *Gen.* 47. 14. To gather, to pick up a dispersed People, *Ifai.* 27. 12. Men gathered themselves, one after another, to a Leader, *Judg.* 11. 3.

- Collegerunt* לָקְטוּ 1 they gathered *Exod.* 16. 22,
- Collegerunt* לָקְטוּ 2 they gathered 18,
- Et colligent* וְלָקְטוּ 3 and [shall] gather 4. and gathered *Numb.* 11. 8.
- Ad colligendum* לְלָקֵט 4 for to gather *Exod.* 16. 27. ¶ to glean *Ruth* 2. 8.
- Et colligere* וּלְלָקֵט 5 and to gather *Cant.* 6. 2.
- Colligite* לָקְטוּ 6 Gather *Gen.* 31. 46. *Exod.* 16. 16,

- Colligētis illud* תִּלְקְטֶהוּ 7 ye shall gather it 26,
- Colligent* יִלְקְטוּ 8 they gather 5,
- Et collegerunt* וַיִּלְקְטוּ 9 and gathered 17, 21.
- Colligent* יִלְקְטוּן 10 they gather *Psal.* 104. 28.
- PyH. Collegerat* לָקְטָהּ 11 she had gleaned *Ruth* 2. 17, 18,
- Et colliget* וְלָקְטָהּ 12 that she may glean 16,
- Colligisti* לָקְטָתָּ 13 hast thou gleaned 19.
- Sicut colligens* כְּמִלְקָט 14 as he that gathereth *Ifai.* 17. 5.
- Colligentes, erant,* מִלְקָטִים 15 funt,
- gathered *Judg.* 1. 7. gather *Jer.* 7. 18.
- Ad colligendum* לְלָקֵט 16 to glean *Ruth* 2. 15, 23. ¶ to gather *2 Kings* 4. 39.
- Colligam* אֶלְקָטָהּ 17 let me glean *Ruth* 2. 7,
- Et colligam* וְאֶלְקָטָהּ 18 and glean 2.
- Colligito* תִּלְקָט 19 shalt thou gather *Lev.* 19. 9, 10. — 23. 22.
- Et collegit* וַיִּלְקָט 20 And—gathered up *Gen.* 47. 14. *I Sam.* 20. 38. and gathered *2 Kings* 4. 39.
- Colliget* תִּלְקָט 21 Let her glean *Ruth* 2. 15,
- Et collegit* וַתִּלְקָט 22 and gleaned 3, So she gleaned 17.
- PyH. Collige-* תִּלְקְטוּ 23 mini
- ye shall be gathered *Ifai.* 27. 12.
- HITH. Et colligerunt se* וַיִּתְלַקְטוּ 24 and there were gathered *Judg.* 11. 3.
- Et collectionem* * וְלָקֵט 25 the gleanings *Lev.* 19. 9. any gleanings — 23. 22.
- Et in pera* * וּבִיִּלְקוֹט 26 even in a scrip *I Sam.* 17. 40.

Vindemiare. To gather or reap the Fruits of the Vineyard, or of the Field. Hence, the Harvest-Rain.

- PyH. Vindemi-* יִלְקְשׁוּ * 1 abunt
- they gather *Job* 24. 6.

Pluvia

- Pluvia serotina*, מלקוש * 2
five sera. [The
 latter Rain, or rainy Season,
 usually falls before the Har-
 vest, about the End of
April; the former Rain, a-
 bout the Middle of *Novem-*
ber. During the Summer
 Season the eastern Countries
 are rarely refresh'd with
 Rain. *Shaw's Travels* p.
 363. See Root 796: 27.
 the latter rain *Prov.* 16. 15.
Zech. 10. 1.
Et pluv. serot. ומלקוש 3
 and the latter rain *Deut.* 11.
 14. and—latter rain *Jer.* 3. 3.
 —5. 24. *Joel* 2. 23.
Sicut serotina כמלקוש 4
 as the latter—rain *Hof.* 6. 3.
Ad pluviam למלקוש 5
Jer.
 for the latter rain *Job* 29. 23.
Foenum cordonum sive לקש * 6
serotinum
 the latter growth after *Amos*
 7. 1,
Foenum cordonum הלקש 7
 up of the latter growth 1.

לשך 975

Humor. The best, or
 most pleasant Moisture of Oil,
 which is the uppermost Part;
 and the best natural Moisture in
 the human Body. *Ainsworth.*

- Humor* לשך * 1
 fresh oil *Numb.* 11. 8.
Humor meus לשרי 2
 my moisture *Psal.* 32. 4.

לשך 976

Cubiculum. Chambers
 in the Temple used as Store-
 rooms for Tithes, Offerings,
 Vessels, &c. 2 *Chron.* 31. 11.
Neb. 10. 37, 38, 39.—13. 5.
 9.—as dining Rooms, *Jer.* 35.
 2. *Ezek.* 42. 13. and probably
 as lodging Rooms, 1 *Chron.* 9.
 33. *Ezra* 10. 6. *Jer.* 35. 4.
 —36. 10. A dining Room,
 1 *Sam.* 9. 22. The Secretaries
 Office in the King's House *Jer.*
 36. 12.

- Cubiculum* לשכה * 1
 a—chamber *Neb.* 13. 5.

- Et cubic.* ולשכה 2
 And the chambers *Ezek.* 40.
 38.
Cubiculum הלשכה 3
 the chamber *Neb.* 13. 8. cham-
 ber *Ezek.* 40. 45.—42. 1.
Et cubic. והלשכה 4
 And the chamber —40. 46.
Cubiculum לשכת 5
 the chamber 2 *Kings* 23. 11.
Ezra 10. 6. into the—by the
 chamber *Jer.* 35. 4, 4. —36.
 12.
In cubic. בלשכת 6
 of the chamber *Neb.* 13. 4. in
 the chamber *Jer.* 36. 10, 20.
In cubic. ללשכת 7
 above the chamber *Jer.* 35. 4.
E cubic. מלשכת 8
 out of—chamber —36. 21.
In cubic. לשכתה 9
 into the parlour 1 *Sam.* 9. 22.
Cubacula לשכות 10
 chambers 2 *Chron.* 31. 11.
Ezek. 40. 17, 17.—42. 10.—
 45. 5.
Cubacula הלשכות 11
 the chambers 1 *Chron.* 9. 26.
 —23. 28.—28. 12. *Neb.* 10.
 38, 39 + 39, 40.—13. 9. *Jer.*
 35. 2. *Ezek.* 41. 10.—42. 4,
 7, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12,
Et cubacula והלשכות 12
 Now the—chambers 5.
In cubiculis בלשכת 13
 in the chambers 1 *Chron.* 9.
 33.
Cubacula לשכות 14
 the chambers *Neb.* 10. 37 +
 38. *Ezek.* 40. 44.—42. 13,
 13, 13.
Cubacula הלשכות 15
 the chambers *Ezra* 8. 29.
Ezek. 46. 19.
In cubiculis בלשכות 16
 in the—chambers —44. 19.

לשם 977

Nomen lapidis pretiosi.

- Achates. lap. pret.* לשם
 a ligure *Exod.* 28. 19.—39.
 12.

לשן 978

Lingua, Sermo. The
 Tongue. Figuratively, Lan-
 guage, *Gen.* 10. 5. A Bay or
 large Creek of the Sea, *Job.*

15. 2. A Wedge of Gold, —
 7. 24. A Flame of Fire, *Ifai.*
 5. 24. As a Verb, to tongue a
 Person, is to slander him, *Psal.*
 101. 5. *Prov.* 30. 10.
Lingua לשון 1
 the, tongue *Exod.* 4. 10. *Job*
 5. 21. *Psal.* 12. 3.—120. 3.
Prov. 6. 24.—15. 4.—16. 1:
 —18. 21.—28. 23. *Ifai.* 33.
 19.—45. 23.—54. 17.—57.
 4. ¶ an evil speaker + a man
 of tongue *Psal.* 140. 11. ¶
 language *Ezek.* 3. 5, 6. ¶ of
 talkers + of the tongue —36. 3.
Et lingua ולשון 2
 and a—tongue *Prov.* 25. 15.
Lingua הלשון 3
 the bay *Job.* 15. 2. ¶ the bab-
 ler + the tongue master *Ecclef.*
 10. 11.
Lingua בלשן 4
 with the tongue *Jer.* 18. 18.
Et in lingua ובלשון 5
 and [with] —tongue *Ifai.* 28.
 11.
A lingua מלשון 6
 from a—tongue *Psal.* 120. 2.
Lingua לשון 7
 the tongue *Job* 15. 5.—20. 16.
Psal. 52. 4.—68. 23.—109.
 20. *Prov.* 6. 17.—10. 20.—
 12. 19.—15. 2.—17. 4.—25.
 23.—26. 28. *Ifai.* 11. 15.—
 35. 6.—50. 4. *Lam.* 4. 4.
Zeph. 3. 13. ¶ wedge *Job.* 7.
 24. ¶ —bay —18. 19. ¶ the
 fire + the tongue of fire *Ifai.*
 5. 24.
Et lingua ולשון 8
 and a wedge *Job.* 7. 21. ¶
 but the—tongue *Prov.* 10. 31.
 —12. 18. and the tongue *Ifai.*
 32. 4. *Dan.* 1. 4.
In lingua בלשון 9
 by a—tongue *Prov.* 21. 6.
Secundum linguam כלשון 10
 according to the language *Esfh.*
 1. 22.
Et juxta ling. וכלשון 11
 but according to the language
Neb. 13. 24.
A lingua מלשון 12
 from the bay *Job.* 15. 5.
Lingua mea לשוני 13
 my tongue 2 *Sam.* 23. 2. *Job*
 33. 2. *Psal.* 45. 1.—51. 14.
 —66. 17.—71. 24.—119.
 172.—137. 6.
Et lingua mea ולשוני 14
 nor, and my tongue *Job* 27. 4.
Psal. 22. 15.—35. 28.
In lingua mea בלשוני 15
 in, with my tongue *Job* 6. 30.
Psal. 39. 1, 3.—139. 4.
 Et

- Et lingua nostra* וְלִשְׁנֵנוּ 16
and our tongue —126. 2.
Linguae nostrae לְלִשְׁנֵנוּ 17
with our tongue —12. 4.
Lingua tua לְשׁוֹנְךָ 18
thy tongue —34. 13.
Lingua tua לְשׁוֹנְךָ 19
Thy tongue —52. 2.
Et lingua tua וְלִשְׁנְךָ 20
and thy tongue —50. 19. And
—thy tongue *Ezech.* 3. 26.
Lingua vef. לְשׁוֹנְכֶם 21
your tongue *Isai.* 59. 3.
Lingua tua לְשׁוֹנְךָ 22
thy tongue *Cant.* 4. 11.
Lingua ejus, sua לִשְׁנוֹ וְנוֹ 23
his tongue *Exod.* 11. 7. whose
tongue *Deut.* 28. 49. *Josh.* 10.
21. *Job* 20. 12. —41. 1. † 40.
25. *Psal.* 10. 7. —15. 3. ¶
whose language *Jer.* 5. 15.
Et lingua ejus וְלִשְׁנוֹ 24
and his tongue *Psal.* 37. 30.
Prov. 21. 23. *Isai.* 30. 27. and
their tongue *Zech.* 14. 12.
Lingua sua בְּלִשְׁנוֹ 25
with his tongue *Judg.* 7. 5. ¶
hath a perverse tongue † is per-
verse in his tongue *Prov.* 17. 20.
Juxta linguam כְּלִשְׁנוֹ 26
ejus
after their language *Esth.* 1. 22.
—3. 12. —8. 9.
Juxta linguam לְלִשְׁנוֹ 27
suam
after his tongue *Gen.* 10. 5.

- Lingua ejus* לִשְׁוֹנָהּ 28
her tongue *Prov.* 31. 26.
Lingua eorum, לְשׁוֹנָם 29
sua
their tongue *Psal.* 5. 9. —64.
3. their own tongue 8. *Isai.*
3. 8. —41. 17. *Jer.* 9. 5, 8 †
4, 7, *Hof.* 7. 16. ¶ their tongues
Psal. 55. 9. —140. 3. *Jer.* 9.
3 † 2. —23. 31.
Et lingua ipsor. וְלִשְׁוֹנָם 30
and their tongue *Job* 29. 10.
Psal. 57. 4. —73. 9. *Mic.* 6.
12.
Et lingua sua וְבְלִשְׁוֹנָם 31
with their tongues *Psal.* 78.
36.
Et secundum lin- וְכַלְשׁוֹנָם 32
guam ipsorum
and according to their language
Esth. 8. 9.
Linguae לִשְׁנוֹת 33
tongues *Psal.* 31. 20. ¶ lan-
guages *Zech.* 8. 23.
Et linguae וְחִלְשׁוֹנוֹת 34
and tongues *Isai.* 66. 18.
Secundum lin- לְלִשְׁנוֹתָם 35
guas suas
after their tongues *Gen.* 10. 20,
31.
PIH. *Lingua de-* מְלִישְׁנִי 36
trahens est
slandereth *Psal.* 101. 5.
HIPH. *Accuses,* תִּלְשֵׁן 37
calumnieris
Accuse *Prov.* 30. 10.

Vestiarium.

Vestiarium הַמְלִתָּה *
the vestry 2 Kings 10. 22.

Semicorus, mensura ses-
quichomer. A Half-homer; a
Measure containing thirty-eight
Gallons. See Root 603: 20.

Et semicor. &c. וְלִתְךָ
and an half-homer *Hof.* 3. 2.

Commoli. To break, to
cranch to pieces with the Teeth.
The great or Jaw teeth..

Commoluntur [for נִתְעוּ 1
נִתְעוּ by a Defect
of the first Radical.]
are broken *Job* 4. 10.

Molares dentes * מְלִתְעוֹת 2
the great teeth *Psal.* 58. 6.
[See other Places Root 2042:
14, 15, 16.]



ד 982

[A Preposition contracted from ד [Root 1037.] which according to *Noldius*, hath the following Significations.

1. *A, ab.* from *Gen.* 2. 2. 1 from *my Youth* 1 *Kings* 18. 12. *Ezek.* 7. 26. *Lam.* 2. 9. ¶ of *a man* *Isai.* 51. 12. ¶ by *the baker* *Hof.* 7. 4.

N. B. *When ד is repeated 'tis sometimes the same as even, namely, to wit.* *Judg.* 11. 36. of *thine enemies*, even of *the children* — 17. 8.

'Tis defective *Josh.* 10. 13. upon *their enemies* 2 *Sam.* 7. 23. from *the nations* *Isai.* 1. 20. with *the sword*.

2. *Absque.* without *spot* *Job* 11. 15. ¶ safe from *fear* + *peace* without *fear* — 21. 19. to *cease* from *strife* + to *live* without *strife* *Prov.* 20. 3. from *his quarter* + without *an end* of it, i. e. insatiably *Isai.* 56. 11. that ye shall not have *a vision* + without *a vision* *Mic.* 3. 6.

3. *Ad.* from — + to *Baale* 3 2 *Sam.* 6. 2. ¶ because of — + to *thy temple* *Psal.* 68. 29. *Exod.* 12. 4. *Deut.* 28. 47.

4. *Ante.* of *old*, from *everlasting* + before *then*, before *the age* *Psal.* 93. 2. *Prov.* 8. 22, 23. *Mic.* 5. 2 + 1. *Isai.* 48. 16. ¶ before *the day* *Isai.* 43. 13. *Judg.* 8. 13. *Prov.* 8. 22.

'Tis defective *Psal.* 139. 16. which in continuance — + before *the days* in which they were fashioned.

5. *Antequam.* Since *those* 5 *Hag.* 2. 16.

6. *Apud, prope.* by *the mount* 6 *Exod.* 33. 6. ¶ beside *the reapers* *Ruth* 2. 14. ¶ from *their seed* *Esth.* 9. 28. ¶ among *all mine enemies* *Psal.* 31. 11. — See *Gen.* 18. 14. *Deut.* 31. 26. 1 *Sam.* 6. 8. — 14. 4. — 20. 25. — 23. 26. *Neb.* 8. 4. *Jer.* 32. 17, 27. [compare *Luc.* 1. 37.] &c.

7. *Circa, circiter.* at *every* 7 *years end* 2 *Sam.* 14. 26. 2 *Kin.* 18. 10.

8. *Cis, pone.* on this side of 8 *thee* 1 *Sam.* 20. 21.

9. *Coram.* from *my lord* *Gen.* 9 47. 18. *Lev.* 4. 13. *Psal.* 38. 9. ¶ before *the Lord*, — and before *Israel* *Numb.* 32. 22. ¶ with *thee* *Job* 15. 11. ¶ against *the holy One* *Jer.* 51. 5. — See *Gen.* 18. 17. *Numb.* 5. 13. *Isai.* 40. 27. *Hof.* 13. 14. *Psal.* 69. 6. — 78. 4. — 139. 6, 12, 15. &c.

10. *Contra.* against *any* of 10 *Lev.* 4. 2. *Psal.* 43. 1. ¶ from *his enemies* *Deut.* 33. 7. from *her husband* *Jer.* 3. 20. ¶ at *the cry* *Prov.* 21. 13. ¶ than *the king* *Dan.* 11. 8. — See *Lev.* 4. 2, 13, 22, 27. *Judg.* 5. 20. *Psal.* 18. 22. — 60. 13. — 108. 3. *Isai.* 4. 6. — 8. 17. *Ezek.* 18. 10. *Ezra* 7. 26. *Zech.* 9. 8.

11. *Cum.* with *ten thousands* 11 *Deut.* 33. 2. with *the wife* *Prov.* 5. 18. with *them* *Isai.* 57. 8. ¶ because of *Affliction* and because of *great servitude* + with *affliction* and with *great servitude* *Lam.* 1. 3. — See *Gen.* 9. 10. *Job* 3. 19. *Jer.* 19. 1. *Ezek.* 27. 12, 16. *Zech.* 2. 8.

12. *De.* concerning *Lev.* 6. 12 18 + 11. ¶ from *Psal.* 62. 4. *Ezek.* 33. 8. ¶ what of *the night* *Isai.* 21. 11, 11. — See *Gen.* 49. 20. [concerning *Asher*] *Josh.* 22. 24. *Psal.* 22. 21, [concerning *the horns*] 26. — 38. 19. — 39. 3. — 59. 13. — 119. 152. *Job* 4. 13. *Ezek.* 3. 18. — 33. 9.

13. *Ex, e.* Thus it denotes 13 The *efficient Cause.* out of *thine own bowels* *Gen.* 15. 4. ¶ by *vanity* *Prov.* 13. 11. — See *Gen.* 17. 6. — 35. 11. *Psal.* 6. 8. *Isai.* 48. 1.

The *material Cause.* of *my* 14 *bones*, — of *my flesh* *Gen.* 2. 23. *Cant.* 3. 9. *Hof.* 13. 2. ¶ out of *the clay* *Job* 33. 6. — See *Prov.* 31. 16.

The *Whole.* out of *all Israel* 15 *Exod.* 18. 25. 2 *Kings* 2. 7. — See *Gen.* 2. 21, 23. &c.

Note, sometimes this prefix 16 ד is to be understood *partitive*ly, and to be rendered by *some, some of, one of, part of.* *mandrakes* + *some lovely flowers* *Gen.* 30. 14. [some] of *the elders* *Exod.* 17. 5. [part] of *the blood* *Lev.* 5. 9. *Numb.* 19. 4. Out of *Jacob* shall come he that shall have dominion + one of [the posterity of] *Jacob* shall have the dominion *Numb.* 24. 19. 1 *Chron.* 27. 18. — See *Gen.*

45. 23. *Psal.* 137. 3. *Prov.* 22. 9. *Job* 31. 31. *Ezek.* 5. 4. &c.

The *Subject.* out of *thy* 17 *mouth* *Judg.* 11. 36. of *a bucket* *Isai.* 40. 15. — See *Gen.* 25. 23. *Isai.* 1. 12. — 12. 3. — 37. 14. &c.

The *Object, Part or Adjunct.* 18 of *the tree* *Gen.* 2. 17. — 3. 22. *Psal.* 50. 9. — 81. 16. *Prov.* 3. 9. — 12. 14. — 13. 2. *Jer.* 4. 12. *Ezek.* 17. 9. &c.

The *Place* from whence. out 19 of *the Land* *Judg.* 2. 12. ¶ from *the cities* *Jer.* 36. 9. — see *Deut.* 16. 3. *Judg.* 4. 6. *Psal.* 3. 4. — 9. 13. &c. *Exod.* 25. 19. 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. *Judg.* 4. 14. 2 *Chron.* 7. 1. 2 *Sam.* 19. 10. &c.

Leo e sylva, i. e. *sylvestris* 20 *Jer.* 5. 6. *Psal.* 80. 13. *e propinquo*, i. e. *propinquus* *Jer.* 23. 23. *Prov.* 7. 19. of *blood* i. e. *bloody*, *Psal.* 16. 4. of *the world*, i. e. *wordly*, — 17. 14. of *the earth*, i. e. *earthly* — 10. 18. of *Bethlehem*, i. e. a *Bethlemite* *Judg.* 12. 8. *Amos* 1. 1.

'Tis defective *Judg.* 6. 25. thy father's young bullock + a *steer* out of *thy father's bullocks* 1 *Sam.* 26. 15. one of *the people*. *Esth.* 1. 6. of *red* *Isai.* 30. 1. of *my spirit*. *Mic.* 2. 8. from *war*. &c.

14. *Extra.* from *the door* 21 *Lev.* 10. 7, and from — *tabernacle* + even without *a tabernacle* 1 *Chron.* 17. 5.

15. *In, cum* *Accusativo.* 22 from + into *Sinai* *Deut.* 33. 2. far off + in *longinquum* *Isai.* 17. 13. for *inheritance* + in *possessionem* *Ezek.* 48. 29.

16. *In, cum* *ablativo.* con- 23 cerning + in *our work* *Gen.* 5. 29. from + in *the year* *Lev.* 27. 17. thy days + in *thy days* 1 *Sam.* 25. 28. of + in *the city* *Psal.* 72. 16. from + in *his place* *Ezek.* 3. 12. by reason of + in *my affliction* *Jon.* 2. 2 + 3. &c.

17. *Infra.* a little lower 24 than + a little below *the Angels* *Psal.* 8. 5. than + below *thine iniquity* *Job.* 11. 6.

18. *Inter.* among *women* 25 1 *Sam.* 15. 33. *Dan.* 1. 19. *Lam.* 1. 2. of + among *the thirty* 2 *Sam.* 23. 13. among *their jaw-teeth* *Prov.* 30. 14.

19. *Intra.* At the end + in- 26 tra *finem* *Deut.* 14. 28. —

15.

6 T

15. 1. —31. 10. Jer. 34. 14.

20. *Ne, ut, vel ita ut non.* 27 that *thou speak* not Gen. 31. 29. *Psal.* 39. 1. from *serving* † *ne serviret* Exod. 14. 5. Num. 32. 7. Ezek. 20. 17. that *I should* not 1 Sam. 8. 7. *Isai.* 49. 15. lest *they should bear* † *ne non audirent* Zech. 7. 12. — See Gen. 16. 2. —20. 6. *Psal.* 34. 14. —55. 19. &c.

Note, sometimes the Infip- 28 tive הֵיִת is understood. from *being* 1 Sam. 15. 23, 26. 1 Kings 15. 13. *Isai.* 7. 8. —17. 1. Jer. 48. 2, 42. *Hof.* 7. 4. *Psal.* 83. 5. (compare Jer. 33. 24.) &c. 'Tis defective Exod. 19. 12. that *ye go not up* *Isai.* 58. 13. from *doing*.

21. *Non.* more righteous than 29 I † *righteous* not I Gen. 38. 26. more than burnt-offerings † not burnt offerings *Hof.* 6. 6. *Job* 35. 11.

22. *Per.* through *visions* Job 30 7. 14. At *thy rebuke* *Psal.* 76. 6. of thee † by *thee they shall build* *Isai.* 58. 12. by *the multitude* Ezek. 28. 18. *Obad.* 9. Gen. 49. 24. by *the graven image* Jer. 51. 17. from † by *my sin* Job 35. 3.

23. *Post.* three months after 31 Gen. 38. 24. *Job.* 23. 1. after *rain* 2 Sam. 23. 4. 1 Chron. 6. 31 † 16. ¶ of *the travel* of his soul † after *the travel* of his soul *he shall see* [fruit, and] *be satisfied* *Isai.* 53. 11. ¶ After *two days* *Hof.* 6. 2. *Judg.* 14. 8.

'Tis defective 1 Kings 18. 1. after many days.

24. *Postquam.* when God 32 Numb. 24. 23, *Psal.* 73. 20. ¶ after *he has kneaded* *Hof.* 7. 4. ¶ since *I appointed* *Isai.* 44. 7.

25. *Prae, magis quam.* above 33 all the nations Deut. 14. 2. ¶ more than *Judg.* 2. 19. ¶ out of all the tribes 1 Sam. 2. 28. ¶ excelled † grew more than the wisdom 1 Kings 4. 30. † 5. 10. from † more than the womb *Psal.* 110. 3. more—than *Prov.* 28. 23. ¶ closer than —18. 24. ¶ harder than Jer. 5. 3. —See Gen. 3. 14. *Psal.* 4. 7. —19. 10. —69. 4. &c.

Note, in this sense מ after 34 *Adjectives* forms *Comparatives*, Gen. 49. 12, 12. טוב מבלק better than Balak *Judg.* 11. 25. sweeter than honey —14. 18. חכם מדניאל wiser than Daniel Ezek. 28. 3. *Job* 11. 8. —See

Exod. 14. 12. —18. 11. *Psal.* 37. 16. —63. 3. —76. 4. —84. 10. *Prov.* 3. 14. —5. 3. —8. 11. &c. ¶ Sometimes the *Adjective* is not expressed but understood, [white] as snow Numb. 12. 10. [lighter] than vanity *Psal.* 62. 9. from the womb † [much] more than from the womb —110. 3. *Job* 11. 17. —35. 2. *Isai.* 41. 24. Margin. *Mic* 7. 4.

After *Verbs* it often signifies 35 *than, than that. than I can bear* Gen. 4. 13. —29. 19. 1 Kings 8. 64. *Prov.* 16. 19. —See Gen. 36. 7. Exod. 14. 12. *Ecclef.* 7. 2. &c. 'Tis defective *Isai.* 65. 5. holier [than] thou Jer. 20. 7. stronger [than] I. *Psal.* 13. 4. prevailed [against] him.

26. *Praeter.* without the 36 knowledge † *praeter oculos* Numb. 15. 24. greater than the other † *praeter alterum illud* 2 Sam. 13. 16. over and above 1 Chron. 29. 3. more than is meet † *praeter aequum* *Prov.* 11. 24.

27. *Pro.* of [this] thing † 37 *pro* [hac] re *Job.* 22. 24. of your masters sons † *pro filiis domini* 2 Kings 10. 3. less than nothing † *pro nihilo* *Isai.* 40. 17. for [every] one that errs, and for [him that is] simple Ezek. 45. 20, 20.

28. *Propter.* for anguish Exod. 38 6. 9. for our transgressions, for our iniquities *Isai.* 53. 5, 5. for the violence Joel 3 † 4. 19. ¶ because ye were more in number † *propter multitudinem vestram* Deut. 7. 7. because of fear Cant. 3. 8. *Nab.* 3. 11. ¶ from the noise of archers † *propter vocem numerantium* [pecus] *Jud.* 5. 11. ¶ by reason of *Prov.* 20. 4. Ezek. 19. 10. —31. 5. ¶ at all their might *Mic.* 7. 16. — See Gen. 16. 10. Exod. 15. 23. *Psal.* 3. 6. *Isai.* 1. 30. —2. 10, 19, 21. —6. 4. —10. 2. Jer. 2. 36. —3. 9. —10. 10, 14. —12. 4, 13. &c.

Note. Sometimes the word חסר is here to be understood. As מתנבות for מתנבות *propter* [defectum] *proventum* Lam. 4. 9. Jer. 48. 45.

'Tis defective *Isai.* 7. 25. there shall not come thither the fear of briers † *Non venies illuc propter metum sentium.* Jer. 47. 3. the rumbling † *propter tumultum.*

29. *Quam, quam ut.* than *Eslb.* 39 6. 6. than I? *Ecclef.* 2. 25.

30. *Secundum juxta.* after their 40 way Ezek. 7. 27. from † according to the mouth 2 Chron. 36. 12. according to the commandment Ezra 6. 14. by thy wisdom Job 39. 26. from † according to Jer. 36. 32. out of † according to their own hearts Ezek. 13. 2.

31. *Sive.* [sequente טי] from 41 a thread even to a shoe-latchet † *sive filum, five corigiam* Gen. 14. 23. ¶ either good or bad — 31. 24, 29. ¶ whether it be ox or Exod. 22. 4 † 3. ¶ neither spoil, nor 1 Sam. 30. 19. —Jer. 50. 3.

32. *Sub.* Thy shoes iron † 42 under thy shoes iron Deut. 33. 25. under the hand of 2 Chr. 31. 13.

33. *Super.* over their enemies 43 2 Chron. 20. 27. ¶ with † *super uxore* *Prov.* 5. 18. —*Ecclef.* 2. 10.

34. *Supra.* above his brethren 44 Deut. 17. 20. above thy fellows *Psal.* 45. 7. *Mic.* 4. 1. ¶ on glory Hab. 2. 16. —Exod. 18. 18. *Judg.* 5. 24. *Psal.* 18. 17. *Prov.* 4. 23. *Isai.* 2. 2.

35. *Tam, tum* [sequente טי] 45 both Gen. 19. 11. 1 Sam. 15. 3, 3, 3, 3. *Eslb.* 3. 13. —Gen. 6. 7. —7. 23. Exod. 13. 15. *Job.* 8. 25. *Psal.* 135. 8. *Isai.* 10. 18. &c. ¶ from † both the brewer Deut. 29. 11 † 10. 1 Kin. 7. 9. 2 Kings 17. 9. Jer. 6. 13. —8. 10. —42. 1. —44. 12. — Acts 8. 10. Heb. 8. 11.

36. *Versus.* east † toward 46 the east Gen. 13. 11. the uttermost part † toward the uttermost part *Josh.* 15. 1. north-side † toward the north *Judg.* 7. 1. on the south † toward the right hand 1 Sam. 23. 19. —Gen. 2. 8. —11. 2. towards Israel's right hand —48. 13. 1 Sam. 14. 5. 1 Kings 7. 39. *Jon.* 4. 4. Zech. 4. 3. &c. —Matth. 20. 21. —25. 33, 34, 41. —27. 38. Luc. &c. 1. 11.

37. *Ultra.* [too little] for them 47 † beyond them *Josh.* 19. 47. from mount Gilead † beyond mount Gilead *Judg.* 7. 3. on the other side † beyond the passage 1 Sam. 14. 1. beyond thee —20. 22, 37. from † beyond the passages Jer. 22. 20. So παρα Heb. 11. 11.

38. *Usque ad.* from † unto 48 the end *Isai.* 42. 10.

39. *Ut, ita ut.* to do † ut 49 faceres Gen. 18. 25. and because he

he would keep † and that *he might keep* Deut. 7. 8. that *I should sin* 1 Sam. 12. 23. that *thou shouldst be* Isai. 49. 6. — See Gen. 44. 7, 17. *Josh.* 24. 16. 1 Sam. 26. 12. &c.

4. 'Tis redundant, or sup-⁵⁰plies (1.) the *Nominative* case, *Judg.* 10. 11, 12. [Did] not [I deliver you] from the Egyptians &c. † did not the Egyptians, and the Amorites, &c. oppress you. *Ezek.* 16. 20. [is this] of thy whoredoms a small matter † [is] thy whoredom small? *Lev.* 11. 34. of all meat † all meat. *Ezra* 7. 7. went up—of the children of Israel † the children of Israel went up. —*Mat.* 27. 9. (2.) — the *Genitive*, Gen. 6. 19 of all flesh. *Judg.* 17. 7. *Hof.* 7. 5 of wine. *Psal.* 119. 18 wondrous things of thy law. —80. 13. *Job* 20. 3. —*Mat.* 23. 25. &c. (3.) —the *Dative*, *Numb.* 16. 9 unto you. Deut. 1. 17 for you. *Isai.* 7. 13. *Ezek.* 34. 18. (4.) —the *Accusative*, *Ezra* 9. 13. 2 *Chron.* 20. 4 to ask [help of] the Lord † to seek the Lord. *Isai.* 25. 2 thou hast made of a city † thou hast made a city. *Mic.* 4. 2 teach us of his ways. — See *Numb.* 5. 6. 1 *Sam.* 23. 23. *Isai.* 2. 3. *Ezek.* 18. 10. *Lev.* 19. 14, 32. —25. 17, 36, 43. *Psal.* 33. 8. (compare *Josh.* 4. 24. 2 *Kings* 4. 1. *Psal.* 112. 1. —*Acts* 16. 33. *Rev.* 15. 2. (compare —12. 11.) (5.) the *Ablative*, *Ezek.* 32. 6 with thy blood. *Psal.* 28. 7 with my song. —36. 8 with the fatness. —127. 5 full of them. *Job* 7. 14 through visions *Eccl.* 4. 8. —*Mat.* 20. 2. —27. 7. *John* 12. 3. N. B. When מ thus makes the Ablative it sometimes denotes Excellence; as *Cant.* 1. 2 with the [best] kisses. *Psal.* 28. 7 with my [choicest] song. (6.) —the *Infinitive* Mood, Gen. 29. 35 left bearing. *Exod.* 3. 6 to look. *Josh.* 19. 51 made an end of dividing. 1 *Kings* 12. 28 to go up. *Psal.* 102. 4 to eat. *Jer.* 40. 9 to serve — See Gen. 30. 9. —46. 3. *Exod.* 23. 5. —34. 33. —36. 6. *Isai.* 49. 6. *Ezek.* 8. 17. *Job* 32. 1, 6. &c.

N. B. Sometimes the *Infinitive* is understood; 2 *Kings* 25. 24 Fear not [to be] the servants. *Jer.* 17. 16. from [being] a pastor.]

Hath two Significations.

I. *Valde, admodum.* Might, Ability upon the stretch; a strong, vehement Endeavouring. [Signif. II.] Hence it is used *adverbially*, and signifies *much, very much, exceeding, greatly*. [Signif. I.]

[*Valde, admodum* מאד I
very Gen. 4. 5. ¶ fore *Exod.* 14. 10. ¶ greatly *Numb.* 14. 39. ¶ much set by 1 *Sam.* 18. 30. ¶ especially *Psal.* 31. 11. —See Gen. 7. 18. —13. 13. —19. 3. —21. 11. —26. 13, 16. *Exod.* 1. 20. —19. 18. *Numb.* 22. 3. *Deut.* 5. 3. —20. 15. —24. 8. *Esth.* 4. 4. *Josh.* 8. 4. —10. 2. *Judg.* 12. 8. 1 *Sam.* 18. 15. —19. 1. —21. 12. —28. 20. 2 *Sam.* 3. 8. 1 *Kings* 1. 6. 1 *Chron.* 21. 13. 2 *Chron.* 34. 23. —35. 23. *Job* 2. 13. *Psal.* 21. 1. —79. 8. —97. 9. —112. 1. —142. 6. *Isai.* 56. 12. *Jer.* 18. 13. —48. 16.

Note. Join'd to *Adjectives* it forms Superlatives; as מאד טוב very good Gen. 1. 31. very fair —12. 14. exceeding great —15. 1. —41. 31. —50. 9. *Exod.* 9. 3. mighty strong —10. 19. —11. 3. —12. 38. *Numb.* 11. 14, 33. —12. 3. *Judg.* 3. 17. 1 *Chron.* 20. 2. —21. 13. 2 *Chr.* 9. 1. *Ezek.* 47. 7. *Joel* 2. 11. *Zech.* 14. 4. &c.

Quam plurimum מאד מאד 3
exceedingly Gen. 7. 19. 2 *Kings* 10. 4. ¶ exceeding *Numb.* 14. 7. 1 *Kings* 7. 47.

Quam plurimum, capis- 4
ssime
exceedingly Gen. 17. 2, 20, ¶ exceeding 6. *Ezek.* 9. 9. —16. 13. ¶ abundantly—exceeding *Exod.* 1. 7.

Valde supra modum: prorsus, omnino 5
trembled very exceedingly † trembled with a great trembling greatly Gen. 27. 33. ¶ very 1 *Kings* 1. 4. 1 *Sam.* 25. 36. 2 *Sam.* 2. 17. *Lam.* 5. 22. *Dan.* 8. 8. —11. 25. ¶ greatly 1 *Sam.* 11. 15. *Psal.* 38. 6. —119. 51. ¶ fore —38. 8. ¶ utterly —119. 8, 43, ¶ very much 107.

¶ very fore *Isai.* 64. 9, 12 † 8, 11.

Valde ער-למאד 6
very 2 *Chron.* 16. 14.]

II. *Facultas, substantia: vires, validitas.*

Viribus tuis מאדך * 7
thy might *Deut.* 6. 4.

Viribus suis מאדו 8
his might 2 *Kings* 23. 25.

Centum.

Centum מאה * I
a hundred Gen. 6. 3. —11. 10. —17. 17. —21. 5. —23. 1. —26. 12. —50. 22, 26. *Exod.* 27. 9, 11, 18. —38. 9, 11. *Lev.* 26. 8. *Deut.* 22. 19. —31. 2. —34. 7. *Josh.* 24. 29. *Judg.* 2. 8. —8. 10. 2 *Sam.* 8. 4. —24. 3. 1 *Kings* 7. 2. —8. 63. —10. 10. —12. 21. —18. 4, 13. —20. 29. 2 *Kings* 3. 4. —4. 43. —19. 35. —23. 33. 1 *Chron.* 5. 21. —8. 40. —12. 37. —15. 5, 7, 10. —18. 4. —21. 3. —22. 14. —29. 7. 2 *Chron.* 2. 17 † 16. —3. 4, 16. —4. 8. —7. 5. —9. 9. —11. 1. —17. 18. —24. 15. —25. 6. —27. 5. —28. 6. —36. 3. *Ezra* 2. 3, 18, 21, 23, 27, 30, 41, 42, 69. —8. 3, 10, 12, 26, 26. *Neh.* 5. 17. —7. 8, 24, 26, 27, 31, 32, 44, 45. —11. 14, 19. *Job* 42. 16. *Prov.* 17. 10. *Eccles.* 6. 3. *Isai.* 37. 36. —65. 20, 20. *Jer.* 52. 23. *Ezek.* 40. 19, 23, 27, 47, 47. —41. 13, 13, 14, 15. —42. 8. *Amos* 5. 3, 3. ¶ sixscore † a hundred and twenty 1 *Kings* 9. 14.

Et centum ומאה 2
an hundred and thirty † thirty and an hundred Gen. 5. 3. and an hundred *Lev.* 26. 8. *Numb.* 2. 24. —7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85, 86. *Judg.* 7. 19. —20. 10, 35. 1 *Sam.* 25. 18. 2 *Sam.* 16. 1, 1. 1 *Kings* 4. 24. † 5. 3. —10. 29. 2 *Kings* 3. 4. 1 *Chron.* 12. 25. —21. 5. 2 *Chron.* 1. 17. *Esth.* 1. 1. —8. 9. —9. 30. ¶ eleven hundred † a thousand and a hundred *Judg.* 16. 5. —17. 2, 3.

Centum

Centum המאה 3
Meah *Neb.* 3. 1. —12. 39. ¶
an hundred *Ezek.* 42. 2.

Pro centum במאה 4
for, an hundred *Gen.* 33. 19.
Josh. 24. 32. 1 *Sam.* 18. 25.
2 *Sam.* 3. 14. 2 *Chron.* 25. 6.

E centum למאה 5
of, over an hundred *Judg.* 20.
10. 1 *Chron.* 12. 14. an hundred
2 *Chron.* 5. 12.

Centum מאת 6
an hundred *Gen.* 25. 7, 17. —
35. 28. *Exod.* 38. 25, And of
the hundred 27, an hundred
27. *Numb.* 2. 9. 16, 24, 31.
an hundred times *Ecclef.* 8. 12.

Et centum ומאת 7
an hundred and five years + five
years and an hundred years *Gen.*
5. 6, 18, 25, 28. —7. 24. —8.
3. —11. 25. —47. 9, 28. *Exod.*
6. 16, 18. *Numb.* 33. 39. *Esth.*
1. 4. ¶ also the hundredth *Neb.*
5. 11.

Ad, in centum למאת 8
sockets of the hundred *Exod.*
38. 27.

Centum מאות 9
nine &c. hundred *Gen.* 5. 5,
7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17,
19, 20, 22, 23, 26, 27, 32. —
—9. 28, 29. —11. 11, 13, 15,
17. —14. 14. —15. 13. —23.
16. —32. 6 + 7. —33. 1. —
45. 22. *Exod.* 12. 37, 40, 41.
—14. 7. —30. 23, 24. —38.
24, 25, 26, 26, 29. *Numb.*
1. 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33,
37, 39, 41, 43, 46, 46. —2.
4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 19,
23, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 32. —
3. 22, 28, 50. —4. 36, 40, 48.
—7. 85. —11. 21. —26. 7, 18,
22, 25, 27, 34, 37, 41, 43, 47,
50, 51. —31. 32, 36, 36, 37,
39, 43, 43, 45, 52. *Judg.* 3.
31. —4. 3, 13. —7. 6, 7, 8,
16, 22. —8. 4, 26. —11. 26.
—15. 4. —18. 11, 16, 17. —
20. 2, 15, 16, 17, 47. —21. 12.
1 *Sam.* 11. 8. —13. 15. —14. 2.
—17. 7. —22. 2. —23. 13. —
25. 13. —27. 2. —30. 9, 10, 17.
2 *Sam.* 2. 31. —8. 4. —10. 18.
—15. 18. —21. 16. —23. 8,
18. —24. 9, 9. 1 *Kings* 5. 16
+ 30. —6. 1. —7. 42. —9.
23, 28. —10. 14, 16, 17, 26,
29. —11. 3. —18. 19, 19, 22.
—22. 6. 2 *Kings* 3. 26. —14.
13. —18. 14. 1 *Chron.* 4. 42.
—5. 18. —7. 2. —9. 6, 9, 13.
—11. 11, 20. —12. 24, 26,
27, 30, 35. —21. 5, 25. —26.
30, 32. 2 *Chron.* 1. 14, 17. —
2. 2. 17, 18 + 1, 16, 17. —

3. 8. —4. 13. —8. 18. —9. 13,
15, 16, 16. —13. 3, 3, 17. —
—14. 8, 9 + 7, 8. —15. 11.
—17. 11, 11, 14. —18. 5. —
25. 5, 23. —26. 12, 13, 13. —
29. 33. —35. 8, 8, 9. *Ezra*
1. 10, 11. —2. 4, 5, 6, 8 —
11, 13, 15, 17, 25, 26, 32 —
36, 58, 60, 64, 65, 67, 67.
—8. 5, 26. *Neb.* 7. 9, 10, 11,
13—18, 20, 22, 23, 29, 30,
35—39, 60, 62, 66—70. —
11. 6, 8, 12. *Esth.* 9. 6, 12,
15. *Job* 1. 3, 3, *Jer.* 52. 29,
30, 30. *Ezek.* 4. 5, 9. —42.
17. —20. 20. —45. 2. —48.
16, 16, 16, 16, 30, 32, 33, 34.
Dan. 8. 14. —12. 12. ¶ hun-
dredth *Gen.* 7. 11. —8. 13. ¶
hundreds *Exod.* 18. 21, 25.
Deut. 1. 15. 1 *Sam.* 22. 7.
2 *Sam.* 18. 1.

Centum מאת 10
eight, &c. hundred *Gen.* 5. 4,
30, 31. —23. 15.

Centum המאת 11
seven, &c. hundred *Exod.* 38.
28. *Numb.* 31. 28, 52, ¶ hun-
dreds 14, 48. 2 *Kings* 11. 19.
1 *Chron.* 28. 1. 2 *Chron.* 23. 1,
9, 14, 20. —25. 5.

Centum, centeno- המאות 12
rum
hundreds 2 *Kings* 11. 4. 9, 10,
15.

Et centum והמאות 13
and of hundreds *Numb.* 31.
54. 1 *Chron.* 13. 1. —26. 26.
—27. 1. —29. 6. 2 *Chron.*
1. 2.

Ad centum, centeni למאות 14
by hundreds 1 *Sam.* 29. 2.
2 *Sam.* 18. 4. for the hundred
2 *Chron.* 25. 9.

Ducenti מאתיים 15
two hundred *Gen.* 11. 23. —32.
14, 14 + 15. *Judg.* 17. 4.
1 *Sam.* 15. 4. —18. 27. —25.
18. —30. 10, 21. 2 *Sam.* 14.
26. —15. 11. —16. 1. 1 *Kings*
7. 20. —10. 16. —20. 15.
1 *Chron.* 5. 21. —9. 22. —12.
32. —15. 6, 8. —25. 7. 2 *Chr.*
9. 15. —14. 8 + 7. —17. 15,
16, 17. —28. 8. —29. 32.
Ezra 2. 7, 12, 19, 28, 31,
38, 65. —8. 4, 9, 20. *Neb.* 7.
12, 34, 41, 67, 68. —11. 13,
18. *Dan.* 12. 11.

Et ducenti ומאתיים 16
two hundred and nine years +
nine years and two hundred
years *Gen.* 11. 19, 21, 32. *Exod.*
30. 23, 23. and two hundred
Numb. 1. 35. —2. 21. —3. 34,
43. —4. 44. —16. 2, 17, 35.
—26. 10, 14. *Josh.* 7. 21.

1 *Sam.* 25. 13, 18. 1 *Chron.* 7.
9, 11. 2 *Chron.* 8. 10. *Neb.* 7.
71. *Cant.* 8. 12. *Ezek.* 48. 17,
17, 17, 17. ¶ twelve hundred
+ a thousand and two hundred
2 *Chron.* 12. 3.

Ducenti המאתיים 17
two hundred *Ezek.* 45. 15.

Et ducenti והמאתיים 18
two hundred and threescore +
threescore and two hundred *Numb.*
3. 46.

מאם 985

A small Matter, the least
Thing.

Quidquam מאומה
[nothing + not the least thing
Gen. 40. 15. 1 *Sam.* 25. 21.
Judg. 14. 6. 1 *Kings* 18. 43.
Ecclef. 5. 14 + 13. *Jer.* 39.
10. ¶ ought else + the least
thing *besides* 2 *Sam.* 3. 35. ¶
any thing + the least thing
1 *Sam.* 20. 39. ¶ no fault +
not the least thing —29. 3. —
See *Gen.* 39. 6, 9, 23. [looked
not to any thing + to any the
least thing.] *Numb.* 22. 38.
Deut. 13. 17 + 18. [shall
cleave nought + not the least
thing] —24. 10. 1 *Sam.* 12. 4.
2 *Kings* 5. 20. [take somewhat
+ a small matter] *Jer.* 39. 12.
do him no harm + not the least
harm.]

מאן 986

Renuere. To refuse with
a resolved Mind, which cannot
be prevailed upon by the means
that have been used, 2 *Kings*
5. 16. *Esth.* 1. 12. *Jer.* 3. 3.
—5. 3. *Figuratively*, apply'd
to a Wound that admits of no
Cure, *Jer.* 15. 18.

Renuit מאן 1
he refuseth *Exod.* 7. 14. *Num.*
22. 13, 14. *Deut.* 25. 7. re-
fused 1 *Kings* 21. 15.

Renuit מאנה 2
refused *Job* 6. 7. *Psal.* 77. 2.
Jer. 31. 15. refuseth —15.
18.

Renues מאנה 3
wilt thou refuse *Exod.* 10. 3.

Renuisti מאנה 4
thou refusedst *Jer.* 3. 3.

Renu-

Renuerunt מֵאֵנוּ 5
[they] refused *Psal.* 78. 10.
they have refused *to return* Jer.
5. 3, 3. — 11. 10. — 50. 33.
Hof. 11. 5. ¶ they refuse *Prov.*
21. 7, 25. *Jer.* 8. 5. — 9. 6 + 5.
Renuistis מֵאֵנִיתֶם 6
refuse ye *Exod.* 16. 28.
Renuendo מֵאֵן 7
utterly refuse + refusing *shall*
refuse — 22. 17 + 16.
Et renuisti וְיֵאֵן 8
and if thou refuse — 4. 23.
Renuet יֵאֵן 9
[shall] refuse — 22. 16.
Et renuit וְיֵאֵן 10
but, and, thus, howbeit he
refused *Gen.* 37. 35. — 39. 8.
— 48. 19. *Numb.* 20. 21. *1 Sam.*
28. 23. 2 *Sam.* 2. 23. — 13. 9.
1 Kings 20. 35. 2 *Kings* 5.
16.
Et renuit וְיֵאֵן 11
But—refused *Ezra.* 1. 12.
Renuetis תֵּמָאֵנוּ 12
ye refuse *Isai.* 1. 20.
Et renuistis וְיֵאֵנִיתֶם 13
and ye refused *Prov.* 1. 24.
Renuent יֵאֵנוּ 14
they refuse *Jer.* 25. 28.
Et renuerunt וְיֵאֵנוּ 15
nevertheless, And, But they re-
fused *1 Sam.* 8. 19. *Neb.* 9. 17.
Zeck. 7. 11.
Renuens מֵאֵן * 16
refuse + refusing *Exod.* 8. 2 +
7. 27. — 9. 2. — 10. 4. *Jer.* 38.
21.
Qui renuant הַמֵּאֵנִים 17
which refuse — 13. 10.

מֵאֵס 987

Spernere, abominari.
To reject with Contempt and
Disdain, as hateful, greatly dis-
agreeable, or not worth our
regard: To abhor, despise, cast
off, disdain.

Sprevit מֵאֵס 1
refuseth *Isai.* 8. 6. ¶ he has
despised — 33. 8. ¶ has rejected
Jer. 2. 37. — 6. 30. — 7. 29.
Spernit eos מֵאֵסִים 2
hath despised them *Psal.* 53. 5.
Sprevisi מֵאֵסִיתִי 3
thou hast rejected *1 Sam.* 15.
23. *Jer.* 14. 19. *Hof.* 4. 6. ¶
thou refuse *Job* 34. 33.
Sprevisi מֵאֵסִיתָה 4
thou hast despised *Judg.* 9. 38.
¶ thou hast rejected *1 Sam.* 15.
26.

Sprevisi nos מֵאֵסִיתֵנוּ 5
thou hast rejected us *Lam.* 5.
22.
Sprevi מֵאֵסִיתִי 6
I lothe *Job* 7. 16. ¶ I would
have disdained — 30. 1. ¶ I
despise *Amos* 5. 21.
Et spernam וְיֵאֵסִיתִי 7
and will cast off 2 *Kings* 23.
27.
Sprevi te מֵאֵסִיתִיךָ 8
[I have] cast thee away *Isai.*
41. 9.
Sprevi eum מֵאֵסִיתִיו 9
I have rejected him *1 Sam.* 16. 1,
Sprevi eum מֵאֵסִיתִיו 10
I have refused him 7.
Sprevi eos מֵאֵסִיתִים 11
I will—cast them away *Lev.*
26. 44.
Spreverunt מֵאֵסוּ 12
they have rejected *1 Sam.* 8. 7.
¶ despised *Job* 19. 18. [they
have] despised *Isai.* 5. 24. will
despise *Jer.* 4. 30. ¶ refused
Psal. 118. 22.
Spreverunt מֵאֵסוּ 13
they despised *Lev.* 26. 43. *Ezek.*
20. 13, 16, had despised 24. ¶
they have—rejected thee *1 Sam.*
8. 7. *Jer.* 8. 9. ¶ they have re-
fused *Ezek.* 5. 6.
Sprevisi מֵאֵסִיתֶם 14
ye have despised *Numb.* 11. 20.
— 14. 31. ¶ ye have—rejected
1 Sam. 10. 19.
Spernens מֵאֵסִים 15
despise *Prov.* 15. 32. he that
despise *Isai.* 33. 15.
Spernens מֵאֵסִיתָ 16
it contemneth *Ezek.* 21. 10 +
15, contemn 13 + 18.
Spernere, spernendo מֵאֵסִים 17
to refuse *Isai.* 7. 15, 16. ¶ hast
utterly rejected + rejecting *hast*
rejected *Lam.* 5. 22.
Et contemnere, et וְיֵאֵסִים 18
contemptum
and refuse — 3. 45.
An spernendo הֵמָּאֵס 19
Hast thou utterly rejected + in
rejecting *hast thou rejected* *Jer.*
14. 19.
Spernere vos מֵאֵסִיתֶם 20
ye despise *Isai.* 30. 12.
Spernere eos מֵאֵסִים 21
they have despised *Amos* 2. 4.
Spernam מֵאֵסִים 22
I would, did despise *Job* 9. 21.
— 31. 13. ¶ I abhor — 42. 6.
¶ I will—cast off, away *Jer.*
31. 37. — 33. 26.
Et spernam te וְיֵאֵסִיתָךְ 23
I will also reject thee *Hof.* 4. 6.
Spernes תֵּמָאֵס 24
thou shouldst despise *Job* 10. 3.

6 U

Spernes תֵּמָאֵס 25
despise, — thou — 5. 17. *Prov.*
3. 11.
Et sprevisi וְיֵאֵסִיתִי 26
and [thou hast] abhorred *Psal.*
89. 38.
Spernet יֵמָאֵס 27
will—cast away *Job* 8. 20.
Spernet יֵמָאֵס 28
despise — 36. 5. ¶ he abhor-
reth *Psal.* 36. 4.
Et sprevit וְיֵמָאֵס 29
And—rejected 2 *Kings* 17. 20.
¶ and—abhorred *Psal.* 78. 59,
¶ Moreover, he refused 67.
Et sprevit te וְיֵמָאֵסִיךָ 30
he hath also rejected thee *1 Sam.*
15. 23, and—has rejected thee
26.
Spernet eos יֵמָאֵסִים 31
will cast them away *Hof.* 9.
17.
Et sprevit eos וְיֵמָאֵסִים 32
he hath even cast them off *Jer.*
33. 24.
Spernetis תֵּמָאֵסוּ 33
ye shall despise *Lev.* 26. 15.
Spernent יֵמָאֵסוּן 34
shall cast away *Isai.* 31. 7.
Et spreverunt וְיֵמָאֵסוּ 35
And they rejected 2 *Kings* 17.
15. ¶ Yea, they despised *Psal.*
106. 24, ¶ but [they have] re-
jected *Jer.* 6. 19.
NIPH. Spretus נִמָּאֵס 36
is contemned *Psal.* 15. 4. ¶
Reprobate *Jer.* 6. 30.
Spreta es תֵּמָאֵס 37
thou wast refused *Isai.* 54. 6.
Et spreta fuit וְיֵמָאֵס 38
and became loathsome *Job* 7. 5.

מֵאֵר 988

Dolere. To be exasperated,
or to rankle. Apply'd to the
deep, tearing Scratch of a Briar,
which festers and is very pain-
ful; and to a Leprosy which
setteth in the Part, and fretteth,
or eateth into it.

HIPH. Dolorificus מִמָּאִיר 1
pricking *Ezek.* 28. 24.
Dolorifica, vel מִמָּאִירָה 2
pungens
fretting *Lev.* 13. 51, 52. — 14.
44.

מֵאֵר

Pretiosum, Res laudata.

The most valuable and delicious Productions of the Earth; as Fruits, Metals, Gems, &c.

A rebus pretiosis *מגד 1
for the precious things *Deut.* 33. 13,

Et a pretioso ומגד 2
And for the precious 14, 14, 15, 16.

Res pretiosae מגדים 3
pleasant *Cant.* 4. 13.—7. 13.

Rerum pretiosarum suarum מגדיו 4
his pleasant —4. 16.

Et res pretiosae *ומגדנות 5
also—precious things *Gen.* 24. 53. ¶ and presents 2 *Chron.* 32. 23.

Et rebus pretiosis *ומגדנות 6
and with precious things *Ezra* 1. 6.

Et in rebus pretiosis *ולמגדנות 7
and of precious things 2 *Chron.* 21. 3.

Falx. A Sickle to shear Corn. A Knife to cut off ripe Grapes *Joel* 3. 13.

Falcem *מגל
the sickle *Jer.* 50. 16. *Joel* 3 + 4. 13.

Dedere, tradere. To give amply in a free, full, unrestrained Manner, as a Present, *Prov.* 4. 9. Or as Abraham's Enemies, with all the Goods and Captives they had taken, were delivered to him.

PIH. *Tradidit* מגן 1
hath delivered *Gen.* 14. 20.

Tradet tibi תמגנך 2
shall she deliver thee *Prov.* 4. 9.

Dedam te אמגנך 3
shall I deliver thee *Hof.* 11. 8.

*Dejicere.**Dejicisti* מגרתה

[haft] cast—down *Psal.* 89. 44. [Hence may come מגורי *Ezek.* 21. 12 + 17. and may be render'd as in the Margin of our Bible.] See Root 282: 58.

Vestis, vestimentum.

The upper Garment, which extends over, and, as it were, measures the whole Body. It is apply'd also to a Suit of Armour. It may come from the following Root as a Contraction of מגד

Vestimento suo *מדר 1
his—garment *Lev.* 6. 10 + 3. 2 *Sam.* 20. 8.

Ut veste sua כמדו 2
like as with his garment *Psal.* 109. 18.

Vestibus suis כמדיו 3
with his armour 1 *Sam.* 17. 38.

Et vestes ejus, suae ומדיו 4
with his clothes —4. 12. ¶ and his garments —18. 4.

Vestium ejus למדיו 5
his raiment *Judg.* 3. 16. ¶ his armour 1 *Sam.* 17. 39.

Vestimentorum ejus כמדותיו 6
of his garments *Psal.* 133. 2.

Metiri mensurare. To extend, to be extended, 1 *Kings* 17. 21. [be stretched, extend himself upon the Child.] *Job* 7. 4. [and the Night be gone + then the Evening, or Night, is extended, or lengthened, *Schult.*] Hence I. Extent, *Job* 11. 9. Dimension or Size, *Exod.* 36. 9, 15. 1 *Kings* 7. 9, 11. *Job* 38. 5. *Jer.* 22. 14. [a wide House + a House of Dimensions.] 1 *Chron.* 11. 23. *Isai.* 45. 14. [a Man of great Stature; Men of Stature + of Dimension.] II. To measure. Figuratively apply'd to the proportioning of

God's Judgments to the Wickedness of Men, *Isai.* 65. 7. *Jer.* 13. 25. Hence also, Tribute, or the Measure, or proportion of Money paid to the King, *Neb.* 5. 4.

Mensus est מגד 1
hath measured *Isai.* 40. 12. he measured *Ezek.* 40. 20. — 42. 16, 17, 19,

Mensus est מגד 2
He measured 18.

Et mensus est ומגד 3
and, so he measured —40. 24, 35. —41. 13, 15.

Mensus est illum כמדו 4
He measured it *Ezek.* 42. 20,

Et mensus est illum ומגדו 5
and measured it 15.

Et metiar ומדותי 6
therefore will I measure *Isai.* 65. 7.

Et metientur ומגדו 7
and they shall measure *Deut.* 21. 2. and let them measure *Ezek.* 43. 10.

Et metiemini ומדתם 8
And ye shall measure *Numb.* 35. 5.

Ad mensurandum למד 9
to measure *Zech.* 2. 2 + 6.

Metieris תמדור 10
shalt thou measure *Ezek.* 45. 3.

Et mensus est ומגד 11
so, and, he measured *Ruth* 3. 15. *Ezek.* 40. 5, 6, He measured also 8, Then measured he

9, 11, 13, 19, 23, 27, 28, 32, 47, 48. — 41. 1—4, After he measured 5. —47. 3, Again he measured 4, 4, Afterward he measured 5.

Metiemini תמדור 12
ye shall measure —47. 18.

Et mensi sunt ומגדו 13
And when they did mete it *Exod.* 16. 18.

NIPH. *Mensurabitur* ימד 14
[be] measured *Jer.* 33. 22. *Hof.* 1. 10. + 2. 1.

Mensurari poterunt ימדו 15
can be measured *Jer.* 31. 37.

PIH. *Mensus fuerit* ומגד 16
and—be gone + measured *Job* 7. 4.

Metiar אמגד 17
[I will]mete out *Psal.* 60. 6. — 108. 7.

Et mensus est ומגד 18
even — measured he 2 *Sam.* 8. 2.

Et mensus est ומגד 19
and measured *Hab.* 3. 6.

Et mensus est eos ומגדם 20
and measured them 2 *Sam.* 8. 2.

HITH.

- HITH. *Et mensus* ויתמדד 21
est se
 And he stretched himself 1 Kin.
 17. 21.
Mensurarum tuar. מדין * 22
 of thy measures Jer. 13. 25.
Mensura, dimensio מדה * 23
 measure Exod. 26. 2, 8. 1 Kin.
 6. 25. —7. 37. Ezek. 40. 10. —
 46. 22. ¶ size Exod. 36. 9, 15.
 ¶ stature 1 Chron. 11. 23. —
 20. 6. Isai. 45. 14. ¶ piece Neb.
 3. 11, 19, 20, 21, 24, 27, 30.
 ¶ measures Ezek. 48. 30, 33.
 ¶ measuring—line † line of
 measure Zech. 2. 1 † 5.
Et mensura ומדה 24
 and size 1 Chron. 23. 29. ¶ and
 the posts—measure Ezek. 40. 10.
Mensura המדה 25
 measuring—line,—reed † line,
 reed of measure Jer. 31. 39.
 Ezek. 40. 3, 5. —42. 16, 16,
 17, 18, 19. ¶ measure—45. 3.
In mensura במדה 26
 in mete-yard Lev. 19. 35. ¶ by
 measure Josh. 3. 4. after the—
 measure 2 Chron. 3. 3.
In mensura במדה 27
 by measure Job 28. 25.
Et mensura ומדת 28
 and the measure Psal. 39. 4.
Juxta mensuram כמדת 29
 after the measure Ezek. 40. 21,
 22.
Ad mensuram למדת 30
 for—tribute Neb. 5. 4.
Mensura ejus מדה 31
 The measure thereof Job 11. 9.
Mensurae מדות 32
 the measures Ezek. 43. 13. ¶ of
 a great stature † of measures
 Numb. 13. 32. ¶ a wide house
 † a house of measures Jer. 22.
 14. ¶ by measure Ezek. 41. 17.
 ¶ of measuring —42. 15.
Juxta mensuras כמדות 33
 according to, after the measures
 1 Kings 7. 9, 11.
Juxta mensuras כמדות 34
 according to—measures Ezek.
 40. 24, 28, 29, 32, 33, 35.
Dimensiones ejus מדותיה 35
 the measures thereof —48. 16.
Mensuras ejus מדיניה * 36
 the measures thereof Job 38. 5.

מדן 995

Provincia.

Middin. nom. prop. מדין * 1
 in judgment Judg. 5. 10. [See
 Root 369: 20.]

- Provincia* מדינה * 2
 Provinces Esth. 1. 1. —8. 9. —
 9. 30. ¶ province —1. 22. —
 3. 12, 12, 14. —4. 3. —8. 9,
 13, 17. —9. 28. Dan. 11. 24.
Et provincia ומדינה 3
 every province † province and
 province Esth. 1. 22. —3. 12,
 12, 14. —4. 3. —8. 9, 13, 17.
 —9. 28. and province —8. 11.
Provincia המדינה 4
 the province Ezra 2. 1. Neb. 7.
 6. —11. 3. Dan. 8. 2.
In provincia במדינה 5
 in the, a province Neb. 1. 3.
 Ecclef. 5. 8 † 7.
Provinciae מדינות 6
 provinces Esth. 1. 16, 22. —2.
 3. —3. 8, 13. —4. 11. —8. 5,
 12. —9. 2, 12, 20.
Provinciae המדינות 7
 the provinces 1 Kings 20. 14,
 15, 17, 19. Esth. 1. 3. —8. 9.
 —9. 3, 4.
Et provincias והמדינות 8
 and of the provinces Ecclef. 2. 8.
In provinciis במדינות 9
 in the—province Esth. 9. 16.
In provinciis במדינות 10
 among the provinces Lam. 1. 1.
Provinciis למדינות 11
 to the provinces Esth. 2. 18.
A provinciis מן המדינות 12
 from the provinces Ezek. 19. 8.

מדע 996

- Quare?* מדוע 1
 [Why Josh. 17. 24. 2 Sam.
 19. 41 † 42. Jer. 8. 19. Where-
 fore Job 18. 3. Gen. 26. 27. —
 40. 7. How Exod. 2. 18. —5.
 14. —18. 14. 1 Sam. 20. 2.
 1 Kings 1. 6. Neb. 2. 2, 3. —
 13. 11, 21. Job 3. 12. —21.
 7. —24. 1. —33. 13. —21. 7.
 —24. 1. Isai. 50. 2. Jer. 8. 5.
 —12. 1. ¶ why [not interroga-
 tive] Exod. 3. 3.
Et quare? ומדוע 2
 and why 1 Sam. 20. 2. 2 Sam.
 18. 11. why then —19. 43 †
 44.
Quare? מדע 3
 why? Ezek. 18. 19.]

מה 997

[Hath the following Signifi-
 cations.

1. *Qui, quae, quid, quod* in-
 terrogatively.

Qui, quae, מה מה מה 1
quid, quod

What hast thou done Gen. 4. 10.
 what is his name? what shall I
 say? Exod. 3. 13. what wilt
 thou? Judg. 1. 14. what are
 these? Zech. 1. 9. —See Gen.
 20. 9. —32. 27 † 28. —38.
 16. Exod. 12. 26. —16. 7.
 Josh. 4. 6, 21. —7. 8. —15.
 18. Judg. 8. 2, 3. How —13.
 12. —14. 18. —18. 3, 8, 23,
 24. 1 Sam. 4. 14. —6. 2, 4.
 —11. 5. —15. 14. 2 Sam. 7.
 20. 2 Kings 1. 7. —4. 2.
 Ecclef. 6. 12. Cant. 8. 8. Psal.
 120. 3. Prov. 30. 4. Job 7.
 17. —9. 12. —15. 14. Isai.
 45. 9. 10. —2 Kings 4. 13,
 14. 2 Chron. 25. 9. Esth. 1.
 15. —6. 6.

'Tis defective Job 15. 9.

2. *Qui, quae, quid, quod* 2
 without Interrogation. what
 would be done Exod. 2. 4.
 whatsoever be sheweth Numb.
 23. 3. What ye have seen Judg.
 9. 48. what shall become 1 Kin.
 14. 3. Prov. 27. 1. Gen. 2.
 19. Exod. 32. 1. —33. 5. Num.
 22. 19. Judg. 7. 11. 1 Sam.
 25. 17. Jer. 5. 15. —7.
 17.

'Tis defective Prov. 30. 14.
 whose teeth.

3. *Aliquid, quidquam.* wot- 3
 teth not what is with me †
 knows not, i. e. takes no care of,
 any thing without me Gen. 39.
 8. lest—what to do † lest thou
 do something Prov. 25. 8. —
 See 1 Sam. 20. 10. 2 Sam. 18.
 29. Prov. 9. 13. So τὶ 1 Cor.
 10. 19, 31. —3. 7. Gal. 2. 6.
 —6. 3.

4. *Ne, ut non.* that ye stir 4
 not up nor Cant. 8. 4.

5. *Non.* what am I eased †
 it goes not from me Job 16. 5
 6. why then should I think †
 ut non adverterem ad virginem
 —31. 1.

6. *Qualis.* what it is Numb. 6
 13. 28, 19, 20. What form
 1 Sam. 28. 14. 1 Kings 9. 13.
 how do ye see it now? Hag.
 2. 3.

7. *Quam.*

7. *Quam*. How Gen. 28. 7
17. *Numb.* 14. 5. 2 *Sam.* 6.
20. *Psal.* 8. 1. *Cant.* 7. 1 + 2.
Ezek. 16. 30. —See *Psal.* 3.
1. —21. 1. —104. 24. —39.
4. what *he was* *Esth.* 8. 1.
&c.

'Tis defective Job 32. 22.
know not how to give —35. 5.
how higher than thou *Joel* 1.
18.

8. *Quantus, quanta, &c.* 8
what *Psal.* 39. 4. *Eccles.* 11. 2.
Cant. 5. 9. *Mal.* 1. 13. —See
Judg. 20. 12. how short *Psal.*
89. 47.

'Tis defective Job 26. 2.

9. *Quantum, quantopere*. How 9
Job 26. 2, 3. *Psal.* 119.
97.

10. *Quare*. what mean these 10
+ why *here these* Gen. 21.
29. Wherefore *Exod.* 14. 15.
What *Josh.* 4. 6. Why *Judg.*
8. 1. what 2 *Kings* 6. 33.
Why *Psal.* 42. 11, 11. —See
Gen. 38. 29. *Exod.* 17. 2. *Josh.*
4. 21. 1 *Sam.* 4. 6. *Job* 7. 21.
—15. 12. —19. 28. *Jer.* 2.
36, &c. So *ti Mat.* 8. 26. —
19. 17. *Luc.* 2. 48. 1 *Cor.* 15.
29, 30. *Gal.* 3. 19. —5. 11.
'Tis defective *Luc.* 24. 17. *John*
7. 23.

11. *Quicquid, quodcunque*. 11
Whatsoever 1 *Sam.* 20. 4. how-
soever 2 *Sam.* 18. 22, 23.
What —21. 4. what is + what-
soever is *Esth.* 9. 12, 12. what
will *Job* 13. 13. —*Numb.*
23. 3.

'Tis defective Job 41. 11 + 3.
whatsoever is under.

12. *Quomodo*. how Gen. 44. 12
16. with what *Exod.* 10. 26.
How 1 *Sam.* 10. 27. *Job* 9. 2.
What 2 *Kings* 4. 43. how *Prov.*
20. 24. What 1 *Sam.* 4. 16.
Job 11. 8, 8. So *ti Rom.* 8.
24. why + how.

13. *Ut*. that ye tell him 13
Cant. 5. 8.

Et quid, quis, ומה ומה ומה 14
&c.

and what *Judg.* 18. 3, 24.
1 *Sam.* 20. 1. 2 *Sam.* 7. 20.
&c. *Job* 6. 11. *Esth.* 5. 6. but
what *Job* 6. 25. 2 *Chron.* 25.
9. and + or what 1 *Sam.* 29.
8. For what *Job* 31. 2. *Mic.*
6. 8. and what + *cui usui*
Ezek. 21. 13 + 18. What
then 2 *Kings* 4. 14. but how
Job 9. 2. and wherefore *Mal.*
2

2. 15. And why *Job* 7. 21.
&c.

Illud: quomodo במה במה 15
what + that *which* *Eccles.* 3.
22. Where with? 1 *Kings* 22.
22. Wherein *Mal.* 1. 2. . . .
Mic. 6. 6. *Gen.* 15. 8. 2 *Chr.*
7. 21. *Judg.* 16. 5. 1 *Sam.* 6.
2. &c.

1. *Quot במה במה* 16
How + how many *Gen.* 47.
8. How many 2 *Chron.* 18.
15. *Job* 13. 23. *Psal.* 119.
84.

2. *Multi, aliquot*. How long 17
+ How many *days* 2 *Sam.* 19.
34 + 35. ¶ so many *Zech.*
7. 3.

3. *Quamdiu*. How long *Job* 18
7. 19. *Psal.* 35. 17.

4. *Quantus*. what *Zech.* 2. 19
2, 2 + 6,

5. *Quoties*. How oft *Job* 21. 20
17. *Psal.* 78. 40.

1. *Quare למה למה למה* 21
Why? *Gen.* 4. 6. —12. 18,
19. —42. 1. Wherefore? *Gen.*
43. 6. *Exod.* 2. 13. —5. 4, 15.
—17. 3. why —32. 11. *Num.*
9. 7. —11. 11, 20. —14. 3, 41.
—20. 4, 5. —21. 5. —27. 4.
Isai. 40. 27. *Ezek.* 33. 11.
&c. *Gen.* 27. 46. *Psal.* 49. 5.
¶ why 1 *Sam.* 6. 3. wherefore
Dan. 10. 20.

'Tis defective *Psal.* 10. 1.
Job 3. 11. &c.

2. *Ad quid, frustra*. why + 22
frustra *Ruth* 1. 11. *Psal.* 2. 1.
Eccles. 2. 15. Wherefore? *Isai.*
55. 2.

'Tis defective *Psal.* 2. 2.

3. *Alioqui, ut non*. Why? 23
Gen. 27. 45. —47. 15. where-
fore? *Exod.* 32. 12. 1 *Sam.*
19. 17. 2 *Sam.* 2. 22. 2 *Chron.*
25. 16. *Jer.* 40. 15. *Joel* 2.
17.

'Tis defective 2 *Chron.* 25. 8.
God shall make thee fall +
otherwise God shall &c.

4. *Ne, [prohibentis]* Where- 24
fore? *Exod.* 5. 4. 2 *Sam.* 15.
19. [*Dehortantis*] wherefore?
Gen. 24. 31. *Numb.* 32. 7.
1 *Sam.* 2. 23. —6. 6. —17. 8.
2 *Sam.* 19. 10, 11 + 11, 12.
1 *Chron.* 21. 3. *Prov.* 5. 20.
[*Supplicantis*] Wherefore? *Gen.*
44. 7. —47. 19. *Exod.* 32.
11. *Job* 13. 24. *Psal.* 10. 1.
—22. 1. *Eccles.* 7. 16, 17,
&c.

5. *Si*. for why + *Nam si* 25
Dan. 10. 1.

Et quare? ולמה ולמה 26
and why *Gen.* 4. 6. 1 *Kings* 2.
22. And wherefore *Numb.* 14.
3. —20. 5. —32. 7. ¶ why;
wherefore then *Judg.* 6. 13.
—12. 3. *Job* 10. 18. *Eccles.*
2. 15. ¶ for why *Ezek.* 33.
11.

Nam si אשר למה 27
for why *Dan.* 1. 10.

Nam quare שלמה 28
for why *Cant.* 1. 7.
['Tis compounded of ש and
למה]

1. *Quare? למה זה* 29
Wherefore *Gen.* 18. 13. *Numb.*
14. 41. 2 *Sam.* 19. 42 + 43.
¶ why is it *Exod.* 5. 22. 2 *Sam.*
3. 24. ¶ why 1 *Sam.* 17. 28.
Job 27. 12.

2. *Ad quid? frustra*. 30
why —thus *Gen.* 25. 22. ¶
why *Numb.* 11. 20. 1 *Kings*
14. 6. ¶ Wherefore 2 *Sam.* 12.
23. *Prov.* 17. 16. ¶ To what
purpose *Jer.* 6. 20. —*Gen.* 25.
32. —32. 29 + 30. *Job*
9. 29. *Jer.* 20. 18. *Amos* 5.
18.

3. *Ne*. wherefore *Josh.* 7. 31
10. 2 *Sam.* 18. 22. ¶ Why
Judg. 13. 18. 1 *Sam.* 20. 8.

4. *Quare hoc?* 32
What needeth it? *Gen.* 33. 15.

An aliquid? כי מה מה 33
quaeso quid?
for what 1 *Sam.* 28. 13. But
what —29. 8. 1 *Kings* 11. 22.
2 *Kings* 8. 13.

1. *Quamdiu, quo- עד-מה* 34
usque
how long *Psal.* 74. 9.

2. *Quum, quando*. until *Num.* 35
24. 22.

3. *Quare?* How long *Psal.* 36
79. 5. —89. 46. ['Tis defec-
tive in the latter part of both
those verses.]

Quam diu עד-מה 37
How long *Psal.* 4. 2.

1. *Quare? מה מה* 38
Wherefore? *Numb.* 22. 32. *Job*
13. 14. *Mal.* 2. 14. ¶ for what?
Jer. 9. 12 + 11. —See *Deut.*
29. 24 + 23. 1 *Kings* 9. 8. *Psal.*
10. 13. *Jer.* 8. 14, —16. 10.
—22. 8. *Dan.* 2. 15.

2. *Quare*. why it was *Esth.* 39
4. 5. ¶ wherefore *Job* 10. 2.

3. *Quanto magis*. Why *Isai.* 40
1. 5.

4. *Super quo*. Whereupon 41
Job 38. 6. Whereon 2 *Chron.*
32. 10.

Quare מה מה 42
Wherefore *Jer.* 5. 19.

Quare

- Quare hoc?* מה-זאת 43
What is this Gen. 12. 18. *Exod.*
13. 14. —See Gen. 3. 13. —
26. 10. —29. 25. —42. 28.
Exod. 14. 5, 11. *Judg.* 2. 2.
Jon. 1. 10.
1. *Quare* מה-זה 44
How is it that Gen. 27. 20. ¶
what is this *Judg.* 18. 24. ¶
Why 1 *Kings* 21. 5. 2 *Kings*
1. 5.
2. *Quid hoc, quid hoc quod?* 45
what it was *Esth.* 4. 5. What
is this 1 *Sam.* 10. 11.
- Quid istud* * מה 46
What is that *Exod.* 4. 2.
- Quid illi?* * מהם 47
what they *Ezek.* 8. 6.
1. *Illud quod* מה-ש 48
The thing that *Ecclef.* 1. 9, and
that which is done 9. That
which —3. 15. —8. 7. —10.
14.
2. *Quicquid.* That which 49
Ecclef. 6. 10. —7. 24.
- Illud quod* ש מה 50
what —3. 22.
- Quid vobis* [com- מלכם 51
pounded of מה-ל
and כם]
What mean ye *Isai.* 3. 15.

מהל 998

Miscere.

Mixtum מהול *
mixt *Isai.* 1. 22.

מהר 999

Hath two Significations.

I. *Festinare, accelerare.*
To make haste, to be expeditious. The various Applications are easily understood.

- Festinant* מהרו 1
hasten *Psal.* 16. 4.
- Pih.* *Festinat* מהר 2
came in hastily † hastened and
came in 1 *Sam.* 4. 14. hastneth
Isai. 51. 14.
- Festinaſti* מהרת 3
that thou hast found it so
quickly † that thou hast hastened
to find Gen. 27. 20.

* Contracted, for מה-הם מה-זה

- Festinaſti* מהרת 4
thou hadst hastened 1 *Sam.* 25.
34.
- Festinarunt* מהרו 5
hastened 2 *Chron.* 24. 5. ¶ they
soon forgot † they made haste,
they forgot *Psal.* 106. 13. shall
make haste *Isai.* 49. 17.
- Et festinabit* ומהרת 6
and ye shall haste Gen. 45. 13.
- Festinaſtis* מהרתן 7
you are came so soon *Exod.* 2.
18.
- Festinans* מהר 8
swift *Mal.* 3. 5.
- Et Festinans est* ומהר 9
and—will shortly † is hastning
Gen. 41. 32.
- Festinantes* מהרות 10
that be swift *Prov.* 6. 18.
- Juxta festinare* במהר 11
as hasteth —7. 23.
- Festinando* למהר 12
in haste *Exod.* 12. 33. ¶ as
swift † to make haste 1 *Chron.*
12. 8.
- Festina* מהר 13
Haste thee Gen. 19. 22. make
haste 1 *Sam.* 9. 12. *Esth.* 6.
10. ¶ Fetch quickly 2 *Chron.*
18. 8.
- Festina* מהרה 14
Haste thee 1 *Sam.* 23. 27. Hast-
ten 1 *Kings* 22. 9.
- Festina* מהרי 15
Make ready quickly Gen. 18. 6.
- Festinate* מהרו 16
Haste you Gen. 45. 9. make
haste *Judg.* 9. 48. make speed
2 *Sam.* 15. 14. Cause—to make
Esth. 5. 5.
- Festinabit* ימהר 17
lest he overtake us suddenly †
left he make haste, and overtake
us 2 *Sam.* 15. 14. ¶ let—be
hasty *Ecclef.* 5. 2 † 1. ¶ Let
him make speed *Isai.* 1. 19.
- Et festinavit* וימהר 18
Aud—hastned, hastened Gen. 18.
6, 7. 2 *Sam.* 19. 16 † 17.
1 *Kings* 20. 41. ¶ And—made
haste Gen. 43. 30. *Exod.* 34.
8. ¶ Then—called—in haste
† and—hastened to call *Exod.* 10.
16. ¶ that—hastened 1 *Sam.* 17.
48. ¶ Then—fell straightway
† and—hastened and fell 1 *Sam.*
28. 20.
- Festinabit* תמהר 19
shall be ready *Isai.* 32. 4.
- Et festinavit* ותמהר 20
and she hastened Gen. 24. 18, 20,
and she made haste 46. *Judg.*
13. 10. Then—made haste
1 *Sam.* 25. 18, 23, 42. —28.
24.

6 X

- Festinabit* תמהרו 21
See that ye haste 2 *Chr.* 24. 5.
- Festinabunt* ימהרו 22
they shall make haste *Nab.* 2.
5 † 6.
- Et festinarunt* וימהרו 23
Then they speedily took down
† And they hastened and took down
Gen. 44. 11. and—hastened *Josh.*
4. 10. that they hastened—8. 14,
and hastened 19. ¶ and did hastily
catch † and they hastened and
caught 1 *Kings* 20. 33. ¶
Then they hastened 2 *Kings* 9.
13.
- Et festinant* וימהרו 24
and make haste *Prov.* 1. 16.
Isai. 59. 7.
- Et festinent* ותמהרנה 25
And let them make haste *Jer.*
9. 18 † 17.
- Et festinam* ומהר * 26
and hasty *Hab.* 1. 6.
- Praecipitatur* נמהרה 27
is carried headlong *Job* 5. 13.
- Festini, praecipites* נמהרים 28
the rash *Isai.* 32. 4.
- Ad praecipites* לנמהרי 29
to them that are of a fearful —
35. 4.
- Festinus, festinan-* מהר * 30
ter
quickly *Exod.* 32. 8. *Deut.* 9.
3, 12, 16. —28. 20. *Josh.* 2.
5. *Judg.* 2. 17. ¶ soon *Deut.*
4. 26. ¶ suddenly—7. 4. ¶ at
once 22. ¶ hastily *Judg.* 2.
23. *Prov.* 25. 8. ¶ speedily
Psal. 69. 17. —79. 8. —102.
2. —143. 7.
- Et festinus* ומהר 31
and hasteth *Zeph.* 1. 14.
- Festinato, celeri-* מהרה * 32
tas; cito, cele-
ter
quickly *Numb.* 16. 46. † 17.
11. *Deut.* 11. 17. *Josh.* 8. 19.
—10. 6. —23. 16. 2 *Sam.* 17.
18, 21. 2 *Kings* 1. 11. ¶ hastily
Judg. 9. 54. ¶ make speed
1 *Sam.* 20. 38. ¶ speedily
2 *Sam.* 17. 16. *Psal.* 31. 2.
Ecclef. 8. 11. *Isai.* 58. 8. *Joel*
3. 4. † 4. 4. ¶ soon *Psal.* 37.
2. ¶ swiftly—147. 15. *Isai.*
5. 26. ¶ shortly *Jer.* 27. 16.
¶ hasteth —48. 16.
- Cito* במהרה 33
quickly *Ecclef.* 4. 12.
- Festinus, promptus* * מהיר 34
ready *Ezra* 7. 6. *Psal.* 45. 2.
¶ diligent *Prov.* 22. 29.
- Et promptus* ומהר 35
and hastening *Isai.* 16. 5.
- Maher* nom. prop. מהר * 36
Maher—8. 3.

Ad

Ad maher למהר 37
concerning Maher 1.

II. *Dotare, dotem constituere.* A Sum of Money, or any Consideration given by a Man to *facilitate* or *hasten* his Marriage with a Woman, *Psal.* 16. 4. *that hasten after other Gods*; it may be rendered, *that give Dowry to*, or are wedded to other Gods. Idolatry in the *Israelites* is frequently represented as forsaking God their Husband, and joining themselves to strange Gods.

Dotant מהרו 38
hasten *Psal.* 16. 4.

Dotando מהר 39
he shall surely endow † endowing *he shall endow* *Exod.* 22. 16 † 15,

Dotem constituet ימהרנה 40
he shall—endow 16 † 15.

Dos מהר * 41
dowry *Gen.* 34. 12.

In dote במהר 42
any dowry 1 *Sam.* 18. 25.

Juxta dotem במהר 43
according to the dowry *Exod.* 22. 17 † 16.

מו 1000

A Suffix.

[*Ei, eorum, eis, eos* מו 1
consumed them *Exod.* 15. 7. their own *Psal.* 140. 9, them 9. *Exod.* 15. 9, 12, 15, 17. —23. 31. *Psal.* 2. 3, 5. —5. 10, 11. —17. 10. *Job* 6. 16. —21. 17. —30. 2, 5. &c.

Ei, eum, &c. his beard 2 *Sam.* 2 19. 24 † 25. at him *Job* 27. 23, his 23. *Psal.* 11. 7.

1. *In cum Accusat.* במו 3
into *Job* 37. 8. for *Isai.* 25. 10.

2. *In cum Ablat.* privily † 4
in darkness *Psal.* 11. 2.

3. *Per.* through the fire *Isai.* 5 43. 2.

4. It makes...the *Accusative.* 6
mine head *Job.* 16. 4, ...the *Ablative.* with my 5. in the fire *Isai.* 44. 16, 19. *Job* 19. 16.

Ei, eum: eis, eos למו 7
his *Gen.* 9. 26. to them *Psal.* 73. 10. them *Isai.* 30. 5. thereto

—44. 15. See —53. 8. *Job* 39. 4.—30. 13. &c.]

מוג 1000 *

Solvi, dissolvi, liquefieri.

To soften, to dissolve, as the Earth is softened with Showers, *Psal.* 65. 10. *Amos* 9. 13. [all the Hills shall melt; i. e. the dry, barren Hills shall be softened and mellowed into a kind and fertile Soil: or, the Hills shall be dissolved into Milk. See *Joel* 3 † 4. 18.] *Figuratively*, it is used to signify the dissolving of the Heart, or being quite dispirited; or the dissolving of a Nation, or it's being all shattered'd to pieces. And so of other Things.

Ad liquefendum ut למוג 1
liquefiat
may faint *Ezek.* 21. 15 † 20.

Liquefiat תמוג 2
melted *Psal.* 46. 6.

Et dissolvitur ותמוג 3
and it shall melt *Amos* 9. 5.

Et dissolvit nos ותמוגנו 4
and hast consumed us *Isai.* 64. 7 † 6.

NIPH. Dissolvitur, נמוג 5
dissolvit se

melted away 1 *Sam.* 14. 6. ¶
art dissolved *Isai.* 14. 31. shall be dissolved *Nab.* 2. 6 † 7.

Diffluunt, dissolvuntur נמוגו 6

shall melt away *Exod.* 15. 15. ¶ faint *Job.* 2. 9, 24. ¶ they are faint-hearted *Jer.* 49. 23.

Dissolutae נמוגים 7
are dissolved *Psal.* 75. 3.

PIH. Facis ut ותמוגני 8
diffluent
and dissolvest *Job* 30. 22.

Dissolvit eam תמוגנה 9
thou makest it soft *Psal.* 65. 10.

HITH. Dissolvunt se ותמוגנו 10

melt *Nab.* 1. 5.

Liquefit, dissolvit se תתמוג 11

is melted *Psal.* 107. 26.

Colliquefcent תתמוגנה 12
thalt melt *Amos* 9. 13.

מות 1001

Medulla. Marrow. Fat
Cattle, *Isai.* 5. 17.

Et medulla ומה * 1
and—with marrow *Job* 21. 24.

Pinguia מים * 2
fatlings *Psal.* 66. 15.

Pinguia מים * 3
fat ones *Isai.* 5. 17.

Medullata ממהים * 4
full of marrow —25. 6.

מוט 1002

Hath two Significations.

I. *Moveri, dimoveri,*

nutare, declinare, vacillare.

This Word is apply'd to Things fixed, firm, compact and strongly connected; and signifies their being violently shoved, shaken, heaved or wrenched, so as to be displaced, disordered, disjoined, disjointed, disabled, cast down, or quite overthrown; in opposition to their remaining fixed, firm and stable in their proper Place and Strength, 1 *Chron.* 16. 30. *Psal.* 93. 1. *Job* 41. 23 † 15. [The Flakes of his Flesh—are firm in themselves, they cannot be moved, disjoined, separated.] *Isai.* 41. 7. [he fastened it with Nails, that it should not be moved, disjoined either in the Cohesion of it's Parts, or from the Wall or Pedestal to which it was strongly joined.] *Psal.* 125. 1. [mount Zion cannot be removed, violently shoved or heaved out of it's Place, or separated from it's Base, and overthrown.] Hence it appears, that the Disjoining of coherent Parts enters into the Force of this Word. And thus fallen into decay, (*Lev.* 25. 35.) may be rendered, his Hand is disjoined, i. e. if he is any ways disabled from procuring a Livelihood, *Psal.* 55. 22 [he shall never suffer the Righteous to be moved, perhaps, disjointed, quite disabled from procuring a Supply of their Wants.] And thus, perhaps, the sliding, slipping or moving of the Feet may be understood

derstood of a Dislocation, especially as it is once set in Connection with *balting*, Psal. 38. 16, 17. — 60. 2. [*beal the Breaches of the Earth*, Nation, for it *shaketh*, is disjointed, shattered.] Psal. 82. 5. [*all the Foundations of the Earth*, the whole Government of the Nation is out of Course.] It is also used to signify being shaken, shoved or wrenched from a State of Prosperity, Psal. 10. 6; or of Authority, Prov. 25. 26. [*A righteous Man falling down*, forcibly thrown out of Authority, before, by the prevailing Power of, the Wicked.] In these and other Places it denotes Detriment, to the Persons or Things, that are *shov'd*, *shaken*, &c. But in two Places that Idea is wanting, namely in Psal. 55. 3. [*they cast, shove, heave Iniquity upon me*; i. e. load me with false Accusations.] Psal. 140. 10. [*let burning Coals fall, be heaved, upon them*.] It certainly admits the Notion of being forcibly carried from one Place to another, Psal. 46. 2. [*though the Mountains be carried, shoved, heaved, into the Heart of the Sea*.] Prov. 24. 11. [*those that are ready to be slain*, that are violently *shov'd*, hurried away to Slaughter.] Hence, a Pole, Lever or Stong by which Burthens were heaved up and carried between two Men upon their Shoulders, Numb. 13. 23. Also a Yoke, Pole or Stong laid across over both the Shoulders, of a single Man, and by certain Bands fasten'd about the Necks of Slaves, who were obliged to carry heavy Burthens on each End of the Pole, Jer. 27. 2. — 28. 10, 12, 13. [See Signif. II.] על is used to signify the same Thing, Jer. 28. 11.

Nutat, vacillat נָטָה 1
it shaketh Psal. 60. 2. ¶ flip-
peth — 94. 18.
Et vacillat וַיִּטָּה 2
and fallen in decay Lev. 25.
35.
Nutant נָטָה 3
were moved Psal. 46. 6.
Inclinans se נָטָה 4
falling down Prov. 25. 26.
Et declinantes וַיִּטָּה 5
and—ready Prov. 24. 11.
Nutare, dimoveri מוֹט 6
to be moved Psal. 55. 22. is
moved Isai. 24. 19.

In nutando בְּמוֹט 7
when—lippeth [about to flip]
Psal. 38. 16.
Et in dimovendo וּבְמוֹט 8
and though—be carried—46. 2.
Vacillabit תִּטָּה 9
shall slide Deut. 32. 35. ¶ be
removed Isai. 54. 10.
Nutabunt תִּטָּה 10
[shall] be removed 10.
NIPH. *Declinent*, נָטָה 11
dimoveantur
flip Psal. 17. 5.
Dimovebor אָמוֹט 12
I shall—be moved — 10. 6. —
16. 8. — 30. 6. — 62. 2, 6. I
am moved — 13. 4.
Dimovebitur יִמוֹט 13
be moved Job 41. 23 + 15. he
shall—be moved Psal. 21. 7. —
112. 6. Prov. 12. 3. Isai. 40.
20. it should—be moved — 41.
7. ¶ be removed Psal. 125. 1.
Prov. 10. 30.
Dimovebitur תִּמוֹט 14
that it be—moved 1 Chron. 16.
30. Psal. 93. 1. shall — be
moved — 46. 5. — 96. 10. ¶
should—be removed — 104. 5.
Nutant יִמוֹט 15
are out of Course — 82. 5. ¶
Let—fall — 140. 10.
HIPH. *Admovent* יִמְיֹטוּ 16
they cast — 55. 3.
HITH. *Com-* הִתְמוֹטְטָה 17
movebit se
is moved exceedingly + *in mov-*
ing hath shaken itself Isai. 24.
19.
In dimotionem לְמוֹט * 18
to be moved Psal. 66. 9. —
121. 3.

II. *Vectis, palanga:*
Fugum, lorum. See Sig-
nif. I.

Vecti הַמוֹט 19
a bar Numb. 4. 10, 12.
Vecte בְּמוֹט 20
upon a staff — 13. 23.
Fugum ejus מִיָּטָה 21
his yoke Nab. 1. 13.
Fugum * מוֹטָה 22
heavy burthens + bundles of
the yoke Isai. 58. 6, ¶ yoke
6, 9.
Vectem הַמוֹטָה 23
the yoke Jer. 28. 10, 12.
Lora, vectes מִטּוֹת מוֹטָה 24
the bands Lev. 26. 13. Ezek.
34. 27. ¶ yokes Jer. 28. 13,
13. Ezek. 30. 18.
Et lora, vectes וּמִטּוֹת 25
and yokes Jer. 27. 2.

Cum vectibus בְּמוֹטוֹת 26
with the staves 1 Chron. 15.
15.

מוך 1003

See the Root מִכַּךְ 1028

מול 1004

Hath two Significations.

I. *Coram, contra, Er-*
ga, è regione, versus, ex
adverso.

Coram, &c. מוֹל * 1
God—ward Exod. 18. 19. ¶ o-
ver against Deut. 2. 19. — 3.
29. — 4. 46. — 11. 30. — 34.
6. Josh. 18. 18. 1 Sam. 14. 5,
5. ¶ before Josh. 19. 46.
before Exod. 34. 3. ¶
over against Josh. 8. 33, 33. —
9. 1. — 22. 11. ¶ towards
1 Sam. 17. 30. מוֹל פָּנַי in,
upon the forefront Exod. 26. 9.
— 28. 37. Lev. 8. 9. 2 Sam.
11. 15. ¶ before Exod. 28. 25.
— 39. 18. ¶ over against Num.
8. 2, 3.

E regione מוֹל 2
over against Deut. 1. 1.
E regione לְמוֹאֵל 3
over against Neh. 12. 38.
Et è regione וּמוֹל 4
and—against 1 Kings 7. 5.
E regione מִמוֹל 5
towards Exod. 28. 27. — 39.
20. ¶ from Lev. 5. 8. ¶ over
against 2 Sam. 5. 23. 1 Kings
7. 39. 1 Chron. 14. 14. 2 Chr.
4. 10. * 'Tis not translated
Mic. 2. 8. where it should come
in between enemy and ye pull
off.
E regione mei מִמּוֹלִי 6
over against me Numb. 22. 5.

II. *Circumcidere.* To
cut off, to circumcise.

Circumcidit מָל 7
did circumcise Josh. 5. 4, cir-
cumcised 7.
Et circumcidet וְיָל 8
And — will circumcise Deut.
30. 6.

Et

Et circumcides וּמִלְתָּה 9
when thou hast circumcised
Exod. 12. 44.

Circumciderunt מָלוּ 10
they had — circumcised *Josh.*
5. 5, 7.

Et circumcidetis וּמִלְתֶּם 11
Circumcise therefore *Deut.* 10.
16.

Circumcifus מול 12
circumcised *Jer.* 9. 25 + 24.

Circumcisi מְלִים 13
were circumcised *Josh.* 5. 5,

Circumcide מל 14
circumcise 2.

Et circumcidit וַיִּמַּל 15
and circumcised *Gen.* 17. 23. —
21. 4. *Josh.* 5. 3.

NIPH. Circumcidi, הַמּוֹל 16
circumcidendo

shall be circumcised *Gen.* 17.
10, ¶ must needs be circumci-
sed + in circumcising shall be
circumcised 13. ¶ let—be cir-
cumcised *Exod.* 12. 48.

In circumcidendo בְּהַמּוֹל 17
if—be circumcised *Gen.* 34. 22,

Ad circum- לְהַמּוֹל לְהַמּוֹל 18
cid.

that—be circumcised 15, to be
circumcised 17. circumcising
Josh. 5. 8.

In circumcidi ejus בְּהַמּוֹלוֹ 19
when he was circumcised *Gen.*
17. 24, 25.

Circumcidite vos הַמּוֹל 20
Circumcise yourselves *Jer.* 4. 4.

Circumcidetur יִמּוֹל 21
shall be circumcised *Gen.* 17.

12. *Lev.* 12. 3. ¶ must needs
be circumcised + in circumcising
shall be circumcised *Gen.* 17.
13, is—circumcised 14.

Et circumcisi sunt וַיִּמּוּלוּ 22
and—was circumcised — 34.
24.

PIH. Succidet יִמּוּל 23
it is cut down *Psal.* 90. 6.

HIPH. Exscin- אֶמְלֵם 24
dam eos

I will destroy them — 118. 10,
11, 12.

HITH. Succisae, יִתְמוּלוּ 25
incisae

cut in pieces — 58. 7.

Ad circumci- לְמוֹלָת * 26
fiones

because of the circumcision *Exod.*
4. 26.

מום 1005

Vitium, macula, labes.
A Blemish; any thing in the

2

Body whereby it is rendered
disagreeable and deformed. *Fi-*
guratively, any vitious Disposi-
tion of the Mind, *Deut.* 32. 5.
Or a Stain upon the Character,
Prov. 9. 7.

Vitium מום * 1
blemish *Lev.* 21. 17, 18, 21,
21, 23. — 22. 20, 21. — 24.
19, 20. *Numb.* 19. 2. *Deut.*
15. 21, 21. — 17. 1. 2 *Sam.*
14. 25. ¶ blemishes *Lev.* 22.
25.

Vitium מאום 2
any blot *Job* 31. 7. ¶ blemish
Dan. 1. 4.

Et vitium ומום 3
spot *Cant.* 4. 7.

A vitio ממום 4
without spot *Job* 11. 15.

Vitium suum מומו 5
himself a blot *Prov.* 9. 7.

Vitium ipsorum מומם 6
their spot *Deut.* 32. 5.

מון 1006

Imago, similitudo.

Imago תמונה * 1
likeness *Exod.* 20. 4. *Deut.* 5.
8. ¶ similitude — 4. 15. ¶
image *Job* 4. 16.

Et similitudinem ותמונה 2
but—similitude *Deut.* 4. 12,

Similitudo תמונת 3
the similitude 16, ¶ the like-
23, 25.

Et similitudinem ותמנת 4
and the similitude *Numb.* 12. 8.

Similitudine tua תמונתך 5
with thy likeness *Psal.* 17. 15.

מוץ 1007

Gluma.

Sicut gluma כְּמוֹץ * 1
as chaff *Psal.* 35. 5. *Isai.* 17.
13. *Hof.* 13. 3. *Zeph.* 2. 2.

Sicut gluma כְּמוֹץ * 2
like, as, the, chaff *Psal.* 1. 4.
Isai. 41. 15.

Et sicut gluma וּכְמוֹץ 3
as chaff *Job* 21. 18. *Isai.* 29. 5.

מור 1008

[See Root 1027.]

Myrrha. A precious Gum
flowing from a Shrub in *Ara-*
bia, of a bitter Taste, but much
esteemed for it's delicious Fra-
grancy; and variously used as an
excellent Perfume. Sometimes
it was worn in the Bosom tied
up in a little Bag, to strengthen
the Heart, and exhilarate the
Spirits. *Cant.* 1. 13. 'Twas
an Ingredient for embalming
dead Bodies. *Cels. Hierobot.*

Myrrha מור * 1
Myrrhe *Psal.* 45. 8. *Prov.* 7.
17. *Cant.* 3. 6. — 4. 14. — 5.
5, 5, 13.

Myrrha מֶרֶר 2
Myrrhe *Exod.* 30. 23.

Myrrha המור המר 3
Myrrhe *Ezra.* 2. 12. *Cant.* 1.
13. — 4. 6.

Myrrham meam מורי 4
my myrrhe — 5. 1.

מוש 1009

Recedere, discedere, A-
movere, ri. To withdraw,
retire, remove. *Figuratively,*
apply'd to a Tree that ceaseth
to bear Fruit, *Jer.* 17. 8.

Et recedet וַיִּשָּׁח 1
and—shall remove *Zech.* 14. 4.

Et amovebo וַיִּשְׁחֵנִי 2
and I will remove — 3. 9.

Discesserunt מָשׁוּ 3
departed *Numb.* 14. 44.

Recedas תָּשָׁח 4
Depart *Judg.* 6. 18.

Recedet יִשָּׁח 5
shall not depart *Josh.* 1. 8. loving
kindness shall not depart *Isai.*
54. 10.

Recedet תִּשָּׁח 6
shall—depart *Prov.* 17. 13. ¶
shall be removed *Isai.* 22. 25.

Recedent יִשָּׁחוּ 7
mountains shall depart *Isai.* 54.
10. shall—depart — 59. 21.

Amovebuntur יִשָּׁחוּ 8
depart *Jer.* 31. 36.

HIPH. Amovi אָמַיִשׁ 9
have I gone back *Job* 23. 12.

Amovit, recessit vel יָמַיִשׁ 10
recedet

He took — away *Exod.* 13. 22.
¶ de-

¶ departed — 33. 11. depart
Psal. 55. 11. departeth *Nab.*
 3. 1. ¶ shall he—remove *Ifai.*
 46. 7. hath he removed *Mic.*
 2. 4. ¶ shall cease *Jer.* 17. 8.
Removebitis תְּמִישׁוּ 11
 ye shall—remove *Mic.* 2. 5.

מות 1010

Mori. To die, to be slain:
 to make to die, to slay. 1 *Sam.*
 25. 37. *his heart died*, i. e. he
 was greatly dispirited. *Prov.* 19.
 18. *and let not thy Soul spare for*
his crying. † and to his Death do
 not lift up thy Soul. That is,
 do not through your Indulgence
 bring yourself under the sad
 Necessity of desiring the Ma-
 gistrate to execute upon him
 the Law against rebellious, in-
 corrigible Children, *Deut.* 21.
 18—21. *Schultens.*

Mortuus est מָת 1
 is, was, be dead *Gen.* 42. 38.
 —44. 20. —50. 15. *Exod.* 9.
 7. *Josh.* 1. 2. *Judg.* 4. 1. —8.
 33. —9. 55. 1 *Sam.* 17. 51. —
 25. 39. —28. 3. —31. 5. 2 *Sam.*
 1. 5. —2. 7. —4. 1, 10. —11.
 24, 26. —12. 18, 19, 19, 21;
 23. —13. 32, 33, 39. —18.
 20. —19. 10 † 11. 1 *Kings* 3.
 21. —11. 21. *but* dead —21.
 15, 16. 2 *Kings* 4. 1, 32. —11.
 1. 1 *Chron.* 10. 5. 2 *Chron.* 22.
 10. ¶ died not *Exod.* 9. 6. died
Numb. 27. 3, 3. *Deut.* 10. 6.
 —32. 50. *Josh.* 24. 33. 1 *Sam.*
 14. 45. 2 *Sam.* 11. 21. —12.
 18. 1 *Kings* 14. 17. *Ezek.* 11.
 13. ¶ he shall die *Ezek.* 18.
 18.

Et mortuus fuit; וָמָת 2
morietur
 And—, even—, then—, shall
 die *Exod.* 11. 5. *Numb.* 20. 26.
Deut. 17. 12. —18. 20. —22.
 25. —24. 7. and—die —25. 5.
 1 *Kings* 14. 12. he shall even
 die *Ezek.* 33. 18. *Amos* 2. 2.
 ¶ and he die *Exod.* 21. 20. ¶
 were dead 1 *Sam.* 4. 19. ¶
 and dieth *Ezek.* 18. 26.

Et morietur וָמָת 3
 both let him die *Gen.* 44. 9,
 would die 22, that he will die
 31. so that he died *Exod.* 21.
 12, that they died 28, that he
 die 35. —22. 2 † 1. *Deut.* 13.
 10 † 11. —19. 5, 11, that he
 may die 12. —21. 21. to die

1 *Sam.* 26. 10. and [that he
 may] die 2 *Sam.* 11. 15. he
 shall die 1 *Kings* 1. 52.

Mortuus ne est הָמָת 4
 Is the child dead? 2 *Sam.* 12.
 19.

Mortua fuit מָתָה 5
 she died *Gen.* 35. 18.

Et morietur וָמָתָה 6
 that she die *Deut.* 22. 21.

Et morieris וָמָתָה 7
 and thou shalt die *Ezek.* 28. 8.

Et moriar וָמָתִי 8
 and I die *Gen.* 19. 19.

Mortui sunt מָתוּ 9
 died *Gen.* 7. 22. *Numb.* 26.
 11. *Josh.* 5. 4. —10. 11. 1 *Sam.*
 5. 12. 2 *Sam.* 2. 31. 1 *Chron.*
 10. 6. ¶ are, were dead *Exod.*
 4. 19. 1 *Sam.* 4. 17. —31. 7.
 2 *Sam.* 1. 4. —13. 33. 1 *Chr.*
 10. 7. *Ecclef.* 4. 2. ¶ Were
 slain 1 *Sam.* 4. 11.

Et morientur, vel וָמָתוּ 10
moriantur
 and die *Lev.* 22. 9. then they
 shall—die *Deut.* 22. 22. both
 —shall die *Jer.* 16. 6.

Et morientur וָמָתוּ 11
 will die *Gen.* 33. 13. and they
 shall die *Exod.* 9. 19. and die
 —28. 43. left they die *Numb.*
 4. 15, 20. till they die *Deut.*
 17. 5. that they die —22. 24.
 that they shall die *Amos* 6. 9.

Mortui essemus מָתָנוּ 12
 that we had died *Numb.* 14. 2,

Mortui essemus, mo- מָתָנוּ 13
riamur
 we had died 2. we die 2 *Kings*
 7. 3,

Et moriemur וָמָתָנוּ 14
 and we shall die 4.

Et moriemur וָמָתָנוּ 15
 then we shall die *Deut.* 5. 25
 † 22. and [that we may] die
 1 *Kings* 17. 12. we die also
 2 *Kings* 7. 4, we shall but
 die 4.

Moriens, mortuus מָת 16
 a dead man *Gen.* 20. 3. ¶ die—
 48. 21. —50. 5, 24. *Exod.* 22.
 14 † 13. must die *Deut.* 4. 22.
 shalt die 2 *Kings* 20. 1. *Ifai.*
 38. 1. *Jer.* 28. 16. ¶ dead
Exod. 12. 30. —14. 30. *Lev.*
 21. 11. *Numb.* 6. 6. *Judg.* 3.
 25. —4. 22. 1 *Sam.* 24. 14 †
 15. 2 *Kings* 23. 30. *Ezek.* 44.
 25. the dead 2 *Sam.* 14. 2. *Jer.*
 16. 7.

Et mortuum וָמָת 17
 and it die *Exod.* 22. 9 † 10.

Mortuus, mortuum הָמָת 18
 the dead —21. 35. *Deut.* 25.
 5, 6. *Ruth* 4. 5, 5, 10, 10.
 2 *Sam.* 9. 8. —16. 9. 1 *Kings*

6 Y

3. 20, 22, 22, 23, 23. *Ecclef.*
 9. 4. ¶ him that dieth 1 *Kings*
 14. 11. —16. 4. —21. 24. *Ezek.*
 18. 32. ¶ a dead body 2 *Kings*
 8. 5.

Et mortuus וָמָתָה 19
 and the dead *Exod.* 21. 34, 36.
 ¶ and him that dieth 1 *Kings*
 14. 11. —16. 4. —21. 24.

In mortuum בָּמָת 20
 the, a dead *Numb.* 19. 11, 13,
 16,

In mortuum בָּמָת 21
 one dead 18.

Sicut mortuus כָּמָת 22
 as a dead man *Psal.* 31. 12.

Sicut mortuus כָּמָת 23
 as one dead *Numb.* 12. 12.

Mortuo לָמָת 24
 for the dead *Deut.* 26. 14. *Jer.*
 22. 10.

Propter mortuum לָמָת 25
 for the dead *Deut.* 14. 1.

Mortuus meus מָתִי 26
 my dead *Gen.* 23. 4, 8, 13,

Mortuus tuus מָתְךָ 27
 thy dead 15,

Idem מָתְךָ 28
 thy dead 6, 6, 11,

Mortui sui מָתוּ 29
 his dead 3.

Mortui מָתִים 30
 dead *Exod.* 12. 33. 2 *Kings*
 19. 35. *Psal.* 106. 28. *Ifai.*
 26. 14. —37. 36. for the dead
Ezek. 24. 17. ¶ had died 2 *Sam.*
 19. 6 † 7.

Mortui הַמָּתִים 31
 the dead *Numb.* 16. 48. † 17.
 13. *Judg.* 16. 30. *Ruth* 1. 8.
 —2. 20. *Psal.* 115. 17. *Ecclef.*
 4. 2. —9. 3. *Ifai.* 8. 19. ¶
 them that died *Numb.* 16. 49,
 49. † 17. 14. —25. 9. ¶ ne-
 cromancer † one that enquires of
 the dead *Deut.* 18. 11.

Et mortui וְהַמָּתִים 32
 but the dead *Ecclef.* 9. 5.

Inter mortuos בְּמָתִים 33
 among the dead *Psal.* 88. 5.

Sicut mortui כְּמָתִים 34
 as dead *Ifai.* 59. 10.

Num mortuis הַלְּמָתִים 35
 to the dead? *Psal.* 88. 10.

Mortui מָתִי 36
 dead *Ifai.* 22. 2.

Sicut mortui כָּמָתִי 37
 as those that have been—dead
Psal. 143. 3. as they that be
 dead *Lam.* 3. 6.

Mortui tui מָתֶיךָ 38
 Thy dead men *Ifai.* 26. 19.

Mortua מָתָה 39
 die *Gen.* 30. 1. died —48. 7.

Quae moritura est הַמָּתָה 40
 that that dieth *Zech.* 11. 9.

Mori,

Mori, moriendo מות 41
 shalt, shall surely die, be put to death † dying *shalt, shall die*
 Gen. 2. 17. — 3. 4. — 20. 7. — 26. 11. *Exod.* 19. 12. — 21. 12, 15, 16, 17. — 22. 19 † 18. — 31. 14, 15. *Lev.* 20. 2, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 27. — 24. 16, 17. — 27. 29. *Numb.* 15. 35. — 26. 65. — 35. 17, 21, 31. *Judg.* 13. 22. — 21. 5. 1 *Sam.* 14. 39, 44. — 22. 16. 2 *Sam.* 12. 14. [must needs die † dying *shall die*] — 14. 14. 1 *Kings* 2. 37, 42. 2 *Kings* 1. 4, 6, 16. — 8. 10. *Jer.* 26. 8. *Ezek.* 3. 18. — 18. 13. — 33. 8, 14. ¶ the death *Gen.* 25. 11. A — 26. 18. *Numb.* 23. 10. — 35. 25, 28, 28, 32. *Josh.* 1. 1. — 20. 6. *Judg.* 1. 1. *Ruth* 2. 11. 2 *Sam.* 1. 1. 1 *Kings* 11. 40. 2 *Kings* 1. 1. — 14. 17. 2 *Chr.* 22. 4. — 24. 17. — 25. 25. B ¶ was dead 1 *Chron.* 2. 24. ¶ so dieth *Eccles.* 3. 19. ¶ that — died *Isai.* 6. 1. — 14. 28. ¶ that — should die *Ezek.* 18. 23.
In mori, moriendo במות 42
 the death *Gen.* 21. 16. ¶ when — died, dieth *Numb.* 26. 10. *Prov.* 11. 7. ¶ when — was dead *Judg.* 2. 19. ¶ in the death *Ezek.* 18. 32. — 33. 11.
Et in mori ובמות 43
 when — were dead *Ezth.* 2. 7.
Juxta mori כמות 44
 the common death *Numb.* 16. 29. ¶ when — was dead 2 *Kin.* 3. 5. ¶ as — dieth *Eccles.* 3. 9.
An juxta mori? והכמות 45
 as — dieth? 2 *Sam.* 3. 33.
Ad moriendum למות 46
 to die *Gen.* 25. 32. that — must die — 47. 29. *Exod.* 14. 11. that he may die — 21. 14. and die *Numb.* 18. 22. that — should die — 20. 4. — 21. 5. — 35. 30, of death 31. and dead *Deut.* 2. 16. — 31. 14. *our life for yours to die* * *Josh.* 2. 14. unto the death *Judg.* 5. 18. — 16. 16. 1 *Kings* 2. 1. that he might die — 19. 4. unto death 2 *Kings* 20. 1. 2 *Chron.* 32. 11, to the death 24. *Eccles.* 3. 2. *Isai.* 38. 1. *Jer.* 38. 26. *Jon.* 4. 8.
Mori me מותי 47
 my death *Gen.* 27. 2, 7. *Deut.* 31. 27, 29. for me to die *Jon.* 4. 3, 8.
Mori me מותי 48
 I had died 2 *Sam.* 18. 33. † 19. 1.

* 'Tis not translated here, but implied.

In mori me במותי 49
 When I am dead 1 *Kings* 13. 31.
Mori nos מותנו 50
 we had died *Exod.* 16. 3.
Prae mori nos ממתנו 51
 then that we should die — 14. 12.
Mori se מותו 52
 his death *Gen.* 27. 10. he died — 50. 16. *Deut.* 33. 1. *Judg.* 13. 7. 1 *Sam.* 15. 35. 1 *Chron.* 22. 5. 2 *Chron.* 26. 21. *Jer.* 52. 11, 34.
Mori ejus מותו 53
 his death 2 *Kings* 15. 5.
In mori eum במתו 54
 when he died *Numb.* 33. 39. *Deut.* 34. 7.
In mori se, vel morte sua במותו 55
 at his death *Judg.* 16. 30. 2 *Chron.* 32. 33. in his death *Prov.* 14. 32. ¶ was he when he died, dieth 2 *Chron.* 24. 15. *Psal.* 49. 17.
Et mori se ובמותו 56
 and when he died 2 *Chron.* 24. 22.
Ad mortem suam למותו 57
 to his own death *Prov.* 11. 19.
Mori eam מותה 58
 of her death 1 *Sam.* 4. 20.
Mori se, mortis suae מותה 59
 of her death 2 *Sam.* 6. 23.
In morte eorum במתם 60
 when they be, are dead *Lev.* 11. 31, 32. ¶ when they die *Numb.* 6. 7.
Et in morte sua ובמותם 61
 and in their death 2 *Sam.* 1. 23.
Ad mortem eorum למותם 62
 in their death *Psal.* 73. 4.
Mortis ipsarum מתן 63
 their death 2 *Sam.* 20. 3.
Et morere ומת 64
 And die *Deut.* 32. 50.
Et morere ומת 65
 and die *Job* 2. 9.
Moriar אמות 66
 I die *Gen.* 26. 9. — 27. 4. — 45. 28. *Deut.* 18. 16. shall, will I die *Judg.* 15. 18. *Ruth* 1. 17. I must die 1 *Sam.* 14. 43. — 20. 14. I will die 1 *Kings* 2. 30. *Psal.* 118. 17. *Prov.* 30. 7. *Jer.* 37. 20. ¶ died I *Job* 3. 11.
Moriar אמותה 67
 let me die *Gen.* 46. 30.
Et moriar ואמת 68
 I may die 2 *Sam.* 19. 37 † 38.
Morieris תמות 69
 thou shalt — die *Gen.* 2. 17. — 20. 7. *Exod.* 10. 28. *Judg.* 6. 23. 1 *Sam.* 14. 44. — 20. 2. —

22. 16. 2 *Sam.* 12. 13. — 19. 23 † 24. 1 *Kings* 2. 37, 42. 2 *Kings* 1. 4, 6, 16. *Isai.* 22. 18. *Jer.* 20. 6. — 26. 8. — 34. 4, 5. — 38. 24. *Ezek.* 3. 18. — 28. 10. — 33. 8, 14. *Amos* 7. 17. ¶ shouldest thou die *Eccles.* 7. 17. ¶ thou die *Jer.* 11. 21.

Morieris תמותי 70
 thou diest *Ruth* 1. 17.

Morietur ימות 71
 he die *Gen.* 38. 11. shall — die *Exod.* 9. 4. — 21. 18. — 28. 35. *Lev.* 11. 39. — 16. 2, 13. *Numb.* 6. 9. — 17. 13 † 28. — 27. 8. — 35. 12. *Deut.* 20. 5, 6, 7. — 24. 3. *Josh.* 20. 9. 1 *Sam.* 14. 45. *Job* 14. 8, 14. *Jer.* 38. 10. ¶ is dead *Numb.* 19. 13, ¶ dieth 14. 2 *Sam.* 3. 33. *Job* 14. 10. — 21. 23, 25. *Eccles.* 2. 16. *Isai.* 59. 5. ¶ he may die *Numb.* 35. 17, 23. ¶ he shall — die 1 *Sam.* 14. 39. 2 *Sam.* 22. 14. 2 *Kings* 8. 10. *Psal.* 41. 5. *Prov.* 5. 23. — 15. 10. — 19. 16. — 23. 13. *Isai.* 51. 12. — 65. 20. *Jer.* 21. 9. — 22. 12. — 31. 30. — 38. 2. *Ezek.* 3. 18, 19, 20, 20. — 6. 12, 12. — 7. 15. — 12. 13. — 17. 16. — 18. 17, 21, 24, 26, 28. — 33. 8, 9, 13, 15. *Amos* 7. 11. ¶ he died 2 *Kings* 13. 14. ¶ should — die *Isai.* 51. 14.

Morietur ימת 72
 [Let] — die *Deut.* 33. 6.

Et morietur וימות 73
 that he may die *Judg.* 6. 30. 1 *Kings* 21. 10.

Et mortuus est וימת 74
 and, when, so, that, he died *Gen.* 5. 5, 8, 11, 14, 17, 20, 27, 31. — 9. 29. *Numb.* 15. 36. *Judg.* 2. 21. — 4. 21. — 9. 54. 1 *Sam.* 4. 18. — 25. 38. 2 *Sam.* 1. 15. — 20. 10. 1 *Kin.* 2. 25, 46. — 12. 18. — 16. 18. — 21. 13. 2 *Kings* 4. 20. — 7. 17, 20. — 8. 15. — 12. 21 † 22. 1 *Chron.* 10. 5. 2 *Chron.* 10. 18. — 13. 20. — 24. 25. ¶ and he die *Numb.* 35. 17, ¶ that he die 20, 21, 23. ¶ and is, was dead 1 *Kings* 21. 14, 15. ¶ he died *Hos.* 13. 1.

Et mortuus est וימת 75
 And, but, so, that, Then — died *Gen.* 11. 28, 32. and died — 25. 8, 17. — 35. 29. — 36. 33 — 39. — 50. 26. *Exod.* 1. 6. — 2. 23. — 9. 6. *Numb.* 3. 4. — 20. 28. — 21. 6. — 26. 19, 61. — 33. 38. *Deut.* 34. 5. *Josh.* 24. 29. *Judg.* 1. 7. — 2. 8. — 3. 11. — 8. 32. — 10. 2, 5.

5. — 12. 7, 10, 12, 15. *Ruth*
1. 3. 1 *Sam.* 25. 1, 37. — 31.
5, 6. 2 *Sam.* 2. 23, 23. — 3.
27. — 6. 7. — 10. 1. — 11. 17,
21. — 12. 18. — 17. 23. — 24.
15. 1 *Kings* 3. 19. — 16. 22.
— 22. 35, 37. 2 *Kings* 1. 17. —
9. 27. — 13. 20, 24. — 23. 34.
1 *Chron.* 2. 30, 32. — 10. 6, 13.
— 13. 10. — 19. 1. — 23. 22.
— 24. 2. — 29. 28. 2 *Chron.*
16. 13. — 18. 34. — 21. 19. —
35. 24. *Job* 42. 17. *Jer.* 28.
17. ¶ so that he die *Numb.* 35.
16. ¶ who died 2 *Sam.* 10. 18.
¶ and—is dead — 14. 5. ¶ and
when—was dead 1 *Chron.* 1. 44
— 50, ¶ died also 51. ¶ when
he died 2 *Chron.* 24. 15. ¶ and
he is like to die *Jer.* 38. 9.

Moriatur תמות 76
shall die *Exod.* 7. 18. *Job* 12.
2. shall not die *Isai.* 66. 24.
Ezek. 18. 4, 21. ¶ let it die
Zech. 11. 9.

Moriatur תמת 77
Let me [† my soul] die *Numb.*
23. 10. *Judg.* 16. 30. ¶ They
die † their soul dieth *Job* 36.
14.

Et morietur ותמת 78
and dieth *Isai.* 50. 2.

Et mortua fuit ותמתה 79
that she is dead *Judg.* 20. 5.

Et mortua fuit ותמתה 80
And, But [she] died *Gen.* 23.
2. — 35. 8, 19. — 38. 12. *Numb.*
20. 1. *Ezek.* 24. 18. ¶ and
when—was dead 1 *Chron.* 2.
19.

Moriemur נמות 81
we may—die *Gen.* 42. 2. — 43.
8. — 47. 19, ¶ should, shall
we die 15, 19. *Deut.* 5. 25 †
22. ¶ we die *Exod.* 20. 19.
1 *Sam.* 12. 19. ¶ we shall—
die *Judg.* 13. 22. *Isai.* 22. 13.
Hab. 1. 12. ¶ we must needs
die † dying we shall die 2 *Sam.*
14. 14.

Moriemini תמותו 82
ye shall—die *Gen.* 42. 20.
Jer. 22. 26. — 42. 16, 22. ¶
ye, you die *Lev.* 8. 35. — 10.
6, 7, 9. *Numb.* 18. 32. ¶ ye
may—die 2 *Kings* 18. 32. ¶
will ye die *Jer.* 27. 13 † 12.
Ezek. 18. 31. — 33. 11.

Moriemini תמותו 83
ye die *Gen.* 3. 5. *Isai.* 22. 14.
¶ ye shall—die *Gen.* 3. 4. *Psal.*
82. 7.

Morientur ימותו 84
they die. *Exod.* 30. 20, 21. *Lev.*
15. 31. *Numb.* 17. 10 † 25. —
18. 3. *Job* 4. 21. ¶ they shall
die *Lev.* 20. 20. *Numb.* 14. 35.

— 26. 65. 1 *Sam.* 2. 33, 34.
2 *Chron.* 25. 4, 4, 4. *Job* 34.
20. *Jer.* 11. 22, 22. — 16. 4.
— 21. 6. — 42. 17. — 44. 12.
Ezek. 5. 12. — 33. 27. *Amos*
9. 10. ¶ they may—die *Numb.*
4. 19. ¶ die 2 *Sam.* 18. 3. *Psal.*
49. 10. *Prov.* 10. 21.

Et mortui sunt וימותו
and—be dead 2 *Sam.* 11. 24. ¶
and they are dead *Job* 1. 19.

Et mortui sunt וימתו
and—died *Exod.* 8. 13 † 9.
Lev. 10. 2. — 16. 1. even—di-
ed *Numb.* 14. 37. *Josh.* 10.
11. so that—died *Judg.* 9. 49.
Ruth 1. 5. ¶ and—[are] dead
2 *Sam.* 1. 4.

Quod morientur שימתו
that they shall die *Ecclef.* 9. 5.

Morientur ימותו
they shall—die *Isai.* 51. 6.

Morientur ימתו
die *Numb.* 16. 29.

Idem תמותנה
should—die *Ezek.* 13. 19.

PiH. Morte affe-
cit me
he slew me *Jer.* 20. 17.

Morte affeci מחתי
I have slain 2 *Sam.* 1. 16.

Morte afficiens ממותה
slew 1 *Sam.* 14. 3.

Ad morte afficiend. למותה
that he might—slay *Psal.* 109.
16.

Et interfice me וימותני
and slay me *Judg.* 9. 54. 2 *Sam.*
1. 9.

Et morte affeci וימיתתה
eum
and [I] slew him 10.

Et interfecit וימיתתה
eum
and slew him 1 *Sam.* 17. 51.

Interficiet תמותה
shall slay *Psal.* 34. 21.

HiPH. Morte affe-
cit, interfecit, oc-
cidit

he slew *Judg.* 16. 30, 30.
2 *Sam.* 21. 1. 2 *Kings* 14. 6.
2 *Chron.* 25. 4. ¶ he had slain
2 *Sam.* 3. 30. ¶ slew 2 *Kings*
16. 9. 1 *Chron.* 19. 18.

Et interfecerit והמית
but that he hath killed *Exod.*
21. 29.

Interficiat me והמיתני
let him kill me 2 *Sam.* 14.
32.

Et morte affi-
ciet te
for—shall slay thee *Isai.* 65.
15.

Morte afficiet eos והמיתם
slew them *Jer.* 41. 8.

Morte afficeret והמיתתהו 104
eum

she slew him 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.

Et morte afficies והמיתה 105
Now—thou shalt kill *Numb.*

14. 15. ¶ but slay 1 *Sam.* 15. 3.

Et enecabo, morti והמיתי 106
tradam

85 and I will kill *Isai.* 14. 30. ¶
yet will I slay *Hof.* 9. 16.

Et interficiebam והמיתיו 107
eum

and slew him 1 *Sam.* 17. 35.

Et enecabo eam והמיתה 108
and slay her *Hof.* 2. 3 † 5.

Interfecerunt והמיתו 109
the slew 1 *Sam.* 30. 2. 2 *Kin.*

11. 20. ¶ they have, had slain

87 2 *Sam.* 13. 32. 2 *Chron.* 23.
21.

88 *Morte affecerunt* והמיתו 110
eum

89 Did—put him to death *Jer.*
26. 19.

90 *Interfecistis* והמתם 111
Ye have killed *Numb.* 16. 41.

91 † 17. 6.

Et interficiatis והמתם 112
then kill 2 *Sam.* 13. 28.

92 *Et occidatis* והמתו 113
then ye shall kill *Exod.* 1. 16.

93 *Morte afficiens* ממית 114
killeth 1 *Sam.* 2. 6.

94 *Interficietes* ממיתים 115
they slay 2 *Kings* 17. 26.

Interficietes ממיתים 116
95 ye put me to death *Jer.* 26.
15.

Mortiferis לממיתים 117
96 to the destroyers *Job* 33. 22.

Interficere המית 118
kill *Lev.* 20. 4.

97 *Interficiendo* המית 119
wilt thou not surely put me to
death † in putting to death

98 wilt thou not put me to death *Jer.*

38. 15. ¶ kill 2 *Kings* 11. 15.

99 *Et interficiendo* והמת 120
but surely we will not kill thee
† but in killing we will not kill

thee *Judg.* 15. 13. ¶ in no wise
slay it † in slaying slay it not

1 *Kings* 3. 26, 27.

An interficiendo והמת 121
put him at all to death? † in
putting did they put him to death

Jer. 26. 19.

Ad interficiendum, להמית 122
morte afficiendum

to slay *Gen.* 18. 25. 1 *Sam.* 19.
5. — 20. 33. 2 *Sam.* 3. 37.

Ezek. 13. 19. ¶ to kill *Exod.*
16. 3. — 17. 3. 1 *Kings* 11. 40.

2 *Kings* 5. 7. ¶ that they should
kill 1 *Sam.* 19. 1. ¶ to put to
death 2 *Sam.* 8. 2. *Eftb.* 4. 11.

¶ to destroy 2 *Sam.* 20. 19. ¶
shalt

- shalt thou kill — 21. 4. ¶ by slaying 1 Kings 17. 20. ¶ after he had slain Jer. 41. 4. ¶ that they might put—to death — 43. 3.
Et morte afficiendum וְלִהְיוֹתָ 123
 and to slay 1 Kings 17. 18.
Ad morte afficiendum me לְהַמִּיתָנִי 124
 to slay us 1 Sam. 5. 10. to slay me 1 Kings 18. 9. ¶ to cause me to die 1 Sam. 28. 9.
Ad morte afficiendum nos לְהַמִּיתֵנוּ 125
 to kill us Numb. 16. 13. Judg. 13. 23.
Ad morte afficiendum te לְהַמִּיתְךָ 126
 to kill thee 1 Sam. 19. 2.
Interficere eum הָמִיתוּ 127
 to kill him Exod. 4. 24. ¶ his crying Prov. 19. 18. ¶ to put him to death Jer. 26. 21.
Ad interficiendum eum לְהַמִּיתוֹ 128
 to slay him Gen. 37. 18. Psal. 37. 32. ¶ to put him to death Deut. 13. 9 + 10. — 17. 7. Jer. 26. 24. ¶ that I may slay him 1 Sam. 19. 15. ¶ to kill him Psal. 59. title.
Et occidere eum וְלִהְיוֹתָ 129
 and to slay him 1 Sam. 19. 11.
Ad occidendum eos לְהַמִּיתָם 130
 occidere eos לְהַמִּיתָם
 to slay them Deut. 9. 28. slay them 1 Sam. 2. 25.
Interfice me הָמִיתָנִי 131
 slay me — 20. 8.
Et morte afficite וְהָמִיתוּ 132
 and slay — 22. 17.
Morte afficiam אָמִית 133
 I kill Deut. 32. 39.
Occidam te אָמִיתְךָ 134
 I will — put thee to death 1 Kings 2. 8. Jer. 38. 16.
Morte afficiam te אָמִיתְךָ 135
 I will — put thee to death 1 Kin. 2. 26.
Interficiam te אָמִיתְךָ 136
 should I kill thee? 1 Sam. 19. 17.
Interficiet תָּמִית 137
 slay Gen. 42. 37.
Morte afficies me תָּמִיתָנִי 138
 wilt thou — put me to death Jer. 38. 15.
Occidas nos תָּמִיתֵנוּ 139
 slay us — 41. 8.
Occidet יָמִית 140
 shall slay Numb. 35. 19, 21. 1 Kings 19. 17, 17. Isai. 11. 4. ¶ it slay 1 Sam. 5. 11. he will — slay 1 Kings 1. 51. slay Job 9. 23.
Et occidit יָמִית 141
 wherefore, and he slew Gen. 38. 10. 1 Sam. 22. 18. 2 Sam. 14. 6. Psal. 105. 29. Jer. 41. 2.
Et morti tradidit eum וַיִּמְתְּהוּ 142
Et interfecit eum וַיִּמְתְּהוּ 143
 and, therefore slew him Gen. 38. 7. 1 Sam. 17. 50. 1 Kings 2. 34. — 13. 24. 2 Kings 15. 10, 14, 30. — 23. 29. 1 Chron. 2. 3. — 10. 14. ¶ and killed him 2 Sam. 21. 17. 1 Kings 16. 10. ¶ and [hath] slain him — 13. 26. ¶ Even — did — slay him — 15. 28.
Interficiet eum יָמִיתֵנוּ 144
 he shall slay him Numb. 35. 19.
Et morte afficiet eos וַיִּמְתְּהֵם 145
 and slew them Josh. 10. 26. — 11. 17. 2 Kings 25. 21. ¶ and put them to death Jer. 52. 27.
Interficiet תָּמִית 146
 slayeth Job 5. 2.
Enecabit eum תָּמִיתֵנוּ 147
 killeth him Prov. 21. 25.
Interficiemus te נָמִיתְךָ 148
 we will — kill thee Judg. 15. 13. we will — put thee to death Jer. 38. 25.
Ut morte afficiamus eum וְנִמְתְּהוּ 149
 that we may kill him 2 Sam. 14. 7.
Et interficiemus eos וְנִמְתְּהֵם 150
 that we may put them to death Judg. 20. 13. 1 Sam. 11. 12.
Interficietis eum תָּמִיתֵהוּ 151
 and — slay it 1 Kings 3. 26, 27.
Interficietis eam תָּמִיתֶיהָ 152
 Slay her 2 Chron. 23. 14.
Et interfecerunt וַיִּמְתּוּ 153
 and slew 2 Kings 21. 23.
Interficiant nos יָמִיתֵנוּ 154
 they kill us — 7. 4.
Et interfecerunt eum וַיִּמְתּוּהוּ 155
 and slew him 2 Sam. 4. 7. — 8. 15. 2 Kings 14. 19. 2 Chr. 25. 27. — 33. 24. ¶ and when they had slain him — 22. 9.
Et interfecerunt eam וַיִּמְתּוּהָ 156
 they slew her — 23. 15.
Hoph. Affectus morte הוֹמָת 157
 he was — slain 2 Kings 11. 2.
Et morti tradetur וְהוֹמָת 158
 and he be to be put to death Deut. 21. 22.
Morte affecti sunt הָמָתוּ 159
 were put to death 2 Sam. 21. 9.
Morte affectus מוֹמָת 160
 shalt be slain 1 Sam. 19. 11.
Morte affecti הַמָּמָתִים 161
 which, that were slain 2 Kings 11. 2. 2 Chron. 22. 11.
Occidetur יוֹמָת יוֹמָת 162
 shall — be put to death Gen. 26. 11. Exod. 19. 12. — 21. 12, 15, 16, 17, 29. — 22. 19 + 18. — 31. 14, 15. — 35. 2. Lev. 20. 2, 9, 10, 15. — 24. 16, 16, 17, 21. — 27. 29. Numb. 1. 51. — 3. 10, 38. — 15. 35. — 18. 7. — 35. 16, 17, 21, 31. Deut. 13. 5 + 6. — 17. 6. Josh. 1. 18. let him be put to death Judg. 6. 31. — 21. 5. 1 Sam. 11. 13. 2 Sam. 19. 21, 22 + 22, 23. 1 Kings 2. 24. every man shall be put to death 2 Kings 14. 6. should be put to death 2 Chron. 15. 13. — 23. 7. let — be put &c. Jer. 38. 4. ¶ he shall — be slain 1 Sam. 19. 6. — 20. 32. let him be slain 2 Kings 11. 8. 2 Chron. 23. 14. ¶ he shall — die Ezek. 18. 13.
Morte afficiatur תוֹמָת 163
 Let her — be slain 2 Kings 11. 15.
Et morte affecta fuit וְתוֹמָת 164
 and — was she slain 16.
Morte afficiuntur יוֹמָתוּ 165
 they shall — be put to death Lev. 19. 20. — 20. 11, 12. Deut. 24. 16, 16. 2 Kings 14. 6, 6.
Morte afficiuntur יוֹמָתוּ 166
 they shall — be put to death Lev. 20. 13, 16, 27. every man shall be put &c. Deut. 24. 16.
Mors * מוֹת 167
 Muth — Psal. 9. title. [upon Muthlabben, i. e. upon the Death of the Son [206: 95.] or of Labben. But who is meant by Labben, or the Son, is uncertain.] ¶ death — 48. 14.
Mors מוֹת 168
 death Deut. 19. 6. — 21. 22. — 22. 26. 2 Sam. 22. 5, 6. 2 Kings 2. 21. — 4. 40. Job 7. 15. — 18. 13. — 30. 23. — 38. 17. Psal. 7. 13. — 9. 13. — 18. 4, 5. — 22. 15. — 49. 14. — 55. 4, 15. — 89. 48. — 107. 18. — 116. 3. Prov. 2. 18. — 5. 5. — 7. 27. — 8. 36. [no death, i. e. immortality.] — 12. 28. — 13. 14. — 14. 12, 27. — 16. 14, 25. — 18. 21. Isai. 28. 15, 18. — 38. 18. Jer. 8. 3. — 9. 21 + 20. — 18. 21. O death Hof. 13. 14. Jon. 4. 9. ¶ deadly destruction + destruction of death 1 Sam.

1 Sam. 5. 11. ¶ he shall surely die † *be is a child* of death—
20. 31. 2 Sam. 12. 5. ¶ ye are worthy to die † *ye are children* of death 1 Sam. 26. 16. ¶ dead men † *men of death* 2 Sam. 19. 28 † 29. ¶ worthy of death † *a man of death* 2 Kings 2. 26. ¶ dead flies † *flies* of death *Ecclef.* 10. 1. ¶ this man is worthy to die † *right* of death *is to this man* Jer 26. 11, 16.
Et mors מוֹת 169
and death Job 28. 22. Prov. 26. 18.

Mors המוֹת 170
death *Exod.* 10. 17. *Deut.* 30. 15. *Ruth* 1. 17. 1 Sam. 15. 32. —20. 3. *Psal.* 13. 3. *Ecclef.* 7. 1. —8. 8. *Isai.* 25. 8. *Jer.* 21. 8.

Et mors והמוֹת 171
and death *Deut.* 30. 19.

In morte במוֹת 172
in death Job 27. 15. *Psal.* 6. 5.

Sicut mors כַּמוֹת 173
as death *Cant.* 8. 6. *Lam.* 1. 20. *Hab.* 2. 5.

Ad mortem למוֹת 174
in, for, from, unto, to death 2 Sam. 15. 21. Job 3. 21. *Psal.* 68. 20. *Prov.* 24. 11. *Isai.* 53. 12. *Jer.* 15. 2, 2. —43. 11, 11. *Ezek.* 31. 14. ¶ to flay † unto death *Jer.* 18. 23.

Et ad mortem ולמוֹת 175
but—unto death *Psal.* 118. 18.

A morte ממוֹת 176
from death *Job.* 2. 13. *Job* 5. 20. *Psal.* 33. 19. —56. 13. —78. 50. —116. 8. *Prov.* 10. 2. —11. 4. *Hof.* 13. 14. ¶ than death *Ecclef.* 7. 26.

Mors המוֹתה 177
the death *Psal.* 116. 15.

See above N° 52. מוֹתוֹ

Mortes מוֹתֵי 178
the deaths *Ezek.* 28. 10.

In mortibus suis במוֹתֵי 179
in his death *Isai.* 53. 9.

Occiso, mors תמוֹתה * 180
appointed to die, to death † children of death *Psal.* 79. 11. —102. 20.

Mortes ממוֹתֵי * 181
deaths *Jer.* 16. 4. *Ezek.* 28. 8.

מוֹג 1011

Mixtio. Liquor by mixture made delicious. *Coc.*

Mistio המִּזְג 2
liquor *Cant.* 7. 2 † 3.

מוֹה 1012

Exurere. To be emaciated, dried up, reduced to Skin and Bone.

Exusti מוֹי *
burnt *Deut.* 32. 24.

מוֹה 1013

Zona; robur, vires. A Girdle, or Belt about the Loins. Figuratively, Strength, Fortitude. [See Root 39.] Perhaps it is a mercantile Term in *Isai.* 23. 10; and may relate to Packing up of Goods, or some other Circumstance in Trade. It comes in after the Manner of a Term that was common and well understood.

Zona מוֹח * 1
Strength *Isai.* 23. 10.
Et pro zona ולמוֹח 2
and for a girdle *Psal.* 109. 19.
Et zona ומוֹח 3
the strength *Job* 12. 21.

מוֹר 1014

Hath two Significations.

I. *Spurius, Notbus.*
One born of such incestuous Marriages as are prohibited in the Law of *Moses*. See *Patr. Comment.*

Spurius במוֹר *
A bastard *Deut.* 23. 2 † 3. *Zeck.* 9. 6.

II. *Planetæ, signa coelestia.* The Zodiack. *Schultens.* See Root 1141: 29.

Et a signis coelestibus וממוֹרֵי * 1
and—out of the north *Job* 37. 9.
Signa coelestia מוֹרֹת * 2
Mazzaroth —38. 32.

מחה 1015

Delere, abstergere, percutere, complodere: per-tingere. To wipe a Dish, or to clear it from Dust and Nastiness with the *Stroke* or Sweep of the Hand. Hence it is applied to the Blotting or Wiping out of a Writing, *Numb.* 5. 23. —to the Pardon of Sin, *Isai.* 44. 22. —to the Wiping of Tears, *Isai.* 25. 8. —to the Obliterating of a Name, *Psal.* 9. 5. —to the Wiping or Sweeping away of all Mankind, *Gen.* 7. 4. —to an Engine of War, which wipes and sweeps away all before it, *Ezek.* 26. 9. *Prov.* 31. 3. [Give not thy Strength unto Women, nor thy Ways to the Engines which demolish Kings. Note, למחות is not here the Infinitive of *Hiphil*, but either a Substantive, or the Plural of the Participle, as *Schultens* in his learned and judicious Notes upon this Verse has shewn] —to the Limits of a District, *Numb.* 34. 11. [the Border—shall reach, shall wipe upon, or take a Sweep along, the Side of the Sea.] —to the Striking of the Hands against each other, *Ezek.* 25. 6.

Abstergit מחה 1
wiping 2 Kings 21. 13.

Et absterget, delebit ומחה 2

and he shall blot—out *Numb.* 5. 23. *Deut.* 29. 20. ¶ and shall reach *Numb.* 34. 11. ¶ and—will wipe away *Isai.* 25. 8.

Et abstergit ומחה 3
and wipeth *Prov.* 30. 20.

Delevisti מחית 4
thou hast put out *Psal.* 9. 5.

Delevi מחיתי 5
I have blotted out *Isai.* 44. 22.

Et delebo ומחיתי 6
and—will I destroy *Gen.* 7. 4. ¶ and I will wipe 2 Kings 21. 13.

Delens sum מחה 7
that blotteth out *Isai.* 43. 25.

Delendo מחה 8
I will utterly put out *Exod.* 17. 14.

Ad delendum למחות 9
that he would blot out 2 Kings 14. 27.

Complodere te מחאתך 10
thou hast clapped *Ezek.* 25. 6.
Dele

- Dele* מַחָה 11 blot out *Psal.* 51. 1, 9 + 3, 11.
Dele me מַחֲנִי 12 blot me *Exod.* 32. 21.
Delebo אֶמְחָה 13 I will destroy *Gen.* 6. 7. ¶ I will —put out *Exod.* 17. 14.
Et delebo וְאֶמְחָה 14 and [that I may] blot out *Deut.* 9. 14.
Delebo eum אֶמְחָנוּ 15 him will I blot out *Exod.* 32. 33.
Delebis תִּמְחָה 16 thou shalt blot out *Deut.* 25. 19.
Delebit יִמְחָה 17 wipeth 2 *Kings* 21. 13.
Complodent יִמְחָאוּ 18 Let — clap *Psal.* 98. 8. shall clap *Isai.* 55. 12.
HIPH. *Ad de-* לְמַחֲוֹר 19 *lendum* to that which destroyeth *Prov.* 31. 3.
Deleas תִּמַּח 20 wipe out *Neb.* 13. 14.
Deleas תִּמְחִי 21 blot out *Jer.* 18. 23.
NIPH. *Et delebun-* וְנִמְחוּ 22 *tur* and—may be abolished *Ezek.* 6. 6.
Delebitur יִמְחָה 23 be—put out *Deut.* 25. 6. ¶ be not destroyed *Judg.* 21. 17.
Deleatur יִמָּח 24 let—be blotted out *Psal.* 109. 13.
Et deleta fuit וַיִּמָּח 25 And — was destroy'd *Gen.* 7. 23.
Deleatur תִּמְחָה 26 let—be blotted out *Neb.* 4. 5. + 3. 37. ¶ shall—be wiped away *Prov.* 6. 33.
Deleatur תִּמָּח 27 let—be blotted out *Psal.* 109. 14.
Delebuntur יִמָּחוּ 28 Let them be blotted out — 69. 28.
Et deleti sunt וַיִּמָּחוּ 29 and they were destroyed *Gen.* 7. 23.
Et arietem (machi- וְמַחֲי * 30 *nam)* And—engines *Ezek.* 26. 9.

מחץ 1016

Vulnerare, frangere, confringere, cruentare, cruore inficere. To give a deep and deadly Wound; to embrue

- the Hand, Sword or Foot in Blood, *Psal.* 68. 23.
Frangit מַחֵץ 1 he smiteth through *Job.* 26. 12. ¶ shall strike through *Psal.* 110. 5, ¶ he shall wound 6.
Et franget וּמַחֵץ 2 and shall smite *Numb.* 24. 17.
Et fregit וּמַחֲצָה 3 when she had pierced *Judg.* 5. 26.
Frègisti מַחֲצַת 4 thou woundest *Hab.* 3. 13.
Vulnero מַחֲצִיתִי 5 I wound *Deut.* 32. 39.
Frangere מַחֵץ 6 smite through — 33. 11.
Confringam eos אֶמְחָצֵם 7 I have wounded them *Psal.* 18. 38.
Et confregi eos וְאֶמְחָצֵם 8 and [I have] wounded them 2 *Sam.* 22. 39.
Cruentes תִּמְחֵץ 9 may be dipped *Psal.* 68. 23.
Franget יִמְחֵץ 10 [he shall] pierce them through *Numb.* 24. 8.
Vulnerabit יִמְחֵץ 11 he woundeth *Job.* 5. 18. shall wound *Psal.* 68. 21.
Et fracturam וּמַחֵץ * 12 and—the stroke [the deep Gash] *Isai.* 30. 26.

מחק 1017

Abradere, abscindere. It don't appear that *Jael* smote off *Sisera's* Head. Perhaps this Word would be better render'd by, *batter*; thus; *She smote Sisera, she battered his Head, and gave a Wound, and struck through both his Temples.*

- Abrafit* מַחֲקָה 1 she smote off *Judg.* 5. 26.

מתר 1018

Hath two Significations.

I. *Gras, crastinum.*

- Gras* מַחֵר * 1 to morrow *Exod.* 8. 29 + 25. — 9. 5, 18. — 10. 4. — 16. 23. — 17. 9. — 32. 5. *Numb.* 14. 25. — 16. 7, 16. *Josh.* 3. 5. —

11. 6. *Judg.* 19. 9. — 20. 28. 1 *Sam.* 9. 16. — 11. 9, 10. — 19. 11. — 20. 5, 12, 18. 1 *Kings* 19. 2. — 20. 6. 2 *Kin.* 6. 28. — 7. 1, 18. — 10. 6. 2 *Chron.* 20. 16, 17. *Esth.* 9. 13. *Prov.* 27. 1. *Isai.* 22. 13. — 56. 12. ¶ in time to come + in the day of to morrow *Gen.* 30. 33. ¶ in time to come *Exod.* 13. 14. *Deut.* 6. 20. *Josh.* 4. 6, 21. — 22. 24, 27, 28.
Et cras וּמַחֵר 2 and, that to morrow *Exod.* 19. 10. *Josh.* 22. 18. 1 *Sam.* 28. 19. 2 *Sam.* 11. 12. *Esth.* 5. 8. *Prov.* 3. 28.
In crastinum לְמַחֵר 3 To morrow *Exod.* 8. 10, 23 + 6, 19. *Esth.* 5. 12. ¶ against to morrow *Numb.* 11. 18. *Josh.* 7. 13.
Crastinum הַמַּחֲרָה * 4 the next day *Numb.* 11. 32.
In crastinum לְמַחֲרָה 5 the next day *Jon.* 4. 7.
A crastino מִמַּחֲרָה 6 on the morrow *Gen.* 19. 34. *Exod.* 9. 6. — 18. 13. — 32. 6, 30. *Numb.* 16. 41. + 17. 6. — 17. 8 + 23. *Josh.* 5. 12. *Jud.* 6. 38. — 9. 42. — 21. 4. 1 *Sam.* 5. 3, 4. — 11. 11. — 18. 10. — 31. 8. 2 *Kings* 8. 15. 1 *Chr.* 10. 8. *Jer.* 20. 3.
Et a crastino וּמִמַּחֲרָה 7 and on the morrow *Lev.* 7. 16. — 19. 6. ¶ and to morrow 2 *Sam.* 11. 12.
In crastinum לְמַחֲרָה 8 on the morrow 1 *Chron.* 29. 21.
A crastino מִמַּחֲרָה 9 on the morrow *Lev.* 23. 11. *Numb.* 33. 3. *Josh.* 5. 11. 1 *Sam.* 20. 27. ¶ from, unto the morrow *Lev.* 23. 15, 16.
In crast. ipforum לְמַחֲרָתָם 10 of the next day 1 *Sam.* 30. 17.

II. *Pretium.*

- Pretium* מַחִיר * 11 the worth 1 *Kings* 21. 2. ¶ price *Prov.* 17. 16. *Isai.* 55. 1.
Et pretium וּמַחִיר 12 or, and the price *Deut.* 23. 18 + 19. *Prov.* 27. 26.
Pro pretio בְּמַחִיר 13 at a price 2 *Sam.* 24. 24. 1 *Kin.* 10. 28. 2 *Chron.* 1. 16. for price *Isai.* 45. 13. price *Jer.* 15. 13. ¶ is sold unto us + comes for a price *Lam.* 5. 4. ¶ for gain *Dan.*

Dan. 11. 39. ¶ for hire *Mic.*
3. 11.
Pretium ejus מחירה 14
the price thereof *Job* 28. 15.
Pretiis eorum במחיריהם 15
by their price *Psal.* 44. 12.

מטט 1019

Hath two Significations.

I. מטטה *Lectus*, V. נטה
[1149.]

II. *Infra*, *Inferne*.

Infra מטטה * 1
very low + low, low *Deut.* 28.
43, 43. ¶ beneath *Prov.* 15.
24.
Infra למטה 2
beneath *Deut.* 28. 13. *Jer.* 31.
37. ¶ down 2 *Chron.* 32. 30.
¶ left *Ezra* 9. 13. ¶ downward
Ecclef. 3. 21. *Isai.* 37. 31.
Et infra ולמטה 3
and under 1 *Chron.* 27. 23. ¶
even downward *Ezek.* 1. 27. —
8. 2.
Abinfra מלמטה 4
beneath *Exod.* 26. 24. — 27.
5. — 36. 29. — 38. 4. ¶ un-
derneath — 28. 27. — 39. 20.

מטל 1020

Baculus, vectis.

Sicut vectis כמטל *
like bars *Job* 40. 18.

מטר 1021

Pluvia.

Pluvia מטר * 1
rain *Deut.* 11. 17. 2 *Sam.* 1.
21. 1 *Kings* 8. 35, 36. — 18.
1. 2 *Chron.* 6. 26, 27. — 7.
13. *Job* 5. 10. — 36. 27. — 37.
6. *Psal.* 147. 8. *Prov.* 28. 3.
Isai. 5. 6. *Zech.* 10. 1.
Et pluvia ומטר 2
and rain *Exod.* 9. 33. 1 *Sam.*
12. 17, 18. nor rain 1 *Kings*
17. 1.

מטר

Pluvia המטר 3
the rain *Exod.* 9. 34.
Sicut pluvia כמטר 4
like rain *Psal.* 72. 6.
Sicut pluvia כמטר 5
as—the rain *Deut.* 32. 2. ¶ as
for the rain *Job* 29. 23.
Et sicut pluvia וכמטר 6
and as rain *Prov.* 26. 1.
In pluviam למטר 7
for the rain *Job* 28. 26. *Psal.*
135. 7. ¶ Hath the rain + is
there to the rain *Job* 38. 28. ¶
with rain *Jer.* 10. 13.
A pluvia ממטר 8
after rain 2 *Sam.* 23. 4.
Et a pluvia וממטר 9
and from rain *Isai.* 4. 6.
Pluvia מטר 10
rain *Deut.* 11. 14. — 28. 12,
24. *Isai.* 30. 23.
Et pluvia ומטר 11
and give—rain *Zech.* 10. 1.
Ad pluviam למטר 12
of the rain *Deut.* 11. 11.
Pluviae מטרות 13
great rain + shower of rains *Job*
37. 6.
HIPH. *Depluit* המטיר 14
Pluviam demisit
had—caused it to rain *Gen.* 2.
5. ¶ rained — 19. 24.
Et deplui והמטירתי 15
and I caused it to rain *Amos*
4. 7.
Pluviam dimittens ממטיר 16
will cause it to rain *Gen.* 7.
4. *Exod.* 9. 18. ¶ will rain —
16. 4.
Pluviam demit- להמטיר 17
tendo
To cause it to rain *Job* 38. 26.
A pluendo, ne מהמטיר 18
pluant
that they rain no *Isai.* 5. 6.
Depluam אמטיר 19
I will rain *Ezek.* 38. 22. ¶
caused it not to rain *Amos* 4. 7.
Depluet תמטיר 20
it rained 7.
Depluet ימטיר 21
he shall rain *Psal.* 11. 6.
Et depluet וימטיר 22
and shall rain *Job* 20. 23.
Et depluit וימטיר 23
and—rained *Exod.* 9. 23. And
had rained *Psal.* 78. 24.
NIPH. *Complue-* תמטיר 24
tur
was rained upon *Amos* 4. 7.

מי

מי 1022

Quis, quae.

[1. *Quis, qui?* what *Gen.* 1
24. 65. *Judg.* 21. 8. 2 *Sam.* 7.
23. ¶ who? *Ruth* 3. 9. &c.
whose ox? whose
as? 1 *Sam.* 12. 3. ¶ בתימי whose
daughter? *Gen.* 24. 23. ¶ דברימי
whose word *Jer.* 44. 28. ¶
who *Gen.* 43. 22. 1 *Sam.* 14.
17. 1 *Kings* 1. 20. &c.
'Tis defective *Psal.* 106. 2.
Isai. 40. 13. — 41. 2, 4.
2. *Aliquis, quis* indef. Be- 2
ware that none touch the young
man + Take care every one of
[hurting] the young man 2 *Sam.*
18. 12. ¶ who? *Job* 38. 28.
3. *Quicumque, omnis qui* any 3
man *Exod.* 24. 14. ¶ he that
Ecclef. 5. 10 + 9. ¶ whosoever
Judg. 7. 3. *Isai.* 54. 15. ¶
who? *Prov.* 9. 4. ¶ any *Gen.*
19. 12. ¶ who *Isai.* 50. 8, 10.
&c.
4. *Quomodo?* who art thou 4
+ how art thou *Ruth* 3. 16. by
whom + how shall Jacob arise?
Amos 7. 2, 5. *Isai.* 51. 19. —
Deut. 5. 26.
5. *Ubi. Ubi aliquis ex tribu-* 5
bus Israelis. *Judg.* 21. 8. *Et ubi*
sicut populus tuus 2 *Sam.* 7. 23.
See *Mic.* 1. 5.
6. *Utinam quis* who shall 6
give + would to God any one
would give *Numb.* 11. 4. *Deut.*
30. 12. *Psal.* 4. 6.
Per quem? במי 7
by whom? 1 *Kings* 20. 14.
Quis, et quis? ומי 8
And what? *Deut.* 4. 8. — 20.
6, 7.
Quis et quis? pa- מי ומי 9
thetic.
who? *Exod.* 10. 8. who—who?
2 *Kings* 9. 32.
1. *Cujus?* למי 10
whose *Gen.* 32. 17 + 18. —
38. 25. *Ruth* 2. 5. 2 *Sam.* 3.
12. ¶ to whom belongest thou?
1 *Sam.* 30. 13.
2. *Cui, quibus?* Whosoever 11
hath + to whom is *Exod.* 32.
24. ¶ to whom 2 *Sam.* 16.
19. *Esth.* 6. 6. *Lam.* 2. 20.
&c.
3. *Quid.* for whose cause *Jon.*
1. 8.
Et erga quem? quae- ולמי 12
so cui?
and whose *Gen.* 32. 17 + 18.
and on whom 1 *Sam.* 9. 20.
Propter

Propter quem בְּשַׁלְמִי || 13
for whose cause *Jon.* 1. 7.

מי 1023

Aqua, aquae pl.

Aqua, aquae מֵיִם * 1
waters, water *Gen.* 1. 6. —6.
17. —7. 6. —8. 9. —18. 4. —
21. 14, 19, 19. —24. 13, 17,
43. —26. 19, 32. —37. 24. —
43. 24. *Exod.* 7. 18, 21, 24.
—15. 8, 22, 23, 27. —17. 1,
2, 6. —30. 18, 20. —40. 7,
30. *Lev.* 11. 34, 36, 38. —14.
5, 50. *Numb.* 5. 17. —19. 17.
—20. 2, 8, 10, 11. —21. 15,
16. —24. 6, 7. —33. 9, 14.
Deut. 2. 6. —8. 7, 15, 15. —
10. 7. —11. 11. *Josh.* 9. 21,
23, 27. —15. 19. *Judg.* 1. 15.
—4. 19. —5. 4, 25. —6. 38.
—7. 6. —15. 19. 1 *Sam.* 7. 6.
—9. 11. —30. 11. 2 *Sam.* 5.
20. —21. 10. —22. 12. —23.
15, 16. 1 *Kings* 13. 8, 9, 16,
17, 18, 19, 22, 22. —17. 10.
—18. 33, 35. —19. 6. 2 *Kin.*
3. 9, 11, 17, 19, 20, 25. —19.
24. 1 *Chron.* 11. 17, 18. —14.
11. 2 *Chron.* 32. 4. *Job.* 5. 10.
—8. 11. —14. 9, 11, 19. —22.
7, 11. —24. 18. —26. 5, 8,
10. —29. 19. —36. 27. —37.
10. —38. 30, 34. *Psal.* 1. 3.
—18. 11, 15. —29. 3. —32.
6. —42. 1. —58. 7. —63. 1.
—65. 9. —69. 1, 2, 14, 15. —
77. 16, 16, 17. —78. 13, 16,
20. —93. 4. —104. 6. —105.
41. —106. 11. —107. 33, 35,
35. —114. 8, 8. —119. 136.
—147. 18. *Prov.* 5. 15, 16. —
8. 24. —9. 17. —17. 14. —
18. 4. —20. 5. —21. 1. —25.
21, 25. —30. 4, 16. *Ecclef.* 2.
6. *Cant.* 4. 15. —5. 12. —8.
7. *Isai.* 1. 30. —3. 1. —12. 3.
—14. 23. —17. 12, 13. —18.
2. —19. 5, 8. —21. 14. —28.
2, 17. —30. 14, 25. —32. 2,
20. —35. 6, 7. —37. 25. —
40. 12. —41. 17, 18, 18. —43.
20. —44. 3, 12. —48. 21, 21.
—49. 10. —50. 2. —58. 11.
—63. 12. —64. 2 + 1. *Jer.*
2. 13. —9. 1. + 8. 23. —9.
18 + 17. —10. 13. —14. 3. —
15. 18. —17. 8, 13. —18. 14.
—31. 9. —38. 6. —41. 12. —
46. 8. —47. 2. —51. 13, 16.
Lam. 1. 16. —3. 48, 54. *Ezek.*

|| Contracted for בְּאֶשֶׁר לְמִי *Jon.*
1. 8.

1. 24. —7. 17. —17. 5, 8. —
19. 10. —21. 7 + 12. —24. 3.
—26. 12. —27. 34. —31. 4,
7, 14, 14, 15, 16. —32. 2, 13.
—34. 18. —36. 25. —43. 2.
—47. 1, 2, 4. *Joel* 1. 20. —
3 + 4. 18. *Hof.* 10. 7. *Amos*
4. 8. *Jon.* 2. 5 + 6. *Nab.* 2.
8 + 9. —3. 8. *Hab.* 3. 10, 15.
Zech. 9. 11. —14. 8. ¶ *Maim*
Josh. 11. 8. —13. 6. ¶ water-
courses *Isai.* 44. 4.

Et aquae וְמֵיִם 2
and, nor water, waters *Gen.*
24. 32. *Exod.* 34. 28. *Numb.*
20. 5. *Deut.* 2. 28. —9. 9, 18.
1 *Kings* 22. 27. 2 *Chron.* 18.
26. *Ezra* 10. 6. *Neb.* 9. 15,
20. *Job* 28. 25. *Prov.* 8. 29.
Isai. 30. 20. *Ezek.* 4. 11, 16.
Dan. 1. 12. *Jon.* 3. 7.

Et aquae וְמֵיִם 3
and water 1 *Kings* 18. 4.
2 *Kings* 6. 22. *Ezek.* 4. 17.

Aquae הַמֵּיִם הַחַיִּים 4
waters, water *Gen.* 1. 2, 6, 7, 7,
9, 10, 20, 21, 22. —7. 17, 18,
18, 20, 24. —8. 1, 3, 3, 7, 8,
11, 13. —9. 15. —16. 7. —
21. 15, 25. —24. 11, 13, 43.
—26. 18, 20. *Exod.* 2. 10. —
4. 9. —7. 17, 20, 20. —14.
21, 26, 28. —15. 25, 27. —32.
20. *Lev.* 11. 10. —14. 6. *Num.*
5. 17, 22, 24, 26, 27, 27. *Josh.*
3. 13, 15, 16. *Judg.* 7. 4, 5, 5,
24, 24. 1 *Sam.* 26. 11, 12, 16.
2 *Sam.* 12. 27. —17. 20. 1 *Kin.*
18. 5, 13, 35, 38. 2 *Kings* 2.
8, 14, 14, 21, 22. —3. 20, 22,
22. —6. 5. —20. 20. *Neb.* 3.
26. —8. 1, 16. —12. 37, *Psal.*
29. 3. —74. 13. —124. 4, 5.
—136. 6. *Ecclef.* 11. 1. *Jer.* 2.
13. *Ezek.* 26. 19. —47. 5, 8,
8, 9. ¶ watering-troughs +
troughs of water *Gen.* 30. 38.
¶ for washing + for water *Neb.*
4. 23 + 17.

Et aquae וְהַמֵּיִם 5
And, but the waters, water *Gen.*
7. 19. —8. 5. *Exod.* 14. 22, 29.
2 *Kings* 2. 19. and the waters
Psal. 148. 4. *Ezek.* 47. 1.

In aquis בְּמֵיִם 6
in, into the waters, water *Exod.*
15. 10. *Lev.* 15. 13. *Numb.*
24. 7. *Neb.* 9. 11. *Psal.* 77.
19. —107. 23. *Ezek.* 27. 26.

In aquis בְּמֵיִם 7
with, in, into, at, through,
water, waters *Exod.* 12. 9. —
20. 4. —29. 4. —40. 12. *Lev.*
1. 9, 13. —6. 28 + 21. —
8. 6, 21. —11. 9, 9, 10, 12,
32, 46. —14. 8, 9. —15. 5
—8, 10, 11, 11, 12, 16, 17,

18, 21, 22, 27. —16. 4, 24, 26;
28. —17. 15. —22. 6. *Numb.*
19. 7, 8, 8, 18, 19. —27. 14.
—31. 23. *Deut.* 4. 18. —5. 8.
—14. 9. —23. 11 + 12. 1 *Kin.*
14. 15. 2 *Kings* 8. 15. *Job* 12.
15. *Psal.* 104. 3. *Isai.* 1. 22. —
43. 2. *Ezek.* 16. 9. —47. 3, 4.

Et in aquis וּבְמֵיִם 8
And by,—in waters, water *Isai.*
23. 3. —43. 16. *Ezek.* 16. 4.

Et in aq. וּבְמֵיִם וּבְמֵיִם 9
and in with, through—water
Lev. 14. 51, 52. *Deut.* 23. 4
+ 5. *Neb.* 13. 2. *Psal.* 66. 12.
Jer. 13. 1.

Sicut aquae כְּמֵיִם 10
as, like waters *Job* 11. 16. *Jer.*
51. 55. *Mic.* 1. 4.

Sicut aquae כְּמֵיִם כְּמֵיִם 11
as, like water, waters *Gen.* 49.
4. *Deut.* 12. 16, 24. —15. 23.
Job 3. 24. —15. 16. —27. 20.
—34. 7. *Psal.* 22. 14. —79. 3.
—88. 17. —109. 18. As in
water *Prov.* 27. 19. *Isai.* 11. 9.
Lam. 2. 19. *Hof.* 5. 10. *Amos*
5. 24. *Hab.* 2. 14.

Et sicut aquae וְכַדְמֵיִם 12
and—as water 2 *Sam.* 14. 14.

In aquam לְמֵיִם 13
as water *Josh.* 7. 5.

Inter aquas לְמֵיִם 14
from the waters *Gen.* 1. 6.

Ad aquas לְמֵיִם לְמֵיִם 15
for, to water, the waters *Exod.*
17. 3. *Isai.* 55. 1. *Jer.* 14. 3.
Amos 8. 11. these waters 2 *Kin.*
2. 21.

Ex aquis מֵמֵיִם 16
out of, by reason of, because of
—waters 2 *Sam.* 22. 17. *Psal.*
18. 16. —144. 7. *Ezek.* 19. 10.
31. 5.

Ad aquam הַמֵּיִמָּה 17
unto the water *Exod.* 7. 15.

Ad aquam הַמֵּיִמָּה 18
to the water —8. 20 + 16.

Aquae pluv. מֵי 19
waters, water *Gen.* 7. 7. *Exod.*
15. 19. *Numb.* 5. 18, 23, 24.
—8. 7. —19. 13, 20, 21. —
20. 13, 17. —21. 22. —27. 14.
Deut. 11. 4. —33. 8. *Josh.* 2.
10. —3. 8, 13. —4. 7, 18, 23.
—5. 1. —11. 5, 7. —15. 7, 9.
—18. 15. *Judg.* 5. 19. 2 *Kin.*
18. 31. *Psal.* 23. 2. —33. 7.
—81. 7. —106. 32. *Isai.* 8. 6,
7. —15. 6, 9. —22. 9. —36.
16. —51. 10. —54. 9, 9. *Jer.*
2. 18, 18. —8. 14. —9. 15 +
14. —23. 15. —48. 34. *Ezek.*
47. 3, 4, 5, 19. —48. 28. *Nab.*
3. 14. ¶ *Me-zabab* *Gen.* 36.
39. ¶ their own pifs + waters
of their feet *Isai.* 36. 12.

Et

- Et aquae* ומי 20
that, and, the, waters *Gen.* 7.
10. *Psal.* 73. 10.
- In aquis* במי 21
toucheth the water *Numb.* 19.
21. which, at, in water, waters
—31. 23. *Deut.* 32. 51. *Josh.*
3. 13. *Job* 9. 30.
- Ad, in aquam* למי 22
for, at, unto, the, a water,
waters *Numb.* 19. 9. —20. 24.
Josh. 16. 1. *Isai.* 22. 11. *Amos*
5. 8. —9. 6.
- Ex aquis* ממי 23
by, from—the, waters, water
Gen. 9. 11. *Numb.* 5. 19.
- Et ex aquis* וממי 24
and—out of the waters *Isai.*
48. 1.
- Aquae* מימי 25
water, waters *Exod.* 7. 18. —8.
6 + 2. That the waters *Josh.*
4. 7. 2 *Kings* 5. 12. 2 *Chron.*
32. 3, 30. *Job* 24. 19. ¶ their
own pifs + the waters of their
feet 2 *Kings* 18. 27.
- Ad aquas* למימי 26
the waters *Dan.* 12. 6, 7.
- De aquis* במימי 27
of the water *Exod.* 4. 9. —7.
24.
- Aquas meas* מימי 28
my water 1 *Sam.* 25. 11.
- Et aquas meas* ומימי 29
and my water *Hof.* 2. 5 + 7.
- Aquas nostras* מימינו 30
our water *Lam.* 5. 4.
- Aquas tuas* מימיה 31
thy water *Exod.* 23. 25. *Numb.*
20. 19. *Deut.* 29. 11 + 10.
- Et aquas tuas* ומימיה 32
and—thy water *Ezek.* 12. 18.
- Aquae ejus, sua* מימיו 33
the waters thereof *Psal.* 46. 3.
his water *Numb.* 20. 8. ¶ his,
whose, their waters *Isai.* 33.
16. —57. 20. —58. 11. *Jer.*
46. 7. *Ezek.* 47. 12.
- Aquae ejus* מימיה 34
her waters *Jer.* 6. 7. —50.
38.
- Aquae eorum* מימיהם 35
their pools of water + the pools
of their waters *Exod.* 7. 19. ¶
their waters *Psal.* 105. 29. *Ezek.*
32. 14.
- Et aquas suas* ומימיהם 36
and—their water —12. 19.

מי מין 1024

Species. The Kind or Sort,
which distinguisheth Animals,
Trees or Plants.

- Ad speciem suam* למינו * 1
after his kind *Gen.* 1. 11. *Lev.*
11. 15, 22. *Deut.* 14. 14.
- Ad spec. suam* למינהו 2
after his kind *Gen.* 1. 12, 12;
21, 25. —6. 20. —7. 14, 14.
Lev. 11. 16, 22, 22, 22, 29.
Deut. 14. 15. ¶ after their kind
Gen. 6. 20.
- Ad speciem suam* למינה 3
after his kind —1. 24, 24, 25,
25. —7. 14. *Lev.* 11. 14. *Deut.*
14. 13. ¶ after their kind *Gen.*
6. 20. —7. 14. ¶ after her kind
Lev. 11. 19. *Deut.* 14. 18.
- Ad spec. suam* למינה 4
according to their kinds *Ezek.*
47. 10.
- Ad species suas* למיניהם 5
after their kind *Gen.* 1. 21.
- Organis* במנים * 6
with stringed instruments [in +
kinds, i. e. in various kinds of
music mixed together; in Sym-
phony.] *Psal.* 150. 4.

מיץ 1025

Premere. To force, prefs,
squeeze; hence to oppress by
Extortion.

- Premens, pressor* המץ 1
the extortioner *Isai.* 16. 4.
- Pressura* מיץ * 2
the churning *Prov.* 30. 33.
- Et pressura* ומיץ 3
and the wringing 33, ¶ so the
forcing 33.

מיק 1026

Contabescere. To waste,
to consume by degrees, and
come to nothing. [See Root
1061.]

- Tabescent* ימקו 1
shall pine away *Lev.* 26. 39,
- Tabescent* ימקו 2
shall they pine away 39.
- HIPH. Tabidi sunt* ימיקו 3
They are corrupt [they make
to waste away, i. e. they gradu-
ally ruin others by oppressive
Practices.] *Psal.* 73. 8.

מיר מור 1027

*Mutare, commutare, pre-
mutare.* To change; to swap,
Ezek. 48. 14. To substitute
one thing in the Place of ano-
ther, *Lev.* 27. 10. To change,
alter or turn to the Reverse, *Hof.*
4. 7. To turn upside down,
Psal. 46. 2.

- Versus est* מר 1
great Bitterness [Behold bitter-
ness is changed to me into peace,
and thou hast in love to my Soul,
&c.] *Isai.* 38. 17.
- NIPH. Mutatus est* נמר 2
is not changed *Jer.* 48. 11.
- HIPH. Mutavit* המיר 3
have changed *Jer.* 2. 11,
- An mutaverit* ההימיר 4
Hath—changed 11.
- Commutando* המר 5
he shall at all change, change
it at all + in changing he shall
change *Lev.* 27. 10, 33.
- In commutando* בהמיר 6
though be removed *Psal.* 46. 2.
- Commutabo* אמיר 7
will I change *Hof.* 4. 7.
- Commutabit* ימיר 8
[he shall] change *Lev.* 27. 10,
10. ¶ he hath changed *Mic.*
2. 4.
- Mutabit* ימר 9
changeth *Psal.* 15. 4. ¶ ex-
change *Ezek.* 48. 14.
- Commutabit illud* ימירנו 10
shall he change it *Lev.* 27. 33,
he change it 33.
- Et mutarunt* וימירו 11
Thus they changed *Psal.* 106.
20.
- Commutatio* * התמורה 12
permutatio
changing *Ezek.* 4. 7.
- Permutatio ejus* תמורתו 13
his recompence [Exchange] *Job*
15. 31. ¶ the restitution [the
Alteration of his Circumstances]
—20. 18.
- Et permutatio* ותמורתו 14
ejus
and the exchange, change,
thereof *Lev.* 27. 10, 33.
- Et permutatio* ותמורתה 15
ejus
and the exchange of it *Job.* 28.
17.

מכר 1028

Attenuari, humiliari.

- Attenuatus* מִכָּר 1
poorer Lev. 27. 8.
Et attenuatus וּמָכַר 2
and—wax poor—25. 47.
Attenuatus fuerit יָמַר 3
be waxen poor Lev. 25. 25, 35, 39.
Et humiliantur, de- וַיִּמְכְּרוּ 4
primunt se
and were brought low Psal. 106. 43.
NIPH. *Attenuatur* יָמַר 5
decayeth Eccles. 10. 18.
HOPH. *Et depri-* וַהֲמָכְרוּ 6
muntur
and brought low Job 24. 24.

מכר 1029

Hath two Significations.

I. *Vendere, tradere.*

To sell Things, or Persons as Slaves: Hence, *figuratively*, God *sells* a Person, or Nation, when he delivers them, by his Providence, as Slaves into the Power of a Conqueror, Judg. 4. 2, 9. A Man *sells himself to work Wickedness*, when he is wholly addicted and enslaved to Sin, 1 Kings 21. 25. A Nation *sells themselves* when for their Iniquities they become Slaves to a foreign Power, Isai. 50. 1.

- Vendidit* מָכַר 1
he sold Lev. 25. 27. he have sold—27. 20.
Et vendiderit וּמָכַר 2
and hath fold away—25. 25.
Vendidit nos מָכַרְנוּ 3
he hath sold us Gen. 31. 15.
Vendiderit illum מָכַר 4
[shall] sell it Exod. 22. 1. + 21. 37.
Et vendidit eum וּמָכַר 5
and, or selleth him—24. 16, Deut. 24. 7.
Vendidit eos מָכַרְם 6
had fold them—32. 30.
Vendidit מָכַרְהָ 7
selleth Ruth 4. 3.
Vendidi מָכַרְתִּי 8
I have sold Isai. 50. 1.
—*Et vendam* וּמָכַרְתִּי 9
and [I will] sell Ezek. 30. 12. Joel 3 + 4. 8.

- Vendiderunt* מָכַרוּ 10
fold Gen. 37. 36.—47. 20, 22. Joel 3 + 4. 3.
Et vendent וּמָכְרוּ 11
then they shall sell Exod. 21. 35.
Et vendent eos וּמָכְרוּם 12
and they shall sell them Joel 3 + 4. 8.
Vendidistis מָכַרְתֶּם 13
ye sold Gen. 45. 4, 5. Joel 3 + 4. 6, ye have sold 7.
Vendens מָכַר 14
doth—sell Lev. 25. 16.
Vendens חָמֵר 15
the seller Ezek. 7. 13,
Et vendens וְחָמֵר 16
nor the seller 12.
Sic vendens בְּמוֹכֵר 17
so with the seller Isai. 24. 2.
Et vendentes וּמוֹכְרִים 18
and fold Neb. 13. 16,
Et vendentes וּמָכְרִי 19
and sellers 20.
Et vendentes ipsas וּמָכְרֵיהֶן 20
and they that sell them Zech. 11. 5.
Quae vendebat הַמָּכֶרֶת 21
that selleth Nah. 3. 4.
Vendendo מָכַר 22
thou mayest sell Deut. 14. 21.
Et vendendo וּמָכַר 23
but thou shall not sell her at all + but selling thou shall not sell Deut. 21. 14.
Ad vendendum לְמָכֹר 24
to sell Neh. 10. 31 + 32.
Vendendi eam לְמָכְרָהּ 25
to sell her Exod. 21. 8.
Vendere eos מָכַרְם 26
wherein they sold Neb. 13. 15. they fold Amos 2. 6.
Vende מָכַרְהָ 27
sell Gen. 25. 31.
Vende מָכַרְי 28
sell 2 Kings 4. 7.
Vendes תִּמְכֹּר 29
Thou sellest Psal. 44. 12. ¶ sell Prov. 23. 23.
Vendes eam תִּמְכֹּרְהָ 30
thou shalt—sell her Deut. 21. 14.
Vendet יִמְכֹּר 31
sell Exod. 21. 7. Lev. 25. 29. ¶ shall sell Judg. 4. 9.
Vendet יִמְכֹּר־ 32
he shall sell Lev. 25. 15.
Et vendidit וַיִּמְכֹּר 33
and he sold Gen. 25. 33. 1 Sam. 12. 9.
Et vendidit eos וַיִּמְכְּרוּם 34
and he sold them Judg. 2. 14. —3. 8. —4. 2. —10. 7.
Et vendidit וַתִּמְכֹּר 35
and selleth Prov. 31. 24.
Et vendemus eum וְנִמְכְּרֵנוּ 36
and let us sell him Gen. 37. 27.

- Vendetis* תִּמְכְּרוּ 37
thou sell + ye shall sell Lev. 25. 14. will you—sell Neb. 5. 8.
Vendent יִמְכְּרוּ 38
they shall—sell Ezek. 48. 14.
Et vendiderunt וַיִּמְכְּרוּ 39
and sold Gen. 37. 28.
NIPH. *Venditus fuit* נִמְכָּר 40
he is sold Lev. 25. 48. was sold Psal. 105. 17.
Et vendiderit se, וַיִּמְכֹּר 41
vendetur
then he shall be sold Exod. 22. 3 + 2. Lev. 27. 27. and be sold—25. 39, ¶ and sell himself 47.
Venditi fuerunt וְנִמְכְּרוּ 42
or shall they be sold Neb. 5. 8.
Venditi estis נִמְכַּרְתֶּם 43
have you sold yourselves Isai. 50. 1.—52. 3.
Venditi sumus נִמְכַּרְתֵּנוּ 44
we are sold Esai. 7. 4, we had been fold 4.
Venditi הִנְמָכְרִים 45
Sold Neb. 5. 8.
Vendi eum הִמְכָּרוּ 46
that he was sold Lev. 25. 50,
Vendetur יִמְכֹּר 47
may—be sold 34. shall be fold —27. 28. be fold Deut. 15. 12. hath been sold Jer. 34. 14.
Vendetur תִּמְכֹּר 48
shall—be fold Lev. 25. 23,
Vendetur יִמְכֹּרוּ 49
they shall—be fold 42.
HITH. *Vendidit* הִתְמָכַר 50
se
did sell himself 1 Kings 21. 25.
Et vendetis וְהִתְמָכַרְתֶּם 51
vos
ye shall be fold Deut. 28. 68.
Vendi te הִתְמָכַרְךָ 52
thou hast sold thy self 1 Kings 21. 20.
Et vendiderunt se וַיִּתְמָכְרוּ 53
and sold themselves 2 Kings 17. 17.
Venditio, pretium, * מֶכֶר 54
res venalis
ware Neb. 13. 16.
Pretium ejus מְכָרָהּ 55
her price Prov. 31. 10.
Pretium venditionis מְכָרָם 56
ipforum
I will pay for it + I will give the price of them Numb. 20. 19.
Venditio * מִמְכָּר 57
ought + a selling Lev. 25. 14. ¶ ware Neb. 13. 20.
Venditio הַמְמָכָר 58
that which is sold Ezek. 7. 13.
Venditio מִמְכָּר 59
that which—fold Lev. 25. 25; that was fold 33,
Ven-

Venditio ejus, ven- מִמְכְּרוֹ 60
ditionis suae
 of the sale thereof 27, of his
 sale 50, ¶ that which is sold
 28, after it is sold 29.
Venditiones ejus מִמְכְּרוֹ 61
 that which comes of the sale
Deut. 18. 8.
Venditione מִמְכְּרָת * 62
 they shall not be sold as † they
 shall not be sold with the selling
Lev. 25. 42.

II. *Gladii, machaerae:*
Commoratio, conversatio as-
fidua. These Significations do
 not seem to belong to this Root.
 The following Hebrew Words
 should rather, in my Opinion,
 come under כָּרָה [890] to pre-
 pare, provide, make ready. And
 thus the Sense in all the Passages
 in Ezekiel, will be the Place
 where your Existence was pre-
 pared, or made ready; i. e. the
 Place; or State, from whence
 you sprung, or took your Original.
 And in *Gen.* 49. 5. it
 may signify, as *Zeph.* 2. 6,
 Shepherds Huts, provided to
 shelter them while attending
 upon their Flocks. [See Root
 890: 12.] Thus מ is not ra-
 dical, but beemantic.

Conversations מִכְּרֹתָיו * 63
tuæ
 Thy birth *Ezek.* 16. 3.
Conversatorium מִכְּרֹתָיו 64
tuarum
 of thy nativity — 21. 30 † 35.
Conversations מִכְּרֹתָיו 65
ipsorum
 their habitations *Gen.* 49. 5.
Conversations מִכְּרֹתָיו 66
ipsorum
 of their habitation *Ezek.* 29. 14.

מלל 1030

Hath two Significations.

I. *Circumcidere.* See
 the Root מוּל.

II. *Loqui, dicere.* The He-
 brew Words דָּבַר, אָמַר and מָלַל
 may differ in the same Manner
 as the English Words to say, to
 to speak and to talk. However
 to talk in Conversation, to tell,
 to relate, seem best to agree
 with this here Root, *Psal.* 106.

2. [who can talk over, tell, re-
 late, the mighty Acts of the Lord.]
Job 6. 26. [Do ye imagine to re-
 prove Talk, or Words of course,
 that will not bear a severe Exa-
 mination?] — 30. 9. [I am their
 by-word; their Talk, the Sub-
 ject of their scandalous Reflec-
 tions, when they converse toge-
 ther.] *Psal.* 139. 4. [There is not
 a Word of common Talk in my
 Tongue.] *Jer.* 11. 16. [with the
 Noise of a great Tumult, of great
 talking together] *Ezek.* 1. 24.
 [the Voice of Speech, of People
 talking together.] *Gen.* 21. 7.
 [Who in common Talk, in Con-
 versation, would have said to
 Abraham] 2 Sam. 23. 2. [and
 his Talk, Discourse, was in my
 Tongue, not what I learnt by
 talking or conversing with any
 Man.] *Job* 35. 4. [I will answer
 thee † I will return Talk to thee,
 &c. alluding perhaps to the
 Conversation of Job and his
 Friends, which he calls Talk,
 Chap. 32. 11, 14. — 33. 8.]
 The Student may see how this
 Notion will agree with all the
 other Places. This Root may
 partake of the Force of מוּל
 [1004: 7.] to cut off; and may
 imply the Parts, Breaks, Sections
 into which interlocutory Dis-
 course is cut. But it is doubt-
 ful whether מְלִילָת, Ears of Corn,
 can thus be accounted for.

Loquitur מוּלֵל 1
 he speaketh *Prov.* 6. 13.
 PIH. *Dixit* מָלַל 2
 would have said *Gen.* 21. 7.
Eloquentur מְלַל 3
 shall utter *Job* 33. 3.
Effaberis תְּמַלֵּל 4
 wilt thou speak — 8. 2.
Eloquetur יְמַלֵּל 5
 can utter *Psal.* 106. 2.
Dictio, verbum, מִלָּה * 6
sermo
 a word — 139. 4.
Dictarium לְמִלָּה 7
 by—word *Job* 30. 9.
Sermo meus מִלְתִּי 8
 my speech 13. 17. — 21. 2. —
 24. 25. — 29. 22.
Et sermo ejus וּמִלְתּוֹ 9
 and his word 2 Sam. 23. 2.
Verba, sermones מִלִּים 10
 words 6. 26. — 8. 10. — 23. 5.
 ¶ speaking — 32. 15, ¶ matter
 18. ¶ that I have—to speak —
 36. 2.
Et sermones וּמִלִּים 11
 or with speeches — 15. 3.

Verbis בְּמִלִּים 12
 words, with words — 16. 4. —
 19. 2. ¶ talking — 29. 9.
Verba מִלִּין 13
 words *Job* 12. 11. — 15. 13. —
 26. 4. — 32. 14. — 33. 8. — 34.
 3. — 35. 16. ¶ what to say —
 32. 11. ¶ any thing to say —
 33. 32. ¶ I will answer thee
 †—answer thee with words or
 talk — 35. 4.
Sermonibus, verbis בְּמִלִּין 14
 from speaking *Job.* 4. 2. ¶ by
 words — 38. 2.
Verbis לְמִלִּין 15
 of words — 18. 2.
Verba mea מִלִּי 16
 my words — 19. 23. — 34. 2,
 16. — 36. 4. ¶ my speeches —
 33. 1.
Verba tua מִלִּיךָ 17
 Thy words — 4. 4. *Prov.* 23. 9.
Verba eorum מִלֵּיהֶם 18
 their words *Psal.* 19. 4.
Spicas מְלִילָת * 19
 the ears *Deut.* 23. 25 † 26.
Vociferatio הִמְלָה * 20
 of a—tumult *Jer.* 11. 16. ¶
 of speech *Ezek.* 1. 24.

מלא 1031

Plenum esse, impleri,
re; repleti, re. It gene-
 rally answereth to the Sense of
 our English, to fill, to be full:
 but in some Cases it hath a
 Force peculiar to the Hebrew.
 As I. A River filleth (i. e. over-
 flows, runs over) all it's Banks,
Josh. 3. 15. II. A Woman
 with Child is full, *Eccles.* 11.
 5. III. A Wind is full when
 it is as strong and pernicious as
 ever it happens to be, *Jer.* 4.
 12. IV. To be well provided,
 stored, replenished, *Psal.* 48.
 10. *Prov.* 17. 1. *Isai.* 2. 6. —
 11. 9. V. To be satiated, fa-
 tisfied, to have enough of a
 Thing, *Eccles.* 1. 8. — 6. 7. *Isai.*
 34. 6. VI. To be in plentiful
 Circumstances, *Ruth* 1. 21.
 VII. To be filled with Mischief
 is to have Abundance of Misery,
Prov. 12. 21. VIII. must be
 fenced († filled, i. e. compleatly
 armed) with, 2 Sam. 23. 7.
 IX. A certain Time, Season or
 Age is filled when expired, or
 come to it's full and final Period,
Gen. 29. 21. *Exod.* 23. 26.
Lev. 8. 33. 1 *Chron.* 17. 11.
Isai.

Isai. 40. 2. X. They have gathered themselves against me + they have filled together against me, i. e. they have exerted themselves together to the utmost against me, *Job* 16. 10. XI. A Man's Heart filleth him to do a Thing, when it giveth him full Resolution and Confidence to do it, *Ezra* 7. 5. [See *Acts* 5. 3.] XII. Cry, gather together, and say + Cry, fill (i. e. proclaim as loudly as you can) and say, *Jer.* 4. 5. XIII. Gather (+ fill) the Shields, i. e. make them compleatly strong and good, *Jer.* 51. 11. XIV. To set (or fill Cavities in Gold and Silver, &c.) with precious Stones, *Exod.* 28. 17. *Cant.* 5. 14. XV. To fill a Drink-offering is to provide it plentifully, to the full, *Isai.* 65. 11. XVI. To fill the Judgment of the Wicked, is to justify, make good, as much as can be, the Cause or Action of the Wicked against God, *Job* 36. 17. XVII. To fill a Promise, Prediction, Resolution, Counsel, is to fulfill, accomplish or execute it fully, *1 Kings* 2. 27. — 8. 15. *Job* 15. 32. *Psal.* 20. 4. *Jer.* 44. 25. XVIII. To fill Petitions, is to grant them in their full Extent, *Psal.* 20. 5. XIX. To fill after the Lord, is to act fully according to his Will, *Deut.* 1. 36. *1 Kings* 11. 6. XX. To fill a Bow, is to supply it fully with Arrows, *Zech.* 9. 13. [For I have bent Judah, my Bow; I have filled it with Ephraim as with Arrows.] XXI. To fill the Hand with a Bow, is to draw it with all the Strength of the Hand, *2 Kings* 9. 24. XXII. To fill the Hand unto the Lord, is to ingage fully, or heartily in his Cause or Service, *2 Chron.* 29. 31. *Exod.* 32. 29. XXIII. To fill the Hand for the Office of a Priest, is solemnly to set a Person apart to it, as the Employment to which his whole Life is to be appropriated; to consecrate, *Numb.* 3. 3. XXIV. Fruit, + fulness of thy Seed, is the Corp which the Seed produces, *Deut.* 22. 9. XXV. A Multitude, + fulness, i. e. not a few, but, respectively, a full Number of Nations, Men, &c. *Gen.* 48. 19. *Isai.* 31. 4. *Jer.* 12. 6. XXVI. Fulness of Number, is the full Tale, or whole Number, *1 Sam.* 18. 27. XXVII.

Fulness of Days, is the full Extent of human Life, *Isai.* 65. 20. *Jer.* 6. 11. XXVIII. Fulness of Extension, is the whole Extent, or Dimensions, *1 Sam.* 28. 20. *Isai.* 8. 8. *Ezek.* 41. 8. *Cant.* 5. 12 [His Eyes are as Doves by Pools of Water, washed with Milk, Situate upon the Fulness, i. e. Sitting upon the full Extent of the Circumference of the Pools. Beautiful Eyes are here compared to large Flocks of milk white Doves all fitting around Pools of Water. 'Tis a grand and elegant Simile in Perspective; like that, Chap. 7. 4. Thy Nose is as the Tower of Lebanon, which (being probably of white Marble) made a most beautiful Appearance on that Side of the Prospect which was towards Damascus. Pigeons abounded in the Land of Canaan [Root 739.] אפיין, which we here translate Rivers, may signify any Cavities containing Water, as well as those that contain Rivers [Root 103.]

Plenus vel plena fuit מלא 1
filled *Exod.* 40. 34, 35. *1 Kin.* 8. 10, 11. ¶ was filled *2 Chr.* 5. 13, had filled *14.* — 7. 1, 2. *Ezek.* 10. 3. — 43. 5. — 44. 4. ¶ overfloweth *Job.* 3. 15. ¶ full, was, is full *Judg.* 16. 27. *2 Kings* 6. 17. *Job* 36. 16. *Psal.* 10. 7. — 65. 9. *Prov.* 17. 1. *Eccles.* 9. 3. *Isai.* 6. 3. ¶ he shall fill *Psal.* 110. 6. ¶ is fully set *Eccles.* 8. 11.

Implevit eum מלא 2
durst presume + whose heart hath filled him *Ezra* 7. 5.

Plena est מלאה 3
is filled *Gen.* 6. 13. *Isai.* 34. 6. hath filled *Jer.* 46. 12. was filled — 51. 5. *Ezek.* 10. 4. ¶ is full *Psal.* 26. 10. — 33. 5. — 48. 10. — 104. 24. — 119. 64. *Jer.* 23. 10. *Ezek.* 7. 23, 23. — 9. 9. *Joel* 3 + 4. 13. shall be full *Isai.* 11. 9. was full *Hab.* 3. 3. ¶ is accomplished *Isai.* 40. 2.

Et impleatur ומלאה 4
and—become full *Lev.* 19. 29.

Implevisti מלאה 5
thou hast fulfilled *Job* 36. 17.

Plenus sum מלאתי 6
I am full *Jer.* 6. 11. *Mic.* 3. 8.

Plenus sum מלאתי 7
I am full *Job* 32. 18.

Pleni, completi, impleti sunt מלאו 8
are fulfilled *Gen.* 29. 21. *Lam.*

4. 18. ¶ were, —be expired *1 Sam.* 18. 26. *1 Chron.* 17. 11. ¶ are full *Job* 20. 11. — 21. 24. *Psal.* 74. 20. *Isai.* 28. 8. — 30. 27. *Mic.* 6. 12. shall be full *Isai.* 15. 9 + 14. — 22. 7. ¶ are filled *Psal.* 38. 7. *Isai.* 21. 3. shall be filled *Prov.* 12. 21. they have filled *Jer.* 16. 18. *Ezek.* 8. 17. ¶ they be replenished *Isai.* 2. 6. ¶ are accomplished *Jer.* 25. 34.

Pleni erant מלאו 9
they have filled *Ezek.* 28. 16.

Plenae sunt מלאו 10
are full *Isai.* 1. 15.

Et implebunt, implebuntur: ומלאו 11
impleverunt

and—shall be full *Exod.* 8. 21 + 17. *Isai.* 13. 21. *Joel* 2. 24. ¶ And they shall fill *Exod.* 10. 6. nor, and [shall] fill *Isai.* 14. 21. — 27. 6. *Ezek.* 30. 11. ¶ and have filled *Jer.* 19. 4. ¶ and they shall be filled *Zech.* 9. 15.

Plenus מלא 12
as much money as it is worth + full money *Gen.* 23. 9. ¶ full *Deut.* 34. 9. *1 Chron.* 21. 22, 24. *Psal.* 73. 10. — 75. 8. *Eccl.* 1. 7. *Jer.* 4. 12. full of birds — 5. 27. *Ezek.* 17. 3. — 28. 12. ¶ a multitude *Jer.* 12. 6. ¶ do not I fill — 23. 24. ¶ fully *Nab.* 1. 10.

Et plenus ומלא 13
and full *Deut.* 33. 23.

Et quod plenum והמלא 14
and—that which is full *2 Kings* 4. 4.

Plenus מלא 15
full of days *Jer.* 6. 11.

Pleni, ae, a מלאים 16
full *Numb.* 7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. *Deut.* 6. 11. *Neb.* 9. 25. *Psal.* 144. 13. full of deceit *Jer.* 5. 27. — 35. 5. *Ezek.* 10. 12. ¶ filled *Isai.* 6. 1.

Pleni המלאים 17
they are full *Isai.* 51. 20.

Plena מלאה 18
full *Numb.* 7. 14, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80. *Ruth* 1. 21. *2 Sam.* 23. 11. *2 Kings* 7. 15. *1 Chron.* 11. 13. *Isai.* 22. 2. *Ezek.* 37. 1. *Nab.* 3. 1.

Plena, um המלאה 19
the fruit *Deut.* 22. 9. ¶ of her that is with child *Eccles.* 11. 5. ¶ full *Amos* 2. 13.

Plena מלאתי 20
it was full *Isai.* 1. 11.

Plenae, a מלאות 21
full *Gen.* 41. 22. *Numb.* 7. 86.
Ezek. 1. 18. ¶ shall—be filled
—36. 38.
Et plenae ותמלאות 22
and full *Gen.* 41. 7.
Impleri מלאות 23
be at an end *Lev.* 8. 33. ¶ be,
are, were fulfilled —12. 4.
Numb. 6. 5, 13. *Dan.* 10. 3. ¶
the space † the fulfilling *Lev.*
25. 30. ¶ be accomplished *Jer.*
29. 10.
In repleti במלאות 24
In the fulness *Job* 20. 22.
Et in im- ובמלאות אות 25
pleri
And when—are fulfilled *Lev.*
12. 6. ¶ And when—were ex-
pired *Ezth.* 1. 5.
Juxta imple- במלאות אות 26
re, ri
when—were full 2 *Kings* 4. 6.
¶ when—are accomplished,
fulfilled *Jer.* 25. 12. *Ezek.*
5. 2.
Implete מלאות 27
Consecrate † fill *your hands*
Exod. 32. 29. ¶ Fill 1 *Kings*
18. 33. ¶ gather *Jer.* 51. 11.
Et implete ומלאות 28
and fill *Gen.* 1. 22, ¶ and re-
plenish 28. —9. 1.
Explebitur iis תמלאמו 29
shall be satisfied upon them
Exod. 15. 9.
Implentur, comple- ימלאו 30
buntur
are fulfilled *Gen.* 50. 3. be ful-
filled 2 *Sam.* 7. 12. ¶ were—
accomplished *Ezth.* 2. 12.
Et completi fuer. וימלאו 31
And—were fulfilled *Gen.* 25. 24.
—50. 3.
NIPH. Repletum est נמלא 32
is filled *Cant.* 5. 2.
Replebor אמלאה 33
I shall be replenished *Ezek.*
26. 2.
Repleberis תמלאי 34
Thou shalt be filled —23. 33.
Et repleta eras ותמלאי 35
and thou wast replenished —
27. 25.
Implebitur ימלא 36
must be fenced 2 *Sam.* 23. 7.
¶ shall, let—be filled 2 *Kings*
3. 17. *Psal.* 71. 8. *Prov.* 20.
17. *Jer.* 13. 12, 12. ¶ was fill-
ed *Psal.* 126. 2. *Isai.* 6. 4.
Et implebitur וימלא 37
shall be filled *Numb.* 14. 21.
and let—be filled *Psal.* 72. 19.
Et repletus, ta fuit וימלא 38
And—were fulfilled *Exod.* 7. 25.
¶ and he was filled 1 *Kings* 7.
14. ¶ and, then was full 2 *Kin.*

10. 21. *Ezth.* 3. 5. —5. 9.
Ezek. 10. 4.
Com—, implebitur תמלא 39
It shall be accomplished *Job* 15.
32. ¶ is, shall be filled *Ecclef.*
1. 8. —6. 7. *Hab.* 2. 14.
Et impleta fuit ותמלא 40
and —was filled *Gen.* 6. 11.
Exod. 1. 7. 2 *Kings* 3. 20. ¶ al-
so, and is full *Isai.* 2. 7, 7, 8.
Ezek. 9. 9.
Implebuntur ימלאו 41
shall—be filled *Prov.* 24. 4. ¶
be full *Ecclef.* 11. 3. shall be
full *Zech.* 8. 5.
Et implebuntur וימלאו 42
so shall—be filled *Prov.* 3. 10.
Implebuntur ימלאו 43
shall be full *Ezek.* 32. 6.
PIH. Complevit, im- מלא 44
plevit, replevit
hath he filled *Exod.* 35. 35. he
filled 1 *Kings* 18. 35. he had
filled 2 *Kings* 21. 16. was filled
2 *Chron.* 16. 14. *Job* 22. 18.
Isai. 33. 5. filled *Jer.* 41. 9.
¶ filleth *Psal.* 107. 9. —129.
7. ¶ he consecrated *Numb.* 3.
3. ¶ he hath wholly followed
† he hath filled *after Deut.* 1.
36. *Josh.* 14. 14. ¶ hath ful-
filled 1 *Kings* 8. 15. 2 *Chron.* 6.
4. ¶ went fully after † filled
after 1 *Kings* 11. 6. ¶ drew a
bow with his full strength †
filled *his hand on the bow* 2 *Kin.*
9. 24. ¶ hath—full *Psal.* 127.
5.
Implevit מלא 45
he hath filled *Jer.* 51. 34.
Et implevit ומלא 46
and that is consecrated † and
that hath filled *his hand* *Lev.*
21. 10.
Implevisti מלאות 47
thou filledst *Deut.* 6. 11. ¶
thou hast wholly followed †
thou hast filled *after Josh.* 14.
9. ¶ hast fulfilled 1 *Kings* 8.
24. 2 *Chron.* 6. 15.
Et implebis ומלאות 48
And thou shalt set † fill *Exod.*
28. 17, ¶ and consecrate them
† and [thou shalt] fill *their*
hands 41. —29. 9.
Implevisti me מלאותני 49
thou hast filled me *Jer.* 15. 17.
Implevi מלאותי 50
I wholly followed † I filled *af-*
ter Josh. 14. 8. ¶ I have re-
plenished *Jer.* 31. 25. ¶ [I
have] filled *Zech.* 9. 13.
Et implebo, compl. ומלאותי 51
and [I will] confirm † fill 1 *Kin.*
1. 14. ¶ and [I will] fill *Ezek.*
32. 5. —35. 8. *Hag.* 2. 7.

Implebo te מלאותך 52
I will fill thee *Jer.* 51. 14.
Implevi eum מלאותיו 53
whom I have filled *Exod.* 28. 3.
Impleverunt מלאו 54
they have—wholly followed †
they have—filled *after Numb.*
32. 11, 12. ¶ filled 1 *Kings*
20. 27.
Et implebunt ומלאו 55
and they shall consecrate †—
fill *their hands* *Ezek.* 43. 26.
Impleverunt te מלאוך 56
thou—whom have replenished
Isai. 23. 2.
Impleverunt eam מלאוה 57
have filled it *Ezra* 9. 11.
Et impleverunt ומלאוה 58
eam
and filled it 2 *Kings* 3. 25.
Implevisti מלאותם 59
ye have consecrated yourselves
† ye have filled *your hand*
2 *Chron.* 29. 31, ¶ [ye have]
fulfilled *Jer.* 44. 25.
Et implevisti ומלאותם 60
and ye have filled *Ezek.* 11. 6.
Implevimus מלאנו 61
we filled *Josh.* 9. 13.
Implens ממלא 62
had overflown 1 *Chron.* 12. 15.
¶ will fill *Jer.* 13. 13.
Implentes הממלאים 63
who filled *Job* 3. 15. which
fill *Zeph.* 1. 9.
Et implentes ותממלאים 64
and that furnish *Isai.* 65. 11.
Implere, ad implend. למלא 65
to consecrate—them, himself
† to fill *their, his hand* *Exod.*
29. 33. 2 *Chron.* 13. 9. ¶ that
he might fulfil 1 *Kings* 2. 27.
¶ to fill *Job* 20. 23. ¶ to satis-
fy *Prov.* 6. 30.
Et ad implendum ולמלא 66
and to be consecrated † and to
fill *their hands* *Exod.* 29. 29.
Ad imple- למלאות אות 67
dum
to set [to fill] *Exod.* 31. 5. —
35. 33. ¶ to consecrate his ser-
vice † to fill *his hand* 1 *Chron.*
29. 5. ¶ to fulfil 2 *Chron.* 36.
21, 21. ¶ that he would accom-
plish *Dan.* 9. 2.
Et ad implendum ולמלאם 68
eas
but—to fill them *Jer.* 33. 5.
Comple, imple מלא 69
Fulfil *Gen.* 29. 27. ¶ Fill—
44. 1. 1 *Sam.* 16. 1. *Psal.* 83.
16. *Ezek.* 24. 4.
Et imple ומלא 70
and fill *Ezek.* 10. 2.
Et implete מלאו 71
gather together *Jer.* 4. 5.
Et

- Et implete* וַיִּמְלֵאוּ 72 and fill *Ezek.* 9. 7.
Comp. implebo אִמְלֵא 73 I will fulfil *Exod.* 23. 26. ¶ I would—fill *Job* 23. 4. ¶ I will fill *Prov.* 8. 21.
Et implebo וַאֲמַלֵּא 74 And I have filled *Exod.* 31. 3.
Et implebo illud וַאֲמַלֵּא הוּא 75 and I will fill it *Psal.* 81. 10.
Implebis תִּמְלֵא 76 shalt thou consecrate them + fill their hands *Exod.* 29. 35. ¶ wilt thou fill *Job* 38. 39. ¶ thou fillest *Psal.* 17. 14. ¶ fill *Ezek.* 3. 3.
An implebis הֲתִמְלֵא 77 Canst thou fill *Job* 41. 7. + 40. 31.
Implebit יִמְלֵא 78 he fill —8. 21.
Implebit יִמְלֵא 79 shall he consecrate you + fill your hands *Lev.* 8. 33. whom he shall consecrate + whose hand he shall fill —16. 32. he consecrated him + he filled his hand 1 Kings 13. 33. ¶ fulfil *Psal.* 20. 4, 5. ¶ hath —filled *Isai.* 65. 20.
Et implebit וַיִּמְלֵא 80 and fill *Job* 15. 2.
Et complevit, implevit וַיִּמְלֵא 81 and fulfilled *Gen.* 29. 28. ¶ and he hath filled, and filled *Exod.* 35. 31. 2 Kings 23. 14. —24. 4. *Nab.* 2. 12 + 13. ¶ and took an handful + and filled his hand *Lev.* 9. 17. ¶ has followed—me fully + filled after me *Numb.* 14. 24. ¶ and consecrated + and filled the band *Jud.* 17. 5, 12.
Et implevit וַתִּמְלֵא 82 and [she, it] filled *Gen.* 21. 19. —24. 16. *Psal.* 80. 9.
Implebimus נִמְלֵא 83 we shall fill *Prov.* 1. 13.
Implebunt יִמְלֵאוּ 84 [they shall] fill *Ezek.* 7. 19.
Et impleverunt וַיִּמְלֵאוּ 85 to fill + and they filled *Gen.* 42. 25. ¶ and they set + filled *Exod.* 39. 10.
Et impleverunt וַיִּמְלֵאוּ 86 *eos vel ea* and [had] filled them *Gen.* 26. 15. ¶ and they gave them in full tale 1 Sam. 18. 27.
Complebunt תִּמְלֵאנָה 87 they fulfil *Job* 39. 2.
Et impleverunt וַתִּמְלֵאנָה 88 and filled *Exod.* 2. 16.
 PУН. *Impleti* מִמְלֵאִים 89 set + filled *Cant.* 5. 14.

- HITH. *Explent* יִתְמַלְאוּ 90 *fese* they have gathered themselves *Job* 16. 10.
Plenitudo מְלֵא * a multitude *Gen.* 48. 19. *Isai.* 31. 4. ¶ handful—s + the fulness of the, his, your hand—s *Exod.* 9. 8. *Lev.* 2. 2. —8. 12. 1 Kings 17. 12. *Ecclef.* 4. 6. ¶ Fill *Exod.* 16. 32. shall fill + shall be the fulness of *Isai.* 8. 8. ¶ omer-full, censer full, &c. + the fulness of an omer, censer, &c. *Exod.* 16. 33. *Lev.* 16. 12. *Numb.* 22. 18. —24. 13. *Judg.* 6. 38. 2 Kings 4. 39. ¶ all along + the fulness of his stature 1 Sam. 28. 20.
Plenitudo מָלוּ 92 a full reed + the fulness of a reed *Exod.* 41. 8.
Et plenitudo וּמְלֵא 93 and his hands—full + and the fulness of his hands *Lev.* 16. 12. ¶ and with one full line + and with the fulness of a Line 2 Sam. 8. 2.
Prae plenitudine מִמְלֵא 94 than—the hands full + than the fulness of the hands *Ecclef.* 4. 6.
Et plenitudo ejus וּמְלֵאוּ 95 and the fulness thereof 1 Chron. 16. 32. *Psal.* 96. 11. —98. 7. ¶ and all that is therein + and the fulness thereof *Isai.* 42. 10.
Et plenitudo ejus וּמְלֵאָה 96 and fulness thereof *Deut.* 33. 16. *Psal.* 24. 1. —50. 12. —89. 11. *Ezek.* 19. 7. ¶ all that is therein, —in it *Isai.* 34. 1. *Jer.* 8. 16. —47. 2. *Ezek.* 30. 12. *Amos* 6. 8. *Mic.* 1. 2.
A plenitudine ejus מִמְלֵאָה 97 from all that is therein *Ezek.* 12. 19. ¶ of that whereof it was full —32. 15.
Millo, munitio מְלֵא * 98 *Millo* *Judg.* 9. 6, 20, 20. 2 Kings 12. 20 + 21.
Millo הַמְלֵא 99 *millo* 2 Sam. 5. 9. 1 Kings 9. 15, 24. —11. 27. 1 Chron. 11. 8. 2 Chron. 32. 5.
Plenitudo מְלֵאָת 100 settings *Exod.* 28. 17.
Impletiones, consecrationes מְלֵאִים 101 to be set —25. 7. —35. 9. ¶ Consecration —29. 22. ¶ consecrations *Lev.* 8. 28.
Et impletiones וּמְלֵוֹאִים 102 and—to be set 1 Chron. 29. 2.
Impletiones הַמְלֵוֹאִים 103 consecrations *Exod.* 29. 26, consecration 27, 31, 34. *Lev.*

8. 22, 29, 31. ¶ to be set *Exod.* 35. 27.
Et impletionum, consecrationum וּלְמֵלֵאִים 104 and of the consecrations *Lev.* 7. 37.
Consecrationum מְלֵאִיָּם 105 *vestrarum* of your consecration —8. 33.
Impletionib. בְּמֵלֵוֹאֵתָם 106 *fuis* in their enclosings *Exod.* 28. 20. —39. 13.
Et sicut plenitudo וְכַדְּמֵלֵאָה * 107 and as the fulness of *Numb.* 18. 27.
Plenitudo tua מְלֵאָתְךָ 108 the first of thy ripe fruits *Exod.* 22. 29.
Impletio מְלֵאָת * 109 fitly set + sitting upon fulness *Cant.* 5. 12.

מלה 1032

Hath two Significations.

- I. *Sal.* To dissolve, to waste away, *Isai.* 51. 6. *Exod.* 30. 35. [*tempered*, dissolved, so as to be incorporated, *together*.] Hence, I. Salt probably from it's dissolving so quickly, when mixt with Liquids. The Salt-Sea, or See of Sodom, so called from it's brackish Taste, in Contradistinction to the Sea of Galilee, or Lake of Gennesaret, the Water of which, doubtless, was fresh, *Gen.* 14. 3. *Numb.* 34. 12. Salt—, or Barren-Land, *Job* 39. 6. *Ezek.* 47. 11. Salt preserves Meat; hence a *Covenant of Salt*, which is inviolable, and shall not fail, *Num.* 18. 19. 2 Chron. 13. 5. II. Rags wasted and rotten with Wearing or Age, *Jer.* 38. 11.
Sal מֶלַח * 1 salt *Gen.* 19. 26. *Lev.* 2. 13, 13. *Numb.* 18. 19. *Judg.* 9. 45. 2 Sam. 8. 13. 2 Kings 2. 20, 21. 2 Chron. 13. 5. *Job* 6. 6. *Psal.* 60. title. *Ezek.* 43. 24. salt pits *Zeph.* 2. 9. ¶ melah *Ezra* 2. 59. *Neb.* 7. 61.
Et sal וּמֶלַח 2 and salt *Deut.* 29. 23 + 22.
Sal הַמֶּלַח 3 salt *Gen.* 14. 3. *Numb.* 34. 12. *Deut.* 3. 17. *Josh.* 3. 16. —12. 3.

3.—15. 2, 5.—18. 19. 2 *Kin.*
14. 7. 1 *Cbron.* 18. 12. 2 *Cbr.*
25. 11.

Cum sale במלח 4
with salt *Lev.* 2. 13.

Sali למלח 5
to salt *Ezek.* 47. 11.

KAL. *Salito* תמלח 6
thou shalt season + thou shalt
salt *Lev.* 2. 13.

NIPH. *Evanescent* נמלח 7
shall vanish away *Ifai.* 51. 6.

PYH. *Salitum* מלח 8
tempered together *Exod.* 30.
35.

HOPH. והמלח המלחה 9
Et saliendo
salita
thou wast not not salted at all
+ in salting thou wast not salted
Ezek. 16. 4.

Evanida מלחים * 10
rotten rags *Jer.* 38. 11,

Et evanida והמלחים 11
and rotten rags 12.

Salfilago מלוח * 12
mallows *Job.* 30. 4. [*Halimus*
or common Sea-Purslane, an
Herb very grateful to Camels.
Schult. in Job. Any mean,
bitter Herb the miserably Poor
might use to satisfy Hunger.]

Salfugo מלחה * 13
the barren-land + salt-land—
39. 6. ¶ a salt-land + a land of
saltness *Jer.* 17. 6.

In salfuginem למלחה 14
into barrenness *Psal.* 107. 34.

II. *Nautae.* Sailors, Salt-
Water Men.

Nautae מלחים * 15
the mariners *Ezek.* 27. 29.

Nautae המלחים 16
the mariners *Jon.* 1. 5.

Nautae tui מלחך 17
thy mariners *Ezek.* 27. 27,

Et nautae ipso- ומלחיהם 18
rum
with their mariners 9.

מלט 1033

Eripere, liberare. *Schul-*
tens upon *Job* gives to be slippery,
to slip out of the Hand as an Eel,
or any thing that is glib, for the
primary Sense of this Root.
Hence I. Clay or Mortar from
it's Slipperiness, *Jer.* 43. 9.
II. To lay an Egg, to be deli-
vered of a Child, *Ifai.* 34. 15.

—66. 7. III. The swift Moti-
on of Sparks of Fire, flying
out of the Mouth of *Leviathan*,
Job 41. 19. IV. To slip away
from a Man's Place or Post,
for a While, upon a Visit, 1 *Sam.*
20. 29. [Let me go + slip away,
I pray thee.] V. To deliver, to
save one's self, to escape from
some imminent Danger by slip-
ping away, fleeing, or some quick
expedient Method, *Judg.* 3.
26. *Job* 1. 15, 16, 17. *Psal.*
124. 7. *Jer.* 48. 6. —51. 6.
Figuratively, apply'd to Things
that are let alone, not touch'd
or meddled with; when others,
of the same Sort are disturb'd,
or destroy'd, 2 *Kings* 23. 18.
Jer. 48. 8.

PIH. *Eripuit* מלט 1
shall deliver *Ezek.* 33. 5.

Et liberavit ומלט 2
and—delivered *Ecclef.* 9. 15.

Eripuit nos מלטנו 3
and he delivered us 2 *Sam.* 19.
9 + 10.

Eripiens ממלט 4
save + art saving 1 *Sam.* 19.
11.

Eripientes הממלטים 5
which have saved 2 *Sam.* 19.
5 + 6.

Eripere, eripiendo מלט 6
deliver *Ifai.* 46. 2. ¶ I will
surely deliver + in delivering I
will deliver *Jer.* 39. 18.

Libera מלטה 7
deliver *Psal.* 116. 4.

Eripite מלטו 8
save *Jer.* 48. 6.

Et eripe ומלטי 9
that thou mayst save 1 *Kings*
1. 12.

Et eripite ומלטו 10
and deliver *Jer.* 51. 6, 45.

Liberate me ומלטני 11
or deliver me *Job* 6. 23.

Eripiam אמלט 12
I delivered —29. 12.

Et eripiam ואמלט 13
and [I] will deliver *Ifai.* 46. 4.

Eripiam te אמלטך 14
I will—deliver thee *Jer.* 39.
18.

Eripiet ימלט 15
he shall—save *Job* 20. 20. ¶
he shall deliver —22. 30. *Psal.*
33. 17.—89. 48. *Ecclef.* 8. 8.
Amos 2. 14, 15, 15.

Et eripiet וימלט 16
and delivered *Psal.* 107. 20.

Liberabit eum ימלטהו 17
will deliver him —41. 1.

Et eripuit, exclu- וְהִמְלִיט 18
fit pullos

and lay *Ifai.* 34. 15.

Et eripuerunt וימלטו 19
so they let—alone 2 *Kings* 23.
18.

NIPH. *Ereptus, li-* נמלט 20
beratus fuit, evasit
escaped while *Judg.* 3. 26, 29.
was escaped 1 *Sam.* 23. 13. —
30. 17. 2 *Cbron.* 16. 7. *Jer.*
41. 15.

Idem נמלט 21
shall be delivered *Prov.* 11.
21.

Et liberatus erit ונמלט 22
and it is delivered *Job* 22. 30.

Et eripiet se ונמלט 23
and be delivered *Ezek.* 17. 15.

Erepta est נמלטה 24
is escaped *Psal.* 124. 7.

Et eam quae eva- ונמלטה 25
fit

and her that escapeth *Jer.* 48.
19.

Evasi נמלטתי 26
am I escaped 2 *Sam.* 1. 3.

Et eripiam me ונמלטתי 27
so shall I escape 2 *Sam.* 27. 1.

Evaserunt, prori- נמלטו 28
puerunt se נמלטו

escaped 2 *Sam.* 4. 6. 2 *Kings*
19. 37. *Ifai.* 37. 38.

Et erepti sunt ונמלטו 29
and were delivered *Psal.* 22. 5.

Erepti sumus נמלטנו 30
we are escaped —124. 7.

Ereptus הנמלט 31
him that escapeth 1 *Kings* 19.
17,

Et ereptus והנמלט 32
and him that escapeth 17.

Eripiendo המלט 33
I should speedily escape + in
escaping I should escape 1 *Sam.*
27. 1.

Eripere me להמלט 34
escape *Gen.* 19. 19. ¶ that thou
shalt escape *Ezth.* 4. 13.

Eripe te המלטי 35
Escape *Gen.* 19. 17, 17, 22.

Libera te המלטי 36
Deliver thy self *Zech.* 2. 7 +
11.

Eripiam me אמלט 37
I should—escape 1 *Sam.* 27. 1.

Eripiam me אמלטה 38
let me escape *Gen.* 19. 20. ¶
let me go 1 *Sam.* 20. 29.

Et evasi ואמלטה 39
and I am—escaped *Job* 1. 15,
16, 17, 19.

Eripiet te תמלט 40
thou shalt—escape *Jer.* 34. 3.
—38. 18, 23.

Evadet,

- Evadet, —dat, eri-* יִמְלֹט 41
piet se
 let escape 1 Kings 18. 40. escape
 2 Kings 10. 24. shall escape
Prov. 19. 5. *Ecclef.* 7. 26. *Jer.*
 46. 6. *Ezek.* 17. 18. ¶ he shall
 be delivered *Prov.* 28. 26. *Isai.*
 49. 24, 25. *Jer.* 32. 4. *Dan.* 12.
 1. *Joel* 2. 32. † 3. 5. *Amos* 9. 1.
An eripiet se הִימְלִיט 42
 shall he escape *Ezek.* 17. 15.
Et eripuit se וַיִּמְלֹט 43
 and escaped unto *Judg.* 3. 26.
 1 *Sam.* 19. 10, 12, that he is
 escaped 17, 18. —22. 1, 20.
 1 *Kings* 20. 20.
Eripietur, evadet תִּמְלֹט 44
 shall escape *Jer.* 48. 8.
Eripiemur נִמְלֹט 45
 shall we escape *Isai.* 20. 6.
Eripiuntur יִמְלֹטוּ 46
 shall escape *Dan.* 11. 41.
Liberantur וַיִּמְלֹטוּ 47
 are—delivered *Mal.* 3. 15.
 HIPH. *Et eripiet* וְהִמְלִיט 48
 also he will deliver *Isai.* 31. 5.
Evadere fecit, וְהִמְלִיטָהּ 49
enixa est
 she was delivered —66. 7.
 HITH. *Erept-* וְאֶחָד־מִלֹּטָהּ 50
tus sum
 and I am escaped *Job* 19. 20.
Proripiunt sese יִתְחַלְּטוּ 51
 leap out —41. 19 † 11.
Argilla, caemen- בְּמִלֹּט * 52
tum
 in the clay *Jer.* 43. 9.

מלך 1034

Hath three Significations.

I. *Regnare.* To reign, to be a King. The Sense is uniform; except in one Place, where it is figuratively apply'd to a Man's own Heart or Spirit, *Neb.* 5. 7. [Then I consulted with myself and I rebuked, &c. † Then reigned my Heart over me. That is, my Resolution prevail'd over my Fear, I took Courage, and I rebuked the Nobles and Rulers.]

- Regnavit* מָלַךְ 1
 reigned *Job.* 13. 12, 21. *Jud.*
 4. 2. reigneth 1 *Sam.* 12. 14. —
 —13. 1. 2 *Sam.* 2. 10. 5. 5.
 5. —15. 10. doth reign 1 *Kin.*
 1. 11, 13. —2. 11, 11, 11. —
 11. 42. —14. 20, 21, 21. —

2

15. 1, 2, 9, 10, 25. did—reign
 —16. 15, 23 —22. 42. 2 *Kin.*
 8. 17. —10. 36. —12. 1 † 2.
 —14. 1, 2. —15. 2, 8, 33. —
 16. 2. —18. 2. —21. 1, 19. —
 22. 1. —23. 31, 36. —24. 8,
 18. in *Jerusalem* he reigned
 1 *Chron.* 3. 4. —29. 26, 27, 27,
 27. 2 *Chron.* 12. 13. —13. 2.
 —20. 31. —21. 5, 20. —22. 2.
 —24. 1. —25. 1. —26. 3. —
 27. 1, 8. —28. 1. —29. 1. —
 33. 1, 21. —34. 1. —36. 2, 5,
 9, 11. *Psal.* 47. 8. shall reign
Isai. 24. 23. —52. 7. *Jer.*
 52. 1. ¶ began—to reign 1 *Kin.*
 15. 33. —16. 8, 23, 29. —22.
 41, 51. 2 *Kings* 3. 1. —8. 16,
 25, 26. —9. 29. —12. 1 † 2.
 —13. 1, 10. —14. 23. —15. 1,
 13, 17, 23, 27, 32. —16. 1. —
 17. 1. —18. 1. 2 *Chron.* 25. 1.
 —29. 1. ¶ is king 2 *Kings* 9.
 13.
Regnavit מָלַךְ 2
 he reigned 2 *Sam.* 5. 4. reigneth
 1 *Kings* 1. 18. —14. 19. 1 *Cbr.*
 16. 31. *Psal.* 93. 1. —96. 10.
 —97. 1. —99. 1.

- Et regnabit* וְיִמְלֹךְ 3
 and—shall reign *Jer.* 23. 5.
Mic. 4. 7.

- Regnasti* מָלַכְתָּ 4
 thou hast reigned 2 *Sam.* 16.
 8.

- Et regnabis* וְיִמְלַכְתָּ 5
 and that thou mayst reign —3.
 21. and thou shalt reign 1 *Kin.*
 11. 37.

- Regnarunt* מָלְכוּ 6
 that reigned *Gen.* 36. 31. 1 *Cbr.*
 1. 43.

- Regnans* מֹלֵךְ 7
 to reign *Jer.* 33. 21.

- Regnans* הַמֹּלֵךְ 8
 which reigned *Ezth.* 1. 1. *Jer.*
 22. 11.

- Regnans* מִלְכָּה 9
 did reign 2 *Kings* 11. 3. reigned
 2 *Chron.* 22. 12.

- Hammolechet* הַמִּלְכָּה 10
 n. p.
 Hammoleketh 1 *Chron.* 7. 18.

- Regnando* מִלְךְ 11
 that thou shalt surely be king †
 in reigning *thou shalt reign* 1 *Sam.*
 24. 20 † 21.

- Regnare* מָלַךְ 12
 there reigned *Gen.* 36. 31. king
 reigned 1 *Chron.* 1. 43. ¶ the
 reign 2 *Chron.* 36. 20.

- [*Regnare* מִלְךְ
 the reign 1 *Chron.* 4. 31.]

- An regnando?* הֲיִמְלֹךְ 13
 shalt thou indeed reign † in
 reigning *thou shalt reign* *Gen.*
 37. 8.

- Regnare, ad reg-* לְמִלְךְ 14
nandum

- of—reign 1 *Kings* 6. 1. ¶ that
 I should reign —2. 15. ¶ to
 reign *Ecclef.* 4. 14.

- A regnando* מִמְלָךְ 15
 that I should not reign 1 *Sam.*
 8. 7. ¶ from reigning —16. 1.
 ¶ that he might not reign
 2 *Kings* 23. 33. ¶ That —
 reign not *Job* 34. 30.

- Regnare ipsum* מִלְכוּ 16
 that he began to reign 2 *Kings*
 25. 27.

- In regnare ipsum* בְּמִלְכוּ 17
 reigned 1 *Sam.* 13. 1. ¶ when
 he began to reign 2 *Sam.* 2. 10.
 —5. 4. 1 *Kings* 14. 21. —16.
 11. —22. 42. 2 *Kings* 8. 17,
 26. —11. 21. † 12. 1. —14.
 2. —15. 2, 33. —16. 2. —18.
 2. —21. 1, 19. —22. 1. —23.
 31, 36. —24. 8, 18. 2 *Chron.*
 12. 13. —20. 31. —21. 5, 20.
 —22. 2. —24. 1. —26. 3. —27.
 1, 8. —28. 1. —33. 1, 21. —
 34. 1. —36. 2, 5, 9, 11. *Jer.* 52. 1.

- Juxta regnare eum* כְּמִלְכוּ 18
 when he reigned 1 *Kings* 15.
 29.

- Regnare, regni* לְמִלְכוּ 19
ejus

- of his reign 2 *Kings* 24. 12. —
 25. 1. 2 *Chron.* 16. 13. —17.
 7. —29. 3. —34. 3, 8. *Ezth.*
 1. 3. *Jer.* 1. 2. —51. 59. —
 52. 4. *Dan.* 9. 2.

- Regna* מְלָכָה 20
 reign [thou] *Judg.* 9. 14.

- Regna* מְלָכָה 21
 Reign 8,

- Regna* מְלָכִי 22
 reign 10, 12.

- Regnabo* אֶמְלֹךְ 23
 I will be king 1 *Kings* 1. 5. ¶
 will I rule *Ezek.* 20. 33.

- Regnabis* תִּמְלֹךְ 24
 shalt thou—reign *Gen.* 37. 8.
 ¶ that thou shalt—be king
 1 *Sam.* 24. 20 † 21.

- An regnaturus es* הֲתִמְלֹךְ 25
 shalt thou reign *Jer.* 22. 15.

- Regnabit* יִמְלֹךְ 26
 shall reign *Exod.* 15. 18. 1 *Sam.*
 8. 9, 11. —11. 12. —12. 12.
 1 *Kings* 1. 13, 17, 24, 30.
 2 *Chron.* 23. 3. *Psal.* 146. 10.
 ¶ shall be king 1 *Kings* 1. 35.
 ¶ should have reigned 2 *Kings*
 3. 27. ¶ he reigneth *Prov.* 30.
 22.

- Regnabit* יִמְלֹךְ 27
 shall reign *Isai.* 32. 1.

- Et regnavit* וַיִּמְלֹךְ 28
 And—reigned *Gen.* 36. 32, 33,
 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39. 2 *Sam.*
 8. 15. —10. 1. 1 *Kings* 11. 25,
 43.

43. —12. 17. —14. 20, 31.
—15. 8, 24, 25, 28. —16. 6,
10, 22, 28, 29. —22. 40, 50,
51. 2 Kings 1. 17. —3. 1. —
8. 15, 24. —10. 35. —12. 21
† 22. —13. 9, 24. —14. 16,
29. —15. 7, 10, 14, 22, 25,
30, 38. —16. 20. —19. 37. —
20. 21. —21. 18, 26. —24. 6.
1 Chron. 1. 44, 45, 46, 47, 48,
49, 50. So—reigned—18.
14. —19. 1. —29. 28. 2 Chron.
1. 13. —9. 30, 31. —10. 17.
—12. 13, 16. —14. 1. † 13.
23. —17. 1. —20. 31. —21.
1. —24. 27. —26. 23. —27.
9. —28. 27. —32. 33. —33.
20. —36. 8. Ifai. 37. 38. ¶
Now—began—to reign 2 Chron.
13. 1.
Et regnavit וַיִּמְלֹךְ 29
and—he reigned 1 Chron. 3. 4.
Jer. 37. 1.
Regnabit תִּמְלֹךְ 30
let—be queen Esth. 2. 4.
Regnabunt יִמְלֹכוּ 31
reign Prov. 8. 15.
Et regnarunt וַיִּמְלֹכוּ 32
and [they] reigned 1 Kings 11.
24.
HIPH. *Regnare* הִמְלִיךְ 33
—*fecit, regem con-*
—*stituit*
he had made—king 1 Sam. 15.
35. hath made—king 1 Kings
1. 43. made king Jer. 37. 1.
Regem constituisi הִמְלַכְתָּ 34
thou hast made—king 1 Kings
3. 7.
Et regem consti- וְהִמְלַכְתָּ 35
—*tuas*
and make—a king 1 Sam. 8.
22.
Regem constitu- הִמְלִיכְתָּנִי 36
—*isti me*
hast made me king 2 Chron.
1. 9.
Et fecisti ut וְהִמְלַכְתָּנִי 37
—*regnem*
and hast made me to reign 8.
Regem constitui הִמְלַכְתִּי 38
I have set up—to be king 1 Sam.
15. 11.
Regem constitui הִמְלַכְתִּיךָ 39
—*te*
I have made thee king 2 Chron.
1. 11.
Regem constitue- הִמְלִיכוּ 40
—*runt*
They have set up kings Hos.
8. 4.
Regnare faciens הִמְלִיךְ 41
that made him king Ezek. 17.
16.
Ad regnare fa- לְהִמְלִיךְ 42
—*ciend.*
to make—king 1 Kings 12. 1.

1 Chron. 12. 31, 38, 38. —28.
4. 2 Chron. 10. 1.
Ad regem consti- לְהִמְלִיכוֹ 43
—*tuendum eum*
to make him king 1 Kings 16.
21. 1 Chron. 11. 10. 2 Chron.
11. 22.
Et regnare faci- וַאֲמִלֵךְ 44
—*am*
and [I] have made a king 1 Sam.
12. 1.
Et regem constituit וַיִּמְלֹךְ 45
And,—So—made—king 2 Kin.
23. 34. —24. 17. 1 Chron. 23.
1. 2 Chron. 36. 4, 10.
Et regnare fecit וַיִּמְלִיכֵהוּ 46
—*eum*
And he made him king 2 Sam.
2. 9.
Et reginam con- וַיִּמְלִיכֶּהָ 47
—*stituit eam*
and made her Queen Esth. 2.
17.
Regem constituemus נִמְלֹךְ 48
we will—make—king 2 Kings
10. 5.
Et regem constitu- וְנִמְלִיךְ 49
—*emus*
and [let us] set a king Ifai.
7. 6.
Et regem consti- וְתִמְלִיכוֹ 50
—*tuitis*
in that, and ye have made—king
Judg. 9. 16, 18,
Et regem consti- וַיִּמְלִיכוּ 51
—*tuerunt*
and, wherefore made—king 6.
1 Sam. 11. 15. 1 Kings 12. 20.
—16. 16. 2 Kings 8. 20. —11.
12. —14. 21. —17. 21. —21.
24. —23. 30. 1 Chron. 29. 22.
2 Chron. 21. 8. —22. 1. —23.
11. —26. 1. —33. 25.
Et regem consti- וַיִּמְלִיכֵהוּ 52
—*tuerunt eum*
and made him king —36. 1.
HOPH. *Rex fac-* הִמְלִיךְ 53
—*tus est*
was made king Dan. 9. 1.
Rex מֶלֶךְ * 54
king Gen. 14. 1, 1, 1, 1, 2, 2,
2, 2, 2, 8, 9, 9, 9, 9, 17, 18,
21, 22. —20. 2. —26. 1, 8. —
36. 31. —40. 1. —41. 6. Exod.
1. 8, 15, 17, 18. —2. 23. —3.
18, 19. —5. 4. —6. 11, 27,
29. —14. 8. Numb. 20. 14. —
21. 1, 21, 26, 33, 34. —22. 4,
10. —23. 7, 21. —32. 33, 33.
—33. 40. Deut. 1. 4. —2. 24,
26, 30. —3. 1, 2, 3, 6, 11. —
4. 46, 47. —7. 8. —11. 3. —
17. 14, 15, 15. —21. 7, 7 † 6.
—33. 5. Josh. 2. 3. —8. 1, 14,
23, 29. —9. 10, 10. —10. 1, 3,
3, 3, 3, 5, 5, 5, 5, 23, 23,
23, 23, 23, 33. —11. 1, 1, 1,

1. —12. 2, 4, 5, 9, —24. —13.
10, 21, 30. —24. 9. Judg. 3.
8, 12, 14, 15, 17. —4. 2, 17,
23, 24, 24. —9. 8. —11. 12,
13, 14, 17, 17, 17, 19, 19,
25, 28. —17. 6. —18. 1. —21.
25. 1 Sam. 8. 5, 6, 10, 19, 22.
—10. 19. —12. 9, 12, 12, 13,
17, 19. —15. 20, 26, 32. —
16. 1. —21. 10, 11, 12 † 11,
12, 13. —22. 3, 4. —24. 14 †
15. —26. 20. —27. 2. —29. 3.
2 Sam. 2. 11. —3. 3, 39. —5.
2, 11. —6. 20. —8. 3, 5, 9, 12.
—10. 1, 6. —13. 37. —19. 22
† 23. 1 Kings 2. 39. —3. 1. —
4. 1, 19. —5. 1 † 15. —9. 11,
16. —11. 18, 23, 37, 40. —12.
23, 27, 27. —14. 14, 25. —
15. 9, 16, —19. 25, 28, 32,
33. —16. 8, 10, 15, 23, 29,
31. —20. 1, 2, 4, 7, 11, 13,
20, —23, 28, 31, 32, 40, 41,
43. —21. 1, 18. —22. 2, 3, 3,
4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 18, 26, 29,
29, 30, 30, —34, 41, 44, 47,
51 † 48, 52. 2 Kings 1. 3, 17.
—3. 1, 4, 5, 7, 7, 9. —13. 13,
14, 26, 26. —5. 1, 5, 5, —8.
—6. 9, —11, 11, 21, 24, 26. —
7. 6. —8. 7, 9, 13, 16, 16, 16,
25, 25, 26, 28, 29, 29. —9.
14, 15, 16, 21, 21, 27, 34. —
10. 13. —12. 17, 18, 18 † 18,
19, 19. —13. 1, 3, 4, 7, 10,
12, 14, 22, 24. —14. 1, 1, 8,
9, 9, 11, 11, 13, 13, 15, 17,
17, 23, 23. —15. 1, 1, 8, 13,
17, 19, 20, 23, 27, 29, 29, 32,
32, 37. —16. 1, 5, 5, 6, 7, 7,
7, 9, 9, 10, 18. —17. 1, 3, 4,
4, 4, —7, 24, 27. —18. 1, 1, 9,
9, 9, 10, 11, 13, 13, 14, 14, 14,
14, 16, 17, 19, 21, 23, 28, 30,
31, 33. —19. 4, 6, 8, 9, 10,
10, 13, 20, 32, 36. —20. 6,
12, 18. —21. 3, 11. —22. 16,
18. —23. 13, 25, 29, 29. —
24. 1, 7, 7, 10, 11, 12, 12, 13,
16, 17. —25. 1, 6, 8, 8, 20, —
24, 27, 27, 27. 1 Chron. 1. 43.
—3. 2. —4. 41. —5. 6, 17, 17,
26, 26. —11. 2. —14. 1. —18.
3, 5, 9, 9. —19. 1, 7. —29. 25.
2 Chron. 2. 3, 11, 11 † 2, 10,
10. —8. 11. —11. 3. —12. 2,
9. —16. 1, 1, 2, 3, 7, 7, 7.
—18. 3, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 17,
19, 25, 28, 28, 29, 29, —33.
—19. 1. —20. 35, 35. —21.
2, 8, 12. —22. 1, 5, 5, 6, 6.
—25. 17, 17, 18, 18, 21, 21,
23, 23, 25, 25. —27. 5. —28.
5, 5, 19, 20. —29. 27. —30.
24, 26. —32. 1, 7, —11, 21,
22, 23. —34. 26. —35. 3, 4,
20, 21. —36. 3, 4, 6, 17, 22,
22,

22, 23. *Ezra* 1. 1, 2, 8. —2. 1. —3. 7, 10. —4. 2, 3, 5, 5, 7. —6. 22. —7. 1. *Neb.* 6. 7. —7. 6. —9. 22, 22. —13. 6, 26, 26, 26. *Ezth.* 1. 19. —2. 6, 6. —3. 9. *Job* 41. 34. *Psal.* 10. 16. —21. 1. —24. 7, 8, 9, 10, 10. —29. 10. —45. 13, 15. —47. 7. —48. 2. —61. 6. —72. 1. —99. 4. —105. 20. —135. 11, 11. —136. 19, 20. *Prov.* 1. 1. —14. 28, 35. —16. 10, 14, 15. —19. 12. —20. 2, 8, 26, 28. —21. 1. —22. 11. —25. 1, 6. —29. 4, 14. —30. 27. —31. 1. *Ecclef.* 1. 1, 12. —5. 9 + 8. —8. 2, 4. —9. 14. —10. 20. *Cant.* 7. 5 + 6. *Isai.* 7. 1, 1, 1, 6, 17. —8. 4. —10. 12. —14. 4. —20. 1, 4, 6. —23. 15. —32. 1. —33. 17. —36. 1, 2, 4, 6, 13, 15, 18. —37. 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 10, 13, 21, 33, 37. —38. 6, 9. —39. 1, 7. —41. 21. —44. 6. *Jer.* 1. 2, 3, 3. —10. 7. —15. 4. —20. 4. —21. 2, 4, 7, 7, 10, 11. —22. 1, 2, 6, 11, 18, 24, 25. —23. 5. —24. 1, 1, 8. —25. 1, 1, 3, 9, 11, 12, 19. —26. 1, 18, 19. —27. 1, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 6, 8, 8, 9, 11, 12, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 20, 20, 21. —28. 1, 2, 3, 4, 4, 11, 14. —29. 3, 3, 21, 22. —32. 1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 28, 36. —34. 1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 21, 21. —35. 1, 11. —36. 1, 9, 28, 29, 29, 30, 32. —37. 1, 1, 7, 17, 19. —38. 3, 8, 10, 11, 17, 18, 22, 22, 23. —39. 1, 1, 3, 3, 4, 5, 6, 6, 11, 13. —40. 5, 7, 9, 11, 14. —41. 2, 9, 18. —42. 11. —43. 10. —44. 30, 30, 30. —45. 1. —46. 2, 2, 13, 17, 26. —49. 28, 30, 34, 38. —50. 17, 17, 18, 43. —51. 34, 59. —52. 4, 9, 12, 12, 15, 26, 27, 31, 31, 31, 34. *Lam.* 2. 6. *Ezek.* 17. 12. —19. 9. —21. 10, 21 + 24, 26. —24. 2. —26. 7, 7. —28. 12. —29. 2, 3, 18, 19. —30. 10, 21, 22, 24, 25, 25. —31. 2. —32. 2, 11. —37. 24. *Dan.* 1. 1, 1, 2. —8. 21, 23. —10. 1. —11. 3, 5, 6, 6, 7, 9, 11, 11, 13, 14, 15, 25, 40, 40. *Hof.* 1. 1. —3. 4. —5. 13. —7. 3. —8. 10. —10. 3, 15. —13. 10, 11. *Amos* 1. 1. —2. 1. —7. 10, 13. *Jon.* 3. 6. *Mic.* 6. 5. *Nab.* 3. 18. *Zeph.* 1. 1. —3. 15. *Zech.* 9. 5. —14. 5. *Mal.* 1. 14. ¶ kings *Gen.* 14. 10. 1 *Kings* 20. 1, 16. *Prov.* 30. 28. ¶ royal dainties + dainties of a king *Gen.* 49. 20. ¶ —melech 2 *Kin.*

23. 11. *Jer.* 38. 7, 8, 10, 12. —39. 16. *Zech.* 7. 2. *An rex* מֶלֶךְ 55 king? *Mic.* 4. 9. *Et rex* וְרֶמֶלֶךְ 56 and, but, then, when, Now, howbeit, So the king *Gen.* 14. 2, 8, 8, 8, 8. *Judg.* 19. 1. 1 *Kings* 22. 10, 31, 47. 2 *Kings* 3. 9, 9, 12. —6. 8. —19. 13, 13. 2 *Chron.* 18. 9, 30, 34. *Psal.* 95. 3. *Prov.* 30. 31. *Isai.* 19. 4. —37. 13. *Jer.* 10. 10. —25. 26. *Ezek.* 37. 22. *Dan.* 11. 25. *Et rex* וְרֶמֶלֶךְ 57 and the king 1 *Kings* 21. 10, 13. *Prov.* 24. 21. ¶ and Melech 1 *Chron.* 8. 35. —9. 41. *Rex, regis, &c.* מֶלֶךְ 58 the king *Gen.* 14. 17. —39. 20. *Numb.* 20. 17. —21. 22. *Judg.* 3. 19. —8. 18. 1 *Sam.* 8. 9, 11. —10. 24. —12. 2, 13, 14. —17. 25, O king 55, 56. —18. 6, 22, 25. —19. 4. —20. 5, 24, 25, 29. —21. 2, 8 + 3, 9. —22. 11, 11, 14, 14, 15, 16, 17, 17, 18. —23. 17, O king 20, 20. —24. 8 + 9. —25. 36. —26. 14, 15, 15, 16, O king 17, 19, 22. —28. 13. —29. 8. 2 *Sam.* 3. 21, 23, 24, 32, 33, 36, 38. —4. 8, 8. —5. 3, 3, 6. —6. 16. —7. 1, 2, 3, 18. —8. 8, 10, 11. —9. 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 5, 9, 11, 11, 11, 13. —10. 5. —11. 2, 8, 8, 9, 19, 20. —13. 4, 6, 6, 13, 18, 23, 24, 24. —36, 39. —14. 1, 3, 4, O king 4, 5, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 13, 15, 15, 15, 16, 17, 17, 18, 18, 19, 19, 19, 21, 22, 22, 22, 24, 24, 26, 28, 29, 32, 32, 33, 33, 33, 33. —15. 2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 15, 15. —19. 21, 21, 21, 25, 27, O king 34, 35. —16. 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 5, 6, 9, 9, 10, 14, 16, 16. —17. 2. —18. 2, 4, 4, 5, 5, 12, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 25. —33. —19. 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 8, 8. —43 + 2, 3, 5, 6, &c. —20. 3, 4, 22. —21. 2, 6, 7, 8, 14. —24. 2, 3, 3, 3, 4, 4, 9, 20. —24. 1 *Kings* 1. 2, 2, 2, 9, 9, 13, 13. —16, 18. —25, 27. —34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 43, 44, 44, 47, 47, 47, 48, 51, 51, 53. —2. 17. —20, 22, 23, 25, 26, 30, 30, 31, 35, 36, 38, 42, 44, 46. —3. 4, 16, 22. —28. —4. 1, 7, 27. + 5. 7. —5. 13, 17 + 27, 31. —6. 2. —7. 13, 14, 46, 51. —8. 1, 2, 14, 63, 64, 66. —9. 1, 11, 15, 26, 28. —10. 3, 6, 12, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 21, 23,

26, 27, 28. —11. 14. —12. 2, 6, 12, 13, 15, 16, 16, 18, 28. —13. 4, 6, 6, 7, 8, 11. —14. 26, 27, 27, 28. —15. 18, 20, 22. —16. 18, 18. —20. 4, 9, 39, 39. —22. 6, 8, 12, 13, 15, 15, 15, 16, 26, 27, 37, 37. 2 *Kin.* 1. 6, 9, 11, 15. —3. 6. —4. 13. —6. 12, 26, 28, 30. —7. 9, 11, 12, 14. 17. —8. 3, 5, 5, 6, 6, 8, 29. —9. 15, 18, 19. —10. 6, 7, 8, 13. —11. 2, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 8, 11, 12, 12, 14, 14, 16, 17, 17, 19, 19, 20. —12. 8, 11, 19 + 7, 10, 18. —13. 16. —14. 5, 14, 22. —15. 5, 5, 25. —16. 8, 10, 10, 11, 11, 12, 12, 12, 15. —18. —18. 15, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29, 36. —19. 1, 5. —20. 14. —21. 23, 24. —22. 3, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 12, 20. —23. 1, 4, 12, 13, 21, 29. —24. 13, 15, 15. —25. 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 19, 30. 1 *Chron.* 4. 23. —9. 18. —11. 3. —15. 29. —17. 16. —18. 10, 11, 17. —19. 5. —21. 3, 4, 6, 23, 24. —24. 6, 31. —25. 2, 5, 6. —26. 26, 30, 32, 32. —27. 1, 25, 32, 33. —28. 1, 2. —29. 1, 6, 9, 24, 24, 29. 2 *Chron.* 1. 14, 15, 16. —2. 11 + 10. —4. 16. —5. 3. —6. 3. —7. 5, 5, 6, 11. —8. 15, 18. —9. 5, 11, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 20, 22, 25, 27. —10. 2, 6, 12, 13, 15, 16, 16, 18. —12. 9, 10, 11, 13. —15. 16. —16. 2, 2, 6. —17. 19, 19. —18. 5, 7, 11, 12, 14, 15, 25, 26. —19. 2, 11. —21. 17. —22. 11, 11. —23. 3, 5, 7, 7, 10. —13, 13, 15, 16, 20, 20, 20. —24. 6, 8, 11, 11, 12, 14, 17, 21, 22. —25. 3, O king 7, 24. —26. 2, 11, 18, 21, 21. —28. 7, 7, 16, 21, 22. —29. 15, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30. —30. 2, 4, 6, 6, 12. —31. 3, 13. —32. 20. —33. 25. —34. 16, 16, 18, 19, 20, 20, 22, 24, 28, 29, 30, 31. —35. 7, 10, 15, 16, 23. —36. 10, 18. *Ezra* 4. 3. —7. 6, 7, 11, 27, 28, 28. —8. 1, 22, 25, 36, 36. *Neb.* 2. 1, 9, 14, 18, 19. —3. 15, 25. —5. 4, 14. —11. 23, 24. —13. 6, 6. *Ezth.* 1. 2, 5, 5, 7, 8, 10. —22. —2. 1, 4, 8, 9, 12. —19, 21, 21, 22. —3. 1, 2, 3, 8. —13, 15. —4. 2, 3, 5. —8, 11, 13, 16. —5. 1, 6, 8, 9, 11. —14. —6. 1, 12, 14. —7. 1, 10. —8. 1, 12, 14, 15, 17. —9. 1, 2, 4, 11. —14. 16, 20, 25. —10. 1, 2. *Psal.* 20. 9. —21. 7. —33.

—33. 16. —45. 5, 11. —98.
6. —145. 1. *Ecclef.* 2. 12. *Cant.*
1. 4. —3. 9. *Ifai.* 6. 1, 5. —
14. 28. —36. 2, 4, 8, 13, 14;
16, 21. —37. 1, 5. —39. 3.
Jer. 3. 6. —4. 9. —21. 1. —
26. 10, 21, 21, 22, 23. —29.
2, 16. —34. 8. —36. 12, 20,
20, 21, 21, 24, 26, 26, 27.
—37. 3, 17, 17, 18, 20, 21. —
38. 4. —11. 14, 14, 16, 19, 25
—27. —39. 4, 8. —41. 1, 9,
10. —43. 6. —46. 18. —48.
15. —51. 57. —52. 7, 8, 9, 13,
20, 25. *Ezek.* 1. 2. —7. 27.
—17. 16. *Dan.* 1, 3, 4, 5, 5, 5,
8, 9, 10, 13, 15, 18. —21. —2.
2, 2, 3. —8. 1, 21, 27. —14.
36. *Hof.* 5. 1. *Amos* 7. 1. *Jon.* 3.
7. *Zeph.* 1. 8. *Hag.* 1. 1, 15.
Zech. 7. 1. —14. 10.

Et rex מֶלֶךְ 59

And, also, But, Now, Then,
the, king 2 *Sam.* 3. 31. —13.
21. —14. 9. —15. 23. —19.
4, 11, 39 † 5, 12, 40. 1 *Kin.*
1. 1, 4, 15. —2. 45. —8. 5,
62. —10. 13. —11. 1. —12.
18. —15. 22. —22. 35. 2 *Kin.*
7. 17. —8. 4. 2 *Chron.* 5. 6. —
7. 4. —9. 12. —10. 18. —12.
6. —20. 15. *Ezra* 1. 7. *Esth.*
3. 15. —5. 1. —7. 7, 8. *Psal.*
63. 11. *Jer.* 36. 22. —38. 7.
Hof. 10. 3.

A rege מִמֶּלֶךְ 60
of the king 2 *Sam.* 3. 37.

Quod rex שֶׁמֶלֶךְ 61
the king *Cant.* 1. 12.

In, contra regem בְּמֶלֶךְ 62
against, by the king *Numb.* 21.
26. 2 *Kings* 3. 5. —18. 7. —
24. 20. *Ifai.* 7. 20. *Jer.* 52. 3.

Cum rege, contra regem בְּמֶלֶךְ 63

be the king's son in law † *be son*
in law to the king 1 *Sam.* 18. 22,
23, 26, 27. ¶ *in, against, on,*
to the, king 2 *Sam.* 19. 43 †
44. —20. 21. 1 *Kings* 11. 26,
27. 2 *Chron.* 36. 13. *Esth.* 2.
21. —6. 2. *Cant.* 3. 11. *Jer.*
36. 25.

Sicut rex כְּמֶלֶךְ 64
as a king *Job* 15. 24. —29.
25.

Regi, in regem לְמֶלֶךְ 65
of, unto, to, to be, [for,] as,
touching, the king *Gen.* 40. 1,
5. *Exod.* 14. 5. *Numb.* 21. 29.
Josh. 2. 2. —10. 28, 28, 30.
Judg. 9. 6, 15. 1 *Sam.* 15. 1,
11, 17. 2 *Sam.* 2. 4, 7. —3.
17. —5. 3, 12, 17. —12. 7.
1 *Kings* 1. 34, 45. —5. 1 †
15. —10. 9. —14. 2. —19. 15,
16. 2 *Kings* 3. 4. —6. 12. —9.

6. —13. 16, 18. —15. 20. —
16. 8. —17. 4, 26. —18. 16.
—24. 7. 1 *Chron.* 11. 3. —14.
2, 8. —28. 4. —29. 23. 2 *Chr.*
9. 8, 8. —24. 23. —28. 21. —
33. 11. *Neb.* 6. 6. *Job* 18.
14. —34. 18. *Psal.* 45. 1. —
72. 1. *Jer.* 51. 31. *Ezek.* 37.
22. *Hof.* 10. 6. *Zech.* 14. 9,
16, 17.

Regi לְמֶלֶךְ 66

to, unto, before, [for,] of, for,
at, the, king 1 *Sam.* 18. 18, 25.
2 *Sam.* 6. 12. —17. 16, 17, 21.
—18. 21, 25, 28. —24. 23.
1 *Kings* 1. 3, 4, 16, 23, 23, 31,
53. —2. 29, 38. —7. 40, 45.
—9. 14. —10. 10, 10, 22. —
14. 25. —15. 1. —20. 38.
2 *Kings* 7. 2, 15. —8. 5. —11.
10. —12. 6 † 7. —18. 9, 13.
—22. 3, 10. —23. 23. —25.
2, 8. 1 *Chron.* 27. 24, 31, 33,
34. —28. 1. 2 *Chron.* 4. 11,
16. —8. 10. —9. 9, 9, 21. —
12. 2. —13. 1. —23. 9. —24.
17. —25. 16. —26. 13. —34.
18. —35. 23. *Ezra* 7. 8. —8.
22. *Neb.* 1. 11. —2. 1, 3, 5,
7, 8. —6. 7. *Esth.* 1. 9. —2. 2,
22. —3. 7, 8. —5. 14. —6. 4.
—9. 3. —10. 3. *Psal.* 45. 14.
Ifai. 30. 33. —36. 1. —57. 9.
Jer. 13. 18. —36. 16. —52. 5,
12. *Dan.* 1. 10. —2. 2, 4.

Et regi וְלְמֶלֶךְ 67
and the king 1 *Chron.* 29. 20.
¶ therefore—for the king *Esth.*
3. 8.

A rege, prae rege מִמֶּלֶךְ 68
from being king 1 *Sam.* 15. 23.
than—a king *Ecclef.* 4. 13. *Dan.*
11. 8.

Rex meus מֶלְכִי 69
our, my king 2 *Sam.* 19. 43.
Psal. 2. 6. —5. 2. —44. 4. —
68. 24. —74. 12. —84. 3. ¶
Melchizedek —110. 4.

Rex noster מֶלְכֵנוּ 70
our king 1 *Sam.* 8. 20. *Psal.*
89. 18. *Ifai.* 33. 22. *Hof.* 7. 5.

Rex tuus מֶלְכְּךָ 71
thy king *Deut.* 28. 36. *Hof.* 13.
10.

Rex vester מֶלְכְּכֶם 72
your king 1 *Sam.* 8. 18. —12.
12, 25. *Ifai.* 43. 15. ¶ your
Moloch *Amos* 5. 26.

Rex tuus מֶלְכְּךָ 73
thy king *Zech.* 9. 9.

Quod rex tuus שֶׁמֶלְכְּךָ 74
when thy king *Ecclef.* 10. 16,
17.

Rex ejus, regis sui מֶלְכוֹ 75
&c.
his king *Numb.* 24. 7. 2 *Sam.*

22. 51. *Psal.* 18. 50. *Hof.* 11.
5. *Zech.* 11. 6.

Regi suo בְּמֶלְכוֹ 76
their king *Ifai.* 8. 21.

Regi suo לְמֶלְכוֹ 77
unto his king 2 *Sam.* 2. 10.

Rex ejus מֶלְכָּהּ 78
the king thereof *Josh.* 6. 2. —
10. 28, 30, 37, 39. —11. 10.
Ezek. 17. 12. ¶ her king *Jer.*
8. 19. *Lam.* 2. 9. *Hof.* 10. 7.

Regi ejus לְמֶלְכָּהּ 79
unto the king thereof *Josh.* 10.
30.

Et regi ejus וְלְמֶלְכָּהּ 80
and [to] her king *Josh.* 8. 2, 2.
—10. 1, 1, and the king there-
of 39, ¶ and to the king there-
of 39.

Rex eorum, regi suo מֶלְכֵם 81

their king's 2 *Sam.* 12. 30.
their king 1 *Chron.* 20. 2. *Jer.*
30. 9. —49. 1, 3. *Hof.* 3. 5.
Amos 1. 15. *Mic.* 2. 13.

Regi suo בְּמֶלְכֵם 82
unto, in their king 2 *Sam.* 20.
2. *Psal.* 149. 2. ¶ by Malcham
Zeph. 1. 5.

Reges מְלָכִים 83
kings *Gen.* 14. 9. *Josh.* 12.
24. *Judg.* 1. 7. O ye kings —
5. 3, 19. 1 *Chron.* 16. 21. *Job*
3. 14. —12. 18. —36. 7. O ye
kings *Psal.* 2. 10. —45. 9. —
68. 14, 29. —72. 11. —105.
14. —110. 5. —119. 46. —
135. 10. —136. 17, 18. *Prov.*
8. 15. —16. 12, 13. —22. 29.
—25. 2, 3. *Ecclef.* 2. 8. *Ifai.*
10. 18. —45. 1. —49. 7, 23.
—52. 15. —60. 16. —62. 2.
Jer. 17. 25. —22. 4. *Ezek.*
26. 7. —28. 17. *Dan.* 11. 2.

Reges מְלָכֵינוּ 84
kings *Prov.* 31. 3.

Et reges וּמְלָכִים 85
and kings *Gen.* 17. 6. —35. 11.
Ifai. 41. 2. —60. 3. *Jer.* 25.
14. —27. 7. —50. 41.

Reges הַמְּלָכִים 86
the, kings *Gen.* 14. 7. —36.
31. *Deut.* 3. 21. *Josh.* 9. 1. —
10. 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 24,
42. —11. 2, 5, 12, 18. 2 *Sam.*
10. 19. —11. 1. 1 *Kings* 20.
24. 2 *Kings* 3. 10, 13, 21, 23.
—10. 4. —11. 19. —25. 28.
1 *Chron.* 1. 43. —20. 1. 2 *Chr.*
9. 26. —16. 11. —21. 20. —
24. 16, 25, 27. *Psal.* 48. 4.
Jer. 13. 13. —34. 5. —52. 32.
Dan. 11. 27.

Et reges וְהַמְּלָכִים 87
and the kings *Gen.* 14. 5. 1 *Kin.*
20. 12, 16. 1 *Chron.* 19. 9.

In regibus, in בְּמַלְכִּים 88
reges
among, at the kings 1 Kings 3.
13. Hab. 1. 10.

Regibus לְמַלְכִּים 89
the kings have had † *bath* been
to the kings 2 Chron. 1. 12. ¶
to, into the king —26. 23. Neb.
9. 37. Psal. 144. 10. for kings
Prov. 31. 4, 4.

Reges מַלְכֵי 90
kings Gen. 17. 16. Numb. 31.
8, 8. Deut. 3. 8. —4. 47. —
31. 4. Josh. 2. 10. —5. 1, 1.
—9. 10. —10. 5, 6. —12. 1,
7. —24. 12. Judg. 5. 19. —8.
5, 12, 26. 1 Kings 4. 24, 34.
† 5. 4, 14. —10. 15, 23, 29.
—16. 33. —20. 31, 31. 2 Kin.
7. 6, 6. —8. 18. —12. 18 †
19. —13. 13. —14. 16, 29.
—16. 3. —18. 5. —19. 11,
17. —23. 5, 11, 12, 19, 22.
1 Chron. 9. 1. 2 Chron. 1. 17.
—9. 14, 22, 23. —20. 34. —
21. 6, 13. —25. 26. —27. 7.
—28. 2, 16, 26, 27. —30. 6.
—32. 4, 32. —33. 18. —34.
11. —35. 18, 27. —36. 8.
Ezra 9. 7, 9. Neb. 9. 32. Psal.
2. 2. —68. 12. —72. 10, 10.
—102. 15. —148. 11. Isai. 1.
1. —14. 9, 18. —19. 11. —24.
21. —37. 11, 18. Jer. 8. 1. —
17. 19, 20. O kings —19. 3,
13. —20. 5. —25. 20, 20, 22,
22, 22, 24, 24, 25, 25, 25, 26.
—33. 4. —44. 9. —51. 11.
Lam. 4. 12. Ezek. 27. 33.
Dan. 8. 20. —10. 13. Hof. 1. 1.
Mic. 1. 1.

Et reges וּמַלְכֵי 91
and, for, the kings 1 Kin. 10. 29.
2 Kings 17. 8. nor—the kings
—23. 22, 22. 2 Chron. 1. 17.
Jer. 19. 4.

Et contra reges וּבְמַלְכֵי 92
and, against the kings 1 Sam. 14.
47.

Sicut reges כְּמַלְכֵי 93
as the kings 2 Kings 17. 2.

Regibus לְמַלְכֵי 94
unto, of, to, than, against the
kings 1 Sam. 27. 6. 1 Kings
14. 19, 29. —15. 7, 23, 31.
—16. 5, 14, 20, 27. —22. 39,
45. 2 Kings 1. 18. —8. 23. —
10. 34. —12. 19 † 20. —13.
8, 12. —14. 15, 18, 28. —15.
6, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36. —
16. 19. —20. 20. —21. 17, 25.
—23. 28. —24. 5. Esth. 10.
2. Psal. 76. 12. —89. 27. Jer.
1. 18. Mic. 1. 14.

Reges nostri מַלְכֵינוּ 95
our kings Ezra 9. 7. Neb. 9.
34. Jer. 44. 17. Dan. 9. 6,

Regibus nostris לְמַלְכֵינוּ 96
to, on our kings 8. Neb. 9. 32.

Reges vestri מַלְכֵיכֶם 97
your kings Jer. 44. 21.

Reges ejus, sui מַלְכֵיהָ 98
her kings Isai. 7. 16. the kings
thereof Jer. 25. 18. their kings
—46. 25. Ezek. 32. 29.

Reges eorum מַלְכֵיהֶם 99
their kings Deut. 7. 24. Josh.
10. 40. the kings of them —
11. 12, 17. Neb. 9. 24. Psal.
105. 30. —149. 8. Jer. 2. 26.
—32. 32. Ezek. 43. 7, 9. Hof.
7. 7.

Et reges eorum וּמַלְכֵיהֶם 100
and, nor their kings Isai. 60.
10, 11. Ezek. 27. 35. —32.
10. —43. 7.

Regina הַמַּלְכָּה * 101
queen Esth. 1. 9, 11, 12, 16,
17, 17, 18. —2. 22. —4. 4.
—5. 2, 3, 12. —7. 1, 2, 3,
5, 7, 8. —8. 1, 7. —9. 12, 29,
31.

Et regina וְהַמַּלְכָּה 102
and the queen —7. 6.

Cum regina בְּמַלְכָּה 103
unto the queen —1. 15.

Regina מַלְכַּת 104
the queen 1 Kings 10. 4, 10.
2 Chron. 9. 3, 9.

Et regina וּמַלְכַּת 105
And—the queen 1 Kings 10. 1.
2 Chron. 9. 1.

Reginae מַלְכוֹת 106
queens Cant. 6. 8, 9.

Reginae לְמַלְכַּת * 107
unto, to the queen 1 Kings 10.
13. 2 Chron. 9. 12. Jer. 7. 18.
—44. 17, 18, 19, 25.

Regnum מַלְכוּת * 108
the kingdom 1 Chron. 12. 23.
—28. 5. 2 Chron. 11. 17. —
12. 1. —36. 20. Esth. 3. 6. —
9. 30. Psal. 145. 13. Dan. 10.
13. —11. 20, 21, 21. ¶ royal

majesty, wine, crown, com-
mandment, apparel † *majesty*,
wine, crown, commandment, ap-
parel of the kingdom 1 Chron.
29. 25. Esth. 1. 7, 11, 19. —
2. 17. —6. 8, 8. —8. 15. ¶
the realm 2 Chr. 20. 30. Dan.
9. 1. —11. 2. ¶ the reign Ezra
4. 5. Neb. 12. 22. Jer. 49. 34.
¶ her royal Esth. 5. 1.

Regnum הַמַּלְכוּת 109
the royal house † *house* of the
kingdom Esth. 1. 9. —5. 1. ¶
the kingdom —5. 3, 6. —7. 2.

In regno בְּמַלְכוּת 110
in the reign Ezra 7. 1. —8. 1.
In regno, in reg- בְּמַלְכוּת 111
num
in the kingdom Esth. 1. 14. in-
to —kingdom Dan. 11. 9.

Et in regno וּבְמַלְכוּת 112
And in the reign Ezra 4. 6.

Regni לְמַלְכוּת 113
of the reign 1 Chron. 26. 31.
2 Chron. 15. 10, 19. —16. 1.
—35. 19. Dan. 1. 1. —2. 1.
—8. 1.

Ad regnum לְמַלְכוּת 114
to the kingdom Esth. 4. 14.

Et in regno meo וּבְמַלְכוּתִי 115
and in my kingdom 1 Chron.
17. 14.

Regni tui מַלְכוּתְךָ 116
thy kingdom Psal. 145. 11, 13.

Regnum tuum מַלְכוּתְךָ 117
thy kingdom 2 Chron. 7. 18.
Esth. 3. 8. Psal. 45. 6.

Et regnum tuum וּמַלְכוּתְךָ 118
nor thy kingdom 1 Sam. 20. 31.

Regnum ejus, reg- מַלְכוּתוֹ 119
sui, &c.
his kingdom 1 Chron. 14. 2. —
17. 11. —22. 10. —28. 7.
2 Chron. 1. 1. —36. 22. Ezra
1. 1. Esth. 1. 2, 4. —2. 3. Psal.
145. 12. Dan. 11. 4, 4, 17. ¶

his reign 1 Chron. 29. 30. Ezra
4. 6. ¶ his empire Esth. 1. 20.
¶ his house, throne, royal †
house, throne of his kingdom —
2. 16. —5. 1. ¶ his realm Dan.
1. 20.

Idem מַלְכוּתוֹ 120
his kingdom Num. 24. 7. 1 Kin.
2. 12. ¶ his reign Jer. 52. 31.

Et regnum ejus וּמַלְכוּתוֹ 121
and his kingdom Psal. 103. 19.

In regno suo בְּמַלְכוּתוֹ 122
in his kingdom 1 Chron. 11. 10.
Ecclef. 4. 14. ¶ in his reign
2 Chron. 29. 19.

Regno suo, regni לְמַלְכוּתוֹ 123
sui
for, into his kingdom 2 Chron.
2. 1. † 1. 18. —2. 12 † 11. —
33. 13. ¶ of his reign —3. 2.
—16. 12. Esth. 2. 16.

Et regnum ejus וּמַלְכוּתֶיהָ 124
and—her royal estate —1. 19.

Regnum ipsorum מַלְכוּתֵיהֶם 125
their kingdoms Jer. 10. 7. ¶
their kingdom Dan. 8. 23.

In regno suo בְּמַלְכוּתֵיהֶם 126
in their kingdom Neb. 9. 35.

Regna מַלְכֻיּוֹת 127
kingdoms Dan. 8. 22.

Regnum מַלְכוּת * 128
the kingdom 1 Kings 21. 7. Isai.
34. 12. ¶ royal diadem † *dia-*
dem of the kingdom —62. 3.

Regnum הַמַּלְכוּת 129
the kingdom 1 Sam. 10. 16, 25.
—11. 14. —14. 47. —18. 8.
2 Sam. 16. 8. 1 Kings 1. 46. —
2. 15, 15, 22. —11. 35. —12.
21. 1 Chron. 10. 14. Psal. 22.
28. Obad. 21. ¶ royal city,
seed

feed † city, seed of the kingdom 2 Sam. 12. 26. 2 Kings 25. 25. Jer. 41. 1. ¶ king's Ezek. 17. 13. Dan. 1. 3.
 In regno למלוכה 130 into a kingdom Ezek. 16. 13.
 Regnum ממלכה * 131 a, the kingdom 2 Chron. 9. 19. —13. 5. Isai. 19. 2. Jer. 18. 7, 9. Lam. 2. 2. Ezek. 17. 14. —29. 14. ¶ king's court † house of the kingdom Amos 7. 13.
 Et regnum וממלכה 132 nor, or kingdom 1 Kings 18. 10. 2 Chron. 32. 15. and the kingdom Isai. 17. 3.
 Regnum הממלכה 133 royal Josh. 10. 2. 1 Sam. 27. 5. 2 Kings 11. 1. 2 Chron. 22. 10. ¶ the kingdom 1 Sam. 28. 17. 2 Sam. 3. 10. 1 Kings 11. 11, 13, 31, 34. —12. 26. —14. 8. of the kingdom —18. 10. 2 Kin. 14. 5. —15. 19. 1 Chron. 29. 11. 2 Chron. 11. 1. —14. 5 † 4. —17. 5. —21. 3. —23. 20. —25. 3. —29. 21.
 Et regnum והממלכה 134 and, the, kingdom 1 Kings 2. 46. Isai. 60. 12. Jer. 27. 8.
 In regnum בממלכה 135 against kingdom Isai. 19. 2.
 Contra regnum בממלכה 136 upon the—kingdom Amos 9. 8.
 Ad regnum לממלכה 137 the kingdom 2 Chron. 22. 9.
 A regno ממלכה 138 from—kingdom Psal. 105. 13.
 Et a regno וממלכה 139 and from—kingdom 1 Chron. 16. 20.
 Regnum ממלכת 140 a, the kingdom Exod. 19. 6. Numb. 32. 33, 33. Deut. 3. 4, 10, 13. 1 Sam. 24. 20 † 21. 2 Chron. 13. 8. —21. 4. Mic. 4. 8. ¶ the reign Jer. 27. 1. —28. 1.
 Regnum meum ממלכתי 141 my kingdom Gen. 20. 9.
 Et regnum meum וממלכתי 142 and my kingdom 2 Sam. 3. 28.
 Regnum tuum ממלכתך 143 thy kingdom 1 Sam. 13. 13, 14.
 Regnum tuum ממלכתך 144 thy kingdom 1 Kings 9. 5.
 Et regn. tuum וממלכתך 145 and thy kingdom 2 Sam. 7. 16.
 Regnum ejus, sui, ממלכתו 146 &c.
 his kingdom Gen. 10. 10. Deut. 17. 18, 20. 2 Sam. 5. 12. —7. 12, 13. Isai. 9. 7 † 6.
 Regna ממלכות 147 kingdom 1 Kings 10. 20. ¶ kingdoms Neb. 9. 22. Psal. 46. 6. —79. 6. Isai. 13. 19. —14.

16. —23. 11. —47. 5. Jer. 28. 8. —51. 20. Ezek. 37. 22. Zeph. 3. 8. Hag. 2. 22, 22.
 Et regna וממלכות 148 and the kingdoms Psal. 102. 22. Nah. 3. 5.
 Regna הממלכות 149 kingdoms Deut. 3. 21. Josh. 11. 10. 1 Sam. 10. 18. 1 Kings 4. 21. † 5. 1. Jer. 1. 10. Ezek. 29. 15. Amos 6. 2.
 Regna ממלכות 150 kingdoms Deut. 28. 25. 2 Kin. 19. 15, 19. 1 Chron. 29. 30. 2 Chron. 12. 8. —17. 10. —20. 6, 29. —36. 23. Ezra 1. 2. Psal. 68. 32. —135. 11. Isai. 13. 4. —23. 17. —37. 16, 20. Jer. 1. 15. —15. 4. —24. 9. —29. 18. —34. 1, 17. —51. 27.
 Regna הממלכות 151 the kingdoms —25. 26.
 Regnis לממלכות 152 the kingdoms Isai. 10. 10.
 Et regnis ולממלכות 153 and concerning the kingdoms Jer. 49. 28.
 Regnum ממלכות 154 the kingdom Josh. 13. 12, 21, 27, 30, 31. 1 Sam. 15. 28. 2 Sam. 16. 3. Hof. 1. 4. ¶ the reign Jer. 26. 1.
 II. Molech idolum. The Name of an Idol.
 Molech המלך * 155 Molech Lev. 20. 5.
 Moleco למלך 156 to, unto Molech —18. 21. —20. 2, 3, 4. 2 Kin. 23. 10. Jer. 32. 35.
 Et moleco ולמלך 157 and for Molech 1 Kin. 11. 7.
 Malcham מלכם * 158 their king's, of their king 2 Sam. 12. 30. 1 Chron. 20. 2.
 Milchom מלכם * 159 Milcom 1 Kings 11. 5.
 Et milcom ולמלכם 160 and Milcom 33. and for Milcom 2 Kings 23. 13.
 III. Confilium inire. See Signification I.
 Et confilium inire וימלך 161 Then I [† my heart] consulted Neb. 5. 7.

Dulce, suave esse.

NIPH. *Dulcia sunt* נמלצו sweet are Psal. 119. 103.

Ungue Secare.

Et ungue secavit ומלך and [shall] wring off Lev. 1. 15. —5. 8.

[1. *A, ab.* from Judg. 20. 1. 31. Ezra 2. 62. Isai. 2. 22. Lam. 1. 6. Dan. 7. 23. Jon. 3. 8. &c. &c.
 2. *Apud.* from 1 Kings 10. 3. 2
 3. *Cum, una cum.* cursed from 3 Gen. 4. 11.
 4. *Contra.* done in Lev. 5. 4 16. ¶ above Psal. 18. 48.
 5. *E, Ex.* Seed of 1 Sam. 2. 5 20. *they* of 1 Chron. 4. 40. — out of Gen. 2. 19. And of Exod. 39. 1. Ecclef. 3. 20. — with Gen. 25. 30. *take* of Exod. 29. 22. from among Neb. 5. 17. *one* of Esth. 7. 9. *left* of Jer. 39. 10. —out of Gen. 40. 17. Numb. 20. 8. —from Gen. 25. 29. out of Hof. 1. 11. † 2. 2. —even of [from *i. e.* above] Exod. 25. 19. out of — 37. 19. —out of Gen. 19. 24. from Deut. 10. 5. —out of — 26. 13. Psal. 104. 35. &c. &c.
 'Tis deficient Gen. 9. 10. 2 Kin. 20. 4. 2 Chron. 6. 27.
 6. *In, cum accusat.* finger in 6 Lev. 14. 16. from Cant. 6. 5. —Lev. 4. 17.
 7. *In, cum ablat.* man of 7. Psal. 10. 18. out of Dan. 7. 17. —Psal. 118. 5. Dan. 2. 8, 47.
 8. *Inter.* among 1 Chron. 11. 8 25. from Joel 1. 12.
 9. *Ne, ut non.* that —not 9 Deut. 33. 11. &c.
 10. *Post.* From that time 10 forth Neb. 13. 21. after Dan. 11. 23. —Jer. 21. 7.
 11. *Postquam.* after 1 Chron. 11. 8. 8.

12. *Prae, magis quam.* more 12
—than *Ruth* 3. 10. 2 *Sam.* 20.
6. as far as *Eccles.* 2. 13. more
than *Dan.* 2. 30. greater than
Hag. 2. 9.

Note. When an adjective 13
goes before מן it makes the com-
parative degree. See *Lev.* 13.
4, 25, 30. —*Josh.* 10. 2. *Ezek.*
29. 15. *Amos* 6. 2. &c.

13. *Pro* (i. e. pretio.) of the 14
money 2 *Kings* 12. 13 + 14.

14. *Propter.* by reason of 15
Exod. 2. 23. At *Psal.* 104. 7,
7. And for *Dan.* 5. 19. because
of *Zech.* 8. 10.

15. *Quam.* than *Eccles.* 6. 8. 16

16. *Secundum.* according to 17
Ezra 6. 14.

17. *Ultra, praeter.* longer 18
than 2 *Sam.* 20. 5.

Et à, ex, aliquot ex מן 19
and from *Judg.* 11. 22. *Isai.*
14. 3. and out of 1 *Kings* 6. 8.
and of *Gen.* 6. 20. *Numb.* 13.
23. &c.

An, annon ex הֲמֵן 20
Hast thou eaten of *Gen.* 3. 11.
out of *Numb.* 20. 10. &c.

A לָמֵן 21
since *Deut.* 4. 32. 2 *Sam.* 7.
11. for *Jer.* 7. 7. even from
Hag. 2. 18. whether 2 *Chron.*
15. 13. &c.

A me מֵמִי 22
from me *Isai.* 22. 4. —38. 12.
of me —30. 1. ¶ what am I
eased + what will go from me
Job 16. 6. &c.

A, prae me מִמִּי 23
from me *Psal.* 18. 22. —139.
19. *Job* 21. 16. against me
Psal. 65. 3. &c.

A te מִמְּךָ 24
from thee *Dan.* 4. 31 + 28.
of thee —6. 7. to thee —2.
39.

Ab eo מִיָּהוּ 25
in the same *Psal.* 68. 23.

Ab eo מִיָּהוּ 26
thereof *Job* 4. 12.

Ab eis מִיָּהֶם 27
they shall not escape + refuge
shall perish from them *Job* 11.
20.

A, ex, apud, coram, מִמִּי 28
prae me
from me *Exod.* 8. 8 + 4. for
me *Jer.* 32. 27. —38. 14.
Psal. 18. 17 —*Job* 30. 1. &c.

A te מִמְּךָ 29
from thee *Gen.* 23. 6.

Ab, ex, coram, de, מִמִּי 30
prae, propter, eum,
eos, nos
he had + he had of himself
Judg. 11. 34. from him *Psal.*

62. 1. of the same *Exod.* 39.
5. of it *Gen.* 2. 17. out of it
Exod. 17. 6. from thence *Deut.*
22. 8. ¶ of us *Numb.* 31. 49.
Gen. 23. 6. for him *Ezra.* 5. 9.
with him *Jer.* 38. 27. where-
of —42. 16. ¶ than they *Num.*
14. 12. ¶ than we *Gen.* 26.
16. for us 1 *Sam.* 7. 8. and fear
him *Psal.* 22. 23. of him *Jer.*
42. 11. &c. &c.

Et ab eo וּמִיָּהוּ 31
and by him *Dan.* 8. 11.

An ex eo הֲמִיָּהוּ 32
whether any thing would come
from him 1 *Kings* 20. 33.

Ab, ex, prae ea מִמֶּנָּה 33
by her *Gen.* 16. 2. of her —
17. 16. of the same *Exod.* 25.
36. thereof *Lev.* 6. 16 + 9.
than she 2 *Sam.* 13. 14.

Et à quo וּמִיָּהוּ 34
But since *Jer.* 44. 18.

A, ab, à quo, de, ex, מִמִּי * 35
e, per, prae, magis
quam, propter, unde

from *Psal.* 44. 18. since
Job 20. 4. of old *Psal.* 78. 2.
out of *Judg.* 5. 14, 14. than
Job 7. 6. —9. 25. by reason of
Psal. 88. 9. whereby —45.
8. &c.

A, et à לָמֵן וּלְמִי 36
from, and from *Mic.* 7. 12,
12.

מן 1038

See Root 2374: 15.

Quid? מִן
It is manna + What is it
Exod. 16. 15. See *Noldius.*

מנה 1039

Hath four Significations.

I. *Numerare, supputare.*
To number, to count, in order
to ascertain the precise Sum
total, or any particular Sum.
Hence I. A Denomination of
Money, being a certain Number
of Shekels, called therefore *Ma-
neh*, a Sum counted. [See below
Nº. 11.] II. To assign ap-
point, allot. [Signif. II. IV.]
III. A certain Measured, Part,
or Portion assigned or allotted.
[Signif. III.] But this does not

ascertain the Derivation of *Man-
na*. That depends upon the
Meaning of the Expression מן
דוּא which the *Israelites* used
when they first saw it. If it
means, *what is it?* then *Manna*
is but the *Chaldee* Particle מן
turned into a Noun. [See Root
1038.] But if it means, *it is a*
Portion, something that God
has appointed for us, then it
belongs to this Root.

Numeravit מִנָּה 1
can count *Numb.* 23. 10.

Et annumerabo וּמְנִיתִי 2
Therefore will I number you
Isai. 65. 12.

Numerans מוֹנֶה 3
He telleth *Psal.* 147. 4. ¶ him
that telleth *Jer.* 33. 13.

Numerare לְמִנּוֹת 4
can number + be able to num-
ber *Gen.* 13. 16. ¶ to number
1 *Chron.* 21. 1. —27. 24. *Psal.*
90. 12. ¶ to be numbered
1 *Chron.* 21. 17.

Numerā מְנֶה 5
number 2 *Sam.* 24. 1.

NIPH. Annumera- נִמְנָה 6
tus est

he was numbered *Isai.* 53. 12.

Numerari לְהִמְנּוֹת 7
be numbered *Eccles.* 1. 15.

Numerabitur יִמְנָה 8
shall—be numbred *Gen.* 13. 16.

Numerabuntur יִמְנּוּ * 9
be—numbred 2 *Chron.* 5. 6.

Vices מְנִים * 10
times *Gen.* 31. 7, 41.

Mina, pondus הִמְנָה * 11
[The *Maneh* was equal to sixty
Shekels; in our Money seven
Pound one Shilling and five
Pence.] *Maneh* *Ezek.* 45. 12.

Minae, librae מְנִים 12
pound 1 *Kings* 10. 17. *Ezra* 2.
69. *Neb.* 7. 71, 72.

Número לְמִנִּי * 13
unto that number *Isai.* 65. 11.

II. *Parare, constituere.*
See Signification I.

PIH. Constituerunt מִנּוּ 14
are appointed *Job* 7. 3.

Praepara מִן 15
O prepare *Psal.* 61. 7.

Et constituit וַיִּמֶן 16
And—appointed *Dan.* 1. 5. ¶
Now, And, But, that, had,
prepared *Jon.* 1. 17. + 2. 1. —
4. 6, 7, 8.

III.

III. Manna: pars, portio.

See Signif. I.

- Manna* מָנָה * 17
 manna *Exod.* 16. 15, 31, 33.
Deut. 8. 16. *Josh.* 5. 12. *Psal.*
 78. 24.
- Manna* הַמָּן 18
 manna *Exod.* 16. 35, 35. *Num.*
 11. 6, 9. *Deut.* 8. 3. *Josh.* 5.
 12.
- Et manna* וְהַמָּן 19
 And the manna *Numb.* 11. 7.
- Et manna tuum* וּמְנָה 20
 and—thy manna *Neb.* 9. 20.
- Partem unam* מִנָּה * 21
 a portion 1 *Sam.* 1. 5.
- Partem illam* הַמִּנָּה 22
 the portion —9. 23.
- In partem* לְמִנָּה 23
 [for a] part *Exod.* 29. 26. *Lev.*
 7. 33. —8. 29.
- Portio* מִנָּה 24
 the portion *Jer.* 13. 25.
- Portio* מִנָּה 25
 the portion 2 *Chron.* 31. 4. *Psal.*
 11. 6. —16. 5. —63. 10.
- Et portionem* וּמְנָה 26
 also the—portion 2 *Chron.* 31. 3.
- Partes, portiones* מִנּוֹת 27
 portions 1 *Sam.* 1. 4. 2 *Chron.*
 31. 19. *Neb.* 8. 10, 12. *Ezra.*
 9. 19, 22.
- Portiones* מִנּוֹת 28
 portions *Neb.* 12. 44.
- Portiones* מִנּוֹת 29
 portions 47. —13. 10.
- Portiones ejus* מִנּוֹתָהּ 30
 such things as belonged to her
 [or were appointed for her] *Ezra.*
 2. 9.

IV. Praeficere, consti- tuere. See Signif. I.

- Constitue, substitue* חֲמַנָה 31
 number [appoint] 1 *Kings* 20.
 25.
- Рѣш. Constituit* מָנָה 32
 hath appointed *Dan.* 1. 10, ¶
 had set 11.
- Рѣш. Constituti* מְמָנִים 33
 appointed 1 *Chron.* 9. 29.

מנה 1040

*Munus, Donum, obla-
tio.* A Gift, A Present to
 procure Favour, *Gen.* 32. 13,
 18, 20. Offerings to God by
 way of devout Acknowledge-

2

ment. Cain's offering consisted
 of the Fruits of the Earth, *Gen.*
 4. 3. But the Offerings in the
 Law of *Moses* consisted of a
 Quantity of Meal dressed in a
 particular Manner, which is de-
 scribed *Lev.* Chap. 2. These we
 call *Meat-offerings*, which were
 voluntary, presented whenever
 any Person's Devotion dispos'd
 him to it. But some were
 constant, stated Appendages to
 the daily Burnt-sacrifice. See Dr.
Patrick's Com. on *Lev.* 2. 1.
 Hence, this Part of the Office
 of Sacrificing may be put for
 the whole, as 1 *Kings* 18. 29,
 36. *Psal.* 141. 2. Persons con-
 verted to true Religion, are con-
 sidered as an Offering to the
 Lord, *Isai.* 66. 20.

- Munus, oblatio* מִנְחָה * 1
 an offering *Gen.* 4. 3. 1 *Sam.*
 26. 19. 1 *Chron.* 16. 29. *Psal.*
 96. 8. *Isai.* 66. 20. *Mal.* 2.
 12. —3. 3. ¶ meat-offering
Lev. 2. 1, 4, 5, 6, 15. —7. 9,
 10. —14. 10. —23. 16. *Numb.*
 15. 4, 6, 9. —28. 9, 12, 12,
 13, 26. *Isai.* 57. 6. *Ezek.* 46.
 5, 7, 14. *Joel.* 1. 9, 13. —2.
 14. ¶ a present *Gen.* 32. 13. A
 18 + 14, 19. —43. 11. *Judg.*
 3. 15. 2 *Kings* 8. 8, 9. —17.
 4. *Hof.* 10. 6. ¶ presents 1 *Sam.*
 10. 27. 1 *Kings* 4. 21. + 5.
 1. 2 *Kings* 17. 3. 2 *Chron.* 17.
 5, 11. *Psal.* 72. 10. ¶ gifts B
 2 *Sam.* 8. 2, 6. 1 *Chr.* 18. 2, 6.
 —32. 23. 2 *Chron.* 26. 8. ¶ an
 oblation *Isai.* 66. 3. ¶ meat-
 offerings *Jer.* 33. 18.

Et oblatio וּמְנָחָה 2
 nor, and, or, neither meat-of-
 fering *Exod.* 30. 9. *Lev.* 9. 4.
 —23. 37. *Josh.* 22. 23. *Judg.*
 13. 23. *Ezek.* 45. 24. —46.
 5, 14. ¶ and a present 2 *Kings*
 20. 12. *Isai.* 39. 1. ¶ and nei-
 ther—offering *Psal.* 40. 6. *Mal.*
 1. 10, 11. ¶ and an, the, obla-
 tion *Isai.* 19. 21. *Jer.* 14. 12.
Dan. 9. 27. ¶ and meat-offer-
 ings *Jer.* 17. 26. ¶ with, and
 offerings —41. 5. *Amos* 5. 25.

- Munus, oblatio* הַמִּנְחָה 3
 the, that, present *Gen.* 32. 21
 + 22. —43. 15, 25, 26. *Judg.*
 3. 17, 18, 18. ¶ the meat-of-
 fering *Exod.* 40. 29. *Lev.* 2.
 3, 8, 9, 10, 11. —6. 14, 15
 + 7, 8. —9. 17. —10. 12. —
 14. 20, 31. *Judg.* 13. 19.
 2 *Kings* 3. 24. *Neb.* 13. 9.
Ezek. 44. 29. —45. 17. —46.
 11, 15, 20. ¶ the, an, offering A

Numb. 5. 25, 26. bring an of-
 fering *Isai.* 66. 20. *Mal.* 1. 13.
 —2. 13. ¶ Meat-offerings 1 *Kin.* B
 8. 64, 64. 2 *Chron.* 7. 7. *Neb.*
 13. 5. ¶ the Sacrifice 1 *Kings* C
 18. 29, 36.

Et oblatio וְהַמִּנְחָה 4
 and, the, meat-offering *Ezek.*
 42. 13. —45. 17.

Cum munere בְּמִנְחָה 5
 with a gift *Psal.* 45. 12. ¶
 with an offering *Isai.* 43. 23.

Cum munere בְּמִנְחָה 6
 with the present *Gen.* 32. 20 +
 21.

Et cum oblatione וּבְמִנְחָה 7
 nor [with] offering 1 *Sam.* 3.
 14.

Tanquam munus כְּמִנְחָה 8
 as a meat-offering *Lev.* 5. 13.

Et sicut oblatio וְכַמִּנְחָה 9
 and according to the meat-offer-
 ing *Ezek.* 45. 25.

Ad oblationem לְמִנְחָה 10
minchae
 of the meat offering *Lev.* 7.
 37. for the meat-offering 1 *Chr.*
 21. 23.

Idem לְמִנְחָה 11
 for, a, meat-offering *Lev.* 14.
 21. *Numb.* 7. 13, 19, 25, 31,
 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73,
 79. —28. 5. 1 *Chron.* 23. 29.
Ezek. 45. 15. ¶ for meat-of-
 ferings *Josh.* 22. 29.

Oblatio מִנְחָה 12
 oblation *Lev.* 2. 5. *Dan.* 9.
 21. ¶ meat-offering *Lev.* 2.
 14, 14. —6. 20, 21, 23 + 13,
 14, 16. 2 *Kings* 16. 15. ¶ an,
 the offering *Numb.* 5. 15, 15,
 18, 18, jealousy-offering 25.
 1 *Sam.* 2. 17. *Mal.* 3. 4. ¶ Sa-
 crifice *Psal.* 141. 2. ¶ oblations
Isai. 1. 13. ¶ offerings 1 *Sam.*
 2. 29.

Et oblatio וּמְנָחָה 13
 and for the—meat-offering *Neb.*
 10. 33. and the—meat-offering
Numb. 4. 16.

Et in oblatione וּבְמִנְחָה 14
 And at the—sacrifice *Ezra.* 9. 5.

Juxta oblationem כְּמִנְחָה 15
 according to, as the meat-offer-
 ing *Exod.* 29. 41. *Numb.* 28. 8.

Ad oblationem לְמִנְחָה 16
 the—sacrifice *Ezra.* 9. 4.

Munus meum מִנְחָתִי 17
 my present *Gen.* 33. 10. *Judg.*
 6. 18. ¶ mine offering *Zeph.* 3.
 10.

Et ad munus וּבְמִנְחָתִי 18
meum
 and at mine offering 1 *Sam.* 2.
 29.

Oblationis tuae מִנְחָתְךָ 19
 of thy meat-offering *Lev.* 2. 13,
Oblatio

Oblatio tua מְנַחְתָּךְ 26
thy meat-offering 13.
Oblation. ejus, מְנַחְתּוֹ 21
suam
his offering *Gen.* 4. 4, 5. ¶ his
meat-offering *Numb.* 6. 17.
2 *Kings* 16. 13, 15. ¶ his pre-
sent 1 *Kings* 10. 25. 2 *Chron.*
9. 24.
Et oblatio ejus וּמְנַחְתּוֹ 22
And the meat-offering thereof
Lev. 23. 13. with, and his
meat-offering *Numb.* 8. 8. —
15. 24. —28. 31.
Oblatio ejus מְנַחְתָּהּ 23
his meat-offering —29. 16, 22,
25, 31, 34.
Et oblatio ejus וּמְנַחְתָּהּ 24
and his, meat-offering 6, 6, 11,
and the meat-offering thereof
19, 28, 38.
Oblatio eorum מְנַחְתָּם 25
their offering —16. 15. meat-
offering of theirs —18. 9. their
meat-offering —29. 24, 37.
Et oblatio eorum וּמְנַחְתָּם 26
with, and their meat-offering
Lev. 23. 18. *Numb.* 6. 15. —7.
87. —28. 20, 28. —29. 3, 9,
14, 18, 21, 27, 30, 33. 2 *Kin.*
16. 15.
Oblationum tua- מְנַחְתֶּיךָ 27
rum
thy offerings *Psal.* 20. 3.
Et oblationes וּמְנַחְתֶּיכֶם 28
vestras
and your meat-offerings *Amos*
5. 22.
Et cum obla- וְלִמְנַחְתֶּיכֶם 29
tionibus ves-
tris
and for your meat-offerings *Num.*
29. 39.

מנע 1041

Cohibere, inhibere: Pro-
hibere. To stop a Body in
Motion, to hinder it from go-
ing on, *Prov.* 1. 15. *Job* 20.
13. [but keep, detain, it still in
his Mouth, or Palate, as a sweet
Morsel, hindering it from going
further, lest he should lose the
pleasant Taste.] Hence to with-
hold, keep back, to refrain, to
restrain, to hinder, to deny, to
refuse.

Prohibuit מָנַע 1
hath withheld *Gen.* 30. 2.
Cohibuit me מָנַעַנִי 2
hath kept me back 1 *Sam.* 25.
54.

Prohibuit te מָנַעַךְ 3
hath kept thee back *Numb.* 24.
11. ¶ hath withholden thee
1 *Sam.* 25. 26.
Cohibuiſti מָנַעַתָּה 4
withheldest *Neb.* 9. 20. haſt—
withholden *Pſal.* 21. 2.
Cohibui מָנַעַתִּי 5
I denied 1 *Kings* 20. 7. ¶ I
withheld *Ecclef.* 2. 10. I have
withholden *Amos* 4. 7.
Cohibent מָנַעוּ 6
have withholden *Jer.* 5. 25.
Prohibens eſt מָנַעַת 7
he that withholdeth *Prov.* 11.
26. ¶ he that keepeth back *Jer.*
48. 10.
Cohibe מָנַעַת 8
refrain *Prov.* 1. 15.
Cohibe מָנַעַתִּי 9
Withhold *Jer.* 2. 25. ¶ Re-
frain —31. 16.
Cohibebo אֶמָנַע 10
I have withheld *Job* 31. 16.
¶ I will keep—back *Jer.* 42. 4.
Et cohibui וְאֶמָנַעַתִּי 11
and I restrained *Ezek.* 31. 15.
Prohibebis תִּמָּנַעַת 12
thou haſt withholden *Job* 22.
7. withhold *Prov.* 3. 27. —
23. 13. ¶ deny —30. 7.
Cohibebit יִמָּנַעַת 13
will he withhold *Pſal.* 84. 11.
Cohibebit me יִמָּנַעַתִּי 14
he will—withhold me 2 *Sam.*
13. 13.
Et continuerit וְיִמָּנַעַתָּה 15
illud
but keep it *Job* 20. 13.
NIPH. Cohibitum eſt נִמָּנַעַת 16
is withholden *Joel* 1. 13.
Prohibearis תִּמָּנַעַתָּה 17
Let—hinder thee *Numb.* 22.
16.
Et cohibebitur וְיִמָּנַעַתָּה 18
And—is withholden *Job* 38.
15.
Et cohibiti ſunt וְיִמָּנַעַתוּ 19
Therefore—have been withhol-
den *Jer.* 3. 3.

מנר 1042

Jugum textorum.

Sicut jugum tex- כְּמִנְרָא *
torum
like a weavers beam 1 *Sam.* 17.
7. 2 *Sam.* 21. 19. 1 *Chron.* 11.
23. —20. 5.

מסס 1043

Hath two Significations.

I. *Liqueſieri, diſſolvi.*
To diſſolve the Conſiſtency,
Firmneſs or Subſtance of a Bo-
dy, as the *Manna* was diſſolved
with the Heat of the Sun, *Exod.*
16. 21. As Wax is melted by
Fire, *Pſal.* 68. 2. As a Snail,
by ſome Accident, is exhausted
of it's Moiſture, and conſumes
away, *Pſal.* 58. 8. Or as
Water that evaporateth and
waſteth away. *Pſal.* 58. 7.
Hence, 'Tis applied, I. To
the Heart, exhausted of it's Vi-
gor and Spirit, *Joſh.* 7. 5. II.
To the Waſting, Exhausting,
Ruining of temporal Circum-
ſtances, *Pſal.* 58. 7, 8. —68.
2. —112. 10. *Job* 6. 14. [To
him that is afflicted, exhaust-
ed, ruined.] III. To Things
decay'd, that have loſt their
Goodneſs, Value, Strength,
1 *Sam.* 15. 9. [vile and reſuſe,
exhausted, good for nothing.]
Judg. 15. 14. [his hands looſed,
were exhausted of their Strength
and Coherence, and ſo diſſolved,
melted from his Hands.] IV.
To the waſting or Deſtruction
of Men's Lives by God's Judg-
ments, *Job* 9. 23. [he will laugh
at the Trial, the Waſting, Con-
ſumption, of the Innocent.] *Iſai.*
31. 8. [his young Men ſhall be diſ-
comfited † ſhall be for a total Diſ-
ſolution.] V. To a Levy, Tax,
Tribute, Contribution laid upon
a People, which waſteth or ex-
hauſteth their Subſtance or Num-
bers. [Signif. II.]

Juxta diſſolvi כְּמִסָּס 1
as when—fainteth *Iſai.* 10. 18.
NIPH. Liqueſcit נִמָּס 2
it is melted *Pſal.* 22. 14. ¶
melteth *Nab.* 2. 10 † 11.
Et liquefactum eſt וְנִמָּס 3
and—it melted *Exod.* 16. 21.
and melt away *Pſal.* 112. 10.
Et liqueſcet וְנִמָּס 4
and reſuſe 1 *Sam.* 15. 9. ¶ and
—ſhall melt *Ezek.* 21. 7 † 12.
Liqueſiunt נִמָּסוּ 5
melted *Pſal.* 97. 5.
Et liqueſcent וְנִמָּסוּ 6
and—ſhall be melted *Iſai.* 34.
3. and—ſhall be molten *Mic.*
1. 4.

Lique-

- Liquefendo* הִמְס 7
shall utterly melt † in melting
shall melt 2 Sam. 17. 10.
- Juxta liqueferi* כִּהִמְס 8
as—melteth Psal. 68. 2.
- Liquefct* יִמְס 9
faint Deut. 20. 8. ¶ shall melt
Isai. 19. 1.
- Liquefct* יִמְס 10
shall—melt 2 Sam. 17. 10. Isai.
13. 7.
- Et liquefactum est* וַיִּמְס 11
And—did melt Josh. 2. 11. that
—melted —5. 1. wherefore—
melted —7. 5.
- Et liquefit* וַיִּמְאֵס 12
and become loathsome Job 7. 5.
- Et dissoluta sunt* וַיִּפְסוּ 13
and—loosed Judg. 15. 14.
- Liquefiant* יִמְאָסוּ 14
Let them melt away Psal.
58. 7.
- HIPH. *Liquefccc-* הִמְסוּ 15
runt
have discouraged Deut. 1. 28.
- Dissoluto, lique-* לִמְס * 16
scenti
To him that is afflicted Job 6.
14.
- Ad dissolutionem* לִמְסָה * 17
at the trial —9. 23.
- Liquefactio* תִּמְס * 18
melteth Psal. 58. 8.

II. Tributum: Suffici- entia. See Signif. I.

- Tributum* מִס * 19
a levy 1 Kings 5. 13 † 27. ¶
a tribute Esth. 10. 1.
- Tributum* הִמְס 20
the tribute 2 Sam. 20. 24. 1 Kin.
4. 6. —12. 18. 2 Chron. 10.
18. ¶ the levy 1 Kings 5. 13,
14 † 27, 28. —9. 15.
- In tributum* לִמְס 21
unto, under tribute Gen 49. 15.
Josh. 16. 10. levy a tribute
1 Kings 9. 21. make to pay tri-
bute 2 Chron. 8. 8.
- In tributum* לִמְס 22
tributaries Deut. 20. 11. Judg.
1. 30, 33, 35. tributary Lam.
1. 1. to, under tribute Josh. 17.
13. Judg. 1. 28. Prov. 12. 24.
¶ discomfited Isai. 31. 8.
- Tributorum* מְסִימ 23
task-masters † princes of tri-
bute Exod. 1. 11.
- Sufficiencia* מִסָּה 24
with a tribute Deut. 16. 10.

Liquefacere, dissolvere.
This seems to have the same
Sense with the foregoing Root.
To dissolve the Couch with Tears,
Psal. 6. 6, is an Expression high-
ly figurative.

- HIPH. *Liquefe-* הִמְסִיו 1
cerunt
made—to melt Josh. 14. 8.
- Liquefacio* אִמְסָה 2
I water Psal. 6. 6.
- Et liquefecisti* וַתִּמְס 3
thou makest—to consume away
—39. 11.
- Et liquefaciet ea* וַיִּמְסֵם 4
and melteth them —147. 18.

Miscere. To mix toge-
ther in a due Proportion, and
full Quantity; as strong Liquors
are mixed together, or with
such a Proportion of other In-
gredients as make them still
stronger, or more agreeable.

- Miscuit* מִסָּךְ 1
hath mingled Isai. 19. 14.
- Miscuit* מִסְכָּה 2
she hath mingled Prov. 9. 2.
- Miscui* מִסְכֵּיתִי 3
I have—mingled Psal. 102. 9.
Prov. 9. 5.
- Ad miscendum* לִמְסָךְ 4
to mingle Isai. 5. 22.
- Mistio* מִסָּךְ * 5
of mixture Psal. 75. 8.
- Mistura, libamen* מִמְסָךְ * 6
mixtum
mixt wine Prov. 23. 30. ¶ the
drink-offering Isai. 65. 11.
- Mixtura tua* מִמְסָכְתְּךָ * 7
thy covering Ezek. 28. 13. [See
the Root 1254: 42.]

Tradere. To raise, or bring
in a Number of Men, for a mi-
litary Expedition, Numb. 31. 5.
Figuratively, to raise or intro-
duce a Body or large Collection
of Wickedness among a People,
as an Enemy to ruin them, Num.

31. 16. See Numb. 23. 21. —
25. 1. &c.

- Tradendo* לְמַסֵּר 1
to commit Numb. 31. 16.
- NIPH. *Et tra-* וַיִּמְסְרוּ 2
diti sunt
So there were delivered Numb.
31. 5.

Vacillare, nutare. To
be strained or out of joint, Prov.
25. 19. The Effect of a weak,
or luxated, disjointed Limb.
To totter, to be disabled from
walking with Ease and Strength
by reason of a wrenched or dif-
located Ankle, 2 Sam. 22. 37.
To wobble through Weakness,
or a Strain of the Loins, Psal.
69. 23. Ezek. 29. 7.

- Vacillant* מְעָרָה 1
did—slip 2 Sam. 22. 37. Psal.
18. 36.
- Vacillantibus* לְמוֹעָרֵי 2
ready to slip † to those that slip
Job 12. 5.
- Vacillabo* אֶמְעָר 3
I shall—slide Psal. 26. 1.
- Vacillabit* תִּמְעָר 4
shall slide —37. 31.
- HIPH. *Fac nutare* תִּמְעָר 5
make—to shake —69. 23.
- Et nutare facies,* וְהִעֲמַדְתָּ 6
per transpositio-
nem literarum
and madest—to be at stand
Ezek. 29. 7. [See also Root
1377: 77.]
- HOPH. *Luxatus,* מוֹעֲדָה 7
nutare factus
out of joint Prov. 25. 19.

Viscera, intestina. The
Bowels: *Figuratively,* the inner-
most Recesses of the Mind; the
Affections; Tenderness, Pity,
Compassion. The Bowels are
considered as the Seat and Source
of Propagation Gen. 15. 4. Isai.
48. 19. [and the Offspring of thy
Bowels like the Gravel thereof †
like the Bowels [i. e. like the
Offspring of the Bowels] there-
of; or like the numerous Fry
which Fishes produce.]

In visceribus בְּמִעֵי * 1
in the belly *Jon.* 1. 17. †
2. 1.
A, e visceribus מִמֵּעֵי 2
from, out of the bowels *Isai.*
49. 1. *Psal.* 71. 6. ¶ out of
the—belly *Jon.* 2. 1. † 2.
Viscera mea מֵעֵי מִי 3
My bowels *Job* 30. 27. *Psal.*
22. 14. *Isai.* 16. 11. *Jer.* 4.
19. 19. —31. 20. *Lam.* 1. 20.
—2. 11. ¶ my heart *Psal.* 40.
10.
Et viscera mea וּמֵעֵי 4
and my bowels *Cant.* 5. 4.
In visceribus meis בְּמִעֵי 5
in my womb *Ruth* 1. 11.
E viscerib. meis מִמֵּעֵי 6
forth of my Bowels 2 *Sam.* 16.
11.
Viscera tua מֵעֵיךְ 7
thy bowels 2 *Chron.* 21. 15, 15.
Isai. 48. 19. —63. 15.
Et viscera tua וּמֵעֵיךְ 8
and—thy bowels *Ezek.* 3. 3.
E visceribus tuis מִמֵּעֵיךְ 9
out of thine own Bowels *Gen.*
15. 4. 2 *Sam.* 7. 12.
In viscerib. tuis בְּמִעֵיךְ 10
into thy bowels *Numb.* 5. 22.
E visceribus tuis מִמֵּעֵיךְ 11
from thy bowels *Gen.* 25. 23.
Viscera ejus, sua מֵעֵי 12
his bowels 2 *Sam.* 20. 10. 2 *Chr.*
21. 19. —32. 21. ¶ his belly
Cant. 5. 14.
In visceribus ejus בְּמִעֵי 13
in his bowels 2 *Chron.* 21. 18.
Job 20. 14.
Et viscera eorum וּמֵעֵיהֶם 14
neither—their Bowels *Ezek.* 7.
19.
Sicut scrupi, כְּמַעֲוִתָּי * 15
lapilli ejus
like the gravel thereof *Isai.* 48.
19.

מעט 1049

Parum esse; minui, Di-
minui. To be few or little,
to be made few or little. The
Sense is pretty uniform, and re-
lates to Number, Space, Con-
dition, and Time, *Psal.* 2. 12.
when his Wrath is kindled but a
little † for his Anger will burn
very soon.]

Et juxta diminui מִמֵּעַ 1
the fewness *Lev.* 25. 16.
Minor fuerit מִמֵּעַ 2
be too little *Exod.* 12. 4. let—
seem little *Neb.* 9. 32.

Diminuetur יִמָּעַט 3
shall be diminished *Prov.* 13.
11.
Minuamini תִּמָּעֲטוּ 4
ye may be—diminished *Jer.*
29. 6.
Minuentur יִמָּעֲטוּ 5
shall be diminished *Isai.* 21. 17.
they shall be few *Jer.* 30.
19.
Et imminutifuerunt וַיִּמָּעֲטוּ 6
Again they are minished *Psal.*
107. 39.
PIH. Diminuunt מִמֵּעַט 7
they are few *Ecclef.* 12. 3.
HIPH. Et di- וְהִמָּעֲטָה 8
minuet
and make you few in number
Lev. 6. 22.
Et imminuam וְהִמָּעֲטִיתִּי 9
eos
for I will diminish them *Ezek.*
29. 15.
Minuens הַמִּמָּעֵט 10
he that gathereth least *Numb.*
11. 32.
Et minuens וְהַמִּמָּעֵט 11
some less *Exod.* 16. 17, ¶ and
he that gathered little 18.
Minues תִּמָּעֵט 12
thou shalt diminish *Lev.* 25.
16. ¶ thou, ye shall give the
less *Numb.* 26. 54. —33. 54.
Imminuas me תִּמָּעֲטֵנִי 13
thou bring me to nothing *Jer.*
10. 24.
Minuito תִּמָּעֲטִי 14
borrow—a few 2 *Kings* 4. 7.
Minuet יִמָּעֵט 15
shall—give less *Exod.* 30. 15. ¶
suffereth—to decrease *Psal.* 107.
38.
Minuetis, minus תִּמָּעֲטוּ 16
dabitis
ye shall give few *Numb.* 35. 8.
Parum, pauxil- מִמֵּעַט 17
lum, paucus,
cum

a, little *Gen.* 18. 4. —24. 17,
43. little —30. 30. —43. 2,
11, 11. —44. 25. *Judg.* 4. 19.
Ruth 2. 7. 1 *Sam.* 14. 29, 43.
2 *Sam.* 16. 1. 1 *Kings* 17. 10.
2 *Kings* 10. 18. a little reviving
Ezra 9. 8. *Job* 10. 20. *Psal.*
8. 5. —37. 16. *Prov.* 6. 10, 10,
10. —15. 16. —16. 8. —24.
33, 33, 33. *Ecclef.* 5. 12 † 11.
—10. 1. *Isai.* 10. 25. *Ezek.*
11. 16. *Dan.* 11. 34. *Hof.* 8.
10. *Hag.* 1. 6. *Zech.* 1. 15. ¶
a, few *Gen.* 47. 9. *Lev.* 25.
52. *Deut.* 26. 5. —28. 62.
Job. 7. 3. 1 *Sam.* 17. 28. *Neb.*
7. 4. *Job* 10. 20. *Ecclef.* 9. 14.
Isai. 10. 7. *Jer.* 42. 2. *Ezek.*
5. 3. ¶ they be almost ready to

stone me † yet a little and they
will stone me *Exod.* 17. 4. ¶
too little 2 *Sam.* 12. 8. ¶ some
few *Neb.* 2. 12. ¶ for, a little
while *Job* 24. 24. *Psal.* 37.
10. *Isai.* 29. 17. *Jer.* 51. 33.
Hof. 1. 4. *Hag.* 2. 6. ¶ very
small † little small *Isai.* 16.
14.

Paulatim מִמֵּעַט מִמֵּעַט 18
by little and little *Exod.* 23.
30. *Deut.* 7. 22.

Et parum וּמִמֵּעַט 19
and a little *Gen.* 43. 11. 1 *Kin.*
17. 12.

Utrum paucus, an הֲמִמָּעַט 20
parum
Is it a small matter *Gen.* 30. 15.
Ezek. 16. 20. ¶ whether—few
Numb. 13. 18. ¶ seemeth it but,
is it a small thing? —16. 9, 13.
Isai. 7. 13. *Ezek.* 34. 18. ¶
Is—too little? *Job.* 22. 17.
Are—small? *Job* 15. 11.

Qui paucus הַמִּמָּעַט 21
them that have few *Numb.* 35.
8. the fewest *Deut.* 7. 7.

Cum paucis בְּמִמָּעַט 22
by few 1 *Sam.* 14. 6.

Cum modica בְּמִמָּעַט 23
with a small *Dan.* 11. 23.

Quasi parum, כְּמִמָּעַט 24
pene, fere

lightly *Gen.* 26. 10. ¶ a little
way 2 *Sam.* 19. 36 † 37. ¶
even a few 1 *Chron.* 16. 19. ¶
some deliverance 2 *Chron.* 12.
7. ¶ for a little *Ezra* 9. 8. ¶
soon *Job* 32. 22. *Psal.* 81. 14.
¶ but a little —2. 12. *Cant.* 3.
4. ¶ almost *Psal.* 73. 2. —94.
17. —119. 87. *Prov.* 5. 14.
¶ yea, very few *Psal.* 105.
12. ¶ little worth *Prov.* 10.
20. ¶ very small *Isai.* 1. 9. ¶
as it were for a little —26. 20.
¶ as if—a very little thing †
as if little, small *Ezek.* 16.
47.

Ad paucum לְמִמָּעַט 25
and few *Numb.* 26. 56. too
few 2 *Chron.* 29. 34. ¶ to lit-
tle *Hag.* 1. 9.

Et pauciori וּלְמִמָּעַט 26
and to few *Numb.* 26. 54. ¶
and to the fewer —33. 54.

Pauci מִמָּעֲטִים 27
few *Psal.* 109. 8. *Ecclef.* 5. 2
† 1.

מעך 1050

Comprimere. To be sunk,
or thrust down by pressing.

Et

Et compressum וְקָעוּרָה
that which is bruised *Lev.* 22.
24.

Et depressa, fixa וְקָעוּרָה
stuck *1 Sam.* 26. 7.

Pyh. Compressa כָּעָבוּ
sunt
were—pressed *Ezek.* 23. 3.

מעל 1051

Hath two Significations.

I. *Praevaricari*. It is not easy to fix the precise Sense of this Word, so as to distinguish it from *חטא* and *פשע*. *Coccejus* gives, to prevaricate, to deal unfaithfully, to cover Enmity under the Appearance of Friendship, to violate Duty under Pretence of discharging it: thus *Saul* disobeyed God, and yet pretended he had done what God had commanded, *1 Chron.* 10. 13. So the Woman, *Numb.* 5. 27, might be unfaithful to her Husband while she pretended to be a true Wife. The whole Congregation supposed the *Reubenites* had trespassed in building a prohibited Altar, under Pretence of Worshipping the true God, *Josh.* 22. 16. *Uzziab* pretended to honour God by burning Incense in a Manner not allowed by the Law, *2 Chron.* 26. 18. If the King's Mouth wilfully transgresseth in Judgment, *Prov.* 16. 10, it must be under a Shew and Pretence of doing Justice. *Schultens* upon *Job* 21. 34, favoureth this Interpretation of the Root. Thus it will signify, to violate the Law when a Person designeth, either really or in Pretence only, to observe it. But I am not sure this will always hold good. Mr. *Ainsworth*, upon *Lev.* 5. 15, saith, Though this Word be generally used for all Transgression and Disloyalty, that the inferior committeth against the Superior, as the Wife against her Husband, *Numb.* 5. 12, and the like: yet for the most Part, it is applied to Evils committed against the Lord, and his Covenant, Service and holy Things.

Praevaricatus est מָעַל
Did—commit a trespass *Josh.*

22. 20. ¶ transgressed *1 Chron.*
2. 7. ¶ he committed —10.
13. ¶ he hath trespassed *Ezek.*
17. 20. —18. 24.

Et praevaricata וְקָעוּרָה
fuert

and commit a trespass *Lev.* 6.
2. † 5. 21. *Numb.* 5. 12.

Praevaricatus es מָעַלְתָּ
thou hast trespassed *2 Chron.* 26.
18.

Praevaricati sunt מָעַלּוּ
they trespassed *Lev.* 26. 40.
have trespassed *2 Chron.* 29. 6.
—30. 7. *Ezek.* 39. 23, 26. *Dan.*
9. 7. ¶ they had transgressed
2 Chron. 12. 2. ¶ they have
committed *Ezek.* 15. 8.

Praevaricati estis מָעַלְתֶּם
ye trespassed *Deut.* 32. 51. ¶
ye have committed *Josh.* 22.
16, 31. ¶ ye have transgressed
Ezra 10. 10,

Praevaricati sumus מָעַלְנוּ
We have trespassed *2.*

Et praevaricando וְקָעוּרָה
and transgressed fore † and in
transgressing transgressed *2 Chr.*
28. 19.

Praevaricando לְקַעַל
to do a trespass *Numb.* 5. 6. ¶
did he trespass yet more † did he
add to trespass *2 Chron.* 28. 22.
¶ to transgress *Neb.* 13. 27.

Praevaricando לְקַעַל
transgressed very much † multi-
plied to transgress *2 Chron.* 36.
14. ¶ by trespassing *Ezek.* 14.
13.

In praevaricando בְּמָעַלּוֹ
ipsum
in his transgression *2 Chron.* 29.
19.

In praevaricando בְּמָעַלְתֶּם
eos
in that they have committed
Ezek. 20. 27.

Praevaricabitur יִמְעַל
transgresseth *Prov.* 16. 10.

Et praevaricatus וְיִמְעַל
fuit

for he transgressed *2 Chron.*
26. 16.

Praevaricabitur תִּמְעַל
commit *Lev.* 5. 15.

Et praevaricatur וְתִמְעַל
and have done *Numb.* 5. 27.

Praevaricaturi תִּמְעַלּוּ
estis

If ye transgress *Neb.* 1. 8.

Et praevaricati וְיִמְעַלּוּ
sunt

But—committed *Josh.* 7. 1. ¶
And they transgressed *1 Chron.*
5. 25.

Praevaricatio מְעָל *
a trespass *Lev.* 5. 15. —6. 2. †

5. 21. *Numb.* 5. 6, 12, 27.
—31. 16. *Josh.* 7. 1. —22. 20.

Ezek. 15. 8. —20. 27. ¶ trans-
gressed fore, very much † trans-

gressed a transgression *2 Chron.*
28. 19. —36. 14. ¶ the trans-

gression *Ezra* 9. 4. —10. 6. ¶
falshood *Job* 21. 34. ¶ grievous-

ly † a trespass *Ezek.* 14. 13.

Praevaricatio הַמְעָל 19
trespass *Josh.* 22. 16, 31,

Praevaricatione בְּמָעַל 20
in transgression *22.*

In praevar. ista בְּמָעַל 21
in this trespass *Ezra* 9. 2.

Praevaricat. sua מְעָלוֹ 22
his trespass *Ezek.* 17. 20.

Et praevaricatio וְקָעוּרָה 23
ejus

and his trespass *2 Chron.* 33.
19.

In praevaricat. sua בְּמָעַלוֹ 24
for his transgression *1 Chron.*
10. 13. ¶ in his trespass *Ezek.*
18. 24.

Praevaricat. ipsor. מְעָלָם 25
their trespasses —39. 26.

Cum praevar. בְּמָעַלָם 26
sua

with, because of their trespass
Lev. 26. 40. *Dan.* 9. 7. ¶ for
their transgression *1 Chron.* 9. 1.

II. *Pallium*. The upper
Garment commonly worn in
the eastern Countries, which
hung down low upon the Legs.
The High-Priest's Robe, *Exod.*
28. 31, might in some Respects
be made different from those
in common Use: and those
worn by Kings and Persons of
Distinction doubtless were or-
namented in a particular Man-
ner.

Pallium * מְעִיל 27
the robe *Exod.* 28. 31. —39.
22. *Isai.* 61. 10. ¶ a mantle
1 Sam. 28. 14.

Et pallium וְקָעוּרָה 28
and a robe *Exod.* 28. 4. ¶
moreover—a—coat *1 Sam.* 2.
19.

Pallium הַמְעִיל 29
the robe *Exod.* 28. 34. —39.
23, 24, 25, 26. *Lev.* 8. 7.
1 Sam. 18. 4. —24. 4. † 5.

Cum pallio בְּמָעִיל 30
with a robe *1 Chron.* 15. 27.

Sicut pallium כְּמָעִיל 31
as a robe *Job* 29. 14. ¶ as a
cloak *Isai.* 59. 17.

Et pallium meum וְקָעוּרָה 32
and my mantle *Ezra* 9. 3, 5.

Pallium

- Pallium tuum* מעילך 33
thy robe 1 Sam. 24. 11, 11 +
12, 12.
- Pallii ejus:* מעילו 34
Pallium suum מעילו
his mantle — 15. 27. Job 1.
20.—2. 12.
- Pallia* מעילים 35
robes 2 Sam. 13. 18.
- Pallia sua* מעיליהם 36
their robes Ezek. 26. 16.

מען 1052

Vox indeclinabilis. This Particle comes from ענה to answer [Root 1387.] and is really a Noun signifying the Answer or Correspondence of one thing to another; as, 1. of the End to the Means, Gen. 18. 19. [For I know him, have a special Regard to him, and manifest my self to him in a particular Manner, that, for the answering of the thing to the End that, he may command his Children, &c. that, to the End that, the Lord may bring &c.] Or 2. of the Effect to the Cause, or rather to the Reason, Motive or Occasion of doing a thing, Isai. 62. 1. For Zion's Sake, for the answering of the thing to Zion. Ezek. 20. 9. for my Name's Sake, i. e. for the Answering or Correspondence of the Thing effected to my Name, or Honour, as the Reason, Motive.

- [1. *Propter* למען * 1
for—fake 1 Kings 8. 41. 2 Kin.
8. 19. Isai. 62. 1, 1. Dan. 9.
17. ¶ because of 2 Chron. 21. 7.
Psal. 5. 8. — Gen. 18. 24.
Deut. 3. 26. 1 Kin. 11. 12, 13,
32, 34. &c.
2. *Ut.* that my soul Gen. 27. 2
25. That they may Exod. 4.
5. that ye may Deut. 4. 1. that
they may Isai. 41. 20. Ezek.
12. 16. ¶ to profane Amos 2.
7.—Gen. 18. 19.—37. 22.
—50. 20. Lev. 20. 3. Deut.
2. 30.—4. 40. Isai. 5. 19.—
23. 16. Jer. 4. 14.—7. 10,
18, 23. &c.
- 'Tis deficient Psal. 119. 17.
that I may.
3. *Ideo.* that—51. 4. that ye 3
might Jer. 44. 8, 8. that they may
Hof. 8. 4. ¶ Therefore Neh.
6. 13.—Exod. 11. 9. Psal. 30.
13. Jer. 27. 15.

4. *Ita, ita ut.* to add Deut. 4
29. 18. Ezek. 21. 20 + 25.
Hof. 8. 4. Amos 2. 7.
5. *Quia, eo quod.* That ye 5
may Isai. 66. 11. to do Jer. 7.
10.
- Et propter* ולמען 6
and for—fake Isai. 62. 1. ¶
and that my name Exod. 9. 16.
—Deut. 4. 40.—5. 16.—8.
16.—9. 5.—11. 9. Psal. 31.
3. Jer. 44. 8.
- Propter me* למעני 7
for my own fake 2 Kings 19.
34.—20. 6. Isai. 37. 35.—
43. 25.—48. 11.
- Propter te* למענך 8
for thine own fake Dan. 9.
19.
- An propter te* הלמענך 9
for thee Job 18. 4.
- Propter vos* למענכם 10
for your fakes, fake Deut. 3.
26. Isai. 43. 14. Ezek. 36. 22,
32.
1. *Ut* למען אשר 11
that ye may know Josh. 3. 4.
that I may see 2 Sam. 13. 5.
—Deut. 27. 3. Jer. 42. 6.
Ezek. 20. 26.
2. *Quia, eo quod.* that he will
command Gen. 18. 19.
3. *Ideo, propterea.* To the
end that Lev. 17. 5.
- Ne, ut non* למען אשר לא 12
that no stranger Numb. 16. 40.
+ 17. 5. That they may Deut.
20. 18. Ezek. 36. 30.—46.
18. ¶ To the end that —31.
14.]

מער 1053

Spelunca. This probably,
cometh from ערה to empty, to
uncover [Root 1412.]

- Spelunca* מערה * 1
a cave 1 Sam. 24. 3 + 4.
- Et spelunca* ומערה 2
and Mearah Josh. 13. 4.
- Spelunca* המערה 3
the, a, cave Gen. 49. 29. Josh.
10. 18, 22, 22, 23, 27, 27. of
the cave 1 Sam. 24. 3, 8 + 4,
9. 1 Kings 19. 9, 13.
- Et spelunca* והמערה 4
and the cave Gen. 23. 11, 17,
20.—49. 32.
- In spelunca* במערה 5
in a, the, cave —19. 30.—49.
30. Josh. 10. 16, 17. 1 Sam.
24. 10 + 11. 1 Kings 18. 4,
13. Psal. 57. title.—142. title.

- Ex spelunca* מהמערה 6
out of the cave 1 Sam 24. 7
+ 8.
- Spelunca* מערת 7
the cave Gen. 23. 9, 19.—25.
9. 1 Sam. 22. 1. 2 Sam. 23.
13. 1 Chron. 11. 15.
- An spelunca* המערת 8
a den Jer. 7. 11.
- In spelunca* במערת 9
in the cave Gen. 50. 13.
- Speluncae* מערות 10
dens Isai. 32. 14.
- Speluncae* המערות 11
caves Judg. 6. 2.
- In speluncis* במערות 12
into the holes Isai. 2. 19. ¶ in
caves 1 Sam. 13. 6.
- Et in speluncis* ובמערות 13
and in the caves Ezek. 33. 27.

מצ 1054

Azymus, infermentatum.

- Azymum* מצה * 1
unleavened cake Lev. 8. 26.
Numb. 6. 19, 19.
- Infermentata, azy-* מצות 2
mi panes
unleavened bread Exod. 12. 15,
18, 20.—13. 6, 7. eat unleav-
ened bread —23. 15.—34. 18.
Lev. 6. 16 + 9. eat unleavened
bread —23. 6. Numb. 6. 15,
15.—9. 11.—28. 17. Deut.
16. 3, 8. 1 Sam. 28. 24. 2 Kin.
23. 9. Ezra 6. 22. Ezek. 45.
21. ¶ unleavened Exod. 12. 39.
—29. 2, 2, 2. Lev. 2. 4, 4, 5.
—7. 12, 12. ¶ without leaven
—10. 12. ¶ unleavened cakes
Josh. 5. 11. Judg. 6. 19.
- Et azymos panes* ומצות 3
and—unleavened bread Gen.
19. 3. Exod. 12. 8,
- Azuma* המצות 4
unleavened bread 17. feast of—
23. 15.—29. 23. feast of—
34. 18. Lev. 8. 2, 26. feast of
—23. 6. Numb. 6. 17. Deut.
16. 16. 2 Chron. 8. 13.—30.
13, 21. ¶ unleavened cakes Jud.
6. 20, 21. ¶ unleavened 1 Chr.
23. 29.
- Et in azyma* ובמצות 5
and the unleavened cakes: and
there Judg. 6. 21,

מצץ 1055

Exprimere. See מצה 1058.

Exprimatis תמצו
ye may milk out *Isai.* 66. 11.

מצא 1056

Invenire. I. To find what is lost, 1 *Sam.* 9. 20. II. To find out, to discover what is concealed, or unknown, *Job* 32. 13. *Ecclef.* 7. 27. III. To light upon, to meet, *Gen.* 32. 19. to meet with, 1 *Sam.* 9. 11. — 10. 2. 1 *Kings* 13. 24. 2 *Kin.* 4. 29. — 10. 13. 15. IV. We find God, or God is found, when he is propitious, appears in our Favour; or when by proper Means we obtain his Blessing and Assistance, *Deut.* 4. 29. *Psal.* 32. 6. *Isai.* 65. 1. *Jer.* 29. 13. V. God finds a Person or People, when he gives them Marks of his special Favour, and takes them under his Care and Protection, *Deut.* 32. 10. *Psal.* 89. 20. *Hof.* 12. 4. VI. The Head of an Ax, flying from the Helve, finds a Man, when it lighteth upon him and wounds him, *Deut.* 19. 5. Fire finds Thorns, when it catcheth hold of them and burns them, *Exod.* 22. 6. Evil or Affliction finds us, when it befalls us, comes upon us, takes hold of us, *Gen.* 44. 34. 2 *Kings* 7. 9. *Neb.* 9. 32. *Esth.* 8. 6. *Job* 31. 29. *Psal.* 116. 3. — 119. 143. Sin finds us, when the Punishment of it falls upon us, *Numb.* 32. 23. VII. To find, to meet with, to attack in a hostile Manner, 1 *Sam.* 23. 17. — 31. 3. 1 *Kin.* 20. 36. *Psal.* 21. 8. VIII. To find, to gain, obtain, procure, *Gen.* 6. 8. [*found Grace.*] — 33. 15. *Job* 31. 25. [*my Hand hath gotten much Wealth.*] *Isai.* 57. 10. *Prov.* 6. 33. [*A Wound and Dishonour shall be get.*] IX. To find, to sieze, to take Possession of by Violence, *Num.* 31. 50. [*hath gotten.*] *Psal.* 119. 162. *Prov.* 1. 13. *Isai.* 10. 10, 14. X. To find emphatically, to find in sufficiency, to find all that is wanted, or can be found

in any particular respect, *Numb.* 11. 22, 22. [*to suffice them? + and will it find for them? i. e. afford a full Supply for them.*] *Judg.* 5. 30. [*Have they not sped? + have they not found? Abundance, Plenty.*] — 17. 9. [*to sojourn where I may find, a Sufficiency, a Maintenance.*] — 21. 14. [*and yet so they sufficed them not + and they found not for them so, i. e. supplied them not fully so.*] *Job.* 17. 16. [*the Hill is not enough for us + the Hill will not be found for us, i. e. will not be large enough for us.*] 1 *Sam.* 14. 30. [*which they found in plenty.*] 2 *Sam.* 18. 22. [*thou hast no Tidings ready + found, i. e. compleat, full in Quantity or Quality.*] *Psal.* 46. 1. [*a very present Help + a Help very much found, i. e. in sufficiency of Readiness and Assistance.*] *Prov.* 18. 22. [*whofo findeth, in sufficiency, a Wife, i. e. compleatly virtuous.*] *Eccl.* 7. 28, 28. [*one Man—have I found in sufficiency, but a Woman—have I not found in sufficiency, compleatly virtuous.*] *Jer.* 10. 18. [*that they may find a Fulness of Distress.*] — 15. 16. [*Thy Words were found in a Sufficiency, Fulness of Evidence.*] *Lam.* 2. 16. [*we have found a Sufficiency of Revenge, we have seen, enjoyed it.*] *Zech.* 10. 10. [*and there shall not be found for them, i. e. sufficient room shall not be found for them.*] XI. To gain, to possess, to enjoy the Rest, Life, Peace, Good, Pleasure, Wisdom, which we desire and seek; to have the Benefit or Use of a Thing, *Ruth* 1. 9. *Prov.* 3. 13. — 8. 35. — 16. 20. — 19. 8. — 21. 21. *Isai.* 58. 3, 13. [*find, enjoy, thine own Pleasure.*] *Jer.* 6. 16. To have the Benefit or Use of a Thing, 2 *Chron.* 32. 4. [*and find, have the Advantage of, much Water.*] *Psal.* 76. 5. [*have found, have been able to use, their Hands.*] Note, Some of the Places under this Head may possibly also come under that which goeth before. XII. To feel, to experience, to find by Experience, *Job* 34. 11. *Psal.* 116. 3. *Ecclef.* 7. 26. XIII. To find, to be favoured with, to receive, *Gen.* 26. 12. [*and received + found, an hundred fold.*] *Lam.* 2. 9. [*find, receive, no Vision.*] *Hof.* 14. 8.

7 F

[*from me is thy Fruit found, received in Plenty.*] *Lev.* 9. 12, 13, 18. [*they presented unto him, made him to find, to receive, the Blood.*] XIV. What thy Hand findeth, what thou findest, is what is present, what is next to hand, or in hand, or now to be done, 1 *Sam.* 25. 8. *Ecclef.* 9. 10. *Ezek.* 3. 1. XV. To be found in a Place; is to be there, to be present, to attend, to be laid up there, to be ready there, *Gen.* 19. 15. [*are found, are here.*] 1 *Sam.* 9. 8. — 13. 15, 16, 22. — 21. 3. [*what there is present + found, i. e. ready at hand.*] 1 *Chron.* 29. 17. 2 *Chron.* 34. 33. *Job* 19. 28. — 28. 13. [*neither is it found, doth it any where exist, in the Land of the Living.*] *Ecclef.* 9. 15. *Isai.* 39. 2. — 65. 8. *Mal.* 2. 6. XVI. A Thing is found with a Person, when he hath it, or possesseth it, *Exod.* 35. 23, 24. XVII. *Job* 33. 10. *he findeth, seeketh Occasions against me.* XVIII. 2 *Sam.* 7. 27. *bath found, a Disposition and Assurance, in his Heart to pray before thee.* XIX. To be found, to be surprized, to be taken by surprize, *Exod.* 22. 2. *Deut.* 22. 28. *Isai.* 13. 15. *Jer.* 50. 24. XX. To deliver into, to make to find, or to be found in, the Hand of an Enemy, 2 *Sam.* 3. 8. *Zech.* 11. 6.

Invenit מצא 1

was found *Gen.* 2. 20. found — 6. 8. hath found — 19. 19. he found — 31. 33, 34, 35. — 36. 24. is found — 44. 17. have found *Lev.* 6. 3, 4. + 5. 22, 23. *Deut.* 24. 1. 1 *Sam.* 14. 30. — 16. 22. 2 *Sam.* 7. 27. 2 *Kings* 23. 24. 1 *Chron.* 17. 25. 2 *Chron.* 34. 14. *Jer.* 31. 2. ¶ hath gotten *Numb.* 31. 50. ¶ he get 2 *Sam.* 20. 6. ¶ met with 2 *Kings* 10. 13. ¶ findeth *Prov.* 3. 13. findeth life — 8. 35. — 18. 22.

Et invenerit מצא 2
be able + and found a sufficiency *Lev.* 25. 26. ¶ to suffice *Num.* 11. 22, 22. ¶ And—find — 35. 27. ¶ and lighteth upon *Deut.* 19. 5. ¶ Now there was found *Ecclef.* 19. 15.

Et inveniet nos מצאנו 3
will come upon us 2 *Kings* 7. 9.
Invenerit eum מצאו 4
found him *Job* 31. 29.

Invenit

Invenit eam מְצָאָהּ 5
he found her *Gen.* 38. 20. *Deut.* 22. 27,
Et invenerit eam וּמְצָאָהּ 6
and—find her 23.
Invenit מְצָאָהּ 7
found *Gen.* 8. 9. hath found *Psal.* 84. 3. *Isai.* 10. 10. ¶ if he be not able † *if his hand find not a sufficiency* *Lev.* 25. 28. ¶ had gotten *Job* 31. 25. ¶ she findeth *Lam.* 1. 3.
Et invenerit וּמְצָאָהּ 8
and catch *Exod.* 22. 6.
Invenit nos מְצָאָתֵנוּ 9
hath befallen us *Numb.* 20. 14.
Invenit nos מְצָאָתֵנוּ 10
is—befallen us *Judg.* 6. 13. ¶ hath come upon us *Neb.* 9. 32.
Invenit eos מְצָאָתָם 11
had come upon them *Exod.* 18. 8.
Invenisti מְצָאתָ 12
hast thou found *Gen.* 31. 37. thou hast—found *Exod.* 33. 12, 17. 1 *Sam.* 29. 8. *Prov.* 24. 14.—25. 16.
Et invenies, invenisti וּמְצָאתָ 13
thou shalt find *Deut.* 4. 29. 1 *Sam.* 10. 2. ¶ And foundest *Neb.* 9. 8.
An invenisti me הֲמְצָאתָנִי 14
Hast thou found me 1 *Kings* 21. 20.
Invenisti eam מְצָאתָהּ 15
hast—found her *Gen.* 38. 23.
Et inveneris illam וּמְצָאתָהּ 16
and thou hast found *Deut.* 22. 3.
Invenisti מְצָאתָ 17
thou hast found *Isai.* 57. 10.
Invenisti eos מְצָאתָם 18
I have—found it *Jer.* 2. 34.
Inveni מְצָאתִי 19
I have found *Gen.* 18. 3.—30. 27.—33. 10.—47. 29.—50. 4. *Exod.* 33. 13, 16.—34. 9. *Numb.* 11. 15. I found *Deut.* 22. 14, 17. *Judg.* 6. 17. *Ruth* 2. 10. 1 *Sam.* 20. 3, 29.—27. 5.—29. 3, 6. 2 *Sam.* 14. 22. 1 *Kings* 21. 20. 2 *Kings* 22. 8. 2 *Chron.* 34. 15. found *Ezra* 8. 15. *Ezra.* 5. 8.—7. 3.—8. 5. *Job* 33. 24. *Psal.* 69. 20.—89. 20. *Eccles.* 7. 27, 28, 28, 29. *Jer.* 23. 11. I found *Ezek.* 22. 30. *Hos.* 9. 10.—12. 8. ¶ I find *Eccles.* 7. 28. *Jer.* 45. 3.
Idem מְצָאתִי 20
have I—found *Numb.* 11. 11.
Quum inveni eum שֶׁמְצָאתִי 21
but I found *Cant.* 3. 4,

Inveni eum מְצָאתִיו 22
I found him 1, 2.
Inveni eum מְצָאתִיחוֹ 23
I could—find him —5. 6.
Inveni eam מְצָאתִיהָ 24
I can—find her *Gen.* 38. 22.
Invenerunt מְצָאוּ מְצָאוּ 25
they—found *Exod.* 15. 22.—16. 27. found *Josh.* 2. 22. 1 *Sam.* 9. 4, 4, 11. 2 *Kings* 9. 35. 2 *Chron.* 29. 16. *Neb.* 5. 8. *Psal.* 107. 4. ¶ they sufficed them not † they found *not for them* *Judg.* 21. 14. ¶ could—find 2 *Sam.* 17. 20. ¶ they had found *Job* 32. 3. ¶ have found *Psal.* 76. 5. *Jer.* 2. 5.—14. 3. ¶ find *Lam.* 1. 6.—2. 9.
Et invenient וּמְצָאוּ 26
and [should] find 2 *Chron.* 32. 4.
Invenerunt me מְצָאוּנִי נִי 27
Are—come upon us *Deut.* 31. 17. ¶ get hold upon me *Psal.* 116. 3. ¶ have taken hold on me —119. 143. ¶ found me *Cant.* 3. 3.—5. 7.
Et invenerunt te וּמְצָאוּךָ 28
and—are come upon thee *Deut.* 4. 30. ¶ and there shall meet thee 1 *Sam.* 10. 3.
Invenerunt eum מְצָאוּהוּ 29
found him 2 *Kings* 2. 17.
Et invenerunt eum וּמְצָאוּהוּ 30
and—shall befall them *Deut.* 31. 17.
Invenistis מְצָאתֶם 31
ye had—found out *Judg.* 14. 18. ¶ ye have—found 1 *Sam.* 12. 5.
Et invenietis וּמְצָאתֶם 32
and [you can] find—out *Judg.* 14. 12. and ye shall find 2 *Chr.* 20. 16. and find *Jer.* 29. 13.
Invenimus מְצָאֵנוּ 33
We have found *Gen.* 26. 32.—37. 32. *Numb.* 32. 5. *Job* 32. 13. ¶ we found *Gen.* 44. 8. ¶ we have found out *Lam.* 2. 16.
Invenimus eum מְצָאֵנוּהוּ 34
we can—find him out *Job* 37. 22.
Invenimus eam מְצָאֵנוּהָ 35
we found it *Psal.* 132. 6.
Et inveniens sum וּמוֹצֵא 36
And I find *Eccles.* 7. 26.
Sicut inveniens כְּמוֹצֵא 37
as one that findeth *Psal.* 119. 162.
Inveniens me מְצָאֵנִי 38
that findeth me *Gen.* 4. 14. whofo findeth me *Prov.* 8. 35.
Inveniens eum מְצָאוּ 39
finding him *Gen.* 4. 15.
Invenientes erant הַמְצָאִים 40
they found *Numb.* 15. 32.

Invenientibus לְמְצָאֵי 41
to them that find *Prov.* 8. 9.
Invenientes eos מְצָאֵיהֶם 42
that found them *Jer.* 50. 7.
Invenientibus לְמְצָאֵיהֶם 43
ea
unto those that find them *Prov.* 4. 22.
Inveniens, invenitum מְצָאתָ 44
ready 2 *Sam.* 18. 22.
Sicut inveniens כְּמוֹצֵאתָ 45
as one that found *Cant.* 8. 10.
Invenientes הַמְצָאוֹת 46
that befall them † that they found *Josh.* 2. 23.
Invenire, invenendi מְצָא 47
when thou mayst be found *Psal.* 32. 6.
Invenire, ad inveniendum לְמְצָא 48
to find *Gen.* 19. 11.—33. 8. *Eccles.* 8. 17. ¶ to find out —7. 27. cannot find out —8. 17. ¶ that thou hast found *Gen.* 27. 20. ¶ that I may find —32. 5 † 6. ¶ until—be found *Psal.* 36. 2. ¶ shall find *Prov.* 19. 8. ¶ to find out *Eccles.* 12. 10.
Ab inveniendo מִמְצָאוֹ 49
nor finding *Isai.* 58. 13.
In inveniendo בְּמְצָאֶכֶם 50
vos
when you find *Gen.* 32. 19.
Invenito מְצָא 51
find out 1 *Sam.* 20. 21, 36.
Et inveni וּמְצָא 52
so shalt thou find *Prov.* 3. 4.
Et invenite וּמְצָאוּ 53
and ye shall find *Jer.* 6. 16.
Et invenite וּמְצָאוּ 54
that you may find *Ruth* 1. 9.
Inveniam אֶמְצָא 55
I find *Gen.* 18. 26, 28, 30. *Psal.* 132. 5. I—find *Prov.* 8. 12. ¶ let me find *Gen.* 33. 15.—34. 11. *Ruth* 2. 13. ¶ I may, shall find *Exod.* 33. 13. *Judg.* 17. 9. *Ruth* 2. 2. 2 *Sam.* 15. 25.—16. 4. ¶ I can—find *Job* 17. 10. ¶ I found *Psal.* 116. 3.
Et inveni וְאֶמְצָא 56
and, I, found *Neb.* 7. 5, 5.
Inveniam te אֶמְצָאָךְ 57
I should find thee *Cant.* 8. 1.
Et inveni te וְאֶמְצָאָךְ 58
and I have found thee *Prov.* 7. 15.
Et inveni eum וְאֶמְצָאָהוּ 59
where I might find him *Job* 23. 3.
Invenies תִּמְצָא 60
thou findest *Gen.* 31. 32. *Ezek.* 3. 1. ¶ thou meet 2 *Kings* 4. 29. ¶ cast thou—find out *Job* 11.

11. 7. 7. ¶ thou find *Psal.* 10.
 15. ¶ thou—shalt find—17. 3.
 shalt thou—find *Prov.* 2. 5.
Invenies eum תִּמְצָאוּ 61
 thou shalt find it *Ecclef.* 11. 1.
Invenies eos תִּמְצָאוּם 62
 and shalt—find them *Isai.* 41.
 12.
Inveniet יִמְצֵא 63
 shall come on, unto *Gen.* 44.
 34. *Esth.* 8. 6. ¶ find *Deut.*
 22. 25, 28. 1 *Sam.* 24. 19.
 † 20. ¶ he could find *Judg.*
 17. 8. ¶ he findeth *Job* 33. 19.
Prov. 17. 20.—21. 21. ¶ shall
 find—16. 20.—28. 23. *Ecclef.*
 8. 17. ¶ shall he get *Prov.* 6.
 33. ¶ can find—20. 6.—31.
 10. ¶ can find out *Ecclef.* 3.
 11. ¶ should find—7. 14.
Et invenit וַיִּמְצֵא 64
 and received *Gen.* 26. 12. ¶
 and [he] found—30. 14.—39.
 4. *Judg.* 15. 15. 1 *Kings* 11.
 19, that—found 29.—13. 28.
 —19. 19. Then he found—
 20. 37. 2 *Kings* 4. 39.—17.
 4.—19. 8. 2 *Chron.* 22. 8. *Isai.*
 37. 8. *Jon.* 1. 3. ¶ And—he
 lighted on 2 *Kings* 10. 15. ¶
 and there were found 1 *Chron.*
 26. 31.
Inveniet te יִמְצָאֲכָהּ 65
 they found thee 1 *Kings* 18.
 10,
Inveniet te יִמְצָאֲךָ 66
 he can—find thee 12.
Inveniet eum יִמְצָאֵהוּ 67
 He found him *Deut.* 32. 10.
Et inveniet eum וַיִּמְצָאֵהוּ 68
 And—found him *Gen.* 37. 15.
 1 *Kings* 13. 14.—20. 36. ¶
 And—met him—13. 24.
Inveniet eum יִמְצָאֵנּוּ 69
 can find it out *Ecclef.* 7. 24. ¶
 he found him *Hof.* 12. 4.
Et invenit eam וַיִּמְצָאֶהָ 70
 And—found her *Gen.* 16. 7.
 and found it 1 *Chron.* 20. 2.
Et invenit eos וַיִּמְצָאֵם 71
 and found them *Gen.* 37. 17.
 2 *Chron.* 25. 5. *Dan.* 1. 20.
Inveniet תִּמְצָא 72
 she be—able † *her hand* find
Lev. 12. 8. ¶ will, shall find
 —out *Numb.* 32. 23. *Psal.* 21.
 8, 8. shall not find *Hof.* 2. 6, 7
 † 8, 9. ¶ she find *Deut.* 24. 1.
 ¶ thou shalt find occasion, occa-
 sion shall serve, cometh to thine
 hand † *thy hand* shall find *Jud.*
 9. 33. 1 *Sam.* 10. 7.—25. 8.
 ¶ Let—find—1. 18. ¶ findeth
Ecclef. 9. 10.
Et invenit וַתִּמְצֵא 73
 And—hath found *Isai.* 10.
 14.

Inveniet te תִּמְצָאֲךָ 74
 shall—find thee 1 *Sam.* 23.
 17.
Invenimus נִמְצָא 75
 let us find *Gen.* 47. 25. we
 shall, may find 1 *Kings* 18. 5.
Prov. 1. 13.
Invenietis תִּמְצָאוּם 76
 ye find *Cant.* 5. 8. *Isai.* 58. 3.
 ye can find *Jer.* 5. 1.
Invenietis תִּמְצָאוּם 77
 you can find *Exod.* 5. 11.
Invenietis תִּמְצָאוּם 78
 ye shall—find 1 *Sam.* 9. 13,
 13.
Invenietis eum תִּמְצָאוּהוּ 79
 ye shall—find it *Exod.* 16. 25.
Invenient יִמְצָאוּ 80
 Have they—sped? *Judg.* 5.
 30. ¶ they can, shall find *Job*
 3. 22. *Hof.* 12. 8.
Invenient יִמְצָאוּ 81
 that they may, shall find *Jer.*
 10. 18. *Hof.* 5. 6. *Amos* 8.
 12.
Et invenient וַיִּמְצָאוּ 82
 wherefore let—find 1 *Sam.*
 25. 8.
Et invenerunt וַיִּמְצָאוּ 83
 that they found *Gen.* 11. 2.
 and—found—26. 19. *Numb.*
 15. 32. *Judg.* 1. 5.—21. 12.
 1 *Sam.* 30. 11.—31. 8. 1 *Kin.*
 1. 3. 1 *Chron.* 4. 40.—10. 8.
 2 *Chron.* 20. 25. *Neb.* 8. 14.
Jer. 41. 12.
Invenient me יִמְצָאוּנִי 84
 they shall—find me *Prov.* 1.
 28.—8. 17.
Invenient eum יִמְצָאוּהוּ 85
 shall—be found † they shall—
 find him *Job* 20. 8.
Et invenerunt וַיִּמְצָאוּ 86
eum
 and—hit him 1 *Sam.* 31. 3.
 1 *Chron.* 10. 3. ¶ and met him
 2 *Kings* 9. 21.
Invenient eam יִמְצָאוּנָהּ 87
 they shall find her *Jer.* 2. 24.
Invenerint תִּמְצָאוּם 88
 are befallen *Deut.* 31. 21.
 NIPH. *Inventus* נִמְצָא 89
fuit
 is, was, be found *Gen.* 44. 16,
 17. *Exod.* 35. 23, 24. could—
 be found 1 *Sam.* 10. 21.—13.
 22. he shall be found 2 *Sam.*
 17. 12, be—found 13. 1 *Kings*
 14. 13. 2 *Kings* 20. 13. 2 *Chr.*
 34. 21. *Neb.* 7. 64. *Job* 19.
 28. were—found—42. 15. *Psal.*
 37. 36. *Isai.* 39. 2. *Jer.* 11. 9.
 —48. 27. *Ezek.* 28. 15. *Dan.* 1.
 19. *Hof.* 14. 8 † 9. *Mal.* 2. 6.
 ¶ I have here † there is found
 1 *Sam.* 9. 8. ¶ very present †
 very much found *Psal.* 46. 1.

Num invenitur, הֲנִמְצָא 90
 vel *inveniemus*
 Can we find *Gen.* 41. 38.
Et inventus, tum וְנִמְצָא 91
fuit
 or—he be found *Exod.* 21. 16.
 and—was found *Neb.* 13. 1.
 But—he be found *Prov.* 6.
 31.
Inventus es נִמְצָאתָ 92
 thou art found *Jer.* 50. 24.
Inventus sum נִמְצָאתִי 93
 I am found *Isai.* 65. 1.
Et inveniar וְנִמְצָאתִי 94
 And I will be found *Jer.* 29.
 14.
Inventi sunt נִמְצָאוּ 95
 be—found *Deut.* 22. 20. are,
 were found *Josh.* 10. 17. 1 *Sam.*
 10. 2, 16. *which* were found
 2 *Kings* 25. 19. 1 *Chron.* 4. 41.
 2 *Chron.* 19. 3. is found *Jer.*
 2. 33.—5. 26.—15. 16.—41.
 3, 8. *which* were found—52.
 25. *Mic.* 1. 13.
Inventi sunt נִמְצָאוּ 96
 they are, were—, found 1 *Sam.*
 9. 20. *Ezra* 2. 62.
Qui inveniantur הֲנִמְצָאוּ 97
 which are present 1 *Chron.* 29.
 17.
Et inveniantur וְנִמְצָאוּ 98
 and they be found *Deut.* 22,
 28.
Inventus, qui in- הֲנִמְצָא 99
venitur, praesto
vel praesens est
 that was, is found *Gen.* 47. 14.
Deut. 20. 11. 2 *Kings* 12. 10,
 18 † 11, 19.—16. 8.—18. 15.
 —22. 9, 13.—23. 2. 2 *Chron.*
 21. 17.—34. 17, 30. *Isai.* 13.
 15. that shall be found *Dan.*
 12. 1. ¶ that came to hand *Jud.*
 20. 48. ¶ that were present
 1 *Sam.* 13. 16. 2 *Chron.* 34.
 32, 33.—35. 7, 18. ¶ what
 there is present 1 *Sam.* 21. 3.
Et quod invenie- וְהִנְמְצָא 100
batur
 and—were found 1 *Chron.* 29.
 8. and that which was found
 2 *Chron.* 36. 8.
Qui invenie- הֲנִמְצָאוּ 101
bantur
 that were present 1 *Sam.* 13.
 15. 2 *Chron.* 5. 11.—29. 29.
 —30. 21.—31. 1.—35. 17.
Esth. 1. 5.—4. 16. ¶ that,
 which were found 2 *Kings* 14.
 14. that were found—25. 19.
 2 *Chron.* 25. 24. that were found
Jer. 52. 25.
Qui invenie- הֲנִמְצָאוּ 102
bantur
 there present *Ezra* 8. 25.

Inventi,

Inventi, praesentes tibi נמצאת 103
that are found in thee *Isai.* 22. 3.
Inventa הנמצאה 104
that are, is left 2 *Kings* 19. 4. *Isai.* 37. 4.
Inventae הנמצאות 105
which are here *Gen.* 19. 15. ¶ that they came to *Judg.* 20. 48.
Inveniendo הנמצא 106
be certainly found † in finding *be found* *Exod.* 22. 4 † 3.
In inveniri eum בהמצאו 107
while he may be found *Isai.* 55. 6.
Invenieris תמצא 108
shalt thou be found *Ezek.* 26. 21.
Invenietur ימצא 109
be, is found *Gen.* 44. 9, 10. shall be found *Exod.* 9. 19. —12. 19. —22. 2, 7, 8 † 1, 6, 7. *Deut.* 17. 2. —18. 10. —21. 1. —22. 22. —24. 7. was—found 1 *Sam.* 13. 19. 2 *Kings* 12. 5 † 6. will be found 1 *Cbr.* 28. 9. 2 *Cbron.* 15. 2. *Isai.* 30. 14. —51. 3. —65. 8. *Jer.* 2. 26. *Dan.* 11. 19. *Zeph.* 3. 13. *Zech.* 10. 10. ¶ he hath † is found with him *Deut.* 21. 17. ¶ is—enough *Josh.* 17. 16.
Et inventus fuit וימצא 110
and—was found *Gen.* 44. 12. he was found 2 *Cbron.* 15. 4, 15. *Ezra.* 6. 2. And—were found *Ezra* 10. 18. and—was found out *Ezra.* 2. 23.
Invenietur תמצא 111
be—found *Exod.* 22. 4 † 3. hath—been found 1 *Sam.* 25. 28. shall be found 1 *Kings* 1. 52. *Job* 28. 12, is—found 13. *Prov.* 10. 13. —16. 31. *Isai.* 35. 9.
Et inventus fuit ותמצא 112
but—was there found 1 *Sam.* 13. 22.
Et inventi fuerunt וימצאו 113
And there were—found 1 *Cbr.* 24. 4. and they were found 2 *Cbron.* 2. 17 † 16.
Invenientur ימצאו 114
there shall be—found *Gen.* 18. 29, 30, 31, shall be found 32.
Invenientur תמצאנה 115
they shall—be found *Jer.* 50. 20.
HIPH. *Tradidi* תמציתך 116
have—delivered thee 2 *Sam.* 3. 8.
Obtulerunt תמצאו 117
they presented *Lev.* 9. 13.
Tradens ero תמציא 118
I will deliver *Zech.* 11. 6.

Invenire faciet eum ימצאנו 119
shall he—cause—to find *Job* 34. 11.
Existere facit eum ימצאהו 120
He causeth it to come —37. 13.
Et obtulerunt וימצאו 121
and—presented *Lev.* 9. 12, 18.

מצד 1057

Arx, munitio. A fortified Place, a Castle, Bulwark, &c.

In arce במצוד * 1
in the castle 1 *Cbron.* 11. 7.
Ad arcem למצוד 2
into, to the hold —12. 8, 16.
Munitiones מצודות 3
the munitions *Isai.* 33. 16.
Munitiones המצודות 4
strong holds *Judg.* 6. 2.
Et munitiones והמצודות 5
and the strong holds *Jer.* 48. 41.
In munitionibus, locis munitis במצודות 6
in strong holds 1 *Sam.* 23. 14, 19. ¶ in—holds *Jer.* 51. 30. ¶ in the forts *Ezek.* 33. 27.
Idem במצודות 7
in strong—holds 1 *Sam.* 23. 29.
Et loci muniti ומצודה * 8
and the strong place *Job* 39. 28.
Munitionem המצודה 9
the hold 1 *Sam.* 24. 22 † 23. 2 *Sam.* 5. 17.
In munitione במצודה 10
in the, an hold 1 *Sam.* 22. 4, 5. 2 *Sam.* 23. 14. 1 *Cbron.* 11. 16. ¶ in the fort 2 *Sam.* 5. 9. ¶ into the net *Psal.* 66. 11. [In this Place the Word is derived from צוד to bunt, Root 1573.]
Arcem מצודת 11
the strong hold 2 *Sam.* 5. 7. ¶ the castle 1 *Cbron.* 11. 5.
Et munitione mea ומצודתי 12
and my fortrefs 2 *Sam.* 22. 2. *Psal.* 18. 2. —31. 3. —71. 3. —91. 2. —144. 2.
In munitione mea במצודתי 13
in my snare *Ezek.* 12. 13. —17. 20. [from צוד to bunt Root 1573.]
Munitiones מצודות 14
of defence *Psal.* 31. 2.
Muniment. מצוד * 15
the net *Prov.* 12. 12. [from צוד to bunt Root 1573.]

Munitiones מצודים 16
bulwarks *Ecclef.* 9. 14.
Munition. ejus ומצודתה * 17
and her munition *Isai.* 29. 7.
In munitiones במצודות 18
into holds *Ezek.* 19. 9.

מצה 1058

Exprimere, exfugere.
To wring or strain out any Liquid; to swoop off, to suck up, as when we drink up every Drop.

Exfluxisti מצית 1
wring—out [sucked—up] *Isai.* 51. 17.
Et exfuges ומצית 2
and suck—out *Ezek.* 23. 34.
Et expressit וימצא 3
and wringed *Judg.* 6. 38.
NIPH. *Et expri-* ונמצה 4
metur and—shall be wrung out *Lev.* 1. 15.
Exprimetur ימצה 5
shall be wrung out —5. 9.
Exprimentur ימצו 6
and wrung out [sucked up] *Psal.* 73. 10. ¶ shall wring—out [suck—up] —75. 8.

מצח 1059

Frons.

Frons מצח * 1
forehead *Exod.* 28. 38. ¶ impudent † stiff of forehead *Ezek.* 3. 7.
Et frons ומצח 2
and—forehead *Jer.* 3. 3.
Frons ejus, frontem suam מצחו 3
his forehead *Exod.* 28. 38. 1 *Sam.* 17. 49.
In front. ejus במצחו 4
into, in his forehead 49. 2 *Cbr.* 26. 19, 20.
Frons tua מצחקך 5
thy forehead *Ezek.* 3. 8,
Frons tua מצחקך 6
thy forehead 9.
Et frons tua ומצחקך 7
and thy brow *Isai.* 48. 4.
Frons eorum מצחם 8
their foreheads *Ezek.* 3. 8.
Frontes מצחות 9
the foreheads —9. 4.
Et frontale ומצחת * 10
And—greaves 1 *Sam.* 17. 6.
[The

מצר מקל

[The Word here is derived from this Root, most probably, because those *Greaves* were Plates of Brass, not like Boots, but adapted only to the Shin or Fore-part of the Leg.

מצר 1060

See the Root צור

מקק 1061

Corrumpti; tabescere, Contabescere. To putrify; to rot; to waste away like Bodies that are putrid. The Rottenness of the Root of a Tree, *Ifai.* 5. 24. The fetid Smell of Ulcers,—3. 24.

NIPH. *Contabuerunt* נִמְקוּ 1
are corrupt *Psal.* 38. 5.

Et contabescant וְנִמְקוּ 2
And—shall be dissolved *Ifai.* 34. 4.

Et tabescetis וְנִמְקֶתֶם 3
but ye shall pine away *Ezek.* 24. 23.

Tabidi, tabescimus נִמְקִים 4
we pine away—33. 10.

Tabefiet תִּבְעֵת 5
tongue shall consume away *Zech.* 14. 12.

Tabefient יִמְקוּ יִמְקוּ 6
shall pine away *Lev.* 26. 39, 39.

Tabefient תִּבְעֵנָה 7
eyes shall consume away *Zech.* 14. 12,

HIPH. *Tabefaciet* תִּבְעֵק 8
flesh shall consume away 12.

Tabes תִּבַּס * 9
stink *Ifai.* 3. 24.

Sicut tabes כִּי־תִבַּס 10
as rottenness—5. 24.

מקל 1062

Baculus. A Rod or Stick, a walking-Staff; a military Weapon, *Ezek.* 39. 9. *Hof.* 4. 12. [and their Staff declareth unto them. This may allude to some sort of Divination by Staves, as by Arrows, *Ezek.* 21. 21.]

מקל מרר

Baculus מִקְל * 1
rods *Gen.* 30. 37. ¶ rod *Jer.* 1. 11.—48. 17.

Baculo בִּמְקָל 2
with a staff *Numb.* 22. 27.

Et baculo וּבִמְקָל 3
and the—staves *Ezek.* 39. 9.

Baculus meus מִקְלִי 4
my staff *Zech.* 11. 10, 14.

Cum baculo meo. בִּמְקָלִי 5
with my staff *Gen.* 32. 10 + 11.

Baculum suum מִקְלֹו 6
his staff 1 *Sam.* 17. 40.

Et baculus ejus וּמִקְלֹו 7
and their staff *Hof.* 4. 12.

Et baculus וּמִקְלֶכֶם 8
and your Staff *Exod.* 12. 11.

Baculi מִקְלֹות 9
staves *Zech.* 11. 7.

Baculi הַמִּקְלֹות 10
in the rods *Gen.* 30. 37, 38, 39, 41,

Baculis בִּמְקָלֹות 11
among the rods 41. ¶ with staves 1 *Sam.* 17. 43.

מר 1063

Stilla, gutta.

Sicut gutta כִּי־כֶמֶר *
as a drop *Ifai.* 40. 15.

מרר 1064

Amarum esse, vel fieri.

Bitter. Gall, *Job* 20. 14. Figuratively, the Bitterness, Severity of Sufferings, *Exod.* 1. 14.

Ruth 1. 20.—of Sorrow, *Zech.* 12. 10. To provoke, exasperate *Exod.* 23. 21. To be exasperated *Dan.* 8. 7. Bitter of

Soul, is to be exasperated, angry, furly, *Judg.* 18. 25. disgusted, uneasy, discontented, 1 *Sam.* 22.

2, sorrowful, grieved *Prov.* 31. 6. But, *high Heaps*, *Jer.* 31. 21, cannot, I think, with any Probability, be adapted to this

Root. It rather comes from חמר [2089.] and signifies Poles very tall, like Palm-Trees or lofty Pyramids, rais'd in desert

Places, to be seen at a Distance by Travellers and to prevent their wandering out of the

Road.

7 G

מרר

NIPH. *Amarus factus* נִמְר 1
is—changed *Jer.* 48. 11. [See Root 1027.]

Amarefcet יִמַר 2
shall be bitter *Ifai.* 24. 9.

PIH. *Amarum* אִמְרַר 3
reddam

I will weep bitterly + I will be bitter in weeping *Ifai.* 22. 4.

Et amaram reddiderunt וַיִּמְרְרוּ 4

And they made—bitter *Exod.* 1. 14.

Amaritudine affecerunt eum וַיִּמְרְרוּהוּ 5

have sorely grieved him *Gen.* 49. 23.

HIPH. *Amarum* הִמְרַר 6
reddidit

hath dealt—bitterly *Ruth* 1. 20. ¶ hath vexed *Job* 27. 2.

Et amare plangendo וְהִמְרַר 7
and shall be in bitterness *Zech.* 12. 10,

Juxta amare plangendo כְּהִמְרַר 8

as one that is in bitterness 10.

Exacerbes תִּמְרַר 9
provoke *Exod.* 23. 21.

HITH. *Et exacerbatus fuit.* וַיִּתְמַרְמַר 10

and he was moved with choler *Dan.* 8. 7.

Et exacerbabitur וַיִּתְמַרְמַר 11

And—shall be moved with choler—11. 11.

Res amarae מְרָרִים * 12
bitter herbs, [or rather sauce] *Exod.* 12. 8.

Et amara וּמְרָרִים 13
and bitter [and bitter sauce] *Numb.* 9. 11.

Amaroribus בְּמְרָרִים 14
with bitterness *Lam.* 3. 15.

Amaritudines מְרָרֹות * 15

bitter *Deut.* 32. 32. ¶ bitter things *Job* 13. 26.

Fel מְרֹורֶת * 16
the gall—20. 14.

Fel meum מְרֹרָתִי 17
my gall—16. 13.

Amarus מְרֹרִי * 18
bitter *Deut.* 32. 24.

Sicut amaritudines כִּי־מְרֹרִי * 19

the blackness *Job* 3. 5. [See Root 865: 3.]

Amaritudo וּבְמְרֹרִיּוֹת 20
and with bitterness *Ezek.* 21. 6.

+ 11.

Res amarae מְרָרִים * 21
with bitterness *Job* 9. 18.

E felle ejus מִמְרֹרָתוֹ * 22
out of his gall—20. 25.

Ama-

Amaritudines *תַּמְרוּרִים 23
most bitter lamentation, weeping
† lamentation, weeping of bitter-
nesses *Jer.* 6. 26. — 31. 15, ¶
high heaps 21. ¶ most bitterly
Hof. 12. 14.

Amarus, ama- *מַר מֶר 24
ritudo

it grieveth me much † I have
much bitterness *Ruth* 1. 13. ¶
in, bitterness 1 *Sam.* 15. 32.
Isai. 38. 15, 17. [See Root
1027: 1.] *Lam.* 1. 4. *Ezek.*
3. 14. ¶ discontented † bitter
of soul 1 *Sam.* 22. 2. ¶ bitter
Psal. 64. 3. *Prov.* 27. 7. *Eccl.*
7. 26. put bitter *Isai.* 5. 20.
Jer. 4. 18. *Ezek.* 27. 31.
Amos 8. 10. ¶ bitterly *Isai.*
33. 7. *Zeph.* 1. 14.

Et amarum *וְאִמַּר 25
and bitter *Jer.* 2. 19.

Amara *הַמֶּר 26
bitter *Hab.* 1. 6.

In armitudin. *בְּמֶר 27
in the bitterness *Job* 7. 11. —
10. 1. with bitterness *Ezek.*
27. 31.

In amarum *לְמֶר 28
for bitter *Isai.* 5. 20.

Amari *מְרִים 29
bitter *Exod.* 15. 23.

Amarae *חֲמָרִים 30
bitter *Numb.* 5. 18, 19, 23,
24.

In amaras *לְמָרִים 31
become bitter 24, 27.

Amari *מְרִי 32
angry † bitter of soul *Judg.* 18.
25.

Et amari *וּמְרִי 33
chafed in their minds † bitter
of soul 2 *Sam.* 17. 8.

Amaris *לְמָרִי 34
unto the bitter *Job* 3. 20. ¶
of heavy hearts † bitter of soul
Prov. 31. 6.

Mara nomen pro- *מָרָא 35
prium
Mara Ruth 1. 20.

Amara *מָרָה 36
grieved 1 *Sam.* 30. 6. ¶ vexed
2 *Kings* 4. 27. ¶ the bitterness
Job 21. 25. ¶ bitter *Prov.*
5. 4.

Amaritudo *מָרָת 37
bitterness 2 *Sam.* 2. 26. ¶ bit-
terly *Ezek.* 27. 30.

E, mara nomen *מִמָּרָה 38
proprium
of *Marah Exod.* 15. 23.

Et amara *וּמָרָה 39
and—bitter *Gen.* 27. 34. *Eft.*
4. 1.

Amaritudo *מָרַת 40
in bitterness † bitter 1 *Sam.* 1.
10.

Amaritudo *מָרַת 41
bitterness *Prov.* 14. 10.
Et amaritudini *וּמָרָר 42
and bitterness—17. 25.

מִרְאָ 1065

Pingue, Saginatum. To
raise up; fattened, whose Flesh is
raised up with Fat. 2 *Sam.* 6.
13. Oxen and Fatlings, by an
Hendiadys for fattened Oxen.

HIPH. *Effert,* *תַּמְרִיא 1
elevat se
she lifteth up herself [on high
to run away. See *Schult.*] *Job*
39. 18.

Et pingue sagi- *וּמָרִיא 2
ngtum
and fatlings 2 *Sam.* 6. 13. ¶
and fat cattle 1 *Kings* 1. 9, 19,
25. ¶ and the fatling *Isai.*
11. 6.

Pinguum *מְרִיאִים 3
fed beasts—1. 11.

Pingues *מְרִיאִי 4
fatlings *Ezek.* 39. 18.

Pinguum vestr. *מְרִיאֵיכֶם 5
of your fat beasts *Amos* 5.
22.

מִרְגָּ 1066

Tribula. A threshing In-
strument; being, probably, a
large Roller of Wood, stuck
all over with short sharp Teeth:
which being rolled over the
Sheaves, spread abroad upon
the Floor, separated the Grain
from the Ears and Straw. See
Root 645.

In tribulam *לְמוֹרְגָּ 1
threshing instrument *Isai.* 41.
15.

Et tribulae *וְהַמִּרְגִּים 2
and threshing instruments 2 *Sam.*
24. 22. 1 *Chron.* 21. 23.

מִרְדָּ 1067

Hath two Significations.

I. *Rebellare.* To revolt
from the Government of a law-
ful Sovereign, and of Subjects

to become Enemies. To rebel
against the Light *Job* 24. 13,
is to regard it as an Enemy, to
to shun it.

Rebellavit *מִרְדָּהּ 1
he—rebelled 2 *Chron.* 36. 13.

Rebellasti *מִרְדַּתְּ 2
thou rebellest 2 *Kings* 18. 20.
Isai. 36. 5.

Rebellarunt *מִרְדּוּ 3
hath rebelled *Ezek.* 2. 3.

Idem *מִרְדּוּ 4
they rebelled *Gen.* 14. 4.

Rebellavimus *מִרְדָּנוּ 5
we have rebelled *Dan.* 9. 9,

Et rebellavim. *וּמִרְדָּנוּ 6
and have rebelled 5.

Rebellantes *מִרְדָּים 7
will ye rebel *Neb.* 2. 29.

Rebellantes *חֲמָרִים 8
rebellious *Ezek.* 2. 3. ¶ the
rebels—20. 38.

Inter rebellantes *בְּמִרְדֵּי 9
of those that rebel *Job* 24.
13.

Rebellare *לְמָרְדָּ 10
rebel *Job.* 22. 29. to rebel
Neb. 6. 6.

Rebellare vos *לְמָרְדֵּכֶם 11
that ye might rebel *Job.* 22.
16.

Et rebellavit *וּמִרְדָּהּ 12
and he rebelled 2 *Kings* 18. 7.
that—rebelled—24. 20. and
hath rebelled 2 *Chron.* 13. 6.
Jer. 52. 3.

Et rebellavit *וּמִרְדָּהּ 13
and rebelled 2 *Kings* 24. 1.
But he rebelled *Ezek.* 17. 15.

Rebellabit *תַּמְרִידוּ 14
Ye rebel *Job.* 22. 18.

Rebellabit *תַּמְרִידוּ 15
rebel—ye *Numb.* 14. 9. rebel
Job. 22. 19, 19.

Et rebellarunt *וּמִרְדָּדוּ 16
and rebelled *Neb.* 9. 26.

Rebellione *בְּמִרְדָּ 17
in rebellion *Job.* 22. 22.

Rebellio *הַמִּרְדּוֹת 18
rebellious † of rebellion 1 *Sam.*
20. 30.

II. *Attenuatum: tenuitas.*
What Relation this Sense hath
to *Revolt* and *Rebellion* I
cannot see. I should rather
derive it from יָרַד [795.] as it
signifies to come down from a
higher to a lower Condition. Thus
it imports to be reduc'd, to be
brought into low, poor, wretched
Circumstances, as the Jewish
State was, *Lam.* 1. 9. (she came
down מִרְדָּ or was brought low,
wonderfully.) And to her low
miser-

miserable Condition this here Word in the same Book is twice apply'd.

- Et tenuitatis* * ומרודי 19
meae
and my misery Lam. 3. 19.
Attenuatos מרודים 20
ye are cast out [reduc'd, brought low] *Isai.* 58. 7.
Et tenuitatis ejus ומרודיה 21
and of her miseries Lam. 1. 7.

מרה 1068

Hath two Significations.

I. *Rebellare*. To act contrary to the Commands and Orders of a Superior, to disobey, to be disobedient, *Psal.* 105. 28. [they rebelled not against, disobeyed not, his Word, i. e. his Command was not disobeyed, but executed; the thing was effected. Or Moses and Aaron disobeyed not his Word, though with seeming Danger to themselves from Pharaoh's Resentment. *Ainsworth*. I cannot find any Necessity for extending the Sense of this Root further than to *disobey*. And therefore where a different Sense is required in any of the following Places I presume we must seek for a different Root. As *bitter* 2 Kings 14. 26. *Job* 23. 2. from מרה [1064.] as it signifies the Bitterness of Suffering. *Provoke, provocation*, *Exod.* 23. 21. *Job* 17. 2. *Psal.* 106. 7, 33, 43. *Isai.* 3. 8. from the same, as it signifies to *exasperate*. And so Grief, *Gen.* 26. 35.—*Job* 36. 22. and who teacheth, casteth down, like him? From ירה (796) as it signifieth to cast or shoot down with sudden Violence.

- Rebellavit* מרה 1
was disobedient 1 Kings 13. 26.
Rebellavit מרה 2
she hath rebelled *Hof.* 13. 16. + 14. 1.
Idem מרה 3
she hath been rebellious *Jer.* 4. 17.
Rebellasti מרית 4
thou hast disobeyed 1 Kings 13. 21.

- Rebellavi* מריתי 5
I was—rebellious *Isai.* 50. 5. I have rebelled Lam. 1. 18, 20.
Rebellarunt מרו 6
they have rebelled *Psal.* 5. 10. they rebelled —105. 28. *Isai.* 63. 10.
Rebellastis מריתם 7
ye rebelled *Numb.* 20. 24. —27. 14.
Et rebellaveritis ומריתם 8
but [ye will] rebel 1 Sam. 12. 15. and rebel *Isai.* 1. 20.
Et rebellavimus ומרינו 9
and have rebelled Lam. 3. 42.
Rebellans, rebellis מרה מרה 10
bitter 2 Kings 14. 26. || teacheth *Job* 36. 22.
Et rebellis ומרה 11
and rebellious *Deut.* 21. 18, 20. *Psal.* 78. 8. *Jer.* 5. 23.
Rebelles חמרים 12
ye rebels *Numb.* 20. 10.
Rebellando מרו 13
I have grievously rebelled + in rebelling I have rebelled Lam. 1. 20.
HIPH. *Exacerbarunt* חמרו 14
they provoked *Psal.* 106. 33. || they rebelled —127. 11.
Rebellantes חמרים 15
rebellious *Deut.* 9. 7, 24. —31. 27.
Ad exacerbandum למרות 16
by provoking [disobeying] *Psal.* 78. 17. || to provoke *Isai.* 3. 8.
Et in exacerbare eos ובחמרותם 17
and—in their provocation *Job* 17. 2.
Exacerbes חמר 18
provoke *Exod.* 23. 21.
Rebellavit, mutavit וחמרו 19
And she hath changed *Ezek.* 5. 6. [See Root 1027.]
Rebellaverit ימרה 20
doth rebel *Job.* 1. 18.
Rebellaveritis תמרו 21
rebel 1 Sam. 12. 14.
Et rebellastis ותמרו 22
but rebelled *Deut.* 1. 26, 43. then you rebelled —9. 23.
Rebellarunt ימרו 23
they provoked *Psal.* 10. 43.
Ex exacerbarunt, rebellarunt וחמרו 24
and rebelled *Neb.* 9. 26. But they rebelled *Ezek.* 20. 8, But, notwithstanding —rebelled 13, 21. || and, but provoked *Prov.* 78. 56. —106. 7.
Exacerbarunt eum ימרוהו 25
did they provoke him —78. 40.

|| Deriving it from ירה *Docere* 796: 33.

- Rebellio* * מרי 26
bitter *Job* 23. 2. || rebellion *Prov.* 17. 11. || rebellious *Isai.* 30. 9. *Ezek.* 2. 5, 6. —3. 9, 26, 27. —12. 2, 3. || most rebellious —2. 7.
Idem מרי 27
the rebels + children of rebellion *Numb.* 17. 10 + 25. || rebellion 1 Sam. 15. 23. || thou rebellious *Ezek.* 2. 8. —44. 6.
Rebellio חמרי 28
rebellious house —2. 8. midst of a rebellious —12. 2, 9. —17. 12. —24. 3.
Rebel. tua מריה 29
thy rebellion *Deut.* 32. 27.
Rebellione sua במרים 30
in their rebellion *Neb.* 9. 17.
Exacerbatio מרת 31
a grief *Gen.* 26. 35.
Rebellio duplex מרתים 32
Merathaim *Jer.* 50. 21.

II. *Novacula*. An Instrument with which the Hair was cut. Connection with the Root uncertain.

- Novacula* * מורה 33
a razor *Judg.* 16. 17.
Et novacula ומורה 34
and—razor —13. 5. 1 Sam. 1. 11.

מרה 1069

Hath two Significations.

I. *Applicare, ligare*. To bruise. A Poultis, or Substance bruised for a Poultis, *Isai.* 38. 21. and lay it for a Plaister upon the Boil + and poultis upon the Boil, i. e. make it a Poultis by bruising and pounding it, and lay it upon the inflamed Part. All this seems to be included in the Force of the Hebrew Word.

- Et applicent* ומרחו 1
and lay—for a plaister *Isai.* 38. 21.

II. *Contundi*.

- Contusus* * מרוח 2
broken *Lev.* 21. 20.

Depilare, glabrare: expolire. To polish, to make smooth. Applied to polish'd Metal, 1 Kings 7. 45. —to the Skin made smooth by the Falling or Plucking off the Hair, Lev. 13. 40. Ezra 9. 3. —to Shoulders rubbed and worn with bearing Burthens, Ezek. 29. 18. —Figuratively, to a Nation worn and wasted, stript of their Power and Honour, Isai. 18. 2.

- Depilantibus* לְמִרְטִים 1
to them that plucked off Isai. 50. 6.
- Expolitus* מְרֻטָּה 2
furbished Ezek. 21. 9, 28 + 14, 33. ¶ peeled—29. 18.
- Ad expoliendum* לְמִרְטָה 3
to be furbished—21. 11 + 16.
- Depilavi, evulsi* וְאַמְרָטָה 4
and pluckt off Ezra 9. 3.
- Et glabravi eos* וְאַמְרָטִים 5
and pluckt off their hair Neh. 13. 25.
- NIPH. *Glabrum* יִמְרָט 6
fiet
hair is fallen off Lev. 13. 40, 41.
- PyH. *Expolitus* מְרֻט 7
bright 1 Kings 7. 45.
- Et depilatam* וּמֻרָט 8
and peeled Isai. 18. 2, 7.
- Expolitus* מְרֻטָּה 9
it is furbished Ezek. 21. 10, 11 + 15, 16.

Acre, vahemens, validum esse.

- NIPH. *Acres, validi sunt* נִמְרָצוּ 1
forcible are Job 6. 25.
- Peracer* נִמְרָץ 2
fore Mic. 2. 10.
- Acerrima* נִמְרָצָה 3
grievous 1 Kings 2. 8.
- Acrem reddet, exacerbat te* יִמְרִיצֶךָ 4
emboldneth thee Job. 16. 3.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Expolire, extergere: mundare, purgare.* To clean Metal from Rust by scouring, or the Body from Filth by the Application of some proper *Lixivium*. Prov. 20. 30. *The Blueness of a Wound cleanseth away Evil: rather; the Wheals of a Wound, or wounding Wheals, are the Cleansing of a wicked Person.* See Dr. Patrick.

- Politum* מְרוֹק 1
bright 2 Chron. 4. 16.
- Expolite* מְרָקוּ 2
furbish Jer. 46. 4.
- PyH. *Et bullatum, bulliendo, expurgatum* וּמְרָק 3
both scoured Lev. 6. 28.
- Mundationes* מְרוֹקֵיהֶן * 4
ipsarum
of their purifications Esth. 2. 12.
- Mundatio* תְּמֻרָק * 5
cleanseth Prov. 20. 30.
- Et mundationibus* וּבְתֻמְרוֹקֵי 6
and—for the purifying Esth. 2. 12,
- Mundum ejus* תְּמֻרָקֶיהָ 7
her things for purification 9,
- Mundum earum* תְּמֻרָקֵיהֶן 8
their things for purification 3.

II. *Jus, jusculum.* Connection with the Root is uncertain.

- Jus, liquor coctilium* הַמְרָק * 9
the broth Judg. 6. 20,
- Et jus* וְהַמְרָק 10
and—the broth 19.
- Et jus* וּמְרָק 11
and broth Isai. 65. 4. [This is the marginal Reading: for the Reading in the Text see Root 1527: 10.]

Palpare, contrectare. To feel, to grope, as those do that are blind, Gen. 27. 21. Or as those that are searching for

something conceal'd in Packs or Parcels of Goods, Gen. 31. 34. *Figuratively*, to be in a dark, confused, bewilder'd Condition, Job 12. 25.

- Et palpabo te* וְיִמְשַׁךְ 1
that I may feel thee Gen. 27. 21,
- Et palpavit eum* וְיִמְשָׁהוּ 2
and he felt him 22,
- Palpabit me* יִמְשֹׁנִי 3
will feel me 12.
- PyH. *Contrectasti* מִשְׁשָׁתָּה 4
thou hast searched—31. 37.
- Palpans eris* מְמִשֵּׁשׁ 5
thalt grope Deut. 28. 29,
- Palpabit* יִמְשֵׁשׁ 6
gropeth 29.
- Et contrectavit* וְיִמְשֵׁשׁ 7
and—searched Gen. 31. 34.
- Palpant* יִמְשִׁשׁוּ 8
They—grobe Job 5. 14.—12. 25.
- HIPH. *Fac palpare me* וְהִמְשִׁינִי 9
that I may feel Judg. 16. 26.
- Et palpet* וְיִמְשֵׁשׁ 10
even—may be felt Exod. 10. 21.
- Palpant* יִמְשִׁינוּ 11
they handle Psal. 115. 7.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Extrahere.* To draw with a gentle Hand, as Moses was drawn out of the Water.

- Extraxi eum* מִשִּׁיתָהוּ 1
I drew him Exod. 2. 10.
- HIPH. *Extrabit* יִמְשִׁינִי 2
me
he drew me 2 Sam 22. 17. Psal. 18. 16.

II. *Sericum.* Silk of the finest Thread, spun or drawn with the most gentle, curious Hand.

- Sericum* מִשִּׁי * 3
with filk Ezek. 16. 10,
- Et sericum* וּמִשִּׁי 4
and filk 13.

משח 1075

Ungere. To anoint. It is applied only to the anointing of Kings, Priests, Prophets, and sacred Things. The Painting, mentioned *Jer.* 22. 14, was the anointing of a Chapel or Chamber set apart for Devotion. (See Root 582. Signif. V.) which being done with Oil, mixed with Vermilion, might serve also for Ornament.

- Unxit* משח 1
was anointed *Numb.* 35. 25.
hath anointed *Isai.* 61. 1.
- Et unget* ומשח 2
And let—anoint 1 *Kings* 1.
34.
- Unxit te* משחך 3
hath anointed thee 1 *Sam.* 10.
1. *Psal.* 45. 7.
- Unxit eum* משחו 4
whom—had anointed 2 *Chron.*
22. 7.
- Unxisti* משחת 5
thou anointedst *Gen.* 31. 13.
thou didst anoint *Exod.* 40.
15.
- Et unges* ומשחת 6
And [thou] shalt anoint *Exod.*
28. 41. and anoint —29. 7,
36. —30. 26. —40. 9, 10, 11,
13, 15. 1 *Sam.* 16. 3. 1 *Kings*
19. 15.
- Et unges eum* ומשחתו 7
and thou shalt anoint him 1 *Sam.*
9. 16.
- Unxi te* משחתיהך 8
I, have, anointed thee 2 *Sam.*
12. 7. 2 *Kings* 9. 3, 6, 12.
- Unxi eum* משחתיו 9
have I anointed him *Psal.* 89.
20.
- Unxerunt* משחו 10
have anointed 2 *Sam.* 2. 7. they
had anointed —5. 17. 1 *Kings*
5. 1 + 15.
- Unximus* משחנו 11
we anointed 2 *Sam.* 19. 10 +
11.
- Ungentes estis* משחים 12
ye anoint *Judg.* 9. 15.
- Et unctus* ומשוח 13
though anointed 2 *Sam.* 3. 39.
- Uncti* משחים 14
anointed *Exod.* 29. 2. *Lev.* 2.
4. —7. 12. *Numb.* 6. 15.
- Uncti* המשחים 15
which were anointed —3. 3.
- Ad ungendum* למשח 16
to anoint *Judg.* 9. 8.
- Et ad ungendum* ולמשח 17
and to anoint *Dan.* 9. 24.

- Ad ungendum* למשחה 18
to be anointed therein *Exod.*
29. 29. ¶ by reason of the a-
nointing *Numb.* 18. 8.
- Ad ungendum te* למשחך 19
to anoint thee 1 *Sam.* 15. 1.
- Ungere eum* משחו 20
that he anointed *Lev.* 7. 36.
- Unge eum* משחהו 21
anoint him 1 *Sam.* 16. 12.
- Ungite* משחו 22
anoint *Isai.* 21. 5.
- Unges* תשמה 23
thou shalt anoint *Exod.* 30.
30.
- Unges* תשמה 24
shalt thou anoint 1 *Kings* 19.
16, 16.
- Unget* ימשח 25
he shall anoint *Lev.* 16. 23.
- Et unxit* ומשח 26
and anointed —8. 10, 11, 12.
1 *Sam.* 16. 13. 1 *Kings* 1. 39.
and had anointed it *Numb.*
7. 1.
- Et unxit te* ומשחך 27
and—anointed thee 1 *Sam.* 15.
17.
- Et unxit eos* ומשחם 28
and had anointed them *Num.*
7. 1.
- Ungent* ימשחו 29
anoint themselves *Amos* 6. 6.
- Et unxerunt* ומשחו 30
and—they anointed 2 *Sam.* 2.
4. —5. 3. And—have anointed
1 *Kings* 1. 45. and anointed
2 *Kings* 23. 30. 1 *Chron.* 11. 3.
—29. 22.
- Et unxerunt eum* ומשחהו 31
and anointed him 2 *Kings* 11.
12. 2 *Chron.* 23. 11.
- NIPH. *Unctus* נמשח 32
fuit
was anointed 1 *Chron.* 14. 8.
- Ungi* תמשח 33
when he is anointed *Lev.* 6.
20 + 13. that it was anointed
Numb. 7. 10, 84, 88.
- Unctus, Messias* משיח * 34
anointed 2 *Sam.* 1. 21. ¶ the,
Messiah *Dan.* 9. 25, 26.
- Unctus* תמשח 35
that is anointed *Lev.* 4. 3, 5,
16. —6. 22 + 15.
- Unctus* משיח 36
the—anointed 1 *Sam.* 24. 6,
10 + 7, 11. —26. 16. 2 *Sam.* 1.
14, 16. —19. 21 + 22. —23.
1. *Lam.* 4. 20.
- In unctum* במשיח 37
against the—anointed 1 *Sam.*
26. 9, 11, 23.
- Uncto* למשיח 38
unto—the—anointed —24. 6
+ 7.

- Unctum meum* משיחי 39
mine Anointed —2. 35.
- Uncto meo* למשיחי 40
for mine anointed *Psal.* 132. 17.
- Unctus tuus* משיחך 41
thine anointed 2 *Chron.* 6. 42.
Psal. 84. 9. —89. 38, 51. —
132. 10. *Hab.* 3. 13.
- Unctus ejus, uncti* משיחו 42
sui, &c.
his anointed 1 *Sam.* 2. 10. —
12. 3, 5. —16. 6. *Psal.* 2. 2.
—20. 6. —28. 8.
- Uncto suo* למשיחו 43
to his anointed 2 *Sam.* 22. 51.
Psal. 18. 50. *Isai.* 45. 1.
- Unctos meos* במשיחי 44
mine anointed 1 *Chron.* 16. 22.
Psal. 105. 15.
- Unctio* המשיחה * 45
anointing *Exod.* 25. 6. —29. 7,
21. —31. 11. —35. 8, 15, 28.
—37. 29. —39. 38. —40. 9.
Lev. 8. 2, 10, 12, 30. —21.
10. *Numb.* 4. 16.
- Unctio* משיחת 46
ointment *Exod.* 30. 25, ¶ anoint-
ing 25, 31. the anointing of
Aaron *Lev.* 7. 35. —10. 7. —
21. 12.
- Et unctio* ומשיחת 47
and of the anointing —7. 35.
- Unctio eorum* משיחתם 48
their anointing *Exod.* 40. 15.
- Et unctum, pic-* ומשוח * 49
tum
and painted *Jer.* 22. 14.
- Unctio* ממשח * 50
anointed *Ezek.* 28. 14.

משח 1076

Trahere, extrahere, pro-
trahere. To draw, to draw
out, to draw after. I. To draw
as Beasts in the Plough or Wag-
gon, *Deut.* 21. 3. *Figuratively*, to
draw Iniquity along like a Plough,
(keeping it at Work, promoting
and encouraging the Practice of
it) *with Cords of Vanity*, idle Pre-
texts, Arguments and Allegati-
ons, *Isai.* 5. 18. *Hof.* 7. 5. [*he*
stretcheth out, draweth, *his hand*
with Scorners. He draweth his
Hand with, he joins and encour-
rages, the Profane.] To draw
to the Field of Battle, by God's
secret Providence, *Judg.* 4. 7.
Or by other Methods, *Ezek.* 32.
20. To draw to Destruction,
Job 24. 22. *Psal.* 28. 3. *Ezek.*
32. 20. To draw by the pleas-
ing Motives of Goodness, or by
that

that which is most apt to influence the human Mind, *Jer.* 31. 3. *Hof.* 11. 4. *Job* 28. 18. [*the Price of Wisdom, the Drawing, the Moment of it's Influence, is above Rubies.* There is much more in Wisdom to engage our Esteem than in Rubies.] *Ecclef.* 2. 3. [*to give myself unto wine* † to draw, to please, indulge, my Flesh with Wine.] To draw by Artifice, or deceitful Practices, *Psal.* 10. 9. II. To draw the Feet along, to march, to advance towards a Place, *Judg.* 4. 6. —20. 37. [*drew themselves along*; rather, *advanc'd.*] *Job* 21. 33. III. To draw the Pen or Style along the Line in writing, *Judg.* 5. 14. IV. To draw, or cast the Seed in a regular Line or Course in sowing Corn, *Amos* 9. 13. [*that soweth, draweth the, Seed.*] *Psal.* 126. 6. [*precious Seed* † the drawing of the Seed, or Seed of drawing, sowing; the Seed to be sown, or Seed-Corn. Or *משך* may signify the Basket, or Seed-Hopper, which hangs before the Sower, when he is sowing.] V. To draw a Bow, *1 Kings* 22. 34. VI. To protract, prolong, continue, lengthen out. *Exod.* 19. 13. *Josh.* 6. 5. [*make a long Blast.*] *Neh.* 9. 30. [*didst thou forbear them* † *didst prolong* (thy Patience) over them.] *Psal.* 36. 10. —85. 5. —109. 12. [*Let there be none to extend Mercy unto him* † let him have none to draw, (to continue, to protract,) Mercy; namely, after his Death.] VII. To defer, to delay, *Prov.* 13. 12. *Ezek.* 12. 25. VIII. To draw out of a Pit, *Gen.* 37. 28. —out of the Water, *Job* 41. 1. IX. To draw, or cull, Sheep out of the Flock, *Exod.* 12. 21. What is the Meaning of a Nation scattered, drawn (*Isai.* 18. 2.) cannot be known, unless we knew the particular Circumstances of that Nation. I cannot find that this Word *משך* ever signifies to bind or tie up; Therefore we must understand the Bands of Orion (*Job* 38. 31.) of drawing Bands or Traces, with which the Winter is figuratively represented as drawing the Flowers, Verdure, and all the Pleasures of the Spring and Summer to Destruction; according to Sense I. [See Root 876. Signif. II.]

Traxit *משך* 1
drew *1 Kings* 22. 34. *2 Chron.* 18. 33. ¶ he stretched out *Hof.* 7. 5.
Et trahit *משך* 2
He draweth *Job* 24. 22.
Traxit *משך* 3
hath—drawn *Deut.* 21. 3.
Et trahes *משך* 4
and draw *Judg.* 4. 6.
Et traham *משך* 5
And I will draw 7.
Protraxi erga te *משך* 6
have I drawn thee *Jer.* 31. 3.
Trahens *משך* 7
to extend *Psal.* 109. 12.
In trahentem *משך* 8
him that soweth *Amos* 9. 13.
Trahentes *משך* 9
they that handle *Judg.* 5. 14.
Trahentes *משך* 10
them that draw *Isai.* 5. 18. that draw —66. 19.
Trahentes *משך* 11
the bands *Job* 38. 31.
In trahendo *משך* 12
when—soundeth long *Exod.* 19. 13. ¶ when they make a long blast *Josh.* 6. 5.
Ad protrahendum *משך* 13
to give myself unto wine † to draw my flesh with wine *Ecclef.* 2. 3.
In trahere eum *משך* 14
when he draweth him *Psal.* 10. 9.
Extrahere, extende *משך* 15
O continue—36. 10.
Trahere me *משך* 16
Draw me *Cant.* 1. 4.
Extrahite *משך* 17
Draw out *Exod.* 12. 21.
Extrahite *משך* 18
draw *Ezek.* 32. 20.
Traham eos *משך* 19
I drew them *Hof.* 11. 4.
Trahes *משך* 20
Canst, wilt thou draw out *Job* 41. 1. † 40. 25. *Psal.* 85. 5.
Et protraxisti *משך* 21
Yet—didst thou forbear *Neh.* 9. 30.
Trahas me *משך* 22
Draw me *Psal.* 28. 3.
Trahet *משך* 23
shall draw *Job* 21. 33.
Et protraxit *משך* 24
and—drew—along *Judg.* 20. 37.
Et extraxerunt *משך* 25
and, So they drew *Gen.* 37. 28. *Jer.* 38. 13.
NIPH. Protra- *משך* 26
betur
shall be—prolonged *Ezek.* 12. 25, 28.

Protrahentur *משך* 27
shall—be prolonged *Isai.* 13. 22.
PYH. Distracta *משך* 28
scattered *Isai.* 18. 2, 7.
Protracta *משך* 29
deferred *Prov.* 13. 12.
Tractus *משך* * 30
Mefech *Psal.* 120. 5. ¶ precious —126. 6.
Et tractio vel acquifitio *משך* * 31
for the price *Job* 28. 18.

משל 1077

Hath two Significations.

I. *Dominari.* To be superior. To have the Power, Authority and Dominion of a Governor. Applied to the Power and Authority of a Master over his Slave, *Exod.* 21. 8. [*to sell her—he shall have no Power* † he shall not rule to the selling of her; or so far as to have Power to sell her.] —to the Authority of a Steward, or Sub-Governor, *Gen.* 24. 2. —45. 26. —of Adam over Eve, —3. 16. —of the Rich over the Poor, *Prov.* 22. 7. —to the Dominion of a King, *Dan.* 11. 4, 5. [Dominion is put for the Subjects of Dominion, *2 Chron.* 32. 9. *all his Power, Dominion, Forces, with him.*] —to the Dominion of God, *Psal.* 103. 19. Figuratively, applied to the Dominion of Sin in the Heart, *Psal.* 19. 13. —to the Government of one's Passions, *Prov.* 16. 32. To be superior in Excellence *Gen.* 1. 16, 18. [the Sun ruleth over the Day, and the Moon over the Night, as they shine with a Light superior to the other heavenly Bodies.] Hence a Saying or sententious Speech of superior Excellence, Weight or Importance, [Signif. II.] *Numb.* 23. 7, 18. *1 Sam.* 24. 13. *Job* 27. 1. *Psal.* 49. 4. —78. 2. *Prov.* 1. 1. This we render by Parable, or Proverb. And those Parables at first, and principally consisted of Metaphors, Similes or Comparisons, whereby one thing was liken'd to another, which is very apt to strike the Mind, and to form popular, proverbial Expressions in all Countries, *Ezek.* 18. 2. *Hab.* 2. 6.

2. 6. *Job* 17. 6. [He hath made me a by-word of the People, i. e. I am made a Simile to represent great Wretchedness; as wretched as *Job*. And to this Day we say, as poor as *Job*. Thus 'tis threatned, the Jews should be made a Proverb, a By-word, as miserable, &c. as a Jew, *Deut.* 28. 37. 1 *Sam.* 10. 12. 1 *Kings* 9. 7. *Psal.* 44. 14. —69. 11.] Hence, as the Simile or Comparison was the proper and common Form of משל eminent Sayings, the Word may have come to signify to compare, to liken in general, *Job* 13. 12. *Psal.* 49. 12. This is the best Account I can give of this Word.

- Dominatus fuit* משל 1 he ruled *Dan.* 11. 4.
Et dominabitur ומשל 2 and have dominion 5,
Idem ומשל 3 that shall rule 3. and [shall] rule *Zech.* 6. 13. ¶ But he shall have power *Dan.* 11. 43.
Dominatur משל 4 ruleth *Psal.* 103. 19.
Dominatus es משל 5 thou—barest rule *Ifai.* 63. 19.
Et dominaberis ומשל 6 and thou shalt reign *Deut.* 15. 6.
Dominati sunt משל 7 rule *Ifai.* 3. 12. ¶ have ruled *Lam.* 5. 8.
Dominans, dominator משל מושל 8 governor *Gen.* 45. 26. ¶ ruled † was ruler *Job.* 12. 2. ¶ he that ruleth 2 *Sam.* 23. 3. ruleth † is ruler *Psal.* 59. 13. —66. 7. *Ecclef.* 9. 17. ¶ reigned † was ruler 1 *Kings* 4. 21. † 5. 1. 2 *Chron.* 9. 26. ¶ reignest † art ruler 1 *Chron.* 29. 12. ¶ ruler 2 *Chron.* 7. 18. *Psal.* 105. 20. *Prov.* 23. 1. —28. 15. —29. 12, 26. *Ifai.* 16. 1. *Jer.* 51. 46, 46. *Mic.* 5. 2 † 1. *Hab.* 1. 14. ¶ rulest † art ruler 2 *Chron.* 20. 6. *Psal.* 89. 9.
Et dominator ומשל 9 and a ruler *Gen.* 45. 8. *Psal.* 105. 21. or ruler *Prov.* 6. 7. *Jer.* 51. 46. ¶ And reigned *Job.* 12. 5. ¶ and he that ruleth *Prov.* 16. 32. ¶ and—the governor *Psal.* 22. 28. ¶ and ruling *Jer.* 22. 30.
Dominator המשל 10 that ruled *Gen.* 24. 2. ¶ the ruler *Ecclef.* 10. 4.
Et dominator ejus ומשל 11 and their governor *Jer.* 30. 21.

- Dominantes* משל 12 had dominion *Judg.* 14. 4. they have dominion *Neb.* 9. 37. ¶ rulers *Judg.* 15. 11. *Ifai.* 14. 5.—49. 7. *Jer.* 33. 26. ¶ them that bear rule *Ezek.* 19. 11.
Dominantes המשל 13 the governors 2 *Chron.* 23. 20.
Dominatores משל 14 that rule *Ifai.* 28. 14.
Dominatores ejus משל 15 they that rule over them —52. 5.
Dominabitur משל 16 shall rule —40. 10.
Dominando משל 17 shalt thou indeed have dominion † in having dominion shalt &c. *Gen.* 37. 8.
Dominari משל 18 that one reign *Judg.* 9. 2. ¶ to have rule *Prov.* 19. 10.
Et in dominari ומשל 19 but when—beareth rule—29. 2.
Ad dominandum למשל 20 to rule *Ezek.* 19. 14.
Ad dominandum למשל 21 that—should rule *Joel* 2. 17.
Et ad dominand. ולמשל 22 And to rule *Gen.* 1. 18.
An dominari המשל 23 Whether—that—reign *Judg.* 9. 2.
Dominari ejus משל 24 his like *Job* 41. 33 † 25.
Et dominari ejus ומשל 25 and his dominion *Zech.* 9. 10.
Juxta dominari ejus במשל 26 according to his dominion *Dan.* 11. 4.
Dominare משל 27 Rule thou *Judg.* 8. 22.
Dominabor אמשל 28 I will—rule 23.
Dominaberis תמשל 29 thou shalt rule *Gen.* 4. 7.
Dominaberis תמשל 30 shalt thou—have dominion —37. 8.
Dominabitur ימשל 31 he shall have—power *Exod.* 21. 8. ¶ shall rule *Judg.* 8. 23. shall have rule *Prov.* 17. 2. ¶ ruleth —22. 7.
Dominabitur ימשל 32 shall rule *Gen.* 3. 16. *Ifai.* 19. 4.
Dominabitur תמשל 33 shall bear rule *Prov.* 12. 24.
Dominabuntur ימשלו 34 let them—have dominion *Psal.* 19. 13. ¶ shall rule *Ifai.* 3. 4.
Dominabuntur ימשלו 35 they shall—reign *Deut.* 15. 6.
Et dominati sunt וימשלו 36 and—ruled *Psal.* 106. 41.

- HIPH. Et dominari faciet eos* והמשילם 37 and he shall cause them to rule *Dan.* 11. 39.
Dominari המשל 38 Dominion *Job* 25. 2.
Dominari facies eum תמשילהו 39 Thou hast made him to have dominion *Psal.* 8. 6.
Dominium, dominatus * המשלה 40 dominion *Mic.* 4. 8.
Dominium * ממשלת 41 dominion *Jer.* 34. 1.
Ad dominium לממשלת 42 to rule *Gen.* 1. 16, 16. *Psal.* 136. 8.
Et dominium tuum וממשלתך 43 and thy dominion 145. 13. ¶ and—thy government *Ifai.* 22. 21.
Dominatus ejus, dominatus sui, &c. ממשלתו 44 his dominion 1 *Kings* 9. 19. 2 *Kings* 20. 13. 2 *Chron.* 8. 6. *Psal.* 103. 22. *Ifai.* 39. 2. *Jer.* 51. 28. *Dan.* 11. 5. ¶ his power 2 *Chron.* 32. 9.
Ad dominia לממשלות 45 to rule *Psal.* 136. 9.
Dominia ejus * ממשלותיו 46 his dominion —114. 2.
Dominatio * ממשל 47 dominion *Dan.* 11. 3, great dominion 5.
Dominantes * המשלים 48 that ruled 1 *Chron.* 26. 6.

II. Parabolice loqui, parabolis, proverbii uti.

- Parabolice loquens* המשל 49 that useth proverbs *Ezek.* 16. 44.
Parabolice loquentes משלים 50 ye use this proverb —18. 2.
Parabolice loquentes המשלים 51 they that speak in proverbs say *Numb.* 21. 27.
In parabolam למשל 52 a by-word *Job* 17. 6.
Parabolâ uti משל 53 to use *Ezek.* 18. 3.
Et parabola utere ומשל 54 and speak —17. 2. ¶ And utter a parable —24. 3.
Parabolâ utetur ימשל 55 shall use—proverb —16. 44.

Para-

Parabolâ utentur יִמְשְׁלוּ 56
they shall—use it as a proverb
—12. 23.

NIPH. *Assimila-* נִמְשַׁל 57
tur, similis fit
he, is like *Psal.* 49. 12, 20.

Similis factus es נִמְשַׁלְתָּ 58
art thou become, like *Isai.* 14.
10.

Et similis fiam וְנִמְשַׁלְתִּי 59
I become like *Psal.* 28. 1. I be
like —143. 7.

PIH. *Parabolicè* כִּמְשַׁל 60
loquens est
Doth he—speak *Ezek.* 20. 49.
† 21. 5.

HIPH. *Et com-* וְחִמְשַׁלְנִי 61
parabit me
and compare me *Isai.* 46. 5.

Et assimilatus וְאֶחְמַשְׁל 62
sum
and I am become like *Job* 30.
19.

Parabola, pro- כִּמְשַׁל * 63
verbium
Proverbs 1 *Kings* 4. 32. † 5.
12. ¶ a by-word *Psal.* 44. 14.
¶ a proverb *Prov.* 1. 6. ¶ a
parable *Ezek.* 17. 2. —24. 3.
Mic. 2. 4. *Hab.* 2. 6.

Parabola, proverb. מְשַׁל 64
the proverb 1 *Sam.* 24. 13 †
14.

Et parabola וְכִמְשַׁל 65
fo—a parable *Prov.* 26. 7, 9.

Parabola הַמְשַׁל 66
proverb *Isai.* 14. 4. *Ezek.* 12.
22, 23. —18. 2, 3.

In parabola בְּמְשַׁל 67
in a parable *Psal.* 78. 2.

In parabolam לְמְשַׁל 68
a proverb *Deut.* 28. 37. 1 *Sam.*
10. 12. 1 *Kings* 9. 7. 2 *Chron.*
7. 20. *Psal.* 69. 11. ¶ to a pa-
rable —49. 4.

Et in parab. וְלְמְשַׁל 69
and a proverb *Jer.* 24. 9.

Parabolam suam מְשַׁלּוֹ 70
his parable *Numb.* 23. 7, 18. —
24. 3, 15, 20, 21, 23. *Job* 27.
1. —29. 1.

Parabolas מְשַׁלִּים 71
proverbs *Ecclef.* 12. 9. ¶ para-
bles *Ezek.* 20. 49. † 21. 5.

Et in parabolas וְלְמְשַׁלִּים 72
and a proverb *Ezek.* 14. 8.

Parabola, prover- מְשַׁלִּי 73
bia
are like *Job* 13. 12. ¶ The pro-
verbs *Prov.* 1. 1. —10. 1. —
25. 1.

Locus derelictus, dere-
lictio. See Root 1902. To
move from Place to Place is,
I apprehend, the Sense that will
best suit the three Places where
this Word is found, *Gen.* 15. 2.
The Steward had the Inspection
of all *Abram's* Affairs at Home
and Abroad; and therefore must
be perpetually moving about.
And, according to the State of
Things in those Times, he would
be Possessor of *Abram's* Estate,
if he died without a Son. *Isai.*
33. 4. The Motion of Locusts
is described Root 109: 30.
Zeph. 2. 9. Nettles advance and
spread fast all over uncultivated
Land.

Relictionis מְשַׁק * 1
the steward † son of moving
about *Gen.* 15. 2.

Sicut relictum כִּמְשַׁק * 2
as the running to and fro [as
with the motion] *Isai.* 33. 4.

Derelictum מְשַׁק 3
the breeding [spreading] *Zeph.*
2. 9.

Fraenum.

Fraenum מֶתֶג * 1
Metheg—2 *Sam.* 8. 1. ¶ a bri-
dle *Prov.* 26. 3.

Cum fraeno בְּמֶתֶג 2
with bit *Psal.* 32. 9.

Et fraenum meum וּמֶתֶגִי 3
and my bridle 2 *Kings* 19. 28.
Isai. 37. 29.

Homines. Men in a dimi-
nutive Sense; mean, ordinary
Men. It answers nearly to our
Word *Fellows*, both in the bet-
ter and in the worse Sense. *Job*
19. 19. [my inward Friends †
the Fellows of my Secret.] —
11. 3. [should thy Lies make Men,
Fellows, familiar Acquaintance,
hold their speech? If they silence
other Men, should they silence
us?] *Ver.* 11. [he knoweth vain

Fellows.] *Psal.* 26. 4. *Isai.* 5.
13. [their honourable Men are
famished † their Glory are Fel-
lows of Famine, i. e. are be-
come poor hungry, famish'd
Fellows.]

Homines מְתִים * 1
the, men *Deut.* 2. 34. —3. 6.
Job 11. 3. —24. 12.

Ab hominibus מִמְּתִים 2
From men *Psal.* 17. 14, 14.

Homines מְתִי 3
being few *Gen.* 34. 30. *Deut.*
4. 27. ¶ few † men of number
1 *Chron.* 16. 19. ¶ men *Job*
11. 11. —22. 15. —31. 31.
Isai. 5. 13. —41. 14. ¶ a few
men *Psal.* 105. 12. ¶ my in-
ward friends † men of my secret
Job 19. 19. ¶ persons *Psal.*
26. 4.

Hominibus בְּמֶתִי 4
with a few † with a few per-
sons *Deut.* 26. 5. ¶ few in
number † with few men —28.
62.

Homines tui מֵתֶיךָ 5
Thy men *Isai.* 3. 25.

Homines ejus מֵתָיו 6
his men *Deut.* 33. 6.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Extendere.* To stretch
out, to distend.

Et extendit eos וַיִּמְתָּחֵם 1
and spreadeth them out *Isai.*
40. 22.

II. *Saccus.* A Sack, from
it's being stretch'd out, or dis-
tended with what is put into
it.

Sacci אִמְתַּחַת * 2
the sack's *Gen.* 44. 2,

In sacco בְּאִמְתַּחַת 3
in—sack 12.

In sacco meo בְּאִמְתַּחַתִּי 4
in my sack —42. 28,

Sacci fui, sac- אִמְתַּחַתוֹ 5
cum suum
his sack 27. —43. 21. —44. 1,
11, 11,

Saccos אִמְתַּחַת 6
mens sacks 1.

Sacci nostri אִמְתַּחַתֵּינוּ 7
our sacks —43. 21. —44. 8.

In

מתי מתן

- In faccos nostros* באמתחתינו 8
in our sacks — 43. 18, 22,
Saccorum vestrorum אמתחתיכם 9
your Sacks 12,
In faccis vestris באמתחתיכם 10
in your sacks 23.

מתי 1082

Quando, quum.

- [*Quando, quum* מתי
when *Gen.* 30. 30. When *shall I arise* *Job* 7. 4. *Psal.* 41. 5. —
101. 2. *Prov.* 23. 35. *Amos* 8. 5. . . . *Psal.* 42. 2. — 94. 8. —
119. 82, 84.
Et quando? ומתי 1
and when *Neb.* 2. 6.
Quando, intra quod tempus למתי 2
when *Exod.* 8. 9 + 5.]

מתן 1083

Lumbi. The Loins. For girding up the Loins, See Root 39.

- Lumbi* מתנים נים * 1
the loyns *Deut.* 33. 11. *Jer.* 48. 37. *Ezek.* 21. 6 + 11. —
29. 7. — 47. 4. *Amos* 8. 10. *Nab.* 2. 1, 10 + 2, 11. ¶ a greyhound + girt in the loyns *Prov.* 30. 31.
A lumbis ממתנים 2
from the loyns *Exod.* 28. 42.
Lumbi מתני 3
the loyns *Jer.* 33. 11.
Et lumbi ומתני 4
and—the loyns *Isai.* 45. 1.
Prae lumbis ממתני 5
then—loyns 1 *Kings* 12. 10. 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.
Lumbi mei מתני ניי 6
my loyns *Isai.* 21. 3. *Jer.* 13. 2.
In lumbis nostris במתנינו 7
on, upon our loyns 1 *Kings* 20. 31. *Psal.* 66. 11.
Lumbi tui מתניך 8
thy loyns 2 *Kings* 4. 29. — 9. 1. *Isai.* 20. 2. *Jer.* 1. 17. — 13. 1, 4.
Lumbi vestri מתניכם 9
your loyns *Exod.* 12. 11.
Lumbi ejus, lumbos suos מתניו 10
his loyns 2 *Sam.* 20. 8. 1 *Kin.*

מתן מתק

18. 46. *Isai.* 11. 5. *Ezek.* 1. 27, 27. — 8. 2. ¶ his side *Neb.* 4. 18 + 12.
Et lumbi ejus ומתניו 11
whose loyns *Dan.* 10. 5.
In lumbis ejus, suis במתניו 12
upon, about, in his loyns *Gen.* 37. 34. 1 *Kings* 2. 5. 2 *Kings* 1. 8. *Job* 40. 16. ¶ by his side *Ezek.* 9. 2, 3, 11. [How the Writers in *Ezekiel's* Time carried their Inkhorns, See Root 1690.
Et a lumbis ejus וממתניו 13
and from his loyns — 8. 2.
Lumbos suos מתניה 14
her loyns *Prov.* 31. 17.
Lumbos suos מתניהם 15
their loyns *Ezek.* 44. 18.
Et lumbos eor. ומתניהם 16
and—their loyns *Psal.* 69. 23.
In lumbis suis במתניהם 17
on, upon their loyns 1 *Kings* 20. 32. their loyns *Job* 12. 18. *Ezek.* 23. 15.

מתק 1084

Dulce esse, dulcescere.

- Dulcis fuit ipse* מתקו 1
shall feed sweetly on him *Job* 24. 20.
Et dulcia ומתוקים 2
sweeter also *Psal.* 19. 10.
Dulcis מתוקה 3
sweet *Eccles.* 5. 12 + 11.
Dulcuerunt מתקו 4
shall be sweet *Job* 21. 33.
Dulces sunt ימתקו 5
are sweet *Prov.* 9. 17.
Et dulces factae sunt וימתקו 6
were made sweet *Exod.* 15. 25.
HIPH. *Dulcuerit* תמתיק 7
be sweet *Job* 20. 12.
Dulce effecimus נמתיק 8
We took sweet counsel + we sweetened counsel *Psal.* 55. 14.
Dulcis, dulce מתוק * 9
sweetness *Judg.* 14. 14, ¶ sweet-er 18. ¶ sweet *Prov.* 19. 24. — 24. 13. — 27. 7. *Cant.* 2. 3.
Et dulce ומתוק 10
Truly—sweet *Eccles.* 11. 7. and sweet *Isai.* 5. 2.
In dulce למתוק 11
for sweet *Isai.* 5. 20. ¶ for sweetness *Ezek.* 3. 3.
Et dulcedo ומתק * 12
and, so—the sweetness *Prov.* 16. 21. — 27. 9.
Dulcedo mea מתקי * 13
my sweetness *Judg.* 9. 11.

מתק מהמה 1085

- Dulcedines* * ממתקים 14
the sweet *Neb.* 8. 10. ¶ most sweet *Cant.* 5. 16.

Words of more than three Radicals.

מהמה 1085

Cunctari, morari. To tarry longer than there is, or seems to be, any Occasion; to delay, to loiter, to linger. At first Sight any one would judge that this Root is a Composition of מה what? twice repeated. As if it was, to stand whatwhat-ing, what if this? what if that? i. e. to stand asking impertinent Questions, which serve only to waste Time. So I have heard some Englishmen say; *Don't stand shallishallying*, which is a Composition of shall I? shall I? and has nearly the same Sense with this Word.

- Cunctatus sum* התמהמהתי 1
I—delayed *Psal.* 119. 60.
Cunctantur התמהמהו 2
stay yourselves *Isai.* 29. 9.
[Loiter on, and wonder: take your Pleasure, and cry out for Help. An *Epitrope*. As if he had said, If you loiter and delay your Repentance, the Judgments of God will shortly fill you with Wonder and Astonishment; if you indulge yourselves in Luxury and Pleasure, you will shortly cry out for Help in great Trouble.]
Et cunctati sunt והתמהמהו 3
And they tarried *Judg.* 19. 8.
Cunctati fuisset התמהמהו 4
semus
we had lingred *Gen.* 43. 10.
Cunctans sum מתמהמה 5
I will tarry [loiter] 2 *Sam.* 15. 28.
Cunctari להתמהמה 6
tarry *Exod.* 12. 39.
Cunctari ipsos התמהמהם 7
they tarried *Judg.* 3. 26.
Cunctabitur יתמהמה 8
it tarry [delay, linger] *Hab.* 2. 3.
Et cunctatus fuit ויתמהמה 9
And while he lingred *Gen.* 19. 16.

נאן 1086

Hath fix Significations,
five of which are given by
Noldius.

[1. *Quaeso, obsecro*. I pray thee *Gen.* 16. 2. *Exod.* 4. 18. *Judg.* 13. 4. 1 *Sam.* 15. 25. 1 *Kings* 1. 12. 2 *Kings* 2. 9. ¶ now *Numb.* 20. 10. *Isai.* 47. 12. *Jer.* 7. 12. —17. 15. *Gen.* 12. 13. —18. 30. —24. 12. *Exod.* 3. 18. —4. 13. *Numb.* 10. 31. —12. 12. *Ruth* 2. 7. 1 *Sam.* 2. 36. 2 *Sam.* 13. 26. —15. 31. *Jer.* 27. 18. *Job* 10. 9. —40. 10. *Mic.* 3. 1. *Dan.* 1. 12. —9. 16. *Neb.* 1. 8. &c.

"Tis deficient. Let me, I pray thee, pass *Numb.* 21. 22. *Deut.* 2. 27. *Judg.* 12. 5. —16. 13. *Psal.* 119. 77.

2. *Nunc*. I pray thee *Gen.* 24. 2. I pray you *Numb.* 16. 26. ¶ now *Judg.* 12. 6. 2 *Sam.* 13. 17. *Gen.* 13. 14. —18. 21. —22. 2. *Exod.* 4. 13. —10. 11. *Numb.* 22. 6. 1 *Sam.* 14. 17. 2 *Kings* 4. 26. *Ecclef.* 2. 1. *Isai.* 7. 3. —36. 4. *Jer.* 18. 11. *Ezek.* 8. 8. &c.

3. *Igitur, itaque*. now *Exod.* 11. 2. *Cant.* 3. 2. ¶ go to *Jer.* 18. 11.

4. *Omnino, certe*. now *Gen.* 24. 42. *Exod.* 3. 3. *Cant.* 7. 8 + 9. *Isai.* 5. 1. *Psal.* 122. 8. —124. 1. —129. 1. *Lam.* 5. 16. *Jer.* 4. 31. 2 *Sam.* 13. 25. *Job* 32. 21.

5. *Tunc, tum*. now *Isai.* 1. 18.

VI. *Crudum, non satis coctum*.

Crudum נאן * 6
raw *Exod.* 12. 9. [This word belongs to נאן Root 1123, which see.]

נאן 1087

See in the Root נאן

נאן 1088

Dicere. To say or speak with the greatest Assurance of the Truth of what is spoken, *Psal.* 36. 1. *Prov.* 30. 1. 'Tis a Term generally used by Prophets speaking in God's Name and Behalf, importing a Divine Commission and Inspiration, *Jer.* 23. 31. [I am against the Prophets—that say נאן He saith; that pretend a Commission from God, and use the Expression which denotes it.] When pronounced by God himself it imports a solemn Assurance of what is delivered or asserted, *Gen.* 22. 16.

Dixit, dicit נאן 1
faith the Lord *Gen.* 22. 16. *Numb.* 14. 28. faith 1 *Sam.* 2. 30. 2 *Kings* 9. 26, 26. —19. 33. —22. 19. 2 *Chron.* 34. 27. faith *Psal.* 36, 1. *Isai.* 1. 24. —3. 15. —14. 22, 22, 23. —17. 3, 6. —19. 4. —22. 25. —30. 1. —37. 34. —41. 14. —43. 10, 12. —49. 18. —52. 5, 5. —54. 17. —55. 8. —56. 8. —59. 20. —66. 2, 17, 22. *Jer.* 1. 8, 15, 19. —2. 3, 9, 12, 19, 22, 29. —3. 1, 10, 13, 14, 16, 20. —4. 1, 9, 17. —5. 9, 11, 15, 18, 22, 29. —7. 11, 13, 19, 30, 32. —8. 1, 3, 13, 17. —9. 3, 6, 9, 22, 23, 24. —12. 17. —13. 11, 14, 25. —15. 3, 6, 9, 20. —16. 5, 11, 14, 16. —17. 24. —18. 6. —19. 6, 12. —21. 7, 10, 13, 14. —22. 5, 16, 24. —23. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 11, 12, 23, 24, 24, 28, 29, 30, He faith 31, 31, 32, 33. —25. 7, 9, 12, 29, 31. —27. 8, 11, 15, 22. —28. 4. —29. 9, 11, 14, 14, 19, 19, 23, 32. —30. 3, 8, 10, 11, 17, 21. —31. 1, 14, 16, 17, 20, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38. —32. 5, 30, 44. —33. 14. —34. 5, 17, 22. —35. 13. —39. 17, 18. —42. 11. —44. 29. —45. 5. —46. 5, 18. —48. 15. —46. 23, 26, 28. —48. 12, 25, 30, 35, 38, 43, 44, 47. —49. 2, 5, 6, 13, 16, 26, 30, 31, 32, 37, 38, 39. —50. 4, 10, 20, 21, 30, 31, 35, 40. —51. 24, 25, 26, 39, 48, 52, 53, 57. *Ezek.* 5. 11. —11. 8, 21. —12. 25, 28. —13. 6, 7, 8, 16. —14. 11, 14, 16, 17, 19, 23. —15. 8. —16. 8, 14, 19, 23, 30,

43, 48, 58, 63. —17. 16. —18. 3, 9, 23, 30, 32. —20. 3, 31, 33, 36, 40, 44. —21. 7, 13. —22. 12, 31. —23. 34. —24. 14. —25. 14. —26. 5, 14, 21. —29. 20. —30. 6. —31. 18. —32. 8, 14, 16, 31, 32. —33. 11. —34. 8, 15, 30, 31. —35. 6, 11. —36. 14, 23, 32. —37. 14. —38. 18, 21. —39. 5, 8, 10, 13, 20, 29. —43. 19, 27. —44. 12, 15, 27. —45. 9, 15. —47. 23. —48. 29. *Hof.* 2. 13, 16, 21. —11. 11. *Joel* 2. 12. *Amos* 2. 11, 16. —3. 10, 13, 15. —4. 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11. —6. 8, 14. —8. 3, 9, 11. —9. 7, 8, 12, 13. *Obad.* 4. 8. *Mic.* 4. 6. —5. 10. *Nab.* 2. 13. —3. 5. *Zeph.* 1. 2, 3, 10. —2. 9. —3. 8. *Hag.* 1. 9, 13. —2. 4, 8, 9, 14, 17, 23, 23. *Zech.* 1. 3, 4, 16. —2. 5, 6, 10. —3. 9, 10, 10. —5. 4. —8. 6, 11, 17. —10. 12. —11. 6. —12. 1, 4. —13. 2, 7, 8. *Mal.* 1. 2. ¶ hath said, *Numb.* 24. 3, 4, 15, 16. said *Psal.* 110. 1. ¶ spake *Prov.* 30. 1.

Et dictum נאן 2
and—hath said *Numb.* 24. 3, 15. and—said 2 *Sam.* 23. 1.

Et dixerunt נאן 3
and say *Jer.* 23. 31.

Facundis נאן * 4
of the trusty *Job* 12. 20. [See Root 78: 12.]

נאן 1089

Adulterare, adulterium committere. To commit Adultery. Applied to spiritual Adultery, or Idolatry, *Ezek.* 23. 37.

Adulterans נאן 1
the adulterer *Job* 24. 15. ¶ committeth adultery *Prov.* 6. 32.

Adulterans, הנהגה והנהגות 2
adulter
the adulterer and the adulterers *Lev.* 20. 10.

Adulterantes, adul- נאן 3
terae
women that break wedlock *Ezek.* 16. 38. ¶ adulteresses —23. 45, 45.

Adulterando נאן 4
they commit adultery *Jer.* 23. 14.

Et adulterando נאן 5
and committing adultery *Hof.* 4. 2.

Adulte-

- Adulterium committes* תנאף 6
Thou shalt not commit adultery *Exod.* 20. 14. *Deut.* 5. 18.
Et adulterabatur ותנאף 7
and committed adultery *Jer.* 3. 9.
Adulterabitur ינאף 8
committerh adultery *Lev.* 20. 10, 10.
Et adulterati sunt וינאפו 9
they then committed adultery *Jer.* 5. 7.
PIH. *Adulterata est* נאפה 10
committed adultery —3. 8.
Adulterantur נאפו 11
they have committed Adultery *Ezek.* 23. 37, 37.
Adulter מנאף 12
the adulterer *Isai.* 57. 3.
Adulteri מנאפים 13
adulterers *Psal.* 50. 18. *Jer.* 9. 2 + 1. —23. 10. *Hof.* 7. 4.
Et contra adulteros ובמנאפים 14
and against the adulterers *Mal.* 3. 5.
Adultera מנאפת 15
adulterous *Prov.* 30. 20.
Et adultera ומנאפת 16
yet an adulteress *Hof.* 3. 1.
Adultera המנאפת 17
that committeth adultery *Ezek.* 16. 32.
Et adulterati sunt וינאפו 18
and have committed adultery *Jer.* 29. 23.
Adulterantur תנאפנה 19
shall commit adultery *Hof.* 4. 13, they commit adultery 14.
Adulteria נאפים * 20
in adulteries *Ezek.* 23. 43.
Adulteria tua נאפיה 21
thine adulteries *Jer.* 13. 27.
Et adulteria ejus ונאפיה * 22
and her adulteries *Hof.* 2. 2 + 4.

נאץ 1090

Irritare : spernere, contemnere. To treat with Scorn and Contumely. Contumelious Reproaches.

- Sprevit* נאץ 1
despised *Prov.* 5. 12.
Spreverunt נאצו 2
they despised —1. 30.
Spreverunt נאצו 3
contemned *Psal.* 107. 11.
Contemnas תנאץ 4
Do—abhor *Jer.* 14. 21.

- Spernet* ינאץ 5
despifeth *Prov.* 15. 5.
Et sprevit וינאץ 6
and hath despised *Lam.* 2. 6.
Et sprevit וינאץ 7
he abhorred *Deut.* 32. 19.
Contemnunt ינאצון 8
they have despised *Jer.* 33. 24.
PIH. *Irritat* נאץ 9
abhorreth *Psal.* 10. 3. ¶ doth —contemn 13.
Irritasti נאצת 10
thou hast given—occasion to blaspheme 2 *Sam.* 12. 14.
Provocarunt, spreverunt, irritarunt נאצו 11
have provoked, have caused—to *Numb.* 16. 30. *Isai.* 1. 4. ¶ abhorred 1 *Sam.* 2. 17. ¶ have blasphemed *Psal.* 74. 18.
Idem נאצו 12
despised *Isai.* 5. 24.
Et irritabunt me ונאצוני 13
and provoke me *Deut.* 31. 21.
Irritantes me מנאצני 14
that provoked me *Numb.* 14. 23.
Spernentib. me למנאצני 15
unto them that despise me *Jer.* 23. 17.
Irritantes te מנאצך 16
they that despised thee *Isai.* 60. 14.
Irritando נאץ 17
thou hast given great occasion—to blaspheme + in giving occasion *thou hast given occasion* to blaspheme. 2 *Sam.* 12. 14.
Irritabit ינאץ 18
shall—blaspheme *Psal.* 74. 10.
Irritabunt te ינאצני 19
will—provoke me *Numb.* 14. 11.
HIH. *Irritatur* מנאץ 20
blasphemed *Isai.* 52. 5.
Et irritatio, contumelia ונאצה * 21
and blasphemy 2 *Kings* 19. 3. *Isai.* 37. 3.
Contumeliae נאצות 22
provocations *Neb.* 9. 18, 26.
Contumelias tuas נאצותיה 23
thy blasphemies *Ezek.* 35. 12.

נאק 1091

Vociferari : gemere. To groan as a dying Man; or as under the heaviest Oppression.

- Et vociferabitur* ונאק 1
and he shall grone *Ezek.* 30. 24.

- Exclamant* ינאקו 2
grone *Job* 24. 12.
Clamor, gemitus * נאקת 3
the groning *Exod.* 6. 5.
Clamore eor. נאקתם 4
their groning —2. 24.
A clamore eor. מנאקתם 5
because of their gronings *Judg.* 2. 18.
Clamores, gemit. נאקות 6
with the gronings *Ezek.* 30. 24.

נאר 1092

Detestari. To abolish in the Mind, to cast out of Mind and Memory.

- PIH. *Detestatus est* נאר 1
he hath abhorred *Lam.* 2. 7.
Detestatus es נארתה 2
Thou hast made void *Psal.* 89. 39.

נבב 1093

Vacuus, vacuum. To be hollow, empty.

- Vacuus; excors* * נבוב 1
vain *Job* 11. 12. ¶ hollow *Jer.* 52. 21.
Vacuum, cavum נבוב 2
Hollow *Exod.* 27. 8. —38. 7.

נבא 1094

Prophetare, vaticinari. To act the Part of a Prophet, to prophesy. A Prophet, in general, was one who conversed with God in an extraordinary Manner, and received extraordinary Blessings from him. Thus *Abraham* was a Prophet, *Gen.* 20. 7. 2 *Kings* 5. 8. Who not only was enabled to predict future Events, but who simply declar'd the Word and Will of God, according to his express Order, *Ezek.* 37. 7. Persons are also said to prophesy, when they celebrated the Divine Praises in singing sacred Songs, 1 *Chron.* 25. 3. *Saul* prophesy'd by Imitating the Gestures and Manner of the true Prophets, 1 *Sam.* 18. 10.

NIPH.

NIPH. *Prophetavit* נִבֵּא 1
 he prophesied 1 Sam. 10. 11.
Jer. 20. 1. hath prophesied —
 25. 13. —26. 11. —29. 31. ¶
 he prophesieth *Ezek.* 12. 27.
Qui prophetavit הִנְבֵּא 2
 which, who prophesied 1 Chron.
 25. 2, 3.
Prophetaſti נִבֵּאתָ 3
 thou haſt prophesied *Jer.* 20. 6.
 —28. 6.
Prophetaſti נִבֵּאתָ 4
 haſt thou prophesied —26. 9.
Et prophetabis וְנִבֵּאתָ 5
 and thou ſhalt prophesie *Ezek.*
 4. 7.
Et prophetavi וְנִבֵּאתִי 6
 ſo I prophesied —37. 7.
Prophetarunt נִבְּאוּ 7
 prophesied *Jer.* 37. 19.
Prophetarunt נִבְּאוּ 8
 they prophesied —23. 21.
Et prophetarunt וְנִבְּאוּ 9
 and—ſhall prophesie *Joel* 2. 28.
 † 3. 1.
Prophetans es, fuit נִבֵּא 10
 doſt—prophesie *Jer.* 32. 3. pro-
 phesied —26. 18.
Prophetantes, erant, ſunt נִבְּאִים 11
 prophesying 1 Sam. 19. 20. ¶
 prophesied 1 Kin. 22. 12. 2 Cbr.
 18. 11. ¶ they, that prophesie
Jer. 14. 14, 16. —27. 10, 14,
 15, 16. —29. 9.
Qui prophetant הִנְבְּאִים 12
 Iſrael that prophesie *Ezek.* 13.
 2.
Qui prophetant, prophetantes הִנְבְּאִים 13
 that, which prophesie *Jer.* 14.
 15. —23. 16, 25. —27. 15, 16.
 —29. 21. *Ezek.* 13. 16. ¶
 which prophesied —38. 17. ¶
 who ſhould prophesie 1 Chron.
 25. 1.
Prophetantes נִבְּאִים 14
 that prophesie *Jer.* 23. 26,
 32.
Ad prophetandum לְהִנְבֵּא 15
 to prophesie —19. 14. —26.
 12. prophesie *Amos* 7. 13.
In prophetare me בְּהִנְבְּאִי 16
 as I prophesied *Ezek.* 37. 7.
Juxta prophetare me כְּהִנְבְּאִי 17
 when I prophesied —11. 13.
In prophetare eum בְּהִנְבְּאוֹ 18
 when he prophesieth *Zech.*
 13. 3.
Prophetato הִנְבֵּא 19
 prophesie *Ezek.* 11. 4, 4. —13.
 2. —21. 9, 14, 28 † 14, 19,
 33. —30. 2. —34. 2. —36. 1,
 3. —37. 4, 9. —38. 14. —39.
 1. *Amos* 7. 15.

Et prophetato וְהִנְבֵּא 20
 and prophesie *Ezek.* 6. 2. —
 13. 17. —20. 46. † 21. 2. —
 21. 2 † 7. —25. 2. —28. 21. —
 29. 2. —35. 2. —38. 2.
Prophetabis תִּנְבֵּא 21
 Prophesie *Jer.* 11. 21. —25.
 30. *Amos* 7. 12, 16.
Prophetabit יִנְבֵּא 22
 prophesieth *Jer.* 28. 9. can—
 prophesie *Amos* 3. 8. ſhall—pro-
 phesie *Zech.* 13. 3.
Et prophetavit וַיִּנְבֵּא 23
 who prophesied *Jer.* 26. 20.
Prophetabit תִּנְבֵּאוּ 24
 Prophesie *Amos* 2. 12.
Et prophetarunt וַיִּנְבְּאוּ 25
 prophesied both *Jer.* 28. 8.
 HITH. *Et prophetabis* וְהִתְנַבֵּיתָ 26
 and thou ſhalt prophesie 1 Sam.
 10. 6.
Et prophetavi וְהִנְבֵּאתִי 27
 ſo I prophesied *Ezek.* 37. 10.
Prophetabant הִתְנַבְּאוּ 28
 they prophesied *Jer.* 23. 13.
Prophetans eſt מִתְנַבֵּא 29
 prophesieth 2 Chron. 18. 7. ¶
 that prophesied *Jer.* 26. 20.
Et prophetans וּמִתְנַבֵּא 30
 and maketh himſelf a prophet
 —29. 26,
Qui prophetat הַמִּתְנַבֵּא 31
 which maketh himſelf a pro-
 phet 27.
Prophetantes מִתְנַבְּאִים 32
 ſunt &c.
 do prophesie *Numb.* 11. 27.
 ſhall prophesie 1 Sam. 10. 5.
 prophesied 1 Kings 22. 10.
 2 Chron. 18. 9. they prophesied
Jer. 14. 14.
Quae prophetant הַמִּתְנַבְּאוֹת 33
 which prophesie *Ezek.* 13.
 17.
A prophetando מִהִתְנַבְּבוֹת 34
 of prophesying 1 Sam. 10. 13.
In prophetare eum בְּהִתְנַבְּאוֹ 35
 when he hath prophesied *Zech.*
 13. 4.
Prophetabit יִתְנַבֵּא 36
 he doth—prophesie 1 Kings 22.
 8, he would prophesie 18. 2 Cbr.
 18. 17.
Et prophetavit וַיִּתְנַבֵּא 37
 and he prophesied 1 Sam. 10.
 10. —18. 10. —19. 23, 24.
 Then—prophesied 2 Chron. 20.
 37.
Et prophetarunt וַיִּתְנַבְּאוּ 38
 they prophesied *Numb.* 11. 25,
 26. 1 Sam. 19. 20, 21. 1 Kings
 18. 29.
Propheta נָבִיא * 39
 a, the prophet *Gen.* 20. 7. *Deut.*

13. 1 † 2. —18. 15. —34. 18.
Judg. 6. 8. 1 Kings 13. 18. —
 18. 22. —20. 13. —22. 7.
 2 Kings 3. 11. —5. 8. 2 Chron.
 18. 6. —25. 15. —28. 9. any
 prophet *Pſal.* 74. 9. *Jer.* 1. 5.
 —14. 18. —23. 11. *Ezek.* 2.
 5. —33. 33. *Hof.* 4. 5. —9. 8.
Amos 7. 14, 14. *Zech.* 13. 5.
Et propheta וְנָבִיא 40
 Now—prophet 1 Kings 13.
 11. and the prophet *Iſai.* 3. 2.
 —9. 15 † 14. —28. 7. *Lam.* 2.
 20. ¶ and prophesie *Dan.* 9. 24.
Propheta הַנָּבִיא 41
 the, that prophet *Deut.* 13. 3, 4.
 —18. 20, 20, 22, 22. 1 Sam.
 22. 5. 2 Sam. 7. 2. —12. 25.
 —24. 11. 1 Kings 1. 8, 10,
 22, 23, 32, 34, 38, 44, 45. —
 11. 29. —13. 20, 25, 26, 29,
 29. —14. 2, 18. —16. 7, 12.
 —18. 36. —20. 22, 38. 2 Kin.
 5. 3, 13. —6. 12. —9. 1, 4. —
 14. 25. —19. 2. —20. 1, 11,
 14. —23. 18. 1 Chron. 17. 1.
 —29. 29. 2 Chron. 9. 29. —12.
 5, 15. —13. 22. —15. 8. —21.
 12. —25. 16. —26. 22. —29.
 25. —32. 20. —35. 18. —36.
 12. *Pſal.* 51. title. *Iſai.* 37. 2.
 —38. 1. —39. 3. *Jer.* 20. 2.
 —23. 28, 33, 37. —25. 2. —
 28. 1, 5, 5, 9, 9, 10, 10, 11,
 12, 12, 15, 17. —29. 1, 29. —
 32. 2. —34. 6. —36. 8, 26.
 —37. 2, 3, 6, 13. —38. 9, 10,
 14. —42. 2, 4. —43. 6. —45.
 1. —46. 1, 13. —47. 1. —49.
 34. —50. 1. —51. 59. *Ezek.*
 14. 4, a prophet 7, 9, 10. *Dan.*
 9. 2. *Hof.* 9. 7. *Hab.* 1. 1. —3.
 1. *Hag.* 1. 1, 3, 12. —2. 1, 10.
Zech. 1. 1, 7. *Mal.* 4. 5. † 3.
 23.
Et propheta וְהַנָּבִיא 42
 And that prophet *Deut.* 13. 5
 † 6. And—the prophet *Jer.*
 23. 34. *Ezek.* 14. 9.
Et per prophetam וּבְנָבִיא 43
 And by a prophet *Hof.* 12. 13,
 13.
Prophetae, in prophetam, &c. לְנָבִיא 44
 to be, a, prophet 1 Sam. 3.
 20. 1 Kings 19. 16.
Ad prophetam לְנָבִיא 45
 called a prophet 1 Sam. 9. 9.
 for the prophet 1 Kings 13.
 23.
A propheta מִנְּבִיא 46
 from the prophet *Jer.* 8. 10. —
 18. 18. of the prophet *Ezek.*
 7. 26.
Et a propheta וּמִנְּבִיא 47
 and from the prophet *Jer.* 6.
 13.

- Propheta tuus* נְבִיאָךְ 48
thy prophet *Exod.* 7. 1.
Propheta vester נְבִיאְכֶם 49
a prophet among you *Numb.* 12. 6.
Prophetae נְבִיאִים 50
prophets —*11.* 29. *1 Sam.* 10. 5, 10, 11. *1 Kings* 18. 4. 2 *Chron.* 24. 19. *Neb.* 6. 7. *Jer.* 29. 15.
Prophe- הַנְּבִיאִים הַנְּבִיאִים 51
tae
the, prophets *1 Sam.* 19. 20. —28. 15. *1 Kings* 18. 20. —19. 1. —20. 35. —22. 6, 10, 12, 13. 2 *Kings* 2. 3, 5, 7, 15. —4. 1, 38, 38. —5. 22. —6. 1. —9. 1, 7. *servants* the prophets —17. 13, 23. —21. 10. —24. 2. 2 *Chron.* 18. 5, 9, 11, 12. *Ezra* 9. 11. *Neb.* 6. 14. *Isai.* 29. 10. *Jer.* 5. 31. —7. 25. —8. 1. —13. 13. —14. 13, 14, 15, 15. —23. 15, 16, 21, 25, 26, 30, 31. —25. 4. —26. 5, 16. —27. 14, 18. —28. 8. —29. 1, 19. —35. 15. —44. 4. *Ezek.* 13. 3, 9. *Dan.* 9. 6, 10. *Hof.* 12. 10, 10. *Amos* 2. 12. —3. 7. *Mic.* 3. 5, 6. *Zech.* 1. 4, 6. —7. 3, 7, 12. —8. 9. —13. 2, 4.
Et prophetae וְהַנְּבִיאִים 52
and the prophets 2 *Kings* 23. 2. *Jer.* 2. 8. —4. 9. —5. 13. —26. 7, 8, 11. —27. 15. *Zech.* 1. 5.
A prophetis מִהַנְּבִיאִים 53
of the prophets *1 Kings* 20. 41.
In prophet. inter בֵּין הַנְּבִיאִים 54
prophetas
among the prophets *1 Sam.* 10. 11, 12. —19. 24. by, the, prophets —28. 6. *Hof.* 6. 5.
Propter prophet. לְנְבִיאִים 55
because of the prophets *Jer.* 23. 9.
In prophetas לְנְבִיאִים 56
for prophets *Amos* 2. 11.
Prophetae נְבִיאֵי 57
prophets *1 Kings* 18. 4, 13, 19. 40. 2 *Kings* 3. 13, 13. —10. 19. —17. 13. *from* the prophets *Jer.* 23. 15. *Ezek.* 13. 2, 16. —38. 17.
Et prophetae וְנְבִיאֵי 58
and prophets of the groves *1 Kin.* 18. 19, but—prophets 22. yea —prophets *Jer.* 23. 26,
Et in prophet. וּבְנְבִיאֵי 59
And—also in the prophets 13, 14.
Ad prophetas לְנְבִיאֵי 60
unto the prophets *1 Kings* 18. 25. ¶ unto them that prophesie *Ezek.* 13. 2.

- A prophetis* מִנְּבִיאֵי 61
of the—prophets *1 Kings* 18. 13.
Et prophetis meis וּבְנְבִיאֵי 62
and—my prophets *1 Chron.* 16. 22.
Et prophetis meis וּלְנְבִיאֵי 63
and—my prophets *Psal.* 105. 15.
Et prophet. nos- וּלְנְבִיאֵינוּ 64
tris
and on our prophets *Neb.* 9. 32.
Prophetae tui נְבִיאֶיךָ 65
thy prophets *1 Kings* 19. 10, 14. —22. 23. 2 *Chron.* 18. 22. *Neb.* 9. 26, 30. *Ezek.* 13. 4.
Prophetae tui נְבִיאֶיךָ 66
Thy prophets *Lam.* 2. 14.
Prophetae vestri נְבִיאֵיכֶם 67
your prophets *Jer.* 27. 9, 16. —29. 8. —37. 19.
Prophetae ejus נְבִיאָיו 68
his prophets *1 Kings* 22. 22. 2 *Chron.* 18. 21. —29. 25.
In prophetis ejus בְּנְבִיאָיו 69
his prophets —20. 20. —36. 16.
Prophetae ejus נְבִיאֶיהָ 70
her prophets *Lam.* 2. 9. —4. 13. *Ezek.* 22. 25. *Zeph.* 3. 4.
Et prophetae ejus וְנְבִיאֶיהָ 71
And her prophets *Ezek.* 22. 28. and the prophets thereof *Mic.* 3. 11.
Et prophetae וְנְבִיאֶיהֶם 72
eorum
and their prophets *Jer.* 2. 26. —32. 32.
Prophetissa נְבִיאָה * 73
a prophetess *Judg.* 4. 4.
Prophetissa הַנְּבִיאָה 74
the prophetess *Exod.* 15. 20. 2 *Kings* 22. 14. 2 *Chron.* 34. 22. *Neb.* 6. 14. *Isai.* 8. 3.
Prophetia הַנְּבוּאָה * 75
this prophecy *Neb.* 6. 12.
Et prophetia וְהַנְּבוּאָה 76
and the prophecy 2 *Chr.* 15. 8.
Prophetia נְבוּאָת 77
the prophecy —9. 29.

Latrare.

Latrare לִנְבֹּחַ
cannot bark *Isai.* 56. 10.

Intueri, respicere. To look. I. with Attention and Observation, *Gen.* 15. 5. *1 Kin.* 18. 43. II. With Pleasure, *Numb.* 12. 8. *Psal.* 91. 8. —92. 11. III. With Hope and Expectation, *Psal.* 142. 4. *Isai.* 22. 8. IV. With Favour, Respect and Regard, 2 *Kings* 3. 14. *Psal.* 74. 20. —119. 6, 15. *Isai.* 66. 2. *Lam.* 4. 16. *Hab.* 1. 13. V. With Concern, *Hab.* 1. 3. VI. With Fear, *1 Chron.* 21. 21. [Ornan looked to see if it was the destroying Angel.] VII. With Consideration and Compassion, *Psal.* 13. 3. *Isai.* 64. 9. VIII. With Indignation, *Psal.* 10. 14. IX. The sulphureous Storm did not begin to fall upon *Sodom*, till *Lot* was safely arrived at *Zoar*, *Gen.* 19. 22. But his Wife looked back from behind him upon the Road, before he reached *Zoar*, *Ver.* 26. Therefore, when she looked back, *Sodom* and the fine Country about it, appeared in the same quiet, serene State as ever. Consequently, she looked with a Look of Affection to the Place, of Regret to leave it and their Goods that were in it, and of Unbelief and Distrust of what the Angels affirmed, that God would immediately destroy the Place. She did not believe or regard it; she stop'd by the Way; she would go no further; and might be at a considerable Distance from *Zoar*, and so near to *Sodom*, as probably, to be involv'd in the horrible Shower, and thereby turn'd into a nitro-sulphureous Pillar.

- NIPH. Et intuebi-* וְנִבֵּט 1
tur
and if one look *Isai.* 5. 30.
HIPH. Intuetur הִבִּיט 2
He hath—beheld *Numb.* 23. 21. ¶ looketh *Psal.* 33. 13. ¶ did—behold —102. 19.
Et intuitus fuit וְהִבִּיט 3
when he beheld *Numb.* 21. 9.
Et intuitus fueris וְהִבַּטָּה 4
And thou shalt see *1 Sam.* 2. 32.
Intuiti sunt הִבִּיטוּ 5
looked *Job* 6. 19. They looked *Psal.* 34. 5.

Et intuiti sunt : וְהִבִּטּוּ 6
respicient
 and looked *Exod.* 33. 8. ¶ and
 they shall look *Zech.* 12. 10.
Intuemini הִבִּטְתֶּם 7
 ye have—looked *Isai.* 22. 11.
Intuens est הִבִּיט 8
 He looketh *Psal.* 104. 32.
Intuendo הִבִּיט 9
 that thou mayst look *Hab.* 2.
 15.
Et intueri וְהִבִּיט 10
 and—canst—look —1. 13.
Intueri לְהִבִּיט 11
 look *Jon.* 2. 5.
Ab intuendo מִהִבִּיט 12
 to look *Exod.* 3. 6.
In intueri me בְּהִבִּיטִי 13
 when I have respect *Psal.*
 119. 6.
Intueri eos לְהִבִּיטֵם 14
 regard them *Lam.* 4. 16.
Intuere הִבִּיט 15
 look 1 *Kings* 18. 43. *Job* 35.
 5. ¶ look down *Psal.* 80. 14.
Isai. 63. 15. ¶ Have respect
Psal. 74. 20.
Idem הִבִּיט 16
 I looked —142. 4.
Intuere, respice הִבִּיט 17
 Look *Gen.* 15. 5. ¶ see *Isai.*
 64. 9 + 8.
Et intuere וְהִבִּיט 18
 and look upon *Psal.* 84. 9.
Intuere, respice הִבִּיטָה 19
 Consider —13. 3. *Lam.* 5. 1.
 ¶ Behold —3. 63.
Et intuere וְהִבִּיטָה 20
 and consider —1. 11.
Intuemini הִבִּיטּוּ 21
 look *Isai.* 42. 18. —5. 1, 2. ¶
 behold *Lam.* 1. 12.
Et intuemini וְהִבִּיטּוּ 22
 and look *Isai.* 51. 6. ¶ and re-
 gard *Hab.* 1. 5.
Intuebor אֲבִיט 23
 I would—look 2 *Kings* 3. 14.
 ¶ I shall behold *Isai.* 38. 11. ¶
 will I look —66. 2. ¶ will I
 regard *Amos* 5. 22.
Et respexi וְאַבִּיט 24
 And I looked *Isai.* 63. 5.
Et intuebor וְאַבִּיטָה 25
 and [I will] have respect *Psal.*
 119. 15, ¶ that I may behold
 18. ¶ and I will consider *Isai.*
 18. 4.
Intueberis תִּבִּיט 26
 Look 1 *Sam.* 16. 7.
Intueberis תִּבִּיט 27
 look *Gen.* 19. 17. ¶ beholdest
Psal. 10. 14. ¶ shalt thou be-
 hold —91. 8. ¶ dost thou—
 cause—to behold *Hab.* 1. 3, ¶
 lookest thou 13.
Et respexisti וְתִבִּיט 28
 and thou didst look *Isai.* 22. 8.

Intuebitur יִבִּיט 29
 shall he behold *Numb.* 12. 8.
 may behold *Job* 36. 25. ¶ look-
 eth —28. 24. ¶ shall he—see
Psal. 94. 9. ¶ they shall look
Isai. 8. 22.
Et intuitus est וַיִּבִּט 30
 And when—looked about 1 *Sam.*
 17. 42. And when—looked
 —24. 8 + 9. and looked 1 *Kin.*
 18. 43. —19. 6. And—look-
 1 *Chron.* 21. 21.
Et respexit וַתִּבִּיט 31
 But—looked *Gen.* 19. 26. ¶ al-
 so shall see *Psal.* 92. 11.
Intuebuntur יִבִּיטוּ 32
 behold *Job* 39. 29. ¶ they look
Psal. 22. 17. Let—look *Prov.*
 4. 25. ¶ they regard *Isai.* 5.
 12.
Expectatio מַבְטָה * 33
ipsor.
 their expectation —20. 5,
Expectatio nostra מַבְטָנוּ 34
 our expectation 6.
Expectatio ejus מַבְטָה * 35
 her expectation *Zech.* 9. 5.

נבל 1097

Hath fix Significations.

I. *Emarcescere, flaccescere, cadere, decidere ex marcore.* To be exhausted of the natural Moisture and Spirits, in which the Life of a Plant or Animal consists. I. Apply'd to Plants and Fruits, it is to wither, to wither so as to drop from the Tree. *Isai.* 34. 4. [their Hosts shall wither, as the Leaf withereth from the Vine, and the withered Fig from the Figtree.] —40. 7. 'Tis applied to the possible crumbling down and wasting away of a Hill, *Job* 14. 18. [Signif. I.] II. Apply'd to Men 'tis variously used. (1.) It signifies the Loss of Spirit and Courage, 2 *Sam.* 22. 46. *Exod.* 18. 18. [thou wilt—wear away, wither thy Strength and Spirits.] 2 *Sam.* 3. 33. [Died Abner as a fool, a cowardly, spiritless Fellow, dieth? No. He was not through Cowardice, or Defect of Valour, taken Prisoner of War, bound and so put to Death; that would never have happen'd; but he was slain by the vilest Treachery.] (2.) The Loss of Power, Wealth, Honour, Grandure,

Happiness, *Psal.* 37. 2. *Isai.* 24. 4. *Jer.* 17. 11. [and at his End shall be a Fool, shall drop off like a withered Leaf or Fig; shall be stript of all his Wealth and Happiness.] Particularly of Reputation and Esteem, *Nah.* 3. 6. [I will make thee Vile, withered, exhausted as to Reputation.] *Jer.* 14. 21. [do not disgrace, wither, the Throne of thy Glory, the Temple; do not suffer it to be reduc'd to the State of a Leaf or Fig that is withered and drops off.] This may sometimes be done impiously and undutifully, *Deut.* 32. 15. [he lightly esteemed, withered, the Rock of his Salvation; made him to drop off from his Heart, as withered Foliage from a Tree.] So *Mic.* 7. 6. [the Son dishonoureth, withereth in his Heart and Actions, the Father.] (3.) It is apply'd to the withered, corrupt, vicious State of the Mind and Morals, destitute of Wisdom, Goodness and every Principle of Virtue, [Signif. II.] *Deut.* 32. 6. *Psal.* 39. 8. *Isai.* 32. 5, 6. Hence נבלה Folly; rather Vice, Villany, or what can be supposed in bad Morals to be answerable to sapless, withered Flowers, Leaves or Fruit, *Gen.* 34. 7. *Josh.* 7. 15. *Judg.* 19. 23, 24. (4.) It is applied to the Body of Man or Beast bereft of the inward Principles of Life and fallen to the Ground; a Carcase. Signif. III.] (5.) It is peculiarly applied to the Deluge; not as if it signified a Flood, though it be so rendered in the Bible, but as it denotes the Extinction of Men and other Animals, or their being bereft of the Principles of Life, and reduc'd to the State of withered fallen Fruit, *Gen.* 6. 17. [a Flood of Waters, an Extinction of Life by Waters.]

Decidit נָבַל 1
 fadeth *Isai.* 40. 7, 8. ¶ shall
 fade *Jer.* 8. 13.
Concidit נָבְלָה 2
 fadeth away —24. 4, 4.
Cadens נָבַל 3
 fading —28. 1, 4.
Decidens est נָבְלָת 4
 fadeth —1. 30.
Sicut decidit וְכַנְבְּלָת 5
 and as a falling —34. 4.
Decidendo נָבַל 6
 Thou wilt surely wear away +
 in

- in fading *thou wilt fade* Exod. 18. 18.
Juxta decidere נבל 7
 as—falleth *Isai.* 34. 4.
Decides חבל 8
 Thou wilt—wear away Exod. 18. 18.
Decidet יבל 9
 cometh to nought *Job* 14. 18.
 ¶ shall—wither *Psal.* 1. 3. ¶
 shall fall down *Isai.* 34. 4. ¶
 shall—fade *Ezek.* 47. 12.
Decident יבלו 10
 shall fade away *2 Sam.* 22. 46.
Psal. 18. 45.
Decident יבולון 11
 they shall—wither —37. 2.
Et decidimus ונבל 12
 and we—do fade *Isai.* 46. 6 + 5.
Diluvium מבור * 13
 be a flood *Gen.* 9. 11.
Diluvium המבור 14
 a flood—6. 17. the flood—7.
 7, 10, 17. —9. 11, 28. —10.
 1, 32. —11. 10.
Et diluvium והמבור 15
 when the flood *Gen.* 7. 6.
Diluvio למבור 16
 become a flood—9. 15.
Diluvio למבור 17
 upon the flood *Psal.* 29. 10.
- II. *Stultescere, stulte agere.* See Signif. I.
- Stulte egisti* נבלת 18
 thou hast done foolishly *Prov.* 30. 32.
 פיה. *Turpitudine afficiam te* 19
 And [I will] make thee vile *Nab.* 3. 6.
Turpitudine afficiens מנבל 20
 est
 dishonoureth *Mic.* 7. 6.
Vilipendito חנבל 21
 do—disgrace *Jer.* 14. 21.
Et vilipendit וינבל 22
 and lightly esteemed *Deut.* 32. 15.
Stultus נבל * 23
 the, foolish 6, 21. *Psal.* 39. 8.
 —74. 18, 22. ¶ Nabal *1 Sam.* 25. 25. ¶ a, the fool *2 Sam.* 3. 33. *Psal.* 14. 1. —53. 1. father of a fool *Prov.* 17. 21. *Jer.* 17. 11. ¶ fools *Job* 30. 8. ¶ the vile person *Isai.* 32. 6.
Et stultus ונבל 24
 and a fool *Prov.* 30. 22.
Stulto לנבל 25
 a fool—17. 7. ¶ the vile person *Isai.* 32. 5.
Stulti הנבלים 26
 of the fools *2 Sam.* 13. 13. ¶ foolish *Ezek.* 13. 3.

- Stultarum* הנבלות * 27
 the foolish women *Job* 2. 10.
Stultitia, flagitium, turpitudine נבלה * 28
 folly *Gen.* 34. 7. *Deut.* 22. 21. *Josh.* 7. 15. *Job* 42. 8. ¶ villany *Isai.* 32. 6. *Jer.* 29. 23.
Et flagitium ונבלה 29
 and folly *Judg.* 20. 6. *1 Sam.* 25. 25.
Flagitium הנבלה * 30
 folly *Judg.* 19. 23. —20. 10. *2 Sam.* 13. 12. ¶ so vile a thing + the matter of this folly *Judg.* 19. 24.
Stultitiam ejus נבלתה * 31
 her lewdness *Hof.* 2. 10 + 12.
- III. *Cadaver* See Signif. I.
- Cadaver* נבלה * 32
 the beast [carcase] *Lev.* 7. 24.
 ¶ that which dieth, is dead, of itself—17. 15. —22. 8. *Deut.* 14. 21. *Ezek.* 44. 31.
Et cadaver ונבלה 33
 that which dieth itself —4. 14.
Cadaver חנבלה 34
 the carcase *1 Kings* 13. 24, 25, 25, 28,
Cadaver נבלת 35
 the carcase *2 Kings* 9. 37.
 ¶ the dead bodies *Psal.* 79. 2.
 ¶ the carcases *Jer.* 7. 33. —9. 22 + 21.
In cadaver בנבלת 36
 a, the carcase *Lev.* 5. 2, 2, 2.
 ¶ with the carcases *Jer.* 16. 18.
Cadaver meum נבלתי 37
 my dead body *Isai.* 26. 19.
Cadaver tuum נבלתך 38
 thy carcase *Deut.* 28. 26. *1 Kin.* 13. 22.
Cadaver ejus נבלתו 39
 His body *Deut.* 21. 23. ¶ his carcase *Josh.* 8. 29. *1 Kings* 13. 24, 28, 30. ¶ his dead body *Jer.* 26. 23.
Et cadaver ejus ונבלתו 40
 and his dead body *Jer.* 36. 30.
Cadaver ejus נבלתה 41
 beareth the carcase of it *Lev.* 11. 40.
In cadaver ejus בנבלתה 42
 the carcase thereof 39,
De cadav. ejus מנבלתה 43
 of the carcase of it 40.
Cadaver eor. נבלתם 44
 their carcases *Lev.* 11. 11. *Isai.* 5. 25. *Jer.* 16. 4. —19. 7. ¶ the carcase *Lev.* 11. 28. ¶ their dead bodies *Jer.* 34. 20.

- In cad. eorum* בנבלתם 45
 the carcase of them *Lev.* 11. 24, their carcase 27, 36,
Et in cad. eorum ונבלתם 46
 and their carcase 8. ¶ nor—their dead carcase *Deut.* 14. 8.
De cadav. eorum מנבלתם 47
 of the carcase of them *Lev.* 11. 25, of their carcase 35, 37, 38.
- IV. *Uter, lagena.* A Bag made of Skin for holding Wine. I imagine this was properly the Bag in which Wine was kept at Home, (though the lesser Sort would also serve for carrying it abroad) and that it was made of a whole Skin of Goat or Bullock; which being fitted at both Ends (perhaps by the Skins of the Legs) for being suspended upon Hooks or Beams, when filled with Wine, would resemble the Carcase of the Beast to which it once belong'd. Thus we might see a greater Propriety in *Job's* comparing the Clouds suspended on high, to these leathern Bottles, with Taps, properly inserted, for drawing off the Liquor. [See Signif. VI.] But this Form of them is only my own Fancy. In any Shape they might be imitated by the Potter, and so the Name be also apply'd to his earthen Ware.
- Uter, utris* נבל * 48
 a, bottle *1 Sam.* 10. 3. *Jer.* 13. 12, 12. ¶ a—vessel *Isai.* 30. 14.
Et utre ונבל 49
 and a bottle *1 Sam.* 1. 24.
Et uter ונבל 50
 and a bottle *2 Sam.* 16. 1.
Utres נבלי 51
 bottles *1 Sam.* 25. 18.
Pro lagenis לנבלי 52
 as—pitchers *Lam.* 4. 2.
Et utres eor. ונבליהם 53
 and—their bottles *Jer.* 48. 12.
- V. *Nablium.* The Lute. *Reland.* Possibly it might be some stringed Instrument, whose Head, Neck and Body bore some Resemblance to the Carcase of a Beast.
- Nablium* נבל 54
 Psaltery + instrument of Psaltery *Psal.* 71. 22.
Nablium

- Nablium* נָבֵל 55
the pfaltery —81. 2. —92. 3.
Et nablium וְנָבֵל 56
and the viol *Ifai.* 5. 12.
Nablium הַנָּבֵל 57
pfaltery *Pfal.* 57. 8. —108. 2.
Nablii הַנָּבֵל 58
of the viol *Amos* 6. 5.
Nablio בְּנָבֵל 59
with, upon the pfaltery, *Pfal.*
33. 2. —144. 9. —150. 3.
Nablia נָבֵלִים 60
Pfaltries 1 *Chron.* 15. 16. —
16. 5. —25. 6. *Neb.* 12. 27.
Et nablia וְנָבֵלִים 61
and Pfaltries 1 *Kings* 10. 12.
2 *Chron.* 9. 11.
Nablia הַנָּבֵלִים 62
of flagons *Ifai.* 22. 24.
Nabliis בְּנָבֵלִים 63
with pfaltries 1 *Chron.* 15. 20,
28. 2 *Chron.* 20. 28. —29. 25.
Et nabliis וְנָבֵלִים 64
and on, with pfaltries 2 *Sam.*
6. 5. 1 *Chron.* 13. 8. —25. 1.
and pfaltries 2 *Chron.* 5. 12.
Nablior. tuor. נָבֵלִיךָ 65
of thy viols *Ifai.* 14. 11. *Amos*
5. 23.

VI. *Pluvia.* See Signif.
IV.

- Et pluvias* וְנָבֵלִי 66
or—the bottles *Job* 38. 37.

נבע 1098

Scaturire, eructare: e-
loqui. To flow and bubble as
Water out of a Spring. A
Fountain or Spring of Water.
Figuratively apply'd to uttering
the Sense of the Mind by Words;
—to the Communicating of
Knowledge, and Wisdom, *Pfal.*
19. 2. *Prov.* 1. 23. —to the e-
mitting of *Effluvia* from a fetid
Body, *Eccles.* 10. 1.

- Eructans* נָבֵעַ 1
flowing *Prov.* 18. 4.
HIPH. *Eructabo,* אֲבִיעָה 2
eloquar
I will utter *Pfal.* 78. 2. ¶ I
will pour out *Prov.* 1. 23.
Eructabit, eloq. יָבִיעַ 3
uttereth *Pfal.* 19. 2. ¶ poureth
out *Prov.* 15. 2, 28. ¶ cause
—to send forth *Eccles.* 10. 1.
Eructabunt יָבִיעוּ 4
shall they utter *Pfal.* 94. 4. they
shall—utter —145. 7.

- Eructabunt* יָבִיעוּן 5
they belch out —59. 7.
Eructabunt תִּבְעֶנָה 6
shall utter —119. 171.
Scaturigo הַמְּבֹעֵ * 7
the fountain *Eccles.* 12. 6.
Scaturigines מְבֹעֵי 8
the springs *Ifai.* 49. 10.
In scaturigines לְמְבֹעֵי 9
become—springs —35. 7.

נגב 1099

Auster, plaga australis
vel meridiana mundi. The
South. The desert, sandy Coun-
tries, which lay to the South of
Judea, were very dry and wa-
terless. *Pfal.* 126. 4. [Turn a-
gain our Captivity, O Lord, as
Streams in the South. I should
rather read; *The turning our*
Captivity, O Lord, is as grateful
to us as *Streams*, or Pools of
Water, in the South. שִׁוְרָה is
turning, *Ifai.* 30. 15. See Root
1888: 209.] *Job.* 15. 19.
[thou hast given me a South-
Land, a dry, waterless Tract of
Land, give me also Springs of
Water.]

- Auster, australis* נָגַב * 1
plaga, meridiis
the, south side *Exod.* 27. 9. —
36. 23. —38. 9. *Numb.* 34. 3,
30. —35. 5. south *Job.* 11. 2.
—15. 2, 4. south-coast —18.
19. —19. 8. 1 *Sam.* 27. 10, 10,
10. —30. 1, 14, 14, 27. 2 *Sam.*
24. 7. 1 *Kings* 7. 39. *Ifai.* 30.
6. south-field *Ezek.* 20. 46. †
21. 2. —46. 9, 9. And the south-
—47. 19. —48. 16, 28. *Zech.*
14. 10.

- Idem* הַנָּגַב 2
south- *Gen.* 20. 1. —24. 62.
the south *Numb.* 13. 29. —21.
1. *Deut.* 34. 3. *Job.* 11. 16. —
15. 19. *Judg.* 1. 15. 1 *Sam.* 20.
41. *Jer.* 13. 19. —17. 26. —
32. 44. —33. 13. *Ezek.* 20.
47. † 21. 3. *Dan.* 8. 9. —11.
5, 6, 9, 11, 14, 15, 25, 25, 40.
Obad. 19, 20.
Et australis וְהַנָּגַב 3
and of the south *Job.* 10. 40.
and in the south *Judg.* 1. 9.
2 *Chron.* 28. 18. when—the
south *Zech.* 7. 7.
Per meridianum, in בְּנָגַב 4
australi
south-ward *Numb.* 13. 17, ¶
by, in, toward the south 22.

- 33. 40. *Pfal.* 126. 4. *Ifai.*
21. 1. *Dan.* 11. 29.
Idem בְּנָגַב 5
in the south *Judg.* 1. 16.
Et in australi וּבְנָגַב 6
and in the south *Deut.* 1. 7.
Job. 12. 8.
Ab australi, a me- מִנָּגַב 7
ridie
from, to, on, unto, at the
south *Gen.* 13. 3. *Numb.* 34. 4,
4. *Job.* 15. 3, 3, 7, 8. —18. 5,
13. —19. 34. *Ezek.* 20. 47. †
21. 3. —21. 4 † 9. —40. 2. —
47. 1. ¶ south-ward 1 *Sam.*
14. 5.
Et a meridie וּמִנָּגַב 8
and on the south *Judg.* 21. 19.
Meridiem versus * וְנָגַב 9
on, at the south *Exod.* 26. 18.
Job. 18. 16, 19. *Ezek.* 48. 33.
¶ south-ward *Exod.* 40. 24.
Job. 15. 1, 2. —17. 9, 10. —
18. 13, 14, 14. 1 *Chron.* 26. 15.
this is the south-side south-ward
Ezek. 47. 19. ¶ south-quarter
Job. 18. 15. ¶ toward the
south 1 *Kings* 7. 25. 2 *Chron.*
4. 4. *Zech.* 14. 4. ¶ the south
2 *Chron.* 4. 10.
Et ad merid. וְנָגַב 10
and south-ward *Gen.* 13. 14.
Dan. 8. 4. ¶ and to the south
Gen. 28. 14. ¶ and south 1 *Chr.*
9. 24. ¶ and toward the south
Ezek. 48. 10, 17.
Ad meridiem הַנָּגַב 11
toward the south *Gen.* 12. 9. ¶
into the south —13. 1.
In meridiano בְּנָגַב 12
tractu
south-ward *Job.* 15. 21.
Ad meridiem לְנָגַב 13
south-ward 1 *Chron.* 26. 17.

נגד 1100

Hath three Significations.

I. *Nunciare, Annunci-*
are, indicare. To stand up-
on a raised Situation, directly
before one, in clear and open
View. Hence I. a Particle, sig-
nifying *before, over against, &c.*
[See Signif. II.] II. Persons
raised, eminent and conspicuous
in Fortitude and Magnanimity;
or that go before, direct, guard
and protect others; Princes, Go-
vernors. Also Things worthy
of such Persons, Things great,
noble, excellent, *Prov.* 8. 6.
[Signif. III.] III. To set a
Thing

Thing before another; to make it manifest and known; to acquaint, to tell, to inform, to declare. Particularly, it signifies, To shew, manifest, demonstrate by Facts, 1 Sam. 24. 18. 2 Sam. 19. 6. Psal. 19. 1. —92. 15. —97. 6. —To prove by Evidence Neb. 7. 61. —To acknowledge openly, Deut. 26. 3. —To declare solemnly —30. 18. —To avow publicly Isai. 3. 9. —To divulge, Josh. 2. 20. —To explain Things secret, abstruse and obscure, Gen. 41. 24. Judg. 14. 16. Isai. 42. 9. Dan. 2. 2. —To tell as News, 2 Sam. 1. 5. —4. 10. —18. 11. Hence a Messenger, a News-Carrier, 2 Sam. 15. 13. Jer. 51. 31.

HIPH. *Indicavit* הִגִּיד 1 he, told Gen. 3. 11. —31. 20. Judg. 13. 6. —14. 6, 9. he had told —16. 18. 1 Sam. 10. 16, 16. —14. 1. —25. 14. 2 Sam. 15. 31. 1 Kings 10. 3. hath—told 2 Kings 4. 27. 2 Chr. 9. 2. Esth. 3. 4. —6. 2. Jon. 1. 10. ¶ hath shewed Gen. 41. 25. Judg. 16. 18. Psal. 111. 6. Mic. 6. 8. ¶ hath declared Isai. 41. 26. —48. 14.

Et indicabit, indicet, וְהִגִּיד 2 *indicat* and tell Lev. 14. 35. ¶ to tell 1 Sam. 9. 8. ¶ also—tellet 2 Sam. 7. 11.

Indicavit illud הִגִּידָהּ 3 hath told it Isai 45. 21.

Indicavit הִגִּידָהּ 4 she told 1 Sam. 25. 19, 36. had told Esth. 8. 1. ¶ had—shewed —2. 10.

Et indicavit וְהִגִּידָהּ 5 and told 2 Sam. 17. 17.

Indicasti הִגַּדְתָּ 6 didst thou—tell Gen. 12. 18. —21. 26. didst—tell —31. 27. ¶ hast—told Judg. 16. 15. ¶ thou hast shewed 1 Sam. 24. 18 + 19. ¶ thou hast declared 2 Sam. 19. 6. ¶ hast thou uttered Job 26. 4.

Indicasti הִגַּדְתָּ 7 hast—told Judg. 14. 16.

Et annuncabis, וְהִגַּדְתָּ 8 *indicabis*

And thou shalt shew Exod. 13. 8. and shew 1 Sam. 8. 9.

Annuncio, profite- וְהִגַּדְתִּי 9 *or, denuncio, in-* *dicavi*

I profess Deut. 26. 3. ¶ I denounce —30. 18. ¶ I have—told Judg. 14. 16. ¶ told I

Neb. 2. 12, ¶ had I—told 16. ¶ have I uttered Job 42. 3. ¶ have I declared Isai. 21. 10. —43. 12. —48. 3.

Et indicabo, nun- וְהִגַּדְתִּי 10 *ciabo, indico*

I will tell Numb. 23. 3. that I will tell 1 Sam. 19. 3. ¶ For I have told —3. 13. ¶ and have declared Isai. 44. 8.

Indicarunt הִגִּידוּ 11 they told 2 Sam. 19. 8 + 9. ¶ they had shewed Esth. 3. 6. ¶ declare Psal. 97. 6. they declare Isai. 3. 9.

Et indicabunt, in- וְהִגִּידוּ 12 *dicant*

and they shall shew Deut. 17. 9. and told king David 2 Sam. 17. 17. ¶ and they shall declare Isai. 66. 19.

Et nunciabitis וְהִגַּדְתֶּם 13 And you shall tell Gen. 45. 13.

Indicans, annunc- מְגִיד 14 *ans erat, est &c.*

that could declare —41. 24. do —declare Isai. 42. 9. I declare —45. 19. Zech. 9. 12. ¶ sheweth Psal. 19. 1. ¶ He sheweth —147. 19. that sheweth Isai. 41. 26. ¶ Declaring —46. 10. ¶ declareth Jer. 4. 15. ¶ one messenger to meet another + messenger to meet messenger —51. 31.

Et nuncios, nun- וּמְגִיד 15 *cus*

and one messenger 31. ¶ and declareth Amos 4. 13.

Nuncios מְגִידִים 16 that told 2 Sam. 1. 5, 6, 13. one told —4. 10. —18. 11. ¶ a messenger —15. 13.

Indicantibus לְמְגִידִי 17 unto them which expounded Judg. 14. 19.

Indicans מְגִידָהּ 18 had—shewed Esth. 2. 20.

Indicando, nunciando הִגַּד 19 you can certainly declare + in declaring you can declare Judg. 14. 12. ¶ He told—plainly + in telling he told 1 Sam. 10. 16. ¶ Surely tell + in telling tell —22. 22. Jer. 36. 16.

Ad indicandum, לְהִגִּיד 20 *nunciandum,* *indicare*

to tell Gen. 32. 5 + 6. —43. 6. 2 Sam. 12. 18. 2 Kings 9. 15. Job 1. 15, 16, 17, 19. ¶ to shew Deut. 5. 5. shew Ezra 2. 59. Neb. 7. 61. Job 33. 23. Psal. 92. 15. Jer. 51. 31. for to shew Dan. 2. 2. —9. 23. ¶ declare Judg. 14. 13. to declare

7 L

Jer. 50. 28. Mic. 3. 8. ¶ expound Judg. 14. 14. ¶ and told 1 Sam. 4. 13. ¶ to certify 2 Sam. 15. 28. ¶ that thou shouldst tell 1 Kings 1. 20. ¶ and tell —18. 12. ¶ to shew forth Psal. 92. 2.

Et indicare וְלִהְיוֹת 21 and to declare Esth. 4. 8.

Ab indicare מִהִגִּיד 22 to shew 1 Sam. 3. 15.

Indica הִגִּיד הִגִּידָהּ 23 tell —23. 11. 2 Sam. 1. 4. —18. 21. 2 Kings 9. 12. Jer. 36. 17. ¶ declare Job 38. 4, 18. Jer. 42. 20. Ezek. 40. 4. ¶ shew —43. 10.

Et indica וְהִגִּיד וְהִגִּידָהּ 24 and tell Josh. 7. 19. ¶ and shew Isai. 58. 1. ¶ yea, declare Ezek. 23. 36.

Indica הִגִּידָהּ 25 tell Gen. 29. 15. —32. 29 + 30. —37. 16. Judg. 16. 6, 10, 13. Ruth 4. 4. 1 Sam. 9. 18. —10. 15. —14. 43. Cant. 1. 7. Jon. 1. 8. ¶ Declare Jer. 38. 25.

Indica הִגִּידִי 26 tell Gen. 24. 23. 2 Kings 4. 2.

Indicate הִגִּידוּ 27 tell Gen. 24. 49. Tell ye Isai. 45. 21. Jer. 48. 20. ¶ declare Psal. 9. 11. declare ye Isai. 48. 20. Jer. 4. 5. —5. 20. —46. 14. —50. 2. ¶ let them shew Isai. 41. 22, ¶ shew 23. ¶ Report Jer. 20. 10.

Ei annunciate וְהִגִּידוּ 28 and tell 2 Sam. 17. 16. ¶ and declare Jer. 31. 10.

Indicabo, annunciamo אֲגִיד 29 shall I tell Judg. 14. 16. I will tell 1 Sam. 9. 19. would—I tell —20. 9. ¶ I will declare Psal. 38. 18. —75. 9. Isai. 57. 12. I declare Jer. 38. 15. —42. 4. ¶ have I declared Psal. 71. 17, ¶ I have shewed 18. I shewed —142. 2. ¶ I will shew Dan. 11. 2.

Et indicavi נִגַּדְתִּי 30 Furthermore, I tell 1 Chron. 17. 10. ¶ Then I told Neb. 2. 18. ¶ I have even—declared Isai. 48. 5. And—I have—declared Jer. 42. 21.

Indicabo אֲגִידָהּ 31 I will—shew 2 Kings 7. 12. ¶ would declare Psal. 40. 5.

Et indicabo וְאֲגִידָהּ 32 and [I will] shew Gen. 46. 31. Jer. 33. 3. ¶ that I may tell —49. 1. and I will tell 1 Sam. 15. 16.

Indicabo illi אֲגִידָהּ לוֹ 33 I would declare unto him Job 31. 37.

Indicabis

Indicabis תַּגִּיד 34
wilt thou—tell 2 Sam. 13. 4.
thou shalt tell —15. 35. Ezek.
24. 19. ¶ thou shalt shew Jer.
16. 10. wilt thou—shew Ezek.
37. 18.

Et annuncabis וְתַגִּיד 35
and [thou shalt] tell Exod.
19. 3.

Indicabis תַּגִּיד 36
thou utter Josh. 2. 20.

Indicabit יַגִּיד 37
he do—utter Lev. 5. 1. ¶ he
will tell Ruth 3. 4. shall tell
1 Sam. 20. 10. he would tell —
22. 22. 1 Kings 14. 3. can tell
Eccles. 6. 12. —8. 7. —10. 14,
20. ¶ he can shew 1 Sam. 9.
6. ¶ telleth 2 Kings 6. 12. ¶
he that speaketh Job 17. 5. ¶
shall declare —21. 31. let him
declare Isai. 21. 6. can declare
—43. 9. ¶ sheweth Job 36. 33.
¶ shall shew forth Psal. 51. 15.
¶ sheweth forth Prov. 12. 17.
¶ bewrayeth —29. 24. ¶ de-
clareth Hof. 4. 12.

Nunquid annuncia- הֲיִגִּיד 38
bit
shall it declare Psal. 30. 9.

Et indicabit וְיַגִּיד 39
that he may declare Judg. 14.
15. ¶ and that he would shew
Job 11. 6. that—may shew
Jer. 42. 3. ¶ and they shall
tell Job 12. 7.

Et indicavit, וַיַּגִּיד וַיִּנְדָּב 40
annunciavit
and told Gen. 9. 22. —14. 13,
—29. 12. —37. 5. —47. 1. —
48. 2. Exod. 4. 28. —19. 9.
Numb. 11. 27. Judg. 14. 2,
that he told 17. —16. 17.
1 Sam. 3. 18. —4. 14. —14.
43. —19. 2, 18. 2 Sam. 11.
18. —14. 33. —17. 18. —18.
10, 25. —24. 13. 1 Kings 10.
3. —18. 16. —19. 1. 2 Kings
5. 4. —9. 18, 20. —10. 8.
2 Chron. 9. 2. Then—told —
34. 18. who told Esth. 2. 22.
—4. 7, 9. Psal. 52. title. Jer.
38. 27. ¶ and he declared Deut.
4. 13. Then—declared Jer.
36. 13. ¶ and—shewed 1 Sam.
19. 7. —22. 21. 2 Sam. 11.
22. 2 Kings 22. 10. ¶ Then he
sheweth Job 36. 9.

Et indicabit tibi וְיַגִּידְךָ 41
and he will shew thee Deut.
32. 7.

Et indicabit illud וְיַגִּידָהּ 42
and shall declare it Isai. 44.
7.

Et indicabit illud וְיַגִּידָהּ 43
that he may declare it Jer. 9.
12. † 11.

Indicet תַּגִּיד 44
she should—shew Esth. 2. 10.

Et indicavit וַתַּגִּיד וַתִּנְדָּב 45
and told Gen. 24. 28. ran and
told —29. 12. and she told
Judg. 14. 17. Ruth 3. 16. and
—told 1 Sam. 19. 11. and—
had told —25. 37. 2 Sam. 11.
5. 2 Kings 4. 7. ¶ and shewed
Judg. 13. 10. and she shewed
Ruth 2. 19.

Indicabimus נִגִּיד 46
We will—tell Jer. 36. 16.

Et indicavimus וַנִּגִּיד 47
and we told Gen. 43. 7. we
told —44. 24.

Et indicabimus וְנִגִּידָהּ 48
and [we may] tell 2 Kings
7. 9.

Et indicabimus וְנִגִּידָנוּ 49
illud
and we will report it Jer. 20.
10.

Indicabitis תַּגִּידוּ 50
ye utter Josh. 2. 14. ¶ you
can—declare Judg. 14. 12. will
—ye declare Isai. 48. 6. De-
clare ye Mic. 1. 10. ¶ Tell
2 Sam. 1. 20. ye tell Cant. 5.
8. ¶ will ye—shew 2 Kings 6.
11.

Indicabunt יַגִּידוּ 51
they—shall shew Deut. 17. 10,
11. let them shew Isai. 44. 7.
¶ they should tell 1 Sam. 27.
11. have told Job 15. 18. ¶
shall declare Psal. 145. 4. Let
them—declare Isai. 42. 12.

Et indicabunt וְיַגִּידוּ 52
and they will shew 1 Sam. 25.
8. and [let them] shew Isai.
41. 22. ¶ and shall declare
Psal. 22. 31. ¶ and let them
tell Isai. 19. 12.

Et indicarunt וַיַּגִּידוּ וַיִּנְדָּבוּ 53
and told Gen. 26. 32. —42. 29.
—45. 26. Exod. 16. 22. And
when they told Judg. 9. 7, and
they told 42. Then they told
1 Sam. 14. 33. —18. 20, And
—told 24, 26. —23. 1, 25. —
25. 12. 2 Sam. 2. 4. they told
—3. 23. When they told —
10. 5. And when they had told
—11. 10. —17. 21. 1 Kings 1.
23. —2. 39. —20. 17. 2 Kings
7. 10, 11, 15. —9. 36. —18.
37. 1 Chron. 19. 5. that told
2 Chron. 20. 2. that they told
Esth. 3. 4. —4. 4, 12. Isai. 36.
22. Jer. 36. 20. ¶ And they
shewed Judg. 4. 12. and shewed
1 Sam. 11. 9. ¶ they rehearsed
—17. 31. ¶ And when it was
told —19. 21. that it was told
—24. 1 † 2. ¶ And—shall de-
clare Psal. 50. 6. —64. 9.

HOPH. *Nunciatum* הִגִּיד 54
fuit

it was—told Josh. 9. 24. 1 Sam.
23. 23. was—told 1 Kings 10.
7. Was it—told —18. 13.
2 Chron. 9. 6. hath it—been
told Isai. 40. 21. ¶ it has been
—shewed Ruth 2. 11. ¶ is de-
clared Isai. 21. 2.

Et renunciatum וְהִגִּיד 55
fuert

And it be told Deut. 17. 4.

Nunciando הִגִּיד 56
it was certainly told † in being
told it was told Josh. 9. 24. ¶
it has been fully shewed me †
in being shewed it has &c. Ruth
2. 11.

Et nunciatum, indi- וְהִגִּיד 57
catum fuit

that, And it was told Gen. 22.
20. —31. 22. —38. 13, 24.
Exod. 14. 5. Josh. 10. 17. Jud.
9. 25, 47. 1 Sam. 15. 12. —
19. 19. —23. 7. —27. 4. 2 Sam.
6. 12. And when it was told —
10. 17. —19. 1 † 2. —21. 11.
1 Kings 1. 51. —2. 29, 41.
2 Kings 6. 13. —8. 7. 1 Chron.
19. 17. Isai. 7. 2. ¶ And—
were told Gen. 27. 42.

II. *Coram, ex adverso,*
è regione. Before, against, o-
ver against. It's Force is ex-
erted, at least, in the following
Respects. It imports (1.) Ob-
servation Psal. 109. 15. Prov.
15. 11. Hof. 7. 2. —(2.) In-
spection, Care, Protection, Psal.
89. 36. Isai. 49. 16. Jon. 2.
4. Gen. 33. 12. [I will go
before thee, i. e. will lead, con-
duct and guard thee.] —(3.)
Attention, Regard, Observance,
2 Sam. 22. 23. Psal. 16. 8. —
86. 14. —(4.) Attendance, Af-
sistance, Gen. 2. 18. [a Help
meet for him † as before him,
i. e. to attend upon his Person
in the nearest and most intimate
Manner.] 2 Chron. 8. 14. —(5.)
Esteem, Judgment, Psal. 52.
9. Isai. 5. 21. —(6.) Evidence,
Gen. 31. 32. Ruth 4. 4. Psal.
116. 14. —(7.) Distance, Deut.
32. 52. 2 Kings 4. 25. Psal.
38. 11. —(8.) Opposition, Jud.
20. 34. Job 10. 17. Prov. 21.
30. Dan. 10. 13. Obad. 11. —
(9.) Apparent Danger, Deut.
28. 66. [thy Life shall hang in
doubt before thee † thy Life shall
hang to thee over against, at a
Distance from Assistance, i. e.
exposed to the most imminent
Danger.]

Danger.] *Judg.* 9. 17. [and adventured his Life far † put his Life over against.]

Coram, &c. נגד * 58
before *Gen.* 31. 32, 37. *Exod.* 10. 10. —19. 2. —34. 10. law before *Deut.* 31. 11. *Josh.* 8. 11, before the priests 33, 35. *Ruth* 4. 4. 1 *Sam.* 12. 3. —15. 30. —16. 6. 2 *Sam.* 12. 12. 1 *Kings* 8. 22. —21. 13. 2 *Chron.* 6. 13. —8. 14. before the men *Neh.* 8. 3. *Psal.* 22. 25. —31. 19. —52. 9. —109. 15. —119. 46. —138. 1. *Prov.* 15. 11. *Eccles.* 6. 8. *Isai.* 61. 11. *Lam.* 3. 35. *Ezek.* 42. 1. *Hof.* 7. 2. *Joel* 1. 16. ¶ against *Numb.* 25. 4. *Ezek.* 40. 13. ¶ right against *Josh.* 3. 16. ¶ over against 1 *Chron.* 8. 32. —9. 38. *Neb.* 3. 16, 23, 26, 29, 30, 31. —7. 3. *Ezek.* 40. 23. —41. 16. —42. 1, 3. ¶ in the presence of 2 *Chron.* 6. 12. *Psal.* 23. 5. ¶ about *Neb.* 13. 21. ¶ in the fight of *Psal.* 78. 12.

Et coram ונגד 59
and before *Ruth* 4. 4. 1 *Sam.* 12. 3. —15. 30. 2 *Sam.* 12. 12. *Isai.* 24. 23. ¶ even, and over against *Neb.* 3. 10. *Ezek.* 42. 3. ¶ in their own fight † before their face *Isai.* 5. 21.

Coram לנגד 60
in his eye-sight, in thy, my fight † before his, thy, my eyes 2 *Sam.* 22. 25. *Psal.* 5. 5. —18. 24. —101. 7. ¶ before 2 *Kings* 1. 13. before the builders *Neh.* 4. 5. † 3. 37. *Job* 4. 16. *Psal.* 26. 3. —36. 1. —101. 3. ¶ over against *Neb.* 3. 28. ¶ over the business —11. 22. ¶ against *Prov.* 21. 30.

E regione מנגד 61
over against *Gen.* 21. 16, 16. *Neb.* 3. 19, 25, 27. ¶ far off *Numb.* 2. 2. ¶ before *Deut.* 28. 66. —32. 52. 1 *Sam.* 26. 20. ¶ far *Judg.* 9. 17. ¶ against —20. 34. 2 *Sam.* 18. 13. ¶ to view 2 *Kings* 2. 7, 15. ¶ on the other side —3. 22. ¶ afar off —4. 25. ¶ from before *Psal.* 31. 22. *Isai.* 1. 16. ¶ aloof *Psal.* 38. 11. ¶ from the presence *Prov.* 14. 7. ¶ from mine eyes, —my fight *Jer.* 16. 17. *Amos* 9. 3. ¶ on the other side *Obad.* 11. ¶ out of thy fight *Jon.* 2. 4 † 5.

Coram נגדה * 62
in the presence *Psal.* 116. 14, 18.

Coram, contra me נגדי 63
against me *Job* 10. 17. ¶ before me *Psal.* 38. 17. —44. 15. —51. 3. —89. 36. *Isai.* 49. 16.

Ante, coram me לנגדי 64
before me *Numb.* 22. 32. 2 *Sam.* 22. 23. *Psal.* 16. 8. —18. 22. —39. 1. —50. 8. *Dan.* 8. 15. —10. 16. *Hab.* 1. 3. ¶ withstood me † stood against me *Dan.* 10. 13.

De ante me מנגדי 65
from me *Cant.* 6. 5.

Coram te נגדך נגדך 66
in thy presence *Gen.* 47. 15. ¶ before thee *Psal.* 38. 9. —39. 5. —69. 19. —88. 1. —119. 168. *Prov.* 4. 25. *Isai.* 59. 12.

Coram, ante te לנגדך 67
before thee *Gen.* 33. 12. *Psal.* 90. 8.

Coram vobis לנגדכם 68
in your presence *Isai.* 1. 7.

Ante se, eum, ex ad- נגדו 69
verso ejus
straight before him *Josh.* 6. 5, 20. ¶ before him 2 *Sam.* 22. 13. 1 *Kings* 21. 10, 13. *Job* 26. 6. *Psal.* 18. 12. *Isai.* 40. 17. ¶ withstand him † stand against him *Eccles.* 4. 12. ¶ before it *Isai.* 47. 14. ¶ over against it *Jer.* 31. 39.

Tanquam coram eo כנגדו 70
meet for him † as before him *Gen.* 2. 18, 20.

Ex adverso ejus לנגדו 71
over against him *Josh.* 5. 13.

Ab ante eum מנגדו 72
out of his sight *Psal.* 10. 5.

E regione sui נגדה 73
before her *Amos* 4. 3.

E regione eorum נגדם 74
before them 1 *Kings* 20. 27. 2 *Chron.* 7. 6.

Et ex adverso eor. ונגדם 75
over against them *Neb.* 12. 37.

Ex adverso eorum לנגדם 76
over against them 1 *Chron.* 5. 11. *Neb.* 12. 9, 24. ¶ before them *Psal.* 54. 3. —86. 14.

III. *Dux, princeps, antecessor.* See Signif. I.

Dux נגיד * 77
ruler 2 *Sam.* 6. 21. —7. 8. 1 *Kings* 1. 35. 1 *Chron.* 9. 20. —11. 2. —17. 7. —26. 24. —27. 16. 2 *Chron.* 6. 5. —31. 12. ¶ Prince 1 *Kings* 14. 7. —16. 2. *Job* 31. 37. *Prov.* 28. 16. *Dan.* 8. 25, 26. ¶ leader 1 *Chr.* 15. 1. *Isai.* 55. 4. ¶ governor *Jer.* 20. 1.

Et ducem ונגיד 78
and the leaders 2 *Chron.* 32. 21.

Dux הנגיד 79
the leader 1 *Chron.* 12. 27. ¶ the ruler —27. 4. 2 *Chron.* 19. 11.

In ducem לנגיד 80
to be captain 1 *Sam.* 9. 16. —10. 1. —13. 14. 2 *Sam.* 5. 2. ¶ ruler 1 *Sam.* 25. 30. to be ruler 2 *Chron.* 11. 22. ¶ to be the chief governor 2 *Chron.* 29. 22.

Et in ducem ולנגיד 81
and—the chief ruler 1 *Chron.* 5. 2.

Dux נגיד 82
the captain 2 *Kings* 20. 5. ¶ the ruler 1 *Chron.* 9. 11. 2 *Chr.* 31. 13. *Neb.* 11. 11. ¶ the governor 2 *Chron.* 28. 7. ¶ the prince *Dan.* 11. 22.

Duci לנגיד 83
unto the prince *Ezek.* 28. 2.

Duces נגידים 84
captains 2 *Chron.* 11. 11. ¶ the nobles *Job* 29. 10. ¶ princes *Psal.* 76. 12. ¶ excellent things *Prov.* 8. 6.

Duces נגידים 85
rulers 2 *Chron.* 35. 8.

נגה 1101

Splendore.

Splendebit, splendet נגה 1
shall shine *Job* 22. 28. ¶ hath —shined *Isai.* 9. 2 † 1.

Splendebit יגה 2
shall—shine *Job* 18. 5.

Hiph. Splendore faciet, illustrabit יגיה 3
will lighten 2 *Sam.* 22. 29. will enlighten *Psal.* 18. 28. ¶ shall —cause—to shine *Isai.* 13. 10.

Splendor נגה * 4
shining *Prov.* 4. 18. ¶ light *Isai.* 50. 10. ¶ brightness *Ezek.* 10. 4. *Amos.* 5. 20.

Et splendor. ונגה 5
and the shining *Isai.* 4. 5. ¶ And, a, brightness *Ezek.* 1. 4, and—brightness 27. *Hab.* 3. 4. ¶ and—was bright *Ezek.* 1. 13.

Splendor הנגה 6
the brightness 28.

Sicut splendor כנגה 7
as brightness *Isai.* 62. 1.

Ad splendorem לנגה 8
to the brightness —60. 3. ¶ at the shining *Hab.* 3. 11.

Et

Et ad splendorem וְלִנְהָ 9
neither for brightness *Ifai.* 60.
19.

A splendore מִנְהָ 10
Through, At the brightness
2 *Sam.* 22. 13. *Psal.* 18. 12.
¶ by clear shining 2 *Sam.*
23. 4.

Splendorem suum נְהָם 11
their shining *Joel* 2. 10. —3 +
4. 15.

Splendores לְנִהוֹת 12
for brightness *Ifai.* 59. 9.

נגה 1102

Cornu ferire vel petere.
To push and gore as a Bull
with his Horns. *Figuratively,*
to attack an Enemy with Vigor.

Cornu ferierit יָנָה יָנָה 1
gore *Exod.* 21. 28, ¶ he have
gored 31, ¶ shall push 32.

Pih. Cornu peten- מְנִינָה 2
tem
pushing *Dan.* 8. 4.

Cornu feries תִּנְנָה 3
shalt thou push 1 *Kings* 22.
11. 2 *Chron.* 18. 10.

Cornu feriet יִנְנָה 4
he shall push *Deut.* 33. 17.

Cornu feriemus נִנְנָה 5
will we push down *Psal.* 44. 5.

Cornu ferietis תִּנְנָהוּ 6
ye have—pusht *Ezek.* 34. 21.

Hith. Confliget יִתְנִינָה 7
shall—push *Dan.* 11. 40.

Petulus נָנָה * 8
wont to push with his horn
Exod. 21. 29, ¶ hath used to
push 36.

נגל 1103

נגל See above in the Root מנגל

נגן 1104

Pulsare musice. To
play upon, and sing to stringed
musical Instruments. Upon
Neginoth, in the Titles of several
Psalms, probably meaneth,
that these Psalms were to be
sung to the Music of Stringed
Instruments.

Pulsantes נְנִינִים 1
players on instruments *Psal.* 68.
25.

Pih. Et pulsabit וְנִנְנָה 2
that he shall play 1 *Sam.* 16.
16, ¶ and played 23,

Pulsans, pulsator מְנִינָה 3
a—player 16. ¶ played —18.
10. —19. 9. ¶ a minstrel 2 *Kin.*
3. 15.

Pulsator הַמְנִינָה 4
the minstrel 15.

Pulsare נָנָה 5
in playing 1 *Sam.* 16. 18. ¶
play *Psal.* 33. 3. *Ezek.* 33.
32. ¶ make sweet melody +
perform well in playing *Ifai.* 23.
16.

Juxta pulsare כְּנִינָה 6
when—played 2 *Kings* 3. 15.

Pulsando לְנִינָה 7
can play well + perform well
in playing 1 *Sam.* 16. 17.

Pulsabimus נִנְנָה 8
we will sing—to the stringed in-
struments *Ifai.* 38. 20.

Pulsatio נְנִינָה * 9
Neginoth *Psal.* 61. title.

Pulsationis meae נְנִינָתִי 10
my song —77. 6.

Pulsatio eorum נְנִינָתָם 11
their song *Job* 30. 9. *Lam.* 3.
14.

A pulsatione sua מִנְנִינָתָם 12
from their musick—5. 14.

Et pulsationes וְנְנִינֹת 13
and—the song *Psal.* 69. 12.

In pulsationibus, בְּנְנִינֹת 14
pulsatilibus in-
strumentis

on *Neginoth*—4. 6. 54. 55.
67. 76. in the titles.

Et pulsationes וְנְנִינֹתִי 15
meas
therefore—my songs *Ifai.* 38.
20.

In pulsatilibus בְּנְנִינֹתִי 16
meis
on my stringed instruments *Hab.*
3. 19.

Modulatio מְנִינָתָם * 17
istorum
their musick *Lam.* 3. 63.

נגע 1105

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tangere, attingere,*
laedere, percutere. To
reach, to extend unto. I.
Apply'd to (1.) Simple Ex-
tension, *Gen.* 28. 12. *Ifai.* 5.
8. [*join House to House, make*

House reach to House.] *Jer.*
48. 32. *Hof.* 4. 2. [*and Blood*
toucheth, reacheth, Blood; de-
noting, perhaps, a Succession of
Murders; or the Murder of
many in the same Place and
*Time.]—(2.) To Motion, 2 *Sam.*
5. 8. [*be that getteth up to,*
reacheth, the Gutter.] Ifai. 16.
8. [*Plants are come, reach, even*
unto Jazer.] Jer. 48. 32. *Dan.*
9. 21. [*Gabriel touched, reached,*
me about the Time.] Mic. 1. 9.
2 *Chron.* 28. 9. *Jer.* 51. 9. *Ifai.*
25. 12. [*shall be—bring to,*
make to reach, the Ground.]
Lam. 2. 2. *Esth.* 4. 3. —8. 17.
[*King's Decree came, reached.]*
—6. 14. [*came, reached, arrived,*
the King's Chamberlains.] Ifai.
30. 4. *Psal.* 107. 18. [*draw*
near, reach, unto the Gates of
Death.] Jer. 4. 10, 18. *Judg.*
20. 34, 41. [*they saw that Evil*
was come upon, had reached,
them.] Jon. 3. 6. [*Word came*
unto, reached, the King.]—(3.)
To Time, Cant. 2. 12. [*Time*
of singing—is come.] Ezra 3. 1.
Neb. 7. 73. [*when the seventh*
Month came, reached.] Esth. 9.
1. [*Decree drew near to be put*
in Execution.] Ezek. 7. 12.
[*the Day draweth near, reacheth,*
toucheth.] Dan. 12. 12. [*be*
that—cometh, reacheth, to the
thousand—days.]—(4.) To Pow-
er, Lev. 5. 7. [*be be not able +*
his Hand do not reach.]—(5.)
To Accidents, or Things that
befall, Esth. 9. 26. [*that had*
come unto, reached, befallen,
them.] Ecclef. 8. 14. II. It is
apply'd to simple Contact, when
one Thing reacheth so far as to
touch another, *Numb.* 31. 19.
1 *Kings* 6. 27. 2 *Kings* 13. 21.
Esth. 5. 2. *Dan.* 8. 5. *Hag.*
2. 12. Hence III. To touch,
or reach to, *emphatically,* (1.)
In a good Sense, 1 *Kings* 19. 5.
To touch so as to communicate
good Dispositions or Abilities,
1 *Sam.* 10. 26. [*whose Hearts*
God had touched.] Ifai. 6. 7.
Dan. 10. 16. The Soul toucheth,
or reacheth, a Thing, when it
is pleased with it as agreeable,
Job 6. 7. [*The Things that my*
Soul refuseth to touch + my Soul
refuseth to touch them, the Cen-
tures of my Friends, they are
as the Meat which I nauseate.
Schultens.]—(2.) In a bad Sense.
—To touch a Woman in an
impure, unlawful Way, *Gen.*
20. 6. *Prov.* 6. 29. —To touch
with*

with a heavy, hostile Hand; to be beaten in Battle, *Josh.* 8. 15. To touch so as to injure, hurt, wound, distress, overthrow, ruin, *Gen.* 26. 11, 29.—32. 25. *Josh.* 9. 19. 1 *Sam.* 6. 9. 2 *Sam.* 14. 10.—23. 7. [*the Man that shall touch, extirpate, them.*] 1 *Chr.* 16. 22. *Job* 1. 11, 19. [*a Wind smote, struck down, demolished the—Corners of the House.*] —2. 5.—4. 5.—5. 19.—19. 21. *Jer.* 12. 14. *Ezek.* 17. 10. *Amos* 9. 5. *Zech.* 2. 8. Hence IV. To inflict, or to be afflicted with any Distress, Calamity, Plague, by the Hand of God. [Signif. II.] *Gen.* 12. 17. *Psal.* 73. 14. *Isai.* 53. 4. Any Plague, Calamity, Affliction, 1 *Kings* 8. 37, 38. [*Plague, Sorrow, Affliction, of his own Heart.*] Particularly, the Plague of Leprosy, *Lev.* 13. 2, &c.

Tetigit נגע 1
he touched *Gen.* 32. 32 † 33.
had touched 1 *Sam.* 10. 26.
hath touched *Isai.* 6. 7. ¶ reach-
eth *Jer.* 4. 18.—51. 9. ¶ he
is come *Mic.* 1. 9.

Et tanget ונגע 2
do touch *Hag.* 2. 12.
Tangit, pertingit נגע 3
was come *Judg.* 20. 41. ¶
smote 1 *Sam.* 6. 9. ¶ hath,
touched *Job* 19. 21. *Dan.* 10.
10.

Et pertigerit ונגע 4
whereas—reacheth *Jer.* 4. 10.

Attingunt, pertin- נגע 5
gunt
they are come *Isai.* 16. 8. ¶
they reach *Jer.* 48. 32. ¶
toucheth *Hos.* 4. 2.

Tetigimus te נגע 6
we have—touched thee *Gen.*
26. 29.

Tangens erat, est נגע 7
hath, touched *Numb.* 31. 19.
1 *Kings* 19. 5. *Dan.* 8. 5.—9.
21.—10. 16. toucheth the ap-
ple *Zech.* 2. 8 † 12.

Et tangens ונגע 8
but that which toucheth *Lev.*
11. 36.

Tangens est נגע 9
He, that toucheth *Gen.* 26. 11.
Toucheth *Exod.* 19. 12.—29.
37.—30. 29. *Lev.* 11. 24, 26,
27, doth touch 31, 39.—15.
10, 19, 21, 22, 27. *Numb.* 19.
11, 13, 18. *Prov.* 6. 29. *Amos*
9. 5. *Zech.* 2. 8 † 12.

Et tangens ונגע 10
And he that toucheth *Lev.* 15.

7. And whoso toucheth —22.

4. *Numb.* 19. 21.
Attingentes הנגע 11
that touch *Jer.* 12. 14.

Pertingens erat נגע 12
was near *Judg.* 20. 34. ¶
touched the other 1 *Kings* 6.
27.

Attingens est נגע 13
that toucheth *Numb.* 19. 22.

Attingentes נגע 14
wings touched 1 *Kings* 6. 27.

Et attingere ונגע 15
or touch *Exod.* 9. 12.

Attingere לנגע 16
to touch *Gen.* 20. 6. touch
Josh. 9. 19. *Job* 6. 7.

Juxta attingere כנגע 17
when—toucheth *Ezek.* 17. 10.

Attingere לנגע 18
touch 2 *Sam.* 14. 10.

Attingere te נגע 19
that they shall—touch thee *Ruth*
2. 9.

In attingere eum בנגע 20
when he toucheth it *Lev.* 15.
23.

Tange נע 21
touch *Psal.* 144. 5.

Et tange ונע 22
and touch *Job* 1. 11.—2. 5.

Tanget נע 23
he touch *Lev.* 5. 3. shall touch
—6. 27 † 20. 2 *Sam.* 23. 7.
Job 5. 19. *Hag.* 2. 13. ¶ touch-
eth *Lev.* 6. 18 † 11.—7. 19.
—15. 5, 11, 12.—22. 5. *Num.*
19. 16, 22. *Psal.* 104. 32.

Et tetigerit ונגע 24
getteth up—, and 2 *Sam.* 5. 8.

Et tetigit ונגע 25
And—he touched *Gen.* 32.
25 † 26. and touched *Judg.*
6. 21. 1 *Kings* 19. 7. 2 *Kings*
13. 21. but he touched *Dan.* 8.
18.—10. 18. ¶ when—was
come *Ezra* 3. 1. ¶ when—,
For—came *Neb.* 7. 73. *Jon.*
3. 6. ¶ and smote *Job* 1. 19.

Tanget, attinget תגע 26
shall—touch *Exod.* 19. 13.
touch *Lev.* 5. 2.—7. 21.—
12. 4. ¶ hath touched—22.
6. ¶ toucheth *Job* 4. 5.

Et attigit, tetigit ותגע 27
so that—the one touched 1 *Kin.*
6. 27. and touched *Ezra* 5. 2.

Attingatis תגע 28
shall ye touch *Gen.* 3. 3. *Lev.*
11, 8. ye shall—touch *Deut.*
14. 8. ¶ touch *Numb.* 16. 26.
1 *Chron.* 16. 22. *Psal.* 105. 15.
Isai. 52. 11. *Lam.* 4. 15.

Attingent יגע 29
they shall—touch *Numb.* 4.
15. could—touch *Lam.* 4.
14.

HIPH. *Pervenire fe-* הגיע 30
cit, pertingit, per-
venit, advenit

reacheth 2 *Chron.* 28. 9. ¶ drew
near *Ezra* 9. 1, ¶ had, is come
26. *Cant.* 2. 12. ¶ shall he—
bring to the *Isai.* 25. 12. ¶ he
hath brought—down *Lam.* 2. 2.

¶ draweth near *Ezek.* 7. 12.
Pervenisti הגעת 31
thou art come *Ezra* 4. 14.

Et pertingere והגעתי 32
faciam eum
and bring it down *Ezek.* 13.
14.

Advennerunt, perve- הגיעו 33
nerunt
came *Ezra* 6. 14. ¶ draweth
nigh *Psal.* 88. 3.

Et pertingunt והגיעו 34
nor—draw nigh *Eccles.* 12. 1.

Et admovebitis והגעתם 35
and strike *Exod.* 12. 22.

Pertingens erat מגיע 36
reached *Gen.* 28. 12. ¶ reach-
ing to the wing 2 *Chron.* 3.
11, 12. ¶ came *Ezra* 4. 3.—
8. 17. ¶ just men—it happeneth
Eccles. 8. 14. ¶ come *Dan.*
8. 7.

Quod pertingens שמגיע 37
wicked men—it happeneth *Eccl.*
8. 14.

Conjunctibus מגיעי 38
unto them that join *Isai.* 5. 8.

Pertingens מגעת 39
reaching to the wall 2 *Chron.* 3.
11.

Et in adveniando ובהגיע 40
Now when—was come *Ezra* 2.
12, 15.

Pervenire nos הגיענו 41
we come 1 *Sam.* 14. 9.

Attinget יגיע 42
reach *Job* 20. 6. shall reach
Isai. 8. 8. *Zech.* 14. 5.

Et perveniet יגיע 43
and cometh *Dan.* 12. 12.

Et admovit ויגע 44
And he laid *Isai.* 6. 7. ¶ and
touched *Jer.* 1. 9.

Deficiet eam יגיענה 45
he bringeth it *Isai.* 26. 5.

Pertigerit, assequa- תגיע 46
tur

he be not able † his hand do
not reach *Lev.* 5. 7.

Et abjecit ותגע 47
and cast *Exod.* 4. 25.

Pertingent יגיעו 48
they shall—come nigh *Psal.* 32.
6. ¶ came *Isai.* 30. 4.

Et pertingunt ויגיעו 49
and they draw near *Psal.* 107.
18.

II. Plagis afficere.

- Plaga affectus* נגע 50
plagued *Psal.* 73. 14. ¶ stricken
Isai. 53. 4.
NIPH. *Et plagis* וינגע 51
affecti sunt
And—made as if they were
beaten *Josh.* 8. 15.
PIH. *Plaga affecit* נגע 52
eum
had smitten him 2 *Chron.* 26. 20.
Et plagis affecit וינגע 53
And—plagued *Gen.* 12. 17.
And—smote 2 *Kings* 15. 5.
PYH. *Plagis affici-* נגע 54
entur
are they plagued *Psal.* 73. 5.
Plaga נגע * 55
plague *Exod.* 11. 1. a plague
Lev. 13. 3, the plague 9, 20,
22, 25, 27, 29, 31, 31, 47, a
plague 49, 59, —14. 3, 32,
34, 54. 1 *Kings* 8. 37, 38. ¶
a—fore *Lev.* 13. 42. 2 *Chron.*
6. 28. between stroke *Deut.* 17.
8. —21. 5. ¶ A wound *Prov.*
6. 33.
Et plaga וינגע 56
neither—any plague *Psal.* 91,
10.
Plaga הנגע הנגע 57
the plague *Lev.* 13. 3, 3, 4,
5, 5, 6, 6, 12, 13, 17, 17, 30,
32, 45, 46, 49, 50, 50, 51,
51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57,
58. —14. 36, 37, 39, 40, 43,
44, 48, 48. ¶ the fore —13. 43.
Et plaga וינגע 58
and the plague *Lev.* 13. 55.
In plaga הנגע 59
in the plague *Deut.* 24. 8.
In plaga הנגע 60
in the plague *Lev.* 13. 3.
Sicut plaga הנגע 61
as it were a plague —14. 35.
Ad plagam הנגע 62
like the plague —13. 2.
Et inter plagam הנגע 63
and stroke *Deut.* 17. 8.
Plagae meae נגע 64
my fore *Psal.* 38. 11.
Plagam tuam נגע 65
thy stroke —39. 10.
Plaga ejus, suam נגע 66
plagam
his plague *Lev.* 13. 44. ¶ his
own fore 2 *Chron.* 6. 29.
Plagae נגע 67
plagues *Gen.* 12. 17.
Et plagis וינגע 68
and—with stripes *Psal.* 89. 32.
Et plagis וינגע 69
and with the stripes 2 *Sam.* 7. 14.

נגף 1106

Caedere, percutere, of-
fendere, impingere. To
strike, to smite; to strike or dash
against, *Exod.* 21. 22. [*If Men*
strive, and hurt, strike, a Wo-
man with Child.] So *Ver.* 35.
It is apply'd, I. To the striking
the Foot in walking against a
Stone, so as stumble and fall,
Psal. 91. 12. *Prov.* 3. 23. II.
To the Defeat or Overthrow of
an Enemy, 2 *Sam.* 10. 15, 19.
A Slaughter, 1 *Sam.* 4. 17.
III. To God's inflicting Diseases,
or other Calamities, *Exod.* 8.
2. 2 *Chron.* 13. 20. —21. 18.
Ezek. 24. 16. The Plague,
Numb. 16. 46.

- Percussit* נגף 1
smote 2 *Chron.* 13. 15.
Et percutiet וינגף 2
And—shall smite *Isai.* 19. 22.
Percussit nos נגפנו 3
hath—smitten us 1 *Sam.* 4. 3.
Percussit eum נגפו 4
smote him 2 *Chron.* 21. 18.
Et percusserint וינגפו 5
and hurt *Exod.* 21. 22.
Percutians sum נגף 6
will smite —8. 2. † 7. 27.
will—smite 2 *Chron.* 21. 14.
Percutiendo נגף 7
he shall smite *Isai.* 19. 22.
Percutere, ad percu- לנגף 8
tiendum
to smite *Exod.* 12. 23, 23,
In percutere eum הנגפו 9
when he smote 27.
Percutiam אנגף 10
I will—plague *Psal.* 89. 23.
Et percussi וינגף 11
and I plagued *Josh.* 24. 5.
Percutias, offendas: הנגוף 12
impinget
thou dash *Psal.* 91. 12. ¶ shall
—stumble *Prov.* 3. 23.
Percutiet ינגף 13
hurt *Exod.* 21. 35.
Et percussit וינגף 14
And—plagued —32. 35. ¶ And
—smote *Judg.* 20. 35. that—
smote 1 *Sam.* 25. 38. so—
smote 2 *Chron.* 14. 12 † 11.
¶ and —struck 2 *Sam.* 12.
15.
Et percussit eum וינגפרו 15
and—struck him 2 *Chron.* 13.
20.
Percutiet eum ינגפנו 16
shall smite him 1 *Sam.* 26.
10.

- NIPH. *Percussus esset* נגף 17
they were smitten 2 *Sam.* 10.
15;
Percussi fuerunt נגפו 18
they were smitten 19. ¶ they
were put to the worst 1 *Chron.*
19. 16, 19.
Percuterentur נגפו 19
they were smitten *Judg.* 20.
36.
Et caedimini וינגפתם 20
and ye shall be slain *Lev.* 26.
17.
Percussus נגף 21
to be smitten *Deut.* 28. 25.
smitten *Judg.* 20. 39.
Percussi נגפים 22
to be smitten *Deut.* 28. 7. smit-
ten *Judg.* 20. 32,
Percutiendo נגוף 23
surely they are smitten ¶ in
smiting they are smitten 39.
In percuti בהנגף 24
when —be smitten 1 *Kings* 8.
33.
Percutietur ינגף 25
be put to the worse 2 *Chron.* 6.
24.
Et caesus fuit וינגף 26
was smitten 1 *Sam.* 4. 2, 10.
¶ was beaten 2 *Sam.* 2. 17. ¶
was put to the worse 2 *Kings*
14. 12. 2 *Chron.* 25. 22.
Percutiamini תנגפו 27
ye be—smitten *Numb.* 14. 42.
Deut. 1. 42.
Et percussi fuerunt וינגפו 28
and they were smitten 1 *Sam.*
7. 10. ¶ were slain 2 *Sam.*
18. 7.
Idem וינגפו 29
and they were smitten 2 *Chron.*
20. 22.
HITH. *Percuti-* יתנגפו 30
antur
stumble *Jer.* 13. 16.
Plaga נגף * 31
the, plague *Exod.* 12. 13. —
30. 12. *Numb.* 8. 19. ¶ stumb-
ling *Isai.* 8. 14.
Plaga הנגף 32
the plague *Numb.* 16. 46. † 17.
11.
Plaga הנגף 33
the plague —16. 47. † 17. 12.
a plague *Josh.* 22. 17.
Plaga * מנפה 34
a—slaughter 1 *Sam.* 4. 17. 2 *Sam.*
17. 9. ¶ plague 1 *Sam.* 6. 4.
2 *Chron.* 21. 14. the plague
Psal. 106. 29.
Plaga המנפה 35
the plague *Numb.* 16. 48. †
17. 13. —25. 8, 18. —26. 1.
† 25. 19. a plague —31. 16.
2 *Sam.* 24. 21, 25. 1 *Chron.*
21. 22. *Psal.* 106. 30. *Zech.*
14.

14. 12, 18. ¶ a—slaughter
2 Sam. 18. 7.
Et plaga נִגְפָה 36
and the plague Numb. 16. 50.
† 17. 15.
Plagá בִּטְנָה 37
by, in the plague—14. 37.—
16. 49. † 17. 14.—25. 9. ¶
with a stroke Ezek. 24. 16.
Sicut plaga כִּמְנֵה 38
as a—plague Zech. 14. 15.
Ad plagam לְמִנְהָה 39
that they should be plagued
1 Chron. 21. 17.
Plaga מִנְהָה 40
the plague Zech. 14. 15.
Plagas meas מִנְהָתִי 41
my plagues Exod. 9. 14.

נגר 1107

Defluere, diffluere. To drain off a Fluid. Apply'd I. To water, 2 Sam. 14. 14. [*we are as Water spilt, drain'd out of a Vessel, upon the Ground.*] Lam. 3. 49. [*Mine Eye trickleth down, draineth itself.*] Mic. 1. 4. [*they shall be as Waters poured down, drain'd off, by a steep Place, a Declivity, which soon draws them off.*] III. To the draining the of Blood by the Sword, Psal. 63. 10. [*they shall fall by the Sword* † they shall drain him by the Hands of the Sword.] Jer. 18. 21. [*pour out their Blood, &c. drain them by the Hands of the Sword.*] So Ezek. 35. 5. III. To the Cup of Affliction in God's Hands, Psal. 75. 8. [*he poureth out of the same* † he drains, decants, from this, in proper Proportions, as in his Wisdom he sees fit.] IV. To the exhausting, or spending the Spirits with Sorrow, Psal. 77. 2. [*my Sore ran* † my Sorrow drained my Spirits, in the Night, and rested not.] V. To the losing of Goods, Job 20. 28. [*his goods shall flow away, drain off; or, there shall be Drainings in the Day of Wrath.*] VI. To the gradual falling down of Stones from a Hill into the Valley below, Mic. 1. 6. [*I will pour down, drain, the Stones thereof into the Valley.*] VII. Possibly a subterraneous Canal, or Drain, passing from the Bottom of the Mine or Pit, where the Oar of Metal is found, under the Mountain, to a proper

Outlet, by which Water is drained out of the Mine, Job 28. 4. [*A Brook issueth, out of the Mine, through the Drain, even Waters disregarded by the Foot of the Traveller, because they lay deep in the Earth; they are emptied, or dried up, from the Men, from the Miners, they pass away.*] There's no working in a Mine without draining the Water out of it.

- NIPH. *Defluxit* נִגְרָה 1
diffudit se
ran Psal. 77. 2. ¶ trickleth
down Lam. 3. 49.
Diffuentes הַנִּגְרִים 2
spilt 1 Sam. 24. 14.
Defuentes erunt נִגְרוּת 3
shall flow away Job 20. 28.
HIPH. *Et faci-* וְהִנְרִיתִי 4
am ut diffuant
and I will pour down Mic. 1. 6.
Et fac ut diffuant וְהִנְרִים 5
and pour out their Jer. 18. 21.
Et fudit וַיִּגֵּר 6
and he poureth out Psal. 75. 8.
Et fecisti diffluere וַתִּגֵּר 7
and hast shed Ezek. 35. 5.
Et facient diffluere יִגְרִיהוּ 8
eum
They shall fall Psal. 63. 10.
HOPH. *Profusae,* מִגְרִים 9
diffusae
poured down Mic. 1. 4.
Fluxus נִגַּר * 10
the inhabitant Job 28. 4. See
Root 282: 6.

נגש 1108

Hath two Significations.

I. *Accedere, appropinquare.* To be close together, Job 41. 16. [*One Scale is so near to another, that no Air can come between them.*] Amos 9. 13. [*the Plowman shall overtake, be close to, the Reaper.*] Hence, to advance, to approach near to, Gen. 27. 21, 26.—45. 4. Psal. 91. 7. Isai. 65. 5. To advance in order to attend and hear, or to speak to a Person, Job. 3. 9. 1 Sam. 9. 18. Ezra 9. 1. [*the Princes came.*] To address one's self to Action, Gen. 29. 10. To advance, approach to God to pray to him, Gen. 18. 23. To draw near, to advance to the Altar to officiate there, Ezek. 44. 13. To advance in

order to plead a Cause; Deut. 25. 1. Isai. 41. 1.—50. 8. A forensic Term. To advance against an Enemy, to give Battle, 1 Sam. 17. 16, 40. Judg. 20. 23. 2 Sam. 10. 13. Jer. 46. 3. A military Term. It is used in a peculiar Manner Gen. 19. 9. [*Stand back, advance further off, to some other Place. Or it may mean, Advance further, nearer to us, and further from the Door; for Lot stood with his Back to the Door to prevent their opening of it.*] Isai. 49. 20. [*give Place to me;* † *approach to me.* Perhaps the meaning is, Advance to another Place for me, on my Account.] In *Hiphil* it is, to make to approach, to bring, to offer, to present. 2 Sam. 3. 34. [*nor thy Feet put, brought, made to come, into Fetters.*]

- In accedere* בִּגְשָׁת 1
when—come nigh Numb. 8. 19.
Accedere לְגִשָּׁת 2
go up Judg. 20. 23. ¶ to approach Jer. 30. 21.
Et accedere וּלְגִשָּׁת 3
nor to come near Ezek. 44. 13.
Ab accedere מִגְשָׁת 4
afraid to come nigh Exod. 34. 30.
Accedere eum גִּשְׁתוּ 5
he came near Gen. 33. 3.
In accedere eos בִּגְשָׁתָם 6
when they come near Exod. 28. 43.—30. 20. ¶ when they approach Numb. 4. 19.
Accede, secede נָגַשׁ 7
stand back Gen. 19. 9.
Accede נָגַשׁ 8
Go near 2 Sam. 1. 15.
Accede גִּשָּׁה 9
Come near Gen. 27. 21, 26. ¶ give place Isai. 49. 20.
Accedite גִּשְׁוּ 10
Come near Gen. 45. 4. 1 Kin. 18. 30.
Accedite גִּשְׁוּ 11
Come Job. 3. 9. ¶ Draw, ye, near 1 Sam. 14. 38. ¶ come near 2 Chron. 29. 31.
Et accedite וַיִּגְשְׁוּ 12
and draw near Jer. 46. 3.
Accede גִּשְׁי 13
come thou Ruth 2. 14.
Accedas תִּגְשׁ 14
come—near Isai. 65. 5.
Accedet יִגְשׁ יִגְשׁ 15
let him come Exod. 24. 14. ¶ shall come nigh Lev. 21. 21, 21,

21, 23. *Psal.* 91. 7. ¶ let him come near *Ifai.* 50. 8.
Et accessit נִגַּשׁ 16
 And—, that—, Then—, But—, drew, went near *Gen.* 18. 23.—27. 22.—29. 10. 1 *Sam.* 9. 18.—17. 16, 40. and when—came near—30. 21. And—drew nigh 2 *Sam.* 10. 13. 1 *Kings* 22. 24. So—drew nigh 1 *Chron.* 19. 14. ¶ and he came near *Gen.* 27. 27. that—, but—, Then— came near—44. 18. 1 *Kings* 18. 36. 2 *Kin.* 4. 27. 2 *Chron.* 18. 23. ¶ and went hard *Judg.* 9. 52. ¶ And—came 1 *Kings* 18. 21.—20. 22, ¶ And there came 28.
Et accessit נִגַּשׁ 17
 And—came near *Gen.* 33. 7.
Accedatis נִגַּשׁוּ 18
 come *Exod.* 19. 15.
Acceditote נִגַּשׁוּ 19
 come—near *Ezek.* 9. 6.
Accedent יִגַּשׁוּ 20
 they shall—come nigh *Exod.* 24. 2. ¶ so near *Job* 32. 16 + 8. ¶ let them come near *Ifai.* 41. 1. ¶ they shall come near *Ezek.* 44. 13. ¶ let—draw near *Joel* 3 + 4. 9.
Et accesserunt יִגַּשׁוּ 21
 and came near *Gen.* 19. 9. and they came near—43. 19. *Num.* 32. 16. Then came near *Josh.* 21. 1. 1 *Kings* 18. 30. 2 *Kin.* 5. 13. *Jer.* 42. 1. ¶ and drew nigh *Josh.* 8. 11. ¶ Then—, And—came—14. 6. 2 *Kings* 2. 5. Then they came *Ezra* 4. 2.
Et accesserunt יִגַּשׁוּ 22
 and they came near *Gen.* 45. 4.
Et accesserunt וַתִּגַּשׁ 23
 Then—came near *Gen.* 33. 6.
 NIPH. *Accedere juf-* נִגַּשׁ 24
fus, adductus est, ap-
proinquavit, ac-
cessit
 came *Joseph* near *Gen.* 33. 7. ¶ drew near *Exod.* 20. 21. ¶ there came 1 *Kings* 20. 13. ¶ draw near *Ifai.* 29. 13.
Et accedet יִגַּשׁ 25
 And—shall come near *Exod.* 24. 2. ¶ that—shall approach *Deut.* 20. 2. and he shall approach *Jer.* 30. 21. ¶ that—shall overtake *Amos* 9. 13.
Et accedet וַתִּגַּשׁ 26
 Then shall—come *Deut.* 25. 9.
Accesserunt נִגַּשׁוּ 27
 came nigh *Exod.* 34. 32. ¶ drew near 1 *Sam.* 7. 10. ¶ came *Ezra* 9. 1.
Et accedent יִגַּשׁוּ 28
 And—shall come near *Deut.* 21. 5. ¶ and they—25. 1.

Accessistis נִגַּשְׁתֶּם 29
 approached ye so nigh 2 *Sam.* 11. 20, ¶ went ye nigh 21.
Accedentes הַנִּגַּשִּׁים 30
 which come near *Exod.* 19. 22.
 HIPH. *Accedere* וַתִּגַּשׁוּ 31
fecit, stitit eum,
stet eum
 Then—shall bring him—21. 6, shall also bring him 6.
Et admovebit וַתִּגַּשֶׁה 32
illam
 he shall bring it *Lev.* 2. 8.
Adduxerunt הִגִּישׁוּ 33
 Brought 2 *Sam.* 17. 28.
Obtulistis הִגַּשְׁתֶּם 34
 Have ye offered *Amos* 5. 25.
Etiam offerentem וַיִּמְגִּישׁ 35
 and him that offereth *Mal.* 2. 12.
Offerentes erant, מִגִּישִׁים 36
estis מִגִּישִׁים
 they brought 1 *Kings* 4. 21. + 5. 1. who brought 2 *Kings* 4. 5. ¶ ye offer *Mal.* 1. 7.
Offerentes מִגִּישִׁי 37
 they may offer *Mal.* 3. 3.
Admove הִגִּישָׁה 38
 Bring—near *Gen.* 27. 25. ¶ Bring hither 1 *Sam.* 14. 18.—23. 9.—30. 7. ¶ Bring 2 *Kin.* 4. 6.
Admovete הִגִּישׁוּ 39
 Bring hither 1 *Sam.* 13. 9.—14. 34.—15. 32. ¶ bring forth *Ifai.* 41. 21.
Et admovete וַתִּגַּשׁוּ 40
 and bring—near—45. 21.
Appropinquabit תִּגַּשׁ 41
 shall—overtake *Amos* 9. 10.
Admovebit יִגַּשׁ 42
 can make—to approach *Job* 40. 19.
Et admovit וַיִּגַּשׁ 43
 And he brought it near *Gen.* 27. 25.
Et admovit, applicuit וַיִּגַּשׁ 44
 And he brought—near—48. 10, 13. ¶ And he brought *Lev.* 8. 14. ¶ and—brought thither 1 *Sam.* 30. 7.
Et admovit וַיִּגַּשׁ 45
 and presented *Judg.* 6. 19.
Et admovit וַתִּגַּשׁ 46
 And she brought 1 *Sam.* 28. 25. And when she had brought 2 *Sam.* 13. 11.
Offertis תִּגִּישׁוּ 47
 ye offer the lame *Mal.* 1. 8,
Offertis תִּגִּישׁוּ 48
 ye offer the blind 8.
Admovetis וַתִּגַּשׁוּ 49
 and cause—to come near *Amos* 6. 3.
Afferant יִגִּישׁוּ 50
 Let them bring forth *Ifai.* 41. 22.

Et obtulerunt, וַיִּגִּישׁוּ וַיִּנְשׂוּ 51
adduxerunt
 and brought *Exod.* 32. 6. 1 *Sam.* 14. 34. ¶ And they brought forth 2 *Chron.* 29. 23.
 HOPH. *Admoti* הִנְשִׂיוּ 52
 put 2 *Sam.* 3.—34.
Adductum, oblatum מִנְשׁ 53
 offered *Mal.* 1. 11.
 HITH. *Appro-* הִתְנַגִּישׁוּ 54
pinquate
 draw near *Ifai.* 45. 20.

II. *Exigere, arctare, premere.* To oblige to perform Work, or to pay Money either by Right or by Power. A Person that so constrains to work or to pay; a Ruler, a Governor; and, when by Power only without Right, an Oppressor. I can find no clear Connection with the Root. Perhaps it may have some some Relation to the bringing of Presents in Token of Subjection 1 *Kin.* 4. 21. or to being made to advance, draw near, and attend in performing any Services at the Will of a Superior. *Zech.* 10. 4. [the Oppressor, the Governor, the President.]

Exigebat נִגַּשׁ 55
 he exacted 2 *Kings* 23. 35.
Exactor נִגַּשׁ 56
 the oppressor *Job* 3. 18. *Zech.* 9. 8.—10. 4. ¶ the driver *Job* 39. 7. ¶ a raiser of taxes + one that causes an exactor to pass over *Dan.* 11. 20.
Exactoris הַנִּגַּשׁ 57
 oppressor *Ifai.* 9. 4 + 3.
Exactores הַנִּגַּשִּׁים 58
 task-masters *Exod.* 5. 6,
Et exactores וַתִּגַּשְׁוּ 59
 And the task-masters 13,
Exactores נִגַּשִׁי 60
 task-masters 10, 14.
Et exactores tui וַתִּגַּשְׁוּ 61
 and thine exactors *Ifai.* 60. 17.
Exact. ejus נִגַּשְׁיוֹ 62
 their task-masters *Exod.* 3. 7.
 their oppressors *Ifai.* 3. 12.
In exactores בְּנִגַּשִׁיהֶם 63
eorum
 over their oppressors *Ifai.* 14. 2.
Exiges תִּנְשֶׁה 64
 thou mayst exact *Deut.* 15. 3,
Exiget יִנְשֶׁה 65
 he shall—exact 2.
Exigetis תִּנְשֶׁוּ 66
 and exact *Ifai.* 58. 3.
 NIPH. *Arctatus,* נִגַּשׁ 67
pressus fuit
 distressed 1 *Sam.* 13. 6.—14. 24.

24. ¶ draw near *Isai.* 29. 13.
[See N^o. 24.] ¶ He was oppress-
ed—53. 7.
Et arctatus erit וְנִגַּשׁ 68
And—shall be oppressed—3. 5.

נדר 1109

Acervus, cumulus. See
Root 1125.

Cumulus נֶגֶד * 1
an heap *Exod.* 15. 8. *Josh.* 3.
13, 16. *Psal.* 78. 13. *Isai.* 17.
11.

Quasi cumulum כְּנֶגֶד 2
as an heap *Psal.* 33. 7.

נדר 1110

*Vagari, movere se, er-
rare, fugere.* To shake, as
a Bird it's Wings, *Isai.* 10. 14.
Or as the Body is agitated in
expressing the highest Joy, *Jer.*
48. 27. Or as it is tossed when
pained and restless in the Night,
Job 7. 4. Or as it is exerted
and moved in running fast.
Hence, to flee away, *Psal.* 68.
12. Sleep fleeth away *Gen.* 31.
40. *Ezra.* 6. 1. To wander.

Fugit נִדְּדָה 1
could not the king sleep + the
king's sleep fled away *Ezra.* 6. 1.
¶ is remov'd *Isai.* 10. 31.

Fugerunt נִדְּדוּ 2
fled *Psal.* 31. 11. *Isai.* 33. 3.
¶ are fled—22. 3. *Jer.* 9.
10 + 9. ¶ have fled *Hof.* 7.
13.

Fugerunt נִדְּדוּ 3
they fled *Isai.* 21. 15. were
fled *Jer.* 4. 25.

Vagans est נָדַד 4
He wandreth abroad *Job* 15.
23. ¶ man that wandreth *Prov.*
27. 8. *Isai.* 16. 3. ¶ that moved
—10. 14. ¶ wandring 16. 2.
¶ him that fled—21. 14.

Et vagatur, errat וְנָדַד 5
flee away *Nab.* 3. 17.

Vagantem לְנָדַד 6
him that wandereth *Jer.* 49. 5.

Vagabundi נָדָדִים 7
wanderers *Hof.* 9. 17.

Quae errat נִדְּדָה 8
bird that wandereth *Prov.* 27. 8.

Evagari נָדַד 9
wander *Psal.* 55. 7.

Fugiet יִדְּדֹר 10
shall flee *Nab.* 3. 7.

Et fugiebat וַתִּדְּדֹר 11
and—departed *Gen.* 31. 40.

Fugerunt יִדְּדוּן 12
did flee apace + did flee, did
flee *Psal.* 68. 12, 12.

HIPH. Ejicient יִנְדְּהוּ 13
eum

He shall be—chased *Job* 18. 18.

HOPH. Remota מִנְדָּה 14
thrust away 2 *Sam.* 23. 6.

Et fugatur וַיִּדְּדֹר 15
yea, he shall be chased away
Job 20. 8.

HITH. Et e- וַתִּנְדְּדֵה 16
vagabitur
and shall be removed *Isai.* 24.
20.

Commoves te תִּתְנַדְּדֵה 17
thou skippedst for joy *Jer.*
48. 27.

Vagi fugient יִתְנַדְּדוּ 18
shall flee away *Psal.* 64. 8.

Factationibus, * נִדְּדִים 19
motibus vagis
tossings to and fro *Job* 7. 4.

Et vagatio וַיִּמְדָּר * 20
and—be gone 4. [See Root
994: 16.]

נדר 1111

*Sponte, spontaneo motu
offerre vel dare.* To be
bountiful, free, liberal, and ge-
nerous. To give freely and
generously. Hence, a Noble;
a generous, liberal Person. A
Free-Will-Offering was such as
the Offerer was not obliged to
by a Vow, but which he pre-
sented of his own Motion and
Choice. *Job* 30. 15. [Terrors
—pursue my Soul, my free, in-
genuous, princely Spirit, as the
Wind.] *Psal.* 51. 12. [uphold
me with thy free Spirit + up-
hold, or sustain, me with a free
Spirit. A free, princely Spirit,
a Spirit not in Bondage to Sin.
Ainsworth.

Sponte movit נָדַב 1
made them willing *Exod.* 35.
29,

Sponte movit נָדָבָה 2
made willing 21.

Sponte moverit יִנְדְּבוּ 3
giveth it willingly *Exod.* 25. 2.

HITH. Sponte הִתְנַדְּבָתִי 4
obtuli
I have willingly offered 1 *Chr.*
29. 17,

Sponte obtulerunt הִתְנַדְּבוּ 5
heart they offered willingly 9. ¶
offered freely *Ezra* 2. 68.

Sponte offerens מִתְנַדֵּב 6
is willing 1 *Chron.* 29. 5. ¶ that
willingly offered *Ezra* 3. 5.

Sponte offerens הִתְנַדְּבָה 7
who willingly offered himself
2 *Chron.* 17. 16.

Sponte offeren- הִתְנַדְּבִים 8
tes
that offered themselves willingly
Judg. 5. 9. *Neh.* 11. 12.

Sponte offerri הִתְנַדֵּב 9
that was willingly offered *Ezra*
1. 6.

In sponte offer- בְּהִתְנַדְּבָה 10
endo
when—willingly offered them-
selves *Judg.* 5. 2.

Ad sponte offer- לְהִתְנַדֵּב 11
endum
to offer so willingly 1 *Chron.*
29. 14,

Idem לְהִתְנַדֵּב 12
to offer willingly 17,

Offerri eor. הִתְנַדְּבָם 13
for that they offered willing-
ly 9,

Et obtulerunt וַיִּתְנַדְּבוּ 14
Then—offered willingly 6.

Spontaneus, volun- * נָדִיב 15
tarius, liberalis:
princeps

willing 1 *Chron.* 28. 21. ¶ the,
prince *Job* 21. 28. *Prov.* 19.
6. —25. 7. *Cant.* 7. 1 + 2. ¶
—nadib—6. 12. ¶ liberal *Isai.*
32. 5,

Et liberalis וְנָדִיב 16
But the liberal 8.

Ingenuo לְנָדִיב 17
a prince *Prov.* 17. 7.

Spontaneus נָדִיב 18
willing *Exod.* 35. 5, 22. ¶ free
2 *Chron.* 29. 31.

Ingenui, principes נְדִיבִים 19
princes 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. *Job* 12.
21. —34. 18. *Psal.* 107. 40. —
113. 8. *Prov.* 17. 26. ¶ the
nobles *Isai.* 13. 2.

Et ingenui וְנְדִיבִים 20
and nobles *Prov.* 8. 16.

In principibus בְּנְדִיבִים 21
in princes *Psal.* 118. 9. —146. 3.

Ingenui נְדִיבִי 22
the nobles *Numb.* 21. 18. ¶ the
princes *Psal.* 47. 9. even with
the princes—113. 8.

Principes eor. נְדִיבָמוּ 23
their princes—83. 11.

Voluntarius * נְדִיבָה 24
free—51. 12.

Spontaneam meam נְדִיבָתִי 25
my soul *Job* 30. 15.

Liberalia נְדִיבוֹת 26
liberal things *Isai.* 32. 8, 8.

Volun-

Voluntaria oblatio; voluntarie, liberaliter * נְדָבָה 27
 a willing offering *Exod.* 35. 29. ¶ free-offerings —36. 3. ¶ a voluntary offering *Lev.* 7. 16. ¶ a free-will-offering —22. 23. *Deut.* 23. 23 + 24. *Ezra* 3. 5.—8. 28. ¶ voluntary, voluntarily *Ezek.* 46. 12, 12. ¶ freely *Hof.* 14. 4 + 5.
Volunt. oblatione הַנְּדָבָה 28
 the free-will-offering *Ezra* 1. 4.
Cum volunt. oblat. בְּנְדָבָה 29
 in a free-will-offering *Numb.* 15. 3. ¶ freely *Psal.* 54. 6.
Volunt. munus לְנְדָבָה 30
 a free-will-offering *Lev.* 22. 21. ¶ willingly 2 *Chron.* 35. 8.
Volunt. oblatio נְדָבָה 31
 a free-will-offering *Deut.* 16. 10.
Liberalitates נְדָבוֹת 32
 plentiful [liberal] *Psal.* 68. 9. ¶ willing —110. 3. ¶ the free-offerings *Amos* 4. 5.
Voluntar. oblat. נְדָבוֹת 33
 the free-will-offerings 2 *Chron.* 31. 14. *Psal.* 119. 108.
Et voluntar. oblat. tuae וְנְדָבָתְךָ 34
 nor thy free-will-offering *Deut.* 12. 17.
Spontanea vestra נְדָבָתֵיכֶם 35
 your free-will-offering *Lev.* 23. 38.
Et spontanea vestra וְנְדָבָתֵיכֶם 36
 and your free-will offering *Num.* 29. 39. *Deut.* 12. 6.
Voluntaria sua נְדָבוֹתָם 37
 his free-will-offering *Lev.* 22. 18.
Spontanea oblatio * הַתְּנָדָבוֹת 38
 the free-will-offering *Ezra* 7. 16.

נדה 1112

Hath two Significations.

I. Longe remove. Uncleannefs, Filthinefs, *Lev.* 20. 21. 2 *Chron.* 29. 5. *Ezra* 9. 11. Particularly fuch ceremonial Uncleannefs as obliged either Man or Woman to live feparate from all Company, *Lev.* 15. 24, 25, 26. The *Water of Separation*, *Numb.* 19. 9, was the Water ufed in cleaning thofe Perfons, who for their Polluti-

ons were feparated from the Congregation, and thofe Things, which, being defiled, had for fome Time been difufed. Hence, to remove, put away from one as a Thing filthy and feparate, *Ezek.* 7. 19, 20. *Amos* 6. 3.

Piñ. Remo- הַמְנִידִים 1
ventes
 Ye that put far away *Amos* 6. 3.
Removentes vos מְנִידִים 2
 that caft you out *Ifai.* 66. 5.
Separatio, remotio: * נְדָה 3
feperata, menftrua mulier: menftrua immunditia
 an unclean thing *Lev.* 20. 21. ¶ feparation *Numb.* 19. 9, 13, 20.—31. 23. ¶ unclean *Ezra* 9. 11. ¶ menftruous *Ezek.* 18. 6.
Separata: menftrua immunditia הַנְּדָה 4
 feparation *Numb.* 19. 21, 21. ¶ the filthinefs 2 *Chron.* 29. 5. ¶ fet apart *Ezek.* 22. 10. ¶ removed —36. 17.
In feparationem לְנְדָה 5
 as a menftruous woman *Lam.* 1. 17. ¶ removed *Ezek.* 7. 19, ¶ fet it far 20.
Et pro feparatione וּלְנְדָה 6
 and for uncleannefs *Zech.* 13. 1.
Separationis נְדָה 7
 of the feparation *Lev.* 12. 2.
In feparatione בְּנְדָה 8
 as long as fhe is fet apart —18. 19. ¶ with the filthinefs *Ezra* 9. 11.
Immunditia ejus נְדָתָהּ 9
 her flowers *Lev.* 15. 24, ¶ her feparation 25, 25, 25, 26, 26.
In feparatione fua בְּנְדָתָהּ 10
 put apart —15. 19, ¶ in her feparation 20, ¶ of her flowers 33.
Juxta feparationem fuam כְּנְדָתָהּ 11
 as in her feparation —12. 5.

II. Praemium, meretricum. The Wages of Whoredom confidered as filthy and abominable.

Praemium * נְדָה 12
 gifts *Ezek.* 16. 33,
Pretia tua * נְדָנֶיךָ 13
 thy gifts 33.

נדה 1113

Depellere, impellere, dispellere, vibrare. To move with a forced, violent Motion, as an Ax difcharged with a Man's whole Strength againft a Tree, *Deut.* 19. 5.—20. 19. Apply'd, I. To a Misfortune inflicted by a violent Stroke, 2 *Sam.* 15. 14. [and bring evil upon us, and make an Overthrow to come upon us with a violent Motion or Stroke.] *Pfal.* 62. 4. [They confult to caft him down, with a fudden, violent Shock, from his Excellency.] II. To cattle driven, or by fome Means forced from the Flock or Herd to which they belong, *Deut.* 22. 1. *Ifai.* 13. 14. *Ezek.* 34. 4, 16. III. To People forc'd, expell'd, banish'd from their own Country, 2 *Sam.* 14. 13, 14. *Jer.* 40. 12.—46. 28. [See *Job* 6. 13.] Outcasts, or Perfons in Banishment, *Ifai.* 16. 3. Sinful Practices, the Caufes of Banishment, *Lam.* 2. 14. IV. To the being entic'd, allur'd or feduc'd by fuch Means as bring the Mind under fome fort of Constraint, and force it into Motion or Action, *Prov.* 7. 21. *Deut.* 4. 19.—13. 5, 10, 13. 2 *Chron.* 21. 11. [This laft Place may imply the Ufe of violent Methods.]

Vibrare לְנְדָה 1
 by forcing *Deut.* 20. 19.
Depellat יְדָה 2
 be—expelled 2 *Sam.* 14. 14.
Nipñ. Expulfa eft נְדָתָהּ 3
 is—driven quite *Job* 6. 13.
Et impulfa fuerit וְנְדָתָהּ 4
 and—fetcheth a ftroke *Deut.* 19. 5.
Et impellaris וְנְדָתָהּ 5
 fhouldft be driven —4. 19. ¶ but fhalt be drawn away —30. 17.
Depulsi fuerunt נְדָרוּ 6
 they were driven *Jer.* 40. 12. they had been driven —43. 5.
Et dispellemini וְנְדָתֶם 7
 and ye fhall be driven out —49. 5.
Expulfus נְדָה 8
 banished 2 *Sam.* 14. 14.
Expulfus tuus נְדָתְךָ 9
 any of thine—driven out *Deut.* 30. 4.
Expulfum fuum נְדָרוּ 10
 his banished 2 *Sam.* 14. 13.
Expulfus

- Expulsus vester* נִדְחֵיכֶם 11
of you cast out *Neb.* 1. 9.
Expulsi נִדְחִים 12
go astray *Deut.* 22. 1. ¶ the
outcasts *Isai.* 16. 3.
Et expulsi וְהִנְדַּחְתִּים 13
and the outcasts —27. 13.
Expulsi נִדְחִי 14
the outcasts *Jer.* 49. 36.
Expulsi mei נִדְחֵי 15
mine outcasts *Isai.* 16. 4.
Expulsam נִדְחָה 16
an outcast *Jer.* 30. 17.
Et expulsam וְהִנְדַּחְתָּהּ 17
and—her that is, was driven out
Mic. 4. 6. *Zeph.* 3. 19.
Expulsam הִנְדַּחְתָּהּ 18
driven away *Ezek.* 34. 4, 16.
PUN. *Impulsus* מְנִדָּה 19
driven *Isai.* 8. 22.
HIPH. *Et impel-* וְהִדְּחִים 20
lat
and bring 2 *Sam.* 15. 14.
Depulerit te הִדְּלִיחָךְ 21
hath driven thee *Deut.* 30. 1.
Expulit eos הִדְּלִיחָם 22
he had driven them *Jer.* 16.
15.
Expulisti eos הִדְּחַתָּם 23
thou hast driven them *Dan.*
9. 7.
Expuli הִדְּחֵתִי 24
I have driven *Jer.* 23. 3.—29.
14.
Et expulero וְהִדְּחֵתִי 25
and that I should drive out —
27. 10.
Expuli te הִדְּחֵתִיךָ 26
I have driven thee —46. 28.
Et expellam eum וְהִדְּחֵתִיו 27
and will drive him *Joel.* 2. 20.
Expuli eos הִדְּחַתִּים 28
I have, had driven them *Jer.* 8.
3.—23. 8.—29. 18.—32. 37.
Expulerunt הִדְּחוּ 29
have driven—away —50. 17.
Expulisti הִדְּחַתָּם 30
Have ye—cast out 2 *Chron.*
13. 9.
Ad depellendum לְהִדְּחִים 31
to cast—down *Psal.* 62. 4.
Expellere me הִדְּחֵנִי 32
that I might drive—out *Jer.* 27.
11.
Expellere te לְהִדְּחֵךְ 33
to thrust thee *Deut.* 13. 5 + 6.
to thrust thee away 10 + 11.
Expelle eos הִדְּחֵמוֹ 34
cast them out *Psal.* 5. 10.
Expellam eos אֲדִיחָם 35
I shall, will drive them *Jer.*
24. 9. *Ezek.* 4. 13.
Compulit eum תִּדְּחֵנוּ 36
he forced him *Prov.* 7. 21.
Et expulit וַיִּדְּחֵה 37
and compelled 2 *Chron.* 21. 11.
¶ and—drave 2 *Kings* 17. 21.

- Et expulisti eos* וַתִּדְּחוּם 38
and [have] driven them away
Jer. 23. 2.
Et expulerunt וַיִּדְּחוּ 39
and have withdrawn *Deut.* 13.
13.
HOPH. *Expulsus* מָדָה 40
chased *Isai.* 13. 14.
Et expulsiões * וּמִדְּחוּם 41
and causes of Banishment *Lam.*
2. 14.

נדר 1114

Vagina.

- Vaginam ejus* נִדְתָּהּ *
the sheath thereof 1 *Chron.* 21.
27.

נדר 1115

Depellere, dispellere, im-
pellere. To be blown away
and dispersed as Smoke, Chaff,
dry Leaves, and such light Bo-
dies are driven away and dis-
persed by the Wind, *Psal.* 1. 4.
—68. 2. *Prov.* 21. 6. [*The*
Acquisition of Treasures by a ly-
ing Tongue is a dissipated Vapour,
the Acquisition of those that seek
Death.]

- Impelles* תִּנְדֵּף 1
drive—away *Psal.* 68. 2.
Impellat eam יִדְּפֵנוּ 2
thrusteth him down [shall blow
him away] *Job* 32. 13.
Dispellit eam תִּדְּפֵנוּ 3
driveth away *Psal.* 1. 4.
NPIH. *Depulsus erit* נִדְּף 4
shall—be driven away *Isai.*
19. 7.
Impulsus נִדְּף 5
shaken *Lev.* 26. 36. ¶ driven
to and fro *Job* 13. 25. ¶ tossed
to and fro *Prov.* 21. 6. ¶ dri-
ven *Isai.* 41. 2.
Juxta impelli כְּהִנְדָּף 6
As—is driven away *Psal.* 68. 2.

נדר 1116

Vovere.

- Vovit* נִדָּר 1
vowed 2 *Sam.* 15. 8. *Psal.*
132. 2.

- Vovit* נִדָּר 2
he had vowed *Judg.* 11. 39.
Vovit נִדְּרָה 3
she vowed *Numb.* 30. 10 +
11.
Vovisti נִדְּרָתָּהּ 4
thou vowedst *Gen.* 31. 13. ¶
thou hast vowed *Deut.* 23. 23
+ 24.
Vovi נִדְּרֵתִי 5
I have vowed 2 *Sam.* 15. 7.
Jon. 2. 9 + 10.
Et vovebunt וַיִּנְדְּרוּ 6
yea, they shall vow *Isai.* 19.
21.
Vovimus נִדְּרָנוּ 7
we have vowed *Jer.* 44. 25.
Et vovens וְנִדָּר 8
and voweth *Mal.* 1. 14.
Vovens הִנְדָּר 9
that vowed *Lev.* 27. 8.
Vovere לְנִדָּר 10
to vow *Numb.* 6. 2. *Deut.* 23.
22 + 23.
Vovete נִדְּרוּ 11
Vow *Psal.* 76. 11.
Vovebis תִּדְּר 12
thou vowest *Deut.* 12. 17.
Ecclef. 5. 4 + 3. ¶ thou shalt
vow *Deut.* 23. 21 + 22. ¶
thou hast vowed *Ecclef.* 5. 4
+ 3, ¶ thou shouldst not vow
5 + 4.
Quam quod vo- מִשְׁתַּדָּר 13
veas
than that thou shouldst vow
Ecclef. 5. 5 + 4.
Vovet יִדָּר 14
hath vowed *Numb.* 6. 21, he
vowed 21. *If a man vow*—30.
2 + 3.
Idem וַיִּדָּר 15
And—vowed *Gen.* 28. 20. *Num.*
21. 2. *Judg.* 11. 30.
Voverit תִּדְּר 16
woman vow *Numb.* 30. 3.
Et vovit וַתִּדְּר 17
And she vowed 1 *Sam.* 1. 11.
Et voverunt וַיִּדְּרוּ 18
and made vows *Jon.* 1. 16.
Votum * נִדָּר 19
a, vow *Numb.* 30. 13 + 14. a
vow 2 *Sam.* 15. 8. *Isai.* 19.
21.
Et votum וְנִדָּר 20
But every vow *Numb.* 30. 9 +
10.
Idem וְלִנְדָּר 21
But for a vow *Lev.* 22. 23.
Votum נִדָּר 22
a, the, vow *Gen.* 28. 20. *Lev.*
7. 16.—22. 21.—27. 2. *Num.*
6. 2, the vow 5.—15. 3, 8.—
21. 2.—30. 2, 3 + 3, 4. *Deut.*
23. 18, 21 + 19, 22. *Judg.*
11. 30. 1 *Sam.* 1. 11. *Psal.* 65.
1. *Ecclef.* 5. 4 + 3.
Votum

- Votum meum* נְדָרִי 23
my vow 2 Sam. 15. 7.
Votum ejus, suum נְדָרוֹ 24
his vow Judg. 11. 39. 1 Sam.
1. 21. ¶ the vow Numb. 6. 21.
Votum ejus נְדָרָהּ 25
her vow —30. 4, 8 + 5, 9.
Vota נְדָרִים 26
vows Prov. 20. 25. Jon. 1.
16.
Vota mea נְדָרֵי 27
my vows Psal. 22. 25. —61. 8.
—66. 13. —116. 14, 18. Prov.
7. 14. —31. 2.
Vota mea לְנְדָרֵי 28
my vows Psal. 61. 5.
Vota nostra נְדָרֵינוּ 29
our vows Jer. 44. 25.
Vota tua נְדָרֶיךָ 30
thy vows Deut. 12. 17. Psal.
50. 14. —56. 12.
Vota tua נְדָרֶיךָ 31
thy vows Nab. 1. 15. + 2. 1.
Et vota tua וְנְדָרֶיךָ 32
and thy vows Deut. 12. 26.
Job 22. 27.
Vota vestra נְדָרֵיכֶם 33
your vows Lev. 23. 38. Deut.
12. 11. Jer. 44. 25, 25.
Et vota vestra וְנְדָרֵיכֶם 34
and your vows Deut. 12. 6.
Votiva vestra מְנְדָרֵיכֶם 35
your vows Numb. 29. 39.
Vota ejus נְדָרֶיהָ 36
her vows —30. 4, 5, 7, 11, 14
+ 5, 6, 8, 12, 15,
Et vota ejus וְנְדָרֶיהָ 37
when she vowed + when her
vows were upon her 6 + 7,
In votis ejus לְנְדָרֶיהָ 38
concerning her vows —12 +
13.
Votis suis נְדָרֵיהֶם 39
for—his vows Lev. 22. 18.

נַה 1117

Lamentari.

- Et lamentabitur* וְנָהָה 1
and [shall] lament Mic. 2. 4.
Lamentare נָהָה 2
wail Ezek. 32. 18.
NIPH. *Et lamentati sunt* וַיִּנְהָהוּ 3
and—lamented 1 Sam. 7. 2.
Lamentum נָהָה * 4
a, wailing Jer. 9. 18, 19, 20
+ 17, 18, 19. Amos 5. 16. ¶
lamentation Jer. 31. 15. Mic.
2. 4.
Lamentum נָהָה * 5
a doleful lamentation + a lamen-
tation of lamentation 4.

- Et lamentum* וְנָהָה * 6
and wailing Jer. 9. 10 + 9.
In lamentis suis בְּנִיחָם * 7
in their wailing Ezek. 27. 32.
Lamentum נָהָה * 8
wailing—7. 11.

נַה 1118

Ducere. To lead, to guide, to conduct; to lead a Flock, Psal. 80. 1. To lead away, to conduct in travelling upon the Road, 1 Sam. 30. 2, 22. Nab. 2. 7. To drive a Cart or Chariot 2 Sam. 6. 3. 2 Kings 9. 20. Figuratively, God brings or conducts the Wind in any particular Direction, Exod. 10. 13. He leads us by his Providence through Life, Psal. 48. 14. Solomon acquainted his Heart with, lead his Heart into, Wisdom, Ecclef. 2. 3.

- Ducit* נָהָה 1
He hath led Lam. 3. 2.
Duxerunt נָהָגוּ 2
they drave 1 Sam. 30. 20,
Ducens es, eris : duc- נָהָה 3
tor
thou that leadeft Psal. 80. 1. ¶
acquainting Ecclef. 2. 3. ¶ shall
lead Isai. 11. 6.
Ducentes erant נָהָגִים 4
drave 2 Sam. 6. 3. 1 Chron.
13. 7.
Adducti נָהָגִים 5
may be brought Isai. 60. 11.
Duc נָהָה 6
Drive 2 Kings 4. 24.
Deducam te אֶנְהָגֶנּוּךָ 7
I would lead thee Cant. 8. 2.
Ducet יִנְהָג 8
lead away Isai. 20. 4.
Ducet יִנְהָג 9
he driveth 2 Kings 9. 20.
Et duxit וַיִּנְהָג 10
And he carried away Gen. 31.
18. ¶ and he led Exod. 3. 1.
¶ and brought away 1 Sam. 23.
5. ¶ led forth 1 Chron. 20. 1.
and led forth 2 Chron. 25. 11.
Ducent יִנְהָגוּ 11
They drive away Job 24. 3.
Et abducant וַיִּנְהָגוּ 12
that they may lead—away 1 Sam.
30. 22,
Et abduxerunt וַיִּנְהָגוּ 13
but carried—away 2.
PIH. *Adduxit* נָהָה 14
brought an east-wind Exod. 10.
13.

- Duxisti* נִהְיִיתָ 15
didst thou lead Isai. 63. 14.
Deducentes erunt מְנַהֲגוֹת 16
shall lead Nab. 2. 7.
Et abduxisti וַתִּנְהָג 17
and carried away Gen. 31. 26.
Abducet יִנְהָג 18
shall lead Deut. 4. 27.
Et adduxit וַיִּנְהָג 19
and—he brought Psal. 78. 26.
Deducet nos יִנְהָגֵנוּ 20
he will be our guide —48.
14.
Adduxerit eum יִנְהָגֶנּוּ 21
shall lead thee Deut. 28. 37.
Et duxit eum וַיִּנְהָגֵהוּ 22
that they drave them Exod. 14.
25.
Ducet eos יִנְהָגֵם 23
shall lead them Isai. 49. 10.
Et duxit eos וַיִּנְהָגֵם 24
and guided them Psal. 78. 52.
Et ductus * וְהִמְנִיחָהּ 25
and the driving 2 Kings 9. 20,
Sicut ductus כְּמִנְהָגָהּ 26
like the driving 20.

נַה 1119

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ducere, leniter scil. et commode.* To lead Flocks with Gentleness and Care, Gen. 33. 14. Isai. 40. 11. It connotes all necessary Succour and Refreshment, Psal. 23. 2. Isai. 49. 10. —51. 18. [none to guide, succour, comfort, her.] Gen. 47. 17. [and he fed, succoured, them.]

- PIH. *Deduxisti* נִהְיִיתָ 1
thou hast guided Exod. 15. 13.
Deducens מְנַהֵל 2
none to guide Isai. 51. 18.
Et deducito me וַתִּנְהָגֵנִי 3
and guide me Psal. 31. 3.
Deducet יִנְהָל 4
shall gently lead Isai. 40. 11.
Deducet me יִנְהָלֵנִי 5
he leadeth me Psal. 23. 2.
Deducet eos יִנְהָלֵם 6
shall he guide them Isai. 49. 10.
Et deduxit eos וַיִּנְהָלֵם 7
and he fed them Gen. 47. 17.
¶ and guided them 2 Chron. 32.
22.
Et deduxerunt וַיִּנְהָלוּם 8
eos
and carried—them —28. 15.
HITH. *Ducam* אֶנְהָלֶנּוּךָ 9
me, incedam
and I will lead on Gen. 33.
14.

II.

II. *Arbusta vilia et humilia.*

Arbustis humilibus 10
bushes *Isai.* 7. 19. [Coccejus and our Translators in the Margin, derive this Word here from הלל to praise; [447] and so it may be render'd commendable Trees, laudable, beautiful, wealthy Places.]

נהם 1120

Rugire, exclamare, gemere. To roar as a Lion, or as the Sea, *Isai.* 5. 29, 30. To groan under great Pain or Sorrow, *Prov.* 5. 11. Figuratively, the Pain or Sorrow of Heart which occasions groaning, *Psal.* 38. 8.

Et rugias ונהמת 1
And thou mourn *Prov.* 5. 11.
Et gemetis ונהמתם 2
and [ye shall] mourn *Ezek.* 24. 23.
Rugiens נהם 3
roaring *Prov.* 28. 15.
Et rugiet ונהמת 4
yea, And—, they shall roar *Isai.* 5. 29, 30.
Rugitus, fremitus נהם * 5
the roaring *Prov.* 19. 12.—20. 2.
Sicut fremitus כנהמת * 6
like the roaring *Isai.* 5. 30.
Prae fremitu מנהמת 7
by reason of the disquietness *Psal.* 38. 8.

נהק 1121

Rudere, exclamare. To bray like an Ass, to make a foul Noise.

Num rudit הנהק 1
Doth—bray *Job.* 6. 5.
Rudebant נהקו 2
they brayed —30. 7.

נהר 1122

Hath three Significations.

I. *Confluere.* To flow as Waters in a full, large River. A River, Flood, a Conflux of Waters, *Jon.* 2. 3. The Sea, *Psal.* 66. 6. To flow as Men advance to a Place in great Numbers, or flock together from all Parts, *Isai.* 2. 2. To flow as Light from the Sun, *Psal.* 34. 5. [were lightned, the Light flow'd upon them.] *Isai.* 60. 5. Then thou shalt see, or fear, and flow together, and be enlightned, or have the Light flow upon thee.] Hence the Light. [Signif. II. A Cave or Opening in the Ground, which introduceth Light into the Earth. [Signific. III.]

Et conflues ונהרת 1
and [shalt] flow together *Isai.* 60. 5.
Et confluent ונהרו 2
and—shall flow —2. 2. *Mic.* 4. 1. ¶ and shall flow together *Jer.* 31. 12.
Et confluent ונהרו 3
and were lightned *Psal.* 34. 5.
Confluent ונהרו 4
shall—flow together *Jer.* 51. 44.
Fluvius, flumen נהר * 5
rivers *Numb.* 24. 6. a river *Job.* 40. 23. *Psal.* 46. 4. the river —80. 11.—105. 41. *Isai.* 7. 20. *Jer.* 2. 18. *Mic.* 7. 12. ¶ a flood *Job.* 22. 16.
Et fluvius ונהר 6
And a, the, river *Gen.* 2. 10. *Isai.* 19. 5. ¶ and the flood *Job.* 14. 11. ¶ and the floods *Jon.* 2. 3 + 4.
Fluvius הנהר 7
the, river *Gen.* 2. 13, 14. the great river —15. 18.—31. 21. *Exod.* 23. 31. *Numb.* 22. 5. the great river *Deut.* 1. 7. from the river —11. 24. the great river *Josh.* 1. 4. 2 *Sam.* 10. 16. 1 *Kings* 4. 21, 24, 24. + 5. 1, 4. 1 *Chron.* 5. 9.—19. 16. 2 *Chron.* 9. 26. *Ezra.* 8. 15, 21, 36. *Neh.* 2. 7, 9.—3. 7. *Isai.* 8. 7.—11. 15.—27. 12. *Dan.* 10. 4. ¶ the flood *Josh.* 24. 2, 3, 14, 15.
Et fluvius ונהר 8
And the fourth river *Gen.* 2. 14.
Per flumen בנהר 9
through the flood *Psal.* 66. 6.

Tanquam fluvius כנהר 10
as, like a river *Isai.* 48. 18.—66. 12. ¶ like a flood —59. 19.

Fluvium לנהר 11
the river 1 *Kings* 14. 15.
Et a flumine ומנהר 12
and from the river *Psal.* 72. 8. *Zech.* 9. 10.

Fluvius נהר 13
the river *Euphrates* *Gen.* 15. 18. *Deut.* 1. 7.—11. 24. the river 2 *Kings* 17. 6.—18. 11.—23. 9.—24. 7. *Jer.* 46. 2, 6, 10. *Ezek.* 1. 1, 3.—3. 15, 23.—10. 22.—43. 3.

Et fluvium ונהר 14
and to the river 1 *Chron.* 5. 26.
In fluvium, fluvio בנהר 15
at, by the river 2 *Sam.* 8. 3. 1 *Chron.* 18. 3. *Ezek.* 10. 15, 20.

A flumine מנהר 16
from the river *Gen.* 15. 18. *Ezra.* 8. 31.

Duo fluvii נהרים נהרים 17
Mesopotamia + Syria of the two rivers *Gen.* 24. 10. *Deut.* 23. 4 + 5. *Judg.* 3. 8. ¶ —nahrain *Psal.* 60. title.

Flumina נהרים 18
the rivers *Isai.* 18. 2, 7.—33. 21.

Contra flumina בנהרים 19
anger against the rivers *Hab.* 3. 8.

An contra flumina הנהרים 20
displeased against the rivers 8.

Flumina נהרי 21
the rivers *Job.* 20. 17.

Flumina לנהרי 22
the rivers *Isai.* 18. 1. *Zeph.* 3. 10.

Flumina נהרות * 23
the floods *Job.* 28. 11. *Psal.* 24. 2.—93. 3, 3, 3. ¶ rivers —107. 33. *Isai.* 19. 6.—41. 18.—42. 15.—43. 19, 20.—47. 2.—50. 2. *Hab.* 3. 9.

Et flumina ונהרות 24
neither—the floods *Cant.* 8. 7.

Flumina הנהרות רות 25
the rivers *Exod.* 8. 5 + 1. *Nab.* 1. 4.—2. 6 + 7.

Et in fluminibus ובנהרות 26
and—in the rivers *Psal.* 89. 25. and through the rivers *Isai.* 43. 2.

Tanquam flumina כנהרות 27
like rivers *Psal.* 78. 16.

Et tanquam flumina ובנהרות 28
like the rivers *Jer.* 46. 8.

Flumina נהרות 29
rivers 2 *Kings* 5. 12. *Psal.* 74. 15. the rivers —137. 1.

Per

- Per flumina tua* בְּנְהָרוֹתֶיךָ 30
with thy rivers *Ezek.* 32. 2.
Et flumina tua וְנְהָרוֹתֶיךָ 31
thy rivers *Isai.* 44. 27.
Flumina ejus נְהָרֵיכֶם 32
her rivers *Ezek.* 31. 4, ¶ the
floods thereof 15.
Flumina eorum נְהָרֵתָם 33
their rivers *Exod.* 7. 19. *Ezek.*
32. 2,
Et flumina illa- וְנְהָרוֹתָם 34
rum
their rivers 14.

II. *Splendor.* See Signifi-
cation I.

- Splendor* נְהָרָה * 35
the light *Job* 3. 4.

III. *Specus.* See Signifi-
cation I.

- Specus* הַמְּנַהֲרוֹת 36
the dens *Judg.* 6. 2.

pose.] *Psal.* 33. 10. [he maketh
the Devices of the People of none
Effect. He maketh them to be
raw, undigested, ill-concerted,
and so, insignificant, uneffectual.]
Schultens on *Job* 33. 10.

HIPH. *Irritum fecit* הִנִּיא 1
cit, vel fecerit
difallow, -ed *Numb.* 30. 5, 5,
11. ¶ he maketh—of none
Effect *Psal.* 33. 10.

Irritum fecerit יִנִּיא 2
difallow *Numb.* 30. 8.

Franget יִנִּי 3
shall—break *Psal.* 141. 5.

Frangetis תִּנְיִאוֹן 4
discourage ye *Numb.* 32. 7.

Et fregerunt וַיִּנְיִאוּ 5
they discouraged 9.

Ruptura mea תְּנוּאָתִי * 6
my breach of Promise—14.
34.

Rupturae תְּנוּאוֹת 7
occasions *Job* 33. 10.

- Fructum, proven-* תְּנוּבָה 5
tum
the increase *Deut.* 32. 13.
Et proventum וְתְנוּבָה 6
and the increase *Ezek.* 36. 30.
Proventum meum תְּנוּבָתִי 7
my—fruit *Judg.* 9. 11.
A proventibus מִתְּנוּבוֹת 8
for want of the fruits *Lam.* 4. 9.

II. *Eloqui.* See Signifi-
cation I.

Eloquetur יְנוּב 9
bringeth forth *Prov.* 10. 31.

PIH. *Loqui, ger-* יְנוּבָה 10
minare fecit
shall make—cheerful *Zech.* 9.
17.

Eloquium נִיב * 11
the fruit *Isai.* 57. 19.

Et eloquium, germen וְנִיבוֹ 12
ejus

and the fruit thereof *Mal.* 1.
12.

Infringere, irritum red-
dere, rumpere. To be raw,
as Meat half boil'd or roasted,
or not boil'd or roasted at all,
Exod. 12. 9. [Root 1086: 5.]
Figuratively, applied, I. To the
Rawness, or exasperated State, of
the Mind, *Numb.* 14. 34. [ye shall
know my breach of Promise; ye
shall know my Crudeness, or how
much I am exasperated against
you.] *Job* 33. 10. [He findeth Oc-
casions against me. He picketh
Quarrels with me; he seeketh
what may make his Mind raw,
may anger and irritate him a-
gainst me, though innocent.]
Psal. 141. 5. [shall not break my
Head; shall not make the fore
Place on my Head raw and
angry, as if rub'd with Vinegar;
but sooth and heal it like Bal-
sam; i. e. his reproof shall not
disgust and irritate me, but ren-
der me mild, tractable and
willing to reform.] II. To raw,
undigested Purposes or Counsels,
Numb. 30. 5. [If her Father
difallow her [it.] If her Father
shall make it crude, or say, that
it was not maturely digested,
considered.] *Numb.* 32. 7, 9.
[discourage the Hearts, make
their Resolution or Courage crude
and weak, in Opposition to a
mature, well-digested, firm Pur-

Hath two Significations.

Progerminare; profer-
re fructum. To grow as
Plants or Fruit, *Zech.* 9. 17.
[Corn shall make the young Men
cheerful, shall make them grow,
thrive, bloom in a good, vigo-
rous Habit of Body.] To pro-
duce Fruit, *Psal.* 92. 14. Fruits,
the Increase or annual Growth
of Trees or the Earth, *Deut.* 32.
13. *Lam.* 4. 9. *Mal.* 1. 12.
[the Fruit thereof, the Produce
of the Earth with which it is
furnished.] *Figuratively*, the
Growth or Increase of Wealth,
Psal. 62. 10. The Growth,
the nourishing, refreshing Pro-
duce of the Mouth, *Prov.* 10.
31. The Mouth of the Just bring-
eth forth Wisdom. *Isai.* 57. 19.
[Signif. II.]

Germinet, crescat, יְנוּב 1
augefcit
increase *Psal.* 62. 10.

Germinabunt יְנוּבוֹן 2
They shall—bring forth fruit
—92. 14.

Et proventus, וְנִיבוֹ * 3
fructus ejus

and the fruit thereof *Mal.* 1.
12.

Idem תְּנוּבָה * 4
with fruit *Isai.* 27. 6.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Consolari, condolere.*
This Root is of near Affinity
with נָדַד [1110.] To be shaken
as a Reed with the Wind, 1 *Kin.*
14. 15. The Shaking or Mo-
tions of the Head which are
expressive of Contempt, Scorn
and Insult, *Psal.* 44. 14. *Jer.*
18. 16. The Shaking or Moti-
ons of the Head, or other Parts
of the Body, which are expres-
sive of Condolence; to condole,
to bemoan, *Job* 2. 11. *Jer.*
48. 17. *Job* 16. 5. [and the
moving, bemoaning Language or
Motions, of my Lips.] The
Motion or shaken Condition of
those that sit, remove, into Cap-
tivity, flee or wander, [Signif.
II.] *Jer.* 50. 3. *Psal.* 56. 8.
Isai. 17. 11. [But the Harvest
shall be a Heap, a removing in-
to Captivity, in a grievous Day,
and of desperate Sorrow.] נָדַד a
Heap [Root 1108.] Seems to
come from this Root; and
Critics say, it is related to this
Root, as a Heap is a Collecti-
on of Matter remov'd out of
one Situation into another.

Ad condolendum לְנוּד 1
to mourn *Job* 2. 11. ¶ to take
pity *Psal.* 69. 20.

Condolet

<i>Condolete</i> נָדַר	2
bemone <i>Jer.</i> 48. 17.	
<i>Condoleas</i> חָנַד	3
bemone them —16. 5.	
<i>Condolebit</i> יָנֹד	4
shall be sorry <i>Isai.</i> 51. 19. ¶	
shall, will bemone <i>Jer.</i> 15. 5.	
<i>Nab.</i> 3. 7.	
<i>Condoleatis</i> חָנְדוּ	5
bemone <i>Jer.</i> 22. 10.	
<i>Et condoluerunt</i> וַיִּנְדּוּ	6
and they bemoned <i>Job</i> 42. 11.	
<i>Condolentem</i> מִתְנַדֵּר	7
bemoning himself <i>Jer.</i> 31. 18.	
<i>Et consolatio</i> וְנִיד * 8	
and the moving <i>Job.</i> 16. 5.	
<i>Solatum</i> נִיד *	9
a heap <i>Isai.</i> 17. 11.	

II. *Vagari, migrare.*

<i>Vagantur</i> נָדְרוּ	10
they shall remove <i>Jer.</i> 50. 3.	
<i>Et vagus</i> וָנֹד	11
and a vagabond <i>Gen.</i> 4. 12, 14.	
<i>Vagando</i> לָנוֹד	12
by wandering <i>Prov.</i> 26. 2.	
<i>Migrate</i> נָדַר	13
bemone <i>Jer.</i> 48. 17. ¶ get	
you far off + remove greatly —	
49. 30. ¶ Remove —50. 8.	
<i>Migra</i> נָדַר	14
Flee <i>Psal.</i> 11. 1.	
<i>Vageris</i> חָנְדְּךָ	15
thalt thou—remove <i>Jer.</i> 4. 1.	
<i>Vagatur</i> יָנֹד	16
is shaken 1 <i>Kings</i> 14. 15.	
NIPH. <i>Vagari</i> לְהִנְדִּי	17
<i>facere</i>	
make—move 2 <i>Kings</i> 21. 8.	
<i>Vagari faciat me</i> חָנְדְּךָ	18
let—remove me <i>Psal.</i> 36. 11.	
<i>Et vagari faciat,</i> וַיִּנְדֵּךְ	19
<i>agitet, moveat</i>	
and [shall] wag <i>Jer.</i> 18. 16.	
<i>Vagatio</i> נֹד *	20
Nod <i>Gen.</i> 4. 16.	
<i>Vagationem meam</i> נָדִי	21
my wandrings <i>Psal.</i> 56. 8.	
<i>In agitationem</i> לְנִידָה *	22
removed <i>Lam.</i> 1. 8.	
<i>Agitatio</i> מְנוֹד *	23
a shaking <i>Psal.</i> 44. 14.	

III. *Uter, utris.*

A Bag of Skin fitted to hold Wine, &c. *Shaw's Travels* p. 304. This here may be of that Sort that was more proper to be carried upon the Road by Travellers; and probably was differently shap'd, to bear shaking, and less than that in which Wine was preserv'd at Home. See Root 1097: 48.

<i>Utrem</i> נָאֵר *	24
a bottle <i>Judg.</i> 4. 19.	
<i>Et utrem</i> וְנָאֵר	25
and a bottle 1 <i>Sam.</i> 16. 20.	
<i>Sicut uter</i> כְּנָאֵר	26
like a bottle <i>Psal.</i> 119. 83.	
<i>In utre tuo</i> בְּנֵאֵרְךָ	27
into thy bottle —56. 8.	
<i>Utres</i> נֵאֵרוֹת	28
bottles <i>Job.</i> 9. 13,	
<i>Et utres</i> וְנֵאֵרוֹת	29
and—bottles 4.	

Habitare, inhabitare.

To be settled in a Habitation, *Hab.* 2. 5. [neither keepeth at Home; i. e. confines not himself to a peaceable Settlement in his own Dominions.] To stay at Home, *Psal.* 68. 12. To make a Settlement, or resting Place, *Exod.* 15. 2. [I will prepare him an Habitation; rather, I will make him a resting Place to my Soul, i. e. I will rest upon him with full Satisfaction.] An Habitation, a Home, a Place of Abode where one settles and rests content and satisfied, *Prov.* 24. 15. *Jer.* 50. 7. [the Lord, the Habitation of Justice, in whom Justice constantly resides.] The Temple was God's Habitation, or resting Place, 2 *Sam.* 15. 25. A Sheep-cote, or Pasture; a Plot of Ground proper for the plentiful and secure feeding of Sheep, *Isai.* 65. 10. *Jer.* 33. 12. Figuratively, the Land of Canaan was Israel's Sheep-Pasture, *Jer.* 50. 19. and it is also called God's Habitation, (*Exod.* 15. 13.) as there He, the Shepherd, fed, instructed and guarded the Israelites, his Flock.

<i>Habitabit</i> יָנֹה	1
keepeth at home <i>Hab.</i> 2. 5.	
NIPH. <i>Habitaculum constituam ei</i> וְאֶנְהוּהוּ	2
and I will prepare him an habitation <i>Exod.</i> 15. 2.	
<i>Habitaculum, caula</i> נֹה *	3
the habitation <i>Isai.</i> 27. 10. a—habitation —33. 20. <i>Jer.</i> 50. 45.	
<i>Habitaculum</i> הֶנֶה	4
the sheep-cote 2 <i>Sam.</i> 7. 8. 1 <i>Chron.</i> 17. 7.	
<i>In habitaculo</i> בְּנֹה	5
in a—fold <i>Ezek.</i> 34. 14. ¶ in a pleasant place <i>Hof.</i> 9. 13.	

<i>Habitaculum</i> נֹה	6
habitation <i>Exod.</i> 15. 13. an habitation <i>Isai.</i> 34. 13. O habitation <i>Jer.</i> 31. 23. —33. 12. the habitation —49. 19. —50. 7. 44.	
<i>Et habitaculum</i> וְנֹה	7
but—the habitation <i>Prov.</i> 3. 33.	
<i>In habitaculo</i> בְּנֹה	8
in the dwelling —21. 20. ¶ in a—, the habitation <i>Isai.</i> 32. 18. —35. 7.	
<i>Ad, in habitaculum</i> לְנֹה	9
against the dwelling <i>Prov.</i> 24. 15. ¶ a fold <i>Isai.</i> 65. 10. ¶ a stable <i>Ezek.</i> 25. 5.	
<i>Habitaculum tuum</i> נֹהְךָ	10
thy habitation <i>Job</i> 5. 24.	
<i>Habitaculum ejus, suum</i> נֹהוֹ	11
his habitation 2 <i>Sam.</i> 15. 25. <i>Job</i> 5. 3. —18. 15. <i>Jer.</i> 10. 25. his—habitation —25. 30. —50. 19. ¶ his dwelling-place <i>Psal.</i> 79. 7.	
<i>Habitaculum eorum</i> נֹהֵם	12
their habitations <i>Jer.</i> 49. 20. ¶ their fold <i>Ezek.</i> 34. 14.	
<i>Caulam suam</i> נֹהֶן	13
their folds <i>Jer.</i> 23. 3.	
<i>Caulae</i> נֹהֹת	14
dwellings <i>Zeph.</i> 2. 6.	
<i>Caulae, habitaculum</i> * נֹהֹת	15
the pastures <i>Psal.</i> 65. 12. <i>Joel</i> 2. 22. ¶ the habitations <i>Jer.</i> 9. 10 + 9. —25. 37. [See Root 26: 36.]	
<i>In caulis</i> בְּנֹהֹת	16
in—pastures <i>Psal.</i> 23. 2.	
<i>Habitata</i> הֶנֶה	17
comely <i>Jer.</i> 6. 2. [Root 26: 35.]	
<i>Habitatio</i> נֹהֶת	18
the habitation <i>Job.</i> 8. 6.	
<i>Et habitatrix</i> * וְנֹהֶת	19
and she that tarried <i>Psal.</i> 68. 12.	

Quiescere, requiescere.

To rest, to settle, to abide quietly in a Place without being disturb'd or dislodg'd; to take Repose. Apply'd I. To Flocks that lie down and repose themselves unmolested, *Isai.* 63. 14. [As a Beast goeth down into the Valley, to drink, lie down and rest, the Spirit of the Lord caused him to rest.] *Psal.* 23. 2. [still Waters + Waters of quietness, where I have abundant Refreshment and Repose.] II. To resting

ing on a Bed, *Isai.* 57. 2. III. To resting in a settled, comfortable Condition, *Ruth* 1. 9. — 3. 1. IV. To resting in a still, quiet, peaceable State, *Prov.* 29. 9. *Ecclef.* 4. 6. — 9. 17. V. To resting after Motion, Fatigue, Trouble, War, &c. Or to resting safely and quietly from these, *Gen.* 8. 4. *Exod.* 17. 11. [*let down, rested, his Hand.*] *Josh.* 21. 44. *Judg.* 20. 43. [*trod them down with Ease.* I should rather read *בְּנוּחָה* without Rest; not giving them the least Respite.] *2 Sam.* 7. 11. *Esth* 2. 18. [*he made a Release, eased, or remitted their Taxes, to the Provinces.*] — 9. 22. *Job* 3. 17. *Prov.* 21. 16. [*The Man that wandereth out of the Way of Understanding, fatigueth himself to a very bad Purpose, for he shall rest in the Congregation of the Dead, or in the State of the Wicked after Death.*] *Isai.* 28. 12. *Hab.* 3. 16. VI. To resting, or being set down after moving or carrying, *Josh.* 3. 13. [*shall rest, be set, in the Waters.*] *Job* 36. 16. [*should be set, rest, on thy Table.*] *Ezek.* 37. 1. — 40. 2. VII. To resting, or ceasing from acting or speaking, *Exod.* 20. 11. *1 Sam.* 25. 9. VIII. To resting, settling, residing in the Mind, *2 Kings* 2. 15. [*the Spirit of Elijah doth rest on Elisha.*] *Prov.* 14. 33. [*Wisdom resteth, hath a Settlement undisturbed by the Impertinence and Vanity of the Possessor, in the Heart of him that hath Understanding.*] *Eccl.* 7. 9. IX. To the resting, quieting of an uneasy Mind, the appeasing of an incensed Spirit, or to the calming of Fury, *2 Sam.* 14. 17. [*comfortable † for Rest.*] *Prov.* 29. 17. [*Correct thy Son, and he shall give thee Rest, an easy, comfortable State of Mind.*] *Ezek.* 5. 13. — 24. 13. [*cause my Fury to rest upon them, thee † cause my Fury towards them, thee, to rest, so 'tis rightly translated Chap. 16. 42.*] *Zech.* 6. 8. *Gen.* 8. 21. [*a sweet Savour † an Odour of Rest, Acquiescence, making the Displeasure of God to rest; or with which he was pleased.*] X. To resting heavily as a Calamity, *Exod.* 10. 14. *Psal.* 125. 3. [*shall not rest heavily nor always, upon the Lot of the Righteous.*] *Isai.* 30. 30. [*the Lighting down, the heavy Resting, of his*

Arm in dreadful Strokes of Vengeance. See also Root 1148: 10.] *Ver.* 32. *which the Lord shall lay, cause to rest heavily, upon him.*] *Zech.* 9. 1. [*The Burden of the Word of the Lord; upon the Land of Hadrach and Damascus shall be the heavy Resting thereof.*] XI. To resting favourably as a Blessing, Assistance, Protection. *Ezek.* 44. 30. *Isai.* 7. 2. [*Syria is confederate with, resteth upon, Ephraim, as a Friend and Ally, ready to assist.*] — 25. 10. [*shall the Hand of the Lord rest, for Defence and Protection.*]

Quiēvit נָחָה 1
doth rest *2 Kings* 2. 15. ¶ is confederate *Isai.* 7. 2. ¶ is at rest — 14. 7.
Et quiescet וְנָחָה 2
And—shall rest — 11. 2.
Quiēvi נָחֵיתִי 3
was I quiet *Job* 3. 26.
Quiēverunt נָחִוּ 4
rested *Esth.* 9. 22.
Et quiescant וְנָחִוּ 5
and shall rest *Isai.* 7. 19.
Juxta quiescere בְּנוּחָה 6
when—rested *Numb.* 11. 25. ¶ as soon as—shall rest *Josh.* 3. 13.
Et juxta quiescere וּבְנוּחָה 7
But after they had rest *Neb.* 9. 28.
Ad quiescendum לְנוּחָה 8
to rest *2 Sam.* 21. 10.
Et in quiescere ipsum וּבְנָחָה 9
And when it rested *Numb.* 10. 36.
Quiēscam אָנוּחָה 10
I might rest *Hab.* 3. 16.
Et quiesces וְתָנוּחָה 11
for thou shalt rest *Dan.* 12. 13.
Quiēscet, quies erit יָנוּחָה 12
may rest *Exod.* 23. 12. *Deut.* 5. 14. shall—rest *Psal.* 125. 3. ¶ had—been at rest *Job* 3. 13. ¶ shall remain *Prov.* 21. 16. ¶ resteth *Ecclef.* 7. 9. ¶ shalt—have—rest *Isai.* 23. 12.
Et quievit, quies fuit וַיָּנוּחָה 13
and rested *Exod.* 10. 14. — 20. 11. ¶ gave—rest *Josh.* 21. 44. † 42. *2 Chron.* 15. 15. — 20. 30. ¶ hath given—rest — 14. 7. † 6.
Quiēscet תָּנוּחָה 14
resteth *Prov.* 14. 33. ¶ shall—rest *Isai.* 25. 10.
Et quievit וַתָּנוּחָה 15
And—rested *Gen.* 8. 4. *Num.* 11. 26.

Quiēscet יָנוּחָה 16
be at rest *Job* 3. 17. ¶ they shall rest *Isai.* 57. 2.
Et quieti fuerunt וַיָּנוּחוּ 17
and ceased *1 Sam.* 25. 9.
HIPH. Quiēscere הָנִיחַ 18
fecit, quietem dedit, attulit, largitus est
hath given rest *Josh.* 22. 4. had given rest — 23. 1. *2 Sam.* 7. 1. *1 Kings* 5. 4. † 18. *1 Chron.* 23. 25. *2 Chron.* 14. 6.
Et quietem dederit וַיְהַנִּיחַ 19
and—he giveth—rest *Deut.* 12. 10. and hath he—given—rest *1 Chron.* 22. 18.
Et quietem dabo, dedi וְהִנָּחֵיתִי 20
and I will give—rest *Exod.* 33. 14. *1 Chron.* 22. 9. ¶ and [I] have caused—to rest *2 Sam.* 7. 11. and I will cause—to rest *Ezek.* 5. 13. — 21. 17. † 22. ¶ So will I make—to rest — 16. 42.
Quietum reddiderunt הִנָּחוּ 21
have quieted *Zech.* 6. 8.
Quietem largiens מָנִיחַ 22
hath given—rest *Josh.* 1. 13.
Requiem dare הָנִיחַ 23
that—shall give—rest *Isai.* 14. 3.
In requiem dando בְּהִנָּחֵיתִי 24
when—hath given—rest *Deut.* 25. 19.
Ad quiescere faciemus לְהָנִיחַ 25
that he may cause—to rest *Ezek.* 44. 30.
Quiēscere facere me הָנִיחָה 26
I have caused—to rest — 24. 13.
Quietem tribuite הִנָּחוּ 27
ye may cause—to rest *Isai.* 28. 12.
Quiēscere faciet יָנִיחַ 28
he let down *Exod.* 17. 11. ¶ have given rest *Deut.* 3. 20. *Josh.* 1. 15. ¶ shall lay *Isai.* 30. 32.
Et quiescere fecit me וַיָּנִיחָה 29
and set me down *Ezek.* 37. 1. and set me — 40. 2.
Et quietem afferet tibi וַיָּנִיחָה 30
and he shall give thee rest *Prov.* 29. 17.
Quietum reddit eum הִנָּחִינוּ 31
caused him to rest *Isai.* 63. 14.
HOPH. Quiēscere הָנִיחַ * 32
tur
have—rest *Lam.* 5. 5.
Et quiete locata fuit וַתָּנוּחָה 33
and set *Zech.* 5. 11.
Et

Et quies, requies וְנוּחַ 34
and—rest *Ezth.* 9. 16, ¶ they
rested † had rest 17, 18.

Ad requiem tuam לְנוּחֶךָ 35
thy resting place 2 *Chron.* 6. 41.

Quies נַחַת נַחַת * 36
rest *Job* 17. 16. *Prov.* 29. 9.
Eccles. 6. 5. ¶ quietness —4. 6.

Et requies וְנוּחַ 37
and that which should be set on
Job 36. 16. ¶ the lighting down
Isai. 30. 30,

Et requie וְנוּחַ 38
and rest 15.

Cum requie בְּנוּחַ 39
in quiet *Eccles.* 9. 17.

Quies, suavitas, נְיָחוּחַ * 40
qualis est qui- נְיָחוּחַ
etis

a sweet favour † a favour of rest
Exod. 29. 18, 25, 41. *Lev.* 1.
9, 13, 17. —2. 2, 9, 12. —3.
5, 16. —4. 31. —6. 15, 21 †
8, 14. —8. 21, 28. —17. 6. —
23. 13, 18. *Numb.* 15. 3, 7,
10, 13, 14, 24. —18. 17. —
28. 6, 8, 13, 24, 27. —29. 2,
6, 8, 13, 36. *Ezek.* 6. 13. —
16. 19. —20. 41.

Quietis הַנְיָחוּחַ 41
a sweet favour † a favour of rest
Gen. 8. 21.

Quietis meae נְיָחוּחִי 42
a sweet favour unto me † a fa-
vour of my rest *Numb.* 28. 2.

Quietis vestrae נְיָחוּחְכֶם 43
of your sweet odours *Lev.* 26.
31.

Quietum sua- נְיָחוּחֵיהֶם 44
rum
their sweet favour † the favour
of their rests *Ezek.* 20. 28.

Quies, requies מְנוּחַ * 45
rest *Gen.* 8. 9. *Deut.* 28. 65.
Ruth 3. 1. *Lam.* 1. 3. ¶ a place
of rest *Isai.* 34. 14.

A quiete מְנוּחָה 46
after that the ark had rest † af-
ter the rest of the ark 1 *Chron.*
6. 31.

Quies מְנוּחָה מְנוּחָה * 47
rest *Gen.* 49. 15. *Ruth* 1. 9.
1 *Kings* 8. 56. 1 *Chron.* 22. 9.
—28. 2. ¶ a resting place
Numb. 10. 33. ¶ with ease
Judg. 20. 43. ¶ a quiet prince
† a prince of rest *Jer.* 51. 59.

Et requiem וְמְנוּחָה 48
and—rest —45. 3.

Requies הַמְנוּחָה 49
the rest *Deut.* 12. 9. *Isai.* 28.
12. rest *Mic.* 2. 10.

Ad quietum לְמְנוּחָה 50
comfortable 2 *Sam.* 14. 17.

Requies mea מְנוּחָתִי 51
my rest *Psal.* 95. 11. —132. 14.
Isai. 66. 1.

Ad requiem לְמְנוּחָתְךָ 52
tuam

into thy rest *Psal.* 132. 8.

Requies ejus מְנוּחָתוֹ 53
his rest *Isai.* 11. 10. ¶ the rest
thereof *Zech.* 9. 1.

Quietes מְנוּחוֹת 54
still waters † waters of quiet-
nesses *Psal.* 23. 2.

Et in locis qui- וּבְמְנוּחוֹת 55
etis

in—resting—places *Isai.* 32. 18.

In requiem tuam לְמְנוּחֶיךָ 56
unto thy rest *Psal.* 116. 7.

Et quies וְנוּחָה * 57
and—a release *Ezth.* 2. 18.

נוט 1128

Nutare.

Nutabit תְנוּט
let—be moved *Psal.* 99. 1.

נום 1129

Dormitare. To be drow-
sy, or sleepy; to slumber as the
Beginning or Prelude to Sleep,
Psal. 76. 5. [they have slept, †
slumber'd, their Sleep, or into
their Sleep, i. e. They lay down
to sleep but never waked. Dr.
Patrick. Their Sleep was a
slumbering Prelude to their Sleep
in Death.]

Dormitarunt נָמוּ 1
they have slept *Psal.* 76. 5. ¶
slumber *Nab.* 3. 18.

Dormitare לָנוּם 2
to slumber *Isai.* 56. 10.

Dormitabit יָנוּם 3
will—, shall—slumber *Psal.* 121.
3, 4. *Isai.* 5. 27.

Dormitatio נִוְמָה * 4
drowsiness *Prov.* 23. 21.

Dormitatio תְנוּמָה * 5
slumber *Psal.* 132. 4.

Et dormitatio וְתְנוּמָה 6
nor slumber *Prov.* 6. 4.

Dormitationes תְנוּמוֹת 7
slumber 10. —24. 33.

In dormitatio- בְתְנוּמוֹת 8
nib.
in slumbrings *Job* 33. 15.

נוס 1130

Fugere, aufug. confug.
effugere. To flee for one's
Life in imminent Danger. To
flee from an Earthquake, *Zech.*
14. 5. —from the Sword, from
an Enemy that pursues with a
Design to slay, *Lev.* 26. 36.
2 *Kings* 7. 7. Particularly, to
flee from the Avenger of Blood
to a City of Refuge, *Numb.* 35.
6. *Prov.* 28. 17. [He that has
committed Murder, being haun-
ted and pursued by his own guil-
ty Conscience, will flee, not to
a City of Refuge, but will hur-
ry himself to the Pit of Destruc-
tion.] Figuratively, the Sha-
dows flee away, when the Day
breaks, *Cant.* 2. 17. Sorrow
and Sighing flee away, *Isai.* 35.
10. Moses's natural Vigor was
not abated † fled not away,
Deut. 34. 7. Gideon threshed
Wheat in a private Place, to
hide it, † to make it flee from the
Midianites. Very elegantly.

Fugit נָס 1
abated *Deut.* 34. 7. ¶ he was
fled *Numb.* 35. 25. he fled *Job.*
20. 6. *Judg.* 4. 17, is fled
1 *Sam.* 4. 17. fled —19. 10.
are fled 2 *Sam.* 1. 4. were fled
—10. 14. had fled —19. 8 †
9. —23. 11. 1 *Kings* 2. 29. —
20. 30, were fled 1 *Chron.* 19.
15. ¶ fled away *Judg.* 4. 17.

Et fugerit, fugiet וְנָס 2
that—may flee *Numb.* 35. 11.
¶ and—fleeing *Deut.* 4. 42. ¶
and fleeth —19. 11. ¶ and—
he doth flee *Job.* 20. 4. ¶ and
—shall flee 2 *Sam.* 17. 2. and
they shall flee *Isai.* 17. 13. ¶
but he shall flee —31. 8.

Fugit נָסָה 3
is fled *Isai.* 10. 29.

Et fugies וְנָסְתָּה 4
and flee 2 *Kings* 9. 3.

Fugi נָסִיתִי 5
I fled 1 *Sam.* 4. 16.

Fugerunt נָסוּ 6
kings fled *Gen.* 14. 10. fled
Numb. 16. 34. 1 *Sam.* 14. 22.
—31. 7. 2 *Sam.* 18. 17. they
fled 1 *Chron.* 10. 7. —11. 13.
¶ flee *Prov.* 28. 1. ¶ shall flee
away *Isai.* 51. 11. ¶ are fled
away *Jer.* 46. 21.

Et fugient, fugerint וְנָסוּ 7
and they shall flee *Lev.* 26. 36.
and—flee away *Cant.* 2. 17. —
4. 6. *Isai.* 35. 10.

Fugistis

Fugistis נִסְתָּם 8
ye fled *Zech.* 14. 5.
Et fugistis וְנִסְתָּם 9
and, yea, ye shall flee *Lev.* 26.
17. *Zech.* 14. 5, 5.
Fugimus נָסַנּוּ 10
we flee *Isai.* 20. 6.
Et fugiemus וְנִסְנּוּ 11
that, therefore we will flee *Josh.*
8. 5, 6.
Fugiens נָס 12
him, he that fleeth *Jer.* 48. 19.
Amos 9. 1.
Fugiens הֹנֵס 13
that fled *Josh.* 8. 20. ¶ he who,
that fleeth *Isai.* 24. 18. *Jer.* 48.
44.
Fugientes erant, נָסִים 14
&c.
fled *Exod.* 14. 27. ¶ They flee
Josh. 8. 6. ¶ They that fled
Jer. 48. 45. ¶ them that flee
—50. 28. ¶ shall flee away
Nab. 2. 8.
Illi qui fugit לָנוֹס 15
for him that is fled *Numb.* 35.
32.
Fugere נֹס 15*
we flee away † in fleeing we
should flee 2 *Sam.* 18. 3.
Fugere, ad fugi- לָנוֹס לָנוֹס 16
endum
to flee *Gen.* 19. 20. *Josh.* 8. 20.
2 *Sam.* 4. 4. 1 *Kings* 12. 18.
2 *Chron.* 10. 18. *Jer.* 49. 24.
¶ that he may flee *Numb.* 35.
6, that—may, might flee 15.
Deut. 4. 42. —19. 3. *Josh.* 20.
3, 9.
Fugere te נִסְךָ 17
wilt thou flee 2 *Sam.* 24. 13.
In fugere eos בְּנוֹסָם 18
as they fled *Josh.* 10. 11. ¶
when they flee 2 *Sam.* 19. 3.
Fugite נָסוּ 19
Flee *Jer.* 48. 6. Flee ye —49.
8, 30. —51. 6.
Et fugite וְנָסוּ 20
and flee *Zech.* 2. 6 † 10.
Fugiam אֶנּוּסָה 21
Let us flee *Exod.* 14. 25.
Fugies תִּנּוּס 22
thou shalt—flee *Deut.* 28. 25.
¶ thou fleddest *Psal.* 114. 5.
Fugiet יָנוֹס 23
he shall flee *Exod.* 21. 13. shall
flee *Deut.* 19. 4, 5. *Prov.* 28.
17. ¶ he was fled *Numb.* 35.
26. ¶ Let—flee away *Jer.*
46. 6. shall flee away *Amos*
2. 16. —9. 1. ¶ did flee —5.
19.
Et fugit וַיָּנוֹס 24
and fled *Gen.* 39. 12, 15, 18.
and—fled *Exod.* 4. 3. But—
fled *Judg.* 1. 9, —7. 22. —9.
21, 40. 2 *Sam.* 10. 18. 1 *Kings*

2. 28. 2 *Kings* 8. 21. —9. 10,
23, 27, 27. —14. 19. 1 *Chron.*
10. 1. —19. 18. *Psal.* 114. 3.
¶ and was fled *Gen.* 39. 13. ¶
and fled away *Judg.* 4. 15.
Et fugit וַתָּנוֹס 25
and fled 2 *Sam.* 4. 4.
Fugiamus נָנוֹס 26
we flee away † in fleeing we
should flee —18. 3. ¶ we will
flee *Isai.* 30. 16.
Fugiemus נָנוּסָה 27
Let us flee *Judg.* 20. 32.
Fugietis תִּנּוּסוּ תִנּוּסוּ 28
will, shall ye flee *Isai.* 10. 3. —
30. 17,
Fugietis תִּנּוּסוּן 29
shall ye flee 16.
Fugient יָנוּסוּ 30
they shall—flee *Deut.* 28. 7. *Isai.*
13. 14. *Jer.* 50. 16.
Et fugient וַיָּנוּסוּ 31
and let them—flee *Numb.* 10.
35. *Psal.* 68. 1.
Et fugerant וַיָּנוּסוּ וַיָּנוּסוּ 32
and the kings—fled *Gen.* 14. 10.
and they fled *Josh.* 7. 4. and fled
—8. 15. But—fled —10. 16.
Jud. 7. 21. —8. 12. —9. 51. —
20. 45, 47. 1 *Sam.* 4. 10. —17.
24, 51. —19. 8. —30. 17. —
31. 1, 7. 2 *Sam.* 10. 13, then fled
they 14. —13. 29. 1 *Kings* 20.
20, 30. So that they fled 2 *Kin.*
3. 24. —7. 7, 7. —14. 12. and
fled 1 *Chron.* 10. 7. —19. 14,
they likewise fled 15.
Fugient יָנוּסוּן 33
they fled *Psal.* 104. 7.
Hiph. Fugere fecit, הִנִּיִּס 34
fugavit
made—flee *Exod.* 9. 20.
Ad fugandum, fu- לְהִנִּיִּס 35
gā deportandum
to hide *Judg.* 6. 11.
Fugabunt יָנִיִּסוּ 36
should—put—to flight *Deut.*
32. 30.
Fuga, effugium, מָנוֹס * 37
perfugium
refuge *Psal.* 142. 4. ¶ shepherds
shall have no way to flee † flight
shall perish from the shepherds *Jer.*
25. 35. ¶ the flight *Amos* 2.
14.
Et perfugium וּמָנוֹס 38
and they shall not escape † flight
shall perish from them *Job* 11. 20.
¶ and refuge *Psal.* 59. 16. ¶ are
fled apace † have fled a flight
Jer. 46. 5.
Et perfugium וּמָנוֹסִי * 39
meum
and my refuge 2 *Sam.* 22. 3.
Jer. 16. 19.
Et per fugam וּבְמָנוֹסָה 40
nor—by flight *Isai.* 52. 12.

Fuga מְנוּחָה 41
as fleeing *Lev.* 26. 36.

נוע 1131

Hath two Significations:

I. *Moveri, commov. vacillare, vagari, recedere.*
To be agitated or shaken as Trees
by the Wind [Figuratively, ap-
ply'd to the Heart shaken with
Fear,] *Isai.* 7. 2. To stagger
as a drunken Man, *Isai.* 24.
20. To be tossed to and fro as
Corn in a Sive, *Amos* 9. 9. To
shake the Head in Scorn, 2 *Kin.*
19. 21. To move the Lips in
speaking, 1 *Sam.* 1. 13. To
wander here and there uncer-
tainly as blind Men, *Lam.* 4.
14, 15. To wander, *Amos* 8.
12. *Judg.* 9. 9, 11. [go to be
promoted over the Trees † go
to ramble about for the Trees,
or an Account of the Trees.]
Job 28. 4. [they are gone, wan-
der, away.] *Prov.* 5. 6. [her
Ways are moveable, wandering,
devious from the Way, or Road,
of Life, she regards it not.] *Exod.*
20. 18. [they removed in a Hur-
ry, in a confused Manner, being
terrified.] *Dan.* 10. 10. [which set
me † made me to move with
a shaking, tottering Motion.]

Recesserunt, moventur, נָעוּ
Vacillant

they are gone away *Job* 28. 4.
¶ are moveable *Prov.* 5. 6. ¶
they stagger *Isai.* 29. 9. ¶ They
have wandered *Lam.* 4. 14,
wandered 15.

Et movebuntur וַיָּנֻעוּ 2
and—shall be moved *Isai.* 19.
1. so—wandered *Amos* 4. 8. ¶
and they shall wander —8. 12.

Vagus נָע 3
A fugitive *Gen.* 4. 12, 14.

Mobilia נָעִים 4
a pleasant thing *Prov.* 22. 18.
[See Root 1175: 7.]

Moventes se נָעוּת 5
moved 1 *Sam.* 1. 13.

Nutando נָנֵעַ 6
is moved exceedingly † in mov-
ing is moved *Isai.* 24. 19.

Et vagando וַיָּנוּעַ 7
let his children be continually
vagabonds † in wandering let his
children wander *Psal.* 109. 10.

Juxta commoveri קָנוּעַ 8
as—are moved *Isai.* 7. 2.

Et

- Ad vagandum, va-* לָנוַע 9
gari
 to be promoted *Judg.* 9. 9, 11.
 ¶ to wander *Fer.* 14. 10.
Et commovit se וַיָּנוַע 10
 And—was moved *Isai.* 7. 2.
Nutabit תִּנוּעַ 11
 shall reel to and fro —24. 20.
Vagabuntur יָנוּעוּ 12
 Let—be—vagabonds *Psal.* 109. 10.
Et nutabunt וַיָּנוּעוּ 13
 and stagger —107. 27.
Et commoti sunt וַיִּנְעוּ 14
 they removed *Exod.* 20. 18. ¶
 And—moved *Isai.* 6. 4.
 NIPH. *Commovetur* יִנוּעַ 15
 is sifted *Amos* 9. 9.
Commoventur יִנוּעוּ 16
 they be shaken *Nab.* 3. 12.
 HIPH. *Movet* הִנְיָעָה 17
 hath shaken 2 *Kings* 19. 21.
Isai. 37. 22.
Et commovebo וְהִנְיָעוֹתִי 18
 and I will sift *Amos* 9. 9.
Commoveto eos הִנְיָעֵמוּ 19
 scatter them *Psal.* 59. 11.
Et movebo וְאִנְיָעָה 20
 and [I could] shake *Job* 16. 4.
Commovebo te אֲנִיָּעָה 21
 should make thee go up and
 down + should I make thee
 wander in going 2 *Sam.* 15. 20.
Movebit יָנִיעַ 22
 shall—wag *Zeph.* 2. 15.
Agitavit eos וַיִּנְעֵם 23
 and he made them wander *Num.* 32. 13.
Et commovit me וַתִּנְיָעֵנִי 24
 which set me *Dan.* 10. 10.
Movebunt יָנִיעוּ 25
 they shake *Psal.* 22. 7.
Et moverunt וַיִּנְעוּ 26
 and wag *Lam.* 2. 15.
Vagabuntur יָנוּעוּ 27
 Let them wander up and down
Psal. 59. 15. ¶ they shaken —
 109. 25.

II. *Sistra, instrumen-*
tum musicum. A musical In-
 strument which takes it's Name
 probably from either the shaking,
 wandering Motions of the Player,
 as upon the Spinnet, or from
 the like Motions of the Instru-
 ment.

- Et cum fistris* וּבְמִנְעִנִים 28
 and on cornets 2 *Sam.* 6. 5.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Elevare, agitare, ven-*
tilare: offerre. To wave,
 to shake, to move to and fro
 with Agility, to brandish, 2 *Kin.*
 5. 11. [*strike, wave, his Hand*
over.] Apply'd I. To the Wav-
 ing the Hand as a Signal to
 call People together, or to di-
 rect them which way to go,
Isai. 13. 2. II. To the shak-
 ing or brandishing the Hand
 by way of threatening *Job* 31.
 21. *Isai.* 10. 32. —19. 16.
 III. To God's shaking his Hand
 over a People in severe Judg-
 ments, *Isai.* 11. 15. *Zech.* 2.
 9. IV. To the waving of the
 Hand, or any Vessel in shedding
 or sprinkling abroad what is
 contained in it, [Signif. II.] *Psal.*
 68. 9. [*Thou didst send, shed*
abroad, a plentiful Rain, as it
were by waving the Hand, and
and scattering it abroad.] *Prov.*
 7. 17. [*I have perfumed, sprink-*
led, my Bed with Myrrh, &c.
 by waving or shaking the Hand,
 or Box, and shedding it all over
 the Bed.] *Isai.* 30. 28. [*to sift,*
scatter as Dust, the Nations with
the Sive of Vanity; a Sive, not
for separating the Dust only and
saving the Corn, but through
which all should pass and fall
to the Ground as vile Dust.] Hence,
 perhaps, Honey that
 draineth from the Comb laid in
 a Sive: which Honey dropping,
 or being percolated through the
 Sive, must be much purer, and
 freer from Dregs, than that
 which is forced out of the Comb,
 by the Hand, or otherwise,
 [Signif. II.] *Psal.* 19. 10. [*or*
the Honey-Comb + the Dropping
of the [spontaneously] flowing-
Honey. See Root 1579: 5.]
Prov. 5. 3. [*drop as the Honey-*
Comb, as the purest Honey which
drops from the Comb.] V. To
 the Waving, brandishing, mov-
 ing to and fro with Agility, a
 Tool in working with it, *Exod.*
 20. 25. *Deut.* 23. 25. *Isai.* 10.
 15. VI. To the shaking or
 brandishing of a Rod or Staff
 in striking with it, *Isai.* 10.
 15. —30. 32. [*in Battles of*
shaking, brandishing, will the
Lord fight with it, with the Rod

of his Vengeance: he will bran-
 dish it emphatically, vigorous-
 ly, effectually to the total Ruin
 of the Enemies.] VII. To the
 waving of Offerings to and fro,
 up and down, and round about
 to all the Quarters of the World,
 in Token of solemn Dedication
 to God, the Lord and Possessor
 of all, *Exod.* 29. 24. —38. 24.
 The Priests too were thus offer-
 ed, probably by Aaron's waving
 their Hands in the same Man-
 ner, *Numb.* 8. 11. This Word
 is also applied to the beautiful
 Situation of Mount Sion, *Psal.*
 48. 2. But in what Sense is
 doubtful. Perhaps the Jews ap-
 ply'd brandishing to Objects and
 Prospects in the same Manner
 as we do the Word striking.
 Thus brandishing would be ap-
 plied to a Place, or Ground re-
 markably elevated, and which
 struck the Eye more than any
 other in the same View. Beau-
 tiful of brandishing is Mount Si-
 on, i. e. in striking the Eye with
 it's lofty, but charming, Eleva-
 tion. And thus it might be ap-
 ply'd to any District whose Situ-
 ation was remarkably elevated
 and conspicuous. [Signif. III.]

- HIPH. *Agitavit,* הִנְיָעָה 1
obtulit agitando et
elevando
 offered *Exod.* 35. 22. ¶ waved
Lev. 9. 21. ¶ hath lift up *Josh.*
 8. 31.
Et agitabit, offeret וְהִנְיָעָה 2
 and wave *Lev.* 14. 12, and shall
 wave 24. —23. 11, 20. *Numb.*
 3. 25. —6. 20. ¶ and—shall of-
 fer —8. 11. ¶ and [will] strike
 2 *Kings* 5. 11. ¶ and—shall he
 shake *Isai.* 11. 15.
Agitaveris הִנְיָעָה 3
 thou lift up *Exod.* 20. 25.
Et agitaveris וְהִנְיָעָה 4
 and shalt wave—29. 24, and
 wave 26. ¶ and offer *Numb.* 8.
 13, 15.
Agitavi הִנְיָעוֹתִי 5
 I have lift up *Job* 31. 21.
Agitans est, sum מִנְיָה 6
 he shaketh *Isai.* 19. 16. I will
 shake *Zech.* 2. 9 + 13.
Agitatorem suum מִנְיָפוֹ 7
 him that shaketh it *Isai.* 10. 15,
Juxta agitare כְּהִנְיָה 8
 as if—should shake 15.
Ad agitandum לְהִנְיָה 9
 that—may be waved *Lev.* 7.
 30. ¶ to wave —10. 15.
Ad agitandum לְהִנְיָה 10
 to lift *Isai.* 30. 28.

Agitare

- Agitare vos* הניפכם 11
when ye wave *Lev.* 23. 12.
Agitate הניפו 12
shake *Isai.* 13. 2.
Agitabis תניף 13
thou shalt—move *Deut.* 23. 25
† 26. ¶ thou shalt—lift up—
27. 5.
Et agitavit וניף 14
and waved *Lev.* 8. 27. ¶ and—
offered *Numb.* 8. 21.
Et agitavit illud וניפהו 15
and waved it *Lev.* 8. 29.
Agitabit eum יניפנו 16
shall wave it—23. 11.
HOPH. *Agitatur* הונה 17
is waved *Exod.* 29. 27.
PIH. *Agitabit* ינפה 18
he shall shake *Isai.* 10. 32.
Cum agitatione בנפת * 19
with the five—30. 28.
Agitatio, elevatio תנופה * 20
a wave-offering *Exod.* 29. 24,
26. *Lev.* 7. 30.—8. 27, 29.—
9. 21.—10. 15.—14. 12, 24.
—23. 20. *Numb.* 6. 20. ¶ wave-
loaves *Lev.* 23. 17. ¶ an offer-
ing *Numb.* 8. 11, 13, 15, 21.
¶ of shaking *Isai.* 30. 32.
Idem התנופה 21
the wave-offering *Exod.* 29. 27.
Lev. 23. 15. ¶ the offering
Exod. 38. 24, 29. ¶ the wave-
bread *Lev.* 7. 34.—10. 14, 15.
Numb. 6. 20.—18. 18.
Ad agitationem לתנופה 22
to be waved *Lev.* 14. 21.
Agitatio תנופת 23
an offering *Exod.* 35. 22. ¶ the
shaking *Isai.* 19. 16. ¶ the
wave-offerings *Numb.* 18. 11.

II. *Stillare, perstillare, Suffire.* See Signif. I.

- Suffivi* גפתי 24
I have perfumed *Prov.* 7. 17.
Stillabis תניף 25
Thou—didst send *Psal.* 68. 9.
Destillatio, fatus נפת * 26
mellis stillans
an honey-comb *Prov.* 5. 3. —
27. 7. *Cant.* 4. 11.
Et destillatio, fatus ונפת 27
and the honey-comb † the drop-
ping of honey-combs *Psal.* 19. 10.
¶ and the honey comb *Prov.*
24. 13.

III. *Tractus, clima.* See Signif. I.

- Tractus* נוף * 28
for situation *Psal.* 48. 2. ¶
Noph *Jer.* 2. 16.—46. 19.

- Tractus* נפת * 29
the region 1 *Kings* 4. 11.
Tractus הנפת * 30
countries *Josh.* 17. 11.
Ad tractum לנפת 31
in the coast—12. 23.
Et in tractibus ובנפות 32
and in the borders—11. 2.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Germinare, efflorescere.*

To put forth Flowers or Blof-
soms; Flowers or Bloffoms, which
precede the Forming and Setting
of young Fruit, *Isai.* 18. 5. [and
the sower Grape is ripening in the
Flower † and the Flower shall be-
come a ripening young Grape.]

- Germinet* הניצו 1
budded *Cant.* 6. 11. ¶ bud forth
—7. 12 † 13.
Et florebit וינאץ 2
and—shall flourish *Eccles.* 12. 5.
Flos נצה 3
in the flower *Isai.* 18. 5.
Flos ejus נצה 4
her blossoms *Gen.* 40. 10.
Florem suum נצתו 5
his flower *Job* 15. 33.
Flores הנצנים * 6
The flowers *Cant.* 2. 12.

II. *Scintilla.* Surely the
Notion of a Spark is too low
and feeble for the Prophet's
Sense in *Isai.* 1. 31. A Spark,
flying among Flax, may, or
as it may happen, may not
set Flax on Fire. But a Blaze
comes up fully to the Purpose;
thus: *The strong Man*, who
thinks himself firmly establish-
ed, and proof against all Events,
shall in the Day of God's Ven-
geance be for, or become, *Flax*,
and his idolatrous Work, the very
Means by which he intended to
secure himself, shall be for,
shall become, (i. e. shall break
out into) a Blaze and they shall
both burn together, &c. Nor
doth Sparkling so well suit *Ezek.*
1. 7. *Homer, Illiad* II. Line
455, compares the Splendor of
the Trojan Arms of Brass to
the Blaze of a vastly extensive
Wood all on Fire, upon a
Mountain's Top. *Ηυτε πυρ αι-
δελον*, &c. And *Illiad* XI. Line

65, he compares the shining of
Hector's Arms of polish'd Brass
to the Blaze of Lightning. So
Ezek. 1. 7. and they blazed like
the Show, or appearance, of bur-
nish'd Brass. See *Rev.* 1. 15.
This is only my own Conjec-
ture. However, to send forth
a Blaze, may suit this Root as
well as to send forth Blossoms.
[See Root 1854.]

- Scintillae similis* לניצוץ * 7
as a spark *Isai.* 1. 31.
Et scintillantes ונצצים 8
and they sparkled *Ezek.* 1. 7.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Lucerna, lumen.* A

Lamp, a Candle, Light. Fi-
guratively, any Instance of Pro-
perity, the Light of the Mind,
&c.

- Lucerna* ניר * 1
a light 1 *Kings* 11. 36. 2 *Kings*
8. 19. 2 *Chron.* 21. 7. ¶ a lamp
1 *Kings* 15. 4.
Lucerna mea נירי 2
my lamp 2 *Sam.* 22. 29.
Et lucerna eor. ונירים 3
we have shot at them *Numb.*
21. 30. [See Root 796: 11.]
Lucerna נר * 4
the, a lamp *Exod.* 27. 20. *Psal.*
119. 105.—132. 17. *Prov.* 6.
23. ¶ the lamps *Lev.* 24. 2.
¶ the light 2 *Sam.* 21. 17. ¶
the candle *Job* 21. 17. *Prov.*
20. 27.—24. 20. *Jer.* 25. 10.
¶ the plowing [the light] *Prov.*
21. 4.
Et lucerna ונר 5
And—the lamp 1 *Sam.* 3. 3.
but the lamp *Prov.* 13. 9.
Lucerna mea נירי 6
my candle *Psal.* 18. 28.
Lucerna ejus נירו 7
his candle *Job* 29. 3. ¶ his
lamp *Prov.* 20. 20.
Et lucerna ejus ונרו 8
and his candle *Job.* 18. 6.
Lucerna ejus נירה * 9
her candle *Prov.* 31. 18.
Lucernae נורות 10
Even with the lamps *Exod.* 39.
37.
Lucernae הנורות 11
the lamps—30. 7, 8.—40. 25.
Lev. 24. 4. *Numb.* 8. 2, 2.
2 *Chron.* 29. 7.

Et

Et lucernae וְהַנִּירוֹת 12
and the lamps 1 *Kings* 7. 49.
2 *Chron.* 4. 21.

Cum lucernis בְּנִירוֹת 13
with candles *Zeph.* 1. 12.

Lucernis לְנִירוֹת 14
to the—lamps *Zech.* 4. 2.

Lucernae ejus וְנִירוֹתָיָהּ 15
the—lamps thereof *Exod.* 25.
37, 37. his lamps—35. 14. —
37. 23. —39. 37. —40. 4.
Numb. 4. 9. —8. 3. his—lamps
Zech. 4. 2.

Et lucernae ejus וְנִירוֹתָיָהּ 16
and for the lamps thereof 1 *Chr.*
28. 15, 15. with the lamps
thereof 2 *Chron.* 13. 11.

Et lucernae eor. וְנִירוֹתֵיהֶם 17
and for their lamps 1 *Chron.* 28.
15. with their lamps 2 *Chron.*
4. 20.

Candelabrum, מְנוֹרָה * 18
Lychnuchus
the Candlestick *Exod.* 25. 32,
32. —37. 18, 18. every candle-
stick 1 *Chron.* 28. 15, 15.

Et candelabrum וּמְנוֹרָה 19
and a candlestick 2 *Kings* 4. 10.
¶ every candlestick † candlestick
and candlestick 1 *Chron.* 28. 15,
15.

Lychnuchus, can- הַמְנוֹרָה 20
delabrum
the candlestick *Exod.* 25. 31,
33, 35. —26. 35. —30. 27. —
31. 8. —37. 17, 17, 19. —39.
37. —40. 4, 24. *Lev.* 24. 4.
Numb. 8. 2, 3, 4, 4. *Zech.* 4.
11.

Et lychnuchus וְהַמְנוֹרָה 21
and the candlestick *Numb.* 3.
31.

Et ad candelabrum וּבְמְנוֹרָה 22
brum
And in the candlestick *Exod.*
25. 34. —37. 20.

Ad candelabr. לְמְנוֹרָה 23
for the candlestick 1 *Chron.* 28.
15.

Candelab. מְנוֹרָה 24
a candlestick *Exod.* 25. 31. The
candlestick —35. 14. *Numb.* 4.
9. *Zech.* 4. 2.

Et candelab. וּמְנוֹרָה 25
and the candlestick 2 *Chron.* 13.
11.

Et candelabra וּמְנוֹרוֹת 26
candlesticks —4. 7.

Candelabra הַמְנוֹרוֹת 27
the candlesticks 1 *Kings* 7. 49.
2 *Chron.* 4. 20. *Jer.* 52. 19.

Pro lychnuchis לְמְנוֹרוֹת 28
for the candlesticks 1 *Chron.* 28.
15.

Et pro lychn. וּלְמְנוֹרוֹת 29
and for the candlesticks 15.

II. *Novellare.* To till, to cultivate. As a Light, a Lamp signifies any Instance of Prosperity; so the Idea may not improperly be applied to fruitless Ground when it is cultivated and made fruitful. It is then *enlightened*, not only as it makes a better and more pleasing Appearance; but as it is in a more flourishing, beneficial State. But how *fallow Ground* (*Jer.* 4. 3. *Hof.* 10. 12,) which is not tilled, should be the meaning of a Word that imports to be tilled, I cannot comprehend. It should be render'd, *Till to yourselves a Tillage*, i. e. Be industrious, bring your Grounds into a cultivated, fruitful Condition; meaning their Minds and Morals. Or נִיר may be the Infinitive, just as נִירוֹ is the Imperative, of *Hiphil*, by an *Aphaerefs* of the ה; and then it will be rather more emphatical; thus: *till to yourselves in tilling*; till, cultivate for your own great Benefit with all possible Industry and Application.

HIPH. *Novellate* נִירוֹ 30
Break up *Jer.* 4. 3. *Hof.* 10.
12.

Novale נִיר 31
the tillage *Prov.* 13. 23. ¶ fal-
low-ground *Jer.* 4. 3. *Hof.* 10.
12.

נוש 1135

See אנש

נוד 1136

Coquere. To boil Pottage.

Et coxit וַיִּזְר 1
And—fod *Gen.* 25. 29,

Coctum, coctio נִזִּיר * 2
pottage 29. 2 *Kings* 4. 38,

Idem הַנִּזִּיר 3
pottage 39. *Hag.* 2. 12.

Ex ea pulte מִהַנִּזִּיר 4
of the pottage 2 *Kings* 4. 40.

Et juscum וַיִּזִּיר 5
and pottage *Gen.* 25. 34.

נוה 1137

Spargere, aspergere, inspergere, gi. To sprinkle. But in *Isai.* 52. 15, it seems to have a peculiar Meaning, which is not easily collected from the other Places where this Word is used. The *Antitbesis* points to *Regard, Esteem, Admiration*; thus: *Ver.* 14. *As many were astonish'd at thee*; — *So shall he sprinkle*, ingage the Esteem and Admiration of, *many Nations*. But how to deduce this from the Sense of the Word, I know not.

Asperget יָזָה 1
is, was sprinkled *Lev.* 6. 27, 27
† 20.

Et inspersus est וַיִּזֶּן 2
and—shall be sprinkled *Isai.*
63. 3.

Et inspersum est וַיִּזֶּן 3
and—was sprinkled 2 *Kings* 9.
33.

HIPH. *Et sparget* וְהִזָּה 4
and [shall] sprinkle *Lev.* 4. 6,
17. And he shall sprinkle —5.
9. —14. 7, 16, 27, 51. —16.
14, 15, 19. *Numb.* 19. 4, 18,
19.

Et insperges וְהִזִּיתָ 5
and [thou shalt] sprinkle *Exod.*
29. 21.

Et spargens וּמִזָּה 6
that he that sprinkleth *Numb.*
19. 21.

Sparge הִזָּה 7
Sprinkle —8. 7,

Sparget יָזָה 8
shall he sprinkle *Lev.* 16. 14.
Isai. 52. 15.

Et sparsit וַיִּזֶּן 9
And he sprinkled *Lev.* 8. 11,
30.

נזל 1138

Hath two Significations.

I. *Fluere, diffluere, effluere, Stillare.* This Word imports the natural Tendency of any Fluid to fall or run downwards, *Exod.* 15. 8. [*the Floods, which naturally tend downwards, stood upright on an Heap.*]

Diffluxerunt נָזְלוּ 1
melted *Judg.* 5. 5.

Diffuxe-

Difflexerunt נזלו 2
might flow *Isai.* 64. 1. † 63.
19. ¶ flowed down —64. 3
† 2.

Fluentes נזלים נזלים 3
the floods *Exod.* 15. 8. ¶ streams
Psal. 78. 16. ¶ flowing *Jer.*
18. 14.

Et fluentes ונזלים 4
and running waters *Prov.* 5. 15.
¶ and streams *Cant.* 4. 15. ¶
and floods *Isai.* 44. 3.

Et fluente ipsor. ונזליהם 5
and their floods *Psal.* 78. 44.

Fluet יזל 6
He shall pour *Numb.* 24. 7.

Fluet תזל 7
shall distil *Deut.* 32. 2.

Fluent יזלו 8
do drop *Job* 36. 28. ¶ flow
Psal. 147. 18. ¶ may flow out
Cant. 4. 16. ¶ let—pour down
Isai. 45. 8. ¶ gush out *Jer.* 9.
18 † 17.

HIPH. Fluere fecit, הויל 9
profundit
he caused—to flow *Isai.* 48.
21.

II. *Planetæ.* All agree
this hath some Relation to the
heavenly Bodies; but the pre-
cise Sense, I believe, cannot be
determined.

Et planetis ולמזלות 10
and to the planets 2 *Kings*
23. 5.

נזם 1139

Monile, inauris. Jewels,
or some Ornaments worn upon
the Forehead, or in the Ears.

Monile נזם * 1
ear-ring *Gen.* 24. 22. *Job* 42.
11. *Prov.* 25. 12. ¶ the ear-
rings of his *Judg.* 8. 24, 25. ¶
a jewel *Prov.* 11. 22. *Ezek.* 16.
12.

Et monile ונזם 2
and ear-rings *Exod.* 35. 22.

Monile הנזם 3
the ear-rings *Gen.* 24. 30, 47.

Inaure sua נזמיה 4
with her ear-rings *Hof.* 2. 13 †
15.

Inaures הנזמים 5
ear-rings *Gen.* 35. 4.

Inaures נזמי 6
ear-rings *Exod.* 32. 2, 3. golden
ear-rings *Judg.* 8. 24, 26.

Et in aures ונזמי 7
and nose-jewels *Isai.* 3. 21.

נזק 1140

Damnum.

In damno בנזק *
the—damage *Ezth.* 7. 4. [See
Root 2396.]

נזר 1141

Hath four Significations.

I. *Separare, ri, recedere.*

To be separated or sequestered in
a religious, or in a distinguished
Manner. *Lev.* 15. 31. [they
shall separate the Children of Is-
rael from, keep them clear of,
their Uncleannefs.]—22. 2. [that
they separate themselves, while
they are unclean, from the holy
Things, from eating of the Sa-
crifices.]—25. 5. [neither ga-
ther the Grapes of thy Vine un-
dressed † of thy separation, (or
of what is separated from thee)
so called because the Vineyard
in the sabbatical Year, was se-
questered from the Owner's sole,
private Use.] To separate one's
self from the common Enjoy-
ments of Life to Fasting and
Humiliation, *Zech.* 7. 3. To
be a *Nazarite*, or to be seque-
tered from common Life, and
consecrated to God, according
to the Rules given, *Numb.* 6. 2,
&c. To wear the Hair long,
without cutting or shaving it,
was one Law and Sign of being
a *Nazarite*, or in a State of pe-
culiar Separation to God. There-
fore, when *Jerusalem*, or *Judea*,
is ordered to cut off [the Hair
of] her Separation (*Jer.* 7. 29.)
and to cast it away, she is put
in Mind, that her *Nazariteship*,
or State of Separation to God as
his peculiar People, was by her
Idolatries, rendered vain and in-
effectual, and God would have
no Regard to it. In this Case
the Jews separated themselves
backward, or the wrong Way,
Isai. 1. 4. They separated them-
selves from God, *Ezek.* 14. 5,
7. They sequestered and de-
voted themselves to the impure,

shameful Worship of *Baal*, *Hof.*
9. 10. The golden Plate, which
was fixed upon the Fore-part of
the High-Priest's Mitre, with
this Inscription upon it, HOLI-
NESS TO THE LORD, was a
Token of his eminent Distinc-
tion and Separation to God.
Therefore it has the Name of
Separation, or Consecration given
to it, which we translate *Crown*,
Exod. 29. 6.—39. 30. *Lev.* 8.
9.—21. 12. And as a Crown
or Diadem is the Badge of Se-
paration, or eminent Distinction,
from the inferior Part of Man-
kind, so this Name is also given
to the Crowns or Diadems of
Kings, 2 *Sam.* 1. 10. 2 *Kings*
11. 12. *Psal.* 89. 39. Under
the same Notion, this Word
נזר is applied in general to a
State of Separation, or Distinc-
tion with respect to Honour,
Power, &c. *Gen.* 49. 26. [*se-
parate*, in Eminence and Digi-
nity, from his Brethren.] *Prov.*
27. 24. [doth the Crown, a su-
perior State of Honour and In-
fluence, endure to every Genera-
tion.] *Nah.* 3. 17. [Thy crowned,
thy Persons of Dignity and Dis-
tinction, are as the Locusts.]

Recesserunt נזרו 1
they are gone away [they are se-
parated] *Isai.* 1. 4. ¶ they are
—estranged [separated] *Ezek.*
14. 5.

Separando me הנזיר 2
separating myself *Zech.* 7. 3.

Et recedet וינזיר 3
which separateth himself *Ezek.*
14. 7.

Et recesserunt וינזרו 4
and separated themselves *Hof.* 9.
10.

II. *Separare se.*

NIPH. Separando הנזיר 5
me
separating myself *Zech.* 7. 3.

Et separaverit se וינזיר 6
which separateth himself *Ezek.*
14. 7.

Et separarunt se וינזרו 7
and separated themselves *Hof.* 9.
10.

Et separent se וינזרו 8
that they separate themselves
Lev. 22. 2.

Et separabit ויהזיר 9
And he shall consecrate *Numb.*
6. 12.

Et

Et separabit וְהִסְרִיתֶם 10
Thus shall ye separate *Lev.* 15.

31.

Ad separandum לְהַסִּיר 11
to separate *Numb.* 6. 2,

Separare se הִסְרִיךָ 12
that he separateth himself 6,

Separabit se יִסְרֶה 13
he shall separate himself 3, he
separateth himself 5,

Separatus נָזִיר * 14
a Nazarite 2,

Naziraeus הַנָּזִיר 15
the Nazarite 13, 18, 19, 20, 21.

Naziraeus, separatus נָזִיר 16
him that was separate,—ed *Gen.*
49. 26. *Deut.* 33. 16. ¶ a Na-
zarite *Judg.* 13. 5, 7. — 16.

Naziraeos הַנָּזִירִים 17
the Nazarites *Amos* 2. 12,

In Naziraeos לְנָזִירִים 18
for Nazarites 11.

Separatae tuae נְזִירְךָ 19
of thy vine undressed *Lev.* 25. 5,

Separatas vineas נְזִירֶיךָ 20
ejus

of thy vine undressed 11. ¶ Her
Nazarites *Lam.* 4. 7.

Comam tuam נְזִירְךָ * 21
thine hair [thy separation] *Jer.*
7. 29.

Separationis suae, נִזְרוֹ 22
Naziraeatus sui

his separation *Numb.* 6. 4, 5, 8,
12, 12, 13, 18, 18, 19, 21, 21,
¶ his consecration 9.

III. Corona, diadema.

Coronae, coronati נָזִיר * 23
him that was separated *Gen.* 49.
26. *Deut.* 33. 16.

Corona נֵזֶר * 24
crown *Exod.* 29. 6. — 39. 30.

Lev. 8. 9. — 21. 12. *Prov.* 27.
24. *Zech.* 9. 16. ¶ the conse-
cration *Numb.* 6. 7.

Diadema הַנֵּזֶר 25
the crown 2 *Sam.* 1. 10. 2 *Kings*
11. 12. 2 *Chron.* 23. 11.

Coronam tuam נְזִירְךָ 26
thine hair *Jer.* 7. 29.

Coronam ejus נֵזֶר 27
his crown *Psal.* 89. 39. — 132.

18.

Coronati tui מְנִזְרֶיךָ 28
Thy crowned *Nab.* 3. 17.

IV. Sidus. The Zodiack.

Schultens. See Root 1014.

Zodiacus מַזְרוֹת 29
Mazzeroth *Job* 38. 33. [The
Connection with the Root is
uncertain.]

*Ducere, deducere, ab-
ducere, adducere.* To lead,
guide, direct, conduct, *Gen.* 24.
27, 48. *Neb.* 9. 12, 19. To
guide by Advice or Counsel, *Job*
31. 18. To lead, to guide in a
moral, spiritual Way, *Psal.* 143.
10. *Prov.* 6. 22. To govern,
Psal. 67. 4. To order People
to go to, or to live in such or
such a Place, 1 *Kings* 10. 26.
2 *Kings* 18. 11. *Job* 12. 23.
[*he enlargeth the Nations*, by ex-
tending their Conquests, and the
Bounds of their Dominions, and
straitneth them again; i. e. re-
duceth them to the State of
Captives, who, at the Pleasure
of the Conqueror, are ordered
to go and live in this or that
Place.]

Et ducet me וְנָחַנִּי 1
And—shall guide thee *Isai.* 58.
11.

Deduxit me נָחַנִּי 2
led me *Gen.* 24. 27. ¶ will lead
me *Psal.* 60. 9. — 108. 10.

Duxit eos נָחַם 3
led them *Exod.* 13. 17.

Duxisti נָחִיתָ 4
Thou hast—led forth — 15. 13.
¶ Thou leddest *Psal.* 77. 20.

Duc נָחָה 5
lead *Exod.* 32. 34.

Duc me נָחַנִּי 6
Lead me *Psal.* 5. 8.

Et duc me וְנָחַנִּי 7
and lead me — 27. 11. — 139.
24.

HIPH. Duxit me הִנָּחַנִּי 8
had led me *Gen.* 24. 48.

Duxisti eos הִנָּחִיתָם 9
thou leddest them *Neb.* 9. 12,

Ad ducendum eos לְהִנָּחֵתָם 10
to lead them 19.

Ad ducendum eos לְנָחֵתָם 11
to lead them *Exod.* 13. 21.

Et ducam eum וְאֶנְחֵהוּ 12
I will lead him also *Isai.* 57.

18.

Duxavi eam אֶנְחֵנָהּ 13
I have guided her *Job* 31. 18.

Duces me תִּנְחֵנִי 14
lead me *Psal.* 31. 3. — 61. 2.

— 143. 10. ¶ Thou shalt guide
me — 73. 24.

Duces eos תִּנְחֵם 15
canst thou guide *Job* 38. 32. ¶
thou shalt—govern *Psal.* 67. 4.

Ducet me יִנְחֵנִי 16
hath brought me *Numb.* 23. 7.

¶ he leadeth me *Psal.* 23. 3.

Ducet eum יִנְחֵנִי 17
did lead him *Deut.* 32. 12. ¶

bringeth him *Prov.* 18. 16.

Ducet eos יִנְחֵם 18
guided them *Psal.* 78. 72.

Et duxit eos וַיִּנְחֵם 19
And he brought them 1 *Sam.*

22. 4. ¶ whom he bestowed [he
ordered *to go into*] 1 *Kings* 10.

26. ¶ and put them [and order-
ed them *to live in*] 2 *Kings* 18.

11. ¶ and straitneth them *Job*
12. 23. ¶ also, and he led them,

on *Psal.* 78. 14, 53. ¶ so he
bringeth them — 107. 30.

Deducet תִּנְחֵה 20
it shall lead *Prov.* 6. 22.

Ducet me תִּנְחֵנִי 21
shall—lead me *Psal.* 139. 10.

Deducet eos תִּנְחֵם 22
shall guide them *Prov.* 11. 3.

Deducant me יִנְחֹנִי 23
let them lead me *Psal.* 43. 3.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Possidere jure haere-
ditario.* The general Notion
of this Root may be that of a
constant Succession, when one
thing succeeds, or comes into
the Place of another immediately
and without Interruption. Ap-
ply'd I. to Possessions or Estates
which descend; or are intended
to descend, from Father to Son,
to a Man and his Heirs for ever,
1 *Kings* 21. 4. A Property, a
Possession, what is a Man's own
for Perpetuity; what he enjoys
or what he suffers as properly
belonging to him, or as appoint-
ed of God, *Exod.* 34. 9. [*take
us O Lord, for thine Inheritance,
perpetual Possession.*] *Psal.* 119.
111. 2 *Sam.* 20. 1. [*neither have
we Inheritance in the Son of Jesse;*
we renounce all Claim and Pro-
perty in him as our King.] *Prov.*
11. 29. — 14. 18. [*inherit the
Wind, Folly.*] *Jer.* 16. 19. [*our
idolatrous Fathers inherited Lies,
Vanity, and things wherein there
is no Profit.* Such were their
religious Possessions and Depen-
dencies.] *Job* 20. 29. *Isai.* 54.
17. II. To a Stream, Brook,
River or Flood, whose Parts
flow in a perpetual *Succession*.
[Signif. II.] And as Brooks and
Rivers always runs in Valleys,
hence the Word may have come
to

to signify, a Valley. Or in this Sense it may come from נחל as it signifieth a Cavity, or hollow Part of the Earth [Root 582. Signif. V.]

- Et possidebit* נִחַל 1
And—shall inherit *Zech.* 2. 12
† 16.
- Et possidebis* וְנִחַלְתָּ 2
and [thou] inherit *Exod.* 23. 30.
- Et possideto nos* וְנִחַלְתֵּנוּ 3
and take us for thine inheritance
Exod. 34. 9.
- Possideo* נִחַלְתִּי 4
have I taken as an heritage *Psal.*
119. 111.
- Possederunt* נִחְלוּ 5
inherited *Josh.* 14. 1. have in-
herited *Jer.* 16. 19. ¶ had an
inheritance † inherited an in-
heritance *Josh.* 17. 6. ¶ inherit
Prov. 24. 18.
- Et possidebunt* וְנִחְלוּ 6
and they shall inherit *Exod.* 32.
13.
- Et possidebitis* וְנִחַלְתֶּם 7
And ye shall inherit *Ezek.* 47.
14.
- A possidendum* לְנִחַל 8
to divide—by inheritance *Num.*
34. 18. ¶ of dividing—for in-
heritance *Josh.* 19. 49.
- Possidebis* תִּנְחַל 9
thou shalt inherit *Deut.* 19. 14.
Judg. 11. 2. *Psal.* 82. 8.
- Possidebis* תִּנְחַל 10
Thou shalt have—inheritance
Numb. 18. 20.
- Possidebit* יִנְחַל 11
shall inherit *Prov.* 11. 29. ¶
possess *Isai.* 57. 13.
- Possidebimus* נִנְחַל 12
we will—inherit *Numb.* 32. 19.
- Possidebunt* יִנְחָלוּ 13
they have, shall have, no inhe-
ritance † they inherit no inheri-
tance *Numb.* 18. 23, 24. ¶ shall
divide [by inheritance] —34.
17. ¶ shall have—in possession
Prov. 28. 10.
- Possidebunt* יִנְחָלוּ 14
they shall inherit *Numb.* 26. 55.
Prov. 3. 35. ¶ he inheriteth
Numb. 35. 8.
- Et possiderunt* וַיִּנְחָלוּ 15
so—took their inheritance *Josh.*
16. 4. ¶ therefore—had their
inheritance —19. 9.
- Possidebunt eam* יִנְחָלוּהָ 16
shall inherit it *Psal.* 69. 36.
- Possidebunt eos* יִנְחָלוּם 17
shall possess them *Zeph.* 2. 9.
- PiH. Possidendum* נָחַל 18
dedit
did distribute for inheritance
Josh. 13. 32.

- Possidenda tradide- runt* נִחְלוּ 19
distributed for inheritance *Josh.*
14. 1. ¶ divided for an inheri-
tance —19. 51.
- Ad possidendum* לְנִחַל 20
to divide the inheritance *Numb.*
34. 29.
- HIPH. Possidere* הִנְחַלְתִּי 21
feci
I have given for an inheritance
Jer. 3. 18. ¶ I have caused—
to inherit —12. 14.
- Et possidere fa- ciam* וְהִנְחַלְתִּי 22
and I will cause—to possess *Zech.*
8. 12.
- Et presidendam* וְהִנְחַלְתֶּם 23
tradatis
and leave it for an inheritance
1 *Chron.* 28. 8.
- Possidere faciens* מִנְחִיל 24
giveth you to inherit *Deut.* 12.
10.
- In possidere faciendo* בְּהִנְחַל 25
When—divided—their inheri-
tance *Deut.* 32. 8.
- Ad possidere faci- end.* לְהִנְחִיל 26
That I may cause—to inherit
Prov. 8. 21. ¶ to cause to in-
herit *Isai.* 49. 8.
- Possidere facere* הִנְחִילוּ 27
eum
he maketh—to inherit *Deut.*
21. 16.
- Possidendum trades* תִּנְחִיל 28
shalt thou divide for an inheri-
tance *Josh.* 1. 6.
- Possidendam tra- des eam* תִּנְחִילֶנָּה 29
thou shalt cause—to inherit it
Deut. 31. 7.
- Possidere faciet* יִנְחִיל 30
he shall cause—to inherit *Deut.*
3. 28. ¶ leaveth an inheritance
to *Prov.* 13. 22.
- Possidendum tradet* יִנְחַל 31
he shall give—inheritance *Ezek.*
46. 18.
- Possidendam dabit* יִנְחִילָךְ 32
tibi
giveth thee to inherit *Deut.* 19. 3.
- Possidendam dabit* יִנְחִילֶנָּה 33
eam
he shall cause—to inherit it
Deut. 1. 38.
- Possidere faciet eos* יִנְחִלם 34
to make them inherit 1 *Sam.* 2. 8.
- HOPH. Possidere* הִנְחַלְתִּי 35
factus sum
am I made to possess *Job* 7. 3.
- HITH. Et pos- sessores eorum* וְהִתְנַחְלוּם 36
fient
and—shall possess them *Isai.*
14. 2.

- Possessores eo- rum consti- tuetis vos* וְהִתְנַחְלְתֶּם 37
And ye shall take them as an
inheritance *Lev.* 25. 46. ¶
And ye shall divide—for an in-
heritance *Numb.* 33. 54.
- Possessore fieri* הִתְנַחַל 38
have inherited —32. 18.
- Possidendam ac- cipietis* תִּתְנַחְלוּ 39
ye shall inherit —34. 13. *Ezek.*
47. 13.
- Possessores consti- tuerunt* תִּתְנַחְלוּ 40
ye shall inherit *Numb.* 33. 54.
- Possessio, haeredi- tas* נַחֲלָה * 41
inheritance —18. 23, 24. —26.
62. —27. 7. not the inheritance
—36. 7, an inheritance 8; shall
the inheritance 9. *Deut.* 4. 20,
21, 38. —15. 4. —19. 10. —
20. 16. —21. 23. —24. 4. —
25. 19. —26. 1. *Josh.* 13. 14,
33. —14. 3. —17. 4, 4, 6. an
inheritance —19. 49. them an
inheritance *Judg.* 18. 1. 2 *Sam.*
20. 1. 1 *Kings* 12. 16. 2 *Chron.*
10. 16. *Job* 42. 15. *Psal.* 78.
55. *Prov.* 17. 2. —20. 21.
Eccles. 7. 11. ¶ to inherit *Josh.*
17. 14. ¶ an heritage *Psal.* 135.
12, 12. —136. 22. ¶ the river
Ezek. 47. 19. —48. 28. [See
Signif. II.]
- Possessio* נַחֲלָה 42
heritage *Psal.* 16. 6.
- Et possessio* וְנַחֲלָה 43
or, nor inheritance *Gen.* 31. 14.
Deut. 10. 9. —12. 12. —14.
27, 29. —18. 1, Therefore—
inheritance 2.
- Possessionem* הִתְנַחֲלָה 44
the inheritance —12. 9.
- In possessionem* בְּנַחֲלָה 45
for an inheritance *Numb.* 26.
53. —34. 2. —36. 2. *Josh.* 13.
6, 7. to be an inheritance —23.
4. their inheritance *Judg.* 18.
1. *Ezek.* 45. 1. by inheritance
—46. 16. —47. 14, 22, have
inheritance 22.
- In possessionem* בְּנַחֲלָה 46
the inheritance *Jer.* 12. 14.
- In possessionem* לְנַחֲלָה 47
for an inheritance *Numb.* 18.
21. *Deut.* 29. 8 † 7. *Josh.* 11.
23. —14. 13. 1 *Kings* 8. 36.
2 *Chron.* 6. 27. *Psal.* 33. 12.
Ezek. 44. 28. ¶ to inherit
Numb. 18. 24. ¶ thine, their
inheritance † for an inheritance
to thee, them *Josh.* 14. 9. 1 *Kin.*
8. 53. *Ezek.* 36. 12. ¶ be-
came the inheritance † was for
an inheritance to *Josh.* 14. 14.
—24.

—24. 32. ¶ for an heritage *Psal.* 136. 21.

De possessione מִנְחָלָה 48
for inheritance *Ezek.* 48. 29.

Possessio נִחְלָתָה 49
inheritance *Numb.* 16. 14. the inheritance —27. 7. —36. 2, to the inheritance 3, unto the inheritance 4, the inheritance 8. *Josh.* 13. 23, 28. the inheritance —14. 3. —15. 20. —16. 8, 9. —18. 20, 28. —29. 1, 8, was the inheritance 9, 16, 23, 31, 39, 48. *Judg.* 20. 6. 2 *Sam.* 20. 19. —21. 3. 1 *Kings* 21. 3, 4. *Prov.* 19. 14. ¶ a, the heritage *Psal.* 16. 6. —111. 6. —127. 3. *Isai.* 54. 17. —58. 14. *Jer.* 3. 19.

Et possessio וְנִחְלָתָה 50
and the heritage *Job* 20. 29. —27. 13. ¶ and—inheritance —31. 2.

In possessione בְּנִחְלָתָה 51
to, in the inheritance *Numb.* 36. 7. 1 *Sam.* 26. 19.

Super possessione לְנִחְלָתָה 52
at the inheritance *Ezek.* 35. 15.

De possessione מִנְחָלָה 53
of, from, out of the inheritance *Numb.* 35. 2. —36. 3. 2 *Sam.* 14. 16. of the—inheritance *Ezek.* 46. 18.

Et de possessione וּמִנְחָלָתָה 54
from—the inheritance *Num.* 36. 4.

Possessio mea נִחְלָתִי 55
mine own inheritance *Ruth* 4. 6. mine inheritance *Isai.* 47. 6. *Jer.* 16. 18. ¶ mine heritage —12. 7, 8, 9. —50. 11.

Et possessio mea וְנִחְלָתִי 56
and—mine inheritance *Isai.* 19. 25. ¶ and—mine heritage *Jer.* 2. 7. *Joel* 3. 4. 2.

Possessio nostra נִחְלָתֵנוּ 57
our inheritance *Numb.* 32. 19, 32. —36. 3. *Psal.* 47. 4. *Lam.* 5. 2.

Possessio tua נִחְלָתְךָ 58
thine inheritance *Psal.* 68. 9. ¶ thine heritage *Joel* 2. 17.

Possessionem tuam נִחְלָתְךָ 59
thine inheritance *Exod.* 15. 17. *Psal.* 2. 8. —28. 9. —74. 2. —106. 5. *Isai.* 63. 17. ¶ thine heritage *Mic.* 7. 14.

Et possessio tua וְנִחְלָתְךָ 60
and thine inheritance *Numb.* 18. 20. 1 *Kings* 8. 51. ¶ and—thine heritage *Psal.* 94. 5.

Idem וְנִחְלָתְךָ 61
and thine inheritance *Deut.* 9. 26, 29.

In possessione tua בְּנִחְלָתְךָ 62
in thine inheritance —19. 14.

In possess. tuam בְּנִחְלָתְךָ 63
into thine inheritance *Psal.* 79. 1.

De possessione tua מִנְחָלָתְךָ 64
from thine heritage *Jer.* 17. 4.

Possessionis vestrae נִחְלָתְכֶם 65
your inheritance 1 *Chron.* 16. 18. *Psal.* 105. 11.

In possessionem בְּנִחְלָתְכֶם 66
vestram
for your inheritance *Numb.* 18. 26.

Possessio ejus, sua נִחְלָתוֹ 67
inheritance —26. 54, 54, his inheritance 54. —27. 8, 9, 10, 11. —32. 18. inheritance —33. 54, 54. —35. 8. *Deut.* 10. 9. their inheritance —18. 2. —32. 9. their inheritance *Josh.* 13. 14. is their inheritance —18. 7. —24. 30. *Judg.* 2. 9. *Ruth* 4. 5, 10. 1 *Sam.* 10. 1. *Psal.* 78. 71. his own inheritance —106. 40. *Jer.* 10. 16. —51. 19. the inheritance thereof *Ezek.* 46. 16, 17, 17. —47. 23. ¶ the possession thereof *Numb.* 26. 56. ¶ his heritage *Mic.* 7. 18. *Mal.* 1. 3.

Et possessio ejus וְנִחְלָתוֹ 68
and his inheritance *Deut.* 18. 1. neither—his inheritance *Psal.* 94. 14. ¶ and his heritage *Mic.* 2. 2.

In possessione sua בְּנִחְלָתוֹ 69
to his own inheritance *Numb.* 36. 9. in his inheritance *Neb.* 11. 20.

Et in possessionem וּבְנִחְלָתוֹ 70
suam
and—with his inheritance *Psal.* 78. 62.

Ad possession. suam לְנִחְלָתוֹ 71
unto, to his inheritance *Josh.* 24. 28. *Judg.* 2. 6. —21. 4. ¶ to his heritage *Jer.* 12. 15.

Possessio eorum, possessionem suam נִחְלָתָם 72
their inheritance *Numb.* 34. 14, 15. *Josh.* 13. 8, 33. —14. 2. —16. 5. —18. 2, the inheritance of them 4, 7. —19. 1, 9, 10, 41. *Judg.* 21. 23. *Ezek.* 44. 28.

Et possessio eorum וְנִחְלָתָם 73
and their inheritance *Psal.* 37. 18.

In poss. eorum בְּנִחְלָתָם 74
in their inheritance *Gen.* 48. 6. *Josh.* 19. 2.

De poss. sua מִנְחָלָתָם 75
out of their inheritance —21. 3.

Possessio earum נִחְלָתָן 76
their inheritance *Numb.* 36. 3, 4, 4, 12.

Possessiones נִחְלֹת 77
heritages *Isai.* 49. 8.

7 R

Possessiones הַנִּחְלֹת 78
the inheritances *Josh.* 19. 51.

II. Vallis, torrens, flumen.

Torrens, &c. נַחַל נַחַל 79
the brook *Lev.* 23. 40. *Numb.* 13. 23, 24. *Deut.* 2. 13, 13, 14. 1 *Sam.* 30. 9, 10. 1 *Kings* 2. 37. —18. 40. 2 *Kings* 23. 6, 12. a brook *Job* 6. 15. —40. 22. *Prov.* 18. 4. *Isai.* 15. 7. *Jer.* 31. 40. ¶ the valley *Numb.* 32. 9. *Deut.* 1. 24. a valley —21. 4. *Job* 21. 33. *Prov.* 30. 17. *Joel* 3. 4. 18. ¶ the, a, river *Deut.* 2. 24, 36, 37. —3. 12, 16. —4. 48. river *Arnon* *Josh.* 12. 2. —13. 9, 16. —15. 4, 47. —16. 8. river *Kanah* —17. 9. *Judg.* 4. 7, 13. —5. 21, 21, 21. 1 *Kings* 8. 65. 2 *Kings* 10. 33. 2 *Chron.* 7. 8. *Ezek.* 47. 5, 5. *Amos* 6. 14. ¶ the flood *Job* 28. 4. ¶ the stream *Isai.* 27. 12. —57. 6.

Et de torrente וְנִחְלָה 80
and—of the river *Psal.* 36. 9.

Et torrentem נִחְלָה 81
and the flood —74. 15.

Torrens הַנַּחַל הַנָּחַל 82
the brook *Gen.* 32. 23. 24. *Deut.* 9. 21. 1 *Sam.* 17. 40. 1 *Kings* 17. 6, 7. 2 *Chron.* 20. 16. —32. 4. ¶ the valley *Deut.* 3. 16. valley 2 *Kings* 3. 16. *Cant.* 6. 11. ¶ the river *Jabbok* *Deut.* 3. 16. middle of the river *Josh.* 12. 2, river *Jabbok* 2. midst of the river —13. 9, 16. —19. 11. 2 *Sam.* 17. 13. —24. 5. *Ezek.* 47. 6, 7, 9, 12.

Et torrens וְהַנַּחַל 83
yet that valley 2 *Kings* 3. 17.

Ex torrente מִנְחָלָה 84
of the brook 1 *Kings* 17. 4.

In valle, torr. ad torrentem בְּנַחַל 85

in the valley *Gen.* 26. 17. *Num.* 21. 12. *Judg.* 16. 4. ¶ at, over, by the brook 1 *Sam.* 30. 21. 2 *Sam.* 15. 23. 1 *Kings* 15. 13. —17. 3, 5. 2 *Kings* 23. 6. 2 *Chron.* 15. 16. *Psal.* 83. 9.

In valle בְּנַחַל בְּנַחַל 86
in the valley *Gen.* 26. 19. *Deut.* 21. 4, 6. 1 *Sam.* 15. 5. 2 *Chron.* 33. 14. ¶ by the river *Deut.* 2. 36. ¶ by the brook *Neb.* 2. 15.

Sicut torrens כְּנַחַל 87
as an—stream *Isai.* 30. 28, like a stream 33. *Amos* 5. 24.

Sicut torrens כְּנַחַל 88
like a river *Lam.* 2. 18.

Et

Et sicut torrens וְנַחַל 89
and—like a—stream *Isai.* 66.
12.

In torrentem לְנַחַל 90
into the brook *2 Chron.* 29. 16.
—30. 14. ¶ *be an—flood Jer.*
47. 2.

Ad vallem לְנַחַל 91
of the river *Josh.* 15. 7.

Ad vallem לְנַחַל 92
of the river —17. 9, 9.

A flumine מִנַּחַל 93
from the river *Deut.* 3. 8. *Josh.*
12. 1. *2 Kings* 24. 7. ¶ of the
brook *Psal.* 110. 7.

Flumina נַחֲלִים 94
the rivers *Ezek.* 47. 9.

Flumina, torrentes, נַחֲלִים 95
brooks *Job* 6. 15. —22. 24. ¶
the valleys —30. 6. ¶ streams
Isai. 11. 15.

Et torrentes וְנַחֲלִים 96
and the streams *Psal.* 78. 20.
Isai. 35. 6.

Flumina הַנַּחֲלִים 97
the, brooks *Numb.* 21. 14, 15.
1 Kings 18. 5. ¶ *All the rivers*
Eccles. 1. 7.

Quod flumina שֶׁהַנַּחֲלִים 98
whence the rivers 7.

Per valles: in tor- בְּנַחֲלִים 99
rentibus
into, in the valleys *Psal.* 104.
10. *Isai.* 57. 5.

Et in fluminibus וּבְנַחֲלִים 100
and in the rivers *Lev.* 11. 9,
10.

Sicut valles כְּנַחֲלִים 101
As the valleys *Numb.* 24. 6.

Fulmina, torrentes נַחֲלִי 102
brooks *Deut.* 8. 7. *Job* 20.
17. ¶ rivers *Deut.* 10. 7. *Jer.*
31. 9. *Mic.* 6. 7. ¶ the floods
2 Sam. 22. 5.

Et torrentes וְנַחֲלִי 103
and the floods *Psal.* 18. 4.

In vallibus בְּנַחֲלִי 104
in—valleys *Isai.* 7. 19.

Torrentes ejus נַחֲלֵיהָ 105
the streams thereof *Isai.* 34. 9.

Vallis נַחֲלָה * 106
unto the river *Numb.* 34. 5. ¶
the stream *Psal.* 124. 4. ¶ the
river *Ezek.* 47. 19.

III. *Nomen instrum.*

musici. The two following
Words may come from נחל as
it signifies a *Flute* [Root 582.
Signif. IV.] and may be the
Names of some Wind-Instru-
ments of the like Kind.

Nehiloth הַנְּחִילוֹת * 107
Nehiloth *Psal.* 5. title.

Machalat מַחֲלַת * 108
Mahalath 53. title.

נחם 1144

Hath two Significations.

I. *Consolari se vel alium.*

II. *Poenitere. Quae duo significata conjuncta sunt.*

This Word signifieth a Change
of Mind, either with respect to
Purposes, Actions or Pursuits,
when we dislike them, and turn
our Thoughts another Way;
this is to *repent*: or with respect
to Sorrow and Grief, when
they are abated or totally cease;
this is to *comfort*, or to be com-
forted. God is said to *repent*,
not because he changes his
Purpose or Design, but because
he *acts* in such Manner as Men
do when they repent, or alter
their Designs. In the very same
Manner he is said to be comfort-
ed, or eased in his Mind, *Isai.*
1. 24. —57. 6. These Expres-
sions are to be understood of
such Effects or Actions as com-
monly comfort and give Ease to
the Minds of Men.

NIPH. *Poenituit*: נָחַם 1
consolationem cepit
repented *1 Sam.* 15. 35. *Jer.*
20. 16.

Idem נָחַם 2
he was comforted *2 Sam.* 13.
39. ¶ repented *Amos* 7. 3, 6.

Et poenitebit: con- וְנָחַם 3
solationem capiet
and shall be comforted *Ezek.* 32.
31. ¶ and [will] repent *Jon.* 3. 9.

Idem וְנָחַם 4
and [will] repent *Joel* 2. 14.
Poenitet, poenituit נִחַמְתִּי 5
me

it repenteth me *Gen.* 6. 7. *1 Sam.*
15. 11. ¶ I—will—repent *Jer.*
4. 28. ¶ I repented —31. 19.
¶ I repent me —42. 10.

Idem נִחַמְתִּי 6
I repented *Zech.* 8. 14.

Et poenitet me וְנִחַמְתִּי 7
and [I] repent *Job* 42. 6. I will
repent *Jer.* 18. 8, 10. that I
may repent me —26. 3.

Et consolationem וְנִחַמְתֶּם 8
capietis
and ye shall be comforted *Ezek.*
14. 22.

Poenitens erat נָחַם 9
repented them *Judg.* 21. 15.
repented him *Jer.* 8. 6.

Et poenitens est וְנָחַם 10
and repenteth him *Joel* 2. 13.
and repentest thee *Jon.* 4. 2.

Consolationem acci- הַנְּחָם 11
pere: poenitere
to be comforted *Psal.* 77. 2. ¶
with repenting *Jer.* 15. 6.

Ad poenitendum: לְהַנְּחָם 12
Consolation. ad-
mittere

that he should repent *1 Sam.*
15. 29. ¶ to be comforted *Jer.*
31. 15.

Et poeniteat te וְהִנְחָם 13
and repent *Exod.* 32. 12. and
let it repent thee *Psal.* 90. 13.

Consolationem capi- אֶנְחָם 14
am: poenitebit me
I will ease him *Isai.* 1. 24. ¶
should I receive comfort —57.
6. ¶ will I repent *Ezek.* 24.
14.

Poenitebit יִנְחָם 15
repent *Exod.* 13. 17. *1 Sam.*
15. 29. ¶ it repented *Judg.*
2. 18. ¶ will—repent *Psal.*
110. 4.

Et poenitebit וְיִנְחָם 16
and—will repent him *Jer.* 26.
13.

Et poenituit וְיִנְחָם וְיִנְחָם 17
And it repented *Gen.* 6. 6. And
—repented *Exod.* 32. 14. *2 Sam.*
24. 16. and he repented *1 Chr.*
21. 15. *Psal.* 106. 45. *Jon.* 3.
10. *Jer.* 26. 19. ¶ and—was
comforted *Gen.* 24. 67. —38.
12.

Et poenituit וְיִנְחָמוּ 18
And—repented them *Judg.* 21.
6. ¶ shall be comforted *Ezek.*
31. 16.

PIH. *Consolatus est* נָחַם 19
hath comforted *Isai.* 49. 13. —
52. 9. shall, will comfort —51.
3. 3.

Et consolabitur וְנִחַם 20
and—shall—comfort *Zech.* 1.
17.

Consolatus es me נִחַמְתָּנִי 21
thou hast comforted me *Ruth*
2. 13.

Et consolat. es me וְנִחַמְתָּנִי 22
and [hast] comforted me *Psal.*
86. 17.

Et consolabor eos וְנִחַמְתִּים 23
and [I] will comfort them *Jer.*
31. 13.

Et consolabuntur וְנִחַמוּ 24
and they shall comfort *Ezek.*
14. 23.

Consolans consolator מְנַחֵם 25
comforter *Eccles.* 4. 1, 1. *Lam.*
1. 9, 16, ¶ to comfort 2, 17.
Confo-

- Consolator vester* מְנַחֵמְכֶם 26
he that comforteth you *Isai.*
51. 12.
- Consolatores* מְנַחֲמִים 27
comforters 2 *Sam.* 10. 3. 1 *Chr.*
19. 3. *Nab.* 3. 7.
- Et ad consolatores* וְלִמְנַחֲמִים 28
and for comforters *Psal.* 69.
20.
- Consolatores* מְנַחֲמִי 29
comforters *Job* 16. 2.
- Ad consolandum* לְנַחֵם 30
to comfort *Isai.* 61. 2.
- Ad consolandum me* לְנַחֲמֵנִי 31
for my comfort *Psal.* 119. 76.
¶ to comfort me *Isai.* 22. 4.
- In consolari te* בְּנַחֲמֶךָ 32
in that thou art a comfort *Ezek.*
16. 54.
- Ad consolandum eum* לְנַחֲמוֹ 33
to comfort him *Gen.* 37. 35.
2 *Sam.* 10. 2. 1 *Chron.* 7. 22.
—19. 2, 2. to comfort them
Jer. 16. 7.
- Et ad consolandum eum* וְלְנַחֲמוֹ 34
and to comfort him *Job* 2. 11.
- Consolamini* נַחֲמוּ 35
Comfort ye *Isai.* 40. 1, 1.
- Consolabor te* אֶנַּחֲמֶךָ 36
shall I comfort thee —51. 19.
- Et consolabor te* וְאֶנַּחֲמֶךָ 37
that I may comfort thee *Lam.*
2. 13.
- Consolabor vos* אֶנַּחֲמֶכֶם 38
will I comfort *Isai.* 66. 13.
- Consolaberis me* תִּנַּחֲמֵנִי 39
Thou shalt—comfort me *Psal.*
71. 21. wilt thou comfort me
—119. 82.
- Et consolaberis me* וְתִנַּחֲמֵנִי 40
and thou comfortedst me *Isai.*
12. 1.
- Consolabitur me* תִּנַּחֲמֵנִי 41
shall comfort me *Job* 7. 13.
- Consolabitur* יִנַּחֵם 42
comforteth —29. 25.
- Et consolatus fuit* וַיִּנַּחֵם 43
And he comforted *Gen.* 50. 21.
2 *Sam.* 12. 24.
- Consolabitur nos* יִנַּחֲמֵנוּ 44
shall comfort us *Gen.* 5. 29.
- Consolab. eum* תִּנַּחֲמֵנוּ 45
whom—comforteth *Isai.* 66. 13.
- Consolabimini me* תִּנַּחֲמוּנִי 46
comfort ye me *Job* 21. 34.
- Et consolati sunt* וַיִּנַּחֲמוּ 47
and comforted —42. 11.
- Consolabuntur* יִנַּחֲמוּ 48
they comfort *Zech.* 10. 2.
- Consolabuntur me* יִנַּחֲמֵנִי 49
they comfort me *Psal.* 23. 4.
- Pyh. Consolatione erecta* נַחֲמָה 50
comforted *Isai.* 54. 11.

- Consolatione frue- mini* תִּנַּחֲמוּ 51
ye shall be comforted —66. 13.
- Hith. Et consolabor me* וְהִנַּחֲמֵתִי 52
and I will be comforted *Ezek.* 5.
13.
- Consolans se est* מִתְנַחֵם 53
doth comfort himself *Gen.* 27.
42.
- Consolationem accipere* לְהִתְנַחֵם 54
to be comforted —37. 35.
- Et solatus sum me* וְאֶתְנַחֵם 55
and have comforted myself *Psal.*
119. 52.
- Solabitur se: poenitentia ducitur* יִתְנַחֵם 56
and [shall] will, repent himself
Deut. 32. 36. *Psal.* 135. 14.
- Et poeniteat se* וַיִּתְנַחֵם 57
that he should repent *Numb.*
23. 19.
- Poenitentia* נַחֵם * 58
repentance *Hof.* 13. 14.
- Consolationes* נַחֲמִים * 59
comforts *Isai.* 57. 18. ¶ com-
fortable *Zech.* 1. 13.
- Poenitentiae meae* נַחֲמוּמִי 60
my repentings *Hof.* 11. 8.
- Consolatio mea* נַחֲמָתִי * 61
should I yet have comfort †
my comfort yet would be *Job* 6.
10. ¶ my comfort *Psal.* 119.
50.
- Consolationes* תִּנְחֻמוֹמִים * 62
consolation *Jer.* 16. 7. [See
Root 836. Signif I.]
- Consolationes tuae* תִּנְחֻמוֹמֶיךָ 63
thy comforts *Psal.* 94. 19.
- Consolationum ejus* תִּנְחֻמֶיהָ 64
of her consolations *Isai.* 66.
11.
- Consolationes* תִּנְחֻמוֹת * 65
the consolations *Job* 15. 11.
- Consolationes vestrae* תִּנְחֻמוֹתֵיכֶם 66
your consolations —21. 2.

נחץ 1145

Acceleratum.

- Acceleratum* נַחֲוֶץ *
required haste 1 *Sam.* 21. 8
† 9.

נחר 1146

- Nares contrahere ex ira, irasci.* Nostrils. To snort;

to give Signs of Displeasure by
some Action of the Nostrils.

- Niph. Irá flagrant* נָחַרוּ 1
were angry *Cant.* 1. 6.
- E naribus ejus* מִנְחִירָיו 2
Out of his nostrils *Job* 41. 20
† 12.
- Ronchus ejus* נָחַרוּ * 3
of his nostrils *Job* 39. 20.
- Ronchus* נָחַרְתָּ 4
The snorting *Jer.* 8. 16.

נחש 1147

Hath three Significations.

I. *Augurari: experiri, experimento discere.* To observe with great Attention and Accuracy in order to make a Discovery, *Gen.* 30. 27. 1 *Kin.* 20. 33. To make curious Observations about Omens, or in any other Way, for the Discovery of future Events, or of Things that are secret.

- Pih. Et auguratus est* וַיִּנְחֹשׁ 1
and used enchantments 2 *Kings.*
21. 6. 2 *Chron.* 33. 6.
- Expertus sum* נִחְשֵׁיתִי 2
I have learned by experience
Gen. 30. 27.
- Et augur* וַיִּנְחֹשׁ 3
or an inchanter *Deut.* 18. 10.
- Augurando* נִחֹשׂ 4
indeed he divineth † in divining
he divineth Gen 44. 5, ¶ cer-
tainly divine † in divining *can*
divine 15,
- Augurabitur* יִנְחֹשׁ 5
he divineth 5, can divine 15.
- Augurabimini* תִּנְחֹשׁוּ 6
shall ye use enchantment *Lev.*
19. 26.
- Augurabuntur* יִנְחֹשׁוּ 7
did diligently observe 1 *Kings*
20. 33.
- Et augurati sunt* וַיִּנְחֹשׁוּ 8
and [used] enchantments 2 *Kin.*
17. 17.
- Augurium* נַחֲשׁ * 9
enchantment *Numb.* 23. 23.
- Auguria* נַחֲשִׁים 10
enchantments —24. 1.

II. *Aes, aerugo, chalybs.*
Brafs, brafen. Connection with
the Root uncertain.

Aes,

- Aes, &c.* נחשת * 11
 brafs Gen. 4. 22. *Exod.* 26.
 11, 37.—27. 2, 3, 4, 6, 10,
 11, 17, 18, 19.—30. 18.—36.
 18, 38.—38. 2, 3, 6, 8, 8, 11,
 17, 19, 20. brafs and put Num.
 21. 9. *Deut.* 8. 9.—28. 23.
Josh. 6. 19. 1 *Sam.* 17. 5, 5,
 6, 6, 38. 2 *Sam.* 8. 8, 10.—
 21. 16. 1 *Kings* 7. 14, 15, 16,
 27, 30, 38, 45. 2 *Kings* 25. 17,
 17. 1 *Chron.* 15. 19.—18. 8.
 2 *Chron.* 4. 1, 9, 16.—12. 10.
Psal. 107. 16. *Ifai.* 60. 17.
Jer. 6. 28.—52. 22, 22. *Ezek.*
 1. 7.—22. 18.—27. 13.—40.
 3. *Dan.* 10. 6. *Zech.* 6. 1. ¶
 brafen *Exod.* 27. 4.—38. 4,
 10. *Lev.* 6. 28 † 21. 1 *Kings*
 4. 13.—7. 30.—14. 27. 2 *Chr.*
 6. 13. *Jer.* 1. 18.—15. 20.—
 52. 20. ¶ copper *Ezra* 8. 27.
Et aes ונחשת 12
 and brafs *Exod.* 25. 3.—35. 5,
 24. and the brafs—38. 29.
Deut. 33. 25. 1 *Chron.* 18. 10.
 —22. 3.—29. 7. 2 *Chron.* 24.
 12. *Ezek.* 22. 20. ¶ and the
 steel *Jer.* 15. 12.
Aes הנחשת 13
 brafs *Exod.* 38. 5.—39. 39.
 brafs, he lived Numb. 21. 9.
 the brafs—31. 22. *Josh.* 6. 24.
 1 *Kings* 7. 47. 2 *Kings* 25. 13,
 14. 1 *Chron.* 18. 8, 8. 2 *Chron.*
 4. 18. For brafs *Ifai.* 60. 17.
Jer. 52. 17, 18. ¶ brafen *Exod.*
 35. 16.—38. 30, 30.—39. 39.
Numb. 16. 39. † 17. 4. 1 *Kings*
 8. 64. 2 *Kings* 16. 14, 15, 17.
 —18. 4.—25. 13. 2 *Chron.* 1.
 5, 6.—7. 7. *Jer.* 52. 17. *Ezek.*
 9. 2.
Et aes ונחשת 14
 and the brafs 1 *Chron.* 29. 2.
In aere בנחשת 15
 in brafs 1 *Kings* 7. 14. 2 *Chron.*
 2. 14 † 13.
Et in aere ובנחשת 16
 and in brafs *Exod.* 31. 4.—35.
 32. 2 *Chron.* 2. 7 † 6.
Et in aere ובנחשת 17
 and with brafs *Josh.* 22. 8.
Aeri לנחשת 18
 the brafs 2 *Kings* 25. 16.
Et aeri ולנחשת 19
 and of brafs 1 *Chron.* 22. 14,
 and [of] the brafs 16.
Aeream numellam נחשתית 20
 meam
 my chain *Lam.* 3. 7. [See N°. 24.]
Aerugo ejus נחשתה 21
 the brafs of it *Ezek.* 24. 11.
Aes eorum נחשתם 22
 the brafs of them 2 *Kings* 25.
 13. *Jer.* 52. 17,

- Aeri eorum* לנחשתם 23
 the brafs 20.
Numellae, com- בנחשתים 24
pedes aereae
 with fetters of brafs *Judg.* 16.
 21. 2 *Kings* 25. 7. ¶ with, in
 fetters 2 *Chron.* 33. 11.—36.
 6. ¶ with, in chains *Jer.* 39.
 7.—52. 11.
In numellas לנחשתים 25
 into fetters 2 *Sam.* 3. 34.
Aereus נחוש * 26
 of brafs *Job* 6. 12.
Aerea נחשה * 27
 of steel 2 *Sam.* 22. 35. *Job* 20.
 24. *Psal.* 18. 34. ¶ brafs *Job*
 28. 2.—40. 18.—41. 27 †
 19. *Ifai.* 45. 2.—48. 4. *Mic.*
 4. 13.
Sicut aes כנחשה 28
 as brafs *Lev.* 26. 19.
Aereus נחשתן * 29
 Nehushtan [a bit of brafs] 2 *Kin.*
 18. 4.
 III. *Serpens.* The com-
 mon Snake. But in southern,
 hot, desert Countries the Snakes
 may be larger, or more veno-
 mous than in the cold northern
 Climates.
Serpens נחש * 30
 a, serpent Gen. 49. 17. *Job* 26.
 13. *Psal.* 58. 4.—140. 3. *Prov.*
 30. 19.. *Ecclef.* 10. 8. *Ifai.* 14.
 29.—27. 1, 1. ¶ serpents *Deut.*
 8. 15.
Et serpens ונחש 31
 and—serpent's *Ifai.* 65. 25.
Serpens הנחש 32
 the serpent Gen. 3. 2, 4, 13,
 14. a serpent had bitten Numb.
 21. 9. *Ecclef.* 10. 11. *Amos* 5.
 19.—9. 3. ¶ the serpents Num.
 21. 7.
Et serpens ונחש 33
 Now the serpent Gen. 3. 1.
Sicut serpens כנחש 34
 like a serpent *Prov.* 23. 32.
Sicut serpens כנחש 35
 like a serpent *Jer.* 46. 22. *Mic.*
 7. 17.
In serpentem לנחש 36
 became a serpent *Exod.* 4. 3. to
 a serpent—7. 15.
Serpentem נחש 37
 a, the, serpent of brafs Numb.
 21. 9, 9. the—serpent 2 *Kin.*
 18. 4.
Serpentes נחשים 38
 serpents *Jer.* 8. 17.
Serpentes הנחשים 39
 serpents Numb. 21. 6.

Descendere. To penetrate,
 to sink deep into, *Psal.* 38. 2.
 [thine Arrows stick fast, sink
 deep, in me.] 2 *Sam.* 22. 35.
 [so that by my Arms a Bow of
 Brads is made to sink the Arrows
 deep. So also *Psal.* 18. 34.] *Psal.*
 65. 10. [Thou settlest, pene-
 tratest, sinkest deep into, the
 the Furrows.] *Job* 21. 13. [in
 a Moment go down, sink, into
 the Grave.] To enter, sink into,
 make a deep Impression upon
 the Mind, *Prov.* 17. 10. To
 press sorely, to make a deep Im-
 pression with a Hand which falls
 heavy, *Psal.* 38. 2. *Ifai.* 30.
 30. [the lighting down, the deep
 Impression, of his Arm.] To
 penetrate into a Country, to
 make an Impression in a hostile
 Manner upon a Place, or Peo-
 ple, 2 *Kings* 6. 9. [for thither
 the Syrians are come down, have
 penetrated.] *Jer.* 21. 13. [who
 shall come down against, make
 hostile Impressions upon, us.] *Joel*
 3. 11. [thither, i. e. where the
 Heathen are assembled, cause
 thy mighty Ones to come down,
 to penetrate.]

- Descendet* יחת 1
 shall come down *Jer.* 21. 13.
Et descendit וינחת 2
 and—presseth—sore *Psal.* 38. 2.
Descendet תחת 3
 entreth *Prov.* 17. 10.
Descendent יחתו 4
 they—go down *Job* 21. 13.
NIPH. Et descendet, וינחת 5
remittetur
 is broken 2 *Sam.* 22. 35.
Descenderunt נחתו 6
 stick fast *Psal.* 38. 2.
PIH. Deprimendo נחת 7
 thou settlest—65. 10.
HIPH. Descendere הנחת 8
 fac
 cause—to come down *Joel* 3
 † 4. 11.
Descensus נחת * 9
 rest *Job* 17. 16. [See Root 1127:
 36.]
Et descensus וינחת 10
 and that which should be set on
 —36. 16. [See Root 1127: 37.]
 ¶ and—the lighting down *Ifai.*
 30. 30.
Demissi נחתים * 11
 are come down 2 *Kings* 6. 9.

[See above in נטה]

Hath three Significations.

I. *Inclinare, declinare: tendere, extendere, di: divertere.* This Word importeth the Action or Motion of Stretching, extending, expanding. It is applied, I. To the of stretching out, or expanding, a Tent, *Gen.* 12. 8. —35. 21. *Jer.* 10. 20. —of a Pavilion, —43. 10. —of the Heavens, *Psal.* 104. 2. *Jer.* 10. 12. To the stretching out, or Extent of spacious Valleys, *Numb.* 24. 6. —of an Army, *Isai.* 8. 8. II. To the stretching, expanding, or spreading of Clothes to lie open, 2 *Sam.* 21. 10. [*Rizpah took Sackcloth, and spread it for her [to lie on] upon the Rock.*] III. To the stretching or extending of the Body upon a Bed, *Amos* 2. 8. [*they lay—down, stretch themselves, upon Clothes laid to Pledge.*] From the one, or the other of these two Cases, or perhaps from both, results the Idea of a Bed. [Signif. II.] IV. To the stretching or extending of a Shadow, 2 *Kings* 20. 10. [*for the Shadow to go down, to stretch out, ten Degrees.*] *Jer.* 6. 4. *Psal.* 102. 11. [*My Days are like a Shadow that declineth, stretcheth out, and is near to being lost in total Darknes.* So also *Psal.* 109. 23.] V. To the stretching out of the Day, *Judg.* 19. 8. [*until afternoon, until the Day stretched out.*] VI. To the stretching out or extending of a Workman's Line or Rule, *Isai.* 44. 13. *Zech.* 1. 16. [*a Workman's Line shall be stretched forth upon Jerusalem, to rebuild it.*] *Job* 38. 5. *Figuratively*, it is applied to God's measuring his Judgments by a Line, as the Lot or Portion which he assigns to any People, 2 *Kings* 21. 13. *Isai.* 34. 11. *Lam.* 2. 8. VII. To stretching out, or extending the Roots of a Tree in the Ground, *Job* 15. 29. [*neither shall he prolong the Perfection thereof in the Earth + neither shall their Prosperity stretch out into the Earth; i. e.*

shall not take deep Root. See *Schultens* upon the Place.] VIII. To the stretching or exerting the whole Body, *Judg.* 16. 30. [*Sampson bowed, stretched, himself with all his Might.*] IX. To stretching or extending several Parts of the Body, as (1.) The Eye, *Psal.* 17. 11. [*they have set their Eyes bowing down + to stretch, extend [them,] to the Earth, to the Land, to every Part of the Country, to discover and destroy me.*] (2.) The Ear, *figuratively*, stretched or extended to hear Instruction, *Prov.* 4. 20. —5. 13. —22. 17. *Jer.* 7. 24, 26. —to hear Supplication, 2 *Kings* 19. 16. [*bow down, extend, thine Ear.*] *Psal.* 31. 2. —71. 2. —88. 1. (3.) The Neck, *Isai.* 3. 16. (4.) The Shoulder, *Gen.* 49. 15. [*he bowed, extended, raised the Shoulder to bear, as Porters do when they receive a Burthen.*] (5.) The Arm, and Hand, frequently; by way of—earnest Invitation and Encouragement, *Prov.* 1. 24. —of vigorous Exertion, when God either vindicates his People or punishes their Enemies, *Exod.* 6. 6. *Isai.* 5. 25. —9. 12. *Ezek.* 30. 25. [*he shall stretch out the Sword unto the Land of Egypt.*] X. To the stretching or extending of Streams or Rivulets of Water, *Numb.* 21. 15. [*at the Stream—that goeth down, extendeth, stretcheth, to the Dwelling of Ar.*] *Prov.* 21. 1. [*as the Rivers Divisions, Rivulets, of Waters, he turneth, stretcheth, extendeth, it whithersoever he will.* Alluding, to the Practice of Gardiners, who draw the Streams of a Rivulet, through the Trenches he cuts, into what Part of the Ground he pleases. Dr. *Patrick.*] *Isai.* 66. 12. [*I will extend Peace, Prosperity, to her as a River, in the Abundance and Perpetuity of a full large River.*] XI. To the stretching out of a Wall [which boweth or declineth] from the Perpendicular, *Psal.* 62. 3. So *bowing the Heavens*, is making them stretch out, or decline, from their usual, proper Position, 2 *Sam.* 22. 10. XII. To stretching out in Walking or Travelling, 1 *Sam.* 14. 7. [*turn thee, stretch out, behold I am with thee.*] By a peculiar Phrase to stretch out is used to signify turning aside out

of the direct Road, *Numb.* 20. 21. —21. 22. —22. 23, 26, 33. *Jer.* 14. 8. *Psal.* 27. 9. [*put not thy Servant, who comes to thee, away in anger; do not cause him to stretch out, to turn aside.*] *Jer.* 5. 25. [*your Iniquities have turned aside, have caused these things to stretch out, these Blessings which were upon the Road coming to you.*] Hence, to stretch out, to turn aside, to turn away, to decline from the Way of Duty, Holiness, of God's Law, &c. after any vice or Idolatry, *Exod.* 23. 2. 1 *Sam.* 8. 3. 1 *Kings* 2. 28. —11. 4, 9. *Job* 23. 11. —31. 7. *Psal.* 44. 18. —73. 2. [*my Feet were almost gone, turned aside.*] —119. 51. —125. 5. *Prov.* 7. 21. [*with much fair Speech she caused him to yield, she caused him to turn aside, to stretch out of the Way.*] *Isai.* 30. 11. —44. 20. Hence also to wrest, pervert Judgment, to turn it aside, to cause it to stretch out of its direct Road, *Exod.* 23. 2, 6. *Deut.* 27. 19. 1 *Sam.* 8. 3. *Prov.* 17. 23. In the same Sense the Phrase, to turn a Person from his Right, or to overthrow him in Judgment, is to be understood, *Job* 24. 4. *Prov.* 18. 5. *Isai.* 10. 2. —29. 21. *Amos* 2. 7. —5. 12. *Mal.* 3. 5. *Ezek.* 9. 9. [*full of perverseness, of perverting Judgment, of causing Men to stretch out from their Right.*] *Job* 36. 18. [*then a great Ransom can deliver thee, cannot cause thee to stretch out, to turn aside from the Stroke of Divine Justice.*] XIII. To the stretching out, or extending of the Heart towards an Object in Regard, Favour, Mercy, Compassion, *Gen.* 39. 21. [*showed him Mercy + extended Kindness to him.*] *Ezra* 7. 28. *Josh.* 24. 23. [*incline, stretch out, your Heart unto the Lord.*] *Judg.* 9. 3. [*and their Hearts inclined, stretched out, to follow Abimelech.*] 2 *Sam.* 19. 14. [*and he bowed, stretched out, the Heart.*] 1 *Kings* 8. 58. [*that he may incline, stretch out, our Hearts unto him.*] *Psal.* 40. 1. —119. 36, 112. *Prov.* 2. 2. [*apply, stretch out, thy Heart to Understanding.*] On the other Hand, to stretch out Evil upon one, seems to be to stretch out the Inclination, or Purpose of the Mind, to inflict some Calamity, or

or to do some mischief, 1 Chr. 21. 10. [tell David,—I offer thee, I stretch out, I intend against thee, three things.] Psal. 21. 11. [they intended, stretched out, Evil against thee.] XIV. It is applied to extending, stretching out by way of offering, or presenting a Thing to one, Gen. 24. 14. [Let down, stretch out, extend, present, thy Pitcher.] Hof. 11. 4. [I laid, stretched out, Meat unto them.]

Tetendit, declinavit, נָטָה 1
&c.

he had spread Gen. 33. 19. ¶ that goeth down Numb. 21. 15. ¶ he stretched out Josh. 8. 26. Job 15. 25. Isai. 23. 11. ¶ hath stretched Job 38. 5. ¶ hath stretched out Jer. 10. 12. —51. 15. Lam. 2. 8. ¶ stretched out Isai. 44. 13. ¶ he turned 2 Sam. 2. 19. 1 Kings 2. 28, 28. ¶ had pitched 2 Sam. 6. 17. 1 Chr. 16. 1. 2 Chron. 1. 4. ¶ was turned 1 Kings 11. 9. ¶ turneth aside Jer. 14. 8.

Et detendit, extendit וְנָטָה 2
and pitched Exod. 33. 7. ¶ and he shall stretch out Isai. 34. 11. Ezek. 30. 25. ¶ and he shall spread Jer. 43. 10.

Divertit נִטְתָּה 3
she had turned Numb. 22. 23.
Extendisti נָטִיתָ 4
Thou stretchedst out Exod. 15. 12.

Declinavi, inclina- vi, extendi נָטִיתִי 5
have I—declined Psal. 119. 51, ¶ I have inclined 112, ¶ do I—decline 157. ¶ I stretched out Prov. 1. 24. Ezek. 16. 27. I will stretch out —25. 7.

Et extendam וְנָטִיתִי 6
And I will stretch 2 Kings 21. 13. And, so, then I will stretch out Jer. 51. 25. Ezek. 6. 14. —14. 9, 13. I will also stretch out —25. 13. —35. 3. Zeph. 1. 4.

Inclinarunt נָטוּ 7
they intended Psal. 21. 11. ¶ have stretched out Isai. 45. 12.

Declinaverunt נָטְוּ 8
were—gone Psal. 73. 2.

Extendens sum &c. נָטָה 9
I offer 1 Chr. 21. 10. ¶ spreadeth out Job 9. 8. ¶ He stretcheth out —26. 7. ¶ stretchest out Psal. 104. 2. ¶ that, which stretcheth forth Isai. 44. 24. Zech. 12. 1. ¶ that hath stretched forth Isai. 51. 13. ¶ I will extend —66. 12. ¶ to stretch

forth Jer. 10. 20. ¶ I will stretch out Ezek. 25. 16.

Qui extendit הַנּוֹטֵה 10
that stretcheth out Isai. 40. 22.

Et extendens eos וְנִטְוִיהֶם 11
and stretched them out —42. 5.

Inclinatus, extensum נָטְוִי 12
bowing Psal. 62. 3. ¶ that declineth —102. 11. ¶ stretched forth Ezek. 1. 22.

Extensus, a, um נָטוּיָה 13
stretched out Exod. 6. 6. Deut. 4. 34. —5. 15. out-stretched —26. 8. 2 Kings 17. 36. 1 Chr. 21. 16. Psal. 136. 12. Isai. 5. 25. —9. 12, 17, 21 + 11, 16, 20. —10. 4. Jer. 21. 5. —32. 21. Ezek. 20. 33, 34.

Extensus, a, um הַנּוֹטֵה 14
stretched out Deut. 7. 19. —9. 29. —11. 2. 1 Kings 8. 42. 2 Chron. 6. 32. Isai. 14. 26, 27. out stretched Jer. 27. 5. —32. 17.

Extensae נָטוּיָה 15
stretched forth Isai. 31. 16.

Declinare נָטוּת 16
until afternoon + till the day declined Judg. 19. 8.

Juxta extendere בְּנָטוּת 17
as soon as he had stretched out Josh. 8. 19.

Ad declinandum לְנָטוּת 18
to decline Exod. 23. 2. ¶ to turn Numb. 22. 26. ¶ to go down 2 Kings 20. 10. ¶ bowing down Psal. 17. 11.

In extendere me בְּנָטוּתִי 19
when I stretch forth Exod. 7. 5.

In declinare eam בְּנָטוּתָהּ 20
when it declineth Psal. 109. 23.

Extende, declina נָטָה 21
stretch forth, out Exod. 8. 5, 16 + 1, 12. —9. 22. —10. 12, 21. —14. 26. Josh. 8. 18. ¶ turn thee 1 Sam. 14. 7. turn thee aside 2 Sam. 2. 21.

Et extende וְנָטָה 22
and stretch out Exod. 7. 19. —14. 16.

Declines נָטָה 23
decline Prov. 4. 5, ¶ Turn 27.

Extendet יִנְטֶה 24
shall he prolong Job 15. 29.

Et tetendit: extendit, divertit, declinavit וַיִּטְתֵּי 25
and pitched Gen. 12. 8. —26. 25. Judg. 4. 11. 1 Chron. 15. 1. ¶ and spread Gen. 35. 21. ¶ and, wherefore turned Gen. 38. 1, 16. Numb. 20. 21. ¶ and shewed Gen. 39. 21. ¶ and bowed —49. 15. ¶ And—, for—stretched out, forth Exod. 8. 6, 17 + 2, 13. —9. 23. —10. 13, 22. —14. 21, 27. Josh.

8. 18. ¶ and he hath stretched forth Isai. 5. 25. ¶ and—inclined Judg. 9. 3. Psal. 40. 1. ¶ and he bowed himself Judg. 16. 30. ¶ He bowed 2 Sam. 22. 10. Psal. 18. 9.
Et extendet וַיִּטְ 26
And he will stretch out Zeph. 2. 13.
Declinaverit תִּנְטֶה 27
hath turned Job 31. 7.
Et divertit וַיִּטְ 28
and—turned aside Numb. 22. 23, and turned 33. ¶ neither have—declined Psal. 44. 18.
Divertemus נִטְוֶה 29
we will—turn Numb. 20. 17. —21. 22.
Et declinarunt וַיִּטְוּ 30
but turned aside 1 Sam. 8. 3.
NIPH. *Extenduntur* נִטְוִי 31
are they spread forth Numb. 24. 6.
Extendetur יִנְטֶה 32
shall be stretched forth Zech. 1. 16.
Inclinant יִנְטוּ 33
are stretched out Jer. 6. 4.
HIPH. *Extendit, inclinavit* תִּנְטֶה 34
hath extended Ezra 7. 28. ¶ he hath inclined Psal. 116. 2.
Facit declinare illum תִּנְטֶהוּ 35
hath turned him aside Isai. 44. 20.
Inclinavit eum הִטְתּוּ 36
she caused him to yield Prov. 7. 21.
Inclinavi הִטְתִּי 37
have—inclined —5. 13.
Inclinarunt, declinarunt הִטְוּ 38
turned away 1 Kin. 11. 4. have turned away Jer. 5. 25. ¶ inclined —7. 24, 26. —11. 8. —17. 23. —34. 14. —44. 5. ¶ they turn aside Amos 5. 12.
Inclinastis הִטְתֶּם 39
ye have—inclined Jer. 25. 4. —35. 15.
Inclinans נִטְוֶה 40
he that perverteth Deut. 27. 19.
Et inclinantes וְהַמְטִי 41
As for such who turn aside Psal. 125. 5.
Et inclinantes וַיִּמְטִי 42
and that turn aside Mal. 3. 5.
Ad declinandum לְהִטּוּת 43
to wrest Exod. 23. 2. ¶ That he may incline 1 Kings 8. 58. ¶ to pervert Prov. 17. 23. ¶ to overthrow —18. 5. ¶ To turn aside Isai. 10. 2. Lam. 3. 35.
Divertere eam לְהִטְתָּהּ 44
to turn her Numb. 22. 23.
Inclina

8. 18. ¶ and he hath stretched forth Isai. 5. 25. ¶ and—inclined Judg. 9. 3. Psal. 40. 1. ¶ and he bowed himself Judg. 16. 30. ¶ He bowed 2 Sam. 22. 10. Psal. 18. 9.

Et extendet וַיִּטְ 26
And he will stretch out Zeph. 2. 13.

Declinaverit תִּנְטֶה 27
hath turned Job 31. 7.

Et divertit וַיִּטְ 28
and—turned aside Numb. 22. 23, and turned 33. ¶ neither have—declined Psal. 44. 18.

Divertemus נִטְוֶה 29
we will—turn Numb. 20. 17. —21. 22.

Et declinarunt וַיִּטְוּ 30
but turned aside 1 Sam. 8. 3.

NIPH. *Extenduntur* נִטְוִי 31
are they spread forth Numb. 24. 6.

Extendetur יִנְטֶה 32
shall be stretched forth Zech. 1. 16.

Inclinant יִנְטוּ 33
are stretched out Jer. 6. 4.

HIPH. *Extendit, inclinavit* תִּנְטֶה 34
hath extended Ezra 7. 28. ¶ he hath inclined Psal. 116. 2.

Facit declinare illum תִּנְטֶהוּ 35
hath turned him aside Isai. 44. 20.

Inclinavit eum הִטְתּוּ 36
she caused him to yield Prov. 7. 21.

Inclinavi הִטְתִּי 37
have—inclined —5. 13.

Inclinarunt, declinarunt הִטְוּ 38
turned away 1 Kin. 11. 4. have turned away Jer. 5. 25. ¶ inclined —7. 24, 26. —11. 8. —17. 23. —34. 14. —44. 5. ¶ they turn aside Amos 5. 12.

Inclinastis הִטְתֶּם 39
ye have—inclined Jer. 25. 4. —35. 15.

Inclinans נִטְוֶה 40
he that perverteth Deut. 27. 19.

Et inclinantes וְהַמְטִי 41
As for such who turn aside Psal. 125. 5.

Et inclinantes וַיִּמְטִי 42
and that turn aside Mal. 3. 5.

Ad declinandum לְהִטּוּת 43
to wrest Exod. 23. 2. ¶ That he may incline 1 Kings 8. 58. ¶ to pervert Prov. 17. 23. ¶ to overthrow —18. 5. ¶ To turn aside Isai. 10. 2. Lam. 3. 35.

Divertere eam לְהִטְתָּהּ 44
to turn her Numb. 22. 23.

Inclina

Inclina הטה 45
bow down 2 Kings 19. 16. *Psal.*
31. 2. —86. 1. ¶ incline —71.
2. —88. 2. —102. 2. *Isai.* 37.
17. *Dan.* 9. 18.

Inclina הטה 46
incline *Psal.* 17. 6. —119. 36.
Prov. 4. 20. ¶ Bow *Psal.* 144.
5. *Prov.* 5. 1. ¶ Bow down —
22. 17.

Inclina הטי 47
Let down *Gen.* 24. 14.

Et inclina והטי 48
and incline *Psal.* 45. 10.

Inclinate, declinate הטה 49
incline *Psal.* 78. 1. *Isai.* 55. 3.
¶ turn aside —30. 11.

Et inclinate והטי 50
and incline *Josh.* 24. 23.

Inclinabo, extendam אטה 51
I will incline *Psal.* 49. 4. ¶ I
will stretch out *Jer.* 6. 12.

Declinabo אט 52
and [have] —declined *Job* 23.
11.

Et inclino, extendo ואט 53
and I laid *Hof.* 11. 4.

Et extendo ואט 54
therefore will I stretch out *Jer.*
15. 16.

Inclinabis תטה 55
Thou shalt—wrest *Exod.* 23. 6.
Deut. 16. 19. ¶ Thou shalt—
pervert —24. 17. ¶ apply *Prov.*
2. 2.

Avertas, inclines תט 56
put—away *Psal.* 27. 9. ¶ In-
cline —141. 4.

Extendet יטה 57
shall stretch out *Isai.* 31. 3.

Et inclinavit ויט 58
And he bowed 2 Sam. 19. 14
† 15. ¶ but hath extended
Ezra 9. 9.

Avertat te יטה 59
can—deliver thee *Job* 36. 18.

Inclinat illum יטנו 60
he turneth it *Prov.* 21. 1.

Et fecit divertare ויטה 61
eum
took him aside 2 Sam. 3. 27. ¶
but—carried it aside —6. 10.
1 Chron. 13. 13.

Et tetendit illud ויתטה 62
and spread it 2 Sam. 21. 10.

Inclinabunt, avertent, יטו 63
extendunt, pervert-
unt

they will turn away 1 Kings 11.
2. ¶ They turn *Job* 24. 4. ¶
let them stretch forth *Isai.* 54.
2. ¶ turn aside *Amos* 2. 7, ¶
they lay—down 8.

Et inclinarunt, per- יטו 64
verterunt

and perverted 1 Sam. 8. 3. ¶ fo
they spread 2 Sam. 16. 22. ¶

and—turned away 1 Kings 11.
3. ¶ and turn aside *Isai.* 29.
21.

Perversum מטה * 65
perverseness *Ezek.* 9. 9.

Extensae מפות * 66
the stretching out *Isai.* 8. 8.

II. *Lectus; feretrum.*

A Bed, which consisteth of
Clothes stretched out, or spread;
and upon which the human Bo-
dy is stretched out. A Bier, up-
on which a Corpse was carried
to be interred.

Lectus מטה * 67
a bed 2 Kings 4. 10. *Ezek.* 23.
41. *Amos* 3. 12.

Lectus; feretrum המטה 68
the bed's *Gen.* 47. 31. —48. 2.
—49. 33. 1 Sam. 19. 13, 16.
—28. 23. that bed 2 Kings 1.
4, 6, 16. *Ezra* 7. 8. ¶ the bier
2 Sam. 3. 31.

In lectum במטה 69
in the bed 1 Sam. 19. 15.

Lectum מפת 70
the bed 2 Kings 4. 21.

Lectum meum מטתי 71
my bed *Psal.* 6. 6.

Lectum tuum מטתך 72
thy bed *Exod.* 8. 3. † 7. 28.

Lectus suo, lectus ejus מטתו 73
his bed 2 Sam. 4. 7. his own
bed 1 Kings 17. 19. —21. 4.
2 Kings 4. 32. 2 Chron. 24. 25.
Prov. 26. 14. *Cant.* 3. 7.

Lecti מטות 74
the, beds *Ezra* 1. 6. *Amos* 6. 4.

Lecti המטות 75
the bed chamber 2 Kings 11. 2.
2 Chron. 22. 11.

III. *Baculus, scipio, vir-*

ga: tribus. The Rods or
Branches which stretch, shoot
or spread out of the Stock of a
Tree, *Ezek.* 7. 11. —19. 12,
14. Hence, I. A Tribe, or
Division of a Family, which
grows from one common Stock
or Original. II. A Staff or Rod,
considered, (1.) As supporting
the Body: hence, the Staff of
Bread, the Support of human
Life, *Lev.* 26. 26. (2.) As
the Instrument of striking,
beating down: hence Power
exerted in conquering, punish-
ing, ruling, *Isai.* 10. 5, 24. —
30. 32. *Jer.* 48. 17. A Scep-
ter, the Ensign of Dominion
and Authority, *Psal.* 110. 2.
The Staff of his Shoulder, *Isai.*

9. 4, was a Staff laid across the
Shoulder, upon the Ends of
which Slaves carried Burthens.
See Root 1002, at the End of
the Explication of the Root.

Baculus, virga מטה * 76

A rod *Exod.* 4. 2. *Numb.* 17.
2 † 17, one rod 3 † 18. the
rod *Mic.* 6. 9. ¶ a rod apiece
† a rod for one prince, a rod for
one prince *Numb.* 17. 6, 6 †
21. ¶ to tribe —36. 7. ¶ the
staff *Isai.* 10. 15.

Et virga ומטה 77
and the staff 5.

Virga, tribus המטה 78
this rod *Exod.* 4. 17. the rod
Numb. 20. 8, 9. 1 Sam. 14. 43.
Ezek. 7. 10. ¶ the half-tribe
Numb. 34. 13, 15. the tribe —
36. 3, the tribe whereunto 4.
Josh. 14. 2, 3. that tribe 1 Chr.
6. 61 † 46.

Et scipio, baculus והמטה 79
and staff *Gen.* 38. 25. ¶ and
the rod *Exod.* 7. 15.

Baculo במטה 80
with the, a rod 17, the rod 20.
Isai. 28. 27.

In baculum למטה 81
a rod *Exod.* 4. 4.

Ad tribum למטה 82
of—tribe *Numb.* 1. 4. of every
tribe † of a tribe,—of a tribe
—31. 4, 4, 5, 6.

Ex, de tribu ממטה 83
of every tribe —34. 18. from
tribe —36. 7, 9.

Baculus: tribus מטה 84
the rod *Exod.* 4. 20. *Aarons* rod
—7. 12. *Numb.* 17. 3, 8, 10 †
18, 23, 25. —*Psal.* 110. 2.
strong rod *Ezek.* 19. 14. ¶ the
tribe *Numb.* 1. 49. —2. 5, 7,
12, 20, 27. —3. 6. —10. 15,
16, 19, 20, 23, 24, 26, 27. —
18. 2. —34. 14, 14. the tribe
of our fathers —36. 4, 5, 6, 7,
8, 12. of the half-tribe *Josh.* 13.
29. —15. 20. —16. 8. —18.
11. —19. 8, 23, 31, 39, 48. —
21. 5, 5, 6, 6, 25, 27, 34. the
half-tribe 1 Chron. 6. 61, 70, 71
† 46, 55, 56. —12. 31. ¶ the
staff *Lev.* 26. 26. *Psal.* 105. 16.
Isai. 9. 4 † 3. —14. 5. —30. 32.
Jer. 48. 17. *Ezek.* 4. 16. —5.
16 —14. 13. ¶ rods —19. 12.

Et baculus, tribus ומטה 85
with, and the rod *Exod.* 17. 9.
Numb. 17. 6 † 21. ¶ Then the
tribe *Numb.* 2. 14, 22, 29. and
the tribe —34. 14.

Tribus, de tribu למטה 86
of the tribe *Exod.* 31. 2, 6. —
35. 30, 34. —38. 22, 23. *Lev.*
24.

24. 11. *Numb.* 1. 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 47. —7. 12. of every tribe —13. 2, of the tribe 4, 5, —15. —34. 19, 21, for the tribe 23. to—tribe —36. 9. *Josh.* 7. 18. unto the tribe —13. 15, 24. —15. 1, 21. for the tribe —17. 1. —18. 21. —19. 1, 24, 40. ¶ into a rod *Ezek.* 7. 11.

Et tribui, de tribu וְלִמְטָה 87
And of the tribe *Numb.* 34. 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28.

Ex tribu מִמְטָה 88
out of the tribe *Josh.* 20. 8, 8. —21. 4, 7, 9, 20. of the tribe 1 *Kings* 7. 14. out of the tribe 1 *Chron.* 6. 62, 63, 65, 66, 77, 78 + 47, 48, 50, 51, 62, 63. ¶ out of a rod *Ezek.* 19. 14.

Et ex tribu וּמִמְטָה 89
and out of the tribe *Josh.* 21. 4, 4, 5, 6, 6, 7, 9, 17, 23, 28, 30, 32, ¶ 36, 38. 1 *Chron.* 6. 60, 62, 62, 62, 63, 63, 65, 65, 72, 74, 76, 80 + 45, 47, 48, 50, 57, 59, 61, 65.

Baculum tuum בָּמְטָךְ 90
thy rod *Exod.* 7. 9, 19. —8. 16 + 12. —14. 16.

Et scipio, baculus tuus וּמִמְטָךְ 91
and thy staff *Gen.* 38. 18. ¶ and thy rod *Exod.* 17. 5.

Cum baculo tuo בְּמִמְטָךְ 92
with thy rod —8. 5 + 1.

Baculus ejus, suus מִמְטָהוּ 93
his rod —7. 10, 12. —9. 23. —10. 13. *Numb.* 17. 2 + 17, man's rod 5, 9 + 20, 24.

Et baculum suum וּמִמְטָהוּ 94
and—his staff *Isai.* 10. 24, ¶ and—his rod 26.

Cum baculo suo בְּמִמְטָהוּ 95
with his rod *Exod.* 8. 17 + 13. *Numb.* 20. 11.

Tribus מִטּוֹת 96
the tribes —1. 16. —26. 55. —31. 4. —36. 9. *Josh.* 14. 4. —21. 14. *Hab.* 3. 9. ¶ rods *Numb.* 17. 2, 6 + 17, 21. *Ezek.* 19. 11.

Tribus הַמִּטּוֹת 97
the tribes *Numb.* 7. 2. —30. 1 + 2. —32. 28. —34. 13, 15. *Josh.* 14. 1, 2, 4. —21. 1. 1 *Kings* 8. 1. 2 *Chron.* 5. 2. ¶ the rods *Numb.* 17. 7, 9 + 22, 24.

Per tribus לְמִטּוֹת 98
according to the tribes —33. 54. of the tribes *Josh.* 19. 51.

E tribubus מִמִּטּוֹת 99
in any tribe *Numb.* 36. 8.

¶ This Verse is wanting in *Vanderhooght's* Edition of the Hebrew Bible.

Baculos ipforum מִמְטָהֵם 100
their rods *Exod.* 7. 12. *Numb.* 17. 6 + 21.

Virgis ipforum בְּמִטָּיו 101
with his staves *Hab.* 3. 14.

Et onus וְנֹטָה * 10
and—weighty *Prov.* 27. 3.
Portatores נֹטְלֵי * 11
they that bear *Zeph.* 1. 11.

נָטַל 1150

Levare, tollere, imponere, ejicere, projicere, To have a Burthen laid upon one, and to bear it as a Slave doth, who is confined to it by a shoulder-Yoke, [See Root 1002.] *Lam.* 3. 28. [It is good for a Man to bear the Yoke in his Youth. He sitteth alone and keepeth Silence, because he hath born it upon him + because it is yoked, or in that Manner laid, upon him; the Providence of God confineth him to it.] 2 *Sam.* 24. 12. [I offer thee, I yoke, or lay upon thee, three things.] *Isai.* 40. 15. [behold, he taketh up, or beareth, the Isles, as a Slave doth his Burthen, not with Difficulty, but as a very little Thing,] —63. 9. [he carried them, as with a Yoke upon his Shoulders.] *Zeph.* 1. 11. [they that bear Silver in such large Quantities that it is carried by yoked Slaves.] Hence, a Thing that is heavy, and fit to be carried only with the Yoke, *Prov.* 27. 3. Note, The Words in the Texts under N°. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, belong to the Root טָל [695: 2, 8, 11, 9, 10.]

Imposuit נָטַל 1
he hath born *Lam.* 3. 28.

Imponens sum נֹטֵל 2
I offer 2 *Sam.* 24. 12.

Tollit יָטוּל 3
he taketh up *Isai.* 40. 15.

PIH. Et sustulit eos וַיִּנְטֵלֵם 4
and he bare them —63. 9.

HIPH. Tollam, ejiciam וְהִנְטֵלֵתִי 5
Therefore will I cast *Jer.* 16.

13. And I will cast —22. 26, *HOPH. Translati sunt* הוּטְלוּ 6
are they cast out 28.

Projicitur יוּטַל 7
he shall—be utterly cast down *Psal.* 37. 24.

Projicitur יוּטַל 8
is cast *Prov.* 16. 33.

Projicitur יוּטַל 9
shall—be cast down *Job* 41. 9 + 1.

נָטַע 1151

Plantare. To plant, to fix, to settle, I. A Tree, *Num.* 24. 6. II. Tabernacles, *Dan.* 11. 45. III. The Heavens, *Isai.* 51. 16. IV. Nails, *Eccl.* 12. 11. V. The Ear, *Psal.* 94. 9. VI. A Nation in a Country, *Exod.* 15. 17. —*Jer.* 45. 4. VII. To settle in prosperous Circumstances, *Jer.* 12. 2. VIII. To establish good religious Institutions, *Jer.* 2. 21.

Plantavit נָטַע 1
hath planted *Numb.* 24. 6. *Deut.* 20. 6. ¶ he planteth *Isai.* 44. 14.

Plantavit נָטַע 2
he hath planted *Psal.* 104. 16.

Plantavit eam נָטַעָהָ 3
hath planted —80. 15.

Plantavit נָטַעָהָ 4
she planteth *Prov.* 31. 16.

Plantasti נָטַעְתָּ 5
thou plantedst *Deut.* 6. 11.

Plantasti eos נָטַעְתָּם 6
Thou hast planted them *Jer.* 12. 2.

Plantavi נָטַעְתִּי 7
I planted *Ecclef.* 2. 4. I have planted *Jer.* 45. 4. plant *Ezek.* 36. 36.

Et plantavi, bo וְנָטַעְתִּי 8
and I planted *Ecclef.* 2. 5. ¶ and I will plant *Jer.* 42. 10.

Plantavi te נָטַעְתִּיךָ 9
I had planted thee —2. 21.

Et plantabo eum וְנָטַעְתִּיו 10
and will plant them 2 *Sam.* 7. 10.

Et plantavi eum וְנָטַעְתִּיו 11
and will plant them 1 *Chron.* 17. 9.

Et plantabo illos וְנָטַעְתִּים 12
and I will plant them *Jer.* 24. 6. —32. 41. *Amos* 9. 15.

Plantarunt נָטְעוּ 13
shall plant *Jer.* 31. 5.

Et plantabunt וְנָטְעוּ 14
and they shall plant *Isai.* 65. 21. and plant *Ezek.* 28. 26.

Amos 9. 14. *Zeph.* 1. 13.

Plantastis נָטַעְתֶּם 15
ye planted *Josh.* 24. 13. ye have planted *Amos* 5. 11.

Et plantaveritis וְנָטַעְתֶּם 16
and shall have planted *Lev.* 19. 23.

<i>An plantans</i> הָנִטַע	17
He that planted <i>Psal.</i> 94. 9.	
<i>Plantans</i> הָנִטַע	18
that planted <i>Jer.</i> 11. 17.	
<i>Plantatores</i> נִטְעִים	19
the planters—31. 5.	
<i>Plantatum</i> נִטְעָה	20
planted <i>Ecclef.</i> 3. 2.	
<i>Plantati</i> נִטְעִים	21
fastned—12. 11.	
<i>Ad plantandum</i> לְנִטֵּעַ	22
that I may plant <i>Isai.</i> 51. 16.	
<i>Et ad plantandum</i> וְלְנִטֵּעַ	23
and to plant <i>Jer.</i> 1. 10.—18. 9.—31. 28.	
<i>Ad plantandum</i> לְנִטֵּעַ	24
to plant <i>Ecclef.</i> 3. 2.	
<i>Et plantate</i> וְנִטְעוּ	25
and plant 2 <i>Kings</i> 19. 29. <i>Isai.</i> 37. 30. <i>Jer.</i> 29. 5, 28.	
<i>Plantabis</i> תִּטְעֶה	26
Thou shalt—plant <i>Deut.</i> 16. 21.—28. 30, 39.	
<i>Plantabis</i> תִּטְעֶה	27
shalt thou plant <i>Isai.</i> 17. 10.	
Thou shalt—plant <i>Jer.</i> 31. 5.	
<i>Et plantasti eam</i> וְתִטְעָהּ	28
and planted it <i>Psal.</i> 80. 4.	
<i>Et plantabis eos</i> וְתִטְעֶמוּ	29
and plant them <i>Exod.</i> 15. 17.	
<i>Et plantasti eos</i> וְתִטְעָם	30
and plantedst them <i>Psal.</i> 44. 2.	
<i>Et plantabit</i> וְיִטְעַה	31
And he shall plant <i>Dan.</i> 11. 45.	
<i>Et plantavit</i> וְיִטְעַה	32
And—planted <i>Gen.</i> 2. 8.—9. 20.—21. 33.	
<i>Et plantavit eum</i> וְיִטְעָהוּ	33
and planted it <i>Isai.</i> 5. 2.	
<i>Plantabit</i> תִּטְעֶה	34
shall ye—plant <i>Jer.</i> 35. 7.	
<i>Plantabunt</i> יִטְעוּ	35
they shall—plant <i>Isai.</i> 65. 22.	
<i>Et plantarunt</i> וְיִטְעוּ	36
and plant <i>Psal.</i> 107. 37.	
<i>NIPH. Plantantur</i> נִטְעוּ	37
they shall—be planted <i>Isai.</i> 40. 24.	
<i>Planta</i> נֶטֶע *	38
a plant <i>Job</i> 14. 9.	
<i>Planta</i> נֶטֶע	39
plant <i>Isai.</i> 5. 7.	
<i>Plantatio tua</i> נִטְעָהְךָ	40
thy plant—17. 11.	
<i>Plantae</i> נֶטְעִים	41
plants 1 <i>Chron.</i> 4. 23.	
<i>Plantae</i> נֶטְעִים	42
plants <i>Isai.</i> 17. 10.	
<i>Sicut plantae</i> כְּנֶטְעִים *	43
as plants <i>Psal.</i> 144. 12.	
<i>Planta, plantatio</i> מִנְטָה *	44
a plant <i>Ezek.</i> 34. 29.	
<i>Idem</i> מִנְטָה	45
the planting <i>Isai.</i> 61. 3.	
<i>Plantat. suae, ejus</i> מִנְטָהּ	46
of her plantation <i>Ezek.</i> 17. 7.	
¶ his plants—31. 4.	

<i>Ad plantaria</i> לְנִטְרָה	47
as plantings <i>Mic.</i> 1. 6.	
<i>Plantarum mearum</i> מִנְטָהּ	48
of my planting <i>Isai.</i> 60. 21.	

נִטְרָה 1152

Hath three Significations.

I. *Stillare.* To drop, as Rain from the Clouds, *Judg.* 5. 4; as Honey from the Comb, *Prov.* 5. 3; as Myrrhe from the Fingers, *Cant.* 5. 5. *Judg.* 5. 4. [The Heavens dissolved, and dropped; poetically representing the deep Impressions of the Divine Power and Appearances upon the Minds of the greatest Men.] *Joel* 3. 18. [the Mountains shall drop down new Wine, i. e. shall produce great Plenty of it. Figuratively, it is applied to prophetic Instruction; which is to the Mind what Dew or Rain is to the Earth, distilling Knowledge and good Principles, *Job* 29. 22. *Ezek.* 20. 46. *Mic.* 2. 6. [Prophecy ye not, say they to them that prophesy: they shall not prophesy to them, that they shall not take shame. Rather thus; Ye shall not prophesy: they shall prophesy, who will not prophesy of these things; [these Judgments which you denounce against us;] Ignominy will not be remov'd, [in this way of treating us; but Dishonour and Contempt will be fixed upon us, and our Enemies invited to destroy us. To this the Prophet answers in the five following Verses.]

<i>Stillarunt</i> נָטְפוּ נִטְפוּ	1
dropped <i>Judg.</i> 5. 4, 4. <i>Psal.</i> 68. 8. <i>Cant.</i> 5. 5.	
<i>Stillantes</i> נִטְפֹת	2
dropping 13.	
<i>Stillabat</i> תִּטְפֹּה	3
dropped <i>Job</i> 29. 22.	
<i>Stillabunt</i> יִטְפּוּ	4
shall drop <i>Joel</i> 3. 4. 18.	
<i>Stillabunt</i> תִּטְפֹּנָה	5
drop <i>Prov.</i> 5. 3. <i>Cant.</i> 4. 11.	
<i>HIPH. Et stillabunt</i> וְיִטְפֹּנוּ	6
shall drop <i>Amos</i> 9. 13.	
<i>Stillator</i> מִטְפֵּה	7
the prophet <i>Mic.</i> 2. 11.	
<i>Et stilla</i> וְיִטְפֹּה	8
and drop <i>Ezek.</i> 20. 46. † 21. 2. —21. 2 † 7.	

7 T

<i>Stillabo</i> אֶטְפֶּה	9
I will prophesy <i>Mic.</i> 2. 11.	
<i>Stillabis</i> תִּטְפִּי	10
drop <i>Amos</i> 7. 16.	
<i>Stillabit</i> תִּטְפִּי	11
Prophecy ye <i>Mic.</i> 2. 6,	
<i>Stillabunt</i> יִטְפּוּ	12
they shall—prophecy 6,	
<i>Stillabunt</i> יִטְפּוּן	13
to them that prophecy 6.	
<i>Stillae</i> * נִטְפִּי	14
the drops <i>Job</i> 36. 27.	

II. *Stilla, Staete.* The liquid, or most unctuous Part of Myrrhe, which drops from it, when pressed out with a little Water. Dr. Patrick upon *Exod.* 30. 34.

<i>Staete</i> נִטְפֶּה *	15
staete <i>Exod.</i> 30. 34.	

III. *Monilia, torques.* Perhaps Pendants for the Ears, &c. of precious Stone or Metal, in the Form of Drops.

<i>Torques</i> * הַנְּטִיפוֹת	16
The chains <i>Isai.</i> 3. 19.	
<i>Et torques</i> וְהַנְּטִיפוֹת	17
and collars <i>Judg.</i> 8. 26.	

נִטְרָה 1153

Hath two Significations.

I. *Custodire, servare.* To keep the Eye intently fixed, I. As upon an Object of Care, to keep and guard it from Injury, *Cant.* 1. 6. [keeper of the Vineyards.] II. As upon a Mark one is shooting at, 1 *Sam.* 20. 20. Hence results, a Mark of Displeasure, upon which one fixeth an angry, vengeful Eye, watching an Opportunity to shoot at it the Arrows of Indignation, *Job* 16. 12. *Lam.* 3. 12. *Lev.* 19. 18. [Thou shalt not bear any Grudge against the Children of thy People. Thou shalt not fix an angry Eye upon them; shall not make them the Butt of thy Spite.] *Jer.* 3. 12. [I will not keep anger, fix an angry Eye, for ever.] III. As upon a Prisoner, a Person in Custody. Hence, a Prison, or Place where a Person is confined and watched. [Signification II.]

Custodiwi

Custodivi נֹטַרְתִּי 1
have I—kept *Cant.* 1. 6.

Et servans וְנוֹטֵר 2
and he reserveth *Nab.* 1. 2.

Custodibus לְנוֹטְרִים 3
unto keepers *Cant.* 8. 11.

Custodientibus לְנוֹטְרִים 4
those that keep 12.

Custos נֹטֵרָה 5
the keeper —1. 6.

Servabo אֶטְוֹר 6
I will—keep *Jer.* 3. 12.

Servabis תִּטְוֹר 7
bear any grudge *Lev.* 19. 18.

An servabit הֲיִטְוֹר 8
will he reserve *Jer.* 3. 5.

Servabit יִטְוֹר 9
will he keep *Psal.* 103. 9.

II. *Custodia, carcer.* See
Signif. I.

Custodia הַמִּטְרָה * 10
the prison *Neb.* 3. 25.—12. 39.
Jer. 32. 2, 8, 12.—33. 1.—
37. 21, 21.—38. 6, 13, 28.—
39. 14, 15.

Ut scopum כַּמִּטְרָה 11
as a mark *Lam.* 3. 12.

In custodiam: in לְמִטְרָה 12
scopum
at a mark 1 *Sam.* 20. 20. for
his mark *Job* 16. 12.

נֹטֵשׁ 1154

Dimittere, deferere, o-
mittere; expandere, dif-
fundere. To be loose, as the
Tackling of a Ship when relax-
ed, or slackened, *Isai.* 33. 23.
[*Thy Tacklings are loosed, slack-*
ened, they cannot keep their Mast
in it's upright Position, they can-
not spread the Sail. The Sail
is left to be toft in the Wind,
and the Mast is at Liberty to fall
on this or that Side, or any
Way, according to the Motion
of the Vessel.] Hence, I. To
permit, to give Liberty, to leave
a Thing loose and free, *Gen.* 31.
28. [*hast not suffered me, allow'd*
me Liberty, to kiss my Sons.]
Exod. 23. 11. [*thou shalt let thy*
Land lie still, thou shalt leave
it loose, open and free to every
Body, disingaged from the
common Restraints of Property.]
Neb. 10. 31. II. To omit, to
leave a Thing without concern-
ing ourselves at all about it,
Prov. 17. 14. [*leave off Conten-*

tion, leave it in it's loose, re-
laxed State, *before it is meddled*

with, i. e. meddle not with it
at all.] *Hof.* 12. 14. [*therefore*

shall he leave the Guilt of his
Blood upon him, unexpiated.]

III. To remit, relax, Care, At-
tention, or Force. 1 *Sam.* 10. 2.

[*bath left, remitted, the Care of*
the Affes.]—17. 20. [*left the*

Sheep with a Keeper.] *Numb.*

11. 31. [*the Wind, remitting*
it's Force, *let the Quails fall, or*

rather, left them, *by the Camp.*]

IV. To relax the Ties of an O-
bligation, *Deut.* 32. 15. [*he for-*

sook, loosed God, i. e. loosed
himself from God.] *Jer.* 15.

6. *Prov.* 1. 8. [*loose not the*
Law of thy Mother, i. e. loose

not thyself from it.] V. To
leave in a neglected, abandoned,

exposed Condition, loose and o-
pen to any Injuries or Sufferings,

Judg. 6. 13. [*the Lord hath for-*
faken us.] *Psal.* 27. 9. *Jer.* 12.

7. VI. To be loose in a State
of Dissipation and Licentious-

ness, 1 *Sam.* 30. 16. [*they were*
spread abroad, in a careless, loose,

unguarded Condition, *upon all*
the Earth.] *Judg.* 15. 9. 2 *Sam.*

5. 18. [*spread themselves, were*
loosed, perhaps, to plunder and

ravage.] 1 *Sam.* 4. 2. [*when they*
joined Battle, when the Battle

was let loose, when the Signal
was given, and all fell to fight-

ing.] *Isai.* 21. 15. [*they fled from*
the drawn Sword, the Sword let

loose, and slaying licentiously
without Controul.] VII. It is

also applied to Branches diffused
far and wide, as loose and free

from all Restraint, *Isai.* 16. 8.
Jer. 48. 32. And Battlements

diffused, or extended, far and
wide may come under the same

Notion, *Jer.* 5. 10.

Omisit נֹטַשׁ 1
hath left 1 *Sam.* 10. 2.

Deferuit nos נֹטַשְׁנוּ 2
hath forsaken us *Judg.* 6. 13.

Deferuisti נֹטַשְׁתָּ 3
hast thou left 1 *Sam.* 17. 28.

Deferuisti נֹטַשְׁתָּה 4
thou hast forsaken *Isai.* 2. 6.

Dimisisti me נֹטַשְׁתָּנִי 5
hast—suffered me *Gen.* 31. 28.

Et relinques eam וְנֹטַשְׁתָּהּ 6
and [thalt let it] lie still *Exod.*

23. 11.

Deferuisti נֹטַשְׁתָּה 7
Thou hast forsaken *Jer.* 15. 6.

Deferui נֹטַשְׁתִּי 8
I have left —12. 7.

Et deferam וְנֹטַשְׁתִּי 9
And I will forsake 2 *Kings* 21.

14. I will even forsake *Jer.* 23.
33, 39.

Et deferam te וְנֹטַשְׁתִּיךָ 10
And, Then I will leave thee

Ezek. 29. 5.—32. 4.

Dimissi, diffusi נֹטְשִׁים 11
spread abroad 1 *Sam.* 30. 16.

Dimissum, nempe נֹטְשָׁה 12
ex vagina
drawn *Isai.* 21. 15.

Defere נֹטֵשׁ 13
leave off *Prov.* 17. 14.

Deferas תִּטְשׁ 14
forsake —1. 8.—6. 20.

Deferes me תִּטְשֵׁנִי 15
leave me *Psal.* 27. 9.

Deferet יִטְשׁ 16
will—forsake 1 *Sam.* 12. 22.

¶ will—cast off *Psal.* 94. 14.

¶ shall he leave *Hof.* 12. 14.

Et dimisit, deseruit וְיִטַּשׁ 17
and let them fall *Numb.* 11. 31.

¶ then he forsook *Deut.* 32. 15.

¶ so that he forsook *Psal.* 78. 60.

¶ and left 1 *Sam.* 17. 20, 22.

¶ and [hath] forsaken *Jer.* 7.
29.

Deferet nos יִטְשֵׁנוּ 18
let him—forsake us 1 *Kings* 8.
57.

Et expandit, diffu- וְתִטַּשׁ 19
dit se
and when they joined battle †
the battle was loosed 1 *Sam.*

4. 2.

Et deferemus וְנֹטַשׁ 20
and—we would leave *Neb.* 10.
31.

Et deseruerunt וַיִּטְשׁוּהוּ 21
eum
and have left him *Ezek.* 31. 12,
12.

NIPH. *Et deserta* נֹטְשָׁה 22
erit

she is forsaken *Amos* 5. 2.

Expanderunt se, de- נֹטַשׁוּ 23
ferti sunt
are stretched out *Isai.* 16. 8. ¶

are loosed —33. 23.

Et expanderunt se וַיִּנְטְשׁוּ 24
and spread themselves *Judg.* 15.
9. 2 *Sam.* 5. 18, 22.

РУН. *Derelinquetur* נֹטַשׁ 25
shall be forsaken *Isai.* 32. 14.

Propagines הַנְּטִישׁוֹת * 26
the branches —18. 5.

Propag. tuae נְטִישְׁתֶּךָ 27
thy plants *Jer.* 48. 32.

Propag. ejus נְטִישׁוֹתֶיהָ 28
her battlements —5. 10.

Hath two Significations.

I. Filius. To propagate, to breed a Posterity. A Son. An Offspring, *Prov.* 29. 21. To have the Name propagated, continued in the World by a Son, *Psal.* 72. 17.

Filius נִין * 1
son *Job* 18. 19.
Et filius וְנִין 2
and son *Isai.* 24. 22.
Et filio meo וְלִנְיָי 3
nor with my son *Gen.* 21. 23.
NIPH. *Sobolescet* יִנּוּן 4
shall be continued *Psal.* 72. 17.

II. Occidere, opprimere, diripere (quasi cum יָנָה [Root 760.] *conveniens*)

NIPH. *Occidet* יָנּוּן 5
shall be continued *Psal.* 72. 17.
HIPH. *Opprimamus* נִינָם 6
eos
Let us destroy them —74. 8.
See Root 760: 2.
Direptio, oppressio מָנוּן * 7
son *Prov.* 29. 21.

Lactare.

Et lactavit eum וַתִּנְיֶקְהוּ
and nursed it *Exod.* 2. 9.

Nepos, nepotes. A Grand-son.

Nepos נֶכֶד * 1
nephew *Job* 18. 19.
Et nepos וְנֶכֶד 2
and nephew *Isai.* 14. 22.
Et nepoti meo וְלִנְכְדִי 3
nor with my son's son *Gen.* 21. 23.

Percutere, Plaga afficere. To beat, to smite, to scourge: to strike home, to strike deep, so as to wound or kill. To overthrow in Battle, to inflict any Calamity or Disease, 2 *Kings* 6. 18. *Job* 30. 8. [Villains, infamous Men, whipped out of the Earth. *Schultens.*] *Psal.* 35. 15. [the *Abjects*, the Smiters with the Tongue. *Ainsworth.*] *Hof.* 14. 5. [shall cast forth, strike deep, his *Roots.*] *Jon.* 4. 8. [and the Sun beat, struck, upon the Head of *Jonah.*] 2 *Kings* 11. 12. [clapt their Hands, struck their Hands together in token of Joy.] To be struck with Remorse and Penitence, 2 *Sam.* 24. 10. *Isai.* 66. 2. [a contrite, smitten, Spirit.] To be under great Dejection of Mind, *Psal.* 102. 4.

HIPH. *Percussit* הִכָּה 1
smote *Exod.* 9. 25. —12. 29. *Numb.* 32. 4. *Deut.* 4. 46. *Job.* 11. 10. —12. 7. —13. 21. —20. 5. 1 *Sam.* 22. 19. 2 *Sam.* 10. 18. —11. 21. 1 *Kings* 15. 29. 2 *Kings* 18. 8. *Psal.* 78. 20. *Jer.* 46. 2. ¶ had smitten *Numb.* 33. 4. 1 *Sam.* 6. 19. —13. 4. 2 *Sam.* 8. 9. 1 *Chron.* 18. 9. ¶ Slaughter which *Jonathan* —made 1 *Sam.* 14. 14. ¶ slew —17. 36. —29. 5. 2 *Sam.* 21. 18. he slew two —23. 20, And he slew 21. 1 *Kings* 16. 11. who slew 2 *Kings* 10. 9. —14. 7. he slew two 1 *Chron.* 11. 22, And he slew 23. —18. 12. —20. 4. *Jer.* 41. 3. ¶ hath slain 1 *Sam.* 18. 7. —21. 11 + 12. 2 *Sam.* 13. 30. 1 *Kings* 16. 16. had slain *Jer.* 41. 9, 16, 18. ¶ he killed 1 *Kings* 16. 7. ¶ shall smite *Jer.* 49. 28.

Et percussit, percussit, percutiet וַיִּכֶּה 2
and—smite *Exod.* 21. 18. 2 *Sam.* 15. 14. ¶ and be smitten *Exod.* 22. 2 + 1. ¶ And he struck 1 *Sam.* 2. 14. ¶ And—smote —27. 9. 1 *Kings* 20. 21. ¶ and slew 2 *Sam.* 23. 20. 1 *Chron.* 11. 22. ¶ For—shall smite 1 *Kings* 14. 15. and he shall, will smite *Isai.* 11. 4. *Jer.* 43. 11. *Amos* 6. 11. *Zech.* 9. 4. —10. 11.

Qui percussit שֶׁהִכָּה 3
Who smote *Psal.* 135. 8, 10.

Et percutiat me וַיִּכֶּנִי 4
and smite me *Gen.* 32. 11 + 12.

Idem וַיִּכֶּנִי 5
and to kill me 1 *Sam.* 17. 9.

Et percutiat te וַיִּכֶּךָ 6
shall slay thee 1 *Kings* 20. 36.

Percussit eum הִכָּתוּ 7
he smite him *Numb.* 35. 16, 17, 18, smite him 21. ¶ hath slain him *Deut.* 21. 1. ¶ beat him 2 *Kings* 13. 25. ¶ Hath he smitten him *Isai.* 27. 7.

Et percusserit eam, וַיִּכֶּהָ 8
eum
and smite it *Gen.* 32. 8 + 9. ¶ and slay him *Deut.* 19. 6, ¶ and smite him 11. ¶ and [shall cause him] to be beaten —25. 2. ¶ and shall smite it *Isai.* 11. 15.

Percussit, percutiet הִכָּם 9
eos
shall slay them *Jer.* 5. 6.

Et percutiet eos וַיִּכֶּם 10
and shall slay them —20. 4. ¶ and he shall smite them —21. 7. ¶ and he shall slay them —29. 21.

Percussisti הִכִּיתָ 11
thou smotest *Exod.* 17. 5. ¶ hast thou smitten *Num.* 22. 32. 2 *Kings* 14. 10. 2 *Chron.* 25. 19. *Psal.* 3. 7. —69. 26. ¶ thou slewest 1 *Sam.* 21. 9 + 10. ¶ thou hast killed 2 *Sam.* 12. 9.

Percussisti הִכִּיתָה 12
thou hast stricken *Jer.* 5. 3.

Et percuties וַיִּכֶּתָה 13
and, for thou shalt smite *Exod.* 17. 6. *Deut.* 20. 13. *Judg.* 6. 16. and smite 1 *Sam.* 23. 2. 2 *Kings* 13. 17.

Et percuties וַיִּכֶּתָה 14
and smite 1 *Sam.* 15. 3. And thou shalt smite 2 *Kings* 9. 7.

Percussisti me הִכִּיתָנִי 15
thou hast smitten me *Numb.* 22. 28.

Percussisti nos הִכִּיתָנוּ 16
hast thou smitten us *Jer.* 14. 19.

Percussisti eum הִכִּיתוּ 17
didst thou—smite him 2 *Sam.* 18. 11.

Et percutias eos וַיִּכֶּתֶם 18
thou shalt smite them *Deut.* 7. 2.

Percussi הִכִּיתִי 19
have I slain *Judg.* 15. 16. *Jer.* 33. 5. ¶ have I smitten *Jer.* 2. 30. *Ezek.* 22. 13. *Amos* 4. 9. ¶ I smote *Hag.* 2. 17.

Et percutiam וַיִּכֶּתִי 20
and [I will] smite *Exod.* 3. 20. —12. 12. and [shall I] smite 1 *Sam.*

1 Sam. 23. 2. 2 Sam. 17. 2.
Jer. 21. 6. *Ezek.* 39. 3. *Amos*
 3. 15. and smite *Mal.* 4. 6. +
 3. 24. ¶ and [I] will punish
Lev. 26. 24.
Et percutiam te וְהִכֵּיתִיךָ 21
 and I will smite thee 1 Sam. 17.
 46.
Percussi te הִכֵּיתִיךָ 22
 I smote thee *Isai.* 60. 10. ¶
 I have wounded thee *Jer.* 30.
 14.
Et percutiam eum וְהִכֵּיתִי אֹתוֹ 23
 and kill him 1 Sam. 17. 9, ¶
 and smote him 35. 35.
Percusserunt הִכּוּ 24
 they smote *Gen.* 19. 11. *Josh.*
 11. 14. —12. 1. 2 *Chron.* 14.
 14. + 13. ¶ had, have smitten
 2 Sam. 2. 31. *Job* 16. 10.
 ¶ they, have, slain —1. 15,
 17.
Et percusserunt וְהִכּוּ 25
 and smote *Jer.* 37. 15. ¶ and
 slew *Ezek.* 9. 7.
Percusserunt me הִכּוּנִי 26
 They have stricken me *Prov.*
 23. 35. ¶ they smote me *Cant.*
 5. 7.
Percutient me וְהִכּוּנִי 27
 and slay me *Gen.* 34. 30.
Percusserunt eum הִכּוּהוּ 28
 smote him 2 Kings 12. 21 +
 22. —19. 37. *Isai.* 37. 38.
 ¶ were given him 2 *Chron.*
 22. 6.
Percusserunt eos הִכּוּם 29
 smote them *Josh.* 9. 18. ¶ Them
 did—smite —12. 6.
Percussistis הִכִּיתֶם 30
 ye had smitten *Jer.* 37. 10.
Et percutiatis וְהִכִּיתֶם 31
 and smite *Numb.* 25. 17. *Jud.*
 21. 10. And ye shall smite
 2 Kings 3. 19.
Percutians, sum &c. מִכָּה 32
 smiting *Exod.* 2. 11. ¶ I will
 smite —7. 17. ¶ wouldst thou
 smite 2 Kings 6. 22. ¶ He
 who smote *Isai.* 14. 6. ¶ that
 smiteth *Ezek.* 7. 9.
Percutians מִכָּה 33
 He that smiteth *Exod.* 21. 12.
Deut. 27. 24. smiteth 2 Sam.
 5. 8. 1 *Chron.* 11. 6. ¶ which,
 that killeth *Numb.* 35. 11, 15.
Josh. 20. 3. ¶ killeth *Numb.*
 35. 30. *Josh.* 20. 9. ¶ that
 smote 2 Sam. 14. 7. ¶ he slew
Isai. 66. 3.
Et percutians וְהִכָּה 34
 And he that smiteth *Exod.* 21.
 15. ¶ And he that killeth *Lev.*
 24. 18, 21, 21.
Percutians הַמִּכָּה 35
 who smote *Gen.* 36. 35. he

that smote *Exod.* 21. 19. *Num.*
 35. 21. 2 Sam. 24. 17. which
 smote 1 *Chron.* 1. 46. ¶ the
 slayer *Numb.* 35. 24.
Percussorem, qui לְמִכָּה 36
percussit
 To him that, who smote *Psal.*
 136. 10, 17.
Percutientis te מִכָּךְ 37
 of him that smote thee *Isai.* 14.
 29.
Percutientis ipsum, מִכָּהוּ 38
percussor. suum
 of him that smiteth him *Deut.*
 25. 11. ¶ him that smote them
Isai. 10. 20. ¶ those that smote
 him —27. 7.
Percussorem suum הַמִּכָּהוּ 39
 him that smiteth them —9. 13
 + 12.
Percussori suo לְמִכָּהוּ 40
 to him that smiteth him *Lam.* 3.
 30.
Percutientes הַמִּכִּים 41
 that, which smote 1 Sam. 4.
 8. 2 *Chron.* 28. 23. ¶ which
 had slain 2 Kings 14. 5. ¶ the
 wounds 2 *Chron.* 22. 6. ¶ that
 had killed —25. 3. ¶ the mur-
 derers 2 Kings 14. 6.
Percutientibus לְמִכִּים 42
 to the smiters *Isai.* 50. 6.
Percussi, excusci מִכּוֹת 43
tritici
 of beaten 2 *Chron.* 2. 10 + 9.
Percutiendo הִכָּה 44
 Thou shalt surely smite + in
 smiting thou shalt smite *Deut.*
 13. 15 + 16. ¶ in smiting
 1 Kings 20. 37. ¶ Thou hast
 indeed smitten + in smiting thou
 hast smitten 2 Kings 14. 10.
Percutere הִכּוֹת 45
 should kill *Gen.* 4. 15. ¶ had
 smitten *Exod.* 7. 25. ¶ to be
 beaten *Deut.* 25. 2. ¶ had
 slain 2 Sam. 21. 12.
Et percutere וְהִכּוֹת 46
 smiting 2 Kings 3. 24.
Percutere, ad per- לְהִכּוֹת 47
cutiendum
 smite *Gen.* 8. 21. *Jer.* 46. 13.
 ¶ to slay *Deut.* 27. 25. ¶ of
 slaying *Josh.* 8. 24. ¶ to smite
Judg. 20. 31, 39. 1 Sam. 19.
 10. 2 Sam. 5. 24. 1 *Chron.*
 14. 15. ¶ to have slain 2 Sam.
 21. 16. ¶ Thou shouldst have
 smitten 2 Kings 13. 19. ¶ to
 strike *Prov.* 17. 26.
Et percutiendo וְהִכּוֹת 48
 and to smite *Isai.* 58. 4.
A percutiendo מִהִכּוֹת 49
 from the slaughter *Gen.* 14. 17.
 1 Sam. 17. 57. —18. 6. 2 Sam.
 1. 1. 2 *Chron.* 25. 14. ¶ than
 —stripes *Prov.* 17. 10.

Percutere me הִכֵּיתִי 50
 that I smote *Numb.* 3. 13. —8.
 17.
In percutere me בְּהִכֵּיתִי 51
 when I smite *Exod.* 12. 13.
 when I shall smite *Ezek.* 32.
 15.
Ad percutiendum לְהִכּוֹתִי 52
te
 to slay thee *Jer.* 40. 14.
Percutere te הִכּוֹתִיךָ 53
 in smiting thee *Mic.* 6. 13.
Percutere eum הִכּוֹתוֹ 54
 he had slain *Deut.* 1. 4.
Percutere לְהִכּוֹתוֹ 55
eum
 and beat him —25. 3. ¶ to
 smite him 1 Sam. 20. 33. 1 *Kin.*
 20. 35.
A percutere eum מִהִכּוֹתוֹ 56
 from smiting 2 Sam. 8. 13.
Percutere eam לְהִכּוֹתָהּ 57
 he smote her again + be added
 to smite her *Numb.* 22. 25.
Juxta percutere כְּהִכּוֹתֵם 58
eos
 while they were slaying *Ezek.*
 9. 8.
Percutere eos לְהִכּוֹתָם 59
 of slaying them *Josh.* 10. 20.
 ¶ to slay them 2 Sam. 21. 2.
Percute הִכָּה 60
 smite *Ezek.* 6. 11.
Percute הִךְ 61
 smite 2 Kings 6. 18. —13. 18.
Amos 9. 1. *Zech.* 13. 7.
Et percute וְהִכָּה 62
 and smite *Exod.* 8. 16 + 12.
Ezek. 21. 14 + 19.
Percute me הִכֵּנִי 63
 smite me 1 Kings 20. 35, 37.
Percutite הִכּוּ 64
 smite 2 Sam. 13. 28.
Et percutite וְהִכּוּ 65
 and smite *Ezek.* 9. 5.
Percutite eum הִכּוּהוּ 66
 smite him 2 Kings 9. 27.
Percutite eos הִכּוּם 67
 slay them —10. 25.
Percutiam אִכָּה 68
 I will smite 1 Sam. 18. 11.
 shall I smite them? shall I smite?
 2 Kings 6. 21. *Ezek.* 21. 17 +
 22. *Zech.* 12. 4, 4.
Et percutiam וְאִכָּה 69
 and I will slay *Jer.* 40. 15.
Et percussi וְאִכָּה 70
 and smote *Neb.* 13. 25.
An percutiam הֲאִכָּה 71
 shall I smite them? shall I smite
 2 Kings 6. 21.
Et percussi וְאִכָּה 72
 that I may smite *Exod.* 9. 15.
Percutiam te אִכָּה 73
 should I smite thee 2 Sam. 2. 22.
Et percutiam eum וְאִכָּה 74
 and smote him *Isai.* 57. 17.
 Per-

Percutiam eum יַכְנִי 75
I will smite them *Numb.* 14.
12. let me smite him *1 Sam.*
26. 8.

Percuties תַּכֶּה 76
smitest thou *Exod.* 2. 13. ¶
Thou shalt—smite *Deut.* 13.
15. 2 *Kings* 13. 19. *Ezek.* 5. 2.
¶ wouldst thou smite 2 *Kings*
6. 22. ¶ smite *Prov.* 19. 25.

Percuties eum תַּכְנִי 77
thou beatest him — 23. 13,
Thou shalt beat him 14.

Percutiet יַכֶּה 78
smite *Exod.* 21. 20, 26. ¶ killeth
Lev. 24. 17. *Deut.* 19. 4. *1 Sam.*
17. 26. ¶ smiteth *Josh.* 15. 16.
Judg. 1. 12. ¶ Menahem smote
2 *Kings* 15. 16. smote *Isai.* 30.
31. *Jer.* 47. 1.

Et percussit וַיַּכֶּה 79
so—smote *Josh.* 10. 40. and
smote *1 Kings* 22. 24, 34.
2 *Kings* 2. 8, 14. —8. 21. *Isai.*
37. 36. Then—smote *Jer.* 20.
2. —52. 27. ¶ he also had
smitten 2 *Kings* 2. 14.

Percussit יָךְ 80
he hath smitten *Hof.* 6. 1.

Et percutiet יַךְ 81
and [shalt] cast forth —14. 5
† 6.

Et percussit יָךְ 82
and—he slew *Exod.* 2. 12. which
slew *Judg.* 3. 31. and slew —
14. 19. —15. 15. *1 Sam.* 18.
27. —19. 5, 8. And—slew
2 *Sam.* 8. 5. where—slew —
21. 19. —23. 12. So—slew
2 *Kings* 10. 11, 17. that he slew
—14. 5. —21. 24. —25. 21.
1 Chron. 18. 5. —20. 5. ¶ And,
even, he, smote; And—smote
Exod. 7. 20. —8. 17 † 13. —
9. 25. *Numb.* 20. 11. —22. 23,
27. *Judg.* 3. 13. —8. 11. —
15. 8. —20. 37. *1 Sam.* 5. 6,
9. —6. 19, 19. —13. 3. —14.
48. —15. 7. —17. 49, 50. —
19. 10. —23. 5. that—smote
—24. 5 † 6. 2 *Sam.* 5. 25. —
8. 1, 2, smote also 3. —21. 17.
—23. 10. —24. 10. *1 Kings*
15. 20. —20. 21. 2 *Kings* 9.
24. —13. 18. —15. 14. —19.
35. *1 Chron.* 18. 1, 2, 3. —20.
1. therefore he smote —21. 7.
2 *Chron.* 18. 23, 33. —21. 9.
—25. 11. who smote —28.
5. *Job* 2. 7. *Psal.* 60. title. —
78. 51, 66. he smote—also —
105. 33, 36. *Dan.* 8. 7. ¶ af-
ter he had smitten *1 Kings* 11.
15.

Et percussit יָךְ 83
therefore he smote 2 *Kings* 15.
16.

Percutiet te יַכְנִי 84
shall, will smite thee *Deut.* 28.
22, 27, 28, 35.

Percutiet te יַכְנִי 85
shall—smite thee *Psal.* 121. 6.
he shall smite thee *Isai.* 10. 24.
¶ should he slay thee *Jer.* 40.
15.

Et percussit eum וַיַּכֵּה 86
but—smote 2 *Sam.* 14. 6.

Percutiet eum יַכְנִי 87
he may give him *Deut.* 25. 3. ¶
killeth him *1 Sam.* 17. 25, 27.

Et percussit eum וַיַּכְהוּ 88
And—smote him *Numb.* 21. 24.
Josh. 10. 33. and smote it *Jud.*
7. 13. 2 *Sam.* 1. 15. wherefore
—smote him —2. 23. —3. 27.
—6. 7. so he smote him —20.
10. *1 Kings* 15. 27. —16. 10.
—20. 37. 2 *Kings* 15. 10, 25.
1 Chron. 13. 10. ¶ and [had]
smitten him 2 *Sam.* 8. 10. *1 Chr.*
18. 10. and hath smitten them
Isai. 5. 25. ¶ And—, But—,
who slew him 2 *Sam.* 21. 21.
1 Kings 20. 36. 2 *Kings* 15. 30.
1 Chron. 20. 7. *Jer.* 26. 23.

Et percussit eam וַיַּכֶּה 89
and smote it *Josh.* 10. 28, 30,
32.

Percutiet eos יַכֵּם 90
shall—smite them *Isai.* 49. 10.

Et percussit eos וַיַּכֵּם 91
and smote them *Gen.* 14. 15.
Josh. 10. 10, And—smote them
26, 41. —11. 12, 17. *Judg.* 9.
43. —11. 33. *1 Sam.* 30. 17.
2 *Sam.* 5. 20. 2 *Kings* 6. 18. —
10. 32. *1 Chron.* 14. 11. ¶ and
slew them *Josh.* 10. 10. ¶ for
—did—smite —13. 12.

Et percussit וַיַּךְ 92
and it smote *Jon.* 4. 7, ¶ and
—beat 8.

Et percutiemus וַנַּכֶּה 93
that we may smite *Josh.* 10. 4.

Et percussimus וַנַּךְ 94
and we smote *Deut.* 2. 33.

Percutiemus eum נַכְנִי 95
Let us—kill him *Gen.* 37. 21.

Et percutiemus eum וַנַּכְהוּ 96
and we smote *Deut.* 3. 3. and
let us smite him *Jer.* 18. 18.

Et percutiemus eos וַנַּכֵּם 97
and we smote them *Deut.* 29. 7
† 6.

Percutient יַכּוּ 98
they shall smite *Mic.* 5. 1. † 4.
14.

Et percutiant וַיַּכּוּ 99
and smite *Josh.* 7. 3.

Et percusserunt וַיַּכּוּ 100
and smote *Gen.* 14. 5, 7. So
they smote *Numb.* 21. 35. And
—smote *Josh.* 7. 5. —8. 22,
24. —11. 11. —19. 47. *Judg.*

7 U

84 1. 25. — 12. 4. — 18. 27.
2 *Kings* 3. 24. —25. 25. *1 Chr.*
4. 41, 43. —14. 16. 2 *Chron.*

85 14. 14 † 13. —16. 4. —22. 5.
—25. 13. —28. 5. Thus—smote
Esth. 9. 5. *Jer.* 41. 2. ¶ and,
they, slew *Josh.* 8. 21. *Judg.*

86 1. 5, 10, 17. —3. 29. —20.
45. *1 Sam.* 4. 2. —11. 11. —

87 14. 32. and—slew —31. 2.
2 *Sam.* 18. 15. *1 Kings* 20. 20,
29. 2 *Kings* 12. 20. *1 Chron.*

88 10. 2. —11. 14. 2 *Chron.* 13.
17. But—slew —33. 25. ¶ and
[had] smitten *1 Sam.* 30. 1.
2 *Chron.* 28. 17. and they have
smitten 2 *Kings* 3. 23. ¶ but
they went forward smiting †
and they smote it even in smiting
2 *Kings* 3. 24. ¶ and—wounded
—8. 28. ¶ and they clapt —
11. 12.

Percutient te יַכְנִיךָ 101
shouldst thou be smitten 2 *Chr.*
25. 16.

Percutient eum יַכְהוּ 102
had given him 2 *Kings* 8. 29.
—9. 15.

89 *Et percusserunt eum* וַיַּכְהוּ 103
and they smote him. 2 *Sam.* 4.
6, 7.

90 *Et percusserunt eam* וַיַּכְהוּ 104
and [had] smitten it *Judg.* 1. 8.
¶ and smote it 2 *Kings* 3.
25.

Et percusserunt eos וַיַּכּוּם 105
and smote them *Numb.* 14. 45.
Josh. 7. 5. and they smote them
—10. 39. who smote them —11.
8, 8. *Judg.* 11. 21. —20. 48.
1 Sam. 7. 11. 2 *Kings* 10. 25.
¶ and they slew of them *Judg.*

92 1. 4. and slew them —9. 44.
Hoph. *Percussus* הִיכָה 106
fuit הָכָה

93 even that was slain *Numb.* 25.
14. ¶ is smitten *Psal.* 102. 4.
Hof. 9. 16.

Percussa fuit הִכְתָּה 107
is, was smitten *Ezek.* 33. 21.
—40. 1.

96 *Percussus fui* הִכִּיתִי 108
I was wounded *Zech.* 13. 6.

Percussus fuerunt הִכּוּ 109
were smitten *1 Sam.* 5. 12.

Percussus מָכָה 110
smitten *Isai.* 53. 4.

Percussus הִמָּכָה 111
Israelite that was slain *Numb.*
25. 14.

Percussi מָכִים 112
beaten *Exod.* 5. 16.

Percussi מָכִי 113
slain *Jer.* 18. 21.

Quae percussa fuerit הִמָּכָה 114
that, which was slain *Numb.*
25. 15, 18.

Et

- Percutiemini* חָכוּ 115
should ye be stricken *Isai.* 1. 5.
Et percussi fuerunt וַיִּכּוּ 116
And—were beaten *Exod.* 5.
14.
NIPH. *Et percussus* וַיִּכּוּ 117
fuerit
that he may be smitten 1 *Sam.*
11. 15.
Percussi sunt נִכְּאוּ 118
they were viler *Job* 30. 8.
PIH. *Percutere* נָכָה 119
that we may smite *Numb.*
22. 6.
PYH. *Percussum* נִכְּתָה 120
erat
was smitten *Exod.* 9. 31,
Percussa fuerunt נִכְּאוּ 121
were—smitten 32.
Plagae הַמַּכִּים * 122
the wounds 2 *Kings* 8. 29. —
9. 15. 2 *Chron.* 22. 6.
Plaga מַכָּה * 123
plagues *Lev.* 26. 21. 1 *Sam.* 4.
8. ¶ a—plague *Numb.* 11. 33.
plague *Deut.* 8. 61. ¶ many
stripes — 25. 3. ¶ slaughter
Josh. 10. 10, 20. *Judg.* 11. 33.
—15. 8. 1 *Sam.* 6. 19. —14.
30. —19. 8. 1 *Kings* 20. 21.
2 *Chron.* 13. 17. ¶ a—blow
Jer. 14. 17.
Et plaga וּמַכָּה 124
and—fore. *Isai.* 1. 6. ¶ and
wounds *Jer.* 6. 7.
Plaga הַמַּכָּה 125
a—slaughter 1 *Sam.* 4. 10. that
—slaughter —14. 14. ¶ out of
the wound 1 *Kings* 22. 35.
Plaga מַכַּת 126
with the Stroke *Ezra.* 9. 5. with
a—stroke *Isai.* 14. 6. ¶ with
the wound *Jer.* 30. 14.
Sicut plaga כַּמַּכַּת 127
according to the slaughter *Isai.*
10. 26.
An sicut plaga הַמַּכַּת 128
as he smote † according to the
stroke —27. 7.
Plaga mea מַכַּתִּי 129
my wound *Jer.* 10. 19.
Et plaga mea וּמַכַּתִּי 130
and my wound —15. 18.
Plaga tua מַכַּתְךָ 131
thy wound —30. 12.
Plaga tua מַכַּתְךָ 132
thy wound *Nab.* 3. 19.
Plagae illius מַכַּתּוֹ 133
of their wound *Isai.* 30. 26.
Plagae מַכּוֹת 134
the plagues, —great plagues
Deut. 28. 59, 59. —29. 22 †
21.
Et plagae וּמַכּוֹת 135
so—stripes *Prov.* 20. 30.
Plagae הַמַּכּוֹת 136
wounds *Zech.* 13. 6.

- Plagas tuas* מַכַּתְךָ 137
thy plagues *Deut.* 28. 59.
Et a plagis tuis וּמַכּוֹתֶיךָ 138
and—of thy wounds *Jer.* 30. 17.
Plagas ejus מַכַּתָּהּ 139
the plagues thereof —19. 8.
Plagas ejus מַכּוֹתֶיהָ 140
the plagues thereof —49. 17.
her plagues —50. 13. ¶ her
wound *Mic.* 1. 9.
Plagae eorum מַכּוֹתָם 141
shall they be wounded † shall
their wounds be *Psal.* 64. 7.
Percussus נִכְּה * 142
that was lame 2 *Sam.* 4. 4. lame
—9. 3.
Et percussus וַיִּכְּה 143
and—contrite *Isai.* 66. 2.
Loripedes, claudi נִכְּהִים * 144
the abjects *Psal.* 35. 15.
Percussi, claudi נִכְּאוּ 145
stricken *Isai.* 16. 7.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Coram, e regione, ex adverso.* To lie in a straight, direct Line, *Prov.* 4. 25. [look right on] —5. 21. [before the Eyes of the Lord, directly under his View.] *Gen.* 25. 21. [for, before, his Wife.] Hence, what is right, agreeable to Truth and Righteousness, *Isai.* 30. 10. *Amos* 3. 10.

E regione, &c. נִכְּה * 1
over against *Exod.* 26. 35. —
40. 24. *Josh.* 18. 17. *Judg.*
19. 10. —20. 43. 1 *Kings* 20.
29. *Ezra.* 5. 1, 1. *Ezek.* 47. 20.
¶ directly *Numb.* 19. 4. ¶ be-
fore *Josh.* 15. 7. *Judg.* 18. 6.
Prov. 5. 21. *Jer.* 17. 16. *Lam.*
2. 19. *Ezek.* 14. 3, 4, 7. ¶
against 1 *Kings* 22. 35. 2 *Chr.*
18. 34.

Pro, coram לְנִכְּה 2
for his wife *Gen.* 25. 21. ¶ be-
fore —30. 38. ¶ right on *Prov.*
4. 25.

Coram eo נִכְּחוֹ 3
in his uprightness *Isai.* 57. 2.

E regione ejus נִכְּחוֹ 4
before it *Exod.* 14. 2. ¶ over
against it *Ezek.* 46. 9.

II. *Rectum, rectitudo.*

Rectum נִכְּחָה * 5
right *Amos* 3. 10.

- Et rectum* וְנִכְּחָה 6
and equity *Isai.* 59. 14.
Recti נִכְּחִים 7
plain *Prov.* 8. 9.
Recta, aequa, ae- נִכְּחוֹת 8
quitates
of uprightness *Isai.* 26. 10. ¶
right things —30. 10.

Machinari. To form a Plot, or cunning Scheme to cheat or destroy.

Machinans, machi- נִכְּלִי 1
nator

the deceiver *Mal.* 1. 14.

PIH. *Machinati* נִכְּלוּ 2
sunt

they have beguiled *Numb.* 25.
18.

HITH. *Ad ma-* לְהִתְנַכֵּל 3
chinandum

to deal subtly *Psal.* 105. 25.

Et machinati sunt וַיִּתְנַכְּלוּ 4
they conspired *Gen.* 37. 18.

Machinati- בְּנִכְּלֵיהֶם * 5
onibus suis

with their wiles *Numb.* 25. 18.

Opes, facultates.

Opes נִכְּסִים * 1
wealth, 2 *Chron.* 1. 11,

Et opes וְנִכְּסִים 2
and wealth 12. *Eccles.* 5. 19 †
18. wealth —6. 2.

Cum opibus בְּנִכְּסִים 3
with—riches *Josh.* 22. 8.

Agnoscere : ignotum vel alienum se gerere, reddere, tradere. To be distinguished from other Things or Persons by some particular discriminating Mark or Appearance, *Isai.* 3. 9. [The Shew, the Aspect, the Air, of their Countenance doth witness against them.] *Prov.* 20. 11. [Even a Child is known, marketh, distinguisheth himself, by his doings.] Hence I. A Stranger ; which is to be understood

flood relatively, as follows. — A Stranger, or Foreigner, who is distinguished and known by his different Dress, Speech, &c. from other People, *Gen.* 17. 12. *Deut.* 15. 3. *Strange*, foreign Gods, — 32. 12. *Strange*, foreign, outlandish *Wives*, *Ezra* 10. 2. *Strange*, foreign, *Land*, *Psal.* 137. 4. *Strange Apparel*, such as outlandish, idolatrous Priests wore, *Zeph.* 1. 8. — A *Stranger*, one not belonging to the Family, *Gen.* 31. 15. *Prov.* 5. 10. — A *Stranger*, a Woman that is not a Man's Wife, *Prov.* 5. 20. — A *strange Vine*, with Regard to the Stock which was originally planted, being degenerated from it into a different Nature, *Jer.* 2. 21. — A *strange Punishment*, an unusual, extraordinary Kind of Suffering, *Job* 31. 3. — His *strange*, unusual *Act* of destroying his People, for whose Preservation he had so often appeared, *Isai.* 28. 21. Hence, (1.) To make himself strange, to mark, to distinguish himself as if he were a different Person from what he really is, *Gen.* 42. 7. 1 *Kings* 14. 5. *Prov.* 26. 24. [*He that hateth dissembleth*, puts on the Appearance of a different Person, *with his Lips*.] (2.) To treat as a Stranger, to estrange, to alienate, 1 *Sam.* 23. 7. [*God, who has hitherto favoured him, now has delivered, alienated, and thrown him into my Hand*.] *Obad.* 12. [*in the Day that he became a Stranger*, was alienated and disowned of God.] *Deut.* 32. 27. [*lest their Enemies should behave themselves strangely* † *lest they should estrange i. e. should alienate their Success from me and ascribe it to themselves*.] *Jer.* 19. 4. [*they have estranged this Place*, have alienated it from me by Idolatry.] II. An Acquaintance, who by obvious Marks is distinguished and known to us, 2 *Kings* 12. 5, 7. Hence (1.) To know, to acknowledge, to own as an Acquaintance or Friend, *Deut.* 33. 9. [*neither did he acknowledge, distinguish from other People, his Brethren*.] *Job.* 7. 10. [*neither shall his Place know him, as an Acquaintance, any more*.] *Psal.* 142. 4. [*there was no Man that would know me, own me as a Friend*.] (2.) To treat as an Acquaintance, to distinguish, to difference by Favour, *Ruth* 2.

10, 19. [*that thou shouldest take knowledge of me, shouldest treat me with the kindness of an Acquaintance*.] *Prov.* 24. 23. [*to have Respect of, to distinguish, by Favour, Faces or Persons in Judgment*.] *Deut.* 21. 17. *Job* 34. 19. *Jer.* 24. 5. III. To distinguish one Thing or Person from another by peculiar Marks, or known Appearances, *Gen.* 27. 23. [*and he discerned, distinguished, him not from his Brother Esau*.] — 31. 32. [*discern, distinguish by known Marks, what is thine*.] — 37. 32. — 38. 25. — 42. 8. [*his Brethren knew, distinguished, not him by any particular Appearances*.] *Job* 2. 12. *Judg.* 18. 3. [*they knew, distinguished, the Voice of the Levite*.] 1 *Sam.* 26. 17. *Ezra* 3. 13. *Ruth* 3. 14. [*she arose before one could know, could distinguish by known Marks and Appearances, another*.] *Job* 4. 16. [*I could not discern, distinguish by any particular, discriminating Marks, the Form thereof*.] — 24. 17. *Lam.* 4. 8. *Job* 21. 29. [*do ye not know, discern, their Tokens? or the distinguishing Appearances of the Prosperity of the Wicked, which in every Country are visible to every Body. Or rather, as Coccejus thinks, Have you not observed, discerned, distinguished by their apparent Marks, the pompous Sepulchral Monuments of great wicked Men, placed by the Sides of Roads; which shew they died in Peace and Splendor. Namque Sepulchrum Incipit apparere Bianoris; saith one Traveller to another, Virg. Eclog. IX.*] 2 *Sam.* 3. 36. [*the People took Notice of it, discerned, distinguished it's Marks and Character as singularly good and generous*.] *Job* 24. 13. [*they know not, distinguish, discern not the Marks, Characters and Excellencies of, the Ways thereof* — 34. 25. [*he knoweth, discerneth the discriminating Marks and Characters of, their Works*.] *Neh.* 6. 12. [*I perceived, by certain discriminating Tokens, that God had not sent him*.] — 13. 24. [*their Children could not speak, did not distinguish the two Languages so as to speak, in the Jews Language*.] *Isai.* 61. 9. [*all that see them shall acknowledge, shall distinguish them, shall perceive by*

peculiar discriminating Appearances, that they are the Seed which the Lord hath blessed.

- PIH. Tradidit נָכַר 1
hath delivered 1 *Sam.* 23. 7.
Agnosceat תִּנְכַּר 2
do ye—know *Job* 21. 29.
Ignorant יִנְכַּר 3
should behave themselves strangely *Deut.* 32. 27.
Et alienum reddiderunt וַיִּנְכַּר 4
and have estranged *Jer.* 19. 4.
NIPH. Agnoscitur נָכַר 5
regardeth *Job* 34. 19.
Agnoscentur נָכַר 6
they are—known *Lam.* 4. 8.
Alium se simulat יִנְכַּר 7
dissembleth *Prov.* 26. 24.
HIPH. Agnovit הִכִּיר 8
did he acknowledge *Deut.* 33. 9.
Agnovit eum הִכִּיר 9
he discerned him *Gen.* 27. 23.
Agnoverunt הִכִּירוּ 10
they knew *Judg.* 18. 3. ¶ took notice 2 *Sam.* 3. 36. ¶ they know *Job* 24. 13.
Agnoverunt הִכִּירוּהוּ 11
eum
they knew—him *Gen.* 42. 8.
knew him *Job* 2. 12.
Agnosceat נִכִּיר 12
that would know *Psal.* 142. 4.
Agnosceat te נִכִּירָךְ 13
that did take knowledge of thee *Ruth* 2. 19.
Agnoscentes erant נִכִּירִים 14
could—discern *Ezra* 3. 13. ¶ could not speak † discerned not to speak *Neh.* 13. 24.
Agnosce הִכִּיר 15
to have respect *Prov.* 24. 23. — 28. 21.
Ad agnoscendum לְהִכִּירָנִי 16
me
that thou shouldst take knowledge of me *Ruth* 2. 10.
Agnosce הִכִּיר 17
discern thou *Gen.* 31. 32. Discern — 38. 25. ¶ know — 37. 32.
Agnoscam אֶכִּיר 18
I could—discern *Job* 4. 16. ¶ will I acknowledge *Jer.* 24. 5.
Et agnovi וַאֲכִירָה 19
And—I perceived *Neh.* 6. 12.
Agnosces תִּכִּיר 20
thou shalt—respect *Deut.* 16. 19.
Agnosceat יִכִּיר 21
he shall acknowledge *Deut.* 21. 17. ¶ could know *Ruth* 3. 14. ¶ know *Job* 24. 17. ¶ he knoweth — 34. 25.

Et ag-

- Et agnovit* וַיִּכְרֹ 22
And—acknowledged *Gen.* 38.
26. ¶ And—knew —42. 8.
1 *Sam.* 26. 17. ¶ and—discern-
ed 1 *Kings* 20. 41.
- Agnosceat nos* יִכְרְנוּ 23
acknowledge us *Isai.* 63. 16.
- Et agnovit eum* וַיִּכְרֹהוּ 24
and he knew him 1 *Kings* 18. 7.
- Agnosceat eum* יִכְרְנוּ 25
shall—know him *Job* 7. 10.
shall know it *Psal.* 103. 16.
- Et agnovit eam* וַיִּכְרֹהָ 26
And he knew it *Gen.* 37. 33.
- Et agnovit eos* וַיִּכְרֹם 27
and he knew them —42. 7.
- Agnosceatis* תִּכְרְיוּ 28
Ye shall—respect *Deut.* 1. 17.
- Agnoverunt eos* יִכְרְמוּ 29
shall acknowledge them *Isai.*
61. 9.
- HITH. *Ignoram* מִתְנַכְרָה 30
se gerens
shall feign herself to be another
1 *Kings* 14. 5, ¶ feignest thy-
self to be another 6.
- Agnosceatur* יִתְנַכְרֶה 31
is known *Prov.* 20. 11.
- Et alienum se of-* וַיִּתְנַכְרֶה 32
tendit
but made himself strange *Gen.*
42. 7.
- Alienus, alienigena* נִכְר * 33
stranger † son of a stranger *Gen.*
17. 12, 27. *Exod.* 12. 43. *Lev.*
22. 25. *Ezek.* 44. 9, 9. ¶ strange
Deut. 32. 12. *Job.* 24. 20. any
strange *Psal.* 81. 9. —137. 4.
—144. 7, 11. *Jer.* 5. 19. —8.
19. *Mal.* 2. 11. ¶ strangers †
sons of the stranger 2 *Sam.* 22.
45, 46. *Neb.* 9. 2. *Psal.* 18. 44,
45. *Ezek.* 44. 7. ¶ strangers
Neb. 13. 30. *Isai.* 60. 10. ¶
the alien —61. 5. ¶ stranger
—62. 8.
- Alienus* הַנִּכְר 34
strange *Gen.* 35. 2. *Job.* 24. 23.
Judg. 10. 16. 1 *Sam.* 7. 3.
2 *Chron.* 14. 3 † 2. —33. 15.
¶ the stranger *Isai.* 56. 3, 6.
- Alienus* נִכְר * 35
of the strangers *Deut.* 31. 16.
- Et alienum* וְנִכְר * 36
and a strange *Job* 31. 3.
- Alienationis suae* נִכְרוּ * 37
that he became a stranger *Obad.*
12.
- Alienus, alienigena* נִכְרִי * 38
strange *Exod.* 21. 8. *Zeph.* 1. 8.
¶ a stranger † a strange man
Deut. 17. 15. *Eccles.* 6. 2. ¶ a
stranger *Judg.* 19. 12. 2 *Sam.*
15. 19. *Prov.* 5. 10. —27. 2.
¶ an aliant *Job* 19. 15.
- Et alienus* וְנִכְרִי 39
and an aliant *Psal.* 69. 8.

- Alienigena* הַנִּכְרִי 40
a foreigner *Deut.* 15. 3. ¶ a,
the stranger 1 *Kings* 8. 41, 43.
2 *Chron.* 6. 32, 33.
- Et alienigena* וְהַנִּכְרִי 41
and the stranger *Deut.* 29. 22
† 21.
- Alienigenae* לְנִכְרִי 42
unto an alien —14. 21.
- Idem* לְנִכְרִי 43
Unto a stranger —23. 20 †
21.
- Alieni* נִכְרִים 44
strangers *Isai.* 2. 6.
- Et alienigenae* וְנִכְרִים 45
and foreigners *Obad.* 11.
- Alienis* לְנִכְרִים 46
to aliens *Lam.* 5. 2.
- Aliena, extranea* נִכְרִיָּה * 47
strange *Exod.* 2. 22. —18. 3.
strange act *Isai.* 28. 21. *Jer.*
2. 21. ¶ a stranger *Ruth.* 2.
10. *Prov.* 5. 20. ¶ a strange
woman —6. 24. —20. 16. —
23. 27. —27. 13.
- Ab extranea* מִנִּכְרִיָּה 48
from the stranger —2. 16. —
7. 5.
- Alienae, extraneae* נִכְרִיּוֹת 49
strangers *Gen.* 31. 15. ¶ strange
1 *Kings* 11. 1. *Ezra* 10. 2, 10,
14, 17, 18, 44. *Neb.* 13. 27.
- Alienigenae* הַנִּכְרִיּוֹת 50
strange 1 *Kings* 11. 8. *Ezra* 10.
11. ¶ outlandish *Neb.* 13.
26.
- A noto suo* מִכְרוּ * 51
of his acquaintance 2 *Kings*
12. 5 † 6,
- A notis vestris* מִכְרֵיכֶם 52
of your acquaintance 7 † 8.
- Agnitio* הַכֶּרֶת * 53
The shew *Isai.* 3. 9.

נכת 1163

Hath two Significations.

I. *Thesaurus, gazae.*

- Thesauri sui* נִכְתָּה 1
of his precious things 2 *Kings*
20. 13. *Isai.* 39. 2.

II. *Cera.* *Styrax*, or *Sto-*
rax, a Balsam of fragrant Scent,
and excellent Virtue. *Boch. Hie-*
roz. Part II. lib. 4. cap. 12.

- Cera* נִכְחַת * 2
spicery *Gen.* 37. 25. ¶ spices —
43. 11.

נלה 1164

Absolvere.

- Juxta absolvere te* כְּנִלְתָּךְ 1
when thou shalt make an end
Isai. 33. 1.
- Perfectio eorum* מְנִלָּם * 2
the perfection [the finishing, the
most prosperous state] thereof
Job 15. 29.

נמל 1165

Hath two Significations.

I. *Formica.* An Ant; a
small Insect, very sagacious,
provident and industrious: which
is supposed to cut or nibble Grains
of Corn to fit them for being
stow'd up in the Earth. *Bochart.*
See the second Signification.

- Formica* נִמְלָה * 1
the ant *Prov.* 6. 6.
- Formicae* הַנִּמְלִים 2
The ants —30. 25.

II. *Circumcidere.* See
1004: 7.

- Et circumcidetis* וְנִמְלִיתֶם 3
And ye shall circumcise *Gen.* 17.
11,
- NIPH. *Circumcisis* נִמּוּל 4
was—circumcised 26,
- Circumcisi fuerunt* נִמְלוּ 5
were—circumcised 27.
- Circumcisi* נִמְלִים 6
they are circumcised —34. 22.
- Succidetur* יִמָּל 7
shall—be cut off *Job* 18. 16.
- Et succiditur* וְיִמָּל 8
and is cut down —14. 2.
- Succiduntur* יִמָּלוּ 9
and [are] cut off —24. 24. ¶
they shall—be cut down *Psal.*
37. 2.

נמר 1166

Pardus. A Leopard; a
fierce Creature, like a Lion, but
less, having it's Skin variegated
with black Spots. 'Tis very
swift, and leaps with great Agi-
lity upon it's Prey, for which it
watches

watches in Thickets and other Places. *Bochart.*

- Pardus* נמר * 1
a leopard *Jer.* 5. 6.
Et pardus ונמר 2
and, or the leopard *Isai.* 11. 6.
Jer. 13. 23.
Sicut pardus כנמר 3
as a leopard *Hof.* 13. 7.
Pardorum נמרים 4
the leopards *Cant.* 4. 8.
Prae pardis מנמרים 5
than the leopards *Hab.* 1. 8.

נסם 1167

Vexillum ferre vel erigere. To erect a Flag or Standard to public View for calling Men together, particularly to Arms, as a Token that Assistance is required, and that he who erects the Flag will head and conduct them, *Isai.* 5. 26.—11. 10, 12.—13. 2.—18. 3.—49. 22.—62. 10. *Jer.* 4. 21.—51. 27. It served also at the same Time to warn others to retire out of the open Country, and to take Care of their Cattle and Effects, *Jer.* 4. 6. God erects a Standard or Flag, when he openly espouses a Cause or People, and shews that he is determined to vindicate them, and to crush their Enemies, *Psal.* 60. 4. *Isai.* 59. 19. *Exod.* 17. 15. [*Yehovah nissi*, the Lord is my Standard, or Defence.] A Pole, *Numb.* 21. 8. a Sail, *Ezek.* 27. 7. A Monument upon a Hill, *Isai.* 30. 17. A most signal Judgment display'd to publick Notice as a Warning, *Numb.* 26. 10. *Isai.* 10. 18. [and they shall be as when a Standard-bearer fainteth. Rather thus, He shall be as a Consumption, or Destruction, of Life lifted up for a Monument. כמסם, rendred, as when—fainteth, may be a Noun, signifying the Wasting or Destruction of Men's Lives by God's Judgments; [See Root 1043.] and נוסם, render'd Standard bearer, may signify, lifted up as a Monument. And he, or it, shall be as a Destruction lifted up for a public Warning; like that of *Korah* and his Company. It doth not appear that this Word ever signifieth a military Standard or

Colours, under which Soldiers march and fight. That is expressed by another Word נגל [355.]

- PIH. Signifer* נוסם 1
a standard-bearer *Isai.* 10. 18.
Vexillum erigit נוססה 2
shall lift up a standard—59. 19.
HITH. Erecti מתנוססות 3
ut vexillum
lifted up as an ensign *Zech.* 9. 16.
Ad elevandum להתנוסס 4
that it may be displayed *Psal.* 60. 4.
Signum, vexillum נס * 5
militare
a pole *Numb.* 21. 8. ¶ a banner *Psal.* 60. 4. *Isai.* 13. 2. ¶ an ensign—5. 26.—11. 12.—18. 3. ¶ a, the standard—62. 10. *Jer.* 4. 6, 21.—50. 2.—51. 12, 27. ¶ the sail *Isai.* 33. 23.
Vexilli pertica הנס 6
a pole *Numb.* 21. 5.
Et sicut vexillum ונסם 7
and as an ensign *Isai.* 30. 17.
In signum לנס 8
became a sign *Numb.* 26. 10. ¶ for an ensign *Isai.* 11. 10. ¶ to be thy sail *Ezek.* 27. 7.
Prae signo מנס 9
of the ensign *Isai.* 31. 9.
Signum meum נסי 10
—nissi *Exod.* 17. 15. ¶ my standard *Isai.* 49. 22.

נסג 1168

Recedere. To remove a Thing out of the Place, where it has long been; or where of Right it ought to be. To remove a Landmark or Boundary, *Deut.* 27. 17. To remove from our proper Station or Duty in the Service of God, *Isai.* 59. 13. To remove Judgment from the Station where Truth and Right have placed it, and where it should immoveably remain, *Isai.* 59. 14. To remove Ignominy or Dishonour which hath been fixed upon a People, *Mic.* 2. 6.

- Et recedere* ונסג 1
and [in] departing away *Isai.* 59. 13.
Recedet ינס 2
they shall—take *Mic.* 2. 6.

7 X

- HIPH. Recedere faciens, removens* מפסג 3
he that removeth *Deut.* 27. 17.
Sicut removens כמפסיג 4
like them that remove *Hof.* 5. 10.
Movebis תפסיג 5
Thou shalt—remove *Deut.* 19. 14.
Movebis תפסג 6
Remove *Prov.* 22. 28.
Et movebis ותפסג 7
and thou shalt take hold *Mic.* 6. 14. [See Root 1201:21.*]
Removent ישיגו 8
[ש may be put for ס] remove *Job* 24. 2.
HOPH. Et remotum est ותפסג 9
And—is turned away *Isai.* 59. 14.

נסה 1169

Tentare, probare. To attempt, to essay, *Deut.* 4. 34.—28. 56. *Job* 4. 2. To make experiment, to try what a Person is, or how he will act, *Deut.* 13. 3. 1 *Kings* 10. 1. God proveth or trieth us, when he bringeth us into such Circumstances as are adapted to exercise and discover our Virtue, Faith, Patience, Obedience, *Gen.* 22. 1. *Judg.* 3. 4. *Job* 9. 23. To tempt God is to prescribe to him according to the Sense and Pleasure of our own Minds; that we may receive such Proofs of his Truth, Patience, Power or Providence as, and when, we think fit. This supposes a Doubting of, or questioning the Truth of what we put to the Trial, *Exod.* 17. 7. *Deut.* 6. 16. *Psal.* 95. 9. But in Cases of great Difficulty, a Proof may be piously desired by the Agent, whom God employeth, for the Strengthening of his Faith, *Judg.* 6. 39. To try whether a Thing will answer the Purpose, or what Effects it will produce, *Eccles.* 2. 1. [I will prove thee with Mirth, to see what Quantity of Happiness that will produce.] *Dan.* 1. 12. To know by Experience, or any other Proof, whether a Thing will suit or serve the Purpose, 1 *Sam.* 17. 39. [I have not proved them; I have no Experience

ence of them; I have not learned by Experience how to use them.] *Eccles.* 7. 23. [All this have I proved, discovered, by Wisdom to be right and good.]

- PIH. *Tentavit*, נִסָּה 1
probavit
 did tempt *Gen.* 22. 1. ¶ he had—proved 1 *Sam.* 17. 39.
An tentavit הִנֵּסָה 2
 hath—affayed *Deut.* 4. 34. ¶ we affay *Job* 4. 2.
Tentavit eum נִסָּהוּ 3
 he proved them *Exod.* 15. 25.
Tentaverat נִסָּתָה 4
 would—adventure *Deut.* 28. 56.
Probasti eum נִסִּיתוּ 5
 thou didst prove—33. 8.
Probavi נִסִּיתִי 6
 I have—proved 1 *Sam.* 17. 39. *Eccles.* 7. 23.
Tentarunt me נִסּוּנִי 7
 tempted me *Psal.* 95. 9.
Probastis נִסִּיתֶם 8
 ye tempted *Deut.* 6. 16.
Probans est מִנִּסָּה 9
 proveth—13. 3 + 4.
Tentare נִסּוֹת 10
 to prove *Exod.* 20. 20. I may prove *Judg.* 2. 22.
Ad probandum לְנִסּוֹת 11
 to prove—3. 1, 4. 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
Tentare te נִסְתָּךְ 12
 he might prove thee *Deut.* 8. 16.
Tentare te לְנִסְתָּךְ 13
 to prove thee—8. 2.
Ad tentandum eum לְנִסְתּוֹ 14
 to prove him 1 *Kings* 10. 1. ¶ to try him 2 *Chron.* 32. 31.
Tentare eos נִסְתָּם 15
 they tempted *Exod.* 17. 7.
Proba נִס 16
 Prove *Dan.* 1. 12.
Et probato me וְנִסִּנִּי 17
 and prove me *Psal.* 26. 2.
Tentabo אֲנִסָּה 18
 let me prove *Judg.* 6. 39. ¶ will I tempt *Isai.* 7. 12.
Tentabo te אֲנִסְכָּה 19
 I will prove thee *Eccles.* 2. 1.
Tentem eum אֲנִסְנוּ 20
 I may prove them *Exod.* 16. 4.
Et tentavit eos וַיִּנְסֵם 21
 and proved them *Dan.* 1. 14.
Tentabit תִּנְסֶה 22
 Ye shall—tempt *Deut.* 6. 16.
Tentabit תִּנְסֶון 23
 do ye tempt *Exod.* 17. 2.
Et tentarunt וַיִּנְסוּ 24
 and have tempted *Numb.* 14. 22. And, Yet, they, tempted *Psal.* 78. 18, 41, 56. —106. 14.

- Tentatio, probatio* מִסָּה * 25
 Massah *Exod.* 17. 7. ¶ temptation *Psal.* 95. 8.
In massa N. pr. בַּמָּסָה 26
 in Massah *Deut.* 6. 16.
Idem בַּמָּסָה 27
 at massah—33. 8.
Et in massa וּבַמָּסָה 28
 and at massah—9. 22.
Ad tentationem לְמִסָּה 29
 at the trial *Job* 9. 23.
Tentationes חֲמִסָּת 30
 temptations *Deut.* 7. 19. —29. 3 + 2.
Tentationibus בְּמִסָּת 31
 by temptations—4. 34.

נסח 1170

Avellere, evellere, amovere. To pull quite away, to extirpate. I know not what Sense to give the Word as it is used, 2 *Kings* 11. 6.

- Evellet* יִסֵּךְ 1
 will destroy *Prov.* 15. 25.
Et evellet te וַיִּסְחֶךְ 2
 and [shall] pluck thee *Psal.* 52. 5.
NIPH. Et evel- וְנִסְחֶתֶם 3
lemini
 and ye shall be plucked *Deut.* 28. 63.
Evellentur יִסָּחוּ 4
 shall be rooted *Prov.* 2. 22.
Evulso מִסָּח * 5
 that it be not broken down 2 *Kings* 11. 6.

נסך 1171

Fundere, effundere, libare; inungere; expandere, obtegere. To pour out in a deliberate, careful Manner; I. As Water or Wine are solemnly poured out in a Drink-Offering to God, 1 *Chron.* 11. 18. *Gen.* 35. 14. II. As Oil is poured out in anointing Kings and Rulers, *Psal.* 2. 6. Yet have I set, anointed, my King.] Hence, Princes, or principal ruling Men, *Dan.* 11. 8. III. As a Founder poureth out liquid Metal, when he casteth an Image in a Mould, *Isai.* 40. 19. —44. 10. As for the Places where the Words signify covering, and consequently

a Sheet or Web, such Words, in the Nature of Things, cannot take their Signification from this Root; but from סָכַךְ to cover, [1254.]

- Effudit; tegit* נִסַּךְ 1
 hath poured out *Isai.* 29. 10. ¶ melteth—40. 19.
Fundit נָסַךְ 2
 hath—molten—44. 10.
Inunxi נִסַּכְתִּי 3
 have I fet *Psal.* 2. 6.
Obductum חֲסוּכָה 4
 spread *Isai.* 25. 7.
Et ad obtegendum וְלִנְסָךְ 5
 and that cover—30. 1.
Libabit תִּסְכוּ 6
 shall ye pour *Exod.* 30. 9.
Libabunt יִסְכוּ 7
 They shall—offer [pour out] *Hof.* 9. 4.
NIPH. Inuncta fui נִסַּכְתִּי 8
 I was fet up *Prov.* 8. 23.
PIH. Et effudit וַיִּנְסֶךְ 9
 but poured—out 1 *Chron.* 11. 18.
HIPH. Et libave- וְהִסְכוּ 10
runt
 and [have] poured out *Jer.* 32. 29.
Et ad libandum, li- וְהִסֵּךְ 11
bare
 and to pour out—7. 18. —44. 17, 18. ¶ and have poured out—19. 13. ¶ and pour out—44. 19.
Et ad libandum וְלִהִסֵּךְ 12
 and poured out 19, ¶ and to pour out 25.
Libato תִּסְךְ 13
 shalt thou cause—to be poured *Numb.* 28. 7.
Libabo אִסֵּךְ 14
 will I—offer [pour out] *Psal.* 16. 4.
Et libavit וַיִּסֵּךְ 15
 and he poured a drink offering *Gen.* 35. 14. 2 *Kings* 16. 13. ¶ but poured—out 2 *Sam.* 23. 16.
Et libarunt וַיִּסְכוּ 16
 and poured out *Ezek.* 20. 28.
HOPH. Obtegetur יִסָּךְ 17
 to cover *Exod.* 25. 29. —37. 16. [See Root 1254: 17.]
Fusio, fusile, libamen: tegumentum נִסָּךְ * 18
 a drink-offering *Gen.* 35. 14. for a drink-offering *Numb.* 28. 7. *Isai.* 57. 6.
Et libamen וְנִסָּךְ 19
 and—, neither—a, drink-offering *Exod.* 29. 40. —30. 9.

Et

Et libamen וְנִסְךְ וְנִסְךְ 20
and the drink-offering *Joel* 1. 9,
13. —2. 14.

Tegmenti הַנִּסְךְ 21
to cover with all *Numb.* 4. 7.

Et libamen וְנִסְךְ 22
and drink-offerings *Ezek.* 45.
17.

Ad libamen לְנִסְךְ 23
for a drink-offering *Numb.* 15. 5,
7, 10.

Et fufile meum וְנִסְכִּי 24
and my molten image *Ifai.* 48. 5.

Libamen ejus נִסְכּוֹ 25
his drink-offering *Numb.* 6. 17.
2 *Kings* 16. 13. ¶ his molten
image *Jer.* 10. 14. —51. 17.

Et libamen ejus וְנִסְכָּהּ 26
and the drink-offering thereof
Lev. 23. 13.

Idem וְנִסְכּוֹ 27
and his drink-offering *Numb.* 15.
24. and the drink-offering there-
of —28. 7, 9, 15, 24,

Et ut libamen ejus וְכִנְסָכּוֹ 28
and as the drink-offering there-
of 8,

Et libamen ejus וְנִסְכָּהּ 29
and his drink-offering 10. —29.
16, 22, 25, 28, 34, 38.

Et sicut libamen ejus וְכִנְסָכָהּ 30
and according to the drink-offer-
ing thereof *Exod.* 29. 41.

Libamina נִסְכִּים 31
drink-offerings *Jer.* 7. 18. —19.
13. —32. 29. —44. 17, 18, 19,
19, 25.

Et libamina וְנִסְכִּים 32
and drink-offerings *Lev.* 23. 37.

Et cum libaminib. וְנִסְכִּים 33
and the drink-offering 2 *Chron.*
29. 35.

Et libamina ejus וְנִסְכֵּיהָ 34
and his drink-offering *Numb.* 29.
31.

Libamina eorum נִסְכֵּיהֶם 35
their drink-offerings *Psal.* 16. 4.
Ezek. 20. 28. ¶ their molten-
images *Ifai.* 41. 19.

Et libamina eorum וְנִסְכֵּיהֶם 36
and their drink-offerings *Lev.*
23. 18. *Numb.* 6. 15. —28. 14,
31. —29. 6, 11, 18, 19, 21,
24, 27, 30. 33, 37. 2 *Kings*
16. 15. with their drink-offer-
ings 1 *Chron.* 29. 21.

Et libaminibus וְלִנְסִיכֵם 37
and for their drink-offerings
Numb. 29. 39.

Libaminis ipsorum נִסְכֵּיהֶם * 38
of their drink-offerings *Deut.*
32. 38.

Principes נְסִיכֵי 39
dukes *Job.* 13. 21. ¶ the
princes *Ezek.* 32. 30. ¶ prin-
cipal men + princes of men
Mic. 5. 5 + 4.

Principes eorum נְסִיכֵמוֹ 40
their princes *Psal.* 83. 11.

Idem נְסִיכֵיהֶם 41
their princes *Dan.* 11. 8.

Fusio, fufile; te- מַסְכָּה * 42
gumentum

molten *Exod.* 32. 4, 8. —34.
17. *Lev.* 19. 4. *Deut.* 9. 16.

Neb. 9. 18. ¶ a molten image
Deut. 9. 12. *Hab.* 2. 18. ¶

molten images 2 *Kings* 17. 16.
Hof. 13. 2. ¶ with a covering

Ifai. 30. 1.

Et fufile idolum וּמַסְכָּה 43
or, and molten image *Deut.*

27. 15. *Judg.* 17. 3, 4. —18.
14. *Nab.* 1. 14.

Fufile הַמַּסְכָּה 44
the molten image *Judg.* 18.

17, 18.

Et tegmen, tegu- וְהַמַּסְכָּה 45
mentum

and the vail *Ifai.* 25. 7. and

the covering —28. 20.

Fufili לְמַסְכָּה 46
the molten image *Psal.* 106.

19. ¶ to the molten images
Ifai. 42. 17.

Fufilis מַסְכֹּת 47
molten images —30. 22.

Fufilia, fufiles ima- מַסְכֹּת 48
gines

molten images 2 *Chron.* 28. 2.

Et fufilia וּמַסְכֹּת 49
and molten images 1 *Kings*

14. 9.

Idem וְהַמַּסְכֹּת 50
and the molten images 2 *Chr.*

34. 3, 4.

Fufilium ipforum מַסְכֹּתָם 51
their molten *Numb.* 33. 52.

Liciatorium הַמַּסְכָּה * 52
the web *Judg.* 16. 13, 14.

the Wind which tears up and
carries all before it.] —80. 8.
[*Thou hast brought*, pulled up and
removed, a *Vine out of Egypt.*]
Ifai. 33. 20. [not one of the
Stakes of thy Tent shall ever be
removed, pulled up, as was usual
when a Tent was taken down
upon a Removal to another
Place.] Hence, I. To strike
Tents, to decamp, to depart, to
remove, to set forward, &c.
Gen. 37. 17. *Numb.* 2. 17. —
10. 18. —33. 6—38. *Zech.* 10.
2. [therefore they went their *Way*
as a Flock, &c. Rather thus;
they are removed into Captivity;
as a Flock they are troubled,
when it has no Shepherd.] To
remove a Vessel, 2 *Kings* 4. 4.
[*thou shalt set aside*, remove, that
which is full.] II. To march,
Exod. 14. 10. *Numb.* 10. 33.
[the Ark went before them.] —
14. 25. *Deut.* 1. 7, 40. To
journey, to travel, *Gen.* 11. 2.
—13. 11. *Numb.* 10. 29. *Psal.*
78. 52. *Jer.* 31. 24. III. Pe-
culiarly applied to a Wind issu-
ing forth, sent forth, discharg'd,
or driving-forward with Vio-
lence, from God, *Numb.* 11. 31.
Psal. 55. 8. [from the windy
Storm and Tempest. + from the
Wind of driving-forward,
from the Tempest. *Ainsworth.*]
Psal. 78. 26. Hence נסע may
signify a Dart, or missil Wea-
pon, from the Circumstance of
it's being discharged and flying
with Violence, *Job* 41. 26.

Profectus est נָסַע 1
journeyed *Gen.* 33. 17. *Numb.*
12. 15. ¶ went forth —11. 31.
¶ he was departed 2 *Kings*
19. 8. *Ifai.* 37. 8. ¶ is on his
way *Jer.* 4. 7.

Et proficiscetur וְנָסַע 2
Then—shall set forward *Num.*
2. 17. And—set forward —
10. 18, 22, 25.

Profecti sunt נָסְעוּ 3
They are departed *Gen.* 37.
17. ¶ journeyed *Numb.* 11.
35. *Deut.* 10. 7. ¶ removed
Numb. 12. 16. ¶ took their
journey *Deut.* 10. 6. ¶ they
went their way *Zech.* 10. 2.

Profecti sunt נָסְעוּ 4
they set forward *Numb.* 2. 34.
¶ they removed —21. 12,
13.

Et proficiscuntur וְנָסְעוּ 5
then—shall go forward —10.
5, ¶ then—shall take their
journey 6, ¶ and—set for-
ward

Hath two Significations.

I. *Proficisci.* To pull
up in order to remove to ano-
ther Place, *Judg.* 16. 3. [and
laid hold of the Doors of the
Gate of the City, and the two Posts,
and went away with them, pulled
them up, Bar and all.] *Job*
19. 10. [mine Hope hath be re-
moved, pulled up and taken a-
way, like a Tree.] *Psal.* 55. 8.
[hasten—from the windy Storm,

ward 17, 21. ¶ and they—go forth *Jer.* 31. 24.
Et proficiscuntur וְנָסְעוּ 6 then, they journeyed *Numb.* 9. 21, 21.
Proficiens erat נָסֵעַ 7 marched *Ezek.* 14. 10. ¶ went *Numb.* 10. 33.
Proficiscentes נִסְעִים 8 are journeying 29.
Et proficiscendo וְנִסְעִי 9 going on still † in going and journeying *Gen.* 12. 9.
In proficiscendo בְּנִסְעֵי 10 when—set forth, set forward *Numb.* 4. 5.—10. 35. as—is to set forward—4. 15. ¶ when—removed *Josh.* 3. 14.
Et proficiscendo וּבְנִסְעֵי 11 And when—set forth forward *Numb.* 1. 51.
In proficisci eos בְּנִסְעֵיהֶם 12 as they journeyed *Gen.* 11. 2. ¶ when they went *Numb.* 10. 34.
Proficiscimini סָעוּ 13 take your journey *Deut.* 2. 24.
Et proficiscimini וְסָעוּ 14 and get *Numb.* 14. 25. ¶ and take your journey *Deut.* 1. 7, 40.
Proficiscetur יָסֵעַ 15 shall—be removed *Isai.* 33. 20.
Et profectus est וַיִּסַּע 16 And—journeyed *Gen.* 12. 9.—13. 11.—20. 1.—35. 21. ¶ And—took his journey—46. 1. ¶ And—removed *Exod.* 14. 19, ¶ and—went 19. went *Numb.* 10. 14. ¶ and went away *Judg.* 16. 14. ¶ So—departed 2 *Kings* 19. 36. *Isai.* 37. 37.
Et profectus est cum וַיִּסַּע עִם 17 and went away with them *Jud.* 16. 3.
Et profecti sumus וְנִסְעָה 18 And when we departed *Deut.* 1. 19. ¶ and took our journey—2. 1.
Proficiscamur נִסְעָה 19 Let us take our journey *Gen.* 33. 12.
Et profecti sumus וְנִסְעָה 20 Then we departed *Ezra* 8. 31.
Proficiscimini תִּסְעוּ 21 ye shall remove *Josh.* 3. 3.
Proficiscuntur יִסְעוּ 22 went onward *Exod.* 40. 36, ¶ they journeyed 37. *Numb.* 9. 17, 18. ¶ they shall go—2. 31.
Proficiscuntur יִסְעוּ 23 shall—set forth 9, 16, ¶ shall

they set forward 17, ¶ they shall go forward 24. ¶ journeyed —9. 19, 20, 22, 22, 23.
Et proficiscuntur וַיִּסְעוּ 24 that they go forward *Exod.* 14. 15.
Et profecti sunt וַיִּסְעוּ 25 And they journeyed *Gen.* 35. 16. And—journeyed *Exod.* 12. 37.—17. 1. *Numb.* 20. 22.—21. 4, 11.—33. 22. *Josh.* 9. 17. ¶ And they took their journey *Exod.* 13. 20.—16. 1. *Numb.* 10. 13.—33. 12. ¶ For they were departed *Exod.* 19. 2. ¶ And they departed *Numb.* 10. 33.—33. 3, 6, 8, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27, 30, 31, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48. 2 *Kin.* 3. 27. ¶ And—took their journeys *Numb.* 10. 12. ¶ And—set forward—21. 10.—22. 1. ¶ And—removed—33. 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 21, 24, 25, 26, 28, 32, 34, 36, 37, 46, 47. *Josh.* 3. 1. ¶ And they went *Numb.* 33. 23, 29, 33. And there went *Judg.* 18. 11.
Et profecti sunt וַיִּסְעוּ 26 And they journeyed *Gen.* 35. 5. ¶ when they set forward *Num.* 10. 28.
NIPH. *Fit ut proficiscatur, transfertur* נִסַּע 27 Doth—go away *Job* 4. 21. ¶ is departed *Isai.* 38. 12.
HIPH. *Transferens* תִּסְעֵי 28 Who so removeth *Ecclef.* 10. 9.
Transfere תִּסְעֵי 29 Thou hast brought *Psal.* 80. 8.
Amovebis תִּסְעֵי 30 thou shalt set aside 2 *Kings* 4. 4.
Impellit יִסַּע 31 He caused—to blow *Psal.* 78. 26.
Et proficisci jussit, amovit, transtulit וַיִּסַּע 32 So—brought *Exod.* 15. 22. ¶ and—hath he removed *Job* 19. 10. ¶ But made—to go forth *Psal.* 78. 52.
Et devexerunt וַיִּסְעוּ 33 And they brought 1 *Kings* 5. 17 † 31.
Profectio מִסָּעָה * 34 storm *Psal.* 55. 8.
Profectio מִסָּעָה 35 before it was brought 1 *Kings* 6. 7.
Ad profectioem לְמִסָּעָה 36 take thy journey † go in journeying *Deut.* 10. 11.
Et ad profect. וּלְמִסָּעָה 37 and for the journeying *Numb.* 10. 2.

Profectiones מִסָּעֵי 38 the journeyings *Numb.* 10. 28. journeys—33. 1.
Itineribus suis לְמִסָּעָיו 39 on his journeys *Gen.* 13. 3.
Profectionibus מִסָּעֵיהֶם 40 suis
their journeys *Exod.* 40. 36, 38. *Numb.* 33. 2.
Profectionib. לְמִסָּעֵיהֶם 41 suis
after, for, according to, their journeys *Exod.* 17. 1. *Numb.* 10. 6, their journeys 12.—33. 2.

II. *Telum missile.*

Telum מִסָּעָה * 42 the dart *Job* 41. 26 † 18.

נסק 1173

Ascendere.

Ascendam אָסַק I ascend up *Psal.* 139. 8.

נעל 1174

Hath two Significations.

I. *Claudere, obferare.* To make a Door fast, or a Place secure with Bolts and Bars.

Et obferavit, pessulo וַיַּנְעֵל 1 and bolted 2 *Sam.* 13. 18.
Et pessulo obferavit וַיַּנְעֵל 2 and locked *Judg.* 3. 23.
Clausus נָעוּל 3 inclosed *Cant.* 4. 12, ¶ shut up 12.
Clausae נִנְעָלוּ 4 locked *Judg.* 3. 24.
Et pessulo claude וַיַּנְעֵל 5 and bolt 2 *Sam.* 13. 17.
Pessulus, sera * הַמִּנְעִיל 6 of the lock *Cant.* 5. 5.
Seras ejus מִנְעָלָיו 7 the locks thereof *Neb.* 3. 3, 13, 14, 15.
Et seras ejus וּמִנְעָלָיו 8 and the locks thereof 6.

II. *Calceus.* To secure the Feet by Shoes tied fast and tight. A Shoe or Sandal fasten'd to the Foot with Laces.

Calceus

- Calceus* נעל 9
a shoe-latchet Gen. 14. 23.
Calceus הנעל 10
his shoe Deut. 25. 10.
Calceum meum נעלי 11
my shoe Psal. 60. 8. — 108. 9.
Calceum tuum נעלה 12
thy shoe Job. 5. 15.
Et calceus tuus ונעלה 13
and thy shoe Deut. 29. 5 † 4.
Isai. 20. 2.
Calceum ejus, suum נעלו 14
his shoe Deut. 25. 9. Ruth 4.
7, 8.
Et in calceamento ונעלו 15
suo
and in his shoes 1 Kings 2. 5.
Par calceorum נעלים 16
a pair of shoes Amos 2. 6. —
8. 6.
Cum istis calceis בנעלים 17
with shoes Cant. 7. 1 † 2. ¶
dry-shod † in shoes Isai. 11.
15.
Et calcei nostri ונעלינו 18
and our shoes Job. 9. 13.
Calcei tui נעליך 19
thy shoes Exod. 3. 5.
Et calceos tuos ונעליך 20
and—thy shoes Ezek. 24. 17.
Calcei vestri נעליכם 21
your shoes Exod. 12. 11.
Et calcei vestri ונעליכם 22
and your shoes Ezek. 24. 23.
Calceorum ejus נעליו 23
of their shoes Isai. 5. 27.
Et calcei ונעלות 24
And—shoes Job. 9. 5.
Calceamentum כנעלה * 25
tuum
Thy shoes Deut. 33. 25.
KAL. *Calceavi te* ונעלתיך 26
and shod thee Ezek. 16. 10.
HIPH. *Et cal-* ונעלו 27
cearunt eos
and shod them 2 Chron. 28. 15.

נעם 1175

Jucundum, amoenum esse.
To be pleasant, delightful, charm-
ing, delicious, Psal. 90. 17.
[And let the Beauty, the pleasant,
delightful Favour, of the Lord
our God be upon us.]

- Amoena esset* נעמה 1
was pleasant Gen. 49. 15.
Jucundus fuisti נעמת 2
pleasant hast thou been 2 Sam.
1. 26.
Jucundior es? נעמת 3
dost thou pass in beauty Ezek.
32. 19.

- Jucunda es* נעמת 4
pleasant art thou Cant. 7. 6
† 7.
Jucunda sunt נעמו 5
they are sweet Psal. 141. 6.
Amoenus, a, erit ינעם 6
is pleasant Prov. 2. 10. — 9.
17. ¶ shall be delight — 24.
25.
Amoenus, jucundus נעים * 7
pleasant Psal. 81. 2. — 133. 1.
— 135. 3. — 147. 1. Cant. 1.
16. ¶ a pleasant thing Prov.
22. 18.
Et jucunda ונעים 8
and pleasant — 24. 4.
Et jucundus ונעים 9
and the sweet 2 Sam. 23. 1.
Jucunda הנעימים 10
sweet Prov. 23. 8.
Et jucundissimi ונעימים 11
and pleasant 2 Sam. 1. 23.
In jucundis בנעימים 12
in pleasures Job 36. 11. ¶ in
pleasant places Psal. 16. 6.
Amoenitates נעמות * 13
pleasures 11.
Amoenitas, ju- נועם * 14
cunditas
the beauty Psal. 90. 17. Beau-
ty Zech. 11. 7, 10. ¶ pleasant-
ness Prov. 3. 17. ¶ pleasant —
15. 26. — 16. 24.
Amoenitatem בנועם 15
the beauty Psal. 27. 4.
Amoenitates נעמנים * 16
pleasant Isai. 17. 10.
Deliciis, rebus במנעימהם 17
jucundis ipso-
rum
of their dainties Psal. 141. 4.

נעץ 1176

Virgultum.

- Virgulto* הנעצוץ 1
the thorn Isai. 55. 13.
Virgultis הנעצוצים 2
thorns — 7. 19.

נער 1177

Hath three Significations.

I. *Puer.* I. To move
with Agility and Vigor : to toss
away, to shake off violently and
vehemently, Judg. 16. 20.
[and shake my self, exert the
same Agility and Vigor.] Zech.

7 Y.

2. 13. [the Lord is raised up,
is excited to vigorous Activity,
out of his holy Habitation.]
Exod. 14. 27. [the Lord over-
threw, tossed, the Egyptians into
the Sea.] Psal. 109. 23. [I am
tossed up and down as the Locust,
which is carried with the Wind,
and tossed with it's various Mo-
tions.] Psal. 88. 15. [I am af-
flicted and ready to die, from
my Youth up, from the Tossing
and Hurry of my Mind.] Job
36. 14. [They die in Youth, they
die by a Tossing; by some Judg-
ment they are tossed out of
Life. Schultens upon the Place.]
Neb. 5. 13. [I shook my Lap
with Vehemence.] Isai. 33. 15.
[shaketh his Hands, with Indig-
nation, from holding of Bribes.]
Hence, (1.) Tow, possibly, from
the various Shakings and Agita-
tions with which it is dressed,
Judg. 16. 9. (2.) A young
Person, Male or Female, prob-
ably from the Agility and Vi-
gor with which they move and
act. A Servant. II. To yell,
yelp or squawl, as young Ani-
mals do, Jer. 51. 38. This
Signification by an *Onomatopoeia*,
may result from the Sound of
the Word נער. Hence, perhaps,
an Infant, a Child, Exod. 2. 6.
1 Sam. 4. 21. A Child in
Knowledge, 1 Kings 3. 7. Jer.
1. 6. The young Ones of Cat-
tle, Zech. 11. 16.

נער נער * 1

the, a lad Gen. 37. 2. Jona-
than's lad 1 Sam. 20. 38. 2 Sam.
17. 18. ¶ a young man Gen.
41. 12. Exod. 33. 11. Judg. 8.
14. — 17. 7. 1 Sam. 30. 13.
1 Chron. 12. 28. Psal. 119. 9.
Prov. 7. 7. ¶ the babe Exod.
2. 6. ¶ a youth Judg. 8. 20.
1 Sam. 17. 33, 42. ¶ young —
1. 24. 1 Chron. 22. 5. — 29. 1.
2 Chron. 13. 7. — 34. 3. Psal.
37. 25. The young Lam. 2.
21. ¶ servant 1 Sam. 2. 13, 15.
2 Sam. 9. 9. — 16. 1. 2 Kings
5. 20. — 8. 4. ¶ a child 1 Sam.
2. 18. 1 Kings 3. 7. — 11. 17.
2 Kings 5. 14. Prov. 20. 11. —
22. 15. Eccles. 10. 16. Jer. 1.
6, 7. Hof. 11. 1. ¶ one of the
young men † one young man
of the young men 1 Sam. 25.
14. ¶ young men — 30. 17.

נער נער * 2

nor—the young Deut. 28. 50.
¶ and a — lad 1 Sam. 20.
35. ¶ but, that, and a—child
Prov.

Prov. 29. 15. *Isai.* 10. 19. — 11. 6.

Et puerum נער 3
and young *Jer.* 51. 22.

Puer הנער 4
a, the, young man *Gen.* 18. 7. — 34. 19. *Numb.* 11. 27. *Jud.* 9. 54. — 17. 11, 12. — 18. 3, 15. 1 *Sam.* 14. 1, 6. — 17. 58. 2 *Sam.* 1. 5, 6, 13. — 13. 34. — 14. 21. 1 *Kings* 11. 28. 2 *Kings* 6. 17. — 9. 4, 4. *Zech.* 2. 4 † 8. ¶ the, a, lad *Gen.* 21. 12, 17, 17, 18, 19, 20. — 22. 12. — 43. 8. — 44. 22, 31, 32, 33. *Judg.* 16. 26. 1 *Sam.* 20. 21, 37, 37, 38, 40, 41. 2 *Kings* 4. 19. ¶ the youth *Judg.* 8. 20. this youth 1 *Sam.* 17. 55. ¶ the child — 13. 5, 7, 12, 24. 1 *Sam.* 1. 22, 25, this child 27. — 2. 21. 2 *Sam.* 12. 16. 2 *Kings* 4. 29, 30, 31, 31, 32, 35, 35. *Isai.* 3. 5. — 7. 16. — 8. 4. — 65. 20. ¶ the servant *Judg.* 19. 11. 1 *Sam.* 9. 8. ¶ the young one *Zech.* 11. 16.

Et puer והנער 5
and the lad *Gen.* 22. 5. — 44. 30, 33, 34. 1 *Sam.* 20. 35, But the lad 39. ¶ and the child — 1. 24. — 2. 11, 26. — 3. 1. 1 *Kings* 14. 17.

Cum puero בנער 6
the young man 2 *Sam.* 18. 12,
Sicut puer כנער 7
as that young man 32.

Puero לנער 8
to the young man *Prov.* 1. 4.

Puero לנער 9
unto the child *Judg.* 13. 8. the child 1 *Sam.* 3. 8. — 4. 21. of the child 1 *Kings* 14. 3. ¶ the servant 1 *Sam.* 9. 27. ¶ unto the lad — 20. 21. ¶ with the young man 2 *Sam.* 18. 5, is the young man safe — 29, 32. ¶ a child *Prov.* 22. 6.

Et puero ולנער 10
and for the young man *Judg.* 19. 19.

A puero מנער 11
both old and young, young and old † from the youth and to the old man *Gen.* 19. 4. *Josh.* 6. 21. *Esth.* 3. 13. ¶ from the child *Prov.* 23. 13.

Puer tuus נערך 12
thy servant *Judg.* 7. 10,

Puer ejus, puerum נער 13
suum, &c.

his servant 11. 1 *Sam.* 9. 22. — 10. 14. 2 *Sam.* 13. 17. 1 *Kin.* 18. 43. — 19. 3. 2 *Kings* 4. 12, 25. — 6. 15. *Neb.* 6. 5. ¶ his young man *Judg.* 9. 54.

Et puer ejus ונער 14
having his servant — 19. 3, and his servant 9. with his servant *Neb.* 4. 22 † 16.

Puero suo לנער 15
unto, to his servant *Ruth* 2. 5. *Judg.* 19. 13. 1 *Sam.* 9. 5, 7, 10. 2 *Kings* 4. 38. ¶ unto his lad 1 *Sam.* 20. 36.

Puero suo נערה 16
to her servant 2 *Kings* 4. 24.

Pueri נערים 17
ten young men 1 *Sam.* 25. 5. 2 *Sam.* 18. 15. 2 *Kings* 5. 22. *Job* 29. 8. *Psal.* 148. 12. *Isai.* 13. 18. — 40. 30. ¶ children — 3. 4. ¶ young — 20. 4.

Et pueri ונערים 18
children 2 *Kings* 2. 23. and the children *Lam.* 5. 13.

Pueri הנערים 19
the young men *Gen.* 14. 24. *Josh.* 6. 23. *Ruth* 2. 9, 9, 21. 1 *Sam.* 2. 17. — 21. 4, 5 † 5, 6. — 25. 8. 2 *Sam.* 2. 14. his young men — 4. 12. — 13. 32. — 16. 2. 2 *Kings* 4. 22. *Job* 1. 19. ¶ the boys *Gen.* 25. 27. ¶ the lads — 48. 16. ¶ the, servants 1 *Sam.* 9. 3. — 21. 2 † 3. *Job* 1. 15, 16. ¶ children 1 *Sam.* 16. 11,

Ex pueris מהנערים 20
of the servants 18. ¶ of the young men — 25. 14. — 26. 22. 2 *Sam.* 1. 15. — 2. 21.

Et in pueros ובנערים 21
and the servants *Job* 1. 16.

Pueris לנערים 22
unto the young men 1 *Sam.* 25. 5, 27. ¶ for — children *Job* 24. 5.

Pueri נערי 23
young men *Exod.* 24. 5. 1 *Sam.* 25. 9, 12, 25. 1 *Kings* 20. 15, 17, 19. ¶ the servants 2 *Sam.* 13. 29. 2 *Kings* 19. 5. *Esth.* 2. 2. — 6. 3, 5. *Isai.* 37. 6.

Per pueros בנערי 24
by the young men 1 *Kings* 20. 14.

E pueris מנערי 25
of *Joabs* men 2 *Sam.* 20. 11.

Pueri mei נערי 26
my servants *Neb.* 4. 16 † 10. — 5. 16.

Pueri mei נערי 27
my children *Job* 29. 5.

Et pueri mei ונערי 28
nor, and my servants *Neb.* 4. 23 † 17. — 5. 10.

Et e pueris meis ומנערי 29
and some of my servants — 13. 19.

Cum pueris nostris בנערינו 30
with our young *Exod.* 10. 9.

Pueri tui נעריך 31
thy young men 1 *Sam.* 25. 8.

Pueris suis, pueros נערי 32
suos

his young men *Gen.* 22. 3, 5, 19. *Ruth* 2. 15. ¶ his—servants *Numb.* 22. 22. 2 *Sam.* 13. 28. 2 *Kings* 5. 23.

Pueris suis לנעריה 33
unto her servants 1 *Sam.* 25. 19.

Pueri ipforum נעריהם 34
their servants *Neb.* 5. 15.

Puella נערה * 35
a, damsel *Deut.* 22. 23, 28. *Ruth* 2. 6. 1 *Kings* 1. 3, ¶ young 2. *Esth.* 2. 3. ¶ a—maid 2 *Kings* 5. 2. ¶ every maids turn † the turn of a maid and a maid *Esth.* 2. 12,

Et puellae ונערות 36
every maids turn † the turn of a maid and a maid 12.

Puella הנערה 37
the damsel *Gen.* 24. 14, 28, 55. — 34. 3, 3, 12. *Deut.* 22. 15, 15, 16, 19, 21, 24, 25, 27, 29. *Judg.* 19. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9. *Ruth* 2. 5. ¶ young *Judg.* 21. 12. ¶ young woman *Ruth* 4. 12. ¶ the maid 2 *Kings* 5. 4. *Amos* 2. 7. ¶ the maiden *Esth.* 2. 9, 13.

Et puella והנערה 38
And the damsel *Gen.* 24. 16. 1 *Kings* 1. 4. ¶ And—the maiden, maid *Esth.* 2. 4, 7.

Puellae לנערות 39
the damsel *Gen.* 24. 57. for, in the damsel *Deut.* 22. 20, 26,

Et puellae ולנערות 40
But unto the damsel 26.

Puellae נערות 41
young maidens 1 *Sam.* 9. 11. ¶ young *Esth.* 2. 2, ¶ maidens 8,

Puellae הנערות 42
maidens 9.

Puellae נערות 43
maids — 4. 4.

Cum puellis בנערות 44
by the maidens *Ruth* 2. 23,

Puellae meae נעירתי 45
my maidens 8.

Et puellae meae ונעירתי 46
and my maidens *Esth.* 4. 16.

Puellis tuis לנעירותיך 47
for thy maidens *Job* 41. 5. † 40. 29. *Prov.* 27. 27.

Puellis ejus נעירותיו 48
his maidens *Ruth* 2. 22. whose maidens — 3. 2.

Puellae ejus, puellas suas נעירותיה 49
damsels of hers 1 *Sam.* 25. 42. ¶ her maids *Esth.* 2. 9. her maidens *Prov.* 9. 3.

Et

- Et puellae ejus* וְנַעֲרֹתֶיהָ 50
and her damsels *Gen.* 24. 61.
¶ and her maidens *Exod.* 2. 5.
Puellis suis לְנַעֲרֹתֶיהָ 51
to her maidens *Prov.* 31. 15.
In pueritia בְּנַעֲרֻת 52
in youth *Job* 36. 14.
A pueritia מִנַּעֲרֻת * 53
than a child—33. 25. ¶ from
—youth up *Psal.* 88. 15. ¶
from a child *Prov.* 29. 21.
Adolescentia, juvenis נַעֲרִים * 54
youth *Isai.* 54. 6.
Pueritiae הַנַּעֲרִים 55
of the youth *Psal.* 127. 4.
Adolescentiae meae נַעֲרִי רִי נַעֲרִי 56
of my youth *Job* 13. 26. *Psal.*
25. 7. *Jer.* 3. 4. —31. 19.
A pueritia, vel adolescentia mea מִנַּעֲרֻתִי 57
from my child-hood *1 Sam.* 12.
2. ¶ from my youth *1 Kings*
18. 12. *Job* 31. 18. *Psal.* 71.
5. 17. —129. 1, 2. *Ezek.* 4.
14. *Zech.* 13. 5.
Ab adolescentia nostra מִנַּעֲרֻתֵינוּ 58
from our youth *Gen.* 46. 34.
Jer. 3. 24, 25.
Adolescentiae tuae נַעֲרֻתְךָ 59
of thy youth *Prov.* 5. 18. *Mal.*
2. 14. of his youth 15.
Ab adolescentia tua מִנַּעֲרֻתְךָ 60
from thy youth *2 Sam.* 19. 7 + 8.
Adolescentiae tuae נַעֲרֻתְךָ 61
of thy youth *Jer.* 2. 2. *Ezek.*
16. 22, 43, 60. —23. 21.
Ab adolescentia tua מִנַּעֲרֻתְךָ 62
from thy youth *Isai.* 47. 12,
15. *Jer.* 22. 21.
Adolescentia tua נַעֲרֻתְכִי 63
thy youth *Psal.* 103. 5.
In pueritia sua בְּנַעֲרֻתוֹ 64
in his youth *Lam.* 3. 27.
A pueritia sua מִנַּעֲרֻתוֹ 65
from his youth *Gen.* 8. 21.
1 Sam. 17. 33. *Jer.* 48. 11.
Pueritiae, adolescentiae suae נַעֲרֻתָּהּ 66
of her youth *Prov.* 2. 17.
Ezek. 23. 19. *Hof.* 2. 15 + 17.
Joel 1. 8.
In pueritia ejus בְּנַעֲרֻתָּהּ 67
in her youth *Ezek.* 23. 8.
In pueritia sua בְּנַעֲרֻתָּהּ 68
in her youth *Numb.* 30. 3, 16
+ 4, 17.
Juxta adolescentiam suam כְּנַעֲרֻתָּהּ 69
as in her youth *Lev.* 22. 13.

- In pueritia sua* בְּנַעֲרֻתָּהּ 70
in their youth *Psal.* 144. 12.
In pueritia sua בְּנַעֲרֻתָּהּ 71
in their youth *Ezek.* 23. 3.
A pueritia sua מִנַּעֲרֻתָּהּ 72
from their youth *Jer.* 32. 30.

II. *Rugire.*

- Rugiunt* נַעֲרוּ 73
they shall yell *Jer.* 51. 38.

III. *Excutere.*

- Excussi* נַעֲרֵיתִי 74
I shook *Neb.* 5. 13.
Excutiens נַעֲרֵי 75
that shaketh *Isai.* 33. 15.
Et excutiens וְנַעֲרֵי 76
and—shake off 9.
Excussus נַעֲרוּ 77
be he shaken out *Neb.* 5. 13.
NIPH. Excussus est נַעֲרוּ 78
he is raised *Zech.* 2. 13 + 17.
Excussus sum נַעֲרֵיתִי 79
I am tossed up and down *Psal.*
109. 3.
Et excutiar וְנַעֲרֵי 80
and shake my self *Judg.* 16.
20.
Et excutientur וְנַעֲרֵי 81
that—might be shaken *Job* 38.
13.
PIH. Et excussit וְנַעֲרֵי 82
But overthrew *Psal.* 136. 15.
Excutiat יַנַּעֲרֵי 83
shake out *Neb.* 5. 13.
Et excussit וְנַעֲרֵי 84
and—overthrew *Exod.* 14. 27.
HITH. Excute te הַתְנַעֲרֵי 85
Shake thy self *Isai.* 52. 2.
Stuppa excussa הַנַּעֲרֵת * 86
tow *Judg.* 16. 9.
In supparam לְנַעֲרֵת 87
as tow *Isai.* 1. 31.

Flare, efflare, diffiare, perflare, sufflare. To breathe, to blow. To breathe into *Gen.* 2. 7. To breathe out the Breath by which we live; to die, *Jer.* 15. 9. To blast, or blow away, *Hag.* 1. 9. To blow, or send out the Breath, by way of Contempt, to puff at a Thing, *Mal.* 1. 13. The Vapour which ascendeth from a boiling Pot, *Job* 41. 20. [Out of his Nostrils goeth Smoke, as out a boiling Pot, a Pot that

boils and sends out Vapor.] *Jer.* 1. 13. [I see a seething, boiling, smoking, Pot.]

- Efflat* נַפְחָה 1
she hath given up *Jer.* 15. 9.
Et sufflabo וְנַפְחָתִי 2
and [I will] blow *Ezek.* 22.
21. I did blow *Hag.* 1. 9.
Sufflans נַפַּח 3
that bloweth *Isai.* 54. 16.
Sufflatum נַפִּיחָה 4
seething pot *Job* 41. 20 + 12.
Jer. 1. 13.
Ad sufflandum לְנַפְחָה 5
to blow *Ezek.* 22. 20.
Et perflato וְנַפְחָה 6
and breathe—37. 9.
Et sufflavit וְנַפַּח 7
and breathed *Gen.* 2. 7.
PIH. Sufflatus נַפַּח 8
blown *Job* 20. 26.
HIPH. Efflare הַנַּפְחָתִי 9
feci
have caused—to lose + —to
breathe out—31. 39.
Et flatu difficitis וְהַנַּפְחָתִים 10
and ye have snuffed *Mal.* 1.
13.
Expiratio מַפָּח * 11
the giving up *Job* 11. 20.
Follis sufflatorius מַפָּח * 12
The bellows *Jer.* 6. 29.

Gemmae nomen. The Name of some precious Stone.

- Smaragdus* נַפֶּךְ * 1
an, the emerald *Exod.* 28. 18.
—39. 11. *Ezek.* 28. 13.
Cum smaragdo כְּנַפֶּךְ 2
with emeralds —27. 16.

Cadere. To fall. To fall in Battle; to fall by, or upon the Sword; to die; to lie dead upon the Ground, *Exod.* 19. 21. *Deut.* 21. 1. *Judg.* 4. 22. 2 *Sam.* 3. 38. Hence, a Carcase, *Judg.* 14. 8. To be overthrown, quite ruined, 2 *Sam.* 17. 9. *Psal.* 10. 10. *Jer.* 25. 34. Hence, a Ruin, a ruinous Heap, *Isai.* 17. 1. —25. 2. To cast, throw down, to cause to fall, 2 *Sam.* 20.

20. 15. *Dan.* 11. 12. To fell a Tree, *2 Kings* 6. 5. To fall asleep, into a Trance, *Numb.* 24. 4. [or this may be understood of his Falling after the prophetic Manner, *1 Sam.* 19. 24. *Ezek.* 1. 28. —3. 23. *Dan.* 8. 17, 18.] *A deep Sleep fell upon Abraham, Gen.* 15. 12. *Fear, Quaking, fell upon them, Esth.* 8. 17. *Dan.* 10. 7. To fall into the Hand of an Enemy, *Judg.* 15. 18. *Lam.* 1. 7. To fall into, upon, a Snare, *Amos* 3. 5. To fall into Mischief or Misfortune, *Prov.* 13. 17. *Mischief shall fall upon thee, Isai.* 47. 11. To fall upon in an hostile Manner, *Gen.* 43. 18. *Josh.* 11. 7. *Jer.* 46. 16. *Joseph* fell upon his Brother's Neck, —his Father's Face, *Gen.* 45. 14. —50. 1. To fall upon the Face, *Numb.* 16. 4. *Josh.* 7. 6. *Shimei fell down before the King, 2 Sam.* 19. 18. —*they fell before the Lord, worshipping the Lord, 2 Chron.* 20. 18. *The Lot fell to Shelemiah 1 Chron.* 26. 14. —*fell upon Jonah, Jon.* 1. 7. *Ruth* 3. 18. [how the Matter will fall, how it will issue.] *The Hand, the Spirit of the Lord fell, made Impressions, upon me, Ezek.* 8. 1. —11. 5. *A Word hath lighted, fallen heavy, upon Israel, Isai.* 9. 8. To fall as an Estate or Inheritance falls to a Man, *Judg.* 18. 1. *Psal.* 16. 6. *Josh.* 23. 4. [I have divided, caused to fall, to you by Lot.] *Gen.* 25. 18. [and he died, he fell, i. e. his Lot fell, in the Presence of all his Brethren, *Gen.* 16. 12. See also below under X.] Peculiarly, it signifies, I. To shrink, to wither, as a decayed Limb, *Numb.* 5. 27. [her Thigh shall rot, fall, wither.] II. The Heart falls, when the Courage fails, *1 Sam.* 17. 32. *Neb.* 6. 16. III. The Countenance falls, when the Marks of Chagrin, Uneasiness, Discontent, Shame, &c. appear upon it, *Gen.* 4. 5. *Job* 29. 24. [The light of my Countenance they cast not down; in Opposition to the lifting up of the Face, in Token of Satisfaction and Joy, *Job* 11. 15.] IV. To be inferior, *Job* 12. 3. [I—do not fall more than you.] V. To fail, to fall short, to fall to the Ground and be lost, to be of no Effect, *Numb.* 6. 12. *Josh.* 21. 45. *1 Sam.* 3. 19. *1 Kings* 8. 56. *2 Kings* 10. 10.

VI. To cease *Judg.* 2. 19. [they ceased not from, let nothing fall, dropped nothing of, their own Doings.] *Isai.* 16. 9. [the Shouting for thy Harvest is fallen, ceased.] VII. To light down from a Camel or Chariot, *Gen.* 24. 64. *2 Kings* 5. 21. VIII. To desert to an Enemy, *2 Kings* 25. 11. [fugitives that fell away to the King of Babylon.] *1 Chron.* 12. 19. [there fell some of Manasseh to David.] *Jer.* 21. 9. IX. They cast the Lots, made the Lots to fall, *1 Chron.* 26. 14. *Esth.* 3. 7. *Isai.* 34. 17. X. To lie upon a Bed, *Exod.* 21. 18. *Esth.* 7. 8. To lie on the Face, *Josh.* 7. 10. To lie along, *Judg.* 7. 13. To lie, to be placed in a Situation, *Ver.* 12, [the Midianites lay along in the Valley.] *Gen.* 25. 18. [he died, he was situated, placed, in the Presence of all his Brethren.] XI. To let fall a Supplication, to present it in a humble Manner. *Jer.* 36. 7. —38. 26. —37. 20. —42. 2. [Let my Supplication be accepted, let it fall humbly, before thee.] XII. To let fall (i. e. to bring forth) a still-born, or abortive Child, which falls upon Earth, and is not taken up, *Psal* 58. 8. *Eccl.* 6. 3. Thus *Isai.* 26. 19 may be understood; the Earth shall cast out the Dead as Abortives. See Root 1807: 64. XIII. The Refuse, the Fallings, the Hinder-Ends of the Wheat, which fall to the Ground through the Sive. *Amos* 8. 6. XIV. Giants, Men of great Stature, who made others to fall by their Strength and Violence; *Fellers.* *Gen.* 6. 4. *Numb.* 13. 33. XV. Those Parts of an Animal which usually fall or hang down, *Job* 41. 23. [the Flakes, Fallings, of his Flesh.]

Cecidit נפל I failed *Josh.* 21. 45 + 43. hath failed —23. 14, 14. *1 Kings* 8. 56. ¶ he fell, he lay *Judg.* 5. 27, there he fell down 27. fell *2 Kings* 6. 5. *Esth.* 8. 17. —9. 2, 3. *Psal.* 105. 38. *Jer.* 46. 16. ¶ are, is fallen *2 Sam.* 1. 4. —3. 38. *Ezek.* 13. 12. *Zech.* 11. 2. ¶ A sabel fell down *2 Sam.* 2. 23. fell down —19. 18. ¶ let—fall *Ezek.* 24. 6. *Cecidit* נפל 2 he died *Gen.* 25. 18. ¶ he fell —where *Judg.* 5. 27. fell it

2 Kings 6. 6. ¶ is fallen *Isai.* 3. 8. —16. 9. *Jer.* 48. 32.

Et cadet, cecidit ונפל 3 and—perish *Exod.* 19. 21. ¶ but keepeth —21. 18, ¶ and—fall 33. *Lev.* 11. 38. and fall *Jer.* 50. 32. *Dan.* 11. 19. ¶ that—lay along *Jud.* 7. 13. ¶ that—may fall *Psal.* 10. 10. ¶ and it hath lighted *Isai.* 9. 8 + 7. ¶ and—shall fall down —31. 3, ¶ then —, And—shall fall 8. *Ezek.* 6. 7. ¶ and falleth *Jer.* 21. 9.

Et concidet ונפלה 4 and—shall be judged [or shall fall] *Ezek.* 28. 23. [See Root 1479: 52.]

Cecidit נפלה 5 fell *Gen.* 15. 12. *2 Kings* 2. 13, 14. *Dan.* 10. 7. ¶ is, was fallen *Josh.* 2. 9. *1 Sam.* 26. 12. *Job* 1. 16. *Isai.* 21. 9, 9. *Jer.* 51. 8. *Lam.* 5. 16. *Amos* 5. 2. ¶ had—fallen *Jud.* 18. 1.

Corruet נפלה 6 shall fall *Jer.* 51. 44. *Et cadat, decidet, cecidit* ונפלה 7

and—shall rot *Numb.* 5. 27. ¶ and [shall] fall *Isai.* 22. 25. and it shall fall —24. 20. *Ezek.* 13. 14. even —shall fall *Jer.* 9. 22 + 21. and—shall fall *Ezek.* 47. 14.

Cecidisti נפלת 8 fellest thou *2 Sam.* 3. 34.

Cecidisti נפלת 9 art thou fallen *Isai.* 14. 12. *Et cadas* ונפלת 10 that thou shouldst fall *2 Chron.* 25. 19.

Et corruas ונפלתה 11 that thou shouldst fall *2 Kings* 14. 10.

Cecidi נפלתי 12 I fell *Mic.* 7. 8.

Et incidam ונפלתמי 13 and [shall I] fall *Judg.* 15. 18.

Ceciderunt נפלו 14 is—fallen *Gen.* 4. 6. they were fallen *2 Sam.* 1. 12, are—fallen 19, 25, 27. have fallen *2 Chron.* 29. 9. are fallen *Psal* 16. 6. —36. 12. —55. 4. —57. 6. —69. 9. *Jer.* 38. 19. —46. 12. —50. 15. *Lam.* 2. 21. *Ezek.* 31. 12. ¶ fell away *2 Kings* 25. 11. ¶ fell *1 Chron.* 12. 19, 20. *2 Chron.* 15. 9. —20. 18. fell to him *Jer.* 39. 9. fell to the king —52. 15. ¶ shall fall —51. 49.

Ceciderunt נפלו 15 fell down *1 Chron.* 5. 22. ¶ fell *Psal.* 78. 64. ¶ are fallen down *Isai.* 9. 10 + 9. ¶ shall fall *Ezek.*

Ezek. 27. 34. ¶ are fallen Hof. 7. 7.

Et cadent וְנָפְלוּ 16
and they shall fall Lev. 26. 7, and—shall fall 8, 36. and [shall] fall *Ifai*. 8. 15. *Jer*. 20. 4. —23. 12. Thus—shall fall *Jer*. 51. 4. They also—shall fall Ezek. 30. 6. —38. 20. *Amos* 3. 14. even they shall fall —8. 14. they shall even fall *Nab*. 3. 12. ¶ and—shall fall down *Dan*. 11. 26.

Et ceciderunt וְנָפְלוּ 17
and [they are] fallen *Psal*. 20. 8. ¶ and fell —27. 2. ¶ and [they shall] fall *Jer*. 46. 6.

Et cadetis וְנָפְלִיתֶם 18
and ye shall fall *Numb*. 14. 43. *Jer*. 25. 34.

Cadens נָפֵל 19
falling into a trance *Numb*. 24. 4, 16. ¶ falling *Job* 14. 18. ¶ lying *Deut*. 21. 1. ¶ lieft *Job*. 7. 10. fallen down *Judg*. 3. 25. ¶ lay dead —4. 22. ¶ fallen 1 *Sam*. 5. 3, 4. *Esth*. 7. 8. ¶ I am not inferior to you † I fall not short of you *Job* 12. 3. —13. 2. ¶ ready to fall *Ifai*. 30. 13. ¶ fallest away *Jer*. 37. 13. ¶ fall—away 14.

Et cadens וְנָפֵל 20
or that falleth 2 *Sam*. 3. 29.

Cadens הַנָּפֵל 21
any man fall † any falling shall fall *Deut*. 22. 8. ¶ that thou hast lost 1 *Kings* 20. 25.

Cadentes נָפְלִים 22
fall down *Deut*. 22. 4. ¶ fallen 1 *Sam*. 31. 8. 1 *Chron*. 10. 8. 2 *Chron*. 20. 24. Ezek. 32. 23, 27. ¶ lay along *Judg*. 7. 12.

Cadentes הַנָּפְלִים 23
that, which fell *Job*. 8. 25. *Judg*. 20. 46. ¶ the fugitives 2 *Kings* 25. 11. ¶ that fall *Psal*. 145. 14. ¶ those that fell away *Jer*. 39. 9. —52. 15. ¶ fallen Ezek. 32. 22, 24.

Et cadentes וְהַנָּפְלִים 24
for there fell *Judg*. 8. 10.

Cum cadentibus בְּנָפְלִים 25
among them that fall *Jer*. 6. 15. —8. 12.

Cadens נָפֵל 26
fell *Gen*. 15. 2. ¶ to rot *Numb*. 5. 21. ¶ was fallen down *Judg*. 19. 27.

Corruens הַנָּפֵל 27
that is fallen *Amos* 9. 11.

Cadendo נָפֵל 28
shalt surely fall † in falling shalt fall *Esth*. 6. 13.

In cadendo בְּנָפֵל 29
when—falleth *Job* 4. 13. —33. 15. *Prov*. 24. 17. ¶ when

—fall *Ifai*. 30. 25. ¶ when—fell *Lam*. 1. 7. ¶ when—shall fall Ezek. 30. 4.

Juxta cadere כְּנָפֵל 30
as a man falleth 2 *Sam*. 3. 34. ¶ when—be overthrown 2 *Sam*. 17. 9.

Ad cadendum לְנָפֵל 31
to fall *Numb*. 14. 3. *Esth*. 6. 13. *Jer*. 51. 49. ¶ that I might fall *Psal*. 118. 13.

Cadere eum נָפֵל 32
he fell 1 *Sam*. 29. 3.

Idem נָפֵל 33
he was fallen 2 *Sam*. 1. 10.

Cadere eorum נָפְלִים 34
of their fall *Jer*. 49. 21.

Cadite נָפְלוּ 35
Fall Hof. 10. 8.

Et cadite וְנָפְלוּ 36
and fall *Jer*. 25. 27.

Incidam אֶפֶל 37
but let me—fall 1 *Chron*. 21. 13.

Et cecidi וְאֶפֶל 38
and—I fell Ezek. 1. 28. —3. 23. —43. 3. —44. 4. ¶ then fell I down —11. 13.

Cadam אֶפֶלָה 39
let me—fall 2 *Sam*. 24. 14.

Cadam אֶפֶלָה 40
let me fall 1 *Chron*. 21. 13.

Et cecidi וְאֶפֶלָה 41
that I fell Ezek. 9. 8. ¶ and fell *Dan*. 8. 17.

Cades תִּפֹּל 42
thou—shalt—fall *Esth*. 6. 13. *Jer*. 39. 18. Ezek. 29. 5. —39. 4, 5.

Cadet יִפֹּל 43
doth fall Lev. 11. 32, fall 37. *Deut*. 22. 8. he fall *Psal*. 37. 24. *Eccles*. 11. 3. ¶ falleth Lev. 11. 33, 35. 2 *Sam*. 17. 12. *Prov*. 13. 17. —17. 20. —24. 16. ¶ will, shall—fall *Ruth* 3. 18. 1 *Sam*. 14. 45. 2 *Sam*. 14. 11. 1 *Kings* 1. 52. 2 *Kings* 10. 10. 1 *Chron*. 12. 19. *Job* 13. 11. *Psal*. 91. 7. *Prov*. 11. 5, 28. —26. 27. —28. 10, 14, 18. *Eccl*. 10. 8. *Ifai*. 10. 34. —13. 15. —24. 18. —54. 15. *Jer*. 48. 44. Ezek. 6. 12. *Amos* 9. 9. ¶ Let—fail 1 *Sam*. 17. 32. ¶ let—fall —26. 20.

Cadet יִפֹּל 44
let him fall *Psal*. 35. 8. fall *Prov*. 11. 14. shall fall —22. 14.

Et cadet וְיִפֹּל 45
and [may] fall 1 *Kings* 22. 20. 2 *Chron*. 18. 19. that it shall fall Ezek. 13. 11.

Et cecidit וְיִפֹּל 46
And—, Then—fell *Gen*. 17. 3, 17. —33. 4. And he fell —

7 Z

45. 14. —46. 29. —50. 1. *Numb*. 14. 5. —16. 4. *Job*. 7. 6. *Judg*. 4. 16. —16. 30. that he fell 1 *Sam*. 4. 18. —11. 7. —17. 49. —20. 41. —28. 20. —31. 4, he fell likewise 5. 2 *Sam*. 1. 2. —4. 4. Now—he fell —9. 6. —14. 22. 1 *Kin*. 18. 7. 1 *Chron*. 10. 4, 5. —21. 16. —26. 14. *Jon*. 1. 7. ¶ so that—shall fall *Gen*. 49. 17. ¶ and, for there fell *Exod*. 32. 28. *Judg*. 12. 6. 1 *Sam*. 4. 10. 2 *Sam*. 11. 17. 1 *Chron*. 21. 14. ¶ that, and it fell *Judg*. 7. 13. *Job* 1. 19. ¶ and lay [fell] down 1 *Sam*. 19. 24. ¶ And—fell down 2 *Kings* 1. 2. *Job* 1. 20. ¶ and—he lighted down 2 *Kings* 5. 21. ¶ and—were overthrown 2 *Chron*. 14. 13 † 12. ¶ and is fallen *Psal*. 7. 15.

Et cecidit וְיִפֹּל 47
and he fell down 2 *Sam*. 2. 23.

Qui vel quo ceciderit שִׁיפֹּל 48
when he falleth *Eccles*. 4. 10. where—falleth —11. 3.

Cadet תִּפֹּל 49
shall fall *Exod*. 15. 16. *Numb*. 34. 2. let—fall *Job* 31. 22. Ezek. 23. 25. —38. 20. ¶ they will present their supplication † their supplication will fall *Jer*. 36. 7.

Cadat תִּפֹּל 50
let—be accepted † let—fall *Jer*. 37. 20. —42. 2.

Et cadet וְתִפֹּל 51
and—shall fall *Ifai*. 47. 11.

Et cecidit, decidit וְתִפֹּל 52
and—she lighted *Gen*. 24. 64. ¶ and fell down *Judg*. 19. 26. *Esth*. 8. 3. ¶ Then she fell *Ruth* 2. 10. and fell 1 *Sam*. 25. 23, 24. And—she fell 2 *Sam*. 14. 4. Then—, And—, that—fell 1 *Kings* 18. 38. —20. 30. 2 *Kings* 4. 37. *Job* 1. 15. Ezek. 8. 1. —11. 5. ¶ it fell out 2 *Sam*. 20. 8.

An cadat תִּפֹּל 53
Can—fall *Amos* 3. 5.

Quum irruit כְּשִׁתְּפֹל 54
when it falleth *Eccles*. 9. 12.

Cadamus נָפֵלָה 55
let us fall 2 *Sam*. 24. 14.

Et cadamus וְנָפְלָה 56
and let us fall 2 *Kings* 7. 4.

Cadetis תִּפְלוּ 57
ye shall—fall *Psal*. 82. 7. Ezek. 11. 10.

Cadent יִפְלוּ 58
shall be lost *Numb*. 6. 12. ¶ shall fall —14. 29, 32. *Jer*. 6. 15. —8. 12. shall—fall —44. 12.

12. —49. 26. —50. 30. —51. 47. *Ezek.* 5. 12. —27. 27. —30. 6. shall they fall —35. 8. *Hof.* 7. 16. ¶ let them fall *Psal.* 5. 10. Let—fall —141. 10. ¶ they are fallen —18. 38. ¶ fall —45. 5. have—fallen *Isai.* 26. 18. ¶ They shall have inheritance † they shall fall into an inheritance *Ezek.* 47. 22.
Cadent יפלו 59 they fall *Ecclef.* 4. 10. *Joel* 2. 8. shall fall *Isai.* 3. 25. —10. 4. *Ezek.* 6. 11. —17. 21. —24. 21. —25. 13. —30. 5, 17. —32. 20. —33. 27. *Hof.* 13. 16. † 14. 1. *Amos* 7. 17.
Num cadent היפלו 60 shall they fall *Jer.* 8. 4.
Et ceciderunt ויפלו 61 and—fell *Gen.* 4. 5. and fell —14. 10. and they fell —44. 14. *Lev.* 9. 24. *Numb.* 16. 22, 45. † 17. 10. —20. 6. *Josh.* 11. 7. *Judg.* 13. 20. 1 *Sam.* 14. 13. 2 *Sam.* 21. 9, 22. And —they fell 1 *Kings* 18. 39. 1 *Chron.* 20. 8. ¶ and fell down *Gen.* 50. 18. and—fell down 1 *Sam.* 17. 52. —31. 1. So they fell down 2 *Sam.* 2. 16. 1 *Chron.* 10. 1. So there fell down 2 *Chron.* 13. 17. ¶ and when they were—fallen *Josh.* 8. 24. ¶ and there fell —17. 5. *Judg.* 20. 44. ¶ and—were overthrown —9. 40. ¶ yea, they are fallen 2 *Sam.* 22. 39. ¶ who fell 1 *Chron.* 5. 10. ¶ they were—cast down *Neb.* 6. 16. ¶ so fell they *Ezek.* 39. 23.
Cadetis תפלנה 62 ye—shall fall —13. 11.
Cadent תפלנה 63 shall fall down —30. 25.
HIPH. *Cadere fecit* הפיל 64 did let—fall 1 *Sam.* 3. 19. ¶ they cast *Ezra.* 3. 7. he hath cast *Isai.* 34. 17.
Et projecit והפיל 65 and had cast *Ezra.* 9. 24.
Et prosterneat והפיל 66 and he shall cast down *Dan.* 11. 12.
Dejiciet eum והפילו 67 that—shall cause him to lie down *Deut.* 25. 2.
Dejecit הפילה 68 she hath cast down *Prov.* 7. 26.
Dejecisti cos הפלתם 69 thou castedst them down *Psal.* 73. 18.
Cadere feci הפלתי 70 I have divided—by lot *Josh.* 23. 4. I have caused—to fall *Jer.* 15. 8.

Et prosterneam והפלתיו 71 and I will cast down *Ezek.* 6. 4. ¶ and I will cause—to fall —30. 22.
Et dejiciam eum והפלתיו 72 and I will cause him to fall 2 *Kin.* 19. 7. *Isai.* 37. 7.
Et faciam ut והפלתים 73 *corruant* and I will cause them to fall *Jer.* 19. 7.
Jecerunt הפילו 74 they ceased not from their evil doings † they caused *nothing* to fall of their doings *Judg.* 10. 10. ¶ they cast lots 1 *Chron.* 20. 14. cast lots *Neh.* 11. 1.
Et abjicient והפילו 75 and cast *Jer.* 22. 7.
Prostraverunt eum הפלהו 76 slew him [made him fall] 2 *Chron.* 32. 21.
Jecimus הפלנו 77 we cast *Neh.* 10. 34 † 35.
Dejiciens מפיל 78 was felling 2 *Kings* 6. 5. ¶ I presented *Jer.* 38. 26.
Et projicere faci- ומפיל 79 *ens* and presenting *Dan.* 9. 20,
Procidere faci- מפילים 80 *entes* we do—present 18.
Ad prosterneandum להפיל 81 to make—fall 1 *Sam.* 18. 25. ¶ to throw it down 2 *Sam.* 20. 15. ¶ to cast down *Psal.* 37. 14. ¶ to overthrow —106. 26. ¶ to present *Jer.* 42. 9.
Et ad abjiciend. ולהפיל 82 To overthrow—also *Psal.* 106. 27.
Et ad dejiciend. ולנפל 83 and [to make]—to rot *Num.* 5. 22.
Et in faciendo ובהפילכם 84 *vos cadere* Moreover, when ye shall divide by lot *Ezek.* 45. 1.
Fae cadere eam הפילה 85 divide thou it by lot *Josh.* 13. 6.
Projicite, sc. sortem הפילו 86 Cast lots 1 *Sam.* 14. 42.
Cadere faciam אפיל 87 I will—cause—to fall *Jer.* 3. 12. *Ezek.* 32. 12. —39. 3.
Cadere finas תפל 88 let—fail *Ezra.* 6. 10.
Projicies, dejicies תפיל 89 Cast in *Prov.* 1. 14. ¶ shall cast out *Isai.* 26. 19.
Excusserit יפיל 90 he smite out [cause to fall] *Exod.* 21. 27.
Et cadere fecit ויפל 91 And—caused—to fall *Gen.* 2.

21. ¶ and cast it [caused it to fall] *Numb.* 35. 23. ¶ and he let it fall *Psal.* 78. 28.
Abjiciet eos יפלו 92 let them be cast [be made to fall] —140. 10.
Et fecit cadere eos ויפילם 93 and divided them [and made them to fall by a Line of Inheritance] —78. 55.
Injicit תפיל 94 casteth *Prov.* 19. 15.
Et dejecit ותפל 95 and it cast down *Dan.* 8. 10.
Et projiciemus ונפילה 96 and let us cast *Jon.* 1. 7.
Cadere facie- תפילו תפלו 97 *tis, dejicietis* ye—shall fell 2 *Kings* 3. 19. ¶ ye overwhelm [ye cause to fall upon] *Job* 6. 27. ¶ ye shall divide it by lot [ye shall cause it to fall] *Ezek.* 47. 22. —48. 29.
Cadere facient יפילו 98 they—felled 2 *Kings* 3. 25. ¶ They—cast lots *Psal.* 22. 18.
Et projecerunt ויפילו 99 likewise cast 1 *Chron.* 24. 31. And, So they cast —25. 8. —26. 13. *Jon.* 1. 7.
Dejiciebant יפילו 100 they cast—down *Job* 29. 24.
HITH. Pro- והתנפלה 101 *stravi me* as I fell down *Deut.* 9. 25.
Et prosterneat se ומתנפל 102 and casting himself down *Ezra* 10. 1.
Et ad irrue- ולתתנפל 103 *dum* and [may] fall *Gen.* 43. 18.
Et prostravi me ואתנפל 104 And, Thus I fell down *Deut.* 9. 18, 25.
Abortus * נפל 105 the untimely birth *Psal.* 58. 8.
Abortivum הנפל 106 an untimely birth *Ecclef.* 6. 3.
Sicut abortus כנפל 107 as an—untimely birth *Job* 3. 16.
Gigantes * הגנפילים 108 הגנפלים giants *Gen.* 6. 4. *Numb.* 13. 33, 33.
Et deciduum, * ומפל 109 *quisquiliæ* and—the refuse *Amos* 8. 6.
Tori carnis * מפלי 110 The flakes *Job* 41. 23 † 15.
Ruina מפלה 111 a ruinous heap † a heap of ruin *Isai.* 17. 1.
In ruinam * למפלה 112 to ruin —23. 13. a ruin—25. 2.
Casus,

- Cafus, cadivum* מַפֵּל * 113
the carcase *Judg.* 14. 8.
Cafus tui מַפֵּלְתֶּךָ 114
of thy fall *Ezek.* 32. 10.
Cafus tui מַפֵּלְתֶּךָ 115
of thy fall —26. 15, 18. ¶ of
thy ruin —27. 27.
Ruina ejus מַפֵּלְתּוֹ 116
his ruin —31. 13, ¶ of his fall
16.
Ruinam eorum בְּמַפֵּלְתָם 117
their fall *Prov.* 29. 16.

נפץ 1181

Spargi, dispergi, collidi.
To dash, to break and shatter,
so as to disperse and scatter a-
broad all the Parts or Pieces,
Judg. 7. 19. *Psal.* 2. 9. —137.
9. *Isai.* 27. 9. 1 *Kings* 5. 9.
[and will cause them, the Flotes
of Timber, which consisted of
many Trees firmly bound toge-
ther, to be discharged, to be se-
parated, broken up and taken
to Pieces, there.] Hence 'tis
applied to the scattering and
dispersing of People, *Gen.* 9.
19. [and of, from, them was
the whole Earth, of Mankind,
overspread, dispersed, scattered
abroad.] 1 *Sam.* 13. 11. *Isai.*
11. 12. —to the breaking or
shattering to Pieces, a People, or
the Power of a People, *Isai.* 33.
3. *Jer.* 13. 14. —51. 20, 21,
22, 23. *Dan.* 12. 7. Dispati-
on, or a shattering all to Pieces,
Isai. 30. 30. [with scattering,
shattering of Thunder, or break-
ing all to Pieces with Thunder-
Bolts, and Tempest and Hail-
Stones.] An Instrument of
breaking to Pieces; a Battle-
Ax, a Maul or Mallet, *Jer.* 51.
20.

- Dispergebatur* נִפְצָה 1
were scattered 1 *Sam.* 13. 11.
Respersa est נִפְצָה 2
was—overspread *Gen.* 9. 19.
Disperguntur נִפְצָה 3
were scattered *Isai.* 33. 3.
Dispersum est נִפְצָה 4
broken *Jer.* 22. 28.
Et dispersos וְנִפְצָה 5
and—the dispersed *Isai.* 11.
12.
Et collidendo וְנִפְצָה 6
and broke *Judg.* 7. 19.
PIH. *Et allidet* וְנִפְצָה 7
and dasheth *Psal.* 137. 9.

- Et collidam, dis-* וְנִפְצָה * 8
pergam
for—will I break in pieces *Jer.*
51. 20, 21, 21, 22, 22, 22, 23,
23, 23.
Et dispergam ea וְנִפְצָה * 9
and [I] will cause them to be
discharged 1 *Kings* 5. 9. ¶ and
I will dash them *Jer.* 13. 14.
Disipare נִפְצָה 10
to scatter *Dan.* 12. 7.
Disperges eos תִּנְפֹּץ * 11
thou shalt dash them in pieces
Psal. 2. 9.
Disipent וְנִפְצָה * 12
and break *Jer.* 48. 12.
PYH. *Disipati* מִנְפָצוֹת * 13
beaten in sunder *Isai.* 27. 9.
Dispersio נִפְצָה * 14
scattering —30. 30.
Malleus מַפֵּץ * 15
battle-ax *Jer.* 51. 20.
Disipationis suae מִפְצוֹ * 16
a slaughter—weapon † a weapon
of his breaking in pieces *Ezek.*
9. 2.

נפש 1182

Anima, spiritus. The
animal Life, or that Principle
by which every Animal, accord-
ing to it's Kind, lives; (*Gen.* 1.
20. [every moving Creature that
hath, the Soul, of Life.] *Ver.*
24. [Let the Earth bring forth
the living Creature † the Soul
of Life.] *Ver.* 30. [every Beast,
—Fowl, &c. wherein there is
Life † the Soul of Life.] *Lev.*
11. 46.) Which animal Life, so
far as we know any Thing of
the Manner of it's Existence, or
so far as the Scripture leads our
Thoughts, consists in the Breath,
(*Job* 41. 21. —31. 39. to lose
—Life † to breathe out the
Soul.) and in the Blood; (*Lev.*
17. 11, 14. [the Life, † the
Soul, of the Flesh is in the Blood.]
Jer. 2. 34. [the Blood of the Souls
of poor Innocents.] is supported
and refreshed by Meat and
Drink, (*Numb.* 11. 6. *Psal.*
107. 5. *Isai.* 29. 8. *Lam.* 1. 11,
19.) and is taken away when
the Animal dieth or is slain, *Gen.*
37. 21. [Let us not kill him †
imite him in the Soul.] *Deut.*
19. 6, 11. *Psal.* 56. 13. —116.
8. *Prov.* 1. 19. *Jer.* 15. 9. *Isai.*
38. 17. *Psal.* 49. 15. —94. 17.
Job 33. 30. Hence the following
Senses, I. Life, *Gen.* 9. 5. *Exod.*

21. 30. 1 *Kin.* 17. 21. *Prov.* 12.
10. And in many other Places
where it is translated Soul. That
which supports Life, *Deut.* 24.
6. [he taketh a Man's Life, †
he taketh a Soul, to Pledge.]
To restore, convert, relieve, re-
fresh, the Life or Soul, (*Ruth*
4. 15. *Psal.* 19. 7. —23. 3.
Prov. 25. 13. *Lam.* 1. 16.) is
the same Phrase in the Original,
and signifies to make the Soul
or Life return; to refresh, in-
vigorate, cheer and comfort, the
weak, faint or discouraged Mind.
The Waters come in unto my Soul,
(*Psal.* 69. 1. *Jon.* 2. 5.) the
Sword reacheth unto the Soul,
(*Jer.* 4. 10.) i. e. advance so
far as to endanger Life. He put
his Life in his Hand, (1 *Sam.*
19. 5.) he hazarded it, put it
into a desperate, hopeless Situa-
tion, where it might easily
have been dash'd out of his Hand.
Put my Life in my Hand, (*Job*
13. 14.) account it to be in a
desperate, hopeless Condition.
II. Animal Appetite, Lust;
Desire; Will or Pleasure, *Exod.*
15. 9. *Deut.* 23. 24. *Psal.* 27.
12. *Prov.* 23. 2. —25. 25. *Ecc.*
6. 7, 9. *Mic.* 7. 1. *Hab.* 2. 5.
III. A Person, Persons, *Exod.*
1. 5. [All the Souls that came
out of the Loins of Jacob were
seventy Souls.] *Numb.* 31. 35.
—35. 30. IV. My Soul, thy
Soul, his Soul, &c. are used for
the sake of the greater Empha-
sis, instead of I, thou, he, him-
self, &c. *Gen.* 12. 13. *Esth.* 4.
13. *Psal.* 131. 2. *Job* 32. 2.
Lev. 11. 43. In this Manner it
is also applied to God, *Lev.* 26.
11, 30. *Judg.* 10. 16. —*Prov.*
6. 16. *Isai.* 1. 14. —42. 1. *Jer.*
5. 9, 29. —6. 8. —9. 9. —51.
14. V. As לֵב the Heart
[Root 926.] so נפש the Life,
Soul is applied to the Faculties,
Actions and Affections of the
Mind; as, to the Understanding,
Memory, Will, Counsel; De-
fire, Love, Hatred, Courage,
Fear, Joy, Sorrow, Anger.
Thus it is also applied to God,
Jer. 12. 7. —15. 1. —32. 41.
VI. It is used, in a Singular
Manner, to signify (1.) Fish,
one Species of the Animal Crea-
tion, *Isai.* 19. 10. [Ponds for
Fish. Others render it, Ponds
of Desire, or pleasant Ponds.]
(2.) A dead animal Body, *Lev.*
19. 28 *Numb.* 5. 2. —6. 11. —
9. 6, 7, 10. *Hag.* 2. 13. In
some

some Places the Adjective *מת* dead, is expressed, as in *Numb.* 6. 6. —19. 13; and it may, I suppose, in other Places be understood. The Verb derived from this Noun signifies *to refresh* (N^o. 57, &c.) and so the Noun too may signify *Refreshment*, in those Places which will admit that Sense; as *Isai.* 3. 20. [*Tablets* + *Houses* of the Soul, *i. e.* of Refreshment; meaning, probably, some small neat Boxes [Root 181.] inclosing a delicious Perfume. which the Ladies wore about them, to please and recreate themselves with the Smell.]

*Anima נפש נפש **
that hath life + the soul of life *Gen.* 1. 20. ¶ living creature; thing + living soul *Gen.* 1. 21. —9. 10. *Lev.* 11. 10, 46; every creature + every soul 46. ¶ living creature + the soul of life *Gen.* 1. 24. —2. 19. —9. 12, 15; 16. ¶ there is life + the soul of life —1. 30. ¶ every thing that liveth + every soul of life *Ezek.* 47. 9. ¶ kill, slay, A slayeth him, thee; smite him mortally + smite him, thee in soul *Gen.* 37. 21. *Deut.* 19. 6, 11. —22. 26. *Jer.* 40. 14, 15. ¶ the, souls *Gen.* 46. 15, 18, 22, 25, 26, two souls 27. *Exod.* 1. 5, 5. *Josh.* 10. 39. 1 *Sam.* 25. 29. *Ezek.* 22. 25. ¶ man B *Exod.* 12, 16. ¶ the, life *Gen.* 9. 5. *Exod.* 21. 23, 23. *Lev.* 17. 11, the life of all flesh 14, 14. but life *Deut.* 19. 21. —24. 6. *Ruth* 4. 15. the life of thy son 1 *Kings* 1. 12. asked the life —3. 11. nor the life 2 *Chr.* 1. 11. *Prov.* 1. 19. —6. 26. —12. 10. —13. 8. *Lam.* 2. 19. ¶ the heart *Exod.* 23. 9. ¶ a, C the, soul *Lev.* 4. 2. —5. 2, 4, 15, 17. —6. 2. + 5. 21. —7. 27. —17. 12, 15. —22. 6, 11. *Numb.* 15. 27. —21. 4. —30. 13. —31. 28. 1 *Sam.* 1. 10. but the soul —25. 29. —30. 6. 2 *Sam.* 5. 8. 1 *Kings* 17. 21, 22. 2 *Kings* 23. 3. *Job* 3. 20. —12. 10. *Psal.* 19. 7. —34. 22. —69. 1. —74. 19. —86. 4. —94. 21. —107. 9. *Prov.* 10. 3. —11. 25. —19. 2. —21. 10. —22. 23. —25. 25. —27. 7. *Isai.* 26. 8. —32. 6. *Jer.* 20. 13. —31. 14, 25, 25. *Lam.* 1. 11. *Jon.* 2. 5 + 6. ¶ any one D + any soul *Lev.* 4. 27. ¶ the dead —22. 4. ¶ killeth any

man, a beast + smiteth the soul of a man, a beast —24. 17, 18, ¶ beast for beast + soul for soul —18, 18. ¶ of heart —26. 16. *Ezek.* 27. 31. heart *Prov.* 28. 25. hearts —31. 6. ¶ of mind E *Deut.* 28. 65. minds *Ezek.* 36. 5. ¶ dead body + dead soul, or life *Numb.* 6. 6. *Hag.* 2. 13. ¶ any man + any soul of man *Numb.* 9. 10. ¶ any person —31. 19. —35. 11, 15, 30. person *Deut.* 27. 25. *Josh.* 20. 9. 2 *Sam.* 14. 14. *Prov.* 28. 17. *Ezek.* 33. 6. ¶ Persons *Numb.* F 31. 35, two persons —40, 46. *Deut.* 10. 22. 1 *Sam.* 22. 22. *Jer.* 52. 29, 30, 30. ¶ stealing any + stealing a soul *Deut.* 24. 7. ¶ angry; discontented; chafed in their minds + bitter of soul *Judg.* 18. 25. 1 *Sam.* 22. 2. 2 *Sam.* 17. 8. ¶ the G lives of thy sons —19. 5 + 6. ¶ the ghost *Job* 11. 20. ¶ he that laboureth + the soul of him that laboureth *Prov.* 16. 26. ¶ appetite —23. 2. ¶ the desire *Eccles.* 6. 9. ¶ greedy + strong of soul *Isai.* 56. 11. ¶ hearty H counsel + counsel of the soul *Prov.* 27. 9. ¶ for fish *Isai.* 19. 10. ¶ whom man despiseth + despised in soul —49. 7.

Et anima נפש
And when any + And when a soul *Lev.* 2. 1. ¶ And a soul —5. 1. Moreover, the soul —7. 21. that the soul 1 *Sam.* 18. 1. and the soul *Job* 24. 12. and—the—soul *Psal.* 107. 9. but the soul *Prov.* 13. 2, 4. —19. 15. for the soul —25. 13. —27. 7. and—the—soul *Isai.* 58. 10. ¶ and thirty two thousand persons in all + and the souls of man—were thirty two thousand souls *Numb.* 31. 35, ¶ And the A persons + And the souls of man 40. ¶ with the lives *Jud.* 18. 25. and the lives of thy wives and the lives 2 *Sam.* 19. 5, 5 + 6. ¶ and the life 2 *Kings* 1. 13. or —life *Job* 31. 39. ¶ and of men + and of souls of men 1 *Chron.* 5. 21.

Anima נפש הנפש
souls *Gen.* 12. 5. All the souls —46. 26, 27. *Josh.* 10. 28, 30, 32, 35, 37. —11. 11. ¶ the, that soul *Gen.* 17. 14. *Exod.* 12. 15, 19. —31. 14. *Lev.* 7. 20, 21, 25, 27. —19. 8. —22. 3. —23. 29, 30, 30. *Numb.* 9. 13. —15. 28, that soul 30, 31. —19. 13, 20. *Jer.* 4. 10. —38. 16. the soul that sinneth *Ezek.* 18. 4, 20. ¶ persons *Gen.* 14.

21. ¶ that, person *Numb.* 5. 6. *Jer.* 43. 6. ¶ the dead *Numb.* 6. 11. ¶ the life *Deut.* 12. 23, 23. ¶ the appetite *Eccles.* 6. 7. ¶ tablets + houses of the soul *Isai.* 3. 20.

Et anima נפש
and, But the soul *Lev.* 7. 18, 20. —20. 6. *Numb.* 15. 30. —19. 22.

Animam, corpus נפש
the dead body + the dead the soul *Numb.* 19. 13. ¶ with the soul 1 *Sam.* 18. 1. ¶ against any person *Numb.* 35. 30. ¶ for life *Deut.* 19. 21. for the life 2 *Sam.* 14. 7. for—life *Jon.* 1. 14. ¶ in the bitterness of his soul + in a bitter soul *Job* 21. 25. ¶ my deadly enemies + my enemies against the soul *Psal.* 17. 9. ¶ unto the will —27. 12. —41. 2. *Ezek.* 16. 27. ¶ in heart 25. 6, with a—heart 15. ¶ the persons *Ezek.* 27. 13.

Idem נפש
against that soul *Lev.* 17. 10. —20. 6. ¶ for the soul —17. 11.

Et anima נפש
and with a—mind 1 *Chron.* 28. 9.

Sicut anima נפש
as the life 1 *Kings* 19. 2. ¶ as the soul *Ezek.* 18. 4.

Et ut anima נפש
so also the soul 4.

In animam נפש
a—soul *Gen.* 2. 7. to the soul *Lam.* 3. 25. ¶ for the dead *Lev.* 21. 1. ¶ by the dead body *Numb.* 9. 6, 7. ¶ for the life —35. 31.

Animae נפש
to the soul *Prov.* 13. 19.

Animae נפש
to the soul —16. 24.

Pro anima נפש
for the dead *Lev.* 19. 28. ¶ by reason of a dead body *Numb.* 9. 10.

Propter animam נפש
by the dead —5. 2.

Ab anima נפש
both soul and body + from the soul and to the body *Isai.* 10. 18.

Anima mea נפש
my soul *Gen.* 12. 13. —19. 20. —27. 4, 25. O my soul —49. 6. *Lev.* 26. 11, 30. *Judg.* 5. 21. 1 *Sam.* 1. 15. —24. 11. —26. 21. 2 *Sam.* 4. 9. 1 *Kings* 1. 29. *Job* 6. 7. —7. 11, 15. —9. 21. —10. 1, 1. —16. 4. —19. 2. —27. 2. —30. 16, 25. *Psal.* 6. 4. —7. 2, 5. —16.

16. 10. —17. 13. —22. 20. —
23. 3. —25. 1, 20. —26. 9.
—30. 3. —31. 7, 9. —34. 2.
—35. 4, 13, 17. —40. 14. —
41. 4. —42. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 11.
—43. 5. —49. 15. —54. 3, 4.
—55. 18. —56. 6, 13. —57.
1, 4, 6. —62. 1, 5. —63. 1, 5,
8, 9. —69. 10, 18. —70. 2. —
71. 10, 13. —77. 2. —84. 2.
—86. 2, 4, 13, 14. —88. 3, 14.
—94. 17, 19. —103. 1, 2, 22.
—104. 1, 35. —109. 20. —
116. 4, 7, 8. —119. 20, 25, 28,
81, 109, 129, 167, 175. —120.
2, 6. —130. 5, 6. —131. 2. —
141. 8. —142. 7. —143. 3, 6,
8, 11, 12. —146. 1. *Ecclef.* 4.
8. —7. 28. *Cant.* 1. 7. —3. 1,
2, 3, 4. —5. 6. —6. 12. *Isai.*
1. 14. —26. 9. —38. 15, 17.
—42. 1. —61. 10. *Jer.* 4. 19,
31. —5. 9, 29. —6. 8. —9. 9
† 8. —12. 7. —13. 17. my—
soul —32. 41. *Lam.* 1. 16. —3.
17, 20, 24, 58. *Ezek.* 4. 14. *Jon.*
2. 7† 8. *Mic.* 6. 7. —7. 1. *Zech.*
11. 8. ¶ my life *Gen.* 19. 19. — A
32. 30† 31. *Judg.* 12. 3. 1 *Sam.*
20. 1. —22. 23. —26. 24. —28.
21. 2 *Sam.* 1. 9. —16. 11. 1 *Kin.*
19. 4, 10, 14. 2 *Kings* 1. 13,
14. *Esther.* 7. 3. *Job* 6. 11. *Psal.*
31. 13. —38. 12. *Jon.* 4. 3. ¶
my lust *Exod.* 15. 9. ¶ let me † B
let my soul *Numb.* 23. 10. *Judg.*
16. 30. 1 *Kings* 20. 32. ¶ his
soul *Psal.* 24. 4. ¶ myself —
131. 2. ¶ my mind *Jer.* 15. 1.
Ezek. 23. 18, 18.

Et anima mea נַפְשִׁי 17
and—my life *Job* 13. 14. ¶ My
soul—also *Psal.* 6. 3. And my
soul —35. 9. —71. 23. and—
my soul —139. 14.

In animam meam, בְּנַפְשִׁי 18
anima mea
for my life 1 *Sam.* 28. 9. against
my own life 2 *Sam.* 18. 13. ¶ in
my soul *Psal.* 13. 2. —138. 3.

Et in anima mea וּבְנַפְשִׁי 19
and in my mind 1 *Sam.* 2. 35.

Animae meae לְנַפְשִׁי 20
of, to, unto, for my soul *Psal.*
3. 2. —11. 1. —35. 3, 7, 12.
—59. 3. —66. 16. —142. 4.
Jer. 18. 20. ¶ mine heart *Lam.*
3. 51.

Anima nostra נַפְשֵׁנוּ 21
our soul *Numb.* 11. 6. *Psal.* 33.
20. —44. 25. —66. 9. —123.
4. —124. 4, 5, 7. *Isai.* 58. 3.
¶ our life *Josb.* 2. 14. ¶ Ah,
so we would have it † *Ab, ab,*
our soul [desire] *Psal.* 35. 25.

Et anima nostra וְנַפְשֵׁנוּ 22
and our soul *Numb.* 21. 5.

Pro anima nostra בְּנַפְשֵׁנוּ 23
with—our lives *Lam.* 5. 9.

Anima tua נַפְשְׁךָ 24
thy life *Gen.* 19. 17. *Exod.* 4.
19. *Judg.* 18. 25. 1 *Sam.* 19.
11. —22. 23. —26. 24. 2 *Sam.*
4. 8. —19. 5† 6. 1 *Kings* 19.
2. —20. 31, 39, 42. *Isai.* 43. 4.
Jer. 11. 21. —22. 25. —38.
16. —39. 18. —45. 5. ¶ thy
soul *Gen.* 27. 19, 31. *Deut.* 4.
9, 29. —6. 5. —10. 12. —12.
15, 20, 20, 21. —14. 26, 26.
—26. 16. —30. 2, 6, 10.
1 *Sam.* 1. 26. —2. 16. —17.
55. —20. 3, 4. —23. 20. —
25. 26, 29. 2 *Sam.* 11. 11. —
14. 19. 1 *Kings* 11. 37. 2 *Kin.*
2. 2, 4, 6. —4. 30. *Psal.* 121.
7. *Prov.* 19. 18. —24. 12. *Isai.*
58. 10, 11. *Jer.* 14. 19. —38.
17, 20. *Ezek.* 3. 19, 21. —33.
9. *Hab.* 2. 10. ¶ thine heart
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. 2 *Sam.* 3. 21.

Anima tua נַפְשְׁךָ 25
thine own life 1 *Kings* 1. 12.
thy life *Jer.* 4. 30. ¶ thy per-
son *Ezek.* 16. 5. ¶ thy mind
—23. 22, 28.

In anima tua בְּנַפְשְׁךָ 26
with thyself *Esther.* 4. 13.

Juxta animam tuam כְּנַפְשְׁךָ 27
as thine own soul *Deut.* 13. 6†
7. ¶ at thine own pleasure —
23. 24† 25.

Animae tuae לְנַפְשְׁךָ 28
unto, to thy soul *Prov.* 2. 10.
—3. 22. —22. 25. —24. 14.
—29. 17.

Idem לְנַפְשְׁךָ 29
to thy soul *Isai.* 51. 23.

Anima vestra נַפְשְׁכֶם 30
your mind *Gen.* 23. 8. ¶ your
soul *Lev.* 26. 15. *Deut.* 11. 13,
18. —13. 3† 4. *Josb.* 22. 5.
Job 16. 4. *Isai.* 55. 2, 3. *Ezek.*
24. 21. ¶ your souls *Josb.* 23.
14. ¶ your minds 2 *Kings* 9.
15. ¶ your lives *Jer.* 48. 6.

Et anima vestra וְנַפְשְׁכֶם 31
and your soul 1 *Chron.* 22. 19.

Animae vestrae לְנַפְשְׁכֶם 32
for your souls *Jer.* 6. 16.

Anima ejus, animae נַפְשׁוֹ 33
suae, &c.

his soul *Gen.* 34. 3. —42. 21.
Exod. 30. 12. *Numb.* 30. 2†
3. *Judg.* 10. 16. —16. 16. his
own soul 1 *Sam.* 20. 17. 2 *Kin.*
23. 25. 2 *Chron.* 34. 31. *Job*
27. 8. —31. 30. —33. 30. *Psal.*
11. 5. —24. 4. —25. 13. —49.
18. —89. 48. —109. 31. *Prov.*
6. 30, 32. —8. 36. —11. 17.
—13. 25. —15. 32. —16. 17.

8 A

—18. 7. —19. 8, his own soul
16. —20. 2. —21. 23. —22. 5.
—29. 10, 24. *Ecclef.* 2. 24. *Isai.*
29. 8. —44. 20. —53. 10, 11,
12. —58. 5. *Jer.* 50. 19. —
51. 6, 45. *Ezek.* 18. 27. —33.
5. *Hab.* 2. 4. ¶ The soul *Gen.* A
34. 8. The soul of the sluggard
Prov. 13. 4. ¶ his life *Exod.*
21. 30. *Judg.* 9. 17. 1 *Sam.*
19. 5. —23. 15. 1 *Kings* 19.
3. —20. 39, 42. 2 *Kings* 10.
24. *Esther.* 7. 7. *Job* 2. 4, 6. —
33. 18, 22, 28. *Prov.* 13. 3.
Isai. 15. 4. *Jer.* 21. 9. —38. 2.
—44. 30, 30. ¶ his mind *Deut.* B
18. 6. ¶ his heart —24. 15.
Psal. 10. 3. ¶ their heart *Hos.* 4.
8. ¶ their lives *Judg.* 5. 18. ¶
himself 1 *Kings* 19. 4. *Job.* 18.
4. —32. 2. *Amos* 2. 14, 15.
Jon. 4. 8. ¶ his breath *Job* 41.
21† 13. ¶ he [† his soul] C
was laid *Psal.* 105. 18. ¶ unto
him *Prov.* 6. 16. his—desire
Mic. 7. 3. *Hab.* 2. 5.

Et anima ejus וְנַפְשׁוֹ 34
seeing that his life *Gen.* 44. 30.
¶ and his soul *Job* 14. 22. —
23. 13. —33. 20. and—his own
soul *Psal.* 22. 29. ¶ and—his
soul *Prov.* 23. 14. *Ecclef.* 6. 3.
Isai. 29. 8.

In, cum anima ejus, בְּנַפְשׁוֹ 35
in, contra ani-
mam suam

with the life thereof *Gen.* 9. 4.
in the lad's life —44. 30. for
the life thereof *Lev.* 17. 14.
against his own life 1 *Kings* 2.
23. for his life *Prov.* 7. 23. ¶
at his pleasure *Psal.* 105. 22.
¶ in his heart *Prov.* 23. 7. ¶
by himself *Jer.* 51. 14. *Amos*
6. 8.

Sicut animam suam כְּנַפְשׁוֹ 36
as his own soul 1 *Sam.* 18.
1, 3.

Animae suae לְנַפְשׁוֹ 37
for his soul *Ecclef.* 6. 2. ¶ for
his own life *Ezek.* 32. 10.

Anima ejus, ani- נַפְשָׁהּ 38
mam suam, &c.

her soul *Gen.* 35. 18. *Numb.*
30. 4, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12
† 5, 6, 7, &c. 2 *Kings* 4. 27.
¶ their souls *Numb.* 30. 9. ¶
herself *Isai.* 5. 14. *Jer.* 3. 11.
¶ at her pleasure † in the desire
of her soul —2. 24. ¶ the
ghost —15. 9. ¶ her mind
Ezek. 23. 17.

Anima suae לְנַפְשָׁהּ 39
whither she will *Deut.* 21.
14.

Anima eorum, sua נַפְשָׁם 40
their soul *Lev.* 26. 43. 1 *Kings*
2. 4.

2. 4. —8. 48. 2 *Chron.* 6. 38.
—15. 12. *Psal.* 33. 19. —49.
8. —72. 14. —78. 50. —107.
5, 18, 26. *Isai.* 66. 3. *Jer.* 31.
12. *Lam.* 2. 12. *Zech.* 11. 8.
¶ their life 2 *Kings* 7. 7. *Ezth.*
8. 11. *Job* 36. 14. *Jer.* 21. 7.
—34. 20, 21. —49. 37. ¶ their
lives *Ezth.* 9. 16. *Jer.* 19. 7,
9. —46. 26. ¶ themselves *Ezth.*
9. 31. *Isai.* 47. 14. ¶ they de-
fire, have a desire † lift up
their soul *Jer.* 22. 27. —44.
14. ¶ their souls *Lam.* 1. 19.
Ezek. 7. 19. their own souls —
14. 14, 20. ¶ their minds —24.
25.
Et anima ipsorum וְנַפְשָׁם 41
but themselves *Isai.* 46. 2.
In animam ipso- בְּנַפְשָׁם 42
rum
into their soul *Psal.* 106. 15.
Animae ipsorum לְנַפְשָׁם 43
for their lust —78. 18. ¶ unto,
for their soul *Isai.* 3. 9. *Hof.* 9.
4. ¶ at their pleasure *Jer.* 34.
16.
Animae נַפְשִׁים 44
even the souls *Ezek.* 13. 20.
Animae נַפְשֹׁת 45
the, souls *Exod.* 12. 4. *Prov.*
11. 30. to hunt souls *Ezek.* 13.
18, 19, 19, hunt the souls 20.
—22. 27. ¶ persons *Lev.* 27.
2. *Ezek.* 17. 17.
Et animas וְנַפְשֹׁת 46
and—save the souls —13. 18.
Animae הַנַּפְשִׁים 47
the souls *Lev.* 18. 29. ye hunt
the souls *Ezek.* 13. 18, let the
souls 20. souls —18. 4. ¶ the
persons *Numb.* 19. 18.
Animae נַפְשֹׁת 48
the persons *Gen.* 36. 6. ¶ dead
body † souls of the dead *Lev.*
21. 11. ¶ the money that every
man is set at † the money of the
souls of his estimation 2 *Kings*
12. 5. ¶ the souls *Psal.* 97. 10.
Jer. 2. 34.
Et animas וְנַפְשֹׁת 49
and—the souls *Psal.* 72. 13.
Animae nostrae נַפְשֵׁינוּ 50
our souls *Numb.* 31. 50. *Jer.*
26. 19. ¶ our lives *Job.* 2.
13.
Animabus nos- לְנַפְשֵׁינוּ 51
tris
of our lives —9. 24.
Animae vestrae נַפְשֵׁיכֶם 52
your persons *Exod.* 16. 16. ¶
your souls —30. 15, 16. *Lev.*
16. 29, 31. —17. 11. —20. 25.
—23. 27, 32. *Numb.* 29. 7.
Jer. 44. 7. ¶ yourselves *Lev.*
Lev. 11. 43, defile yourselves
44. *Jer.* 37. 9.

- In animabus* בְּנַפְשֵׁיכֶם 53
vestris
to yourselves *Jer.* 17. 21. ¶ in
your hearts —42. 20.
Animabus ves- לְנַפְשֵׁיכֶם 54
tris
of your lives *Gen.* 9. 5. ¶ unto
yourselves *Deut.* 4. 15. *Job.*
23. 11.
In animas suas בְּנַפְשָׁם 55
against their own souls *Numb.*
16. 38. † 17. 3. ¶ in, with
jeopardy of their lives 2 *Sam.*
23. 17. 1 *Chron.* 11. 19, that
have put their lives in jeopardy
19.
In animas ipsor. לְנַפְשָׁם 56
for their own lives *Prov.* 1.
18.
NIPH. Et respiret וַיִּנְפֹּשׁ 57
and—may be refreshed *Exod.*
23. 12.
Et respiravit וַיִּנְפֹּשׁ 58
and refreshed themselves 2 *Sam.*
16. 14.
Et respiravit וַיִּנְפֹּשׁ 59
and [the Lord] was refresh'd
Exod. 31. 17.
-
- נ 1183
- Accipiter.* A Hawk, a
Bird which flies with surprizing
Swiftness. *Bochart.* Probably,
from נצה to fly [1185.]
- Accipiter* נ * 1
the hawk *Job* 39. 26.
Accipitrem הַנֶּזֶר 2
the hawk *Lev.* 11. 16. *Deut.*
14. 15.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tumulus : capitaneus, praefectus : statio, statua ; quo modo cum יצב* convenit. This Word takes it's Sense from יצב [780.] to be set up firm and fixed for any special Purpose ; Hence, a Statue, Pillar ; the Haft of a Dagger [Signif. II.] A stationary Garrison, a standing Officer.

*Tumulus, statua, נָצִיב * 1*
statio
a pillar *Gen.* 19. 26. ¶ the, a
garrison 1 *Sam.* 13. 3, 4.

- Et praefectus* וְנָצִיב 2
and—the—officer 1 *Kings* 4.
19. ¶ and the—garrison 1 *Cbr.*
11. 16.
Stationarii, prae- נָצִיבִים 3
fecti stationum
garrisons 2 *Sam.* 8. 6, 14, 14.
1 *Cbr.* 18. 13. 2 *Cbr.* 17. 2. ¶
officers 1 *Kings* 4. 7.
Stationarii נָצִיבִי 4
the garrison 1 *Sam.* 10. 5.
Substitutus נָצִיב * 5
a deputy 1 *Kings* 22. 47.
Praestituti הַנָּצִיבִים 6
officers —5. 16 † 30.

II. *Capulus cultri.* Vide
amplius in יצב

Capulus הַנֶּזֶר 7
the haft *Judg.* 3. 22.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Volare, avolare.* This
Word signifies I. To fly away ;
hence, Feathers, the Instruments
of flying. II. To quarrel, to
strive, contend, with Blows or
Words. III. To be in a waste,
desolate Condition, as a City in
Ruins. The Difficulty is to re-
duce these different Senses to one
common Notion. Perhaps the
Word will admit of the Signifi-
cation of flying at one in an an-
gry, furious Manner. This will
reconcile the I and II Senses.
But I am afraid we shall strain
too much if we apply the No-
tion of flying away to a City de-
molish'd, and reduc'd to a ruin-
ous Condition.

- Avolant* נָצוּ 1
they fled away *Lam.* 4. 15.
Avolando נָצָא 2
it may flee *Jer.* 48. 9.
Pluma נֹצָה * 3
feathers *Ezek.* 17. 7.
Et pluma וְנֹצָה 4
and feathers *Job* 39. 13.
Pluma הַנֹּצָה 5
feathers *Ezek.* 17. 3.
Cum pluma ejus בְּנֹצָתָהּ 6
with his feathers *Lev.* 1. 16.

II. *Contendere, rixari, jurgari, concertare.* See
Signif. I.

NIPH.

NIPH. *Contendentes erant* נִצְוּ 7
 strove together *Exod.* 2. 13.
Certaverint, concertaverint נִצְוּ 8
 strive—21. 22. *Deut.* 25. 11.
Et concertaverunt, et rixabuntur נִצְוּ 9
 and—strove together *Lev.* 24.
 10. 2 *Sam.* 14. 6.
 HIPH. *Rixas move- runt* נִצְוּ 10
 they strove *Numb.* 26. 9.
In certando ipsum נִצְוּ 11
 when he strove *Psal.* 60. title.
In rixando ipsos נִצְוּ 12
 when they strove *Numb.* 26. 9.
Jurgium נִצְוּ * 13
 contention *Prov.* 13. 10. ¶ strife
 —17. 19.
Et jurgium נִצְוּ 14
 and debate *Isai.* 58. 4.
Concertationis נִצְוּ * 15
 tuae
 them that contended with thee
 † the men of thy contention
Isai. 41. 12.

III. *Vastari, destrui.*
Vide et נִצְוּ. See Signif. I.

NIPH. *Vasti, vastati* נִצְוּ 16
 ruinous 2 *Kings* 19. 25. *Isai.*
 37. 26.
Vastabuntur נִצְוּ 17
 shall be laid waste *Jer.* 4. 7.

נצה 1186

Vincere, praevalere : praeffectum esse ; urgere.
 The learned *Schultens*, upon
Prov. 21. 28, seems to me to have
 given, from the *Arabic*, the true
 Force of this Root; to be pure and
 clear without any the least Mix-
 ture. Which is to be understood
 and rendred according to the se-
 veral Cases to which it is applied.
 1 *Sam.* 15. 29. [the Strength,
 the perfect Purity, the pure,
 unmixed Truth, of Israel will
 not lie.] *Job* 34. 36. [Job may
 be tried unto the End, thoroughly
 tried so as to leave nothing un-
 tried.] *Prov.* 21. 28. [the Man
 that beareth, speaketh constantly.
 The Man that beareth, or is o-
 bedient לנצה to pure, simple,
 sincere Truth, speaketh, empha-
 tically; speaketh with Authori-
 ty, Weight, Steadiness, so as

not to be confounded. See *Jer.*
 1. 6.] *Hab.* 1. 4. [Judgment
 doth never go forth, Judgment
 doth not go forth, advance, to
 Purity, to perfect Truth and
 Equity. See *Isai.* 42. 3.] *Lam.*
 3. 18. [My Strength, sincere,
 steady Confidence, and my Hope
 is perished from the Lord.] *Isai.*
 63. 3. [and their Blood shall be
 sprinkled, &c. *Ver.* 6. and I will
 bring down their Strength to the
 Earth. In both Places Blood is
 spoken of; meaning the purest
 vital Blood, or their very Heart's
 Blood, as an Englishman would
 say.] *Job* 4. 20. [they perish
 for ever, quite and clean, total-
 ly.] *Isai.* 25. 8. [swallow up
 Death in Victory, totally, entire-
 ly, eternally.] *Psal.* 13. 1. [How
 long wilt thou forget me, O Lord,
 for ever? totally, so as not to
 remember me so much as once.]
Psal. 79. 5. [How long wilt thou
 be angry, for ever? quite angry,
 without intermitting or mode-
 rating thine Anger.] *Psal.* 89.
 46. —hide thyself for ever? to-
 tally.] *Psal.* 49. 19. [shall ne-
 ver see Light, not any, the least
 Light, shall be totally excluded
 from Light.] *Jer.* 50. 39. [no
 more inhabited for ever, per-
 fectly, entirely uninhabited.] *Jer.*
 15. 18. [Why is my Pain per-
 petual? perfect, mere Pain with-
 out Relaxation, Mitigation.]
Psal. 74. 3. [Lift up thy Feet
 unto the perpetual, perfect, total,
 Desolations of the Sanctuary.]
Psal. 52. 5. [God shall destroy
 thee for ever, totally.] *Isai.* 34.
 10. [none shall pass through it
 for ever and ever; it shall be
 perfectly unfrequented and un-
 passable.] *Psal.* 16. 11. [Plea-
 sures for evermore; unmixed,
 uninterrupted Pleasures.] *Jer.*
 8. 5. [a perpetual Back-sliding;
 mere, unmixed Back-sliding and
 Rebellion.] Hence, a sincere
 Monitor or Director, or one
 that presides and takes Care that
 Things be performed exactly
 and truly as they should be done.
Psal. 4. title. [the chief Musi-
 cian, who understands and di-
 rects the most perfect, unerring
 Harmony.] *Ezra* 3. 9. [to set
 forward the Work, to see it
 perform'd with perfect Ex-
 actness, without any Fault or
 Mistake.]

Pervincens, fortis נִצְוּ 1
 perpetual *Jer.* 8. 5.

Victor, praefectus operis, aut in parte aliqua לִמְנִיחַ 2
 To the chief musician *Psal.* 4.
 5. 6. 8. 9. 11. 12. 13. 14. 18.
 19. 20. 21. 22. 31. 36. 39.
 40. 41. 42. 44. 45. 46. 47. 49.
 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57.
 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 64. 65.
 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 75. 76.
 77. 80. 81. 84. 85. 88. 109.
 139. 140. [In the Title of all
 those Psalms] ¶ To the chief
 finger *Hab.* 3. 19.
Praefecti לִמְנִיחַ 3
 overseers 2 *Chron.* 2. 18 † 17,
Et praefecti לִמְנִיחַ 4
 and—to oversee 2 † 1. and
 overseers—34. 13.
Ad praeessendum, urgendum לִנְצַח 5
 to excel 1 *Chron.* 15. 21. ¶ to
 set forward—23. 4. 2 *Chron.*
 34. 12. *Ezra* 3. 8, 9.
Aeternitas, robur נִצַּח * 6
 the strength 1 *Sam.* 15. 29. ¶
 never † not—totally *Psal.* 49.
 19.
In aeternitatem לִנְצַח 7
 for ever and ever *Isai.* 34. 10.
Et aeternitas לִנְצַח 8
 and the victory 1 *Chron.* 29.
 11.
Aeternum, aeter- nitas נִצַּח * 9
 the end *Job* 34. 36. ¶ for ever
Psal. 13. 1. *Amos* 1. 11. ¶ for
 evermore *Psal.* 16. 11. ¶ per-
 petual—74. 3. *Jer.* 15. 18.
In aeternum לִנְצַח 10
 for ever *Job* 4. 20.—14. 20.
 —20. 7. —23. 7. —36. 7.
Psal. 44. 23.—49. 9.—52. 5.
 —68. 16.—74. 1, 10, 19.—
 77. 8.—79. 5.—89. 46.—
 103. 9. *Isai.* 57. 16. *Jer.* 3.
 5.—50. 39. *Lam.* 5. 20. ¶ a
 perpetual end *Psal.* 9. 6, ¶
 always 18. ¶ never † not at
 all —10. 11. *Isai.* 13. 20.
Amos 8. 7. *Hab.* 1. 4. ¶ con-
 stantly *Prov.* 21. 28. ¶ in
 victory *Isai.* 25. 8. ¶ ever—
 28. 28.—33. 20.
An in aeternum לִנְצַח 11
 for ever? 2 *Sam.* 2. 26.
Robur meum נִצַּח 12
 my strength *Lam.* 3. 18.
Robur eorum נִצַּח 13
 their blood *Isai.* 63. 3, ¶ their
 strength 6.
Aeternitates נִצַּח 14
 for ever and ever—34. 10.

נצה

נצל 1186 *

Hath two Significations.

I. Evadere, eripi. To pluck out of the Hands of an Oppressor, or Enemy; to preserve, recover, rescue, to deliver from Danger, Evil, Trouble; to be delivered, to escape. To pluck out of the Hands of an Owner, to spoil, to strip off, *Exod.* 3. 22. — 33. 6. *Psal.* 119. 43. [take not the Word of Truth out of my Mouth. Deprive me not of the Advantage of declaring, and of encouraging myself with the gracious Promises which thou hast made to me. See *1 Sam.* 17. 35. *Amos* 3. 12.]

- NIPH. Erepti sumus** נִצְּלֵנוּ 1
we are delivered *Jer.* 7. 10.
Ad eripiendum, ut eripiamur לְהִנָּצֵל 2
to be delivered *Isai.* 20. 6. that he may be delivered *Hab.* 2. 9.
Eripe te הִנָּצֵל 3
Deliver thyself *Prov.* 6. 5.
Et eripe te וְהִנָּצֵל 4
and deliver thyself 3.
Eripiar אֶנְצֵלָה 5
let me be delivered *Psal.* 69. 14.
Eripiaris תִּנָּצֵל 6
shalt thou be delivered *2 Kings* 19. 11. *Isai.* 37. 11.
Liberaberis תִּנָּצֵלִי 7
shalt thou be delivered *Mic.* 4. 10.
Eriperit se יִנָּצֵל 8
is escaped *Deut.* 23. 15 + 16. ¶ is—delivered *Psal.* 33. 16.
Erepta est וְהִנָּצֵל 9
and—is preserved *Gen.* 32. 30 + 31.
Eripiuntur יִנָּצְלוּ 10
shall—be taken out *Amos* 3. 12.
Eripiuntur יִנָּצְלוּ 11
shall be delivered *Ezek.* 14. 16, 22.
H. Liberabunt יִנָּצְלוּ 12
they should deliver *Ezek.* 14. 4.
Et diripuerunt וַיִּנָּצְלוּ 13
which they stripped off *2 Chron.* 20. 25.
HIPH. Eruit, eripuit, liberavit הִצִּיל 14
delivered *Exod.* 12. 27. hath, had delivered — 18. 10, 10. *2 Sam.* 22. 1. *Psal.* 18. title.

- Jer.* 20. 13. ¶ rescued *1 Sam.* 30. 18.
Et eripiet וְהִצִּיל 15
and escape *2 Sam.* 20. 6. ¶ also, thus he will, shall deliver *Isai.* 31. 5. *Mic.* 5. 6 + 5.
Eripuit me הִצִּילֵנִי 16
delivered me *1 Sam.* 17. 37.
Eripuit me הִצִּילֵנִי 17
delivered me *Psal.* 34. 4. he hath delivered me — 54. 7.
Eripuit nos הִצִּילֵנוּ 18
delivered us *Exod.* 2. 19. ¶ saved *2 Sam.* 19. 9 + 10.
Eripuit eum הִצִּילוּ 19
he had delivered *Exod.* 18. 9.
Eripuit eos הִצִּילָם 20
delivereth *Psal.* 34. 17.
Et eripiat eos וְהִצִּילָם 21
and he shall deliver them *Isai.* 19. 20.
Eripuisti הִצִּילְתָּ 22
hast thou delivered *Exod.* 5. 23. *Psal.* 56. 13. *Ezek.* 3. 19, 21. — 33. 9.
Et eripuisti וְהִצִּילְתָּ 23
and thou hast delivered *Psal.* 86. 13.
Et eripiam: eripui וְהִצִּילְתִּי 24
and I will rid *Exod.* 6. 6. ¶ and delivered *1 Sam.* 17. 35. ¶ and, for I will deliver *Ezek.* 12. 21, 23. — 34. 10, 12. ¶ and will recover *Hof.* 2. 9 + 11.
Eripui te הִצִּילְתִּיךָ 25
I delivered thee *2 Sam.* 12. 7.
Et eripiam te וְהִצִּילְתִּיךָ 26
And, But I will deliver thee *Jer.* 15. 21. — 39. 17.
Et eripuerō eos וְהִצִּילְתִּים 27
and delivered them *Ezek.* 34. 17.
Eriperunt הִצִּילוּ 28
Hath—delivered *2 Kings* 18. 33, have they delivered 34, have delivered 35. could—deliver *2 Chron.* 25. 15. have—delivered — 32. 17. *Isai.* 36. 19, 20.
Num eripuerunt הִצִּילוּ 29
Have—, Hath—delivered *2 Kin.* 19. 12. *Isai.* 36. 18. — 37. 12.
Et eripient וְהִצִּילוּ 30
And—shall deliver *Numb.* 35. 25.
Eripuistis הִצִּילְתֶּם 31
ye have delivered *Job.* 22. 31. ¶ did ye—recover *Judg.* 11. 26.
Et eripietis וְהִצִּילְתֶּם 32
and [ye shall] deliver *Job.* 2. 13.
Eripuimus הִצִּילְנוּ 33
we have recovered *1 Sam.* 30. 22.
Eripiens מִצִּיל 34
that can deliver *Deut.* 32. 39.

- any to deliver *Job* 5. 4. — 10. 7. none— + not any to deliver *Psal.* 7. 2. — 50. 22. — 71. 11. shall deliver *Isai.* 5. 29. — 43. 13. that could deliver *Dan.* 8. 4, 7. can deliver *Mic.* 5. 8 + 7. ¶ deliverer *Judg.* 18. 28. ¶ none to part + no deliverer *2 Sam.* 14. 6. ¶ which delivereth *Psal.* 35. 10. ¶ delivereth *Prov.* 14. 25. *Isai.* 42. 22. ¶ shall rescue *Hof.* 5. 14.
Eripiens מִצִּיל 35
who had delivered *Judg.* 8. 34.
Eripere הִצִּיל 36
that he might rid *Gen.* 37. 22.
Eripiendo הִצִּיל 37
will surely deliver + in delivering will deliver *2 Kings* 18. 30. *Isai.* 36. 15.
Num eripiendo הִצִּיל 38
Hath—delivered at all + in delivering hath delivered *2 Kings* 18. 33.
Et eripiendo וְהִצִּיל 39
neither hast thou delivered—at all + neither in delivering hast thou delivered *Exod.* 5. 23. ¶ without fail recover + in recovering shalt recover *1 Sam.* 30. 3.
Ad eripiendum לְהִצִּיל 40
for, to deliver *Deut.* 25. 11. *2 Sam.* 14. 16. *2 Kings* 18. 29. *2 Chron.* 32. 13, 14, could deliver 14, 15. *Psal.* 33. 19. *Isai.* 36. 14. — 50. 2. *Jon.* 4. 6.
Et ad eripiend. וּלְהִצִּיל 41
and to deliver *Jer.* 42. 11.
Eripere me לְהִצִּילֵנִי 42
to deliver me *Psal.* 40. 13. — 70. 1.
Eripere te לְהִצִּילְךָ 43
to deliver thee *Deut.* 23. 14 + 15. *Prov.* 2. 12, 16.
Ad eripiend- לְהִצִּילְךָ 44
dum te
to deliver thee *Jer.* 1. 8, 19.
Et ad eripiend. te וּלְהִצִּילְךָ 45
and to deliver thee *Jer.* 15. 20.
Eripere eum לְהִצִּילוּ 46
to deliver them *Exod.* 3. 8.
Eripere eos לְהִצִּילָם 47
to deliver them *Ezek.* 7. 19. *Zeph.* 1. 18.
Eripe הִצִּיל 48
to deliver + deliver *Prov.* 24. 11.
Eripe הִצִּילָה 49
Deliver *Psal.* 22. 20. — 120. 2.
Eripe me הִצִּילֵנִי 50
Deliver me *Gen.* 32. 11 + 12. *Psal.* 31. 2, 15. — 39. 8. — 51. 14. — 59. 1, 2. — 69. 14. — 109. 21. — 119. 170. — 142. 6. — 143. 9. *Isai.* 44. 17.

Et

- Et eripe me* וְהַצִּילֵנִי 51
and deliver me *Psal.* 7. 1. —
25. 20. —144. 7. 11.
- Eripe nos* הַצִּילֵנוּ 52
deliver us *Judg.* 10. 15. *1 Sam.*
12. 10.
- Et eripe nos* וְהַצִּילֵנוּ 53
and deliver us *1 Chron.* 16. 35.
Psal. 79. 9.
- Eripite* הַצִּילוּ 54
Deliver —82. 4.
- Et eripite* וְהַצִּילוּ 55
and deliver *Jer.* 21. 12. —
22. 3.
- Eripiam* אֶצִּיל 56
I will not deliver *Zech.* 11. 6.
- Et eripui* וְהַצִּיל 57
So, And I delivered *Josh.* 24.
10. *Judg.* 6. 9. and delivered
1 Sam. 10. 18.
- Eripiam te* אֶצִּילְךָ 58
I will deliver thee *2 Kings* 20.
6. *Isai.* 38. 6.
- Eripies* תַּצִּיל 59
shalt—recover *1 Sam.* 30. 8. ¶
take *Psal.* 119. 43. ¶ thou de-
liver *Prov.* 19. 19. Thou—
shalt deliver —23. 14.
- Eripies me* תַּצִּילֵנִי 60
thou hast delivered me *2 Sam.*
22. 49. *Psal.* 18. 48. Deliver
me —71. 2.
- Et eripuisti eos* וְהַצִּילְתָּם 61
and—didst thou deliver them
Neb. 9. 28.
- Eripiet* יַצִּיל 62
he shall deliver *2 Kings* 17. 39.
should deliver —18. 35. shall—
deliver *2 Chron.* 32. 17. *Psal.*
72. 12. *Isai.* 36. 20. he can—
deliver —44. 20. ¶ taketh *Amos*
3. 12.
- Et eripiet* וַיַּצִּיל 63
and he will deliver *1 Sam.* 7. 3.
- Et eripuit* וַיַּצִּיל 64
and delivered *Josh.* 9. 26. *Jud.*
9. 17. *1 Sam.* 12. 11. —14.
48. ¶ And—recovered —30.
18.
- Eripiet me* יַצִּילֵנִי 65
he will deliver me —17. 37. ¶
he delivered *2 Sam.* 22. 18.
Psal. 18. 17.
- Et eripuit* וַיַּצִּילֵנִי 66
me
and delivered me *Exod.* 18.
4. ¶ and let him deliver me
1 Sam. 26. 24.
- Eripiet nos* יַצִּילֵנוּ 67
shall deliver us —4. 8. will—
deliver us *2 Kings* 18. 30, 32.
2 Chron. 32. 11. *Isai.* 36. 15,
18.
- Et eripuit nos* וַיַּצִּילֵנוּ 68
and he delivered us *Ezra* 8.
31.

- Eripiet te* יַצִּילְךָ 69
He shall deliver thee *Job* 5.
19.
- Eripiet te* יַצִּילְךָ 70
he shall deliver thee *Psal.* 91. 3.
- Eripiet eum* יַצִּילֵנוּ 71
delivereth him —4. 19.
- Eripiet eum* יַצִּילֵהוּ 72
let he deliver him —22. 8.
- Et eripuit eum* וַיַּצִּילֵהוּ 73
and he delivered him *Gen.* 37.
21.
- Et eripuit eam* וַיַּצִּילָהּ 74
and defended it *2 Sam.* 23. 12.
- Eripiet eam* יַצִּילֶנָּה 75
shall deliver her *Hof.* 2. 10 +
12.
- Eripiet es* יַצִּילֶם 76
he delivereth them *Psal.* 97.
10. ¶ did he deliver them —
106. 43. shall deliver them
Prov. 12. 6. ¶ he delivered them
Psal. 107. 6.
- Et eripuit eos* וַיַּצִּילֶם 77
and — delivered them *Exod.*
18. 8.
- Eripiet* תַּצִּיל 78
delivereth *Prov.* 10. 2. —11. 4.
- Eripiet eum* תַּצִּילֵנוּ 79
shall—deliver him *Ezek.* 33.
12.
- Eripiet eos* תַּצִּילֶם 80
shall deliver them *Prov.* 11. 6.
- Eripient* יַצִּילוּ 81
deliver *1 Sam.* 12. 21. shall—
deliver *2 Chron.* 32. 15. they
shall—deliver *Isai.* 47. 14. *Ezek.*
14. 16, 18, 20, 20.
- Eripient te* יַצִּילְךָ 82
let—deliver thee *Isai.* 57. 13.
- Et eripuer. eam* וַיַּצִּילֶיהָ 83
and delivered it *1 Chron.* 11.
14.
- Et liberatio* וְהַצִּלָּה * 84
and deliverance *Ezth.* 4. 14.
- II. *Extrahere, detra-*
here: spoliare.
- PIH. *Et spolia-* וְנִצְלָתָם 85
bitis
and ye shall spoil *Exod.* 3.
22.
- Et spoliarunt* וַיִּנְצְלוּ 86
and they spoiled —12. 36.
- HIPH. *Detrahit* הִצִּיל 87
hath taken *Gen.* 31. 16.
- Et abstrahat* וְהִצִּיל 88
and escape *2 Sam.* 20. 6.
- Et abripuit* וַיִּצֵּל 89
Thus—hath taken away *Gen.*
31. 9.
- HOPH. *Extractus* נִצָּל 90
plucked *Amos* 4. 11. *Zech.* 3. 2.
8 B

HITH. *Et spoli-* וַיִּתְנַצְלוּ 91
arunt se
And—stript themselves *Exod.*
33. 6.

נצר 1187

Hath three Significations.

I. *Custodire, servare.*
To keep in a safe, secret, close,
secure Place, or under a vigilant,
careful Guard. *Deut.* 32. 10. [*kept*
him as the Apple of his Eye.] *Psal.*
32. 7. [*Thou art my biding Place,*
thou shalt preserve me from Trou-
ble.] Hence, I. To guard, or
secure from Enemies, Dangers,
Calamities, Faults, *Psal.* 31.
23. *Prov.* 13. 3. *Psal.* 34. 13.
II. To look after, to inspect,
to take care of, to watch, *Prov.*
27. 18. [*Whofo keepeth the Fig-*
Tree.] *Isai.* 27. 3. *Prov.* 4. 23.
2 Kings 17. 9. *Job* 27. 18.
III. To observe, to keep invio-
lably the Law, Precepts, Cove-
nant, &c. To guard them
from being violated by our own
Practice, as a Thing under our
Care and Charge, *Prov.* 3. 21.
—28. 7. *Psal.* 25. 10. IV.
To observe carefully the Way
one walks in, to guard against
erring or stumbling, *Prov.* 16.
17. —23. 26. V. To observe,
inspect the Behaviour of Men in
order to call them to an Account,
Job 7. 20. [*O thou Preserver,*
Observer, Inspector, of Men.]
Prov. 24. 12. [*be that keepeth,*
observeth, thy Soul.] VI. To
be besieged, or shut up close
within the Walls of a City, *Isai.*
1. 8. *Ezek.* 6. 12. *Jer.* 4. 16.
[*Watchers, Besiegers, come from*
a far Country.] This Sense
seems to be derived from נצר
[Root 1581.] And so I judge
doth נצר *Isai.* 8. 16. [*Bind up*
the Testimony.] VII. *Isai.* 48.
6. [*I have shewed thee hidden*
Things, things recondite, laid
up in a close, secret Place.]
Prov. 7. 10. [*a Woman subtil,*
close, secret, reserved, of Heart,
concealing her real Views with
Pretences of Love.]

Custodit ea נִצְרָתָם 1
doth—keep them *Psal.* 119. 129,
Custodivi נִצְרָתִי 2
I have kept 22, I kept 56, I
keep 100.

Custo-

- Custodiunt* נצרו 3
preserve *Prov.* 22. 12.
- Custodiens* נצר 4
Keeping *Exod.* 34. 7. ¶ O thou
preserver *Job* 7. 20. ¶ the
keeper —27. 18. ¶ preserveth
Psal. 31. 23. ¶ He that, who-
so keepeth *Prov.* 13. 3. —16.
17. —27. 18. —28. 7.
- Et custodiens* ונצר 5
and he that keepeth —24. 12.
- Custodiens sum eam* נצרה 6
do keep it *Isai.* 23. 3.
- Custodes* נצרים 7
the watchmen 2 *Kings* 17. 9. —
18. 8. *Jer.* 31. 6. ¶ watchers
—4. 16.
- Custodientes* נצרי 8
they that keep *Psal.* 119. 2.
- Custodientibus* לנצרי 9
unto such as keep —25. 10.
- Et custoditus* ונצור 10
and is besieged *Ezek.* 6. 12.
- Et custodita* ונצרת 11
and subtil *Prov.* 7. 10.
- Et custodita* ונצרות 12
even hidden things *Isai.* 48. 6.
- Custodiendo* לנצר 13
He keepeth *Prov.* 2. 8.
- Custodi* נצור 14
keep *Nab.* 2. 1 + 2.
- Custodi* צור 15
Bind up *Isai.* 8. 16.
- Custodi* נצר 16
Keep *Psal.* 34. 13. *Prov.* 3.
21. —4. 23. —6. 20.
- Custodi* נצרה 17
keep *Psal.* 141. 3.
- Custodi eam* נצרה 18
keep her *Prov.* 4. 13.
- Custodiam* אצר 19
I will keep *Psal.* 119. 69.
- Custodiam* אצרה 20
I will keep 145,
- Et custodiam* ואצרה 21
and I shall keep 34, for I will
keep 115.
- Et custodiam te* ואצרך 22
and [I] will keep thee *Isai.* 42.
6. ¶ and I will preserve thee —
49. 8. [See Root 784: 24.]
- Custodiam eam* ואצרה 23
I will keep it —27. 3.
- Et custodiam eam* ואצרה 24
and I shall keep it *Psal.* 119.
33.
- Custodies* תצר 25
preserve —64. 1. ¶ Thou wilt
keep *Isai.* 26. 3.
- Custodies me* תנצני 26
preserve me *Psal.* 140. 1, 4.
- Custodies me* תצני 27
thou shalt preserve me *Psal.*
32. 7.
- Custodies eum* תנצנו 28
thou shalt preserve them —
12. 7.

- Custodiet* יצר 29
let—keep *Prov.* 3. 1.
- Custodiet eum* יצרהו 30
he kept him *Deut.* 32. 10.
- Custodiet* תצור 31
keepeth *Prov.* 13. 6.
- Custodiet te* תנצרכה 32
shall keep thee —2. 11.
- Et custodiet te* ותצרך 33
and she shall keep thee —4. 6.
- Custodient* ינצרו 34
have—kept *Deut.* 33. 9. ¶
keep *Psal.* 78. 7. —105. 45.
may keep *Prov.* 5. 2.
- Custodient* יצרו 35
preserve —20. 28.
- Custodient me* יצרוני 36
Let—preserve me *Psal.* 25. 21.
—40. 11.
- Custodient eum* ינצרהו 37
which may preserve him —
61. 7.
- Custodient* תצרכה 38
let—observe *Prov.* 23. 26.
- II. Vastari.**
- Et in vastis* ובנצורים 39
locis
in the monuments *Isai.* 65. 4.
- Et vastitates, vast-* ובנצורי 40
tati
and the preserved —49. 6.
- Vasta* נצורה 41
besieged —1. 8.
- III. Surculus.** A Slip,
Cion or young Sucker of a Tree
selected and reserved for Plant-
ing, and which when planted,
requires to be attended and
guarded with Care.
- Surculus* נצר * 42
the branch —60. 21.
- Et furculus* ונצר 43
and a branch —11. 1.
- Sicut furculus* כנצר 44
like an—branch —14. 19.
- E furculo* מנצר 45
out of a branch *Dan.* 11. 7.

- Dens petrae, scopulus.*
A large Cleft or Cavity in a
Rock.
- In scopulo* בנקיק * 1
in a hole *Jer.* 13. 4.
- Et in scopulis* ובנקיקי 2
and in the holes *Isai.* 7. 19.

- Et escopulis* ומנקיקי 3
and out of the holes *Jer.* 16.
16.

Hath three Significations.

I. Perforare, transfigere.
To pierce, or strike through,
2 *Kings* 18. 21. *Job* 41. 2.
Hence, I. An Instrument used
in piercing, or striking through,
a Hammer, *Judg.* 4. 21. II.
A Thing that is pierced or per-
forated, *Hag.* 1. 6. Pipes, *Ezek.*
28. 13. *Pudendum foemininum*,
Isai. 51. 1. Hence, a Female,
Gen. 1. 27. [Signif. II.] III.
To mark or note an Account,
Gen. 30. 28. [*Appoint me thy*
Wages: Alluding, perhaps, to
a Custom of those Times,
which might be to pierce or
print so many Holes or Marks
upon a Piece of Wood as the
Number agreed upon amounted
to.] Hence, IV. To mark,
note, or expressly to nominate
a certain Number of Persons,
Numb. 1. 17. 1 *Chron.* 12. 31.
[Signif. III. N°. 28.] V. To
note or mark a Person by way
of honourable Distinction, *Isai.*
62. 2. [*which the Mouth of the*
Lord shall name, shall mark as
a Title of Eminence and Dis-
tinction.] *Amos* 6. 1. [*which*
are named chief of the Nations.]
[Signif. II. N°. 18, 62.] VI.
To note or mark a Person with
Dishonour or Ignominy, to
stigmatize, to blaspheme, curse.
[Signif. III.]

- Et perforabit eam* ונקבה 1
and pierce it 2 *Kings* 18. 21.
Isai. 36. 6.
- Perforasti* נקבת 2
Thou didst strike through *Hab.*
3. 14.
- Perforatum* נקוב 3
with holes *Hag.* 1. 6.
- Perforabis* תקב 4
bore *Job* 41. 2. + 40. 26.
- Perforabit* ינקב 5
pierceth —40. 24.
- Et perforavit* ונקב 6
and bored 2 *Kings* 12. 9 +
10.
- Fistulae tuae* * ונקבך 7
and of thy pipes *Ezek.* 28.
13.

Perfo-

- Perforatio, ca-* * מַקְבֵּת 8
verna
 the hole *Isai.* 51. 1.
Malleus acutus * הַמַּקְבֵּת 9
 an hammer *Judg.* 4. 21.
Et mallei וּמַקְבֹּת 10
 neither hammer 1 *Kings* 6. 7.
Et malleis וּבְמַקְבֹּת 11
 and with hammers *Jer.* 10. 4.
Et malleis וּבְמַקְבֹּת 12
 and—with hammers *Isai.* 44. 12.

II. *Foemina.* See Signif. I.

- Foemina* * נִקְבָּה 13
 female *Lev.* 3. 1, 6.—4. 28, 32.—5. 6.—27. 4. *Numb.* 5. 3. *Deut.* 4. 16. ¶ a maid-child *Lev.* 12. 5. ¶ the women *Num.* 31. 15. ¶ A woman *Jer.* 31. 22.
Et foemina וְנִקְבָּה 14
 and female *Gen.* 1. 27.—5. 2.—6. 19.—7. 3, 9, 16.
Foeminae לְנִקְבָּה 15
 a female *Sam.* 12. 7.
Et foeminae וּלְנִקְבָּה 16
 and of the woman —15. 33. ¶
 and for the female —27. 5, 6, 7.

III. *Maledicere, execrari.* [See Signif. I.]

- Et execrans* וְנִקְבֵּי 17
 And he that blasphemeth *Lev.* 24. 16.
Expressi נִקְבֵּי 18
 named *Amos* 6. 11.
Execrando קֵב 19
 curse—at all † in cursing *curse* *Numb.* 23. 25.
In exprimere cum בְּנִקְבוֹ 20
 when he blasphemeth *Lev.* 24. 16.
Exprime נִקְבָּה 21
 Appoint *Gen.* 30. 28.
Execrabor אֶקְבֵּי 22
 shall I curse *Numb.* 23. 8.
Et execratus sum וְאֶקְבֵּי 23
 but—I cursed *Job* 5. 3.
Execraberis eum תִּקְבְּנוּ 24
 curse them *Numb.* 23. 25.
Et execratus est וְיִקְבֵּי 25
 And—blasphemed *Lev.* 24. 11.
Execrabitur eum יִקְבְּנוּ 26
 shall name *Isai.* 62. 2.
Maledicent ei יִקְבְּהוּ 27
 Let them curse it *Job* 3. 8. ¶
 shall curse him *Prov.* 11. 26.
 him shall—curse —24. 24.
NIPH. Expressi fue- נִקְבוּ 28
runt
 are, were expressed *Numb.* 1.

17. 1 *Chron.* 12. 31.—16. 41.
 2 *Chron.* 28. 15.—31. 19. *Ezra* 8. 20.

נקד 1189

Punctum, punctatum.
 To be interspersed with Specks, or Spots; as studded, inlaid Work, *Cant.* 1. 11. as Bread spotted with Mould, *Josh.* 9. 5. or as Sheep or Goats that had their Wool or Hair variegated with Spots of different Colours, *Gen.* 30. 32. And hence, perhaps, the Shepherds of such Sheep might take their Name. The Cracknels, 1 *Kin.* 14. 3, were probably some sort of Composition like our Plumb-Cakes.

- Punctatum* * נִקְדַּר 1
 speckled *Gen.* 30. 32, 33.
Et punctatum וְנִקְדַּר 2
 and speckled 32,
Punctatae, punctata נִקְדָּרִים 3
 speckled 39.—31. 8, 8, 10, 12.
Punctata נִקְדֹּת 4
 studs *Cant.* 1. 11.
Punctatae הַנִּקְדֹּת 5
 speckled *Gen.* 30. 35.
Micae * נִקְדִּים 6
 mouldy *Josh.* 9. 5, 12.
Et micas, crustulatas וְנִקְדִּים 7
 and cracknels 1 *Kings* 14. 3.
Pecuaris * נִקְדַּר 8
 a sheep-master 2 *Kings* 3. 4.
Inter pecuarios בְּנִקְדָּרִים 9
 among the herdmen *Amos* 1. 1.

נקה 1190

Mundum, purum esse: innocentem esse. To be clean, or free from whatever staineth or fouleth, *Amos* 4. 6. [cleanse of Teeth; i. e. Teeth free from the Relicts of Food adhering to them after eating.] Hence I. To be cleaned, or cleared away, *Isai.* 3. 26. [and she, Jerusalem, being desolate, cleared, emptied of all her Inhabitants; wiped clean as a Dish, 2 *Kings* 21. 13.] *Zech.* 5. 3. [be that stealeth shall be cut off, cleared away, destroyed, by the

Curse of God.] II. Figuratively, to be cleared, freed, or exempted from an Obligation, or from Service, *Gen.* 24. 8. *Josh.* 2. 20. *Deut.* 24. 5. 1 *Kings* 15. 22. IV. To be clean, blameless, innocent. V. To be cleared or exempted from Punishment. VI. Rods of Gold laid between the shew-bread Cakes as they were heaped upon one another, to keep them clear of Fustiness, *Exod.* 25. 29. See *Ainsworth* upon the Place.

- Mundando* נִקְה 1
 shalt altogether go unpunished † in being clear *shalt be clear* *Jer.* 49. 12.
NIPH. Mundum se נִקְה 2
asserit
 shall be cut off *Zech.* 5. 3, 3.
Innocens erit וְנִקְהָ 3
 then shall—be quit *Exod.* 21. 19. ¶ Then shall—, and be guiltless *Numb.* 5. 31. 1 *Sam.* 26. 9.
Et innocens erit וְנִקְתָּה 4
 then she shall be free *Numb.* 5. 28.
Et mundata, evacuata erit וְנִקְתָּה 5
 and she being desolate *Isai.* 3. 26.
Et insons eris וְנִקִּיתִי 6
 then shalt thou be clear *Gen.* 24. 8.
Insens ero נִקִּיתִי 7
 shall I be—blameless *Judg.* 15. 3. ¶ I am innocent *Jer.* 2. 35.
Et insens ero וְנִקִּיתִי 8
 and I shall be innocent *Psal.* 19. 13.
Impunes essendo הַנִּקְהָ 9
 should ye be utterly unpunished † in being unpunished *should ye be unpunished* *Jer.* 25. 29.
Innocens esto הַנִּקִּי 10
 be thou free *Numb.* 5. 19.
Insens eris תִּנְקָה 11
 thou shalt be clear *Gen.* 24. 41. ¶ shalt—go unpunished *Jer.* 49. 12.
Impunis erit יִנְקָה 12
 shall—be innocent *Prov.* 6. 29.—28. 20. ¶ shall—be unpunished —11. 21.—16. 5.—17. 5.—19. 5, 9.
Impunes eritis תִּנְקִי 13
 should ye, ye shall—be unpunished *Jer.* 25. 29, 29.
PiH. Mun- נִקִּיתִי וְנִקִּיתִי 14
davi
 For I will cleanse—I have—cleansed *Joel* 3 † 4. 21.
 Et

- Et mundando, absol- וְנִקְחָה 15*
vendo, innocentem
habendo
 and that will by no means clear,
 and by no means clearing †
 and in clearing *will not clear*
Exod. 34. 7. Numb. 14. 18.
 ¶ will I—leave thee altogether,
 wholly unpunished † in clearing
I will not clear thee Jer. 30. 11.
—46. 28. ¶ and will not at all
acquit † in clearing will not
clear Nah. 1. 3.
Mundate me נִקְחֵנִי 16
 cleanse thou me *Psal. 19. 12.*
Mundum, impunem וְאִנְקֶה 17
faciam te
 will—leave thee—unpunished
Jer. 30. 11. —46. 28.
Emundabis me תִּנְקֵנִי 18
 thou wilt—hold me innocent
Job 9. 28. ¶ thou wilt—acquit
me —10. 14.
Innocentem habebis תִּנְקֶהוּ 19
eum
 hold him—guiltless *1 Kings*
2. 9.
Innocentem habebit וְנִקְחָה 20
 will—hold—guiltless *Exod. 20.*
7. Deut. 5. 11. ¶ will—clear
Exod. 34. 7. † clearing Num. 14.
18. ¶ will—acquit Nah. 1. 3.
*Innocens נִקְיָא * 21*
 innocent *Joel 3 † 4. 19. Jon.*
1. 14.
*Mundus, purus, in- נִקְיָא * 22*
nocens
 clear from my oath *Gen. 24. 41.*
 ¶ innocent *Deut. 19. 10. —21.*
8. —27. 25. 1 Sam. 19. 5.
2 Kings 21. 16. —24. 4. Job
4. 7. —22. 30. —27. 17. Psal.
10. 8. —15. 5. —94. 21. —
106. 38. Prov. 6. 17. Isai. 59.
7. Jer. 7. 6. —22. 3. —26. 15.
 ¶ quit *Exod. 21. 28. ¶ free*
Deut. 24. 5. ¶ guiltless 2 Sam.
3. 28. —14. 9. ¶ exempted
1 Kings 15. 22.
Et innocens וְנִקְיָא 23
 and the innocent *Exod. 23. 7.*
Job 17. 8. —22. 19.
Insons תִּנְקֵי 24
 innocent *Deut. 19. 13. —21. 9.*
2 Kings 24. 4. Jer. 22. 17.
Innocenti לִנְקִי 25
 for the innocent *Prov. 1. 11.*
Innocens, purus נִקְיָא 26
 clean *Psal. 24. 4.*
Innocentes נִקְיָא נִקְיָא 27
 blameless *Gen. 44. 10. Josh. 2.*
17. ¶ guiltless Numb. 32. 22.
Josh. 2. 19, ¶ quit 20. ¶ inno-
cent Job 9. 23. ¶ innocents
Jer. 2. 34. —19. 4.
*Mundicia נִקְיָא * 28*
 innocency *Hof. 8. 5.*

- Mundities נִקְיָא 29*
 cleanness *Amos 4. 6.*
In innocentia בִּנְקִיּוֹן 30
 in innocency *Psal. 26. 6. —73.*
13.
Et in munditia וּבִנְקִיּוֹן 31
 and [in the] innocency *Gen.*
20. 5.
*Scopulae mun- תִּמְנִקִּית * 32*
datoriae
 and the bowls *Numb. 4. 7. ¶*
 and the cups *Jer. 52. 19.*
Scopulas ejus תִּמְנִקִּיתיו 33
 and his bowls *Exod. 37. 16.*
Et scopulas ejus וּתִמְנִקִּיתיו 34
 and bowls thereof —25. 29.

נקם 1191

Ulcisci, vindicare. To
 revenge, to punish with Severity.
 It is distinguished from punish-
 ing a Crime in cool Blood by a
 judicial Process inflicting a Pe-
 nalty appointed by Law, as it
 is supposed to be the Act of a
 private Person, measuring the
 Crime and Penalty by his own
 Sense and Passion. And there-
 fore, though in God it must be
 always just and equitable, the
 Infliction of deserved Punish-
 ment, yet in Men it is culpable;
 and forbidden.

- Et ulciscetur me וְנִקְמְנִי 1*
 and—avenge me *1 Sam. 24.*
12 † 13.
Ultor נִקְמָה 2
 revengeth and is furious *Nah.*
1. 2, ¶ will take vengeance 2.
Et ultor וְנִקְמָה 3
 though thou tookest vengeance
Psal. 99. 8. ¶ and—revengeth
Nah. 1. 2.
Ulciscens נִקְמָת 4
 that shall avenge *Lev. 26. 25.*
Vindicando נִקְמָה 5
 he shall surely be punished †
 in avenging *he shall be avenged.*
Exod. 21. 10.
In ulciscendo בִּנְקִיּוֹם 6
 by taking vengeance *Ezek. 25.*
12.
Ad ulciscendum לִנְקִיּוֹם 7
 to take vengeance —24. 8.
Ulciscere נִקְמָה 8
 Avenge *Numb. 31. 2.*
Ulcisceris תִּקְמָה 9
 Thou shalt—avenge *Lev. 19. 18.*
Ulciscetur יִקְמָה 10
 he will avenge *Deut. 32. 43. ¶*
 had avenged themselves *Josh.*
10. 13.

- NIPH. Vindicabo נִקְמָתִי 11*
me
 will I be avenged *Judg. 15. 7.*
Et ulciscar me וְנִקְמָתִי 12
 that I may be avenged *1 Sam.*
14. 24.
Et uli sunt sese וְנִקְמָה 13
 and revenged himself *Ezek. 25.*
12.
Ad ultionem su- לְהִנְקָם 14
mendam
 to be avenged *1 Sam. 18. 25.*
 ¶ to avenge themselves *Ezkb. 8.*
13. ¶ that he may avenge him
Jer. 46. 10.
Et ultionem sume וְהִנְקָם 15
 and revenge me —15. 15.
Ultionem sumite הִנְקָמוּ 16
 take vengeance —50. 15.
Et ulciscar me וְאִנְקָמָה 17
 that I may be—avenged *Judg.*
16. 28. ¶ and [I will] avenge
me Isai. 1. 24.
Vindicabitur יִנְקָם 18
 he shall—be punished *Exod. 21.*
20.
Et uli sunt se וְנִקְמָה 19
 and have taken vengeance *Ezek.*
25. 15.
PIH. Et ulciscar וְנִקְמָתִי 20
 that I may avenge *2 Kings 9.*
7. ¶ and [I will] take vengeance
Jer. 51. 36.
PYH. Vindicabitur יִנְקָם 21
 shall be avenged *Gen. 4. 24. ¶*
 he shall—be punished *Exod.*
21. 21.
Vindicabitur יִנְקָם 22
 vengeance shall be taken on him
Gen. 4. 15.
HITH. Ulciscens וְתִנְקָמָה 23
se
 and the avenger *Psal. 8. 2. —*
44. 16.
Ulciscetur se תִּתְנַקֵּם 24
 shall—be avenged *Jer. 5. 9.*
29. —9. 9 † 8.
*Ultio, vindicta נִקְמָה * 25*
 vengeance *Deut. 32. 35, 41.*
Psal. 58. 10. Prov. 6. 34. Isai.
34. 8. —35. 4. —47. 3. —59.
17. —61. 2. —63. 4. Ezek.
24. 8. —25. 12, 15. Mic. 5.
15 † 14.
Et ultio וְנִקְמָה 26
 and—vengeance *Deut. 32. 43.*
Ultio נִקְמָה 27
 the quarrel *Lev. 26. 25. ¶ I*
 may be—avenged † *may avenge*
 the vengeance *Judg. 16. 28.*
*Ultio נִקְמָה * 28*
 vengeance *Psal. 149. 7. Jer.*
46. 10. —51. 6.
Per ultionem בִּנְקָמָה 29
 by revenge *Ezek. 25. 15.*
Ultio נִקְמָת 30
 Avenge † avenge the vengeance
Numb.

Numb. 31. 2, *avenge* + *give* the vengeance of 3. ¶ the revenging *Psal.* 79. 10. ¶ it is the vengeance *Jer.* 50. 15, 28, 28.—51. 11, 11.

Ultio mea נקמתִי 31
my vengeance *Ezek.* 25. 14, 14, 17.

Ultionem nostram נקמתֵנו 32
our revenge *Jer.* 20. 10.

Ultionem tuam נקמתֶךָ 33
thy vengeance —11. 20.—20. 12.

Ultionem tuam נקמתֶךָ 34
vengeance for thee —51. 36.

Ultionem ipfor. נקמתָם 35
their vengeance *Lam.* 3. 60.

Ultiones נקמות 36
vengeance *Judg.* 11. 36. *Psal.* 94. 1, 1. *Ezek.* 25. 17. ¶ hath avenged + *bath* given avengements 2 *Sam.* 4. 8. ¶ avengeth + *giveth* avengements —22. 48. *Psal.* 18. 47.

נקע 1192

See the Root נקע.

נקר 1193

Concidere, excidere. To disjoin a Body, to take it all to Pieces. Applied I. To the slaying and dismembring a Sacrifice, *Isai.* 29. 1. II. To the lopping, disjoining, clearing and opening of Thickets in a Wood, —10. 34. III. To the disjoining or stripping of Fruit from a Tree, —17. 6. IV. To the disjoining the Parts of a Garment, or tearing it into Pieces, —3. 24. V. To the separating or tearing the Skin or Body all to Pieces, *Job* 19. 26.

Concidunt, decollabunt ינקפו 1
let them kill *Isai.* 29. 1.

PIH. Et excidet ינקף 2
And he shall cut down *Isai.* 10. 34.

Conciderint נקפו 3
destroy *Job* 19. 26.

Sicut exciso, stritura כִּנְקָה * 4
as the shaking *Isai.* 17. 6. —24. 13.

Exciso נקפה * 5
a rent —3. 24.

נקר 1194

Hath two Significations.

I. *Dens petrae, scopulus.*

To pierce, to dig out, to make a Hole or Cavity by piercing or digging, *Job* 30. 17. [*It, Affliction, diggeth my Bones from me in the Night Season.*]

In scopulo בִּנְקֻרָה * 1
in a clift *Exod.* 33. 22.

In scopulos בִּנְקֻרוֹת 2
into the clefts *Isai.* 2. 21.

II. *Effodere, perfodere.*

In effodiendo בִּנְקֹר 3
that I may thrust out 1 *Sam.* 11. 2.

Effodient eum יִקְרוֹהוּ 4
I shall pick it out *Prov.* 30. 17.

PIH. Perfodit נקר 5
are pierced *Job* 30. 17.

Effodies תִּנְקֶר 6
wilt thou put out *Numb.* 16. 14.

Et effoderunt וַיִּנְקְרוּ 7
and put out *Judg.* 16. 21.

PIH. Effossi, excisi estis נִקְרַתֶּם 8
ye are digged *Isai.* 51. 1.

נקש 1195

Illaqueare, ri. See יקש [793.]

Illaqueatus est נוקש 1
is snared *Psal.* 9. 16.

NIPH. Illaqueeris תִּנְקָשׁ 2
thou be—snared *Deut.* 12. 30.

PIH. Illaqueet יִנְקֹשׁ 3
Let—catch *Psal.* 109. 11.

Et illaquearunt וַיִּנְקְשׁוּ 4
also—lay snares —38. 12.

HITH. Illaqueans es מִתְנַקֵּשׁ 5
layest—a snare 1 *Sam.* 28. 9.

נרד 1196

Nardus. A Plant which grows in *India*. No more of it is brought to us, than the Root, and the Leaves that grow out of

8 C

it, resembling a Bunch of Ears of Corn; whence 'tis called *Spica Nardi*, or Spikenard. Of this the Ancients made an Ointment, a very delicious and costly Perfume. *Cels. Hierob.* Part II. p. 1.

Nardus נֶרְד * 1

Spikenard *Cant.* 4. 14.

Nardus mea נֶרְדִּי 2

my spikenard —1. 12.

Nardi נֶרְדִּים 3

with spikenard —4. 13.

נשש 1197

Oblivisci.

PIH. Oblivisci facit me נִשְׁכִּי 1
hath made forget *Gen.* 41. 51.

נשא 1198

Hath eight Significations.

I. *Ferre, portare, appor-
tare, &c.* To bear; and (which is antecedent to Bearing) to lift up; and (which is consequent to Bearing) to carry. I. To bear, (1.) a Burthen or Load, *Numb.* 4. 25. —13. 23. 1 *Kings* 5. 15. *Figuratively*, (2.) To bear, to contain, to be sufficient for, *Gen.* 13. 6. [*the Land was not able to bear them.*] *Ezek.* 45. 11. (3.) to bear Fruit, *Joel* 2. 22. *Hag.* 2. 19. (4.) To bear, or wear an *Ephod*, 1 *Sam.* 14. 3. To bear Glory, *Zech.* 6. 13. (5.) To bear, to receive, Favour, Kindness, a Blessing, *Eph.* 2. 9, 15. —5. 2. *Psal.* 24. 5. (6.) To bear, to endure with Patience, what is ungrateful or distressing, *Deut.* 1. 12. *Job* 21. 3. *Psal.* 55. 12. *Prov.* 30. 21. *Isai.* 1. 14. *Jer.* 10. 19. —44. 22. *Mic.* 7. 9. (7.) To bear, forbear, spare, forgive a City, or People, *Gen.* 18. 26. *Psal.* 99. 8. (8.) To bear, to suffer, Affliction, Trouble, Terrors, Reproach, Shame, Punishment, Sin, Iniquity, *Lev.* 5. 1, 17. —24. 15. *Numb.* 18. 22. *Psal.* 69. 7. —88. 15. *Jer.* 15. 15. *Ezek.* 14. 10. —39. 26. Hence, A Burden or Load, *Jer.*

Jer. 17. 21. *Figuratively*, a Judgment, which lies heavy upon People, *2 Kings* 9. 25. *Isai.* 30. 27. Thus I conceive the Phrase, *the Burden of Babylon, Moab, &c.* is to be understood, *Isai.* 13. 1. — 15. 1. [N^o. 210.] A Tax, Tribute, Usury are also considered as Burdens, *2 Kings* 18. 14. *2 Chron.* 24. 6, 9. *Neb.* 5. 7. II. To lift up, or lay a Burden upon a Beast, to load, *Gen.* 31. 17. — 42. 26. *1 Kings* 13. 29. *Job* 31. 36. (1.) To lift up a Rod or Sword to strike with it. (2.) To lift, or take up, a Cup, Timbrel, Weapon, or any Body or Thing to use it, cast or carry it away, *Josh.* 4. 3, 8. *Job* 21. 12. *Psal.* 116. 13. — 139. 9. *Ecclef.* 5. 19. *Ezek.* 8. 3. *Jon.* 1. 12. *Zech.* 5. 9. *1 Kings* 5. 9. [*thou shalt receive them, the Timbers, i. e. shalt take them up, and carry them away.*] *Deut.* 33. 3. [*shall receive of thy Words, delivered to them, i. e. shall take them up, and carry them away with them.*] (3.) To lift or bear up, to support, help, assist, encourage, *1 Kings* 9. 11. *Ezra* 1. 4. — 8. 36. *Esth.* 9. 3. *Psal.* 91. 12. (4.) To lift up, as the Waters bare, or lifted up the Ark, *Gen.* 7. 17. Hence, *lifted up*, or lofty, *Isai.* 6. 1. — 40. 4. Clouds or Vapour lifted up into the Sky, *Psal.* 135. 7. *Prov.* 25. 14. *Jer.* 10. 13. Smoke or Flame rising aloft, *Judg.* 20. 38. To burn as a Bon-fire, or Conflagration, *2 Sam.* 5. 21. *Nab.* 1. 5. A Sign, or Beacon, of Fire, *Jer.* 6. 1. A Lifting up, Rising, or Tumour in the Skin, *Lev.* 13. 2. (5.) To lift up in Esteem, Honour, Power, to advance, extol, *Gen.* 4. 7. [*accepted, exalted.*] *Numb.* 16. 3. *1 Chr.* 14. 2. *Esth.* 5. 11. *Psal.* 102. 10. *Isai.* 52. 13. *Hof.* 13. 1. Hence, Excellency, Highness, Dignity. *Gen.* 49. 3. *Job* 13. 11. — 31. 23. *Psal.* 62. 4. A Chief, a Ruler, a Prince, *Exod.* 22. 28. *Numb.* 3. 24. — 34. 18. A Prophecy or Burden, containing Things of Eminence, Weight and Importance, taught by Man or revealed by God, *Prov.* 30. 1. *Lam.* 2. 14. [The Word is plainly ambiguous; and sometimes signifieth as above, a heavy Judgment, *Jer.* 23. 33, &c.] (6.)

To lift up the Head *from off a Person*, is to hang him, *Gen.* 40. 19. (7.) To lift up the Head is to restore, advance, *Gen.* 40. 13. *2 Kin.* 25. 27. — to be insolent, bold and daring, *Psal.* 83. 2. (8.) To lift, hold up the Face with Assurance, *2 Sam.* 2. 22. *Job* 11. 15. (9.) To lift up the Face, or accept, respect, a Person, is either to accept favourably, *Gen.* 19. 21. *1 Sam.* 25. 35. *Job* 42. 9; or partially to respect, *Lev.* 19. 15. *Job* 34. 19. *Prov.* 18. 5. To lift up the Face of, or regard, any Ransom, is to esteem it a valuable Consideration, *Prov.* 6. 35. (10.) To lift up the Eyes is to look with Attention, *Gen.* 33. 1. (11.) To lift up the Voice in weeping, *Gen.* 27. 38. — in lamenting, *Ezek.* 26. 17. — in making a Noise, *Psal.* 93. 3. — in speaking, *Judg.* 9. 7. *Isai.* 42. 2. — 52. 8. To lift up a Word, is to speak it with an exerted Voice, *Amos* 5. 1. To lift up a Proverb, a Parable, is to pronounce it with Spirit and Earnestness, *Job* 27. 1. [*Job added to lift up his Parable.*] *Isai.* 14. 4. To lift up Prayer, to pray earnestly, *2 Kin.* 19. 4. To take, to lift up, God's Covenant in the Mouth, is to profess or teach it with Zeal, *Psal.* 50. 16. To lift up the Name of God, or of Idols solemnly in swearing, *Exod.* 20. 7. *Psal.* 16. 4. *Isai.* 3. 7. To lift up, to sing, a Psalm, *Psal.* 81. 2. Hence, a Song, *1 Chr.* 15. 22, 27. (12.) To lift up the Hand in exerting of Power *2 Sam.* 20. 21. *Psal.* 10. 12. — 94. 2. [*Lift up thy self, to Action.*] — in swearing, *Exod.* 6. 8. *Ezek.* 20. 6. — in praying, *Psal.* 141. 2. (13.) To lift up the Feet, to travel with Alacrity and Expedition, *Gen.* 29. 1. (14.) To lift up the Heart in Prayer, *Lam.* 3. 41. The Heart stirreth up, exciteth a Person to Activity, *Exod.* 35. 21, 26. — to Pride, *2 Kings* 14. 10. To lift up the Soul in strong Desire, *Deut.* 24. 15. *Jer.* 22. 27. *Ezek.* 24. 25. (15.) To lift, to raise up Strife, a false Report, Calumny, *Exod.* 23. 1. *Psal.* 15. 3. *Hab.* 1. 3. (16.) To lift up, to lay, an Oath, upon a Person, *1 Kings* 8. 31. (17.) To lift up the Head or Number of a People, is to take the full

or total Sum of them, *Numb.* 1. 2. — 3. 40. (18.) To lift up, bring forth, tall Boughs, *Ezek.* 17. 23. (19.) To lift up, heave up, pluck up a Tree by the Roots thereof, *Ezek.* 17. 9. III. To carry to or from. (1.) To carry to, to bring, *Exod.* 10. 13. [*the East-Wind brought the Locusts.*] *1 Kings* 10. 11. *Job* 36. 3. [*I will fetch, bring my Knowledge from afar.*] To bring to, to give, present, offer, *2 Sam.* 19. 42. *1 Chron.* 16. 29. *Ezek.* 20. 31. A Gift, a Present, Oblation, a Mefs of Meat sent as a Present, *Gen.* 43. 34. *2 Sam.* 11. 8. — 19. 42. *Ezek.* 20. 40. *Jer.* 40. 5. [*a reward.*] To bring, fetch a Wife, *ducere uxorem*, to marry, *1 Chron.* 23. 22. *2 Chron.* 11. 21. (2.) To carry away, to take away, *Exod.* 10. 19. [*a West-Wind took away the Locusts.*] *Numb.* 16. 15. [*I have not taken one Ass from them.*] *1 Sam.* 17. 34. [*took a Lamb out of the Flock.*] *Job* 13. 14. [*wherefore do I take, carry away, my Flesh in my Teeth? why do I despair of Life and Health? Alluding, perhaps, to a Beast of Prey, which being interrupted by Shepherds in devouring a Carcase, runs away with Part of it in his Teeth; which yet there are great Odds against him he shall be forced by the Pursuers to drop. See Amos 3. 12.*] *Job* 24. 10. [*take away the Sheaf from the Hungry.*] *1 Chron.* 21. 24. [*I will not greedily take away that which is thine for the Lord.*] *Job* 7. 13. [*would ease, take away, my Complaint.*] *Isai.* 53. 4. [*born, taken away, our Grievs.*] To take away Sin, to pardon, forgive, *Psal.* 32. 5.

Ferebat, tulit, gestavit, apportavit, &c. נָשָׂא I

was—able to bear *Gen.* 13. 6. ¶ brought the locusts *Exod.* 10. 13. *1 Kings* 10. 11. *1 Chron.* 18. 11. ¶ bare *Isai.* 22. 6. he bare — 53. 12, ¶ he hath born 4. ¶ doth—bear *Ezek.* 18. 19. ¶ beareth *Joel* 2. 22. ¶ hath —brought forth *Hag.* 2. 19.

Et portet, portabit, feret, &c. נָשָׂא 2

And—shall bear *Exod.* 28. 12, 29, 30. then he shall bear *Lev.* 5. 1, and shall bear 17. — 16. 22. — 17. 16. shall bear — 24. 15.

15. *Numb.* 30. 15 + 16. ¶ that—may bear *Exod.* 28. 38. ¶ and took *1 Sam.* 17. 34. ¶ and—be laid *1 Kings* 8. 31. ¶ and—carried *2 Kings* 23. 4. ¶ and it shall bring forth *Ezek.* 17. 23. ¶ and he shall take —29. 19. ¶ and—shall take—away *Mal.* 2. 3.
Portavit te נָשָׂאָה 3 bare thee *Deut.* 1. 31.
Tulerit eum נָשָׂאָה 4 hath taken him up *2 Kings* 2. 16.
Et tollet aliquem נָשָׂאָה 5 And—shall take him up *Amos* 6. 10.
Tulit נָשָׂאָה 6 she obtained *Ezra* 5. 2.
Sustulit me נָשָׂאָהָנִי 7 lifted me up *Ezek.* 3. 14. ¶ took me up —11. 24.
Portasti נָשָׂאָהָ 8 thou barest *1 Kings* 2. 26.
Sustulisti me נָשָׂאָהָנִי 9 thou hast lifted me up *Psal.* 102. 10.
Et exportabis me נָשָׂאָהָנִי 10 and thou shalt carry me *Gen.* 47. 30.
Portas ea נָשָׂאָהָם 11 Thou hast born *Ezek.* 16. 58.
Accepi, tuli נָשָׂאָהָנִי 12 I have—taken *Numb.* 16. 15. ¶ I have born *Psal.* 69. 7. ¶ I suffer —88. 15. ¶ I did bear *Jer.* 31. 19. ¶ I bare *Ezek.* 12. 7.
Portant נָשָׂאָה 13 they take away *Job* 24. 10.
Portant נָשָׂאָה 14 They took *Lam.* 5. 13.
Extollunt נָשָׂאָה 15 take *Psal.* 139. 20.
Et ferent נָשָׂאָה 16 After that they have born *Ezek.* 39. 26.
Et ferent, porta- נָשָׂאָהָ 17 *bunt*
and they shall bear *Exod.* 18. 22. *Numb.* 4. 25. —11. 17. and [shall] bear —14. 33. *Ezek.* 14. 10. they shall even bear —44. 10, 12, but they shall bear 13.
Et referebant ea נָשָׂאָהָם 18 and fet them *2 Chron.* 12. 11.
Fertis נָשָׂאָהָם 19 ye have born *Ezek.* 36. 6.
Et deportabitis נָשָׂאָהָם 20 and bring *Gen.* 45. 19. ¶ But ye have born *Amos* 5. 26.
Ferens, portans, at- נָשָׂאָה 21 *tollens, &c.*
fetteth *Deut.* 24. 15. ¶ —bearer *Judg.* 9. 54. *1 Sam.* 14. 7, 12, 12. —16. 21. —bearer would not —31. 4, 5. *2 Sam.* 23. 37. *1 Chron.* 10. 4, 4, 5. —11. 39. ¶ carrying *1 Sam.* 10. 3, 3, 3.

¶ that bare —14. 1, 6. —17. 41. *1 Kings* 5. 15 + 29. *2 Chr.* 14. 8 + 7. ¶ wearing *1 Sam.* 14. 3. ¶ that did wear —22. 18. ¶ bearing *Psal.* 126. 6, bringing 6. ¶ shall suffer *Prov.* 19. 19. ¶ took away *Dan.* 1. 16.
Et ferens נָשָׂאָה 22 and—bearer *1 Sam.* 14. 13, 13, 14, 17. —31. 6. ¶ and bearing —17. 7.
Portans נָשָׂאָה 23 beareth *Lev.* 11. 25,
Et portans נָשָׂאָה 24 And he that beareth 28, he also, &c. 40. —15. 10.
Portanti נָשָׂאָה 25 unto—bearer *1 Sam.* 31. 4.
Portantes נָשָׂאָהָם 26 bearing *Gen.* 37. 25. *Josh.* 3. 3. —6. 8. *2 Sam.* 15. 24. ¶ laden with *Gen.* 45. 23. ¶ that bare *1 Kings* 10. 2. *2 Chron.* 9. 1. ¶ You exact *Neb.* 5. 7.
Portantes נָשָׂאָהָם 27 which, that bare *Deut.* 31. 9. *1 Chron.* 15. 27. ¶ that set up *Isai.* 45. 20. ¶ which lift up *Zech.* 1. 21. + 2. 4.
Et portantes נָשָׂאָהָם 28 and they that bare *Neb.* 4. 17 + 11.
Portantes נָשָׂאָהָנִי 29 bearing *Numb.* 10. 17. *Josh.* 3. 14. ¶ which, that bare *Deut.* 31. 25. *Josh.* 3. 8, 15, 15, 17. —4. 9, 10, 18. —8. 33. *Judg.* 3. 12. *2 Sam.* 6. 13. —18. 15. *1 Chron.* 12. 24. —15. 26. that bare shields *2 Chron.* 14. 8 + 7. ¶ that bear *Josh.* 3. 13. —4. 16. *Isai.* 52. 11. ¶ brought *2 Sam.* 8. 2, 6. *1 Chron.* 18. 2, 6. ¶ able to bear —5. 18.
Apportans נָשָׂאָהָ 30 bringing *1 Kings* 10. 22.
Reportans erat נָשָׂאָהָ 31 obtained *Ezra* 2. 15.
Portantes נָשָׂאָהָם 32 she—asses laden *Gen.* 45. 23. ¶ bringing *2 Chron.* 9. 21.
Portati, gestati נָשָׂאָהָם 33 carried *Isai.* 46. 3,
Gestata vestra, נָשָׂאָהָיִכֶם 34 *farcinae*
your carriages *1.*
Portando נָשָׂאָה 35 they must needs be born + in bearing *they must be born Jer.* 10. 5. ¶ I will utterly take them away + in taking *I will take them away Hof.* 1. 6.
Ferendo נָשָׂאָה 36 to bear *Isai.* 1. 14.
Ferre, portare נָשָׂאָהָ 37 can carry *Gen.* 44. 1. ¶ to, bear

Deut. 1. 9. *Prov.* 30. 21. *Jer.* 17. 27.
In portando נָשָׂאָהָ 38 to bear *Exod.* 27. 7.
Et in apportando נָשָׂאָהָ 39 For when ye offer *Ezek.* 20. 31.
Ferre, portare נָשָׂאָהָ 40 bear *Gen.* 36. 7. to bear *Exod.* 25. 27. —30. 4. —37. 5, 14, 15, 27. —38. 7. *Lev.* 10. 17. *Numb.* 4. 15. —11. 14. *Deut.* 10. 8. bear *Jer.* 44. 22. ¶ to carry *Gen.* 45. 27. —46. 5. *1 Chron.* 15. 2, 2. carry —23. 26. ¶ to carry away *Ezek.* 38. 13. ¶ that—may be born *Exod.* 25. 14. ¶ left they bear *Numb.* 18. 22. ¶ to wear *1 Sam.* 2. 28. ¶ that—may contain *Ezek.* 45. 11.
Et sumere, ferre נָשָׂאָהָ 41 and to take *Eccles.* 5. 19. ¶ and that it might bear *Ezek.* 17. 8.
Ferre me נָשָׂאָהָנִי 42 I do bear *Psal.* 89. 50. ¶ that —I have suffered *Jer.* 15. 15.
Ferre illud נָשָׂאָהָ 43 to carry it *Deut.* 14. 24.
Sume, tolle נָשָׂאָה 44 take *Gen.* 27. 3. Take up *2 Kin.* 9. 25, take 26.
Porta eum נָשָׂאָהָ 45 Carry them *Numb.* 11. 12. Carry him *2 Kings* 4. 19.
Tolle, sume נָשָׂאָה 46 lift up *Gen.* 21. 18. ¶ Take up *2 Kings* 4. 36. ¶ bear *Ezek.* 16. 52. bear thou —23. 35.
Et fer נָשָׂאָהָ 47 and bear —16. 52.
Portate, tollite נָשָׂאָהָ 48 carry *Lev.* 10. 4. ¶ Take up *Josh.* 3. 6. —6. 6. Take —4. 3. ¶ bring *1 Chron.* 16. 29. *Psal.* 96. 8.
Tollite me נָשָׂאָהָנִי 49 Take me up *Jon.* 1. 12.
Feram, portabo נָשָׂאָהָ 50 can I—bear *Deut.* 1. 12. I will bear *2 Kings* 18. 14. *Isai.* 46. 4. *Mic.* 7. 9. ¶ I will—take *1 Chron.* 21. 24. *Psal.* 116. 13. ¶ do I take *Job* 13. 14. ¶ I will—take—away *Hof.* 1. 6. —5. 14.
Et sustuli, accepi נָשָׂאָהָנִי 51 and—I bare *Exod.* 19. 4. ¶ and I took up *Neb.* 2. 1.
Et ferrem נָשָׂאָהָנִי 52 then I could have born *Psal.* 55. 12.
Portavero eum נָשָׂאָהָנִי 53 I would take it *Job* 31. 36.
Et feram eum נָשָׂאָהָנִי 54 and I must bear it *Jer.* 10. 19.
Sumes, tolles, feres נָשָׂאָהָ 55 Thou shalt—raise *Exod.* 23. 1. ¶ thou

¶ thou shalt—suffer *Lev.* 19. 17. ¶ thou bear *Numb.* 11. 17. shalt bear *Prov.* 9. 12. *Ezek.* 12. 6. ¶ thou shalt take *Deut.* 12. 26. ¶ thou shalt receive *1 Kings* 5. 9. ¶ let not thy soul spare + lift not up thy soul *Prov.* 19. 18.

Et sumpsisti נָשָׂא 56 or—thou shouldst take *Psal.* 50. 16.

Feras, feres נָשָׂא 57 thou mayst bear *Ezek.* 16. 54. shalt thou bear —36. 15.

Feret, portabit נָשָׂא 58 shall bear *Lev.* 19. 8. —20. 17. *Numb.* 9. 13. doth bear *Deut.* 1. 31. he bear *Lam.* 3. 27. *Ezek.* 12. 12. shall—bear —18. 20, 20. bear *Hag.* 2. 12. *Zech.* 6. 13. ¶ beareth *Numb.* 11. 12. ¶ shall receive *Deut.* 33. 3. *Psal.* 24. 5. ¶ shall ease *Job* 7. 13. ¶ he may carry away *Ecclef.* 5. 15 + 14. ¶ shall be taken away *Isai.* 8. 4. ¶ carry —40. 11. ¶ shall carry—away —57. 13. ¶ raise up *Hab.* 1. 3.

Et sustulit, sumpsit נָשָׂא 59 And—went on his journey + and lift up *his feet* *Gen.* 29. 1. ¶ and set —31. 17. ¶ And—lifted up —33. 1. ¶ And he lift up 5. —43. 29. ¶ And he took 34. And—took *Exod.* 12. 34. *1 Sam.* 17. 20. *Ezek.* 10. 7. ¶ which took away *Exod.* 10. 19. ¶ And—took up *1 Kings* 13. 29.

Deportabit te נָשָׂא 60 shall carry thee —18. 12.

Portabit eum נָשָׂא 61 beareth them *Deut.* 32. 11. ¶ carrieth him away *Job* 27. 21.

Et accepit eum נָשָׂא 62 And when he had taken him *2 Kings* 4. 20.

Et portavit eam נָשָׂא 63 and took it *Judg.* 9. 48.

Feret eam נָשָׂא 64 can bear *Prov.* 18. 14.

Portabit נָשָׂא 65 shall bear *Lev.* 7. 18. *Numb.* 5. 31.

Et tulit, retulit נָשָׂא 66 And she took—up *Ruth* 2. 18. and took up *2 Kings* 4. 37. ¶ and she obtained *Esth.* 2. 9, 17. ¶ and—Moreover—lift—up *Ezek.* 8. 3. —11. 1.

Et sustulit me נָשָׂא 67 Then—so—took me up —3. 12. —43. 5.

Et sumpsit eum נָשָׂא 68 and—took him up *2 Sam.* 4. 4.

Tollit eos נָשָׂא 69 shall take them away *Isai.* 40. 24. ¶ shall carry them away —41. 16.

Feretis, portabitis נָשָׂא 70 shall ye bear *Numb.* 14. 34. shall bear —18. 1, 1, 32. bear *Jer.* 17. 21. ¶ ye—lift up *Ezek.* 33. 25.

Feretis נָשָׂא 71 and [ye shall] yield —36. 8. ¶ ye shall bear *Mic.* 6. 16.

Ferent, portabunt נָשָׂא 72 they bear *Exod.* 28. 43. *Lev.* 22. 9. they shall bear *Numb.* 1. 50. —18. 23. shall bear *Josh.* 6. 4. let bear 6. they shall—bear *Ezek.* 34. 29. ¶ they will carry *Isai.* 30. 6. ¶ laid *Job* 6. 2. ¶ they take [up] —21. 12. they shall take [up] to themselves *Jer.* 49. 29. *Ezek.* 39. 10. ¶ let them take *Isai.* 38. 21. ¶ bring—forth food *Job* 40. 20. shall bring *Psal.* 72. 3.

Ferent, portabunt נָשָׂא 73 they shall bear *Lev.* 20. 19, 20. they should bear *Numb.* 7. 9. *Ezek.* 36. 7. ¶ they shall bring *Isai.* 60. 6.

Et portarunt, tulerunt נָשָׂא 74

and bare up *Gen.* 7. 17. ¶ And they laded —42. 26. ¶ And—For—carried —46. 5. —50. 13. *2 Kings* 7. 8, 8. —25. 13. *Jer.* 52. 17. ¶ And they carried away *2 Chron.* 14. 13 + 12. —16. 6. ¶ And they took up *Josh.* 3. 6. and took up —4. 8. and—took up —6. 12. *2 Sam.* 2. 32. *2 Chron.* 5. 4. So they took up *Jon.* 1. 15. ¶ And A took him [up] *Judg.* 16. 31. *2 Sam.* 23. 16. And—took up *1 Kings* 8. 3. And—they took [up] *1 Chron.* 10. 9. —11. 18. ¶ that they might bring [carry] *1 Sam.* 4. 4. ¶ And they took away *1 Kings* 15. 22. and took away *1 Chron.* 10. 12. ¶ And they bare *1 Kings* 5. 23. And—bare *1 Chron.* 15. 15. ¶ And they brought *2 Kings* 14. 20. ¶ yet have they born *Ezek.* 32. 24, 25, ¶ and bear 30.

Auferunt nos נָשָׂא 75 have taken us away *Isai.* 64. 6 + 5.

Tollent te נָשָׂא 76 They shall bear thee up *Psal.* 91. 12.

Tollent eum נָשָׂא 77 They bear him *Isai.* 46. 7.

Et sustulerunt eum נָשָׂא 78 and they bare it *Numb.* 13. 23. ¶ and, they, brought it, him

2 Sam. 6. 3, 4. *2 Chron.* 25. 28.

Afferebant ea נָשָׂא 79 bare them *1 Kings* 14. 28. ¶ shall they carry away *Isai.* 15. 7.

Et exportaverunt ea נָשָׂא 80 and carried them *Lev.* 10. 5. ¶ and—took them *1 Chr.* 23. 22.

Portabitis נָשָׂא 81 And ye shall bear *Ezek.* 23. 49.

Et extulerunt נָשָׂא 82 and they lift up *Zech.* 5. 9.

NIPH. Et portabitur, deportabitur נָשָׂא 83 that—may be born *Exod.* 25. 28. ¶ shall be carried *2 Kings* 20. 17. *Isai.* 39. 6.

Allata נָשָׂא 84 was lift up *Zech.* 5. 7.

Portabimini נָשָׂא 85 ye shall be born *Isai.* 66. 12.

Portabuntur נָשָׂא 86 they must—be born *Jer.* 10. 5.

Portabuntur נָשָׂא 87 shall be carried *Isai.* 49. 22.

PIH. Et tollet נָשָׂא 88 that he will take—away *Amos* 4. 2.

HITH. Et fere נָשָׂא 89 facient

Or suffer them to bear *Lev.* 22. 16. ¶ thou shalt—bring *2 Sam.* 17. 13.

Onus נֶשֶׂא * 90 the, a, burden *Numb.* 4. 15, 47. —11. 11. *2 Kings* 5. 17. —8. 9. *2 Chron.* 35. 3. *Neb.* 13. 19. *Isai.* 46. 1, 2. *Jer.* 17. 21, 22, 24, 27. ¶ tribute—Silver *2 Chron.* 17. 11. ¶ more than they could carry away —20. 25. ¶ Usury *Neb.* 5. 7. ¶ burthens —13. 15. ¶ that whereon they set their minds + the burden of their souls *Ezek.* 24. 25.

Onus נֶשֶׂא 91 the song *1 Chron.* 15. 27. ¶ the burdens *2 Chron.* 24. 27. ¶ this usury *Neb.* 5. 10. ¶ the prophecy *Prov.* 30. 1. ¶ the burden *Isai.* 22. 25. this burden *2 Kings* 9. 25.

In onere נֶשֶׂא 92 the burden *Numb.* 11. 17. ¶ for song *1 Chron.* 15. 22,

In onere נֶשֶׂא 93 about the song 22.

Sicut onus נֶשֶׂא 94 as an—burden *Psal.* 38. 4.

In onus נֶשֶׂא 95 be a burden *2 Sam.* 15. 33. —19. 35 + 36. *Job* 7. 20.

Et

Et in onus נִשְׂא 96
and for burdens *Numb.* 4.
24.
Propter onus נִשְׂא 97
for the burden *Hof.* 8. 10.
Et onus vestrum נִשְׂא 98
and your burden *Deut.* 1. 12.
Onere suo נִשְׂא 99
his burden *Numb.* 4. 19, 49.
Onera ipsorum נִשְׂא 100
their burdens 27, 27, their
burden 31, 32.
Onus נִשְׂא * 101
a burden *Zeph.* 3. 18.
Onus נִשְׂא * 102
the burden *Isai.* 30. 27.
Et onus נִשְׂא 103
and—burdens *Amos* 5. 11.
Oblatae partes, נִשְׂא 104
fercula
messes *Gen.* 43. 34.
Oblationum נִשְׂא 105
vestrarum
your oblations *Ezek.* 20. 40.

II. *Levare, elevare,*
efferre, attollere. See Sig-
nif. I.

Extulit, levavit נִשְׂא 106
stirred *Exod.* 35. 26. ¶ hath,
did, lift up 2 *Sam.* 20. 21.
2 *Kings* 25. 27. *Ezek.* 18. 6,
12, 15. *Hab.* 3. 10. *Zech.* 1.
21. † 2. 4. ¶ laid 2 *Kings* 9.
25. ¶ taketh up *Psal.* 15. 3. ¶
lifted up *Jer.* 52. 31. ¶ he
exalted *Hof.* 13. 1.
Et elevabit נִשְׂא 107
And he will lift up,—set up
Isai. 5. 26.—11. 12.
Et extulit te נִשְׂא 108
and—hath lifted thee up 2 *Kin.*
14. 10. and—lifteth thee up
2 *Chron.* 25. 19.
Extulerit eum נִשְׂא 109
stirred him up *Exod.* 35. 21.—
36. 2.
Et tollet ipsum נִשְׂא 110
So shall he lift it up *Isai.* 10.
26.
Extulisti נִשְׂא 111
thou hadst sworn † hadst lift
up thy hand *Neh.* 9. 15.
Et efferes נִשְׂא 112
wherefore lift up 2 *Kings* 19.
4. *Isai.* 37. 4. ¶ That thou
shalt take up—14. 4.
Extuli, elevavi נִשְׂא 113
I did swear, I sware † I did
lift up my hand *Exod.* 6. 8.
Numb. 14. 30. ¶ lift I up *Psal.*
123. 1.—143. 8. ¶ I, have,
lifted up *Ezek.* 20. 6, 15, 23,
28, 42.—36. 7.—47. 14. ¶
have I lift up—44. 12.

Extulerunt נִשְׂא 114
lift up 2 *Sam.* 18. 28. have
lift up *Psal.* 83. 2. have lifted
up—93. 3, 3. shall lift up *Isai.*
52. 8.
Et efferent, profe- נִשְׂא 115
rent
And they shall take up *Ezek.*
26. 17.—27. 32.
Proferens sum נִשְׂא 116
I take up *Amos* 5. 1.
Sicut elevans נִשְׂא 117
when he lifteth up *Isai.* 18. 3.
In attollendo נִשְׂא 118
when—arise *Psal.* 89. 9.
Efferre, elatio נִשְׂא 119
dignity *Gen.* 49. 3. ¶ continued
† added to take up *Job* 27. 1.
—29. 1.
Et in attollendo נִשְׂא 120
and when—lift up *Ezek.* 10. 16.
Attollere נִשְׂא 121
lifted up—no more † added
not to lift up *Judg.* 8. 28.
In attollere me נִשְׂא 122
when I lift up *Psal.* 28. 2.
Excellentia ejus נִשְׂא 123
his excellency *Job* 13. 11.
Et excellentia ejus נִשְׂא 124
and their dignity *Hab.* 1. 7.
De excell. ejus נִשְׂא 125
from his excellency *Psal.* 62. 4.
Et prae excel. נִשְׂא 126
ejus
and by reason of his highness
Job 31. 23.
Ab excel. ejus נִשְׂא 127
When he raiseth up himself—
41. 25 † 17.
Attolle נִשְׂא 128
lift up *Psal.* 10. 12.
Attolle נִשְׂא 129
lift thou up—4. 6.
Attolle, profer נִשְׂא 130
Lift up *Gen.* 13. 14.—31. 12.
Ezek. 8. 5. *Zech.* 5. 5. ¶ take,
thou, up *Ezek.* 19. 1.—27. 2.
—28. 12.—32. 2.
Et attolle נִשְׂא 131
and lift up *Deut.* 3. 27.
Attolle נִשְׂא 132
Lift up *Isai.* 49. 18.—60. 4.
Jer. 3. 2. *Lam.* 2. 19.
Et profer נִשְׂא 133
and take up *Jer.* 7. 29.
Attollite נִשְׂא 134
Lift up *Psal.* 24. 7, 9.—134.
2. Lift ye up *Isai.* 13. 2.—40.
26.—51. 6. *Jer.* 13. 20. ¶
Take *Psal.* 81. 3. ¶ set, ye,
up *Jer.* 4. 6.—6. 1.—51. 12,
27.
Et attollite נִשְׂא 135
even lift—up *Psal.* 24. 9. ¶
and set up *Jer.* 50. 2.
Ferte me נִשְׂא 136
suffer me *Job* 21. 3.

8 D

Attollam נִשְׂא 137
I lift up *Deut.* 32. 40. will I—
lift up *Job* 10. 15. do I lift up
Psal. 25. 1.—63. 4.—86. 4.
I will lift up—121. 1. *Isai.*
49. 22. ¶ I should I hold up
2 *Sam.* 2. 22. ¶ I will fetch
Job 36. 3. ¶ will I—take up
Psal. 16. 4. *Jer.* 9. 10.
Et attollam נִשְׂא 138
also will I lift up *Psal.* 119.
48.
Et sustuli נִשְׂא 139
that, and, when, Then I lifted
up *Gen.* 31. 10. *Ezek.* 20. 5,
5. *Dan.* 8. 3. ¶ So, Then,
and I lift up *Ezek.* 8. 5. *Dan.*
10. 5. *Zech.* 1. 18. † 2. 1.—
5. 1, 9.—6. 1. I lift up—again
Zech. 2. 1 † 5.
Attolles, as נִשְׂא 140
thou lift up *Deut.* 4. 19. shalt
thou lift up *Job* 11. 15. lift up
Jer. 7. 16.—11. 14.
Et attolles נִשְׂא 141
and lift up 2 *Kings* 19. 22. and
lifted up *Isai.* 37. 23.
Extolles me נִשְׂא 142
Thou liftest me up *Job* 30.
22.
Attolles נִשְׂא 143
thou shalt—lift up *Ezek.* 23. 27.
Extollet, attollet, ef- נִשְׂא 144
feret, proferet
shall—lift up *Gen.* 40. 13. lift
up *Numb.* 6. 26. *Isai.* 2. 4.—
10. 24.—42. 2. ¶ shall bring
Deut. 28. 49. ¶ shall—take up
Mic. 2. 4.
Et sustulit נִשְׂא 145
And—lifted up *Gen.* 13. 10.
And he lift up—18. 2. Then
—lift up—22. 4, 13.—24.
63.—27. 38.—29. 11.—33.
1, 5. *Lev.* 9. 22. *Numb.* 24.
2. that he lift up *Job.* 5. 13.
Judg. 9. 7. And when he had
lift up—19. 17. 1 *Sam.* 24.
16 † 17.—30. 4. 2 *Sam.* 3.
32.—13. 34.—18. 24. 2 *Kin.*
9. 32. 1 *Chron.* 21. 16. There-
fore he lifted up *Psal.* 106. 26.
¶ Then—went on his journey
† Then—lift up his feet *Gen.*
29. 1. ¶ And he took up *Num.*
23. 7, 18.—24. 3, 15, 20, 21,
23.
Et sustulit נִשְׂא 146
and lift up *Gen.* 21. 16. And
—lift up—24. 64. ¶ that—
cast—39. 7. ¶ and—lifted up
Numb. 14. 1.
Attollamus נִשְׂא 147
Let us lift up *Lam.* 3. 41.
Attollent נִשְׂא 148
lift up *Psal.* 93. 3. shall lift up
Isai. 24. 14. Let—lift up—

42.

42. 11. *Mic.* 4. 3. ¶ they set
Hof. 4. 8. *Proferent* נשא 149
shall—take up *Hab.* 2. 6.
Et sustulerunt נשא 150
and they lift up *Gen.* 37. 25.
And—lift up *Exod.* 14. 10. that
—lift up *Judg.* 2. 4. —21. 2.
and they lifted up 1 *Sam.* 6.
13. —11. 4. 2 *Sam.* 13. 36.
when they lift up—, And—they
lifted up *Job* 2. 12, 12. *Ezek.*
10. 19. Then did—lift up —
11. 22.
Et sustulerunt eam נשא 151
and took it 2 *Chron.* 24. 11.
Et sustulerunt נשא 152
and they lift up *Ruth* 1. 9.
Et extollant נשא 153
and [let them] take up *Jer.* 9.
18 + 17.
Et protulerunt נשא 154
And they lift up *Ruth* 1. 14.
NIPH. *Elatum* נשא 155
lifted up *Isai.* 2. 12,
Et elatus, elatum נשא 156
and, it, shall be exalted 2. *Mic.*
4. 1. ¶ and, is, lifted up *Isai.* 6. 1.
Jer. 51. 9. ¶ and extolled *Isai.*
52. 13. ¶ and high —57. 7. ¶
and lofty 15. ¶ when he hath
taken away *Dan.* 11. 12.
Et elati נשא 157
and lifted up *Isai.* 2. 13.
Elatum נשא 158
high —30. 25.
Elatum נשא 159
was lift up 1 *Chron.* 14. 2.
Elati נשא 160
lifted up *Isai.* 2. 14.
Et efferendo se נשא 161
And when—were lift up *Ezek.*
1. 19,
Et in attollere נשא 162
se illa
and when those were lifted up
21.
Attolle te נשא 163
lift up thyself *Psal.* 7. 6. —
94. 2.
Attollite vos נשא 164
and be ye lift up —24. 7.
Attollam me נשא 165
will I lift up myself *Isai.* 33. 10.
Attolletur נשא 166
shall be exalted —40. 4.
Attollentur נשא 167
are lifted up *Prov.* 30. 13.
Attollebant se נשא 168
were lift up *Ezek.* 1. 19, were
lifted up 20, the wheels were
lifted up 21.
PIH. *Extulit* נשא 169
he had exalted 2 *Sam.* 5.
12.
Extulit נשא 170
had furnished 1 *Kings* 9. 11.

Extulit eum נשא 171
he had advanced him *Ezra* 5.
11.
Efferentes נשא 172
helped —9. 3. ¶ they desire,—
have a desire + lift up *their*
mind *Jer.* 22. 27. —44. 14.
Et extolle eos נשא 173
and lift them up *Psal.* 28. 9.
Et extulit eum נשא 174
and advanced him *Ezra* 3. 1.
Et extulit eos נשא 175
and carried them *Isai.* 63. 9.
Sublevabunt eum נשא 176
let—help him *Ezra* 1. 4.
HITH. *Effe-* נשא 177
rens se
exalted himself 1 *Kings* 1. 5.
Et extollens te נשא 178
and thou art exalted 1 *Chron.*
29. 11.
Efferre se נשא 179
it might—lift itself up *Ezek.*
17. 14.
In efferre se נשא 180
in lifting up thy self *Prov.* 30.
32.
Attollet se נשא 181
shall—lift up himself *Numb.* 23.
24.
Et extulit se נשא 182
so that he was magnified 2 *Chr.*
32. 23.
Attollet se נשא 183
shall it exalt itself *Ezek.* 29.
15.
Et attollet se נשא 184
and—shall be exalted *Numb.*
24. 7.
Efferetis vos נשא 185
lift you up yourselves —16. 3.
Extollent se נשא 186
shall exalt themselves *Dan.* 11.
14.
Principes נשא * 187
a ruler *Lev.* 4. 22. *Numb.* 13.
2. ¶ prince —7. 24, 30, 36,
42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78. —
34. 18, the prince 22, 23, 24,
25, 26, 27, 28. 1 *Kings* 11. 34.
1 *Chron.* 5. 6. a prince *Ezek.*
34. 24. —37. 25. the prince
be shall —44. 3. ¶ governor
2 *Chron.* 1. 2. ¶ each prince
on his day + a prince *on his*
day a prince *on his day* *Numb.*
7. 11, 11. ¶ each—a prince +
one prince *one* prince *Josh.* 22.
14.
Et princeps נשא 188
nor—the ruler *Exod.* 22. 28 +
27. ¶ and—captain *Numb.* 2.
3, 5, 7, and the captain 10,
12, 14, 18, 20, 22, 25, 27, 29.
¶ And—prince —34. 18. and
the prince *Ezek.* 7. 27. and—
a prince —30. 13.

Principes נשא 189
the prince *Ezra* 1. 8. *Ezek.*
12. 10. for the prince —44. 3.
—45. 17, 22. —46. 2, 4, 8,
12, 16, 18.
Et princeps נשא 190
And the prince —12. 12. —46.
10.
Principi נשא 191
a rod a piece, for each prince
one + a rod for one prince a rod
for one prince *Numb.* 17. 6 + 21.
Principi נשא 192
for, to the prince *Ezek.* 45. 16.
—46. 17. —48. 21, 21, 22,
the prince's 22.
Et principi נשא 193
And—for the prince —45. 7.
Principes נשא 194
a—prince *Gen.* 23. 6. prince
—34. 2. *Numb.* 7. 18. —25.
14, 18. 1 *Chron.* 2. 10. *Ezek.*
21. 25 + 30. —38. 2, 3. —
39. 1.
Et princeps נשא 195
And the chief *Numb.* 3. 24,
30, And—chief 32, 35.
Principes נשא 196
princes *Gen.* 17. 10. —25. 16.
Josh. 22. 14. 1 *Chron.* 4. 38.
¶ the vapours *Psal.* 135. 7.
Jer. 10. 13. —51. 16. ¶ clouds
Prov. 25. 14.
Principes נשא 197
the rulers *Exod.* 34. 31. ¶ the
princes *Numb.* 7. 3, 10, 10. —
10. 4. —27. 2. —36. 1. *Josh.*
9. 18, 19, 21, 21. —17. 4.
1 *Chron.* 7. 40.
Et prin- נשא 198
cipes
And the rulers *Exod.* 35. 27.
¶ and the princes *Josh.* 22.
32.
Principes נשא 199
the rulers *Exod.* 16. 22. ¶
princes *Numb.* 1. 16. —7. 2,
2, 84. —16. 2. —31. 13. —
32. 2. *Josh.* 9. 15, 18. —13.
21. *Ezek.* 21. 12 + 17. —22.
6. —26. 16. —27. 21. —39.
18. O princes —45. 9. ¶ over
the chief *Numb.* 3. 32. the
chief 1 *Kings* 8. 1. 2 *Chron.*
5. 2.
Et principes נשא 200
and the princes *Numb.* 1. 44.
Josh. 22. 30. ¶ and the chief
Numb. 4. 34, 46.
Principes mei נשא 201
my princes *Ezek.* 45. 8.
Principes ejus נשא 202
her princes —32. 29.
Princip. eor. נשא 203
their princes *Numb.* 17. 2, 6 +
17, 21.

Excel-

Excellentia ejus נשא * 204
his excellency *Job* 20. 6.
Signum excelsum משאת * 205
a sign of fire *Jer* 6. 1.

III. *Proferre, pronunciare: jurare, ut Isai. 3. 7: Visio prophetica, ut in nomine.* See Signif. I.

Protulit, profert נשא 206
laid 2 *Kings* 9. 25. ¶ hath—
lift up *Psal.* 24. 4.
Et portulerit ונשא 207
and—be laid 1 *Kings* 8. 31.
Proferes תשא 208
Thou shalt—take *Exod.* 20. 7.
Deut. 5. 11.
Proferet, pronuncia- נשא 209
-bit
taketh *Exod.* 20. 7. *Deut.* 5.
11. ¶ shall he swear *Isai.* 3. 7.
Prophetia: vulgo משא * 210
onus, id est, pro-
phetia onerosa
the prophecy *Prov.* 31. 1. ¶ The
burden *Isai.* 13. 1. —15. 1. —
17. 1. —19. 1. —21. 1, 11, 13.
—22. 1. —23. 1. —30. 6.
Jer. 23. 33, 34, 38, 38, 38.
Nab 1. 1. *Zeck.* 9. 1. —12. 1.
Mal. 1. 1.
Et prophetia ומשא 211
And the burden *Jer.* 23. 36.
Prophetia המשא 212
this burden 2 *Kings* 9. 25. *Isai.*
15. 1. his burden *Jer.* 23. 36.
Ezek. 12. 10. The burden *Hab.*
1. 1. ¶ the burdens 2 *Chron.*
24. 27.
Propbetias משאות 213
burdens *Lam.* 2. 14.

IV. *Recensere.* See Signif. I.

Recensuit נשא 214
took—the number 1 *Chron.* 27.
23.
Recensuerunt ונשא 215
have taken the sum *Numb.* 31.
49.
Recensere, pro recenseto נשא 216
Take—4. 2, 22.
Recense נשא 217
Take—31. 26.
Et recense ונשא 218
and take—3. 40.
Recensete נשא 219
Take ye—1. 2. Take—26. 2.
Recensebis תשא 220
thou takest *Exod.* 30. 12. thou
shalt—take *Numb.* 1. 49.

Recensebit נשא 221
shall—lift up *Gen.* 40. 13,
Et recensuit ונשא 222
and he lifted up 20.
PIH. Et recensue- ונשא 223
runt
and they furthered *Ezra* 8.
39.
Censum משאת * 224
the collection 2 *Chron.* 24.
6, 9.

V. *Accipere.* See Signification I.

Accipit נשא 225
he took 2 *Chron.* 11. 21.
Acceperunt ונשא 226
they have taken *Ezra* 9. 2. had
taken—10. 44.
Et accipient ונשא 227
and take—away *Mic.* 2. 2.
Accipero נשא 228
I take *Psal.* 139. 9.
Accipies תשא 229
Thou shalt—raise *Exod.* 23. 1.
Accipiet נשא 230
He will—regard *Prov.* 6. 35.
Et accipit ונשא 231
and married 2 *Chron.* 13. 21.
¶ And—took—24. 3.
Accipietis תשא 232
take *Ezra* 9. 12. Ye shall—
take *Neb.* 13. 25.
Et acceperunt ונשא 233
and took *Judg.* 21. 23. And
they took *Ruth* 1. 4.
Et acceperunt eas ונשא 234
and—took them 1 *Chron.* 23.
22.

VI. *Honorare; donare.*
See Signif. I.

Honorat נשא 235
accepteth *Job* 34. 19.
Honoravi נשאתי 236
I have accepted *Gen.* 19. 21.
Honorarunt ונשא 237
they respected *Lev.* 4. 16.
Honorans sum נשא 238
I regard 2 *Kings* 3. 14.
Et honoratus ונשא ונשא 239
and honourable, honourable man
+ and accepted of countenance
—5. 1. *Job* 22. 8. *Isai.* 3. 3.
—9. 15 + 14.
Honorare שאת 240
to accept *Prov.* 18. 5.
Honorabo נשא 241
Let me—accept *Job* 32. 21.
will I accept—42. 8.
Et honoravi ונשא 242
and have accepted 1 *Sam.* 25.
35.

Honorabis תשא 243
thou shalt—respect *Lev.* 19.
15.
Honorabit נשא 244
he will accept me *Gen.* 32. 20
+ 21. ¶ regardeth *Deut.* 10.
17. ¶ doth—respect 2 *Sam.* 14.
14.
Et honoravit ונשא 245
also accepted *Job* 42. 9.
Honorabitis תשא 246
will ye—accept *Psal.* 82. 2.
Honorabitis תשאון 247
Will ye accept *Job* 13. 8, ye
do—accept 10.
PIH. Donavit נשא 248
hath he given 2 *Sam.* 19. 42
+ 43.
Et honoratio ומשא * 249
nor respect 2 *Chron.* 19. 7.
Donum משאת 250
gifts *Ezra.* 2. 18.
Et donum ומשא 251
and a reward *Jer.* 40. 5.
Donum משאת 252
messes *Gen.* 43. 34. a messes
2 *Sam.* 11. 8. ¶ the lifting up
Psal. 141. 2.
Dona משאת 253
Messes *Gen.* 43. 34.
Prae donis ממשאות 254
any of theirs + any of their
messes 34.
Donativum נשא * 255
any gift 2 *Sam.* 19. 42 + 43.

VII. *Condonare.*

Condonasti נשאת 256
thou forgavest *Psal.* 32. 5. Thou
hast forgiven—85. 2.
Condonasti נשאתה 257
thou hast forgiven *Numb.* 14.
19.
Et condonabis ונשאת 258
So, and thou shalt bear *Ezek.*
4. 5, 6.
Condonavi נשאתי 259
I have born *Job* 34. 31.
Et condonabo ונשאתי 260
then I will spare *Gen.* 18. 26.
Condonans נשא 261
forgiving *Exod.* 34. 7. *Numb.*
14. 18. ¶ that forgavest *Psal.*
99. 8. ¶ that pardoneth *Mic.*
7. 18.
Et condonatis, ubi fcil. non erat condonandum ונשאים 262
but have been partial + have
accepted faces *Mal.* 2. 9.
Cui condonata est נשוי 263
forgiven *Psal.* 32. 1.
Condonatam habet נשא 264
forgiven *Isai.* 33. 24.

Prae

- Prae condonare* מְנַשּׂא 265
than I can bear *Gen.* 4. 13,
Condonare, condona- שָׁחַת 266
tio
shalt thou—be accepted 7.
Condonare שָׁחַת 267
Forgive *Gen.* 50. 17, 17. *Exod.*
10. 17. 1 *Sam.* 25. 28. ¶ par-
don—15. 25.
Et condona וְנִשְׂחַת 268
and forgive *Psal.* 25. 18.
Condonabis תִּשְׂחַת 269
wilt thou—spare *Gen.* 18. 24.
¶ thou wilt, forgive *Exod.* 32.
32. ¶ dost thou—pardon *Job*
7. 21. ¶ forgive *Isai.* 2. 9. ¶
thou shalt bear *Ezek.* 4. 4. ¶
Take away *Hof.* 14. 2 + 3.
Condonabit יִשְׂחַת 270
he will—pardon *Exod.* 23. 21.
he will—forgive *Josh.* 24. 19.

VIII. *Consumere, di-
ruere, comburere.* See
Signif. I.

- Consumet me* יִשְׂחַתני 271
would—take me away *Job* 32.
22.
Et combussit, diruit וְנִשְׂחַתם 272
ea
and—burnt them 2 *Sam.* 5.
21.
Et conflamat וְתִשְׂחַת 273
and—is burnt *Nab.* 1. 5.
Inflamatio: Tu- שָׂחַת * 274
mor cum inflam-
matione
a rising *Lev.* 13. 2, if the rising
10, a—rising 19, 28, 43,
Cum tumore בְּשָׂחַת 275
in the rising 10.
Et tumoris וְלִשְׂחַת 276
And for a rising—14. 56.
Incendium מִשְׂחַת * 277
a great flame *Judg.* 20. 38.
Ad incendia לְמִשְׂחַת 278
to pluck it up *Ezek.* 17. 9.
Incendium מִשְׂחַת * 279
a sign of fire *Jer.* 6. 1.
Et incendium וְהַמִּשְׂחַת 280
But when the flame *Judg.* 20.
40.

נשא 1199

Decipere, seducere. Vide
et שָׂחַת. To deceive, impose
upon, lead into a pernicious
Error.

NIPH. *Decepti sunt* נִשְׂחַתוּ 1
are deceived *Isai.* 19. 13.

- HIPH. *Decipit* הִשְׂחִיחַ 2
hath deceived *Jer.* 49. 16.
Seduxit me הִשְׂחִיחַני 3
beguiled *Gen.* 3. 13.
Seduxit te הִשְׂחִיחַךְ 4
hath deceived thee *Obad* 3.
Seduxisti הִשְׂחִיחְתָּ 5
thou hast—deceived *Jer.* 4.
10.
Deceperunt te הִשְׂחִיחוּךְ 6
have deceived thee *Obad* 7.
Seducendo הִשְׂחִיחַ 7
thou hast greatly deceived + in
deceiving *thou hast deceived* *Jer.*
4. 10.
Decipiat יִשְׂחִיחַ 8
Let—deceive 2 *Kings* 18. 29.
2 *Chron.* 32. 15. *Isai.* 36. 14.
¶ shall—exact *Psal.* 89. 22.
[See Root 1202: 19.]
Idem יִשְׂחִיחַ 9
Let—fleeze—55. 15. [See Root
1202: 20.]
Decipiat te יִשְׂחִיחְךָ 10
Let—deceive thee 2 *Kings* 19.
10. *Isai.* 37. 10.
Decipiat is תִּשְׂחִיחַ 11
Deceive *Jer.* 37. 9.
Decipiant יִשְׂחִיחוּ 12
Let—deceive—29. 8.

נשא 1200

Difflare, efflare, sufflare.
To blast or dissipate by blowing;
to blow or huff away Fowls,
Gen. 15. 11.

- Perflat* נִשְׂבַּח 1
bloweth *Isai.* 40. 7.
HIPH. *Efflabit* יִשְׂבַּח 2
he causeth—to blow *Psal.* 147.
18.
Et difflavit, flatu וַיִּשְׂבַּח 3
abegit
And—drove—away *Gen.* 15.
11.

נשא 1201

Asequi, attingere. To
reach, to extend unto. To over-
take, come up with in a Pur-
suit; a Pursuit, 1 *Kings* 18. 27.
To reach so as to fieze, take
hold of. Applied to Blessings
or Calamities coming upon a
Person, *Deut.* 28. 2, 15.—to
reaching or gaining worldly
Substance, *Lev.* 25. 47.—to
God's Word and Statutes taking

hold of the Heart, *Zech.* 1. 6.
Isai. 59. 9. [neither doth Justice,
in vindicating and delivering us,
overtake us, reach us, but still
keeps at a Distance from us.]

- HIPH. *Et at-* וְהִשְׂחִיחַ 1
tinget
threshing shall reach *Lev.* 26. 5.
Et assequatur nos וְהִשְׂחִיחַנוּ 2
overtake us 2 *Sam.* 15. 14.
Et assequatur eum וְהִשְׂחִיחוּ 3
and overtake him *Deut.* 19. 6.
Affecuta fuerit הִשְׂחִיחָהּ 4
he be able + his hand hath at-
tained, reached *Lev.* 25. 49,
Et affecuta fuerit וְהִשְׂחִיחָהּ 5
himself be able + his hand hath
attained, reached 26.
Et affecutus fue- וְהִשְׂחִיחָתָם 6
ris eos
and when thou dost overtake
them *Gen.* 44. 4.
Attigerunt הִשְׂחִיחוּ 7
have—attained—47. 9. ¶ did
they—take hold *Zech.* 1. 6.
Assequuntur me הִשְׂחִיחוּני 8
have taken hold upon me *Psal.*
40. 12.
Et assequantur te וְהִשְׂחִיחוּךְ 9
and overtake thee *Deut.* 28. 2,
Et assequantur te וְהִשְׂחִיחוּךְ 10
and overtake thee 15, 45.
Assequuntur eam הִשְׂחִיחוּהָ 11
overtook her *Lam.* 1. 3.
Attingere faciens מִשְׂחִיחַ 12
admovent
put [reached] 1 *Sam.* 14. 26.
Attingens eum מִשְׂחִיחוֹ 13
that layeth at him [cometh up
to him and fighteth with him]
Job 41. 26.
Assequatur מִשְׂחִיחַת 14
cannot get + his hand reach not
Lev. 14. 21.
Attingens sit לְמִשְׂחִיחַת 15
overtaketh 1 *Chron.* 21. 12.
Assequendo הִשְׂחִיחַ 16
thou shalt surely overtake + in
overtaking *thou shalt overtake*
1 *Sam.* 30. 8.
Assequar אֲשִׁיחַ 17
I will overtake *Exod.* 15. 9.
An assequar eum הֲאֲשִׁיחֵנּוּ 18
shall I overtake them 1 *Sam.*
30. 8.
Et assequar eos וְאֲשִׁיחֵם 19
and overtaken them *Psal.* 18. 37.
Assequeris תִּשְׂחִיחַ 20
thou shalt—overtake 1 *Sam.*
30. 8.
Et assequeris וְתִשְׂחִיחַ 21 *
[ס is here put for ש]
and thou shalt take hold *Mic.* 6.
14.
Attinget יִשְׂחִיחַ 21
Vintage shall reach *Lev.* 26. 5.
Et

Et assequatur וַיִּשָּׁג 22
and take it [overtake, seize it]
Psal. 7. 5.

Et assecutus fuit וַיִּשָּׁג 23
Then—overtook *Gen.* 31. 25.

Assequetur eos וַיִּשָּׁג 24
take hold of them *Psal.* 69. 24.

Et assecutus est eos וַיִּשָּׁג 25
and he overtook them *Gen.*
44. 6.

Assequetur תִּשָּׁג 26
he be—able † *his hand* shall at-
tain, reach *Lev.* 5. 11. ¶ is
able to get —14. 22, 31, 32,
¶ can, shall get 30. *Numb.* 6.
21. ¶ wax rich † *his hand* shall
get *Lev.* 25. 47. *his ability* †
his hand shall attain —27. 8. ¶
shall overtake *Jer.* 42. 16. *Hof.*
2. 7 † 9. ¶ shall attain unto
Ezek. 46. 7.

Assequetur nos תִּשָּׁג 27
doth—overtake us *Isai.* 59. 9.

Assequetur eum תִּשָּׁג 28
take hold on him [overtake and
overwhelm him] *Job* 27. 20.

Assequetur eos תִּשָּׁג 29
did—overtake them *Hof.* 10. 9.

Assequimini eos תִּשָּׁג 30
ye shall overtake them *Job.* 2. 5.

Attingunt יִשָּׁג 31
remove *Job* 24. 2. [Root 1168:
8.] ¶ take they hold *Prov.* 2.
19. ¶ they shall obtain [attain]
Isai. 35. 10.

Assequentur יִשָּׁג 32
they shall obtain [attain] —51.
11.

Et assecuti sunt וַיִּשָּׁג 33
and overtook *Exod.* 14. 9.
2 Kings 25. 5. *Jer.* 39. 5. —
52. 8.

Insectatio שִׁיג * 34
is pursuing † *bath* a pursuit
1 Kings 18. 27.

נשה 1202

Hath three Significations.

I. *Oblivisci.* To be in a
loose, relaxed State, as a Sinew
that is strained, *Gen.* 32. 32.
Applied, *figuratively*, to the
weak, relaxed Condition of a
conquered Nation, *Numb.* 21.
30. —to military Vigor relaxed
and enfeebled, *Jer.* 51. 30. —
to the Mind in a loose, relaxed,
heedless State, *Job* 39. 17. [God
maketh her to disregard Wis-
dom; to be heedless of it.]
Hence to be unmindful of, to

forget. —to Exaction, Usury or
lending upon Usury, as that, in
those Times, was a weakening
or relaxing of a Man's Estate,
and therefore forbidden. But
the Reverse is generally the Case
in our Days, and Estates are got
by borrowing of Money.

Oblitus sum נִשְׁכַּחְתִּי 1
I forgot *Lam.* 3. 17.

Oblivisceris תִּשְׁכַּח 2
thou art unmindful *Deut.* 32.
18.

NIPH. *Oblivioni* תִּנְשָׁג 3
traderis a me
shalt—be forgotten of me *Isai.*
44. 21.

HIPH. *Oblivisci* הִשָּׁג 4
fecit eam
hath deprived her *Job* 39.
17.

Oblivisci facit יִשָּׁה 5
exacteth —11. 6. [Signif. II.]

Oblivio נִשְׁכַּח * 6
forgetfulness *Psal.* 88. 12.

II. Mutuare, mutuo da- re : exigere.

Mutuam dedi נִשְׁכַּחְתִּי 7
I have—lent on usury *Jer.* 15.
10,

Mutuo dederunt נָשָׂו 8
have—lent on usury 10.

Mutuans, creditor נוֹשֵׂה 9
doth lend *Deut.* 24. 11. ¶ the
extortioner *Psal.* 109. 11.

Mutuans est נִשָּׂא 10
was in debt † *had* a creditor
1 Sam. 22. 2. ¶ the giver of
usury *Isai.* 24. 2.

Et creditor וְהַנֹּשֵׂה 11
and the creditor *2 Kings* 4. 1.

Sicut creditor usu- כְּנֹשֵׂה 12
rarius
as an usurer *Exod.* 22. 25 †
24.

Sicut mutuo dans כְּנֹשֵׂה 13
as with the taker of usury *Isai.*
24. 2.

Exigentes, mutu- נִשְׁכָּמִים 14
antes estis, &c. נִשְׁכָּמִים
exact *Neb.* 5. 7, might exact
10, 11.

Ex creditoribus מִנֹּשְׂכֵי 15
meis

of my creditors *Isai.* 50. 1.
HIPH. *Mutuam* מִשָּׂה 16
dans

creditor † owner of the lending
of *his hand* *Deut.* 15. 2.

Mutuo dederis תִּשָּׂה 17
doth lend —24. 10.

Mutuam dederit יִשָּׂה 18
lendeth —15. 2.

Mutuam exiget יִשָּׂא 19
shall—exact *Psal.* 89. 22. [See
Root 1199: 8.]

Exactor erit debiti יִשָּׂא 20
Let—seize —55. 15. [See Root
1199: 9.]

Debitum tuum נִשְׁכֶּךְ * 21
thy debt *2 Kings* 4. 7.

Debitum, mutuum נִשָּׂא * 22
usury *Neb.* 5. 7.

Et exactionem דִּמְשָׂא 23
and the exaction —10. 31 †
32.

Mutuam מִשָּׂה 24
any thing † any loan *Deut.*
24. 10.

Debita מִשָּׂה 25
for debts *Prov.* 22. 26.

III. Luxari.

Luxabitur נִשְׁכַּח 26
hath failed *Jer.* 51. 30.

Et luxabo וְנִשְׁכַּחְתִּי * 27
luxando

Even I will utterly forget—
23. 39.

HIPH. *Et luxavi-* וְנִשְׁכַּחְתִּי * 28
mus nos
and we have laid them waste
Numb. 21. 30.

Luxatus הִנְשָׁח 29
which, that shrank *Gen.* 32. 32,
32 † 33.

Luxatio נִשְׁכַּח * 30
of forgetfulness *Psal.* 88. 12.

נשים 1203

See in the Root נש. Perhaps
נשים Women, may come from
the preceding Root נשה as it sig-
nifieth to *disregard*, to forget;
because the Names of Women
were disregarded, or taken no
Notice of in the *Jewish Genea-*
logies.

נשך 1204

Hath two Significations.

I. *Mordere.* To bite as
a Serpent infusing Venom into
the Blood, which preyeth upon
the Vitals, and destroyeth the
Man. *Figuratively*, applied to
pernicious Error which infects
the Mind *Mic.* 3. 5. —to op-
pressive Measures which con-
sume

fume the Wealth and Power of a Nation, *Jer.* 8. 17. —to Usury, which in those Days, or in the Kind of Usury mentioned in the following Texts, was as Poison to a Man's Substance.

Momordit נִשְׁךְ 1
had bitten *Numb.* 21. 9.
Et mordeat eum וְנִשְׁכוּ 2
and—bit him *Amos* 5. 19.
Et mordebit eos וְנִשְׁכֶּם 3
and he shall bite them —9. 3.
Mordens הַנִּשְׁךְ 4
that biteth *Gen.* 49. 17.
Mordentes הַנִּשְׁכִּים 5
that bite *Mic.* 3. 5.
Mordentes te נִשְׁכֶּיךָ 6
that shall bite thee *Hab.* 2. 7.
Morsus הַנִּשְׁוֹךְ 7
that is bitten *Numb.* 21. 8.
Mordebit יִשְׁךְ 8
that is lent upon usury *Deut.* 23. 19 + 20. ¶ it biteth *Prov.* 23. 32.

Momorderit יִשְׁךְ 9
will bite *Ecclef.* 10. 11.
Mordebit eum יִשְׁכְּנוּ 10
shall bite him 8.
PIH. *Et morde-* וְנִשְׁכוּ 11
bunt
and they shall bite *Jer.* 8. 17.
Et momorderunt וְנִשְׁכְּנוּ 12
and they bit *Numb.* 21. 6.
HIPH. *Facias ut* תִּשְׁךְ 13
mordeat, id est,
foenori, in usu-
ram dabis
Thou shalt—, mayst lend upon usury *Deut.* 23. 19, 20, 20 + 20, 21.

Morsus, usura, נִשְׁךְ * 14
foenus
usury *Exod.* 22. 25 + 24.
Lev. 25. 36. usury of money
&c. *Deut.* 23. 19, 19, 19 + 20.
Ezek. 18. 17. —22. 12.
In usuram בְּנִשְׁךְ 15
upon, to by usury *Lev.* 25.
37. *Psal.* 15. 5. *Prov.* 28. 8.
In usuram בְּנִשְׁךְ 16
upon usury *Ezek.* 18. 8, 13.

II. *Cubiculum.* The Connection with the Root is uncertain.

Cubiculum בִּשְׁכָּה * 17
a chamber *Neb.* 13. 7.
Cubiculi sui נִשְׁכָּתוֹ 18
his chamber —3. 30.
Cubacula הַנִּשְׁכּוֹת 19
the chambers —12. 44.

Abjicere, dejicere, ejicere, extrahere. To draw off a shoe, or to take or cast any Thing out of it's usual Situation.

Et ejecit, dejecit וְנִשַּׁל 1
and hath cast out *Deut.* 7. 1, ¶
And—will put out 22. ¶ and
—flippeth —19. 5.
Extrabe שַׁל 2
put off *Exod.* 3. 5. ¶ Loofe
Josh. 5. 15.
Dejiciet יִשַּׁל 3
shall cast *Deut.* 28. 40.
PIH. *Et ejecit* וְנִשַּׁל 4
and drave 2 *Kings* 16. 6.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Halitus, flatus, anima.* The Breath by which animal Life is continued, *Gen.* 7. 22. 1 *Kings* 17. 17. Figuratively, the Soul or spiritual Principle in Man. It is also applied to God, as if he produced some Effects by Breathing, *Job* 32. 8. —33. 4.

Anima נִשְׁמָה * 1
that breatheth *Deut.* 20. 16. ¶
to breathe *Josh.* 11. 11, 14. ¶
that breathed 1 *Kings* 15. 29.
¶ breath —17. 17. *Isai.* 2. 22.
—42. 5.

Et anima וְנִשְׁמָה 2
neither—breath *Dan.* 10. 17.

Anima הַנִּשְׁמָה 3
that breathed *Josh.* 10. 40. ¶
that hath breath *Psal.* 150. 6.

Halitus, anima נִשְׁמַת 4
the breath *Gen.* 2. 7. —7. 22.
Isai. 30. 33. ¶ The spirit *Prov.* 20. 27.

Et anima וְנִשְׁמַת 5
and—spirit *Job* 26. 4. ¶ and
the inspiration —32. 8. ¶ and
the breath —33. 4.

Ab halitu, flatu מִנִּשְׁמַת 6
at, By the blast 2 *Sam.* 22. 16.
Job. 4. 9. *Psal.* 18. 15. ¶ By
the Breath *Job* 37. 10.

Anima mea נִשְׁמָתִי 7
my breath —27. 3.

Et animam ejus וְנִשְׁמָתוֹ 8
and his breath —34. 14.

Et animas וְנִשְׁמוֹת 9
and the souls *Isai.* 57. 16.

II. *Avis nomen.* The Chameleon, a Kind of Lizard which hath it's Mouth always open, gaping for the Air, upon which it is said to live. *Bochart.* So in *Lev.* 11. 30. But in *Ver.* 18, it is the Owl, from שָׂמ to admire, to be astonished, because other Birds are astonished at the Oddness of it's Figure. *Bochart.* [See Root 1965.]

Monedula, jux- * הַתְּנִשְׁמָה 10
ta quosdam
the swan *Lev.* 11. 18. *Deut.* 14. 16.

Et talpa וְהַתְּנִשְׁמָה 11
and the mole *Lev.* 11. 30.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Flare sufflare.* To blow with Violence.

Flavit נִשַּׁף 1
he shall—blow *Isai.* 40. 24.
Flavisti נִשַּׁפְתָּ 2
Thou didst blow *Exod.* 15. 10.

II. *Crepusculum, tenebrae.* The Dusk or Twilight of Evening or Morning.

Crepusculum נִשְׁף * 3
the twilight *Job.* 24. 15. ¶
the night *Isai.* 21. 4.

Crepusculum נִשְׁף 4
the night *Job* 7. 4. ¶ dark
Jer. 13. 16.

In crepusculo בְּנִשְׁף 5
In the the twilight *Prov.* 7. 9.

In crepusculo בְּנִשְׁף 6
in the twilight 2 *Kings* 7. 5,
7. ¶ the dawning of the morn-
ing *Psal.* 119. 147. ¶ until
night *Isai.* 5. 11.

Ut in crepusculo כְּנִשְׁף 7
as in the night *Isai.* 59. 10.

A crepusculo מִנִּשְׁף 8
from the twilight 1 *Sam.* 30.
17.

Crepusculi ejus נִשְׁפּוֹ 9
of the twilight thereof *Job* 3. 9.

Obscurabit me יִשְׁוֹפֵנִי 10
[Vide שוּף]
shall cover me *Psal.* 139. 11.

III. *Avis nomen.* The Owl, so called from its flying abroad in the Twilight.

Et noctua וַיִּנְשֹׁף * 11
the owl also *Ifai.* 34. 11.

Noctua הַיִּנְשֹׁף 12
and the great owl *Lev.* 11. 17.
Deut. 14. 16.

נ ש ק 1208

With ש hath two Significations.

I. *Osculari.* To be joined or compact together. *Ezek.* 3. 13. [the four living Creatures (Chap. 1. 5.) that touched one another; that were compact together into one Body.] Hence (1.) Armor fitted and joined as an Appendage to the Body. [Signif. II.] (2.) To kiss by joining the Mouth to the Mouth or Hand of another in Token of the friendly, affectionate Union of Hearts; or of Reverence and Subjection, *Psal.* 2. 12. *Hof.* 13. 2. *Gen.* 41. 40. [according to thy Word, Command, shall my People be ruled, + kiss, i. e. submissively obey.]

Osculatum fuerit נִשְׁקָה 1
hath—kissed 1 *Kings* 19. 18.
Et osculabatur וַיִּנְשֹׁק 2
and kissed 2 *Sam.* 15. 5.
Et osculata fuit וַיִּנְשֹׁקָהּ 3
and kissed *Prov.* 7. 13.
Osculabuntur se נִשְׁקוּ 4
have kissed *Psal.* 85. 10.
Ad osculandum לְנִשְׁקָה 5
to kiss 2 *Sam.* 20. 9.
Et osculare וַיִּנְשֹׁק 6
and kiss *Gen.* 27. 26.
Osculabor אֶשְׁקָה 7
Let me—kiss 1 *Kings* 19. 20.
Oscularer te אֶשְׁקֶךָ 8
I would kiss thee *Cant.* 8. 1.
Osculabitur יִשְׁקָה 9
be ruled *Gen.* 41. 40.
Osculabitur יִשְׁקָה 10
shall kiss *Prov.* 24. 26.
Et osculatus fuit וַיִּנְשֹׁק 11
and kissed *Gen.* 27. 27. And
—kissed—29. 11. and he kissed
—48. 10.—50. 1. *Exod.* 4.
27.—18. 7. 2 *Sam.* 14. 33.—
19. 39 + 40.
Osculabitur me יִשְׁקֵנִי 12
Let him kiss me *Cant.* 1. 2.

Et osculatus fuit וַיִּנְשֹׁק 13
ipsum
and kissed him *Gen.* 33. 4.
1 *Sam.* 10. 1.

Et osculata fuit וַיִּנְשֹׁקָהּ 14
Then she kissed *Ruth* 1. 9, and
—kissed 14. or—hath kissed
Job 31. 27.

Et osculati sunt וַיִּנְשֹׁקוּ 15
and they kissed 2 *Sam.* 20.
41.

Osculantor יִשְׁקֹן 16
Let—kiss *Hof.* 13. 2.

PIH. *Ad osculan-* לְנִשְׁקָה 17
dum
to kiss *Gen.* 31. 28.

Osculamini נִשְׁקוּ 18
Kiss *Psal.* 2. 12.

Et osculatus fuit וַיִּנְשֹׁקָהּ 19
and kissed *Gen.* 29. 13.

Idem וַיִּנְשֹׁק 20
and kissed —31. 55. Moreover
he kissed —45. 15.

HIPH. *Oscu-* מִשְׁקִיקוֹת 21
lantes
that touched *Ezek.* 3. 13.

Oscula נִשְׁקִיקוֹת * 22
the kisses *Prov.* 27. 6.

Prae oculis מִנְשִׁיקוֹת 23
with the kisses *Cant.* 1. 2.

II. *Arma, armamentarium.*

Armantes נִשְׁקִי 24
armed 1 *Chron.* 12. 2. armed
men 2 *Chron.* 17. 17. *Psal.*
78. 9.

Arma נִשְׁקָה * 25
harness 2 *Chron.* 9. 24. ¶ the
armor *Ifai.* 22. 8.

Arma נִשְׁקָה 26
the armed men *Job* 39. 21. of
battle *Psal.* 140. 7.

Et arma וַיִּנְשֹׁק 27
and armor 1 *Kings* 10. 25.

Armamentar. הַנִּשְׁקָה 28
the armory *Neb.* 3. 19.

Et arma וַיִּנְשֹׁק 29
and armor 2 *Kings* 10. 2.

In arma בַּנִּשְׁקָה 30
the weapons *Ezek.* 39. 10,

In arma בַּנִּשְׁקָה 31
the weapons 9.

Ab armis מִנְשִׁקָה 32
from the—weapon *Job* 20. 24.

נ ש ק 1209

With ש *Accendere, incendere, comburere.* To kindle a Fire, to set on Fire.

HIPH. *Et com-* וַיִּשְׂקֶה 1
burent

and [shall] burn *Ezek.* 39. 9.

Accendit יִשְׂקֶה 2
he kindleth *Ifai.* 44. 15.

NIPH. *Accen-* נִשְׂקָה 3
sus erat
was kindled *Psal.* 78. 21.

נ ש ר 1210

Aquila. The Eagle, King of Fowls, armed with a strong, crooked Beak and Talons. It is remarkably bare, and makes a sad Figure in moulting Time, when it casts its Feathers; but appears in the Beauty and Gaiety of Youth when they grow again. Its Wings are very large and strong: its Flight exceeding swift and lofty; its Sight very penetrating and extensive. It is said to be very affectionate to its Young, assisting and supporting their Flight, when they first leave their Nests, with its own Wings. *Bochart.*

Aquila נִשְׂרָה * 1
an eagle. *Ezek.* 1. 10. eagle—
17. 7.

Idem נִשְׂרָה 2
the eagle *Job* 39. 27. an eagle
Ezek. 10. 14. ¶ young eagles
+ sons of the eagle *Prov.* 30.
17.

Aquila הַנִּשְׂרָה 3
the, an eagle *Lev.* 11. 13. *Deut.*
14. 12. *Prov.* 30. 19. *Ezek.*
17. 3.

Aquila הַנִּשְׂרָה 4
the eagle *Deut.* 28. 49.

Sicut aquila כְּנִשְׂרָה 5
As an, the eagle—32. 11. *Job*
9. 26. *Prov.* 23. 5. *Hab.* 1. 8.

Sicut aquila כְּנִשְׂרָה 6
like the eagles *Psal.* 103. 5. as
an, the eagle *Jer.* 48. 40.—
49. 16, 22. *Hof.* 8. 1. *Obad.* 4.
Mic. 1. 16.

Aquilae נִשְׂרִים 7
eagles *Exod.* 19. 4.

Sicut aquilae כְּנִשְׂרִים 8
as eagles *Ifai.* 40. 31.

Prae aquilis מִנְשְׂרִים 9
than eagles 2 *Sam.* 1. 23. *Jer.*
4. 13.

Prae aquilis מִנְשְׂרִי 10
than the eagles *Lam.* 4. 19.

נשר 1211

With ש Serrare.

Et serravit וִישַׁר 1
and cut 1 *Chron.* 20. 3.
Serra הַפִּשּׁוּר * 2
the saw *Isai.* 10. 15.

נשת 1212

Perire, deficere. To
be contracted by being ex-
hausted, dry'd or parch'd.

Periit נִשְׁתָּה 1
hath failed *Jer.* 51. 30. [See
Root 1202: 26.]
Defecit נִשְׁתָּה 2
faileth *Isai.* 41. 17.
NIPH. *Peribunt,* וְנִשְׁתּוּ 3
vel
PIH. *Deperdent*
shall fail *Isai.* 19. 5.

נתב 1213

Semita. A High-Road;
a direct, open, plain Way,
made good and firm for Travel-
lers; in contradistinction to a
Bye-Way, a blind, devious Path,
Judg. 5. 6. [Travellers [Walkers
in the High-Road] walked
through Bye-Ways.] *Prov.* 1. 15.
[refrain thy Foot from their Path,
their High-Way, which, in
Truth, is a Bye-Way, leading
out of the direct Road of Righte-
ousness and Life.] —7. 25. *Hof.*
2. 6.

Semita נְתִיב * 1
the, a way *Job* 18. 10. *Psal.*
78. 50. ¶ a path *Job* 28. 7. —
41. 32 † 24.
In semita בְּנִתִּיב 2
in the path *Psal.* 119. 35.
Semita נְתִיבָה * 3
—way *Prov.* 12. 28. ¶ a path
Isai. 43. 16.
Semita mea נְתִיבָתִי 4
my path *Job* 30. 13. *Psal.*
142. 3.
Semitae meae לְנִתִּיבָתִי 5
unto my path —119. 105.
A semita eorum מִנְּתִיבָתָם 6
from their path *Prov.* 1. 15.
Semitae נְתִיבוֹת 7
travellers † walkers of paths

Judg. 5. 6. ¶ the, paths *Job*
38. 20. *Prov.* 8. 2, 20. *Isai.*
58. 12. *Jer.* 18. 15.

In semitis בְּנִתִּיבוֹת 8
in paths *Isai.* 42. 16.
De semitis לְנִתִּיבוֹת 9
for the—paths *Jer.* 6. 16.
Semitae meae נְתִיבָתִי 10
my paths *Job* 19. 8. *Lam.* 3. 9.
In semitis ejus בְּנִתִּיבוֹתָיו 11
in the paths thereof *Job* 24.
13.

Semitae ejus נְתִיבָתֶיהָ 12
her paths *Prov.* 3. 17.
Et semitas ejus וְנִתִּיבוֹתֶיהָ 13
that—her paths *Hof.* 2. 6
† 8.
In semitis ejus בְּנִתִּיבוֹתֶיהָ 14
in her paths *Prov.* 7. 25.
Semitas suas נְתִיבוֹתֵיהֶם 15
paths *Isai.* 59. 8.

נתח 1214

Dividere membratim:
membrum. To cut Flesh in
Pieces; applied both to Sacri-
fices and to the human Body.

PIH. *Divisit* נָתַח 1
he cut *Lev.* 8. 20.
Et dividet וְנָתַח 2
and [shall] cut —1. 6, 12.
Et in frustra וַאֲנִתְחָה 3
divisi eam
and cut her in pieces *Judg.*
20. 6.

Divides תִּנְחֶנּה 4
thou shalt cut *Exod.* 29. 17.
Et divisit וַיִּנְחֶה 5
and cut—in pieces 1 *Kings* 18.
33.
Et divisit illud וַיִּנְחֶהוּ 6
and hewed them in pieces 1 *Sam.*
11. 7.

Et divisit eam וַיִּנְחֶהָ 7
and divided her *Judg.* 19. 29.
Et dividerunt וַיִּנְחֶהוּ 8
eum
and [let them] cut it in pieces
1 *Kings* 18. 23.

Membrum, frustum נָתַח * 9
piece *Ezek.* 24. 4.
Membra נְתָחִים 10
pieces *Judg.* 19. 29.
Membra הַנְּתָחִים 11
the parts *Lev.* 1. 8. ¶ and the
—8. 20.

Membra ejus נְתָחָיו 12
his pieces *Exod.* 29. 17.
Membra ejus נְתָחֶיהָ 13
the pieces thereof *Ezek.* 24. 4.
In membra sua לְנְתָחָיו 14
in pieces *Exod.* 29. 17. into

his pieces *Lev.* 1. 12. into
pieces —8. 20.

In membra sua לְנִתְחֶיהָ 15
into his pieces —1. 6. with the
pieces thereof —9. 13. ¶ piece
by piece *Ezek.* 24. 6, 6.

נתך 1215

Fundi, effundi. To be
poured out with Violence from
an impressed Force. Applied,
—to a heavy Rain, *Exod.* 9. 33.
—to the Running of Metal, or
of that which is dissolved by
violent Heat, *Ezek.* 22. 20, 21,
22. —24. 11. 2 *Chron.* 34. 17.
[they have gathered together,
melted, coined, the Money, the
Silver.] —Figuratively, —to the
Roarings of a Man in Pain,
Job 3. 24. —to the Wrath of
God poured out upon a wicked
People, 2 *Chron.* 12. 7.

Effundetur נִתְחַךְ * 1
shall —be poured out, forth
2 *Chron.* 12. 7. *Jer.* 42. 18.
shall be poured *Dan.* 9. 27.

Et effusa fuit וַתִּתְחַךְ 2
therefore—shall be poured out
2 *Chron.* 34. 25. Wherefore—
was poured forth *Jer.* 44. 6.
therefore—is poured *Dan.* 9.
11.

Et effusi fuerunt וַיִּתְחַכוּ 3
and—are poured out *Job.* 3.
24.

NIPH. *Effusa fuit* נִתְחַךְ 4
was —poured *Exod.* 9. 33. ¶
dropped [was poured out] 2 *Sam.*
21. 10. ¶ hath been poured
forth *Jer.* 42. 18.

Effusa est נִתְחַכָּה 5
is poured out 2 *Chron.* 34. 21.
Nab. 1. 6.

Et effusa est וְנִתְחַכָּה 6
and—may be molten *Ezek.* 24.
11.

Et fundemini וְנִתְחַכְתֶּם 7
and ye shall be melted —22.
21.

Effundetur נִתְחַכֵּת 8
shall be poured out *Jer.* 7. 20.

PIH. *Et fun-* וְהִתְחַכֵּתִי 9
dam
and [will] melt *Ezek.* 22. 20.

Fuderunt הִתְחַכּוּ 10
have gathered 2 *Kings* 22. 9.

Ad fundendum לְהִתְחַךְ 11
to melt *Ezek.* 22. 20.

Fundes, fudisti me חִתִּיכֵנִי 12
Hast thou—poured me out *Job*
10. 10.

Et

Et fuderunt וַיִּתְּכוּ 13
And they have gathered toge-
ther 2 Chron. 34. 17.

חֹפֶה. Funde- חָתְכוּ 14
mini

shall ye be melted Ezek. 22.
22,

Sicut fusio כְּהִתָּחַךְ * 15
As—is melted 22.

נתן 1216

Dare, tradere. The principal Senses and Applications of this Verb will be found, I think, in the following Texts. *He that giveth to the Rich*, Prov. 22. 16. *Grant me the Place of this threshing Floor*, 1 Chron. 21. 22. *the King granted to the Jews*, Esth. 8. 11. מִי יֵתֵן who will give, grant, effect; a Form of wishing, *would God, would to God, O that*, Exod. 16. 3. *Judg. 9. 29. Deut. 5. 29. Hath given, appointed, you the Sabbath*, Exod. 16. 29. 1 Kings 1. 48. *Statutes which the Lord made, appointed*, Lev. 26. 46. *made, appointed, Jordan a Boundary*, Josh. 22. 25. *Hath set a King over you*, 1 Sam. 12. 13. *Neh. 9. 37. Thou hast made, appointed, my Days*, Psal. 39. 5. *Exod. 30. 16. A Father of many Nations have I made, appointed, constituted, thee*, Gen. 17. 5. *Ezek. 3. 17. The Covenant, which I make between me and you*, Gen. 9. 12. 1 Chron. 6. 48. *And I set him a Time*, Neh. 2. 6. *Made them an Ordinance*, 2 Chron. 35. 25. *Would not suffer, let, allow*, Numb. 21. 23. *Deut. 18. 14. Psal. 66. 9. would let him no more go Home*, 1 Sam. 18. 2. *refuseth to give me leave*, Numb. 22. 13. *Given, married, his Daughter*, 1 Sam. 25. 44. *Jud. 3. 6. The Lord hath given, effected, Rest, Deliverance*, 1 Kin. 8. 56. 2 Kin. 5. 1. *made Silver to be as Stones*, 1 Kin. 10. 27. *he hath made a Decree*, Psal. 148. 6. *To make Bond-Men*, 1 Kin. 9. 22. *he shall make a Fort against thee*, Ezek. 26. 8. *To make desolate*, Lam. 1. 13. —*contemptible*, Mal. 2. 9. —*fruitful*, Gen. 48. 4. *Ezek. 3. 8. I will make thine Enemies turn their Backs*, Exod. 23. 27. —*make your Heaven as Iron*, Lev. 26. 19. *Cause Terror*, Ezek. 32. 23,

32. *caused thee to multiply* —16. 7. *cause them to be removed*, Jer. 15. 4. —*make a Way in the Sea*, Isai. 43. 16. *make thy Thigh to rot*, Numb. 5. 21. *I made Sackcloth my Garment*, Psal. 69. 11. *Thou wilt perform, effect, execute, the Truth to Jacob*, Mic. 7. 20. *If a Man cause a Blemish in his Neighbour*, Lev. 24. 19. *make Confession unto God,—the Lord*, Josh. 7. 19. *Ezra 10. 11. Sore Travel God hath given, allotted, to the Sons of Men*, Ecclef. 1. 13. —3. 10. *nor charged God foolishly † nor gave, attributed, Folly to God*, Job 1. 22. *they assigned Bezer in the Wilderness*, Josh. 20. 8. *they have ascribed unto David ten thousands*, 1 Sam. 18. 8. *give, ascribe, Glory unto God*, 1 Sam. 6. 5. *the Lord, or what the Lord hath done, hath not given you a Heart to perceive*, Deut. 29. 4. *he hath put in his Heart that he may teach*, Exod. 35. 34. *in whom the Lord put Wisdom, and Understanding*, —36. 1. 1 Kings 22. 23. *Ezra 7. 27. Isai. 42. 1. hath set the World in their Heart*, Eccl. 3. 11. *didst set, give, apply, thine Heart to understand*, Dan. 10. 12. *Ecclef. 8. 16. 2 Chron. 11. 16. Because thou hast set thine Heart as the Heart of God*, Ezek. 28. 6. *I set my Face unto the Lord*, Dan. 9. 3. 2 Chron. 20. 3. *Take no Heed † give, set not thy Heart, unto all Words that are spoken*, Ecclef. 7. 21. *the Living will lay it to his Heart*, Ver. 2. *To give the Hand in making a Covenant*, Ezek. 17. 18. 2 Kings 10. 15. *she hath given Hand in Token of Surrender and Submission*, Jer. 50. 15. 1 Chr. 29. 24. 2 Chr. 30. 8. *Lam. 5. 6. Ezek. 17. 18. All that he had he put, delivered, into his Hand*, Gen. 39. 4. *the King put, placed, Benaiah in his Room*, 1 Kin. 2. 35. *Yoke which he put upon us*, 1 Kings 12. 4. *putteth out his Money to Usury*, Psal. 15. 5. *laid up the Food in the Cities*, Gen. 41. 48. *in the Wall he made, placed, narrowed Rests*, 1 Kin. 6. 6. *the Lord set, placed, Ambushments*, 2 Chron. 20. 22. *he was taken up, set, placed, between Heaven and the Earth*, 2 Sam. 18. 9. *his Laws which he set, placed, before us*, Dan. 9. 10. *put Frank-Incense thereon*, Lev. 2. 1. *take Dust and put it into*

the Water, Num. 5. 17. *God will put, inflict, all these Curses upon thine Enemies*, Deut. 30. 7. *set, place thee on high*, Deut. 28. 1. *set upon the Table Shew-Bread*, Exod. 25. 30. *I have set thee over all the Land of Egypt*, Gen. 41. 41. *I have laid my Hand upon Egypt*, Exod. 7. 4. *I will lay Sinews upon you*, Ezek. 37. 6. *the Wicked have laid a Snare for me*, Psal. 119. 110. *lay not upon us innocent Blood*, Jon. 1. 14. *laid upon us hard Bondage*, Deut. 26. 6. *set the Briars and Thorns in Battle against me*, Isai. 27. 4. *The Lord sent Thunder † uttered Voices*, Exod. 9. 23. *he uttered his Voice*, Psal. 46. 6. —77. 17. *Lam. 2. 7. lift up thy Voice*, Jer. 22. 20. *Prov. 2. 3. Spikenard sendeth forth the Smell thereof*, Cant. 1. 12. —7. 13. *the Rock shall give forth his Water*, Num. 20. 8. *took Seed—and planted it*, Ezek. 17. 5. *that the Earth may give Seed to the Sower*, Isai. 55. 10. *the Tree shall yield her Fruit*, Ezek. 34. 27. *ye shall shoot forth your Branches*, Ezek. 36. 8. —31. 10, 14. *the Lord brought the Fear of him upon all Nations*, 1 Chron. 14. 17. *that bringeth the Princes to nothing*, Isai. 40. 23. *Ezek. 28. 18. ye shall bring innocent Blood upon yourselves*, Jer. 26. 15. *Bring the Men*, 1 Sam. 11. 12. *bring hither the Timbrak*, Psal. 81. 2. *Who can bring, produce, a clean Thing out of an unclean?* Job 14. 4. *the Fear of Man bringeth a Snare*, Prov. 29. 25. *Every Morning doth he bring his Judgment to Light*, Zeph. 3. 5. *Let them bring forth their Witnesses*, Isai. 43. 9. *Cities which Hiram had restored to Solomon*, 2 Chron. 8. 2. *he let out the Vineyard to Keepers*, Cant. 8. 11. *the King—had left a Remnant of Judah*, Jer. 40. 11. *and he shall pay as the Judges determine*, Exod. 21. 22. *Aaron shall cast Lots upon the two Goats*, Lev. 16. 8. *and giveth thee a Sign*, Deut. 13. 1. *and shew thee Mercy*, 17. *delivered them to the Slaughter*, Isai. 34. 2. *delivereth Girdles unto the Merchant*, Prov. 31. 24. *thou shalt hang it upon the four Pillars*, Exod. 26. 32, 33. *and they tied unto it a Lace of Blue*, Exod. 39. 31. *thou shalt fasten the wreathed Chains to the Ouches*, Exod. 28. 14, 25. *thou shalt turn it into Money*, Deut. 14. 25.

25. thrust the *Axe* through his Ear, Deut. 15. 17. send Rain upon thy Land, 2 Chron. 6. 27. I will send Grains in thy Fields, Deut. 11. 15. sent a Pestilence upon Israel, 2 Sam. 24. 15. render to every Man accord to his Ways, 2 Chron. 6. 30. thou beholdest Mischief—to requite it, Psal. 10. 14. I will recompense their Way upon their own Heads, Ezek. 11. 21. lay Siege against it, Ezek. 4. 2. I give you good Doctrine, Prov. 4. 2. I gave my Back to the Smilers, Isai. 50. 6. I considered in [† I laid to] my Heart even to declare all this, Ecclef. 9. 1. I will cast their Carcases upon the Carcases, Lev. 26. 30. I will direct their Work in Truth, Isai. 61. 8. I will shew Wonders in the Heavens, Joel 2. 30. I will give, dedicate, him unto the Lord, 1 Sam. 1. 11. Priests ordained to burn Incense, 2 Kin. 23. 5. They did offer sweet Savour to—Idols Ezek. 6. 13. They set forth thy Comeliness, Ezek. 27. 10, they traded in thy Fairs 12, 13. They shall strike the Blood on the two Side-Posts, Exod. 12. 7. cast their Gods in the Fire, 2 Kings 19. 18. he giveth Snow like Wool, Psal. 147. 16. to distribute the Oblations, 2 Chron. 31. 14. to give over yourselves to die—32. 11. add forty and two Cities, Num. 35. 6. Add Iniquity to their Iniquity, Psal. 69. 27. say to the North, Give up, Isai. 43. 6. I will commit thy Government into his Hand,—22. 21. count not thy Handmaid for a Daughter, 1 Sam. 1. 16. the Oil—he shall pour upon the head. Lev. 14. 18. only by Pride cometh Contention, Prov. 13. 10. the one put out his Hand, Gen. 38. 28. the Lord of the Land—took us for Spies, Gen. 42. 30. yet to a Man that hath not laboured therein shall he leave it, Ecclef. 2. 21. They will not frame their Doings to turn unto God, Hof. 5. 4. and turned their Backs, 2 Chron. 29. 6. there they presented their Offering, Ezek. 20. 28. the Decree that was given at Shushan, Esth. 4. 8. it is cast into the Fire, Ezek. 15. 4.

Dedit נתן

he, gave Gen. 25. 6, 34. —28. 4. —45. 22, 22. —46. 18, 25. —47. 22. Exod. 12. 36. Numb. 7. 7, 8, 9. Deut. 2. 12. —9.

11. Job. 1. 14, 15. —13. 8, 8, 14, 33. —14. 3. —15. 13. —18. 7. —21. 44 † 42. —22. 4, 7. Ruth 3. 17. 1 Sam. 22. 10, 10. 1 Kings 5. 11, 12 † 25, 26. —10. 13, 13. and gave —11. 18. —14. 15. 2 Kings 23. 35. 2 Chron. 9. 12. —13. 5. gave he —21. 3. —32. 24. —36. 17. Ezra 7. 11. Tirshatha gave Neb. 7. 70. Esth. 4. 8. Job 1. 21. Psal. 99. 7. —105. 32. Isai. 42. 24. Dan. 1. 17. ¶ hath given Gen. 30. 18. —^A 43. 23. —48. 9. Exod. 16. 15, 29. Lev. 10. 17. —20. 3. Num. 21. 29. —32. 7, had given 9. Deut. 3. 18. —8. 10. —12. 15, 21. —16. 17. —20. 14. —26. 11. —28. 52, 53. —29. 4 † 3. Job. 2. 9. —6. 16. —14. 3. —18. 3. —22. 7. —23. 13, 15, 16. 1 Sam. 25. 44. —30. 23. 1 Kings 1. 48. —5. 7 † 21. —8. 56. —9. 12. —13. 5. 2 Kin. 5. 1, for he hath given 1 Chr. 22. 18. —28. 5. 2 Chr. 2. 12 † 11. —32. 29. —34. 18. —36. 23. Ezra 1. 2. —7. 6. Job 38. 36. Psal. 78. 24. —111. 5. —112. 9. —115. 16. Ecclef. 1. 13. —3. 10. God hath given —5. 19 † 18. —9. 9. Isai. 8. 18. —50. 4. Jer. 25. 5. Ezek. 17. 18. Joel 2. 23. ¶ hath given forth Ezek. 18. 13. ¶ he put ^B Gen. 39. 4. he hath put Exod. 35. 34. put —36. 1, had put 2. did—put 1 Kings 2. 35. —7. 51. —10. 24. —12. 4, 9, put he 29. —22. 23. 2 Chron. 5. 1, 10. —9. 23. —10. 4, 9. —17. 19. —18. 22. Ezra 7. 27. Neh. 2. 12. Psal. 78. 66. ¶ putteth —15. 5. ¶ he hath ^C committed Gen. 39. 8. ¶ laid he up—41. 48. ¶ sent Exod. 9. 23. ¶ sendeth forth Cant. 1. 12. ¶ he giveth Exod. 16. 29. giveth Deut. 12. 1. Prov. 22. 9. Ecclef. 2. 26, 26. —5. 18 † 17. —8. 15. ¶ did give 2 Sam. 24. 23. 1 Kings 15. 4. Esth. 8. 1. ¶ was given 1 Kings 18. 26. ¶ made Lev. 26. 46. hath made ^D Job. 22. 25. he made 1 Kings 6. 6. made he —10. 27. 2 Chr. 1. 15. —9. 27. Psal. 148. 6. ¶ did—make 1 Kings 9. 22. 2 Chron. 8. 9. ¶ would suffer [allow, grant] Numb. 21. 23. ¶ hath—suffered Deut. 18. 14. ¶ suffereth Psal. 66. 9. ¶ hath ^E fet Deut. 1. 21. 1 Sam. 12. 13. he fet 1 Kings 7. 39. 2 Chr. 4. 10. fet —20. 22. Ecclef. 3. 11. Dan. 9. 10. ¶ delivered Deut.

2. 36. hath delivered Job. 2. 24. Judg. 3. 28. —4. 14. —7. 14, 15. —8. 3. —16. 24. 2 Sam. 10. 2 Kings 22. 10. 1 Chron. 16. 7. —19. 11. 2 Chron. 24. 24. ¶ brought 1 Chron. 14. 17. ¶ had restored 2 Chron. 8. 2. ¶ granted Esth. 8. 11. ¶ charged ^F Job 1. 22. ¶ uttered Psal. 46. 6. Hab. 3. 10. ¶ shall utter Joel 2. 11. ¶ he let out Cant. 8. 11. ¶ had left Jer. 40. 11.

Dedit נתן ²

hath given Ezek. 18. 16.

Et dedit, dederit, dabit נתן ³

and will give Gen. 28. 20. then he shall give Exod. 21. 30. and [shall] give Lev. 5. 16. —22. 14. —27. 23. Num. 5. 7. therefore—will give —11. 18. Then —shall give Deut. 22. 29. but shall give —28. 65. and [will] give 1 Sam. 8. 14, 15. —17. 47. Isai. 30. 23. ¶ and he shall ^A pay Exod. 21. 22. ¶ and [he shall] put Lev. 2. 1. And—shall put —4. 7, 25, 30, 34. —14. 14, 25, 28. —16. 13, 18. Numb. 5. 17, 18. —6. 18, 19. Deut. 28. 48. And—will put —30. 7. And he put 1 Sam. 17. 38. Ezek. 45. 19. ¶ And —shall cast Lev. 16. 8, ¶ putting 21. ¶ and—shall be put Num. 19. 17. ¶ and it shall give ^B forth —20. 8. ¶ and he shall deliver Deut. 7. 24. and—deliver Judg. 11. 9. for—shall deliver 1 Kings 22. 12, 15. he will deliver—also 2 Kings 3. 18. 2 Chron. 18. 11. ¶ and giveth Deut. 13. 1 † 2. —24. 3. ¶ and [may] shew —13. 17 † ^C 18. ¶ and they shall give —18. 3. ¶ and give —19. 8. —24. 1. And—give Isai. 30. 20. ¶ and hath given Job. 1. 13. ¶ and gave Ruth 4. 7. And—he gave 1 Sam. 1. 4. 1 Kings 13. 3. Psal. 135. 12. —136. 21. ¶ that it may give Isai. 55. 10. ¶ and he shall make Ezek. 26. 8. ¶ And the tree —shall yield —34. 27.

Dedit me נתןני ⁴

he hath—given me over Psal. 118. 18.

Dedit me נתןני ⁵

he hath made me Lam. 1. 13, ¶ hath delivered me 14.

Dedit nos נתןנו ⁶

hath—given us Psal. 124. 6.

Dedit te נתנתך ⁷

had, delivered thee 1 Sam. 24. 10 † 11. —26. 23. ¶ hath made thee 2 Chron. 2. 11 † 10. Jer. 29. 26.

Et

Et dabit te וְנָתַןְךָ 8
that—will fet thee *Deut.* 28.
1, ¶ And—shall—make thee
13.

Dedit eum נָתַנוּ 9
suffered him *Gen.* 31. 7. ¶ they
would—suffer them *Judg.* 1.
34. ¶ would—suffer him —
15. 1. ¶ would let him 1 *Sam.*
18. 2. ¶ delivered him —23.
14.

Et dederit eum וְנָתַנוּ 10
and—hath delivered *Deut.* 21.
10.

Dedit eam נָתַנָּה 11
hath given it *Judg.* 18. 10. ¶
gave it *Eccles.* 12. 7.

Et dederit eam וְנָתַנָּה 12
and shall give it *Exod.* 13. 11.
and [will] give it *Numb.* 14. 8.
¶ And—hath delivered it *Deut.*
20. 13. ¶ for—will deliver it
Josh. 8. 7. ¶ and hath given it
1 *Sam.* 15. 28.

Dedit eos נָתַנְם 13
hath delivered them *Josh.* 10.
19. delivered he them *Judg.* 2.
23. 1 *Sam.* 14. 10, 12. he de-
livered them 2 *Chron.* 16. 8. —
28. 9. *Isai.* 34. 2. ¶ suffered
them 1 *Sam.* 24. 7 + 8. ¶ he
will give them *Jer.* 25. 31.

Et dabit, dederit וְנָתַנְם 14
illos
and [shall] give them *Lev.* 15.
14. shall give them up *Deut.*
31. 5. ¶ And—, But—shall
deliver them —7. 2, 23, ¶ but
will lay them 15.

Dedit נָתַנָּה 15
she gave *Gen.* 3. 12. *Sheba* gave
1 *Kings* 10. 10. 2 *Chron.* 9. 9.
¶ suffered 2 *Sam.* 21. 10. ¶
shall yield *Psal.* 67. 6. ¶ deli-
vereth *Prov.* 31. 24. ¶ crieth
out + hath given *her voice* *Jer.*
12. 8. ¶ she hath given —50.
15.

Dedit נָתַנָּה 16
she gave *Judg.* 5. 25.

Et dedit וְנָתַנָּה 17
And—shall yield *Lev.* 25. 19.
—26. 4.

Dedisti נָתַתָּה 18
thou gavest *Gen.* 3. 12. 1 *Kings*
8. 34, 40, 48. 2 *Chron.* 6. 25,
31, 38. gavest *Neh.* 9. 15, 20,
20, 35, 35, 36. *Psal.* 21. 4.
¶ thou hast given *Gen.* 15. 3.
Deut. 26. 10, 15. *Josh.* 17. 14.
Judg. 15. 18. 1 *Kings* 8. 36.
—9. 13. 2 *Chron.* 6. 27. *Psal.*
18. 40. —21. 2. —60. 4. —
61. 5. ¶ thou wouldst—let
2 *Chron.* 20. 10. ¶ thou hast
fet *Neh.* 9. 37. thou didst fet
Dan. 10. 12. ¶ thou hast put

Psal. 4. 7. ¶ thou hast made
—39. 5.

Dedisti נָתַתָּה 19
Thou hast—given 2 *Sam.* 22.
41.

Et dabis, da- וְנָתַתָּה וְנָתַתָּה 20
to, dederis
then, And thou shalt give *Exod.*
21. 23. *Numb.* 3. 9, 48. —7. 5.
and [shalt] give —31. 30. *Ezek.*
43. 19. ¶ and thou shalt deli-
ver *Gen.* 40. 13. and [shalt]
put *Exod.* 25. 12, And thou
shalt put —16, 21, 26. —26.
34. —27. 5. —28. 23, 24, 27,
30. —29. 3, 6, 12, 17, 20. —
30. 6, 18, 18, 36. —40. 7.
Lev. 2. 15. —24. 7. *Numb.*
27. 20. that thou shalt put
Deut. 11. 29. and put *Ezek.*
4. 9. —43. 20. ¶ that thou
shouldst put *Jer.* 29. 26. ¶ and A
thou shalt fet *Exod.* 25. 30. —
40. 5, 6, 7. ¶ And thou shalt
hang —26. 32, —hang up 33.
and [shalt] hang up —40. 8.
¶ and [thou shalt] fasten —28.
14, 25. ¶ and shalt appoint —
30. 16. ¶ and give *Numb.* 31.
29. ¶ Then shalt thou turn
Deut. 14. 25, ¶ And thou shalt
bestow 26. ¶ and [thou shalt] B
thrust —15. 17. ¶ and hast giv-
en —26. 12. *Ezra* 9. 13. ¶
give—also *Josh.* 15. 19. *Judg.*
1. 15. give therefore 1 *Kings* 3.
9. and give —8. 36, 39. ¶ but
wilt give 1 *Sam.* 1. 11. ¶ and
send 2 *Chron.* 6. 27. ¶ and ren-
der 30. ¶ and lay *Ezek.* 4. 1,
2, ¶ fet—also 2, ¶ and fet 3.

Dedisti mihi נָתַתָּנִי 21
thou hast given me *Josh.* 15.
19. *Judg.* 1. 15.

Et dederis, dabis, וְנָתַתָּם 22
des eos
and [thou] deliver them 1 *Kings*
8. 46. and wilt thou deliver
them 1 *Chron.* 14. 10. 2 *Chron.*
6. 36. ¶ and give them 1 *Kin.*
8. 50. ¶ and put them *Jer.* 27.
2. —32. 14.

Dedisti נָתַתָּה 23
thou givest *Ezek.* 16. 33, ¶
thou hast fet 18, ¶ thou didst
give 36,

Et dedisti illud וְנָתַתִּיהוּ 24
thou hast even fet it 19.

Dedi נָתַתִּי 25
I have given *Gen.* 1. 29. have I
given —9. 3. —15. 18. —16.
5. —20. 16. —27. 37. —30.
18. —48. 22. *Exod.* 31. 6. *Lev.*
6. 17 + 10. *Numb.* 18. 8, 19,
21, 24, 26. —20. 12, 24. —
27. 12. —33. 53. *Deut.* 2. 5,
9, 24. —3. 19, 20. —9. 23.

have I—given —26. 14. *Josh.*
6. 2. —8. 1. 2 *Sam.* 9. 9. 1 *Kin.*
3. 12, 13. —9. 7. 1 *Chron.* 29.
3. 2 *Chron.* 7. 20. —25. 9.
Ezra 8. 7. *Jer.* 12. 7. —27.
6, 6. —28. 14. —35. 15. *Ezek.*
4. 15. —28. 25. —29. 20. —
37. 25. *Amos* 4. 6. —9. 15.
¶ I do fet *Gen.* 9. 13. I have A
fet —41. 41. *Deut.* 1. 8. —
30. 1, 15, 19. 1 *Kings* 9. 6.
2 *Chron.* 7. 19. I fet *Jer.* 9.
13 + 12. —26. 4. —44. 10.
Ezek. 21. 15 + 20. —24. 8.
Dan. 10. 15. ¶ I will—give
Gen. 17. 16. I will give —23.
13. 2 *Chron.* 2. 10 + 9. ¶ I had B
given *Ezek.* 16. 17. —20. 15.
¶ I give *Gen.* 23. 11. 1 *Chron.*
21. 23. *Prov.* 4. 2. *Isai.* 43.
20. ¶ I gave *Gen.* 35. 12. gave
I *Deut.* 3. 12, 13, 15, 16. —
22. 16. 1 *Sam.* 9. 23. 2 *Kings*
21. 8. *Isai.* 43. 3. —50. 6.
Jer. 7. 7, 14. —16. 15. —17.
4. —23. 39. —24. 10. —30.
3. —44. 30. *Ezek.* 16. 19. —
20. 12, 25. —36. 28. *Hof.* 2.
8 + 10. ¶ I have delivered C
Numb. 21. 34. *Judg.* 1. 2. ¶ I
will deliver *Deut.* 3. 2. ¶ have
I suffered *Job* 31. 30. ¶ I ap-
plied *Eccles.* 8. 16. ¶ I confir-
dered + fet in my heart —9. 1.
¶ I have put *Exod.* 31. 6. *Isai.*
42. 1. *Jer.* 1. 9. —28. 14. ¶ I
will put —31. 33. ¶ I have D
made *Ezek.* 3. 8, 9. *Mal.* 2. 9.
¶ I have laid *Ezek.* 4. 5. *Zech.*
3. 9. ¶ I will lay *Ezek.* 4. 8. ¶ I
will recompense —11. 21. —
16. 43. ¶ have recompensed —
22. 31. ¶ I have caused—32. 32.

Dedi נָתַתִּי 26
I give it all 1 *Chron.* 21. 23.
¶ I will recompense *Ezek.* 9.
10.

Et dabo וְנָתַתִּי 27
And, Then, That I will give
Gen. 17. 8. and will give —26.
4. —48. 4. *Exod.* 3. 21. —6.
8. *Lev.* 26. 4, 6. *Deut.* 11. 14.
will I give *Josh.* 15. 16. *Judg.*
1. 12. —14. 12. 1 *Sam.* 9. 8.
—17. 46. and [shall I] give
—25. 11. and [will] give 2 *Sam.*
12. 11. 1 *Kings* 11. 31, 38.
Isai. 3. 4. —45. 3. Even—
will I give —56. 5. *Jer.* 3. 15.
and—will I give —19. 7. —
24. 7. —32. 39. —34. 18, 20.
but—will I give —45. 5. *Ezek.*
11. 17, 19, 19. —16. 39, 61.
therefore will I give —23. 31.
also will I give —36. 26, 26.
Hof. 2. 15 + 17. *Zech.* 3. 7.
¶ And, Then, Thus, But I A
will

will make *Exod.* 23. 27. *Lev.* 26. 19, 31. 1 *Kin.* 16. 3. —21. 22. 2 *Kin.* 9. 9. *Jer.* 9. 11 + 10. —26. 6. —29. 17. —34. 17. and make *Ezek.* 6. 14. —15. 8. —25. 5. —26. 4. —29. 10, 12. —30. 12. —34. 26. —35. 7. —44. 14. ¶ and I put *Lev.* 14. B 34. and will put *Deut.* 18. 18. But, and I will put *Ezek.* 29. 4. —30. 13, and put 24. —37. 6, and shall put 14, 19. —38. 4. ¶ I will even set *Lev.* 17. 10. —20. 6. and I will set —26. 11, 17. *Ezek.* 14. 8. —15. 7. —23. 24, 25. and shall, will set —26. 20. —30. 14, 16. and set —32. 8. —37. 26. —39. 21. ¶ and [I will] cast *Lev.* 26. C 30. ¶ then will I pay *Numb.* 20. 19. ¶ And I will send *Deut.* 11. 15. ¶ and [I will] deliver *Judg.* 7. 7. therefore, Moreover will I deliver 1 *Kings* 20. 28. *Jer.* 20. 5. *Ezek.* 11. 9. ¶ that I D may lay *Exod.* 7. 4. ¶ and [I will] lay 1 *Kin.* 18. 23. And—will I lay *Isai.* 22. 22. and I lay *Ezek.* 3. 20. —6. 5. —25. 14. —32. 5. —37. 6. ¶ but I will grant 2 *Chr.* 12. 7. ¶ And I gave *Eccles.* 1. 13. ¶ and I will place *Isai.* 46. 13. ¶ and I will direct E —61. 8. ¶ and I will bring *Jer.* 23. 40. ¶ and will recompense *Ezek.* 7. 3, 8. ¶ when I have laid —33. 29. ¶ and I will shew *Joel* 2. 30. + 3. 3.

Et dabo ונתתי 28 and will set *Ezek.* 17. 22.

Dedi te נתתיך 29 have I made thee *Gen.* 17. 5. *Exod.* 7. 1. *Jer.* 1. 18. *Ezek.* 3. 17. *Obad.* 2. ¶ suffered I thee *Gen.* 20. 6. ¶ ordained thee *Jer.* 1. 5. ¶ I have set thee —6. 27. *Ezek.* 12. 6. —33. 7. ¶ I will make thee *Jer.* 49. 15. ¶ I will lay thee *Ezek.* 28. 17. ¶ I have given thee —29. 5. ¶ I will give thee —39. 4.

Et dabo te ונתתיך 30 and I will make—of thee *Gen.* 17. 6. —48. 4. And I will make thee *Jer.* 15. 20. ¶ I will also give thee *Isai.* 49. 6. And I will give thee *Jer.* 22. 25. ¶ and will make thee —51. 25. *Ezek.* 35. 3. ¶ and will deliver thee —25. 7.

Dedi te נתתיך 31 I have caused thee —16. 7. ¶ have I made thee —22. 4.

Et dabo te ונתתיך 32 and I will give thee —16. 38. ¶ and deliver thee —21. 31 + 36. ¶ And I will make thee—

26. 14. ¶ and I have set thee —28. 14.

Dedi eum נתתי 33 I have given it, him *Lev.* 17. 11. *Isai.* 55. 4. ¶ have given them *Deut.* 26. 13. ¶ that have I given *Josh.* 1. 3. which I have given *Ezek.* 15. 6. ¶ I have delivered it *Judg.* 7. 9. ¶ I have appointed *Ezek.* 4. 6. ¶ have I set it —7. 20. ¶ will I give —33. 27.

Et dabo ipsum ונתתי 34 and I will make him *Gen.* 17. 20. ¶ then I will give him 1 *Sam.* 1. 11. And I will give it *Ezek.* 7. 21. —21. 27 + 32. ¶ even it will I recompense —17. 19.

Et dabo eum ונתתי 35 and I will deliver him *Judg.* 4. 7. thou hast even set it *Ezek.* 16. 19.

Dedi eam נתתי 36 I give it, give I it *Gen.* 23. 11, 11. ¶ I gave her —38. 26. ¶ I have given it *Deut.* 2. 19. ¶ I have delivered her *Ezek.* 23. 9.

Et dabo illud, vel eam ונתתי 37 and will give it, them 1 *Kings* 11. 11, 35. *Ezek.* 25. 10. ¶ and have given it *Jer.* 27. 5. ¶ and I will make it *Ezek.* 25. 13.

Dedi eos, eas נתתיים 38 have I, I have given them *Num.* 18. 8, 11, 12. ¶ I have delivered them *Josh.* 10. 8.

Et dabo eos ונתתיים 39 and, for [I will] deliver them 2 *Kings* 21. 14. 1 *Chron.* 14. 10. *Jer.* 24. 9. —29. 18. —46. 26. ¶ And I will cause them —15. 4. ¶ and I will place them *Ezek.* 37. 26.

Dederunt נתנו 40 they fastened *Exod.* 39. 18. ¶ they gave *Josh.* 14. 4. —19. 50. gave they —21. 12, 13. gave *Judg.* 3. 6. 1 *Chron.* 6. 56, 57 + 41. 42. —29. 8. God, gave 2 *Chron.* 35. 8. *Ezra* 2. 69. *Neb.* 7. 70, 71, 72. ¶ they put,—had—put,—shall put,—have—put *Josh.* 6. 24. *Jer.* 37. 4. —38. 7. *Ezek.* 3. 25. —14. 3. ¶ they assigned *Josh.* A 20. 8. ¶ suffered *Judg.* 3. 28. ¶ they have ascribed 1 *Sam.* 18. 8, 8. ¶ had ordained 2 *Kin.* 23. 5. ¶ submitted themselves + gave the hand 1 *Chron.* 29. 24. ¶ sent out *Psal.* 77. 17. ¶ had given 2 *Kings* 23. 11. they, have given *Psal.* 79. 2. *Lam.*

Dederunt נתנו 40 they fastened *Exod.* 39. 18. ¶ they gave *Josh.* 14. 4. —19. 50. gave they —21. 12, 13. gave *Judg.* 3. 6. 1 *Chron.* 6. 56, 57 + 41. 42. —29. 8. God, gave 2 *Chron.* 35. 8. *Ezra* 2. 69. *Neb.* 7. 70, 71, 72. ¶ they put,—had—put,—shall put,—have—put *Josh.* 6. 24. *Jer.* 37. 4. —38. 7. *Ezek.* 3. 25. —14. 3. ¶ they assigned *Josh.* A 20. 8. ¶ suffered *Judg.* 3. 28. ¶ they have ascribed 1 *Sam.* 18. 8, 8. ¶ had ordained 2 *Kin.* 23. 5. ¶ submitted themselves + gave the hand 1 *Chron.* 29. 24. ¶ sent out *Psal.* 77. 17. ¶ had given 2 *Kings* 23. 11. they, have given *Psal.* 79. 2. *Lam.*

1. 11. *Hof.* 2. 12 + 14. ¶ give *Cant.* 2. 13. —7. 13 + 14. they shall—give *Dan.* 11. 21. ¶ B have laid *Psal.* 119. 110. ¶ yelled + gave their voice *Jer.* 2. 15. ¶ they have made —12. 10. *Lam.* 2. 7. ¶ have they uttered *Jer.* 48. 34. ¶ they did offer *Ezek.* 6. 13. ¶ cause —26. 17. ¶ they, caused —32. 23, 26. ¶ they set forth —27. 10, ¶ they traded 12, 13, 14, 17, C ¶ they occupied 16, 22. ¶ they have set —32. 25. ¶ have appointed —36. 5. ¶ yield *Joel* 2. 22.

Dederunt נתנו 41 occupied *Ezek.* 27. 19.

Et dabunt ונתנו 42 and [they shall] strike *Exod.* 12. 7. ¶ then they shall give —30. 12. that they give *Numb.* 35. 2. and give *Deut.* 22. 19. *Josh.* 20. 4. 1 *Sam.* 10. 4. ¶ And—shall put *Lev.* 1. 7. And, they shall put *Numb.* 4. 6, and put 7, 10, 10, 12, 12, 14. and that they put —15. 38. and—put 2 *Kings* 12. 9 + 10. *Jer.* 37. 15. ¶ and deliver *Deut.* 19. A 12. ¶ And they gave 2 *Kings* 12. 11 + 12. ¶ And have cast —19. 18. ¶ and they shall set *Jer.* 1. 15. *Ezek.* 25. 4. and set —33. 2. ¶ And they shall recompense —23. 49. ¶ and they shall place *Dan.* 11. 31.

Dedistis נתתם 43 ye did—give *Judg.* 21. 22. ¶ ye have put *Jer.* 37. 18.

Et dabit is ונתתם 44 that, and, then you, ye shall give *Gen.* 47. 24. *Numb.* 18. 28. —19. 3. —27. 9, 10, 11. —32. 29. and give *Josh.* 2. 12. *Judg.* 14. 13. 1 *Sam.* 6. 5. ¶ and put *Numb.* 16. 17. ¶ and lay 1 *Sam.* 6. 8.

Dedimus נתנו 45 have we given 1 *Chron.* 29. 14. We have given *Lam.* 5. 6.

Et dabimus ונתנו 46 Then will we give *Gen.* 34. 16.

Dedimus te נתנוך 47 Art thou made + have we given thee to be 2 *Chron.* 25. 16.

Et dabimus te ונתנוך 48 and deliver thee *Judg.* 15. 13.

Dans נתן 49 I make *Gen.* 9. 12. will make *Jer.* 5. 14. ¶ will—give *Exod.* 5. 10. I give *Lev.* 14. 34. —23. 10. —25. 2. *Numb.* 13. 2. —15. 2. —25. 12. doth give *Deut.* 1. 20, 25. —5. 31 + 28.

28.—20. 16.—32. 49, 52.
Josh. 1. 2. *Jer.* 32. 3, 28.—
 34. 2.—44. 30. *Ezek.* 2. 8.—
 3. 3.—29. 19. ¶ giveth *Exod.* A
 20. 12. *Deut.* 2. 29.—4. 1,
 21, 40.—5. 16.—9. 6.—11.
 17, 31.—12. 9.—15. 4, 7.—
 16. 5, 18, 20.—17. 2, 14.—
 18. 9.—19. 1, 10, 14.—21.
 1, 23.—24. 4.—25. 15, 19.
 —26. 1, 2.—27. 2, 3.—28.
 8. *Josh.* 1. 11, 15. *Psal.* 147.
 9. *Isai.* 40. 29. ¶ hath given B
Deut. 3. 20.—13. 12 + 13.
 ¶ I fet —4. 8.—11. 26, 32.
Jer. 21. 8. ¶ shall deliver *Deut.*
 7. 16. will I deliver *Josh.* 11.
 6. 1 *Sam.* 23. 4.—24. 4 + 5.
 wouldst deliver 1 *Kings* 18. 9.
 will deliver *Jer.* 29. 21. ¶ C
 that, who, which giveth *Judg.*
 21. 18. *Job* 35. 10. *Psal.* 68.
 35.—136. 25.—146. 7. *Prov.*
 22. 16.—26. 8.—28. 27.
Isai. 42. 5. *Jer.* 31. 35. ¶ givest
Psal. 145. 15. ¶ gave 1 *Kings*
 5. 10 + 24. I will send 2 *Kin.*
 19. 7. *Isai.* 37. 7. ¶ he layeth
 up *Psal.* 33. 7. ¶ will lay *Jer.*
 6. 21.

Et dans est ונתן 50
 and giveth *Psal.* 37. 21. ¶ and
 gave *Dan.* 1. 16.

Dans הנותן 51
 he giveth *Gen.* 49. 21. ¶ that,
 who giveth *Deut.* 8. 18. *Job*
 5. 10. *Psal.* 144. 10. *Jer.* 5.
 24. ¶ avengeth + giveth a-
 vengement 2 *Sam.* 22. 48. *Psal.*
 18. 47. ¶ he giveth —147.
 16. ¶ That bringeth *Isai.* 40.
 23. ¶ which maketh —43.
 16.

Do te נתנך 52
 I will make thee *Jer.* 20. 4.

Do te נתנך 53
 I will deliver thee *Ezek.* 32.
 28.—25. 4.

Do eum נתנו 54
 I will deliver it 1 *Kings* 20.
 13.

Dantes erant, estis נתנים 55
 gave *Neb.* 12. 47. ¶ they laid
 —13. 5. ¶ ye shall bring *Jer.*
 26. 15.

Dantes הנותנים 56
 such as set 2 *Chron.* 11. 16.

Dantes נתני 57
 that give *Hof.* 2. 5 + 7.

Datus נתון * 58
 granted 2 *Chron.* 1. 12. ¶ hav-
 ing the oversight *Neb.* 13. 4.
 ¶ given *Esth.* 3. 11.

Dati נתונים 59
 wholly given + given, given
Numb. 3. 9, 9.—8. 16, 16, ¶
 a gift + given 19. ¶ given—

18. 6. *Deut.* 28. 32. ¶ ap-
 pointed 1 *Chron.* 6. 48.

Dati, ae נתנות 60
 given *Deut.* 28. 31.

Dare נתון 61
 thou wilt indeed deliver + in
 delivering *thou wilt deliver* *Num.*
 21. 2. ¶ thou shalt surely give +
 in giving *thou shalt give* —27. 7.
Deut. 15. 10. ¶ we will will-
 ingly give + in giving *we will*
give *Judg.* 8. 25. ¶ thou shalt
 without fail deliver + in deli-
 vering *thou shalt deliver* —11.
 30. ¶ I will doubtless deliver
 + in delivering *I will deliver*
 2 *Sam.* 5. 19.

Dare נתן 62
 to give *Numb.* 20. 21.

Dare נתן 63
 should give *Gen.* 38. 9.

Et dare ונתון 64
 and he made him —41. 43. ¶
 and let—be given *Esth.* 2. 3. ¶
 and let—be delivered —6. 9. ¶
 and applied *Ecclef.* 8. 9. ¶ And
 have cast *Isai.* 37. 19. ¶ and
 that they should give *Jer.* 37.
 21. ¶ and will give them
Ezek. 23. 46.

Dare נתנה 65
 hast set *Psal.* 8. 1.

Dare נתת 66
 shall—yield *Gen.* 4. 12. ¶ to
 put *Deut.* 2. 25. put 1 *Kings*
 5. 3 + 17. ¶ to give *Deut.* 2.
 31. *Dan.* 8. 13. ¶ delivered
 up *Josh.* 10. 12. ¶ we will—
 give *Judg.* 21. 7. ¶ when—
 should have been given 1 *Sam.*
 18. 19. ¶ he might—suffer
 1 *Kings* 15. 17. ¶ sendeth —
 17. 14. ¶ he might let 2 *Chr.*
 16. 1. ¶ give *Psal.* 78. 20. ¶
 they should—give *Jer.* 26. 24.
 ¶ to deliver —43. 3.

In dare בנתת 67
 when—doth make *Numb.* 5.
 21. ¶ when—shall give *Exod.*
 16. 8. ¶ when—hath given
Josh. 2. 14. ¶ when—hath de-
 livered *Judg.* 8. 7.

Dare, ad dan- לתת לתת 68
dum

to give *Gen.* 15. 7.—29. 26.
 —34. 14.—42. 27. *Exod.* 6.
 4, 8.—13. 5. *Lev.* 25. 37.
Numb. 11. 13.—34. 13.—36.
 2, 2. *Deut.* 1. 8, 35.—4. 38.
 —6. 10, 23.—7. 13.—10. 11.
 —11. 9, 21.—19. 8.—26. 3.
 —28. 11, 12.—30. 20.—31.
 7. *Josh.* 1. 6.—9. 24.—17. 4.
 —21. 2, 43 + 41. 1 *Kings* 8.
 32.—21. 15. 2 *Kings* 8. 19.
 —15. 20.—23. 35, 35. 2 *Chr.*
 21. 7.—25. 9.—30. 12.—31.

8 G

4, 15, 19. *Ezra* 9. 9, 9. *Neb.*
 9. 8, 8. *Prov.* 1. 4. *Isai.* 61. 3.
Jer. 11. 5.—29. 11.—32. 19,
 22. *Ezek.* 20. 28, 42.—21.
 11 + 16. *Mal.* 2. 2. ¶ give A
Exod. 5. 7. may not give *Judg.*
 21. 18. ¶ to put *Exod.* 5. 21.
 ¶ when they give *Exod.* 30.
 15. ¶ to fasten —39. 31. ¶ to
 be given *Lev.* 7. 36. *Esth.* 2.
 9. ¶ and avenge + to give re-
 venge *Numb.* 31. 3. ¶ to deli- B
 ver *Deut.* 1. 27. *Josh.* 7. 7.
 2 *Kings* 3. 10, 13. ¶ in, by
 giving *Deut.* 10. 18.—21. 17.
Ruth 1. 6. 1 *Kings* 5. 9. 2 *Chr.*
 6. 23. ¶ mayst not set *Deut.*
 17. 15. ¶ that he would give
Josh. 5. 6. ¶ would have given
 2 *Sam.* 18. 11. ¶ to set 1 *Kin.* C
 7. 16. 2 *Kings* 18. 23. *Isai.*
 36. 8. ¶ to bring 1 *Kings* 8.
 32. *Ezek.* 21. 29 + 34. ¶ to
 be bestowed 2 *Kings* 12. 15 +
 16. ¶ by recompensing 2 *Chr.*
 6. 23. ¶ to distribute —31. 14.
 ¶ to give over —32. 11. ¶ to
 change *Neb.* 10. 32. ¶ he—
 gave *Esth.* 2. 9. ¶ to grant —
 5. 8. ¶ to requite *Psal.* 10.
 14. ¶ that thou mayest, he may D
 give *Psal.* 104. 27.—111. 6.
Ecclef. 2. 26. ¶ to make *Jer.*
 25. 18. ¶ that they might give
Ezek. 17. 15. ¶ to be healed
 + to apply medicines —30.
 21.

Et ad dan- ולתת ולתת 69
dum

and to give *Gen.* 42. 25. *Ezra*
 9. 8, 9. even to give *Jer.* 17.
 10. ¶ that he may bestow
Exod. 32. 29. ¶ and to give up
Deut. 23. 14 + 15. ¶ and—
 make *Jer.* 19. 12. ¶ and—
 set up *Dan.* 12. 11.

A dando נתת 70
 So that he will not give *Deut.*
 28. 55. ¶ than to give *Ecclef.*
 5. 1. + 4. 17.

Dare me נתתי 71
 that I give *Gen.* 29. 19. ¶ I
 had delivered *Jer.* 32. 16. ¶ I
 should make *Mic.* 6. 16.

In dare me בנתתי 72
 when I shall lay,—make,—put
Ezek. 25. 17.—26. 19.—30.
 25.—32. 15. ¶ when I have
 set,—laid —30. 8.—33. 29.

Dare mihi, me לתת לי 73
 to give me leave *Numb.* 22. 13.
 ¶ I would have given 2 *Sam.*
 4. 10.

Prae dare me, - נתת לי 74
quam ut dem
 than that I should give *Gen.* 29.
 19. ¶ for me to give *Judg.* 7.
 2.

2. that I should give 1 Kings
21. 3.
Et ad dandum וְלִתְּנוֹ 75
nobis
and to give us *Ezra* 9. 8.
Dare te תִּתֶּנָּה 76
thou hast set *Ezek.* 28. 6.
In dare te בְּתִתֶּנָּה 77
when thou givest *Deut.* 15.
10. in that thou hast given
1 *Sam.* 22. 13.
Et in dare te וּבְתִתֶּנָּה 78
and in that thou givest *Ezek.*
16. 34.
Ad dandum te לְתִתֶּנָּה 79
that we may deliver thee *Jud.*
15. 12. ¶ to set thee 1 *Kings*
10. 9. 2 *Chron.* 9. 8.
Et ad dandum te וְלִתְּנוֹ 80
And to make thee *Deut.* 26.
19.
Dare eum תִּתֶּנוּ 81
he might deliver him —2. 30.
¶ when he uttereth *Jer.* 10.
13. —51. 16.
In dare eum בְּתִתֶּנוּ 82
when he giveth *Lev.* 20. 4.
Dare eam לְתִתֶּנָּה 83
to give her, it *Exod.* 22. 17 +
16. *Ezek.* 47. 14.
Dare eos תִּתְּנוּ 84
he might deliver them 2 *Chron.*
25. 20.
In dare eos בְּתִתְּנוּ 85
In their setting *Ezek.* 43. 8.
Ad dare eos לְתִתְּנוּ 86
that they might give 2 *Chron.*
35. 12.
Ad dandum לְתִתֶּנָּה 87
to set 1 *Kings* 6. 19.
Da, dato תִּתֵּן 88
Give *Gen.* 14. 21. 2 *Kings* 4.
42, 43. 1 *Chron.* 29. 19. 2 *Chr.*
1. 10. *Psal.* 28. 4. —72. 1. —
115. 1. *Prov.* 9. 9. *Eccles.* 11.
2. Give *them* *Hof.* 9. 14, 14.
¶ deliver up *Jer.* 18. 21.
Et da וְתִתֵּן 89
and give *Gen.* 47. 19. ¶ and
put *Exod.* 16. 33. *Numb.* 16.
46. + 17. 11. ¶ and make
Josh. 7. 19.
Da תִּתֵּן 90
Give *Gen.* 30. 26. *Numb.* 11.
13. —27. 4. *Josh.* 14. 12. —
15. 19. 1 *Sam.* 2. 15. —8. 6.
—21. 3 + 4. —25. 8. 1 *Kings*
21. 2, 6. 2 *Kings* 5. 22. —
10. 15. —14. 9. 2 *Chron.* 25.
18. *Psal.* 86. 16. *Prov.* 23.
26. *Hof.* 13. 10. ¶ deliver *Gen.*
42. 37. 2 *Sam.* 3. 14. ¶ Bring
1 *Sam.* 9. 23. ¶ Grant 1 *Chr.*
21. 22. ¶ Add *Psal.* 69. 27.
Da eum תִּתְּנוּ 91
thou shalt grant it 1 *Chron.* 21.
22.

- Et da eum* וְתִתְּנוּ 92
and grant him *Neb.* 1. 11.
Da eam תִּתְּנָה 93
give it 1 *Sam.* 21. 9 + 10.
Et da eos וְתִתְּנוּ 94
and give them *Neb.* 4. 4. + 3.
36.
Da תִּתֵּן 95
Give *Gen.* 30. 14. 1 *Kings*
17. 19. 2 *Kings* 6. 28, 29. ¶
Deliver 2 *Sam.* 14. 7. ¶ lift
up *Jer.* 22. 20.
Idem תִּתֵּן 96
Give up *Ifai.* 43. 6.
Date תִּתֵּן 97
give *Gen.* 23. 4. —34. 8. *Exod.*
17. 2. *Judg.* 8. 5. 1 *Sam.* 17.
10. 1 *Kings* 3. 26, 27. *Prov.*
31. 6, 31. *Jer.* 13. 16. —
29. 6. —48. 9. ¶ Shew *Exod.* A
7. 9. ¶ appoint *Josh.* 20. 2. ¶
Deliver *Judg.* 20. 13. 2 *Sam.*
20. 21. ¶ bring 1 *Sam.* 11. 12.
¶ Set 1 *Chron.* 22. 19. ¶ yield
2 *Chron.* 30. 8. ¶ Put —35. 3.
¶ make *Ezra* 10. 11. ¶ Ascribe
Psal. 68. 34.
Et date וְתִתֵּן 98
but, and give *Gen.* 34. 12. 1 *Kin.*
3. 25. ¶ And put *Numb.* 16.
7. ¶ that you would give *Judg.*
8. 24. ¶ and bring hither *Psal.*
81. 2.
Dabo אֶתֵּן אֶתְּנוּ 99
will I give *Gen.* 12. 7. —24. 7.
—26. 3. shall I give —30. 31.
—34. 11. —35. 12. —38. 18.
Exod. 2. 9. —25. 16, 21. —
32. 13. *Numb.* 10. 29. —11.
21. *Deut.* 1. 36. I will—give
—2. 5, 9, 19. *Judg.* 17. 10.
1 *Sam.* 18. 17. 2 *Sam.* 21. 6.
1 *Kings* 3. 5. —5. 6 + 20. —
11. 13, 36. —21. 4, 6, 7. 1 *Chr.*
16. 18. —22. 9. 2 *Chron.* 1. 7,
12. *Psal.* 105. 11. —132. 4.
Prov. 3. 28. *Cant.* 7. 12 + 13.
Ifai. 41. 27. —42. 8. —48. 11.
—56. 5. —62. 8. *Jer.* 8. 10.
—14. 13. —15. 13. —17. 3.
—20. 4, 5. —24. 8. —30. 16.
—34. 21. *Ezek.* 29. 21. —39.
11. *Hag.* 2. 9. ¶ will I deliver A
Gen. 42. 34. *Exod.* 23. 31. I
will—deliver 2 *Sam.* 5. 19. *Jer.*
15. 9. —21. 7. ¶ I will set
Lev. 20. 3. 1 *Kings* 5. 5 + 19.
should I set 2 *Kings* 4. 43. *Ifai.*
41. 19. ¶ will ascribe *Job* 36.
3. ¶ I will make the cities *Jer.* B
9. 11 + 10. and will make —
26. 6. —34. 22. I will—make
Joel 2. 19. *Zeph.* 3. 20. ¶ I
will commit *Ifai.* 22. 21. ¶ I
will shew *Jer.* 16. 13. ¶ I will
put —32. 40. *Ezek.* 11. 19.
—36. 26, 27. ¶ I will recom-

- pense —7. 4, 9. ¶ I will—lay
—36. 29. ¶ I gave *Hof.* 13.
11. ¶ will I give up *Mic.* 6.
14.
Num dabo תִּתְּנוּ 100
shall I give *Mic.* 6. 7.
Et dabo וְאֶתֵּן וְאֶתְּנוּ 101
therefore will I give *Ifai.* 43. 4.
and give *Jer.* 3. 19. ¶ And I
will shew —42. 12.
Et dedi וְאֶתֵּן וְאֶתְּנוּ 102
and I gave *Gen.* 40. 11. and
gave *Josh.* 24. 3, 4, 4, 8. *Jer.*
32. 12. *Ezek.* 20. 11. ¶ and,
I, have given *Lev.* 7. 34. *Josh.*
24. 13. and [I had] given *Jer.*
3. 8. and—I have given —8.
13. ¶ and made *Deut.* 1. 15.
¶ and I delivered *Josh.* 24. 11.
¶ and I set *Neb.* 5. 7. *Jer.* 35.
5. ¶ And I put *Ezek.* 16.
12.
Dabo אֶתְּנָה 103
I will give thee the worth 1 *Kin.*
21. 2, I will give thee another 6.
Et dabo וְאֶתְּנָה 104
And I will make *Gen.* 17. 2.
¶ and I will give —34. 12. —
45. 18. —47. 16. *Exod.* 24.
12. *Numb.* 21. 16. 1 *Sam.* 17.
44. 1 *Kings* 13. 7. —21. 2.
and I shall give *Psal.* 2. 8. *Ifai.*
36. 8. ¶ and I will fend 1 *Kin.*
18. 1. ¶ and I will deliver
2 *Kings* 18. 23. ¶ and have
given *Ifai.* 43. 28.
Et dabo וְאֶתְּנָה 105
and I will give *Gen.* 30. 28. ¶
else would I give *Psal.* 51. 16.
Et dedi וְאֶתְּנָה 106
And I have given *Numb.* 8. 19.
¶ and, I, gave *Judg.* 6. 9.
2 *Sam.* 12. 8, 8. *Neb.* 2. 1, 9.
Eccles. 1. 17. ¶ and did I give
1 *Sam.* 2. 28. ¶ and I set *Neb.*
2. 6. *Dan.* 9. 3. ¶ I made—
also *Psal.* 69. 11. ¶ and I put
Ezek. 16. 11.
Dabo te אֶתְּנֶנָּה 107
will I give thee *Jer.* 38. 16. ¶
I will, shall I make thee *Ezek.*
35. 9. *Hof.* 11. 8, ¶ shall I give
thee up 8.
Et dabo te וְאֶתְּנֶנָּה 108
and [I will] give thee *Ifai.* 42.
6. —49. 8.
Et dedi te וְאֶתְּנֶנָּה 109
and made thee 1 *Kings* 14. 7.
—16. 2. ¶ and I will bring thee
Ezek. 28. 18.
Dabo te אֶתְּנֶנָּה 110
I will make thee —26. 21.
Et dabo te וְאֶתְּנֶנָּה 111
Moreover, I will make thee —
5. 14.
Et dedi te וְאֶתְּנֶנָּה 112
and delivered thee —16. 27.
Dabo

Dabo eum נתתיו 113
I will make him *Psal.* 89.
27.

Et dabo eum נתתיו 114
I have therefore delivered him
Ezek. 31. 11.

Dabo eum נתתיו 115
I will deliver them *Judg.* 20.
28.

Et dabo eam נתתיו 116
and will make it *2 Chron.* 7.
20.

Dabo eam נתתיו 117
will I give it *Gen.* 13. 15, 17.
—28. 13. —35. 12. *Exod.* 33.
1. *Lev.* 20. 24. *Deut.* 1. 39.
—34. 4. *Josh.* 8. 18. I will
give—her *1 Sam.* 18. 21.

Et dedi eam נתתיו 118
therefore I gave her *Judg.*
15. 2.

Et dedi eam נתתיו 119
and gave it *1 Kings* 14. 8.

Et dedi eos נתתיו 120
and given them *Isai.* 47. 6. and
gave them *Ezek.* 39. 23. and
I gave them *Mat.* 2. 5.

Dabis נתת 121
wilt thou give *Gen.* 15. 2. thou
shalt give—28. 22. Thou shalt
give—30. 31. —38. 16, 17.
Thou must give *Exod.* 10. 25.
—22. 29 + 28. *Lev.* 25. 37.
Numb. 27. 7. *Deut.* 2. 28. —
7. 3. —15. 10, 14. —16. 10.
—18. 4. —24. 15. *1 Sam.* 2.
16. *1 Kings* 13. 8. *Hos.* 9. 14.
¶ thou give *Prov.* 5. 9. ¶ Give A
—6. 4. —30. 8. —31. 3. *Lam.*
3. 65. *Joel* 2. 17. ¶ thou givest
Deut. 15. 9. *Job* 35. 7. *Psal.*
104. 28. ¶ thou gavest *Neb.*
9. 27. ¶ thou shalt put *Exod.*
25. 21. —26. 35. Thou shalt
—put *Lev.* 19. 14. *Deut.* 23.
24 + 25. ¶ thou shalt fasten B
Exod. 28. 25. ¶ thou shalt not
lie carnally + thou shalt not give
thy lying for seed *Lev.* 18. 20,
¶ thou shalt—let 21, ¶ nei-
ther shalt thou lie with + thou
shalt not give thy lying to 23. ¶
Thou shalt—lend—25. 37. ¶ C
thou wilt—, shalt—deliver
Numb. 21. 2. *Judg.* 11. 30.
1 Kings 20. 5. O deliver *Psal.*
74. 19. ¶ shalt thou make
Deut. 16. 18. ¶ lay—21. 8.
Jon. 1. 14. ¶ Count *1 Sam.* 1.
16. ¶ thou puttest *2 Kin.* 18. 14.
¶ wilt thou suffer *Psal.* 16. 10. D
Suffer *Eccles.* 5. 6 + 5. ¶ thou
slandereest + thou gavest slander
against *Psal.* 50. 20. ¶ grant
Psal. 85. 7. —140. 8. ¶ liftest
up *Prov.* 2. 3. ¶ take no heed
+ give not thy heart *Eccles.* 7.

21. ¶ Thou wilt perform *Mic.*
7. 20.

Num dabis נתת 122
Hast thou given *Job* 39. 19.

Et dedisti נתת 123
or given *Numb.* 16. 14. Thou
hast also given *2 Sam.* 22. 36.
that thou hast given *1 Kings* 3.
6. *Psal.* 18. 35. And hast given
Jer. 32. 22. ¶ for—didst thou
make *1 Chron.* 17. 22. ¶ And
shewedst *Neb.* 9. 10, ¶ and
gavest 13, Moreover thou gavest
22. ¶ though thou set *Ezek.*
28. 2.

Dabis me נתתני 124
Deliver me *Psal.* 27. 12.

Dabis nos נתתנו 125
Thou hast given us—42. 11.

Dabis eum נתתו 126
thou shalt give it *Exod.* 22. 30.
+ 29.

Dabis eum נתתו 127
thou wilt—deliver him *Psal.*
41. 2.

Dabis eum נתתו 128
gavest him—74. 14.

Dabis illud נתתה 129
thou shalt give it *Deut.* 14. 21.

Et dedisti eam נתתה 130
and gavest it *2 Chron.* 20. 7.

An dabis eos נתתם 131
wilt thou deliver them *1 Sam.*
14. 37. *2 Sam.* 5. 19.

Et dedisti eos נתתם 132
and gavest them *Neb.* 9. 24,
therefore gavest thou them 30, ¶
Therefore thou deliveredst them
27.

Dabis נתתני 133
give *Lam.* 2. 18. thou—shalt
give *Ezek.* 16. 41. *Mic.* 1.
14.

Et dedisti eos נתתם 134
and delivered them *Ezek.* 16.
21.

Dabit נתת 135
give *Gen.* 43. 14. will give
Exod. 12. 25. he, shall give—
21. 32. —30. 14. would give
Numb. 22. 18. —24. 13. —35.
8. shall—give *Judg.* 21. 1.
Ruth 4. 12. *1 Sam.* 17. 25.
Will—give—22. 7. *1 Chron.*
22. 12. may give *Neb.* 2. 8.
let—give *Ezth.* 1. 19. *Job* 2.
4. *Psal.* 29. 11. —49. 7. —
84. 11. —85. 12. *Prov.* 6. 31.
—29. 15. would give *Cant.* 8.
7. *Isai.* 7. 14. *Ezek.* 46. 16,
17. *Dan.* 11. 17. *Zech.* 10. 1.
¶ have, hath given *Exod.* 21. A
4. *Eccles.* 6. 2. *Ezek.* 18. 7,
hath—given 8. is, be, shall
be given *Job* 3. 20. —24. 23.
—37. 10. *Psal.* 120. 3. ¶
giveth *Lev.* 20. 2. —27. 9.

Numb. 5. 10. *Job* 36. 6, 31.
Psal. 127. 2. *Prov.* 2. 6. —3.

34. —13. 15. —21. 26. —23.
31. *Jer.* 22. 13. *Lam.* 3. 30.

¶ he, gave *1 Sam.* 1. 5. thus B
gave *1 Kings* 5. 11. —). 11.

Psal. 18. 13. —68. 11. *Isai.*
41. 2, 2. ¶ shall yield *Gen.*

49. 20. field shall yield *Lev.*
26. 4, neither shall yield 20.

¶ Yieldeth *Prov.* 12. 12. ¶
will—let *Exod.* 5. 19. ¶ will

—, shall—suffer—12. 23. *Psal.*
55. 22. —121. 3. ¶ Would, O

to, God + who will give *Exod.*
16. 3. *Numb.* 11. 29. *Deut.*

28. 67, 67. *Judg.* 9. 29. *2 Sam.*
18. 33. + 19. 1. ¶ O, O that—

+ who will give *Deut.* 5. 29
+ 26. *Job* 11. 5. —13. 5. —

14. 13. —19. 23, 23. —23. 3.
—31. 31, 35. *Psal.* 14. 7. —

53. 6. —55. 6. *Jer.* 9. 1. +
8. 23. ¶ he shall pay *Exod.* D

21. 19. ¶ shall, will deliver—
22. 7, 10 + 6, 9. *1 Sam.* 28.

19. ¶ putteth *Exod.* 30. 33.
Lam. 3. 29. *Mic.* 3. 5. ¶ he

shall put *Lev.* 4. 18. neither
shall. he put—5. 11. shall—

put—14. 17, 29. he shall—put
Numb. 5. 15. will—put *Jer.*

27. 8. would put *Numb.* 11.
29. ¶ he shall pour *Lev.* 14.

18. ¶ lie with + giveth his B
lying *Lev.* 20. 15. ¶ cause—

24. 19. shall cause *Deut.* 28.
7. causeth *Prov.* 10. 10. hath

caused *Lev.* 24. 20. ¶ make
Numb. 5. 21. *Ruth* 4. 11. shall

make *Deut.* 28. 24. ¶ shall,
will lay—11. 25. *Eccles.* 7. 2.

¶ grant *Ruth* 1. 9. *1 Sam.* 1. F
17. would grant *Job* 6. 8. *Psal.*

20. 4. shall be granted *Prov.*
10. 24. ¶ uttered *2 Sam.* 22.

14. shall—utter *Jer.* 25. 30.
Joel 3 + 4. 16. *Amos* 1. 2. ¶ G

O that I might have my request
+ who will give that my request

may come to pass *Job* 6. 8. ¶
can bring—14. 4. ¶ bringeth

Prov. 29. 25. doth he bring
Zeph. 3. 5. ¶ bringeth forth

Psal. 1. 3. ¶ he doth send out
—68. 33. ¶ cometh *Prov.* 13.

10. ¶ he shall set *Ezek.* 26. 9.
An dabit נתת 136

will—cry +—give his voice
Amos 3. 4.

Et dedit נתת 137
And—set *Gen.* 1. 17. ¶ and, he,

set—18. 8. —30. 40. *1 Kings*
6. 27. So he set *2 Kings* 4. 44.

—12. 9 + 10. —25. 28. *2 Chr.*
4. 7. —17. 2. —20. 3. —32.
6. *Jer.* 52. 32. ¶ and he gave
Gen.

Gen. 14. 20. and gave —18. 7. —20. 14. —21. 14, 27. —24. 32, 53. And—gave—25. 5. —29. 24, 28, 29. —30. 35. —38. 18. —39. 21. —40. 21. —41. 45. —43. 24, 24. —45. 21, 21. —47. 11, 17. *Exod.* 2. 21. —11. 3. —31. 18. *Numb.* 3. 51. —7. 6. —11. 25. —31. 41, 47. —32. 33, 40. *Josh.* 13. 15, 24, 29. —14. 13. —15. 17, 19. therefore—he gave —17. 4. —21. 43 + 41. *Jud.* 1. 13, 15. —14. 9, 19. *Ruth* 4. 13. and *Saul* gave 1 *Sam.* 18. 27. And—gave —20. 40. So—gave —21. 6 + 7. Then —gave —27. 6. And—gave up 2 *Sam.* 24. 9. 1 *Kings* 4. 29. + 5. 9. which gave —11. 18, so that he gave 19. —19. 21. 2 *Kings* 10. 15. —13. 5. —15. 19. —18. 15. —22. 8. 1 *Chron.* 2. 35. —21. 5, so—gave 25. —25. 5. —28. 11. 2 *Chron.* 11. 23. And—gave —21. 3. —28. 21. *Ezra* 2. 18. *Job* 42. 15. He gave also *Psal.* 78. 46. —105. 44. —106. 15. *Jer.* 39. 10. So—gave —40. 5. *Dan.* 1. 2. ¶ and he hath given Gen. A 24. 35, 36. he hath therefore given —29. 33. and hath given —30. 6. and given —31. 9. *Deut.* 26. 9. and—hath given 1 *Sam.* 1. 27. *Ezek.* 21. 11 + 16. ¶ And—did—give 2 *Kin.* 11. 10. ¶ and laid Gen. 15. 10. B 2 *Kings* 5. 23. ¶ and laid up Gen. 41. 48. ¶ and he delivered —32. 16 + 17. So—delivered *Deut.* 3. 3. And—delivered —9. 10. *Josh.* 10. 30, 32. *Judg.* 1. 4. —3. 10. —6. 1. —11. 21. 1 *Sam.* 30. 23. and—hath delivered 2 *Sam.* 16. 8. Moreover—delivered 2 *Chr.* 23. 9. —34. 15. *Psal.* 78. 61. ¶ and delivered up *Numb.* 21. 3. ¶ that—put out Gen. 38. C 28. And he put —40. 3. and put —41. 10, 42. And—he put *Exod.* 34. 33. —37. 13. —40. 20, 20, 22, 30. *Lev.* 8. 7, 7, also he put 8, 15, 23, and—put —24. 27. —9. 9. *Numb.* 16. 47. + 17. 12. *Judg.* 7. 16. 1 *Kings* 2. 5, 35. —7. 39. 2 *Kings* 11. 12. —16. 14, 17. and put the land—23. 33. 2 *Chr.* 3. 16, 16. —4. 6. —11. 11. *Neb.* 7. 5. And he hath put *Psal.* 40. 3. *Jer.* 20. 2. *Ezek.* 10. 7. ¶ and put in *Exod.* 40. 18. ¶ And—committed Gen. D 39. 22. ¶ and took —42. 30. ¶ and he wept aloud + and he

gave his voice in weeping —45. 2. ¶ and made *Exod.* 18. 25. And—made 1 *Kings* 10. 27. 2 *Chron.* 1. 15. —9. 27. He made—also *Psal.* 106. 46. *Isai.* 53. 9. ¶ and maketh *Psal.* 18. 32. ¶ and fastened *Exod.* 40. E 18, ¶ and set up 33. ¶ hath lien + hath given his lying *Num.* 5. 20. ¶ And—shewed *Deut.* 6. 22. ¶ and made them sit in the chiefest place + and gave them a place in chief 1 *Sam.* 9. 22. ¶ and—, so—sent —12. F 18. 2 *Sam.* 24. 15. 1 *Chron.* 21. 14. ¶ and—hath avenged + and—hath given revenges 2 *Sam.* 4. 8. ¶ that he assigned —11. 16. ¶ So—appointed 2 *Kings* 8. 6. And he appointed 1 *Chr.* 16. 4. ¶ and bestowed —29. G 25. ¶ And he placed 2 *Chron.* 17. 2. ¶ and—granted *Ezra* 7. 6. *Neb.* 2. 8. ¶ and he hath shot up *Ezek.* 31. 10. ¶ Now —had brought *Dan.* 1. 9. ¶ so he paid *Jon.* 1. 3.

Et dabit ויתן ויתן 138 That he may give Gen. 23. 9. Therefore—give 27. 28. And give —28. 4. and he shall give 1 *Sam.* 2. 10. that he give 1 *Kings* 2. 17. —14. 16. *Psal.* 37. 4. Yea, he shall give *Prov.* 29. 17. ¶ and he shall send 1 *Sam.* 12. 17. ¶ Moreover—will deliver —28. 19. for—shall deliver 1 *Kings* 22. 6. 2 *Chron.* 18. 5. ¶ and—shall be given *Psal.* 72. 15.

Dabit me יתני 139 He will—suffer me *Job* 9. 18. ¶ Oh that I were, had + who will give me —29. 2. *Jer.* 9. 2 + 1. ¶ would set—against me *Isai.* 27. 4.

Et dedit nos ויתנונו 140 and delivered us *Judg.* 6. 13.

Dabit te יתנך 141 shall cause thee *Deut.* 28. 25. ¶ O that thou wert + who will give thee to be *Cant.* 8. 1.

Et dedit te ויתנך 142 therefore he made thee 2 *Chr.* 9. 8.

Et dedit eum ויתנהו 143 and put him Gen. 39. 20. 2 *Chr.* 16. 10. *Jer.* 52. 11. ¶ And—, wherefore—, therefore—hath, delivered him *Deut.* 2. 33. 1 *Kings* 13. 26. —17. 23. 2 *Chron.* 28. 5. ¶ and gave it 1 *Sam.* 18. 4. 2 *Chron.* 24. 12. ¶ and had set it —6. 13. ¶ and—made him *Neb.* 13. 26. ¶ and planted it *Ezek.* 17. 5.

Dabit illud יתנונו 144 give it *Lev.* 6. 5. + 5. 24. ¶ shall he leave it *Ecclef.* 2. 21.

Dabit eam יתנהה 145 he shall give it Gen. 23. 9.

Et dedit eam ויתנהה 146 and delivered it *Deut.* 31. 9. ¶ and—gave it *Josh.* 11. 23. —12. 6. *Ezra* 3. 10. —8. 2. *Jer.* 36. 32. ¶ which—gave *Josh.* 12. 7. ¶ and given her, it *Jud.* 15. 6. 1 *Sam.* 28. 17. 1 *Kin.* 9. 16.

Dabit eos יתנם 147 will he give them up *Mic.* 5. 3 + 2.

Et dedit eos ויתנם 148 and delivered them *Deut.* 5. 22 + 19. And—delivered them *Josh.* 11. 8. *Judg.* 2. 14. —11. 32. —12. 3. —13. 1. 2 *Sam.* 21. 9. 1 *Kings* 15. 18. 2 *Kings* 13. 3. —17. 20. 2 *Chron.* 13. 16. and he hath delivered them —29. 8. ¶ and—gave them *Deut.* 10. 4. and gave it 2 *Kin.* 18. 16. *Psal.* 106. 41. ¶ and—made them *Josh.* 9. 27. 1 *Chron.* 12. 18. ¶ and put them 2 *Sam.* 20. 3. and—put them 1 *Kings* 10. 17. 2 *Chr.* 9. 16. —36. 7. and had put them *Ezra* 1. 7. ¶ therefore —gave them up 2 *Chron.* 30. 7.

Dabit יתן 149 shall—yield *Lev.* 26. 20. *Psal.* 85. 12. earth shall yield *Ezek.* 34. 27. ¶ yield *Deut.* 11. 17. ¶ she uttereth *Prov.* 1. 20. ¶ She shall give —4. 9. vine—, ground shall give *Zech.* 8. 12, 12. ¶ put forth *Prov.* 8. 1.

Et dedit ויתת ויתת 150 and gave Gen. 3. 6. —16. 3. And she gave —27. 17. —30. 4, 9. *Ruth* 2. 18. 1 *Kings* 10. 10. 2 *Chron.* 9. 9. ¶ and put —22. 11. ¶ and giveth *Prov.* 31. 15. ¶ Thus she committed *Ezek.* 23. 7.

Et dedit illud ויתנהו 151 and gave *Judg.* 17. 4.

Dabimus נתן 152 let us give Gen. 34. 21. we should give *Judg.* 8. 6, 15. We will—give 25. 1 *Sam.* 30. 22. we would—give *Neb.* 10. 30 + 31.

Dabimus נתן 153 we will give. *Judg.* 16. 5.

Dabimus נתנה 154 Let us make *Numb.* 14. 4.

Et dabimus ונתנה 155 and we will give Gen. 29. 27.

Et dedimus eam ונתנהה 156 and gave it *Deut.* 29. 8.

Dabit

Dabitur נתנו 157
give *Gen.* 34. 9. ye give *Lev.* 23. 38. *Ezra* 9. 12. *Isai.* 62. 7. ¶ shall ye give *Lev.* 7. 32. *Numb.* 15. 21. —35. 2, 4, 6, 7, which ye shall give 8, 13, 14, 14. *Neb.* 13. 25. *Ezek.* 44. 28, 30. —47. 23. ¶ Ye shall —make *Lev.* 19. 28. ye shall —make —22. 22. ¶ Ye shall —print —19. 28. ¶ ye shall grant —25. 24. ¶ shall ye set up —26. 1. ¶ ye shall appoint *Numb.* 35. 6. *Ezek.* 45. 6. ¶ ye shall add *Numb.* 35. 6.

Dabitur נתנו 158
shall ye deliver *Exod.* 5. 18. ¶ ye shall shoot forth *Ezek.* 36. 8.

Dabitur illam נתנוהו 159
deliver it 2 *Kings* 12. 7 + 8.

Dabitur eos נתנום 160
suffer them *Josh.* 10. 19.

Dabunt נתנו 161
they give *Gen.* 24. 41. *Ezek.* 16. 33. ¶ they shall give *Exod.* 30. 13. shall give *Ezra* 1. 20. *Ezek.* 45. 8. heavens shall give *Zech.* 8. 12. ¶ can—give *Jer.* 14. 22. ¶ they shall offer *Numb.* 18. 12. ¶ let them give 1 *Sam.* 27. 5. ¶ they delivered 2 *Kings* 12. 15 + 16. ¶ men, they deliver *Isai.* 29. 11. *Jer.* 38. 19. ¶ let—be given *Neb.* 2. 7. ¶ sing + give the voice *Psal.* 104. 12. ¶ let them bring forth *Isai.* 43. 9. ¶ shoot up *Ezek.* 31. 14. ¶ they will—frame *Hof.* 5. 4.

Dabunt נתנו 162
They—shall deliver *Jer.* 38. 20.

Et dabunt ויתנו 163
Let them therefore give 1 *Kings* 18. 23. ¶ And let them deliver 2 *Kings* 22. 5. ¶ and let them give *Dan.* 1. 12.

Et dederunt ויתנו 164
And, So, For they gave *Gen.* 35. 4. *Exod.* 32. 24. and—gave *Numb.* 17. 6 + 21. gave *Josh.* 19. 49. —21. 3, 8, 9, 11, 21. *Judg.* 1. 20. —9. 4. for—gave —20. 36. —21. 14. and gave 1 *Sam.* 30. 11, 12. 1 *Chron.* 6. 54, 64, 65, 67 + 40, 49, 50, 52. —29. 7. 2 *Chron.* 26. 8. —27. 5. —34. 10. Even—gave they 11. They gave—also *Ezra* 3. 7. —10. 19. also gave *Job* 42. 11. *Psal.* 69. 21. ¶ and, that A they put *Exod.* 39. 16, 17, 25. and put fire *Lev.* 10. 1. *Numb.* 16. 18. *Josh.* 17. 13. 2 *Chr.* 23. 11. —34. 10. which put *Ezek.* 23. 42. ¶ and they tied *Exod.* 39. 31. ¶ and cried + and gave

their voice *Numb.* 14. 1. ¶ and B laid *Deut.* 26. 6. 2 *Chron.* 31. 6. and they have laid *Ezek.* 32. 27. ¶ and—brought 2 *Chron.* 17. 5. ¶ And they made —24. 9. ¶ and turned —29. 6. ¶ And—, they delivered 2 *Chr.* 34. 9. And they delivered *Ezra* 8. 36. ¶ and withdrew, pulled C away the shoulder + and gave a withdrawing shoulder *Neh.* 9. 29. *Zech.* 7. 11. ¶ And—appointed *Neb.* 9. 17. ¶ and give out *Jer.* 4. 16. ¶ and committed —39. 14. ¶ Then D —set *Ezek.* 19. 8. ¶ and— they presented —20. 28. ¶ and they have given *Joel* 3 + 4. 3.

Dabunt eam נתנוהו 165
they gave that 2 *Kings* 12. 14 + 15.

Et dabunt eam ויתנוהו 166
And let them deliver it —22. 5,

Et dederunt eam ויתנוהו 167
and have delivered it 9. ¶ and set it 2 *Chron.* 24. 8. ¶ And they put him *Ezek.* 19. 9.

Et dederunt eam ויתנוהו 168
and have delivered it 2 *Chron.* 34. 17.

Et dederunt eas ויתנם 169
and put them *Exod.* 39. 18, 20.

Et dederunt ea ויתנום 170
and made them 2 *Chron.* 35. 25.

NIPH. Datus, a, um נתן 171
fuit

given *Lev.* 19. 20. *Numb.* 26. 62. *Josh.* 24. 33. *Ezra* 4. 8. *Isai.* 9. 6 + 5. shall be given —35. 2. *Jer.* 13. 20. *Ezek.* 16. 34. ¶ committed 2 *Chron.* 34. 16. ¶ is set *Ezra* 6. 8. *Ecclef.* 10. 6. ¶ is uttered *Jer.* 51. 55. ¶ it is cast *Ezek.* 15. 4. ¶ was caused —32. 25.

Et dabitur ויתן 172
And—is delivered *Isai.* 29. 12. ¶ but—shall be given *Dan.* 11. 11.

Data fuit נתנה 173
she was—given *Gen.* 38. 14. she was given 1 *Sam.* 18. 19. was, is given 1 *Chron.* 5. 1. *Neb.* 10. 29. *Ezra* 3. 15. —8. 14. *Job* 9. 24. —15. 19. *Jer.* 32. 24, 25, 43. —52. 34. *Ezek.* 11. 15. —33. 24. ¶ given 2 *Kings* 25. 30. ¶ shall be delivered *Jer.* 32. 36. —46. 24.

Data fuit נתנה 174
had—been given *Neb.* 13. 10. ¶ she is delivered *Ezek.* 32. 20.

Et dabitur ויתנה 175
let it even be given 1 *Sam.* 25. 27. ¶ then shall—be given *Jer.* 38. 18.

Dati, data sunt נתנו 176
are given *Lev.* 10. 14. *Ecclef.* 12. 11. *Ezek.* 35. 12. ¶ are—delivered —31. 14. ¶ are set —32. 23, ¶ are laid 29.

Data sunt נתנו 177
are they delivered *Gen.* 9. 2. ¶ they shall be given *Ezek.* 47. 11.

Et trademini ונתתם 178
and ye shall delivered *Lev.* 26. 25.

Traditi fuimus נתנו 179
have we—been delivered *Ezra* 9. 7.

Datur נתן 180
is—given *Exod.* 5. 16. shall be given *Isai.* 33. 16. ¶ he was—delivered 2 *Chron.* 28. 5. ¶ he is put *Ezek.* 32. 25.

Quae, quod traditur נתנה 181
that was delivered 2 *Kin.* 22. 7.

Dando נתנה 182
shall surely be delivered + in delivering shall be delivered *Jer.* 32. 4. ¶ shall surely be given + in giving shall be given —38. 3.

Ad dandum להנתן 183
to be given *Ezra* 3. 14. —8. 13.

Traderis תנתן 184
shalt—be—delivered *Jer.* 34. 3. —37. 17. ¶ thou shalt—be given —39. 17.

Dabitur, tra- ינתן ינתן 185
detur

shall—be given *Exod.* 5. 18. was given *Ezra* 2. 13. ¶ shall it be done *Lev.* 24. 20. ¶ shall be put 2 *Chron.* 2. 14 + 13. ¶ let it be granted *Ezra* 9. 13. ¶ shall be made *Isai.* 51. 12. ¶ shall—be delivered *Jer.* 32. 4.

Et dabitur ויתן 186
it shall be even given *Ezra* 5. 3. ¶ and it shall be granted 6. —9. 12.

Tradetur, tra- תנתן תנתן 187
dabitur

shall—be given *Isai.* 37. 10. it shall be given *Jer.* 21. 10. —38. 3. let—be given *Ezra* 7. 3. was given *Dan.* 8. 12. ¶ shall—be delivered 2 *Kings* 18. 30. —19. 10. *Isai.* 36. 15.

Et dabitur ויתנה 188
and it shall be granted *Ezra* 7. 2. ¶ but she shall be given up *Dan.* 11. 6.

Et data fuit ונתנה 189
and—was given *Ezra* 9. 14.

Et traditi fuerunt ונתנו 190
and—were delivered 1 *Chron.* 5. 20.

Et dabuntur ויתנו 191
and they shall be delivered 2 *Chr.* 18. 14.

HOPH. *Data fuerit*, נתן 192
dabitur

be put *Lev.* 11. 38. ¶ shall,
let—, be given *Numb.* 26. 54.
—32. 5. 1 *Kin.* 2. 21. 2 *Kin.*
5. 17. ¶ Let—be delivered
2 *Sam.* 21. 6. ¶ it cannot be
gotten for gold † gold shall not
be given *Job* 28. 15.

Et datus fuit נתן 193
and he was taken up 2 *Sam.*
18. 9.

Nethinaei, dediti- נתנינים 194
tii servi

Nethinims *Ezra* 8. 20.

Nethinaei נתנינים 195
The Nethinims—2. 43, 58.—
8. 17, 20, 20. *Neb.* 3. 31.—
7. 46, 60.—10. 28 † 29.—
11. 21.

Et nethinaei ונתנינים 196
and the Nethinims 1 *Chron.* 9.
2. *Ezra* 2. 70.—7. 7. More-
over. the Nethinims *Neb.* 3.
26.—7. 73.—11. 3, But the
Nethinims 21.

Donum מתנת * 197
the gift *Ecclef.* 3. 13.—5. 19
† 18. ¶ as he is able to give
† the gift of his hand *Ezek.*
46. 5, 11.

In dono במתנת 198
of a—gift *Prov.* 25. 14.

Donum מתנת * 199
Mattan 2 *Kings* 11. 18. A—
gift *Prov.* 18. 16.—21. 14.
¶ him that giveth gifts † a
man of gift—19. 6.

Et donum ומתנת 200
and gift *Gen.* 34. 12.

Donum ipforum מתנתם 201
of their gift *Numb.* 18. 11.

Donum מתנה * 202
a. gift *Numb.* 18. 6, 7. *Ecclef.*
7. 7. *Ezek.* 46. 16, 17.

Sicut donum כמתנת 203
as he is able † according to the
gift of his hand *Deut.* 16. 17.

Dona מתנות נות 204
gifts *Gen.* 25. 6. 2 *Chron.* 21.
3. *Psal.* 68. 18. *Prov.* 15.
27.

Et dona ומתנות 205
and gifts *Esth.* 9. 22.

Dona מתנות 206
gifts *Exod.* 28. 38.

Dona vestra מתנותיכם 207
your gifts *Lev.* 23. 38. *Numb.*
18. 29. *Ezek.* 20. 31,

Donis vestris במתנותיכם 208
with your gifts 39,

Cum donis ipfor. במתנתם 209
in their own gifts 26.

נתס 1217

Diruere, destruere.

Destruunt נהסו
They mar *Job* 30. 13.

נתץ 1218

Destruere, demoliri, con-
fringere. To break down,
to knock down, or totally to
demolish a Building, an Altar,
a Tower, Rocks, &c. To de-
molish, or pull down Kingdoms,
Jer. 1. 10. *He hath destroyed,*
beat me down, demolished, *me*
on very Side, *Job* 19. 10. break
out *the Teeth of the young Lions,*
Pfal. 58. 6.

Diruit נתץ 1
he hath cast down *Judg.* 6.
30, 31, ¶ hath thrown down
32. ¶ did—beat down 2 *Kin.*
23. 12.

Destruit נתץ 2
he beat down *Judg.* 8. 17. ¶
he brake down 2 *Kings* 23.
15.

Et destruxit ונתץ 3
And he shall break down *Lev.*
14. 45. and brake down 2 *Kin.*
23. 8.

Destruerunt נהצו 4
break down—25. 10. *Jer.* 52.
14.

Destruerunt נהצו 5
break down—39. 8.
Quae destructae הנהצים 6
sunt

thrown down—33. 4.
Et diruendum ולנתוץ 7
and to pull down—I. 10.—
18. 7. ¶ and to break down
—31. 28.

Destrue, confringe נתץ 8
break out *Psal.* 58. 6.

Destruam אנתץ 9
I will break down *Judg.* 8. 9.

Destruet ינתץ 10
he shall break down *Ezek.*
26. 9.

Et destruit וינתץ 11
and beat down *Judg.* 9. 45. ¶
And he brake down 2 *Kings*
23. 7.

Destruet me ינתצני 12
He hath destroyed me *Job* 19.
10.

Destruet te ינתצך 13
shall—destroy thee *Psal.* 52. 5.

Diruetis תהצו 14
ye shall destroy *Deut.* 7. 5.

Destruetis תהצו 15
ye shall destroy *Exod.* 34. 13.
¶ you shall throw down *Judg.*
2. 2.

Et destruxistis ותהצו 16
and—have ye broken down *Isai.*
22. 10.

Destruent יתצו 17
and destroy *Ezek.* 26. 12.

Et destruxerunt ויתצו 18
And they brake down 2 *Kings*
10. 27.

Et destruxerunt ויתצו 19
eam

and brake it down—I. 18.
2 *Chron.* 23. 17.

NIPH. Destructae נהצו 20
sunt

were broken down *Jer.* 4. 26.
¶ are thrown down *Nab.* 1. 6.

Et destruentur, vel ונתצו 21
destruent; ut sit
ex Pihel

and shall break down *Ezek.* 16.
39.

Pih. Destruxit נהץ 22
had broken down 2 *Chron.* 33. 3.

Et destruetis ונתצתם 23
And you shall overthrow *Deut.*
12. 3.

Et destruxit ונתץ 24
And when he had broken down
2 *Chron.* 34. 7.

Et destruxerunt ונתצו 25
and threw down—31. 1. ¶
And they break down—34. 4.
—36. 19.

PvH. Destructum est נתץ 26
was cast down *Judg.* 6. 28.

Destruetur יתץ 27
they shall be broken down *Lev.*
11. 35.

נתק 1219

Hath three Significations.

I. *Avellere, evel. divel.*
transferre, rumpere, dif-
rumpere. To draw or pull
afunder; to separate what is
joined together. Applied to the
Breaking of a String, Cord or
Ligature, *Isai.* 5. 27. *Jer.* 2.
20.—10. 20.—to the Drawing
a Ring from the Hand, *Jer.* 22.
24, Men from a City, *Judg.*
20. 32, or Sheep from the Fold,
Jer. 12. 3.—to the Drawing
away, or separating the Wicked,
as Dross from Metal, *Jer.* 6.
29.

29. —to the Drawing the Feet from one Place to another, *Josb.* 4. 18. —to the Drawing or pulling up the Roots of a Tree, *Ezek.* 17. 9. —to the Pulling off the Breasts, —23. 34. *Figuratively*, applied to the Pulling or Snapping a Chain of Purposes or Designs formed in the Mind, *Job* 17. 11. —to the Drawing out of a Man's House all his Hopes and Dependencies, so as that he has nothing left for his support, *Job* 18. 14.

- Et avulsum* ונתק 1
or broken *Lev.* 22. 24.
Et avellamus ונתקנוחו 2
eum
and draw them *Judg.* 20. 32.
Avellam te אנתקנה 3
would I pluck thee *Jer.* 22. 24.
NIPH. *Avelletur*, נתק 4
rumpetur
shall—be broken *Isai.* 5. 27.
Avulsae, translatae נתקו 5
sunt
were lift up *Josb.* 4. 18. ¶ are broken *Job* 17. 11.
Evelluntur נתקו 6
are—plucked away *Jer.* 6. 29.
¶ are broken —10. 20.
Divelletur, rumpe- ינתק 7
tur
is broken *Judg.* 16. 9. *Ecclef.* 4. 12. ¶ shall be rooted *Job* 18. 14.
Divellentur, rum- ינתקו 8
pentur
shall—be broken *Isai.* 33. 20.
Et avulsi sunt ונתקו 9
and were drawn away *Josb.* 8. 16.
PIH. *Divulsi, rupi* נתקתי 10
I have—burst *Jer.* 2. 20.
Divulserunt, rup. נתקו 11
have—burst —5. 5.
Divellam, rumpam אנתק 12
and will burst *Jer.* 30. 8. *Nab.* 1. 13.
Avelles הנתקי 13
and [thou shalt] pluck off *Ezek.* 23. 34.
Divellet, disrumpet ינתק 14
brake —in funder *Psal.* 107. 14. ¶ shall he—pull up *Ezek.* 17. 9.
Et disrupit ונתק 15
And he brake *Judg.* 16. 9.
Et avulsi eos ונתקם 16
And he brake them 12.
Disrumpamus ננתקה 17
Let us break *Psal.* 2. 3.
Disrumpetis הנתקו 18
ye break *Isai.* 58. 6.

- HIPH. *Avellere* התיקנו 19
nos
we have drawn *Josb.* 8. 6.
Avelle eos התיקם 20
pull them out *Jer.* 12. 3.
HOPH. *Avulsi* הנתקו 21
sunt
were drawn away *Judg.* 20. 31.

II. *Porrigo, plaga.* A Scall, a Rupture or Breach in the Skin.

- Porrigo* נתק * 22
a dry scall *Lev.* 13. 30.
Porrigo הנתק 23
the scall 31, 31, 32, 32, 33, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 37.
Et de porrigne ולנתק 24
and scall—14. 54.

III. *Peristylum: cubiculum.* A Gallery, considered as separated, or drawn out from the Side of a Building.

- Peristylum* אתיק * 25
gallery *Ezek.* 42. 3, 3.
Peristylia אתיקים 26
the galleries 5.
Et peristylia והאתיקים 27
and the galleries —41. 16,
Et peristylia והאתיקה 28
ejus
and the galleries thereof 15.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Solvere, dissolv. expedit.* To move with a sudden, springing Motion, to jump, to skip, *Lev.* 11. 21. *Job* 37. 1. [Signif. II.] In *Hiphil*, to make to spring, or jump, to relax that which bound, to let loose, *Job* 6. 9. [that he would let loose his Hand, that he would make his Hand to spring in a violent Stroke, and cut me off.] *Psal* 146. 7. *Hab.* 3. 6. [and drove afunder the Nations, made them spring to jump away; hereby expressing the sudden and violent Discomfiture of the *Canaanites.*] ותר 2 *Sam.* 22. 33. seems to be put for ויתן, which is the Word used in the parallel Place *Psal.* 18. 32.

For it is hardly capable of being reduced to Sense in the Force of this Root.

- HIPH. *Solvens* מתיר 1
loofeth *Psal.* 146. 7.
Dissolvere התר 2
to undo *Isai.* 58. 6.
Solvēt יתר 3
he would let loose *Job* 6. 9.
Solvit, expeditam ויתר 4
reddit
and he maketh 2 *Sam.* 22. 33.
¶ and drove afunder *Hab.* 3. 6.
Et solvit eum ויתירדו 5
and loofed him *Psal.* 105. 20.

II. *Salire, subfil.*

- Et subfilit* ויתר 6
and is moved *Job* 37. 1.
PIH. *Ad salien-* לנתר 7
dum
to leap *Lev.* 11. 21.
HIPH. *Et exilire* ויתר 8
fecit
and drove afunder *Hab.* 3. 6.

III. *Nitrum.* The *Natrum* of the Ancients, which ferments, or moveth with a violent intestine Motion, mixed with Vinegar and other Acids. It is of a soapy Nature, and much used to wash and cleanse with. *Hill on Fossils* p. 387.

- Nitrum* נתר * 9
nitre *Prov.* 25. 20.
Nitro בנתר 10
with nitre *Jer.* 2. 22.

Evellere, extirpare. To extirpate, to dig up, to pull up by the Roots. *Jer.* 18. 14. [Will a Man leave the Snow of Lebanon, &c. Rather thus; Will a Man leave Waters from the Rock of the Field for the Snow of Lebanon? If they will dig up, i. e. they will never dig up the Waters of an Inundation [Root 492.] for Waters springing [Root 1705: 1.] and flowing from a Fountain. The Word ינתשו will be digged up, which we render, shall—be forsaken, may be used *catachrestically*, to signify that those Waters were full of Mud and Dirt, fitter to be digged, than laded up.]

Et

- Et exstirpavit* נָחַשׁ 1
and he shall root up 1 *Kings* 14.
15.
- Extirpasti* נָחַשְׁתָּ 2
thou hast destroyed *Psal.* 9. 6.
- Et extirpavi* וְנָחַשְׁתִּי 3
and [I will destroy *Jer.* 12. 17.
¶ And I will pluck up *Mic.* 5.
14 + 13.
- Et extirpavi eos* וְנָחַשְׁתִּים 4
Then will I pluck them up by
the roots 2 *Chron.* 7. 20.
- Extirpans sum* נָחַשׁ 5
I will pluck up *Jer.* 45. 4.
- Evellam eos* נָחַשְׁם 6
I will pluck them — 12. 14.
- Ad exstirpandum* לְנָחַשׁ 7
to root out — 1. 10. ¶ to pluck
up — 18. 7. — 31. 28.
- Exstirpanda* נָחַשׁ 8
I will utterly pluck up + in
plucking up I will pluck up *Jer.*
12. 17.
- Extirpare me* נָחַשִׁי 9
I have plucked them out 15,

- Evellam* אָחַשׁ 10
I will—pluck out the house of
Judah 14. ¶ pluck—up — 24.
6. — 42. 10.
- Et extirpavit eos* וְנָחַשְׁם 11
And—rooted them out *Deut.*
29. 28 + 27.
- NIPH. Evelletur* יִנָּחַשׁ 12
shall—be plucked up [digged
up] *Jer.* 31. 40.
- Extirpabitur* תִּנָּחַשׁ 13
shall be plucked up *Dan.* 11. 4.
- Avellentur* יִנָּחֲשׁוּ 14
shall—be forsaken *Jer.* 18. 14.
¶ they shall—be pulled up
Amos 9. 15.
- HOPH. Et evulsa* וְנָחַשׁ 15
fuit
But she was plucked up *Ezek.*
19. 11.

Words of more than three
Radicals.

ניסן 1222

Martius, mensis primus.
A Month; the same as *Abib*
falling somewhere about *March*
or *April*.

Nisan Neb. 2. 1. *Esth.* 3. 7.

נשתון 1223

Exemplum, exemplar.

Exemplar הַנִּשְׁתָּוֶן *
of the letter *Esth.* 4. 7. — 7.
11.

The END of the FIRST VOLUME.

